

Gal 10. 3. 7. c
A
D I C T I O N A R Y,

SPANISH and ENGLISH,

A N D

ENGLISH and SPANISH:

CONTAINING,

The SIGNIFICATION of WORDS, and their different USES;

TOGETHER WITH

The TERMS of ARTS, SCIENCES, and TRADES;

A N D

The SPANISH Words accented and spelled according to the Regulation of
the ROYAL SPANISH ACADEMY of MADRID.

A NEW EDITION, CORRECTED AND GREATLY ENLARGED,

By JOSEPH BARETTI,

SECRETARY FOR FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE TO THE
ROYAL ACADEMY OF PAINTING, SCULPTURE, AND ARCHITECTURE.

L O N D O N:

Printed for F. WINGRAVE, Successor to Mr. NOURSE; J. JOHNSON; J. SEWELL;
G. G. AND J. ROBINSON; W. RICHARDSON; R. FAULDER; H. MURRAY;
and VERNOR AND HOOD.

M.DCC.XCIV.

1188/2



A D V E R T I S E M E N T.

THE latest Dictionaries of any language are generally the best; as the last editor must be very injudicious, should he not retain whatever appears to be valuable in former works of the like nature. If he be diligent and skilful, he cannot fail to insert what has been omitted by preceding lexicographers; and to correct mistakes of the press, or in the orthography and accents. A moderate degree of judgment will enable him to reject what is foreign to the subject; and to be careful in expunging what is only proper for a treatise of geography, or a dictionary of arts and sciences.

Several Dictionaries, in English and Spanish, have appeared in this country. The first was compiled by Capt. Stevens, who, having resided some years in Spain, undertook to publish an English and Spanish Dictionary, as we then had nothing of this kind worth attention. His compilation is far from being contemptible; and he availed himself with much industry of the Dictionaries of Nebrixa and Aldrete, that were then the best which had been published in Spain. His work was printed several times in the course of the last century.

After Capt. Stevens, Pineda pretended to make, as the phrase is, a perfect Spanish and English Dictionary; but the perfection of his work consisted in nothing more than in mutilating the Dictionary of Stevens in many places, and making a very few additions; though, in the preface to his book, Pineda took great liberties with the Spanish Academicians, who had compiled, in six large folio volumes, a Dictionary of their language, under the auspices, and at the expence, of their king Philip the Fifth; and was hardy enough, in that preface, to dispute with those Academicians upon the subject of their orthography, which they had regulated in a proper manner.

To

A D V E R T I S E M E N T.

To Pineda succeeded Delpino, who likewise undertook to compile a better Spanish and English Dictionary than had hitherto appeared. It must be confessed, that, with all his faults, he took the trouble of adjusting the orthography of the Spanish part, after the manner of the Spanish Academicians; and, in his preface, he justly blamed Pineda for not conforming to their orthography.

Delpino's edition being sold, and a new one wanted, the present compiler has corrected and enlarged it. This he has performed chiefly by the help of Johnson's Dictionary with regard to the English part, and of the Spanish Academicians with regard to the Spanish. He can with truth declare, that he has added little less than ten thousand words, and made many necessary erasures. As to the orthography, he has adhered to Johnson and the Academicians, without the least deviation. He does not pretend, that this work is a perfect one of the kind; on the contrary, he candidly owns, that it is still far from perfection. Mean while, the Englishman who intends to learn Spanish, and the Spaniard who studies English, will not often find themselves at a loss for the meaning of a word.

To conclude in Johnson's words, "Of such a work as this, it is not necessary
" to say more; and it is presumed, it will not be found that truth required the
" editor to say less."

J. BARETTI.

A NEW

A NEW SPANISH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

PART THE FIRST,

CONTAINING

The SPANISH before the ENGLISH.

A

A, The first letter of the Spanish alphabet, and almost all known languages, and the first of the five vowels.

A is sometimes an article which marks the dative case either singular or plural; ex. *á Pedro*, to Peter; *á los hombres*, to the men.

A marks also the accusative case; ex. *amo á Pedro*, I love Peter.

A, in Spanish, sounds always like *a* in these English words, *tall*, *war*, *call*; ex. *cadáver*, a corpse; *abanico*, a fan.

A is used likewise before the articles *el*, *la*, and *los*; ex. *á el hombre*, to the man; *á los ingleses*, to the Englishmen.

A is a preposition, which they take from the Latin *ad*: when it is joined with a proper name in the masculine gender, they use it simply; as *á Fernando*, *á Carlos*; to Ferdinand, to Charles: but when it is joined to a noun appellative in the masculine gender, it agrees with the article *el*, which precedes the noun; and to avoid the meeting of the two vowels, the *e* is suppressed; and so it is said, *al Rey*, to the King; *al Papa*, to the Pope; and yet the *a* continues a preposition, as if it was separated.

A serves also to explain the action of the verb, either when it precedes the proper names of things, as *jugar á las cartas*, to play at cards; or when it is placed before an infinitive governed by another verb, as *vamos á pasear*, let us go to walk; *ir á comer*, to go to dinner; *matarse á estudiar*, to kill one's self with study.

A signifies the place where any thing had happened; ex. *á la puerta de su casa*, at the door of his house.

A shews also the nearness of any thing or place; ex. *estar sentado á la mesa*, to sit down at table; *á la puerta*, at the door.

A explains the distance from one place to another, and from one point of time to another, as *de Madrid á Cadix hay cien leguas*, there is a hundred leagues from

PART I.

A

Madrid to Cadiz; *de aquí á seis meses*, hence six months.

A signifies the time in which an action is done, as *á deshora*, out of season; *á las cinco*, at five o'clock.

A signifies also the manner of the action; ex. *á pie*, on foot; *á caballo*, on horseback; *paso á paso*, one step after another.

A signifies conformity or good order in any thing, as *á ley de Castilla*, according to the rules of Castille; *á fuero de Aragón*, after the manner of Aragon.

A serves also to explain quantity or number, as *el gasto fue á cien pesos*, the expence amounts to a hundred dollars; *vale de veinte*, *á veinte y cinco doblones*, it is worth from twenty to twenty-five doubloons; *murieron en la batalla de quatro á cinco mil hombres*, there were killed in the battle from four to five thousand men.

A serves to express the price of any thing, as *á veinte reales vale la fanega de trigo*, a bushel of corn is worth twenty reals.

A, after the verbs of motion, sometimes points out the place where one goes, as *ir á Madrid*, to go to Madrid; *ir al campo*, to go into the country; *marchar á Roma*, to go to Rome; *llevar á Cadiz*, to carry any thing to Cadiz; and sometimes is made use of for the preposition *hacia*, towards, or *contra*, against; as *como se fue hacia*, or *contra*, *ellos volvió la cara á tal parte*, as he went towards them, he turned his face to such a side.

A is a preposition which signifies to, into, at; as *á las tres*, at three o'clock; *á veinte leguas de aquí*, twenty leagues off; *á dos dedos de tierra*, within two inches of the ground; *á razon de seis por ciento*, at the rate of six per cent.; *á la derecha*, on the right hand.

A points out the distribution or equal partition of any thing; as *á tres por ciento*, at three per cent.; *á perdiz por barba*, a partridge each; *dos á dos*, two by two.

A B A

A is also a particle which has several significations; sometimes it signifies the fashion; ex. *vestida á la Francesa*, dressed after the French fashion.

Sometimes the quality; ex. *a prueba de bombas*, bomb-proof.

Sometimes it is put for the adverb about; *de nueve á diez mil hombres*, about nine or ten thousand men.

A precedes many adverbs; ex. *poco á poco*, softly; *á truceo*, by changing; *á brazo partido*, by strength of arms; *á vista de ojos*, evidently; *á pecho descubierto*, sincerely.

It is also a particle of composition in many verbs, as from *deuda*, *lanza*, *palo*, are formed *adeudar*, *alanzar*, *apalear*, &c.

A signifies also the motive or end of the action, as *á instancia del Rey*, *vino el Papa en ello*, at the King's request, the Pope agreed to it; *á beneficio del publico*, for the public good; *á que proposito*, to what purpose.

A signifies the instrument with which any thing is done, as *quien á bierro mata*, *á bierro muere*, he who kills with a knife, dies by it.

These are the principal senses wherein this letter is used; but there are some others besides, which can hardly be brought under the foregoing significations, or indeed under any particular rules; yet you will find them all in the series of this dictionary.

AARON (*barba de Aaron*) f. f. the herb wake-robin, or cuckow-pintle.

ABA, f. f. a little space of ground of about two yards.

ABACA, f. f. a kind of flax that grows in America.

ABACERIA, f. f. an oil-shop.

ABACERO, f. m. the master or mistress of an oil-shop, or any one who had obliged himself to supply the town he lives in with all the goods commonly sold in an oil-shop, or Chandler's shop.

ABACIAL, adj. belonging to an abbot.

ABACO, f. m. (a term of architecture) the

[B]

A B A

the uppermost member of a column.
ABAD, f. m. an abbot. The head of some principal churches in Spain.
Abad bendito, an abbot with bishop's privileges.
Abad mitrado, a mitred abbot.
Anciently they called *abad* the curate of a parish church.
Prov. *El abad de lo que canta yanta*, every body must live by his own labour.
ABADA, f. f. the female of a rhinoceros.
ABADEJO, f. m. that sort of salt fish we call poor Jack, the bird called a wagtail, and the fly we call the Spanish fly, or *cantharis*, used for raising blisters.
ABADENGO, f. m. the territory and other things belonging to an abbot.
Abadengo, adj. belonging to an abbot.
ABADES, f. m. the fly called *cantharis*.
ABADESA, f. f. an abbess of a monastery of religious women.
Abadisa, f. f. the last spark that remains in a bit of paper burnt to ashes.
ABADIA, f. f. an abbey, a monastery, or convent; and also it is understood the dignity.
ABAHAR, vid. *AVAHAR*.
ABAJAR, vid. *ABAXAR*.
ABAJARRON, f. m. a sort of locust that devours the leaves and buds of trees.
ABAJERA, f. f. the herb called balm-gentle, or bee-wort.
ABALADO, adj. soft, spongy.
ABALANZADOR, f. m. one who thrusts forwards or hazards.
ABALANZAR, v. a. to hold or make the balance or scales even.
Abalanzarse, v. r. to attack, to rush on suddenly.
ABALDONAR, v. a. to taunt, to cast reproaches upon one, to give ill language.
ABALGAR, f. m. a sort of purge, a purging potion.
ABALLAR, v. a. to lead a flock hastily to some place or other.
Aballar, v. a. to ruin, to undo, to demolish.
ABALORIO, f. m. bugles. *No vale un abalorio*, it is not worth a pin.
ABALOTE, f. m. uproar, tumult.
ABANDALIZAR, v. a. to divide people into bands.
ABANDERADO, f. m. an ensign's servant that carries the colours to him.
ABANDERADOS, f. m. pl. the name the people of Salamanca give those that carry the colours at the procession on Good Friday and Easter Day.
ABANDERAR, v. a. to hang or adorn a place with colours and streamers.
ABANDERIZAR, v. a. to raise a rebellion in a nation, to divide into many parties.
ABANDONAMIENTO, f. m. the action of abandoning.
ABANDONAR, v. a. to abandon, to forsake, to desert.
Abandonarse, v. r. to abandon one's self to despair, to want courage to support adversity.
ABANDONO, f. m. the same as *abandonamiento*.
ABANICAR, v. a. to fan, to cool with a fan.
Abanicarse, v. r. to fan one's self.

A B A

ABANICO, f. m. a fan.
Abanico, f. m. a curtain gathered in the form of a fan.
Abanicos de culpas, a nick-name given to the alguacils, or Spanish bailiffs, because they blow the fire, and excite men to commit crimes, that they may have an occasion to arrest them.
ABANILLO, f. m. a little fan.
ABANINO, f. m. a small sort of ruff or gorget, formerly worn by women in Spain.
ABANO, f. m. any sort of fan.
ABANTAL, f. an apron.
ABANTAR, v. a. to row on, to pass forwards.
ABAOL, f. m. poppy, sleep-wort.
ABARATAR, v. a. to sell cheap, also to cheapen, to beat down the price of a thing.
ABARCA, f. f. a sort of shoes worn by country people, made of raw skins.
ABARCADO, adj. shod with *abarcas*.
ABARCAR, v. a. to clasp in the arms, to rake together much wealth, to assume command, to aspire to honour. *Quien mucha abarca, poco aprieta*, all covet, all lose.
ABARCON, f. m. any thing whereby another is retained, as an anchor or chord, or any thing that holds another; an iron circle that serves to fasten the pole of a coach.
ABARLOAR, v. n. to sail to windward, to gain upon a wind, to tack from side to side.
ABARQUILLAR, v. a. to bend any thing in the shape of a little boat.
ABARRACAR, v. a. to put into barracks.
Abarracarse, v. r. to cover from the inclemency of the weather, by entering into barracks.
ABARRADO, adj. (*paño abarrado*) cloth ill dyed, with spots and bars.
ABARRAGAMIENTO, f. m. the life of a man and woman who live together in fornication.
ABARRAGANADA, f. f. a mistress kept by one, a woman in keeping.
ABARRAGANADO, f. m. a man that keeps a mistress.
ABARRAGANARSE, v. r. to live in fornication.
ABARRANCADERO, f. a steep downfall, a dangerous hill or rock, a precipice, also a great difficulty.
ABARRANCADO, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.
ABARRANCAR, v. n. y a. to fall or throw down headlong, to tumble off precipices, to stick in bogs. *Metaph.* to run one's self into dangers, or troublesome business.
ABARRAZ, f. an herb.
ABARRISCO, adv. confusedly, disorderly, inconsiderately.
ABARROTAR, v. a. to bind down, to press hard.
ABARROTES, f. pl. by English sailors called dennage, being small parcels of goods to fill up the cavities in stowing of a ship.
ABASTADAMENTE, adv. abundantly, copiously.
ABASTADO, adj. well furnished or provided. *Casa abastada*, a house well stored.

A B E

ABASTAMIENTO, f. m. the same as *abastanza*. Obf.
ABASTANZA, f. f. or *Abasto*, sufficiency, store, plenty.
ABASTAR, v. a. to store, furnish plentifully, or fully provide.
ABASTECEDOR, f. m. provider.
ABASTECER, v. a. to furnish, provide, supply, or store with provisions, or other things.
ABASTECIMIENTO, f. m. the care and action of providing.
ABASTIONAR, v. a. to fortify with bastions.
ABASTO, f. m. plenty, abundance.
ABATANADOR, f. m. a fuller of cloth.
ABATANAR, v. a. to full or mill cloth.
ABATE, f. m. an Italian word used to denote one dressed like a priest in a short cloak; *abate*, interj. take care.
ABATEAR, v. a. to wash.
ABATIDAMENTE, adv. meanly, basely, faintly, negligently, feebly, humbly.
ABATIDO, adj. mean, humble, discouraged, dismayed, low in spirit, cast down.
ABATIDOR, f. m. a person that oppresses or casts down others, or discourages them.
ABATIMIENTO, f. m. discouragement, disheartening, debasing, humbling, casting down; in the seaman's phrase, leeward way.
Abatimiento, f. m. humiliation, also meanness of birth.
ABATIR, v. a. to beat down, to discourage or cast down, to debase, to humble.
Abatirse, v. r. to humble or submit one's self.
Abatir la bandera, to strike the colours.
Abatir la bandera por guindamania, to strike the colours and hoist them again as soon as run down.
Abatirse el gerifalte, the gerfaulcon stooped.
ABAXADERO, f. m. a place to descend or come down, as the side of a hill, or the like.
ABAXADOR, f. m. he that takes down, humbles, lessens, or abates any thing.
ABAXAMIENTO, f. m. an humbling, debasing, lessening, taking down, or abating.
ABAXAR, v. a. to come down, to stoop, to bring down, to humble, to lower, to descend.
Abaxar la cabeza, to hang down the head, that is, to submit or assent.
Abaxar los párpados, to wink.
Abaxar los bríos, to cool a man's courage.
Abaxar la maréa, to ebb, as the water does.
Abaxar las réntas, to lower the revenue.
Abaxar el balcón, in falconry, to bring down a hawk's fat.
Abaxar el tono, to lower the voice, or set the tune lower.
ABAXO, adv. below.
De Dios abaxo, under God.
ABDICACION, f. f. abdication.
ABDICAR, v. a. to abdicate, renounce the power once assumed.
ABDOMEN, f. m. the *peritonæum*, or inner rim of the belly covering the entrails.
ABECE, f. m. the alphabet, the A, B, C.
ABECEDARIO,

ABI

ABECEDARIO, f. m. the first book in which children learn to read, like our primer, so called from the A, B, C.
ABEJA, f. f. a bee (*apis*).
ABEJAR, f. m. a hive, a bee-hive.
ABEJARRON, f. m. a horse-fly.
ABEJERIA, f. f. a place where they keep many bees.
ABEJERO, f. m. one who takes care of the bee-hives. Also an obscure mean person.
ABEJERUCO, f. m. a bird that devours bees, called a witwall, or woodwall; also an unknown man.
ABEJILLA, a little bee.
ABEJON, f. m. a bee that has lost its sting, a drone.
Abeson, a sort of play among children, at which one cries buz, and if the other is not watchful to pull away his head, he gives him a cuff on the ear. Thence *Jugar con uno al abeson*, is to make sport of, or to make a jest of a man.
ABEJONAZO, f. m. a great bee, or a wasp.
ABEJORRO, f. m. a sort of fly that lives and breeds in the woods.
ABEJUELA, f. f. a little bee.
ABEJURUCO, vid. **ABEJERUCO**.
ABELLA, f. f. a bee.
ABELLAR, f. m. a bee-hive.
ABEMOLAR, v. a. to soften, to supple.
ABENULAS, f. f. the eye-lashes, or the hair on the eye-lids. Obs.
ABENUZ, f. m. the ebony-tree. This name is Arabick: the common Spanish name *ébano*.
ABERENGENADO, adj. the colour of a fruit growing in Spain, called *berengena*, which in the beginning is green, and afterwards changes to the colour of a violet.
ABERNARDARSE, v. r. to be highly incensed, raised into a passion beyond measure, spoken jeeringly to any one.
ABERNUNCIO, interj. far be it from me.
ABERTERO, adj. easy to be opened.
ABERTURA, f. f. an opening, a chink, breach, or cleft; a yawning; a leak in a ship. In architecture, the doors and windows of a house are called *aberturas*.
Hablar con abertura, to speak freely.
ABESO, adj. bad, naught. Obs.
ABESANA, f. f. a yoke of oxen.
ABETERNO, interj. from eternity.
ABETO, f. f. a fir-tree.
ABETUNAR, v. a. to daub over with bitumen, or any glutinous matter.
ABEYA, f. f. Obs. a bee.
ABEYERA, f. f. Obs. a bee-hive.
ABEZA, f. m. vid. **ABEZAMIENTO**.
ABEZADAMENTE, adv. knowingly, customarily.
ABEZAMIENTO, f. m. accustoming, an inuring.
ABIERTAMENTE, adv. openly, plainly, manifestly, evidently.
ABIERTO, adj. open, clear, manifest, plain, conspicuous. v. **ABRIR**.
Crédito abierto, a term among the merchants, signifying full credit without limitation.
ABIETO, f. m. open, or without walls or defence.
ABIGARRADO, f. a garment of several colours.

ABO

ABIGARRAR, v. a. to paint in many colours.
ABIGEATO, f. m. the thieving or stealing of cattle; a word used in law.
ABIGEO, f. m. a driver of cattle, properly he who drives a whole flock or herd to kill them.
ABIGOTADO, f. m. one with long whiskers.
ABINICIO, adv. from the beginning.
ABINTESTATO, adv. one that dies without making a will.
ABITAJUE, f. m. the fourth part of the measure called *viga*.
ABITO, f. m. habit, dress.
ABIZCOCHADO, adj. made in the form of a biscuit, and as hard.
ABJURAR, v. a. to abjure, forsake, renounce with an oath.
ABJURACION, f. f. abjuration, the act of abjuring.
ABLANDADOR, f. m. one that softens, smooths, or soothes, pacifies, appeases, or assuages.
ABLANDADURA, f. f. a softening, soothing, smoothing, pacifying, or appealing.
ABLANDAHIGOS, f. m. a soft fellow that is to be moulded every way.
ABLANDAR, v. a. to soften, to soothe, flatter, appease, or pacify; from *blando*, soft.
ABLATIVO, f. m. the ablative case.
ABLANADOR, f. m. one that fans or winnows.
ABLENTAR, v. a. to fan, or winnow corn, or the like.
ABNEGACION, f. f. abnegation, denial, or alienation.
ABOBAMIENTO, f. m. astonishment, gazing as if one were beside himself.
ABOBAR, v. a. to become foolish, or make one a fool, or to make a man gaze as if he were beside himself.
ABOBAS, adv. foolishly, ignorantly.
ABOCAMIENTO, f. m. a congress, or meeting together.
ABOCAR, v. a. a term used by sportsmen, when a dog seizes a partridge.
Abocar las vergas, to make fast the yards of a ship, particularly in time of battle, to seize them fast that they may not fall.
Abocar la artilleria, to point a gun, to aim, to direct the cannon; ex. *abocó la artilleria a la brecha*, he pointed the artillery to the breach.
ABOCARSE, v. r. that is, for two to come mouth to mouth to confer.
ABOCARDADO, adj. (*cañon abocardado*) with a mouth like that of a trumpet.
ABOCHORNAR, v. a. to overcome or stiffle, to make faint with excessive heat.
Abochornar, to plague, to weary, to tire, to trouble.
Abochornar, to irritate, to provoke.
Abochornar, to shame, to disgrace.
ABOCINADO, adj. the curve of an arch, the two segments of which are similar, though the diameter of their curve is larger in the one than in the other.
ABOFETEADOR, f. m. one that cuffs, boxes, or buffers another.
ABOFETEAR, v. a. to cuff, box, buffet, or strike on the face.
ABOGACIA, f. f. the office or duty of a

ABO

counsellor at law; also the practice or art of pleading.
ABOGACION, f. f. pleading, arguing, or defending a cause, as lawyers do.
ABOGADA, f. f. patroness, protectress.
ABOGADO, f. m. a counsellor at law, or advocate; also an intercessor or mediator.
Abogado sin letras, an ignorant pettifogger.
ABOGADOR, f. m. one that calls together: the same as *munidor*, the beadle of a company, from the verb act. *munir*, to warn an assembly.
ABOGALLA, f. f. an oak-apple.
ABOGAMIENTO, f. m. a plea at the bar.
ABOGAR, v. n. to plead as a counsellor or lawyer, to speak in favour of any one.
ABOLENGO, vid. **AVOLENGO**.
ABOLICION, f. f. an abolishing, annulling, or making void.
ABOLIR, v. a. to abolish, to annul, to cancel or vacate.
ABOLLADURA, f. f. a bruise.
ABOLLADOR, f. m. one that bruises, batters, or makes dents in things.
ABOLLADOS, f. m. pl. raised work, or embossing in embroidery.
ABOLLAR, v. a. to bruise, batter, or beat dents in things.
Abollar la cabeza de uno, to vex, to tire, to plague one.
ABOLLON, f. m. the shoot of a vine.
ABOLLONADO, adj. full of bunches, sticking out, or knobs made with beating, as in vessels of metal that are battered out.
ABOLLONAR, v. a. to raise knobs, or risings on any thing with bruising or beating.
ABOLSADO, adj. any thing folded in the manner of a purse.
ABOMINABLE, adj. abominable, detestable, loathsome, execrable.
ABOMINABLEMENTE, adv. abominably.
ABOMINACION, f. f. abomination, detestation, loathing, abhorring.
ABOMINADOR, f. m. an abominator, or one that abhors or detests any thing.
ABOMINAR, v. a. to abominate, to abhor, to detest, to loath; from the Latin *abominor*.
ABONADO, f. m. one that has a good account given of him, or that has security or bail given for him.
ABONADOR, f. m. one that answers or speaks a good word for another; also a surety, or bail.
ABONAMIENTO, f. m. speaking a good word, or giving a good character of another, or giving security or bail for him. Obs.
ABONANZA, f. f. the clearing or breaking up of the weather, and becoming fair. Obs.
ABONANZAR, v. a. to clear up, to grow fair weather.
ABONAR, v. a. to speak a good word for, or give a good character of another, to be bound for one, to bail a man.
Abonar mercaderias, to warrant goods, to answer for their goodness.
Abonase el tiempo, the weather mends.
ABONDAMIENTO, f. m. abundance, plenty.
ABONDAR, v. a. to abound, to have plenty, to be well stored.

[B 2] **ABONDO**,

ABR

ABONDO, adj. (or *Abondoso*) obf. plentiful, abundant, copious.
ABONO, f. m. giving a man a good word, or character, being bound for him.
ABORDADURA, f. f. boarding of a ship, or bringing a ship close to the shore.
ABORDAR, v. n. to lay a ship aboard, or to board her as in fight; also to bring her close to the shore.
ABORDO, f. m. (a sea term) aboard, that is, in the ship; also boarding of a ship.
ABORDONAR, &c. See *BORDONEAR*.
ABORRASCADO, adj. grown blustering, stormy, foul weather.
ABORRASCAR, v. n. to grow blustering, stormy, foul weather.
ABORRECEDERO, adj. hateful, odious, abominable, despicable, contemptible.
ABORRECEDOR, f. m. one that hates, loaths, or abhors.
ABORRECER, v. a. to hate, abhor, loath, or dislike.
Aborrecer los huevos, to fall off from one's friendship; verbatim, to hate the eggs; because birds leave their eggs when they find they have been handled.
ABORRECIBLE, adj. hateful, loathsome.
ABORRECIBLEMENTE, adv. hatefully.
ABORRECIMIENTO, f. m. hatred, loathing, dislike.
ABORRESCENCIA, f. f. abhorrence, hatred.
ABORRIR, v. a. to vex, torment, or disgust, to be vexed at one's self or another.
ABORTADURA, f. f. an untimely birth, bringing into the world before time.
ABORTAR, v. a. to bring forth before the due time.
ABORTIVO, adj. abortive, born before the time.
ABORTO, f. m. a miscarriage, bringing forth before time.
ABORTON, f. m. an abortive child, or other creature, born before its time.
ABOTINADO, adj. any thing in form of a boot.
ABOTAGARSE, v. r. to swell.
ABOTINADO, adj. having the form of a boot. It is said of a particular kind of shoes.
ABOTONADO, adj. buttoned, as a man's coat; in trees it is budded.
ABOTONADOR, f. m. an instrument of iron used to button cloaths with.
ABOTONADURA, f. f. buttoning, or the place on which the buttons are fastened.
ABOTONAR, v. a. to button a garment; in trees, to bud.
ABOVEDAR, v. a. to vault, or arch.
ABRA, f. f. an opening, a creek of the sea, or an inlet to the land.
ABRACIJO, f. m. a sincere embrace.
ABRASADAMENTE, adv. vigorously, fervently, ardently.
ABRASADOR, adj. that burns or consumes with fire.
ABRASAMIENTO, f. m. a burning, or consuming with fire.
ABRASAR, v. a. to burn, to consume with fire.
ABRASARSE, v. r. to be inflamed.
ABRAZADERAS, f. f. cramping irons to hold fast stone or timber.
ABRAZADOR, f. m. the person who em-

ABR

braces another; (in cant) the hangman.
ABRAZAMIENTO, f. m. an embracing.
ABRAZAR, v. a. to embrace, to hug, to clasp in the arms; also to encompass, to hem in.
Abrazar la opinion de otro, to follow another's opinion.
ABRAZARSE, v. r. to embrace mutually, or one with another.
ABRAZO, f. m. an embrace, a hug, a close embrace; ex. *darle el ultimo abrazo*, to take leave.
ABREGO, f. m. the south-west wind.
ABREVADERO, f. m. a watering place for cattle (*aquarium*).
ABREVADO, adj. wet, moistened.
ABREVADOR, f. m. one who waters cattle.
ABREVAR, v. a. to water cattle.
ABREVIACION, f. f. an abbreviation, epitome, compendium.
ABREVIADO, adj. abridged, shortened, made brief, cut off short.
ABREVIADO, adj. according to Quevedo, a jocose expression, intimating that a person is illegitimate.
ABREVIADOR, f. m. an abridger, one that makes short; also an officer that dispatches the pope's briefs.
ABREVIADURA, f. f. an abridgment, retrenchment, cutting off, or shortning, or writing with abbreviations.
ABREVIAR, v. a. to make short, to be brief, to abridge, to cut off short.
Abreviarse, v. r. to be straitened, to be bound close.
ABREVIATURA, f. f. an abridgment, a summary, a compendium; also an abbreviation.
ABRIBONARSE, v. r. to be a rogue, or to be abandoned to vice.
ABRIDERO, adj. a thing easy to be opened.
ABRIDOR, f. m. one that opens; also an iron used to starch bands on; also an engraver, or carver.
ABRIGANO, f. m. a sheltering place, particularly used by shepherds as a cottage.
ABRIGAR, v. a. to cover warm, to clothe warm, to shelter close from the weather; also to support, to defend, or protect.
ABRIGO, f. m. covering, or clothing warm, any covert against the weather, but more particularly against cold.
ABRIL, f. m. the month of April.
Viene hecho un Abril, or *está hecho un Abril*, he comes very handsome or beautiful.
ABRIMIENTO, f. an opening, a discovery.
ABRIR, v. a. to open, to discover, to disclose, to reveal, to cleave asunder, to expound.
Abrir lo sellado, to unseal.
Abrir mano de una cosa, to desist from a thing.
Abrir portillo, to make a breach.
Abrir en cobre, to engrave on copper.
Abrir puerta, to give an opportunity, to make away.
Abrir tienda, to open shop; taken in a bad sense for women when they first expose themselves to be lewd.
Abrir el ojo, to stand upon one's guard, to be watchful.
Abrir el tiempo, is when the weather clears

ABS

up, and clouds break away.
Abrir camino, to facilitate, to make way.
Abrir los oidos, to hearken, to be attentive.
Abrir trinchera, to open the trenches.
Abrir el passo, to facilitate.
Abrir el puerto, to take off an embargo upon ships detained.
Abrir los ojos a uno (desengañarle) to undeceive, to disabuse one.
Abrir un canal, to baffle, to joke, to offend one.
Abrir las ganas, to sharpen the stomach.
Abrir la mano, to be generous or liberal.
Abrir las manos, to let one's self be bribed or corrupted.
Abrir las piernas, to consent in a bad sense.
Abrir la puerta a los delitos, to give occasion to crimes.
En un abrir y cerrar de ojos, in a twinkling of the eyes, quickly.
Abrirse, v. r. to be opened, to be wide, or open.
Abrirse la pared, is when the wall cracks.
Abierto, p. p. of the verb *abrir*.
Hombre abierto, an open, free, sincere man.
Campo abierto, an open field.
Canta a libro abierto, he sings at the opening of the book.
Crédito abierto, a credit without limits (in trade); *guerra abierta*, an open war.
Lugar abierto, an open place.
Ver el cielo abierto, to find a favourable occasion to execute a project.
ABROCHADURA, f. f. clasping, hooking, or drawing cloaths together.
ABROCHAR, v. a. to hasp, or clasp cloaths together, but used sometimes for any way of making them fast.
ABROGACION, f. f. an abrogating, annulling, or making void (in law.)
ABROGAR, v. a. (pres. *yo abrogo*, pret. *yo abrogué*) to abrogate, to annul, to abolish, to make void.
ABROJO, f. m. bramble, briar. Also such as soldiers call calthrops, chaussétrapes, or crowsfeet, being four-pointed irons, so made, that whatsoever way they fall, one point is always up; they are used to hinder the approach of cavalry, because they run into the horses' feet and lame them.
Abrojos, f. pl. the Spanish sailors gave that name to some places in the sea, full of shelves, or covered with shallow rocks.
ABROMARSE, v. r. to be eaten by worms.
ABROQUELARSE, v. r. to cover one's body with a buckler or target against an enemy; to ward off a blow; to be protected, defended, supported.
ABROTANO, f. m. the herb southernwood.
ABRUMADOR, adj. heavy, or depressed by weight.
Abrumador, adj. troublesome, teizing, importunate, haranguing.
ABRUMAR, v. a. to oppress, to afflict, to molest, trouble, or teize.
ABSCESO, f. m. an abscess, a sore, or swelling full of matter.
ABSCONDER, v. a. to hide or conceal, abscond.
ABSENCIA, or **AUSENCIA**, f. f. absence.
ABSENTARSE, v. r. to be absent, vid. **AUSENTARSE**.
ABSENTE,

A B U

ABSENTE, adj. absent.
ABSOLVEDERAS, f. f. pl. easiness in a confessor to give absolution. A jocose word.
Confessor de admirables absolvederas, a confessor that absolves easily.
ABSOLVEDOR, f. m. obs. a confessor.
ABSOLVER, v. a. (pres. *absuélvo*, pret. *absolvi*) to absolve, forgive, discharge sins, or offences.
ABSOLUCION, f. f. absolution, remission, forgiveness, or pardon of sins or offences.
ABSOLUTAMENTE, adv. absolutely; also precisely, wholly, and truly.
ABSOLUTO, *ta*, adj. absolute, independent, free, with full power.
ABSORTAR, v. a. to suspend, to astonish.
ABSORTO, p. p. wholly taken up, wrapped in imagination, amazed.
ABSOLVER, v. a. to sup up, or swallow, or suck up.
ABSTEMIO, abstemious, one that is abstinent or sparing in his meat, drink, and other things. Latin *abstemius*.
ABSTENERSE, v. n. to abstain, to refrain from meat, drink, pleasure, or any other thing; ex. *para que te abstengas y reportes en el hablar demasiado conmigo*, that you abstain and keep from speaking too much with me.
ABSTERSIVO, adj. absterive, that has the quality of cleansing.
ABSTINENCIA, f. f. abstinence, refraining, or forbearing of meat, drink, pleasures, or the like.
Día de abstinencia, a day of abstinence, is that which only obliges to abstain from eating of flesh, but is not a fast, which allows but one meal a day.
ABSTINENTE, adj. abstinent, continent.
ABSTRACCION, f. f. abstraction, or taking from.
ABSTRACTION, disregard of worldly objects, absence of the mind, inattention.
ABSTRACTIVAMENTE, adv. abstractedly.
ABSTRACTO, adj. extatick, abstract, or who is in an extasy, trance, or rapture.
ABSTRAHER, v. a. to separate one thing from another.
Abstrahérse, v. r. to abstain from doing a thing.
ABSTRUSO, abstruse, hidden, concealed, profound. Latin *abstrusus*.
ABSUELTO, p. p. of the verb *absolver*.
ABSURDAMENTE, adv. absurdly, preposterously.
ABSURDIDAD, f. f. absurdity, that which is against reason.
ABSURDO, f. m. absurdity, what is done or said against reason.
Absurdo, adj. absurd, preposterous.
ABSYNTHIO, f. m. wormwood.
ABUADO, adj. one that has the French pox.
Abuado, *da*, adj. hidden, pale.
ABUBILLA, f. f. a bird called a hoopoe, that has a crest from the bill to the neck, and delights in dung and filth.
ABUCASTA, vid. *AVUCASTA*.
ABUCASTRO, f. m. a tiresome, disagreeable fellow.
ABUCHORNAR, vid. *ABOCHORNAR*.
ABUELA, f. f. a grandmother; better spelt *aguéla*: see it there.
ABUELO, f. m. a grandfather; better spelt *aguélo*: where see more of it.

A C A

Abueltas deso, together with that. It is properly two words, *a bueltas*.
ABUENAS, adv. fairly, by fair means. Two words, like the last.
ABUHAMIENTO, f. m. a swelling, puffing up, bloating; also splenetickness, moroseness, or foppish ill-nature.
ABUHARSE, v. r. to swell, puff up, bloat; also to be splenetick, morose, or in the mumps.
ABULLA, f. f. a bubble in the water.
ABULTAR, v. a. to make a great bulk, to have a large body.
ABULTO, adv. by the lump. *Tomar a bulto*, to take a thing upon content; *comprar a bulto*, to buy by the parcel, without examining.
ABUNDANCIA, f. f. abundance, plenty, great store.
ABUNDANTE, p. a. abounding, plentiful, well stored.
ABUNDANTEMENTE, adv. abundantly, plentifully.
ABUNDAR, v. n. to abound with, or in, to have in great plenty, also to be in great plenty, to have great store.
ABUNDOSAMENTE, adv. as *abundante*mente, barbarous.
ABUNDOSIDAD, abundance, plenty, great store.
ABUNDOSO, adj. abounding, plentiful, well stored.
ABUÑELAR, v. a. to make any thing in the form of a fritter, or pan-cake.
ABURAR, v. n. to burn, to scorch.
ABURELADO, adj. dark red.
ABURRIR, v. a. to vex, distract, or make a man weary of his life.
Aburrir los buévos la gallina, is for the hen to take a distaste to her eggs, not sit upon them any more.
ABUSAR, v. n. to abuse, misuse, misemploy.
ABUSION, f. f. abuse, misemploying, misapplying; also superstition.
ABUSO, f. m. (as *abusión*) the abuse of any thing.
ABUTARDA, a bustard, so called from the Latin *avis tarda*, a slow bird. Vid. *AVUTARDA*.
ABUVILLA, vid. *ABUBILLA*.
ABYSMALES, f. m. pl. great nails, such as fasten the pole of a coach.
ABYSMAR, v. r. to throw any thing into an abyss, or deep place.
ABYSMO, f. m. an abyss, or deep place; also hell.
ACA, adv. hither, here; ex. *ven acá, mentecato*, come hither, you foolish.
Por acá, hereabouts.
Acá y acullá, hither and thither.
Acá, a note of calling, as in English, hey.
Acá denotes the time in which a thing hath happened.
Desde un mes acá, a month ago, or since.
Acá como allá, it is the same there as here.
Andar de acá para allá, ò de acá para acullá, to run backwards and forwards, or ramble here and there.
Prov. De quando acá Perico (ò Mariaca) con guantes? how long is it since you have gone so fine?
ACABABLE, adj. any thing that can be finished.
ACABADAMENTE, adv. completely, perfectly, absolutely.
ACABALAR, v. a. to finish, to bring any

A C A

thing to perfection.
ACABALLADERO, f. m. the time and place where horses cover the mares.
ACABALLADO, adj. resembling a horse; also poxed.
ACABALLAR, v. a. to leap the female, as a stallion.
ACABALLERADO, adj. endued with a noble and generous disposition, gentleman like.
ACABALLERAR, v. a. to think one's self a knight, without being so.
ACABADO, adj. completed, entirely finished; also a wise man,
Es un hombre acabado, an accomplished man.
ACABAMIENTO, f. m. the end of any thing; also death.
ACABAR, v. a. to make an end, to conclude, to finish, to perfect, to accomplish, to depart out of this life.
No puedo acabar con él, I cannot prevail with him.
Acaba ya, do it then.
Seria nuncar acabar, a thing that never would be ended, finished, completed, perfected.
Quién mal anda en mal acaba, a bad beginning, a bad ending.
Acabé áora de llegar, I am but just come this moment.
ACABDILLADAMENTE, adv. orderly.
ACABDILLADOR, f. m. a general.
ACABDILLAMIENTO, f. m. a conducting, guiding, or leading on the soldiers.
ACABDILLAR, v. a. to conduct, or guide soldiers.
ACABELLADO, adj. chestnut colour.
ACABO, f. m. the end, the conclusion. Properly two words, *a cabo*.
ACABRONADO, adj. wild, free, as free as a wild goat.
ACACHARSE, v. r. to lay squat, to lay close that one may not be seen.
ACACIA, f. f. a tree and drug so called, brought from Egypt, &c.
ACADEMIA, f. f. an academy.
ACADEMICO, f. m. a member of an academy.
Académico, adj. belonging to an academy.
ACAECER, v. imp. to happen, to chance, to fall out; from the Latin *accidere*.
ACAECERSE, v. r. to be present.
ACAECIMIENTO, f. m. an accident, event, incident.
ACAIRELAR, v. a. to fringe.
ACALLAR, v. n. to still, quiet, appease, silence, to hush as they do children; from *callar*, to be silent.
ACALMAR, v. n. to calm, or still.
ACALONAR, v. a. to calumniate.
ACALORAR, v. a. to warm, heat, or make hot. Also to encourage.
Acabórarse, v. r. to hurry one's self.
ACAMPAMIENTO, f. m. the place where an army is encamped.
ACAMPAR, v. n. to encamp, to lie in the field.
ACAMUZADO, adj. buff-coloured.
ACANA, f. a sort of fine wood brought from the West-Indies of a very deep red.
ACANALAR, v. a. to cut in gutters or channels. In columns and carved work called fluting.
ACANALES, adv. in gutters or channels, or

A C A

or a fluted column.
ACANDILAR, v. a. to make any thing in the shape of a candle.
ACANELADO, adj. of a cinnamon colour, or dressed with cinnamon.
ACANILLADO, f. m. interwoven canes, or reeds, like watling, or any thing done after that manner.
Paño acanillado, a coarse sort of cloth, with great threads like reeds.
ACANAVEREADOR, f. m. one that pricks or wounds others with sharp canes or reeds.
ACANAVEREAR, v. a. to pierce, prick, or wound with sharp canes or reeds, which was formerly used to make criminals confess, running sharp reeds between their nails and their flesh.
ACANONEAR, v. a. to fire a gun, also to batter any place with cannon.
ACANTALEAR, v. a. to throw stones, to fling stones to; and also, to hail, to drop hail as big as stones.
ACANTARAR, v. a. to measure out by pitchers; also to strike with a pitcher.
ACANTHO, f. m. a sort of thistle called in English bears-foot, or bears-breech.
ACANTHOBOLA, f. f. the name of a surgical instrument used in taking out something that sticks in the throat.
ACANTILAR, v. a. to strengthen, to press hard, to drive to necessity.
ACANTONAR, v. a. to canton troops.
ACAPAR, v. a. to muffle up in a cloak; from *capa*, a cloak.
ACAPARRAR, v. a. to throw or shelter under another's cloak; to put under another's protection.
ACAPAROSADO, adj. of a colour between blue and green.
ACAPIZARSE, v. r. to pluck one another by the hair.
ACAPONADO, adj. that is like an eunuch or a capon; also effeminate.
ACAPTAR, v. a. to beg.
ACARAR, v. a. to confront, to bring face to face.
ACARDENALAR, v. a. to make scars, to beat or wound so, that the scars remain.
ACAREAR, v. a. to bring face to face.
ACARICIADOR, f. m. a person that makes much of his guest, or entertains his friends kindly.
ACARICIAR, v. a. to make much of, to treat tenderly and affectionately.
ACARREADIZO, adj. that may be, or is brought, or carried.
ACARREADOR, f. m. one that brings, and carries.
ACARREADURA, f. f. bringing, or carrying.
ACARREAR, v. a. to bring or carry.
ACARREO, } f. m. carriage.
ACARRETO, }
ACARRILAR, v. a. to put into the way, or into the track.
ACARRILLADO, adj. full cheeked, plump faced, or that has great cheeks.
ACARRILLAR, v. n. full cheeked, plump faced.
ACASO, adv. by chance, accidentally, casually.
ACASO, f. m. chance, hazard, accident.
ACATADAMENTE, adv. reverently.
ACATADURA, f. f. the countenance, presence, aspect, or face.

A C E

ACATAMIENTO, f. m. presence, aspect; also reverence, respect, honour.
ACATAR, v. a. to respect, honour, reverence; also to behold, to look upon, to view.
ACATARRARSE, v. r. to take cold.
ACAUDALADOR, f. m. one that gathers wealth, or makes up a stock.
ACAUDALAR, v. a. to grow rich, to gather wealth, to lay up a stock.
ACAUDILLADOR, f. m. one that leads, or conducts, as an officer does soldiers.
ACAUDILLADURA, f. f. **ACAUDILLAMIENTO**, f. m. leading, conducting, as officers do their soldiers.
ACAUDILLAR, v. a. to lead, conduct, or command, as an officer over soldiers.
ACAUTELARSE, v. r. to be cautious, to be careful, or reserved.
ACAYRELAR, v. a. to adorn with square loops, or laces, or needlework.
ACCELERACION, f. f. swiftness, velocity.
ACCELERADAMENTE, adv. swiftly, hastily, rashly, with precipitation.
ACCELERAMIENTO, f. m. vid. **ACCELERACION**.
ACCELERAR, v. a. to hasten, make speed.
ACCENDER, vid. **ENCENDER**.
ACCENTO, f. m. accent, tone, pronunciation.
Accento musico, the sweetness of the voice, or softness of sound in music.
Accento, a note or mark upon words, that regulates their pronunciation, according to the Latins and others.
ACCENTUAR, v. a. to lay a true accent upon words; also to pronounce right the accents; and in music, to sing melodiously.
ACCESSIBLE, adj. accessible, easy of access.
ACCESSION, f. f. accession, increase, coming, or adding to; also the fit or paroxysm of a fever, otherwise called *accidente*, the Spanish physicians using both terms indifferently.
ACCESSO, f. m. an addition; also access, or an avenue, or way to a place.
ACCESSOR, f. m. one that adds, or consents to, an accessory.
ACCESSORIAMENTE, adv. accessarily.
ACCESSORIO, adj. accessory, or consenting, or assisting to.
ACCIDENTADO, adj. affected with an ill state of health.
ACCIDENTAL, adj. accidental.
ACCIDENTALMENTE, adv. accidentally, casually.
ACCIDENTE, f. m. the fit or paroxysm of a fever, or any other fit of a disease; also an accident.
ACCION, f. f. a deed, an action; also the title or claim a woman has to any thing; it is also an action at law, or an accusation laid against a man.
ACCIONAR, v. a. to adapt the action proper to the words spoken.
ACEAR, f. m. a Moorish ceremony, part of their devotions.
ACEBADAMIENTO, f. m. a surfeit in horses, mules, &c. proceeding from eating too much barley.
ACEBADAR, v. a. to surfeit a beast, by giving him too much barley.
ACEBO, f. m. holly, *agrifolium*.
ACEBUCHE, f. m. oleaster.

A C E

ACECHADOR, f. m. one that is always watching, and prying, or observing, or peeping.
ACECHAMIENTO, f. m. a watching, observing, prying, or peeping.
ACECHANZA, vid. **ASSECHANZA**.
ACECHAR, v. a. to watch, pry, or peep into others' actions.
Prov. Quien acecha por agujero ve su duelo: who peeps through a hole, sees something proper to trouble him; that is, he who is over-curious, often hurts himself.
ACEGHE, f. m. a kind of black earth.
ACECHO, f. m. the act of watching, or prying; an observation.
ACECHON, f. m. vid. **ACECHADOR**.
ACECINAR, v. a. to salt and dry meat in the air or smoke.
Acecinarse, v. r. to grow lean and dry like smoked meat.
ACEDAR, v. a. to make acid, to sour; also to trouble, to disgust.
ACEDERA, f. f. the herb sorrel.
ACEDIA, f. f. a sour taste; also metaphorically disgust; also a flat fish resembling a flounder.
ACEDO, adj. sour, acid; also harsh of temper, crabbed, peevish.
ACEDURA, f. f. vid. **ACEDIA**.
ACEFALO, vid. **AZEPHALO**.
ACEITE, f. f. vid. **AZEITE**.
ACEITERA, f. f. vid. **AZEITERA**.
ACEITUNA, f. f. vid. **AZEITUNA**.
ACELGA, f. f. white-beet.
Cara de acelga, a pale, greenish, melancholy face.
ACEMILA, f. f. vid. **AZEMILA**.
ACEMITE, vid. **AZEMITE**.
ACENDRADURA, f. f. the refining of gold or silver.
ACENDRAR, v. a. to refine silver or gold, to cleanse, purify, or bring to perfection.
ACENA, f. f. a water-mill, vid. **AZEÑA**.
ACEPCION, f. f. acceptation, or receiving any thing, reception, whether good or bad.
Accepcion de personas, the preference given to persons without their deserving it.
ACEPHALO, adj. any thing that wants a head or beginning.
Libro acéphalo, a book that wants the beginning.
Versos acéphalos, a sort of heroicks, that begin with a short syllable; also sag ends of verses.
Hereges acéphalos, a sort of ancient heretics, so called, because it is not known who was the first that started their heresy; they asserted there was but one nature in the person of Christ.
ACEPILLADOR, f. m. one that planes, as joiners and carpenters do with a plane.
ACEPILLADURAS, f. f. pl. shavings of wood, such as are taken off with a plane, when the wood is planed.
ACEPILLAR, v. a. to smooth, or plane, as joiners do with a tool, called a plane; also to brush cloaths; to civilize.
ACEPTABLE, adj. acceptable, pleasing.
ACEPTACION, f. f. approbation, acceptance.
ACEPTADOR, f. m. a receiver.
ACEPTAR, v. a. to accept.
Aceptar una letra, to accept a bill.
ACEPTANTE, f. the person that accepts.
ACEPTO, adj. well received, well taken, grateful.

ACE

grateful.
ACEQUIA, f. f. a canal to carry water.
ACER, f. m. the maple-tree.
ACERA, f. f. the foot-path in the streets.
ACERAR, v. a. to steel, or steel arms or instruments.
ACERBAMENTE, adv. harshly, bitterly, severely, austere.
ACERBIDAD, f. f. cruelty, asperity.
ACERBO, adj. harsh, bitter, austere, severe; from the Latin *acerbus*.
ACERCA, adv. near, or close by; also concerning.
ACERCAMIENTO, f. m. drawing near, or approaching.
ACERCAR, v. a. (pres. *yo acerco*, pret. *yo acerque*) to approach, to draw near, to be close at hand.
Acercarse, v. r. to come near at hand.
Acercate, draw near, come closer, approach.
ACERCEN, adv. cut off cleverly close to the root or marks.
Cortar las orejas a cercén, to cut off the ears close to the head.
ACERICO, f. m. a small pillow; also a cushion.
ACERO, f. m. steel, a sort of metal; also a sword; also courage, spirit.
Tomar el acero, to drink a sort of potion mixed with steel.
ACEROSO, *sa*, adj. sharp.
ACERRAVELAS, or **ASERRAUELAS**, the cords by which the sail is made fast to the yard, called by English sailors the robbins.
ACERRIMAMENTE, adv. sharply, bitterly.
ACERRIMO, adj. very sharp, bitter.
ACERTADAMENTE, adv. rightly, dextrously, cleverly.
ACERTADOR, f. f. skilful in shooting, expert in guessing any thing.
ACERTAJO, an enigma, a riddle.
ACERTAJO, f. m. an augmentative of *acertajo*.
ACERTAMIENTO, f. m. or rather *Acier-to*, the hitting the work, or doing a thing right.
ACERTAR, v. a. (pres. *acierto*, pret. *acerté*) to hit the nail on the head; to do or to take a thing right; to hit a mark; to give a true solution to a question.
Acertar, is used by tailors to express the putting and fitting together of the pieces they have cut out for a garment, to sew them together. This word is also used to signify what happened accidentally; as,
Acertó pasar por aquí a tal tiempo, he happened to pass this way at such a time.
Acertar errando, to happen right by going wrong.
ACERTIJO, f. m. enigma, riddle.
ACERUELO, f. m. diminutive of *acero*; a little sword, the weapon of a dwarf.
ACERVO, f. m. a heap.
ACETABULO, f. m. a little measure used by apothecaries.
ACETAR, v. a. to accept, to admit, to receive.
ACETADO, *da*, p. p. of *acetar*.
ACETRE, f. a brass or copper bucket to carry water in, often used for that they carry the holy water in, in great churches; taken also for the sprinkler of the holy water.

ACCI

ACETRERIA, f. f. the place or street where the brasiers live, a brasier's shop; also the place where hawks are kept; in this sense more commonly called *cetreria*.
ACETRERO, f. m. a brasier; also a falconer.
ACEVILADO, adj. mean, base, vile, and of no repute.
ACEVILARSE, v. r. to become mean, base, vile, and of no repute. Obs.
ACEZAR, v. n. obs. to pant as dogs do when overheated.
ACEZAR, v. n. to draw one's breath short and hard, as one does after running, or some fright.
ACEZO, f. m. drawing the breath short, and with difficulty.
ACEZOSO, adj. one that draws his breath with difficulty, by reason of some obstruction.
AGHACADIZO, adj. deceitful, fraudulent.
ACHACAR, v. a. to make a pretence, to frame an excuse, to lay to another's charge.
Achacarse, v. r. to claim to one's self another man's merit or deeds.
ACHACOSAMENTE, adv. sickly, ill.
ACHACOSO, adj. one that is full of excuses, or pretences; also a diseased person that is full of failings.
ACHANCLETAR, v. a. to put on the shoes with the heel down like slippers.
ACHAPARRADO, adj. belonging to shrubs.
ACHAPARRARSE, v. r. to be short of growth.
ACHAQUE, f. m. a pretence, an excuse; also a distemper, an ailment.
ACHAQUIAR, v. a. to accuse any one.
ACHAQUIENTO, adj. valetudinarian, who is always taking care of his health.
ACHAQUITO, f. m. diminutive of *achaque*.
ACHICADURA, f. lessening, diminishing, drawing into a less compass.
ACHICAR, v. a. to lessen, to diminish, to bring into a less compass.
ACHICHARRAR, v. a. to toast, or fry too much.
ACHICORIA, f. f. dandelion.
ACHINELADO, adj. that wears slippers.
ACHIOTE, f. m. a great tree growing in America, whose seed is used in dying.
ACHOCADOR, f. m. an unmerciful fellow that knocks down, or fells.
ACHOCAR, v. a. (pres. *achueto*, pret. *achuqué*) to knock down, to fell; also to hoard up money.
ACHOTE, f. a hard substance of a very deep red, formerly used to be put into chocolate to give it a good colour, and because it is an excellent pectoral.
ACHUCHAR, v. a. to press, or squeeze close together; also to persuade, to convict.
ACHUCHURRAR, vid. **ACHUCHAR**.
ACHUGAR, v. a. to bind, or press hard, to ram down, to thrust down in measuring; to wedge, or shore up.
ACIA, adv. vid. **HACIA**.
ACIAGO, adj. miserable.
ACIAL, f. m. a hair rope made fast to a strong stick, used by farriers in Spain to hold unruly horses by the nose, instead of our barnacle.
 Prov. *Mas puede acial que fuerza de oficial*: The barnacle can do more than the strength of the farrier; that is,

ACO

towards holding the horse. It is equivalent to, Policy goes beyond strength.
ACIBAR, f. m. the purging drug made of the juice of the plant aloes.
ACIBARAR, v. a. to make bitter with aloes; also to vex, to trouble, to disgust.
ACIBARRAR, v. a. to dash against.
ACICALADOR, f. m. polisher, burnisher.
ACICALADURA, f. f. polishing, burnishing, or setting out to the best advantage.
ACICALAR, v. a. to polish, burnish, or set off to the best advantage; to sharpen the edge of a sword.
ACICATES, f. m. pl. spurs which have a long broad point sticking out instead of rowels; used in Spain by gentlemen when they ride at bulls, or the like sports.
ACICATAZO, f. m. a stroke with such a spur, as above.
ACICHE, f. m. a trowel, as bricklayers use.
ACIDATES, f. m. vid. **ACIRATES**.
ACIDIA, f. f. sloth.
ACIDIOSO, adj. slothful.
ACIDO, f. m. acid, when opposed to alkali.
Acido, adj. acid, sour.
ACIEGAS, adv. blindfold.
ACIERTO, f. m. the right doing or performing of any business, a good hit, a right method.
ACIGUATADO, adj. that has the yellow jaundice.
ACIMBOGA, f. f. a citron-tree.
ACIMENTARSE, v. r. to settle in a neighbourhood.
ACINA, f. f. vid. **HACINA**.
ACINAR, v. a. vid. **HACINAR**.
ACION, f. f. a stirrup-leather.
ACIPRES, f. f. the cypress-tree.
ACIPRESTE, f. m. vid. **ARCIPRESTE**.
ACIRATES, f. m. pl. limits or bounds.
ACITRON, f. m. a preserved citron.
ACIVILAR, v. a. to debase.
ACLAMACION, f. f. acclamations.
ACLAMADOR, f. m. the proclaimer.
ACLAMAR, v. a. to receive with acclamations, to shout by way of approbation.
ACLARACION, f. f. a clearing, or making plain.
ACLARADOR, f. m. a clearer, or explainer of matters, one that lays things open.
ACLARAR, v. n. to clear, to cleanse, to explain, to lay things open.
ACLARECER, v. n. to explain, to clear up, to put a thing in a true light.
ACLAVILLA, f. an instrument dyers use for dipping the things they dye.
ACLOCARSE, v. r. to set as a hen does on her eggs; also to be lazy.
ACOBAR, v. a. to prop, support, uphold. Obs.
ACOBARDAR, v. a. to make one afraid, or cowardly; or to be afraid, or cowardly.
Acobardarse, v. r. to be a coward.
ACOCADOR, adj. that kicks or spurns.
ACOCAMIENTO, f. m. a kicking, a spurning.
ACOCER, v. a. to kick or spurn.
ACOCINAR, v. a. to come to a secret agreement with a criminal; to murder by violence.
Acocinar, met. to hinder the course of any process, or to puzzle or confound.
ACOCOTAR,

ACOCOTAR, v. a. to kill with a blow or cut given on the nape of the neck.
ACODADURA, f. f. a bending like that of an elbow; also the act of leaning on the elbow; also the pruning of vines, and their taking root.
ACODAR, v. a. to make a bending like an elbow; also to lean on the elbow; it is also a term used by carpenters in measuring; and in trees it is to prune them, and their taking root in the ground.
ACODICIAR, v. n. to covet.
ACODO, f. m. a knot in a tree; (a word used by gardeners)
ACOGEDOR, f. m. one that receives or entertains others.
ACOGER, v. a. (pref. *acójo*, pret. *acogí*) to entertain, to admit, to receive friendly; metaph. to protect, also to shelter.
Acogerse, v. r. to betake one's self to flight, to make an escape, to have recourse to, to defend one's self.
Acogerse, to conform to another's opinion.
ACOGETA, f. f. an escape.
ACOGIDA, f. f. a place to betake one's self to, a place of refuge; also reception, or entertainment; as *me hizo buena acogida*, he received me friendly.
ACOGIMIENTO, f. m. reception, entertainment, an escape, protection.
ACOGOTAR, v. a. to grow thick necked; also to strike on the neck, or kill with a blow on the neck as we do rabbits.
ACOHOMBRADO, adj. made like a cucumber, or dressed with cucumber.
ACOITA, f. f. punishment, affliction. Obf.
ACOITARSE, v. r. to be affected with trouble, to be perplexed. Obf.
ACOLCHAR, v. a. to quilt.
ACOLYTO, f. m. an acolyte, one that serves the priest at the altar.
ACOLLADOR, f. m. a rope made use of by sailors to bind the mast.
ACOLLARAR, v. a. to yoke beasts together.
ACOLLER, obf. vid. **ACOGER**.
ACOLVADO, adj. filled, heaped up. Obf.
ACOLVAR, v. a. to fill, to heap up. Obf.
ACOMANDAR, v. a. to recommend, to speak well of. Vid. **ENCOMENDAR**.
ACOMBAR, vid. **COMBAR**.
ACOMETEDOR, f. m. one that assaults, attacks, or sets upon, or one that undertakes.
ACOMETER, v. a. to assault, to attack, to set upon; also to undertake.
Acometedor con dadiwas, to tempt a man with gifts.
ACOMETIDA, f. f. an assault, an attack; also an undertaking.
ACOMETIMIENTO, f. an assault, an attack; also an undertaking.
ACOMODABLE, adj. convenient, fit.
ACOMODACION, f. f. accommodation.
ACOMODADAMENTE, adv. conveniently, or portunately.
ACOMODADO, adj. convenient, apt, fit for any thing.
Acomodado, settled.
Acomodado, commodious, also rich.
ACOMODADOR, f. m. he who adapts something to another; also the man who has the care to assign women their places at the play-house.
ACOMODADORA, f. f. a woman whose business is to look for nurses.
ACOMODAMIENTO, f. m. a fitting,

making convenient, bringing to reason, a settlement or provision.
ACOMODAR, v. a. to make fit or convenient, to compound a difference, to place a servant, to provide for another.
Acomodar, iron. to hurt any one.
Acomodar, to fit any thing to any one.
Acomodarse, v. a. to provide for one's self, or to get an employment; also to conform, and settle one's self to the times or circumstances.
ACOMPANADOR, f. m. one that keeps company with, or follows another.
ACOMPANAMIENTO, f. m. a retinue, attendance, or keeping in company.
Acompañamiento, the band of a company of musicians, the finger, also the time and the instrument itself.
ACOMPANANTE, p. ac. *de acompañar*, he who accompanies any one.
ACOMPANAR, metaph. to join one thing to another.
Acompañar, paint. to adorn the principal figure with others, in order that it may shine more among them.
Acompañar, v. a. to accompany, or be of a retinue.
Mas vale solo que mal acompañado, it is better to be alone than in bad company.
ACOMPLEXIONADO, adj. belonging to the complexion, either good or bad.
ACOMULAR, v. a. obf. vid. **ACUMULAR**.
ACOMPLIMIENTO, f. m. complement, that which makes any thing complete.
ACONCHADILLO, f. m. any sort of ragoo.
ACONCHAR, v. a. to cover with shells, or to lay and fit together, that things may lie as a fish does in the shell.
Aconchar dinero, to hoard money.
ACONCONDICIONAR, v. a. to put into good condition.
ACONGOJAR, v. a. to vex, fatigue, perplex, trouble, oppress.
ACONITO, f. m. a poisonous herb, of which there are two sorts, the one called libbards-bane, the other wolfs-bane.
ACONSEJADAMENTE, adv. with advice, maturely, discreetly.
ACONSEJADOR, f. m. a counsellor, an adviser.
ACONSEJAR, v. a. to counsel, to advise.
Mal aconsejado, ill advised: it is said of one that does any thing rashly without taking advice.
Aconsejarse, to consult with any one.
ACONSOLAR, v. a. to comfort. Vid. **CONSOLAR**.
ACONTAGIAR, v. a. to infect. Vid. **INFICIONAR**.
ACONTAR, v. a. vid. **CONTAR**.
ACONTECER, v. imp. to happen, to chance, to fall out.
No me acontecerá otra vez, it shall be so no more, I will not be served so again.
ACONTECIMIENTO, f. m. an accident, any thing that has happened.
ACONTENTARSE, v. r. vid. **CONTENTARSE**.
ACONTRASTAR, vid. **CONTRASTAR**.
ACOPADO, adj. that is made round like a cup; as *arbol acopado*, a tree that has a round head like a cup.
ACOPAR, v. a. to make a thing have a round head like a cup.

ACOPETADO, adj. curled.
ACOPIAMIENTO, f. m. an account or estimate taken at the disposing of any pastures or flocks of cattle.
ACOFIAR, v. a. to value or set a price on pasture grounds.
ACOPLAR, v. a. to join together, as carpenters do boards.
Acoplarse, v. r. to be joined together.
ACORQUINAR, v. a. or rather **ACORQUINARSE**, v. r. to be frightened, to fear.
ACORALADO, adj. adorned with coral, or of the colour of coral.
ACORAR, v. a. to cut the hoof to the quick.
ACORAR, v. a. to kill, to fiddle.
ACORDADAMENTE, adv. with common consent.
ACORDAMIENTO, f. m. vid. **CONFORMIDAD**.
ACORDANZA, vid. **CONSONANCIA**.
ACORDAR, v. a. (pref. *acuerdo*, pret. *acordé*) to remember, to awake from sleep, to put in mind, to agree together, to determine; in music, to tune.
ACORDE, adj. agreed, unanimous.
ACORNEAR, v. a. to but as horned beasts do; also to abuse.
ACORO, f. m. galingall.
ACORRALAR, v. a. to fold cattle; also to drive up where one cannot escape, to pen up, to distress, to bring into straits.
Acorralarse, v. r. to be streightened, penned up.
ACORRER, v. a. to run to, to help, to relieve, to succour, or assist.
ACORRIMIENTO, f. m. aid, assistance, succour, relief, running to.
ACORRO, f. m. help, aid, assistance, succour, relief.
ACORRUCARSE, v. r. vid. **ACURRUCARSE**.
ACORTADIZO, f. m. shreds, fragments.
ACORTAMIENTO, f. m. shortning, abridging, retrenching.
ACORTAR, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to retrench; also to suspend, to detain.
Acortarse, v. r. to be stopped short with fear or shame, to be out, to falter.
ACORVAR, v. a. to crook, bend, or bow.
ACORZAR, v. a. vid. **ACORTAR**.
ACOSADOR, f. m. one that pursues, persecutes, or molests, or baits others.
ACOSAMIENTO, f. f. close pursuit, persecuting, molesting, or vexing, baiting.
ACOSAR, v. a. to pursue close, to persecute, molest, fret and vex, to bait.
ACOSTAMIENTO, f. m. vid. **SUELDO**.
ACOSTAR, v. a. to put to bed, to lay one down; also to incline, to be in decay or ready to fall; also to enlist soldiers, or to follow the opinion or party of one.
Acostarse, v. r. to approach, to come near, or to draw and bring near.
Acostarse el peso, to incline the balance on one side.
Acostarse al parecer de otro, to incline to another man's opinion.
ACOSTUMBRAMIENTO, f. m. accustoming, use.
ACOSTUMBRAR, v. a. to accustom, to use.
Acostumbrarse, v. r. to accustom one's self to any thing.
Hijo de viuda de mal criado de mal acostumbado, a widow's son is generally spoiled by the love of his mother.
ACOTACION, f. f. the action of putting bounds

A C T

bounds or limits; also a mark, an annotation put in the margin of a writing or book.

ACOTAR, v. a. to bound, to limit; also to take notice, to mark, to make annotations.

Acotarse, v. r. to put one's self in safety.

ACOTOLAR, v. a. to use ill.

ACOTAR, v. n. to procure. Obf.

ACOTUNDAR, v. a. to yoke the oxen.

ACRE, adj. four, sharp; (it is used in a proper and figurative sense.)

Acre, metaph. it is said of one that is of a rough temper.

ACRECENTADOR, f. m. one that increases, enlarges, augments, or improves.

ACRECENTAMIENTO, f. m. increasing, enlarging, improvement.

ACRECENTAR, v. a. (pres. *acreciento*, pret. *acreciente*) to increase, enlarge, augment, or improve.

ACRECER, v. a. to increase, to add to.

ACRECIMIENTO, f. m. increase, or augmentation. Vid. **CRECIMIENTO**.

ACREDITAR, v. a. to give credit, to put in esteem; also to be bound for.

Acreditar una opinion, to give credit to an opinion.

Acreditar en quenta, to credit in account.

Acreditarse, v. r. to get into credit, to get a name.

ACREEDOR, f. m. a creditor.

ACREER, v. n. to lend money upon goods, as the pawnbrokers do.

ACREMENTE, adv. sharply.

ACRIBADURA, f. f. the action of lifting.

ACRIBADURAS, f. f. pl. liftings.

ACRIBAR, v. a. to lift; also to shoot through and through.

ACRIBILLAR, v. a. to pierce full of holes; also to tire, to plague, to persecute, to molest.

ACRIMINACION, f. f. the action of exaggerating a crime.

ACRIMINADOR, f. m. a prosecutor, an evidence.

ACRIMINAR, v. a. to accuse, to lay crimes to one's charge, to prosecute rigorously.

ACRIMONIA, f. f. sharpness, tartness; metaphorically, severity, asperity; also ardour, vehemence, energy.

ACRISOLAR, v. a. to refine in a crucible; metaphorically, to cleanse, or purify, to try a man thoroughly.

ACROSTICO, f. m. acrostick.

ACROTICAS, f. f. pl. (in architecture) little pedestals without bases, placed at the middle and the two extremes of pediments.

ACTAS, f. f. pl. publick acts, or records.

ACTITADERO, adj. in law, imminent, ready to be done.

ACTITAR, v. a. in law, to act, to bring before a judge.

ACTIVIDAD, f. f. activity, diligence, expedition, vivacity.

ACTIVO, adj. efficacious, active, diligent, expeditious.

ACTO, f. m. act, action, deed.

ACTOR, f. m. a performer, an actor; in the law, plaintiff, or prosecutor.

ACTOS, f. m. pl. vid. **AUTOS**.

Actos de caballeria, deeds of noblemen.

Actos de comedia, acts of a play.

Actos de los Apostoles, the acts of the Apostles.

PART I.

A C U

Actos de possession, (in law) a form of taking possession of an estate, employment, dignity, &c.

Actos de universidad, an act or solemn dispute in an university.

Actos publicos, public acts of justice, as those of the inquisition against criminals.

Tener actos positivos, to deserve an employment.

ACTUAL, adj. actual.

ACTUALMENTE, adv. actually, truly, indeed.

ACTUAR, v. a. to act, to perform, to operate.

El estómago actua los manjares, y el entendimiento los conceptos, the stomach digests the aliments, and the understanding prepares the ideas.

ACTUARIO, f. m. a scrivener, a register.

ACTUOSO, adj. diligent, careful.

ACUCHILLADIZO, adj. that has been, or is exposed to be slashed and cut; said of a quarrelsome person who is always flashing, a bully.

ACUCHILLADOR, f. m. a prize-fighter, a gladiator.

Mangas acuchilladas, slashed sleeves.

ACUCHILLADURA, f. f. or **ACUCHILLAMIENTO**, f. m. a cutting, slashing, or hewing.

ACUCHILLAR, v. a. to cut, slash, or hew; to wound.

Acuchillarse, v. r. to fight another both sword in hand.

ACUCIA, f. f. sharpness of edge, or of wit.

ACUCIAR, v. a. to sharpen; also to hasten.

ACUCIOSAMENTE, adv. sharply, *diligently.

ACUCIOSO, adj. obf. sharp, diligent.

ACUCILLAS, adv. setting on one's legs, with the body hanging on the hams.

ACUDA, f. a great wheel to draw water with out of wells, commonly used to water gardens.

ACUDIMIENTO, f. m. repairing to; also relief or assistance.

ACUDIR, v. n. to repair to, to come to a call; also to relieve or assist; also to apply to.

Acudir la tierra con frutos, to bring forth plenty of fruits.

ACUENTO, adv. on account, conveniently.

ACUERDAR, v. n. to grow or make wiser.

ACUERDO, f. m. agreement, resolution, judgment, reason, knowledge, capacity.

Hacer acuerdo, to remember.

Acuerdo de assessor, the opinion of the counsellor to the jury.

Acuerdos del reyno, the resolution taken in the Spanish courts.

Estar fuera de su acuerdo, to lose one's senses, as in a fainting fit.

El libro de acuerdo, the rolls.

Por ultimo acuerdo, by the last determination.

Quedar de estar de acuerdo, to be unanimous, to agree together.

Tomar acuerdo, to consult, to ask advice.

Volver en su acuerdo, to recover the senses after a fit.

ACUERNAR, v. a. to but, to strike with the horns.

A D A

ACUESTAS, adv. upon a man's back, on his shoulders.

Tener sesenta años acuestas, to be three-score years old. Verbatim, to have three-score years upon one's back.

Tomar un muchacho acuestas, to hoist up a boy as they do at school to be whipped.

Llevar á otro acuestas, verbatim, to carry another upon one's back; metaphorically, to maintain him.

ACUITARSE, to afflict or trouble one's self, to pine away.

ACULLA, adv. there, in that place. *Allá y acullá*, here and there.

ACULLIR, v. a. to receive or entertain a guest.

ACUMBRAR, v. a. to raise, extol, elevate.

ACUMEN, f. m. acuteness, sharpness, subtilty.

ACUMULACION, f. f. an heaping together.

ACUMULADOR, f. m. one that accumulates, or heaps together, one that lays faults to others, and magnifies them.

ACUMULAR, v. a. to accumulate, to heap on, to lay to one's charge.

ACUNZADOR, f. m. polisher, refiner, one that adorns and sets things in order.

ACUNZAR, to polish, refine, adorn, or set things in order. Obf.

ACUNADOR, f. m. a coiner; also a cleaver that cleaves with wedges.

Acunador de testigos falsos, a coiner; that is a suborner of false witnesses.

ACUNAR, v. a. to coin money, to cleave with wedges.

Acunar dinero, besides the literal sense of coining, signifies metaphorically, to heap or gather wealth.

ACURRUCARSE, v. r. to clothe one's self well against cold weather.

ACURRULLAR, v. a. (a sea term) used in the galleys to express the action of furling the sails.

ACURTIDOR, f. m. vid. **CURTIDOR**.

ACURTIR, v. a. vid. **CURTIR**.

ACUSACION, f. f. an accusation.

ACUSADOR, f. m. accuser, evidence.

ACUSAMIENTO, f. m. an accusation.

ACUSAR, v. a. to accuse, to charge with offences.

Acusarse, v. r. to accuse one's self.

ACUSATIVO, f. m. the accusative case.

ACUSATORIO, adj. accusatory.

ACUTANGULO, f. m. an acute-angled triangle.

ADAFINA, f. f. a sort of ragoo used among Jews in Spain.

ADAGIO, f. m. an adage, a proverb.

ADAGUAR, v. a. to water cattle.

ADAHALA, f. f. vid. **ADEHALA**.

ADALA, f. a gutter, a nautical word.

ADALID, f. m. a guide, a conductor. This word is generally used for those that conduct armies.

ADAMADILLO, adj. sparkish, beautiful.

ADAMADO, adj. finical, fine, nice, dainty, lady-like.

ADAMADURA, f. f. effeminacy.

ADAMAMIENTO, f. m. vid. **ADAMADURA**.

ADAMAR, v. a. to love eagerly.

Adamarse, v. r. to make or become finical, nice, dainty, or lady-like.

ADAMASCADO, adj. diversified or variegated like a damasked stuff.

ADANISMO, f. m. a meeting of naked men

[C]

ADE

men and women; or the sect called Adamites.

ADAPONER, v. a. to present. Obs.

ADAPTADO, f. m. a person who is fit or proper for any thing.

ADAPTAR, v. a. to adapt, to fit, to make equal.

ADARAGADANTE, f. m. one who covers himself with a target.

ADARGA, f. f. a short light target, or buckler, made of buffalo's hide, or buff, used by the Spaniards and Africans.

ADARGAMA, f. f. the finest flour.

ADARGAR, v. a. to arm or cover with a target, or buckler, to stand upon one's guard.

Adargarse, v. r. to be covered with a target or buckler.

ADARME, f. m. a dram weight; also a small piece of money formerly so called in Spain.

ADARMENTO, f. m. a herd of cows.

ADARVADO, adj. stupified, benumbed, or become motionless with a fright, like the statues they used formerly to set on the *adarves*, or walls, to make the number of the defendants seem the greater.

ADARVAR, v. a. obs. to stupify, to strike with wonder.

ADARVE, f. m. the space or breadth on the top of the walls of a fortified place, where the battlements are for the defendants to stand on.

Prov. *Abaxáñse los adárves, y levántanse los muladáres*, the high walls stoop, and the dunghills rise, used when persons of note humble themselves, or are cast down, and base fellows strive to look great, or rise high.

Adaután beber adaután, to drink to a pitch, to drink hard; to drink as much as another.

ADEFINA, f. f. vid. **ADAFINA**.

ADEFESIOS, f. f. *hablar adefesios*, to speak nothing to the purpose; or though it be to the purpose, to talk to those that will not mind, or at least will not admit of what is said.

ADEFUERA, adv. the same as *afuera*, *por defuera*, outwardly, externally.

ADEHALA, f. f. any thing taken or given over and above the bargain agreed on.

ADELANTACION, f. f. vid. **ADELANTAMIENTO**.

ADELANTADAMENTE, adv. before time.

ADELANTADO, f. m. a president, one that is chief, or placed over others.

Adelantado, da. p. p. from *adelantar*, to advance.

Adelantado, used as an adjec. is the same as *atrevido*, bold; *imprudente*, imprudent.

ADELANTAMIENTO, f. m. going before, advancing, rising to preferment; also the post and authority of the lord lieutenant of a province; and the province itself that is under such a governor.

ADELANTAR, **ACELERAR**, **APRESURAR**, v. a. to go before, to advance, to rise to preferment, to excel, to outstrip others.

Adelantarse, v. r. to advance one's self, to go forwards.

ADELANTE, adv. before, beyond; also on, or go on, go forwards.

ADE

Mas adelante, farther yet.

De oy en adelante, from this time forward.

ADELFA, f. f. the plant oleander, or rosebay-tree.

ADELGAZADOR, f. m. one that makes things small and slender.

ADELGAZAMIENTO, f. m. a lessening, decreasing, a diminution.

ADELGAZAR, v. a. to make small or slender, to grow slender; also to subtilize, to use subtilties, to refine.

Adelgazar la pluma, to make a pen write small.

Adelgazar un punto, ó cuestión, to canvass a point, to manage it nicely, to make the most of it.

ADELGAZARSE, v. r. to grow thin.

ADEMAN, f. m. motion, gesture, action, or an exterior mark by which one shews pleasure or disgust.

ADEMAS, adv. moreover, over and above.

ADENSAR, v. a. to condense, to make thick.

ADENTELLADAS, adv. by mouthfuls, by bites of the teeth.

ADENTELLADOR, f. m. one that bites, snaps, or marks with his teeth.

ADENTELLADURA, f. f. a biting, snapping, or setting of the teeth in a thing.

ADENTELLAR, v. a. to bite, to snap, to set the teeth in a thing.

ADENTRO, adv. within.

Volver lo de adentro afuera, to turn the inside out.

ADEQUACION, f. f. adequation.

ADEQUADAMENTE, adv. adequately, completely.

ADEQUADO, adj. adequate.

ADEQUAR, v. a. to make equal.

ADERECHAS, adv. on the right hand, on the right way.

A tuertas ó á derechas, right or wrong.

ADEREZAMIENTO, f. m. dressing, making straight, setting in order, adorning.

ADEREZAR, v. a. to dress, to make straight, prepare, furnish, make ready, set in order, adorn.

Aderezar la casa, to furnish, or set the house in order.

Aderezar las calles, to hang and adorn the streets.

Aderezar el camino, to repair the highway.

Aderezar la comida, to dress meat.

Aderezarse, v. r. to dress one's self; also to paint as women do.

ADEREZO, f. m. dressing, order, ornament.

Aderezo de diamantes, a set of diamonds.

ADERRA, f. f. a mop made of rushes.

ADESHORA, adv. out of time, out of season; also on a sudden, unexpected, unlooked for.

ADESTRADOR, f. m. one that guides, directs, or instructs.

ADESTRAR, v. a. to guide, direct, or instruct.

Adestrarse, v. a. to exercise one's self.

ADEUDADO, ant, indebted to any one.

Adeudado, da. p. p. to run in debt.

Hombre adeudado, cada año apedreado, ref. a man indebted, every year is troubled.

ADEUDARSE, v. r. to run in debt.

ADEVINACION, f. f. divination. Vid. **ADIVINACION**.

ADEVINANZA, f. f. foretelling; also guessing. Vid. **ADIVINANZA**.

ADM

ADHERENCIA, f. f. adherence, connexion.

Tener adherencias, to have friends to get a name.

ADHERENTE, f. an adherent.

Adherentes, f. m. p. an instrument, either mechanical or mathematical; to do any thing.

ADHERER, v. n. to cleave, or to adhere to, to cling, or keep close to.

ADHESION, f. f. adherence, adhesion.

ADIADO, adj. appointed on a certain day, or that has a day set him.

ADIAMANTADO, adj. hard, like a diamond, adamantine.

ADICION, f. f. an addition.

ADICTO, ta, adjec. inclined to any thing, also obstinate in one's opinion.

ADICIONADOR, f. m. one who makes a new addition.

ADICIONAR, v. a. to add.

ADINTELADO, (*termino de arquitectura*) an arch ending in a right line.

ADIR, v. a. obs. to distribute to divide into compartments.

ADITAMENTO, f. m. an addition, a supply; also a revenue.

ADITICIO, adj. added.

ADIVA, f. m. a beast in Asia, much resembling a dog, but with a fox's tail.

ADIVAS, f. f. pl. the disease in horses and other beasts called the *vives*; also crooked pins put into dogs meat to kill them.

ADIVE, f. m. v. adiva.

ADIVINACION, f. f. divining, guessing at things to come.

ADIVINADOR, f. m. a diviner, a fortune-teller, a soothsayer.

ADIVINANZA, f. f. divining, guessing at what is to happen.

ADIVINAR, v. a. to divine, to guess at what is to happen.

ADIVINO, f. m. a soothsayer, a fortune-teller, a diviner.

Adivina quien te dio, guess who hit you; the play used by children called hot cockles.

Prov. *Lo que con el ojo se ve, con el dedo se adivina*, what the eyes see, the finger divines; that is, in things plain and visible there needs no art or conjuration to make them out.

ADJETIVACION, f. f. the art of joining nouns adjectives with substantives.

ADJETIVAR, v. a. to agree together like adjectives with substantives. *Adjetiva bien*, he writes elegantly.

ADJETIVO, f. (*termino de gramatica*) an adjective.

ADJUDICACION, f. f. adjudging, giving by sentence of the court.

ADJUDICAR, v. a. to adjudge, to award, to give by sentence of the court.

Adjudicarse, v. r. to appropriate any thing to one's self.

Adjudicarse, apropiarse, aplicarse alguna cosa á si mismo.

ADMINICULAR, v. a. to help or succour in trivial things.

ADMINICULO, f. m. supply, succour in small things, vehicle.

ADMINISTRACION, f. f. administration, managing of affairs.

ADMINISTRADOR, f. m. he that administers, a manager, a distributor.

Prov. *Administradórillos, comér en plata y morir en grillos*, guardians and administrators generally live well, but are frequently

A D O

frequently deficient in their accounts, and often perish in gaol.
ADMINISTRAR, v. a. to administer, to manage, to distribute.
ADMIRABLE, adj. admirable, wonderful, excellent.
ADMIRABLEMENTE, adv. admirably, wonderfully, excellently.
ADMIRACION, f. f. admiration, wonder, astonishment, excellency.
ADMIRAR, v. a. to admire, or be admired, to wonder, and to cause astonishment.
Admirarse, v. r. to be astonished, to be amazed.
ADMIRATIVO, adj. wondering.
ADMISSION, f. f. admission, admittance, entrance.
ADMITIR, v. a. to admit, receive, or allow of.
ADMONICION, f. f. admonition, advice.
ADMONITOR, f. m. an adviser.
ADNATA, f. f. the tunic covering the interior part of the eye.
ADO, adv. where or whither.
ADOBADO, adj. put into a pickle, well-seasoned.
ADOBADOR, f. botcher, mender, patcher.
ADOBAR, v. a. to dress meat, to botch cloaths, to cobble shoes, to daub, to plaister, to set right, to pickle.
Adobar cueros, to tan or dress hides or skins.
ADOBE, f. m. the clay which bricks are made of, that are not burnt, but only dried in the sun; thence used for other clay, or composition like it.
ADOBERIA, f. f. the pickling place.
ADOBIO, f. m. mending, repairing, or **ADOBO**, } daubing.
Adobo, f. m. pickle.
ADOCENAR, v. a. to make into dozens; also to be easy of doing any thing.
ADOCIR, v. a. obs. to bring.
ADOLECER, v. n. pref. *adolezco*, pret. *adoleci*, to fall sick, to be under any tedious distemper.
Adolecerse, v. r. to condole, to pity.
ADOLENTARSE, v. r. to grow sick, diseased, or in pain.
ADOLESCENCIA, f. f. adolescence, youth.
ADOLESCENTE, f. m. a youth, a young man.
ADOLO, adv. a rustick word, where, whither.
ADOLORADO, adj. grieved, sorry, sorrowful.
ADONDE, adv. where, whither.
Adonde quiera, wheresoever, or whithersoever.
ADOPCION, f. f. adoption, taking another for one's son and heir.
ADOPTADOR, f. m. he that adopts or takes another in the place of his own son.
ADOPTAR, v. a. to adopt, to take another's child for one's own; metaphorically, to graft trees.
ADOPTIVO, adj. adoptive; also counterfeit.
ADOR, f. m. a time appointed for watering gardens.
ADORABLE, adj. one term, adorable.
ADORACION, f. f. adoration.
ADORADOR, f. m. adorer, worshipper.
ADORAR, v. a. to adore, to worship, to reverence; also to be passionately in love.
Es láno quiera ser adorado, such a one is so

A D U

proud, he would have a sort of adoration paid him.
ADORATORIO, f. m. a temple of idols.
ADORMIDERA, f. m. a thing that causes sleep.
ADORMECER, v. a. to nap, to nod, as when one is neither fast asleep, nor quite awake, to grow sleepy, to slumber.
Adormecerse la pierna, o brazo, is when a leg or arm is numbed with being long in one posture.
Adormecerse, v. r. to be nodding or napping.
ADORMECIMIENTO, f. m. slumbering, nodding, growing sleepy.
ADORMIDERAS, f. f. white poppies.
ADORMIMIENTO, f. m. vid. **ADORMECIMIENTO**.
ADORMIR, v. a. vid. **ADORMECER**.
ADORMIRSE, vid. **ADORMECERSE**.
ADORNAR, v. a. to adorn, to trim up, to grace to beautify.
ADORNADOR, f. one that adorns, dresses, or sets out to the best advantage.
Adornarse, v. r. to be adorned, set out to the best advantage.
ADORNO, f. m. ornament.
ADOS, adv. so many to so many, love.
A dos manos, adv. liberally, prodigally.
Dos a dos, adv. two against two, two to two.
ADOTAR, v. a. v. adoptar.
ADOTRINADO, da. p. p. to instruct; also to breed up any one to another's opinion.
Adotrar, or *doctrinar*, v. a. metaph. to bring up a youth with bad qualities.
ADQUIRIDOR, f. m. one that acquires, purchases, procures, obtains, or gets.
ADQUIRIR, v. a. to acquire, to purchase, obtain, procure, get.
ADQUISICION, f. f. acquisition.
ADREDAÑAS, adv. vid. **ADREDE**.
ADREDE, adv. purposely, designedly, premeditatedly.
ADREDEMENTE, adv. vid. **ADREDE**.
ADRIANES, f. m. corns, or hardness in the flesh growing in any part of the body; also magpies' nests.
ADRIZAR la galera, to trim the galley.
ADROLLA, f. f. fraud.
ADRUBADO, adj. hump-backed, round-shouldered. Vid. **ESTROPEADO**.
ADSTRICCION, f. f. compression of pores.
ADSTRINGIR, vid. **ASTRINGER**.
ADUANA, f. f. the custom-house; (in cant) a bawdy-house.
ADUANERO, f. m. a custom-house officer, one that receives the duty upon goods.
ADUAR, f. m. a village of tents or huts, which is removed up and down; a street of booths or tents, shepherds' cottages, properly a village of Arabs, who remove about.
ADUCAR, f. f. a coarse silk stuff.
ADUCHO, adj. tried, proved, experienced.
ADUCIR, v. a. to bring.
ADUFE, f. m. a timbrel, or sort of tabor.
ADUFERO, f. m. one that plays on a timbrel or tabor, or he that makes or sells them.
ADULA, f. f. a place that is destitute of water, for want of a servant to supply it.
Adula, f. f. a herd or flock.
ADULACION, f. f. flattery.

A E C

ADULADOR, f. m. a flatterer, a sycophant.
ADULAR, v. a. to flatter, to soothe, to play the sycophant.
Adularse, v. r. to flatter one's self.
ADULEAR, v. a. to cry loud by intervals, to howl.
ADULERO, f. m. he who has the care of a number of beasts of burden on holidays, or when they are left to rest.
ADULERO, f. m. a vociferous fellow.
ADULTERACION, f. f. adulteration.
ADULTERADOR, f. m. the person who adulterates, vitiates, or corrupts; also the person who commits adultery.
ADULTERAR, v. a. to adulterate, to vitiate, to corrupt, to commit adultery.
ADULTERINAMENTE, adv. adulterately, corruptly.
ADULTERINO, adj. adulterate, counterfeit, vitiate, falsified; a child got in adultery.
ADULTERIO, f. m. adultery.
ADULTERO, f. m. f. an adulterer.
ADULTO, adj. one that is grown up, or come to the age of man.
ADULZAR, vid. **ENDULZAR**.
ADUNAR, v. a. to meet together, to assemble.
Adunarse, v. r. to be assembled.
ADUNIA, adv. enough, sufficient, plenty. Obs.
ADUSTION, f. f. burning.
ADUSTO, adj. burned up, dried up, by the heat of the sun.
ADUTAUQUE, f. f. the finest meal.
ADVENA, f. m. a foreigner, stranger.
ADVENEDIZO, adj. one who settles in a foreign country.
ADVENIDERO, adj. that which is to come.
ADVENIMIENTO, vid. **VENIDA**.
ADVENIR, v. a. obs. to come.
ADVENTICIO, adj. adventitious, casual, accidental.
ADVERBIO, f. m. an adverb.
ADVERSAMENTE, adv. unhappily, unluckily.
ADVERSARIO, adj. unfortunate, unlucky.
Adversario, f. m. an adversary, an enemy.
Adversarios, f. m. plur. a collection of notes, extracts.
ADVERSATIVO, adj. adverbative.
ADVERSIDAD, f. f. adversity, ill fortune.
ADVERSION, vid. **ADVERTENCIA**.
ADVERSO, adj. unhappy, adverse.
ADVERTENCIA, f. f. attention, also advice, counsel.
ADVERTIDAMENTE, adv. on purpose.
ADVERTIMIENTO, vid. **ADVERTENCIA**.
ADVERTIR, v. a. to take into consideration, to reflect upon, also to counsel, to advise. *Un hombre advertido*, a cautious careful man.
ADVIENTO, f. m. advent.
ADVOCACION, f. f. the name given to a church.
ADVOCADO, vid. **ABOGADO**.
ADVOCAR, vid. **AVOCAR**, or **ABOGAR**.
ADYACENCIA, f. f. the situation of a thing near another.
ADYACENTE, adj. adjacent, near, contiguous.
AECHADERO, f. m. the place where corn is winnowed.
AECHADOR, f. m. one who winnows corn.

[C 2] **AECHADADURAS**,

A F E

AECHADADURAS, f. f. pl. the listings.
AECHAR, v. a. to winnow, to fan; also to perfectionate.
AEREO, adj. aerial, ethereal; also vain, useless. *Titulo aerio*, a vain title.
AEREOMANCIA, f. f. the art of divining, by observing the air.
AEREOMANTICO, f. m. the person who foretels or divines by the air.
AEREOPHILACIOS, f. m. pl. cavities in the earth, full of air.
A ESCARRAMONCHONES, adv. astride.
A ESCONDIDAS, adv. hiddenly, privately.
A ESCONDIDILLAS, adv. privately.
A ESCURAS, adv. in the dark; also inconsiderately, or conjecturally. *Dexar a uno a escuras*, to baffle one, to deceive him.
A ESQUADRA, adv. at right angles.
AEXCUSO, adv. privately.
AFABILIDAD, f. f. affability.
AFABLE, adj. affable, easy to be spoken with, and courteous in speech.
AFABLEMENTE, adv. affably, courteously, obligingly.
AFACIMIENTO, f. m. obs. familiarity.
AFALAGAR, v. a. to fawn, coax, or wheedle.
AFAMADOR, one that spreads abroad reports, or endeavours to make others famous.
AFAMAR, v. a. to make, or to become famous and renowned.
Afamarse, v. r. to be famous.
AFAN, f. m. labour, weariness, vexation, excessive care, or anxiety.
AFANADAMENTE, adv. laboriously, vexatiously.
AFANADOR, f. m. one that takes much pains, or rather that is always caring, over-anxious, or solicitous.
AFANAR, v. a. to toil, to labour, to be weary, to be over careful, anxious, or solicitous.
AFANO, f. m. obs. vid. **AFAN**.
AFASCALAR, v. a. to heap up the sheaves in the field.
A FE, adv. faith, in truth, verily, by my faith.
A FEADOR, f. m. he that deforms or makes any thing ugly; he that represents things in the worst manner.
A FEAMIENTO, f. m. defaming, deforming, making ugly, or representing things heinously.
A FEAR, v. a. to deform, or make any thing ugly; also to cry down, to represent any thing in the worst manner.
Afeár un delito, to represent a crime as black as may be.
A FECCION, f. f. affection, love, benevolence, good-will; also aggregation, union.
A FECCION, f. f. affection, over-much niceness in speaking, writing, dressing, or the like; from the Lat. *afectacio*.
A FECCIONADAMENTE, adv. affectedly.
A FECCIONADOR, f. m. the person who affects.
A FECCIONAR, v. a. to affect, or to use affection.
A FECCIONILLO, f. m. diminut. of *afecto*.
A FECCIOSIMO, ma. super. very affective.
A FECCIVO, adj. belonging to affection.
A FECCO, f. m. subst. an affection of the mind; also affection or kindness.

A F I

Afecto, adj. affected, inclined, well disposed.
A FECCIONADAMENTE, adv. amorously.
A FECCIOSO, adj. amorous.
A FECCIONADAMENTE, adv. handsomely.
A FECCIONADOR, f. m. a barber.
A FECCIONAR, v. a. to dress, to clean, to paint the face as women do; also to adorn, to beautify; also to shave.
A FECCITE, f. m. paint, or dressing.
A FELPADO, adj. hairy.
A FECCIONACION, f. f. effeminacy.
A FECCIONADO, f. effeminate in carriage, habit, or otherwise; sometimes signifying a man that has a womanish shape or face, of a weak constitution.
A FECCIONAR, v. a. to effeminate.
A FERES, f. m. affairs, business, generally taken for business of little consequence or moment. Obs.
A FERMOSEAR, v. a. vid. **HERMOSEAR**.
A FERRADOR, f. m. the person who grapples.
A FERRAR, v. a. to grapple, to anchor as ships do, to hook together, to lay fast hold of, to cramp with iron.
Aferarse, v. r. to be grappled, or hooked together with irons.
Aferarse en su parecer, to be positive in one's own opinion.
A FERRAVELAS, f. f. pl. small lines reev'd into the eyelet-holes of the sails, under the head-rope, to make fast the sail to the yard, called by our sailors the rob-bins.
A FERVENTAR, v. a. to make hot.
A FERVORARSE, v. r. vid. **ENFERVORIZARSE**.
A FERVORIZAR, v. a. to raise into a heat.
A FIANZAR, v. a. to be security, to bail; to prop, to secure; to fix a criminal on the rack in order to torture him.
A FICE, f. m. an overseer, a master in any trade to examine work or wares.
A FICION, f. f. affection, inclination, love.
A FICIONADAMENTE, adv. affectionately.
A FICIONAR, v. a. to gain the affection or love of others.
Aficionarse, v. r. to take an affection to any thing or person.
A FIERRO, vid. **A FERRAR**.
A FIGIR, v. a. obs. to fix, to fasten.
A FILADOR, a sharpener of tools, one that whets.
A FILADURA, sharpening of tools, or whetting.
A FILAR, v. a. to sharpen, to whet, from the word *filo*, an edge.
Aflár el ingenio, to sharpen the wit.
Aflarse, v. r. to be sharpened, to be whetted.
A FILIGRANADO, adj. very thin, nice, delicate, delicately done.
A FIN, adv. to the end that; properly two words.
A FIN, f. m. a kinsman, a relation by affinity.
A FINACION, f. f. affinage, refining of metals.
A FINADAMENTE, adv. finally, perfectly.
A FINADOR, f. m. one that finishes, brings to perfection, or ends; a refiner.
A FINADURA, f. f. a perfecting, finishing, bringing to an end or conclusion; dying; also refining.
A FINAR, v. a. to perfect, finish, or bring

A F L

to an end or conclusion; to die, to refine, to tune instruments nicely.
Afinar los metales, to refine metals.
A FINCADAMENTE, adv. vehemently, earnestly.
A FINCAMIENTO, f. m. the force of a blow.
A FINCAR, v. a. to fasten, to be constant.
A FINCO, f. m. vid. **AHINCO**.
A FINIDAD, f. f. affinity, the kindred that is contracted by marriage, without the tie of consanguinity.
A FINOJARSE, v. r. obs. to kneel down.
A FIR, f. m. a liquor made of juniper berries.
A FIRMACION, f. f. an affirmation in discourse; also making fast, or strengthening.
A FIRMADAMENTE, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.
A FIRMADOR, f. m. one that affirms with words; or one that makes fast any thing.
A FIRMAMIENTO, f. m. the action of affirming.
A FIRMANTE, p. a. a deponent, one that affirms any thing, or avouches.
A FIRMANZA, f. f. stability.
A FIRMAR, v. a. to affirm, to rest upon, to avouch, to fix; in fencing, to make directly at one's adversary with the point of one's sword.
Afirmarse, v. r. to be certain, to be assured.
A FIRMATIVA, f. f. the affirmative, opposite to the negative.
A FIRMATIVAMENTE, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.
A FIRMATIVO, adj. that stands upon the affirmative, that fastens or makes sure.
A FISTOLAR, v. a. to grow into a fistula; also to play on a pipe, or to make any thing in the shape of a pipe.
A FIXAMIENTO, f. m. the action of fixing any thing.
A FIXAR, v. a. to affix, made fast to.
A FLECHATES, f. m. the small ropes made fast across the shrouds, like ladders, for men to ride up; called by our sailors the ratlings of the shrouds.
A FLETADOR, f. m. a freighter of a ship.
A FLETAMIENTO, f. m. the hiring, or freighting of a ship.
A FLETAR, v. a. to hire, to freight a ship.
A FLICCION, f. f. affliction, sorrow, trouble.
A FLICTO, adj. afflicted, grieved, troubled, sorry, sorrowful.
A FLIGIDAMENTE, afflictedly.
A FLIGIDOR, f. m. one that afflicts, troubles, or molests others.
A FLIGIMIENTO, f. m. affliction.
A FLIGIR, v. a. pref. *aflijo*, to afflict, trouble, grieve.
A FLOXADOR, f. m. one that loosens, weakens, assuages, mitigates, slackens.
A FLOXADURA, f. f. a loosening, a relaxation.
A FLOXAR, v. a. to let loose, to slacken, to mitigate, to grow easy.
Afloxar el arco, to unbend the bow.
Afloxar el brio, to lose courage.
Afloxar el dolor, is for a pain to abate.
Afloxar las agujetas, to untie the points, to untruss a point.
A FLUENCIA, f. f. affluence, abundance.
A FLUENTE, adj. abundant, copious, fluent.

AFO,

A P R

AFO, f. m. a den, a cave.
AFOGAR, v. a. vid. **AHOGAR**.
AFFOLLADO, adj. blown up, as we do the fire; also made in puffs, as was formerly used in garments to have great puffs of silk.
Afolado, f. m. a pair of breeches made in large plaits.
AFOLLAR, v. a. to blow, to make puffs upon a thing to be worn, to make a garment very full.
AFONDAR, v. a. to sink down.
AFORADO, adj. that has got a privilege or charter, or one made free of a corporation that has a charter, and therefore subject to its laws.
AFORADOR, f. m. the person who gauges.
AFORAMIENTO, vid. **AFUERO**.
AFORAR, v. a. to make free of a corporation, to grant a privilege, or charter.
AFORISMA, f. m. a swelling, a distemper among beasts.
AFORISMO, f. m. an aphorism, a succinct account, a short determinative sentence, a rule in physic.
AFORO, f. m. the measurement, or the dimension of the casks.
AFORRADOR, f. m. a liner.
AFORRADURA, f. f. a lining.
AFORRAR, v. a. to line; also to make a slave free.
AFORRARSE, v. r. to put on winter cloaths.
AFORRO, f. m. a lining.
AFORTUNADAMENTE, adv. fortunately, luckily, successfully.
AFORTUNADO, adj. fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful.
AFORTUNAR, v. a. to make or become fortunate or lucky.
AFOYAR, v. a. to make holes.
AFOYADO, *ada*, p. p. a person with holes in his face.
AFRANCAR, v. a. to set any one at liberty.
AFRANCO, f. free.
AFRANCESADO, *da*, adj. one who imitates the French manners or customs.
AFRATELARSE, v. r. to become as familiar as a brother.
AFRECHADO, obf. adj. sifted from the bran, or mixed or strewed with bran.
AFRECHADURA, f. f. obf. bran; also the mixing or compound with bran.
AFRECHAR, v. a. obf. to sift the bran out of the meal; also to mix any thing with bran.
AFRECHO, f. m. obf. bran.
AFRENTA, f. f. an affront, a dishonour, or disgrace.
AFRENTADOR, f. m. one that affronts, or dishonours another.
AFRENTAR, v. a. to affront, disgrace, or dishonour.
Afrentarse, v. r. to be affronted, to be disgraced, dishonoured.
AFRENTOSAMENTE, adv. dishonourably, shamefully, after a disgraceful manner.
AFRENTOSO, adj. dishonourable, shameful, disgraceful.
AFRETAR, v. a. to clean a ship.
AFRICO, f. m. the south-west wind.
AFRISONADO, adj. corpulent, not well shaped; said of horses.
AFRONTAMIENTO, f. m. the act of confronting or facing one another.
AFRONTAR, v. a. to confront, as was

A G A

used with witnesses and criminals; in old Spanish it signified to require, and sometimes to affront.
Afrontarse, v. r. to be brought face to face.
AFRUENTAR, v. a. to advise, admonish, to give counsel.
AFUCIAR, v. a. to give security for another; to hope.
AFUCIARSE, v. r. to rely upon.
AFUER, adv. after the manner.
Afuer, or *á ley*, adv. *afuer de hombre de bien*, as I am an honest man; *afuer de caballero*, as I am a gentleman; *á ley de Castilla*, after the law of Castille.
AFUERA, adv. without; also a word of command, as make room.
Afuera, adv. *vengo de afuera*, I come without; *salgamos afuera*, let us go out; *afuera de esto*, besides this.
AFUEROS, f. m. pl. a word used among merchants, signifying the rate put upon the goods at the custom-house, or the general valuation of them, in order to pay the king's duties.
AFUFA, f. f. flight, running away.
AFUFAR, v. a. to scamper, to make way, to fly; a sort of cant word.
AFUFELAS, } adv. obf. giving the slip by
AFUFOLAS, } running away.
AFUFON, f. m. an escape.
AFUMADA, f. f. a signal given by smoke.
AFUMAR, v. a. to smoke.
AFUSTE, f. m. the carriage for a gun by land, which are long, and with high wheels, fit to be drawn by horses; the carriages of guns at sea in Spanish are called *cureñas*.
AFUYENTAR, v. a. to put to flight.
AFUZIA, obf. confidence, hope.
AFUZIAR, v. a. to put in hope, to assure; from *fuzia*.
AGA, f. m. commander of the Janizaries in Turkey.
AGACHADIZA, f. f. a small bird of the partridge kind.
AGACHAR, v. a. to lie squat or flat.
AGALANAR, v. a. to deck, to make fine, to adorn.
AGALLA, f. f. a gall-nut, such as ink is made of; a kernel in the flesh, the gill of a fish, the almonds of the ears.
Agallas de acipres, the cypress nut.
AGALLAS, p. the interior parts of some animals near the throat.
Tener caidas las agallas, to have the almonds of the ears down.
AGALLONES, f. m. pl. great hollow silver beads, like galls, of which the country brides in Spain used to wear strings for ornament.
AGAMITAR, v. a. to imitate the cry of small game, to imitate the bleating of a young hind, or fawn.
AGARBARSE, v. r. to hide one's self suddenly; said of a hare when hunted.
AGARENO, a Moor, an Arab, any of the race of Ishmael.
AGARICO, f. m. agarick, a sweet smelling mushroom, which shines in the night, and grows on high trees, especially the larix.
AGARRADOR, f. m. f. one who gripes, or grasps.
AGARRAMA, f. f. a kind of tribute.
AGARRAR, v. a. to grasp, to gripe, to lay fast hold of, as birds of prey do with

A G N

their talons, called *garras*.
AGARRO, f. m. the action of grasping any thing.
AGARROCHAR, v. a. to prick, or stick full of those small darts they use in Spain called *garrochas*; to prick and flet the bulls at the bull-feasts.
AGARROTAR, v. a. to bind, or tie with cords.
AGASAJADOR, f. m. one who makes much of, or entertains his friends well.
AGASAJAR, v. a. to make much of, to treat, or entertain lovingly.
AGASAJO, f. m. kind and loving usage and entertainment; also a present, a gift.
AGASTAR, v. a. vid. **GASTAR**.
AGATA, f. f. an agate, precious stone.
AGATAR, v. a. to creep on all four, like a cat.
AGATAS, adv. going on all four, like a cat.
AGAVANZA, f. f. a bush like a bramble.
AGAVILLAR, v. a. to truss, or bundle up, to tie up like a faggot; from *gavilla*, a faggot.
AGAZAPAR, v. a. **AGAZAPARSE**, v. n. to squat down, or squat one's self down like a hare.
AGEDREZ, f. m. the game of chess.
AGEGADO, adj. obf. got together.
AGENCIA, f. f. diligence, application, care, agency.
AGENCIAR, v. a. to procure any thing diligently.
AGENCIOSO, adj. active, solicitous.
AGENO, adj. of another, belonging to another.
AGENOLLARSE, v. r. to kneel down.
AGENTE, f. m. an agent.
AGENUZ, f. m. cockle, the weed that grows among corn.
AGERATO, f. m. a kind of acrimony; some call it maudlin and eupatory.
AGESTADO, adj. countenanced; as *bien ageñado*, one that has a good face or countenance.
AGI, f. m. Guinea pepper.
AGIGANTADO, adj. giant like.
AGIL, adj. nimble, active; from the Latin *agilis*.
AGILIDAD, f. f. agility, nimbleness, levity.
AGILITAR, v. a. to facilitate, or make easy.
AGILMENTE, adv. nimbly, quickly.
AGIRONAR, v. a. to put three cornered pieces or goes into a garment.
AGITACION, f. f. agitation.
AGITAR, v. a. to agitate, to be about doing a thing; also to molest, to vex.
AGITANTE, p. a. from *agitar*.
AGITIDES, f. f. pl. the veins under the tongue.
AGLAYARSE, v. r. to be stupified, astonished, or amazed, with any sudden accident or surprize.
AGLAYO, f. m. obf. surprize, astonishment, stupefaction.
AGNACION, f. f. a relation by the father's side.
AGNADO, f. m. a kinsman by the father's side.
AGNOCASTO, f. m. a sort of ozier, called chaste-tree.
AGNUS DEI, f. m. a flat cake of wax, cast with a lamb on one side, and some other figure

- figure on the reverse; so called from the lamb on it, blessed by the pope, and kept as a relic.
- AGOBAR**, v. a. to bow, to bend as old men do.
- AGOLAR la vela**, v. a. to hoist the sail as high as it will go.
- AGONALES**, f. m. pl. *juégos agones*, sports or games celebrated formerly in Rome in honour of Janus.
- AGONIA**, f. f. an agony, the great disorder a man is put into by any anguish, or passion, or the agony of death.
- AGONISTA**, f. m. the person who is in agony.
- AGONIZAR**, v. a. to be in great anguish, to be giving up the ghost.
- AGORA**, adv. now, at this time.
- AGORADOR**, f. m. a fortuneteller, soothsayer.
- AGORAR**, v. a. to divine, to tell fortunes, to guess; also to be superstitious in observing signs of what will happen, or omens.
- AGORERIA**, f. f. foretelling of things to come, fortune-telling, or superstition in observing omens.
- AGORERO**, f. m. a soothsayer, a fortuneteller; one that is superstitious in observing signs of what will happen, or omens.
- AGOSTADERO**, f. m. a summer-house, a cool place to keep cattle in the heat of summer; also any place to lay up the harvest.
- AGOSTADOR**, f. m. one who lives in a summer-house, or in a cool place; metaph. one that spends another man's substance.
- AGOSTAR**, v. a. to gather in the harvest; also to reside in some cool place in the heat of summer; to dry, wither, or parch in the heat of the sun; metaph. to spend, to consume.
- AGOSTERO**, f. m. one that serves the reapers at harvest time.
- AGOSTIZO**, f. m. born or brought forth in August; also parched, withered, or burnt up with the sun.
- AGOSTO**, f. m. the month of August; it is also frequently used to signify the harvest, because August is the great harvest month.
- AGOTADOR**, f. m. one that empties or drains.
- AGOTADURA**, f. f. emptying to the last drop, or draining.
- AGOTAR**, v. a. to empty to the last drop, to drain, to exhaust.
- Agotar la paciencia*, to tire one's patience.
- Agotar la baxiéndá*, to run out an estate.
- Agotar un pozo*, to drain a well.
- Agotar un jarro*, to drink up the liquor to the last drop.
- AGRACERA**, f. f. a vessel that contains verjuice.
- AGRACIADO**, adj. well favoured, or well behaved.
- AGRACIAR**, v. a. to make things graceful, well shaped, or well favoured.
- AGRAZONES**, f. m. pl. green gooseberries.
- AGRADABLE**, adj. grateful, acceptable, pleasing, of a courteous behaviour.
- AGRADABLEMENTE**, adv. gratefully, acceptably, pleasingly, after a taking manner.
- AGRADAR**, v. a. to please.
- AGRADECER**, v. a. to give thanks.
- AGRADECIDO**, adj. grateful, thankful; also thanked.
- Prov. *Al agradecido mas de lo pedido*, to a grateful man more than is asked; that is, grant him more than he asks, because gratitude deserves it.
- AGRADECIMIENTO**, f. m. thankfulness, gratitude.
- AGRADO**, f. m. pleasing, obliging behaviour.
- AGRAMADERA**, f. f. an instrument to cut hemp with.
- AGRAMAR**, v. a. to beat hemp.
- AGRAMENTE**, adv. sourly, sharply, severely.
- AGRAMIZA**, f. f. the reeds in hemp growing.
- AGRAMONIA**, vid. **AGRIMONIA**.
- AGRANDAR**, v. a. to magnify, to aggrandize.
- AGRAVAMIENTO**, f. m. heaviness, gravity.
- AGRAVANTEMENTE**, adv. in a loading manner.
- AGRAVAR**, v. a. to aggravate, to make heavy; as age or a distemper bears a man down.
- AGRAVATORIO**, adj. a writ in law, obliging the person to appear; also as a warrant from a justice.
- AGRAVIADOR**, f. m. the offender.
- AGRAVIAR**, v. a. to wrong, to injure.
- Agraviarse*, v. r. to be affronted.
- AGRAVIO**, f. m. a wrong, an injury.
- Prov. *Un agravio consentido, otro vendido*, the taking of one wrong brings on another.
- AGRAZ**, f. m. green four grapes, verjuice.
- AGRAZEJO**, f. m. the holm-tree.
- AGRE**, adj. obs. v. **AGRIO**.
- AGREGACION**, f. f. heaping together, gathering into one place; also accusing or laying to one charge.
- AGREGADO**, f. m. a heap.
- AGREGADOR**, f. m. one that heaps together; also an accuser, one that lays things to another's charge.
- AGREGAMIENTO**, f. m. heaping together, gathering into one place; also accusing or laying to another's charge.
- AGREGAR**, v. a. to gather into one place, to heap together; accuse, or lay to one's charge.
- AGRELLES**, f. f. the herb sorrel; a word little in use.
- AGRESSOR**, f. m. the aggressor or offender.
- AGRESTE**, adj. rustick, clownish, unpollished, country-like.
- Agreste*, adj. all things produced by nature herself without cultivation.
- AGRETE**, f. m. any thing a little sourish.
- AGRIAMENTE**, adv. sourly, tartly, severely.
- AGRICULTOR**, f. m. a husbandman.
- AGRICULTURA**, f. f. husbandry, tillage.
- AGRIDULCE**, adj. between sweet and sour.
- AGRIFOLIO**, f. m. the holm or holly-tree.
- AGRILLADO**, adj. bound with fetters.
- AGRILLO**, adj. sourish, sharpish; metaph. pettish, or froward.
- AGRIMONIA**, f. f. the herb agrimony, or liver-wort.
- AGRIO**, adj. sharp, sour, tart; metaph. peevish, ill-natured, also steep; as *Subida agria*, a steep ascent.
- AGRO**, adj. sour.
- AGROR**, f. f. sourness, sharpness, tartness; metaph. harshness of temper.
- AGRUADOR**, f. m. obs. the person who offends.
- AGRURA**, f. f. sharpness, tartness, sourness; metaph. harshness of temper.
- AGUA**, f. f. water.
- Agua de angeles*, angels water, a sort of sweet water extracted from several sweet flowers of a most delicious scent, and therefore so called.
- Agua de azabár*, f. f. orange-flower-water.
- Agua de cepas*, wine.
- Agua de cerrajas*, the water of an herb called *cerrajas*; also they call *agua de cerrajas*, every thing that is useless.
- Agua de espiritu santo*, the water used in baptism.
- Agua de pié*, running water, or spring water.
- Agua fuerte*, aqua fortis.
- Agua lluvia*, rain water.
- Camelote de aguas*, watered camlet.
- Cinta de aguas*, a watered ribbon.
- Aguas vivas*, the spring of a well or fountain.
- Aguas vertientes*, water running from mountains, and from the tops of the houses.
- Hacer aguas*, (*mear*), to make water, to piss.
- Agua rosada*, f. f. rose-water.
- Agua de trébol*, f. f. sweet trefoil-water.
- Agua bendita*, f. f. holy-water.
- Agua cirfina*, f. f. a water betwixt the skin and the flesh.
- Agua ardiente*, f. f. brandy, or any strong water.
- Agua pié*, f. f. a small liquor made of the grapes squeezed a second time, with water among them, after the wine has been pressed out; so called, as it were the washings of feet.
- Agua nieve*, a sleet, half rain, half snow.
- Agua acerada*, f. f. chalybeate, or steel water.
- Agua miel*, f. f. water and honey, a small sort of hydromel, or mead.
- Agua canilla*, f. f. a sort of houseleek that grows on the tops of houses.
- Agua llovediza*, f. f. rain-water.
- Agua chirle*, f. f. water bewitched, any poor liquor good for nothing.
- Agua manos*, f. f. water to wash the hands.
- Agua de pájaro*, f. f. a running water.
- Agua viva*, f. f. spring water, or fresh river water.
- Agua va*, f. f. verbatim, it is water goes, the word used in Spain to give notice when any thing is thrown out of the window, for the people in the street to avoid it.
- Aguas vivas*, f. f. the spring tide, which falls out with the full of the moon, when the water rises highest with the flood, and falls lowest with the ebb.
- Aguas chieles*, f. f. the neap-tide, which happens when the moon is in the middle of the second and last quarter. It is the opposite to the spring, for in this the water never rises so high, nor falls so low as in the spring-tide. The lowest neap-tide

tide is four days before the full or change of the moon.

Aguas muertas, f. f. standing waters; also the low tides, or neap-tides; also the city of *Aigues mortes* in Languedoc in France.

Aguas mayores y menores, f. f. a way of children expressing themselves at school, signifying to make water, and ease themselves both.

AGUAS, f. f. it is also sometimes taken for urine, and for the waters in watered silks or stuffs.

Hace agua el navio, the ship is leaky.

Mas claro que el agua, clearer than water; this they say of any matter that is easy, without any difficulty.

La lengua del agua, the edge of the water.

Echárse al agua, verbatim, to leap into the water; metaphorically, to launch out, to venture upon any thing that is difficult or dangerous.

Hay más de lo que de agua, there is more of that than of water; to express the great plenty of it, that nothing is more common.

No dar un jarro de agua, not to give a pitcher of water; that is, to give nothing, to be niggardly in the highest degree.

Faltárle ba el agua, he will want water; to signify an idle lazy person that can get nothing, or one so unfortunate that nothing succeeds with him.

Dále el agua a la boca, the water is up to his mouth, he is in the utmost danger.

No vale sus orejas llenas de agua, he is not worth his ears full of water; that is, worth nothing, since nothing is so cheap as water, and no less quantity than what a man can hold in his ears.

Baylar el agua delante, to dance with the water before one; that is, to be very nimble, or quick in performing one's duty, or pleasing another; taken from the maids watering the rooms and courts in Spain in hot weather against their masters come, doing it nimbly, as if they were dancing as they carry and scatter the water before them.

Llevar el agua a su molino, to carry the water in his own mill; that is, to turn all things to one's own advantage.

Tener el agua a la garganta, to be up to the neck in water; to be in imminent danger.

Desear como agua de Mayo, wished for like rain in May; this they say of any thing they earnestly desire or covet, because in Spain rain in May fills the corn, and prevents that scarcity which often follows a dry May, and is good for the vineyards.

AGUABRESA, f. f. a gutter.

AGUACATE, f. m. a green precious stone; also a sort of fruit growing in New Spain, on a tree like a walnut-tree.

AGUACERO, f. m. a violent shower, or storm of rain.

AGUACEVERA, f. f. a dry soil, which is watered after it is sown.

AGUACHA, f. f. corrupted water.

AGUACHINAR, v. a. to fill any spot of ground full of water.

AGUACIL, f. m. (*alguacil*) an officer of justice, a bailiff.

AGUACIVERA, f. f. a portion of land sown when dry, and watered afterwards.

AGUADA, f. f. watering, or taking fresh water into a ship.

AGUADAZA, f. f. a scythe.

AGUADERA, f. f. a frame set on an horse or an ass, to hold the earthen vessels to carry water in.

AGUADERAS, f. f. in falconry, the flags which are four-feathered in each wing of the hawk, the next to the six principal feathers, called in Spanish *cuchillos*, and in English *parcel* feathers.

AGUADERO, f. m. a watering-place, or a place to take water; also a water-carrier.

AGUADO, f. m. a man that does not drink wine.

Aguado, adj. watered; also a water-drinker.

Caballo aguado, is a foundered horse.

AGUADOR, f. m. a water-carrier, one that sells water.

AGUADUCHO, f. m. a conduit, or water-course; properly a gutter made by a sudden rain.

AGUAGE, f. m. the rapidity of currents in the sea.

AGUAITADOR, f. m. one that watches, or lies in wait for another.

AGUAITAMIENTO, f. m. an ambush, or snare, watching and lying in wait for another.

AGUAITAR, v. a. to lie in wait, to lie in ambush, to wait to insnare another.

AGUAMANIL, f. m. an ewer to carry water to wash the hands.

AGUAMANOS, f. m. water to wash the hands.

AGUAMIEL, f. f. water and honey, hydromel mead.

AGUANOSIDAD, f. f. a watery humour in the body.

AGUANOSO, adj. watery, damp.

AGUANTADO, suffered, tolerated, endured, borne with patience.

AGUANTAR, v. a. to suffer, to tolerate, to endure, to bear patiently.

AGUANTE, f. m. strength, force.

AGUAR, v. a. to water.

Aguar vino, to mix wine and water.

Aguar placeres, to disturb, allay, or spoil pleasures.

Aguarse, v. r. to be benumbed; (speaking of horses and other beasts.)

AGUARDADA, f. f. expectation.

AGUARDAR, v. a. to expect, to attend, to stay, to wait for.

Aguardar, in music is to make rests, or pauses.

Aguardar por la deuda, to forbear a debt, and not to arrest the debtor.

No aguardar razones, to proceed without hearing reason.

AGUARDENTERO, f. m. f. a brandy merchant.

AGUARDIENTE, f. f. brandy, spirit of wine.

AGUARRAS, f. f. spirit of turpentine prepared for varnishing.

AGUATOCHA, f. f. the cock of a conduit, a tap, a syringe; also an engine to extinguish fire with.

AGUAXAQUE, f. m. gum ammoniac.

AGUAZA, f. f. a watery humour between the skin and the flesh.

AGUAZAL, f. m. a marshy fenney place.

AGUAZO, f. m. water-colour.

Aguazo, adv. in water-colours.

AGUCIA, f. f. an earnest desire of obtain-

ing or doing any thing. Obf.

AGUCIAR, v. a. obf. to desire earnestly.

AGUCIOSAMENTE, adv. eagerly, greedily, covetously. Obf.

AGUDAMENTE, adv. sharply, readily, wittily.

AGUDEZA, f. f. sharpness, readiness, quickness of wit, piercing of sight; also the sharpness of the edge of a tool.

AGUDILLO, adj. sharpish, or a little sharp fellow; diminutive of *agudo*.

AGUDO, adj. sharp, ready, quick-witted.

AGUDO, adj. sharp, that has a cutting edge; also one that has a quick ready wit; also a person that cannot stay long in a place.

AGUELO, vid. *AVUELO*.

AGUERA, f. f. furrows in ploughed lands full of water.

AGUERAR, v. a. to divine, to prophesy.

AGUERO, f. m. omen, a superstitious observation, or sign of what is to happen.

AGUJA, f. f. a needle; also an obelisk; also the sharp part of the loin of any creature.

Aguja de bossar, a stitching needle.

Aguja de salmar, a great packing needle.

Aguja de marear, the sea compass.

Aguja marina, a fish with a long sharp beak like a needle; also an herb with a kind of blade shooting out sharp, called stork's-bill.

AGUJADA, f. f. a prick of a needle.

AGUJERAR, v. a. to bore, to pierce

AGUJEREAR, } holes.

AGUJERILLO, f. m. a little hole.

AGUJERO, f. m. a hole; also a needle-maker.

AGUJETA, f. f. a point.

AGUJETERO, f. m. a point-maker.

AGUIJADA, f. f. a prick with a goad.

AGUIJADOR, f. m. one that pricks on, or puts forward.

AGUIJADURA, f. f. putting on, or pricking forward.

AGUIJAR, v. a. to put on, to prick forward, to hasten, to spur on.

AGUIJEÑO, adj. gravelly, or full of pebble stones.

AGUIJON, f. m. a goad, a prick, a sting.

Aguijon, f. m. a large needle.

Aguijonazo, f. m. a prick with a goad, or sting.

AGUIJONEAR, v. a. to prick forward, to sting.

AGUILA, f. f. an eagle.

Aguila pescadera, an osprey.

Aguila negra, the hawk called a faker.

Aguila atabormia, a heron.

Aguila de flores llanas, in cant, is a common plain thief.

AGUILEÑADO, adj. hook nosed, or hawk-nosed.

AGUILEÑO, adj. of or belonging to an eagle, also hook or hawk-nosed.

AGUILUCHO, f. m. an eagle's chicken, a young eagle; in cant, it is one that has a share in stolen goods, though he is not at the stealing of them.

AGUINALDO, f. m. a new-year's gift.

AGUISAR, v. a. to put in order, to fit, to compose or prepare any thing.

Hacer aguisado, to do right, to do one a kindness.

Aguisados de acaballo, a sort of horse formerly used in Andaluzia and Castile.

AGUSTINOS, f. m. pl. the religious order of

A H I

of the Augustin friars.
Agustinos descalzos, the bare foot friars of St. Augustin.
AGUSTO, adv. to one's mind, to one's liking.
AGUZADERA, f. f. a whetstone.
AGUZZADEROS, f. m. pl. a place where wild boars sharpen their tusks.
AGUZADOR, f. m. the person who provokes or aggravates another.
AGUZADURA, f. f. a whetting.
AGUZAMIENTO, f. m. whetting.
AGUZANIEVE, f. m. the bird called a wagtail.
AGUZAR, to whet, to sharpen, to gnash one's teeth.
Aguzar las navajas el puérco, is for a boar to sharpen his tusks.
AHI interj. an adverb of calling.
AHAJAR, v. a. to rumple, to disorder, to fully.
Muger abajada, a woman that has to do with many men, that has been too much handled, that has lost her reputation.
AHAO interj. ho! a word of calling.
AHASTA, adv. vid. **HASTA**.
AH! interj. alas! oh!
AHECHAR, vid. **AECHAR**.
AHECHO, adv. indifferently.
AHEDO, f. m. a steep rock.
AHELEAR, v. a. to imbitter, to mix with gall.
AHELGADO, adj. that has bright teeth, and parted from one another.
AHEMBRADO, adj. a man with a soft effeminate look.
AHERROJAMIENTO, f. m. the action of fettering a person.
AHERROJAR, v. a. to bolt, to shackle, to fetter; from *bierro*, iron.
AHERRUMBRADURA, or **AHERRUMBRAMIENTO**, rust, or rusting.
AHERRUMBRAR, v. n. to rust.
Aberrumbrarse, v. r. to be corrupted by rust.
AHERVORADAMENTE, adv. warmly.
AHERVORARSE, v. r. to be burnt up with heat.
AHI, adv. there.
AHIDALGAMENTE, adv. genteelly. Obf.
AHIDALGADO, adj. genteel, gentleman-like.
AHIDALGAR, v. n. to grow genteel.
AHIGADADO, adj. liver-coloured, also a valiant man.
AHIJADA, f. f. a god-daughter.
AHIJADO, f. m. a god-son.
AHIJAMIENTO, f. m. an adoption, or taking another person's child for your own.
AHIJAR, v. a. to beget spiritually, to take for one's god-son.
AHILAMIENTO, starving, pining away with hunger.
AHILARSE, v. r. to be starved, to be wore away with hunger; metaphorically, to be fainting.
AHILO, f. m. a swoon.
AHILLO, f. m. a gang, a company, a society. Obf.
AHINA, adv. quickly.
AHINCADAMENTE, adv. earnestly, pressing.
AHINCANZA, f. f. diligence.
AHINCAR, v. a. to be earnest, or pressing, to stick in.
AHINCO, f. m. earnestness, pressing, also

A H O

thrusting in.
AHINOJAR, v. a. to kneel.
Abinojarse, v. r. to be upon one's knees.
AHIRMAR, v. n. vid. **AFIRMAR**.
Abirmarse, v. r. vid. **AFIRMARSE**.
AHITAR, v. a. to surfeit.
Abitarse, v. r. to be surfeited.
Abitarse con un piñon, to surfeit with eating a pine-apple kernel; that is, to have a very weak stomach and ill digestion, so that the least thing surfeits one.
AHITERA, f. f. a great rawness of stomach, an ill digestion.
AHITO, f. m. surfeit, indigestion.
Abito, adj. raw, indigested.
AHO! interj. ho! come here!
AHOBOCHONADO, adj. given up to sloth and idleness.
AHOCINARSE, v. a. to grow crooked as a river, to contract.
AHOGADERO, f. m. the smallest of the two ropes used in hanging criminals in Spain; metaph. a great press or crowd; also a woman's necklace; also a crowd of people.
AHOGADIZO, adj. apt to choak in swallowing.
Abogamiento, f. m. strangury; also affliction, anxiety.
AHOGAR, v. a. to choak, to drown; to stew very close.
No me abogues, verbatim, do not choak me; metaphorically, do not press so hard upon me, be not hasty.
Abogarse, v. r. to be choaked.
Se abogó con su mismo aliento, he choaked himself with his own breath.
Prov. Nadar, nadar, y a la orilla abogar, to eat an whole ox and faint at the tail, *toto devorato bove in cauda deficere*. This proverb is said when any body falls short of a thing after having used all endeavours.
Abogarse, en aprétura, to be thronged to death.
Abogarse de calor, to be stifled with heat.
Dar mate abogado, to require things to be done with precipitation, with a breathing time; taken from a term at chess, signifying to give checkmate.
Carnero abogado, mutton stewed very close.
Prov. Abogarse en poca agua, to be drowned in little water; that is, to be overcome with little labour or trouble, to be fit for little business.
AHOGO, f. m. affliction, pain, trouble.
AHOJAR, v. a. (*el ganado*) to feed cattle with leaves.
AHOMBRADA, f. f. a masculine woman.
AHOMBRO, f. m. vid. **HOMBRO**.
AHONDAMIENTO, f. m. deepening; also searching or diving to the bottom.
AHONDAR, v. a. to deepen; also to search or dive to the bottom.
AHORA, adv. now, this hour. *Abóra*, just now, this instant.
Abóra bien, well then.
AHORCADIZO, adj. that may be hanged.
AHORCADOR, f. m. a hangman.
AHORCAJADAS, adj. forked wife, astride, straddling.
AHORCAJARSE, v. r. to set astride, as on horseback.
AHORCAR, v. a. to hang.
Ahorcarse, v. r. to hang one's self.
Que me abórquen, I'll be hanged.
Que se abórque, let him be hanged.
En casa del ahorcado no se ha de mentar, la

A I R

sega, you should not mention a halter to any whose relations or friends have suffered by it.
AHORMAR, v. a. to stretch upon a last.
Abormar, to instruct or educate youth well.
AHORNAGAMIENTO, f. m. a blasting by heat.
AHORNAGARSE, v. r. to be blasted by heat.
AHORNAR, v. a. to put into the oven.
Abornarse la tierra, is for the land to be scorched, or burnt up.
AHORQUILLAR, v. a. to place a little fork to support the branches of trees.
AHORRADURA, f. f. saving, sparing; also setting free.
AHORRAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
AHORRAR, v. a. to save, to spare, to make a slave free.
No aborrarse con su padre, not to abate one's own father.
Aborrarse, v. r. to redeem one's self from slavery.
AHORRATIVO, adj. too sparing.
AHORRO, f. m. saving of expences, parsimony.
AHOTADO, obf. bold, furly, daring.
AHOTAR, v. a. obf. to make bold, furly, or daring.
AHOYADO, adj. made into holes, ditched.
AHOYADOR, f. m. a ditcher, a digger.
AHOTADURA, f. f. ditching, digging of holes.
AHOYAR, v. a. to ditch, to dig holes.
AHUCHADOR, f. m. the person who hoards up money in a box.
AHUCHAR, v. a. to put into a box; to hoard money.
AHUCIAR, v. a. obf. to give hope.
AHUECAMIENTO, f. m. a hollowing, or boring an hole.
AHUECAR, v. a. to make hollow.
Ahucarse, v. r. to be hollowed; metaph. spoken of a man when he is foolish or illiterate, as calling him an empty fellow.
AHUELO, f. m. f. vid. **AVUELO**.
AHUETAR, v. a. to splice, as sailors do ropes.
AHULLAR, v. a. to howl.
AHUMADA, f. f. smoking; smoke made in the day, as fire at night to alarm the country.
AHUMAR, v. n. to smoke.
AHUMO, f. m. vid. **HUMO**.
AHURTA GORDEL, vid. **HURTAR**.
AHURTADAS, **AHURTADILLAS**, adv. by stealth.
AHUSAR, to shape like a spindle; from *búso*, a spindle.
AHUYENTADOR, f. m. one that puts to flight, one that frights away.
AHUYENTAR, v. a. to put to flight, to fright away.
AHUZIADO, adj. obf. trusted.
AHUZIAMIENTO, obf. trusting, confidence.
AHUN, adv. yet, even.
AHUNGUE, adv. m. notwithstanding.
AIDORO, f. m. obf. help.
AINA, adv. quickly, suddenly; also sooner, rather.
AINAS, adv. quite near, almost.
AIRARSE, v. r. to be angry.
AIRE, f. m. the wind, or air.
Aire corrupto, a corrupt air.

A J E

Beber los aires, to desire any thing earnestly, or greedily.
Hender un cabello en el aire, so very acute, that he can split a hair; spoken of a man who is exceeding witty or satirical in his expressions.
Cantar ó tañer con aire, to sing well, or to play well upon an instrument.
Creerse del aire, to believe easily every thing.
Dar aire a una cosa, to embellish, to beautify.
Dar de buen aire, to give a strong blow.
Dar a uno el aire, to suspect, to conjecture; to give an inkling of.
Darle un aire a otro, ó tener el aire de otro, to look like one.
Echarse el aire, to be calm, (speaking of wind.)
En el aire, quickly, suddenly.
Estar con un pie en el aire, to be unsettled, also to be on a voyage.
Esto es un poco de aire, that is, a trifling.
Hablar al aire, to beat the air, to speak foreign to the purpose.
Hacerse aire, to fan one's self.
Matarlas en el aire, to be a fagacious man.
Mudarse a cualquier aire, to be inconstant.
Mudarse el aire, to be changed, (speaking of weather and fortune.)
Quedarse en el aire, to lose an employment.
Tener buen aire, to look well.
Tener la cabeza llena de aire, to be an empty noddle.
Tomar el aire, to take a walk.
Tomar el aire a una res, to wind or scent game.
Tomar los aires naturales, to breathe one's own country air.
Airearse, v. r. to take the air.
AIRECILLO, diminut. of *aire*.
AIRON, f. m. heron, a bird so called.
AIRONES, f. m. heron's feathers, or others like them; helmet-feathers.
AIROSAMENTE, adv. elegantly, genteelly.
AIROSIDAD, f. f. gracefulness, gentility.
AIROSO, adj. lying open to the wind; also elegant, nice, fine, genteel.
AISLADO, adj. encompassed with water like an island.
Quedar uno aislado, to be so surrounded by misfortunes, as not to be able to extricate one's self.
AISLAR, v. a. to encompass with water like an island.
Aislarse una persona, to be so surprised or astonished, as not to know what one does.
AJADA, f. f. a sauce made with garlick and salt.
AJAMIENTO, f. m. the action of reproaching, injuring or degrading a man's reputation.
AJAR, v. a. to handle any thing so as to spoil its beauty or make it fade.
Ajar, to injure, reproach, or degrade any one's reputation.
AJENADOR, f. m. the person who delivers possession to another, or parts with an estate outright.
AJENAR, v. a. to alienate, to pass away an estate, to deliver up possession to another.

PART I.

A J U

AJENO, adj. belonging to another man, of another country, foreign, none of our kin or relation, alien, strange, inconvenient, unmeet, misbecoming, contrary, different, of another sort, absurd, beside the purpose, disagreeable, averse, unwholesome, hurtful, unkindly.
AJETE, f. m. young garlick; also a sauce made with garlick.
AJICOLA, f. f. a sort of glue, made by boiling pieces of leather with garlick.
AJILIMOGE, f. m. a sort of sauce.
AJILLO, diminut. of *ajo*, f. m. garlick.
AJO, f. m. garlick; also paint used by women.
Un majame un ajo, a numbskull, a dunce.
Villano barto de ajos, a stubborn stinking clown.
Dalle su ajo, to season meat, to dress meat, to daub any thing, or to paint a woman's face.
Prov. Tieño como un ajo, as stiff as garlick; that is, healthy, strong, robust.
Prov. Suspirar por los ajos y cebollas de Egipto, to sigh after the garlick and onions of Egypt; to desire to return to the past wicked life; to wish for filth and loathsomeness.
Prov. Hacer morder el ajo, to make bite the garlick; to hold a man's nose to the grindstone.
Prov. Ajo crudo y vino puro, pasan el puerto seguro, raw garlick and pure wine pass the port safe: in Spain they call the passes of mountains dry-ports; these mountains are generally very cold, and wine and garlick comfort the stomach, and keep out the cold; so it signifies they are a good defence for travellers who are to pass them.
AJOBAR, v. a. to load, to carry upon the back.
AJOBO, f. m. the action of loading.
AJOLIO, f. m. a sauce made with oil and garlick.
AJONGE, f. m. the juice of a thistle with which they make birdlime.
AJONJERA, f. f. the wild plant birdlime is made with.
AJONJOLI, f. m. a very small bright seed so called.
AJORAR, v. a. to force or drive by violence.
AJORCA, vid. *AXORCA*.
AJORDAR, v. n. to cry out till one is hoarse.
AJORNALAR, v. a. to hire by the day.
AJORRO, adv. towing one boat after another.
AJUAGAS, f. f. an ulcerous swelling among horses.
AJUANETADO, adj. full of corns.
Cara ajuanetada, a lean face.
AJUAR, f. m. vid. *AXUAR*.
AJUFAYNA, f. f. a deep basin.
AJUCIAR, v. n. to grow ripe in judgment.
AJUNTAMIENTO, f. m. putting together, joining.
AJUNTAR, v. a. to put together, to join.
AJUSTADAMENTE, adv. rightly, justly, truly.
AJUSTADOR, f. m. an under-waistcoat.
Ajustadme esas medidas, this is said when a man speaks foreign to the purpose, and another should answer, agree this matter if you can.

A L A

AJUSTAMIENTO, f. m. equality.
AJUSTAR, v. a. to adjust, to make fit; also to reconcile differences, to make accounts even.
Ajustarse, v. r. to agree in any bargain, or contract.
Ajustarse al tiempo, ó con el tiempo, to conform to the times.
Hombre ajustado, diámen ajustado, a man of integrity and sincerity.
AJUSTE, f. m. a contract, a bargain.
AJUSTICIAR, v. a. to execute criminals.
AL, in old Spanish, signifies another thing.
Non fagades al, do no other.
Al, from *ALGO*, something.
Al, is also the article of the dative case, corruptly from *a el*; as, *al hombre*, to the man; *al momento*, this moment; sometimes it stands for the preposition *in*, as *al fin*, in fine.
ALA, f. f. a wing; also the bonnet of a sail.
Ala de texado, the eaves of a house.
Alas de pez, the fins of a fish.
Ala de batalla, the wing of a battle.
Ala de gente de acaballo, a squadron of horse.
Ala yé va, the herb *enula campana*.
Alas de sombrero, the rims of a hat.
Ala de mosca, in cant, is a cheating trick at cards.
Alas de murciélago, bat's wings; metaph. any thing that has a false appearance, because a bat's wings have no feathers.
Batir las alas, to clap the wings; to make haste, as birds do in their flight.
Caerse las alas, to hang the wings, to dismay, to lose courage.
Dar alas, to grow bold, proud.
Quebrarse las alas, to be cast down.
Llevar alas en los carcañales, to run as if one had wings at their heels.
Cubrir con las alas, to protect.
Alá! interj. Ex. *Alá! que tengo un doblon*, O Lord! I have got a doubloon in my pocket.
ALABADOR, f. m. one that praises.
ALABAMIENTO, f. m. the action of praising.
ALABANCERO, f. m. a flatterer, a sycophant.
ALABANCIOSO, f. m. a boaster.
ALABANDINA, f. f. a red stone mixed with blue.
ALABANZA, f. f. praise, commendation, applause.
ALABAR, v. a. to praise, to commend.
Es para alabar a Dios, when any thing is very beautiful or good, they say it is a subject to praise God.
Alabarse, v. r. to boast, to vaunt.
ALABARDA, f. f. halberd.
ALABARDAZO, f. m. a stroke with a halberd.
ALABARDERO, f. m. a halberdier, a yeoman of the guard.
ALABARDILLA, f. f. a little halberd.
ALABASTRINO, adj. of the colour of alabaster.
Alabastrinas, f. f. pl. thin pieces of alabaster.
ALABASTRO, f. m. alabaster.
ALABEAR, v. n. to bend any wood so as to make it crooked.
ALABEGA, f. f. the herb called basil royal.
ALABEO, f. m. the vicious bent of a plank.
ALABESA, f. f. the handle of an halberd.
ALABEZ,

[D]

A L A

ALABEZ, f. m. the sides of a target or shield.
ALACAYO, f. m. vid. **LACAYO**.
ALACAYUELO, f. m. diminut. of *alacayo*.
ALACENA, vid. **ALHACENA**.
ALACER, f. m. a circle.
ALACHA, f. f. a little fish like a herring, taken for it.
ALACRAN, f. m. a scorpion; also the rings which the reins of a bridle are fastened to.
Alacran marino, f. m. a sea scorpion.
ALACRANADO, adj. bitten by scorpions.
ALADAR, f. m. the hair on the temples.
ALADO, adj. winged.
ALADRADA, f. f. a furrow in ploughed land.
ALADRO, f. m. a plough.
A la fe, in faith, in truth.
A la be, fashionable.
ALAFIA, f. f. the pardon of a fault.
ALAGA, f. f. a sort of grain called in Latin *alica*.
ALAGAR, v. a. to make much of, to sooth.
ALAGARERA, f. f. a talkative, prattling woman.
ALAGARTADO, adj. coloured like a lizard.
Medias, telas, cintas alagartadas, stockings, stuffs, ribbons of several colours.
ALAGO, vid. **HALAGO**.
ALAGREZA, f. f. obs. joy, hilarity, alacrity.
ALAUNA, f. f. vid. **LAGUNA**.
ALAHILCA, f. f. hangings to adorn the walls.
ALAICA, f. f. an ant that has got wings.
ALAJU, f. m. a sort of sweet-meat, or composition made of flour, honey, pine-apple kernels, and spice.
ALAJA, f. f. vid. **ALHAJA**, and its derivatives.
AL ALBA, adv. at break of day.
ALAMA, f. f. vid. **LAMA**.
A LA MANO, at hand.
A la mano, as *venir á las manos*, to come to handy strokes.
ALAMAR, f. m. silver or filken twist for cloaths.
ALAMARES, f. m. great silk, or gold and silver loops.
ALAMARADO, adj. a garment trimmed with loops.
ALAMBAR, f. m. vid. **AMBAR**.
ALAMBICAR, v. a. to distil.
ALAMBIQUE, f. m. a limbeck.
Traer por alambique, to bring through a limbeck; that is, the farthest way about.
Alambicarse el célebro, to crack one's brain.
ALAMBOR, f. m. the cavity of any thing.
ALAMBRE, f. m. copper.
ALAMEDA, f. f. a grove; also a walk planted with trees.
ALAMIN, f. m. a man of reputation, one that may safely be trusted.
ALAMINA, f. f. a tax laid upon potatoes.
ALAMIRE, f. f. a key or cliff in music.
ALAMO, f. m. a poplar-tree.
Alamo blanco, the white poplar.
Alamo negro, the black poplar, or alder.
ALAMON, f. m. a bird of a violet colour, with red feet and beak.

A L A

ALAMUD, f. m. the bolt of a spring-lock, or other bolt or bar to fasten windows or doors with.
ALANCEADOR, f. m. the person who brandishes a spear.
ALANCEAR, v. a. to wound with a lance.
ALANCEL, f. m. vid. **ARANCEL**.
ALANDAL, f. m. a mass of coloquintida, out of which the pills are made.
ALANIA, f. f. a cupboard made in the wall.
ALANO, f. m. a mastiff dog, particularly a bull-dog.
ALANTOIDES, f. f. the name of one of three tunicks, wherein the foetus is enclosed.
A LA PAR, even, equal.
A LA POSTRE, at the end.
ALANZADA, f. f. so much ground as one yoke of oxen will ear in a day, or a measure of land as far as a man can throw a dart.
ALANZAR, v. a. obs. to fling, to throw, to cast.
ALAUQUEQUES, f. m. pl. glass beads.
ALAR, vid. **HALAR**.
ALARA, f. f. an egg without a shell, only covered with a pellicle.
ALARBE, f. m. an ignorant, cross, rustic man.
ALARACAS, f. f. pl. shouts, cries.
ALARAQUIENTO, adj. noisy.
ALARDE, f. m. a muster, a review of forces.
Hazer alarde, is properly to muster; metaphor. to boast.
A la redonda, adv. round about.
ALARES, f. m. pl. snare, gin, or springe.
ALARGAMIENTO, f. m. prolonging, getting far off, lengthening, stretching.
ALARGAR, v. a. to prolong, to lengthen, to stretch out.
Alargar la vela, to loose the sail, to spread it to the wind.
Alargar la rienda, to give a horse his head; metaphor. to give one more liberty.
Alargar el tiempo, to drive off, or protract time.
Alargar el passo, mend your pace, go faster.
Alargar la bolsa, to have money at will.
Alargarse, v. r. to get far off; to talk long upon a subject.
ALARGAS, f. f. a delay.
ALARGEZ, f. f. rose of Jerusalem, our Lady's rose.
ALARGUEZ, f. f. the seed, or thin rind of a kind of weed used to give hair a fair colour; or a sort of wood called rose-wood, because it smells like roses.
ALARIDO, f. m. a crying out.
Alaridos, cries, shouts, shrieks.
ALARIFAZGO, f. m. surveyorship.
ALARIFE, f. m. a surveyor, overseer, or master builder.
ALARIXES, f. f. a kind of grapes of a purplish colour.
ALARMA, to arms! to arms! a military cry.
ALARSE, v. r. to run away from justice or punishment.
ALASTAR, v. a. to pay a fine or penalty.
ALASTRADOR, f. m. one that carries ballast to ships.
ALASTRAR, v. a. to ballast.
Alastrarse, v. r. to lay one's self flat on the ground, as birds do when they are pursued.

A L B

A LAS VEZES, adv. by turns.
ALATON, f. m. vid. **LATON**.
ALATONAR, v. a. to plate with thin brass.
ALATONERO, vid. **ALMEZ**.
ALATRON, f. m. salt-petre.
ALAVAS, f. f. pl. the teeth of a wheel in clock-work.
ALAVEO, f. m. the white that is in some wood between the body and the bark.
A LA VISTA, to the sight.
ALAXEADO, adj. paved with flagstones.
ALAXU, vid. **ALAJU**.
ALAZAN, f. m. a sorrel horse.
Alazán claro, a bright sorrel.
Alazan dorado, betwixt roan and sorrel.
Alazan tostado, a dark sorrel.
Prov. Alazán tostado, antes muerto que cansado, a dark sorrel horse will die before he'll jade; so good an opinion the Spaniards have of that colour.
ALAZO, f. m. a blow with the wing.
ALAZOR, f. m. wild saffron.
ALBA, f. f. the dawn or break of day; also an albe, such as priests wear at the altar.
El reir del alba, the first dawning of the day.
Al alba, adv. at break of day.
ALBACARA, f. f. a pulley wherein a cord or rope runneth to draw any thing by; some call it a windlace.
ALBACEA, f. m. an executor, administrator, or assign left by will.
ALBACEAZGO, f. m. the office, or charge of an executor.
ALBACORA, f. f. the early or first figs.
ALBADA, f. f. the song sung, or the music played under the window of a mistress very early in the morning, by her lover.
ALBAHACA, f. f. a very fragrant herb called majericon, or sweet garden basil.
ALBAHAQUERO, f. m. a flower-pot, any such pots as are used in gardens; from *albahaca*, because that herb is kept in them.
ALBAHAQUILLA, f. f. small basil.
Albahaquilla salvaje, wild basil.
ALBAIDA, obs. whiteness; also formerly a small piece of money worth half a *maravedi*.
Albaida, vid. **ALBAYDA**.
ALBAIRE, f. m. an egg. Obs.
ALBALA, f. m. a note, a receipt, a pass, an acquittance; also a licence.
ALBANADO, adj. asleep.
ALBANEGA, f. f. a kind of net-work coif, or net cap, that women wear to keep their hair up; also a kind of net used by hunters to catch hares.
ALBANEGUERO, f. m. a cant word for a gamester at dice.
ALBANES, f. m. a kennel, gutter, sink, or common-shore.
ALBANIL, f. m. a plaisterer, or bricklayer.
ALBANILERIA, f. f. plaisterers, or bricklayers work, or business.
ALBAQUIA, f. f. the residue, the remain to balance the account.
ALBAR, adj. that which is soon ripe; also very white.
ALBARA, f. f. a bank-note.
ALBARADA, f. f. a dry stone wall without mortar; also a causeway.
ALBARAN, f. m. a writing, a sheet of paper.

Albarán,

A L B

Albarán, f. m. a note, acquittance, receipt, or pass.
ALBARAZADA, f. f. a sort of grapes of jasper colour.
ALBARAZADO, adj. affected with morpew.
ALBARAZO, f. m. a kind of leprosy.
ALBARCA, f. f. a kind of shoe tied about the foot.
ALBARDA, f. f. a pannel, a pack-saddle.
Bestia de albarda, a beast to carry burdens.
Fulano es una albarda, such a one is a pack-saddle; to avoid saying he is a blockhead. *Como a hora llueven albardas*, that is, it now rains pack-saddles; which manner of speaking is used by the Spaniards when they hear an improbable story.
ALBARDADOR, f. m. one that puts the pack-saddles upon the beast, or that makes them.
ALBARDAN, f. m. an impudent merry fellow.
ALBARDANIA, f. f. an impudent, bold jest.
ALBARDAR, v. a. to put on a pack-saddle or pannel.
ALBARDERIA, f. f. the street the pack-faddlers live in.
ALBARDERO, f. m. a pannel, or pack-saddle maker.
ALBARDILLA, f. f. a little pannel or pack-saddle.
ALBARDIN, f. m. small rushes or mat-weed.
ALBARDON, f. m. a beast of burthen, that carries a pack-saddle; a great pack-saddle.
ALBARDONCILLO, diminut. of *albardon*.
ALBAREJO, f. m. diminut. of *albar*.
ALBARICOQUE, f. m. an apricot.
ALBARIGO, adj. a kind of corn to make bread very white.
ALBARILLO, f. m. diminut. of *albaricoque*.
ALBARINO, adj. a dun, swarthy colour.
ALBARJON, vid. *ALVARJON*.
ALBARRADA, f. f. a dry wall of stones without mortar; also a causeway.
ALBARRAN, f. m. a bachelor, or single man, a stranger, that has no certain place of abode.
ALBARRANA, f. f. a watch-tower standing by itself in the fields; also a wild onion.
ALBARRANEO, f. m. a foreigner, or stranger.
ALBARRANIA, f. f. single life, bachelorship.
ALBARRAZ, f. m. the herb stavesacre, or louse-bane.
ALBARTADA, f. f. a heap, a pile, a stack, a reek, any great mass.
ALBATARA, the clitoris.
ALBATOCHA, f. f. a small sort of covered vessel, or bark.
ALBATOZA, f. f. a small boat covered over.
ALBAYADA, f. f. a plant.
ALBAYALDADO, adj. painted with white lead.
ALBAYALDE, f. m. white lead.
ALBAYRE, f. m. in cant signifies an egg.
ALBAZANO, adj. of a chefnut colour.
ALBAZO, f. m. an assault made at break of day.

A L B

ALBEDRIADOR, f. m. an arbitrator.
ALBEDRIAR, v. a. to arbitrate, or determine between two parties.
ALBEDRIO, f. m. free will, or voluntary action.
ALBEDRO, f. m. a crab-tree.
ALBEITAR, f. m. the person who cures distempers in beasts, a farrier.
ALBEITERIA, f. f. the art of curing sickness in beasts.
ALBELION, f. m. vid. *ALBAÑAR*.
ALBENDA, f. f. hangings made of white linen.
ALBENDERA, f. f. the woman who weaves such hangings.
ALBENDOLA, f. f. a net of the smallest size, to catch shrimps or prawns.
ALBENGALA, f. f. a fine web woven in silk, used by the Moors to adorn themselves.
ALBERCA, f. f. a pool or pond, a fish-pond.
ALBERCHIGA, f. f. the fruit of the apple-quince.
ALBERCHIGO, f. m. an apple-quince.
ALBERCOQUE, f. m. an apricot.
ALBERENGENA, f. f. vid. *BERENGENA*.
ALBERGADA, f. f. a trench used in fortification.
ALBERGADOR, f. m. one that lodges, harbours, or entertains others.
ALBERGAR, v. a. to lodge, harbour, or entertain.
Albergarse, v. r. to be entertained, to be lodged.
ALBERGUE, f. m. a shelter, any safe place against bad weather; also a public house; and among the knights of Malta, the several quarters where the knights of different nations live.
ALBERGUERIA, f. f. a public-house.
ALBERGUERO, f. m. an inn-keeper.
ALBIHAR, f. m. the herb called daffodil, or Narcissus.
ALBIHARES, f. m. pl. the flower called Narcissus, or daffodil.
ALBILLA, f. f. a sort of white grape.
ALBILLO, f. m. wine made from a sort of white grape called *albillas*.
ALBIN, f. m. a blood-stone.
ALBINA, f. f. the beating of the water upon the shore.
Albina, f. f. a place overflowed with water, as a marsh or fen.
ALBINO, adj. born with very white hair, and a white skin.
ALBITANA, f. f. a piece of timber in a ship so called.
ALBO, adj. white.
ALBOAIRE, f. m. chequer work, made with varnished tiles of different colours.
ALBOGUE, f. m. a pipe or flute, according to some; yet in *Don Quixote* we find this word explained to be brass plates like candlesticks; which being hollow and beaten one against another, make a sort of rustic musick.
ALBOGUERO, f. m. a piper, or one that makes pipes, or one that plays, or makes *albórgues*.
ALBOHERA, f. m. vid. *ALBUFERA*.
ALBOHOL, f. m. the white flower of the herb jarion.
ALBONDIGAS, f. f. balls made of forced meat.
ALBONDIGUILLAS, f. f. little balls of forced meat.

A L C

ALBOR, f. m. whiteness.
ALBORADA, f. f. musick played to one at the break of day; also the break of day itself.
ALBORBOLAS, f. f. pl. a noise made for some trifling matter.
ALBORBOLEAR, v. a. to make a noise of rejoicing. Obs.
ALBOREA, f. f. the dawn of the day.
ALBOREAR, v. n. to dawn.
ALBORECER, vid. *ALBOREAR*.
ALBORG, f. f. shoes made of broom.
ALBORNIA, f. f. a great earthen pan, such as they use to put milk in.
ALBORNOZ, f. m. a sort of upper garment close before, with only a place for the head to come out, and a hood to it, made of a sort of stuff that turns off water, so that none goes through.
ALBORONIA, f. f. a kind of sallet made herbs, milk, wine, oil, cheese, garlick.
ALBOROQUE, f. m. a gratuity given to one that makes up a bargain between two, in the nature of brokerage; or to a workman above his hire.
ALBOROTADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, tumultuously, seditiously.
ALBOROTADOR, f. m. a mutinous seditious fellow.
ALBOROTAMIENTO, f. m. sedition, tumult, disorder, commotion.
ALBOROTAR, v. a. to raise a tumult, or sedition, to put in disorder.
ALBOROTO, f. m. mutiny, tumult, or sedition, disorder, confusion.
ALBOROZADOR, f. m. the person who excites mirth in others.
ALBOROZAR, v. a. to rejoice, to be full of joy; also to raise a tumult.
ALBOROZO, f. m. joy, a violent commotion of the heart, caused by any thing that is joyful.
ALBRICIAS, f. f. pl. a reward or gratuity given to one that brings good news.
ALBUDECA, f. f. a sort of spongy, watry, and unsavoury melon.
ALBUFERA, f. f. a pool of stagnating water.
ALBUR, f. m. a gudgeon.
ALBURA, f. f. whiteness.
ALBUREJO, f. m. a little mullet, a fish so called.
ALBURES, f. m. a term used in a certain game at cards.
ALCABALA, f. f. a duty imposed upon things sold; also the bottom of a fishing-net.
ALCABALERO, f. m. a collector or gatherer of that duty.
ALCABOR, f. m. the flue of a chimney.
ALCABUCO, f. m. a forest or thick wood.
ALCABUZ, vid. *ARCABUZ*.
ALCACEL, f. m. green barley cut for horses.
ALCACERIA, f. f. obs. v. *Alcaicería*.
ALCACHOFA, f. f. an artichoke.
ALCACHOFADO, adj. belonging to an artichoke.
ALCACHOFAL, f. m. the place where artichokes grow.
ALCACIL, vid. *ARCACIL*.
ALCAFAR, f. m. the trappings of a horse.
ALCAHAZ, f. m. a cage or coop for birds, made of cane.
ALCAHAZADA, f. f. a quantity of birds inclosed in a cage called *alcabaz*.
[D 2] *ALCAHAZAR*,

ALC

ALCAHAZAR, v. a. to shut birds up in a cage called *alcabaz*.
ALCAHOTAR, v. a. vid. *ALCAHUE-TAR*.
ALCAHOTERIA, f. f. vid. *ALCAHUE-TERIA*.
ALCAHUETA, f. f. a bawd.
ALCAHUETE, f. m. a pimp or pander.
ALCAHUETEAR, v. a. to procure, to pimp, or bawd.
ALCAHUETEJO, f. m. a little pimp.
ALCAHUETERIA, f. f. bawding, or a bawdy-house.
ALCAHUETILLO, f. f. a little pimp.
ALCAIDE, f. m. the governor of a fort, town, or castle.
ALCAIDESA, f. f. the wife of a governor.
ALCAIDIA, f. f. the government of a fort or town.
ALCALDADA, f. f. a blunder, a mistake.
Alcaldada, imprudent, affected; it is also said metaphorically of an action done with affectation of authority, which excites laughter.
ALCALDE, f. m. a magistrate, of which there are these several sorts:
Alcalde de aldea, a mayor, bailiff, or headborough of a country town.
Alcalde mayor de justicia, a lord chief-justice.
Alcalde de corte, a justice belonging to the king's household.
Alcalde de alcáldes, a high commissioner over the justices.
Alcalde de las alzádas, a judge of appeals, a chief judge, to whom appeals lie from inferior courts.
Alcalde de los bidálgos, a judge to try the case of gentility; that is, whether a man be really a gentleman, and consequently free from paying taxes, from arrests, &c.
ALCALDIA, f. f. the jurisdiction, office, power, and territory, or district of the *alcalde*.
ALCALLER, f. m. a potter; also a potter's work-house.
ALCAM, f. m. a kind of wild gourd called *coloquintida*.
ALCAMIZ, f. m. a review of soldiers, or the list of their names.
ALCAMONIAS, f. f. different sorts of spices.
ALCAMPHOR, f. m. camphire, the gum of a tree in the East Indies.
ALCAMPHORADO, adj. belonging to camphire.
ALCANA, f. f. an exchange, a place full of shops.
ALCANCE, f. m. the action of reaching a thing, or of coming up with a person; also capacity, genius.
Alcance de cuenta, the balance of an account.
Alcance de un cañon, the reach of a gun.
Alcance, f. m. a wound which horses receive by rubbing their feet one against another in running.
Desfachar alcance, to send an express in order to reach the post.
Seguir el alcance, to pursue the enemies after an action.
ALCANCIA, f. f. a little round earthen pot to keep money in, such as children play with.
Alcancia de fuego, a pot full of wild fire to

ALC

throw among enemies, in the nature of our hand-grenadoes.
ALCANCIAR, v. a. to throw such pots of wild fire; it is also a sport used in Spain, where they have thin pots made, and riding, throw them at one another, where they break on the armour.
ALCANCIARO, f. m. a blow with such a pot.
ALCANCILLA, f. f. a reddish sort of dye.
ALCANDARA, f. f. a perch for a hawk.
ALCANDIA, f. f. a kind of small grain called millet or hirfe.
ALCANDIAL, f. m. the ground where such feed is sown.
ALCANDIGA, vid. *ALCANDIA*.
ALCANDORA, f. f. a beacon to alarm the country; metaph. a shirt.
ALCANNA, f. f. an Egyptian plant used in dying.
ALCANTARA, f. f. a bridge; the military order of Alcantara.
ALCANTARILLA, f. f. a little bridge.
ALCANZADIZO, adj. that which may be reached.
ALCANZADOR, f. m. one that reaches, obtains, compasses, or overtakes.
ALCANZAMIENTO, f. m. the action of obtaining.
ALCANZAR, v. a. to reach, to obtain, to compass, to overtake.
Alcanzar el techo, to reach to the ceiling.
Alcanzar lo que se desea, to obtain or compass one's wish.
Alcanzar al que huye, to overtake one that runs away.
Alcanzar a uno de cuenta, to prove an account is short; also to confute a man.
Alcanzar se la bestia, is when a horse over-reaches.
No me alcánza la pretina, the girdle will not come about me.
No se os alcánza, you do not comprehend it.
No le alcánza un buelgo a otro, he is quite out of breath.
No le alcánza la sal al agua, he is so poor that he hath not salt enough to season his water.
ALCAPARRAS, f. f. capers, a fruit.
ALCAPARRADO, adj. like capers, or dressed with capers.
ALCAPARRAL, f. m. a piece of ground where capers grow.
ALCAPARRILLA, f. f. a little caper.
ALCAPARRON, f. m. a larger sort of caper; also the hilt of a sort of sword anciently used.
ALCAPARRONAL, f. m. a place where capers grow.
ALCAPARRO, f. m. the caper-tree.
ALCAPARROSA, f. f. a kind of mineral salt found in copper-mines.
ALCAPARROSO, adj. full of capers, or that tastes of capers.
ALCARAVAN, f. m. the fowl called a bit-tern.
Piernas de alcaravan, long spindle shanks.
ALCARAVEA, f. f. caraway seed.
ALCARCENA, f. f. dwarf elder.
ALCARCHOFA, an artichoke.
ALCARCHOFADO, adj. of an artichoke colour.
ALCARCIL, f. m. a wild artichoke.
ALCARRAZA, f. f. a sort of pitcher, commonly with four handles.

ALC

ALCARRIA, f. f. a country full of villages and country houses, or cottages; also the country houses or cottages themselves.
ALCARTAZ, f. m. a paper turned sharp at one end, and open at the other; such as confectioners use to wrap sweetmeats, or the like.
ALCATARA, f. f. vid. *ALQUITARA*.
ALCATIFA, f. f. a carpet, a blanket for a bed, a bed in a garden.
ALCATIFE, f. m. in cant, signifies silk.
ALCATIFERO, f. m. in cant, is a silk-stealer.
ALCATRAZ, f. m. a sea fowl, like a sea gull.
ALCAVIA, f. f. a Moorish carpet.
ALCAUCI, or *ALCAUCIL*, f. m. a kind of thistle.
ALCAUDON, f. m. a sort of bird.
ALCAYATA, f. f. a pin or nail to hang cloaths, hats, or the like.
ALCAZABA, f. f. a strong castle.
ALCAZAR, f. m. a fortress, castle, or the king's palace.
ALCAZUZ, f. m. vid. *ALCUZCUZ*.
ALCE, f. m. an elk.
ALCEDON, f. m. vid. *HALCYON*.
ALCHERMES, f. m. a little worm of a red colour, which is generated in pease.
ALCHIMIA, f. f. alchymy; also metal that is gilt and refined, pronounced *alquimia*.
ALCHIMILLA, f. f. the herb starrwort.
ALCHIMISTA, f. m. an alchymist.
ALCIBIADO, f. m. a plant so called.
ALCION, f. m. the bird called a king's fisher.
ALCIONIO, or *ALCYONIO*, f. m. a hard, yet spongy sort of matter growing in the sea.
ALCO, f. m. a little sort of beast in the West Indies, like a dog.
ALCOBA, f. f. an alcove, a separate part of the room where the bed stands; also the beam of a balance.
ALCOBILLA, f. f. diminutives of *al-*
ALCOBITA, f. f. *coba*.
ALCOGARRA, f. f. a mouth, a wry face, a grimace.
ALCOFA, f. f. a basket.
ALCOFOL, vid. *ALCOHOL*.
ALCOHELA, f. f. the herb endive.
ALCOHOL, f. m. antimony, a mineral of a metallic nature.
ALCOHOLADO, p. p. coloured with antimony, black.
Toro alcoholado, a bull with black eyes, as if blacked with antimony.
ALCOHOLAR, v. a. to colour with antimony.
ALCOHOLERO, f. m. one that sells antimony.
ALCOLLA, f. f. a little pot to preserve liquors in.
ALCOMENTAS, f. f. all sorts of spice used in dressing meat.
ALCON, vid. *HALCON*.
ALCONCILLA, f. f. a sort of red, used by women for their faces.
ALCÖR, f. m. a hill.
ALCORAN, f. m. the Coran, the book of the law of Mahomet.
ALCORANISTA, f. m. one who professes the doctrine of the Alcoran.
ALCORCI, f. m. a sort of jewel used by women.
ALCORNOCAL, f. m. a grove or wood of cork-trees.

ALCORNOCUE,

A L E

ALCORNQUE, f. m. the cork-tree.
ALCORNQUEÑO, adj. belonging to a cork-tree.
ALCORQUE, f. m. a shoe or slipper with a cork sole.
ALCORZA, f. f. a lozenge.
ALCORZAR, v. a. to cover any thing over with sugar mixed with honey, or the white of an egg, as cakes are done.
ALCOTAN, f. m. a hawk called hobby.
ALCOTON, f. m. cotton.
ALCOTONIA, f. f. cloth made with cotton.
ALCOVA, vid. **ALCOBA**.
ALCREBITE, f. m. brimstone.
ALCUCERO, f. m. the person who makes and sells *alcuzas*.
ALCUÑA, } f. f. family, race.
ALCUNIA, }
ALCUZA, f. f. a tin oil-bottle.
ALCUZADA, f. f. the quantity of oil that may be contained in the *alcuza*.
ALCUZAZO, f. m. a blow with an oil-pot.
ALCUZCUZ, f. m. a paste made with flour and honey, and reduced into round pellets no bigger than seeds, good to eat.
ALCUZCUZA, f. m. vid. **ALCUZCUZ**.
ALCUZCEUZA, f. f. a sort of pottage thickened with meal.
ALCUZILLA, f. f. a little oil-pot.
ALCUZON, f. m. a great oil-pot.
ALDA, f. f. a skirt, a woman's coats.
Ponar aldas en cinta, to tuck up one's coats under their girdle; that is, to be in readiness.
ALDABA, f. f. a handle or hasp to lift a thing, or to hold by; also the knocker of a door.
ALDABADA, f. f. a stroke with a knocker.
ALDABAZO, f. m. augm. of *aldaba*.
ALDABEAR, v. a. to knock at a door, to clatter with a knocker.
ALDABILLA, f. f. a little knocker of a door, handle, or hasp.
ALDABON, f. m. a great knocker at a door.
ALDAVA, f. f. v. **ALDABA**.
ALDEA, f. f. a village.
ALDEANA, f. f. a country lass, or woman.
ALDEANIEGO, rustick, not well bred.
ALDEAÑEGO, adj. mean, country-like, ill bred.
ALDEANO, f. m. a countryman.
ALDEGUELA, f. f. a little village.
ALDEAR, v. a. vid. **HALDEAR**.
ALDEORIO, f. m. a village or little place where the inhabitants are poor.
ALDERREDOR, adv. round about.
ALDICA, } a sort of brushwood or heath
ALDIZA, } they make brooms of.
ALDUCAR, f. m. the silk of the second sort.
ALDUDO, adj. vid. **HALDUDO**.
ALEACION, f. f. allaying, or mixing of metals.
ALEADA, f. f. a stroke with a wing.
ALEAR, v. a. to mix metals; also to beat with the wings; metaph. to begin to show courage, to recover.
Aleár metales, to put alloy to metals.
ALEBRARSE, v. r. metaph. to be frightened, or in fear; to lie down close to the ground through fear.
ALEBRASTARSE, v. r. vid. **ALEBRARSE**.
ALEBRONARSE, v. r. vid. **ALEBRARSE**.

A L E

ALECHE, f. m. a herring.
ALECHUGAR, v. a. to plait or fold any thing in the form of a lettuce.
ALECTORIA, f. f. a stone found in the liver of a cock.
ALEDA, f. f. bee-glue, found at the entrance of the hive.
ALEDAÑO, f. m. boundary, limit.
ALEFRIS, f. m. (a sea term) a concavity made in building ships, to place the side planks.
ALEGACION, f. f. allegation.
ALEGADOR, f. m. one that alleges.
ALEGAMIENTO, f. m. alleging.
ALEGAR, v. a. to allege, to plead, to quote law or authors for what one says.
ALEGATO, f. m. allegation.
ALEGORIA, f. f. allegory.
ALEGORICAMENTE, adv. allegorically.
ALEGORICO, adj. allegorical.
ALEGORIZAR, v. a. to speak allegories.
ALEGRAMIENTO, f. m. the act of rejoicing or making merry.
ALEGRAR, v. a. to rejoice, to make merry.
Alegrarse, v. r. to be joyful or merry.
ALEGRE, adj. joyful, merry, of a pleasant disposition.
ALEGREMENTE, adv. joyfully, merrily.
ALFEGREZA, f. f. mirth, joy.
ALEGRIA, f. f. mirth, joy; also the seed called *ajonjolí*.
ALEGRON, f. m. a great sudden joy upon any groundless news.
ALEGUSTRE, f. m. a flower so called.
ALEJAMIENTO, f. m. distance.
ALEJAR, v. a. to put at a distance, to remove.
Alejar, v. a. to be afar off.
ALEJU, f. m. a sort of sweetmeat.
ALELI, or **ALHELI**, f. m. a violet, a clove gilliflower.
ALLELUIA, f. f. hallelujah, sung in churches.
ALEMANA, f. f. a sort of dance.
ALEMANADO, adj. of, or like a German.
ALEMANISCO, adj. a sort of German cloth.
ALENDRO, f. m. the rose bay-tree.
ALENTADA, f. f. a breathing.
Aleutado, adj. courageous.
ALENTADAMENTE, adv. courageously, man-like.
ALENTAR, v. n. to breathe, to encourage, to grow bold.
ALEPHANGINAS, adj. fem. pl. an epithet given to a kind of medical pills.
ALERA, f. f. the right of feeding herd near another village.
ALERCE, f. m. the cedar-tree.
ALERO, f. m. the eaves of a house.
ALERTA, adv. in a readiness, upon one's guard, watchful.
ALERTAR, v. a. to be quick, to be ready.
Alertarse, v. r. to be watchful, or vigilant.
ALERTO, adj. vigilant, watchful, diligent, careful.
ALETA, f. f. a little wing, or fin of a fish.
ALETO, f. m. a sparrow-hawk, osprey, or falcon.
ALETRIA, f. f. vermicelli, a sort of Italian paste, made with flour and eggs.
ALEVADAR, v. a. to leaven bread.
ALEVE, f. m. and f. traitor, traitress.
Alève, adj. traiterous.
ALEVO, f. m. a godson,

A L F

ALEVOSAMENTE, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.
ALEVOSIA, f. f. treachery, falshood.
ALEVOSO, adj. treacherous.
ALEXIXA, f. f. a sort of sausage of swine's flesh.
ALEXU, f. m. a sort of sweet-meat.
ALEZNA, f. f. an awl.
Agudo como una alezna, as sharp as an awl, a man of a sharp wit; also an acting, stirring person.
ALEZNAR, v. a. to polish, burnish, or make bright.
ALFAAR, f. m. vid. **ALFAHAR**.
ALFABEGA, f. f. vid. **ALBAHACA**.
ALFADIA, f. f. present, gift.
ALFAGEME, f. m. a barber.
ALFAHAR, f. m. a potter's shop, or the place where he makes his pots.
ALFAHARERIA, f. f. the place where all the potters live and work at their trade.
ALFAHARERO, f. m. a potter.
ALFAJOR, vid. **ALEXU**.
ALFALFA, f. f. three-leaved or clover grass.
ALFALFAR, f. m. a field of clover grass.
ALFALFES, f. m. vid. **ALFALFA**.
ALFAMAR, f. m. more properly *albamar*, a coverlid, or red blanket.
ALFANA, f. f. a strong bold-spirited horse.
ALFANEQUE, f. m. the hawk called a *laner*.
ALFANGAZO, f. m. a stroke of a cymetar.
ALFANGE, f. m. a cymetar.
ALFANGON, f. m. augment. of *alfange*.
ALFANGONAZO, f. m. augment. of *alfangon*, and a blow or cut with the *alfange*.
ALFAQUE, f. m. a bench made of sand on the sea shore.
ALFAQUEQUE, f. m. one that is employed in the redemption of captives.
ALFAQUI, f. m. a great priest of the Moors.
ALFARACES, adj. the light horse.
ALFARAME, f. m. a long gauze hood to cover the face.
ALFARDA, f. f. a tribute the Moors and Jews paid to Christian princes, for liberty to live in their dominions.
Alfárda, f. f. a tribute paid for water to water the lands.
ALFARDERO, f. m. a collector of the water tribute.
ALFARDON, f. m. the axle-tree of a wagon, coach, or cart.
ALFARGE, f. m. an oil-mill; properly the under stone of the oil-mill.
ALFARGIA, f. f. a very thin board.
ALFARMA, f. f. the herb rue, great faint John's wort.
ALFAROBAS, f. f. pl. the herb and seed called carobes.
ALFAXEME, vid. **ALFAJEME**.
ALFAXOR, vid. **ALEXU**.
ALFAYA, f. f. household stuff, implements, furniture, all things moveable within the house.
ALFAYATA, f. f. obs. a woman taylor.
ALFAYATE, f. m. obs. a taylor.
ALFEIZA, f. m. an opening made in a wall for a window to be fixed in.
ALFELICHE, f. m. the epilepsy, or falling-sickness of children.
ALFENA, f. f. vid. **ALHEÑA**.
ALFENADO, adj. vid. **ALHEÑADO**.
ALFENICADO, adj. soft, kind, sweet.
ALFENIQUE,

ALG

ALFENIQUE, f. m. a paste made of sugar to open obstructions in the breast, commonly made up in long slender rolls, to put into children's mouths for them to suck.
Hecho de alfenique, a man that is very slender, or that is very dainty and nice; metaph. it is applied to persons of delicate complexion.
ALFERAZGO, f. m. an ensign's employment.
ALFERECIA, f. f. convulsions.
ALFEREZ, f. m. an ensign. At chess it is a bishop.
ALFEREZADO, f. m. vid. **ALFERAZGO**.
ALFICOSO, } f. m. a kind of cucum-
ALFICOZ, } ber.
ALFID, f. m. obs. vid. **AGUERO**.
ALFIDEL, f. m. obs. vid. **ALFILER**.
ALFIL, f. m. an elephant, a term used in the game at chess.
ALFILER, f. m. a pin, such as are used about cloaths.
Alfileres de las señoras, pin-money.
ALFILETERO, f. m. a pin-hole.
ALFIN, adv. at the end, or in fine.
ALFITETE, f. m. a composition of seasoning things.
ALFOCIGO, vid. **ALHOCIGO**.
ALFOLI, f. m. a granary for corn.
ALFOLLA, f. f. a cloth tissued with gold and silk, a brocade.
ALFOMBRA, f. f. a carpet.
ALFOMBRAR, v. a. to cover with carpets.
ALFOMBRILLA, f. f. diminut. of *alfombra*; also St. Anthony's fire.
ALFONDEGA, or **ALFONDIGA**, vid. **ALHONDIGA**.
ALFONSARIO, f. m. a charnel-house where the skulls and bones of the dead are laid up.
ALFONSI, vid. **ALPHONSI**.
ALFONSIGO, f. m. a pistach-nut.
ALFONSINA, f. f. a severe act they go through who take their degrees in divinity at *Alcalá*.
ALFORJA, f. f. a wallet; a crooked-back fellow.
Cazador de alforja, a poacher that takes all game he can come at.
ALFORJADO, adj. made in the shape of a wallet.
ALFORJERO, f. m. a maker of wallets.
ALFORJILLAS, f. f. pl. a little wallet.
ALFORNAS, f. f. pl. the herb fennugreek.
ALFORRIA, or **ALFORVA**, vid. **ALFORNAS**.
ALFORXA, vid. **ALFORJA**.
ALFORZA, f. f. a tuck in a garment.
ALFOSTIGO, f. m. vid. **ALFONSIGO**.
ALFOZ, f. m. obs. the limits or bounds.
ALGA, f. f. sea-weed.
ALGACIAS, f. f. pl. a horseman's equipage.
ALGALABA, f. f. wild grapes.
ALGAIDA, f. f. obs. a thicket or wood, a place full of bushes.
ALGALIA, f. f. civet, the civet cat; also a probe.
ALGALIERO, f. m. the person who sells civet or perfume; also perfumed with civet.
ALGAÑA, f. f. darnel.
ALGAR, f. m. a cave.
ALGARA, f. f. a body of horse that goes

ALG

out to pillage, or the incursion they make.
ALGARABIA, f. f. the Arabick tongue; also any unintelligible words or writings, gibberish.
ALGARADA, f. f. a tumult, a hurly-burly; also the passing of an army several times before fires in the night, to make the enemy believe they are more than they are; also a machine of war used by the ancients to discharge balls from.
AGAREAR, v. a. to cry out, to make a great noise.
ALGARERO, adj. seditious, noisy.
ALGARES, f. m. caves, dens, holes, or pits.
ALGARINO, adj. concealed, hid in a cave.
ALGARRADA, f. f. a warlike engine used by the ancients to shoot stones, darts, &c.
ALGARROBA, f. f. the fruit called a carobe.
ALGARROBO, f. m. the carobe tree.
ALGAVA, or **ALGAYDA**, vid. **ALGADA**.
ALGAZARA, f. f. properly the cry or shout of the Moors, when in battle, thence used for any confused noise.
ALGEBENA, f. f. an earthen basin.
ALGEBRA, f. f. algebra.
ALGEBRISTA, f. m. one that understands algebra; also a bone-setter.
ALGECERIA, f. f. the place where chalk is made or sold.
ALGECERO, f. m. the person who brings or sells chalk.
ALGREDEZ, vid. **AXEDREZ**.
ALGEMIFAO, f. m. a pedlar that goes from fair to fair, and from market to market.
ALGER, f. m. plaister, such as is used on walls; also whiting.
ALGERIFE, f. m. a fisherman's net.
ALGERIFERO, f. m. a fisherman.
ALGEZ, f. m. plaister used in stucco-works.
ALGEZAR, f. m. the mine plaister is found in, or taken from.
ALGEZON, f. m. a great piece of plaister.
ALGIBE, f. m. a cistern, a great vessel to keep water in; also a place where slaves were kept.
ALGIBERO, f. m. a cistern.
ALGIMIFRADO, adj. affectedly, adorned.
ALGO, f. m. something; it was formerly taken for wealth.
Fulano es algo, such a one is a man of note, or of worth.
Hombre de algo, a man of substance.
Mas vale algo que nada, something is better than nothing.
ALGODON, f. m. cotton.
Algodones, f. m. pl. the cotton used in the ink-glass.
Tener a uno entre algodones, criar entre algodones, to bring up one with effeminacy.
ALGODONADOR, f. m. a cottoner.
ALGODONADURA, f. f. cotton, the nap of cloth.
ALGODONAL, f. m. the ground where cotton grows.
ALGODONAR, v. a. to stuff with cotton.
ALGODONERO, f. m. the person who deals in cotton.
ALGORFA, f. f. a corn-loft, or a corn-house.

ALH

ALGORISMO, f. m. the science of numbers, arithmetic.
ALGORITMO, f. m. arithmetic.
ALGOSO, adj. abundant of sea-weeds.
ALGRINAL, f. m. a sort of cap used anciently by women.
ALGUACIL, f. m. the proper name of an officer to apprehend malefactors.
Alguacil de corte, is equivalent to our serjeants at arms, and king's messengers.
Alguacil de moscas, a great spider that catches flies in her web.
Cada uno tiene su alguacil, every one has his fault-finder.
ALGUACILAZGO, f. m. the office of an *alguacil*.
ALGUAQUIA, } f. f. a match to light a
ALGUAQUIDA, } fire with.
ALGUAQUIDERO, f. m. a seller of matches.
ALGUARIN, f. m. a pantry.
ALGUAZA, f. f. an hinge.
ALGUIEN, pron. rel. somebody.
ALGUINIO, f. m. a large basket to gather fruit.
ALGUARNALDA, f. f. vid. **GUARNALDA**.
ALGUN, pron. some (only used before substantives, never after;) as *algun hombre*, *algun soldado*, &c. some man, some soldier.
ALGUNO, pron. somebody, or some one.
ALHA, f. m. God.
ALHACENA, vid. **ALHAZENA**.
ALHADIDA, f. f. burnt brass; also a rule belonging to the astrolabe.
ALHAGAR, vid. **HALAGAR**.
ALHAGO, vid. **HALAGO**.
ALHAITE, f. m. a jewel.
ALHAJA, f. f. toy, all manner of furniture, household goods, or any other.
Prov. Albaja que tiene boca, nadie la toca, nobody will meddle with a piece of furniture that has a mouth; that is, none care for such things as are a constant charge.
Prov. Quién trabaja, tiene albaja, he that works has furniture; we must take pains if we expect to get any thing.
ALHAJADO, p. p. furnished.
ALHAJAR, v. a. to furnish.
ALHAJEME, f. m. obs. a barber.
ALHALI, vid. **ALHELLI**.
ALHAMAR, f. m. a red blanket.
ALHAMEL, obs. a porter that carries burthens, or a packhorse.
ALHANGE, vid. **ALANGE**.
ALHANIA, f. f. an alcove, or place for a bed to stand.
ALHAQUEQUE, f. m. a herald at arms.
ALHAQUI, vid. **ALFAQUI**.
ALHARACA, f. f. an out-cry.
ALHARAQUIENTO, f. m. a noisy, bawling man or woman.
ALHARGAMA, f. f. wild rue.
ALHAVARA, f. f. a tribute collected from the ass-mills.
ALHAVEGA, f. f. majericon, or sweet garden basil.
ALHAXEME, vid. **ALHAJEME**.
ALHAZENA, f. f. a cupboard.
ALHEGA, **ALHELGA**, f. f. the staple of a lock or bolt; also the space betwixt teeth that do not stand close.
ALHELLI, f. m. vide **ALELI**.
ALHENA, f. f. a plant called privet, or prim-print; also a sort of ointment to dye the hair black.

ALI

Melido como una albeña, tired or weary.
 Prov. *No esté la tienda sin albeña*, this proverb is to ridicule those who fill their houses with things of little or no use, and neglect the more useful.
ALHEÑAR, v. a. to dye the hair black.
Alheñarse, v. n. to be blatted.
ALHERCE, f. m. a sort of cedar.
ALHOCIGO, f. m. the fistick nut or tree; the pistacho.
ALHOJA, f. f. a lark.
ALHOLBA, f. f. fennugreek.
ALHOLI, f. m. a place to keep corn in, a barn, a granary, a bin.
ALHOLIA, or **ALFOLLA**, f. f. a weaving or texture of silk and gold.
ALHOMBRA, f. f. a carpet; also the red spots in the face, proceeding from heat.
ALHOMBRAR, v. a. vid. **ALFOMBRAR**.
ALHONDIGA, f. f. a shop, a warehouse, a granary.
ALHONDIGUERO, f. m. a shop-keeper, a warehouse or granary-keeper.
ALHONDON, adv. at the bottom.
ALHORI, vid. **ALHOLI**.
ALHORRE, f. m. a sort of troublesome running letter.
ALHORZA, vid. **ALFORZA**.
ALHOSTIGA, f. f. the fistick-nut, or pistacho.
ALHOSTIGO, f. m. the pistacho-tree, or fistick-tree.
ALHOZ, f. m. vid. **ALFOZ**.
ALHOZIGO, vid. **ALHOCIGO**.
ALHURRECA, f. f. the salt foam that comes out of the roots of canes; also the foam of the sea.
ALHUZEMA, f. f. lavender.
ALIACAN, f. m. the jaundice.
ALIACANADO, adj. jaundiced.
ALIACRAN, f. m. vid. **ALIACAN**.
ALIAGA, f. f. broom.
ALIANZA, f. f. alliance, confederacy.
ALIAR, v. a. to ally, to confederate.
ALIARA, f. f. jack of the hedge, or sauce alone, having a taste like garlick.
ALICA, f. f. a little wing.
ALICAIDO, adj. wing-fallen; metaph. sickly, weak, feeble, unhealthy; it is also applied to a person degraded from a high post, riches, or a flourishing situation in life.
ALICANTE, f. m. a sort of snake.
ALICATADO, f. m. chequer-work of different colours.
ALICATES, f. m. pl. pliers, a tool like pincers, used by several trades for small work; also nippers to pull hair with.
ALICERES, f. m. pl. the Dutch tiles, such as we use to adorn the sides of chimnies with.
ALICIONAR, v. a. to teach one's lesson, to instruct.
ALICOTA, f. f. an aliquot part, as two to six, and three to nine, being the third part, and so of other numbers.
ALIDADA, f. f. a cross-staff.
ALIENACION, f. f. alienation.
ALIENAR, v. a. to estrange, to alienate.
ALIENDE, adv. vid. **ALLIENDE**.
ALIENTO, f. m. breath, spirit, courage.
ALIER, f. m. a soldier placed at the sides of a ship to take care of it.
ALIFAFE, f. m. any thing that is lined with skins.
ALIFAFES, f. m. pl. a distemper that breaks out in blisters on the joints of beasts.

ALI

ALIFAR, v. a. to polish.
ALIFARA, f. f. over measure, over weight; also a luncheon.
ALIGACION, f. f. allaying, or mixture of metals.
ALIGAMIENTO, f. m. the act of binding, or tying together.
ALIGAR, v. a. to bind, to tie; metaph. to lay under an obligation for a favour received.
ALIGERAR, v. a. to lighten, to be nimble, or quick.
ALIGERO, adj. having wings, aligerous, winged, bearded.
ALIJAR, v. a. to lighten a ship, taking out goods, either in a storm, or that she may draw less water, to pass over shoals.
ALIJO, f. m. the lightening a ship of her burden.
ALILLA, f. f. a little wing.
ALIMADOR, f. m. filer.
ALIMANA, } f. f. a brute beast, more
ALIMANIA, } particularly tame cattle.
ALIMAR, v. a. to file; metaph. to polish, to refine.
ALIMARA, f. f. a sign made by the beacons on the coast.
ALIMENTADOR, f. m. one that nourishes, feeds, or maintains.
ALIMENTAR, v. a. to nourish, to feed, or maintain; metaph. an encourager of dissensions; it is applied also to vices, virtues, passions, and other effects of the soul.
ALIMENTO, f. m. nourishment, food, maintenance.
Alimentos, f. m. pl. provision made for children in a contract or deed.
ALIMPIADERO, f. m. any thing that serves to make things clean.
ALIMPIADOR, f. m. a cleanser.
ALIMPIADURA, f. f. a cleansing.
ALIMPIADURAS, f. f. pl. the dregs, scurf, parings, or any thing taken off to cleanse another thing.
ALIMPIAR, v. a. to cleanse; from *limpio*, clean.
ALINDAR, v. n. to limit, set bounds, or confine; also to make fine or curious.
ALINDE, f. m. the bounds or limits of any place; also a magnifying glass, and the quicksilver behind a looking-glass.
ALINADOR, f. m. one that sets things in order; that dresses or fits.
ALINAR, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set in order, to make fit.
ALIÑO, f. m. neatness, dressing.
ALINOSO, adj. belonging to finery, dress, or ornament.
ALIOX, f. m. obs. marble.
ALIPTE, f. m. the servant who anointed, cleaned, and perfumed people in the bagnio.
ALIVIDAR, v. a. to perform or transact any thing diligently or expeditiously.
ALIRON, f. m. a large wing.
ALISADURA, f. f. smoothing, plaining, and sliding.
ALISAR, v. a. to smooth, to make plain, and to slide.
ALISMA, f. f. a sort of plantain.
ALISO, f. m. a sort of willow.
ALISONGEADOR, f. m. a sycophant, a flatterer.
ALISSA, f. f. vid. **ALISO**.
ALISTAR, v. a. to enroll, to list; from *lista*, a roll or list; also to be ready, to

ALL

be prepared; to write down a memorandum.
Alistar, v. r. to be enrolled, to be enlisted.
ALITERACION, f. f. a figure in rhetoric signifying an allusion to any thing by playing upon the word.
ALIVIADOR, f. m. one that eases another.
ALIVIANAR, v. a. to make light, or slight, or giddy-headed.
ALIVAR, v. a. to ease.
ALIVIO, f. m. ease.
Alivio de luto, second mourning.
ALLXARES, f. m. pl. public walks or places, for the people to divert themselves without the town.
ALIZACE, } f. m. a foundation.
ALIZQUE, }
ALIZAR, f. m. a row of Dutch tiles in a wall; also the tile itself.
Alizar, f. m. a dial post fixed against a wall, wherein were several dials wrought with chequer-work.
ALJABA, f. f. a quiver.
ALJABIBE, f. m. a person who sells cloaths ready made.
ALJAFERIA, f. f. the palace of the kings at Zaragoza.
ALJAMA, f. f. an assembly, a congregation; also a particular place where Jews and Moors lived among the Christians.
ALJAMIA, f. f. a strange barbarous language invented by the Moors to make themselves understood by the Spaniards.
ALJAMIADO, adj. belonging to that language.
ALJARFA, or **ALJARFE**, f. f. a sort of net used by the Moors in fishing.
ALJARAZ, f. m. a small bell.
ALJEMIFAO, f. m. a pedlar.
ALJOFAINA, f. f. a bason.
ALJOFAR, f. m. seed pearl.
ALJOFARAR, v. a. to embroider, or adorn with seed pearl.
ALJOFIFA, f. f. a coarse cloth.
ALJOFIFAR, v. a. to dry or rub with a coarse cloth.
ALJOFIZAR, f. m. a place laid with fine tile, or the tile itself.
ALJONGE, f. m. the juice of a thistle bird-lime is made of.
ALJONGERA, f. f. a sow-thistle.
ALJONGERO, adj. the appellative of that plant or thistle out of which that bird-lime is made, called *aljonge*.
ALJUBA, f. f. a Moorish garment like a short vest, after the eastern fashion.
ALJUFANA, } f. f. a deep bason without
ALJUFAINA, } brims.
ALKALI, f. m. a sort of plant called saltwort, or kali.
ALKANQUEGI, } f. m. alkekengi, a medicinal fruit or berry,
ALKAQUENGI, }
ALKAKENGI, } produced by a plant of the same name called winter-cherry.
ALLA, adv. thither; as *voy allá*, I go thither.
Allá, there; as *allá está*, he is there.
AL LADO, adv. by the side, two words.
ALLANADOR, f. m. one that plains, levels, or makes easy.
ALLANADURA, f. f. plaining, levelling, making easy.
ALLANAR, v. a. to make plain, to level, to make easy; to quell difficulties, to quell rebels.
Allanarse, v. r. to be mitigated, or appeased, to be submissive to any law.
ALLEGADIZO, adj. that is, or that may be brought together.

ALLEGARDO,

A L M

ALLEGADOR, f. m. one that gathers or heaps.
Allegador de ceniza, y derramador de harina, one that gathers ashes and scatters flour; that is, one that saves at the spigot, and lets it run out at the bung.
ALLEGADOS, f. m. pl. hangers on; also friends.
ALLEGADURA, f. f. } a gathering, or
ALLEGAMIENTO, f. m. } heaping.
ALLEGANZA, f. f. kindred.
ALLEGAR, v. a. to gather, to heap, to draw near, to take a party.
 Prov. *Allégate a los buenos, y serás uno dellos*, join with good men, and you will be one of them; that is, keep good company, and you'll learn their good customs, and be a good man, or at least you will not fail to be thought one; the contrary to evil communication corrupts good manners.
ALLENAR, v. a. to fill.
ALLENDE, adv. beyond, furthermore, or over and above, on the other side.
Allende y aquende, on this side, and the other.
ALLI, adv. there, in that place.
ALLICO, f. f. a certain herb that comes up with the flax.
ALLOMAR, v. a. obs. to curse.
ALLOZA, f. f. a green almond.
ALLOZAR, f. m. a grove of almond-trees.
ALLOZO, f. m. the almond-tree.
ALLUVION, f. f. a great sudden inundation that carries all before it.
ALMA, f. f. the soul; vivacity.
Alma de cañon, the bore, or chamber of a cannon.
Alma de cántaro, a silly fellow.
Mi alma, my dear soul.
Alma en pena, a melancholy, dull soul.
En mi alma, upon my soul (an asseveration.)
Cuerpo sin alma, a heavy, lumpish person.
En alma de la ley, the reason or ground of the law.
Irse el alma tras una cosa, to covet a thing passionately, as if one's soul yearned after it.
Pesame en el alma, I am sorry at my heart.
Tocar en el alma, to touch to the quick.
Mil almas, a thousand souls, or men.
No háy un alma, there is not one soul, there is no body.
No tener alma, to have no soul, that is, no conscience.
Dar alma a una cosa, to make a thing lively.
Dár el alma a Dios, to give one's soul to God; that is, to die.
Dár el alma al diablo, to give one's soul to the devil, to stick at wickedness, or to curse one's self.
Dar el alma a un amigo, to give one's soul to a friend, to expose or hazard one's life for him.
Amigo del alma, a dear friend.
En alma me dá que es así, my soul, that is, my mind gives me it is so.
 Prov. *Por vuestra alma váyan esos paternostres*, let those pater-nosters, or prayers, be for your own soul; this they say to one that mutters or curses.
 Prov. *Su alma en su palma*, you have your liberty do as you will; as you

A L M

brew even so bake; as the Spaniards also said, *Allá se lo baya*.
 Prov. *Un alma sola, ni canta, ni llora*, one soul alone neither sings nor weeps; that is, one person alone makes no harmony, wants society, and help.
 Prov. *Es como el alma de Garibay, que no quiso Dios ni el diablo*, he is like the soul of Garibay, which neither God nor the devil would have.
ALMACAERO, f. m. a fisherman who goes to fish in a boat called *almacébes*, a skiff or smack.
ALMACEN, f. m. vid. **ALMAZEN**.
ALMACERIA, f. f. a dry wall of stones or bricks without mortar; also any wall or fence about a ground.
ALMACIGA, f. f. gum-mastic.
ALMACIGAS, f. f. the beds in gardens where seeds are planted.
Almacigas, great pots, or boxes, or little beds, in which gardeners bring up plants from the seed to transplant.
ALMACIGAR, v. a. to stick, or mix with gum-mastic.
ALMACIGO, f. m. seeds fit for transplanting.
ALMADANA, f. f. a mattock, or spade, or a hoe.
ALMADEN, f. m. a mine, or vein of metal.
ALMADENA, f. f. a great iron sledge, to break stones, or work in a forge, or the like.
ALMADIA, f. f. a low-built vessel used in the Indies; also a float of several pieces of wood joined together.
ALMADRABA, f. f. the fishing of tunny.
ALMADRAQUE, f. m. a coarse quilt, flock, or straw beds for servants to lie down in their cloaths, when they must be ready at call.
ALMADRASAS, f. f. pl. places on the south coast of Spain, into which the fishermen drive the tunny fish; at these places abundance of the archest rogues in Spain are bred, and learn all sorts of wickedness of one another, so that they are fit for any sort of villany.
ALMADRAVERO, f. m. is not only a fisherman of those places, but any vile fellow that has the education of them.
ALMADRENAS, f. f. wooden shoes.
ALMAGAZEN, f. m. vid. **ALMAZEN**.
ALMAGESTO, f. m. the title of one of Ptolemy's books, which treats of astrology in general.
ALMAGRA, f. f. vid. **ALMAGRE**.
ALMAGRADOR, f. m. one that marks or colours red.
ALMAGRAR, v. a. to mark or colour with red.
ALMAGRE, f. m. red oaker, or red lead.
ALMAIAL, f. m. an herb, the ashes whereof are used with sand, for making of glass, and called glass-wort, or salt-wort, of which *sal alkali* is made.
ALMAIZAL, **ALMAZZAL**, f. m. a sort of veil or head attire used by the Moorish women, made of thin silk, striped of several colours, and shagged at the ends, which hangs down on the back; also a hair cloth, such as they rub horses with.
ALMAIZALADO, } adj. covered with, or
ALMAZZALADO, } made like such a veil.

A L M

ALMAIZAR, f. m. vid. **ADMAIZAL**.
ALMAEFA, the same sort of veil as the *almaizal*, only that is of silk, and this of linen; it is also a Moorish sort of upper garment, or vest.
ALMANACH, f. m. an almanack, a calendar.
ALMANAQUE, idem.
ALMANAQUERO, f. m. a vender or maker of almanacks.
ALMANDARANE, obs. f. m. a harbour or road for ships.
ALMANTA, vid. **ALMACIGA**.
ALMARADA, f. f. a dagger or poniard with three edges.
ALMARAX, f. m. obs. a bridge.
ALMARCHA, f. f. a village situated in a bottom.
ALMARIALES, f. m. pl. low lands, which receive all the rain which runs down from the hills.
ALMARIETE, f. m. obs. a little cupboard.
ALMARIO, f. m. obs. a cupboard.
ALMARJAL, f. m. the place where the herb grows that glass is made of.
ALMARJO, f. m. the herb that glass is made of.
ALMARO, f. m. an herb like marjoram; the herb mastic.
ALMARRAXA, f. f. a glass bottle full of small holes to sprinkle water with.
ALMARREGA, f. f. a kind of blanket, a cloth to cover horses.
ALMARTAGA, a head-stall for a horse, or a rein to hold or lead him by when the rider alights; also the scum of lead or litharge; and a sort of medicinal herb.
ALMARTAXA, f. f. the scum, foam, or froth of silver.
ALMARTEGA, } vid. **ALMARTAGA**.
ALMARTIGA, }
ALMARZEN, f. m. vid. **ALMAZEN**.
ALMASTECH, f. m. vid. **ALMASTIGA**.
ALMASTIGA, f. f. gum-mastic.
ALMATICA, f. f. vid. **DALMATICA**.
ALMATRERO, f. m. the person who fishes for shads.
ALMAXIA, a Moorish garment.
ALMAZZAL, vid. **ALMAIZAL**.
ALMAZZOR, vid. **ALMAIZOR**.
ALMAZARA, f. f. an oil-mill.
ALMAZEN, f. m. a storehouse, a warehouse, a magazine, an arsenal, or armoury.
Almazén de aguadúcho, the conduit-head which serves the aqueduct with water.
ALMAZENAR, v. a. to lay up in a warehouse.
ALMAZIGA, vid. **ALMACIGA**.
ALMEA, f. f. red storax; also daffodil flowers.
Amar de béno, a hay-loft.
ALMEAR, f. m. an hay-rick.
ALMEJA, f. f. the shell-fish called a muscle.
ALMEJERO, f. m. one that gathers or sells muscles.
ALMELLE, f. f. vid. **ALMENDRA**.
ALMENA, f. f. a battlement or turret of a wall.
ALMENADO, adj. made with battlements or turrets.
ALMENARA, f. f. a beacon.
Almenara de azofar, a brass candlestick with several sockets, or a brass lamp to hold several sconces, such as we call a branch.
ALMENARA,

A L M

ALMENARA, f. f. a piece of iron in which the poor among the Spaniards fix the *tea*, or heart of a pine-tree, which, split in pieces, burns like a torch, and is used as such.

ALMENDOLA, f. f. vid. **ALMENDRA**.

ALMENDOLON, } f. m. vid. **ALMI-**
ALMENDON, } **DON**.

ALMENDRA, f. f. an almond.

ALMENDRA de los andes, vide **COCOS**.

ALMENDRAS de chachapoyas, a delicious and wholesome fruit in the Indies.

ALMENDRADA, f. f. milk of sweet almonds, with the substance of melon and pompon seeds pressed into it, and then boiled till it grows to a consistence.

ALMENDRAL, f. m. an orchard of almond-trees.

ALMENDRERA, f. f. the almond-tree.

ALMENDRICA, f. f. a little almond.

ALMENDRO, f. m. an almond-tree.

Prov. *Al almendro y al villano, el palo en la mano*, to deal with the almond-tree, and with a clown, you must have a stick in your hand; that is, they both require thrashing.

ALMENDRON, f. m. a great almond.

ALMENDRONES, f. m. pl. candied almonds.

ALMENDRUCO, f. m. a green almond.

ALMENILLA, f. f. a little battlement of a wall.

ALMENOS, adv. at least.

ALMENORETE, adv. at the very least.

ALMERON, vid. **ALMIRON**.

ALMETE, f. m. a helmet.

ALMETOLI, f. m. obs. a tin oil-pot.

ALMEXIA, f. f. a sort of silk used anciently by ladies.

ALMEZ, f. m. the lote, or nettle-tree.

ALMES, adv. monthly.

ALMEZA, vid. **ALMEJA**.

ALMEZINA, f. f. the lote-tree, and its fruit.

ALMEZO, f. m. the fruit of the lote-tree.

ALMIAR, f. m. a hay-rick; also a stone, or heap of earth rising, and ending in a point for a boundary or landmark.

ALMIBAR, f. m. sugar melted and boiled to make sweet-meats with.

Almibarado, da, adj. metaph. an agreeable person, who is pleasant in his conversation and manners.

ALMIBARAR, v. a. to sweeten.

Almibares, p. m. sweet meats, or sweet fruits.

ALMIDON, f. m. starch.

Almidonado, adj. metaph. one who dresses neat and formal.

ALMIDONADORA, f. f. a starcher.

ALMIDONAR, v. a. to starch.

ALMIFOR, f. m. an horse, so called in cant.

ALMIFORA, f. f. in cant signifies a mule.

ALMIFORERO, f. m. in cant, a horse or mule stealer.

ALMILLA, f. f. a waistcoat; also the bridge of a fiddle, and a long slip of flesh they cut out of swine from head to tail, counted excellent meat; also a little soul.

ALMINA, f. f. obs. a tower or turret.

ALMIRANTA, f. f. the admiral ship of a fleet.

ALMIRANTAZGO, f. m. the office of an

PART I.

A L M

admiral.

Almirantazgo, the court of admiralty, or the office of an admiral.

ALMIRANTE, f. m. an admiral.

Almirante de Castilla, the admiral of Castile.

ALMIREZ, f. m. a mortar of metal.

ALMIRON, f. m. white endive.

ALMISCLERO, adj. belonging to musk.

ALMISOR, f. m. f. a horse or mare, called so in cant.

ALMISORERO, } f. m. a horse or mare
ALMISOTERO, } stealer.

ALMISQUE, vid. **ALMIZCLE**.

ALMISQUERA, f. f. a box, or place to keep music.

ALMIXAR, f. m. the place where figs are dried to keep.

ALMIZCLADO, adj. perfumed with musk.

ALMIZCLE, f. m. musk.

ALMIZCLERO, f. m. a sort of mouse that breeds in the water, whose skin smells of musk.

ALMO, adj. kind, nourishing.

ALMOCALEN, f. m. a captain of foot.

ALMOCAFRE, f. m. a dibble to set herbs with.

ALMOCATI, f. m. the marrow of the bone, and the substance of the brains.

ALMOCELA, f. f. a hood of a particular form, so called.

ALMOCREBE, } f. m. a carrier, a mule-
ALMOCREVE, } driver.

ALMODON, f. m. flour, fine meal, or corn.

ALMODROTE, f. m. a sort of sauce made of garlick, cheese, and other ingredients, to dress the fruit called in Spain *berenjenas*.

ALMOFAR, f. m. some covering for the head, whether cap, hood, or veil.

ALMOFARIZ, f. m. vid. **ALMIREZ**.

ALMOFEX, vid. **ALMOFRES**.

ALMOFIA, f. f. a basin.

ALMOFREZ, f. m. or **ALMOFRES**, a bag made like a pillow, properly a case to carry a travelling bed in.

ALMOGAMA, f. f. the narrow parts of a ship towards head and stern, distant about half way from the widest in the hold, and sharpening away, that the water may run the faster to the rudder.

ALMOGAVARES, } f. m. pl. old expe-
ALMOGARAVES, } rienced soldiers, that were formerly kept in garrison; also a party of horse sent out to reconnoitre the enemy.

ALMOGOTE, f. m. a battalion of soldiers in battle array.

ALMOHADA, f. f. a pillow, or a cushion; also the stones at the corner of a building which jut out beyond the rest of the wall.

Consultar con el almohada, to consult one's pillow, to sleep upon a business.

ALMOHADILLA, f. f. a little pillow or cushion; a cushion women in Spain used to work on; also swellings on the mules sides under the saddle.

ALMOHATRE, f. m. mercury sublimate.

ALMOHAZA, f. f. a curry-comb.

ALMOHAZAR, v. a. to curry horses.

ALMOHINO, adj. fretful.

ALMOJATA, f. f. the flesh of the tunny fish dried.

ALMOJARRA, f. f. a sort of earthen pitcher with a great belly, and four or more handles.

A L M

ALMOJATER, f. m. sal ammoniac.

ALMOJAVANA, f. f. a sort of cheese-cake.

ALMONA, f. f. the place where soap is made.

ALMONDIGA, vid. **ALBONDIGA**.

ALMONEDA, f. f. a publick sale, an auction.

Prov. *En el almoneda, ten la barba queda*, at a sale keep your beard on your chin still; that is, let not your beard wag too fast in bidding, lest you overbid and repent.

ALMONEDAR, v. a. to have to do in sales.

ALMORADUX, f. m. the herb sweet marjoram.

ALMORAFES, f. m. pl. armour for the thighs.

ALMORRANADO, adj. one that has the piles.

ALMORRANAS, f. f. pl. the piles or hemorrhoids.

Almorranas con sangre, the bloody piles, or hemorrhoids.

Almorranas sin sangre, the dry piles.

Almorranas con resquebrajadura, the fistula in ano.

ALMORRANIENTO, adj. one that has the piles.

ALMORTAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pease which are square.

ALMORREFA, f. f. a particular manner of making floors with blue bricks.

ALMORZADA, f. f. what may be contained in both hands.

ALMORZAR, v. a. to breakfast.

ALMOSNA, f. f. vide **LIMOSNA**.

ALMOSTA, f. f. as much as a man can grasp with both hands.

ALMOTACEN, f. m. a clerk of the market; also an officer to see the streets are kept clean.

ALMOTACENAZGO, f. m. the office of the clerk of the market, or of the officer that is to see the streets kept clean.

ALMOTACENIA, f. f. idem.

ALMOTALEFE, f. m. an officer where there are silk works, to view them, and put seals to the silks before they are sold.

ALMOXARIFAZGO, f. m. custom or duty upon commodities, and the office of a customer.

ALMOXARIFE, f. m. a receiver of customs for commodities imported or exported; formerly the treasures were so called, as may be seen in ancient histories.

ALMOZADA, f. f. vid. **ALMOSTA**.

ALMUCIO, f. m. a certain ornament of furs, worn by canons of churches.

ALMUD, f. m. a measure of half a bushel.

ALMUDADA, f. f. as much land as half a bushel of wheat will sow.

ALMUDEJO, f. m. vide **ALMUD**.

ALMUDENA, f. f. a publick storehouse for corn, a grange.

ALMUDERO, f. m. the officer who inspects the dry measures.

ALMUDI, f. m. the custom-house where all the corn is sold; so called, from the measure *almud*.

ALMUEDANO, f. m. obs. a cryer.

ALMUERZA, f. f. as much corn, oats, or other such thing as may be contained in both hands when opened and joined.

[E]

ALMUERZO,

A L P

ALMUERZO, f. m. a breakfast.
ALMUEZA, f. f. vide *ALMUERZA*.
ALMUÑA, } f. f. vide *ALMUDENA*.
ALMUNIA, }
ALMURCA, f. f. the lees or dregs of oil.
ALMUTAZAF, f. m. an officer that has the care of inspecting measures.
ALNA, f. f. an ell.
ALNADILLO, f. m. f. diminut. of *alnado*.
ALNADO, f. m. a son-in-law; that is, a man's wife's son by another husband, or the husband's by another wife.
ALNAFE, f. m. a close furnace to put fire in, and a pot over.
ALNO, f. m. an elder-tree.
ALO, f. m. the herb called comfrey, or camfrey.
ALOBADADO, adj. that has been bit by wolves.
ALOBADO, adj. vide *LOBADO*.
ALOBUNADO, adj. wolf-like, especially in the colour.
ALOCADO, adj. freakish, maddish.
ALODIALES, adj. f. m. pl. an epithet to *bienes*; alodial, not feudal.
ALOE, f. m. vide *ACIBAR*.
ALOGADOR, f. m. obf. one that lets out houses or lands to hire.
ALOGAMIENTO, f. m. the letting of a house, or letting to hire.
ALOGAR, v. a. obf. to let out to hire, or to hire.
ALOGUER, } f. m. the rent for lodging
ALOGUERO, } or house-room, house rent, or any rent.
ALOJADOR, f. m. one that lodges, a har-binger, a quarter-master.
ALOJAMIENTO, f. m. lodgings, quar-ters.
ALOJAR, v. a. to lodge, to quarter.
Alojarse, v. r. to be lodged, or to be quar-tered.
A LO MAS, adv. at most.
A LO MENOS, adv. at least.
ALON, f. m. wing.
ALONDRA, f. f. a lark.
ALONGAMIENTO, f. m. prolonging, pro-tracting, or stretching out.
ALONGAR, v. to prolong, to protract, to stretch out.
ALONJOLI, vid. *AYONGOLI*.
ALOPECIA, f. f. scurf, scab.
ALOPIADO, adj. drowzy, sleepy, or mixed with opium, whence the word.
ALOQUE, f. m. a pale wine between white and red.
ALOSA, f. m. the fish called a shad.
ALOTONES, f. m. pl. the fruit of the lote-tree.
ALOXIA, f. f. metheglin, or mead.
ALOXERIA, f. f. the house where metheglin or mead is sold.
ALOXERO, f. m. the person who sells or makes metheglin or mead.
ALOZNA, f. f. obf. wormwood.
Alozna marina, wormweed.
ALPARCERIA, f. f. partnership.
ALPARCERO, f. m. a partner.
ALPARGATA, f. f. vide *ALPARGATE*.
ALPARGATADO, adj. one shod with buskins, made of packthread or rushes.
ALPARGATAR, v. a. to make shoes of packthread, or rushes.
ALPARGATAZO, f. m. a stroke with an *alpargate*.
ALPARGATE, f. m. a sort of shoe or buskin made of packthread, and sometimes of

A L Q

rushes.
ALPARGATERO, f. m. one that makes or sells *alpargates*.
ALPARTAZ, f. m. a coat of mail.
ALPECHIN, f. m. the dregs or lees of oil.
ALPESTRE, adj. alpine, rough, stony.
ALPEZ, f. m. (the same as *alopecia*) scurf, scab.
ALPHA, f. f. the first letter in the Greek alphabet.
ALPHABETICO, adj. alphabetical, in or-der of the alphabet.
ALPHABETO, f. m. the alphabet.
ALPHON, f. m. vide *ALBARAZO*.
ALPICOZ, f. m. cucumber.
AL PIE, adv. at the foot.
Al pie de la letra, exactly, to a tittle.
ALPINO, adj. of, or belonging to the Alps.
ALPISTE, f. m. an herb called foxtail; also Canary seed, such as birds eat.
ALPISTELA, } f. f. a cake made with
ALPISTERA, } flour, eggs, and sugar.
ALPIVRE, f. f. an herb called bishop's-wort.
AL PRESENTE, adv. at present.
AL PRINCIPIO, adv. at first, in the be-ginning.
ALQUAQUENGI, f. m. a cockle.
ALQUEMISTA, f. m. vide *ALQUI-MISTA*.
ALQUERIA, f. f. a farmer's house.
ALQUERME, f. m. the grains of the scarlet oak, also the composition made of them with sugar, powder of roses, coral, pearl, and other cordial ingre-dients.
ALQUERQUE, f. m. the game of draughts.
ALQUETIFA, } f. f. vide *ALCATIFA*.
ALQUETIZA, }
ALQUEZ, f. m. a large measure containing about eighty gallons.
ALQUIBLA, f. f. the southern climate, coast, part, or quarter of the world.
ALQUICEL, f. m. a Moorish mantle, or covering.
ALQUILADIZO, adj. that may be hired.
ALQUILADOR, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire.
ALQUILAMIENTO, f. m. letting out to hire.
ALQUILAR, v. a. to hire, or let out to hire.
ALQUILE, } f. m. hire.
ALQUILER, }
ALQUILON, adj. any thing proper or ca-pable to be hired.
ALQUIMIA, f. f. alchemy, or the art of chemistry.
Prov. Alquimia probada, tener renta y no gastar nada, it is a tried alchemy to have an estate, and to spend no-thing.
ALQUIMILLA, f. f. the herb ladies-mantle.
ALQUIMISTA, f. m. a chemist.
Prov. Alquimista certero, del hierro pensó hacer oro, y del oro hierro, a never-failing chemist, he thought to turn iron into gold, and turned the gold into iron; a jeer upon all chymists.
ALQUINAL, f. m. a sort of Moorish handkerchief.
ALQUITARA, f. f. a limbeck.
ALQUITIRA, f. f. gum tragacanth.

A L T

ALQUITRAN, f. m. naphtha, a liquid sub-stance flowing out of the earth, in some places like melted pitch; in some places they use it about ships, instead of pitch and tar.
ALQUITRANAR, v. a. to daub with *al-quitrán*.
Es un alquitrán, he is a passionate, hasty man.
ALQUITRAVE, f. m. vid. *ARCHI-TRAVE*.
ALQUIVAL, f. m. vide *ALQUICEL*.
AL REDEDOR, adv. round about.
AL REIR DEL ALVA, at the dawn of the day.
AL REVES, adv. the wrong day.
AL ROMPER EL ALVA, vid. *AL REIR DEL ALVA*.
ALSINE, f. f. the herb chick-weed.
ALTA, f. f. in cant, is a tower, or a win-dow.
Alta, f. f. an old Spanish dance.
ALTABAQUE, f. m. a great basket, a hamper, or pannier.
ALTAMAR, f. m. the main ocean.
ALTAMENTE, adv. wonderfully, prodigi-ously.
ALTAMERON, f. m. in cant, is a thief that gets in at the tops of houses to rob.
ALTAMIA, f. f. an earthen porringer.
ALTAMISA, vid. *ARTEMISA*.
ALTANA, f. f. in cant, a church.
ALTANADO, adj. in cant, married.
ALTANERIA, f. f. the sport of hawk-ing; also pride, vanity, insolence, im-pudence.
ALTANERO, f. m. and adj. a hawk, or any bird that soars high; thence, any conceited, or high-flying person.
ALTANTO, adv. vide *TANTO*.
ALTAQUE, f. m. a wicker basket.
ALTAR, f. m. an altar.
ALTARERO, f. m. the person who takes care to adorn the altar.
ALTARICO, f. m. diminutive of *alta*.
ALTERABLE, adj. alterable, changeable, mutable.
ALTERACION, f. f. alteration, change; also passion, or anger.
ALTERADOR, f. m. one that often alters, or changes.
ALTERAR, v. a. to alter, to change, to provoke, to anger.
Alterar la gente, to stir up the people, to commit any disorder.
Alterarse, v. r. to be changed, to be pro-voked.
ALTERCACION, f. f. contention, wran-gle, dispute.
ALTERCADOR, f. m. a wrangling fel-low.
ALTERCAR, v. a. to wrangle, to dispute, to contend, to debate.
ALTERNACION, f. f. acting alternatively, or by turns.
ALTERNADAMENTE, adv. alternatively, by turns.
ALTERNADOR, f. m. one that does things by turns.
ALTERNAR, v. a. to act alternately, or by turns.
ALTERNATIVA, f. f. a change, an alter-native, choice, option.
ALTERNATIVAMENTE, adv. alterna-tively, successively.
ALTERNATIVO, adj. alternate, reci-procal.
ALTERNO,

A L U

ALTERNO, adj. done by turns.
ALTEZA, f. f. highness, loftiness.
ALTIBAXO, f. m. a downright stroke.
ALTIBAXOS, f. m. pl. uneven places, up and down hill; the uneven carriage of a man.
ALTILOQUO, adj. eloquent.
ALTISONANTE, adj. sonorous, sounding, noisy.
ALTISONO, adj. highest, supreme.
ALTITUD, f. f. loftiness, altitude, highness.
ALTIVAMENTE, adv. loftily, proudly.
ALTIVECER, v. n. to grow proud.
ALTIVEDAD, } f. f. pride, haughtiness.
ALTIVEZ, }
ALTIVO, adj. proud, or lofty.
ALTO, adj. high, lofty, tall, profound.
Hacer alto, to halt in a march.
Passóse por alto, he took no notice of it.
Alto de aí, be gone.
Casa de tres altos, a house three stories high.
Brocado de tres altos, the richest brocade.
Alta mar, the deep sea, far out at sea.
El alto de veloz, a flight, scampering; it is a cant word, but whence derived I do not find.
ALTOBORDO, f. m. a ship of the largest size, a first rate.
ALTOR, f. m. vide **ALTURA**.
ALTOZANILLO, f. m. diminutive of **ALTOZANO**, f. m. a little hill or mountain.
ALTRAMUZ, f. m. a lupin, or kidney-bean.
AL TRAVES, adv. a cross.
Dar al traves, to run aground, to be shipwrecked.
ALTURA, f. f. height, altitude, and tallness; also the latitude of a place.
ALUBIAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pease.
ALUCIAR, v. a. obs. to make shine, to give a lustre.
ALUCIDAD, f. f. obs. lustre.
ALUCINADO, da, p. p. from *Aluzinar*, to dim, to darken.
ALUCON, f. m. an owl.
ALUDA, f. f. an ant that has wings.
ALUDIR, v. n. to allude.
ALUDO, adj. winged, that has wings.
ALUENGAR, v. a. obs. to lengthen, to extend.
ALUFRAR, v. a. to see quick, distinctly, and from afar.
ALUGAR, v. a. to let out, to give for hire.
ALUMBRADOR, f. m. one that lights.
ALUMBRAR, v. a. to light, to give light, explain.
Alumbrar una persona, is either to light a man, or to inform his judgment.
Dios te alumbre con bien, God give you a happy hour, God send you a safe delivery; a prayer for women with child.
Alumbrar, metaph. to instruct, to teach any one.
ALUMBRE, } f. m. alum.
ALUMBREA, }
ALUMBRERA, f. m. an alum mine.
ALUMINOSO, adj. mixed with alum.
ALUMIXA, f. f. lavender.
ALUMNO, f. m. a foster-child, one that is bred up under those that are not his parents, or he that breeds such a child.
ALUNADO, f. m. a lunatick.

A L Z

Alunado, adj. any thing hurt, or damaged by the influence of the moon.
Alunado, adj. is applied to a horse who suffers a contraction of his nerves all over his body, or in any part, so that he cannot move.
ALUNAMIENTO, f. m. the madness that comes at full moon.
ALUNARSE, v. r. and n. to become lunatick.
ALUQUETE, f. m. sometimes taken for a match to light fire with, but generally for a zest, that is, a round, thin bit of orange-peel, which some squeeze into drink, and rub the edges of the glass or cup with.
ALUSION, f. f. an allusion.
ALUSIVAMENTE, adv. with allusion to, allusively.
ALUSIVO, adj. allusive, alluding.
ALUSTRAR, v. a. to give a lustre to a thing, to make it bright and shining.
ALUTACION, f. f. so the miners call the first gold found in the mines, about four feet deep.
ALUZEMA, vid. **ALHUZEMA**.
ALUZIAR, v. a. to make smooth, plain, bright, or glossy.
ALUZINAR, v. a. to offuscate, to dim, to cloud; to darken, as one that acts betwixt light and darkness.
Aluzinar, metaph. roughness, without politeness or moderation.
Aluzinarse, v. r. to be offuscated.
Aluzinacion, f. f. the act of darkening.
ALVA, f. f. vid. **ALBA**.
ALVAR, **ALVARO**, ra, f. m. n. p. of a man or woman.
ALVEDRIO, f. m. vid. **ALBEDRIO**, and its derivatives.
ALVEO, f. m. the channel or bed of a river.
ALVERJA, } f. f. vide **ARVEJA**.
ALVERJANA, }
ALVIDRIAR, v. a. to glaze.
ALVO, adj. white.
ALZA, f. f. a piece of leather placed between the last and upper leather to make the shoes a little wider.
ALZADA, f. f. the conclusion of a controversy at law, a court of appeal, an appeal.
Alzada, a town built on any elevation above the surface.
ALZADERA, f. f. a stone a man holds in his hand to leap with; also a pole which rope-dancers use.
ALZADO, f. m. a curious description of any place or edifice.
ALZADURA, f. f. the action of raising, or lifting up.
ALZAMIENTO, f. m. a revolt, a rebellion.
ALZAPIE, f. m. a gin or snare used by sportsmen.
ALZAPRIMA, f. f. a crane to draw up weights; also a trick, a trap.
Dar alzaprima, to entrap, to ensnare a man.
ALZAPRIMAR, v. a. to crane up.
ALZAR, v. a. to lift, to raise, to take up, also to lay up, or keep.
Alzar rey, to proclaim a king by a solemn and legal publication.
Alzar, to raise up the host at mass.
Alzar, v. n. to stand, to raise up.
Alzar, to take away; also to lift up a burden.

A M A

Alzar un destierro, to recal a banished person.
Alzar los naipes, to cut the cards at play.
Alzar (en la imprenta) to put in order the printed leaves, (in printing.)
Alze Dios su ira, (vulgar phrase) when they are in a great passion.
Alzar barbecho, to till, to plough an uncultivated ground.
Alzar cabeza, to recover, to restore from sickness or poverty, to lift up one's head.
Alzar de eras, to keep up the corn after harvest.
Alzar de obra, to interrupt a work.
Alzar el gallo, to speak with pride and arrogance.
Alzar el grito, to raise the voice.
Alzar el real, to decamp.
Alzar figura, to cast a figure, (in astrology.)
Alzar hervor, to begin boiling.
Alzar la mano, to threaten, to menace by action.
Alzar la mano de uno, to abandon a person or affair, to forsake it.
Alzar la mesa, to take away the table.
Alzar la tienda, to shut one's shop; also to shift the tent.
Alzar velas, to sail.
Alzarse, v. r. to rebel.
Alzarse en el juego, to give over play, when one is a gainer.
Alzarse a mayores, to pretend superiority, among equal persons.
AMA, f. f. a mistress, a governess, a nurse, a housekeeper.
AMABILIDAD, f. f. a sweet, or amiable disposition.
AMABLE, adj. lovely, amiable.
AMABLEMENTE, adv. lovingly, amiably.
AMACA, f. f. a hammock, a hanging bed.
AMACENA, f. f. a sort of large plum.
AMACHAMARTILLO, adv. firmly, solidly, resolutely.
AMADIZITOS, f. m. pl. little favourite lap-dogs; also the nicest sorts of fops or beaux.
AMADOR, f. m. a lover.
AMADRIGARSE, v. r. to take shelter as rabbits do by running into their burrows; metaph. to fly for refuge or protection to a church, or a great man's house.
AMADRINAR, v. a. to make horses or mules tame and gentle, which is done at the time of breaking, by tying one that is not broke with one that is, which last serves as a kind of *madrina* or example to the other.
AMAESTRADURA, f. f. a contrivance, by which shopkeepers, as mercers, linen-drappers, &c. hinder their buyers from having a good sight of their goods.
AMAESTRAMIENTO, f. m. instructing, teaching, discipline.
AMAESTRAR, v. a. to make perfect in any art or science.
AMAGADOR, f. m. one that offers to strike.
AMAGAR, v. a. to make an offer, or lift up the hand, as if one was going to strike.
Amagar, v. a. a prelude, to be previous to.
Amagarse, v. r. to cringe one's self, to contract

A M A

contract or draw one's self in a small compass.
AMAGO, f. m. prelude, the action by which one offers or threatens to strike.
AMAINAR, v. a. to strike fail, to take in the sails; metaph. to cool, to relent.
AMAITINAR, v. a. to observe narrowly, to fix one's eye on any thing.
AMAJADAR, v. n. to remain, or to be lodged in the sheep-fold.
AMALGAMA, } f. f. a chemical com-
AMALGAMACION, } position, which
 silversmiths make use of for gilding.
AMAMAR, vide **MAMAR**.
AMAMANTAMIENTO, f. m. giving suck, suckling.
AMAMANTAR, v. a. to suckle, to give suck.
AMANAR, v. a. to put a thing in readiness, so as it may be at hand.
AMANCEAMIENTO, f. m. concubinage.
AMANCEBADO, f. m. one that keeps a mistress.
AMANCEBARSE, v. r. to live in a state of fornication.
AMANCILLAR, v. a. to stain, defile, pollute.
AMANCILLADOR, f. m. one that stains, or defiles.
AMANDERECHA, adv. on the right hand.
AL AMANECER, adv. of time, at the dawn or break of day.
AMANECER, v. n. to grow day.
Amanecer, to be, or to arrive in a place at the dawn or break of day.
AMANARSE, v. r. to be handy or dexterous at any thing.
AMANOS, f. m. preparation, readiness.
A MANO ISQUIERDA, } vide **MANO**.
A MANO DERECHA, }
AMANOJAR, v. a. to tie or make up in bunches or parcels.
AMANSADOR, f. m. a man that tames, pacifies, or quells.
AMANSAMIENTO, f. m. taming, pacifying, quelling.
AMANSAR, v. a. to tame, pacify, or quell.
AMANTE, f. m. f. a lover.
AMANTENIENTE, adv. forcibly, vigorously, irresistibly.
AMANTES, f. m. a sea term, a great rope used to unburden ships with.
AMANTILLAR, v. a. to top the lifts, so the seamen call it; that is, to make the arms of the yards hang higher or lower, as they think fit.
AMANTILLOS, f. m. pl. the lifts, so the seamen call certain ropes which belong to the yard-arms, and serve to top them; that is, to make them hang higher, or lower, or even as they please.
AMANUENSE, f. m. an amanuensis, one that writes for another.
AMAZILLADOR, f. m. one that moves compassion, or that spots or defiles.
AMAZILLAR, v. a. to move compassion; also to spot, or defile.
AMAPOLA, f. f. a poppy.
AMAPOLARSE, v. n. to blush.
AMAR, v. a. to love.
AMARACINO, f. m. a sort of unguent.
AMARACO, f. m. sweet marjoram, feverfew.
AMARANTO, f. m. the amarant, or flower-gentle, whereof there are several sorts.

A M B

AMARGALEJAS, f. f. pl. a sort of plums that have a harsh taste.
AMARGAMENTE, adv. bitterly.
AMARGAR, v. n. to taste bitter, to be unpleasant.
AMARGAZA, the herb pellitory of the wall.
AMARGO, adj. bitter; any thing that is displeasing.
Al gusto estragado lo dulce le es amargo, the sweetest thing is unpleasant to a sick palate.
AMARGON, f. m. wild endive.
AMARGOR, f. m. bitterness.
AMARGOSO, adj. bitter.
AMARGUILLO, adj. bitterish, a little bitter.
AMARGURA, f. f. bitterness; metaph. sorrow.
AMARICADO, adj. effeminate, woman-like.
AMARILLEAR, v. n. to turn yellow, pale, or wan.
AMARILLEJO, adj. yellowish.
AMARILLEZ, f. f. yellowness, paleness, wanness.
AMARILLO, adj. yellow; also pale and wan.
AMARO, f. m. the herb St. John's wort; by poetical writers used for bitter.
AMARRA, f. f. a cable, cord, or rope to make any thing fast.
AMARRADERO, f. m. the place for anchoring; also the place for mooring ships.
AMARRAR, v. a. to make fast, to anchor; this word is used by seamen, as ours do the word *to lash*; that is, to tie or make fast.
Amarrar el navio, to moor a ship.
AMARRAZON, f. m. a cable rope.
AMARRIDO, adj. afflicted, grieved, perplexed, sad, melancholy.
AMARTAGA, f. f. the litharge of metals.
AMARTELADO, adj. fallen in love, smitten with beauty.
AMARTELAMIENTO, f. m. falling in love.
AMARTELAR, v. a. to torment, to put to pain; to harass, to excruciate.
AMARTELARSE, v. r. to fall in love.
AMARTILLADO, *da*, p. p. from *amar-tillar*.
AMARTILLAR, v. a. to hammer; also to cock a gun.
AMAS, adv. besides, over and above.
A MAS CORRER, adv. with all possible quickness and celerity.
A MAS TARDAR, adv. at latest, at most.
AMASSADERA, f. f. tub, trough to knead dough in; a woman that kneads or makes bread, a baker woman.
AMASSADOR, f. f. one that kneads bread, or any such thing.
AMASSADURA, f. f. kneading of bread.
AMASSAR, v. a. to knead, to make bread.
AMASSIJO, f. m. a vessel to knead, or make bread in; also any quantity of dough.
AMATAR, v. a. vide **MATAR**.
AMATORIO, adj. belonging to love.
AMATHYSTE, f. m. a precious stone, called an amethyst.
AMAZONA, f. f. a masculine woman.
AMBAGES, f. m. pl. a long tedious story

A M E

to no purpose, a fetch about, impertinencies, intricate passages, turnings and windings.
AMBAR, **AMBARGRIS**, f. m. ambergris.
Ambár, f. m. is also the yellow amber, of which we have beads, and other curiosities.
AMBARES, f. m. pl. the fruit of a large tree in India.
AMBARINO, adj. belonging to amber.
AMBAS, pron. fem. both.
AMBIA, f. f. a liquor in Peru, which flows from a spring.
AMBICION, f. f. ambition.
AMBICIONAR, v. a. to seek for preferment, to sue or court another for a place.
AMBICIOSAMENTE, adv. ambitiously.
AMBICIOSO, adj. ambitious, proud, vain-glorious.
Ambicioso, adj. desirous of honour and promotion.
AMBIDEXTRO, adj. one that uses both hands equally.
AMBIENTE, f. m. the ambient air, that surrounds all the bodies.
AMBIGUAMENTE, adv. ambiguously, doubtfully.
AMBIGUIDAD, f. f. ambiguity, doubt.
AMBIGUO, adj. ambiguous, doubtful.
AMBITO, f. m. the ambit, the compass or circuit of any thing.
AMBLA, f. f. the amble of a horse.
AMBLADOR, f. m. an ambler.
AMBLAR, v. n. to amble, to pace.
AMBOS, pron. adj. both.
Ambos a dos, both together.
AMEROLLA, f. f. a deceitful practice.
AMEROLLADOR, f. m. an intangler, an insnarer.
AMEROLLAR, v. a. to trouble, perplex, or molest.
AMBROSIA, f. f. the meat the poets feigned the gods did eat.
Ambrosia, f. f. the herb oak of Jerusalem.
AMBROSIANO, adj. belonging to *ambrosia*.
AMBRUNESA, f. f. a sort of cherry.
AMBULANTE, adj. inanimate beings that appear to be animated, inclining to animation.
AMBULAR, v. n. to walk, to travel.
AMBULARIOS, f. m. pl. ragged clothes.
AMBULATIVO, adj. a traveller, having no fixed habitation; vide **AMBULAR**.
AMEBEO, f. m. answering alternately, verses when one answereth another by course, as in some of Virgil's Eclogues.
AMECER, v. n. to mix.
AMECHAR, vid. **MECHAR**.
AMEDRENTADOR, f. m. one that frights or puts others into fear.
AMEDRENTAR, v. a. to put into fear, to make one afraid; from the Latin *metus*.
AMEJORAR, v. a. to better, to make better.
Amejorar, v. n. to grow better.
AMELECINAR, v. a. to cure, to give a medicine, or a clyster.
AMELGAR, v. a. to make holes in the ground, as is done when an estate is taken possession of, to know the limits.
AMELLA, f. f. vid. **ALMENDRA**.
AMELLON, f. m. vid. **ALMIDON**.
AMELO,

A M I

AMELO, f. m. the herb star-wort, share-wort, or cod-wort.
AMELONAR, v. a. to soften or mollify; also to shape like a melon.
AMEN, f. m. amen, so be it.
Amén, adv. besides, over and above, except, excepted.
En un santi amén, in an instant, in a moment.
AMENAZA, f. f. a threat.
AMENAZAR, v. a. to threaten.
 Prov. *Los amenazados pan comen*, threatened folks eat bread.
AMENGUADO, p. p. vid. **MENGUADO**.
AMENGUADOR, f. m. one who lessens.
AMENGUAMIENTO, f. m. a diminution or lessening.
AMENGUAR, vid. **MENGUAR**.
AMENIDAD, f. f. pleasantness, clearness of weather.
AMENO, adj. pleasant, delightful.
AMENTAR, v. a. to sling, or throw with a sling; also to tie with ropes.
AMENTO, f. m. vid. **AMIENTO**.
AMENUDO, adv. often.
AMEOS, f. m. the herb ammy.
AMERAR, v. a. to mix water with wine.
AMERCEDEAR, v. a. to favour, to regard with kindness.
AMESNADORES, f. m. pl. obs. the king's guards.
AMESNAR, v. a. obs. to be upon guard, or to do monthly duty.
AMESURAR, v. a. to measure.
AMETALAR, v. a. to mix or cover with metal; also to feign or counterfeit.
AMEXA, f. f. obs. a plum or prune.
AMIA, f. a kind of fish that keep company in shoals.
AMIANTO, f. m. a kind of stone like alum.
AMICICIA, f. f. obs. friendship.
AMIDO, adv. unwillingly.
AMIDON, f. m. vid. **ALMIDON**.
AMIENTO, f. m. a leathern strap wound about a dart, which serves to sling it with the greater force.
AMIESGADO, } f. m. a fruit like a straw-
AMIEZGADO, } berry.
AMIGA, f. f. a female friend, when meant of a friend to a man; also taken in an ill sense.
AMIGABLE, adj. friendly.
AMIGABLEMENTE, adv. in a friendly manner.
AMIGAJAS, vid. **MIGAJAS**.
AMIGAR, v. a. to make or become friends.
Amigarse, v. r. to lie together.
AMIGO, f. m. a friend, when meant of a woman's friend, taken in an ill sense.
Amigo, adj. friendly, kind.
AMIGOTE, f. f. a half friend.
AMIGUILLA, f. f. a little she friend or mistress; diminutive of *amiga*.
AMILANAR, v. a. to frighten, to scare.
Amilanarse, v. r. to be daunted, or frightened, as birds are when they see the kite.
AMISTAD, f. f. friendship.
 Prov. *Amistad de yerno, sol de invierno*, a son-in-law's friendship is like the winter sun; that is, but just warm, and not lasting.
Amistad, f. f. whoredom, fornication, harlotry.
AMISTANZA, f. f. friendship.
AMISTAR, v. a. to join in a league of

friendship.
Amistarse, v. r. to be in conjunction with a harlot.
AMISTOSAMENTE, adv. friendly. Obs.
AMISTOSO, adj. friendly, kindly. Obs.
AMITO, f. m. an amice; that is, a square linen cloth the priest ties about his neck hanging down behind, under the alb when he vests to say mass.
AMMI, f. m. bishop's weed; a kind of herb.
AMMONIACO, f. m. gum ammoniac.
AMNESTIA, f. f. amnesty, free pardon, forgetfulness of past offences.
AMO, f. m. master, landlord.
Amo, f. m. master, owner.
AMODITA, f. f. a kind of serpent.
AMODORRADO, adj. sick of a lethargy, seized with a drowsiness.
AMODORRARSE, v. n. to fall sick of a lethargy, to be seized with a heaviness.
AMODORRECERSE, v. r. idem.
AMODORRIDO, vid. **AMODORRADO**.
AMOHARSE, v. r. to grow mouldy; or be covered with moss.
AMOHATRAR, v. a. to take up, or let out at extortion, to pawn.
AMOHINAR, v. a. to put out of humour, to anger, to fret.
AMOJAMADO, adj. lean, thin, barren; wrinkled with age.
AMOJONADOR, f. m. one who sets bounds or limits.
AMOJONAR, v. a. to limit or set bounds.
AMOLADOR, f. m. a grinder.
AMOLADURA, f. f. the dross that comes off iron in grinding.
AMOLAR, v. a. to grind, to whet, to sharpen.
AMOLDADOR, f. m. one that casts in a mould.
AMOLDAR, v. a. to cast in a mould, to fit as if things were cast in the same mould.
Amoldar, to direct or correct any one's manners or life, to institute one's life according to the rule of reason.
AMOLLADO, da, p. p. from *Amollar*.
AMOLLANTE, p. a. from *Amollar*.
AMOLLAR, v. a. obs. to soften, or slacken.
AMOLLECER, v. a. the same as *Ablandar*, to soften.
AMOLLECIDO, da, p. p. from *Amollecere*.
AMOLLENTADURA, f. f. obs. softening, slackening.
AMOLLENTAR, v. a. obs. vid. **AMOLLAR**.
AMOMO, f. m. a plant of a very hot, astringent, and drying nature.
AMONDONGADO, adj. gross, all of a heap, all belly.
Rostro amondongado, a plumpy face.
AMONEDAR, v. a. to strike as smiths do, to hammer, to forge, to coin, or stamp money.
AMONESTACION, f. f. warning, admonition; banns bid in churches before matrimony, then used in the plural *amonestaciones*.
AMONESTADOR, f. m. a warner, an admonisher.
AMONESTAMIENTO, f. m. for *amonestación*, but little used.
AMONESTAR, v. a. to warn, to admonish.

A M O

AMONIO, f. m. an herb called ammony.
AMONTAR, v. a. to amount; also to get up into the mountains.
Amontarse, v. r. to separate one's self from the society of men.
AMONTON, adv. by the heap.
AMONTONADAMENTE, adv. by heaps.
AMONTONADOR, f. m. a heaper.
AMONTONAMIENTO, f. m. a heaping.
AMONTONAR, v. a. to heap.
AMONTONES, adv. by heaps, in great quantities, plentifully, plentifully, abundantly.
AMOR, f. m. love.
Amor, a sort of small tree.
Amóres, commonly taken in the worst sense for a lewd passion; as also for common courtship, or making love.
Amor de Dios, charity.
Amor Platonico, Platonic love, a sincere, reasonable, and honest love.
Amor propio, self-love, selfishness.
En buen amo y compañía, with unanimous consent.
Por amor de Dios, for God's sake.
Por amor de mí, por amor de fulano, for my sake, or thy sake.
Amor de hortelano, f. m. the plant called burdock.
AMORADUX, f. m. marjoram, a fragrant plant so called.
AMORATADO, adj. of a dark or brown colour; blackish.
AMORDAZADOR, f. m. a slanderer; an ill tongue.
AMORDAZAMIENTO, f. m. slander, slandering, obloquy, detraction, backbiting.
AMORDAZAR, v. a. to slander, to vilify, to detract, to backbite.
AMOREAR, v. a. to shew to the fire, to warm gently.
AMORES SECOS, f. m. burdocks.
AMORGADO, adj. about to die, half dead.
AMORGONAR, v. a. to lay branches in such a manner, as the branch from one vine is brought under the earth to the place designed for another vine to grow.
AMORICONES, f. m. pl. clownish, coarse love, as among peasants.
AMORIOS, f. m. a clownish, or jocose word for love.
AMORISCADO, after the Moorish fashion.
AMORMADO caballo, vid. **CABALLO**.
AMORMIOS, f. f. daffodil.
AMOROSAMENTE, adv. lovingly, kindly.
AMOROSO, adj. loving, kind.
AMORRA, f. f. a sport among children, when one holds up fingers, and the other blindfolded is to guess how many were held up.
AMORRAR, v. n. to be silent.
AMORTAJAR, v. a. to put into a shroud for burial.
AMORTECER, v. a. to swoon, or faint away; to be as it were dead.
Amortecerse, v. r. to be in a swoon.
AMORTECIMIENTO, f. m. swooning or fainting away.
AMORTIGUAMIENTO, f. m. mortifying, or deadening.
AMORTIGUAR, v. a. to mortify, to deaden. In painting, to darken colours.
AMORTIZACION, the falling of an estate to mortmain.
AMORTIZAR,

A M O

A M P

AMORTIZAR, v. a. to put an estate into such hands as it cannot be sold or disposed of again, which the English law calls mortmain.
AMOSCADOR, f. m. a fan to drive the flies away.
AMOSQUEARSE, v. r. to be freed from flies by driving them away.
AMOSTAZAR, v. a. to mix, or season with mustard; metaph. to vex, fret, or put into a passion.
Amostazarse, v. r. to be mixed or seasoned with mustard.
AMOSTRAR, v. a. to show.
AMOTINADOR, f. m. one that raises mutinies.
AMOTINAR, v. a. to raise a mutiny, to stir up to sedition.
AMOVER, v. a. to take away, to remove.
AMOVIBLE, adj. moveable, or that can be moved.
AMOXAMADO, adj. shrivelled, shrunk up.
AMPA, f. f. vid. **HAMPA**.
AMPARA, f. f. sequestration.
AMPARADOR, f. m. a protector, a defender.
AMPARAMIENTO, f. m. the act of protecting.
AMPARANZA, f. f. obs. vid. **AMPARO**.
AMPARAR, v. a. to protect, defend, or support.
Ampararse, v. r. to be protected, to defend one's self.
Ampararse, v. r. to seize, to take possession by force, to lay an embargo upon another's goods. *Los acreedores se han amparado de todos mis bienes*, the creditors have seized all my property.
AMPARO, f. m. protection, defence, support.
AMPHIBIEDAD, f. f. amphibiousness, the quality of being able to live in two different elements.
AMPHIBIO, adj. amphibious, that lives either on the land, or in the water.
AMPHIBOLOGIA, f. f. a doubtful sentence that carries a doubtful meaning.
AMPHIBOLOGICAMENTE, adv. amphibologically, doubtfully, equivocally.
AMPHIBOLOGICO, adj. ambiguous, doubtful.
AMPHISBENA, f. f. a serpent which seems to have a head at both ends, and goes both ways.
AMPHISCIOS, f. m. pl. the *amphiscii*, so called from their casting two shadows, the inhabitants of the torrid zone.
AMPHITEATRO, f. m. amphitheatre, a round theatre for the people to sit about and see sports.
AMPHORA, f. f. a Roman measure, but sometimes used by the Spaniards, especially poets, for any great pitcher.
AMPLEXO, f. m. an embrace.
AMPLIAMENTE, adv. fully, largely.
AMPLIAR, v. a. to enlarge, to make wide.
AMPLIFICACION, f. f. an enlargement.
AMPLIFICAR, v. a. to enlarge, make wide, or ample.
AMPLIO, adj. ample, extended, unlimited.
AMPLITUD, f. f. largeness, amplitude.
AMPLO, adj. ample, large, wide.
AMPO, f. m. whiteness of snow.
Ampo de nieve, a flake of snow.
AMPOLLA, f. f. a blister in the flesh,

A N A

a bubble in the water, a glass viol, or bottle with a round belly.
AMPOLLARSE, v. r. to rise in blisters.
AMPOLLOSO, adj. full of blisters.
AMPON, adj. vainly pompous, hollow and vain, though abounding with ornaments; foolishly gay.
AMPRICIA, f. f. a brief that lawyers use to plead by.
AMPUTAR, v. a. to cut off.
AMUCHACHADO, adj. boyish, boy-like.
AMUCHIGUARSE, v. r. to be increased, augmented.
AMUFAR, v. a. to attack any thing in a roaring, bellowing manner.
AMUGERADO, adj. imitating a woman in words or actions.
AMUGERIEGAS, adv. in the manner that women ride on horseback.
AMUGRONAR, v. a. vid. **AMORGONAR**.
AMULAR, v. a. to mumble as old women do their meat.
AMULATADO, adj. like a mulatto; that is, tawny, like one that is born of a black and a white.
AMULETO, f. m. an amulet.
AMURA, f. f. the main-tack, which is a great rope in a ship seized into the clew of the sail, to carry forward the clew of the sail, and to make it stand close by a wind; it is also taken for that part of the ship which is the midway from the broadest part to the head.
AMURADAS, f. f. pl. the high sides within the ships.
AMURAR, v. a. to carry the extremities of the sails towards the prow.
AMURAS, f. f. pl. the ropes which tie the sails.
AMURCA, f. f. the lees or dregs of oil.
AMURCO, f. m. the blow given by striking with the horns.
AMUSCO, adj. ash-coloured.
AMUSGAR, v. a. to make an unlucky motion, as vicious beasts, especially mules, do with their nose and ears, when they are bent upon mischief; also to stretch out the snout to bite; from the Italian *mufo*, a snout.
ANA, f. f. a measure about three quarters of an English yard; it is also sometimes taken for a fathom.
ANABATISTAS, f. m. pl. anabaptists, the sectaries so called.
ANACALA, f. f. the baker's maid, who fetches the bread from private houses to the bake-house, and carries it home again baked.
ANACALES, f. m. pl. the boards which the bread is set on before it goes into the oven, and after it is drawn.
ANACALO, f. m. a man that carries bread from the bake-house.
ANACARDINA, f. f. the confection made with the fruit called *anacardo*.
ANACARDO, f. m. a sort of fruit.
ANACENOSIS, f. f. a figure used in rhetoric, signifying a repetition of any thing.
ANACEPHALEOSIS, f. f. a recapitulation.
ANACHORETA, f. m. an anchorite or hermit, who leads a solitary life.
ANACHORETICO, f. m. diminut. of *anachoreta*.
ANACHRONISMO, f. m. a bad calcu-

A N A

lation in chronology.
ANADE, f. m. a duck or drake.
ANADEAR, v. n. to waddle like a duck.
ANADINA, or **ANADINO**, f. m. a duckling, a small duck.
ANADIPILOSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetorick when the last word of a verse is repeated at the beginning of the next.
ANADO, adv. as *passar un rio anado*, to swim over a river.
ANADON, f. m. a great duck.
ANAFALLA, f. f. a sort of cotton cloth.
ANAFAYA, f. f. vid. **ANAFALLA**.
ANAGALIDE, f. f. the herb calf's-snout.
ANAGLYPHOS, f. m. pl. vessels or plates chased, imbossed, or wrought with the hammer, not engraved.
ANAGOGE, or **ANAGOGIA**, f. f. the subtle or lofty interpretation of scripture, or other mysterious book.
ANAGOGICAMENTE, adv. mysteriously, mystically.
ANAGOGICO, adj. sublime, subtle, lofty.
ANAGRAMMA, f. m. an anagram.
ANAGYRIS, f. m. bean-trefoil, an herb fair to look at, but of an ill scent.
ANALEMMA, f. m. a term in dialling; a way to find out the course of the sun, and the increase of the shadow.
ANALIPTICO, adj. belonging to a restorative medicine used in a consumption.
ANALES, f. m. pl. annals, histories digested in the exact order of time.
ANALISTA, f. m. vid. **ANNALISTA**.
ANALOGIA, f. f. analogy, proportion, like reason.
ANALOGICAMENTE, adv. proportionably, in like reason.
ANALOGICO, adj. proportionable, analogick.
ANALOGO, f. m. any thing in proportion to another.
ANALYSIS, f. f. a resolution, or unfolding a discourse.
ANALYTICA, f. f. the art of resolving, or unfolding a discourse.
ANANAS, } f. m. pine-apple.
ANANASSO, }
ANAPELO, f. m. wolfs-bane, a poisonous herb.
ANAPESTICO, adj. belonging to a foot or measure in verse, having the two first syllables short, and the last long.
ANAPESTO, f. m. a foot or measure in a verse, having the two first syllables short, the next long.
ANAPHORA, f. f. a figure, when in the beginning of every verse or member of a sentence, the same word is repeated.
ANAPHORICO, adj. belonging to *anaphora*.
ANAQUEL, f. m. a sort of cupboard or hollow in a wall, to set glasses or other things; also a shelf.
ANARCA, } f. m. the author of confusion.
ANARCHA, }
ANARCHIA, f. f. anarchy, or confusion; pronounce *anarkia*.
ANARCHICO, adj. belonging to anarchy or confusion.
ANASCOTE, f. m. a sort of stuff, which our merchants call hounscott.
ANASTOMOSIS, f. f. the orifices of the veins and arteries where they meet, also the bursting of those orifices, and the blood

A N C

blood which comes by breaking a vein.
ANASTOMOTICO, adj. belonging to *anastomosis*.
ANASTROPHE, f. f. an inversion, or setting that word foremost which should follow.
ANATA, f. f. a year's revenue of a benefice, paid to the pope by the person promoted to it.
ANATHEMA, f. m. an anathema, a curse, or excommunication.
ANATHEMATIZAMIENTO, f. m. an anathematization, or cursing.
ANATHEMATIZAR, v. a. to anathematize or curse.
ANATISTA, f. m. an officer that receives a year's revenue of benefices for the pope.
ANATOCISMO, f. m. usury upon usury.
ANATOMIA, f. f. anatomy; also a very lean man.
Hacer anatomia, to examine with the greatest care.
ANATOMICAMENTE, adv. anatomically.
ANATOMICO, adj. belonging to anatomy.
ANATOMISTA, f. m. an anatomist, he that makes an anatomy.
ANATOMIZAR, v. a. to anatomize.
ANCA, f. f. the hip or buttock of a horse.
Cabalgár en las ancas, to ride on the rump, or to ride behind another.
Caballa que no sufre ancas, a horse that will not carry double.
Ración que no sufre ancas, an allowance that will not admit of a supernumerary guest.
Anca de navío, the quarter of a ship.
ANCAROTES, f. f. the gum of a tree in Persia.
ANCHA, f. f. in cant, a town or city.
ANCHAMENTE, adv. widely, largely, loosely.
ANCHARIA, f. f. vid. **ANCHURA**.
ANCHEZA, f. f. vid. **ANCHURA**.
ANCHICORTO, adj. short and wide.
ANCHO, adj. broad.
ANCHOR, f. m. vid. **ANCHURA**.
ANCHORA, f. f. (*áncora*) the anchor of a ship.
ANCHOVA, f. f. an anchovy.
ANCHOVETA, f. f. a little anchovy.
ANCHURA, f. f. breath.
Vivir ó andar a su anchuras, to live in a licentious manner.
ANCHUROSO, adj. very wide or broad; metaph. spoken of a person who leads an extravagant life, as if he was wide from the intent and design of living.
ANCHUSA, f. f. a kind of bugloss, alchanet, or orchanet.
ANCIANAMENTE, adv. anciently.
ANCIANIA, f. f. ancientness.
ANCIANIDAD, f. f. old age.
ANCIANO, adj. ancient, old.
ANCILA, f. f. a bond-woman, a servant maid.
ANCLA, f. f. an anchor.
ANCLADO, p. p. anchored.
ANCLAGE, f. m. anchorage.
ANCLAR, v. a. to cast anchor.
ANCLAS, f. f. pl. in cant, signifies the hands.
ANCON, f. m. an harbour for ships.
ANCORA, f. f. an anchor.
ANCORAGE, f. m. the tribute that ships

A N D

pay for anchoring.
ANCORAR, v. a. to anchor.
ANCORCA, f. f. a pale colour.
ANCUZA, f. f. a sort of bugloss.
ANDABATAS, f. m. gladiators, who blindfolded themselves before they engaged.
ANDABOBA, f. f. a trick, a fraud used in some games at cards.
ANDACA, come hither.
ANDADA, f. f. wandering.
ANDADAS, p. the hunters term to trace the marks of rabbits, hares, partridges, &c.
Andadas, volver á las andadas, metaph. to relapse again into vice, bad habits, or errors.
ANDADERA, f. f. a woman among the nuns to go of errands.
ANDADERO, f. m. the man who goes of errands.
ANDADO, adj. gone, walked over; also a son-in-law, the son of a man's wife, or a woman's husband in former wedlock.
Andado, f. m. the common path or highway.
ANDADOR, f. m. a walker; also a beadle or such officer that goes about to warn people.
ANDADORES, f. m. pl. leading-strings, to teach children to walk.
ANDADURA, f. f. going, walking; gait, or way of going.
Caballo de andadura, a pacing horse.
ANDAMIO, f. m. a temporary gallery or stage erected for the spectators at public shows or entertainments; also the timber frames of a building.
Andamio, f. m. a sort of shoes, the soles of which are made with cork.
ANDANA, f. f. *navío de andana*, a ship well stowed, and fit for sailing.
Andana, f. f. any thing put in good order, as a fine row of houses or windows, or tier of guns.
ANDANCIA, f. f. going; also behaviour or conduct of a person; also good luck, or bad luck, chance, fortune.
Andancia, f. f. a walking place.
ANDANTE, adj. used in romances, as *caballero andante*, a knight errant.
ANDANZA, f. f. a ramble, a jaunt, a tour, a flight, an excursion; the manner of proceeding, behaviour, conduct; fortune, event, luck, run.
Mala andanza, ill luck.
ANDAR, f. m. the action of walking.
Andar, v. a. to go, to walk.
Andar en zancos, to walk upon stilts.
Andar en carnes, to go naked.
Andar en cueros, idem.
Andar en cuerpo, to go without a cloak.
Andar del cuerpo, to go to stool.
Andar a la mano, to be ready at hand.
Andar a gatas, to creep on all fours.
Andar a orza, to sail with a side wind.
Andar a sesgo, to go sideling.
Andar, metaph. joined with some adverbs and adjectives, is to proceed, to go on, to act, according to the signification of the adverbs or adjectives, viz. *andar bien*, *ó mal*, to go well or ill; *andar prudente*, to be prudent; *andar como hombre de bien*, *como caballero*, to conduct one's self like a gentleman; it also implies an inanimate thing, which moves, as a ship, the sun, the planets, &c.
Andarse a las anchuras, to lead a loose life.

A N E

A mas andar, to go full speed.
ANDARAYA, f. f. a sort of game like draughts.
ANDARIEGA, f. f. a gadding gossip.
Prov. La mula buena, como la viúda, gorda y andariega, a good mule should be like a widow, fat, and a great walker.
ANDARIEGO, f. m. a man that always is gadding.
ANDARILLA, f. f. a little sedan, or chair to be carried in.
ANDARIN, f. m. a running footman.
ANDARIVEL, f. m. the name of a rope so called on board a ship.
ANDAS, f. f. pl. a bier to carry the dead, or to carry images in procession.
Ande, let it go, or let him go.
Anden mis blancas tocas, let my white headcloaths come on again; that is, off with the mourning.
Ande la loca, let us be merry.
ANDEN, f. m. a walk, or a gallery, or any place to walk in.
ANDERO, f. m. the poles which chairmen carry their chairs with.
ANDILLA, f. f. a saddle, with a frame standing up about it, for women to ride on; also a little bier, or such like carriage.
ANDIRA, f. f. vid. **ANGELIN**.
ANDITO, f. m. a passage, or walk.
ANDOLAS, y girigayes; fooleries and nonsense.
ANDOLINA, f. f. a swallow. Obs.
ANDORINA, f. f. obs. a swallow.
ANDORRA, f. f. an ordinary gossiping woman.
ANLORRERO, adj. wandering, rambling.
ANDRAJERO, f. m. a ragman.
ANDRAJO, f. m. a rag, a clout.
ANDRAJOSAMENTE, adv. nakedly, raggedly.
ANDRAJOSO, adj. ragged, tattered.
ANDRINA, f. f. obs. (*endrina*) a kind of plum so called.
ANDROMEDA, f. f. one of the twenty-two constellations.
ANDROMINA, f. f. a false pretence.
ANDRONA, f. f. vid. **ENDRINA**.
ANDROGENO, f. m. an hermaphrodite.
ANDROSACES, f. f. the white herb.
ANDUARES, f. m. pl. vid. **ADUARES**.
ANDULARIOS, f. m. pl. ragged cloaths; also a long garment.
ANDULENCIA, f. f. a walking, rambling.
ANDURRIALES, f. m. pl. unfrequented ways and passages.
ANEAGE, f. m. the act of measuring by ells, or a duty upon every ell of cloth; in arithmetick, the rule for reducing the ells of one country to the measure of another.
ANEAR, v. a. to measure by ells.
ANEBLAR, v. a. to cover, or overwhelm with darkness.
ANECLARSE, v. r. to make one's self foolish, or ignorant.
ANEGADIZO, adj. that is subject to be drowned, flooded, or overflowed.
ANEGADURA, f. f. } a drowning,
ANEGAMIENTO, f. m. } flooding, or overflowing.
ANEGAR, v. a. to drown, flood, or overflow.
Anegarse, v. r. to be drowned, to be overflown.

A N I

flown.
ANEJO, adj. vid. **ANEXO**.
ANELAR, v. a. vid. **ANHELAR**.
ANEMONE, f. f. the wind-flower.
ANEMOSCOPIO, f. m. a machine invented to shew the changes of the wind.
ANEXAR, v. a. to annex.
ANEXO, adj. annexed.
ANFION, f. m. laudanum, given to make persons sleep.
ANFITEATRO, f. m. an amphitheatre, a place with seats round to see sports.
ANFRACTO, f. m. broken, rugged passage.
ANGARILLAS, f. f. pl. a hand-barrow, also the frames which men have on their breasts to carry great pitchers, or jars of water on; also any hurdle to draw goods on.
ANGARO, f. m. a signal.
ANGEL, f. m. an angel.
ANGELICA, f. f. the plant angelica.
ANGELICAL, adj. angelical.
ANGELICALMENTE, adv. angel-like.
ANGELICO, f. m. a little angel.
Angélico, adj. angelical.
ANGELIN, f. m. a tree so called.
ANGELO, f. m. an angel.
ANGELOTE, f. m. augment. of *ángelo*.
ANGENA, f. f. squinancy, squincy, or quincy.
ANGEÓ, f. m. canvass.
ANGINA, f. f. an inflammation of the throat, quinsy.
ANGOSTAR, v. a. to make narrow, or straight.
Angostarse, v. r. to be made narrow, or straight.
ANGOSTO, adj. narrow or straight.
ANGOSTURA, f. f. narrowness, straightness.
ANGRA, f. f. bay, harbour.
ANGUILA, f. f. an eel.
ANGUILAZO, f. m. a lash with a whip, because it winds about like an eel.
ANGULAR, adj. angular, that has many corners, or that belongs to the corner.
ANGULARMENTE, adv. angularly.
ANGULEMA, f. f. canvass.
Hacer angulemas, to be very ceremonious: the Spaniards, when they see a person too ceremonious, say *no haga angulemas*, don't be impertinent.
ANGULO, f. m. angle, or geometrical term.
Angulo recto, a right angle.
Angulo agudo, an acute angle.
Angulo obtuso, an obtuse angle.
Angulo resaltado, an angle salient, which thrusts out its point from the works in fortification.
ANGURIA, f. f. a water-melon.
ANGURRIA, f. f. strangury, difficulty in making water.
ANGUSTIA, f. f. anguish, pain, trouble.
ANGUSTIADAMENTE, adv. anxiously, painfully.
ANGUSTIAR, v. a. to trouble, vex, or afflict.
ANGUSTIOSO, adj. afflicted, troubled, painful.
ANHELAR, v. n. to breathe with difficulty; also to be eager after any thing, to covet a thing earnestly.
ANHELITO, f. m. the breath.
ANHELO, f. m. desire, ambition.
ANHORCA, f. f. the herb briony.
ANIDAMIENTO, f. m. nesting, lodging.

A N N

ANIDAR, v. n. to nest, to lodge, to settle.
ANIEBLARSE, v. r. to hurt with the fog.
ANIHILAR, v. a. vid. **ANIQUELAR**.
ANIL, f. m. indigo.
ANILLO, f. m. a ring.
ANIMA, f. f. the soul.
ANIMABLE, adj. capable of receiving a soul.
ANIMACION, f. f. the infusion of the soul into the body.
ANIMADOR, f. m. who gives the soul, or spirit.
ANIMADVERSION, f. f. animadversion, or taking notice, or observing.
ANIMAL, f. m. an animal, any living creature; commonly taken for a beast, or for a brutish man.
Animal, adj. belonging to sensation.
ANIMALAZO, f. m. a great beast.
ANIMALEJO, f. m. a little animal.
Animales ceñidos, insects.
ANIMALIA, f. f. an animal.
ANIMALITO, a little animal.
ANIMALON, } f. m. augm. of *animal*,
ANIMALOTE, } diminutive.
ANIMANTE, f. m. one who lives, or gives life.
ANIMAR, v. a. to encourage, or give life.
Animarse, v. r. to pluck up courage.
ANIME, f. f. the gum called gum anime.
ANIMERO, f. m. the person who begs or collects the alms to relieve souls from purgatory.
ANIMO, f. m. the mind; also courage.
ANIMOSAMENTE, adv. courageously, boldly.
ANIMOSIDAD, f. f. courage, boldness.
ANIMOSO, adj. stout, valiant, bold, daring, courageous.
ANIÑADAMENTE, adv. childishly.
ANIÑADO, adv. childish.
ANIÑARSE, v. a. to grow childish.
ANIQUELACION, f. f. annihilation, entire dissolution of any thing.
ANIQUELAR, v. a. to annihilate, to reduce to nothing.
Aniquilarse, v. r. to be annihilated, to be entirely dissolved, or reduced to nothing.
ANIS, f. m. aniseed.
ANISILLO, f. m. diminut. of *anis*.
ANIVERSARIO, f. m. anniversary.
ANNAL, adj. vid. **ANNUAL**.
ANNALES, f. m. pl. annals, histories of any thing.
ANNALISTA, f. m. one who composes annals.
ANNATA, f. f. the annual product or revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice.
ANNEXAR, v. a. to join, to knit together.
ANNEXIDAD, f. f. a conjunction, a knitting together.
ANNEXION, f. f. an union, or conjunction.
ANNEXO, adj. joined, or knit together.
Annexo, f. m. a small living that is annexed to a great one.
ANNIAGA, f. f. a yearly payment.
ANNIVERSARIO, f. m. anniversary.
ANNO, f. m. vid. **AÑO**.
ANNOJO, f. m. vid. **AÑOJO**.
ANNOMINACION, f. f. an allusion to the name of any thing.

A N T

ANNOTACION, f. f. annotation.
ANNOTADOR, f. m. one who makes annotations.
ANNOTAR, v. a. to remark, observe.
ANNUAL, adj. belonging to a year.
ANNUNAMENTE, adv. annually, yearly, every year.
ANNUO, adj. vid. **ANNUAL**.
ANO, f. m. (*vóz de la cirugía*) the anus.
ANOCHE, adv. last night.
ANOCHECER, v. n. to grow night; also to be at night in a place.
Anocheció y no amaneció, he was here at night, and gone in the morning; said of a tradesman that breaks, or other person that runs away privately.
Anochecer, at the dusk of the evening, or the night-fall.
Anochecerse, v. r. to become dark; also to hide one's self.
ANODINO, adj. anodyne, that which has the power of mitigating pain.
ANOMALIA, f. f. irregularity, deviation from rule; anomaly, anomalism.
ANOMALISMO, f. m. the same as **ANOMALIA**.
ANOMALO, adj. irregular.
ANON, f. m. an Indian tree.
ANONA, f. f. an Indian fruit.
ANONADACION, f. f. the contempt of one's self.
ANONADAR, v. r. to diminish, to decrease, lessen.
Anonadarse, v. r. to be diminished, lessened, decreased.
ANONYMO, adj. anonymous, without a name. *Greek*.
ANORCA, f. f. the herb sweet briony.
ANORIA, f. f. a wheel at a well with buckets to draw up water.
ANOTOMIA, f. f. vid. **ANATOMIA**.
ANQUE, or **AUNQUE**, adv. notwithstanding, nevertheless.
ANQUILLA, f. f. a little hip, or buttock; diminut. of *anca*.
ANSAR, f. m. a goose.
Prov. Es como el ansar de Cantimpola, que salió al lobo al camino, he is like Cantimpola's goose, that went out to meet the wolf; said of such as voluntarily run into danger.
ANSARERIA, f. f. or **ANSARIA**, a place where geese are kept.
ANSARILLO, f. m. a goslin.
ANSARINO, adj. belonging to a goose.
ANSARON, f. m. a great or big goose.
ANSI, adv. so. obs.
ANSIA, f. f. anguish, pain, grief, anxiety, ardent desire, torment, agony.
Las ansias de la muerte, the pangs of death.
Cantar en el ansia, to confess a crime in tortures and agonies.
ANSIADO, adj. covetous, greedy, niggard, avaricious.
ANSIAR, v. a. to long, to desire eagerly, avariciously.
ANSINA, adv. obs. vid. **ASSI**.
ANSIOSAMENTE, adv. anxiously, painfully, grievously; also covetously, avariciously.
ANSIOSO, adj. full of anguish, anxiety, pain, or grief.
ANTA, f. f. among architects, is the same as a pilaster, or a half column against a wall.
Anta, f. f. an Indian beast.
ANTAGONISTA, f. m. an antagonist, a contrary;

A N T

contrary; in anatomy, is that muscle which counteracts some other.

ANTANA, f. f. a word of no meaning, and only used in the phrase *llamarse antana*; to gainsay what one has said, to knock under.

ANTAÑO, f. m. long time ago.
Prov. *En los nidos de antaño no hai paxáros ogaño*, in last year's nest there are no birds this year; used to denote that a person is used coolly, or with indifference, when he was before caressed.

ANTAÑONA, adj. an old woman.

ANTAPHRODÍTICO, adj. good against the venereal disease.

ANTARTICO, adj. antarctic, and opposite to the arctic.

ANTARES, f. f. a star so called in the constellation of scorpion.

ANTE, f. m. buff.

Ante, prep. before, in the presence of; as, *ante escriváno*, before a notary.

Ante, ò *antes*, adv. rather, before that.

Ante, f. m. the first dish served for dinner or supper.

ANTEADO, adj. of a buff colour.

ANTE AYER, adv. the day before yesterday.

ANTE CAMARA, f. f. antichamber.

ANTECANTO, f. m. a stanza, or a number of verses spoken or sung by way of invitation to another poet, to sing or speak verses.

ANTECEDENTE, adj. antecedent, going before.

Antecedente, f. m. the antecedent preposition.

ANTECEDENTEMENTE, adv. before, antecedent to.

ANTECEDER, v. a. to precede, to go before.

ANTECESSOR, f. m. an antecessor.

ANTECESORES, *progenitores*, ó *antepasados*, p. de *quienes alguno desciende*, ancestors, one from whom a person descends, either by the father or the mother; it is distinguished from *antecesor*, predecessor; which is not like ancestor, a natural but civil denomination. An hereditary monarch succeeds to his ancestors, an elective to his predecessors.

ANTECHINOS, f. m. pl. plate chased.

ANTECGER el ganado, v. a. to drive cattle before one.

ANTECHORO, f. m. the hall or room through which one goes to choir.

ANTECOS, f. m. pl. the inhabitants of the earth that live in the same meridian of the globe.

ANTEDATA, f. f. antedate.

ANTEDATAR, v. a. to antedate.

ANTEFERIR, v. a. to place before.

ANTEIGLESIA, f. f. the church porch.

ANTELACION, f. f. the act of preferring one before another.

ANTEMANO, f. m. a present made before hand; or before obtaining the favour that is expected.

Antemano, adv. previously, with a yearly notice.

ANTEMERIDIANO, adj. before noon.

ANTEMULAS, f. m. the groom of the mules.

ANTEMURAL, f. m. a fort or mountain that defends a place.

ANTEMURO, f. m. a fausse-braye, a small mount of earth erected round the

PART I.

A N T

foot of the rampart.

ANTENA, f. f. vide **ENTENA**.

Antena de caracol, the upright post in the middle of a winding stair-case.

ANTENADO, f. m. a son, or daughter-in-law; that is, the son of a man's wife, or of a woman's husband by another.

ANTENOCHÉ, adv. the night before last.

Ante omnia, before all things; it is plain Latin, but become a Spanish phrase in common use.

ANTEOYOS, f. m. pl. spectacles.

ANTEPASADO, f. m. gone before; ancestor, predecessor.

ANTEPECHO, f. m. any thing to lean one's breast against, to look over; parapet, rail of a balcony, or the like; also the poitrel, or armour, for the breast of a horse.

ANTEPENSAR, v. a. to premeditate, to think on before.

ANTEPENULTIMO, adj. the last but two.

ANTEPONER, v. a. to prefer, or set before.

Anteponerse, v. r. to be preferred, to be set before.

ANTEPORTAL, f. m. the space before the porch of a house.

ANTEPUERTA, f. f. a piece of tapestry, or any other hanging before a door.

ANTEPUESTO, p. p. irreg. of the verb *anteponer*.

ANTERIOR, adj. precedent, going before.

ANTERIORIDAD, f. f. precedency, preference.

ANTERIORMENTE, adv. previously, before hand.

ANTES, prep. and adv. before, rather.

Antes que, before that.

Prov. *Antes que te cases mira lo que haces*, look before you leap; that is, consider and examine well the consequences of things before you engage.

ANTESALA, f. f. antichamber, a room before the room of state.

ANTESALETA, f. f. a little anti-chamber.

ANESIGNANO, f. m. an ensign.

ANESTADURA, f. f. trenches made with expedition in great necessity.

ANETODO, adv. first of all, in chief.

ANTEVEDIMIENTO, f. m. providence, foresight.

ANTEVER, v. a. to foresee.

ANTEVISO, adj. advised, admonished.

ANTEVISPERA, f. f. the day before the vigil.

ANTEVISTO, p. p. of *antever*; foreseen.

ANTHIA, f. f. a kind of fish.

ANTHROPOLOGIA, f. f. the method among men to convey an idea of the attributes of God.

ANTYPOPHORA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when the orator asks, and answers himself.

ANTHROPOPHAGO, f. m. a man-eater, a cannibal.

ANTIPOPHORA, f. m. a figure in rhetoric so called.

ANTIBACCHIO, f. m. a foot of a Latin verse so called, consisting of two syllables long, and one short.

ANTIBO, f. m. the force or impulse of the water.

ANTICIPACION, f. f. anticipation, prevention.

ANTICIPADAMENTE, adv. before-time.

ANTICIPADOR, f. m. one that prevents, or

anticipates.

ANTICIPAR, v. a. to anticipate, or prevent.

Anticiparse, v. r. to be prevented.

ANTICOLAS, f. m. pl. vide **ANTECOS**.

ANTICUESCOS, f. m. pl. large breeches formerly worn.

ANTIDILUVIANO, adj. antediluvian.

ANTIDOTARIO, f. m. the place where apothecaries put the cordials in their shop.

ANTIDOTO, f. m. antidote, preservative against poison.

ANTIFAZ, f. m. any thing that is worn before the face, to keep off the dust and sun.

ANTIFONA, f. f. an anthem.

ANTIGUALLAS, f. f. pl. antiquities, pieces of antiquity.

ANTIGUAMENTE, adv. anciently.

ANTIGUAMIENTO, f. m. antiquating, or abolishing.

ANTIGUAR, v. n. to antique, to abolish.

ANTIGUARIO, f. m. antiquary.

ANTIGUEDAD, f. f. antiquity.

ANTIGUO, adj. ancient.

ANTIGUONES, f. m. pl. pieces of antiquity.

ANTIGUOR, f. f. obs. antiquity.

ANTIGUOS, f. m. pl. old or ancient authors.

ANTILOGIA, f. f. a contradiction.

ANTIMETABOLE, f. f. a figure, when words are repeated in the same sentence, in a diverse case or person.

ANTIMONIAL, adj. belonging to antimony.

ANTIMONIO, f. m. antimony.

ANTINOO, f. m. one of the twenty-two celestial constellations.

ANTIPAPA, f. m. antipope.

ANTIPARA, f. f. a screen.

Antipara, any covering to hang before things to preserve them; also a sort of buskins worn by harvest men, that the corn may not prick their legs; a leather apron.

ANTIPERISTASIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, which granting what the adversary says, denies his inference.

ANTIPATHIA, f. f. antipathy, a natural aversion to any thing.

ANTIPATHICO, adj. antipathetick, having a natural contrariety to any thing.

ANTIPHONA, f. f. anthem.

ANTIPHONARIO, f. m. the book which hath the anthems.

ANTIPHONERO, f. m. who begins the anthem.

ANTIPHRAISIS, f. f. antiphrasis, the use of words, in a sense opposite to their proper meaning.

ANTIPOCA, f. f. a confession in writing, by which a man acknowledges himself liable to pay any fine, or demand.

ANTIPOCAR, v. a. to acknowledge one's self liable to pay any fine, or demand by a confession in writing.

ANTIPODAL, adj. antipodal, belonging or relating to the antipodes.

ANTIPODAS, f. m. pl. the antipodes, or people that live in that part of the world which is directly under our feet.

ANTIQUADO, adj. out of fashion.

ANTIQUARIO, f. m. an antiquary, a man studious of antiquity.

ANTISCIOS, f. m. the people who have their

[F]

A N U

their shadows projected opposite ways.
ANTISCORBUTICO, adj. good against the scurvy.
ANTISPODIO, f. m. a kind of medicinal ashes made of certain herbs. †
ANTISTROPHE, f. f. a figure, when in one sense a word is repeated, either in the same or divers cases.
ANTITHESIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when contraries are opposed to contraries.
ANTITYPO, f. m. antitype; that which is resembled, or shadowed out by the type; also a copy drawn from an original.
ANTIVENEREEO, adj. good against the venereal disease.
ANTOJADIZAMENTE, adv. fancifully, according to the wildness of imagination.
ANTOJADIZO, adj. fanciful, imaginative; rather guided by imagination than reason.
ANTOJARSE, v. r. to fancy, to imagine; to believe, without being able to prove; to pourtray in the mind, to image to himself, to imagine.
Antojársele a uno alguna cosa, to fancy any thing.
Se le antojan berros, it fancies to be berros, or another thing; (a vulgar expression).
ANTOJO, f. m. a longing, as a woman with child does; a fancy.
Anteño de larga vista, a prospective glass.
Anteños, f. m. pl. spectacles; from *ante* eyes, before the eyes.
Anteñoúlo, diminut. of *anteño*.
ANTONOMASIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when another name is used instead of that which is proper to a man or thing.
ANTOR, f. m. one who sells stolen goods.
ANTORCHA, f. f. torch, flambeau.
ANTORCHADO, adj. made like a torch; also wreathed or twisted.
ANTORIA, f. f. the action of selling goods before they are stole.
ANTRO, f. m. a den, a cave.
ANTRUJO, f. m. shrovetide; obsolete.
ANTUJADA, f. f. a blow, (in cant)
ANTUJAR, v. a. to prevent, to surprise; metaph. to strike first.
ANTUVIO, vid. **ANTUBION**.
ANTUVION, or **ANTUBION**, f. m. preventing another, or being too quick for him; as, *jugár de antuvion*, upon a falling out to give the first stroke, or wound another by surprise.
ANTYER, adv. the day before yesterday.
ANUBLAR, v. a. to blast, or to be dark with clouds.
Anublárse el cielo, is for the sky to grow cloudy; from *nube*, a cloud.
Anublárse el trigo, is for the corn to be blasted.
ANUBLO, f. m. blight, mildew.
ANUDADOR, f. m. one that knots.
ANUDADURA, f. f. knotting.
ANUDAR, v. a. to knot.
Anudárse la garganta, not to be able to speak for trouble or concern.
Anudár en los estudios, to make no progress in one's studies.
ANULACION, f. f. abolition.
ANULAR, v. a. to annul, to make void.
ANULOSO, adj. full of rings.
ANUMERAR, v. a. to add to the number.

A N O

ANUNCIACION, f. f. a declaration, or notification.
ANUNCIADOR, f. m. f. one who declares, or notifies; a messenger.
ANUNCIAMIENTO, f. m. vid. **ANUNCIACION**.
ANUNCIAR, v. a. to declare, to notify, to make known; often taken in an ill sense.
ANUNCIO, f. m. presage, or warning of some ill.
ANXEO, vide **ANJEJO**.
ANZEL, f. m. obf. a resolution, a decree, or decision of wise men.
ANZOLAR, v. a. to catch in a fish-hook.
ANZOLEJO, f. m. a small fish-hook.
ANZOLERO, f. m. the man who makes fish-hooks.
ANZUELAR, v. a. vide **ANZOLAR**.
ANZUELO, f. m. a fish-hook.
Tragar el anzuelo, to swallow the fish-hook; or, as we say, to swallow the bait, when a man greedily lays hold of what is laid to do him harm.
Roer el anzuelo, to gnaw off the hook, that is, to escape the bait.
Picár en el anzuelo, to leap at the bait, to suffer one's self to be ensnared.
ANA, f. f. a sort of fox.
ANADA, f. f. the space of one year.
ANADIENCIA, } f. f. an addition; that
ANADIDURA, } which is given over in buying, or a small matter to make up weight.
ANADIMIENTO, f. m. addition.
ANADIR, v. a. to add, to put to.
Anadir, to amplify, or exaggerate, a thing.
Anadir, to make an addition of what we are treating of.
ANAFIL, f. m. a hautboy, a sort of straight trumpet used by the Moors, and made of metal.
ANAFILERO, f. m. one that plays on a trumpet, or makes them.
ANAGAZA, f. f. bird call.
Anagaza, enticement, allurement.
Hacer anagazas, to flatter one, in order to deceive him.
ANAL, adj. belonging to a year.
Añal, f. m. a yearly offering.
ANASCAR, v. a. to trouble, or entangle affairs.
ANASMES, f. m. pl. obf. bracelets.
ANAZEAS, f. f. pl. days of pleasure.
ANEJARSE, v. r. to grow old, or stale.
ANEJO, adj. what is more than one, two, or more years old; speaking of wine, &c.
AÑICO, f. m. the smallest bit of any thing.
Hacer añicos, to cut in little bits, to pull to pieces.
Hacerse añicos, to be in the greatest fury.
AÑIL, f. m. indigo, or indico.
AÑILADO, adj. dyed with *añil*, or indigo.
AÑINES, f. m. the coarse part of flax, tow-oakum to caulk ships with.
AÑINOS, f. m. the fine fleece of a lamb one year old.
AÑIR, f. m. obf. vide **AÑIL**.
AÑO, f. m. a year.
Mal año, God forbid.
Sacar el vientre de mal año, to be very well entertained.
AÑOJO, f. m. a yearling calf.

A P A

AÑOSO, adj. ancient, old.
AÑOVEZ, adv. every other year, when the land yields a good crop one year, and a bad one the next.
ANUBLADO, adj. blindfold.
ANUBLAR, v. a. vide **ANUBLARSE**.
Anublárse, v. r. vide **ANUBLARSE**.
ANUBLO, f. m. blighting of corn, mildew.
Añudá los labios, be silent, hold your tongue.
ANUDADURA, vide **ANUDADURA**.
ANUDAR, vide **ANUDAR**.
ANUSGAR, v. a. to vex or trouble another.
Anusgárse, v. n. to stick in the throat.
AOAO, an adverb of calling at a distance.
AOCAMIENTO, f. m. the action of making any thing hollow.
AOCAR, v. a. to make hollow.
AOCHAVO, f. m. vide **OCHAVO**.
AOCHO, adj. num. vide **OCHO**.
AOJADOR, f. m. one that bewitches with his eyes.
AOJADURA, f. f. bewitching, or fascinating, doing mischief with the looks.
AOJAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
AOJAR, v. a. to bewitch, or do mischief with only looking; to look upon any one with an evil eye.
AOJO, f. m. vide **OJO**.
AORA, adv. now.
Aóra poco, a little while since.
AORMAR, v. a. vide **AHORMAR**.
AORTA, f. f. the great artery.
AORZA, f. f. vide **ORZA**.
Aórza, adv. (a sea word) on the left hand.
AOSADAS, adv. boldly, audaciously.
AOVAR, v. n. to lay eggs, as birds and insects do.
APABILARSE, v. r. to consume one's self by degrees, as a candle does.
APACAR, v. a. to pacify, to make easy, to mitigate.
APACENTADOR, f. m. one that feeds, or that grazes, a herd-groom, or herdsman.
APACENTAMIENTO, f. m. feeding, grazing, putting into pasture; also pasture itself.
APACENTAR, v. a. to feed, to graze, to put into pasture; used also in a spiritual sense.
APACIBILIDAD, f. f. lenity, ease, quiet, peace.
APACIBLE, adj. meek, pleasing to all persons, calm.
Un dia apacible, un sitio apacible, a fine day, a pleasant place.
APACIBLEMENTE, adv. peaceably, quietly, calmly.
APACIGUADOR, f. m. a peace-maker, one who endeavours to reconcile differences.
APACIGUAMIENTO, f. m. the action of pacifying or appeasing.
APACIGUAR, v. a. to pacify, to appease, to calm.
APADRINADOR, f. m. one who supports, or is second to another; a protector, a defender.
APADRINAR, v. a. to second, to back, to support.
APAGABLE, adj. extinguishable, that may be quenched.
APAGADOR, f. m. one that quenches, or extinguishes, or appeases; also an extinguisher,

A P A

guisher, a hollow cone put upon a candle, to quench it.
APAGAMIENTO, f. m. a dejection of mind.
APAGAR, v. a. to quench, to extinguish, to appease, or pacify.
Apagar la sed, to quench one's thirst.
Apagarse, v. r. to be extinguished, or to be quenched.
Aun que malicia obfuscará, la verdad no la puede apagar, deceit may perplex, but can never overthrow the truth.
APAGULLAR, v. a. to strike any body unaware, and suddenly.
APAINELADO, adj. in (architecture) the appellation of an arch which imitates half an ellipsis formed upon its greater axis.
APASADO, adj. (*pintura apaisada*) a picture or landscape disposed in length.
APAJADO, adj. covered with straw, strewed over with straw.
APALABRAR, v. a. to give one's word, to engage; also to speak to.
APALAMBARSE, v. r. to be very thirsty.
APALANCAR, v. a. to raise, to move, to lift any weight with a lever; also to supplant, to force away by stratagem.
PALEADOR, f. m. one that beats with a cudgel; also one that ventilates corn.
Apaleador de sardinas, in cant, a galley-slave.
PALEAMIENTO, f. m. a cudgeling.
PALEAR, v. a. to cudgel, or beat; also to ventilate grain.
Tras cornudo apaleado, first cuckolded, then beaten.
APALMADA, adj. the hand held up so, as the palm is seen, as in a coat of arms.
APALPAR, v. a. vide **PALPAR**.
APANADOR, f. m. he that takes or grasps; also to reform, or change for the better.
APANAGE, f. m. lands, or a capital of money set apart for the maintenance of younger children.
APANAMIENTO, f. m. taking, or grasping.
APANAR, v. a. to take, or grasp, to keep carefully; also to seize, to take by force, to lay hold on.
Apañar, to act with consideration and prudence.
Apañar, to mend, or preserve from decay.
APANCORA, f. f. a sort of shell growing by the sea side amongst rocks.
APANDILLAR, v. n. to be divided in different parties against each other; also (in cant) to cheat at cards.
APANAGUAR, v. a. to maintain, keep, or feed. Obs.
APANO, f. m. a taking up, or grasping; but more properly, handiness, dexterity.
APANUSCADO, adj. intangled.
APANUSCADOR, f. m. f. the person who grasps or takes hold.
APAPAGAYADO, adj. parrot-like.
Nariz apapagayada, an aquiline, or hooked nose.
APAPAGAYARSE, v. r. to swell, or bridle, as a parrot does.
APAR, adv. vid. **PAR**.
APARADOR, f. m. a side-board table, a dresser in a kitchen, the place where workmen keep their tools or instruments.
APARAR, v. a. to prepare, provide, and make ready; also to hold up the hands or other things to catch what is tossed.

A P A

Apararse, v. r. to be prepared, to be provided; also it is taken, for the female to be ready to receive the male.
APARATADO, adj. prepared; *bien o mal* *aparado*, able-bodied, or in bad health.
APARATO, f. m. pomp, splendour, sumptuousness, expensiveness; also preparation, readiness.
APARATOSO, adj. sumptuous, costly, expensive, splendid.
APARCERIA, f. f. partnership in trade, or the like.
APARCERO, f. m. a partner.
APARCIR, v. a. to partake, to share.
APAREADOR, f. m. one that pairs or couples.
APAREADURA, f. f. or **APAREAMIENTO**, f. m. pairing, or coupling.
APAREAR, v. a. to pair, to couple.
Aparearse, v. r. to go, or walk two by two.
APARECEDOR, f. m. one that appears or comes in sight; or one that seems or has a resemblance. Obs.
APARECER, v. a. to appear, to come into sight, to be found.
APARECIMIENTO, f. m. an appearance, a resemblance, coming in sight.
A pared en medio, the next house, which is only parted by a wall.
APAREJADOR, f. m. one that prepares, provides, dresses, or makes ready.
APAREJAMIENTO, a provision, preparation, prevention.
APAREJAR, v. a. to make ready, to prepare, provide, or dress; also amongst muleteers, to saddle, to pannel.
APAREJAS, adv. alike, by pairs.
APAREJO, f. m. preparation, provision, necessities; also the saddle, or pannel, bridle, &c. for a horse.
Aparejo real, a sea term; our sailors call it the garnet; which is a tackle, wherewith they hoise in all casks and goods, if they be not too heavy, as great ordnance, or the like.
APAREJOS, f. m. pl. the tools or instruments of a workman; also the rigging or tackling of a ship.
APARELLAR, v. a. obs. vide **APAREJAR**.
APARENCIA, f. f. vide **APARIENCIA**.
Aparencias, f. f. pl. the scenes in a playhouse, or other shows representing things, but without life, or motion.
APARENTAR, v. n. vide **EMPARENTAR**.
APARENTE, adj. apparent, seeming, not real; also false, deceitful, or able, convenient, proper; also appearing true; *anciently*, elegant, handsome, beautiful, fair.
APARENTEMENTE, adv. apparently, with semblance of truth.
APARESCEDOR, f. m. vide **APARECEDOR**.
APARESCER, v. a. vide **APARECER**.
APARESCIMIENTO, f. m. vide **APARECIMIENTO**.
APARICION, f. f. apparition, appearance, visibility.
APARIENCIA, f. f. appearance, likelihood.
Apariencias, f. f. pl. the decorations or scenes of a stage; imaginary, not real.
APARIR, v. a. to appear, to come in sight.
APARROQUIAR, v. a. to furnish one's

A P E

shop well with goods and customers.
APARTADAMENTE, adv. separately, distinctly.
APARTADIJO, or **APARTADIZO**, f. m. a place apart, a division, or separation, a bye place to lay things out of the way.
APARTADIZO, adj. peevish, cross, morose, man-hater.
APARTADOR, f. m. one that parts, or separates, or puts away, but more peculiarly used among those that deal in wool, who separate four or five sorts of it.
APARTADOS, f. m. pl. the little boxes the printers letters lie in, for composing; or any other such boxes divided from one another.
APARTAMIENTO, f. m. a separation, division; also a divorce or legal separation of husband and wife.
APARTAR, v. a. to part, to set apart, to separate.
Apártarse, v. r. to part, to be divorced, to separate, to set aside.
Apártar la gente, to make room in a crowd.
Apártarse de la querella, to let fall a suit.
Apártarse de lo concertado, to go from one's bargain.
Apártar, to dissuade, to dehort, to divert one by reason from any thing.
Apártar la mano de uno, o de una cosa, to forsake one, or to set aside any business.
Apártar la vista, o los ojos, to forget, to neglect.
Apártarse del dictamen de otro, to be of a contrary opinion.
Apártarse de si mismo, to lead a loose, disorderly life.
APARTE, adv. apart, aside.
Llamar uno aparte, to take any body aside; that is, when you impart some secret.
APARVAR, v. a. to make a heap, to accumulate.
APASCENTAR, v. a. vid. **APACENTAR**.
APASSIONADAMENTE, adv. lovely, passionately, with great love.
APASSIONAR, v. a. to desire eagerly; also to vex, to plague, to give trouble.
Apasionarse, v. r. to be put into a passion, to be vexed, to be passionately in love; also to be partial.
Hombre apasionado no quiere ser consolado, a passionate man is deaf to all advice.
APASTAR, v. a. vid. **APACENTAR**.
APASTO, f. m. food, nourishment.
APATUSCAR, v. a. to do work in a hurry, to make more haste than good speed.
APATUSCO, f. m. an ornament of several baubles; also any thing made in a hurry.
APAZOTE, f. m. a sort of herb so called.
APE, f. m. an Indian word for a great commander among them.
APEA, f. f. a fetter, fetlock, shackle.
APEADERO, f. m. a horse-block, to mount or dismount a horse.
APEADORES, f. m. pl. persons appointed to adjust the bounds of lands.
Apeamiento de una heredad, the extremity, bounds, or limits of a field measured.
APEAMIENTO, f. m. alighting, dismounting; also conceiving, or comprehending.
APEAR, v. a. to alight, or dismount; also to conceive or comprehend; to stop a cart by putting a stone under the wheels.

[F 2] *Apear*,

A P E

Apear, metaph. to dissuade any one from his opinion.
Apearse, v. r. to alight from a horse or carriage; to fall from preferment.
Apear el rio, to be able to pass a river on foot, or to ford it.
Apear heredades, to fix, or settle the bounds of lands.
APECHOS, adv. as, *tomar á péchos*, to take a thing upon one, to take charge of it, to take it into a man's own care.
APECHUGAR, v. n. to clasp or grasp close breast to breast; also to undertake with spirit and courage.
APEDAZAR, v. a. to break any thing in pieces.
Apedazar, to mend, to repair.
APEDAZOS, adv. by piece-meal.
APEDERNALADO, adj. as hard as a flint-stone.
APEDREADERO, f. m. the place where boys throw stones at one another.
APEDREADOR, f. m. one that is always throwing stones.
APEDREAMIENTO, f. m. the throwing of stones.
APEDREAR, v. a. to stone, or fling stones; also to hail, or spoil with hail; metaph. to use abusive language.
Las viñas se apedrearon, the vineyards were spoiled with a storm of hail.
Rostro apedreado, u empedrado, a face marked by the small-pox.
APEGAMIÉNTO, f. m. sticking, cleaving, or fastening to; also inclination, propension of mind.
APEGAR, v. a. to stick, to cleave, to cling.
Apegarse, v. r. to be close to another.
APEGO, f. m. vid. *APEGAMIÉNTO*.
APELACION, f. f. an appeal.
APELAMBRAR, v. a. to take the hair off skins, as tanners do with lime.
APELANTE, f. m. he that appeals.
APELAR, v. n. to appeal.
Apelar, metaph. to appeal to, or have recourse to other means.
APELATIVO, f. m. appellative, a name given.
APELDAR, v. n. obs. to fly, to make an escape.
APELDE, f. m. an escape, in a hurry.
APELIGRADO, adj. exposed to danger.
APELIOTES, f. m. a wind so called; the same as *subolano*.
APELLAR, v. a. to soften a skin with oil or fat, as tanners do.
APELLIDAR, v. a. to call upon, to call for assistance; to cry for such a party or faction.
APELLIDO, f. m. surname.
Prov. El más ruyn del apellido, da mayor voz por ser oydo, the basest of the surname makes the greatest noise to be heard; that is, the worst people are more noisy and loud.
APELLUCAR, v. a. to force, or compress many things into one by squeezing them.
APELLUZCAR, v. a. to mould into a mass.
APELMAZAR, v. a. to squat, squeeze, or flat together; to mould with the hands or feet; also to grow or make lazy.
APELO, adv. fit to a hair, exact, just, even.
Apelo ayuso, down the hair, or with the hair.
Apelo arriba, up the hair, or against the

A P E

hair.
A redro pelo, against the grain.
APEÑAS, adv. scarcely, hardly, barely.
APENDICE, f. m. appendix, supplement, addition.
APEÑUSCAR, vid. *APELMAZAR*.
APEO, f. m. the settling the bounds of lands; also the act in justice by which the bounds are fixed.
APEONAR, v. n. to run on the ground; a term properly of sportsmen.
APERADOR, f. m. one that commands and directs labourers; also a cart-maker.
APERAR, v. a. to make any sort of carts or waggons.
APERCEBIMIENTO, f. m. preparation, provision, warning; also an order.
APERCEBIR, v. a. to prepare, provide, warn; also (in law) to advise one to appear before the judge.
Hombre apercebido, medio combatido, the man who is upon his guard is the least hurt; that is, the more cautious any one acts, the less danger he exposes himself to.
APERCOLLAR, v. a. to take a man by the collar.
Apercollar, v. a. to take any thing clandestinely.
APERDIGADO, adj. broiled, singed; also a word to reproach those that have been in the inquisition, as if they had narrowly escaped being burnt.
APERDIGAR, v. a. to broil, to singe.
APERITIVO, adj. aperitive, opening.
APERÑAR, v. a. to hold, or catch any one by the leg.
APERO, f. m. a sheepcote, a fold.
Apéro, f. m. all the furniture, or harness for beasts that work in the country; also the tools belonging to any trade.
En casa del herrero peór apéro, a bad knife in a cutler's house; or, no body goes worse shod than the shoemaker's wife.
APERREADO, adj. dogged, sharp, biting; also ill used, as we say, used like a dog.
APERREADOR, adj. troublesome, importunate.
APERREAR, v. a. v. n. to grow dogged, sharp, and biting; also to tire, to vex oneself.
APERROQUIADO, adj. that has good custom in selling.
APERROQUIAR, v. a. to have good custom in selling; to become a parishioner.
APERSONADO, adj. as, *bien apersonado*, that has a good presence.
APERSONARSE, v. r. to be of a graceful comely mien, or presence.
APESADUMBRAR, v. a. to cause trouble or vexation.
APESAR, adv. in spite of; to one's sorrow.
APESARADAMENTE, adv. grievously; vexatiously, anxiously.
APESARAR, v. a. to grieve, to trouble.
APESGAMIENTO, f. m. squeezing, weighing, or pressing flat.
APESGAR, v. a. to squeeze, weigh, or press flat.
Apesgarse, v. r. to be weighty, heavy.
APESTADO, adj. infected with the plague.
APESTAR, v. a. to infect with the plague, thence to poison with a stench.
Apestar, metaph. to pervert, to mislead.
Apeñado, da, p. p. from *Apestar*.

A P I

Apestar, v. n. to scent or perfume, so as to affect the nose with a disagreeable smell.
APETECEDOR, f. m. f. one who desires, or has an appetite for any thing.
APETECER, v. a. to have an appetite, or desire for a thing, to covet, or long for.
APETECIBLE, adj. that which excites the appetite, which is to be coveted, or desired.
APETIBLE, adj. vid. *APETECIBLE*.
APETENCIA, f. f. the desire or coveting any thing.
APETITIVO, adj. belonging to the desiring or coveting any thing.
APETITO, f. m. appetite, desire, covetousness.
APETITOSO, adj. to be coveted or desired, a thing exciting the appetite; also one that has a fancy for every thing he sees.
APHACA, f. f. vetches or tares.
APHELIO, f. m. that part of the orbit of a planet in which it is at the point remotest from the sun.
APHERESIS, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when a letter or a syllable is taken from the beginning of a word.
APHORISMO, f. m. aphorism, general rule.
APIADADO, adj. that has taken compassion or pity, become tender hearted.
APIADAR, v. a. to take pity, to have compassion, or to move pity or compassion.
Apiadarse, v. r. to be compassionate.
APIASTRO, f. m. the herb called crows-foot.
APICARADO, adj. roguish, knavish.
APICE, f. m. a jot, a tittle, the least thing that may be.
Apice, f. m. the height, top, summit, perfection; also a very small object.
Estar en los apices, to have a perfect knowledge of any art or science.
APICOS PARDOS, adv. vid. *PICO*.
APIE JUNTILLAS, adv. *PIE*.
APIERNA SUELTA, adv. vid. *PIERNA*.
APILAR, v. a. to heap, thrust, or mould together.
Apilarse la gente, to run into a throng.
APILASCO, adv. cast into large ingots.
APIÑADURA, f. f. } a clinging or
APIÑAMIENTO, f. m. } sticking close together.
APIÑAR, v. a. to cling, stick, or run close together; to close as hard as a pineapple.
APIO, f. m. smallage, or water parsley.
Apio, f. m. celery, an herb much used in winter sallads, a species of parsley.
APIOLAR, v. a. to tie or hold down by the foot all sorts of game, as hares, fowls, &c.; to hang.
Apiolar, metaph. to seize, to imprison.
APIQUE, adv. upon the point, just ready upon the brink; as, *apique de perderse*, upon the brink of perdition; *el navio se fue a pique*, the ship went to the bottom or was sunk.
APISONAR, v. a. to ram down, to squeeze or compress.
APITON, f. m. the bud of a flower before it blossoms.
APITONADO, adj. budded; also passionate, hasty, or furious.
APITONAMIENTO, f. m. budding; also passion, hastiness, or fury.
APITONAR, v. n. to peep out, to begin showing

A P O

showing itself, and it is said of the horns of cattle.
Apitonarse, v. r. to be so enraged as not to know what one does.
APLACABLE, adj. that may be appeased, alluaged, mitigated.
APLACADOR, f. m. a peace-maker.
APLACAMIENTO, f. m. the peace that is made.
APLACAR, v. a. to appease, or pacify.
Aplaca el tiempo, the storm is over.
APLACENTAR, v. a. to please, to delight.
APLACER, v. n. to please.
Aplacér, adv. at pleasure.
APLACIBLE, adj. pleasing, delightful.
APLACIENTE, adj. affable, agreeable, pleasing.
APLANAMIENTO, f. m. the planing or smoothing any thing.
APLANAR, v. a. to smooth or plane.
Aplanarse, v. r. to fall down; also to be astonished and stupified.
APLANCHAR, v. a. to make even, smooth, or plain.
APLASTAR, v. a. to squat, squeeze, or flat together, to mould with the hands or feet.
APLAUDIR, v. a. to rejoice, or clap hands, to give praise; also to applaud.
APLAUSO, f. m. applause, approbation.
APLAYAR, v. n. to overflow.
APLAZAMIENTO, f. m. an appointment, a set time.
APLAZAR, v. a. to appoint a day, to warn to a day.
APLICABLE, adj. applicable, fit, apt, proper.
APLICACION, f. f. application.
APLICADERO, adj. that may be applied.
APLICADOR, f. m. one that applies.
APLICAR, v. a. to apply.
Aplicarse, v. r. to be diligent, to be careful, industrious.
Aplicar a uno, a una cosa, to set one upon a thing.
Aplicar el oido, to yield attention.
APLOMADO, adj. heavy as lead, leaded, like lead, dull, lumpish; also upright, or perpendicular.
APLOMAR, v. a. to cover, or solder with lead; also to set upright or perpendicular with a plummet.
Aploarse, v. r. to be at a stand, to know not what to say or do.
APOCA, f. f. an acquittance or discharge.
APOCADAMENTE, adv. meanly, abjectly, of little value.
APOCADO, adj. made little, or of small value, lessened, of little worth; also mean-spirited.
APOCADOR, f. m. the person who lessens or diminishes.
APOCAMIENTO, f. m. lessening; also meanness of spirit.
APOCAR, v. a. to lessen, to make small account of, or undervalue; to become mean-spirited.
Apocarse, v. r. to be lessened; also to despise one's self, to undervalue one's self.
APOCEMA, f. f. a decoction.
APOCHA, f. f. a receipt given on a payment.
APOCOPE, f. f. a figure in poetry, which takes a syllable from the end of a word.
APOCRYPHO, adj. apocryphal, fabulous, uncertain.
APODADERO, f. m. joke, banter, pun.

A P O

APODADO, adj. reflected on, jested at.
APODADOR, f. m. one that is full of jests and biting words; a banterer, a jester.
APODAMIENTO, f. m. a reflection or jest.
APODAR, v. a. to reflect on, to jest upon another, to use witty, sharp expressions.
APODENCADO, adj. belonging to a setting dog.
APODERAR, v. a. or **APODERARSE**, v. r. to take or give power, or possession, to enable, to possess.
APODO, f. m. a witty jest, or reflection upon another.
APODOSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, called reddition.
APOGEO, f. m. apogee, or apogeeum, a point in the heavens, where the sun or planet is at the greatest distance possible from the earth.
APOLILLADO, adj. moth-eaten.
APOLILLADURA, f. f. eating, or the hole made by a moth.
APOLILLARSE, v. r. to be moth-eaten.
APOLLAR, v. a. to set the hen upon her eggs.
APOLOGETICO, adj. belonging to an apology.
APOLOGIA, f. f. an apology.
APOLOGISTA, f. m. the person who writes apologies.
APOLOGIZAR, v. a. to defend any one's cause by speaking or writing.
APOLOGO, f. m. a fable, a tale, in which we make birds, beasts, and things inanimate to speak.
APOLTRONARSE, v. r. to grow lazy and idle.
APOMAZAR, v. a. to rub the canvass with the pumice-stone, as painters do.
APOPHASIS, f. f. a figure by which the orator seems to wave what he would plainly insinuate.
APOPHISIS, f. f. the prominent parts of some bones.
APOPHTHEGMA, f. m. an apophthegm, a short and remarkable saying.
APOPLETICO, adj. belonging to an apoplexy.
APOPLEXIA, f. f. apoplexy.
APOQUECER, v. a. vid. **APOCAR**.
APORCADO, adj. dug in ridges, or little hillocks, or made in trenches.
APORCADURA, f. f. raising ridges, or hillocks, or making little trenches.
APORCAR, v. a. to make little ridges, to throw up earth about plants to keep the roots warm, or make little furrows to drain away the water.
APORFIA, adv. contentiously, vying, striving to outdo one another.
APORISMA, f. f. an inflammation after being let blood.
APORRAR, v. a. vid. **APORREAR**.
APORREADURA, f. f. } a beating.
APORREAMIENTO, f. m. }
APORREAR, v. a. to beat.
Aporrearse, v. r. to beat one's self; also to fail with weariness.
Aporrearse en la jaula, aporrear la jaula, to tire in vain.
APORILLO, adv. abundantly, copiously, plentifully.
APORTADERAS, f. f. pl. panniers or packs carried by horses or mules.
APORTAMIENTO, f. m. arriving.
APORTAR, v. n. to arrive, to come into a port.

A P R

APORTELLADO, f. m. the name of an honourable ancient dignity in Spain.
APORTILLAR, v. a. to break open, or to batter down, to make a breach.
APOSEMA, f. m. a physical potion, a decoction.
APOSENTADO, adj. lodged, quartered, billeted.
APOSENTADOR, f. m. a harbinger.
Aposentador de exercito, a quarter-master.
APOSENTAMIENTO, f. m. a lodging, or quartering.
APOSENTAR, v. a. to lodge, to quarter.
Aposentar árboles, to plant trees in rows.
APOSENTILLO, f. m. a little chamber.
APOSENTO, f. m. a chamber, lodging, or quarters.
Aposento de nao, a dock where ships are built; also a cabin in a ship.
APOSIOPESIS, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when one through anger or earnestness leaves out a part of a sentence.
APOSPELO, adv. oppositely, violently.
APOSSESSIONAMIENTO, f. m. putting into possession.
APOSSESSIONAR, v. a. to put into possession.
Apossessionarse, v. r. to take possession.
APOSTADAMENTE, adv. purposely, designedly.
APOSTAL, f. m. a fit place to catch fish.
APOSTAMIENTOS, f. m. pl. obs. furniture or ornaments.
APOSTAR, v. a. to lay a wager; also to post a centinel or body of men.
APOSTASIA, f. f. apostacy, departure from what a man has professed.
APOSTATA, f. m. f. an apostate, one that renounces his religion.
APOSTATAR, v. a. to apostatize, to renounce one's religion.
APOSTEMA, f. f. an apostume, aposteme, or impostume, a swelling, an abscess.
APOSTEMACION, f. f. the gathering of a purulent tumour, an apostemation.
APOSTEMAR, v. a. to apostemate, to swell and corrupt into matter.
Apostemarse, v. r. to be apostemated.
APOSTIA, f. f. calumny, falsehood.
APOSTILLAR, v. a. to illustrate with marginal notes.
APOSTOL, f. m. an apostle.
APOSTOLADO, } f. m. apostleship.
APOSTOLAZGO, }
APOSTOLICAL, adj. vid. **APOSTOLICO**.
APOSTOLICAMENTE, adv. apostolically.
APOSTOLICO, adj. apostolical, or belonging to the apostles.
APOSTOLO, f. m. vid. **APOSTOL**.
APOSTROPHE, f. m. a figure when we turn our discourse from those we speak to, to the absent; also a dash with the pen, being a note of cutting off a letter, as when we write *believ'd*, for *believed*.
APOSTURA, f. f. handsomeness, comeliness.
APOTHECA, f. f. an apothecary's shop.
APOTHECARIO, f. m. an apothecary.
APOYAR, v. a. to maintain, to support, to prop.
Apoarse, v. r. to be supported, maintained.
APOYO, f. m. support, prop; also help, protection, favour.
APRACAR, v. a. to appease, alluage, mitigate.
APRECIABLE, adj. praise-worthy, commendable, laudable.
APRECIADAMENTE, adv. commendably, praise

A P R

praise worthily.
APRECIADOR, f. m. an appraiser, one that sets a rate or value on goods.
APRECIADURA, f. f. prizing, valuing, setting a rate.
APRECIAR, v. a. to prize, to value, to set a rate; to esteem.
APRECIATIVO, adj. commendable, laudable.
APRECIO, f. m. price, value, esteem.
APREGONAR, v. a. to cry.
APREHENDER, v. a. to apprehend, to conceive; also to suspect, or be apprehensive, to lay hold of.
APREHENDEDOR, f. m. one that apprehends, conceives, or is apprehensive.
APREHENSION, f. f. apprehension, fear, suspicion of something.
APREHENSIVO, adj. apprehensive, fearful, suspicious.
APREMIADAMENTE, adv. violently, by compulsion or force.
APREMIADOR, f. m. one that forces or compels.
APREMIADURA, f. f. force, compulsion.
APREMIAMIENTO, f. m. vid. **APREMIO**.
APREMIAR, v. a. to force, to compel.
APREMIO, f. m. force, compulsion, violence.
APRENDER, v. a. to learn.
APRENDIGON, f. m. a beginner, a novice, an apprentice, an unexperienced attempter, a learner.
APRENDIZ, f. m. an apprentice.
APRENDIZASGO, f. m. apprenticeship.
APRENSADOR, f. m. a presser.
APRENSAR, v. a. to press; also to distress, to molest.
APRESAR, v. a. to press one against his will; also to take him prisoner.
APRESENTAR, v. a. vid. **PRESENTAR**.
APRESTADOR, f. m. one that prepares or makes ready.
APRESTADURA, f. f. preparing, or making ready.
APRESTAR, v. a. to prepare, to make ready.
APRESTO, f. m. a preparation.
APRESURACION, f. f. readiness, dispatch, diligence, celerity.
APRESURADAMENTE, adv. hastily.
APRESURADOR, f. m. one that hastens.
APRESURAMIENTO, f. m. hastening.
APRESURAR, or **APRESSURAR**, v. a. to hasten, to make haste.
Apresurarse, v. r. to be expeditious, quick, or speedy.
APRETADAMENTE, adv. closely, pressing, forcibly.
APRETADERAS, f. f. pl. ropes that we use to bind any thing.
Apretado, da, p. p. metaph. a miser, a covetous person.
APRETADON, f. m. the cant word for a doublet.
APRETADOR, f. m. a woman's girdle; also a silver and gold wire women wore on the head.
Apretador, f. m. a rammer, such as pavours use to ram in the stones with.
APRETADURA, f. f. } a squeezing,
APRETAMIENTO, f. m. } pressing,
 straightning; also affliction, sorrow, grief.
APRETANTE, f. m. in cant, a sharper at play, who lets his cully win a while, and then squeezes him.

A P U

APRETAR, v. a. to squeeze, press, straighten, or close; also to pursue and molest; also to press, to urge.
Apretar con uno, to hold, to seize one.
Apretar la mano, to confirm a promise.
Apretar las foletas, to run, to fly.
Apretar las cinchas, to girt a horse tight.
APRETON, f. m. a sudden pressing exigency; also a short, swift race; also affliction.
APRETURA, f. f. straightness; a throng, a pressing circumstance.
APRIESSA, adv. hastily, quickly.
APRIETO, f. m. danger, pressing circumstance, difficulty.
APRIMAS, adv. chiefly, first of all.
APRISA, adv. in a hurry, quickly.
APRISAR, v. n. to haste, to move with swiftness.
APRISCAR, v. a. to put into a sheepfold.
APRISCO, f. m. a sheepfold.
APRISONAR, v. a. to imprison, to fetter.
APRISO, f. m. obs. vid. **APRISCO**.
APRO, f. m. a boar. Used only by poets.
APROAR, v. a. to steer a ship.
APROBACION, f. f. approbation, consent, liking.
APROBADOR, f. m. the person who approves.
APROBAR, v. a. to approve, to allow, to consent, to like.
APROCHES, f. m. pl. the approaches at a siege.
APRONTAMIENTO, f. m. preparation, the act of making ready what will soon be wanting.
APRONTAR, v. a. to make ready, to put in order.
APRONTO, vid. **APRONTAMIENTO**.
APROPINQUAR, v. a. to approach, to draw near.
APROPOSITO, vid. **PROPOSITO**.
APROPRIACION, f. f. appropriation, applying, adapting.
APROPRIAR, v. a. to appropriate, apply, adapt, fit.
Apropiarse, v. r. to adapt any thing to one's self.
APROVACION, vid. **APROBACION**.
APROVAR, v. a. vid. **APROBAR**.
APROVECHAR, v. n. vid. **APROVECHAR**.
APROVECHADAMENTE, adv. profitably, usefully.
APROVECHAMIENTO, f. m. profit, gain, advantage.
APROVECHAR, v. n. to save, to improve, to put to good use, to profit.
Aprovecharse, v. r. to be put to good use, to be profitable.
APROVECHOSO, adj. profitable, useful, beneficial.
APROVECHIMIENTO, f. m. vid. **APROVECHAMIENTO**.
APROVEER, v. a. vid. **PROVEER**.
APROXIMACION, f. f. approaching or drawing near.
APROXIMAR, v. a. to approach, to draw near.
APRUEVA, adv. upon trial.
APSIDES, f. m. apses, the higher apsis is called aphelion, or apogee, the lower perihelion, or perigee.
APTAMENTE, adv. fitly, properly, aptly.
APTITUD, f. f. aptness, readiness, capacity.
APTO, adj. apt, ready, capable.
APTUNO, f. m. autumn. Obs.
APUESTA, f. f. a wager.

A Q U

APUESTAMENTE, adv. elegantly, delicately, nobly, gracefully.
APUESTO, adj. seasonable, opportune, in right time.
Apuesto, f. m. gracefulness, neatness.
APUNADAR, v. a. to strike with the fist.
APUNAR, v. a. to grasp in the fist.
APUNADURA, f. f. a grasp.
APUNEADURA, f. f. a beating or buffeting.
APUNEAR, v. a. to beat or buffet.
APUNETEAR, v. a. to beat with the fist.
APUNTACION, f. f. annotation, note.
APUNTADOR, f. m. an observer, one that points out or directs, or one that takes notice of faults.
APUNTALAR, v. a. to prop, or shore up, to under-set, to support.
APUNTAMIENTO, f. m. an advice, remembrance; also pointing and agreement.
APUNTAR, v. a. to appoint, to point out, to mark; also to sharpen, to edge.
Apuntarse, v. r. to grow sour.
APUNTILLAR, v. a. to kick, to spur.
APUNTO, adv. ready.
APUNUSCAR, v. a. to gripe roughly in the fist, to rumple, to squeeze.
APURADAMENTE, adv. cleanly, absolutely, or of necessity.
APURADERO, f. m. a clear or manifest proof of any thing.
APURADOR, f. m. one who drives another to extremity; also one that searches out the truth of any thing.
APURAMIENTO, f. m. draining; also purifying, and driving to extremity.
APURAR, v. a. to drain, to purify, to drive to extremity; also to examine, to drain, and to provoke.
Apurar la paciencia, to try a man's patience.
Apurar un hombre, to press a man hard.
APURO, f. m. vid. **APURAMIENTO**.
AQUADRILLAR, v. a. to conduct a squadron of soldiers.
Aquadrillar, v. a. to unite people in different bands.
Aquadrillado, da, p. p. from **Aquadrillar**.
Aquadrilla, f. f. a union, or bond of association; also a confederacy, a band.
AQUANTIADO, adj. belonging to quantity, equalling in quantity.
AQUARIO, f. m. the eleventh sign in the zodiac.
AQUARTELAMIENTO, f. m. the place where soldiers are quartered.
AQUARTELAR, v. a. to quarter soldiers, to appoint them quarters.
AQUATICO, adj. watery, or that belongs to the water.
AQUATIL, adj. that lives in the water.
AQUATISMO, f. m. an ocean, or congregation of waters. Obs.
AQUATOCHO, f. m. vid. **AGUATOCHO**.
AQUEDA, adv. as *sañer á queda*, to ring the bell which sets the watch at night.
AQUEDADOR, f. m. one that stops or stays; that stills or quiets.
AQUEDAR, v. a. to stay or stop, to still or quiet.
AQUEDUCTO, f. m. an aqueduct.
AQUEJADAMENTE, adv. anxiously, vexatiously, hastily.
AQUEJAMIENTO, f. m. hastiness, anxiety.
AQUEJAR, v. a. to hasten, to press.

AQUEJO

ARA

AQUEYOSAMENTE, adv. anxiously.
AQUEL, pron. that man.
AQUELLA, pron. that woman.
AQUELLO, pron. that thing.
AQUENDE, adv. obs. on this side.
AQUEO, adj. watery, or belonging to water.
AQUESSO, adv. that.
AQUESTA, pron. that woman.
AQUESTE, pron. this man.
AQUESTO, pron. this thing.
AQUI, adv. here; also now.
AQUIESCENCIA, f. f. agreement, concordance.
AQUIETAMIENTO, f. m. quieting, stilling, pacifying.
AQUIETAR, v. a. to quiet, still, or pacify.
AQUILA, vid. **AGUILA**.
AQUILATAR, v. a. to refine or purify gold.
AQUILEÑO, vid. **AGUILEÑO**.
Aquileño, f. m. a man apt or fit to be a thief.
AQUILIFER, & **AQUILIFERO**, f. an ancient ensign, a cornet.
AQUILINO, the same as *aquileño*.
AQUILLA, f. f. the keel of a ship.
AQUILLOTRADO, adj. a clownish word; desperately in love.
AQUILON, f. m. the north.
AQUILONAR, adj. belonging to the north.
AQUISTAR, v. a. to acquire, to get, to obtain.
AQUITIBI, f. m. a burlesque name given to each of the porters, who, dressed like sextons, carry the representations of the tools of our Saviour's passion in the procession of Passion-week.
AQUOSO, adj. full of water.
ARA, f. f. an altar, or an altar-stone laid on the altar where mass is said; also a constellation so called.
ARADA, f. f. a ploughed field.
ARADO, f. m. a plough.
Arado coméro, a crooked plough.
ARADOR, f. m. plougher, ploughman; also an insect.
ARADRO, f. m. vid. **ARADO**.
ARADURA, f. f. ploughing.
ARAGAN, adj. vid. **HARAGAN**.
ARAIZ, f. f. vid. **RAIZ**.
ARAJEDA, f. f. the plough-staff to cleanse the coulter with.
ARALDO, f. m. vid. **HERALDO**.
ARAM, f. m. brads drawn or worked out to a length, as brads wire. Obs.
ARAMBEL, f. m. a tattered cloth, a rag; sometimes taken for the hanging of a room.
ARAMBRADO, adj. of a copper-colour, or covered with copper.
ARAMBRAR, v. a. to paint or dye of a copper-colour, or to cover with copper.
ARAMBRE, f. m. copper.
Hilo de arambre, brads or copper wire.
ARAMIA, f. f. a ploughed field.
ARANA, f. f. deceit, craft.
ARANCEL, f. m. a regulation of rates of provisions; also setting the duties paid on goods at the custom-house; also a method, a rule.
ARANDANO, f. m. the fruit of the service-tree.
ARANDELA, f. f. a thing in the shape of a funnel, fastened to the thick end of a lance, to defend the man's hand; it is

ARB

also a sort of band worn by women.
ARANDES, f. f. pl. strawberries.
ARANEA, f. f. the tunicle of the eye, that contains the crystalline humour.
ARANIEGO, adj. a hawk that has been taken in a net.
ARANZADA, f. f. an acre, or about the same quantity of ground, or land.
ARANA, f. f. a spider. It is also a branch to hang in the middle of a room with many candles; and in some places a crab; also an industrious, diligent man.
Prov. Al araña burtó la ruca el diablo, porque saque la tela del rábo, the devil stole the spider's distaff, that she might draw her thread through her tail; this they say to any that do things preposterously.
ARANADOR, f. m. one that scratches.
ARANADURA, f. f. a scratching or clawing.
ARANAR, v. a. to scratch, to claw; also to be a miser, a scrape-penny.
ARANETA, f. f. a little spider.
ARANENTO, adj. full of spiders.
ARANIEGO, f. m. a kind of kite so called.
ARANITA, f. f. a little spider.
ARANO, f. m. a scratch.
ARANUELA, f. f. diminut. of *aráña*.
ARANUELLO, f. m. a snare, a net to catch birds in.
ARANZEL, a scroll, a roll of paper, a muster-roll, a list; also a proclamation settling the rates of provisions.
ARAR, v. a. to plough.
Arar el mar, metaph. to plough the seas, to sail; it is also called ploughing because the ship leaves a track behind her, as the plough does a furrow.
ARASAR, v. a. vid. **ARRASAR**.
ARASTRAR, v. a. vid. **ARRASTRAR**.
ARASUZ, adv. now, now for it.
ARATIVO, adj. arable, fit for tillage.
ARATORIO, adj. contributing to tillage.
ARATOS, adv. now and then, by fits, at several times.
ARAVAL, f. m. vid. **ARRABAL**.
ARBEJA, f. f. the tare or vetch.
ARBITANA, f. f. vid. **ALBITANA**.
ARBITRADOR, f. m. an arbitrator.
ARBITRAL, adj. voluntarily left to one's own choice; arbitrary.
ARBITRAMENTO, f. m. judgment, decision, determination.
ARBITRANTE, f. m. an arbitrator, an umpire.
ARBITRAR, v. a. to arbitrate, to decide.
ARBITRARIAMENTE, adv. decisively, determinately, peremptorily.
ARBITRARIO, adj. that is, or may be put to arbitration; also arbitrary.
ARBITRERO, adj. obstinate, stiff in opinion, forward, pertinacious.
ARBITRIANO, f. m. an arbitrator, an umpire. Obs.
ARBITRIO, f. m. a man's will, opinion, or decision; also a project.
ARBITRISTA, f. m. a projector.
ARBITRO, f. m. an arbitrator, umpire.
ARBOL, f. m. a tree; a mast of a ship.
Arbol del parayso, vid. **ALHENA**.
Arbol triste, a tree growing in several parts of India.
Arbol mayor, the main mast of a ship.
Arbol de proa, & de trinquete, the fore mast.
Arbol de mezana, the mizen mast, the mast in the stern of a ship.

ARC

Arbol de la camisa, the body of a shirt, also a tool used by watchmakers.
Prov. Quien a buen arbol se arrima, buena sombra le cobija, he that leans against a good tree, has a good shade over him; that is, he that relies on good, worthy people reaps a benefit.
Arbol de fuego, a tree of fire-works.
ARBOLADO, f. m. in cant, a tall man.
Arbolado, adj. set upright as a tree, raised or lifted up.
ARBOLAR, v. a. to mast a ship, to set upright.
Arbolar vándera, to set up, or to hoist, or hold up the colours, to display them.
ARBOLARIO, f. m. vid. **HERBOLARIO**.
ARBOLAZO, f. m. a great tree.
ARBOLCILLO, f. m. a little tree, a shrub.
ARBOLECEER, v. n. to grow up to a tree.
ARBOLECICO, f. m. vid. **ARBOLECILLO**.
ARBOLEDA, f. f. a grove of trees.
ARBOLEDERO, f. m. one that looks to an orchard or a wood.
ARBOLETE, f. m. a lime-twig.
ARBOLILLO, diminut. of *árbol*.
ARBOLISTA, f. m. a gardener, a dresser or planter of trees.
ARBOLLON, f. m. a drain to draw off water.
ARBORADO, adj. full of trees, or shaded with trees.
ARBORAR, v. n. to grow up to trees; also as *arbolár*.
ARBORBOLA, f. f. a tumult, an uproar.
ARBOSANTE, f. m. a short ladder; also a prop to support any building.
ARBUSTO, f. m. a little tree, a shrub.
ARCA, f. f. a chest, a bin to keep bread and corn, a great cistern to keep water.
Arca del pan, a bin for bread; metaph. the belly.
Arca de Noé, Noah's ark; metaph. any place or chest that contains all sorts of things.
Prov. En arca de avariéto, el diáble yáze dentro, the devil lies in a covetous man's chest.
Prov. En arca abierta el justo péca, the just man sins by an open chest; opportunity makes the thief.
Sangrar a uno de la vena del arca, to trick any one out of his money.
Prov. Ni ojo en lá carta, ni máno en el arca, neither look into writing paper, nor put your hand into another man's purse; that is, be not impertinently curious to observe what does not belong to you.
ARCABUCEADO, adj. shot.
ARCABUCEAR, v. a. to shoot.
ARCABUCERIA, f. f. the infantry who made use of an engine to shoot darts or stones out of. Obs.
ARCABUCERO, f. m. an engineer; a maker of military engines. Obs.
ARCABUCO, f. m. a great, thick wood of trees.
ARCABUZ, f. m. a musket.
ARCABUZAZO, f. m. a musket-shot.
ARCABUZERIA, f. f. musketeers, a body of them.
ARCABUZERO, f. m. a musketeer.
ARCACHOFA, f. f. vide **ALCACHOFA**.
ARCADA, f. f. straining or reaching to vomit.
Estár uno dando arcadas, to be in the pangs of

A R C

of death.
ARCADERO, f. m. a chest-maker, a joiner.
ARCADOR, f. m. vide **ARQUEADOR**.
ARCADUCES, f. m. pl. buckets fixed to the wheel of a water-mill to draw up water in.
ARCADUZ, f. m. a pipe or conduit for water, an aqueduct, a pot, whereof they tie a great many to a rope set round a wheel to draw up water.
Arcadúz, a mark or token of the affections of the mind; also a busy body; also a flatterer and pimp.
ARCADUZAR, v. a. to lay pipes or other conveniences to carry water; metaph. to contrive and lay the method to carry on any business.
ARCANIDAD, f. f. a secret.
ARCANO, adj. secret, concealed, hidden, undiscovered.
ARCAZ, f. m. a man's chest, or breast, all that part of him which is shut in by the ribs; also a great trunk or chest.
Arcáz, f. m. a great chest.
ARCE, f. f. the bladder-nut.
Arce, f. m. a tower.
ARCEA, f. f. a woodcock or a snipe.
ARCEBISBE, f. m. obs. an archbishop.
ARCEDIANAZGO, f. m. an archdeaconship.
ARCEDIANO, f. m. an archdeacon.
ARCEN, f. m. vide **ARZEN**.
ARCERO, f. m. vide **ARCHERO**.
ARCHA, f. f. the blade of the weapon used by archers anciently.
ARCHANGEL, f. m. an archangel; pronounce *arcángel*.
ARCHERO, f. m. an archer; also one of the king of Spain's guard, a yeoman of the guard.
ARCHERUELO, f. m. a little archer, or small yeoman of the guard.
ARCHETIPO, f. m. original, model, pattern. Pronounce *arkétypo*.
ARCHIBANCO, f. m. a table, or a seat with a drawer under it.
ARCHIBO, f. m. vide **ARCHIVO**.
ARCHIBRIBON, f. m. a master beggar, the chief of the mumpers.
ARCHIDIABLO, f. m. a grand or arch-devil.
ARCHIDUCADO, f. m. an archdukedom.
ARCHIDUQUE, f. m. an archduke.
ARCHIDUQUESA, f. f. an archduchess.
ARCHIGATO, f. m. the chief among the cats; a word used jocosely.
ARCHILAUD, f. m. a large lute.
ARCHIMANDRITA, f. m. a superior of religious men.
ARCHIPIELAGO, f. m. the Archipelago, a part of the Mediterranean Sea which is full of islands.
ARCHIPOBRE, f. m. the chief of the beggars or mumpers.
ARCHIPOETA, f. m. the prince of poets.
ARCHIPRESTE, f. f. an archpriest, or chief priest.
ARCHISYNAGOGO, f. m. the chief of the synagogue.
ARCHITECTO, or **ARCHITETO**, f. m. an architect.
ARCHITECTURA, f. f. architecture.
ARCHITRAVE, f. m. architrave, the master or principal beam in any structure; in stone-work it is that part which lies immediately upon the columns, and supports the structure.
ARCHITRICLINO, f. m. he that orders and

A R E

takes care of a feast.
ARCHITYRANO, f. m. an archtyrant.
ARCHIVAR, v. a. to have any thing recorded; to keep it in the archives.
ARCHIVERO, f. m. the master of the records.
ARCHIVISTA, f. m. a keeper of the records.
ARCHIVO, f. m. an archive, a place where records are kept.
Archivo, the person who keeps a secret.
ARCILLA, f. f. white earth.
ARCILLOSO, adj. belonging to clay.
ARCIPRETAZGO, f. m. the dignity or jurisdiction of the chief priest.
ARCIPRESTE, vide **ARCHIPRESTE**.
ARCO, f. m. a bow; also an arch.
Arco entero, an arch that is a complete semicircle, whose chord is the whole diameter.
Arco diminuido, an arch that is less than a semicircle, and therefore its chord is less than a semidiameter.
Arco compuesto, an arch composed of two small arches, which meeting at the top, cut one another there, and form an angle.
ARCOLA, f. f. a sort of coarse canvas.
ARCON, f. m. augm. of *arca*, a great chest.
ARCTICO, adj. belonging to the north pole.
ARCTURO, a star in the heavens so called.
ARDA, f. f. a squirrel.
ARDALEAR, v. n. to grow thin; (speaking of grapes).
ARDENTIA, f. f. the light caused by the waves in a tempest; a sea term.
ARDEOLA, f. f. a little heron.
ARDER, v. n. to burn, to blaze, to blaze.
ARDID, f. m. a stratagem and cunning contrivance.
ARDIDEZA, f. f. magnanimity, bravery; also cunning, craft.
ARDIDMENTE, adv. bravely, courageously.
ARDIDO, adj. burnt; set on fire; also hot in temper, hasty; bold, daring, impudent.
ARDIDOSO, adj. sagacious, acute, quick-sighted; also stout, valiant, courageous.
ARDIENTE, adj. burning hot; also passionate and bright.
ARDIENTEMENTE, adv. hotly, fiercely.
Ardiementé, adv. bravely, courageously.
ARDILLA, f. f. dim. of *arda*.
ARDIMENTO, f. m. heat, burning; also a fiery temper, boldness, courage, an earnest desire.
ARDITE, f. m. a piece of copper money formerly in Spain, worth three maravedies.
No vale un ardite, no se me dá un ardite, no se estima en un ardite, not worth a doit, I don't value it a pin, it is not worth a pin.
ARDOR, f. m. heat, burning, a flame, or blaze; also eagerness, boldness.
ARDUAMENTE, adv. difficultly.
ARDUIDAD, f. f. difficulty, hard labour, great pains.
ARDUO, adj. difficult.
AREA, f. f. the area, or superficial contents of any thing; also in geometry, the surface between any line.
ARECER, v. a. vide **SECAR**.
AREITO, f. m. a kind of dance.
ARENA, f. f. sand.
Dár calza de arena, to take a heavy re-

A R G

venge on a man.
Escribir en la arena, to write on sand; to make slight of what one hears.
Sembrar en la arena, to sow on the sand; to labour in vain.
Contar las arenas, to count the sands; to undertake impossibilities.
Ay mas de tal cosa que de arena, there is more of such a thing than of sand; that is, there is great plenty.
Prov. Comer arena antes que bacér viléza, to eat sand rather than do a base action; that is, to suffer all extremities.
ARENAL, f. m. a sandy place, a sand-pit, or the sands on the shore.
ARENALILLO, f. m. diminut. of *arenal*.
ARENADO, adj. like a herring, or tasting of herring; as dry as a herring.
ARENCON, f. m. augm. of *arénque*.
ARENGA, f. f. a long speech, or a tale.
ARENGADO, adj. belonging to a speech foolishly or idly uttered.
ARENGAR, v. n. to make an oration.
ARENILLA, f. f. small sand.
Arenillas, f. f. pl. a sort of dice that have no spots but upon one side.
ARENISCO, } adj. sandy.
ARENOSO, }
ARENQUE, f. m. a herring.
Arénque abumado, a red herring.
AREQUI, f. the name of a liquor distilled from dates.
ARENQUERO, f. m. one that sells herrings.
ARESTA, f. f. the coarsest sort of flax.
ARESTIN, f. m. a disease in a horse's pasterns, called the scratches; in children a scald head.
ARFAR, v. n. to plunge, or roll as a ship does.
Arfár el navio, the ship plunges sometimes a-head, and sometimes a-stern.
ARFIL, f. m. the bishop at chess.
ARGADIJO, } f. m. a reel, to reel thread
ARGADILLO, } or yarn on; or any
ARGADIXO, } such frame made of
small sticks; also a busy body.
ARGADO, f. m. a shuffle, a trick.
Prov. Argado sobre argado, y no miel sobre ojuelas, reel upon reel, and no honey upon fritters, that is, toil upon toil, or misfortune upon misfortune, and nothing to sweeten them.
ARGALIA, f. f. obs. a syringe.
ARGAMANDEL, f. m. a tattered rag.
ARGAMANDIJO, f. m. a reel, or any such frame made of small sticks.
ARGAMASSA, f. f. a stiff clay, plaster, strong lime and sand, cement, and mortar.
ARGAMASSAR, v. a. to cover with cement, or mortar.
ARGANAS, f. f. pl. a sort of panniers made of hemp, like a close net, to carry corn on beasts backs from the field, or any such use; also a crane to draw up stones.
ARGANDIJO, f. a pair of yarn windles.
ARGANEO, f. m. a little iron or brass ring that boats are generally fixed to.
ARGANO, f. m. an engine of many arches, used formerly at the sieges of towns.
ARGAVIESO, f. m. a stormy shower.
ARGAYO, f. m. a great coat or cloak, which covers the rest of the cloaths.
ARGEL, f. m. a horse with his off foot white, and no other white about him, which

A R I

which in Spain is looked upon as an ill mark.
Argel, adj. unfortunate, unhappy, also slavish.
ARGEMA, f. f. a film that grows over a horse's eye, either by the falling of humours, or caused by a blow.
ARGEMONE, f. f. an herb so called.
ARGEN, f. m. a cant word for plate, or money.
Argén vivo, quicksilver.
ARGENT, f. m. obs. plate, silver.
ARGENTADO, da, p. p. plated, from *ARGENTAR*.
ARGENTADOR, f. m. one that silvers over; or plates, or adorns with silver.
ARGENTAR, v. a. to silver over, to plate, or adorn with silver.
ARGENTARIO, f. m. the same as *PLATE-RO*, a silver-smith.
ARGENTERIA, f. f. any vessels of plate, or any garments adorned with plate.
ARGENTIFODINA, f. f. a silver-mine.
ARGENTO VIVO, f. m. vide *ARGEN VIVO*.
ARGENTOSO, sa, adj. mixed with silver.
ARGILLA, f. f. clay.
ARGOLLA, f. f. a great iron ring to hold by, or for such use.
Juego de argolla, a game at which they drive a ball through a ring.
ARGOLLICA, } f. f. a small iron ring.
ARGOLLITA, }
ARGOLLON, f. f. a very great massive iron ring.
ARGOMA, f. f. a linden-tree.
ARGONAUTA, f. m. a name given to those on board of the ship Argus.
ARGON, f. m. an Argus.
ARGONAVE, f. m. one of the sixteen constellations.
ARGUCIA, f. f. subtlety, briskness, smartness.
ARGUE, f. m. an instrument to draw up weights; a crane.
ARGUELLAR, v. a. to lessen or diminish.
ARGUELLADO, ada, p. p. from *ARGUELLAR*, a bad state of health; indolent, melancholy.
ARGUELLO, f. m. filth, uncleanness.
ARGUENA, f. f. a budget, bag, or wallet.
ARGUENAS, f. f. pl. vide *ANGARILLAS*.
ARGUIR, v. n. to argue, to dispute; also to convince, and to accuse, and reprove.
ARGULLO, *ARGULLOSO*, *ARGULLOSAMENTE*, vide *ORGULLO*, *ORGULLOSO*, *ORGULLOSAMENTE*.
ARGUMENTACION, f. f. argumentation, disputation.
ARGUMENTADOR, f. m. one that argues or disputes.
ARGUMENTAR, v. a. to argue, dispute, or reason.
ARGUMENTILLO, f. m. diminut. of *argumento*.
ARGUMENTO, f. m. an argument, a reason; also the brief contents of a book.
ARGUMENTOSO, adj. diligent, ingenious.
AGUDO, adj. sharp, ready, quick-witted.
ARGUYENTE, f. m. he that argues or disputes.
ARIA, f. f. vide *ARIETA*.
ARIBAR, v. a. to wind up thread or yarn upon a reel.
ARIBO, f. m. a reel for thread or yarn.
ARICAR, v. a. vide *ARREJACAR*.
ARIDEZ, f. f. dryness.

PART I.

A R M

ARIDO, adj. dry, withered.
ARIENZO, f. m. a little young ram; also an ancient coin.
ARIES, f. m. the first sign in the zodiac, called the ram.
ARIELTA, f. f. vide *ARISTA*.
ARIETA, f. f. an opera-song.
ARIETE, f. m. a battering-ram.
ARIYA, f. f. vide *HARIYA*.
ARILLOS, f. m. ear-rings.
ARIO, adj. viscous, slimy.
ARISARCO, f. m. obs. a great coat of coarse cloth.
ARISARO, f. m. an herb so called.
ARISCO, adj. austere, rigid, intractable, ill-natured.
ARISTA, f. f. the beard of the ear of corn, called the awn.
ARISTOCRACIA, f. f. aristocracy, commonwealth governed by the nobility.
ARISTOCRACIO, } adj. belonging to a
ARISTOCRATICO, } aristocracy.
ARISTOLOCHIA, } f. f. the herb called
ARISTOLOGIA, } hartswort.
ARITHMETICA, f. f. arithmetic, the art of numbering.
ARITHMETICO, f. m. an arithmetician.
Arithmetico, adj. belonging to arithmetic.
ARLEQUIN, f. m. a harlequin.
Arlinga de vela, our seamen call it a bolt-rope, and is the rope into which the sail is sewed or made fast.
ARLO, f. m. a shrub so called. Women in Spain used it formerly to dye their hair yellow.
Arlota o alrota, f. f. the reeds which support hemp or flax.
Arlote, adj. a lazy, idle person.
ARMA, f. f. weapon, alarm.
ARMACION, f. f. obs. a military tune in use among the ancients.
ARMADA, f. f. a fleet of men of war.
Dar armada, o *armadilla*, in cant, is to furnish one with money to play with another.
ARMADIA, f. f. a raft to send things down a river; a trap, a snare.
ARMADIJO, f. m. a snare, a gin to catch birds, or any small creatures.
ARMADILLA, f. f. a little fleet of fighting ships, a small squadron.
ARMADILLO, f. m. an animal in the West Indies, covered all over with scales like armour.
ARMADOR, f. m. one that fits out armed ships against enemies; also an under-waistcoat.
ARMADURA, f. f. armour, furniture; also a bedstead, or any thing formed in that nature.
ARMAMENTO, } f. m. armament, war-
ARMAMIENTO, } like preparation.
ARMANDIJAS, vide *ARMADIJO*.
ARMAR, v. a. to arm.
Armár a los pájaros, to set snares for birds.
Armár navio, to equip, or fit out ships.
Armár una ballesta, to bend a cross bow.
Armár una casa, to set up the wooden frame of a house.
Armár al que juega, to furnish a gamester with money.
Armár en el juego, to sharp, to cheat at play.
Armár un lazo, to lay a snare.
Armár bréga, or *pendencia*, to begin a quarrel.
Armár una cama, to set up a bedstead.
Armár zancadilla, to trip up one's heels, or

A R P

to lay a stumbling block in a man's way.
Armar una celada, to lay an ambush.
ARMARIO, f. m. cupboard, press, chest of drawers.
ARMAS, f. f. pl. arms, weapons, armour; also the coat of arms of a family.
ARMATOSTE, f. m. a rack to bend a cross bow, commonly used for any piece of lumber; also a snare.
ARMAZON, f. f. arming, or equipping; also any frame-work, as the timber-work of a house, or the like.
Armazón de cama, a bedstead.
ARMELINA, f. f. an ermin.
ARMELLA, f. f. an iron staple for a lock or bolt, or any such use; also a ring, and a knocker of a door.
ARMELLETA, f. f. diminut. of *armella*.
ARMENDON, f. m. starch.
ARMERIA, f. f. an armoury.
ARMERO, f. m. an armourer, one that makes or sells arms.
ARMIFERO, adj. armed, belonging to, or bearing arms.
ARMIGERO, adj. warlike, belonging to war.
ARMILA, f. f. a bracelet.
ARMILAR, adj. resembling a bracelet, armillary, composed of rings or circles.
ARMILLA, f. f. the shell-fish, called a cockle.
ARMIN, f. m. vide *ARMIÑO*.
ARMINADO, adj. belonging to ermine.
ARMIÑO, f. m. ermine.
Blanco como un armiño, white as an ermine.
ARMIPOTENTE, adj. powerful in arms.
ARMISTICIO, f. m. armistice, truce, suspension of arms.
ARMOLES, f. m. pl. an herb called orach or golden flower.
ARMONIA, f. f. vide *HARMONIA*.
ARMONIACO, vide *AMMONIACO*.
ARMONICO, adj. vide *HARMONICO*.
ARMONIOSO, vide *HARMONIOSO*.
ARMUELLES, f. m. pl. an herb called orach, or golden herb.
ARNA, f. f. a bee-hive made of cork; also the belly.
ARNEQUIN, f. m. layman, a figure of a man made with joints to put in any posture, used by painters and carvers; thence taken for a tumbler, or a fellow that puts himself into all sorts of postures.
ARNERO, f. m. a sieve.
ARNES, f. m. armour.
Echar mano a los arneses, to draw the sword.
ARNESES, metaph. necessary instruments, or tools.
ARO, f. m. a hoop, either of wood or iron, for casks, or any other use.
AROCA, f. f. a web of fine texture.
AROMAS, f. f. pl. sweet, or aromatick drugs.
AROMATICO, adj. belonging to sweet spices or drugs, aromatick.
AROMATIZAR, v. a. to perfume or scent with sweet spices.
AROMO, f. m. a spice-tree.
AROZA, f. m. the chief among the blacksmiths.
ARPA, vide *HARPA*.
ARPELLA, f. f. a bird of prey.
ARPEOS, f. m. pl. our seamen call them grapnels, which are in the nature of anchors for galleys, or boats to ride by.

[G]

ARPIA,

A R R

ARPIA, f. f. vid. **HARPIA**.
ARPILLAR, v. a. vid. **HARPILLAR**.
ARPILLERA, f. f. a coarse piece of canvas, or such cloth to wrap goods.
ARPON, f. m. vid. **HARPON**.
ARQUEADOR, f. m. a gauger, an officer whose business it is to gauge ships, or take their dimensions, to know what burthen they will carry.
ARQUEAGE, f. f. the gauging of a ship to know its dimensions.
ARQUEAMIENTO, f. m. gauging, or taking the dimensions of ships.
ARQUEAR, v. a. to bow, or to arch; also to gauge, to take the dimensions of ships.
ARQUEO, f. m. vid. **ARQUEAGE**.
ARQUERIA, f. f. arched work.
ARQUERO, f. m. a bow-maker; or a chest-maker; also he that keeps the key of a public chest.
ARQUETA, f. f. a small chest.
ARQUETON, f. m. a great chest, a bin for provender.
ARQUETONCILLO, a little chest.
ARQUIBANCO, f. m. a chief or principal form or bench.
ARQUILLA, f. f. a little chest.
ARQUILLO, f. m. a little bow.
ARQUIMEZA, f. f. a chest of drawers; also a bureau.
ARQUITA, f. f. diminut. of *arca*.
ARRA, f. f. an earnest given as a security to fulfil the contract.
ARRAAX, f. m. the stones of the olives, after they have been broken in the mill to take out the oil.
ARRABAL, f. m. a suburb.
ARRABIADAMENTE, adv. furiously, passionately.
ARRACADAS, f. f. pl. pendants for women to wear at the ears.
ARRACEAR, v. a. to lessen, to diminish.
ARRACIFE, f. m. a cause-way, thence taken for a ridge of rocks in the sea.
ARRACIMAR, v. a. to heap up many things together, suspending them like grapes.
ARRAEZ, f. m. a master of a vessel.
ARRAIGADAS, f. f. pl. the main beams belonging to any ship or vessel.
ARRAIGAR, v. n. to produce roots.
Arraigarse, v. r. to fix or establish one's self any where.
 Prov. *De hombre arraigado no te verás vengado*, you shall never be revenged of a rich man; that is, might will overcome right.
ARRAIGO, f. m. a security, or bail for another.
ARRAMBLAR, v. a. to gravel over.
ARRANCA, f. f. a pulling or tearing violently, rooting up.
ARRANCA SIEGA, f. m. a plucking or tearing up any thing by the roots, which ought to be mowed.
ARRANCADA, f. f. precipitation, running hastily.
ARRANCADERO, f. m. the but end of a musket or gun.
ARRANCADOR, f. m. one that pulls or tears away violently, that roots up.
ARRANCADURA, f. f. pulling or tearing away violently, rooting up.
ARRANCAMIENTO, f. m. the same as *arrancadura*.
ARRANCAR, v. a. to pull, or tear away violently, to root up, to snatch away.
Arrancár el caballo, to start for a race, to

fly out on a sudden.
Arrancarse el alma, to die with much struggling, to be in great sorrow or pain, as if one's soul were torn away.
Arrancár del pecho, to hawk up phlegm.
Arrancate nabo, say the children in a play they have, when one sits on the ground, and the others strive to lift him. They say, *arrancate nabo*; that is, come up, turnip; and he answers, *no puedo de barto*, I am so full I cannot. They reply, *arrancate cepa*, come up, root; and he again, *no puedo de seca*, I am so dry I cannot.
ARRANQUE, f. m. pulling out, rooting up.
Caballo de grande arranque, a horse flying out on a sudden.
Carbon de arranque, charcoal made by burning the roots of trees.
ARRAPAR, v. a. to snatch away, to take by force.
ARRAPIEZO, f. m. the lowest hanging part of any garment; any tatter, rag.
Llevar á uno de los arrapiézos, to tug a man away by his cloaths; that is, to arrest, to force him away.
ARRAPO, f. m. vid. **HARRAPO**.
ARRAQUIBE, f. m. a sort of narrow bordering worn for ornament about the bottom of a petticoat.
ARRAS, f. f. pl. the money a husband gives his wife when they are married; also earnest-money given to bind any bargain.
ARRASADURA, f. f. smoothing, levelling, reaping, mowing, or shearing; also, striking a measure that is over full.
ARRASAR, v. a. to smooth, to level, to raise; also to mow, reap, or shear, to fill to the brim, to strike a full measure.
Arrasar, to level down, to lay waste.
ARRASTRADURA, f. f. drawing, dragging, trailing along the ground.
ARRASTRAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
ARRASTRAR, v. a. to draw, drag, trail along the ground, to draw to execution.
Arrástra la honra, honour puts a man upon many things he would not do.
Llevar la soga arrastrando, to drag a halter after one; that is, to be in danger.
Andar arrastrado, to be in a very mean condition, or full of troubles, to be harassed with too much business.
Ser arrastrado, to be drawn as malefactors to execution.
Arrastrar, to trump, to win with a trump card.
Arrastrar a uno, to tire one, to molest him.
Arrastrar lutos, to be in a deep mourning.
Hacer una cosa arrastrando, to do a thing by force, unwillingly.
ARRASTRE, f. m. trumping at cards.
ARRATONAR, v. a. vid. **RATONAR**.
ARRAVAL, f. m. vid. **ARRABAL**.
ARRAX, f. m. vid. **ARRAAX**.
ARRAXAQUE, f. f. an iron prong, or fork with three crooked points; also a sort of swallows called martlets, with very little feet, and their claws bent like those forks.
ARRAYAN, f. m. a myrtle-tree.
ARRAYANAL, f. m. a myrtle-grove.
ARRAZIFE, vid. **ARRACIFE**.
ARRE, the word carriers use to their horses, mules, or asses to make them go.
ARREAR, v. a. to dress, to adorn.

A R R

ARREBAÑADOR, f. m. one that rakes, or scrapes.
ARREBAÑADURA, f. f. a raking, or scraping.
ARREBAÑAR, v. a. to rake, to scrape, to hoard, to save.
ARREBATADAMENTE, adv. precipitately, hastily, inconsiderately, madly.
ARREBATADOR, adj. one that snatches, or catches hastily.
ARREBATADORA, f. f. a buzzard.
ARREBATAMIENTO, f. m. snatching, or catching; also hastiness, passion.
ARREBATAR, v. a. to snatch, to pull away violently, to catch suddenly, to attract by violence.
Arrebatarse, v. r. to be rapt in spirit.
Arrebatá capas, a cloak-stealer; also a foppish person.
Arrebatado en espíritu, rapt in spirit, in an ecstasy.
ARREBATIÑA, f. f. a catching, or snatching, a fray.
ARREBENTA BUEY, f. m. a great fly that vexes and hurts the cattle.
ARREBENTAR, v. n. vid. **REBENTAR**.
ARREBOZADO, adj. muffled, covered with a veil, or cloak.
Carne arrebozada, meat dressed with eggs and other ingredients which disguise it.
ARREBOL, f. m. the redness of clouds; also the red colour used by women to paint their face.
Arrebolada muger, a woman painted red.
ARREBOLAR, v. a. to colour, paint, or counterfeit.
Arrebolarse, v. r. to be coloured, or painted.
Arrebolarse, to paint red.
ARREBOLERA, f. f. a little box of paint.
ARREBOLES, f. m. pl. the red curdling clouds in fair weather, coloured by the rising or setting sun, morning and evening; thence metaphorically the red paint in women's faces.
ARREBOLLARSE, v. r. to throw one's self headlong from a precipice.
ARREBOLVER, v. a. vid. **REBOLVER**.
ARREBOZADA, f. f. a company of bees.
ARREBOZARSE, v. r. to muffle one's self up, to cover one's face with a veil or cloak.
ARREBUJAR, v. a. to muffle, wrap, or cover up.
ARREBUJADURA, f. f. } a wrapping
ARREBUJAMIENTO, f. m. } up, covering, or muffling.
ARRECAFE, f. m. a kind of thistle very thorny.
ARRECHADURA, f. f. a stiffness, erection.
ARRECHAR, v. a. to stand, to be stiff, or erect.
ARRECHO, f. m. standing, or set up an end.
ARRECIAR, v. n. to increase in health, or grow strong after sickness; also to augment.
ARRECIFE, f. m. a causeway; also a ridge of rocks in the sea, or a sandy place.
ARRECIRSE, v. r. to be numbed, or grow stiff with cold.
ARRECOGER, v. a. vid. **RECOGER**.
ARREDOMADO, adj. made in the fashion of a glass viol; in cant it signifies assembled, or agreed; also that has had a viol of ink thrown in his face.
ARREDOMAR, v. a. a cant word, signifying

ARR

fyng to assemble, or to agree; also to cast a viol full of ink against one's face, so that the glass breaks and cuts the face, and the ink runs about and gets into the gashes, which is troublesome to be cured, so as not to leave a scar; a villainous sort of revenge, practised by ruffians.

Arredomarse, v. r. to be offended.

ARREDONDAR, v. a. to make round.

ARREDRADURA, f. f. putting back, forcing or removing back.

ARREDRAR, v. a. to put, force, or drive back.

Arredrase, v. r. to give ground, to retire, to fall back.

ARREDRO, adv. behind.

Arredro wayas enemigo malo, go behind me, satan.

Arredro pelo, against the hair, or the grain.

ARREGAZADO, adj. tucked up as women do their petticoats, when they go in the dirt.

Nariz arregazada, a nose that turns up as if it were tucked up.

ARREGAZAR, v. a. to tuck up as women do their coats to keep them from the dirt.

ARREGLADAMENTE, adv. orderly, with good order, and rule.

ARREGLAMIENTO, f. m. a regulation.

ARREGLAR, v. a. to give orders, rules, or directions, to do any thing.

Arreglarse, v. r. to be conformable to established rules.

ARREGOSTARSE, v. r. to taste and please one's self with the relish; to desire such things as one has tasted.

Arregostose la vieja a los blédos, ni dexo verdes ni secos, the gluttonous old woman, when she had tasted her beet-root, spared none in her garden; that is, the covetous person cannot be satisfied, the more he has, the more he desires.

ARREHENES, f. m. vid. *REHENES*.

ARREJACAR, v. a. to roll the ground, and so to break the clods, and cover the seed.

ARREJADA, f. f. the plough-staff, or the iron in a plough-staff, with which the coulter is scraped.

ARRELDE, f. m. a four pound weight.

Arrelde, f. m. a little bird so called.

ARRELLANADO, adj. sitting, spread in a lazy posture.

ARRELLANARSE, v. r. to squat, or sit down at one's full ease, or in a lazy posture.

ARREMANGADURA, f. f. } trussing or
ARREMANGAMIENTO, f. m. } tucking up of sleeves.

ARREMANGAR, v. a. to tuck or truss up the sleeves.

ARREMANGO, f. m. trussing or tucking up of sleeves.

ARREMEDAR, v. a. to mock.

ARREMETE, f. m. precipitation, running hastily, the act of an attack.

ARREMETER, v. a. to assault, to set upon, to attack, to run at.

Arremetérse, v. r. to meddle in, to interfere, to interpose importunately or officiously.

ARREMETIDA, f. f. an assault, an attack, a setting upon, or running at.

ARREMOLINAR, v. a. to turn round like a whirlpool.

ARREMPUJAR, v. a. to push with violence.

ARR

ARREMUECO, f. m. motions, gesture.

ARRENDABLE, adj. what is hired, or fit to be hired.

ARRENDACION, f. f. a hiring, or letting out to hire.

ARRENDADERO, f. m. an iron hook or ring to tie horses and mules to in a stable.

ARRENDADOR, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire; a farmer; also a mimic, one that mimicks another.

ARRENDADORCILLO, f. m. a little farmer.

Prov. *Arrendadorcillos, comér en plata, morir en grillos*, little farmers eat in plate, and die in irons. The farmers of the revenue get much by their farms, but live high, and die in a goal; applied to an extravagant person.

ARRENDAYO, f. m. a bird that imitates any voice it hears.

Arrendayo, also the person who imitates any voice he hears, or any action he sees.

ARRENDAMIENTO, f. m. farming, hiring, or letting to hire.

ARRENDAR, v. a. to bridle, curb, or rein, to hire or let out to hire, or to farm; also to mimic or act another.

ARRENTADO, adj. rich, wealthy.

ARREO, adv. one after another, successively.

Arreo, f. m. ornament or dress for a woman; furniture for a horse.

ARREPASTAR, v. a. to feed, graze, or put into pasture.

ARREPENTIDAS, f. f. pl. women that have been lewd, and are retired to live in a religious life.

ARREPENTIMIENTO, f. m. repentance, penitence, sorrow for what is past.

ARREPENTIRSE, v. r. to repent, to be sorry for what is done.

ARREQUIVE, f. m. a sort of woman's dress.

ARRESTAR, v. a. to stop, detain, or arrest.

Arrestarse, v. r. to be bold, or enterprising.

ARRESTO, f. m. rashness, boldness.

ARREVOLVER, v. a. obs. to revolve, to roll any thing round; to cover by involution, to enwrap; to assemble in a circle.

ARREXAQUE, f. f. a fork with three prongs, or any tool that has three teeth; also the bird called a martlet.

ARREYETO, f. m. a sort of dance.

ARREZAFES, f. m. pl. places full of briars and brambles.

ARREZIAR, v. n. to grow stronger.

ARREZIFE, f. m. vid. *ARRECIFE*.

ARREZIL, f. m. an inundation, a flood that carries all before it.

ARRIAGA, f. f. a very strong place.

ARRIAL, f. m. the hilt of a sword.

ARRIAR, v. a. to veer, to fall back, as a ship does when they veer out cable.

Arriar las velas, is to strike sail; that is, to let the sail run down.

ARRIATE, f. m. a bed in a garden; a hedge; a cause-way; a path.

ARRIAZ, f. m. obs. an iron button fixed in the middle of the hilt, that the sword may be held fast.

ARRIBA, adv. above.

Arriba, adv. a sea term, bear up; bring the ship more before the wind.

De arriba abajo, from the head to the foot, from the top to the bottom.

ARR

ARRIBADA, f. f. arrival; putting into an harbour.

ARRIBAR, v. n. to arrive; to succeed; to be forced back into the harbour.

ARRIBO, f. m. an arrival.

ARRICETE, f. m. a place in the sea full of rocks and sands.

ARRICISES, f. m. pl. an horse's girth; also the straps of stirrups.

ARRIEDRO, adv. backwards.

ARRIENDO, f. m. vid. *ARRENDAMIENTO*.

ARRIERO, f. m. a carrier.

ARRIESGADAMENTE, adv. dangerously, with hazard.

ARRIESGADO, adj. hazardous, bold, daring.

Hombre arriesgado, a venturesome daring man.

ARRIESGAMIENTO, f. m. hazarding or venturing.

ARRIESGAR, v. a. to hazard, to venture.

ARRIESTO, f. m. vid. *ARRESTO*.

ARRIMADERO, f. m. the thing that a man leans against, a leaning-place.

ARRIMADILLO, f. m. any thing placed against the walls to prevent the white-wash coming off on them that lean against them, a sort of fine mats they nail and cover the walls with.

ARRIMADIZO, adj. parasitical, one that flatters.

ARRIMADOR, f. m. one that leans against any thing.

ARRIMADURA, f. f. the act of leaning against.

ARRIMAR, v. a. to lean, or set up one thing against another; to leave off any thing.

Arrimar las espuelas, to clap spurs to a horse.

Arrimar a uno, to leave a man dead, or in a desperate condition, as it were leaning against a wall.

Arrimar un delito, to add one crime more; to accuse a man of one crime more; to accuse falsely of a crime.

Arrimar el clávo, to cheat; a metaphor taken from knavish farriers, who, on seeing a stranger upon a good horse, prick him that he may go lame, and then send somebody after him, with another horse to sell.

Arrimar, to stow; that is, to place goods in order in the hold of a ship.

Arrimar un testigo falso, to suborn a false witness.

Arrimarse a la pared, to lean against the wall.

Arrimarse a ruynes, to keep ill company.

Arrimarse al parecer de otro, to adhere to another man's opinion.

Prov. *Arrímate a buenos, y serás uno dellos*, keep company with good men, and you will be one of them.

ARRIMO, f. m. any thing to lean against or rely on, leaning-place, support, prop, stay.

ARRIMON, f. m. (a jocose word) the act of leaning.

ARRINCAR, v. a. vid. *ARRANCAR*.

ARRINCONADOR, f. m. one that thrusts into corners.

ARRINCONAMIENTO, f. m. thrusting into a corner, living obscure or in misery.

ARRINCONAR, v. a. to to mew up, to keep close, as it were in a corner, to de-

A R R

ject or cast down; metaph. to deprive any one of his employment, confidence, or power.
Arrinconarse, v. r. to keep one's self up close, to live in private.
ARRISCADAMENTE, adv. boldly, valiantly, courageously.
ARRISCADOR, f. m. a person who gathers olives.
ARRISCAR, v. a. to hazard, to endanger, to venture.
ARRISQUE, f. m. danger, hazard.
ARRITKANCA, f. f. the crupper of beasts of burthen.
ARRIVA, adv. vid. **ARRIBA**.
ARRIVAR, v. n. vid. **ARRIBAR**.
ARRIXAQUE, f. m. vid. **ARREXAQUE**.
ARRIZADA, f. f. a royal garden.
ARRIZAR, v. a. to lash, baste, or cudgel; a word used aboard the galleys.
ARROBA, f. f. twenty-five pounds, or a quarter of an hundred weight; in liquid measure eight *azumbres*, about twelve quarts English.
Arrobá, f. f. an instrument used in agriculture to lay the ground even and smooth.
ARROBADO, adj. one in a rapture, in an extasy.
ARROBADOR, f. m. one that measures by the *arrobá*.
ARROBAL, adj. belonging to *arrobá*.
ARROBAMIENTO, f. m. rapture, extasy.
ARROBAR, v. a. to sell by the *arrobá*.
Arrobár, v. a. to weigh or sell by *arrobás*. In agriculture, to lay the ground even by means of the instrument called *arrobá*.
Arrobarse, v. r. to be in rapture; to be deprived of one's senses.
ARROBERO, f. m. f. the person who sells by *arrobás*, or quarters of an hundred weight.
ARROBINAR, v. a. to gather or scrape together.
ARROBITA, f. f. diminut. of *arrobá*.
ARROBO, f. m. rapture, extasy.
ARROCADO, adj. raised high; also belonging to a distaff.
Mangas arrocadas, high sleeves tucked up.
ARROCAR, v. a. to raise, tuck, or roll up.
ARROCINARSE, v. r. to be stupid, to be ignorant.
Caballo arrocinado, a sorry horse.
ARRODEAR, v. a. vid. **RODEAR**.
ARRODILLADURA, f. f. the act of kneeling.
ARRODILLAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
ARRODILLAR, v. n. to kneel.
Arrodillarse, v. r. to kneel down, to bend one's knees.
ARROGANCIA, f. f. arrogance, pride, haughtiness.
ARROGANTE, adj. arrogant, proud, haughty; also valiant, courageous.
ARROGANTEMENTE, adv. proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.
ARROGAR, v. r. to arrogate, take more upon one than belongs to him.
ARROJADAMENTE, adv. boldly, audaciously.
ARROJADIZO, adj. missible, thrown with the hand; also bold, stout, brave.
ARROJADO, adj. cast, thrown, cast away; also a bold, rash, or desperate man.
ARROJADOS, f. m. pl. in cant, signifies breeches.
ARROJAMIENTO, f. m. boldness, auda-

A R R

city, impudence.
ARROJAR, v. a. to cast, to throw, to fling away.
Arrojarse, v. r. to cast one's self violently, as from a high place; to do, or say any thing rashly, or without consideration.
ARROYO, f. m. boldness, audacity, impudence.
ARROLLADOR, f. m. a roller.
ARROLLAR, v. r. to roll.
Arrollar, to be carried in a circle by the force of the air or water.
Arrollar, metaph. to confound, to destroy an enemy.
Arrollar, metaph. to break off short in conversation.
ARROMADIZADO, adj. that has taken cold, that has a defluxion, or a rheum falling.
ARROMADIZARSE, v. r. to take cold, to have a defluxion or a rheum falling.
ARROMADIZO, adj. vid. **ROMADIZO**.
ARROMBADA, f. f. the bend or wale of a galley.
ARROMPER, v. a. to plough an untilled field.
ARROMPIDOS, f. m. pl. lands newly ploughed up, that were not sown before.
ARRONDAR, v. a. to make round.
ARRONJAR, v. a. vid. **ARROJAR**.
ARRONZAR, v. n. to weigh anchor.
ARROPAR, v. a. to clothe warm, to put on cloaths to keep out the cold.
Arropate que sudas, put on more cloaths, for you sweat; the advice good, when given seriously, but this is commonly spoke ironically, as when one pretends to be very weary with doing little or nothing.
ARROPE, f. m. must, new wine boiled thick.
Arropese con ello, let him have it to himself.
ARROPEAS, f. f. pl. a sort of handcuffs, with a bar going up from them to the collar, to hinder one from lifting his hand.
ARROPIA, f. f. vid. **MELCOCHA**.
ARROSCAR, v. a. to make up like a roll of bread; to wrap up.
ARROSTRAR, v. a. to face, or bring face to face; also to have a liking to a thing.
ARROTULAR, v. a. to enroll, or to make up to a roll.
ARROVA, f. f. vid. **ARROBA**.
ARROVERO, f. m. vid. **ARROBERO**.
ARROVINAR, v. a. obs. to snatch, or catch hastily.
ARROXAR, v. a. vid. **ARROJAR**; also to make red.
Arroxar, v. a. to heat an oven.
ARROYADA, f. f. a torrent, a fierce running stream.
ARROYAR, v. a. to cut furrows or trenches for water to run.
Arroyarse, v. r. to divide itself into small channels.
ARROYO, f. m. brook, little stream of water.
ARROYUELO, f. m. a little brook; diminutive of *arroyo*.
ARROZ, f. m. rice.
ARROZAR, v. a. to freeze, or congeal drinking.
ARRUAR, v. n. to grunt as a wild boar does when hunted.
ARRUFALDADO, adj. tucked up as women do their cloaths.

A R T

ARRUFARSE, v. r. to be angry, to be in a passion.
ARRUFIANADO, adj. become a bully, pimp, or ruffian, or after the manner of one.
ARRUFIANAR, v. a. to become a bully, pimp, or ruffian.
ARRUGA, f. f. a wrinkle; a fold; a plait.
ARRUGADURA, f. f. a wrinkling, or rumpling.
ARRUGAR, v. a. to wrinkle.
Arrugarse, v. r. to be wrinkled, also to die.
ARRUGIA, f. f. a gold-mine in which they dig very deep for the metal.
ARRUINAMIENTO, f. m. ruin, destruction, ruination.
ARRUINAR, v. a. to ruin, destroy, undo.
Arruinarse, v. r. to be ruined, or undone.
Arruinar la casa, to ruin one's house.
ARRULLADO, adj. lulled asleep.
ARRULLADOR, f. m. who lulls to sleep.
ARRULLAR, v. a. to cool.
Arrullar un niño, v. a. to lull a child to sleep.
Arrullarse, v. r. to fall asleep.
ARRULLO, f. m. the cooing of pigeons or doves; the singing or lulling a child to sleep.
ARRUMACO, f. m. a coy, disdainful look when displeased, twitching up the nose; also caterwauling.
ARRUMAJE, f. m. the stowing of goods on board a ship.
ARRUMAR, v. a. to stow goods in a ship, to lay one close to another.
ARRUMAZON, f. m. the gathering of clouds in the horizon.
ARRUMBADA, f. f. the place aboard the galley where the men go to ease themselves.
ARRUMBAR, v. a. to cast headlong.
Arrumbarse, v. r. to take a direction or line according to the voyage.
ARRUMBLAR, v. a. to run down impetuously.
Arrumblar, v. a. to carry off the superficies of the ground. It is said of torrents.
Arrumblar con todo, to carry every thing, to leave nothing behind.
ARRUMUECO, f. m. vid. **ARRUMACO**.
ARSENAL, f. m. dock, arsenal, a place to build ships and lay up all their stores.
ARSENICAL, adj. arsenical, containing arsenick.
ARSENICO, f. m. arsenick; poison in general.
ARTADEGUA, f. f. lousebane, an herb.
ARTALETE, f. m. a little pye made with birds flesh minced.
ARTAMUZ, f. m. vid. **ALTRAMUZ**.
ARTAR, v. a. to force, to compel any one.
ARTE, f. f. art; also workmanship and sagacity.
Arte mayor, a sort of Spanish poetry.
Prov. *Quien tiene arte, va por toda parte*, he that has a trade may get his living any where.
Prov. *Con arte, y con engaño se vive el medio año; con engaño y con arte se vive la otra parte*, man lives one half year by art and deceit, and the rest he lives by deceit and art; that is, by cunning and cheating all his lifetime.
ARTEJO, f. m. a joint of a finger or a toe.
ARTEMISA,
ARTEMISIA,
ARTEMISA, } f. f. the herb mugwort.
ARTEMON,

ART

ARTEMON, f. m. the main sail of a galley, the mizen sail.
ARTERAMENTE, adv. artificially.
ARTERIA, f. f. sagacity, craft, cunning.
Artéria, f. f. an artery.
ARTERIAL, adj. belonging to the artery.
ARTERIOTOMIA, f. f. arteriotomy, letting blood from the artery.
ARTERO, adj. cunning, deceitful, crafty.
 Prov. *La muger artera el marido por la delantera*, a subtle wife always ob-serves her husband's commands.
ARTESA, f. f. a tray, or a trough; a boat like a tray hewed out of a tree.
Artesa, f. a tray full.
ARTESANO, f. m. a handicraft man.
ARTESILLA, f. f. a little tray.
ARTESON, f. m. a vaulted roof of an house.
ARTESONADO, adj. a cieling that is made like a tray, with the hollow part turned upwards.
ARTESONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *arteson*.
ARTESONES, f. m. pl. great trays, or troughs to knead bread in, or the like.
ARTESUELA, f. f. diminutive of *artecilla*.
ARTETICA, adj. fem. the appellative of the gout that falls upon the joints and articulations.
ARTEXO, f. m. a small joint, as of a finger or toe.
ARTICA, f. f. a piece of ground newly cultivated.
ARTICHOCA, f. f. vid. *ARCHACOFA*.
ARTICO, adj. artick, northern.
ARTICULACION, f. f. articulation; also the springing or shooting of twigs from joint to joint.
ARTICULAR, v. a. to articulate in speaking; also to article, capitulate, or condition.
ARTICULO, f. m. an article; also a joint.
ARTIFARA, } f. f. in cant, bread.
ARTIFE, }
ARTIFERO, f. m. in cant, a baker.
ARTIFICE, f. m. an artificer, a handicraft man; also a forger or contriver.
ARTIFICIAL, adj. artificial; fictitious.
ARTIFICIALMENTE, adv. vid. *ARTIFICIOSAMENTE*.
ARTIFICIO, f. m. artifice; also art; also a trick, stratagem.
ARTIFICIOSAMENTE, adv. artificially, deceitfully, cunningly, craftily.
ARTIFICIOSO, adj. full of artifice or deceit; also according to art.
ARTIGA, f. f. land newly broken in order to cultivation.
ARTILLAR, v. a. to furnish with artillery.
Artillarse, v. r. in cant, to be ready armed.
ARTILLERIA, f. f. artillery, ordnance.
Poner toda la artillería, to apply all the artillery; that is, to leave no stone unmoved.
General de la artillería, general of the artillery.
ARTILLERO, f. m. a gunner.
ARTIMANA, f. f. art, cunning, sagacity, industry; also a snare.
ARTIMANOSO, adj. artful, cunning, deceitful.
ARTIMON, f. m. the mizen mast of a ship, which is the mast next the stern.
ARTISTA, f. m. an artist.

ASA

ARTIZADO, adj. done according to the rules of art.
ARTOTROGO, f. m. a greedy, gluttonous fellow.
ARTRODIA, f. f. in surgery, a kind of joint or articulation of the bones.
ARUDA, f. f. vid. *RUDA*.
ARULLA, f. f. diminutive of *ara*.
ARUNAR, v. a. to scratch with the nails.
ARUNO, f. m. the scratch made with the nails.
ARUNON, f. m. the person who scratches with the nails; in cant, a pick-pocket.
ARUSPICE, f. m. a soothsayer, a diviner, by looking into the bowels of beasts.
ARUSPICINA, f. f. the art or act of divining by bowels of beasts.
ARVA, f. f. obs. a barbarous word for a field.
ARVADILLO, f. m. a spinning-wheel.
ARVEJAL, f. m. a place sowed with vetches.
ARVEJALVA, f. f. a great wild sort of vetch.
ARVEJAS, f. f. pl. peas, but rather a sort of pulse like large vetches.
ARVEJON, f. m. a great vetch.
ARVEOLA, f. f. a bird so called.
ARVOL, f. m. vid. *ARBOL*.
ARVOLAR, vid. *ARBOLAR*.
ARVOLEDA, f. f. vid. *ARBOLEDA*.
ARVOLEDERO, adj. vid. *ARBOLEDERO*.
ARVOLILLO, f. m. vid. *ARBOLILLO*.
ARXONA, f. f. vid. *ARYONA*.
ARTENA, f. f. the throat, the top of the wind-pipe, by which we fetch breath and form the voice.
ARZA, f. f. a great rope made fast to the mast with a pulley, which serves to heave goods into the ships.
ARZE, f. f. vid. *AZRE*.
ARZENAL, f. m. vid. *ARCENAL*.
ARZEN, f. m. the shore or sea-side, a bank to keep out water, a dyke.
ARZILLA, f. f. clay.
ARZILLOSO, adj. full of clay.
ARZOBISPADO, f. m. archbishoprick; the state or jurisdiction of an archbishop; his dignity.
ARZOBISPAL, adj. belonging to an archbishop.
ARZOBISPO, f. m. an archbishop.
ARZOLLA, f. f. a green almond.
ARZON, f. m. either the fore, or the hind part of the saddle; as,
Arzón delantero, the pommel of the saddle.
Arzón trasero, the hinder part of the saddle.
Afirse al arzón, to take hold on the fore or hind part of the saddle.
AS, f. m. an ace at cards or dice.
Son tres dos y as, there are three, two, and one; said to a person who enlarges or makes more of a thing than it really is.
ASA, f. f. the ear, or handle to hold any thing by; occasion, opportunity; in cant, the ear of a man.
Ami o del asa, a great friend.
Ser mi o del asa, to be a great friend.
ASABIENDAS, adv. knowingly, purposely, designedly.
ASABOREAR, v. a. to season, or relish.
ASACAR, v. a. obs. to plunder, to debauch.
A saco; as, *méter a saco*, to plunder.
ASADERIA, f. f. vid. *ASSADERIA*.
ASADO, p. p. from *Afar*.

ASE

ASADO, f. roasted meat.
ASADOR, or *ESPEDO*, a spit on which meat is roasted.
ASADURA, f. f. the pluck.
ASALTEAR, v. a. to shoot with arrows.
ASALARIAR, v. a. to keep at wages, to pay wages; from *salario*, wages.
ASALTAR, v. a. to set upon, to assault.
ASALTO, f. m. an attack, an assault.
A saltos, adv. by leaps.
Asamblea, f. f. an assembly, or congregation of people.
ASAR, v. a. to roast.
ASARABACARA, f. f. the herb asarabacca.
ASARO, f. m. idem.
ASASINAR, v. a. to assassinate, to murder.
ASASINO, f. m. an assassin, or murderer.
ASAZ, adv. enough.
ASBESTINO, adj. belonging to a kind of stone, of which they made cloth, that was cleaned by burning in the fire.
ASBESTO, f. m. a sort of native fossil stone endued with the property of remaining unconsumed in the fire. The ancients had the art of making it into cloth.
ASCALONIA, f. f. a shalot.
ASCENDENCIA, f. f. genealogy, ancestry.
ASCENDENTE, f. m. the part of the ecliptic at any particular time above the horizon, which is supposed by astrologers to have great influence.
ASCENDER, v. a. to ascend, to go up.
ASCENDIENTE, f. m. forefather, progenitor.
ASCENSION, f. f. the visible ascension of our Lord into heaven.
ASCENSO, f. m. an ascent, or raising up.
ASCETICO, adj. belonging to the practice and instruction of the Christian religion.
ASCIOS, f. m. pl. the inhabitants of the torrid zone.
ASCITE, f. f. a particular species of dropsy.
ASCITICAL, } adj. belonging to that species of dropsy called ascite.
ASCITICO, }
ASCO, f. m. a loathing.
ASCONDER, v. a. vide *ESCONDER*.
ASCONDIDAMENTE, adv. vide *ESCONDIDAMENTE*.
ASCOROSO, adj. vide *ASQUEROSO*.
ASCOSIDAD, f. f. filth, uncleanness.
ASCUA, f. f. a burning fire.
ASCURAS, adv. for *asecuras*, in the dark.
ASCUSO, adv. secretly, privately.
ASCYRO, f. m. St. John's wort.
ASEADAMENTE, adv. neatly, sprucely, nicely, cleanly, prettily, pleasingly.
ASEAR, v. a. to adorn or compose any thing neatly.
Asearse, v. r. to adorn one's self neatly, cleanly.
ASECAS, adv. barely, drily; as, *comer pan á secas*, to eat dry bread.
ASECHANZA, f. f. vid. *ASSECHANZA*.
ASEDIAR, v. a. to besiege.
ASEDIO, f. m. a siege.
ASELGA, f. f. the herb called white beet.
Afelga brava, the herb pondweed.
ASEMEJANZA, adv. to the likeness.
ASENDEREADO, adj. beaten or trodden to a path, or like a path.
ASENDRADO, adj. idem.
ASENSIO, f. m. wormwood.

ASENTAR,

A S O

ASENTAR, v. a. vide *ASSENTAR*.
ASENTIR, v. a. vide *ASSENTIR*.
ASEO, f. m. vide *ASSEO*.
ASERICO, f. m. vide *AZERICO*.
ASERRAVELAS, adv. vide *AFERRAVELAS*.
ASERRAR, v. a. to saw.
ASESAR, v. n. to grow sober or wise.
ASESSOR, f. m. an assessor, a lawyer joined in commission with a judge.
ASESTAR, v. a. to take aim, to level a piece.
ASFALTO, f. m. vide *ASPHALTO*.
ASIAL, f. m. a barnacle to hold an unruly horse by the nose with.
ASIDERO, f. m. the ear or handle of any thing to take hold by.
ASIDIAR, v. a. obf. to besiege.
ASIDILLA, f. f. diminutive of *asilla*.
ASIDIO, f. m. obf. a siege.
ASIENTO, f. m. a seat; the situation of a place; settledness; sedateness; settling at the bottom of any thing; a contract.
ASIGNAR, v. a. to assign, to appoint.
ASILLA, f. f. a little handle to hold any thing by; a small occasion.
ASIMIENTO, f. m. the action of catching.
ASNINO, adj. belonging to an afs.
ASIO, f. m. a kind of owl with feathers on her head like ears; a horn-owl.
ASIR, v. a. to lay hold of, to stick to, to gripe, to grasp.
ASISTIR, v. a. to assist, to aid, to attend, to wait on.
ASMA, f. f. an asthma.
ASMADURA, f. f. } discretion, judgment.
ASMAMIENTO, f. m. }
ASMAR, v. a. to judge any thing by conjecture; to dare to be bold; to be thoughtful.
ASMATICO, adj. one that is troubled with an asthma.
ASNA, f. f. a she afs.
ASNAL, adj. belonging to an afs; also rough, savage, ferocious.
Medias asnales, coarse stockings.
ASNALMENTE, adv. ignorantly foolishly, afs like.
ASNAR, adj. vide *ASNAL*.
ASNAS, f. f. pl. little beans.
ASNAZO, f. m. a great afs.
ASNERIA, f. f. a drove of asses.
ASNERIZO, f. m. an afs-driver, or keeper.
ASNERO, f. m. a keeper of asses.
ASNICO, } f. m. a little afs.
ASNILLO, }
ASNINO, adj. belonging to an afs.
ASNO, f. m. an afs.
Asno campés, *asno campesino*, a wild afs.
Asno fordesco, an afs of the Sardinian breed, which are very serviceable.
ASOBACAR, v. a. to truss up under the arm.
ASOBARCAR, v. a. to lift up a weight.
ASOLAR, v. a. to overthrow, destroy, or lay level with the ground; from *suelo*, to sun; from *sol*.
ASOLAS, adv. along.
ASOLDADAR, v. a. to grow like a soldier, or turn soldier.
ASOLEAMIENTO, f. m. a sunning.
ASOLEAR, v. a. to sun.
ASOMAR, v. n. vide *ASSOMAR*.
ASOMBRAR, v. n. vide *ASSOMBRAR*.
ASONADA, f. f. an alarm, a sudden noise.

A S R

ASPA, f. f. a reel for thread or yarn; also two sticks in form of a cross.
Aspas de molino, the sweeps of a windmill.
Caballero de aspa, a knight of the cross; that is, one that has been in the inquisition, because such are brought out in public, with a red and yellow cross hanging before and behind them, to be exposed to shame.
ASPADO, da, p. p. from *Aspar*.
Aspado, metaph. confined, restrained from action.
ASPALATO, f. m. the rose of Jerusalem, or our Lady's rose; also rosewood.
ASPALTO, f. m. a dark, but transparent colour used in painting.
ASPAR, v. a. to reel thread, or yarn; also to plague, to molest, to shame.
ASPAVIENTOS, adv. the counterfeit hectoring behaviour of a cowardly bully.
ASPECTO, f. m. the aspect, look, air, appearance.
Al primér aspecto, at the first sight.
ASPELUZAR, v. a. vide *ESPELUZAR*.
ASPERAMENTE, adv. harshly, severely, bitterly, roughly, austere.
ASPERANCIA, f. f. hope, trust, expectation. Obf.
ASPERESA, f. f. vide *ASPEREZA*.
ASPEREAR, v. a. to make, or become harsh, sharp, bitter, rough, or austere.
ASPEREZA, f. f. harshness, roughness, austerity, severity.
ASPERGES, f. m. aspersion, scandal; also, a sprinkling.
ASPERGULA, f. f. an herb called goose-grass.
ASPERIDAD, f. f. sharpness, roughness, harshness, austerity.
ASPERIEGA, f. f. a sort of apple of a pleasant taste, though somewhat sourish.
ASPERO, adj. harsh, rough, austere, severe; also rugged, or craggy, as bad ways or mountains.
ASPERON, f. m. a whetstone; also the beak of a ship or galley.
ASPERION, f. f. sprinkling; aspersion; detracting from another's character.
ASPERSORIO, f. m. the instrument with which the water is sprinkled.
ASPERURA, f. f. vide *ASPEREZA*.
ASPHALTO, f. m. a solid bituminous substance found swimming on the surface of lakes.
ASPID, f. m. the venomous creature called an asp.
ASPILATE, f. f. a sparkling gem so called.
ASPIRACION, f. f. aspiration, breathing.
ASPIRAMENTO, f. m. blowing, breathing; aspiration.
ASPIRAR, v. a. to aspire, to have high thoughts, or aim at great things; also to aspirate, to pronounce with full breath.
ASPIRANTE, f. m. one that aspires.
ASQUEAR, v. a. to loath, or make nauseous, to nauseate.
ASQUEROSAMENTE, adv. nauseously, hatefully.
ASQUEROSIDAD, f. f. a loathing, nauseating; also a disgust.
ASQUEROSITO, adj. one that is nicely squeamish.
ASQUEROSO, adj. loathsome; also loathing or squeamish.
ASRE, f. m. the maple-tree.

A S S

ASSA, f. f. the gum called laser, or masterwort.
ASSACAR, v. a. to accuse falsely, or calumniate. Obf.
ASSADERIA, f. f. a roasting kitchen.
ASSADERO, f. m. meat that may be roasted; it is sometimes, but seldom, used for a spit, or for a turn-spit.
ASSADERILLO, diminutive of *assadero*.
ASSADO, f. m. roasted meat.
ASSADOR, f. m. a spit.
ASSADORADA, f. f. a blow given with a spit.
ASSADORAZO, f. m. a wound made by a spit.
ASSADORCILLO, f. m. a little spit.
ASSADURA, f. f. roasting; also the name of a duty upon beasts.
ASSADURILLA, f. f. a little pluck, such as a lamb's or kid's.
ASSAETEADOR, f. m. one that shoots with arrows.
ASSAETEAR, v. a. to shoot with arrows.
ASSAETEADO, da, p. p. from *Assaetear*.
ASSAFETIDA, f. f. the stinking gum called by some devil's dung.
ASSALARIADO, da, from *Assalariar*.
ASSALARIAR, v. a. to allow a salary or wages.
ASSALTADOR, f. m. the person who attacks another, or assaults.
ASSALTAR, v. a. to assault, attack, or set upon.
ASSALTO, f. m. an assault, an attack.
ASSAMBLEA, f. f. an assembly.
ASSAMPAJA, f. f. a sort of fruit growing in India.
ASSANARSE, v. r. to be provoked, to be made angry.
ASSAR, v. a. to roast.
Assarse, v. r. to be roasted; to be sun-burnt; to be worked into a passion.
ASSARABACA, f. f. the herb called asarabacca.
Assassinado, da, p. p. from *Assasinar*.
ASSASSINAR, v. a. to kill any one by laying in wait or ambush for him.
ASSASSINATO, f. m. the action of killing any body treacherously.
ASSASSINO, f. m. an assassin, a murderer.
ASSAYADO, da, p. p. from *Assayar*.
ASSAYAR, v. n. to endeavour to attempt to do any thing, to make a trial.
ASSAZ, adv. enough.
ASSEADICO, adj. neatish; diminutive of *asseado*.
ASSEAR, v. a. to make neat or curious.
ASSECHADOR, f. m. one that watches, observes or spies.
ASSECHANZA, f. f. snare, wile, contrivance to entrap another; spying, watching, or observing.
ASSECHAR, v. a. to watch, to observe, to spy, to peep.
ASSECLA, f. m. a page, a lacquey.
ASSEDADO, adj. smooth, like silk.
ASSEDIAR, v. a. to besiege.
ASSEDIO, f. m. a siege.
ASSEGLARADO, adj. a priest or churchman layman like.
ASSEGUNDAR, v. a. to second.
ASSEGURACION, f. f. security.
ASSEGURADAMENTE, adv. securely, assuredly, without doubt.
ASSEGURADOR, f. m. assurer, securer, insurer.
ASSEGURAMIENTO,

ASS

ASEGURAMIENTO, f. m. security, insurance.
ASEGURANZA, f. f. assurance, security, insuring.
ASEGURAR, v. a. to assure, secure, or insure.
ASSEMENJANZA, f. f. likeness.
ASSEMENJAR, v. a. to liken to another.
Assemjárse, v. r. to be like.
ASSENDEREAR, v. a. to beat or tread a path; also to pursue, chase or follow; to perplex, vex, or tire.
ASSENGLADURA, f. f. the leagues that a vessel goes in four and twenty hours.
ASSENSIO, f. m. wormwood.
ASSENSO, f. m. assent or consent.
ASSENTADA, f. f. all at once, altogether.
ASSENTADERAS, f. f. pl. the buttocks.
ASSENTADOR, f. m. a major-general, that marks the ground for a camp, or one who quarters the troops.
ASSENTAMIENTO, f. m. settling; also a contract.
ASSENTAR, v. a. to place, to settle, to seat, to sit; also to assure, to confirm; also to agree or to annote, to write down.
Assentárse en cuclillas, to sit on one's hams.
Assentár el real, to encamp.
Assentár piedras, to lay stones as a mason does.
Assentár en libro, to book down.
Assentár la mano, ò el guante, to chastise, or punish.
Assentár, in fencing, to lay down the foils.
Assentár a la guerra, to lift for a soldier.
Assentár casa, to settle to house-keeping.
Assentár el licor, to settle.
Assentár el pie, to live a settled, sober life.
Assentár a mercedes como gavilán, to take service under some great person without any certain wages, but only to be at the courtesy of the master, and be maintained on what is given.
Assentár el juicio, to be wise, prudent, quiet. *Quando se le asentarà el juicio*, when will you be wise?
ASSENTIDO, da, p. p. from *Assentir*.
ASSENTIR, v. n. to assent, or be of the same opinion.
ASSENTISTA, f. m. one that keeps a register; also an undertaker, a receiver of the king's revenue.
ASSEO, f. m. neatness.
ASSEERAR, v. a. to settle, to grow sober. Obl.
ASSERRADERO, f. m. a saw pit.
ASSERRADOR, f. m. a sawyer.
ASSERRADURAS, f. f. pl. saw-dust.
ASSERRAR, v. a. to saw.
ASSERTO, adj. asserted, affirmed.
ASSERVAR, v. a. to keep, to preserve.
ASSESAR, v. n. to grow steady, sober, or wise.
ASSESINO, f. m. vide **ASSASSINO**.
ASSESSOR, f. m. assessor, lawyer commissioned to sit on the bench with a judge.
ASSESSORIA, f. f. the setting on the bench with a judge, or the assessor's allowance.
ASSESTADERO, f. m. the place where persons retire from the heat of the day.
ASSESTADOR, f. m. one that aims, levels, props or supports.
ASSESTADURA, f. f. aiming, levelling,

ASS

propping.
ASSESTAR, v. a. to aim, to level, to prop, to support.
Assestárse, v. a. to go right against; to be aimed at.
ASSEVERACION, f. f. asseveration, affirmation.
ASSEVERAR, v. a. to affirm, to alledge earnestly.
ASSI, adv. so.
Así me estoy, I am in the same condition, or I am indifferent.
Así mismo, adv. even so; also, moreover.
Como así? how so?
Así qué, adv. so that.
ASSIDERO, f. m. any handle to take hold of; also an occasion or opportunity.
ASSIDUO, adj. diligent, assiduous.
ASSIENTO, f. m. seat, chair, situation; also the settling of any liquor; also a contract, or bargain.
Asiento de muéla, the gums, or that part of them where the hind gums stick.
Asientos de puños, the edge of the sleeves to which the wristbands are sewed.
Asientos de los pies, the soles of the feet.
Asientos, they call pearls that are flat on one side; also the receipts of the king's revenue, or contracts for receiving it.
Asiento de edificio, the situation of a house.
Estar de asiento, to be settled.
Hacer asiento, to settle about the bottom of a vessel, as liquors that are not fine.
ASSIGNACION, f. f. appointment, assignment.
ASSIGNAR, v. a. to appoint, to assign.
ASSIGNATURA, f. f. that treatise on any science to be read every year by a professor in a university.
ASSILLA, f. f. a little handle to hold by.
ASSIMESMO, adv. also, likewise.
ASSIMILACION, f. f. resemblance, exact copy.
ASSIMILAR, v. n. to grow, or to become like, or to compare to.
ASSIMILATIVO, adj. exactly copied, bearing a near resemblance.
ASSIMISMO, adv. vide **ASSIMESMO**.
ASSIN, adv. obl. for *así*.
ASSIR, v. a. vide **ASIR**.
ASSISIA, f. f. an evidence, affirmation, or deposition of witnesses taken in writing. Obl.
ASSISTENCIA, f. f. being in presence.
Assistencia, f. f. a help, or defence, safeguard, assistance.
ASSISTENTA, f. f. a servant who waits on the maids of honour; also a maid servant.
ASSISTENTE, f. f. assistant, helper; also one that is in presence.
Assistente, a governor.
ASSISTIR, v. n. to assist, to aid; also to be present.
Assistir à alguno, to assist, or help any one.
Assistir la razon à alguno, for reason and justice to assist any one; that is, when reason and justice is on his side.
ASOCIACION, f. f. association, a society; also the act of giving an assessor to a judge.
ASOCIARSE, v. r. to go in company, to take a partner in trade, to adopt as a friend.
ASSOLACION, f. f. wasting, ruining or destroying; also sunning.

ASS

ASSOLADOR, f. m. one that wastes, destroys, and levels with the ground.
ASSOLADURA, f. f. wasting, destroying, levelling with the ground.
ASSOLAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
ASSOLANARSE, v. r. to be scorched with the eastern wind.
ASSOLAR, v. a. to waste, destroy, lay level with the ground; from *suolo*, to sun, from *sol*.
Assolárse, v. r. to refine, to purify as waters do when the mud subsides or sinks down.
ASSOLCAR, v. a. to make furrows, to plough, to cut through as a ship does in the sea.
ASSOLDAMIENTO, f. m. pay, wages, hire.
ASSOLDAR, v. a. to keep in pay, to give wages.
ASSOLEAR, v. a. to sun.
Assoleárse, v. r. to be hurt by the heat of the sun, to be sun-burnt.
ASSOLTAR, v. a. obl. vide **SOLTAR**.
ASSOLVADO, adj. as, *rio assolvado*, a river that is choaked up with sand or mud.
ASSOMADA, f. f. a short appearance.
ASSOMADO, adj. looking out, appearing at a window; also drunkish.
ASSOMAR, v. n. to begin to show itself, to peep.
Assomárse, v. r. to look out at window, or the like.
ASSOMBRADIZO, adj. that is easily frightened.
Caballo assombradizo, a starting horse.
ASSOMBRADOR, f. m. one that frights others.
ASSOMBRAMIENTO, f. m. fear or terror.
ASSOMBRAR, v. a. to fright, or scare; also to shadow; also to astonish, to move admiration.
ASSOMBRO, f. m. fright, terror; also a prodigy.
ASSOMADA, f. f. the looking out, or appearing of a man or other thing, as at a window, or such like place. Peeping out; as, *assoma el dia*, the day peeps.
Prov. Mas vale una traspuesta que dos assomados, once scampering is worth twice looking out, or peeping; that is, one pair of heels is worth two pair of hands.
Assomada de guerra, an appearance of war, and a warlike exploit.
Ni por assomo pensé en tal cosa, it never came into my mind, I never thought of it.
ASSONADA, f. f. a sound, a noise, a rumour, a report, a commotion.
Assonada de guerra, a rumour of war, warlike preparations.
ASSONADOR, f. m. one that sets tunes; also one that raises men. Obl.
ASSONAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ASSONADA**.
ASSONANCIA, f. f. the sound or melody of an instrument or the voice; also the consonance of Spanish verses.
ASSONANTADO, adj. speaking of verses those are *assonantados* that do not answer with an exact rhyme, but only with an assonance.
ASSONANTE, f. m. an assonant, a word that rhymes almost with another, as *cielo* to

to *buena*.
ASSONAR, v. a. to tune, to found, to raise, to cause commotions.
Ajónar, v. a. to enlist soldiers.
ASSOPLAR, v. a. vide **SOPLAR**.
ASSORDADURA, f. f.
ASSORDAMIENTO, f. m. } making deaf.
ASSORDAR, v. a. to deafen, or make deaf.
ASSOSSEGADAMENTE, adv. quietly.
ASSOSSEGADAMENTO, f. m. peace, pacification.
ASSOSSEGAR, v. a. to pacify, to quiet, to appease.
ASSOTANADO, adj. belonging to the lower part of an house.
ASSUETO, f. m. a vacation-day.
Ajuesto, adj. accustomed.
ASSULCAR, v. a. to make furrows, to plough up.
ASSUMCIÓN, f. f. vide **ASSUNCIÓN**.
ASSUMIR, v. a. to assume.
ASSUMPTO, f. m. vide **ASSUNTO**.
ASSUNCIÓN, f. f. assumption, taking up; the feast of the Assumption of the blessed Virgin.
ASSUNTO, p. p. of *assumir*, taken up, or added.
Ajunto, f. m. what is added, and the subject of a discourse.
ASSURAR, v. a. to burn as victuals do in the pot.
ASSURCAR, v. a. to furrow.
ASSUSTAR, v. a. to frighten, to cause a fright or a fear.
ASTA, f. f. the staff of a lance, spear, or pike; any long staff.
ASTAR, v. a. in cant, to enlarge.
ASTAS, f. f. a stag's horn.
ASTERISCO, f. m. an asterisk.
ASTIL, f. m. the staff of a javelin, the handle of a spade, pick-ax, or any such utensil; the stalk of any herb.
Astil de colina, the body or shaft of a pillar or column.
ASTILLA, f. f. a slip, a splinter.
Astilla, in cant, a small cheat, a petty larceny.
Astilla muerta, sea-term, as much of the ship's sides as is above water.
ASTILLADO, adj. made chips or splinters.
ASTILLADURA, f. f. making of chips; also, the chips themselves.
ASTILLAR, v. a. to make chips; also to splinter a broken bone, and to set upon a staff.
Astillazos de tabernas, in cant, money spent or lost at the tavern.
ASTILLEJO, f. m. the constellation called Orion.
ASTILLERA, f. f. the place where they laid up their spears or lances.
ASTILLERO, f. m. a dock to build ships in; a rack to place arms on, or any rack over a chimney.
ASTINENCIA, f. f. abstinence.
ASTINENTE, adj. abstinent, temperate.
ASTRAGAL, f. m. the astragal, being a rounding, joining immediately to the square or dye of a pillar, or column; also the ankle-bone of the foot.
ASTRAGALO, f. m. astragal.
ASTRAL, adj. belonging to the stars.
ASTRENIR, v. a. to compel, to force.
ASTRICTO, p. p. of *astrenir*.
ASTRIFERO, adj. carrying or supporting a star or many stars.

ASTRINGENTE, adj. binding.
ASTRINGIR, v. a. to bind together.
ASTRO, f. m. any of the luminous bodies in heaven, such as sun, moon, star, planet.
ASTROLABIO, f. m. an astrolabe, a mathematical instrument to observe the motion of the stars.
ASTROLOGAL, adj. astrological.
ASTROLOGIA, f. f. astrology.
ASTROLOGICO, adj. astrological.
ASTROLOGO, f. m. an astrologer.
ASTRONOMIA, f. f. astronomy.
ASTRONOMICO, adj. astronomical.
ASTRONOMO, f. m. an astronomer.
ASTROSAMENTE, adv. loathsomely, shabbily, poorly; also unfortunately.
ASTROSO, adj. loathsome, poor, shabby, ragged, dirty; also unlucky, or born under an ill planet.
ASTUCIA, f. f. subtilty, craft, cunning.
ASTURION, f. m. a little horse, a small nag, or pad.
ASTUTAMENTE, adv. craftily, subtilly, cunningly.
ASTUTO, adj. subtle, cunning, crafty.
ASUSO, adv. above.
ASYLO, f. m. a sanctuary, or place of refuge.
ASYMETRIA, f. f. asymetry, contrariety to symetry, disproportion.
ASYMPTOTOS, f. f. pl. right lines, which approach nearer and nearer to some curve, but never meet it.
ASYNDETON, f. f. a figure in grammar, when a conjunction copulative is omitted.
ATA, f. f. a tree so called.
Ata, prep. until. Obs.
ATABACADO, adj. snuff-coloured.
ATABAL, f. m. a kettle-drum.
ATABALEJO, f. m. a small kettle-drum.
ATABALERO, f. m. a kettle drummer.
ATABALILLO, f. m. a little kettle-drum.
ATABARDILLADO, adj. belonging to the spotted fever.
ATABE, f. m. a breathing hole, a vent.
ATABLAR, v. a. to smooth the earth with boards.
ATACA, f. f. a ladle. Obs.
ATACADO, adj. in cant, stabbed.
ATACADOR, f. m. a lace, such as women use to their stays. In martial affairs, a rammer of a gun. In cant, a dagger.
ATACADURA, f. f. lacing.
ATACAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ATACADURA**.
ATACAR, v. a. to lace on stays, boddices, or the like; also in martial affairs to attack; also to teaze, to ask with importunity; in cant, to stab.
Atacar calzas, to lace or tie up one's breeches.
Atacar un arcabuz, to ram down the charge in a musket.
Calzas atacadas, anciently, breeches and stockings in one piece, that they used to lace to the waistcoat.
Hombre de calzas atacadas, a man very ceremonious.
Atacarse, v. r. to catch at; to tie one's self to; to be puzzled; to puzzle; to be bewildered.
ATADERAS, f. f. pl. garters.
ATADERO, f. m. a rope or cord.
ATADIJO, f. m. a little bundle.
ATADILLO, f. m. a small bundle or parcel tied up.
Atadillo de almizle, a musk cod.

ATADOR, f. m. one that binds, or ties; or the string or cord that ties.
ATADURA, f. f. tying; also a band, or string.
ATAFAGADO, da, p. p. from *Atafagar*.
ATAFAGAR, v. a. to put one in a passion, to make angry; also to suffocate, to importune, to trouble.
Atafagarse, v. r. to be in a passion, to be angry.
ATAFEA, f. f. a surfeit.
ATAFARRA, f. f. vide **ATAHARRE**.
ATAHARRADURA, f. f. cruppering; and thence trussing, or binding up.
ATAHARRAR, v. a. to crupper a beast; thence to truss up, to bind up.
ATAHARRE, f. m. a crupper, but generally for a beast of burthen.
ATAHONA, f. f. an afs or a horse-mill.
ATAHONAR, v. a. to grind in a mill.
ATAHONERO, f. m. a miller.
ATAHORMA, f. f. the great eagle called *ATAHORNA*, } an osprey.
ATAJADIZO, f. m. a small closet contrived out of a room.
ATAJADOR, f. m. he that cuts through any place or path in order to shorten his way.
Atajador, f. m. the officer that goes every where exploring where the enemy is when the armies are within reach.
Atajador, f. m. one that cuts off, stops, or prevents, that runs down, or puts others out of countenance.
Atajamiento de sangre, stopping of blood.
ATAJAR, v. a. to cut off, to stop away, to prevent, to take the short cut, to be brief, to put out of countenance.
Atajar ganado, to drive away cattle, to steal it.
Atajar camino, to stop a way, to take the shortest way.
Atajar el enemigo, to cut off an enemy's retreat, or provisions.
Atajar pléyo, to withdraw one's plea.
Atajar razones, to make few words.
Atajarse un hombre, to be out of countenance, to be run down, to have nothing to say for himself.
ATAJASOLAZES, f. m. a disturber of mirth, a messenger of ill news.
ATAIFOR, f. m. a deep dish for soup, or pottage; also a round table.
ATAJO, f. m. a short cut in the road; also a stop in the way, or a wear in a river, or a stile in a hedge.
Atajo de ganado, a number of cattle.
Prov. *No ay atajo sin trabajo*, there is no short cut without some trouble; that is, there is no convenience without an inconvenience.
ATAJUELO, f. m. diminut. of *atajo*.
ATAL, adv. so that.
ATALADRAR, v. a. to bore, to pierce with a wimble.
ATALAR, v. a. vide **TALAR**.
ATALAYA, f. f. a watch-tower, or a centinel, or person that stands to discover, or watch. In cant, a thief.
ATALAYADOR, f. m. centinel, watch, spy in war.
ATALAYAMIENTO, f. m. watching, or looking out to discover.
ATALAYAR, v. a. to stand centinel, or be upon the watch upon a high place or aboard a ship.
Atalayar, to observe studiously the actions of one's self, or another.

ATALEAR,

ATALEAR, v. a. vide **ATALAYAR**.
ATALON, f. m. vide **TALON**.
ATALVINA, f. f. a sort of hasty pudding made of almonds, milk, and flower.
ATAMBOR, f. m. a drum, or the drummer.
ATAMBORCILLO, f. m. a little drum.
ATAMBOREAR, v. a. to beat a drum.
ATAMIENTO, f. m. slothfulness, or a remissness of mind or spirits; cowardice.
Atamiento, a tying, or binding; unhandiness.
ATAN, a comparative particle, obs. the same as *tan*, so much.
ATANASIA, f. f. the herb tansy.
ATANCAR, v. a. to press or squeeze.
Atancár, to be fast, that one cannot get out; to stick.
ATANEDERO, adj. pertaining, or belonging to.
ATANER, v. imp. to belong, to appertain.
Atañer, v. a. to detain, to keep back.
Atañeme acá essa birra, stop that ass for me.
ATANES, adv. until.
ATANOR, f. m. a conduit, or pipe to convey water, a water-cock.
ATANQUIA, f. f. a plaister used to pull off hair, sometimes a pair of nippers to pull out hairs.
Atanquia, a gross sort of silk.
ATANTO, adv. so far as.
Atánto, adj. so great. Vide **TANTO**.
ATAPADOR, f. m. a stopper, or cover.
ATAPADURA, f. f. stopping, or covering.
ATAPAR, v. a. to stop, to cover; metaph. to conceal.
ATAPIAR, v. a. vide **TAPIAR**.
ATAPIERNA, f. f. a garter.
ATAQUE, f. m. attack, assault.
ATAQUIZA, f. f. a planting of new vines.
ATAQUIZADOR, f. m. the man who plants the new vines.
ATAQUIZAR, v. a. to plant new vines, where the old ones are either withered or dead.
ATAR, v. a. to tie, to bind; also to hinder.
Lecó de atár, a madman, an enraged furious person.
Atárfse, v. r. to be beside one's self.
Ni áta ni desáta, he neither ties, nor unties; that is, he says nothing to the purpose, or that thing is not to the purpose. As some say, it is neither here nor there.
Prov. Quien bien áta, bien desáta, he that ties well, unties well; equivalent to fast bind, fast find.
ATARACEA, f. f. a well prepared mixture of two colours. Vide **TARACEA**.
ATARACEAR, v. a. to adorn with many colours.
ATARANTADO, adj. stung by the *tarantula*; applied to any one that moves frequently his head and body.
ATARASCAR, v. a. to wound in the face with a sword.
ATARAZANA, f. f. dock, arsenal, place to build ships; also a storehouse, a magazine.
Atarazana, a wine cellar; and (in cant) the place where thieves conceal the things they have stolen.
ATARAZANAL, f. m. vide **ATARAZANA**.

PART I.

ATARAZAR, v. a. to pull in pieces, to tear.
ATARSE, f. f. the tamarisk-tree.
ATAREA, f. f. a task of work to be done.
ATAREAR, v. a. to set a task.
Atararse, v. r. to set one's self a task.
ATARRAGAR, v. a. to fit shoes on the horse.
ATARRAYA, f. f. a fishing or fowling net.
ATARREA, f. f. vide **ATAHARRE**.
ATARUGAMIENTO, f. m. a wedge; a large skewer.
ATARUGAR, v. a. to wedge any thing.
Atarugar, metaph. to cut any one short in conversation.
Atarugado, da, p. p. from **Atarugar**.
ATARXEA, f. f. a case of bricks made to screen the water-pipes from being spoilt.
ATASAJADO, adj. broke or cut in pieces.
ATASCADERO, f. m. a marshy place; an obstruction in doing any thing.
Atascadero, a place where carriages or cattle stick in the mire.
ATASCAR, v. a. to calk a vessel; that is, to stop up all the crannies with oakum.
Atascarse, v. r. to stick in the mire, to be fast that one cannot get out, to run one's self into straight or difficulties.
ATAVAL, f. m. vide **ATABAL**.
ATAVALERO, f. m. vide **ATABALERO**.
ATAUD, f. m. a coffin.
ATAVIADAMENTE, adv. finely.
ATAVIAR, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set off.
ATAVILLAR, v. a. to fold together.
ATAVIO, f. m. apparel, ornament, dress.
ATAURIQUE, f. m. in building, a Moorish ornament over a door.
ATAUXIA, f. f. damasking on metal; inlaying one metal with another; also the fine gilding we see on sword-blades, or the like.
ATAXIA, f. f. vide **ATARXEA**.
ATAYFOR, f. m. vide **ATAIFOR**.
ATAYMADO, f. m. vide **TAYMADO**.
ATE, adv. vide **ANTE**. Obs.
ATEDIARSE, v. r. to be weary, to be tired.
ATEMER, v. a. vide **TEMER**.
ATEMORIZAR, v. a. to put into a fear, to make one afraid, to scare, to daunt.
ATEMPERAR, v. a. to moderate, to appease.
ATEMPLAR, v. a. to moderate, to appease.
ATENACEAR, v. a. to nip, or pull piece-meal with pincers.
ATENAZADAS, adv. by nips of pincers.
ATENAZAR, v. a. to nip or pull in pieces with pincers; from *tenázas*, pincers.
ATENCION, f. f. attention, application; also respect, politeness.
ATENDAR, v. n. to pitch tents, to encamp.
ATENDER, v. a. to attend, to give ear; also to wait on.
ATENEDOR, f. m. a party-man.
ATENER, v. a. obs. to keep peace with others.
Atenarse, v. r. to stick to a thing, to stand to it.
ATENTADAMENTE, adv. carefully, attentively, deliberately; also politely.
ATENTADO, adj. that proceeds with caution.
Atentado, f. m. a sentence or decree of a judge contrary to law.
ATENTAMENTE, adv. attentively, carefully, respectfully, politely.

ATENTAR, v. a. to attempt, but more properly to feel, or grope as in the dark.
Atentarse, v. r. to do things with deliberation, to be solid, or stayed.
ATENTO, adj. heedful, attentive, careful; also polite, courteous.
Aténto, adv. about that, for which cause.
ATENUACION, f. f. a wasting or consuming away; also tenuity; growing thin.
ATENUAR, v. r. to attenuate, to spend, to waste, to consume.
Atenuarse, v. r. to be wasted, to be wore away.
ATERCIANADO, adj. belonging to the *terciana*, or tertian day ague.
ATERECERSE, to starve or grow stiff with cold.
ATERECIDO, adj. starved, or grown stiff with cold.
ATERECIMIENTO, starving or growing stiff with cold.
ATERICIARSE, v. r. to be ill of the jaundice.
ATERIDO, adj. starved, or stiff with cold; also slothful, lazy.
ATERIRSE, vide **ATERECERSE**.
ATERITADO, adj. stupid.
ATERITARSE, v. r. to be stupid.
Aterrado, da, p. p. from **Aterrar**.
ATERRAMIENTO, f. m. a destruction, a levelling to the ground.
ATERRAR, v. a. to throw down, to pull down, to terrify, to fright; to humble.
Aterrarse, v. r. to come near the land, (a sea-term.)
ATERRERO, adv. *tirár à terrero*, to shoot at a settled mark, to a sure mark, to shoot point blank.
ATERRONADO, adj. cloddy, full of clods.
ATERRORIZAR, v. a. to strike terror or fear in any one, to amaze, to surprise.
ATESAR, v. a. to make hard.
ATESORAR, v. a. vide **ATHESORAR**.
ATESTACION, f. f. attesting, witnessing.
ATESTADO, adj. crammed, stuffed full.
Villano atestado de ajos, a clown stuffed with garlick; that is, a surly, unmannerly clown.
ATESTADOR, f. m. one that witnesses, or one that stuffs or crams.
ATESTAMIENTO, f. m. the act of stuffing or ramming any thing down.
ATESTAR, v. a. to stuff, to cram full, to ram down; also to testify, or bear witness.
ATESTIGUACION, f. f. a deposition or charge.
Atestiguado, da, p. p. from **Atestiguar**.
Atestiguado, f. m. confirmed.
ATESTIGUADOR, f. m. one that testifies, affirms, or witnesses.
ATESTIGUAMIENTO, f. m. testifying, witnessing.
ATESTIGUAR, v. a. to testify, to witness.
ATETAR, v. a. to give suck.
ATEZAMIENTO, f. m. the action of blacking the face, or daubing it.
ATEZAR, v. a. to black or daub the face, or besmear it with soot, charcoal, &c.
Atezarse, v. r. to acquire blackness, by reason of the heat of the climate.
ATHANASIA, f. f. the herb tansy.
ATHEISMO, f. m. atheism.
ATHEISTA, f. m. or **ATHEO**, an atheist.
ATHEO,

[H]

A T L

ATHEO, f. m. an atheist.
ATHERA, f. f. a kind of pudding made very thin.
ATHESORAR, v. a. to treasure up.
ATHLETA, f. m. wrestler, champion.
ATHLETICAMENTE, adv. in an athletic manner, with great strength, with most manly vigour.
ATHLETICO, adj. athletic, belonging to wrestling.
ATIBIAR, v. n. vide **ENTIBIAR**.
ATIBORRAR, to fill any thing with lees or dross.
ATICO, adj. belonging to the Attick order in architecture.
ATICURGA, adj. the appellative of the base of an Attick pillar.
ATIEMPO, adv. in time, in season.
ATIENTAS, adv. carelessly, without deliberation, without thought, groping in the dark.
ATIENTO, adv. the same as *atientas*.
ATIESSADO, da, p. p. from *Atieffar*.
ATIESSAR, v. a. to stiffen.
ATUESTO, f. m. the act of filling up wine-vessels with wine after it has somewhat diminished by settling or evaporation.
ATILDADURA, f. f. elegance, finery in drefs; also the filing, polishing, or refining of any thing.
ATILDAR, v. a. to put any writing in perfect order, according to the strictest rules of orthography; metaph. to note, to remark any one for good or bad character.
Atildarse, v. r. to be elegant, or fine in drefs.
ATINADAMENTE, adv. judiciously, discreetly.
ATINADO, adj. guessed, or hit upon by guess; also, judicious, discreet.
Atinado, f. m. a prudent, deliberate, cautious, wise man.
ATINAR, v. a. to guess right, to find, to hit upon things by guess.
ATINCAR, f. m. borace, a sort of gum used in soldering of gold.
ATINO, f. m. good guess, judgment, discretion, foresight.
ATIPLADA, adj. f. treble, that reaches high in music.
ATIPLAR, v. a. to sharpen the sound.
Atiplarse, v. r. to pass suddenly from a grave to an acute note or sound in singing or playing.
A tira mas tira, adv. pell-mell, confusedly, tumultuously.
ATIRICIAR, v. a. to grow yellow countenanced, to fall into the jaundice.
ATISBADOR, f. m. the person who discovers, perceives.
ATISBADURA, f. f. a discovering, perception, knowledge.
ATISBAR, v. a. to perceive, to discover, to understand, to comprehend.
ATIZADOR, f. m. one that stirs up or kindles fire; also one that provokes, or sets people to quarrel; also a poker.
Atizar una pendencia, to heighten a quarrel.
ATIZONAR, v. a. to repair old walls with brick or stone.
ATLANTES, f. m. pl. timbers, or stones in a building which sustain the beams and joists.
ATLANTIDES, f. f. pl. the stars called Pleiades, or seven stars.
ATLETA, f. m. vide **ATHLETA**.

A T O

ATMOSPHERA, f. f. the atmosphere.
ATMOSPHERICO, adj. atmospheric, belonging to the atmosphere.
ATO, f. m. vide **HATO**.
ATOAR, v. a. to tow a great ship with a small vessel.
ATOBAR, v. a. to fasten any one's mind; that is, to astonish, or surprize.
Atobarse, v. r. to remain astonished and confused.
ATOCATEJA, adv. directly, immediately.
ATOCHA, f. f. the outside of the plant called *esparto*, after the *esparto* is taken out, when it remains bruised and beaten so soft, that it serves to put into beds instead of straw.
ATOHADO, adj. foolish, soft-pated, dull, stupid.
ATOCHAL, & **ATOCHAR**, f. m. a broom-field, or close.
ATOHAMIENTO, f. m. growing dull, or foolish.
ATOCHAR, v. a. to stuff with broom.
ATOCINAR, v. a. beastly, brutal.
Atocinar, v. a. metaph. to kill.
Atocinarse, v. r. to be in a passion.
ATOLE, f. m. a drink so called.
ATOLLADAL, f. m. a bog, a quagmire, a slough, or dirty place, where cattle or carts stick.
ATOLLADERO, f. m. a bog.
Atolladero, f. m. an obstacle.
ATOLLADURA, f. f. sticking in the mire.
ATOLLAR, v. n. to stick in the mire or otherwise, so that one cannot stir without help.
Atollarse, v. r. to labour under difficulties, to meet with obstructions, to be hindered.
ATOLONDRADO, da, p. p. from *Atolondrar*.
ATOLONDRAR, v. a. to knock any one on the head with any thing.
Atolondrarse, v. r. to be stupified, to be put beside one's self.
ATOLONDRONAR, v. a. to stupify, to put a man beside himself.
ATOMO, f. m. an atom.
ATONADO, adj. obs. astonished, amazed, beside himself.
ATONARSE, v. r. obs. to be astonished, or amazed, or beside himself.
ATONITO, adj. astonished, amazed.
ATONTADAMENTE, adv. rashly, inconsiderately, foolishly.
ATONTADO, adj. foolish, or silly.
ATONTAMIENTO, f. m. foolishness, rashness.
ATONTAR, v. n. to grow foolish.
ATONTAS, adv. foolishly.
ATORADAMENTE, adv. entirely.
ATORAR, v. a. to press, squeeze, or ram one thing into another.
ATORDIR, v. a. obs. vide **ATURDIR**.
ATORGAR, v. a. to grant, to permit.
ATORMECER, v. n. vide **ADORMECER**.
ATORMECIMIENTO, f. m. vide **ADORMECIMIENTO**.
ATORDIR, v. a. obs. vide **ATURDIR**.
ATORMENTADOR, f. m. tormentor, executioner; also a very troublesome or offensive person.
ATORMENTAMIENTO, f. m. a tormenting, a vexing, troubling, perplexing.
ATORMENTAR, v. a. to torment, to rack, to put to great pain; to vex, to fret.
ATORNAR, v. a. to enclose, to compass

A T R

about.
ATOROLLAR, v. a. vide **ATURULLAR**.
ATORTOLAR, v. a. to strike terror or fear, to make as timorous as a dove.
ATORTUJAR, v. a. to squat, or squeeze a thing flat as a tortoise.
ATORZONAR, v. a. to give the gripes, or twisting of the guts.
ATORZONARSE, v. r. to be troubled or vexed with the gripes, as horses.
ATOSSIGADOR, f. m. one who gives poison; also one that teazes with importunity.
ATOSSIGAMIENTO, f. m. the act of giving poison.
ATOSSIGAR, v. a. to intoxicate, to poison; also to vex with importunity.
ATRA-BANCADO, da, p. p. from *Atrabancar*.
ATRA-BANCAR, v. a. to hurry a work on; to make more haste than good speed.
ATRA-BILARIO, adj. atrabilarian, melancholy.
ATRA-BILIS, f. f. black choler, melancholy.
ATRA-CAR, v. a. to throw the grappling irons aboard a ship.
Atracarse, v. r. to join ships together by grappling irons.
Atracarse, v. r. metaph. to eat and drink enormously.
ATRA-CCION, f. f. attraction.
ATRA-CTIVO, adj. attractive, or drawing to.
ATRA-CTYL, f. m. wild bastard saffron.
ATRA-ER, v. a. to attract, to draw, to allure.
Atrafagar, v. n. to tire any one.
Atrafagarse, v. r. to harass one's self with too much business.
ATRA-GANTARSE, v. r. to be choaked by the victuals in the throat.
ATRA-GOS, adv. by gulps.
ATRA-HER, v. a. to attract, to draw something.
Atraber, v. a. to attract, to allure, to invite, to intice.
ATRAIDORADO, adj. traitor-like, treacherous.
Atraidorado, adj. treacherous, traitorous, treasonous, treasonable, having the nature or guilt of treason.
ATRAIDORAMENTE, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.
Atraidoramente, adv. treacherously, treasonably.
ATRA-ILLAR, v. a. to draw, drag, or lead a ship or leath.
ATRA-IMIENTO, f. m. attracting, drawing, or alluring.
ATRA-MPARAIZ, adv. quite pulled, or torn up by the roots.
ATRA-MUZES, f. m. pl. vide **ALTRA-MUZES**.
ATRA-NCAR, v. a. to bar, to make fast with a bar; also to take large steps, to step over a ditch, or the like.
ATRA-PAR, v. a. to overtake.
ATRA-S, adv. behind.
De tiempos atrás, of former times.
Atrás mano, behind-hand.
ATRA-SADO, adj. behind-hand with the world, indebted; also behind; or short in the way.
ATRA-SAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ATRASO**.
ATRA-SAR, v. a. to put behind, to keep back.

Atrafarse

ATR

Atrasarse, v. r. to stay behind, to run in debt.
ATRASMANO, adv. aside, out of the way, out of the reach.
ATRASSO, f. m. the loss of wealth, or of any other thing.
ATRAVANCAR, v. a. obs. vide *ATRAVESSAR*.
ATRAVESANO, f. m. a beam or a piece of timber that stands or is placed across.
ATRAVESAR, or *ATRAVESSAR*, v. a. to cross, to lay across.
Atravesar a uno con la espada, to run a man through.
Atravesar el corazon, to grieve to the heart, to move to compassion.
Atravesar la calle, to cross the street.
Atravesar en el juego, to bar, to cast.
Atravesarse, v. r. to interpose; to interrupt; to break off; to be contrary; to mediate.
ATRAVESIA, f. f. vide *TRAVESIA*.
ATRAZADERA, f. f. a bawd.
ATRAZAR, v. a. to act cunningly, craftily, or vilely.
ATRECHOS, adv. by intervals, from space to space.
ATREGUADO, adj. that is mad by fits, that has lucid intervals.
ATREGUAMIENTO, f. m. the act of making a truce. Obs.
ATREGUAR, v. a. to grant a truce.
ATREVENIA, f. f. obs. vide *ATREVIMIENTO*.
ATREVERSE, v. r. to dare, to be bold; to be saucy.
ATREVIDAD, f. f. vide *ATREVIMIENTO*.
ATREVIDAMENTE, adv. boldly, daringly; saucily.
ATREVIDILLO, f. m. a little bold hot-headed fellow.
ATREVIDO, adj. bold, daring; inconsiderate, saucy.
ATREVIMIENTO, f. m. boldness, impudence.
ATRIACA, f. f. treacle.
ATRIANGULA, f. f. a plummet hanging to a triangular board, used by workmen to try their work.
ATRIQUERO, f. m. one that sells treacle; a quack, a mountebank.
ATRIBUCION, f. f. attribution, assignation.
ATRIBUIR, v. a. to attribute, to lay to one.
Atribuirse, v. r. to arrogate to one's self.
ATRIBULACION, f. f. tribulation, trouble.
ATRIBULADAMENTE, adv. in a sorrowful manner.
ATRIBULAR, v. a. to trouble, to grieve.
Atribularse, v. r. to grieve, to mourn.
ATRIBUTAR, v. a. to impose a tribute.
ATRIBUTO, f. m. an attribute.
ATRICION, f. f. attrition.
ATRIIL, f. m. a stand, a desk to set a book on.
ATRIEJO, f. m. a little stand, or desk for a book.
ATRIERA, f. f. the cover of a stand or desk.
ATRINCADURA, f. f. vide *TRINCADURA*.
ATRINCAR, v. a. vide *TRINCAR*.
Atrincarse, v. r. to break itself into bits.
ATRINCHERAMIENTO, f. m. the act of making trenches.

ATU

ATRINCHERAR, v. r. to intrench.
ATRIO, f. m. a court-yard.
ATRIITO, adj. belonging to attrition.
ATRO, adj. black.
ATROCHADO, adj. giddy-headed, rattle-brained; also, stopped, or crossed.
ATROCHAR, v. a. to stop a passage; also to strike out the way or road.
ATROCHE Y MOCHE, vulgar adverb: at random, rashly, hand over head.
ATROCIDAD, f. f. cruelty, inhumanity, fierceness.
A TROMPA TAÑIDA, adv. at the sound of a trumpet.
A trompa y talga, adv. without reflexion, order, or disposition agreed before hand.
ATROMPETADO, adj. shaped or made like a trumpet.
ATROMPON, adv. without any rule or order.
ATRONADOR, f. m. thunderer, the person who thunders or makes a noise; also a fool, or silly fellow.
ATRONAMIENTO, f. m. stunning with noise; also rashness, or folly.
ATRONAR, v. n. to thunder; to make a great noise; to become a fool.
Atronarse, v. r. to be stunned with noise; to be thunder-struck, to be killed by the noise of thunder, as it happens to silk-worms.
ATRONEAR, v. a. to make loop-holes to shoot out at.
ATROPAR, v. a. to gather into a troop, or body, to close up.
Atroparse, v. r. to be gathered into a troop, to be closed up.
ATROPELLADAMENTE, adv. confusedly, disorderly.
ATROPELLADOR, f. m. the person who treads under foot.
ATROPELLAMIENTO, f. m. the act of treading under foot.
ATROPELLAR, v. a. to tread under foot, to bear down, to run or pass over; to neglect, to disregard.
Atropellar a alguno, metaph. to blame, to misuse, to abuse; not to give time to speak in one's own defence; to condemn unheard.
Atropellarse, v. r. to be trod under foot, to be run over.
Atropellarse, v. r. a babler, to let one's tongue run before one's wit; to urge, to precipitate.
ATROPHIA, f. f. a kind of consumption.
ATROPHICO, adj. that is in a consumption.
ATROZ, adj. atrocious, heinous, cruel, or fierce.
ATROZAR, v. a. to bind, or tie the yard-arm to the mast.
ATROZMENTE, adv. heinously, cruelly, fiercely.
ATRUENDO, f. m. pride, boasting, ostentation.
ATRUENDO, adv. vide *TRUEQUE*.
ATUENDO, f. m. vide *ATRUENDO*.
ATUERTO, adv. wrongfully, unjustly.
ATUFADAMENTE, adv. peevishly, passionately.
ATUFAR, v. a. to put into a fret, or passion, in a fume.
Atufarse, v. r. to take pet.
ATUFADO, adj. obs. fit, handsome, decent.
ATUMBO, f. m. vide *TUMBO*.

AUM

ATUN, f. m. a fish called a tunny.
ATUNARA, f. f. the place where tunny-fish are caught.
ATUNERA, f. f. the hook to catch tunny-fish with.
ATUNERO, f. m. one that catches, or sells tunny-fish; a scoundrel, a black-guard.
ATURADOR, f. m. the person that suffers labour.
ATURAR, v. a. to suffer with constancy, to bear up against afflictions.
ATURDIDAMENTE, adv. foolishly, madly.
ATURDIMIENTO, f. m. astonishment, surprise.
ATURDIR, v. a. to stun, astonish.
Aturdirse, v. r. to be astonished.
ATURKULLAR, v. a. to confound with fear or surprise.
ATUSADOR, f. m. a person who shears, or clips.
ATUSAR, v. a. to shear, to clip close; also to browse as cattle do.
ATUTHIA, f. f. tatty. It is the foot of bras, which sticks to the furnace, in the fusion of metal.
ATUTIPLEN, adv. abundantly, vulgar expression.
AUCA, f. f. a goose.
AUCTOR, f. m. the person who sells any thing.
AUDACIA, f. f. magnanimity, courage, spirit; also impudence.
AUDAZ, adj. bold, audacious; also impudent.
AUDIENCIA, f. f. audience, liberty of speaking granted; also the court of judicature, or the place where it is kept.
AUDIENCIERO, f. m. an officer belonging to a court of justice.
AUDITO, f. m. hearing.
AUDITOR, f. m. a king's officer, or judge civil and criminal.
AUDITORATO, f. m. the dignity of such a judge.
AUDITORIA, f. f. the auditor's office, the place where he sits in order to examine and judge.
AUDITORIO, f. f. auditory, audience.
AUGE, f. m. that point wherein the sun or any other planet is farthest from the center of the earth.
Fulano está en su auge, such a one is at the highest pitch, or summit of glory.
AUGMENTAR, v. a. to increase, to augment.
AUGURES, f. m. pl. the augurs among the Romans.
AUGURIO, the same as *Aguero*, f. m. augur, predict, foretell future events.
AUGUSTO, adj. august, venerable.
AULA, f. f. a hall; a court; a palace; a public school at the universities.
AULAGA, f. f. a sort of prickly broom.
AULAGAR, f. m. a place where broom grows.
AULICO, adj. belonging to the court.
AULLADERO, f. m. the wolf's kennel.
AULLADOR, f. m. one that howls.
AULLAR, v. a. to howl as dogs or wolves do.
AULLIDO, f. m. a howl like that of a dog, or wolf.
AULLO, f. m. vide *AULLIDO*.
AUMENTACION, f. f. augmentation, increase.
AUMENTADOR, f. m. one that increases, augments,
 [H 2]

A U T

augments, adds to.
AUMENTAR, v. a. to increase, augment, add to.
AUMENTATIVO, adj. augmentative, increasing, adding.
AUMENTO, f. m. increase, addition, augmentation.
AUN, adv. yet, *adhuc*.
Aún, adv. also, *etiam*.
AUNA, adv. at once, together.
AUNADOS, f. m. pl. confederates, persons united or allied.
AUNAMIENTO, f. m. confederating, uniting, binding together.
AUNAR, v. a. to confederate, unite.
Aunarse, v. r. to be united, to be allied, or confederated.
AUNNO, adv. obf. not yet.
AUNQUE, adv. although.
AURA, f. f. air, gale, breeze.
AUREO, adj. golden.
Aureo, f. m. an ancient gold coin.
AUREOLA, f. f. a circle painted round the head of our Saviour and the saints by painters.
AURICULAR, adj. belonging to the ear.
AURIFERO, adj. who bears gold, gilt with gold.
AURIGA, f. f. a coachman.
AURORA, f. f. the break of day, the aurora, the morning.
Color de aurora, a colour between white and light red.
Prov. Aurórea rubia, d viento d pluvia, a red morning is a sign of wind or rain.
AUROGADO, adj. ill-ploughed and left full of lumps of earth.
AUSENCIA, f. f. absence.
Prov. Ausencia enemiga de amor quando léxos del ojo, tan léxos del corazón, absence is an enemy to love; as far as from the eyes, so far from the heart; out of sight, out of mind.
AUSENTARSE, v. r. to absent one's self, to depart, to go away.
AUSENTE, adj. absent, not present.
AUSPICIO, f. m. omen, sign, token of the event of things, shewed by flying of birds; good or bad success, conduct, management, government, command, advice, authority, one's fancy, will, or pleasure; also good omen and protection.
AUSTERAMENTE, adv. severely, harshly, austere.
AUSTERIDAD, f. f. austerity, severity, rigour, harshness, mortified life.
AUSTERO, adj. austere, harsh, severe, rigorous, ill-natured.
AUSTRAL, adj. belonging to the south.
AUSTRO, f. m. the south wind.
AUTÁN, adv. the same as **TANTO**, so much.
Bebér a aután, to drink stiffly, or to a pitch.
AUTHENTICA, f. f. the constitutions, system of laws and customs.
AUTHENTICAMENTE, adv. authentically, by public authority.
AUTHENTICAR, v. a. to make a writing authentick, to give it sufficient authority.
AUTHENTICIDAD, f. f. authenticity, genuineness, the quality of being authentick, legal authority.
AUTHENTICO, adj. authentick.
AUTILLO, f. m. a small sort of owl, a

A V A

howlet.
Autillo, f. m. diminutive of *auto*.
AUTO, f. m. a public act, a decree of a court, or of a school, or other public act; a representation of some devout play.
Autos, all the papers relating to a suit in law.
Auto de fe, or de inquisición, the public act of the inquisition, when they bring out all their prisoners, and read their offences in public, at which time sentence is passed upon them.
AUTOCRACIA, f. f. autocracy, independent power.
AUTOGRAPHICO, f. f. autographical, of one's own writing.
AUTOGRAPHO, f. m. a particular person's own writing.
AUTOMATICO, adj. having the power of moving itself.
AUTOMATO, f. m. automaton, a machine that has the power of motion within itself.
AUTOR, f. m. author, inventor.
AUTORIDAD, f. f. authority, power, credit; ostentation, testimony, credibility.
AUTORIZADAMENTE, adv. with authority, peremptorily.
AUTORIZADO, *da*, p. p. from **AUTORIZAR**.
AUTORIZADOR, f. m. a person invested with authority; one that certifies and gives authority.
AUTORIZAR, v. a. to authorize, to make any thing legal; to prove, to justify, to give credit.
AUTUMNAL, adj. belonging to autumn.
AUXILIAR, v. a. to help, succour, relieve, protect, assist.
Auxiliar, adj. auxiliary, giving help or assistance.
Verbo auxiliar, auxiliary verb.
AUXILIO, f. m. help, aid, relief, assistance, succour.
AVA, adv. take heed.
AVADADO, adj. fordable.
AVADARSE, v. r. to become fordable.
AVAHAR, v. a. to warm one's hand by the breath.
AVALANTARSE, v. r. vide **ABALANTARSE**.
AVALGAR, f. m. a purging medicine so called.
AVALIADOR, f. m. a prizer, a valuer.
AVALIAR, v. a. to value, to prize, to rate.
AVALLAR, v. a. to inclose, intrench about, to fortify, to raise a fence.
AVALORAR, v. a. to augment, increase, or raise the value, esteem, or credit of a thing.
AVALORIOS, f. m. pl. glass bugles.
AVALOTE, f. m. tumult, noise, sedition.
AVAMPIES, f. m. pl. splatter-dashes, vulgarly so called.
AVANCE, f. m. attack, assault.
AVANGUARDIA, f. f. the van of an army.
AVANICAR, v. a. to fan.
AVANICO, f. m. a fan.
AVANINO, f. m. a little gorget women wear about their necks.
AVANTI, adv. farther, beyond.
AVANTAL, f. m. an apron.
AVANZAR, v. a. to go forward, to advance; to attack; to overbalance in an account current.
AVANZO, f. m. the balance in accounts;

A V E

also the benefit of a merchant.
AVASOS, have a care, stand off. A clownish word.
AVARAMENTE, adv. covetously.
AVARATAR, v. a. vide **ABARATAR**.
AVARICIA, f. f. avarice, covetousness.
AVARICIOSO, } adj. covetous.
Prov. El avariiento do tiene el thesoro tiene el entendimiento, wherever a covetous man's treasure is, there is his heart also.
AVARO, adj. vide **AVARIENTO**.
AVARRAR, v. a. vide **ABARRAR**.
AVARRAZ, f. m. vide **ALBARRAZ**.
AVARRISCO, adv. vide **ABARRISCO**.
AVASALLAMIENTO, f. m. subjection.
AVASALLADO, *da*, p. p. from **AVASALLAR**.
AVASALLAR, v. a. to bring under subjection, to subdue; to conquer, to reduce under a new dominion.
AVE, f. f. a bird.
Ave de cuchár, all birds that have broad beaks, as geese, ducks, &c.
A VECES, adv. sometimes.
AVECHUCHO, f. m. a useless bird; also an ugly man.
AVECICA, } a little bird.
AVECILLA, }
AVECINAR, v. a. to move to, to arrive; also to place one thing near another.
Avecinarse, v. r. to approach.
AVECINDAMIENTO, f. m. mansion, dwelling-place, abode.
AVECINDARSE, v. r. to settle, or take up one's abode in any place.
AVEGADAS, vide **VEGADA**.
AVEJA, f. f. a bee.
AVEJARUCO, } f. m. the bird called a
AVEJERUCO, } witwall.
AVEJENTARSE, v. r. to grow old, to appear old.
AVEJERA, f. f. the herb balm-gentle.
AVEJON, f. m. vide **ABEJON**.
AVELENAR, v. a. vide **AVENENAR**.
AVELLACADO, adj. knavish.
AVELLACAR, v. n. to grow knavish.
AVELLANA, f. f. a hazel-nut.
AVELLANADA, f. f. a sort of sauce made with pounded hazel-nuts.
AVELLANADO, adj. like a hazel-nut; also tough, as found as a nut.
AVELLANAL, f. m. a hazel-grove.
AVELLANARSE, v. r. to grow old and tough.
AVELLANEDA, f. f. vide **AVELLANAL**.
AVELLANERA, f. f. the woman who sells hazel-nuts.
AVELLANO, f. m. a grove of hazels.
AVENA, f. f. oats.
Avéna vana, or montesina, wild oats.
AVENADO, adj. mixed with oats; also mad, or hair-brained.
AVENAL, f. m. the field where oats are sowed.
AVENENAR, v. a. to poison.
AVENEDIZO, f. m. a stranger, one that comes from another place.
AVENENCIA, f. f. agreement; also a cane to take out wine at the bung of a cask.
Prov. Mas vale mala avenencia, que buena sentencia, a bad agreement is better than a good judgment; that is, it is better to agree at any rate than to go to law.
AVENIDA, f. f. flood, inundation; also an avenue.
AVENI-

AVE

AVENIMIENTO, f. m. vide **AVENENCIA**.
AVENIR, v. a. to come together, to agree; also, to happen.
AVENIRSE, v. r. to settle; to appease any dispute or difference. *Alla se las avengas*, let them settle the quarrel among themselves.
AVENOLAS, f. m. f. pl. the eye-lids. Obf.
AVENTADERO, f. m. a fan to make wind with, or drive flies away.
AVENTADOR, f. m. one that fans, or a fan.
AVENTADURA, f. f. fanning or winnowing.
AVENTAJA, f. f. advantage; that which the husband or wife may give to the last living of both.
AVENTAJADAMENTE, adv. advantageously.
AVENTAJAR, v. a. to exceed, to excel; to surpass, to gain an advantage.
AVENTAMIENTO, f. m. fanning.
AVENTANADO, adj. that has many windows.
AVENTANARSE, v. r. to stand exposed, to view with open windows.
AVENTAR, v. a. to fan, to run headlong.
Avéntarse, v. r. to take a fright, and run headlong.
Avéntar trigo, to winnow corn.
AVENTURA, f. f. an adventure, used much in romances.
Avventura, adv. by chance, accidentally.
AVENTURADO, adj. fortunate; adventured.
AVENTURAR, v. a. to venture, to hazard.
Prov. Quien no se aventura no há ventura, he that does not venture has no luck; nothing venture, nothing have.
Prov. Quien no se aventura no passá la mar, he that does not venture, never crosses the sea.
AVENTURERO, f. m. an adventurer, one that ventures or hazards; also a chance comer.
AVÉR, v. n. vide **HAVER**.
AVERAMIA, f. f. a sort of wild duck.
AVERAR, v. a. to aver, to affirm, to verify.
AVERDUGADO, f. m. a round sort of fardingale women once wore.
AVERGONZADO, f. m. one that has been exposed to public view for some crimes; as in the pillory, or as they use, carried about the streets on an ass, and a cryer declaring his offence.
AVERGONZAR, v. a. to put to the blush, to make ashamed.
Avergonzarse, v. r. to be ashamed.
AVERIA, f. f. average, the waste or decay of wares or merchandizes.
AVERIGUABLE, adj. belonging to an examination, or making out of the truth.
AVERIGUACION, f. f. making out of the truth, or examining the truth.
AVERIGUADAMENTE, adv. according to truth.
AVERIGUADOR, f. m. one that examines, or sifts out the truth.
AVERIGUAMIENTO, f. m. averiguacion.
AVERIGUAR, v. a. to examine, to sift out the truth.
No poderse averiguar con uno, not to be able to reduce a man to reason.
Avérguarse, v. r. to agree with.
AVERIO, f. m. a flock of birds.
AVERNO, f. m. hell. Poetical.
AVERSAR, v. a. to be averse, to oppose, to contradict.

AVI

AVERSION, f. f. aversion, repugnancy, opposition; hatred.
AVERSO, adj. averse, opposite, contradictory, perverse.
AVERTAMIA, f. f. a bird so called.
AVERTURA, f. f. vide **ABERTURA**.
AVESTRUZ, f. m. an ostrich.
AVETO, f. m. vide **ABETO**.
Aveto, f. m. an oil used by painters and physicians for plasters and varnish.
AVEZADURA, f. f. custom, use.
AVEZAR, v. a. to use, inure, or accustom.
AVIADOR, f. m. a small piercer or wimble that makes way for another.
AVIAMIENTO, f. m. readiness, dispatching, setting forward.
AVIAR, v. a. to make ready, to dispatch, to set forward, to put into the way.
AVICIADO, adj. grown vicious.
AVICIARSE, v. r. to become vicious.
AVIDAMENTE, adv. covetously, greedily.
AVIDO, adj. covetous, greedy.
AVIELDAR, v. a. to fan or winnow.
AVIENTO, f. m. a sort of fork, used to put straw into a cart.
AVIESSAMENTE, adv. out of the way, froward, crossly.
AVIESSO, adj. cross, out of the way, froward, untoward.
AVILANTEZ, } f. f. baseness, vileness;
AVILANTEZA, } also insolence, impudence.
AVILLANARSE, v. r. to become low, mean, abject, to degenerate from the actions of our ancestors.
AVILTACION, f. f. scorn, contempt, derision; also meanness.
AVILTADAMENTE, adv. contemptibly, despicably, meanly.
AVILTAMIENTO, f. m. vide **AVILTACION**.
AVILTAR, v. a. to despise, to scorn, to condemn; to make mean, to undervalue.
AVINGARADO, adj. ill-natured.
AVINAGRAR, v. a. to grow sharp as vinegar, or to mix with vinegar.
Avinagrarse, v. r. to be sharp or angry.
AVINAR, v. a. to mix or dress with wine.
AVINENTEZA, f. f. conformity, agreement.
AVINIENTE, adj. obf. convenient, seasonable.
AVIO, f. m. prevention, readiness, dispatch.
AVION, f. m. a little bird called a martlet.
AVISADAMENTE, adv. discreetly, prudently, advisedly.
AVISADO, adj. prudent, discreet.
Avísado, f. m. in cant, is a judge.
AVISAR, v. a. to give notice, to advertise; in cant, to observe.
AVISAMIENTO, f. m. vide **AVISO**.
AVISIONARSE, v. r. to play tricks in order to make people believe one thing for another, or to conceal something from them.
AVISO, f. m. warning, notice given, intelligence, advice.
Aviso o navio de aviso, a king's packet-boat.
Estár sobre aviso, to be upon one's guard.
AVISON, adv. take care.
AVISPA, f. f. a wasp.
AVISPAR, v. a. to prick, lash, whip, or spur; in cant, to fright, and to examine with attention.
Avísparse, v. r. to grow peevish, to grow uneasy.

AXE

AVISPON, f. m. in cant, the man who enquires, or looks out sharp, that he may steal any thing.
AVISTA, adv. at sight.
AVISTAR, v. a. to see at a distance before.
Avístarse, v. r. to speak mouth to mouth.
AVITAR, v. a. to fasten a cable, a sea-term.
AVITUALLAR, v. a. to victual, to store with provisions.
AVIVAR, v. a. to revive, to quicken, to cheer.
AVIZOR, f. m. a spy, an observer of other men's actions.
AVIZORAR, v. a. to listen or pry into other people's secrets.
AVOCACION, f. f. } a calling away,
AVOCAMIENTO, f. m. } or from.
AVOCAR, v. a. to call away, to divert.
AVOGACIA, f. f. the office of a counsellor or advocate.
AVOGACION, f. f. pleading as a counsellor.
AVOGAMIENTO, f. m. vide **AVOGACION**.
AVOGAR, v. a. to plead as a counsellor.
AVOLENGO, f. m. a descendant of a grandfather; also the estate of the grandfather.
AVOLEZA, f. f. flight. Obf.
AVOLO, f. m. vide **AVUELO**.
AVOLORIO, f. m. vide **AVOLENGO**.
AVORTAR, v. a. vide **ABORTAR**.
AVORTON, vide **ABORTON**.
AVUEGASTA, f. f. a kind of duck.
AVUELO, grandfather; also, an old man.
AVUELOS, f. m. pl. ancestors.
AVUTARDA, f. f. a slow, heavy bird with small legs.
AX, f. m. sickness, infirmity, ill state of health.
Ax, an interjection of complaint when a person is in pain.
AXADA, f. f. vide **AZADA**.
AXADON, f. m. vide **AZADON**.
AXADREA, f. f. the herb winter savory.
AXAMAR, v. a. to call.
AXANAR, v. a. to smooth, or make plain. Obf.
AXAQUECA, f. f. a violent pain that seizeth one side of the head.
AXAQUECARSE, v. r. to be seized with a violent pain on one side of the head.
AXAQUECOSO, adj. that is troubled with a pain in the head.
AXAQUIENTO, adj. troubled with small ailments.
AXAR, v. a. obf. to find.
AXARABE, f. m. a syrup; a physical potion.
AXARACA, f. f. a snare, a gin.
AXARAFE, f. f. a high terrace, a balcony on the top of a house, the balcony round the top of a tower.
AXARAVE, f. m. vide **XARAVE**.
AXE, f. m. an imaginary line drawn from one pole to another, round which the earth moves.
AXEDREA, f. f. the herb winter savory.
AXEDREZ, f. f. the game of chess.
AXEGAR, v. a. to arrive, to come near to another.
AXENGE, f. m. silver; an old word.
AXENJO, f. m. wormwood.
AXENTE, f. m. obf. silver.
AXENUZ, f. f. fennel-flower.
AXERQUIA, f. f. suburb.
AXES, f. m. crab-lice.

A Y U

AXI, the fruit of capicum when red, if I am not mistaken.
AXIMEZ, f. m. a Moorish fashioned window.
AXIMENES, f. m. a warm sunny place.
AXIOMA, f. m. axiom, proposition so plain that needs no proving.
AXOFAINA, f. f. vide **AXUFAINA**.
AXO NIÑO, or **AXO TAITA**, words of no signification, but used by mothers and nurses to quiet infants.
AXORCAS, f. f. bracelets.
Axórcas de pies, ornaments worn about the ankles resembling bracelets; ironically, fetters or irons on the feet.
AXOVAR, f. m. vide **AXUAR**.
AXUAGAS, f. f. pl. the spavin in a horse's leg.
AXUAR, f. m. all manner of household stuff or furniture; more particularly that which the bride carries with her when she is married.
AXUFAINA, f. f. obf. a basin.
AXUNDIA, f. f. vide **ENXUNDIA**.
AY, an exclamation of complaint.
Ay de mí! alas for me!
AYA, f. f. vide **HAYA**.
AYANQUE, f. m. one of the chief ropes in a ship, so called.
AYANTAR, f. m. a dinner.
Ayantár de gorrión, a sparrow's dinner; that is, a very small one.
Ayantár, v. a. to dine.
Ayantár como perro, to dine like a dog; that is, to dine without drink.
AYDORO, f. m. the same as **AYUDA**.
AYEGAR, v. a. to arrive, to draw near.
AYENO, adj. vide **AYENO**.
AYER, adv. yesterday.
AYERMADO, adj. deserted, forsaken.
AYME! alas! woe to me!
AYO, f. m. tutor, governor of youth.
AYODORO, f. m. obf. help, assistance, succour, relief.
AYRAZO, f. m. a great wind.
AYRE, f. m. air, or wind.
Ayre, metaph. honour, good presence; courteous, complaisant. *Tiene buena presencia, buen tallo, buen ayre*, he has a good presence.
Buen ayre, metaph. a good grace. *Lo hace con buen ayre*, he does it with a good grace or manner.
AYREARSE, v. r. to take the air.
AYUDA, f. f. help, assistance, succour; also a clyster; also a subsidy granted a prince.
Ayuda de costa, a gift over and above wages, a voluntary supply to bear one's charges.
Ayuda de cámara, a groom of the bed-chamber to a prince.
Pérrro de ayuda, a great dog that can defend or assist his master, or look to his house or cattle.
Dios y ayuda, God, and good friends.
Con ayuda de vezinos, by the help of good friends.
AYUDADOR, f. m. a helper, one that relieves or assists.
AYUDANTE, f. m. an assistant; also the adjutant of a regiment.
AYUDAR, v. a. to help, relieve, succour, or assist.
Ayudarse, v. r. to help or assist one's self.
AYUDORIO, f. m. obf. vide **AYUDA**.
AYUNADOR, f. m. one that fasts much.
AYUNAR, v. n. to fast.

A Z A

AYUNAS, adv. *estar en ayunas*, to be fasting.
Estar en ayunas de una cosa, to know nothing of the matter.
AYUNANTE, f. m. the person who fasts.
AYUNO, f. m. a fast.
AYUNQUE, f. m. a smith's anvil.
AYUNTADAMENTE, adv. jointly.
AYUNTADOR, f. m. one that joints, or puts together.
AYUNTAMIENTO, f. m. joining, putting together; carnal copulation; meeting; city council; court of justice.
AYUNTAR, v. a. to join, to put together, to couple.
AYUSO, adv. below, or beneath.
De Dios en ayuso, under God.
AYZAR, v. a. vide **AYSSAR**.
AZ, f. f. vide **HAZ**.
AZA, f. f. vide **HAZA**.
AZABACHADO, adj. belonging to jet; black.
AZABACHE, f. m. jet.
Azabache, any thing that is very black.
AZABARA, f. f. aloes, a plant so called.
AZABIBE, f. f. a dried cherry.
AZABON, f. m. soap.
AZABRA, f. f. a small sort of bark.
AZACAN, f. a water-carrier.
Azacán, work without profit.
Andar como un azacán, *o hecho un azacán*, spoken of a man who works incessantly, giving himself no time for rest.
AZACAYA, f. f. a bucket to draw water out of a well.
AZACHE, f. m. obf. silk.
AZADA, f. f. a spade.
Azada de dos dientes, a spade with two prongs or forks.
AZADITA, f. a small spade.
AZADON, f. m. a spade.
AZADONADA, f. f. } a stroke of a
AZADONAZO, f. m. } spade; as much
as a spade cuts at once.
AZADONERO, f. m. a person who digs with a spade.
AZAFATA, f. f. a lady of the queen's wardrobe.
AZAFATE, f. m. a work-basket made with osier or reeds; also a hamper.
AZAFRAN, f. m. saffron.
Azafrán romí, bastard saffron.
AZAFRANAL, f. m. a field where saffron grows.
AZAFRANAR, v. a. to dye with saffron.
AZAGAYA, f. f. a javelin.
AZAGUAN, f. m. vide **ZAGUAN**.
AZAHAR, f. m. orange or lemon flower.
Azahár bravo, a sort of lupins.
AZAINADAMENTE, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.
AZAINADO, adj. cunning, malicious.
AZALEJA, f. f. a towel.
AZANORIA, f. f. vide **ZANAHORIA**.
AZANORATE, f. m. pickled carrots.
AZANA, f. f. vide **HAZANA**.
AZANERIA, f. f. vide **HAZANERIA**.
AZANOSO, adj. vide **HAZANOSO**.
AZAR, f. m. ill luck, misfortune, obstacle, an ace of dice.
Tener azár con alguna cosa, to have an aversion or dislike to any thing.
AZARANDAR, v. a. to clean wheat or other grain with a cribble.
AZARAR, v. a. to make unfortunate, one who had hopes of being happy.
AZARBE, f. m. a pipe, a duct, a canal through which water runs.
AZARCON, f. m. ashes of a blue colour

A Z E

coming from burnt lead.
AZARNEFE, f. m. a sort of poison.
AZAROLLA, f. f. vide **AZEROLA**.
AZAROSAMENTE, adv. unhappily, unfortunately, unluckily.
AZAROSO, adj. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.
AZAROTE, f. m. the gum called sarco-colla.
AZAVACHE, f. m. vide **AZABACHE**.
AZCON, f. m. } a small dart; frequently
AZCONA, f. f. } used for a sword.
AZCONILLA, f. f. diminutive of *azcón*, or *azcóna*.
AZEBIBE, } f. m. a plum.
AZEBIU, }
AZEBO, f. m. the holm, or holly-tree.
AZEBUCHAL, f. m. a grove of wild olive-trees.
AZEBUCHE, f. m. a wild olive-tree.
AZECALAR, v. a. vide **ACICALAR**.
AZECHAR, v. a. vide **ASSECHAR**.
AZECHÉ, adj. a sort of black earth or mineral.
AZEDA, f. f. vide **AZEDERA**.
AZEDAR, v. a. to sour, to make sharp.
AZEDERA, f. f. the herb sorrel.
AZEDERILLA, f. f. little sorrel.
AZEDIA, f. f. sourness, sharpness; also peevishness and sloth.
Azedia de estómago, a crudity in the stomach.
Azedia, f. f. a fish like a soal, but very small.
AZEDO, adj. sour, sharp, eager.
AZEDURA, f. f. sourness, eagerness.
AZEITADA, f. f. an effusion or spilling of oil.
AZEITAR, v. a. to pour oil into any thing.
AZEITE, f. m. oil.
AZEITERA, f. f. an oil-bottle, crewet.
AZEITERO, f. m. the man who sells oil.
AZEITOSO, adj. oily.
AZEITUNA, f. f. an olive.
AZEITUNADO, adj. belonging to olive-colour.
AZEITUNERO, f. m. who gathers the olives.
AZEITUNI, adv. obf. vide **AZEITUNADO**.
AZEITUNO, f. m. the olive-tree.
Prov. Olivo y azéituno todo es uno, call it olive or olive-tree, it is all one.
AZELGA, f. f. the herb called white beet.
Cara de azélga, a greenish, dirty complexion.
AZEMAR, v. a. to dress; to adorn; to compose.
AZEMILA, f. f. a baggage, or sumpter-mule.
AZEMILAR, adj. belonging to the sumpter-mule.
AZEMILERIA, f. f. the place where mules are kept.
AZEMILERO, f. m. a muleteer, a sumpter.
AZEMILON, f. m. a great booby, a fellow only fit to carry.
AZEMITA, f. f. bread made with bran.
AZEMITE, f. m. bran.
AZEÑA, f. m. a water-mill.
AZENERO, f. m. the miller of a water-mill.
AZEQUIA, f. f. a channel for water.
AZEQUIADO, adj. full of conduit-pipes or channels.
AZERA, f. f. vide **HAZERA**.
AZERADO, adj. stealed.

A Z O

Agua axerada, chalybeate-water, that has had a red-hot iron or steel steeped in it.
AZERAR, v. a. to steel, to cover, adorn, or strengthen with steel.
AZERICO, f. m. a small pillow laid upon the great one in the bed, to rest the head on.
Azerico de olór, a sweet bag.
Azerico de alfileres, a pin-cushion.
AZERO, f. m. steel.
AZEROLA, f. f. a sort of fruit so called.
AZEROLO, f. m. the tree which bears the *axerola*.
AZEROS, f. m. pl. the point or edge of a weapon.
Hombres de buenos axerós, a man of mettle.
AZERRADO, f. m. in cant, an officer of justice.
AZERRAR, v. a. in cant, to seize, to lay hold of.
AZEFAR, f. m. the herb sea-house-leek.
AZEVO, f. m. vide **AZEBO**.
AZEYTE, f. m. oil.
AZIA, adv. towards.
AZIAGO, adj. unlucky.
AZIAL, f. m. an instrument put to the mouth of horses and mules to keep them steady when shoeing.
AZIBAR, f. m. aloes.
AZIBARAR, v. a. to make any thing bitter; to disgust, to mar pleasure.
AZICALAR, v. a. to polish, furbish, sharpen.
AZICATES, f. m. pl. spurs which have a long sharp iron spike instead of rowels.
AZIGE, adj. a sort of black earth.
AZIMO, adj. unleavened.
AZION, f. a stirrup-leather.
AZITARA, f. f. vide **ACITARA**.
AZIVAR, f. m. vide **AZIBAR**.
AZO, adj. obs. this and that.
AZOFAIFA, f. f. the fruit called a jujub.
AZOFAIFO, f. m. the jujub-tree.
AZOFAR, f. m. vide **LATON**.
AZOFEIFA, } vide **AZOFAIFA**, and **AZO-**
AZOFEIFO, } **FAIFO**.
AZOGADA, adj. fem. an appellative given to lime when lightly wetted by the masons, as being in a kind of motion.
AZOGADO, adj. infected with the fumes of quicksilver; restless, that cannot be still in a place; also timorous.

A Z U

AZOGAYO, f. m. a little market-place.
AZOGAR, v. a. to mix, rub, or temper with quicksilver, or to infect with quicksilver.
Azogarse, v. r. to be mixed with quicksilver.
AZOGUE, f. m. quicksilver, or mercury.
Azogues, f. m. a market-place.
AZOGUERO, f. m. the person who buys or sells quicksilver.
AZOLAR, v. a. to plane, as wood is planed.
AZOLVAR, v. a. to obstruct or stop the passage of a conduit-pipe.
AZOMAMIENTO, f. m. the act of irritating and exciting a dog against another.
AZOMAR, v. a. to provoke, to instigate.
AZOR, f. m. a hawk; in cant, a thief.
AZORADO, adj. that fails ill, because ill flowed.
AZORAFIA, f. f. an animal.
AZORAR, v. a. to strike fear or terror into any one.
Azorar, v. a. metaph. to provoke, to irritate.
AZORERO, f. m. a thief's companion.
AZORRADO, da, p. p. from *Azorarse*.
AZORRAMENTO, f. m. the stuffing of the head; heaviness.
AZORRARSE, v. r. to be heavy and dull in the head; to be in liquor.
AZOTACALLES, f. m. one who is always walking about the streets.
AZOTADO, da, p. p. from *Azotar*.
AZOTADOR, f. m. the person who whips.
AZOTAINA, f. f. a good or sound flogging.
AZOTAR, v. a. to whip, to strike with lashes.
AZOTAZO, f. m. the blow of a whip.
AZOTE, f. m. lash, whip, chastise.
Azote, f. m. metaph. calamity.
AZOTEA, f. f. a gallery in a house where they walk to sun themselves.
AZOTINA, f. f. a whipping.
AZOTON, f. m. a great whip.
AZRE, f. m. the maple-tree.
AZUCAR, f. m. sugar.
Azucar piedra, or *azucar candi*, sugar-candy.
AZUCARADO, da, p. p. from *Azucarar*.
Azucarado, f. m. metaph. a delicate, agree-

A Z Y

able, pleasant, and engaging person.
AZUCARAR, v. a. to sweeten any thing with sugar.
Azucarar, to give a person fine sweet words.
AZUCARERO, f. m. a vessel to hold sugar.
AZUCENA, f. f. a lily.
AZUD, f. f. the place where water begins to run into the channels.
AZUDA, f. f. a large wheel used to draw water out of a river.
AZUELA, f. f. a little axe, or hatchet.
Azuéla de dos manos, a cooper's axe.
AZUFAIFA, f. f. jujubs.
AZUFAIFO, f. m. the jujub-tree.
AZUFRADO, da, p. p. from *azufrar*.
AZUFRAR, v. a. to smoke with brimstone.
AZUFRE, f. m. brimstone.
AZUFROSO, fa, adj. sulphureous, or impregnated with sulphur.
AZUL, adj. blue.
Azul celeste, sky colour.
Azul claro, light blue.
Azul obscuro, dark blue.
Azul subido, a dark blue.
Azul turquí, dark blue.
Azul verde, *azul de cofras*, sky blue.
AZULAQUE, f. m. a sort of mortar or cement, with which they join earthen pipes or conduits together.
AZULAR, } v. a. to colour blue.
AZULEAR, }
Azulár, v. n. to have a bluish cast, or look bluish.
AZULEJO, f. m. a tile glazed, such as we use to adorn the sides of chimnies.
AZUMBAR, f. m. red storax; spikenard; daffodil-flowers.
AZUMBRAR, v. a. to measure out liquor by the measure called an *azumbre*.
AZUMBRE, f. m. a measure for liquors, about half a gallon.
AZUT, f. m. a wall to keep ditches in their bounds.
AZUTEA, f. f. a terrace.
AZUTERO, f. m. the keeper of the terrace.
AZUZADOR, f. m. one who instigates or provokes.
AZUZAR, v. a. to instigate or provoke.
AZYMO, adj. unleavened.

B.

B, the second letter of the alphabet, and the first consonant.
B MOL, f. m. a B flat in music.
B QUADRADO, f. m. a B sharp in music.
BAARAZ, f. m. a sort of root which has a glittering in the dark.
BABA, f. f. drivel, flaver.
BABADERO, } f. m. a bib, as children or
BABADOR, } fools wear to keep their
cloaths clean.
BABAHOL, f. m. a sort of small red

poppy.
BABANCA, f. m. a fool.
BABARA, f. f. a sort of country dance; a kind of a coach.
BABATEL, f. m. a flaving-bib, or any thing that hangs about the neck in a disorderly, slovenly manner; metaph. a fool.
BABAZA, f. f. an augmentive of *baba*; also a kind of snail.
BABAZORRO, f. m. a name given in jest

to those that are born in the province of Alba; a fool that sets up for a man of wit and penetration.
BABEAR, v. n. to drivel, to flaver.
BABEO, f. m. the act of spitting, salivation.
BABERA, f. f. that part of the helmet that covered the chin; also a fool.
BABERO, f. m. obs. vide **BABADERO**.
BABEROL, f. m. the head-piece in an armour.

BABES,

BABES, f. m. pl. the beams in a ship, which are those great timbers that keep the sides of the ship asunder and support the deck.
BABIA, f. f. folly, stupidity.
Estar en bábia, to be in a careless posture.
BABIECA, f. m. the name of a famous horse. It is now used to signify a lazy, foolish fellow.
BABIL, f. m. } a woman's privities.
BABILADA, f. f. } A cant word.
BABILONIA, f. f. any place where there is a great concourse of people; a confusion; a multiplicity of tongues; a vicious place.
BABORD, f. m. the left-hand side of the ship, by our seamen called the larboard side.
BABOSA, f. f. silk; the same as *bábaza*.
Hierba babósa, the herb of which aloes are made.
BABOSEADO, da, p. p. from *babosear*.
BABOSEAR, v. a. to savor any thing.
BABOSILLO, *lla*, diminut. of *baboso*.
BABOSO, adj. drivelly, slavery.
BABUJA, f. f. a bubble in the water; a stud; a nail with a great head.
BACA, f. f. vide *VACA*.
Baca, f. f. a breach in a water-course, or ditch; a man or a woman that are slothful, poor-spirited, and good for little.
Baca, f. f. a word generally used in the plural number to signify all sorts of berries.
Bacas de laurel, bay-berries.
BACALLAO, f. m. the fish we call poor-jack, cod-fish, salt-fish.
BACERA, f. f. an obstruction or disorder in the melt occasioned by hard drinking; a swelling in the belly.
BACETA, f. f. a game at cards called baset.
BACHANAL, adj. any thing belonging to the god Bacchus; a great fat-bellied man; a hard drinker and merry companion; pronounce *bacanal*.
BACHARA, f. f. an herb and flower called ladies' gloves.
BACHILLER, f. m. a bachelor of arts, in divinity, canon and civil law, or physic.
Bachiller de tibi quoque, a bachelor that had his degree after all the ceremonies performed to another, when the doctor, who gives it, says to every one of the rest, *Tibi quoque*.
Bachiller, adj. talkative, prating.
BACHILLEREAR, v. n. to prate, to babble very much.
BACHILLERIA, f. f. prating, babbling, talkativeness.
BACIA, f. f. bason, generally a barber's bason.
BACIAR, v. a. vide *VACIAR*.
BACIGA, f. f. a certain game at cards.
BACILAR, v. n. to stagger, to waver, to be unsteady.
BACILLA, f. f. the four cards that remain after the repartition of eleven given to each of the four players at the game called *revesiao*.
BACIN, f. m. a closetool-pan.
BACINA, f. f. vide *BACIA*.
BACINADA, f. f. what is thrown out of a closetool-pan, or other filth.
BACINEJO, **BACINACA**, **BACINICO**, **BACINILLA**, and **BACINILLO**, a little bason or closetool-pan. All diminutives of *basin*.

BACINERO, f. m. the person that goes about with a box in the church to receive charity.
BACINETA, f. f. diminutive of *basia*.
BACINETE, f. m. a kind of head-piece or helmet; also a cuirassier, very seldom used in this last sense.
BACULO, f. m. a staff; also support, comfort.
Báculo pastoral, a bishop's crozier.
BADA, f. f. a rhinoceros, more properly *abáda*.
BADAJADA, f. f. the stroke of a clapper of a bell; a foolish expression.
BADAJEAR, v. n. to ring bells; to let the clack of the tongue run.
BADAJILLO, f. m. a little clapper of a bell.
BADAJO, f. m. the clapper of a bell; a dull fellow, a booby.
Badajo, metaph. a stupid fellow; also a great talker.
BADAJUELO, f. m. a little clapper of a bell; a little prating fellow.
BADAL, f. m. a thing they clap up to horses and other beasts mouths like a basket or bag, to hinder it from eating as it goes along.
Echar a uno badal a la boca, to take up a man so sharply, that he has nothing to say for himself.
BADANA, f. f. leather dressed very soft and pliable.
Zurrar a uno la badana, to thrash a man's jacket, to beat him, to abuse him.
BADANADO, adj. lined or covered with *badana*.
BADANILLA, f. f. diminutive of *badana*.
BADAZAS, f. f. pl. the ropes by which the bonnets are laced to the sails.
BADIA, f. f. a water-melon; a worthless fellow.
BADELICO, f. m. in cant, signifies a shovel.
BADEN, f. m. a torrent.
BADIL, f. m. a shovel; the wooden thing they beat mortar with.
BADILAZO, f. m. a stroke with a shovel.
BADINA, f. f. a sort of pool made by the rains.
BADO, f. m. vide *VADO*.
BADULAQUE, f. m. meat hashed with thick sauce; a worthless man.
BAFANEAR, v. a. to boast, to swell any thing beyond the truth.
BAFANERIA, f. f. a boasting.
BAFANERO, f. m. a boaster, a vain-glorious fellow.
BAFO, f. m. vide *BAHO*.
BAGA, f. f. a cord which ties the packs upon horses.
BAGAGE, f. m. baggage; also a beast to carry baggage.
BAGAGERO, f. m. a baggage carrier; also the beast which carries the baggage.
BAGASA, f. f. a lewd woman.
BAGATELA, f. f. a trifling thing.
BAGUETA, f. f. a drum-stick.
BAGUIDO, f. m. a swimming in the head.
BAHARADA, f. f. vide *VAHARADA*.
BAHARI, f. m. a goshawk. In cant, an underling, a novice at cheating.
BAHIA, f. f. a haven, or bay.
BAHO, f. m. the steam of any hot thing.
BAHORRINA, f. f. a low, mean, trivial thing.
BAHUNO, adj. vulgar, low, vile, bad,

contemptible, worthless.
Bahuna gente, the multitude, the mob.
BAHURRERO, f. m. a bird-catcher; a man who speaks very ignorantly.
BAIA, f. f. vide *BAHIA*.
BAIBEN, f. m. vide *VAIVEN*.
BAIDO, f. m. vide *VAGUIDO*.
BAILA, f. f. a sea-trout.
BAILADERA, f. f. a dancing woman.
BAILADOR, f. m. a dancer.
BAILAR, v. n. to dance; in cant, to steal.
BAILARIN, f. m. f. a dancer.
BAILLE, f. m. a ball or entertainment of dancing; also a judge.
BAILIA, f. f. the authority or jurisdiction of any judge.
BAILIAGE, f. m. a benefice among the knights of Malta.
BAILIO, f. m. the name given to the knight of Malta that obtains a benefice.
BAILITO, f. m. in cant, a little thief.
BAILON, f. m. an old thief.
BAINA, f. f. vide *VAINA*.
BAINICA, f. f. vide *VAINICA*.
BAINILLA, f. f. vanilla, a drug used in chocolate.
BAIO, adj. vide *BAYO*.
BAIVEL, f. m. a stone-cutter's square to see if his work is even.
BALA, f. f. a bullet.
Bala de viento, a foot-ball full of wind.
Bala de mercadería, a bale of merchants goods.
Balas enramadas, chain-shot, such as is used at sea.
BALADA, f. f. in cant, an agreement.
BALADI, adj. slight, that is not strong or lasting.
BALADRO, f. m. bellowing.
BALADRON, f. m. a noisy, boisterous fellow, a bully.
BALADRONADA, f. f. the words, actions, or behaviour of a bully.
BALADRONEAR, v. n. to to prate, to make a noise, to boast.
BALADRONERIA, f. f. prating, making a noise, boasting.
BALAGAR, f. m. an hay-rick.
BALAGO, f. m. the whole reed of corn that is not broke; sometimes taken for a sheaf of corn.
BALAGUERO, f. m. an heap of straw.
BALANCE, f. m. balancing; also danger.
Balance, o balanzo de cuenta, the balance of an account.
BALANCEAR, v. a. to balance; also to hesitate, to fluctuate; also to settle an account.
BALANCIA, f. f. obs. a water-melon.
BALANCIN, f. m. a long pole with a weight at each end, such as rope-dancers use to poise themselves.
BALANDRA, f. f. a vessel called a bilander, small, but safe in bad weather.
BALANDRAN, f. m. a cassock.
BALANZA, f. f. a balance, a pair of scales; in cant, gallows, gibbet.
BALANZAR, v. a. vide *BALANCEAR*.
BALANZARIO, f. m. one who weighs or balances, or makes equal any thing.
BALANZO, f. m. vide *BALANCE*.
BALAR, v. n. to bleat like sheep.
BALAUSTRAS, f. f. the dried blossoms of pomegranates.
BALAUSTRADA, f. f. the ballisters of a stair-case.
BALAUSTRÉ, f. m. a balluster, a rail.
BALAUSTRADO, adj. decorated with a balustrade,

B A L

ballustrade.
BALAUSTRILLO, f. m. diminutive of *ballustrade*.
BALAX, f. m. a precious stone like a ruby.
BALAZO, f. m. a bullet-shot.
BALBUCIENTE, adj. stuttering or stammering.
BALCON, f. m. balcony.
BALCONAJE, f. m. } a row of balconies.
BALCONERIA, f. f. }
BALDA, f. f. a thing of little or no value, good for nothing; also idleness, laziness.
Andar a la baldá, to go idling about.
Vivir a la baldá, to live idly.
BALDADO, f. m. a withered or maimed limb, or a man that has such a one.
BALDACHINO, } f. m. a canopy to carry over holy things.
BALDAQUI, }
BALDADO, da, p. p. from *baldar*.
BALDAR, v. a. to maim, deface, or deprive of a limb.
Baldar, v. a. metaph. to hinder or prevent one from doing any thing.
BALDE, f. m. obf. a bucket.
Balde, adv. as, *de balde*, for nothing, free-cost.
Querér a uno mal de balde, to bear a man an ill without cause.
BALDEO, f. m. in cant, a sword.
BALDIO, adj. idle; also void, waste; put to no use.
Baldío, f. m. a common, an open ground equally used by cattle of several persons.
BALDO, f. m. the same as *fallo*; a word that in playing at cards means none; for instance, one says play club; the other answers *baldo*, I have no clubs.
BALDON, f. m. reproach, abusive language, affront.
BALDONADA, f. f. a common strumpet.
BALDONADOR, f. m. one that reproaches, or gives abusive language.
BALDONAR, v. a. to reproach, to give abusive language.
BALDOSA, f. f. a square tile.
BALDRAQUE, f. m. a thing of no value.
BALDRES, f. m. a sheep-skin, or any slight leather tanned.
BALERIA, f. f. a great heap of bullets.
BALERINA, f. f. the herb valerian.
BALHURRIA, f. f. in cant, the mob.
BALIA, f. f. vide *VALIA*.
BALICA, f. f. a fort of boat.
BALIDO, f. m. the bleating of a sheep.
BALIJA, f. f. a cloak-bag, a mail, or port-manteau.
BALISA, f. f. land-mark, light-house on the shore for ships to steer by; also a beacon.
BALISTA, f. f. vide *BALLESTA*.
BALITAR, v. n. vide *BALAR*.
BALLENA, f. f. a whale.
BALLENATO, f. m. the young of a whale-fish.
BALLENER, f. m. a ship so called.
BALLESTA, f. f. a cross-bow.
Ballestas, f. f. pl. in cant, a wallet.
BALLESTAZO, f. m. a shot of a steel-bow.
BALLESTEADOR, f. m. vide *BALLESTERO*.
BALLESTEAR, v. a. to shoot with a cross-bow.
BALLESTERA, f. f. the part of the galley on which the soldiers stand to fight.
BALLESTERIA, f. f. the art of using the bow.

PART I.

B A N

BALLESTERO, f. m. a cross-bow man, or one that makes cross-bows.
BALLESTILLA, f. f. the cross-staff used for taking the sun's altitude; also a stream to bleed horses with; and a little cross-bow.
BALLESTON, f. m. in cant, a trick, a cheat.
BALLICO, f. m. a sort of weed growing amongst corn, dandel, or tares.
BALLUCCA, f. f. a weed growing among corn, so called.
BALNADU, f. m. obf. a gate.
BALON, f. m. a great pack of goods.
Juego de balón, the foot-ball game.
BALONA, f. f. a band.
BALONES, f. m. pl. breeches.
BALOTA, f. f. ballot, a little ball, used in some places to give in votes with.
BALOTILLA, f. f. diminutive of *balota*.
BALSA, f. f. a pool, or puddle of water; also a float on the water, a flat boat.
BALSAMAR, v. a. to embalm.
BALSAMICO, adj. balsamic, belonging to balsam.
BALSAMINA, f. f. the herb balm.
BALSAMO, f. m. balsam.
BALSAR, v. a. to fill with water, to make a puddle.
BALSILLA, f. f. a puddle of water.
BALSOPETO, f. m. a kind of large purse so called.
BALTEA, f. f. a belt.
BALTRUETO, f. m. a roguish rambling fellow.
BALUARTE, f. m. a bulwark, a bastion.
BALVASORES, f. m. pl. the great ruling men in a nation.
BALUMBA, f. f. } the great bulk made by many things disorderly heaped together and covered, used to signify the great bulk one makes that wears many cloaths.
BALUME, f. m. }
BALUMEN, f. m. }
BALUZ, f. m. a small bar of gold.
BALZA, f. f. a banner in former times peculiar to the Knights Templars.
BAMBA, f. m. a foolish fellow.
Traer en bamba, to banter.
BAMBALEAR, v. n. to stagger, to totter, to shake, to quiver.
BAMBALINA, f. f. canvas, as used to make the scenes in theatres, on which are represented the skies, &c.
BAMBANEAR, v. n. vide *BAMBALEAR*.
BAMBAROTEAR, v. n. to cry out, to make a noise.
BAMBAROTERO, f. m. the person who bawls, or cries out, makes a noise.
BAMBARRIA, f. f. a fool, or idiot.
Bambarría, or *Bambarrión*, an accidental, yet successive operation of any thing.
BAMBOCHE, f. m. a landscape.
BAMBOLEAR, v. n. vide *BAMBALEAR*.
BAMBOLEO, f. m. a tottering, shaking, or staggering.
BAMBOLLA, f. f. pride, ostentation, boasting.
BAMBONEAR, f. f. to play the fool.
BANANA, f. f. an American fruit so called.
BANAR, f. m. a lord, or master. Obf.
BANASTA, f. f. basket, pannier.
BANASTERO, f. m. in cant, a gaoler.
BANASTO, f. m. a porter that carries a basket; also a great basket. In cant, a gaol.

B A N

BANCA, f. f. a bench.
BANCAL, f. m. a carpet or cloth to cover a bench.
Bancál, f. m. heaps or banks of sand.
BANCARIA, adj. belonging to the bank.
BANCAROTA, f. f. a bankrupt.
BANCO, f. m. bench, stool; a bank of sand in the sea; a bank of money. In cant, a prison.
Banco de faristol, a bench with a desk before it to read or write on.
Bancos de freno, the cheeks of the bridle, and the rings that hold the bit.
Razón de pie de banco, a foolish reason.
Bancos de galera, the seats the men sit on to row in a galley or in a boat.
BANDA, f. f. a side; a band of men; also a scarf.
BANDADA, f. f. a multitude, a number of people; a gang.
BANDEAR, v. a. to bandy, to follow a faction; also to go from side to side; also to succour, protect, help, assist, relieve.
Bandearse, v. r. to help one's self, to relieve one's self, by diligence and industry.
BANDEJA, f. f. a voider, a silver dish.
BANDEO, f. m. siding, following a faction.
BANDERA, f. f. ensign, flag, banner, the colours.
Bandéras tendidas, colours flying.
BANDERADO, adj. vide *ABANDERADO*.
BANDERETA, f. f. a pendant, a little flag, a streamer.
BANDERIA, f. f. rebellion.
BANDERILLA, f. f. a little ensign, flag, or banner.
BANDERIZADO, adj. factious, quarrelsome, litigious.
BANDERIZO, } f. m. a factious man.
BANDERO, }
BANDEROLA, f. f. a little flag, streamer, or banner; any loose rag that hangs.
BANDIDO, f. m. a highwayman, an outlaw.
BANDINES, f. m. pl. the lockers aboard a ship.
BANDIR, v. a. to banish.
BANDO, f. m. faction; proclamation to summon a criminal to appear, or to declare a man a traitor.
BANDOCIDAD, f. f. obf. rebellion, rising in a rebellious tumult.
BANDOLA, f. f. a lute with four strings.
BANDOLERA, f. f. bandolier.
BANDOLERO, f. m. a seditious person; one that has been proclaimed; a highwayman, a robber, an outlaw.
BANDUJO, f. m. a pudding, a sausage.
BANDULLO, f. m. the whole of the guts or intestines of a man or beast.
BANDURRIA, f. f. an instrument like a little fiddle.
BANDUXO, f. m. vide *BANDUJO*.
BANGUARDIA, f. f. vide *VANGUARDIA*.
BANIDO, adj. banished.
BANOVA, f. f. a thin quilt to cover the bed.
BANQUERA, f. f. a small bee-hive.
BANQUERO, f. m. a money-banker.
Banquero, in cant, a gaol-keeper.
BANQUETA, f. f. the banquet, or foot-bank, which is a step raised with earth under every parapet or breast-work for men to stand to fire over.
BANQUETE, f. m. banquet, feast, entertainment.

[1]

B A R

tainment.
BANQUETEER, v. a. to feast, to banquet.
BANQUILLO, f. m. a little fool.
BAÑA, f. f. a pond for beasts to water at.
BAÑADERA, f. f. a scoop.
BAÑADOR, f. m. one that bathes or dips.
BAÑADURA, f. f. bathing, or dipping.
BAÑAR, v. a. to bathe, to dip.
Bañarse en agua rosada, to bathe in rose-water; that is, to be very well pleased.
Bañar con cera, to cover over with wax.
Bañar vasijas de barro, to glaze earthenware.
BAÑIL, f. m. vide **BAÑA**.
BAÑO, f. m. a place so called by the Moors, where their slaves were kept.
Baño, f. m. a bath.
BAO, f. m. vide **BAHO**.
Bao de navio, the cradle or frame of timber brought along the outside of a ship, to launch her more safely.
BAPTISMO, f. m. baptism.
BAPTISTERIO, f. m. the font or place of baptism.
BAPTIZAR, v. a. to baptize.
BAPTIZO, f. m. vide **BAPTISMO**.
BAQUE, f. f. a fall, a loss.
Prov. Chico baque, y gran caída, a little fall that makes a great noise; a great cry and little wool.
Dar el baque, to give a fall.
BAQUERO, f. m. vide **VAQUERO**.
BAQUETA, f. m. a rammer of a gun.
Baqueta, f. f. neats-leather.
Baquetas, the drum-sticks.
Mandar a baqueta, to command imperiously.
BAQUETEER, v. a. (*passar la baqueta*) to run the gantlet.
BARA, f. f. vide **VARA**.
BARACAN, f. m. a sort of coarse camblet.
BARAGAN, f. m. a sort of fine carpet.
BARAHA, f. f. the Jewish prayers, or devotions.
BARAHUNDA, f. f. tumult, confusion, disorder.
BARAHUSTADOR, f. m. in cant, a poniard.
BARAHUSTAR, } v. a. to rush in among
BARAHUSTEAR, } weapons and make
way; to cross weapons to keep out an enemy.
BARAHUSTES, f. m. pl. bannisters for galleries or stairs; formerly, a sort of great darts that were cast out of an engine.
BARAJA, f. f. a confusion, a fray, a quarrel; also a pack of cards.
Echarse en la baraja, to desert from what one was about, to throw up the cards.
BARAJADOR, f. m. the dealer at cards, he that shuffles.
BARAJADURA, f. f. a blow given in a quarrel.
BARAJAR, v. a. to confound, intangle, or mix together.
Barajar, v. a. to shuffle cards; also to quarrel, to embroil.
Paciencia y barajar, to bear patiently our misfortunes wheresoever we go.
BARAJEL, f. m. a provost of an army.
BARAL, f. m. vide **VARAL**.
BARALLAR, v. n. to be quarrelsome.
BARANDA, f. f. a rail to lean against.
BARANDILLA, f. f. diminutive of *baranda*.

B A R

BARAR, v. n. to lay a ship a ground; also to launch a ship.
BARATA, f. f. a deceitful barter.
BARATAR, v. a. to sell cheap; to cheapen; to cheat; to barter; to truck.
BARATERIA, f. f. fraud, deceit, or a suborning, bribing of a judge.
BARATHRO, f. m. abyss, bottomless pit.
BARATIJAS, f. f. pl. pedlars ware, things of a small value.
BARATILLO, f. m. a place in the market, where mean goods are sold for a small matter.
BARATISTA, f. m. a broker; also a cheat.
BARATO, adj. cheap.
Barato, f. m. money given to standers by at play by the winner, which is so usual in Spain, wherever there is play, that there are many who live only by frequenting gaming-houses, and receiving the bounty of winners.
Metér en barato, to carry things by noise; to make a disturbance; to compass one's ends.
BARATON, f. m. a cheap thing, or one that sells cheap, and the barterer.
BARAUNDA, f. f. vide **BARAHUNDA**.
BARBA, f. f. the beard, the chin; also the small strings of the root.
Barba cabrina, an herb called goat's beard, or man's beard that looks like a goat's.
Barba de ballena, whale-bone.
Hombre de barba, a man of reputation.
Decírselo en sus barbas, to say a thing to a man's face.
Arremeter a las barbas, to fly at a man's face.
Pelarse las barbas, to tear one's beard for anger.
Llevar a uno de la barba, to lead a man by the beard.
Ejército tanto por barba, to pay so much a head, to club.
Echar la buena barba, to flatter a man out of his money.
BARBACANA, f. f. barbican, a fortification placed before the walls of a town, or an opening in the wall, through which a gun is levelled.
BARBACANERA, f. f. a whore that plies about the walls of towns.
BARBACOA, f. a scaffold or any such like place, raised above the ground.
BARBADA, f. f. the water-chains of a bridle, or the rings that hold the bit to them.
Barbada, f. f. a kind of fish with a smooth skin, without scales.
BARBADILLO, adj. bearded, belonging to a beard.
BARBADINO, f. m. a Capuchin friar.
BARBADO, adj. bearded, that has a beard.
BARBADURA, f. f. the beard.
BARBAJAS, f. f. pl. the fibres that are about the roots.
BARBAILLA, f. f. an herb so called, eaten in salad.
BARBANCA, f. f. a confusion or noise of a multitude.
BARBAR, v. n. to begin to have a beard, to put on a beard.
BARBARAMENTE, adv. barbarously.
BARBARERIA, f. f. vide **BARBARIDAD**.
BARBARESCO, adj. vide **BARBARO**.

B A R

BARBARIA, f. f. barbarity.
BARBARIDAD, } f. f. barbarity.
BARBARIE, }
BARBARIEDAD, }
BARBARISMO, f. m. a barbarism in speaking or writing; all barbarous nations.
BARBARO, adj. barbarous; f. m. a barbarian.
BARBASCO, f. m. the herb mullein.
BARBAZA, f. f. a great beard.
BARBEAR, v. n. to reach any thing with the beard, or that is as high as the beard.
BARBECHACION, f. f. obs. vide **BARBECHO**.
BARBECHAR, v. a. to plough, or break up the ground.
BARBECHERA, f. f. a ploughing.
BARBECHO, f. m. a ploughed ground.
BARBECILLA, f. m. a little beard.
BARBERIA, f. f. a barber's shop.
BARBERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *barbero*.
BARBERO, f. m. a barber.
BARBEROTE, f. m. he that trims the galley-slaves.
BARBETA, f. f. the tackle aboard a ship to hoist in the boat.
BARBEZILLA, f. f. a little beard.
BARBICACHO, f. m. a stay, fillet, or ribbon that comes under the chin.
BARBICANO, adj. grey bearded.
BARBIESPESSO, adj. thick-bearded.
BARBIHECHO, adj. newly or freshly shaved.
BARBILINDO, adj. smooth faced, close shaved.
BARBILLA, f. f. the chin, a little beard.
BARBILLERA, f. f. locks clipped off wool, shear-wool, flocks such as cloth-workers make in shearing, used in stuffing of bed ticks, &c.
BARBILUCIO, adj. belonging to a smooth or pretty beard.
BARBINEGRO, adj. black-bearded.
BARBIPONIENTE, adj. that begins to have a beard.
BARBIRUBIO, adj. red-bearded.
BARBITENIDO, adj. with a painted beard.
BARBIZAEÑO, adj. hairy, rough-bearded.
BARBO, f. m. the fish called a barble.
Barbo de la mar, a mullet.
BARBON, f. m. a great childish fellow, a booby.
BARBONAZO, f. m. augm. of *barbón*.
BARBOQUEJO, f. m. a muffler.
BARBOTE, f. m. the part of the helmet that covers the chin.
BARBUDILLO, f. m. a little bearded fellow; also a water dog.
BARBUDO, adj. that has a great beard.
Barbudo, f. m. in cant, a goat.
BARBULLA, f. f. an undistinguishable noise or confusion.
BARBULLAMIENTO, f. m. vide **BARBULLA**.
BARBULLAR, v. a. to speak in a hurry, confusedly.
BARBULLERIA, f. f. noise, confusion, hurry.
BARBUTIJAS, f. f. pl. the bubbles in the water when it rains.
BARCA, f. f. a bark, a great boat.
BARCADA, f. f. a boat full.
BARCAGE, f. m. passage-money, a duty paid

BAR

paid for things carried cross a river.
BARCAZA, f. m. augm. of *bárca*.
BARCEL, f. m. obf. a prison.
BARCELLA, f. f. a measure of liquids so called.
BARCELONES FALDUDO, in- cant it means a shield, a buckler, a target.
BARCINA, f. f. a net.
BARCINO, adj. belonging to a reddish colour.
BARCO, f. m. a boat.
Bárco luengo, a swift sort of vessel used in the Straits.
Bárco otorgado, a sort of boat.
Bárco lleno y barco vacío, a boat sometimes empty, and sometimes full, spoken in respect to the instability or vicissitude of things.
BARCON, f. m. augm. of *bárco*.
BARDA, f. f. a thick hedge, a wall that divides or encloses.
Bárda de caballo, f. f. armour for a horse.
Bárda de muralla, the covering on the top of a wall, whether of board, stone, or any other.
BARDAGO, f. m. among sailors, a rope or tackle so called.
BARDAL, f. m. enclosure.
BARDANA, f. f. dock, a plant; the great burr, the clot-burr; also a coarse sort of cloth.
BARDANZA, f. f. a hankering love; unlawful lust.
BARDAR, v. a. to lay boards, timber, or stones on a wall to keep the rain from soaking into it.
Bardar las viñas, to prune the vines.
BARDOMA, f. f. dirt, clay.
BARETEADO, adj. streaky, striped.
BARILLA, f. f. vide *VARILLA*.
BARITONO, f. m. a voice between a tenor and a base.
BARJULETA, f. f. a travelling-bag.
Barjuleta, f. f. a purse, a pouch.
BARJULETAZA, f. f. a large purse.
BARLAVENTEAR, v. n. vide *BARLOVENTEAR*.
BARLOAR, v. n. to grapple a ship.
Barloar, or barloventear, v. a. is to ply to the windward; also to ply up and down, or to cruise about.
Barloventear, to wander up and down.
BARLOVENTO, f. m. the windward.
BARNIZ, f. f. varnish.
BARNIZADOR, f. m. a varnisher.
BARNIZAR, v. a. to varnish.
BARO, adj. rare, thin, loose.
BAROMETRO, f. m. a barometer.
BARON, f. m. a baron; also a man.
BARONESA, f. f. a baroness, the lady of a baron.
BARONIA, f. f. a barony.
BARONIL, adj. manly.
BARQUEAR, v. a. to guide a bark.
BARQUERO, } f. m. waterman, boat-
BARQUEROL, } man.
BARQUETA, } f. f. a small boat.
BARQUILLA, }
Ducado de la barquilla, a ducat that had a boat stamped on it.
BARQUILLERO, f. m. a boat-builder, or one who sells boats.
BARQUILLOS, f. m. pl. large wafers, rolled up, and sweet to eat.
BARRA, f. f. an iron or wooden bar; the bar at the entrance of an harbour; a gross-spun thread in cloth; a bar of silver or gold; a barrier.

BAR

Tirar la barra, to pitch the bar, an exercise formerly in use.
Barras de cabestrante, the capstan-bars; being small pieces of timber put into the barrel of the capstan through square holes, by which men turn the capstan to heave the anchor.
Esfirar la barra, to pitch the bar beyond another, to outdo him.
Estar en barras, to be upon the point of completing one's business.
De barra a barra, from end to end.
BARRACA, f. f. barrack, hut, such as soldiers have to lie in, or fishermen on the sea-side.
BARRACHEL, f. m. a provost in an army; also an officer to apprehend robbers.
BARRACO, f. m. a tame boar; also a small sort of cannon.
BARRAGAN, f. m. a great lusty fellow; also a bachelor.
Barragan, a coarse kind of gambler.
BARRAGANA, f. f. a great romping wench; a single woman; also a strumpet.
BARRAGANADA, f. f. is sometimes taken for a stout action, sometimes for whoredom.
BARRAGANETE, f. m. a piece of wood on the outside of a ship, to fasten some of the tackling to.
BARRAGANIA, f. m. whoredom.
BARRAJO, f. m. strife, contention.
BARRAL, f. m. a large bottle.
BARRAN, f. m. a clown, a rustic fellow.
BARRANCA, f. f. } a slough in a road, a
BARRANCO, f. m. } deep place where the ground is broken up; a place where cattle are stuck; also a rub in a way.
BARRANCOSO, adj. rugged, uneven, full of sloughs and ridges.
BARRANQUEAR, v. n. to whip a top, such as boys play with.
BARRANQUERO, adj. hopping about like an unsteady top.
A traque barraque, adv. at any time, for any reason or motive.
BARRAQUILLA, f. f. a little barrack; also a cabin in a ship.
BARRAQUILLO, f. m. a little boat; also a small piece of cannon.
BARRAR, v. a. to bar, to make fast.
BARRAS, f. f. pl. any sort of bars, and barry in heraldry.
Juego de barras, a game with bowls to be drove through an iron ring.
BARREAR, v. a. to bar, to barricade.
BARREDERA, f. f. a drag-net.
Barredera, a sail that hangs so low it sweeps the hatches.
BARREDERO, f. m. a broom, or any thing to sweep with; an oven's broom.
BARREDOR, f. m. a sweeper.
BARREDURAS, f. f. pl. sweepings, the dirt that is swept together.
BARREN, f. m. the rising part of a great saddle, which holds in the rider.
BARRENA, f. f. the nail-piercer, or auger; also that part of the saddle to which the stirrups hang.
BARRENAR, v. a. to pierce, or bore.
Barrenado de cáscos, that has had his skull bored, or has no brains.
BARENDAR, v. a. vide *BARRER*.
BARENDERO, f. m. a sweeper.
BARRENILLA, f. f. a small piercer or auger.
BARRENILLO, f. m. a surgeon's instru-

BAS

ment to trepan a broken skull.
BARREÑA, f. f. } an earthen pan.
BARREÑO, f. m. }
BARRENON, f. m. a great earthen pan.
BARRENO, f. m. a piercer or auger, or the hole made with one.
BARRER, v. r. to sweep.
Barrer todo lo que hay, or *dexar la casa barrida*, to sweep away all.
BARRERA, f. f. a barrier; also a clay-pit.
BARRETA, f. f. a little bar.
BARRETEAR, v. a. to bar, to barricade, to fortify by means of a barrier. Among shoemakers, to make shoes stronger by an additional sole.
BARRIADA, f. f. vide *BARRIO*.
BARRIAL, f. m. a clayish spot of ground, a clay-pit.
BARRICA, f. f. cask, hoghead.
BARRICADA, f. f. stoppage, obstruction, barricade.
BARRIENTO, adj. full of clay.
BARRIGA, f. f. the belly, the paunch.
Trabér barriga, to be with child.
BARRIGUDO, adj. that has a great belly.
BARRIGUELA, }
BARRIGUILLA, } f. f. a little belly.
BARRIGUITA, }
BARRIL, f. m. any sort of cask or barrel; an earthen vessel with a great belly and narrow neck, in which harvest-men carry drink into the fields.
BARRILEJO, f. m. a little cask or barrel.
BARRILLERO, f. m. a cooper.
BARRILETE, f. m. a particular ligature made round a mast. A seaman's word.
BARRILILLO, f. m. a little cask or barrel.
BARRILLA, f. f. a little bar; also the herb glasswort.
BARRIO, f. m. a ward or quarter in a town; a farm house.
BARRIONDO, adj. sharp, or four.
BARRISCAR, v. a. to sell by the lump.
BARRETO, f. m. all the noise the elephant makes.
BARRIZAL, f. m. vide *BARRIAL*.
BARRO, f. m. clay; mortar; earthen pots; pimples on the face.
BARRON, f. m. a great earthen pan.
Barros de rostro, pimples, carbuncles in the face.
BARROSO, adj. clayish; pimply.
BARROTE, f. m. a great bar.
BARROTES, f. m. pl. see *ABARROTES*.
BARRUCA, f. f. deceit, cunning, fraud.
Barruca, f. f. obf. cunning, duplicity.
BARRUECO, f. m. the pearl that is not round, but ill-shaped.
BARRUNTAR, v. a. to guess at a thing by some sign, token, or symptom; to imagine, to presume upon some ground.
BARRUNTE, f. m. obf. spy.
BARRUNTO, f. m. guess, presumption, imagination.
BARZON, f. m. a ring to fix the plough-share in.
BASA, f. f. base, pedestal on which a pillar, statue, or any other thing stands; also the foundation or basis of any thing.
Bása, f. f. a trick made when playing at cards.
No dexar hacer bása, to talk all, without suffering the rest to put in a word, aluding to not letting him win a trick at cards.

B A S

BASCAS, f. f. pl. a loathing in the stomach, striving to vomit, inward struggling, a qualm upon the stomach, a reaching.

BASCOSIDAD, f. f. filth, nastiness.

BASCOSO, adj. that is troubled with qualms or reachings.

BASE, f. f. the base of a pillar of any thing.

BASEMIA, f. a qualm, or provocation to vomit.

BASIJA, any sort of pot or vessel.

BASILCA, f. f. in cant, the gallows.

BASILICA, f. f. a church; any royal house.

BASILICO, f. m. basil, an herb so called.

BASILICON, f. m. an ointment used by surgeons.

BASILISCO, f. m. a basilisk, a fabulous beast, said to kill by looking.

BASILLO, vide **VASILLO**.

BASIS, f. f. the base any thing rests on.

BASQUEAR, v. n. to reach for vomiting.

BASQUENCE, f. m. the language of Biscay.

BASQUINA, f. f. a large upper petticoat to wear over the rest.

BASTA, f. f. a stitch in a quilt or mattresses.

Basta, adv. enough, avail.

BASTAGE, f. m. a porter to carry burdens.

BASTAJE, f. m. thence.

BASTAGO, f. m. vide **VASTAGO**.

BASTAMENTE, adv. grossly, coarsely.

BASTANTE, adj. sufficient.

BASTANTEMENTE, adv. sufficiently.

BASTAR, v. n. to suffice.

BASTARDA, f. f. a fail so called; a file; also a piece of artillery.

BASTARDEAR, v. n. to degenerate.

BASTARDELO, f. m. book of memorandum, posting-book, journal that is to be transcribed into the ledger-book; a common-place book.

BASTARDIA, f. f. bastardy.

BASTARDILLA, f. m. a musical instrument, of the flute kind.

BASTARDO, f. m. a bastard; also wine made of raisins, or any thing that is irregular.

Bastardo, in fortification, a platform.

Bastardo, adj. bastard, illegitimate, spurious.

BASTE, f. m. a pack-saddle finely worked.

BASTEAR, v. a. to pack a saddle with wool.

BASTECEDOR, f. m. a purveyor.

BASTECER, v. a. to victual, to furnish with provisions.

BASTECIMIENTO, f. m. necessary provision in plenty.

BASTEDAD, f. f. vastness, amplitude.

BASTERO, f. m. the maker of pack-saddles.

BASTIDA, f. f. a wooden tower raised against a town besieged.

BASTIDOR, f. m. a straining-frame for a picture, or the like; or such a frame as embroiderers, or starchers, or other such trades use.

BASTILLA, f. f. fold or plait in cloth.

BASTIMENTO, f. m. victuals, provisions.

BASTION, f. m. a bastion.

BASTO, adj. coarse, gross, unpolished.

Basta, f. m. a sort of pannel.

BASTON, f. m. a cane, a stick.

Bastón de general, a general's staff.

Lebar el bastón, to interpose between friends

B A T

that are ready to quarrel.

BASTONADA, f. f. a stroke with a club or staff.

BASTONAZO, f. m. a great cudgel, or a stroke with it.

BASTONCILLO, f. m. a little staff. In architecture, it is a small round in a pillar between two great ones.

BASTONERO, f. m. an officer that carries a staff.

BASTOS, f. m. pl. is also the club at cards, so called, because the Spanish cards have those we call clubs, made in the shape of real clubs, called in Spanish *bastones*, and thence *bastós*.

BASURA, f. f. ordure, excrement.

BASURERO, f. m. the person who carries away the dirt, a scavenger.

BATA, f. f. a night-gown.

BATACAZO, f. m. the stroke a man gives on the ground when he falls or is struck down.

BATADOR, f. m. a washing beetle.

BATAFALUA, f. f. anniseed.

BATAFALUGA, f. f. anniseed.

BATAGUELA, f. f. a little kneading-trough.

BATAHOLA, f. f. confusion, noise, tumult, rumour.

BATALLA, f. f. a battle, an army.

Batalla campal, a pitched battle.

BATALLADOR, f. m. the person who fights, a gladiator.

BATALLAR, v. n. to fight, to contend.

Batallar interiormente, to debate or reflect within yourself.

BATALLERAMENTE, adv. frequently.

BATALLERO, adj. common, usual, frequent.

BATALLO, f. m. any thing full of flesh or plump.

BATALLOLAS, f. f. the space in a galley between the oars; also forked irons on the sides of the galley.

BATALLON, f. m. a battalion.

BATALLOSO, adj. warlike, belonging to war.

BATAN, f. m. a fulling-mill for cloth.

BATANADO, da, p. p. from *Batanar*.

BATANADOR, f. m. a fuller of cloth.

BATANAR, v. a. to full, to mill cloth, or the like; also to beat one.

BATANEAR, v. a. vide **BATANAR**.

BATANERO, vide **BATANADOR**.

BATATA, f. f. a potatoe-root.

BATEA, f. f. a painted hamper.

Batá, f. f. a kneading-trough, a binn for bread.

BATEAR, v. a. to baptize; a corrupt word.

BATEGUELA, f. f. diminutive of *batéa*.

BATEL, f. m. a ship-boat, a pinnace, or yawl.

BATELES, f. m. pl. in cant, is a gang of thieves or ruffians.

BATELILLO, f. m. a little boat.

BATEO, f. m. a christening.

BATERIA, f. f. a battery, battering of a place; contention, or strife; metaph. to greatly impress the mind; also incessant, or unreasonable solicitations, to obtain your views.

BATICULO, f. m. a sort of white veil hanging on the shoulders, and full of plaits below.

BATIDA, f. f. a noise that huntsmen make to rouse up a deer, or wild boar.

BATIDERA, f. f. a chissel, a hatchet, a

B A X

large ax; also an instrument to beat lime with.

BATIDERO, f. m. a place where there is much hammering or beating.

Batidéro de água, a great fall of water.

BATIDO, adj. beaten, or hammered.

BATIDOR, f. m. one that beats, or hammers.

Batidór, f. m. a spy in an army, a scout, or watch centinel.

Batidór de oro, de plata, a gold-beater.

BATIDURA, f. f. a beating, or hammering.

BATIENTE, f. m. the jamb of a door.

BATIFULLA, f. m. vide *Batidór de oro*.

BATIHOJA, f. m. a gold-beater.

BATIMIENTO, f. m. beating.

BATIR, v. a. to beat, to hammer, to batter; also to throw any thing away.

Batir hoja, to beat metal into thin plates, or silver, or leaf-gold.

Batir los dientes, to chatter the teeth.

Batir huevos, to beat eggs.

Batir el cobre, to hammer copper; metaph. to ply to business very assiduously.

Batir el estandarte, for *abatir*, to strike the colours.

Batir muros, to batter walls.

Batir en ruina, to batter quite down.

Batir moneda, to coin money.

Batir las alas, to clap the wings, to fly swiftly.

Batir las olas, to beat the waves, to row.

BATOLOGIA, f. f. a sort of tautology, or foolish repetition of the same words.

BATUCAR, v. a. to mix confusedly, without distinction.

BATUECAS, f. m. pl. a sort of wild mountaineers.

BATUECO, f. m. a clownish, brutal fellow.

BATUQUERIO, f. m. violent shake given to liquids that they may mix.

BAUCADOR, f. m. an artful cheat, a cunning rogue.

BAUL, f. m. a trunk; ironically, the belly.

BAUPRES, f. m. the boltspit of a ship.

BAUSAN, f. m. a figure made like a man stuffed with straw, used formerly to set on walls where the garrison was weak, to make it appear stronger; a fool, heavy, stupid person, or one that stands gazing at any thing as if he were out of his senses.

BAUTISMO, f. m. vide **BAPTISMO**.

BAUTISTERIO, f. m. vide **BAPTISTERIO**.

BAXA, f. f. an old dance.

Báxa, f. f. an abatement.

Baxa, f. m. a Turkish bashaw.

BAXADA, f. f. a descent.

BAXADO, adj. brought down, humbled, debased.

BAXADURA, f. f. descending.

BAXAMANERO, f. m. in cant, a thief.

BAXAMAR, f. f. low-water.

BAXAMENTE, adv. lowly, humbly, basely.

BAXAMIENTO, f. m. bringing down, descending.

BAXAMO, adv. underhand, in a private clandestine manner.

BAXAR, v. n. to bring, or come down, to dismount, to humble.

Baxár de precio, to lower the price.

Baxár de punto, to be humbled, to fall to a lower condition.

Baxár

B E A

Baxár los briós, to bring down a man's stomach.
BAXAS, f. f. pl. sands in the sea.
BAXEL, f. m. any sort of ship, or other vessel, but more particularly the smaller sort, and under three decks.
BAXELITO, f. m. dimin. of *baxel*.
BAXERO, adj. that which is below, the under-lip.
BAXETE, f. m. a finger that has a voice tending from the tenor to the base.
BAXEZA, f. f. lowness, meanness, vileness, baseness; a mean base action.
Baxeza de animo, lowness of spirit, a dejected mind.
BAXILLA, f. f. all the plate or other furniture for the table.
BAXILLO, f. m. low, a little fellow.
BAXIO, } f. m. a shoal, or sand in the
BAXO, } sea; also lowering in price and value.
Báxo, adj. low, deep; in music, the base; in a house, the lower floor.
Hombre báxo, a mean man.
Hablar báxo, to talk low.
Mar báxa, a shallow sea.
Pensamientos báxos, a mean spirit.
Precio báxo, a low price.
BAXON, f. m. the base in music, and the instrument called bassoon.
BAXONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *baxón*.
BAXUELO, f. m. a little low fellow.
BAXURA, f. f. obs. barbarity.
BAYA, f. f. laughing at, ridiculing, bantering, mocking.
Dar báya, f. f. to banter, to holloo after.
Baya, f. f. a berry.
BAYAL, f. m. a frame used in shifting millstones when renewing their edges by hammering.
BAYETA, f. f. a kind of woollen stuff.
BAYLA, f. f. a dance; also a fish; metaph. a successful event.
BAYLADERO, *ra*, adj. dancing.
BAYLADOR, *ra*, f. m. a dancer.
BAYLADORCILLO, *lla*, f. m. dimin. of *Bailador*.
BAYO, adj. bay, of a bay colour.
BAYONETA, f. f. a bayonet, a short dagger fixed at the end of a musket.
Calar la bayoneta, to fix the bayonet in the musket.
BAYONETAZO, f. m. a wound made with a musket.
BAYOSA, f. f. in cant, a sword.
BAYUCA, f. f. in cant, a tavern.
BAZA, f. f. a trick at cards.
BAZO, f. m. a spleen, the milt.
Bázo, adj. brown coloured.
BAZOFIA, f. f. the worst part of eatables.
BAZUCAR, v. a. to mix together.
BDELIO, f. m. bdellium, or a black tree in Arabia, or its gum.
BE, the cry of a sheep.
BEATA, f. f. a sort of religious woman, employing herself in prayer, and works of charity; also any female hypocrite, called ironically by that name.
BEATERIA, f. f. a religious action; hypocrisy.
BEATERIO, f. m. a house where the religious women live.
BEATIFICACION, f. f. beatification.
BEATIFICAR, v. a. to place among the faints.
BEATIFICO, adj. blessed.

B E C

BEATILLA, f. f. a sort of linen wove very thin to make white veils for women, something like a fine canvas.
BEATITUD, f. f. beatitude, blessedness. One of the titles given to the pope.
BEATO, adj. blessed, or a religious man, that lives as the *beatas* above.
Cara de beato, y uñas de gato, a wolf in sheep's clothing.
BEBEDERO, f. m. a trough for beasts to drink in.
BEBEDIZO, f. m. love-potion, such as foolish women give to men to make them love them.
BEBEDO, adj. drunk.
BEBEDOR, f. m. f. a drinker, a toper.
Prov. Debáxo de una mala capa, bay buen bebedor, under a bad cloak may be a great drinker; that is, under a mean habit may be a rich man, teaching us to despise no man upon the account of dress.
BEBEDOR, *ra*, f. m. and f. drinker.
BEBER, v. a. to drink.
Bebér al cábo, to drink all up.
Bebér hasta mas no poder, to drink as long as a man can hold.
Bebér hasta caer, to drink till one cannot stand.
Bebér los vientos, to drink up the wind; that is, to desire any thing immoderately, which makes a man anxious, and breathe quick.
Bebér la ciencia, to drink up a science, to become master of it with as much ease as a man can drink.
Deseár beber la sangre de otro, to desire to drink another man's blood, the utmost malice.
Bebér por calabaza, to drink out of a calabash; that is, to do any thing without consideration; because he that drinks out of a calabash, sees not what he drinks, as he does, who has an open cup.
Bebér de codos, to drink at one's elbows; that is, at leisure.
Bebér de aután, to drink as much as one's neighbour.
Bebér de brúces, to drink lying all along on the ground.
Bebér por onzas, to drink by ounces, to be precise.
Bebérse el seso, to turn one's brain.
Bebér sobre tarja, to live high upon trust, without design to pay.
Bebér a dos manos, to drink holding the cup with both hands.
Bebér á la salud de todos, to drink to all the company.
Dársela a beber, to give it a man to drink; that is, to do a man a kindness, in revenge for another.
Bebér á la salud de alguno, to drink to your health.
BEBIDA, f. f. drink; also a potion.
BEBIDO, f. m. a drunken man.
BEBIENDA, f. f. vide *BEBIDA*.
BEBLADA, f. f. drunkenness.
BEBLADO, adj. drunken.
BEBORROTEAR, v. n. to be always drinking or sipping.
BEBORROTON, f. m. one that is always drinking or sipping.
BEBRAGE, f. m. a draught; commonly a physical draught.
BECA, f. f. the dignity of entering on a fellowship, or any college preferment.

B E L

Béca, f. f. a welt of cloth hanging about the neck, and almost down to the feet, after the manner of the doctors of divinity's scarfs in England; formerly wore in Spain by dignified clergymen only, now left off by them, and worn by all students in colleges, who are distinguished and known by the several shapes and colours of them.
BECADA, f. f. a woodcock.
BECAFICO, f. m. a bird like a nightingale, feeding on figs and grapes; a fig-pecker.
BECARDON, f. m. a snipe.
BECERRILLO, f. m. a young calf.
BECERRO, f. m. a young calf.
BECETO, f. m. the hanging part of the lip; also lip-jewels, worn by some Indians.
BECO, f. m. an alley.
BECOQUIN, f. m. a little bonnet or cap that ties under the chin.
BECOTE, f. m. a ring some Indians wear in their lip.
BEDEJA, f. f. vide *VEDEJA*.
BEDEJUDO, adj. vide *VEDEJUDO*.
BEDEL, f. m. an officer in the universities in Spain, being the same as the beadle among us.
BEDEN, f. m. a ribband, a head-band, fillet, or hair-lace to tie up the hair with; a wreath or cornice at the top of a pillar.
BEDERRE, f. m. in cant, a hangman.
BEDIJA, f. f. vide *VEDEJA*.
BEDIJUDO, adj. vide *VEDEJUDO*.
BEFA, f. f. a scoff, an abusive jest.
BEFAR, v. a. to scoff, to jeer, to deride.
BEFO, adj. splay-footed.
BEFRE, f. m. the creature called *castor*, or beaver.
BEGE, } f. m. the beak of a ship.
BEJE, }
BEGIN, f. m. a fine sort of mushrooms.
Hacerse un begin, to be in a great passion, to be enraged.
BEHEMOTH, f. m. generally interpreted a great beast; but by some is made to comprehend all four-footed beasts.
BEHETRIAS, are lordships, or liberties free from the subjection of any lord, but what they chuse at pleasure, and can discard at will.
BEHORDO, f. m. the herb called cats-tail.
BEJUCO, f. m. a willow twig.
BEL, adj. m. (contracted from *bello*) handsome, beautiful, fine, pretty.
BELDAD, f. f. beauty; also a beautiful woman.
BELENO, f. m. the herb henbane.
BELEZA, f. f. a plant so called.
BELLEZA, f. f. *hermosura*, *beldad*, beauty.
BELFO, adj. one who has a hanging under-lip.
BELHEZES, f. f. pl. in cant, goods, moveables.
BELIAL, adj. wicked, incorrigible.
BELICO, adj. warlike, as a thing belonging to war.
BELICOSAMENTE, adv. warlike.
BELICOSO, adj. warlike, as a warlike man.
BELIDA, f. f. the herb called crowfoot.
BELIGERO, adj. belligerous, warlike.
BELITRE, f. m. a beggar, a scoundrel, an inconsiderable fellow, a vagabond.
BELITRERO,

B E N

BELITRERO, f. m. one that abets and supports all manner of rogues.
BELLACADA, f. f. -a bad and mean action.
BELLACAMENTE, adv. basely, knavishly.
BELLACO, f. m. a knave, a villain; an arch wag.
BELLACON, f. m. augm. of *bellaco*.
BELLAMENTE, adv. fairly, beautifully.
BELLAQUERIA, f. f. disgrace; villainy; roguery.
BELLAQUILLO, f. m. a little knave.
BELLEQUIN, f. m. a bailiff's follower.
BELLEZA, f. f. beauty; also a beautiful person or thing.
Decir bellezas, to speak with particular graces.
BELLIDO, adj. graceful, handsome, pretty.
BELLIRIFE, f. m. in cant, an officer, or justice.
BELLO, adj. fair, beautiful. Of old it was used to signify rich.
BELLON, f. m. brass, or copper money.
BELLORITA, f. f. the primrose.
BELLOSA, f. f. in cant, a rough seaman's coat, or any coarse woollen.
BELLOTA, f. f. an acorn.
Cordones de bellota, strings with tassels to them.
Estár un hombre de la bellota, to be fat and lusty as swine.
BELLOTE, f. m. a round-headed nail.
BELLOTERO, f. m. one that gathers or sells acorns; also the place where acorns are found.
Ha ido al bellotero, he has been fed with acorns as hogs; speaking of a very fat and lusty man.
Bellotero, f. m. an acorn-tree.
BEL RATO, a great while.
BENALAUQUE, f. m. a farm-house upon a vineyard.
BENDECIR, v. a. to bless.
BENDICION, f. f. a blessing.
BENDITO, adj. blessed.
BENDITAMENTE, adv. blessedly.
BENEFADOR, f. m. a benefactor.
BENEFICENCIA, f. f. beneficence, doing of good turns.
BENEFICIADO, f. m. a priest that has a benefice, or lands, or other things improved.
BENEFICIADOR, f. m. a person who does good turns; also one that has the care of any thing, an administrator.
BENEFICIAL, adj. beneficial, belonging to a benefit, or benefice.
BENEFICIAR, v. a. to improve.
Beneficiár, v. a. to do good turns, to be kind and beneficent.
Beneficiár oro, ó plata, to refine gold or silver.
Beneficiár la tierra, to manure, or improve land.
BENEFICIO, f. m. a benefice, a benefit; also improving, and an ecclesiastical benefice.
BENEFICIOSO, adj. beneficent, kind; also profitable, beneficial.
BENEFICO, adj. one that does good turns, or bestows benefits.
BENEMERENCIA, f. f. good turns done to the commonwealth, service to one's country.
BENEMERITO, adj. worthy, well deserving.

B E R

BENEPLACITO, f. m. permission, approbation.
BENERA, f. f. vide *VENERA*.
BENEVOLENCIA, f. f. good-will.
BENEVOLO, adj. well-affected.
BENGALA, f. f. a very slight sort of silk web.
BENIGNAMENTE, adv. kindly, lovingly.
BENIGNIDAD, f. f. goodness, kindness, bounty; also salubrity, wholesome quality.
BENIGNO, adj. courteous, loving, kind, bountiful; also wholesome, sweet, mild.
BENINO, f. m. a bunch, or swelling.
BENJUI, f. m. benzoin, a resin or gum so called.
BEODEZ, f. f. drunkenness.
BEODO, adj. drunk.
BEQUE, f. m. the beak of a ship or galley; also an house of office.
BERBENA, f. f. vide *VERBENA*.
BERBERIS, f. m. the white thorn-tree.
BERCERO, f. m. f. the person who sells cabbage, salad, &c.
BERDOLAGA, f. f. vide *VERDOLAGA*.
BEREDA, f. f. vide *VEREDA*.
BERENGENA, f. f. a kind of fruit like a cucumber, shaped like a pear, eaten in Spain, boiled with beef or mutton, or otherwise dressed on fish days.
BERENGENADO, adj. belonging to *berengenas*.
BERENGENAL, f. m. a field where *berengenas* grow.
BERENGENAZO, f. m. a blow given with a *berengena*.
BERGAMOTA, f. f. a bergamot pear.
BERGANTE, f. m. a rogue, a rascal.
BERGANTIN, f. m. bergantine, a kind of vessel.
BERGANTON, f. m. a great rogue.
BERIL, f. m. a greenish precious stone.
BERILES, f. m. pl. fine glasses to preserve the sight, or to set before relics or pictures in miniature.
BERLAN, f. a sort of game at cards.
BERMA, f. f. the lower part of a wall in fortification.
BERMEGIA, f. f. a fly trick.
BERMEJEAR, v. n. to be reddish; also to blush.
BERMEJIZO, adj. ruddy, reddish; substantively used, a little red-haired boy.
BERMEJO, adj. red; red-haired.
BERMEJUELA, f. f. a reddish fish, called a rochet.
BERMEJURA, f. f. redness.
BERMELLON, f. m. vermilion, fine red.
BERNARDINA, f. f. proud and boasting speech.
BERNEGAL, f. m. a sort of varnished earthen vessel to drink out of; a silver or golden cup.
BERNIA, f. f. a coarse sort of cloth.
BERNIZ, f. f. vide *BARNIZ*.
BERRAZAS, f. f. pl. over-grown water-creffes.
BERRACO, f. m. a bear-pig; a nut with a green husk; a short piece of cannon with a wide bore.
BERRAZA, f. f. an aquatic plant so called.
BERREA, f. f. a place where water-creffes grow.
BERREAR, v. n. to cry like a calf, to bel- low; to quarrel and to fight.
BERREGUETAR, v. n. to deceive by tricks at cards.

B E S

BERRIDO, f. m. the bellowing of calves.
BERRIN, f. m. the person who puts him- self in a passion.
BERRIONDEZ, f. f. rut, pride in sows.
BERRIONDO, adj. in brimming, in lust.
BERRO, f. m. the herb called water- creffes.
BERROCAL, f. m. a place full of rocky hillocks.
BERROQUEÑA, f. f. a sort of speckled coarse marble.
BERRUECO, f. m. an uneven hillock; also a wart; misshapen pearl.
BERRUGA, f. f. a wart; the top of a hill or rock.
BERRUGOSO, adj. full of warts; full of hillocks.
BERRUGUETA, f. f. in cant, a cheat at cards.
BERRUGUIENTO, adj. vide *BERRUGO- SO*.
BERYLO, f. m. a precious stone called a be- ryl, green coloured.
BERZA, f. f. cabbage.
Berza perruna, wild mercury.
Berza creffa, curled cabbage.
Berza colorada, red cabbage.
Berzas floridas, colliflowers.
BERZERA, f. f. an herb-woman.
BERZUELA, f. f. young cabbage.
BESADO, da, p. p. from *Besar*.
BESA MANOS, f. m. a kissing of the hands, a ceremony performed by an in- ferior to a superior.
BESANT, f. m. a coin so called, formerly in use.
BESAR, v. a. to kiss.
Besar la ropa el suelo, to drag, to touch the ground.
Besar el azóte, to kiss the rod.
No hay sino llegar y besar, it is touch and take.
BESICOS DE MONJA, a sort of sweet- meats.
BESITO, f. m. diminutive of *beso*.
BESO, f. m. a kiss.
Dar besos al jarro, to toss the pot.
BESTEZUELA, f. f. a little beast.
BESTIA, f. f. a beast; a brutish man, a dunce, an ill-bred fellow.
Bestia de albarda, a beast of burthen.
Condenár á bestias, to condemn to be torn in pieces by wild beasts.
BESTIAL, adj. beastly, belonging to beasts.
Pecado bestial, the sin committed with a beast.
BESTIALIDAD, f. f. beastliness.
BESTIALMENTE, adv. brutishly.
BESTIAR, f. m. cattle.
BESTIAZA, f. f. augmentative of *bestia*.
BESTION, f. m. a great beast, a great booby fellow. In architecture, or paint- ing, a sort of a half pillar or tall pedestal, with some figure on it, some of which seem to bear up the structure. In fortifi- cation, bastion.
BESTOLA, f. f. an iron used to clean the coulter of the plough.
BESUCADOR, f. m. he that gives many kisses or buffes, and in a coarse manner.
BESUCAR, v. a. to kiss often, or after a rude manner.
BESUGO, f. m. a fish called a sea-bream.
Ojo de besugo, white eyes.
Eládo como un besugo, frozen like a bream.
BESUGUETE, f. m. a little fish like a sea- bream.

B I E

BETA, f. f. a vein in a metallic mine, and also a vein in stone or marble.
BETAS, f. f. pl. ropes used among sailors.
BETADO, adj. distinguished by veins of various colours, said of marble and stone.
BETARRAGA, } f. f. a beet-root.
BETARRATA, }
BETELE, f. m. a plant so called, which the Asiatick men and women chew.
BETLEMITAS, f. m. a religious order in Spain.
BETON, f. m. the coarse wax at the mouth of the bee-hive.
BETONICA, f. f. the herb betony.
BETUMAR, v. a. vide **BETUMINAR**.
BETUMEN, f. f. bitumen, a liquid thick substance.
BETUMINAR, v. a. to daub with *betumen*.
BETUMINOSO, *sa*, adj. from *betuminar*.
BETUN, f. m. vide **BETUMEN**.
BETUNAR, v. a. to daub, to careen ships, to use washes to the face.
BEUDO, f. m. vide **BORRACHO**.
BEUNA, f. f. a sort of reddish grape.
BEUT, f. m. a fish.
BEVANDA, f. f. vide **BEBANDA**.
BEVEDERO, f. m. vide **BEBEDERO**.
BEVEDOR, f. m. vide **BEBEDOR**.
BEVER, v. a. vide **BEBER**.
BEVIDA, f. f. vide **BEBIDA**.
BEXIGA, f. f. a bladder.
BEXIGAZO, f. m. a blow with a bladder.
BEXIGOS, f. m. pl. the disease among horses called the scratches.
BEXIGUILLA, f. f. a little bladder.
BEXIN, f. m. the mushroom called puff-balls, or puffy mushroom; metaph. a boy that swells with anger, and after making faces, bursts out in tears.
BEXUCO, f. m. a withe.
BEZAAR, f. m. the bezoar-stone.
BEZAR, f. m. vide **BEZAAR**.
BEZO, f. m. use, custom; also a kiss, and a lip, and the swelling about a wound when it festers.
BEZOAR, f. m. vide **BEZAAR**.
BEZOTE, f. m. an ornament worn upon the lips by Indians.
BEZUDO, adj. having thick lips like a negro.
BIAZAS, f. f. pl. knapsack.
BIBARO, f. m. the castor, or beaver.
BIBLIA, f. f. the Holy Bible.
BIBLIOTHECA, f. f. a library, a large collection of books.
BIBLIOTHECARIO, f. m. a librarian, or library-keeper.
BICERRA, f. f. a kind of wild goat.
BICHO, *o BICHA*, f. m. f. a sort of figures half men or women, and half fish, or any other beast.
Bichos, f. m. *o Bichas*, f. f. any venomous beasts, or any insects in general.
Cara de bicho, a great ugly face.
Un mal bicho, a malicious and mischievous fellow.
BICO, f. m. a small ornament of gold formerly worn upon men's caps or bonnets.
BICOCA, f. f. a sentinel's box; a small bad fortified place; a little village.
BICORNE, adj. belonging to any thing which has two horns; used by poets.
BICORPOREO, adj. belonging to two bodies.
BIELDA, f. f. a van, or fan, to winnow

B I N

corn with.
BIELDAR, v. a. to fan, to winnow.
BIELDO, f. m. a fan, or a thing to cast up corn against the wind to winnow it.
BIEN, f. m. good; also prosperity, advancement.
Bien, adv. good, well; also much, very.
Bien que; *si bien*, although.
BIENANDANTE, adj. successful, fortunate; a word used in romances.
BIENAVENTURADAMENTE, adv. blessedly, fortunately, luckily.
BIENAVENTURADO, adj. happy, fortunate, lucky.
BIENAVENTURANZA, f. f. bliss, happiness, good fortune.
BIENDEZIR, v. a. vide **BENDEZIR**.
BIENES, f. m. pl. goods.
Biénes raíces, an estate real.
Biénes muebles, moveables.
BIENGRANADA, f. f. the plant oak of Jerusalem.
BIENHADADO, adj. fortunate, lucky; roguish, mischievous.
BIENHABLADO, adj. well-spoken, that speaks well.
BIENHECHOR, f. m. benefactor.
BIENNIO, f. m. the space of two years.
BIENQUE, adv. although.
BIENQUERENCIA, } f. f. good-will, af-
BIENQUERIENCIA, } fection.
BIFORME, adj. of two shapes or forms; used by poets.
BIFRONTE, adj. that has two faces; used by poets.
BIGAMIA, f. f. bigamy, or being married to two women, or having two husbands.
BIGAMO, f. m. one that has been twice married, or that has two wives at once.
BIGARDIA, f. f. jest; mockery, derision, dissimulation.
BIGARDO, f. m. an abusive name given to religious men.
BIGARRADO, adj. of various colours.
BIGORDA, f. f. the herb bindweed.
BIGORNIA, f. f. a bickhorn, an anvil that has a round point sticking out, to hammer things round on; also a smith's vice to hold fast any thing in.
Los de la bigornia, in cant, a parcel of bul-lies.
BIGOTA, f. f. a pulley to draw up weights.
BIGOTAZO, f. m. augmentative of *bigote*.
BIGOTE, f. m. whisker, mustacho.
BIGOTERA, f. f. a little sheath or bag that Germans and Goths used to curl their whiskers with.
Tener buenas bigoterías, to be pretty, said in speaking of women.
Hombre de bigotes, metaph. a man of honour, courage, integrity, and wisdom.
BILORTA, f. f. an iron ring fixed in the axle-tree of a cart or coach.
BILLETE, f. m. a billet, a note; also a bill of exchange.
BILLETICO, f. m. a billet-doux, a love-letter.
BILIOSO, *sa*, adj. choleric; abounding with choler.
BILIS, f. f. choler.
BIMBRAR, v. a. to shake, to brandish.
BIMBRERA, f. f. a place where ozers grow, or an ozer-tree.
BIMESTRE, adj. two months old.
BINAR, v. a. to plough twice over.
BINARIO, adj. consisting of two things, that belongs to two things.
BINAZON, f. f. in husbandry, the second

B I T

ploughing given to a field.
BINOCULO, f. m. a telescope with two bores.
BINZA, f. f. the pellicle of an egg or of an onion.
BIOMBO, f. m. a skreen.
BIRAR, v. a. to tack about in a ship.
BIRIBIS, f. m. a kind of play or lottery.
BIRLADO, f. m. in cant, a bubble.
BIRLADOR, f. m. in cant, a bubbler.
BIRLAR, v. a. to play at nine-pins; in cant, to cheat, to impose upon.
BIRLESCA, f. f. in cant, an assembly of whores and rogues.
BIRLESCO, f. m. in cant, a ruffian, a thief.
BIRLOCHA, f. f. a kite, that children play with, or fly in the air.
BIRLOCHE, f. m. vide **BIRLESCO**.
BIRLONGA, f. f. a game so called.
BIRLOS, f. m. pl. nine-pins to play with.
BIROLA, f. f. a little ring fixed to the end of a stick or walking-cane.
BIROTAZO, f. m. vide **VIROTAZO**.
BIROTE, f. m. vide **VIROTE**.
BIRRETA, f. f. a cardinal's cap.
BIRRETE, f. m. a cap.
BIRRETINA, f. f. a grenadier's cap.
BIRRO, f. m. a sort of short cloak formerly worn, which reached down only to the waist.
BISAGRA, f. f. a hinge.
BISAVUELO, f. m. a great grandfather.
BISALTO, f. m. green pease.
BISARMA, f. f. a kind of weapon with two pikes.
BISCOCER, v. a. to cook over again, to dress a thing twice over.
BISCOCHADO, adj. baked hard like biscuit.
BISCOCHERO, f. m. a biscuit-maker or feller.
BISCOCHO, f. m. biscuit.
BISEL, f. m. the edge of a plate of glass.
BISIESTO, f. m. the additional day to the leap-year.
Mudar bisesto, to take another course.
BISLUMBRE, f. f. twilight; also any twinkling light or glittering, as of a glass in the sun, or the like.
BISOYO, adj. squint-eyed; looking two ways at once.
BISONERIA, f. f. a thing inconsiderately and rashly done.
BISOÑO, adj. a new-raised foldier.
Bisño, adj. beginning to learn any art or science.
BISONTE, f. m. a fierce sort of beast with a long mane, and shaped like a stag, but has only one horn.
BISPE, f. m. obf. vide **OBISPO**.
BISPERA, f. f. vide **VISPERA**.
BISSEXTIL, or **AÑO BISSEXTIL**, f. m. the leap-year.
BISSIESTO, f. m. vide **BISIESTO**.
BYSSYLLABO, adj. of two syllables.
BISTORTA, f. f. the herb bistort, or snake-weed.
BISTRAHER, } v. a. to pay money before
BISTRAYER, } it is due; also to give earnest.
BISTRETA, f. f. payment before the money comes due.
BITACORA, f. f. the bittacle; a frame of timber in the steerage, where the compass is placed, on board a ship.
BITAS, f. f. pl. the place where the anchor is fastened to in a ship.

BITOQUE,

BLA

BITOQUE, f. m. stopple, or stopper.
Ofos de bitoque, to squint.
BITUMEN, f. m. vide **BETUN**.
BIZARRAMENTE, adv. gallantly, fairly, finely, very well.
BIZARREAR, v. n. to play the gallant, to be fine and gay.
BIZARRIA, f. f. bravery, gallantry, rich apparel.
BIZARRO, adj. brave, gallant, fine in apparel.
Hablar bizarro, to talk gallantly or fantastically and extravagantly.
Ropa bizarra, a rich, costly garment.
BIZAZAS, f. f. pl. leathern wallets, budgets, or bags.
BIZCO, adj. squint-eyed.
BIZCOCHADA, f. f. soup made with milk, sugar, &c. with biscuit in it.
BIZCOCHO, f. m. biscuit, a kind of hard dry bread, made to be carried to sea.
Bizcocho de azúcar, a composition of fine flour, sugar, &c.
BIZCOCHUELO, f. m. a fine small sort of biscuit.
BIZCOTELA, f. f. a kind of biscuit covered with sugar, made by the nuns.
BIZMA, f. f. cere-cloth, to keep together a broken bone that is set, or to strengthen a weak part.
BIZMAR, v. a. to wrap up in a cere-cloth.
BIZNAGA, f. f. a sort of wild fennel, used to make pick-tooths.
BIZNIETA, f. f. a great grand-daughter.
BIZNIETO, f. m. a great grandson.
BIZUEJO, adj. squint-eyed.
BLAGO, f. m. a staff, or stick.
BLANCA, f. f. a piece of money, about the third part of a farthing.
No tenga blanca, I have not one cross.
No vale una blanca, it is not worth a doit.
Pagar blanca a blanca, to pay by drive-lets.
Cosa de tres a la blanca, a thing of a very inconsiderable value.
BLANCO, adj. white; substantively used, a mark to shoot at.
Dexar en blanco, to leave a blank in a writing; to baulk, to disappoint.
Salir en blanco, to fail in an undertaking.
Quedar en blanco, to be left in the lurch.
Dar en el blanco, to hit the mark, to hit the nail on the head.
Ne sé si fulano es blanco, ni negro, I know not whether such a one is black or white; that is, I know nothing of him.
Hacer lo blanco negro, y lo negro blanco, to make white black, and black white; to impose a falsehood, to oppose the known truth.
No me díxo blanco tienes el ojo, he did not say white is your eye; that is, he took so little notice of me, that he did not look me in the face.
Armado de punta en blanco, armed at all points, cap-a-pee.
Desir a uno de punta en blanco que no es así, to tell a man point blank it is not so, is next to giving him the lye.
Hijo de la gallina blanca, the son of the white hen; that is, a fortunate man who succeeds in all things.
El blanco del ave, the wings and breast, or the brawn of a fowl.
BLANCO, metaph. the object or end in view.
BLANCOR, f. m. } whiteness.
BLANCURA, f. f. }

BLE

Prov. *La blancura mil tachas disimula*, whiteness covers a thousand faults; that is, a delicate white skin in a woman.
BLANDA, f. f. in cant, a bed.
BLANDALES, f. m. pl. a certain part of a ship's tackle, so called.
BLANDAMENTE, adv. softly, gently.
BLANDEAR, v. a. to brandish, to shake; also to fasten, and to waver in one's resolution.
BLANDEO, f. m. a stony, hard ground, or soft and smooth ground, used in both senses.
BLANDEZA, } f. f. flattery.
BLANDICIA, }
BLANDICIOSO, sa, adj. flatter.
BLANDICO, adj. foolish.
BLANDIDO, da, p. p. from *blandir*.
BLANDIR, v. a. as *blandeár*.
BLANDO, adj. soft, tender, gentle, effeminate. In cant, coward.
Blando de corazón, tender-hearted.
Traer blanda la mano, to carry a gentle hand, to reprove a man lovingly.
BLANDON, f. m. a great flambeau; and also a great candlestick to set such a light on.
BLANDUJO, adj. diminutive of *blando*.
BLANDURA, f. f. softness, gentleness, tenderness; also negligence and laziness.
BLANDURILLA, f. f. paste, or such compositions women use to their hands or faces; also ointment, or poultices to ripen any swelling.
BLANDUXO, adj. softish.
BLANQUEADOR, f. m. a whitener, a whiter.
BLANQUEADURA, f. f. whitening.
BLANQUEAMIENTO, vide **BLANQUEADURA**.
BLANQUEAR, v. a. v. n. to whiten, to look white.
BLANQUECEDOR, f. m. one that whitens.
BLANQUECER, v. a. to whiten silver or new coin.
Blanquecer, v. n. to grow white.
BLANQUECINO, adj. whitish.
BLANQUEO, vide **BLANQUEADURA**.
BLANQUERIA, f. f. a meadow where linen is whitened.
BLANQUERO, f. m. vide **CURTIDOR**.
BLANQUIBOL, f. m. obs. ceruse.
BLANQUILLO, } adj. whitish.
BLANQUISCO, }
BLANQUIZAL, f. m. a white field.
BLAO, adj. blue; in heraldry, azure.
BLASMAR, v. a. to reproach, injure, degrade, or detract from any one's reputation.
BLASMO, f. m. injury, reproach, disgrace, detraction.
BLASON, f. m. blazon, a coat of arms; also boasting.
BLASONADOR, adj. boasting, proud.
BLASONAR, v. a. to blazon; also to boast.
BLASPHEMADOR, f. m. a blasphemer.
BLASPHEMAMENTE, adv. impiously, blasphemously.
BLASPHEMAR, v. a. to blaspheme.
BLASPHEMIA, f. f. blasphemy.
BLASPHEMO, adj. blasphemous.
BLATA, f. f. vide **POLILLA**.
BLAUCHETE, f. m. obs. a cat.
BLEDO, f. m. an herb called blite.

BOC

No dársele un bledo, I don't value it of a pin.
BLONDA, f. f. a lace made of white and black silk.
BLONDO, adj. reddish, with a cast of white, a sort of sandy-coloured.
BLOQUEAR, v. a. to blockade a town or city.
BLOQUEO, f. m. a blockade.
BOA, f. f. a large serpent of South America.
BOALAGE, f. m. a tribute paid for oxen.
BOALAR, f. m. an enclosed piece of ground.
BOARDA, f. f. a garret-window, such as looks out upon the tiles at top of the roof.
BOARRETE, f. m. a storm or tempest.
BOATO, f. m. the sound of a roaring, noisy voice; fine appearance, show.
BOBADA, f. f. a foolish expression or action.
BOBALIAS, f. m. a silly fool, a mere dolt.
BOBALICON, f. m. a blockhead, a stupid fellow.
BOBALISON, f. m. a fool, a booby.
BOBAMENTE, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly.
BOBARRIA, } f. m. a booby, a fool, a
BOBARRON, } blockhead.
BOBAS, f. f. pl. an herb called share-wort.
A bobas, foolishly.
BOBATICAMENTE, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly, impudently.
BOBATICO, adj. foolish, silly.
BOBAZO, f. m. a great fool.
BOBEAR, v. n. to play the fool.
BOBEDA, f. f. a vault.
BOBEDAD, f. f. folly.
BOBERIA, f. f. folly, foolishness, ignorance, stupidity.
BOBIBELLACO, f. m. a cunning, artful, subtle knave.
BOBICULTO, adj. done by a foolish person, who thinks he has done it in a complete manner.
BOBILLOS, f. m. pl. a sort of thread-lace, much worn in Spain formerly by the women.
BOBILIS BOBILIS, adv. in vain, without pains, without deserving. *Quix. tom. 2.*
Para que yo lo comuniqué con otro de bobilis bobilis, to the end that I may communicate it to another without pain, without labour, without deserving it.
BOBILLO, f. m. a little fool; also a little-bellied mug with a handle.
BOBINA, f. m. vide **BOBO**.
BOBITO, f. m. dimin. of *bobo*.
BOBO, f. m. f. a fool; a stiff, hollow sort of ruff formerly worn.
Carrillos de bobo, great blown cheeks.
Parce el bobo de coria, he is more knave than fool.
BOBON, f. m. augmentative of *bobo*.
BOBONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *bobo*.
BOBOTE, f. augmentative of *bobo*.
BOBUNO, adj. foolish, simple, stupid.
BOCA, f. f. the mouth; also an opening, a great hole.
Boca de calle, the end of, or entrance into, a street.
Boca de costal, the mouth of a sack; a wide or insatiable mouth.
Boca de escotilla, a scuttle in the hatches or deck of a ship.
Boca de espuerta rota, a sparrow-mouth.
Boca de fulgo, any sort of fire-arms.
Boca de noche, night-fall.

BOC

Boca de río, the mouth of a river.
Ejército como boca de lobo, as dark as a dun-geon.
Olér mal la boca, to have a stinking breath; to have an ill tongue.
Boca arriba, with the mouth upwards.
Boca abajo, with the mouth down.
Regalar a uno a que quiere boca, to treat a man with all his mouth can crave.
Quitárselo de la boca para dárselo a otro, to spare it out of one's mouth to give to another.
Atapar bocas, to stop mouths, to give or do something that one may not speak ill.
Estar boca con boca, to be crowded together mouth to mouth.
Dar cuenta de un negocio a boca, to give account of a business face to face.
Sustentar muchas bocas, to feed many mouths.
No tomar a uno en la boca, not to mention a man.
Pegar la boca a la pared, to cling one's mouth to the wall; not to have courage to discover one's wants.
No os fálga de la boca, do not speak a word of it.
No dijo esta boca es mía, he did not say, this mouth is mine; that is, he did not speak one word.
No tener boca para decir que no, not to know how to give a refusal.
No tener boca el caballo, to be hard-mouthed.
Decir todo lo que se le viene a la boca, to say any thing that comes uppermost.
Guardar la boca el enfermo, to be regular, and eat or drink nothing but what the physician orders.
Boca de horno, the mouth of an oven.
BOBACI, f. m. buckram.
BOCADA, f. f. a mouthful.
BOCADEAR, v. a. to bite.
BOCADILLO, f. m. a small bit, or mouthful; also a sort of fine linen.
BOCADO, f. m. a morsel, a bit, a mouthful, a bite; the wadding of a gun, the bit of a bridle.
Bocado sin hueso, a bit that has no bone; a convenience without an inconvenience.
Tomar un bocado, to eat a bit, to break one's fast.
Dame un bocado, give me a bit to eat.
Dar un bocado, to give poison, to poison.
No hay un bocado, there is not a morsel.
Comerselo en un bocado, to eat it at a mouthful.
Querérsele comer a bocados, to be in such a passion, as if one would eat a man.
Levantarse con el bocado en la boca, to rise from table with one's mouth full; that is, not to allow one's self time to eat.
Sacar el bocado redondo, to bite out a mouthful.
BOCAL, f. m. a pot or mug with which they take wine out of great jars.
Bocál de pozo, the mouth of a well.
BOCAMANGA, f. f. the extremity of a sleeve.
BOCANADA, f. f. a mouthful of liquor.
Bocanada de gente, a crowd of people.
Bocanada de viento, a blast or puff of wind; a gale.
BOCARAN, f. m. buckram.
BOCAR, v. a. to rough hew, or cut out any work.
BOCAZA, f. f. a large mouth.
BOCEL, f. m. the brims or lips of a cup

PART I.

BOE

or other vessel; the edge of any ornament in carved work.
BOCELAR, v. a. to make the brim or edge of any vessel.
BOCELLAR, f. m. obs. a kettle.
BOCERO, f. m. obs. advocate.
BOCEZAR, v. a. to gape, to yawn.
BOCEZO, f. m. gaping or yawning.
BOCHA, f. f. the play at bowls or balls.
BOCHAR, v. a. to play at bowls.
BOCHAZO, f. m. a blow given by the bowl.
BOCHE, f. m. the hole children cut in the ground to play at chuck; in cant, the hangman.
BOCHERO, f. m. in cant, the executioner's man.
BOCHIN, f. m. the hangman.
BOCHORNADO, adj. withered, or dried up with heat; fainting with heat.
BOCHORNO, f. m. sultry, close, hot weather; also shame, blush.
BOCINA, f. f. a hunter's cornet; also the northern constellation called *ursa minor*, or the lesser bear; also a speaking trumpet they use at sea, and a sort of sea-snail.
BOCINERO, f. m. one that winds a cornet, or he that makes or sells them.
BOCOLICA, f. f. eatables, any thing that is to be eat.
BOCON, f. m. a great mouth, also a mouthful of victuals.
BOCUDO, adj. that has a great mouth.
BODA, f. f. a wedding.
Andarse de boda en boda, to go from wedding to wedding; that is, to live an idle life.
A boda, ni bautizado, no vayas sin ser llamado, ref. not to go without being invited.
BODAR, v. n. to marry.
BODEGA, f. f. a cellar for wine. In a ship the hold, which is all the empty space below the first or lower deck, where provisions and stores, or goods are stowed.
BODEGON, f. m. a place where the meaner sort of people go to eat, &c.
En que bodegon hemos comido juntos? at what cook's shop do we eat together? or, who gave you permission to take such liberties with me?
BODEGONEAR, v. n. to ramble from one cook's shop to another.
BODEGONERO, f. m. a man that keeps a *bodegón*, or eating-house.
BODEGUERO, f. m. a cellar-man, he that has charge of the cellar.
BODEGUILLA, f. f. diminutive of *bodega*.
BODIAN, f. m. a sea-fish like a tench.
BODIGO, f. m. a small cake or roll of bread, which in Spain they offer in the church.
BODIJO, f. m. a ridiculous wedding.
BODOCADO, f. f. m. the stroke of a pellet, shot out of a cross-bow.
BODOCAZO, f. m. a pruning-knife used by gardeners to cut branches of trees.
BODOQUE, f. m. a pellet of clay, a clay bullet; metaph. a heavy, stupid person, of a weak understanding.
BODOQUERA, f. f. the mould in which the pellets of clay are made.
BODORRIO, f. m. a poor, mean, ridiculous, and ill-sorted marriage.
BOEMPLANO, f. m. a fortune-teller.

BOL

BOEMIO, f. m. a short cloak.
BOEZUELO, f. m. a thing filled up with straw, bearing some resemblance to an ox, and used by sportsmen in chasing partridges.
BOFADA, f. f. a dish of victuals made of the entrails minced small.
BOFE, f. m. the lungs or lights.
Echar los bofes, to vomit one's heart up; to-be so anxious as not to have time to breathe.
BOFENA, f. f. the same as *bofes*, v.
BOFETA, f. m. a sort of fine linen.
BOFETADA, f. f. a cuff on the ear.
BOFETEAR, v. a. to buffet.
BOFETON, f. m. a cuff on the ear.
BOFO, f. m. a bruise in the flesh; also a fine manchet of bread.
Bofones de jubón, the buckram and canvas, or inward part of a doublet.
BOFORDAR, v. n. vide *BOHORDAR*.
BOFORDO, f. m. vide *BOHORDO*.
BOGA, f. f. rowing with oars.
BOGA, f. m. a sort of fish very white.
BOGADA, f. f. a buck, or bucking; that is, soaking of linen in lye; also rowing with oars.
BOGADOR, f. m. a rower, one that tugs at the oar.
BOGAR, v. n. to row, to tug at the oar.
A bogarancáda, adv. with all might and main.
BOGAVANTE, f. m. the foreman in rowing.
BOGETA, f. f. a kind of fish like a her-ring.
BOHEÑA, f. f. vide *BOFENA*.
BOHORDAR, v. a. to cast long stiff rushes, called *bobordos*, at one another, or instead of them small rods.
BOHORDO, f. m. any sort of rush, but particularly the great rush that has a long round head, like velvet; also small rods, which the gentry, riding abroad to divert themselves, dart up into the air.
Bobordo, the plunging of a horse, or his rising with all four upright from the ground.
BOIL, f. m. a stable to shut in oxen at night.
BOITRINO, f. m. a kind of fishing-net.
BOJA, f. f. compassing, or going about; also a little fore.
BOJAR, v. a. to compass, or go about; to be so much about.
BOL, f. m. bole, a kind of medicinal earth so called.
BOLA, f. f. any round bowl, but generally taken for such a bowl as is used at nine-pins, on bowling-greens, or the like; also a lie. See *MENTIRA*.
Bola de viento, a wind-ball in the nature of our foot-ball.
Embocar la bola, to strike the ball or bowl into the mouth of the ring.
Tener la bola en el embóque, to lie in pass.
BOLADA, f. f. vide *BOLAZO*.
BOLADO, f. m. a cake made with sugar, &c.
BOLANTIN, f. m. a fine thin packthread.
BOLAZO, f. m. a stroke of a bowl.
BOLCHACA, f. f. } a pocket.
BOLCHACO, f. m. }
BOLEA, f. f. a piece of wood fastened to the frame of a coach, to the extremities of which the long straps of the horses are fastened; the same as *MENTIRA*, a falsehood.
BOLEADO, adj. that has a crown as round

[K]

as

as a ball, said of a hat.
BOLEADOR, f. m. a thief that plies at fairs.
BOLEAR, v. n. to bowl.
BOLEO, f. m. a flight or stroke given to a ball before it comes to the ground, or the flight of the ball.
Llevarse una cosa de boleó, to do a thing or run away with it at a heat.
BOLERO, f. m. a child that flies from his house and parents.
BOLETA, f. f. a little billet, or ticket; a billet for quarters.
BOLETAR, v. a. to sell any thing wrapped in small pieces of paper.
BOLETIN, f. m. a soldier's billet for quarters formerly; the order given to a treasurer for paying money.
BOLICHE, f. m. the small fish drawn in a net; also the whole draught, as it is often bought. In cant, a gaming-house.
BOLICHERO, f. m. in cant, a card-maker.
BOLICIA, f. f. a company of riotous tumultuous men.
BOLILLA, f. f. a little bowl or ball.
BOLILLO, f. m. a little nine-pin, or a bobbin to make lace.
BOLINA, f. f. the bow-line, a sea term.
BOLINAR, v. a. to sail upon a bow-line.
BOLINETE, f. m. a capstan of a ship.
BOLISA, f. f. ashes.
BOLLA, f. m. a little light roll of bread; also an impression.
BOLLADURA, f. f. vide **ABOLLADURA**.
BOLLAR, v. a. vide **ABOLLAR**.
BOLLECE, v. a. obs. to raise or cause.
BOLLESCER, v. a. a tumult.
BOLLETA, f. f. vide **BOLETIN**.
BOLLICIAR, v. a. vide **BULLICIAR**.
BOLLICIOSO, *fa*, adj. noisy, clamorous, turbulent. See **BULLICIOSO**.
BOLLIR, v. n. vide **BULLIR**.
BOLLITO, f. m. diminutive of *bóllo*.
BOLLO DE PAN, f. m. a roll of bread.
Bóllo de golpe, a bump, or swelling by a blow.
Bóllo maimón, a cake or roll full of sweetmeats.
BOLLON, f. m. a large sort of nails used to adorn coaches or chairs, called studs or knobs.
Bollón de cinta, a stud or boss on a girdle.
BOLLONADO, adj. studded, or bossed.
BOLLUELO, f. m. dimin. of *bóllo*.
BOLOS, f. m. one of the nine-pins; also a cushion to make laces.
Juego de bolos, the play called nine-pins.
BOLONIO, f. m. a fantastic, whimsical, and ignorant person.
BOLOS, f. m. pl. nine-pins to play.
Estár en los bolos, to be within pins; metaphor. to have the convenience of managing one's business at pleasure.
BOLSA, f. f. a purse, a pouch; also an exchange for merchants to meet.
Bólja de camíno, a pouch or bags for a traveller to carry his necessaries.
Bólja de arzón, a hawking-bag, or a bag to carry behind one on horseback.
Bólja en vestido, a pucker or fold in a garment.
Bólja rota, a torn purse; metaphor. a man that cannot keep his money.
Bólja de biérro, an iron purse; a man that will not part with his money.
Bólja de Dios, God's purse; that is, alms

for the poor.
Dar otro nudo a la bólja, to give the purse another knot, to be proof against all temptations of laying out money.
Fiár a sacar de la bólja, to trust till the money is taken out of the purse, to sell for ready money.
Llevar bien berrada la bólja, to have the purse well lined with money.
BOLSAR, v. a. to make purses, to pucker, or gather up, as garments ill made do.
BOLSEAR, v. n. to pucker, or gather up, to wrinkle; also to fold or plait.
BOLSERO, f. m. a purse-maker.
BOLSICA, f. f. a little purse.
BOLSICO, f. m. a little purse or pouch.
Prov. Quién tiene quatro y gasta cinco no ha menester bolsico, he that hath four and spends five, has no need of a purse.
BOLSILLA, f. f. }
BOLSILLO, f. m. } a coat-pocket.
BOLSITA, f. f. }
BOLSON, f. m. a great purse or pouch.
BOLSONES, f. m. the foundation of an arch.
BOLTARIO, adj. an unsteady person, that is not long in a mind.
BOLTEADOR, f. m. a tumbler, a vaulter.
BOLTEADURA, f. f. tumbling, vaulting.
BOLTEAR, v. a. to tumble, to vault; rather *voltear*, from *volvo*.
BOLTEZUELA, vide **BUELTEZUELA**.
BOLTON, f. m. a jewel like a heart, to hang about the neck.
Boltón de cinta, a stud, or boss on a girdle.
BOLVER, v. a. vide **VOLVER**.
BOMBA, f. f. a pump; also a bomb.
Dar a la bomba, to pump; metaphor. to vomit.
Bomba marina, a column of water that appears in the sea in stormy weather, dangerous for ships.
BOMBARDA, f. f. a mortar-piece.
BOMBARDEADO, *da*, p. p. from
BOMBARDEAR, v. a. to bombard.
BOMBARDERO, f. m. a gunner, a bombardier.
BOMBASI, f. f. a coarse sort of cloth of different colours, made of cotton and wool.
BOMBLEAR, v. a. to throw bomb-shells.
BON, adj. obs. vide **BUENO**.
BONANCIBLE, adj. fair, calm; (speaking of weather.)
BONANZA, f. f. a calm, fair weather at sea; metaphor. prosperity.
BONANZAR, v. n. to clear up, to grow fair or calm.
BONAZO, adj. very good-natured.
BONDAD, f. f. goodness.
BONDAR, v. n. vide **BASTAR**.
BONDEJO, f. the cheese-press.
BONETA, f. f. bonnet, an additional sail added upon occasion to the other sails, to gather all the wind that may be gathered.
BONETADA, f. f. a pulling off the bonnet, salutation.
BONETE, f. m. a cap, a bonnet.
Un bravo bonete, a great fool, an ignorant fellow.
BONETERIA, f. f. the place where caps are fold or made.
BONETERO, f. m. a cap-maker.
BONETILLO, f. m. a little cap, a skull-

cap.
BONICAMENTE, adv. prettily, neatly, softly.
BONICIA, f. f. vide **BONDAD**.
BONICO, adj. pretty, neat.
BONIFICAR, v. a. to do good, to approve any thing.
BONILLO, adj. diminutive of *buéno*.
BONINA, f. f. the herb camomile.
BONITALO, f. m. vide **BONITO**.
BONITAMENTE, adv. vide **BONICAMENTE**.
BONITO, f. m. a kind of sea-fish so called.
Bonito, adj. pretty.
BONVARON, f. m. the herb groundsel.
BONIGA, f. f. cow-dung.
BOOTES, f. m. a constellation so called.
BOQUE, f. m. a he-goat.
BOQUEADA, f. f. a gaping, or yawning.
La última boqueada, the last gasp.
BOQUEAR, v. n. to gape, to yawn, to open the mouth, to gasp for breath; also to die, to expire.
No osar boquear, not to dare to speak a word.
Boquear, or *Dar la pester boqueada*, to breathe one's last.
BOQUERA, f. f. the opening made on the side of a canal for the purpose of turning part of the water another way.
BOQUERON, f. m. a great hole in a wall, a great opening, or yawning.
BOQUETE, f. m. diminutive of *boquerón*.
Tomar boquete, to escape, to fly.
BOQUIABIERTO, adj. open-mouthed.
BOQUIANCHO, adj. with a large mouth.
BOQUIFRUNCIDO, adj. shrivel-mouthed, that has the mouth drawn up like a purse.
BOQUIHUNDIDO, adj. that has the mouth sunk in.
BOQUILLA, f. f. a little mouth.
BOQUIMUELLE, adj. tender-mouthed (speaking of horses); also credulous.
BOQUIN, f. m. the coarsest sort of bays.
BOQUINA, f. f. goat-skin.
BOQUINEGRO, f. m. a sort of a snail.
BOQUINVELL, f. m. an unexperienced person easy to be deceived.
BOQUIROTO, adj. wide-mouthed; metaphor. foul-mouthed.
BOQUIROXO, f. m. a young beau. In
BOQUIRUBIO, f. m. cant, a cully; also a credulous unexperienced person.
BOQUISECO, adj. dry-mouthed; metaphor. a man that cannot speak one word of comfort.
Me dexaron salir boquiseco, they let me come away without wetting my lips.
BOQUISUMIDO, adj. that has the mouth sunk in, like old people who have lost their teeth.
BOQUITA, f. f. a little mouth.
BOQUITUERTO, adj. wry-mouthed.
BOQUIVERDE, f. m. one who talks inconsiderately, idly.
BORBOLLA, f. f. a little bubble upon the water.
BORBOLLEAR, v. n. to bubble, to boil up.
BORBOLLITA, f. f. a little bubble.
BORBOLLON, f. m. the violent gushing of water out of a pipe, or other hole; also the bubbling of boiling water or of a spring that gushes out of the ground.
BORBOTAR, v. n. to gush violently out of a pipe; to boil very fast.
BORBOTON,

BOR

BORBOTON, f. m. vide **BORBOLLON**.
BORBOTEAR, v. n. to mutter, or grumble.
BORBUJA, f. f. vide **BORBOLLA**.
BORCEGUI, f. m. a buskin.
BORCEGUINERIA, f. f. the place where buskins are sold.
BORCELLA, f. f. the edge or rim of a box or chest.
BORDA, f. f. the main-sail of a galley.
BORDADOR, f. m. f. an embroiderer.
BORDADURA, f. f. embroidery; also edging.
BORDAR, v. a. to embroider; also to edge.
BORDE, f. m. the edge, the brim, the side of a ship; also a baltard son.
Borde tajado, a shagged or jagged edge.
BORDEAR, v. n. to tack forwards and backwards at sea; also to cruize.
BORDEL, f. m. a bawdy-house.
BORDIONA, f. f. a whore, a common prostitute.
BORDO, f. m. as, *ir a bordo*, to go aboard a ship.
Hacer otro bordo, to tack the ship, to bring her head about.
BORDON, f. m. a staff to walk with, a pilgrim's staff; also the great or base string of an instrument.
BORDONADORES, f. m. pl. some gentlemen who were used to cast wooden rods at a mark to exercise their strength, and try whether they could strike it.
BORDONCICO, f. m. diminutive of *bordon*.
BORDONCICO, } f. m. a little walking-staff.
BORDONCILLO, }
BORDONEAR, v. a. to strike with a walking-staff.
BORDONERIA, f. f. the custom of going about like a pilgrim.
BORDONERO, f. m. a counterfeit pilgrim, that goes about in that habit to live idly; an idle strolling fellow or beggar.
BOREAL, adj. belonging to the north.
BOREAS, f. m. the north wind.
BOREO, adj. vide **BOREAL**.
BORGONARSE, v. r. to boast or brag.
BORGONOTA, f. f. a kind of helmet.
BORLA, f. f. a tuft, or tassel of silk, or other matter. Doctors wear a *bórta*; that is, a silk tassel on their caps to denote their degree.
BORLADOR, f. m. a tassel-maker.
BORLILLA, f. f. a little tuft or tassel.
BORLON, f. m. a great tuft or tassel.
BORLONES, f. m. pl. a sort of stuff.
BORNE, f. m. the end of the lance used in tilting; also a sort of oak, and the bending of any wood.
BORNEADIZO, adj. easy to be turned or twisted.
BORNEAR, v. a. to warp, to bend by heating at the fire or otherwise.
BORNEO, f. m. the action of twisting or bending by heating at the fire.
BORNERO, adj. belonging to the stone that mills the corn.
BORNI, f. m. a sort of hawk.
BORNIDO, adj. in cant, hanged.
BORONA, f. f. a sort of bread made with Indian corn or millet.
BORONIA, f. f. a kind of dish eaten on meagre days.
BORRA, f. f. short wool, the nap of frize, or the like; any little tuft of wool; also

BOR

the dross, or lees of wool.
BORRACHA, f. f. a leather bottle which when empty falls together like a purse; also a drunken woman.
BORRACHADA, f. f. drunkenness, a drunken action; also a club of drunkards; also a mad action.
BORRACHEAR, v. a. to play the drunkard.
BORRACHERA, f. f. drunkenness, a drunken bout, a drunken action.
BORRACHERIA, f. f. the disorder or confusion caused by drunkenness.
BORRACHEZ, f. f. drunkenness.
BORRACHO, adj. drunk; substantively used, a drunkard.
BORRACHON, } f. m. a great drunkard.
BORRACHONAZO, }
BORRACHUELO, f. m. f. a little drunkard.
BORRADA, f. f. a blotting out.
BORRADERO, f. m. that which may be blotted out.
BORRADOR, f. m. a blotting paper, a day-book, or note-book, where things are only set down for the present to be writ out fair; also a rough draught.
BORRADORCILLO, f. m. a little blotting paper, or a small note-book for memorandums.
BORRADURA, f. f. a blotting.
BORRAYA, f. f. the herb borage.
BORRAPELAIRE, f. m. used as an interjection, (an arbitrary word) filly, worthless, rascally fellow.
BORRAR, v. a. to blot, to blur, to strike out, to blemish.
BORRAS, f. f. pl. dregs or lees of any liquor.
BORRASCA, f. f. a tempest, a storm; metaphor. a broil, a fray.
BORRASCO, adj. tempestuous; metaphor. quarrelsome.
BORRASQUILLA, f. f. a little storm or tempest, a small scuffle, a little turbulent fellow.
BORRAX, f. m. borax, used for solder by goldsmiths.
BORRAXA, f. f. an herb called borage.
BORRAZ, f. m. vide **BORRAX**.
BORREGA, f. f. an ewe lamb.
BORREGADA, f. f. a flock of lambs.
BORREGO, f. m. a lamb; a good-natured, quiet, fat child.
BORREGON, f. m. the shepherd who takes care of a flock.
BORREGUERO, f. m. a shepherd that has the custody of the lambs, or sells lambs to butchers.
BORREGUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *borrego*.
BORREN, f. m. } the high part of a saddle.
BORRENA, f. f. } die before and behind.
BORRICA, f. f. a she-ass.
BORRICADA, f. f. a drove of asses; also foolishness.
BORRICAZO, f. m. a great ass.
BORRICO, f. m. an ass.
BORRICON, f. m. a great ass, a great cockcomb.
BORRICOTE, f. m. vide **BORRICON**.
BORRIQUEÑO, adj. belonging to an ass.
BORRIQUETE, f. m. the top-gallant-sail.
BORRIQUILLO, } f. m. a little ass.
BORRIQUITO, }
BORRIVA, f. f. the wool of the lamb.
BORRO, f. m. a lamb of a year old; also

BOT

a stupid ignorant fellow.
BORRON, f. m. a blot.
Borrón, a disgrace, a dishonour.
BORRONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *borrón*.
BORRONISTA, f. m. one who frequently blots in writing.
BORROSO, adj. of, or belonging to lees or dregs.
BORRUFALLA, f. f. a trifle.
BORRUMBADA, f. f. a rash, inconsiderate action.
BORUJO, } f. m. vide **ORUJO**.
BORRUYON, }
BORZEGUI, f. m. a buskin.
BORZEGUINERIA, f. f. a buskin-maker's shop.
BORZEGUINERO, f. m. a buskin-maker.
BOSADILLA, f. f. a vomit.
BOSAR, v. a. to be brimful, to run over.
BOSCAGE, f. m. a thick place, a woody place; also a landscape in painting.
Boscage, f. m. a picture embellished with woods.
BOSCAR, v. a. vide **BUSCAR**.
BOSLAR, v. a. obl. vide **BORDAR**.
BOSPHORO, f. m. a streight, a passage from sea to sea.
BOSQUE, f. m. wood, forest.
BOSQUECILLO, } f. m. diminutives of *bosque*.
BOSQUECITO, }
BOSQUEJAR, v. a. to make a rough draught; to lay the first colours on a picture; to sketch.
BOSQUEJO, f. m. a rough draught, a picture that has only the first colour, a sketch.
BOSQUERO, f. m. a woodman.
BOSSADA, } f. f. vomiting.
BOSSADINA, }
BOSSADURA, }
BOSSAL, f. m. an ornament of silver for a horse's head, with bells.
BOSSAR, v. a. to run over, to vomit.
BOSTEZAR, v. n. to gape, to yawn.
BOSTEZO, f. m. gaping, yawning.
BOTA, f. f. a boot; a leather bottle; a butt.
BOTACIO, f. m. that part of a column that is cut wreathed like a rope.
BOTADOR, f. m. a punch, an iron to drive nails that cannot be drawn with pincers.
BOTAFUEGO, f. m. a long stick with a match-rope fixed to the end to fire off cannon.
BOTALO, } f. m. a pole so called, used in ships.
BATALON, }
BOTAMEN, f. m. a great number of barrels for a ship.
BOTAMENTE, adv. bluntly, dully.
BOTANA, f. f. a round plug of wood to stop a leather bottle; plaster upon a sore.
BOTANICA, f. f. botany, the knowledge of plants.
BOTANICO, adj. belonging to botany, skilled in herbs.
BOTANOMANCIA, f. f. superstitious divination or prophecy by herbs.
BOTAR, v. a. to vow, to make a vow; to swear to.
Boto a Dios, I vow to God.
Botar, v. a. to throw, to cast out.
Botar al agua un navio, to launch a ship.
BOTARATE, f. m. an ignorant senseless man.
BOTAREL, f. m. prop, stay, support; what

BOV

what workmen call a shore.
BOTARGA, f. f. the dress of Harlequin, and Harlequin himself; also a ridiculous figure they put before the bulls at the bull-feasts; also a sort of sausage.
BOTARGUEAR, v. a. to butt with the horns, as bulls do; also to ill-treat one, to abuse him as bulls do the *botarga*.
BOTASELA, f. f. the sound to horse for soldiers.
BOTE, f. m. any common boat; properly the long-boat of a ship.
Bôte, a gallipot, such as apothecaries use; also the end, or extremity.
Bôte, a thrust, a blow.
Bôte de pelota, the rebound of a ball.
Ir de bôte, to go the ready way.
Estar lleno de bôte en bôte, to be as full as it can hold.
BOTECARIO, f. m. a tribute raised for the support of the wars.
BOTECILLO, f. m. a little gallipot.
BOTELLA, f. f. a bottle.
BOTEQUIN, f. m. a little boat.
BOTERO, f. m. a leather-bottle-maker.
BOTIBOLEO, f. m. the taking a ball at half its rebound, and sending it back to the adversary.
BOTICA, f. f. an apothecary's shop; sometimes taken for another shop.
BOTICARIO, f. m. an apothecary. In cant, a pedlar.
BOTIJA, f. f. an earthen vessel with a great belly; a great unweildy fellow.
BOTIJERO, f. m. an earthen-ware-man.
BOTIJON, f. m. a great vessel with a large belly; a punch belly.
BOTIJUELA, f. f. a small-bellied vessel.
BOTILLA, f. f. a little boot; a little leather bottle.
BOTILLER, f. m. a butler.
BOTILLERIA, f. f. a buttery formerly, but now a public-house where they sell frozen drinks.
BOTILLERO, f. m. a butler formerly, but now one that sells frozen drinks.
BOTILLO, f. m. a little leather bottle.
BOTIN, f. m. a leather bottle.
Botín, f. m. a buskin; also the booty taken in war.
BOTINERO, f. m. a buskin-maker.
BOTINES, f. m. pl. gambadoes, spatter-dashes.
BOTINILLO, f. m. a little short buskin.
BOTIQUIN, f. m. a box that apothecaries make use of to put their medicines in.
BOTIVOLEO, f. m. a blow to a ball while in the air.
BOTO, adj. blunt, dull; also stupid, heavy.
BOTON, f. m. a button; a bud of a tree; a pimple.
Botón de fuego, a cautery.
Botón de buba, a pocky sore.
Contarle los botones a uno, to give many pushes with a sword.
BOTONADURA, f. f. the set of buttons on a suit of clothes.
BOTONAR, v. a. to bud as trees do; also to cauterize.
BOTONAZO, f. m. a thrust or push with a foil.
BOTONCILLO, f. m. a little button; a small bud of a tree.
BOTONERO, f. m. a button-maker.
BOTOR, f. m. obl. an imposthume.
BOTRYTE, f. m. foot.
BOVAGE, } f. m. a tax on oxen,
BOVATICO, }

BRA

BOVEAR, v. a. to play the fool.
BOVEDA, f. f. a vault.
Hablar de bóveda, to talk big.
Bóveda de jardín, f. a bower, a walk in a garden that has the trees or greens bowed over it like an arch.
BOVEDAR, v. a. to vault, to arch over.
BOVEDILLA, f. f. a little vault.
BOVINO, adj. belonging to oxen.
BOX, f. m. the box-tree; a compass taken about.
Box de zapátero, a small tool made of box, shoemakers use to smooth their seams with.
BOXADO, da, p. p. from
BOXAR, } v. a. to compass about or sur-
BOXEAR, } round.
Boxar tantas léguas, to contain so many leagues.
BOXEDAL, f. m. a grove of box-trees.
BOXEO, f. m. the mensuration of any kingdom.
Tener tantas léguas de boxeo, to be so many leagues in compass.
BOXIGANGA, f. f. vide *MOXIGANGA*.
BOY, f. m. obl. an ox.
BOYA, f. f. a buoy, a piece of wood or barrel made fast to the fluke of an anchor by the buoy-rope, and floating over it, serving to show where the anchor is.
Boya, f. m. in some places they give this name to the hangman.
Buena boyá, is one that is no slave, but rows voluntarily in the galley for pay.
BOYADA, f. f. a herd of oxen.
BOYANTE, adj. a ship that is light laden and sails swift; also happy.
BOYAR, v. n. to buoy up, to raise up at the sides.
BOYERA, f. f. a stable for oxen.
BOYERIZO, } f. m. a neat-herd.
BOYERO, }
BOYEZUELO, f. m. a little ox; also a stalking-ox to kill partridges.
BOYJA, f. f. the cork of a fishing-net.
BOYUDA, f. f. in cant, a pack of cards.
BOYUNO, adj. belonging to oxen.
BOZA, f. f. a stopper, a sea-term; a piece of rope having a whale-knot at one end and a lanner spliced to it, and the other end made fast to some part, used to stop the cables that they may go out by little and little.
BOZAL, f. m. a muffler, a muzzle, a bag to hang at a beast's mouth that it may not stop to eat.
Bozal, adj. ignorant, that cannot speak the language of the country, or can speak only his own tongue, unskillful.
Mancebito bozal, a mere novice.
BOZAR, v. a. to read any thing attentively, to look diligently over any thing.
BOZADOR, f. m. a bawling fellow.
BOZO, f. m. the down that grows on men's faces before the beard; also a halter for a beast.
Bozo, the chin.
BOZON, f. m. a military machine.
BRABADA, } f. f. bravado.
BRABATA, }
BRABANTE, f. m. a kind of linen.
BRABEAR, v. a. vide *BRABEAR*.
BRABIO, f. m. the prize given to wrestlers.
BRACEADA, f. f. the motion of the arms.
BRACEAJE, f. m. labour or exercise of the arms.
BRACEAR, v. n. to exercise the arms, to

BRA

resist; to raise the sails of a ship.
BRACERO, f. m. one that has a strong arm at casting a dart; a gentleman-usher that leads a lady by the arm; a day-labourer for any labour that requires strength of arms.
BRACETE, f. m. a small arm.
BRACHION, f. m. vide *BRAHON*.
BRACHYLOGIA, f. f. a short, concise, laconic expression. Pronounce *brakilogia*.
BRACICO, }
BRACILLO, } f. m. a little arm.
BRACITO, }
BRACIL, f. m. the upper part of the arm.
BRACIO, f. m. in cant, the arm.
Bracio godo y lado, in cant, the right and left arm.
BRACO, adj. a small sort of setting-dog; also a dog that has a short turn-up nose.
BRAFON, vide *BRAHON*.
BRAFONERO, f. f. a roller or fillet to tie about the arm.
BRAGA, f. f. a linen rag tied under children that they may not dirty themselves.
BRAGADO, adj. of several colours, speaking of beasts.
Buey bragado, an ox that has legs of a different colour from his body.
BRAGADAS, f. f. the upper and inner part of the thigh in men and animals.
BRAGADURA, f. f. the twist of a man or other creature, that part from whence he begins to be forked.
BRAGAS, f. f. pl. breeches, properly a sort of short breeches used by women, friars, and working people.
A malas badas, malas bragas, ref. by bad cloaths one may see one's ill fortune.
Calzarfe las bragas, f. metaph. a wife that commands.
BRAGASAS, f. f. pl. augm. of *bragas*; also a coward, an idle fellow.
BRAGUERA, f. f. } a truss for a broken
BRAGUERO, f. m. } belly; the cod-piece.
BRAGUETA, f. f. the cod-piece.
BRAGUETON, f. m. a great cod-piece.
BRAGUILLAS, f. f. pl. a child in breeches, an ugly short man.
BRAHON, f. m. several folds of cloth, or other stuff worn on the shoulders, belonging to a sort of coat which had not sleeves to put the arms into, but hanging sleeves, and these folds at the shoulders.
BRAHONERAS, f. f. pl. the holes through which they put their arms with the *brabones*, or the *brabones* themselves, described above.
BRAMA, f. f. the bellowing of a stag at rutting-time; any roaring.
BRAMADERO, f. m. the place where deer and other creatures call their mate at rutting-time.
BRAMADOR, f. m. a roarer.
BRAMANTE, f. m. packthread; also linen cloth.
BRAMAR, v. a. to roar like a lion or other wild beast; also to fall in a great passion, to be enraged, furious; in cant, to cry out.
Bramar, in cant, to bellow and make a noise.
BRAMIDO, } f. m. bellow, roar.
BRAMO, }
Brámo, in cant, an information, a discovery.
BRAMON, f. m. in cant, a discoverer, an evidence.

B R A

evidence.
BRAMOSAMENTE, adv. furiously, desperately, outrageously.
BRAMOSO, adj. rutting, crying as some animals do in rutting-time.
BRAMURA, f. f. vide **BRAMIDO**.
BRANCA, f. f. a claw, paw, or foot of a wild beast; also a chain used in galleys and prisons to fetter slaves, or prisoners.
Branca ursina, the herb bears-foot.
BRANCADA, f. f. a drag-net.
BRANCHAS, f. f. pl. the gills of a fish.
BRANCO, adj. white; a rustic word.
BRANDAL, f. m. the ropes of which the shrouds are made in ships.
BRANDALAGAS, f. m. a tall and lean man.
BRANDENBURG, f. m. a great coat.
BRANDIS, f. m. a great coat very close upon the breast.
BRANDO, f. m. a sort of dance.
Brando, adj. vide **BLANDO**.
BRANDURA, f. f. vide **BLANDURA**.
BRANA, f. f. a little mean village; a marshy, fenny place.
BRANQUE, f. m. the stem of a ship, the utmost part of the head.
BRANZA, f. f. the chain with which the slaves in the galleys are chained.
BRAQUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *braco*.
BRASA, f. f. a burning coal; an eager and vehement desire.
Estar becho unas brasas, f. metaph. to be as red as fire.
Estar en brasas, f. metaph. to be disturbed, uneasy, restless, in a state of suspense.
Huir del fuego, y dar en las brasas, f. metaph. to avoid one danger, and fall into a greater.
BRASERICO, f. m. diminutive of *brasero*.
BRASERO, f. m. a fire-pan, such as they use to make fire in; the place where they burn malefactors.
BRASIL, f. m. brasil-wood.
BRAVADA, f. f. vide **BRAVATA**.
BRAVAMENTE, adv. bravely.
BRAVATA, f. f. a rodomontade, vain boasting.
BRAVATERO, f. m. an ignorant babbler.
BRAVATO, f. m. boaster, a bully, a bragadocio, a puffing fellow.
BRAVEAR, v. n. to brave, to boast, to talk big.
BRAVERA, f. f. a vent-hole, or small window to a cellar.
BRADERIA, f. f. vide **BRAVATA**.
BRAVEZA, f. f. fierceness, wildness, bravery; also courage, bravery, magnanimity; also magnificence.
BRABIO, adj. ferocious, savage, wild.
BRAVO, adj. fierce, wild, head-strong, perverse, high-spirited; also fine, brave; substantively used, a hector, a bully, ruffian; ironically, foolish.
BRAPONEL, f. m. a bully, a ruffian.
BRAMOSAMENTE, adv. bravely, nobly.
BRAMOSIDAD, f. f. bravery, magnanimity.
BRAVOSO, f. m. a huffing fellow; in cant, a bully.
BRAVOTE, f. m. in cant, a boaster.
BRAVURA, f. f. vide **BRAVEZA**.
BRAZA, f. f. a fathom.
BRAZADA, f. f. a fathom, as far as a man can reach, or as he can clasp in his arms.
BRAZADO, adj. fathomed; also braced as the yards in a ship.

B R E

BRAZAGE, f. m. vide **BRACEAGE**.
BRAZAL, f. m. an ancient defensive weapon for the arm; a bracelet; a rivulet.
BRAZALETE, f. m. a bracelet.
BRAZO, f. m. the arm, the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder.
Brázo, strength, power.
Brázo de antena, the yard-arm of a ship.
Brázo de cruz, the arm of a cross.
Brázo de mar, an arm of the sea.
Brázo eclesiástico, the clergy.
Brázo seglar, the laity.
Brázo militar, the soldiery.
Brázos del reyno, the arms of the kingdom; that is, the three states of the kingdom, the clergy, nobility, and laity who assemble in the *cortes*.
Invocar el auxilio del brázo seglar, to appeal to the judges and laity for redress.
Luchar á brázo partido, to contend upon equal terms.
Recibir á uno á brázos abiertos, to receive a man with open arms; that is, lovingly.
Acabar un negocio á fuérza de brázos, to compass a business by dint of labour.
Llevar en brázos, to carry in one's arms.
Brázos de cangrejo, the claws of a crab.
Cruzados los brázos, besides the literal sense, it signifies, metaph. with submission, humility.
Ponerse, ó entregarse en brazos de otro, to place one's self under another's protection.
Ser el brazo derecho de alguno, to be the greatest friend or protector.
BRAZOL, f. m. the armour for the arm; also a sort of short sleeve women formerly wore.
BRAZOLETE, f. m. the armour for the arm.
BRAZUELO, f. m. a shin of beef.
BREA, f. f. tar; also a sort of tarred canvas.
BREADURA, f. f. daubing with tar.
BREAR, v. a. to tar; also to abuse, to plague, to molest.
BREBA, f. f. vide **BREVA**.
BREBAGE, f. m. a drench for a beast;
BREBAJO, f. m. any scurvy mixture or drench; among sailors, wine, beer, or cyder.
BRECA, f. f. a little white fish, a bleak, or blay.
BRECHA, f. f. a breach, the ruin of any part of works beaten down with cannon, or blown up by a mine. In cant, a dye to play with.
BRECHADO, adj. in cant, cheated at dice.
BRECHADOR, f. m. in cant, a third man at play.
BRECHAR, v. n. to cheat with false dice.
BRECHERO, f. m. one that cheats with false dice.
BREDO, f. m. vide **BLEDO**.
BREGA, f. f. fray, strife, contention, wrangling.
BREGADURA, f. f. a wrinkle.
BREGAR, v. m. to quarrel, to contend; to fight, and conquer.
Bregar el arco, to shoot with a bow.
BREGUERO, f. m. a wrangler, a quarrelsome fellow.
BRENCA, f. f. the herb maidenhair.
BREÑA, f. f. a place full of shrubs, thorns, or bushes; or a crag of a mountain.
Bréñas, f. f. pl. a thorny place, full of

B R I

brambles.
BRENAL, f. m. craggy, bushy, or thorny place.
BRENOSO, adj. thorny, craggy; full of briars and brambles.
BREQUE, f. m. vide **BRECA**.
BRESCA, f. f. a honey-comb.
BRESCADILLO, f. m. pearl.
BRESCADO, adj. embroidered with pearl.
BRETADOR, f. m. a whistle to allure birds.
BRETE, f. m. obf. stocks, fetters to lock up the feet; also a bolt, and a sort of rack.
Bréte del trigo, the beard of corn.
BRETÓN, f. m. a young sprout of any thing.
BREVA, f. f. an early fig.
BREBAGE, f. m. vide **BREBAGE**.
BREVAL, f. m. a fig-tree, or the place where figs grow.
BREVE, adj. short.
Bréve, f. m. the Pope's brief.
BREVECITO, adj. short, brief.
BREVEDAD, f. f. brevity.
BREVEMENTE, adv. briefly, shortly.
BREVETE, f. m. a little bill, note, or breviate.
BREVIAR, v. n. in cant, to coax or wheedle any one to get the better opportunity of cheating him.
BREVIARIO, f. m. an abridgment; also the book containing the daily service of the Roman church.
BREVIÓN, f. m. in cant, the person who coaxes or wheedles another in order to cheat him.
BREZAR, v. a. to rock a child in a cradle.
BREZNA, f. f. a chip; also a lath.
BREZO, f. m. brush-wood; also furze, heath, or gorse.
BRIAGA, f. f. a rope made with rushes.
BRIAGUEZ, f. f. vide **EMBRIAGUEZ**.
BRIAL, f. m. a sort of garment worn by queens and great ladies.
BRIBA, f. f. mumping, begging.
BRIBAR, v. a. to beg, to go a mumping.
BRIBIA, f. f. the canting tale of a beggar to move compassion.
BRIBIATICO, adj. belonging to the art or knack of begging.
BRIBION, f. m. a stroller, a fellow who will not work, but goes about begging.
BRIBONADA, f. f. a wandering or strolling about.
BRIBONAZO, f. m. augmentative of *bribón*.
Bribónazo, adj. cunning, sly, subtle.
BRIBONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *bribón*.
BRIBONEAR, v. a. vide **BRIBAR**.
BRIBONERIA, f. f. beggary.
BRICHO, f. m. welt, lace, or border about a garment, worked with lace.
BRIDA, f. f. a bridle.
Andar á la brida, to ride long in the stirrups, contrary to *cabalgár a la ginta*, to ride short.
BRIDECU, f. m. a sword-belt.
BRIDON, f. m. one that rides long in the stirrups.
BRIENTO, adj. forcible, violent. Obf.
BRIGA, f. f. the old word for a town.
BRIGADA, f. f. a brigade of soldiers.
BRIGADIER, f. m. the officer of a brigade, or brigadier.
BRIGOLA, f. f. an ancient military engine.

BRIL-

B R O

BRILLADOR, adj. shining, sparking, glittering.
BRILLADURA, f. f. splendor, brightness.
BRILLANTE, adj. shining, glittering, sparkling, brilliant.
BRILLANTEZ, f. m. splendor, brightness.
BRILLAR, v. n. to shine.
BRILLES, adj. vide **BRILLANTE**.
BRILLO, f. m. brightness, splendor.
BRIMBILLADA, f. f. vide **MERMELADA**.
BRIMBON, f. m. vide **BRIBON**.
BRIN, f. m. a fibre of saffron.
BRINCADOR, f. m. f. one that is always leaping and skipping.
BRINCAR, v. n. to leap, to skip; to dandle a child.
BRINCHO, f. m. a term used in playing at a game of cards called *quinola*.
BRINCO, f. m. a leap, a skip; also a little sort of jewel ladies used to wear; also a play-thing for a child, any pretty bauble.
BRINDAR, v. n. to drink to; also to offer, to present; also to engage.
BRINDEL, f. m. the band or strap that holds on the clog.
BRINDIS, f. m. a health in drinking.
BRINDON, f. m. a sort of fruit as red as blood within. Dyers make use of it, and vinegar is made of the bark.
BRINO, f. m. vide **BRIN**.
BRINQUILLO, } f. m. a little leap or skip;
BRINQUITO, } also a little toy.
BRIO, f. m. bravery, valour, mettle, liveliness.
Hombre de brio, a man of mettle.
BRIOL, f. m. vide **BRIOLLES**.
BRIOLLES, f. m. pl. the bunt-lines; small lines made fast to the bottom of the sail in a ship, in the middle part of the bolt-rope, used to rise or draw up the sail to the yard.
BRIONIA, f. f. the herb briony.
BRIOSAMENTE, adv. in a spirited, lively, or sprightly manner.
BRIOS, adj. brave, mettlesome, lively.
Caballo brioso, a mettlesome horse.
BRISA, f. f. the trade-wind which carries ships to the West Indies.
Brisa, a breeze, a wind that blows from the sea.
BRISCA, f. f. } a gentle breeze of air.
BRISCOR, f. m. } Obf.
BRISCADO, adj. belonging to the twisting of silver and gold.
BRITANICA, f. f. an herb called spoon-wort, or scurvy-grass.
BRIVA, f. f. vide **BRIBA**.
BRIVIA, f. f. obf. the Bible.
BRIVON, f. m. vide **BRIEON**.
BRIZAR, v. a. obf. to rock a cradle.
BRIZNA, } f. f. a chip, a splinter; the
BRIZNILLA, } roughness of boards that are not planed.
BRIZO, f. m. obf. a cradle.
BROCA, f. f. a button of any sort; also a sort of bobbin used by embroiderers to roll their silk on, and a shoemaker's tack-nail.
BROCADO, f. m. cloth of gold or silver.
BROCADURA, f. f. the bite of a bear.
BROCAL, f. m. a cover for a well, or the brink or mouth of a well.
Brocal de flasco, the mouth of a bottle.
BROCAMANTON, f. m. a clasp set upon garments, a little hook or loop.

B R O

BROCARDICO, f. m. a sentence, axiom, or aphorism quite common and vulgar.
BROCATEL, f. m. a sort of lindsey-woolsey resembling brocade, made of silk.
BROCATO, f. m. vide **BROCADO**.
BROCHA, f. f. a clasp; also a loop on a coat.
Brécha, f. f. a little brush made of hogs bristles.
BROCHAR, v. a. to clasp, or shut with a clasp.
BROCHE, f. m. a clasp.
BROCHERO, f. m. a clasp-maker.
BROCHON, f. m. a great clasp; also a painter's great brush or pencil.
BRODIO, f. m. pottage, such as they give beggars with the broken bread and scraps of the table; any odd slop or confused mixture.
BRODISTA, f. m. a poor scholar who at noon repairs to the monasteries to dine upon pottage.
BROLLAR, v. n. to embroil; to boil.
BROMA, f. f. a worm that eats holes in ships; a heavy lumpish thing of no value; the coarse mortar thrown in to fill up in building; froth of soap-suds, or the like.
Es una broma, he is a stupid, foolish fellow.
BROMADO, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous.
Náve bromada, a ship that is eaten by the worms.
BROMO, f. m. wild oats.
BRONCE, f. m. a mixed metal of pewter and copper, called brass; a piece of ordnance.
BRONCEAR, v. a. to adorn with bronze.
BRONCHA, f. f. a sort of silver clasp, ill shaped, worn by country people for ornament.
BRONCHA, f. f. } a poniard, a small dag-
BRONCHE, f. m. } ger.
BRONCINERO, adj. belonging to brass.
BRONCO, adj. coarse, rough, unpolished, hoarse.
BRONQUEDAD, f. f. hardness, roughness, hoarseness.
BROQUEL, f. m. a round target; metaph. protection.
Prov. Todo es dar en los broqués, it is all but clattering the targets; much talk and little to the purpose.
Salir de broquel a cada repiquete, to come out with a target for every trifle, to be quarrelsome.
BROQUELADO, adj. armed with a target.
BROQUELAZO, f. m. a blow given with the target.
BROQUELEJO, f. m. a little target.
BROQUELERO, f. m. a target-maker; a quarrelsome fellow.
BROQUELETE, f. m. a little target.
BROQUELILLO, f. m. diminutive of *broquel*.
BROSLADOR, f. m. an embroiderer.
BROSLADURA, f. f. embroidery.
BROSLAR, v. a. to embroider.
BROSQUIL, f. m. a pen or fold to keep sheep.
BROTANTE, f. m. a prop, a shore to support.
BROTAR, v. n. to bud, to shoot out in growing.
BROTE, f. m. chips that carpenters make.
BROTES, f. m. pl. small sprouts of cabbage.

B R U

BROTON, f. m. a branch, a twig of a tree.
BROZA, f. f. any small stuff of no value; small chips, the bits of stone that fly when they are hewing it; the dust that falls from worm-eaten wood.
Servir de toda bróza, to do all sorts of work.
BROZAR, v. a. to clean with a brush, as printers do.
BROZNO, adj. rough, rugged, harsh.
BROZOSO, adj. clean, neat.
BRUCES, f. m. pl. the lips.
BRUGHETE, f. m. a sort of small shell-fish.
BRUETA, f. f. a wheel-barrow.
BRUGO, f. m. a worm that gnaws trees.
BRUJA, f. f. vide **BRUXA**.
BRUJULA, f. f. vide **BRUXULA**.
BRULLARSE, v. r. to turn milk to curds in boiling it.
BRULLO, f. m. coagulated milk prepared to be made into cheese.
BRULOTE, f. m. a fire-ship.
BRUMA, f. f. raw, cold, winter weather, a hoary frost, a thick fog, a cold wind; also a bruise.
BRUMADOR, adj. that which causes trouble and pain by being too heavy.
BRUMAL, adj. wintry.
BRUMAMIENTO, f. m. trouble or pain caused by a load too heavy.
BRUMAR, v. a. to bruise, to squeeze, to flat together.
BRUMETE, f. m. vide **GRUMETE**.
BRUNETE, adj. a coarse sort of cloth of a dirty black.
BRUNETO, adj. a dark colour, almost black.
BRUNO, adj. brown, dark, obscure.
BRUÑIDOR, f. m. a burnisher.
BRUÑIDURA, f. f. burnishing.
BRUNIR, v. a. to burnish.
BRUSCA, f. f. a plant called knee-holly, or butchers-broom.
BRUSCADOR, f. m. one that uses or sells knee-holly.
BRUSCO, f. m. is that which is lost as inconsiderable, or not worth looking after, as the loose grapes that drop at the vintage, or loose corn at harvest, or the like.
No hay brusco, there is not a corn, not a grain, there is not the least thing.
Brusco, ca, adj. rough, harsh, uncivil, rude; severe, without tenderness.
BRUSELA, f. f. the periwinkle.
BRUTAL, adj. brutish, beastly.
BRUTALIDAD, f. f. brutishness, beastliness.
BRUTALMENTE, adv. brutally, beastly.
BRUTEDAD, f. f. vide **BRUTALIDAD**.
BRUTESCOS, f. m. f. grotesques, odd sort of landscapes representing grottoes and caves.
BRUTEZ, } f. f. ugliness; brutality.
BRUTEZA, }
BRUTO, f. m. a brute beast, or a brutish man; adjectively used, rough, coarse, unpolished.
BRUXA, f. f. a screech-owl; a witch, a hag.
Chupado de bruxas, lean and pale coloured.
BRUXEAR, v. n. to walk all the night.
BRUXERIA, f. f. witchcraft.
BRUXO, f. m. a wizard.
Bruxo, adj. light in his moral conduct, licentious.

BRUXULA,

BUE

BRUXULA, f. f. the mark on a cross-bow or on the barrel of a gun to take aim by; also the sea-compass, or a small box to carry it in.
Mirar por bruxulã, to take aim, to peep through a hole or cranny, to observe a thing by one part of it.
BRUXULEAR, v. a. to take aim through a hole.
BRUZA, f. f. a curry-comb.
Brúzas, f. f. pl. the mouth downwards, or more properly the under-lip.
BRUZNO, adj. dark, cloudy, obscure.
BRUZOS, adv. as, *de brúzos*, with the mouth downward.
Caer de brúzos, to fall upon one's face.
Beber de brúzos, to drink lying along with one's mouth downwards.
BU, f. m. a word of dread used to frighten children.
BUA, f. f. a border, a limit.
Búa, f. f. pimple.
Búa, f. f. vide **BUBA**.
BUAR, v. a. to hedge or surround the borders or limits.
BUARO, } f. m. an owl. Obs.
BUARRO, }
BUBA, f. f. the French pox; generally used in the plural.
BUBACION, f. f. a mineral found where the load-stone is.
BUBON, f. m. a tumour or swelling in the groin, a bubo.
BUBOSO, adj. one that has the French pox, poxed.
BUCARAN, f. m. buckram.
BUCARITO, f. m. diminutive of *bucaro*.
BUCARO, f. m. a sort of red cup, used to drink water out of.
BUCEAR, v. a. to dive under the water.
BUCENTAURO, } f. m. a fine galley the
BUCENTORO, } republick of Venice has.
BUCEO, f. m. driving under water.
BUCEPHALO, f. m. any fine and mettlesome horse.
BUCES, f. m. pl. vide **BRUZOS**.
BUCHA, f. f. a box made of clay.
BUCHAR, v. a. to hide or conceal carefully.
BUCHE, f. m. the maw or craw of any bird; also the stomach of a man and of any animal; also a mouthful of liquor; likewise a young ass.
Buche de almizete, a little bag to put perfume in.
Hacer el buche, to eat and drink healthfully.
BUCHETE, f. m. a cheek puffed up with wind, a pop made with the mouth.
BUCHORNO, f. m. sultry, hot, stifling weather.
BUCO, f. m. any hollow thing, as a boat, or the like.
BUCOLICA, f. f. belly-timber, food.
Bucólica, f. f. a kind of pastoral poems.
BUCOLICO, adj. bucolick, pastoral.
BUDEL, f. m. a wooden pin tapering to one end to open the strands of cables to splice them together.
BUDION, f. m. a cod-fish; a dull jolt-headed fellow.
BUEGA, f. f. a boundary, a limit.
BUEITRE, f. m. vide **BUITRE**.
BUEN, adj. good; only used before a masculine noun in the singular number.
Buen hombre, pero mal fassre, f. fam. a good

BUF

man, but of a weak capacity.
Buen aire, fine appearance, gracefulness, elegance.
Buena alma, a virtuous man; ironically, a malicious cunning fellow.
Buen porque, a reward; also a great quantity of any thing.
Buena gracia, a good grace, the beauty of a woman; also affability, a fine mien, behaviour.
Buena manderécha, good luck, good success in your undertakings.
BUENAMENTE, adv. well, easily, without difficulty.
BUENAVOYA, f. m. a rower in a galley hired and paid for; also a very easy and complaisant man.
BUENO, adj. good, honest; also virtuous, and noble.
Bueno, useful, convenient; also in good health, and sometimes great.
Buenas artes, the liberal arts.
Ser bueno ò malo, to be a good or a bad man.
Estar bueno, ò malo, to be in health or to be sick.
Buenas letras, belles lettres, polite literature.
Buenos dias, good day.
Buenas noches, good night.
Buenas ganas, good stomach, sharp appetite.
Buena fe, faithfulness, honesty, veracity; also ingenuity.
A buena fe, indeed, certain, truly.
De donde buéno? whence come you?
Buena cuchillada, a great cut of a sword.
Buena calentura, a violent fever.
Buen bellaco, a great knave.
Buen hombre, properly a good man; ironically, a cuckold.
Buena muger, properly a good woman; ironically, a whore.
BUENA, f. f. a sort of pudding made of the blood of oxen.
BUERAS, f. f. pl. little pimples or blisters breaking out about the mouth.
BUESO, f. m. a man ridiculously dressed.
BUETAGOS, f. m. pl. the lungs.
Darle a uno con un buétago de uata por la cara, to strike a man across the face with a cow's lights; that is, to affront a man in the coarsest manner.
BUÉY, f. m. an ox.
Ir al pásso del buéy, to proceed with deliberation.
BUÉYAZO, f. m. a great ox; also a cuckold.
BUÉYERO, f. m. a neat-herd.
BUÉYEZILLO, f. m. a steer, a little ox.
BUF, interj. an expression when any one is angry, or rejects what another says or does.
BUFA, f. f. a jest, derision.
BUFADO, adj. an epithet given to glass made into small empty bubbles, to make a great noise when broken.
BUFALANDIANA, f. m. a buffoon.
BUFALO, } f. m. buffalo, a sort of ox.
BUFANO, }
BUFAR, v. a. to puff, to blow, as a horse or an ox, or as a man in a passion.
BUFEQ, f. m. a sort of large fish.
BUFETE, f. m. a table.
BUFETILLO, f. m. a toilet or dressing-table.
BUFFAR, v. a. vide **BUFAR**.

BUL

BUFI, f. m. a sort of camblet.
BUFIA, f. f. in cant, a leather bottle.
BUFIADOR, f. m. in cant, a vintner.
BUFIDO, } f. m. the act of puffing or blow-
BUFO, } ing, like a horse, or ox, or like a man in a passion.
BUFON, f. m. a buffoon, a jester.
BUFONADA, f. f. buffoonery, ridiculous jesting.
BUFONEAR, v. n. to play the buffoon, or fool.
BUFONERIA, f. f. buffoonery.
BUFONICISTA, f. m. who professes buffoonery.
BUFONIZAR, v. n. vide **BUFONEAR**.
BUFOS, f. m. pl. a sort of ancient head-dress, sticking out hollow over the ears. Also the puffs that grow on the thistles, which fly away and almost vanish when touched; any thing that is very light.
BUGADA, f. f. a buck, or washing of linen with lye.
BUGALLA, f. f. the nut called gall.
BUGELLADA, f. f. a fine lye used by women to wash their heads; any daub used by them.
BUGELLADOR, f. m. one that makes or sells sops for women's faces.
BUGIA, f. f. a small wax candle, such as we call book-wax.
BUGLOSA, f. f. the herb bugloss, or ox-tongue.
BUGRE, f. m. a sodomite.
BUGUELLADA, f. f. a compound water to wash one's face with.
BUHAR, v. a. in cant, to discover; to watch.
BUHARDA, f. f. a sky-light.
BUHARDILLA, f. f. diminutive of *buharda*.
BUHEDAL, f. m. a bog, a quagmire.
BUHERA, f. f. a loop-hole to shoot through.
BUHIA, f. f. a hut, or cottage.
BUHO, f. m. an owl.
Búho, in cant, the person who discovers or impeaches another.
BUHONERIA, f. f. a shop of toys.
BUHONERO, f. m. a pedlar.
BUHURDA, f. f. a little window on the top of a house upon the tiles.
BUIDADOR, f. m. a melter or founder.
BUIR, v. a. to polish, to burnish; to sharpen.
BUITAR, v. a. to throw, to sling.
BUITRE, f. m. a vulture.
Come como un buitro, he eats like a vulture.
Prov. Mas vale páxaro en mano que buitro volando, one bird in the hand is better than two in the bush.
BUITRERA, f. f. a little house with two loop-holes to shoot at vultures; also a very lean beast.
BUITRERO, adj. belonging to vultures.
Buitrero, f. m. the person who takes, or catches vultures.
BUITRON, f. m. a sort of net, like a wheel, to catch fish; also a small oven to refine silver or its ore.
BUJACA, f. f. vide **BURJACA**.
BUJARASOL, f. m. a kind of red figs.
BUJARRON, f. m. a sodomite.
BULA, f. f. the Pope's bull.
BULADO, adj. honoured or dignified by a Pope's bull.
BULAR, v. a. to burn the criminal on the forehead.

B U N

forehead.
BULARCAMA, f. m. a great timber that strengthens the prow of a ship.
BULARIO, f. m. the book of the Pope's bulls.
BULBO, f. m. a wild onion.
BULDA, f. f. vide **BULA**.
BULDERIAS, f. f. pl. outrageous and opprobrious words and names.
BULDERO, f. m. one that publishes and carries about the Pope's bulls; also he who anciently published the croifado's bull.
BULERO, f. m. a commissary charged with the distribution of the Pope's bulls.
BULETO, f. m. a private bull sent by the Pope.
BULLA, f. f. confusion, disorder, bustle, tumultuous commotions.
BULLADOR, f. m. a tricking, artful, cunning fellow, who maintains himself by cheating others.
BULLAGE, f. m. a concourse, a tumult, an uproar.
BULLAR, v. a. to put a seal or mark, as merchants do on their goods.
BULLE BULLE, f. m. a busy-body.
BULLICIO, f. m. a stirring, a commotion, or confusion; also the humming noise made by a multitude of people; sedition, quarrel, tumult.
BULLICIOSAMENTE, adv. tumultuously, disorderly, restlessly.
BULLICIOSO, adj. restless, turbulent, always in motion, contentious.
BULLIDOR, f. m. one that is always stirring.
BULLIDURA, f. f. stir, motion; the state of boiling.
BULLIR, v. a. to abound in.
BULLIR, v. a. to boil, to move, to stir, to bubble up like boiling water.
Bullár piójos ò gusanos, lice or maggots to swarm.
Bullár la gente, a great concourse of people moving.
Bullir el ayre, wind that just breathes.
No bullir pié ni mano, not to move hand nor foot.
BULLON, f. m. dagger, knife. Obs.
Bullón, f. m. the dye when it is boiling.
BULTILLO, f. m. a diminutive of **bulto**.
BULTO, f. m. a bulk that is seen at a distance without discovering what it is; a thing covered so that only the bulk of it appears.
Menear el bulto, to beat one.
Ver el bulto de una cosa, to see the bulk or bigness of a thing without perceiving what it is.
Juzgar una cosa à bulto, to judge of a thing by the bulk; to make a rash judgment.
Figura de bulto, a solid statue.
Bulto, a pillow or cushion stuffed with coarse wool or straw.
Hablar à bulto, to speak confusedly, indistinctly, rashly.
BULULU, f. m. a word of derision, invented and used by Quevedo, on account of its ridiculous sound.
BUNIO, f. m. a kind of turnip that grows wild.
BUNOLERIA, f. f. the place where they make or sell *buñuelos*.
BUNOLERO, f. m. he that makes or sells *buñuelos*.
BUNUELO, f. m. a sort of fritter.

B U R

Es buñuelos, it cannot be so easily done as one supposes.
BUPRESTE, f. m. a sort of Spanish fly.
BURQUE, f. m. the bulk, stowage, or content of a ship; also a ship.
Búque, is metaphorically made use of to signify the size or capacity of any thing.
Hombre de mucho búque, a man of great capacity.
Casa de mucho búque, a very large house.
BURQUETA, f. f. French wheat.
BURARILLO, f. m. diminutive of *burato*.
BURATO, f. m. a kind of light filken stuff.
BURBA, f. f. a kind of African coin of a low value.
BURBALUR, f. m. a kind of sea-monster.
BURBUJA, f. f. a little bubble on the water.
BURBUJEAR, v. n. to bubble as water does.
BURBUJITA, f. f. diminutive of *burbuja*.
BURCHO, f. m. a kind of boat.
BURDA, f. f. the main-sail of a galley.
BURDALLA, adj. that has coarse harsh wool.
BURDEGANO, f. m. a mule got by a horse and a she-ass.
BURDEL, f. m. a bawdy-house.
Burdél, used as an adjective; vicious, lewd, debauched.
BURDELEAR, v. n. to haunt bawdy-houses.
BURDELEJO, or **BURDELILLO**, f. m. a little bawdy-house.
BURDO, adj. coarse; degenerate, worthless.
Carnero burdo, a sheep whose wool is coarse; the contrary of *carnero merino*, whose fleece is very soft and fine.
BURELES, f. f. pl. some blocks or pieces of wood used in ships for particular purposes.
BURENGO, f. m. a Mulatto slave.
BUREO, f. m. the assembly of the officers for management of the king's household; any office for writing, or taking account.
Bureo, an entertainment, a merry-making, &c. generally said in a bad sense.
BURGA, f. f. a natural spring of hot water.
BURGALES, f. m. an ancient coin of adulterate gold, that was so called.
BURGES, f. m. a burghers, or inhabitant of a borough.
BURGESIA, f. f. the freedom of a city, or the citizens themselves.
BURGO, f. m. a borough, a suburb, a small town or village.
BURGO-MAESTRE, f. m. a burgh-master.
BURGUENO, adj. belonging to the town of Burgos.
BURIEL, f. m. a coarse cloth such as the Franciscan friars habits are made of.
BURIL, f. m. a graver to engrave in metal.
BURILADA, f. f. a stroke or touch with a graver.
BURILADURA, f. f. engraving.
BURILAR, v. a. to engrave.
BURYACA, f. f. a great leather pouch, which pilgrims or poor folks carry hang-

B U S

ing under their arm to put in what is given them.
Burjaca, f. f. a knapsack, such as soldiers or pilgrims carry.
BURJALETAS, f. f. a sort of late figs, small, but very sweet.
BURLA, f. f. jest, mock, derision, ridicule.
Búrlas, f. f. pl. jests, any thing ludicrous, meant to raise laughter.
Búrta pesada, an offensive jest.
Hazér búrta, to scoff, or jeer.
BURLADOR, f. m. a jester, one that jests much.
BURLAR, to jest, to impose upon; to despise.
Dexádas la búrlas, jesting aside.
No sabér de búrlas, to take no jest.
Echárlo a búrlas, to pass off a thing for a jest.
BURLERIA, f. f. jesting, matter of jest.
BURLESCO, adj. comic, facetious, burlesque.
BURLETA, } f. f. a little jest.
BURLILLA, }
BURLON, f. m. f. a merry jesting companion.
BURRA, f. f. a she-ass.
Búrta de palo, (ludicrously) a vessel, a ship.
Caer de su búrra, to fall from one's ass, that is, to know one's error.
BURRADA, f. f. a trick of an ass; speaking or acting like an ass; a foolish saying, or action; a blunder, a bull.
Burrada, f. f. a company of asses.
BURRAGEAR, v. a. to scribble, to write unskilfully, or as notaries do.
BURRAGEO, f. m. a confused or disorderly piece of writing.
BURRAYO, f. m. trash, trumpery, filth; also a dunghill.
BURRASCA, f. f. vide **BORRASCA**.
BURREA, f. m. a hangman.
BURRO, f. m. a he-ass; there is also a fish so called.
Búrro, a machine used by sawyers.
BURRUCHO, f. m. a young ass following his mother.
BURRUMBADA, f. f. vide **BORRUMBADA**.
BURUJO, f. m. little knots in wool.
Burújo, f. m. the husk of grapes, after the wine is pressed out, or the like of any fruit that is pressed.
BURUJON, f. f. a hard swelling in any part of the body; also a handful of any thing.
BUSCA, f. f. a search, seeking; it is used with the particle *en* before it; as, *voy en busca de mi amigo*, I go in quest of my friend.
BUSCADOR, f. m. f. a seeker, a searcher.
BUSCAMIENTO, f. m. a seeking, or a search.
BUSCAPIES, f. m. a sort of squib that follows the people who fly before it.
BUSCAR, v. a. to seek, to search.
Quien busca, halla, who looks after any thing, finds it.
Buscar tres pies à el gato, y él tiene quatro, f. fam. to reprehend those who seek or make quarrels.
BUSCAVIDAS, f. m. who pries or looks into the life of others.
BUSCO, the track of an animal.
BUSCON, f. m. f. a person who is curious to know other people's affairs; also one who steals any thing, a thief.
BUSILIS,

BUT

BUSILIS, f. m. a cant word; the mystery, the difficulty, the contrivance, the juggle.
BUSTALMOS, f. m. an herb like camomile; May-weed, ox-eye, stinking camomile.
BUSTO, f. m. a bust, the human body without its head, arms, and legs.
BUSULA, f. f. an opening in the Pope's antichamber, through which his attendants are called by him when wanted.
BUTAGUENA, f. f. vide **BUENA**.
BUTILLO, adj. pale, yellowish.
BUTRON, f. m. vide **BUITRON**.
BUTYRO, f. m. butter.

BUZ

BUVA, f. f. vide **BUBA**.
BUXEDA, f. f. a grove of box-tree.
BUXERIA, f. f. of little value.
BUXERIAS, f. f. toys, trifles.
BUXETA, f. f. a small perfume-box.
BUXETILLA, f. f. diminutive of *buxeta*.
BUYDO, vid. **BUIDO**.
BUYES, f. f. pl. in cant, a pack of cards.
BUZ, f. m. a kiss given out of respect, and by way of honour, as the kissing of holy things.
Hacer el buz, to pay a respect, or do honour to another; most generally used ironically, for fawning, and playing the

BUZ

sycophant.
BUZACO, f. m. a sort of heavy cannon.
BUZANO, f. m. a diver, one whose profession it is to dive under water to fetch up any thing; also a sort of shell-fish; and in cant, a pickpocket, one that dives into pockets.
BUZE, a rustic contraction of *vuestra merced*, your worship.
BUZES, } f. m. vide **BRUCES**.
BUZIO, }
BUZO, f. m. a sort of vessel; also a cunning artful thief. Vide *Buzano*.
BUZON, f. m. a conduit-pipe.

C.

C, is the third letter of the alphabet.
CA, adv. obf. because, for; and sometimes a conjunction; formerly used as a relative corresponding to the relative *quod*.
CABACO, f. m. the remains or fragments of wood after it is cleaved or hewn down.
CABAL, adj. just, exact, complete, that wants nothing; *metaph.* perfect.
Hombre cabal, a man that is just and exact in his dealings.
CABALA, f. f. the cabal, a mystical science professed by the rabbins; also party, confederacy, faction, intrigue.
Cabala, f. f. a secret, clandestine consultation, or negociation of affairs.
CABALAR, v. a. to make equal, even.
CABALERO, f. m. obf. a cavalier, a horseman, a soldier on horseback; also rich, or accumulated great wealth.
CABALGADA, f. m. an excursion in the enemies country; also the plunder and pillage of it.
CABALGADO, da, p. p. from *cabalgar*.
CABALGADOR, f. m. a horseman.
CABALGADURA, f. f. any beast who carries burdens; also a brutish fellow.
CABALGAR, v. a. to mount a horse, to ride.
CABALHUSTE, f. m. a saddle.
CABALINA, adj. femin. an epithet given to a fabulous fountain on mount Helicon.
CABALISTA, f. m. one versed in the cabal; a cabalist.
CABALISTICO, adj. belonging to the cabal.
CABALLA, f. f. a mackerel, a sea-fish so called.
CABALLADA, f. f. a drove of horses or mares.
CABALLAR, adj. belonging to a horse.
CABALLEYO, f. m. diminutive of *caballo*.
CABALLERATO, f. m. the right enjoyed by a knight.

PART I.

CABALLERESCO, adj. belonging to a knight.
CABALLERETE, f. m. diminutive of *caballero*.
CABALLERIA, f. f. any beast that carries burdens.
Caballeria, f. f. the military order of knights; also cavalry, horse-troops.
Libros de caballerias, books of knight-errantry.
CABALLERIL, adj. belonging to a knight or his order.
CABALLERITO, f. m. diminutive of *caballero*.
CABALLERIZA, f. f. a stable.
CABALLERIZO, f. m. a master of the horse.
CABALLERO, f. m. a knight.
Caballero andante, a knight-errant.
Caballeros de conquista, men remarkable for warlike bravery.
Caballero de la espuela dorada, a knight of the golden spur.
Caballero de la guardia del rey, a knight of the royal company.
Caballero de premio, a knight who has always a horse and arms in readiness at his own expence and charges.
Caballero pardo, a new upstart knight.
Armar a uno caballero, to arm one a knight.
Metérse a caballero, to affect the dignity and office of a knight.
CABALLEROSAMENTE, adv. nobly, generously, bravely.
CABALLEROSO, adj. noble, generous, great, famous.
CABALLEROYE, f. m. a rustick, rude, unpolished gentleman.
CABALLETA, f. f. an insect like a locust.
CABALLETE, f. m. an instrument of torture made like a horse.
Caballette de pintor, a painter's easel.
Caballette de imprenta, the galleys of a printer's press.
CABALLICO, } f. m. dimin. of *caballo*.
COBALLILLO, }
COBALLITO, }

CABALLO, f. m. a horse.
Caballos, horse, cavalry.
Caballo, the queen at cards.
Caballo, a bubo in the groin.
Caballo de frisia, chevaux de frise, cal-throps.
Caballo marino, a sea-horse.
Caballos ligeros, light-horse, troopers.
Huir a una de caballo, to run full speed.
Caballo agitado, a foundered horse.
Caballo albardon, a pack-horse.
Caballo amormado, a glandered horse.
Caballo de axedrez, a knight at chess.
Caballo de caña, a hobby-horse for a child.
Caballo de carro, a cart-horse.
Caballo de buena boca, a horse that has a good mouth.
Caballo desbocado, a hard-mouthed horse.
Caballo de silla, a saddle-horse.
Caballo enjaezado, a horse with all his furniture.
Caballo arroncinado, a worthless nag, a poor jade.
Caballo corredor, a fleet-horse.
Caballo Morisco, a barb.
Caballo garañon, a stallion.
Caballo Frison, a great Flanders horse.
Caballo entero, a stone-horse.
Caballo castrado, a gelding.
Caballo que da del lomo, a trotting horse.
Caballo tropezador, a stumbling horse.
Caballo acoroso, a broken-winded horse.
Caballo de brida, a running horse.
Caballo calzado, a horse that has one white foot.
Caballo arminado, a white horse.
Caballo abatanado, a flea-bitten horse.
Caballo bito, or *mercillo*, a black horse.
Caballo cuadrado, a horse that has four white feet.
Caballo picazo, a pied horse.
Caballo bovero, a cream-coloured horse.
Caballo rucio, a grey horse.
Caballo rucio rodado, a dapple-grey horse.
Caballo castaño, a chestnut-coloured horse.
Caballo bayo, a bay-horse.
Caballo bayo castaño, a chestnut-bay.
Caballo bayo obscuro, a brown-bay.

[L]

Caballo

C A B

Caballo bayo dorado, a yellow-dun.
Caballo alazán, a forrel-horse.
Caballo de color morado, a flame-coloured horse.
Caballo alazán tostado, a burnt-forrel horse.
CABALLON, f. m. a ridge between furrow and furrow.
CABALLUNO, adj. belonging to horses.
CABALMENTE, adv. completely, justly.
CABALO, f. m. obs. vide *CABALLO*.
CABANA, f. f. cottage, cabin, hut.
Cabana de ganado, a drove of one hundred sheep, asses, &c.
CABANERO, f. m. one that lives in a cottage.
CABANIL, adj. belonging to a cottage.
CABANUELA, f. f. a little cottage, cabin, or hut.
CABAR, v. a. vide *CAVAR*.
CABAYA, f. f. a great cloak, or loose coat.
CABDAL, adj. capital, principal, chief.
CABDEL, f. m. the standard carried by him that has an hundred horse of his own tenants or vassals.
CABDILLAR, v. a. obs. vide *ACANDILLAR*.
CABDILLO, f. m. vide *CAUDILLO*.
CABE, adv. near to, hard by.
CABEGEAR, v. n. to nod, to shake the head, to toss it as some horses do, and some women, that are so wanton they don't know how to carry themselves.
Cabecear, to bow, to give way.
CABECEO, f. m. the nodding of the head.
CABECERA, f. f. the upper end of the table, bed, &c.
Ciudad cabecera, the chief or metropolitan city of a kingdom.
CABECIANCHO, adj. large-headed, as a nail, &c.
CABECIJUNTO, adj. joining, or laying heads together.
CABECILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cabéza*, a little head; also a giddy brain, a shallow brain.
CABEDERO, adj. that contains.
CABELLADO, adj. chestnut-coloured.
CABELLADURA, f. f. a head of hair.
CABELLAR, v. n. to have hair.
CABELLEJO, f. m. short hair.
CABELLERA, f. f. a periwig; also long hairs.
CABELLERICA, diminutive of *cabellera*.
CABELLITO, f. m. diminutive of *cabello*.
CABELLO, f. m. the hair.
Cabellos de angel, a preserve made of carrots, which draws into fine threads like hairs.
Cabellos de carnero, large sinews in mutton, which, when much boiled, split like hairs.
No falta un cabello, there wants not a hair.
No monta un cabello, it is not worth a hair.
Colgar de un cabello, to hang by a hair, to stand upon very ticklish circumstances.
Llevar a uno de un cabello, to lead a man by a hair; that is, easily.
Hender un cabello, to split a hair, to be very sharp in dealing, or precise in behaviour.
Andar en cabello, to go in one's hair; to go naked.
Tener mas años que cabellos, to have more years than hairs; that is, to be very old and bald.

C A B

Traer un texto ó una citacion por los cabellos, to strain or force a text or quotation to our sense.
Arrancarse los cabellos, to tear one's hair.
CABELLOSO, } adj. thick or full of hair,
CABELLUDO, } hairy.
CABER, v. n. to be contained in another thing, to be fit or capable to be contained.
No caber en si de gozo, not to be able to contain one's self for joy.
No cabe en su casa quando está enojado, the house is too little to hold him when he is angry.
Caberle a uno en suerte, to fall to one's lot.
Caberle por turno, to fall to one's turn.
No caber una partida, in arithmetic, the divisor is greater than the dividend.
CABERNA, f. f. vide *CAVERNA*.
CABERO, f. m. the least, the utmost.
CABESTRAGE, f. m. haltering.
CABESTRANTE, f. m. the capstan, with which they weigh the anchor.
CABESTREAR, v. n. to halter a beast; also to hunt with an ox going before and accustomed to it.
CABESTRERIA, f. f. the shop where halters are sold.
CABESTRERO, f. m. rope-maker, halter-maker.
CABESTRILLO, f. m. a little halter; also a blood-hound, or other creature, that finds out game to hunt; also a scarf to hang a fore arm in. The ladies in Spain wear ribbons, or gold chains, or strings of pearls hanging before, which they call by this name; as we call the ribbons they wear hanging in England, bridles.
CABESTRO, f. m. a halter for a beast; the bell-weather that leads the flock.
Llevar a uno del cabestro, to guide and govern a man, as a beast is led by a halter, to lead a man by the nose.
CABEZA, f. f. the head.
Cabeza de perro, a dog's head.
Cabeza de ternero, the herb called calve's snout, or snap-dragon.
Cabeza de proceso, ó testamento, the beginning of a process, or will.
Cabeza de junta, the chief man in an assembly.
Cabeza de linage, the chief of a family.
Cabeza de vando, the head of a faction.
Cabeza de olla, the head of a pot; that is, either the best in the pot, or the master of the house.
Cabeza de ajo, a head of garlick.
Cabeza de ganado, a head of cattle.
Quebradera de cabeza, a troublesome, importunate prating or talking.
Dar de cabeza, to fall upon one's head.
Repartir por cabeza, to share out by the head.
Porerse le en la cabeza, to be persuaded to a thing, to conceit, to have it in one's head.
Dar con la cabeza por las paredes, to beat one's head about the wall; to carry on an affair rashly to one's own loss.
No tiene pies ni cabeza, it has neither head nor tail.
De pies a cabeza, from head to foot.
A punta y cabeza, a play among children so called.
Echar de cabeza, to throw headlong.
Echar de cabeza vides u otras plantas, to bow down the branches of vines or other

C A B

plants, and stick them in the ground till they have taken root.
Tomar de cabeza, to learn by heart.
Menear la cabeza, to shake the head either in scorn or compassion.
Alzar cabeza, to lift up one's head; to mend one's fortune, to grow into a better condition.
Botar cabeza, to turn one's head off, or to turn to, to assist, or to forsake.
No me bolvió la cabeza, he would not so much as look at me.
Torcer la cabeza al áve, to wring a fowl's neck.
Reclinár la cabeza, to bow one's head, to rest it.
No tengo lugar de rascarme la cabeza, I have not time to scratch my head.
Passóse por la cabeza, he fancied it.
Poner a cortar la cabeza, to pawn one's head upon a thing.
Hacer de una cosa cabeza de lobo, to make a wolf's head of a thing; that is, to make the most of it, as men do that have killed a wolf, and carry the head about to the villages to get a reward for it.
CABEZADA, f. f. a blow with the head; the head-stall of a beast; the foot-leather of a boot; a nod when one is asleep.
CABEZAL, f. m. a pillow, a bolster, a narrow quilt; a broad bench like a couch.
CABEZALEJO, f. m. a little couch.
CABEZADERO, f. m. obs. he that is at the dying man's bed; an executor.
CABEZAMIENTO, f. m. nodding; also counting of heads.
CABEZO, f. m. a hillock; the top of a mountain.
CABEZON, f. m. the neck-band of a shirt; the collar of a garment; a great head; a head-stall to tame colts; halter.
Llevar a uno de los cabezones, to drag one away by the collar.
Entrar por la boca manga y salir por el cabezon, to enter at the sleeve, and go out at the neck-band; an old ceremony to adopt a son, when a woman took a wide smock, and putting the child's head through one of the sleeves, brought it out at the neckband, and then owned him her son; thence metaphor, to intrude.
CABEZUDO, adj. headstrong, obstinate.
CABEZUELA, f. f. a little head; also a little bud.
CABEZCANA, adj. when applied to *carneja* it means the winter-crow, called by some the Royston-crow, whose back and belly are of a dark ash colour.
CABIAL, f. m. spawn of fishes that is eaten salted.
CABIDA, f. f. admittance, reception, entertainment, room.
Tener cabida con una persona, to have access or an interest with such a person.
CABIDO, adj. contained.
CABILDADA, f. f. sentence or judgment given by a chapter.
CABILDO, f. m. a chapter of a church; also the common-council or the court of a town.
CABILLO, f. m. a little end.
CABIMIENTO, f. m. vide *CABIDA*.
CABITO, f. m. the extremity or end of any thing.
CABIZBAXAR, v. n. to hang down the head.
CABIZBAXO, adj. hanging down the head,

C A B

head, sorrowful, melancholy, full of grief.
CABIZTUERTO, adj. turning the head down; an hypocrite.
CABLE, f. m. a cable, a rope for a ship to ride at an anchor.
CABO, f. m. the end, the conclusion; a cape, a head-land.
Cabo de esquadra, a corporal.
Cabo de cuchillo, a knife-haft.
Cabo de vela, a candle's end.
Cabo de año, an anniversary.
Cabo de aguja, a tag.
Estar al cabo, to be at the last gasp.
Estar el cabo del cuento, to understand the matter thoroughly.
Llevar las cosas al cabo, to go through sth with things.
Tener una materia tantos cabos, is to have so many several propositions.
Muger hermosa por el cabo, a most beautiful woman.
Echar a un cabo, to lay it aside.
Proseguir hasta el cabo, to hold on till the end.
Visitar el jarro hasta ver el cabo, to taste the pot till one sees the bottom.
Dar cabo, (a sea-phrase) to throw a rope for another to take hold of.
Cabos de laborar, (a sea-term) all the cordage belonging to a ship.
CABRAL, f. m. a captain, leader, or general.
CABRA, f. f. a she-goat; also the fish called a gurnet; also three poles set up joining at the top and forming a triangle at the bottom to weigh things.
Cabra montés, a wild goat.
CABRAHIGAL, f. m. the place where the wild figs grow.
CABRAHIGAR, v. a. to hang the wild figs on a female wild fig-tree, that it may produce the next figs sweet.
CABRAHIGO, f. m. a wild fig-tree, or fig.
CABRAS SALTANTES, a sort of exhalations, which taking fire, go as it were skipping in the air like goats.
CABREJA, f. f. an engine made to throw stones of a great size.
CABRERIZO, } f. m. a goat-herd.
CABRERO, }
CABRESTANTE, f. m. vide **CABESTRANTE**.
CABRIA, f. f. the axle-tree of a cart, coach, &c. also an engine to raise up cannon, &c.
CABRIAL, f. m. a rafter or quarter of wood set up an end to support or hold up any thing.
CABRILLA, f. f. a little goat; also a sort of fish.
Cabrillas, f. f. pl. the constellation called the Seven Stars or the Pleiades.
CABRIO, adj. vide **CABRIAL**.
CABRIOLA, f. f. a caper, a skip.
CABRIOLAR, v. a. to caper, to skip.
CABRIOLO, f. m. vide **CABRITO**.
CABRITA, f. f. a she-kid; also kids leather.
CABRITERO, f. m. the person who dresses the skins of kids, also one who sells kids.
CABRITILLA, f. f. kid's skin.
CABRITICO, } f. m. a little kid.
CABRITILLO, }
CABRITO, f. m. a kid.
CABRITUNO, adj. of or belonging to a kid.

C A C

CABRON, f. m. a he-goat; a patient cuckold; a pimp to his own wife.
CABRONADA, f. f. the infamous prostitution that a man makes of his own wife.
CABRONAZO, f. m. augm. of *cabron*.
CABRONCILLO, } f. m. diminutives of
CABRONZUELO, } *cabron*, a puny cuckold, a little dirty cuckold.
CABRONZILLO montés, a wild he-goat; also a roebuck; also an herb so called.
CABRUNA, f. f. a goat-skin.
CABRUNO, adj. goatish, rank.
CABSA, f. f. obl. a cause, a reason, a motive.
CABUCADO, adj. belonging to the pommel of a saddle.
CABULLERO, f. m. a barren piece of ground.
CABUXON, f. m. a stone cut tapering.
CABUYA, f. f. a rope made of Indian thread.
CACA, f. f. ordure, filth, dirt.
CACALIA, f. f. a lily of the valley.
CACAO, f. m. the nut whereof chocolate is made.
CACAOTAL, f. m. the place where the *cacao* plants are sown.
CACARRADOR, f. m. f. one who cackles like a hen; also a tell-tale, a tattler.
CACAREAMIENTO, f. m. a cackling.
CACAREAR, v. a. to cackle, like a hen.
Cacarear, y no poner buévo, to cackle and lay no egg; to boast much and do little; to promise and not perform.
CACAREO, f. m. a cackling.
CACERA, f. f. ditches or trenches dug for the water to flow.
CACERIA, f. f. a view or prospect of an hunting match; also the noise made at that time, and the hunting feast itself.
CACETA, f. f. a kind of vessel to receive homely things in, a tray, a ladle for a pot.
CACHA, f. f. the hilt of a sword or knife.
CACHADA, f. f. a blow given with any thing that is broken.
CACHALACA, f. f. a fowl so called.
CACHAR, v. a. to crush, to bruise flat or to pieces.
CACHARRO, f. m. any piece of earthen ware.
CACHAZA, f. f. a slow and easy manner of transacting business, dulness, heaviness.
CACHEAR, v. a. vide **CACHAR**.
Ropa cachera, a coarse sort of blanket.
CACHETA, f. f. teeth made in a lock, that shut into one another.
CACHETE, f. m. a cuff on the ear.
CACHETEADO, adj. cuffed, boxed.
CACHETERO, f. m. a short broad knife, such as butchers use.
CACHETON, f. m. a cuff or box on the ear.
CACHETUDO, adj. one that has great cheeks.
CACHICAN, f. m. one who is set over others to inspect into their work, an intendant, or overseer.
CACHICUERNO, adj. horn-hafted.
CACHIDIABLO, f. m. an hobgoblin, or Robin Goodfellow; also a man of bad inclinations.
CACHIGORDETE, f. m. a short squat man.
CACHIPORRA, f. f. a club, a cudgel.
CACHIVACHE, f. m. a man who is good for nothing, a despicable fellow.

C A D

Cachivaches, f. m. pl. old broken trumpets that lie about in corners and are of little use.
CACHIZO, f. m. a rafter, a beam to hold up or support any thing.
CACHO, } f. m. a piece, a lump.
CACHON, }
CACHONDA, adj. that is proud, said of a bitch.
CACHONDAS, f. f. pl. a sort of breeches made fine for show.
CACHONDEZ, f. m. the pride, or lust of a bitch.
CACHOPIN, f. m. a name by which the Indians of Mexico call an European.
CACHOPINITO, f. m. diminutive of *cachopin*, one newly come into the world.
CACHOPO, f. m. a deep place in the sea between rocks.
Cachopo, f. m. the trunk of a tree that is dry.
CACHORRICO, } f. m. a little whelp.
CACHORRITO, }
CACHORRO, f. m. a whelp; also a chub-child; adjectively used, bowed or bent.
CACHUCHERO, f. m. in cant, the thief who steals gold in specie.
CACHUCHOS, f. m. pl. small bags full of musket-bullets or old broken iron, to charge great guns with; in cant, it is gold, and the thief who steals it.
CACHUELAS, f. f. pl. among sportsmen signifies the heart, kidneys, and liver of a rabbit.
CACHULERA, f. f. a den or cave under ground.
CACHUMBO, f. m. a kind of cocoa-nut-tree.
CACHUNDE, f. f. a composition of civet and amber, a fine perfume.
CACHUPIN, f. m. the Spaniard that goes to the West Indies and settles there.
CACIA, f. f. a sweet shrub bearing spice like cinnamon.
CACICAZGO, f. m. the dignity or authority the petty princes of the Indians are invested with.
CACIMBAS, f. f. pl. buckets used on board ships.
CACIQUE, f. m. so the Indians call their petty princes.
CACO, f. m. a man easily made afraid, a coward.
CACOCHEMIA, f. f. ill digestion.
CACOCHEMICO, adj. belonging to ill digestion.
CACOCHEMIO, f. m. the person who has an ill digestion.
CACODEMON, f. m. an evil spirit.
CACOPHATON, f. m. an impudent bold way of talking.
CACOPHONIA, f. f. a disagreeable sound made by the repetition of words.
CACOSYNTHETON, f. m. a vicious composition.
CACUMEN, f. m. the top of any hill, &c.
CACUMINADO, adj. elevated, raised up to the top.
CADA, adj. every.
Cada vez, every time.
Cada día, every day.
Cada uno, every one.
Cada dos o cada tres días, every two or three days.
Cada y quando, whensoever.
Cada qual, every one.
CADAFALSO, } f. m. a scaffold. In ar-
CADAFALSO, } chitecture, it is the first

first part of the wall above the foundation.
CADALECHO, f. m. a bier, a coffin; a thing like a horse-litter to carry sick persons in; also a couch, and the side of a bed.
CADALSO, f. m. vide **CADAHALSO**.
CADANERO, adj. of every year, yearly.
CADANERA, f. f. a female that breeds every year.
CADARZO, f. m. coarse silk, the combings of the fine.
CADAFER, f. m. a dead body.
CADAFERICO, adj. belonging to a dead body.
CADEJO, f. m. the portion of silk that is fit to be weaved.
CADENA, f. f. a chain.
Cadena, a prison.
Cadena de galeotes, a chain that galley-slaves were fixed to.
CADENCIA, f. f. a cadence in music.
CADENCIOSO, adj. belonging to a cadence in music.
CADENETA, f. f. a fine sort of needle-work like lace.
CADENILLA, f. f. a little chain.
CADENTE, adj. ready to fall.
CADERA, f. f. the hip; a chair.
Hacer cadéras, to dress out so as to appear bigger than what you are.
CADETE, f. m. a cadet, or one who enlists himself a soldier without receiving any pay, in expectation of preferment.
CADIELLO, f. m. a dog.
CADILLAR, f. m. weeds and tares among the corn.
CADILLO, f. m. the shagged end of any thing that is wove; also a sort of knotty weed that grows among corn.
CADIRA, f. f. an elbow-chair.
CADIZ, f. m. a sort of coarse linen, sometimes made of wool.
CADRIA, f. f. a mineral stone formed in making of brass.
CADOZO, f. m. a deep place or hole in a river or lake.
CADUCAMENTE, adv. slowly, doatingly.
CADUCAR, v. n. to dote, to rave.
CADUCEADOR, f. m. a person who proclaimed peace with a white wand in his hand.
CADUCEO, f. m. a white wand with two serpents, carried by messengers in token of peace.
CADUCIDAD, f. f. in law, a neglect of the conditions on which an entail was held.
CADUCO, adj. doating; also weak, frail, perishable.
Mal caduco, the falling sickness, epilepsy.
CADUQUEZ, f. f. the infirmity, frailty, or weakness of age.
CAEDIZO, adj. ruinous, ready to fall; fallen.
CAER, v. n. to fall.
Caer lánzas del cielo, to rain or hail violently.
Caer en el rastro, to light upon the track.
Caé el sol, the sun is setting.
Caer de golpe, to fall all at once.
Caer al señuelo, to come to the lure.
Caer de la memoria, to forget.
Caer enfermo, to fall sick.
Caer de su birra, to fall from his ass; that is, to be beaten out of an error.
No caer en las cosas, not to conceive or

comprehend things.
Caer en el garlito, en la red, en el lázo, to fall into the snare.
Caer en la cuenta, to perceive the mistake, to bethink one's self, to conceive.
Caer en comiso, (a law-term) to fall within the reach of the law.
Caer como moscas, to drop like flies, when a distemper rages, or many men are killed in the fight.
Caerse, v. r. to fall down.
Caer de baxo de una cosa, to be upon an equal footing with another.
CAFAREO, f. m. a deep gulf, an unfathomable part of the sea.
CAFE, f. m. coffee, a berry so called.
CAFETAN, f. f. a sort of cloaths worn by the Moors.
CAFETERA, f. f. a coffee-pot.
CAFILA, f. f. a caravan of travellers; also a fleet of merchants trading at set times to any certain place.
Cáfila, a company of people without order.
CAGACHIN, f. m. a fly so called.
CAGADOR, f. m. a fish called a sea-hare.
CAGAJON, f. m. dung of beasts.
CAGAMELO, f. m. a sort of mushroom so called.
CAGAR, v. n. to evacuate.
CAGARRACHE, f. m. a kind of a thrush; also the man who works in the oil-mills.
CAGARRUCHA, f. f. goats or sheeps.
CAGARUTA, f. f. dung; any small bits of any thing.
CAGETIN, f. m. a little box, that in which printers put types.
CAGON, f. m. a coward.
CAHIZ, f. m. a measure of corn so called.
CAHIZADA, f. f. as much land as may be sown with a *cabiz* of wheat.
CAHUERCO, f. m. obs. sepulchre, grave.
CAIDA, f. f. a fall; also the depth of hangings, cloaths, &c.
Caida, metaph. the sudden fall from a good condition to a bad one.
Ir ó andar de capa caída, metaph. to decline gradually from wealth and reputation.
CAIDO, da, p. p. from **CAER**.
CAIMAN, f. m. an amphibious creature like a crocodile.
Caimán, adj. cunning, subtle, sly.
CAIMIENTO, f. m. lowness of strength, dulness of spirits.
CAIQUE, f. m. a little boat or skiff.
CAIRA, f. f. } money ill gotten.
CAIRE, f. m. }
CAIREL, f. m. a periwig made in imitation of a head of hair; also a sort of fringes.
Caírel, the black dirt under the nails.
CAIRELAR, v. a. to adorn the edges of a garment with lace or fringe.
CAIRO, adj. belonging to a Turkey or Guinea hen.
CAIRON, f. m. vide **CAIRA**.
CAL, f. f. path.
Cál, f. f. lime.
Cál viva, unslacked lime.
Obra de cal y canto, substantial work of lime and stone.
CALA, f. f. in cant, a hole.
Cala, f. f. a suppositor; a surgeon's probe; a search; a creek in the sea; a scyon or graft for a tree; a clyster; also a bit of fruit that is cut off to taste it.

Cála y cáta, a search.
CALABACERIA, f. f. levity, vanity, pride.
CALABACERO, f. m. the person who sells pumpkins; in cant, the thief who steals with a hook.
CALABACICA, f. f. diminutive of **CALABACILLA**.
CALABACILLA, f. f. *labaza*.
CALABAZA, f. f. a gourd, a pompion, a calabash.
Mas calabazas, more calabashes; said when one talks not to the purpose.
Echar a uno calabaza, to throw to a man a calabash; to disappoint him of his expectation.
Cajcos de calabaza, a calabash-skull; that is, rattle-headed, empty skull.
Dar calabaza, metaph. to disappoint, to reprove.
CALABAZADA, f. f. a blow with the head against the wall.
CALABAZATE, f. m. a kind of conserve made with the rinds of gourds.
CALABAZONA, f. f. winter pumpkins.
CALABERA, f. f. vide **CALABAZA**.
CALABOBOS, f. m. a little rain.
CALABOZAGE, f. m. gaol-fees paid by prisoners.
CALABOZO, f. m. a dungeon; the bilboes; also a pruning-knife, and a kind of fish so called.
CALABRE, f. m. rank smell, offensive smell.
CALABRIADA, f. f. a mixture of wines, especially red and white.
CALABROTE, f. m. a hawser, a little cable.
CALACANTO, f. m. a kind of herb which kills fleas and mice.
CALADA, f. f. the flight of a hawk pursuing his prey.
CALADO, adj. sunk through.
Calado el sombrero, the hat set down close upon the head and cocked.
CALADOR, f. m. any tool to probe or to thrust into any thing to search it.
CALAFATE, f. f. }
CALAFETEADOR, f. m. a calker.
CALAFETEAR, v. n. to calk; that is, to drive oakum into the seams of ships to keep out the water.
CALAFETERIA, f. f. the calking of ships.
CALAFRAGA, f. f. a kind of saxifrage, hart's tongue.
CALAGOZO, f. m. a large pruning-hook; also a countryman's bill to cut wood.
CALAGRAÑA, f. f. a kind of grape.
CALAHORRA, f. f. a storehouse where provision is laid up in time of war or famine.
CALAINOS, f. m. a fictitious name given to any one in love.
CALAMACO, f. m. calamanco, a woollen stuff so called.
CALAMAR, f. m. the cuttle-fish; also an ink-horn.
CALAMAREJO, f. m. a fish called a calamary.
CALAMBRE, f. m. the cramp.
CALAMBUCO, f. m. a valuable sort of wood brought from the West Indies, whereof they make beads.
CALAMENTO, f. m. the herb cat-mint.
CALAMIDAD, f. f. calamity.
CALAMIENTO, f. m. searching or prying into.
CALAMINA, f. f. the calamine-stone.
CALAMITA, f. f. the load-stone.
CALAMITOSO, adj. calamitous, unhappy, miserable, wretched.
CALAMO, f. m. a pen, a reed.
Calamo corriente, adv. in haste.
CALAMOCANO,

CALAMOCANO, adj. hot with wine.
CALAMOCO, f. m. icicle.
CALAMON, f. m. a large bird like a heron; a round-headed nail.
CALAMORRA, f. f. in cant, the head.
CALAMORRADA, f. f. a head with the head.
CALANDRA, f. f. calender, a press for pressing of cloth.
CALANDRAJO, f. m. old rag; also a ridiculous man.
CALANDRIA, f. f. a lark.
Calándria, in cant, a cryer.
Calándria de aguador, one that sings very bad.
Canta como una calándria, he sings like a lark.
CALANA, f. f. similitude or likeness of one thing to another; a pattern; metaph. good humour; also the good qualities of any thing.
CALANIS, f. m. a plant so called.
CALAR, adj. belonging to lime.
Calár, v. a. to search, to pierce through, to soak through; also to strike fail.
Calár, to understand, to comprehend any thing.
Calárse, v. r. to descend.
Calárse, in cant, to go into a house to rob.
Calár el sombrero, to press the hat on the head and cock it.
Calár el melón, to cut a bit out of the melon to taste it.
Calár a uno la condición, to dive into a man's disposition.
Calár tantos pies, to draw so many feet water; said of a ship.
Calár el can del arcabuz, to cock the musket.
CALAVERA, f. f. a skull; also a stupid fellow, void of good sense, judgment, or wisdom.
Cara de calavera, an ugly, flat-nosed face.
CALAVEREAR, v. n. to become like an idiot, or fool.
CALAVERRILLA, f. f. diminutive of *calavera*.
CALAVERNA, f. f. vide **CALAVERA**.
CALCA, f. f. in cant, road, way, path.
CALCAS, f. f. pl. in cant, the footsteps.
CALCANAL, }
CALCANAR, } f. m. the heel.
CALCAÑO, }
CALCAR, v. a. to tread under foot, to trample, to kick; also to press, or thrust together. In cant, to put irons on the legs.
CALCATRIFE, f. m. a porter.
CALCEDONIA, f. f. a precious stone called a chalcedony.
CALCETA, f. f. under-stocking of thread or cotton.
CALCETERIA, f. f. the place where stockings are made; also a stocking-shop.
CALCETERO, f. m. a hosiery.
Calcetiro, f. m. in cant, the person who puts the fetters on the prisoners.
CALCETON, f. m. a white stocking worn under boots.
CALCIL, f. m. a bright grey colour.
CALCILLA, f. f. diminutive of *calza*.
CALCINA, f. f. a mixture of lime and other ingredients.
CALCINACION, f. f. calcination.
CALCINADO, da, p. p. from *calcinar*.
CALCINAR, v. a. to calcine.
CALCITIDE, f. f. a mineral stone so called.

CALCORREAR, v. a. in cant, to run; also to anger.
CALCORROS, f. m. pl. in cant, the shoes.
CALCULACION, f. f. a calculation.
CALCULADOR, f. m. numberer, calculator, computer.
CALCULAR, v. a. to calculate.
CALCULO, f. m. calculation.
CALDA, f. f. the degree of heat of any thing.
Caldas, pl. a hot bath, the warm water to bathe in.
CALDAICA, f. f. a stone like the topaz.
CALDARIA, adj. a sort of ordeal formerly in use by making the criminal put his hand into boiling water.
CALDEAR, v. a. to make iron hot; to inflame.
CALDERA, f. f. kettle, cauldron; a sunk battery for mortars.
La caldera de Pedro Botero, Peter Botero's kettle. It signifies hell.
CALDERADA, f. f. a kettle full.
CALDERERIA, f. f. a brazier's shop, the braziers street.
CALDERERO, f. m. a brazier; a tinker.
CALDERETA, } f. f. a little kettle; also
CALDERILLA, } a ragou made with fish.
CALDERO, f. m. a kettle; generally used for the brass bucket to draw water out of a well; a great broth-eater.
CALDERON, f. m. a great kettle.
CALDERUELA, f. f. a little kettle.
CALDIBALDO, f. m. poor thin broth.
CALDILLO, f. m. small broth.
CALDO, f. m. broth.
Caldo esforzado, strong broth.
Caldo de vino, burnt wine.
Caldo de altramuiz, lupin broth.
CALDUCHO, f. m. bad broth.
CALFACTORIO, f. m. a fire-place.
CALENDAS, f. f. the kalends, the first day of the month.
Noche de la calenda, the eve.
CALENDARIO, f. m. a kalendar, an almanack.
Hacer calendarios, metaph. to build castles in the air.
CALENTADOR, f. m. a heater, any thing that heats.
Calentador de cama, a warming-pan.
CALENTADURA, f. f. }
CALENTAMIENTO, f. m. } a heating.
CALENTAR, v. a. to warm, to heat.
Calentarse la boca a uno, his mouth grows warm; we say, he grows warm, when he grows eager, and talks earnestly.
CALENTE, adj. hot, warm. Poetical for *caliente*.
CALENTON, f. m. a sudden or quick heat.
CALENTURA, f. f. heat, warmth; a fever, an ague.
Calentura quotidiana, a quotidian, or daily ague.
Calentura terciána o quartana, a tertian or quartan ague.
Calentura continua, a fever.
Calentura de pollo por comer gallina, to feign sick, in order to be well attended.
CALENTURIENTO, adj. sick of a fever or ague.
CALENTURILLA, f. f. a little fever or ague.
CALENTURON, f. m. augment of *calentura*, a great fever.
CALENTUROSO, adj. sick of a fever or ague.

CALERA, f. f. a lime-kiln.
CALERO, f. m. one that makes lime.
CALLESA, f. f. a calash to ride in.
CALESERO, f. m. the driver of a calash.
CALESIN, f. m. a kind of chariot.
CALETA, f. f. a suppositor; also a little creek in the sea; a pick-pocket.
CALETERO, f. m. a thief's companion.
CALETRE, f. m. wisdom; knowledge; perception; also a cant word, the nod-dle.
CALFATEAR, v. a. vide **CALAFETEAR**.
CALI, f. m. vide **ALCALI**.
CALIBO, } f. m. an instrument to measure
CALIBRE, } the bigness of a bullet; also
the weight of a bullet; hot embers, or a fire of small coal.
Calibre de cañon, the diameter of the mouth of a gun.
Ser una cosa de buen, o mal calibre, metaph. to be any thing, or of a good or bad quality.
CALICHE, f. m. gravel mixed with brick.
CALIDAD, f. f. quality, property, accident; also goodness, and rank; superiority of birth; condition.
Calidades, pl. the laws of play.
De calidad, adv. so that, upon condition that.
Dineros son calidad, money can do any thing.
CALIDEZ, f. f. heat.
CADIDO, adj. hot.
CALIENTE, adj. warm, or hot.
A sangre caliente, upon the spot, directly.
Hierro caliente, hot iron.
Tener la sangre caliente, to be hot by the heat of the blood.
Estar caliente la bestia, is for a beast to be in lust.
CALIFICACION, f. f. the exact judgment or censure of any thing or person.
Calificación, an argument, a reason, a proof.
CALIFICADO, da, p. p. from *calificar*.
CALIFICADOR, adj. qualifying, approving.
Calificador del santo oficio, a doctor in divinity, named by the inquisition, to censure printed books.
CALIFICAR, v. a. to qualify, to declare good or bad; to assure; to make noble.
Calificar proposiciones, to decide whether propositions are orthodox or erroneous.
Calificarse, v. r. to make one's self reputable or noble.
CALIGA, f. f. spatterdash, buskin, cover for the leg, set full of nails, used by soldiers.
CALIGINE, } f. f. darkness.
CALIGINIDAD, }
CALIGINOSO, adj. dusk, dark, misty, cloudy; also difficult, not easy to be understood.
CALIGO, f. m. obs. vide **CALIGINE**.
CALILLA, f. f. a little suppositor; also a creek.
CALINA, f. f. a thick vapour, or exhalation, rising like a fog in hot weather; also sand and lime made into mortar.
CALIPHA, f. m. a caliph; the title of the successors of Mahomet, in the sovereignty.
CALÍPEDES, f. m. a little animal so called.
CALIXTO, f. m. a constellation called the Great Bear.
CALIZ,

C A L

CALIZ, f. m. a chalice, such as the priest uses at mass; the mouth of an aqueduct at which the water runs out.
CALIZO, adj. belonging to lime.
CALLADA, adv. secretly, without noise.
CALLADAMENTE, adv. silently, stilly, secretly, quietly, privately.
CALLADO, adj. secret, not spoken of, concealed; from *callar*.
CALLADOR, f. m. a man of few words, a silent person.
CALLANDICO, adv. silently, quietly, stilly, secretly.
CALLANDRIZ, f. f. a silent woman.
CALLANTES, f. m. pl. obs. the dead.
CALLAR, v. n. to be silent, to hold one's peace, to keep secret.
 Prov. *Al buen callar llaman santo*, good silence is called holiness; that is, to be moderate in talk is a sign of virtue.
Quien calla otorga, silence grants consent.
Callad que teneis porqué, you have reason to hold your peace.
Callarse, v. r. to be silent.
Callate y callémos, que sendas nos tenemos, let us both be quiet, for we have both our own; that is, we have both got as good as we brought.
Callar, y obrar, por la tierra, y por la mar, by land or by sea, speak little and work well.
CALLARES, f. m. pl. things or blows given to children that they may hold their tongue.
CALLE, f. f. a street, a path, an alley, a walk in a garden.
Echár un negocio en la calle, to publish a business that ought to have been secret.
Desempedrar la calle, to unpave the street; metaph. to gallop horses along the street.
Azotar calles, to ramble about the streets.
Boca de calle, the end of a street.
Alborotar la calle, to make an uproar, or noise, to disturb the neighbourhood.
Por las calles se dice, it is a common town talk.
CALLECER, v. n. to harden, to grow hard.
CALLEJITA, f. f. diminutive of *calle*.
CALLEJA, f. f. a narrow street or lane.
Caléja, in cant, running away from justice.
CALLEJAR, v. a. in cant, to escape from justice.
Callejear, v. a. to gad about the streets.
CALLEJERO, f. m. a man that is always gadding in the street.
CALLEJON, f. m. } a lane, an alley.
CALLEJUELA, f. f. }
CALLO, f. m. a corn, or the hard skin growing on labourers hands.
Hacer callos en el trabajo, to be inured to labour.
Hacer callos en el vicio, to be hardened in vice.
Callo de herradura, a piece of an old broken horseshoe.
Callos de vaca, tripe.
CALLOSIDAD, f. f. the hardness of a corn.
CALLOSO, adj. full of corns, hard skinned.
CALMA, f. f. a calm, still weather.
 Prov. *Gran calma señal de agua*, a great calm is a sign of rain.
Calmas, an uncultivated piece of ground without any tree or shrub.
CALMADO, da, p. p. from *calmar*.

C A L

CALMAR, v. n. to calm, to grow calm.
CALMARIA, f. f. a calm.
CALMOSO, adj. belonging to a calm; peaceable, quiet, easy.
CALNADO, f. m. vide *CANADO*, or *CANADO*.
CALOFRIADO, adj. chilly, cold.
CALOFRIO, f. m. a fit of a fever hot and cold.
CALOFRIOSO, adj. one subject to ague fits.
CALOMAR, f. m. the song or cry of sailors when they hale a rope all together.
CALON, f. m. a thing that pierces or sinks through.
CALONA, f. f. a measure of half an arroba.
CALONAR, v. a. to slander, calumniate, revile.
CALONDRIGO, f. m. vide *CANONIGO*.
CALONDRON, f. m. hot pottage.
CALONGE, f. m. a canon of a church.
CALONGIA, f. f. a canonship of a church.
CALONIA, } f. f. obs. calumny, slander.
CALONA, }
CALONAR, v. a. vide *CALUMNIAR*.
CALONOSAMENTE, adv. reproachfully, disgracefully.
CALOR, f. m. heat, warmth, vivacity, activity.
Calor, the strength, power, or natural heat of the mind or body.
Dar calor, f. metaph. to urge; to entreat, to foment, to impel.
CALOROSO, adj. hot, earnest, warm.
CALOSO, f. m. a metal brought from the West Indies.
CALOSTRO, f. m. the first milk in the breasts or dugs, after a birth; the beestings.
CALOTO, f. m. a piece of a particular metal imported from America.
CALPISQUE, f. m. the cant word for a catchpole.
Calpizque, a gatherer of rents, a steward.
CALTHRA, f. f. obs. a marigold; also a sort of autumn violet.
CALUMBRIENTO, adj. mouldy or rusty.
CALUMNIA, f. f. calumny, slander, false accusation.
Juramento de calumnia, (a law term) being the oath the plaintiff takes, that he does not bring his suit out of malice.
CALUMNIADOR, f. m. a slanderer.
CALUMNIAR, v. a. to slander.
CALUMNIOSAMENTE, adv. falsely, slanderously.
CALUMNIOSO, adj. slanderous, deceitful, false, and unjust.
CALUNA, f. f. vide *CALUMNIA*.
CALUNAR, v. a. vide *CALUMNIAR*.
CALURA, f. f. obs. vide *CALOR*.
CALUROSAMENTE, adv. hotly, with heat.
CALUROSO, adj. hot, ardent.
CALVA, f. f. the head of a man bald-pated.
CALVAR, v. a. to grow bald; also to cheat, to deceive.
CALVARIO, f. m. the place where dead bones are heaped up.
CALVATORIO, adj. belonging to the bald head.
CALVATRUENO, f. m. a total baldness; also a noisy, prattling fellow.
CALVAZA, f. f. augmentative of *calva*.
CALVETE, f. m. diminutive of *calvo*.
CALVEZ, f. f. baldness, the loss of hair.

C A M

CALVILLA, f. f. diminutive of *calva*.
CALVINISTA, f. m. a Calvinist.
CALVINO, f. m. the institutor of the religion of Calvin.
CALVO, adj. bald, without hair.
CALYS, f. f. a kind of bugloss, alcanet, or orchanet.
CALZA, f. f. a hose.
Calzas, pl. hose, breeches.
Calzas de cortes, slashed or striped breeches.
Calzas á fallados, wide breeches.
Calzas atacadas, straight-laced breeches.
Medias calzas, stockings.
Calza de arena, a bag half filled with sand, wherewith they used to beat some malefactors to death without blood.
Echár a uno calza, to set a mark upon a man to avoid him.
Dexár a uno en calzas y jubón, to strip a man to his doublet and hose.
 Prov. *Tomár las calzas la Villadiégó*, to take Villadiégó's hose; that is, to run away with all speed.
Meter en una calza, metaph. to press, to urge.
Verse uno en calzas prietas, metaph. to be in great embarrassment, or danger.
CALZADA, f. f. a causeway.
CALZADIRA, f. f. the cord that fastens to the feet those shoes called *abarcas*.
CALZADO, adj. shod; also a horse that has white shanks; in cant, one that has irons upon his legs.
Calzado, sub. m. hose or shoes, &c. any thing that covers the leg and foot.
CALZADOR, f. m. a shoeing-leather, or horn.
CALZADURA, f. f. a shoeing; a present made to the boy who brings new shoes.
CALZAR, f. m. shoes.
Calzar, v. a. to shoe, to put on the stockings.
Calzar una rueda, to clap a stone to a wheel that it may not run.
Calzar berramiéntas, to put steel edges or points to tools.
Calzar zapatos, guantes, ó medias, to draw on shoes, gloves, or stockings.
Calzar tantos puntos, to wear a shoe of such a size.
Calzar una pared, to fortify a wall; to prop it.
Calzarse á alguno, metaph. to teach, to govern; also to conquer by argument in conversation.
CALZONES, f. m. pl. breeches.
CALZONAZOS, f. m. pl. great breeches; also a lumpish, heavy fellow.
Ponerse, ó calzarse los calzones, metaph. the wife commands, or the wife wears the breeches.
CALZONCILLOS, f. f. pl. under-breeches made of linen.
CALZUELAS, f. f. pl. little hose.
CAMA, f. f. a bed.
Cama de arado, a furrow.
Cama de freno, the cheek of a bridle.
Cama de liebre, the farm where a hare sits.
Cama de melón, the bed a melon grows on.
Cama de ropa, the pieces put to a cloak, or such like garment, to make it hang round.
Hacer cama a un negocio, to contrive a business.
Hacer cama, to be sick, to be a-bed.
CAMADA, f. f. young rabbits, or other small wild animals new born; also a gang of thieves hid in any place.
CAMAL,

C A M

CAMAL, f. m. a halter for a horse or other animal made of hemp; a chain put upon a run-away slave.
CAMALEON, f. m. vide **CHAMALEON**.
CAMANDULA, f. f. a sort of chaplet.
Emblár a vender camándulas, to send one away with contempt.
Tener muchas camándulas, to be very cunning.
CAMANDULERO, f. m. sharper, hypocrite.
CAMAPHEO, f. m. a fine stone cut with figures rising.
CAMARA, a bed-chamber.
Cámara de arcabúx o pieza de artillería, the chamber of a gun.
Cámara, a public granary.
Cámaras, pl. a looseness, a flux, a stool.
CAMARADA, f. m. companion; fellow-soldier; bed-fellow.
Tirár por camarada, to shoot volleys from several parts at one mark.
CAMARAGE, f. m. what people pay for putting their corn in the public granary.
CAMARACHON, f. m. a garret, a cock-loft; a room without a ceiling.
CAMARERO, f. m. a chamberlain; a valet de chambre; he that takes care of the corn in the public granary.
CAMARETA, f. f. a little chamber, a closet.
CAMARILLA, f. f. closet.
CAMARIENTO, adj. lax of body, loose, with a flux.
CAMARIN, f. m. a small withdrawing-room, a closet.
CAMARISTA, f. m. one that keeps no house, but has only a room in a house, a private lodger.
Camarista, f. f. the woman who waits in the queen's chamber.
CAMARITA, f. f. diminutive of *cámara*.
CAMARLENGO, f. m. vide **CAMARERO**.
CAMARROYA, f. f. a sort of endive.
CAMARON, f. m. a shrimp, a prawn.
CAMARONERA, f. f. a net to catch shrimps or prawns.
CAMAROTE, f. m. the round-house, the uppermost room of the stern of a ship; the master's cabin; a cabin in a ship.
CAMARROYA, f. f. the herb dandelion.
CAMARROYERO, f. m. the person who sells the herb dandelion.
CAMASTRO, f. m. a poor mean bed, such as may be easily carried about, used by country people.
CAMASTRON, f. m. a dissembling, deceitful man, who waits for an opportunity to cheat.
CAMATONES, f. m. pl. the chains in a ship, by which the shrouds are made fast to the ship's side.
CAMBALACHE, f. m. barter, exchange of goods.
CAMBALACHEAR, v. a. to exchange, or barter goods.
CAMBAS, f. f. pl. the pieces put into the bottom of a cloak or other round garment to make it hang round; the pieces that make the round of a wheel, called the fellyes.
CAMBIA, f. f. vide **CAMBIO**.
CAMBIABLE, adj. that can be exchanged or bartered.
CAMBIADIZO, adj. changeable, variable, inconstant.
CAMBIADOR, f. m. a money-changer, a banker; in cant, one that keeps a bawdy-house.

C A M

CAMBIAMENTO, f. m. inconstancy, variability.
CAMBIENTE, f. m. the reflection of the rays of light; also the bloom of flowers.
CAMBIAR, v. a. to exchange, to return money by bills.
CAMBIYA, f. f. a line made by a rule, a straight line; also a water-house.
CAMBIO, f. m. exchange, return of money by bill; also a bank, or a banker.
Dar a cambio, to put out money to use.
Tomár a cambio, to take up money at interest.
Cambio seco, usury, extortion.
CAMBISTA, f. m. one who exchanges or returns money by bills.
CAMBRA, f. f. a chamber.
CAMBRAY, f. m. cambrick.
CAMBRAYADO, adj. like or belonging to cambrick.
CAMBRAYON, f. a linen like cambrick, but coarser, and not so strong.
CAMBRERO, f. m. obs. vide **CAMARERO**.
CAMBRON, f. m. a hemp or flax-pit; a place to steep hemp in; also the common thorn.
CAMBRONERA, f. f. buck-thorn.
CAMBUX, f. m. a mask, a veil to cover the face.
CAMEDROS, f. m. a little bush, the flower of which is purple-coloured, and very bitter.
Camedras de agua, the germander that grows in marshes or fens.
CAMELEA, f. f. vide **CHAMELEA**.
CAMELEON, f. m. a camelion; an herb of the same name, growing on the rocks by the sea-side.
CAMELLA, f. f. a small piece of wood, or board, that hangs under the yoke, or the yoke itself.
CAMELETE, f. m. a large brass cannon.
CAMELEUCA, f. f. an herb so called.
CAMELLA, f. f. a kind of wooden vessel in which animals drink.
CAMELLERIA, f. m. the office of a camel-keeper; a place to keep the camels in.
CAMELLERO, f. m. a camel-keeper.
CAMELLO, f. m. a camel; also a cable.
Camello pardal, a monstrous creature, very tall before, and very low behind.
CAMELLON, f. m. a garden of curious flowers.
CAMELNONES, f. m. pl. the ridges between the furrows in ploughing.
CAMELO, f. m. a thick short gun.
CAMELOTE, f. m. gambler.
CAMERAL, adj. belonging to the office of a chamberlain or treasurer of a city.
CAMERO, adj. belonging to a bed.
Camero, f. m. a person who hires beds.
CAMESYCE, f. f. a plant so called.
CAMIAR, v. a. obs. vide **CAMBIAR**.
CAMILA, f. f. a little bed.
CAMINADA, f. f. walk, the ground that is travelled or walked over.
CAMINADOR, f. m. one that travels, or goes much.
CAMINANTE, f. m. a traveller.
CAMINAR, v. n. to travel, to go, to walk.
Caminár con pies de plomo, to walk with leaden feet; that is, to be careful and deliberate in what one undertakes.
CAMINATA, f. f. a great walk.
CAMINERO, f. m. a traveller.
CAMINILLO, f. m. a little narrow way, a lane, a path, an alley, a causeway.

C A M

CAMINO, f. m. way, road, path.
Camino real, the king's highway, the great road.
Camino pisoneado, a common beaten way.
Camino de santiago, the galaxis, the milky way.
Camino carretero, the cart-way; the great beaten road.
Ir fuera de camino, to be out of the way, to err in opinion or in one's methods.
Tornár al camino, to return into the right way; to be reduced to reason.
No lleva esse camino, that is not likely.
No hallar camino, to find no means to compass one's design.
Irse por esos caminos adelante, to wander about without designing for any particular place.
Andár de camino, to be upon setting out on a journey; to wear travelling cloaths.
Poner a uno en quatro palos por los caminos, to put a man's quarters upon poles on the highways.
Camino, metaph. to do any thing; also the choice of any profession.
Ir ó echar cada qual por su camino, to differ in opinions, to act separately.
No llevar alguna cosa camino, without foundation or reason.
Quando fueres por camino, no digas mal de tu enemigo, to be cautious in speaking in public against any one.
CAMIS, f. m. obs. a wide loose garment down to the feet, like the alb worn by priests at mass.
CAMISA, f. f. a shirt, a shift, a smock.
Camisa de pechos, a woman's shift cut open down the breasts.
Camisa de cera, a thin covering of wax.
Embiár a uno en camisa, to strip a man to his shirt.
Saltar en camisa, to jump out of bed, to run away in one's shirt.
Estar la muger con su camisa, to have the monthly courses.
Estar el hombre con su camisa, to be drunk.
Tomár la muger en camisa, to take a woman without any portion.
CAMISADA, f. f. a camisado, a sudden assault upon an enemy.
CAMISETA, f. f. diminutives of *camisa*.
CAMISILLA, f. f. also the pellicle of fruits.
CAMISITA, f. f. a fine shirt with ruffles; a short waistcoat worn by galley-slaves.
CAMISON, f. m. a great shirt; also a frock.
CAMISOTE, f. m. obs. for armour, also for an alb, a shirt, or smock.
CAMITA, f. f. a little bed.
CAMITO, f. m. a fruit so called.
CAMODADOR, f. m. a juggler.
CAMODAMIENTO, f. m. juggling.
CAMODAR, v. a. to sell, to exchange, to juggle.
CAMON, f. m. a large bed.
Camones, pl. large pieces of timber used to make carts, coaches, &c.
CAMORRA, f. f. to quarrel.
Camorrifa, he who wants to quarrel.
CAMOTES, f. m. pl. a root so called.
CAMPAL, adj. belonging to the field.
Batalla campal, a pitched battle.
CAMPAMENTO, f. m. a pitching of the tents; the drawing up of an army.
CAMPANA, f. m. a bell; sometimes it signifies a church.
Campaña, in architecture, main body of the

C A M

the capital of a column.
Campaña de quèda, the nine or ten o'clock bell, which warns all persons to be at home.
Tales diezmos se dèven à la campana, those tithes are due to the bell; that is, to the church.
No entra en misa la campana, y à todos llama, to advise one thing and do another.
A campana herida ò tañida, with great haste, hurry, and precipitation.
No há oido campanas, he is a mere ignoramus.
Ponerse mas bueco que una campana, to be very proud and arrogant.
CAMPANADA, f. f. the ringing of a bell.
Campanada, scandal, ignominy.
CAMPANADO, adj. made in the shape of a bell; in cant, a buckler.
CAMPANARIO, f. m. the belfrey, or the place where bells are rung.
Parecer urraca en campanario, to prattle, to chatter, to talk lightly, to be loquacious.
Subirse a uno la cólera al campanario, to fall in a great passion.
CAMPANEAR, v. n. to ring the bells.
CAMPANELA, f. f. the turning upon one leg in dancing.
CAMPANEO, f. m. a ringing of bells.
CAMPANERO, f. m. a ringer of bells; also a bell-founder.
CAMPANIL, adj. belonging to a bell.
CAMPANILLA, } f. f. a little bell; also
CAMPANILLICA, } a bubble in the water; also the herb bind-weed; and the weasel of the throat.
CAMPANILLERO, f. m. he who rings the little bell.
CAMPANUDO, adj. bell-fashioned, having the form of a bell; in cant, a shield, a buckler.
CAMPANA, f. f. the country, an open plain; also the field for armies.
Campaña rása, an open plain.
Piezas de campaña, field-pieces.
CAMPAR, v. n. to encamp; to shine, to be remarkable; to presume, to take any thing that does not belong to you.
CAMPEADO, f. f. the Sally of an army.
CAMPEADOR, f. m. a courageous man.
CAMPEAR, v. n. to scour the field; to encamp; to shine; to raise up.
CAMPECHE, f. m. Campechy-wood, used in physic and by dyers.
CAMPEON, f. m. a champion.
CAMPERO, adj. exposed to the air and sun, as trees, plants, &c.
Campero, f. m. a keeper of fields.
CAMPESINO, adj. relating to the country; wild, savage, rustic, rude.
CAMPESTRE, adj. belonging to the field; rude, rustic, wild, savage.
CAMPILAN, f. m. a kind of broad sword.
CAMPILLO, f. m. a little field.
CAMPIÑA, f. f. a champaign, a flat open country, a plain.
CAMPIO, adj. wild, belonging to the field, or to the country.
CAMPION, f. m. a champion.
CAMPO, f. m. a field; a camp or army, and the field in heraldry; also space, or room. In silks or stuff it is the ground on which the flowers are.
Campo raso, a plain open field.
Campo franco, free liberty to fight a duel.
Campo travieso, adv. across the fields or

C A N

ways, as they go that have lost themselves.
Cámpos elysios, the elysian fields, whither the poets feigned the souls of good men went to rest.
Cámpo de la verdad, the place where the general judgment is to be.
Béstias del cámpo, all cattle that live in the fields.
Hombre del cámpo, a countryman.
Hacer cámpo, to make room, to clear the people out of the place, to fight a duel.
Descubrir cámpo, to find much matter to talk of.
Quedó por nosotros el cámpo, we gained the field, we got the day, the victory.
CAMPONADO, adj. having particular crosses in it. A term of heraldry.
CAMUESA, f. f. a pippin.
CAMUESO, f. f. the pippin-tree.
Camués, an ignorant stupid fellow.
CAMUZA, f. f. chamois leather; also a wild goat of whose skin that leather is made.
CAN, f. m. a dog; also an instrument to draw teeth; the name of a fish, and the ace upon the dice. In architecture, the end of timber or stone jutting out of a wall, on which in old buildings the beams used to rest called cantilevers.
Guardate de hombre que no habla, y de can que no ladra, be cautious of a silent man, and of a dog that does not bark.
El can del arcabúz, the cock of the musket.
El can de Tartaria, the cham of Tartary.
CANA, f. f. a measure containing two ells.
Peynar canas, to be old and grey.
Respetar las canas, to honour old age.
CANABALLA, f. f. a sort of boat.
CANAL, f. f. channel, canal, gutter.
Córrer las canales, the spouts run, it rains.
Guiar una cosa per sus canales, to carry on an affair in the proper channel or method.
CANALADO, adj. wrought with round hollow channels as columns are; fluted.
CANALADOR, f. m. an instrument to bore with.
CANALETES, f. m. pl. little oars used by the Indians in their canoes.
CANALLA, f. f. the rabble, the multitude, the mob.
CANALON, f. m. augm. of *canál*.
CANALUCHO, f. m. a small sort of boat or canoe.
CANAPE, f. m. a sort of couch or canopy-bed.
CANARIO, f. m. a canary-bird; a dance; in cant, a malefactor who confesses his crime.
CANASTA, f. f. a great basket, a pannier, a flasket.
CANASTILLA, f. f. } a little basket.
CANASTILLO, f. m. }
CANASTO, } f. m. a great basket, pan-
CANASTRO, } nier, or hamper.
CANCABUX, f. m. a veil to hide the face.
CANCAMO, f. m. the distillation of a tree used to perfume; a sort of iron ring used on board ships.
CANCAMUSA, f. f. an hypocrite, a cheat.
CANCANA, f. f. an open bench placed in the middle of schools to expose the scholar who has committed any fault.
CANCANILLA, f. f. a snare, a trick, a fraud.
CANCANO, f. m. a louse; cant.
CANCEL, f. m. a piece of wainscot to hide a chimney in summer, or set before a

C A N

door that stands open to hinder the light into the room: an iron or wooden grate, consisting of pieces or bars, which hinder access to a place, as the grates of nunneries, lattice windows, or doors of iron bars used in gardens or the like; also rails or rows of bannisters, as before the altars in churches, &c.
CANCELACION, f. f. cancelling, annulling of any thing.
CANCELARIA, f. f. chancery.
CANCELARIO, f. m. a chancellor.
CANCELLADOR, f. m. a chancellor.
CANCELLADURA, f. f. } a cancel-
CANCELLAMIENTO, f. m. } ling.
CANCELLAR, v. a. to cancel.
CANCELLER, f. m. a dignitary in a cathedral so called.
CANCELLERIA, f. f. obs. a high court so called.
CANCER, f. m. Cancer, the sign of the summer solstice; also a cancer, virulent sore, or swelling.
CANCERADO, adj. that has a cancer.
CANCERARSE, v. n. to grow to a cancer.
CANCEROSO, adj. cancerous, having the virulence of a cancer.
CANCILLA, f. f. a gate made with bars across each other.
CANCILLER, f. m. a chancellor.
CANCILLERIA, f. f. the court of chancery.
CANCION, f. f. a song.
Volver a la misma canción, to ask again a favour already refused.
Canción seguida, a long song or ballad, which runs on telling a long story.
CANCIONCILLA, f. f. a little song, a catch.
CANCIONEADOR, f. m. a singer or maker of ballads.
CANCIONEAR, v. n. to sing.
CANCIONERO, f. m. a music-book.
CANCIONETA, f. f. a little song, a catch.
CANCIONISTA, f. m. the person who sings or composes a song.
CANCRO, f. m. vide **CANCER**.
CANDADO, f. m. a padlock.
Echar ó poner candado á los labios, metaph. to keep a secret.
CANDALETON, f. m. the garnet, the tackle with which they hoise up all casks and other goods aboard ships.
CANDALIZA, f. f. a rope aboard ships to hoise sail.
CANDAMO, f. m. a sort of dance.
CANDAR, v. a. to shut or lock with a key.
CANDE, adj. white, fair, clean.
CANDEAL, adj. vide **CANDIAL**.
CANDEDA, f. f. the flower of the chefnut-tree.
CANDELA, f. f. a candle. In some parts they call the fire by this name, and the bakers call the fire in their ovens so.
Acabarse la candela, to draw near an end, said of life.
Estar con la candela en la mano, to be at the last gasp.
Acabase la candela, the candle is at an end; that is, the conclusion of the business draws near.
CANDELABRO, f. m. a candlestick.
CANDELADA, f. f. a great light of candles, an illumination.
CANDELARIA, f. f. Candlemas, the feast of the purification of the Blessed Virgin.
CANDELERIA,

C A N

CANDELERIA, f. f. a woman that sells candles at the church-door for people to offer at the altars.
CANDELERAZO, f. m. a blow with a candlestick.
CANDELERIA, f. m. a tallow-chandler's shop.
CANDELERO, f. m. a candlestick.
Poner, ú estar en el candelero, metaph. to be in a high post, or great employment.
CANDELETON, f. m. a tackle used on board ships to load goods.
CANDELICA, f. f. a little candle.
CANDELILLA, f. f. a small wax-candle.
Hacer la candelilla, to stand on the hands or head, with the heels upwards, as boys do in play.
Se le hacen los ojos candelillas, to be half drunk, or half asleep.
Muchas candelillas, hacen un cirio pasqual, those who despise small faults fall into great ones.
CANDELIZA, f. f. a cable-rope.
CANDENTE, adj. belonging to fire, burning.
CANDIAL, adj. of the best wheat, which makes the finest bread.
Candíal, f. m. the finest white bread.
CANDIDAMENTE, adv. sincerely, candidly, in earnest.
CANDIDATO, f. m. a candidate, one who offers himself for preferment.
CANDIDEZ, f. f. whiteness; sincerity, truth.
CANDIDO, adj. white, pure, sincere; also stupid, foolish.
CANDIEL, f. m. a sort of sauce made of the yolk of an egg, white wine, sugar, and spices.
CANDIL, f. m. a lamp, and particularly a little sort of lamp made of iron, open, and hanging by a long hook, with which servants light themselves about the house, and when they do not go about, they hang it up by the same hook in the kitchen.
Baile de candil, to dance where there is only one lamp or candle.
Escoger una cosa a móco de candil, to chuse a thing by lamp-light; that is, curiously, with much care. Taken from chusing of eggs against the light of a candle.
CANDILADA, f. f. a spot of lamp-oil.
CANDILAZO, f. m. a stroke with a candle.
CANDILEJA DE JUDIOS, little lights used by the Jews in some festivals.
CANDILEJO, f. m. diminutive of *candil*.
CANDILERA, f. f. the herb mullein.
CANDILERO, f. m. one that makes lamps.
CANDILON, f. m. augmentative of *candil*.
CANDIOTA, f. f. a tun, butt, a great tub.
CANDIOTERO, f. m. a cooper.
CANDONGA, f. f. a pretended dissembled complaisance; an old mule which is past labour.
CANDONGO, } f. m. a flatterer, one
CANDONGUERO, } skilled in the art of dissembling and deceiving.
CANDOR, f. m. whiteness, sincerity.
CANDUXO, f. m. in cant, a padlock.
CANECER, v. n. to grow grey-haired.
CANECILLO, f. m. a braggot, or corbel, a jutting-out of stone or timber fixed in a wall to support the timbers of a structure.

PART I.

C A N

CANELA, f. f. cinnamon.
Agua de canela, cinnamon-water.
CANELADO, adj. vide *ACANELADO*.
CANELETE, f. m. a scoop, such as is used to throw up water with, and such as the Indians use instead of oars.
CANELON, f. m. a great long comfit with pieces of cinnamon mixed in it.
CANEQUI, f. m. a thin sort of linen like muslin, made of cotton.
CANES, f. m. pl. in architecture, are the same we call modillions, being certain supports in form of corbes, cartouzes, or mutules.
CANEZ, } f. f. grey-headedness.
CANEZA, }
CANFORA, f. f. vide *ALCANFOR*.
CANGE, f. m. exchange of prisoners in war.
CANGEAR, v. a. to exchange prisoners of war.
CANGILON, f. m. a great earthen vessel to hold water; a tun-bellied fellow.
CANGREJA, f. f. a sort of crab called a frill.
CANGREJO, f. m. a crab; the dragging-hook; the cramp; a foolish fellow; a creeping slow fellow.
CANGREJILLO, } f. m. diminutives of
CANGREJUELO, } *cangrejo*.
CANGRENA, f. f. vide *GANGRENA*.
CANGRENAR, v. n. vide *GANGRENAR*.
CANICULA, f. f. the dog-star; the dog-days.
CANICULAR, adj. belonging to the dog-star or the dog-days.
Días caniculares, adj. the dog-days.
CANICULO, adj. belonging to a dog.
CANIL, adj. made for dogs.
CANILLA, f. f. the long bone of the arm.
Canilla de piña, the shin-bone.
Canilla de paño, a fault in cloth of a thick thread, or a loose place.
Canilla de texedor, a weaver's quill.
Canilla de caba, a tap.
Irse como una canilla, metaph. to speak with great volubility, without reflection or prudence.
CANILLAZO, f. m. a blow given upon the arm or shin-bone.
CANILLEJA, f. f. a small slender shin-bone.
CANILLERAS, f. f. pl. armour for the legs; also the hole of a tap out of which the liquor runs.
CANILLERO, f. m. one that makes spigots and faucets.
CANINA, f. f. album græcum, dog's dung.
Hambre canina, a canine appetite, the greedy worm.
CANINAMENTE, adv. like a mad dog.
CANINO, adj. canine, dog-like, relating to a dog.
Dientes caninos, the eye-teeth or fangers.
CANIQUI, f. m. a sort of fine and thin muslin.
CANO, adj. grey-haired; also judicious, wise.
CANOA, f. f. a boat all of a piece, a canoe.
CANOERO, f. m. the person who makes or takes care of the canoes.
CANON, f. m. the canon of the mass.
CANONESA, f. f. the woman who lives according to the rules of the secular canons.
CANONGIA, f. f. a canonship, a prebend.
CANONICAMENTE, adv. canonically, according to the canons of the church.

C A N

CANONICATO, f. m. a canonship or prebend.
CANONICO, adj. belonging to the canons, canonical.
CANONIGO, f. m. a canon, or prebendary of a cathedral or collegiate church.
CANONISTA, f. m. a canonist, a professor of the canon law.
CANONIZABLE, adj. deserving of canonization.
CANONIZACION, f. f. a canonization or declaring of a saint.
CANONIZANDO, f. m. a pretender to a canonship.
CANONIZAR, v. a. to canonize, to declare a saint; also to approve.
CANORO, adj. loud, shrill, tuneable, well-tuned.
CANOSO, adj. full of grey hairs.
Canoso, old, ancient.
CANSADAMENTE, adv. importunately, with trouble.
CANSADAZO, adj. quite weary.
CANSADO, adj. troublesome, weary, heavy.
Pelota cansada, a ball or bullet that is spent.
CANSANCIO, f. m. weariness.
CANSAR, v. a. to tire, to weary.
Canfarse, v. r. to be weary, to be tired; to be careful, diligent, or watchful in doing any thing.
CANSERA, f. f. weariness; also vexation, plaguing, harassing.
CANSOSO, adj. tedious, loathing, irksome.
CANTABLE, adj. which may be sung.
CANTADA, f. f. a song or tune.
CANTADERA, f. f. a woman who sings.
CANTADOR, f. m. a singer.
CANTALETA, f. f. a noise made with several untuned instruments to mock and vex one.
Dar cantaleta, to mock and vex, to ridicule, to laugh at, to deride.
CANTANTE, f. m. a singer.
CANTAR, v. a. to sing; also to crow as the cock.
Cantar en el pótro, is to confess upon the rack.
Cantar de plano, to confess any thing.
Cantar en tinaia, to boast, to display one's own worth or actions.
Cantar la soria, id est, *la suaforia*, to flatter a man in order to obtain a favour.
Cantár, f. m. a song.
Cantáres, pl. songs, canticles.
Cantar, metaph. to disclose or discover a secret.
CANTARA, f. f. a pitcher with one handle, a measure of liquids.
CANTARCICO, } f. m. a little song.
CANTARCILLO, }
CANTARERA, f. f. a shelf to set pitchers on.
CANTARERO, f. m. one that makes pitchers, or that carries water or the like in a pitcher.
CANTARETAS, f. f. pl. the little round windows in the cabin of a galley.
CANTARIDES, f. f. pl. cantharides, Spanish flies.
CANTARILLA, f. f. } a little pitcher.
CANTARILLO, f. m. }
Prov. Cantarillo que muchas veces va a la fuente, o dexa la asa, o la frente, the pitcher that goes often to the well comes home broke at last.

[M]

CANTARINA

CAN

CANTARINA, f. f. } a finger.
CANTARINO, f. m. }
CANTARO, f. m. a great pitcher to carry water.
Estar en cantaro, metaph. to be proposed for a dignity, or great employment.
Alma de cantaro, a dull, heavy, stupid fellow.
Llueve a cántaros, it rains by buckets.
Bolwér las nuezes al cántaro, to return the nuts to the urn; that is, to renew a controversy.
CANTAZO, f. m. augment. of *cánte*.
CANTAZO, f. m. a blow given with a stone.
CANTEADO, adj. placed obliquely.
CANTEL, f. m. a rope used among sailors.
CANTERA, f. f. a quarry of stones; metaph. the genius or capacity of any one.
Levantar una cantera, to cause a great quarrel.
CANTERIA, f. f. masonry, the art of cutting stones to build with; a stone building; a quarry.
CANTERICO, f. m. a little crust of bread.
CANTERO, f. m. a mason, a quarry-man; a corner of any hard thing.
Cantéro de pan, a crust of bread.
CANTERON, f. m. augmentative of *cantéro*.
CANTERUDO, adj. that has thick hard corners, thick crusted.
CANTHARIDA, f. f. or **CANTHARIO**, f. m. vide **CANTARIDES**.
CANTHENO, f. m. a sort of fish.
CANTIA, f. f. vide **QUANTIA**.
CANTICA, f. f. a song.
CANTICO, f. m. a little song, a canticle.
Cantico, stone, rock, edge, or skirt.
CANTIDAD, f. f. quantity.
CANTIGA, } f. f. a song.
CANTILENA, }
CANTILLO, f. m. a little stone; also the corner of a street.
CANTIMPLORA, f. f. a vessel made of copper with a long neck, to cool wine or water.
CANTINA, f. f. wine-cellar.
CANTINELA, f. f. vide **CANTILENA**.
CANTINERO, f. m. the butler.
CANTINA, f. m. common ballad singing.
CANTITATIVO, adj. quantitative.
CANTO, f. m. a stone, a rock, a cliff; also an epick poem.
Cánte, the side of any thing, as of a bed, or the like; also the hem or skirt of a garment.
Cánte, a song, singing, the singing of birds, the crowing of a cock; also the depth or thickness of any thing.
Duro como un cánte, as hard as a stone.
Echár cántos, to throw the house out at the windows; to rave, to be mad.
Cánte acordado, harmonious singing.
Cánte llano, plain song in music.
Prov. Del bien al mal no hay cánte de real, there is not the thickness of a sixpence betwixt good and evil.
CANTON, f. m. a corner, a nook.
CANTONADA, f. f. a trick at the corner of a street, a cheat, a knavish prank.
Dar cantonada, to slip away after doing an ill action; to cheat, to play the knave.
CANTONEARSE, v. r. to walk proud, to make ridiculous gestures with the body.
CANTONEO, f. m. the ridiculous gestures.
CANTONERA, f. f. an iron plate, such as is nailed at the corners of chests, trunks,

CAN

or the like, to strengthen them.
Cantonera, f. f. a whore that plies at the corners of streets.
Cantoneras del libro, the plates on the corners of books that are finely bound and adorned with silver.
CANTONERO, adj. lazy, idle, vagabond, wandering.
CANTOPEAN, f. m. a song of triumph among the ancients.
CANTOR, f. m. a singer.
Cantór, in cant, the person who confesses while under torment.
CANTORA, f. f. a woman singer.
CANTORRAL, f. m. a stony place.
CANTUESSO, f. m. lavender.
CANTURIA, f. f. the right method or manner of singing in a choir.
CANTUSAR, v. a. to deceive, to impose upon, to seduce.
CANUDO, adj. vide **CANOSO**.
CAÑA, f. f. a cane, a reed; a measure used in some parts.
La caña del trigo, the stalk of corn.
La caña de la pierna, the shin, the fore part of the leg.
Caña, f. f. in cant, a stocking.
Caña de vaca, a marrow-bone, a shin of beef.
Caña de menestril, the reed for a hautboy, any reed to be put to the mouth of an instrument.
Caña de columna, the scapus, shaft, or body of a column.
Caña del timón, the piece of timber which the steersman holds in his hand to govern the rudder.
Caña de pescár, fishing-rod.
Caña dulce, sugar-cane.
Caña de Bengala, an Indian cane.
Ser alguno buena caña de pescár, metaph. to be sharp-sighted; *Mr. — es una buena caña de pescar*, *Mr. —* is very cunning or sharp-sighted.
CANADA, f. f. a place hemmed in with reeds; a fence of rocks; a conduit or pipe to convey water; the marrow in the bone; the space between two mountains; also a measure of wine.
CANAFISTOLA, f. f. purging cassia, or pudding-pipe tree.
CANAHEJA, f. f. or **CANAHEXA**, a cloven cane or reed; a cane used by masters to strike boys; any sort of reed or cane; also an herb like fennel.
CANAHERA, f. f. the herb Hercules's all-heal.
CANAL, f. m. a place enclosed with reeds, or where reeds grow.
CANAMA, f. f. a company of tax-gatherers.
CANAMAR, f. m. a field where hemp grows.
CANAMAZA, f. f. a kind of canvas-cloth.
CANAMAZO, f. m. coarse hemp, or hempen cloth.
CANAMEÑO, adj. the coarsest part of the hemp, made of coarse hemp.
CANAMERA, f. f. marsh-mallows.
CANAMIZ, f. m. a little ship so called.
CANAMIZA, f. f. the reed which goes from the hemp when beaten.
CANAMO, f. m. the fibrous plant called hemp.
CANAMON, f. m. the seed of hemp.
Por miedo de gorriones, no se dexan de sembrar cañamones, no one ought to avoid

CAN

apparent advantages, from the apprehension of meeting with difficulties or dangers.
CANAR, f. m. vide **CANAVERAL**.
CANARIEGO, adj. an appellative to the skins of sheep that died in their walks.
CANAVERA, f. f. a cane or reed.
CANAVERAL, f. m. a spot of ground where canes or reeds grow; an entangled affair.
CANAVERAZO, f. m. a blow with a cane.
CANAVETE, f. m. the little knife that is joined with a dagger; also a sort of lock.
CANAZO, f. m. a blow with a cane.
CANERIA, f. f. water-pipes.
CANERLA, f. f. vide **CANAHEJA**.
CANERO, f. m. the person who fishes with a cane.
CANILAVADO, adj. that has no calves to his legs.
CANILLA, f. f. vide **CANILLA**.
CANILLERA, } f. f. an ancient defensive
CANILLETA, } armour used to cover the fore part of the legs.
CANIVETE, f. m. vide **CANAVETE**.
CANITA, f. f. a little cane or reed.
CANIZO, f. m. a bed of reeds; the covering of a cart made of reeds bound together.
CAÑO, f. m. a conduit, or pipe; the spout through which a spring gushes out; a cock, or the spring itself.
CANON, f. m. a quill; a barrel of a gun, a great bone of an arm or leg; the reed of corn; the nozzle of a pair of bellows; a hollow fold in a garment; any long round hollow thing; a cannon or piece of artillery. In cant, a liar.
Cañón de batir, a cannon for battery.
Cañón de cruxia, the great gun in a galley, which lies in the middle, and fires over the beak.
Cañón pedrero, a small piece to shoot stones.
Medio cañón, a demi-cannon.
Cañón terció, a twenty-four pounder.
Cañón quáto, a twelve pounder.
Cañón de escalera, so architects call the well of the stairs; that is, the hollow from the top to the bottom.
CANONADA, f. f. } the shot of a cannon.
CANONAZO, f. m. }
CANONCITO, the diminutive of *cañón* in all senses.
CANONEAR, v. a. to cannonade.
CANONERA, f. f. the gap or loop-hole left open in a parapet for the cannon to fire through, called the embrasure.
CANONERO, f. m. a cannonier, a gunner.
CANOR, f. m. obs. a gutter or channel.
CANUELA, f. f. a little cane or reed.
CANUELO, f. m. a little pipe, conduit, or cock.
CANUTAZO, f. m. a thing said in a whisper.
CANUTERIA, f. f. work made with joints of reeds, as cages, &c. also embroidery.
CANUTERO, f. m. one that makes little cases like needle or pick-tooth cases.
CANUTILLO, f. m. a little joint of a reed or cane, or a small case for needles, pick-tooths, and the like.
CANUTO, f. m. a joint of reed or cane, or case for pens, pick-tooths, and the like; also the herb hemlock.

Cañuto,

Cañuto, a story-teller, an inventor of lies; an informer.

Dar cañuto à soplo, to give intelligence.

CAOBA, } f. f. a sort of red wood,
CAOBANA, } brought out of the West Indies, used in curious works.

CAOS, f. m. vide *CHAOS*.

CAOSTA, f. f. the ignorant vulgar.

CAOSTRA, f. f. vide *CLAUSTRO*.

CAP, f. m. vide *JURADO EN CAP*.

CAPA, f. f. a cloak.

Cápa, in cant, the night.

Cápa de córo, a priest's cope.

Cápa de camino, a riding-cloak.

Ponerse a la cápa, to lie by at sea, to back the sails.

Cápa de yéso, the white-washing of a wall.

Cápa de cera, the new dipping of wax-candles that are grown yellow.

Prov. *Viva el Rey y daca la cápa*, let the King live, and give me the cloak; said of persons who under a pretence of authority rob and plunder others.

Gente de cápa prieta, the better sort of people.

Gente de cápa parda, the meaner sort.

Echar la cápa encima al amigo, to throw one's cloak over a friend; to hide or palliate his faults.

Trabér la cápa en el hombro, to wear the cloak on the shoulder; to wear one's cloak undecently hanging upon one shoulder.

Echar la cápa al toro, to throw one's cloak at the bull; to venture all to save one's life.

Reñir con cápa y espada, to fight with sword and cloak.

Ir de cápa caída, to go down, to decline.

Hacer una cosa de jocápa, to do any thing underhand, in hugger-mugger.

La noche es cápa de pecadores, the night is a cloak to sinners; the proper time for deeds of darkness.

Echar a uno cápas, *porque no le tome el toro*, to throw cloaks on a man, that the bull may not catch him, is to screen or excuse him that he may not be punished.

Cada uno puede hacer de su cápa un sayo, every one is free to do as he pleases.

Defender uno su cápa, to defend one's own property and rights.

CAPACETE, f. m. a head-piece or helmet.

CAPACHA, f. f. a basket used by porters to carry burdens in.

CAPACHETE, f. m. a porter's basket.

CAPACHO, f. m. a night-crow; a great porter's basket, a flasket, a hamper, a fisherman's basket to keep his fish in alive; a frail to put up dried fruit, as figs or raisins; a sort of basket used at the oil-mills for the oil to run through and to stop the dregs.

CAPACIDAD, f. f. capacity, extent, capaciousness; also opportunity, occasion, convenience.

CAPADARCI, f. m. a coarse sort of cloth.

CAPADA, f. f. the lappet or flap of a cloak full of any thing.

CAPADELLA, f. f. the herb pennywort.

CAPADILLO, f. m. a game at cards so called.

CAPADO, f. m. an eunuch.

CAPADOR, f. m. a gelder.

CAPADURA, f. f. a gelding.

CAPAPUERCOS, f. m. a sow-gelder; also a pipe with five or six reeds like that

which Pan is painted with.

CAPAR, v. a. to geld, to splay; to diminish.

CAPARAZON, f. m. a caparison for a horse; a cover for any thing.

CAPARROSA, f. f. copperas.

CAPATAZ, f. m. an overseer or bailiff of lands, a chief or warden of some company of mechanics; also an officer in the mines.

CAPAZ, adj. capable, capacious, that can contain much.

CAPAZO, f. m. vide *CAPACHO*.

CAPAZON, f. m. a basket made of broom to carry any thing.

CAPCIOSO, adj. captious, cunning, deceitful.

CAPEADOR, f. m. a thief that steals cloaks in the night.

CAPEADURA, f. f. stealing of cloaks in the night.

CAPEAR, v. a. to steal cloaks in the night; to wave the cloak; to give signals with a cloak.

Capear el toro, to throw a cloak over a bull's head to blind him.

CAPELA, f. f. a constellation.

CAPELARDENTE, f. f. the scaffold full of lights raised in a church on occasion of the funerals of some prince or other great personage.

CAPELETE, f. m. a cap worn in war.

CAPELLADA, f. f. a patch which a cobbler sets upon shoes.

CAPELLAN, f. m. a chaplain.

Capellán de bonór, the king's chaplain.

Capellán de chóro, the chaplains who attend at the service of the mass.

Capellán de altar, the chaplain who performs mass in the King's chapel.

Capellán mayor, the head, or chief chaplain.

Capellán mayor de los exércitos, the head chaplain of an army.

CAPELLANIA, f. f. the chaplain's place; the maintenance for a chaplain.

CAPELLAR, f. m. a short loose garment worn upon armour.

CAPELLINA, f. f. a little chapel; also a little hat or hood; a morrion, a head-piece.

CAPELO, f. m. a cardinal's cap; also a hat.

CAPEO, f. m. the stealing of cloaks in the night; the act of playing with the bull moving a cloak before him.

CAPERO, f. m. a priest who wears a cope in the church.

CAPEROL, f. m. the uppermost part of the sides of a ship.

CAPERUCETE, f. m. } diminutives of *ca-*
CAPERUCILLA, f. f. } *peruza*.

CAPERUZA, f. f. capouch, cap, hood hanging behind to pull on the head.

CAPERUZON, f. m. augm. of *caperuza*.

CAPIALZADO, f. m. in architecture, a kind of arch constructed in a particular form.

CAPICHOLA, f. f. a coarse sort of bombazine.

CAPICHOLADO, adj. belonging to *capichola*.

CAPIELLO, f. m. obs. a hat.

CAPIGORRISTA, f. m. a servitor in the university.

CAPIGORKON, f. m. vide *CAPIGORRISTA*.

CAPILAR, adj. capillary, resembling hair.

CAPILLA, f. f. a chapel; a friar's hood, or that which is fastened to any garment; the music or clergy that make the choir.

Capilla de un navio à de un exercito, the altar and ornaments necessary to say mass in a ship, or in an army.

Capilla ardiente, the place where a dead person of the first quality lies in state.

CAPILLEJA, f. f. diminutive of *capilla*.

CAPILLEJO, f. m. a little hood.

CAPILLER, } f. m. a domestick chap-
CAPILLERO, } lain.

CAPILLETA, } f. f. diminutive of *ca-*
CAPILLITA, } *pilla*.

CAPILLO, f. m. the linen cap for little children; what is given to the church when a child is christened.

Capillo, the prepuce or foreskin.

Capillo de una flor, the bud or germ of a flower.

Seda de todo capillo, the coarsest sort of silk.

Capillo de fierro, a helmet.

CAPILLUDO, adj. hood-like.

CAPION, f. m. stern-post, a piece of timber so called in the poop of a ship.

CAPIROTADA, f. f. a dish or sauce made with oil, cheese, eggs, and other ingredients.

CAPIROTE, f. m. a hawk's hood, or a sort of hood worn by mourners; a hood worn by doctors as a token of their degree, and by penitents in Lent to cover their faces.

Capiróte de molmena, a sort of baskets they put upon bee-hives.

De capiróte, adv. inconsiderately, foolishly.

CAPIROTERA, f. f. vide *CAPERUZA*.

CAPISAYUELO, f. m. diminutive of *capisayo*.

CAPISAYO, f. m. a sort of short garment, resembling a cloak behind, and a coat before.

CAPISCOL, f. m. a chanter or head of a choir.

CAPISCOLIA, f. f. the dignity of a chanter or head of a choir.

CAPISTERIO, f. m. a sort of earthen vessel.

CAPITACION, f. f. a tax raised by paying so much for every head; poll-tax.

CAPITAL, f. m. an inventory of any man's substance when about marrying.

Capital, adj. capital, chief; also what belongs to or is useful for the head; taken substantively, the capital city of any kingdom, and the capital stock.

CAPITALMENTE, adv. deadly, mortally.

CAPITAN, f. m. a captain, a chief, a commander, a leader.

Capitán de caballos, a captain of horse.

Capitán de infantería, a captain of foot.

Capitán de la guardia, a captain of the guard.

Capitan de guarnición, the governor or commander in chief of a garrison.

Capitán general, a general, a captain general.

Capitán de mar, a sea-captain.

Capitana, f. f. the admiral's ship.

Capitana, the head or chief galley.

CAPITANAZO, f. m. a great general.

CAPITANEAR, v. a. to command, to lead, to go before.

CAPITANIA, f. f. captainship, the dignity, or post of a captain, the military government.

CAP

vernment of a province or region; also a company of soldiers.
CAPITEL, f. m. the head of a still; the whole head of a column called the capital; the spire of a steeple or tower.
CAPITOL, f. m. obs. the body of canons belonging to a church.
CAPITOLIO, f. m. the capitol of Rome.
Capitolio, any high edifice, or tower.
CAPITOSO, adj. wilful, obstinate, testy, positive.
CAPITULA, f. f. a portion of scripture read at the time of divine service.
CAPITULACION, f. f. capitulation, covenant, articles of agreement.
Capitulaciones, pl. articles of marriage.
CAPITULANTE, f. m. the person who has a vote in any community.
CAPITULAR, f. m. the person who belongs to a chapter either ecclesiastical or secular.
Capitular, v. a. to capitulate, to article, to covenant; also to surrender on certain stipulations.
Capitular, v. a. to impeach, accuse, or allege articles of accusation against any one.
CAPITULARMENTE, adv. according to the rules of the chapter.
CAPITULO, f. m. a chapter in a book, the chapter of a church; the chapter-house; also an article.
Poner capítulos, to put in articles against one that stands trial.
Dar capítulos, to draw up articles of contract.
CAPNITIS, f. m. the thinnest part of the brass ore, which sticks to the sides of the furnace when the brass is extracted.
CAPNOMANTE, f. m. the soothsayer who pretends to make a divination by smoke.
CAPOLADO, da, p. p. from **CAPOLAR**.
CAPOLADO, f. m. hashed or minced meat. See **PICADILLO**.
CAPOLAR, v. a. to cut off the head or limbs.
CAPOLIES, f. m. a sort of fruit in the West Indies.
CAPON, f. m. a capon; an eunuch; also a sort of shell-fish; also a fillip with the fingers; a bundle of vine-branches to burn.
Capón de leche, a young capon.
Dar capones de ceniza en la frente, to smut the forehead, as some folks do at some sports.
Prov. Capón de ocho meses para mesa de Rey, a capon eight months old is fit for a king's table.
Prov. Al que da el capón, dále la pierna, y el alón, give a leg and wing to him that gives the capon; that is, be grateful, and return what you can.
Al capon que se hace gallo, azotallo, ungentleman like, illiberal.
CAPONA, f. f. a dance so called.
CAPONADURA, f. f. gelding, making of capons.
CAPONAR, v. a. to geld.
Caponar, v. a. to tie or bind up the branches of a vine.
CAPONCILLO, f. m. a little capon.
CAPONERA, f. f. a penn for fowls; a hole in a wall to shoot through.
Caponera, metaph. a place where a person is well entertained without any expence.
CAPORAL, f. m. in cant, a cock.
Caporal, f. m. a corporal, the lowest officer

CAR

of the infantry.
CAPOTE, f. m. an upper coat or loose upper garment; also an austere look or air.
Dar capóte, to capot a man at piquet; that is, to win all the cards.
CAPOTILLO, f. m. a little loose upper coat.
Capotillo de dos áldas o faldas, a little cloak or callock open on each side.
CAPOTIN, f. m. idem.
CAPOTON, f. m. augm. of **capóte**.
CAPOTUDO, adj. peevish, angry, ill-tempered.
CAPRICHOSO, f. m. fancy, conceit; wilfulness.
Hombre de capricho, an ingenious and inventive man.
CAPRICHOSAMENTE, adv. capriciously; with invention and fancy.
CAPRICHOSO, adj. capricious, fanciful, conceited.
Caprichoso, f. m. an ingenious man.
CAPRICORNIO, f. m. the sign in the zodiac called Capricorn: a cuckold.
CAPRINO, adj. belonging to a goat.
CAPRIOLA, f. f. vide **CABRIOLA**.
CAPSARIO, f. m. the person who guards the cloaths of them who go into the bath.
CAPTAR, v. a. to aim at, to endeavour, to pursue.
CAPTIVADAMENTE, adv. in captivity.
CAPTIVAR, v. a. to captivate, to make captive; to charm, to subdue.
CAPTIVERIO, f. m. } captivity.
CAPTIVIDAD, f. f. }
CAPTIVO, f. m. a captive; one charmed by beauty.
CAPTURA, f. f. capture, seizure.
CAPTURAR, v. a. to make prisoner.
CAPUCHILLO, f. m. diminutive of **capucho**.
CAPUCHINOS, } f. m. pl. the Capuchin
CAPUCHOS, } friars.
CAPULLO, f. m. the pod a silkworm makes.
Seda de capullo, ferret or flurt silk; the coarsest silk.
Capullo de rosa, a rose-bud.
Capullo de algodón, cotton in the film: that is, not opened.
CAPUZ, f. m. a long mourning cloak.
Capúz de gala, a garment rich and gay.
CAR, f. f. obs. the face.
CARA, f. f. the face, the visage, the countenance; the presence or mien.
Cára de dios, bread.
Cára de pascua u de domingo, a joyful face.
Cára de palo, de colete, de vaqueta, a bold impudent face.
Cára de pocos amigos, a joyless and unpleasing face.
Cára de carton, a wrinkled face.
Cára de viernes, a lean and woeful face.
Dar en cara, to reproach.
Lavar la cara a uno, to scold at one, to reprimand him.
No sabe donde tiene la cara, he is very ignorant.
Sacar la cara por uno, to defend, to support one.
Cára a cara, face to face.
Cára añublada, a cloudy countenance.
Cára arriba, with the face upwards.
Cára abáxo, with the face down.
Cára delante, facing forwards.

CAR

Cára atras, facing backwards.
Cára de rosa, a lovely face.
Hacer cara, to face, to withstand.
Decírselo en la cara, to say to a man's face.
Cára con dos háces, a double face, a deceitful fellow.
De cara de la iglesia, over-against the church.
No me volvió la cara, he did not look at me.
No tener cara para hacer una cosa, not to have the face to do a thing, to be ashamed.
Mostrar buena cara, to show a good liking.
Recibir con buena cara, to receive with a pleasing countenance.
Lavar la cara a alguno, metaph. to flatter any one.
CARABA, f. f. a large ship.
CARABELA, f. f. a light, round, old-fashioned ship.
CARABELON, f. m. augm. of **carabela**.
CARABINA, f. f. a warlike engine to shoot darts or stones, and the like, out of; a sling, a granada, a batterer; also the bolt or quarrel discharged out of the engine; also a carbine.
CARABINERO, f. m. the dragoon or horse-grenadier who carries a carbine.
CARABO, f. m. a very large sort of ship used in the Levant.
Carábo, f. m. a sea-crab.
CARACA, f. f. a carack, a great heavy sort of ship.
CARACIA, f. f. a plant so called.
CARACOA, f. f. a sort of large Indian boat.
CARACOL, f. m. a snail; a pair of winding stairs that wind about like a snail's shell; the place where the men sit to row in a boat.
CARACOLA, f. f. the shell of a sea-snail.
CARACOLEAR, v. n. to wind round, to twist, or twine round.
CARACOLILLO, f. m. a little snail, or his shell; also a flower so called.
Caracolillos, f. m. pl. a sort of twisted golden or silver wire.
CARACOLITO, f. m. diminutive of **caracol**.
CHARACTER, f. m. vide **CHARACTER**.
CHARACTERISTICA, adv. vide **CHARACTERISTICO**.
CARADO, adj. having a phiz, and it is only used with the adverbs *bien* or *mal*.
CARAMAL, f. m. a fish called a calamary.
CARAMANCHON, f. m. vide **CAMARANCHON**.
CARAMBANADO, adj. congealed, frozen, like ice.
CARAMBANO, f. m. a flake of ice, an icicle.
CARAMBOLA, f. f. a trick, a cheat, a fraud, a deceit.
Carambola, f. f. a fruit growing in India.
CAMEL, f. m. a sort of small pilchard.
CAMELO, f. m. a sort of lozenge made with sugar and eggs.
CARAMENTE, adv. dearly; also rigorously.
CARAMEAS, f. f. a fruit growing in India.
CARAMIELLO, f. m. a kind of head-dress formerly used by women.
CARAMILLO, f. m. a small pipe.

Caramillo,

C A R

Caramillo, a cheat, a trick, a fraud, a deceit.
CARAMIO, f. m. a snail.
CARAMO, f. m. in cant, wine.
CARAMUZAL, f. m. a kind of ship used by the Moors.
CARANA, f. f. a sort of rosin.
CARANCIA, f. f. a plant so called.
CARANTAMAULA, f. f. an ugly mask, an ugly face.
CARANTONA, f. f. an ugly face; also an old ugly painted woman.
Carantona, flattery, coaxing.
CARANTONERO, f. m. a flatterer.
CARAPITO, f. m. a sort of sea-fowl; a stranger that haunts a place.
CARAPUZA, f. f. vide *CAPERUZA*.
CARATULA, f. f. a mask; the character of buffoon or fool in farces, and the farce itself.
CARATULERO, f. m. the person who makes or sells masks.
CARAVA, f. f. assembly, company of peasants met together to divert themselves.
Quien no va a carava, no sabe nada, he that never goes into society, never learns any thing.
CARAVANA, f. f. caravan.
Caravana, a sea expedition.
Caravanas, f. f. pl. the pains or troubles in order to obtain any favour or employment.
CARAVE, f. m. amber.
CARAVELA, f. f. a kind of ship.
CARAVELON, f. m. augment. of *caravela*.
CARAVERA, f. f. adultress, witch; enchantress, which hauntheth tombs and graves, and minglenth the bodies of dead men.
CARAVERO, f. m. one who frequents all public companies and neglects his own business.
CARAY, f. m. a tortoise's shell.
CARAZA, f. f. augment. of *cara*.
CARBASO, f. m. the linen that sails of ships are made of; sail-cloth.
CARBON, f. m. charcoal, half burnt wood.
Carbón de piedra o de tierra, sea-coal, pit-coal.
CARBONADA, f. f. a carbonado, or broiling meat on the coals.
CARBONADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *carbonada*.
CARBONCILLO, f. m. a bit of charcoal to draw with, black chalk.
CARBONERA, f. f. a coal-hole; a woman that sells coals.
CARBONERIA, f. f. the shop where coals are sold by retail.
CARBONERO, f. m. a collier.
CARBONIZAR, v. a. to make coals.
Obf.
CARBUNCLO, f. m. a precious stone called a carbuncle; also a carbuncle or red pimple in the face; also a plague-fore; a coal of fire.
CARCAJADA, f. f. a fit of laughter.
CARCAJE, f. m. a quiver of arrows.
CARCAJEAR, v. n. to laugh out.
CARCAMO, f. m. in cant, the way, the road.
CARCAÑAL, f. m. the heel.
No la ha del carcañal, his distemper is not in his heels; that is, it is in his brains. He is mad, or foolish.
CARCAÑO, f. m. the heel.
CARCAPULO, f. m. a large tall tree in

C A R

India.
CARCASA, f. f. a carcass thrown out of a mortar, like a bomb.
CARCAVA, f. f. a grave, or rather a great pit, such as armies use to bury their dead in after a battle.
CARCAVEADO, da, p. p. from
CARCAVEAR, v. a. to dig pits or graves.
CARCAVERA, f. f. a strumpet that haunts church-yards.
CARCAVO, f. m. the bottom of the belly.
CARCAVON, f. m. a great deep pit, such as are sometimes made by mighty falls of water, or otherwise.
CARCAVUEZO, f. m. a deep pit or ditch.
CARCAX, f. m. a bracelet put on the ankle for ornament.
Carcax, f. m. a quiver for arrows.
CARCAXADA, f. f. vide *CARCAJADA*.
CARCEL, f. f. a prison. Carpenters give this name to a frame, in which they press together any frame-work, till they have pinned it together, or, when glued, till the glue holds.
Dar a uno la casa por cárcel, to confine a man to his own house.
CARCELAGE, f. m. the fees of the prison.
CARCELERIA, f. f. confinement, imprisonment.
Guardar carceleria, to be confined to a city or town.
CARCELERO, f. m. a gaoler.
Carcelero, adj. relating to a gaol; and used in the phrase *fianza carcelera*, which means the bail given in order to be let out of gaol.
CARCHESIA, f. f. } a large tall cup or
CARCHESIO, f. m. } bowl with handles.
CARCOA, f. f. a large canoe used by the Indians.
CARCOLA, f. f. a weaver's treadle, which he presses down with his feet in weaving.
CARCOLEJO, f. m. a snail's shell.
CARCOMA, f. f. the worm in wood, and the dust that falls from worm-eaten wood; also a great trouble of mind.
Carcoma, one that spends by degrees all his money.
CARCOMER, v. a. to worm-eat.
Carcomerse, v. r. to be worm-eaten; to perplex or torment one's self, to be afflicted.
CARCOMIDO, adj. worm-eaten; also afflicted, grieved.
CARCOMIENTO, adj. weakened by old age.
CARDA, f. f. a sort of thistle used to raise the wool of cloth; also a card to card wool.
Gente de la carda, ruffians, rascals, braves, bragadocios.
Dar una carda, to reprimand, to reprehend, to chide.
CARDADERA, f. f. a card or teazle to card wool.
CARDADOR, f. m. a carder of wool.
CARDADURA, f. f. carding.
CARDAMOMO, f. m. the seed cardamomum.
CARDANTE, f. m. an idle loose companion.
CARDAR, v. a. to card wool; to tear the hair.
Cardar la lana a uno, to cudgel one; also to take away by degrees any thing from

C A R

another.
CARDENAL, f. m. a cardinal, a prince of the Roman church.
Cardenal, f. m. a bird so called.
Cardenal, f. m. the black and blue mark of a blow.
CARDENALATO, } f. m. the dignity of
CARDENALAZGO, } a cardinal.
CARDENALICIO, adj. belonging to a cardinal.
CARDENCHA, f. f. the teazle or thistle to raise the wool of cloth.
Cardencha, f. f. the stay of a weaver's loom, having teeth like a comb; also a kind of herb called wild chervil.
CARDENICO, adj. somewhat blue.
CARDENILLO, f. m. verdigrease, the rust of brass.
CARDENO, adj. of a purple colour, livid, bluish.
CARDIACA, f. f. the herb motherwort.
CARDIACO, adj. cardiack, cordial.
CARDIALGIA, f. f. the heart-burn; and also, an imaginary being which tells whatever naughty children do.
CARDILLEJO, f. m. diminutive of *cardillo*.
CARDILLO, f. m. a little thistle.
CARDINAL, adj. cardinal, principal, chief.
Vientos cardinales, the four principal winds, north, south, east, and west.
CARDINE, f. m. the lock of a door.
CARDITA, f. f. a small ship so called.
CARDIZAL, f. m. the place where many thistles grow.
CARDO, f. m. a thistle.
Cardo para cardar, a thistle to card cloth with.
Cardo lechero, the white milky thistle.
Cardo aljonjero, a sort of thistle, out of which they squeeze the juice, and it serves instead of rennet to turn milk.
Cardo bendito, *cardo santo*, the holy thistle.
Cardo espinoso, our ladies thistle.
Cardo corredor, the weed sea-holm, sea-holly, or sea-hulver.
Cardo peynador, the teazle.
Cardo pinto, a great whitish thistle, full of white spots.
Cardo huso, wild bastard saffron, or saffron flower.
CARDON, f. m. a great thistle.
CARDUCHA, f. f. a large card to comb wool.
CARDUZA, f. f. a wooden card with iron points used to card wool.
CARDUZADOR, f. m. a carder, one that cards or combs wool or cloth.
CARDUZAR, v. a. to card wool; also to scratch, to tear with the nails.
CAREADO, da, p. p. from *CAREAR*.
CAREAR, v. a. to bring face to face; to confront; to compare one thing with another.
Carearse, v. r. to move the face or head from one side to the other; also to meet face to face.
CARECER, v. n. to want, to lack.
CARECIENTE, adj. wanting, who wants.
CARENA, f. f. careen, careening; also the keel of a ship, and all the part of her that lies under water.
Dar carena, to careen, to caulk.
CARENAR, v. a. to careen.
CARENCIA, f. f. want, necessity, poverty.
CARENERO, f. m. a convenient place to bring

C A R

bring ships upon the *cáreen*; a shipyard or a dock.
CAREO, f. m. the act of comparing one thing with another.
CARERO, adj. selling at a dear price.
CARESTIA, f. f. dearth, scarcity.
CAREZA, f. f. scarcity, dearth.
CARGA, f. f. load, burden, freight; oppression, damage, vexation, care, anxiety.
Carga, charge, office, employment.
Carga de granos, a load of corn.
Carga de arma de fuego, the charge of a gun.
Carga cerrada, a discharge or volley of cannon and musket shot.
Carga real, a tax, a tribute.
A carga cerrada, adv. inconsiderately.
A cargas, adv. plentifully.
Llevar los soldados a la carga, to charge the enemy.
Navío de carga a marchante, a merchant or trading ship.
Bestia de carga, a beast to carry burdens.
Echarse con la carga, to fall down under the burden.
Dar con la carga en el suelo, to let fall the burden, to spoil the business.
Dar carga a el enemigo, to charge the enemy.
Cosa de ciento en carga, a thing of no value, whereof there is great plenty.
Eso a cargas, there are loads of that; it is common and plentiful.
CARGADAS, f. f. pl. a large number of tricks in particular games at cards.
CARGADERA, f. f. the stay in a ship.
CARGADERO, f. m. the place where ships take in their goods or loading, or where they discharge them.
CARGADILLA, f. f. the increase of a debt.
CARGADO, da, p. p. from *CARGAR*.
CARGADOR, f. m. one that loads or burdens; a merchant that loads ships; one that imposes burdens or taxes.
CARGADURA, f. f. loading, burdening.
CARGAR, v. a. to load, to burden; to load a ship, to impose burdens or taxes; to load a dye; metaph. to impose.
Cargar censo sobre la hacienda, to burden the estate with an annuity.
Cargar de palos, to cudgel a man.
Cargalle la búrta, to give a man ill language.
Cargar la cabeza de vino, to drink too much.
Cargar la honra, to lay a blemish upon one's honour.
CARGAZON, f. f. a burden, lading for a ship, heaviness in the head.
CARGO, f. m. burden, weight; the lading of a ship; also a charge, office, or employment.
Cargo de conciencia, a burden on the conscience.
Hacer cargo, to charge.
Tomar a cargo, to take charge of.
Dar cargo de un negocio, to give one an affair in charge.
Ser en cargo, to be beholden, or to be answerable.
Hacerse cargo de alguna cosa, to comprehend any thing.
Cargos, pl. articles of impeachment.
CARGOSO, adj. heavy, grievous, afflictive, oppressive.

C A R

CARGUTO, f. m. goods ready to ship.
CARIAGEDO, adj. looking ghastly as if something strange had happened.
CARIACONECIDO, adj. that looks ghastly as if some strange thing had befallen.
CARIACUCHILLADO, adj. one that has been cut over the face.
CARIAGUILEÑO, adj. long-faced with a hook-nose.
CARIAMPOLLADO, adj. round-faced, full-cheeked, like young fat boys.
CARIANCHO, adj. broad-faced.
CARIATIDES, f. f. pl. a term in architecture, signifying a sort of columns, the upper half whereof is like the bodies of women.
CARIBANO, } f. m. a cruel, hard-hearted,
CARIBE, } barbarous man.
Caribe, f. m. a cannibal that eats man's flesh.
CARIBOBO, adj. looking stupid, idiot like.
CARICA, f. f. a kind of thorny tree like a fig-tree.
CARICIA, f. f. cherishing, making much of, kind reception, lovingness; in cant, a very dear thing.
CARICIOSAMENTE, adv. lovingly, kindly, affectionately.
CARICIOSO, adj. loving, kind, full of affection.
CARICUERDO, adj. sober-looking.
CARIDAD, f. f. charity.
CARIDOLIENTE, adj. sorrowful, melancholy.
CARIESCRITO, adj. an appellative of the melon, the rind of which is not smooth, but full of warts.
CARIGORDO, adj. plump-faced.
CARIFARTO, obf. } adj. full-faced, with
CARIHARTO, } fat cheeks.
CARILARGO, adj. long-visaged.
CARILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cara*, the face of a child; a mask; a small silver coin in Aragon.
CARILLADA, f. f. vide *CARRILLADA*.
CARILLEJO, f. m. vide *CARRILLEJO*.
CARILLEN, adj. plump-faced.
CARILLO, f. m. vide *CARRILLO*.
CARILUCIO, adj. having a shining face.
CARIÑANA, f. f. a sort of cap.
CARIÑO, f. m. kindness, affection, love.
CARIÑOSAMENTE, adv. affectionately, kindly, lovingly, amorously.
CARIÑOSO, adj. kind, affectionate, loving.
CARINYMPO, adj. effeminate, womanish; vulgarly, smock-faced.
CARIPANDO, adj. foolish, idiot like.
CARIRAI, adj. brazen-faced, impudent, bold.
CARIREDONDO, adj. round-visaged.
CARISEA, f. f. the cloth we call kersey.
CARISMA, f. m. benevolence, gift, present given with a good grace and a kind manner.
CARITA, f. f. diminutive of *cara*.
CARITATIVO, adj. charitable.
CARLANCA, f. f. in cant, the neck of the shirt.
Carlancas, f. f. dog's collars full of points; a very high collar.
Tener carlancas, to be very cunning.
CARLEAR, v. n. to make the noise a dog does when panting with heat.
CARLIN, f. m. a sort of coin.
CARLINA, f. f. a kind of thistle.

C A R

CARLINGAS, f. f. pl. the carlings, certain timbers in a ship.
CARLO SANTO, f. m. a plant so called.
CARMEL, f. m. a sort of plant.
CARMELITAS, f. m. pl. the religious order of Carmelite friars.
CARMEN, f. m. a verse, verses.
Cármén, f. m. a garden, or vineyard.
CARMENADOR, f. m. a carder.
CARMENADURA, f. f. carding, teasing; picking, pulling.
CARMENAR, v. a. to card, to tease, to pick, to pull.
Carmenar a uno, to lug a man by the hair.
CARMESI, } adj. crimson.
CARMESIN, }
CARMIN, f. m. carmine, a bright red, or crimson colour; also a kind of wild rose.
CARMON, f. m. a sort of fruit.
CARNADA, f. f. the baits made of flesh to catch fish.
CARNAGE, f. m. a flesh-market, or butchery; also the killing of cattle for victualling the ships; also the slaughter of men in a battle formerly.
CARNAL, adj. carnal, fleshy.
Carnal, libidinous, lustful, fleshly given; who employs all his thoughts on earthly affairs.
CARNALIDAD, f. f. carnality, fleshiness; alliance in blood.
CARNALMENTE, adv. carnally.
CARNAVAL, f. m. the carnival, shrove, tide.
CARNAZA, f. f. a great lump of flesh; a very fat man or woman; the fleshy side of leather.
CARNE, f. f. flesh, meat.
Carne humeada, smoked flesh.
Carne salpresa, powdered meat.
Carne momia, any very lean dry meat.
Carne mola, a swelling or fleshy substance in the belly.
Estar en carnes, to be stark naked.
Tomar la muger en carnes, to take a wife without a portion.
Comer de sus carnes, to devour or squander one's estate.
Dia de carne, a flesh-day, any day that is not a fast.
Carne de grajo, a lean person.
Tiene carnes de perro, he is hardened, inured to hardships.
Carne de pluma, the food or meat of any fowl.
Carne sin hueso, a good employment without any trouble.
Abrir las carnes a uno, to beat one barbarously.
Echar carnes, to grow fat.
Hacerse carne, to be afflicted.
Ni es carne ni pescado, he is a useless man, he is good for nothing.
Poner toda la carne al asador, to hazard all the money at play.
Ser una y carne, to be a great friend.
Temblarle las carnes a uno, to be frightened.
Quien come la carne, que roa el hueso, he that eats the meat is obliged to pick the bone; that is, he that is in high employment, ought to support its troubles.
Tener pan y carne, to have necessaries.
CARNECERIA, f. f. a flesh-market.
CARNECILLA, f. f. a pimple.
CARNERADA, f. f. a large flock of sheep.
CARNERIL,

C A R

CARNERIL, adj. belonging to sheep.
CARNERERO, f. m. a shepherd.
CARNERO, f. m. mutton; sheep; also a net bag to carry flesh in; a common burying-place; a filly fellow.
Cárnero, the sign in the zodiack, called Aries; a ram, an instrument with an iron head used by the ancients to batter walls.
Echarlo al cárnero, to forget any thing; to put it in oblivion.
No hai tales carneros, that is not true.
Cárnero de cinco quartos, a sheep of five quarters; they are so large that the tail makes one quarter; they come from Africa.
Cárnero castrado, a wether.
Cárnero moruêco, } a ram.
Cárnero cojudo, }
Cárnero desmachado, a ram without horns.
Cárnero verde, mutton cut in small pieces, and boiled with salt, pepper, cloves, parsley, onions, and bacon.
CARNERUNO, adj. belonging to sheep.
CARNESTOLENDAS, f. f. shrovetide.
CARNICERIA, f. f. pl. the butcher's shambles, or the place where beasts are slaughtered; also a slaughter of men.
CARNICERIL, adj. belonging to a flesh-market.
CARNICERO, adj. belonging to flesh.
Libra carniceira, the weight of a pound in flesh.
Carnicero, f. m. a butcher, a slaughterman, a hangman.
CARNICOL, f. m. a huckle-bone; also a play among boys with huckle-bones; also the hoof of a beast, being the hard horny substance of graminivorous animals.
CARNIVORO, adj. ravenous, a great devourer of flesh.
CARNIZA, f. f. cutting of flesh.
CARNOSIDAD, f. f. carnosity; a fleshy excrescence; caruncle; fleshiness.
CARNOSO, } adj. fleshy, full of flesh, fat;
CARNUDO, } also musculous, pulpos, (speaking of fruits.)
CARO, adj. dear, precious.
De lo caro, of the best and dearest wine, a phrase used among drunkards.
Hacer el caro, to tack about.
Lo barato es caro, what is cheap is dear; because cheap things are seldom good.
CAROBO, f. m. a sort of vessel; also the carob-tree.
CAROCA, f. f. fine dissembling words spoken with an intent to deceive.
CARONA, f. f. a horse's hide on the back and withers; in cant, a shirt.
Mala caróna, a horse's hide that is apt to gall.
Blando de caróna, tender-skinned, lazy, unfit for labour; also touchy or exceptious.
CAROQUERO, adj. flattering, imposing upon.
CAROTIDAS, } f. f. pl. carotids, two arte-
CAROTIDES, } ries, which arise out of the ascending trunk of the aorta.
CAROZO, f. m. the pellicle that covers the grains of a pomegranate.
CARPA, f. f. a carp; also a bunch of grapes, or part of it.
CARPANEL, adj. the appellative of a certain elliptical section.
CARPE, f. m. a tree with a rugged black bark, by some called the yoke-tree.

C A R

CARPEDAL, f. f. a grove of such trees.
CARPENTEAR, v. a. to work upon an equal balance; that is, when the profit of any man's work will amount to no more than what he is paid for his labour.
CARPENTO, f. m. the state of a planet that meets with a number of other planets in its revolution.
CARPESIO, f. m. a plant so called.
CARPETA, f. f. a leather, cloth, or silk cover for a table; also a kind of blanket at the door of taverns.
CARPINTEAR, v. n. to work at the carpenter's business.
CARPINTERIA, f. f. the carpenter's trade.
CARPINTERO, f. m. a carpenter.
Carpintero de carros y carréas, a cartwright.
CARPIR, v. a. to rend, to tear, to cleave, to scratch.
CARPOBALSAMO, f. m. the fruit of the balsam-tree.
CARRACA, f. f. a heavy large ship; also a rattle, a noisy instrument.
CARRACO, adj. infirm, weak, old, heavy.
CARRAL, f. m. a cask, or large vessel carried by a cart.
CARRALEJA, f. f. a thin small cane.
CARRANCUDO, adj. that has a precise, stiff, affected way of walking.
CARRANQUE, f. m. a bird as big as a crane.
CARRASCA, f. f. the holm-tree.
CARRASCAL, f. m. a grove of holm-trees.
CARRASCO, f. m. the holm-tree.
CARRASPADÁ, f. f. a sort of drink composed of honey, red wine, and spices.
CARRASPANTE, adj. any thing four or harsh.
CARRASPERA, f. f. hoarseness, a disease of the throat so called.
CARRASQUEÑO, adj. of, or belonging to, or like the holm-tree.
CARRERA, f. f. career, course, a race; also the place where they run races, or tilt; in cant, a street.
Abrir carréra, to make a lane, to clear the way, to run.
Passar su carréra, to run over one's ground; to do one's duty, to play one's part.
Rehusar la carréra, to be restive, not to answer the spur; to refuse what is required.
Pararse en médio de la carréra, to stop in full career.
No hará carréra a un ciego, he will not make way for a blind man; said to express the height of ill-nature.
A carrera abierta, o tendida, in a full speed.
Partir de carrera, to act inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.
Dar carrera a alguno, to place any one in the way to support themselves.
Estar en carrera, begun business.
CARRERILLA, } f. f. diminutive of car-
CARRERITA, } rera.
CARRERUELA, f. f. a little run as children take; also notches in hair ill cut.
CARRÉTA, f. f. a cart.
Hále tomado la carréta, the cart has run over him; meant of one that is crippled with the pox, as if a cart had run over him.

C A R

Ir por mar en carréta, to go to sea in a cart; to express the impossibility of a thing.
CARRETADA, f. f. a cart-load.
CARRETE, f. m. a fishing-line.
Dar carrete, to procrastinate in business, to delay, to defer.
CARRETEAR, v. a. to carry any thing in a cart.
CARRETEL, f. m. a turning engine so called on board ships.
CARRETERA, f. f. a highway for carts or coaches.
CARRETERIA, f. f. the place where they make carts, or keep them; also a quantity of carts together.
CARRETERIL, adj. belonging to a cart.
CARRETERO, f. m. a carter; in cant, a cheat.
Voz de carretero, a rude, rough, and clownish voice.
Jurar como un carretero, to swear like a carter.
CARRETILLA, f. f. diminut. a little cart.
Hacer carretilla, an expression used by boys, when, playing with their castles, one splits another.
Saber de carretilla, to know something by heart.
De carretilla, adv. by custom, thoughtlessly.
CARRETON, f. m. a little cart or wheelbarrow; also a child's go-cart, and a carriage for a cannon.
CARRETONCILLO, f. m. a go-cart for little children.
CARRICOHE, f. m. a covered cart; also a bad old coach; a dust-cart.
CARRIL, f. m. a cart-wheel; also a cart-rut, or a cart-way.
CARRILLADA, f. f. the cheeks; also the grease of a hog's cheek.
Carrillada, a box on the chops.
Temblar a carrilladas, to quake till the teeth chatter.
CARRILLO, f. m. a cheek; also a little cart; also a pulley.
Tener buenos carillos, to have good cheeks, to be fat and plump.
Comer a dos carillos, to eat with both jaws; that is, greedily; to please two parties.
Llevar el bocádo de un carillo a otro, to turn one's meat from one side to the other; that is, to eat without any appetite.
CARRILLUDO, adj. one that has great cheeks.
CARRIOLA, f. f. a truckle-bed.
CARRIZAL, f. f. a sedgy place.
CARRIZO, f. f. sedge.
CARRO, f. m. cart, chariot, wain.
Cárro, in cant, a play.
Cárro falcão, a chariot used in former times, set with scythes and other cutting tools sticking out on each side.
Carro, (ossa mayor), the greater bear, a constellation.
Carro de oro, Brussels camelet or camelete.
Carro largo, a long four-wheeled cart.
Carromato, a low cart, having two wheels.
CARROCERO, f. m. vide **COCHERO**.
CARROCILLA, f. f. } diminutives of car-
CARROCILLO, f. m. } rera.
CARROCIN, f. m. a chariot, a carriage of pleasure.
CARRONO, adj. old, rotten, or corrupted.
CARROZA,

C A R

CARROZA, f. f. a great handsome coach.
Carroza de navio, a shelter made in the stern of boats and ships.
CARRUAGE, } f. m. loading for carts;
CARRUAJE, } carrying in carts; a number of carts.
CARRUCHA, f. f. a pulley.
CARRUCO, f. m. a little cart used to carry salt and other things in the mountains.
CARRUJADO, adj. plaited, gathered very small.
CARTA, f. f. a letter; a leaf of a book; a card; a map or sea-chart.
Carta de effera, a letter of licence to give a man time to pay his debts.
Carta de venta, a bill of sale.
Carta de págó, an acquittance.
Carta de marear, a sea-chart, being a geographical description of sea-coasts, with the true distance, heights, and courses of winds laid down in it.
Carta de censo, a deed for an annuity.
Carta de borro, a discharge to a slave by which he is made free.
Carta missiva, or *familiar*, a familiar or missive letter.
Carta de confijos, or *de chancilleria*, an order of council, or decree in chancery.
Carta de descomunión, the instrument declaring any person excommunicated.
Carta cuenta, a bill or account.
Carta nova, any paper of news, or any strange accident, which is sold about the streets.
Carta blanca, cart blanch, when a man has never a court-card in his hand.
Carta de guia, a note given to one that travels in a strange country for all people to put him in his way and not molest him.
Carta de seguro, } a safe conduct.
Carta salva guarda, }
CARTAS, playing cards.
Das cartas, to deal the cards.
Pecar por carta de mas, o por carta de menos, to be over or under.
Cartas de llamamiento, a summons for the members of the *cortes* to meet.
Razón de carta rota, the reason or the sentence of a torn letter; that is, nonsense; because when a letter is torn and a piece wanting, all the sentences remain imperfect.
Hablen cartas, y callen bárbas, let letters speak and tongues be silent; that is, let the matter be referred to writings, not to what men say.
Prov. *No firmes carta que no léas, ni bébas águá que no véas*, do not sign any writing which you have not read, nor drink water which you have not seen.
CARTABON, f. m. a carpenter's square.
Echarel cartabon, metaph. to take measures to obtain any thing.
CARTAPACIO, f. m. a stitched book, or any parcel of writing put together; a school-boy's theme or copy-book; or a scroll for memorandums.
Razón de cartapacio, an answer or saying long studied and nothing to the purpose.
CARTAPAZUELO, f. m. diminutive of *cartapacio*.
CARTAPEL, f. m. a writing posted up or set upon gates, walls, &c. in order to notify any thing to the public; also any large writing in a very small character.

C A S

CARTEARSE, v. r. to keep correspondence by letters.
CARTEL, f. m. any papers set up in corners of streets or in public places; a challenge; a libel.
Cartel, a cartel, a regulation for redeeming or exchanging of prisoners of war.
CARTELA, f. f. a board, or stone in a wall or other place, to write some inscription upon; any pane or pannel. In architecture it is the scroll of the Ionic order, called the *voluta*.
CARTERA, f. f. a letter-case; a pocket-book; also two paste-boards bound together in the shape of a folio book, and commonly covered with vellum; used to write upon, and to put papers in.
CARTERO, f. m. a letter-carrier.
CARTETA, f. m. a game at cards.
CARTHAMO, f. m. vide *ALAZOR*.
CARTIDO, f. m. a little cask or barrel to keep conferves in.
CARTILAGINE, f. m. a gristle, or cartilage, as of the ear or nose.
CARTILLA, f. f. the first book children learn to read in, primer.
Leer a uno la cartilla, to read the primer to one; that is, to deal very plainly with him.
No saber la cartilla, to be very ignorant.
CARTON, f. m. paste-board. In architecture, the scroll on the head of the column of the Ionic order, called the *voluta*.
Parecer de cartón, to appear very grave, stiff, and lumpish.
CARTUCHERA, the pouch to carry the cartridges in.
CARTUCHO, f. m. a cartridge to charge any fire arm with; a case of paper or parchment filled with gunpowder, used for the greater expedition in charging guns.
CARTULAGINE, f. f. vide *CARTILAGINE*.
CARTULARIO, f. m. an original register-book of laws, privileges, grants, deeds, &c.
CARTULINA, f. f. a piece of pasteboard cut into the shape of any flower, worked in embroidery to raise it.
CARTUXA, f. f. the religious order instituted by St. Bruno.
CARTUXANO, adj. belonging to the Carthusian order.
CARTUXA, f. m. a Carthusian friar; also a silent, grave, or quiet man.
CARUNCULA, f. f. a little piece of flesh, a kernel, a caruncle.
CARVALLO, f. m. a kind of small oak.
CARVI, f. m. carraway-feed.
CARYATIDES, f. m. caryatides, columns or pilasters with the figures of women dressed in long robes.
CAS, f. f. a vulgar abbreviation of *casa*.
CASA, f. f. a house, a family; it is sometimes used in the plural, *casas*, speaking of the house of some great man, as *las casas del duque*, the duke's house.
Casa de tia, the prison.
Casa fuerte, a country-house with fortifications, and works of defence.
Casa santa, the sepulchre of Christ in Jerusalem.
Casa de letras, an academy, university, or college.
Casa de locos, an hospital for lunatics.
Casa del Rey, o casa real, the king's house.

C A S

hold or servants.
Casa de locos, metaph. one very noisy, and want of order.
Casa de la moneda, the mint.
Casa pagiza, a thatched-house.
Casa real, a royal palace.
Casa de oración, a house of prayer, a church.
Casa de religión, a monastery, or a religious house.
Casa de aprobacion, a noviceship.
Casa professa, a monastery of religious persons professed.
Casa de contratación, a house for managing of trade.
Casa pública, a bawdy-house.
Casa de posadas, a house that lets lodgings.
Casa de campo, a country-house.
Casa de juego, a gaming-house.
Casa a la malicia, a house maliciously contrived; that is, which cannot be divided into apartments for several families to live in.
CASAS, pl. the squares or chequers on a chess or draught board.
Poner casa, to set up house-keeping.
Apartar casa, to part families.
No tener casa ni viña, to have no estate.
De casa en casa, from house to house, from door to door.
Franquear la casa, to give free liberty to view every corner of the house.
Guardar la casa, to keep the house, not to stir abroad.
Tener la casa por cárcel, to be confined to one's house.
No tener casa ni hogar, to be very poor.
CASACA, f. f. obs. a loose coat or upper garment; also a sort of jacket worn by women.
Volver casaca, to be a turn-coat; to forsake the party of one and take that of his enemy.
CASADA, f. f. a married woman, a wife.
Casada, the original, or the rise of a family.
CASADERO, adj. marriageable, of age to marry.
CASADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *casada*, a family of no brilliant extraction, a race of no great antiquity, yet not quite unknown.
CASADO, adj. married; when a married man, a husband.
CASAL, f. m. a small village with few houses.
CASAMATA, f. f. a cazematte.
CASAMENTAR, v. n. to marry.
CASAMENTERO, f. m. a match-maker.
CASAMIENTO, f. m. a wedding; a match.
CASAPUERTA, f. f. a porch, or entry of any house.
CASAQUILLA, f. f. diminutive of *casaca*.
CASAR, v. n. to marry, to wed.
Casar, v. a. to join a man and a woman, to marry them; also to unite something to another, to mix with.
CASAR, f. m. a farm-house, a village.
Casarse, v. r. to marry.
CASCA, f. f. the hulk of grapes after the wine is pressed out; the broken bark tanners put into their tanpits.
CASCABEL, f. m. a hawk's bell; a rattle-headed fellow; a talker, a prattler.
Hombre de cascabel gordo, a clownish fellow.

Echar el cascabel a uno, to put the bell to one; that is, to give him any bad news.

Bivora de cascabel, a rattle-snake.

Prov. *Quien echará el cascabel al gato?* who will put the bell about the cat's neck? who will do any thing against another who is too powerful.

CASCABELADA, f. f. a jingling of hawks bells; a ridiculous action published.

Echar cascabeladas, to talk idly.

CASCABELLEAR, v. a. to ring a hawk's bell; to talk, or act idly.

Es un cascabel, metaph. he is a blockhead.

Tener cascabel, to be troubled in mind.

CASCABELLILLO, f. m. a little hawk's bell; also a small plum.

CASCADA, f. f. a fall of water, a cascade.

Cascadas, pl. drapery; the plaits or folds of the dress in a picture or statue.

CASCADO, adj. wore out, decayed by old age or infirmities.

Cascado, weak.

CASCAJAL, f. m. a gravel-pit; also the place where they throw out the hulk of the grapes after vintage.

CASCAJAR, v. a. to throw stones; to throw out the hulks of the grapes after vintage.

CASCAJO, f. m. gravel, pebblestones; the shivers that fly in cutting stones; broken earthenware; rubbish.

Cascájo, winter fruits, as nuts, chestnuts, &c. also any Spanish brass coin, because they look as bits.

CASCAJOSO, adj. g. full of rubbish.

CASCANUEZES, f. m. a nut-cracker.

CASCAPINONES, f. m. pl. boys that are employed to take out the kernels of pine-apples to sell.

CASCAR, v. a. to crack.

Castár, to give a blow with the fist, stick, or any thing.

CASCARA, f. f. shell, husk.

Cascaras, a word of admiration.

Hombre de la cascara amarga, a quarreller, a bully, a noisy fellow.

CASCARELA, f. f. a sort of play at cards.

CASCARILLA, f. f. a little shell, a thin husk; the bark or Jesuit's powders.

CASCARITA, f. f. diminutive of *cascara*.

CASCARON, f. m. an egg-shell, or any other great shell.

CASCARROJAS, f. f. pl. a sort of worms that breed in ships.

CASCARRON, adj. coarse, rough, unpollished, disagreeable.

CASCARRUDO, adj. of, or belonging to a thick shell.

CASCATREGUAS, f. m. a truce-breaker; a perfidious person.

CASCAVANGO, f. m. an idle fellow, a vagabond.

CASCAVEL, f. m. vide *CASCABEL*.

CASCO, f. m. a broken piece of any thing, pot, tile, shell, or the like; also a head-piece or skull-cap; also the skull.

Cásc de la cabeza, the skull.

Cásc de casa, an empty house, that has nothing but bare walls.

Cásc de navío, a ship without masts, ropes, and other rigging.

Cásc de caballo, mulo, &c. the horny substance under the hoof of a horse, mule, ass, &c.

Cáscos, a sheep's head without the brains

and tongue.

Lavar ó untar los cáscos, to flatter, to praise.

Quitar ó raer del cásc, to dissuade, to divert from any thing.

Romper los cáscos, to break the skull; also to plague, to molest, to tease, to harass by incessant solicitation or foolish talk.

Cásc de cebolla, a flake of an onion.

Cásc de tiña, a cap for a scald head.

Cáscos luzíos, little wit.

Cáscos de calabaza, a shatter-brained fellow.

Tiene los cáscos á la gineja, metaph. he is without brains.

Fulano tiene buenos cáscos, such a one has a good head, spoken ironically.

CASCOTE, f. m. rubbish.

CASERAMENTE, adv. sincerely, faithfully, with integrity, plainly, honestly, justly.

CASERAZO, adj. augment. of *casero*.

CASERIA, f. f. a country farm; female economy, housewifery.

CASERNA, f. f. a vault strongly made to resist the bombs.

CASERO, f. m. a landlord of a house; also a farmer or a house-keeper.

Casero, adj. that is homely, home-made, home-felt, private; also plain, home-spun; as,

Esilo casero, a plain familiar style.

Pan casero, household bread.

Lienco casero, home-spun cloth.

Muger casera, a woman that keeps her house and is not a gadder.

CASI, adv. almost.

CASIA, f. f. a small shrub in the Indies.

CASIAFISTULA, f. f. vide *CAÑAFISTOLA*.

CASICA, f. f. a little house; a necessary

CASILLA, f. f. house.

Sacar a uno de sus casillas, to draw a man out of his little houses; that is, to anger, fret, or vex a man.

CASILLERO, f. m. the person whose business it is to empty and clean the closets and such like vessels, in the king's palace.

CASILLO, f. m. diminutive of *caso*.

CASINA, f. f. a cottage, a poor country-house.

CASITA, f. f. a little house, a cottage.

Casita de dios, a small red insect.

CASO, f. m. accident, chance; fortune, destiny; a law-case; a case in declining words; esteem, regard.

A caso, adv. by chance.

Cáso que, put the case, supposing, or admitting that.

De caso pensado, wilfully, designedly, with intent and premeditation.

Es caso llano, the thing is plain, evident, manifest.

Vámos al caso, let us come to the point, to the thing in hand.

No estoy en el caso, I do not understand the case.

No baze al caso, it is not to the purpose.

Hacer caso de una persona, to take notice of one.

Demos caso, supposing, admitting.

Cáso acordado, a thing done with deliberation, premeditated.

CASOLETA, f. f. a little saucepan or pipkin; the touch-pan in fire-arms.

CASORIO, f. m. a hasty inconsiderate marriage.

CASPA, f. f. dandriff or scurf in the head.

CASPERA, f. f. a small comb with teeth on both sides, used to comb the scurf off the head.

CASPOSO, adj. full of dandriff.

CASQUETADA, f. f. a rash inconsiderate action or expression.

CASQUETAZO, f. m. a blow given with the head.

CASQUETE, f. m. a broken piece of any thing; the skull.

Casquete, a leather or paper cap to cover the skull.

Casquete de tiñoso, a plaster for a scald head.

Casquete, a helmet or head-piece.

CASQUIJO, f. m. vide *CASCAJO*.

CASQUILLO, f. m. a little head-piece or steel cap; any small broken piece of any thing.

Casquillo de saeta, the head of an arrow.

CASQUILUCIO, adj. merry, jocular; who pretends to a great deal of sense, and has none.

CASSACION, f. f. cancelling, vacating, annulling, cashiering.

CASSADOR, f. m. one that cancels, vacates, annuls, makes void, or cashiers.

CASSADURA, f. f. cancelling, vacating, making void, cashiering.

CASSAR, v. a. to cancel, vacate, annul, make void.

CASSIOPEA, f. f. a northern constellation so called.

CASTA, f. f. race, breed, progeny, stock.

De casta le viene al galgo, el ser rabilargo, ref. the sons follow the customs and manners of their fathers.

CASTAMENTE, adv. chastely, modestly.

CASTAÑA, f. f. a chestnut.

Castán enxerta, a chestnut of a tree that had been grafted.

Castaña regoldana, a small wild chestnut.

Castaña pilada, a chestnut that has the shell taken off, and is dried, used to make pottage.

Peinado en castaña, a fashion of curling used among women.

CASTAÑAL, f. m. a grove of chestnut-

CASTAÑAR, f. m. trees.

CASTAÑAZO, f. m. a blow given with a chestnut.

CASTANEDO, f. m. a chestnut-grove.

CASTANERO, f. m. the person who sells chestnuts ready roasted or boiled.

CASTANETA, f. f. a castanet, such as they use in dancing; also the snapping of the fingers in imitation of castanets.

CASTANETEAR, v. n. to play on the castanets, or to snap the fingers; snapping of the knees, as some men walk.

CASTANETAZO, f. m. the noise made by the castanets, or by snapping the fingers.

CASTAÑO, f. m. a chestnut-tree.

Castáño, adj. chestnut-colour.

Castáño claro, light chestnut-colour.

Castáño obscuro, dark chestnut-colour.

CASTAÑUELA, f. f. vide *CASTANETA*.

CASTELLAN, f. m. vide *CASTELLANO*.

CASTELLANIA, f. f. castle-ward; the

lordship and jurisdiction of a lord.

CASTELLANO, f. m. a governor of a

castle or fortress.

Castellano, an ancient coin of gold.

Castellano, the fiftieth part of a mark of gold.

[N] *Castellano*,

CAS

Castellano, na, adj. a native of Castille.
CASTELO, f. m. vide **CASPILLO**.
CASTIDAD, f. f. chastity.
CASTIELLO, f. m. obl. vide **CASTILLO**.
CASTIFICAR, v. a. to make chaste, to render chaste.
CASTIGACION, f. f. chastisement.
CASTIGADAMENTE, adv. correctly, accurately.
CASTIGADERA, f. f. a little string to tie the clapper of a bell they use to hang about the neck of cattle.
CASTIGADOR, f. m. a chastiser, a punisher; also a severe and rigorous censor.
CASTIGAMENTO, } f. m. vide **CASTI-**
CASTIGAMIENTO, } **GO**.
CASTIGAR, v. a. to chastise, correct, or punish.
Castigar de cola, to make a horse carry his tail down.
Prov. Castiga al que no es bueno, y aborrecérteha luego, chastise one that is not good, and he'll presently hate you.
Castigarse, v. n. to amend, or correct one's self.
CASTIGO, f. m. chastisement, punishment, correction.
CASTIL DE PROA, f. m. the forecastle, or head of a ship.
CASTIL DE POPA, the stern, the poop of a ship.
CASTILLEJO, f. m. diminutive of *castillo*.
CASTILLERIA, f. f. a tribute paid by those who live within the district or verge of the castle.
CASTILLERO, f. m. a governor of a castle.
CASTILLETE, f. m. a little castle.
CASTILLO, f. m. a castle, a fortress; also the forecastle of a ship.
Castillo y león, castle and lion; the same as we call cross or pile.
Formar castillos en el aire, to build castles in the air; to hope or expect things that in probability are not likely to happen.
CASTILLUELO, f. m. diminutive of *castillo*.
CASTIMONIA, f. f. chastity.
CASTIZO, adj. of a good race or breed.
Estilo castizo, pure, correct and polished style.
Castizo, the son of a *mestizo* and *mestiza*.
CASTO, adj. chaste.
CASTOR, f. m. a castor or beaver.
Castor y Polux, a fiery meteor which at sea seems sometimes sticking to a part of the ship.
CASTOREO, f. m. castoreum.
CASTRADERA, f. f. a gelding-knife.
CASTRADO, f. m. eunuch; wether.
CASTRADOR, f. m. a gelder.
CASTRADURA, f. f. gelding.
CASTRAPUERCO, f. m. a sow-gelder.
CASTRAR, v. a. to geld, to spay.
Castrear colmenas, to take the honey out of hives leaving enough for the bees to feed on.
Castrear la sarna, to apply medicines to the itch to dry it up.
Castrear poetas, to castrate poets; that is, to cut off the immodest part of them.
CASTRAZON, f. m. gelding, the season for gelding or for taking the honey out of the hives.
CASTRENSE, adj. of or belonging to a

CAT

camp.
CASTRO, f. m. a fort, a strong place; also a game boys play at.
Castro, the reliques of a demolished house or building.
CASTRON, f. m. a gelt goat.
CASUAL, adj. casual, accidental.
CASUALIDAD, f. f. casualty, mischance, unforeseen event.
CASUALMENTE, adv. by chance, accidentally.
CASUARES, f. m. a sort of fowl so called.
CASUISTA, f. m. a casuist.
CASULLA, f. f. chafuble, the vestment a priest wears over his alb when he says mass.
CASULLERO, f. m. the person who makes the vestment which a priest wears over his alb, when he says mass; also one who builds small houses or cottages.
CATA, interj. behold, see, look.
Cata, f. f. an essay, a taste, a view, a search; also a stick they lay across upon two other forked ones in the vineyards, to prop up the vines.
CATABRE, f. m. a piece of rope or cable so called on board a ship.
CATABULO, f. m. a stable, a beasthouse, a place where beasts were kept, either to be made tame or to fight with condemned malefactors.
CATACLYSMO, f. m. a deluge, an inundation. Poetical.
CATADOR, f. m. the person who tastes the wines to give his approbation of them.
CATADURA, f. f. the tasting or palating of wine, to judge of its worth.
Catadura, f. f. the countenance, the aspect.
CATAFRATES, f. m. pl. men in complete armour.
CATALICON, f. m. a medicine so called.
CATALINAS, f. f. pl. the French pox.
CATALNICA, f. f. a capricious name given to a female parrot.
CATALOGO, f. m. a catalogue.
CATALUFA, f. f. a sort of flowered silk.
CATAMITO, f. m. a catamite.
CATAN, f. m. } a large broad-sword used
CATANA, f. f. } by the inhabitants of Japan.
CATANANCE, f. f. a tree so called.
CATANES, f. m. pl. gentlemen, persons of note and quality, but below lords.
CATAPHORA, f. f. any thing ready to fall.
CATAPLASMA, f. f. a plaster, a cataplasm; a poultice, a soft mollifying application.
CATAPOCIA, f. f. a pill, a medicine made into a small ball or mass.
CATAPUCIA, f. f. a sort of herb so called.
CATAPULTA, f. f. a catapult, an engine used formerly to throw stones, darts, &c.
CATAR, v. a. to see, to behold, to view; to taste; to search; to think of a thing.
Quando menos me cato, when I least think of it.
Cata, take notice.
CATARAÑA, f. f. the bird called a shell-drake; also the herb smallage.
CATARATA, f. f. a cataract, or great fall of water; a flood-gate; a cataract in

CAT

the eyes.
Batir las cataratas, to cure the cataract on the eye.
CATARRAL, adj. belonging to a catarrh or cold.
CATARRIBERA, f. m. an idle strolling fellow.
CATARRO, f. m. a catarrh, a cold, a defluxion proceeding from cold.
CATARROSO, adj. subject to a catarrh or to cold.
CATASOL, f. m. the daisy-flower.
CATASTA, f. f. a cage or stall wherein they set slaves to sale; also a strappado or the like, on which Christians used to be tormented.
CATASTROPHE, f. f. catastrophe, conclusion or end of a thing; a final event generally unhappy.
CATAVIENTOS, f. m. pl. two weather flags placed on the stern of a ship, which by turning show the point from whence the wind blows.
CATAVINO, f. m. a cup used to taste wine.
Catavinos, pl. drunkards.
CATECHISMO, } f. m. a catechism, in-
CATECISMO, } struction in matters of religion.
CATECHISTA, f. m. the person who instructs or teaches the principles of the Christian religion.
CATECHIZAR, v. a. to catechise, to instruct in religious matters.
CATECHUMENO, f. m. a catechumen, one that is instructing.
CATECISMO, f. m. vide **CATECHISMO**.
CATEGOREMATICO, adj. categorematic, applied to the term that bears its own signification.
CATEGORIA, f. f. in logic, a predicament; a class, a rank.
CATEGORICO, adj. categorical, positive, adequate, absolute.
CATERVA, f. f. a crew, a rout, a shoal, a troop, a gang, a company.
CATHEDRA, f. f. a pulpit.
CATHEDRAL, f. f. a cathedral, the head church of a diocese.
CATHEDRALIDAD, f. f. the right, dignity, and prerogative of the cathedral church.
CATHEDRAR, v. n. to be a professor in an university, to teach any science.
CATHEDRATICO, f. m. a professor of a science in an university.
CATHETO, f. m. the cathetus, a term in architecture.
CATHOLICAMENTE, adv. catholically, universally.
CATHOLICISMO, f. m. catholicism, adherence to the catholic church.
CATHOLICO, adj. catholic, universal, general.
Catholico, good, pure, without any mixture, not adulterated by ingredients.
Catholico, healthful, free from sickness, in good health.
CATHOLICON, f. m. an universal medicine.
CATINO, f. m. a tub, any large vessel.
CATITE, f. m. a little lump of sugar.
CATIVAR, v. a. vide **CAPTIVAR**.
CATIVERIO, f. m. vide **CAPTIVERIO**.
CATIVIDAD, f. f. vide **CAPTIVIDAD**.
CATIVO, adj. vide **CAPTIVO**. **CATO**,

C A V

CATO, f. m. a sort of medicine.
CATOPLEBA, f. f. a kind of beast that kills only by looking at one.
CATOPTRICA, f. f. catoptricks; that part of optics which treats of vision by reflection.
CATORZE, adj. fourteen.
CATORZENO, adj. the fourteenth.
Paño catorzén, a sort of very coarse cloth.
CATRE, f. m. a couch.
CAUCE, f. m. a channel or ditch cut by the side of a river in order to divert a part of its water for the purposes of agriculture and manufactures.
CAUCION, f. f. caution, surety; bail, a bondsman.
Prestar caución, to put in bail.
CAUCIONERO, f. m. a bondsman, a surety.
CAUCHIL, f. m. a reservoir or conservatory for waters to supply other places.
CAUDA, f. f. a tail.
CAUDAL, f. m. stock, what a man is worth.
Hacer caudal de una cosa, to value a thing, to make account of it.
Hombre de caudal, a man of substance.
CAUDALEJO, f. m. diminutive of *caudal*.
CAUDALOSAMENTE, adv. richly.
CAUDALOSO, rich, wealthy, well stocked.
Rio caudaloso, a mighty river.
CAUDATARIO, f. m. a bishop's servant who bears up his train.
CAUDATO, adj. with a tail. Said of a comet.
CAUDILLO, f. m. a captain, a leader.
CAULE, f. m. one of the leaves in the capital of a Corinthian pillar.
CAURO, f. m. one of the west winds, commonly called Gallego.
CAUSA, f. f. a cause.
CAUSADOR, f. m. a causer, he that causes, the agent by which an effect is produced.
CAUSAL, f. f. reason, motive, or cause that produces an effect.
CAUSAR, v. a. to cause.
CAUSIDICO, f. m. a lawyer.
CAUSON, f. m. a burning fever.
CAUSTICO, adj. caustick, burning.
CAUSTO, adj. burnt.
CAUTAMENTE, adv. cautiously, warily.
CAUTELA, f. f. caution, wariness; also a fraud or cheat.
CAUTELAR, v. a. to be cautious, wary, or circumspect.
CAUTELOSAMENTE, adv. cautiously, warily; also deceitfully.
CAUTELOSO, adj. cautious; also crafty, deceitful.
CAUTERIO, f. m. cautery, or searing iron such as surgeons use.
CAUTERIZADOR, f. m. the surgeon who sears or cauterizes.
CAUTERIZAR, v. a. to sear, to cauterize.
CAUTIVAR, v. a. to captivate, to take prisoner; also to charm, to subdue.
CAUTIVARIO, f. m. bondage, captivity.
CAUTIVIDAD, f. f. captivity, bondage.
CAUTIVO, f. m. a slave, a captive.
CAUTO, adj. cautious, circumspect.
Ya que no seas casto, se cauto, if you are not chaste, at least you ought to appear so.
CAVA, f. f. ditch, trench, pit, cellar,

C A X

vault.
La vena cava, the hollow vein.
CAVADIZO, adj. that is, or may be dug, or hollowed.
CAVADOR, f. m. digger, ditcher, delver, ploughman; also the digger of graves or sepulchres.
Come mas que un cavador, he eats more than a ploughman.
CAVADURA, f. f. digging, making hollow; the twist of a man where he begins to be forked.
CAVAL, adj. vide *CABAL*.
CAVAR, v. a. to dig, to delve, to make hollow.
Cavar en el pensamiento, to make an impression on the mind, to be so fixed that one cannot forget it.
Cavar la materia en la berida, to eat down into the flesh.
La gotera cava la piedra, with constancy and perseverance one may obtain any thing.
Gutta cavat lapidem, non vis sed sepe cadendo, perseverance smooths all difficulties.
CAVAZON, f. f. digging, hollowing.
CAVELLADO, adj. vide *CABELLADO*.
CAVELLO, f. m. vide *CABELLO*.
CAVELLUDO, adj. vide *CABELLUDO*.
CAVER, v. n. vide *CABER*.
CAVERNA, f. f. cavern, den, cave, grot, hole; in cant, a house.
CAVERNOSIDAD, f. f. deepness, concavity.
CAVERNOSO, adj. full of caves, dens, or holes.
CAVESTRAR, v. a. vide *CABESTRAR*.
CAVESTRO, vide *CABESTRO*.
CAVETO, f. m. in architecture, the hollow between the two rounds, at the foot of a column; the trochile.
CAVEZUDO, adj. vide *CABEZUDO*.
CAVIDA, f. f. vide *CABIDA*.
CAVIDAD, f. f. a hollowness.
CAVILACION, f. f. cavilling, contention.
CAVILAR, v. a. to cavil, to contend.
CAVILDADA, f. f. vide *CABILDADA*.
CAVILDO, f. m. vide *CABILDO*.
CAVILLAS, f. f. pl. iron pins belonging to the building and rigging of a ship.
Carillas de los brazos, the small bones of the arms.
CAVILLADOR, f. m. a carpenter that drives the pins and bolts in ships.
CAVILLON, f. m. augment. of *cavilla*.
CAVILO, f. m. vide *CAVILACION*.
CAVILOSAMENTE, adv. contentiously.
CAVILOSO, adj. contentious.
CAVILOSO, *ja*, adj. to fix the imagination upon some object.
CAXA, f. f. a box, chest, desk, coffer, coffin, bin, the stock of a gun; a drum; also a snuff-box.
Caja de un coche, the box of a coach.
Caja de difuntos, a coffin.
Caja, the place where money is put.
Caja de cuchillo, navaja, &c. a case for knives, razors, &c.
Caja de arcabuz, the stock of a gun.
Caja de las cartas, a general post-office.
Caja de las muelas, the gums; the internal part of the mouth.
Echar con cajas destempladas, to turn out with contempt and scorn.
Libro de caja, the cash-book among merchants.
CAXERAS, f. f. pl. particular hollows in a

C A Z

ship so called.
CAXERO, f. m. a joiner, a box-maker; a pedlar; a cash-keeper or clerk.
CAXETA, } f. f. a little box.
CAXILLA, }
CAXITA, }
CAXO, f. m. obf. the jaw, or cheek.
CAXON, f. m. a great box or chest.
Caxon de sastre, the large chest under the table, wherein tailors put the remains of stuff after having cut a garment.
CAXONCILLO, f. m. a little chest, a little drawer.
CAXONES, f. m. pl. the lockers aboard a ship, which are like little cupboards or boxes made fast to the sides of the ships to lay up things.
Ser un caxon de sastre, metaph. to have the mind full of confused ideas.
CAXTANADA, f. f. in cant, a quarrel, a tumult, an uproar.
CAXUELA, f. f. diminut. of *caxa*.
CAYADA, f. f. } a shepherd's hook; also
CAYADO, f. m. } an old man's walking-staff.
CAYMAN, f. m. crocodile, alligator.
CAYREL, f. m. a circle of false hair; also the caul, or the inside of a wig.
CAYRELADO, *da*, p. p. to sow the hair on; also to trim cloaths with ornaments.
CAZ, f. m. a channel made by letting out water from a river in dry fields.
CAZA, f. f. all sorts of game or sports, as hawking, hunting, shooting, &c. also the game itself.
Caza, a fine cotton linen.
Caza mayor, the chase of great beasts.
Caza menor, hunting of hares, fowls, &c.
Levantar la caza, to raise the game.
Dar caza, to chase.
Esparitar la caza, to fright the game; to let slip offenders that might have been taken.
Andar en caza de gangas, to spend one's time and labour in doing nothing.
Ir a caza de grillos, to go a cricket hunting, to hunt after uncertainties.
Perfia mata la caza, to conquer difficulties patience is necessary.
Uno levanta la caza, y otro la mata, lucky people obtain by chance what others cannot obtain by labour.
CAZABE, f. m. a kind of bread eaten in America.
CAZADERO, f. m. the place where they go to a hunting; an open ground full of such beasts as are hunted.
CAZADOR, f. m. an hunter.
CAZADORA, f. f. an huntress.
CAZADORCILLO, f. m. diminut. a little hunter.
CAZADURA, f. f. hunting.
CAZAR, v. a. to hunt, to hawk, to fowl, to fish.
CAZCALLEAR, v. a. to apply a great but unprofitable diligence in doing any thing.
CAZCARRIAS, f. f. pl. the dirt on the borders of the garments.
CAZCARRIENTO, adj. belonging to a dragged tail.
CAZICO, f. m. a little skillet or saucepan.
CAZO, f. m. a skillet, a saucepan, or any such sort of vessel; also a great spoon.
CAZOLEJA, } f. f. a little saucepan or
CAZOLETA, } pipkin; also the fire-pan of a gun.

[N 2] **CAZOLILLA**,

C E B

CAZOLILLA, f. f. a little saucepan or pipkin.
CAZON, f. m. a seal-fish; a sea-lamprey; a cuttle-fish; an eel-pout.
CAZONAL, f. m. all the necessary instruments to catch the *cazón*, as ships, nets, hooks, &c.
CAZONETES, f. m. pl. particular round pieces of timber so called on board ships.
CAZUELA, f. f. a little skillet or saucepan, sometimes taken for the meat dressed in it.
Cazuéla, a separate place for women in the play-house.
Cazuéla mongi, or *moxi*, boiled spinach, mixed with eggs, and seasoned with salt and pepper.
CAZUMBRAR, v. a. to splice the hoops of a cask or vessel.
CAZUMBRE, f. m. the rope with which the cask or vessel is spliced.
CAZUMBRON, f. m. the person who splices the casks or vessels; also one who takes care of the hoops.
CAZURRO, f. m. a silent, melancholy person; a clownish, unmannerly, lewd, and ugly person.
CAZZUZ, f. m. a plant so called.
CE, a soft way of calling; an authoritative restraint of speech.
CEA, f. f. beer-barley, beer-corn.
CEATICA, f. f. vide **CIATICA**.
CEBA, f. f. a bait.
CEBADA, f. f. barley.
Dár cebada a las caballerías, to feed the horses with the measure of oats.
CEBADAZO, adj. belonging to barley or oats.
CEBADERA, f. f. the sprit-sail or yard in a ship.
CEBADERO, f. m. a place to fatten any creatures in; also who gives provender to them; also a picture of domestic birds.
CEBADILLA, f. f. a kind of herb.
CEBADO, da, p. p. from *Cebar*.
CEBADOR, f. m. one who makes the baits for birds or beasts.
CEBAR, v. a. to bait, to feed, to grease, to tallow.
CEBELLINA, f. f. the animal called a fable.
Cebellinas, f. f. pl. the rich furs called fables; fable-skins.
CEBICA, f. f. vide **CIBICA**.
CEBO, f. m. the food or aliment; also a bait for animals.
Cebo, a bait, a charm, decoy.
Cebo de escopeta à otra boca de fuego, the prime, the powder put in the touch-hole or pan of a gun.
CEBOLLA, f. f. an onion; any bulbous root.
Cebolla arbarrána, a wild onion; also a squill or sea-onion.
Cebolla ascalónia, a scallion.
Cebolla, a sort of pottage made with onions.
CEBOLLAR, f. m. a place where onions grow.
CEBOLLERO, adj. rustic, clownish.
CEBOLLETA, f. f. } a young onion.
CEBOLLINO, f. m. }
CEBOLLUDO, adj. belonging to an onion.
CEBON, f. m. a fatted hog; any fat beast.
Estár como un cebón, to grow very fat.
CEBRA, f. f. a beast so called, a wild ass.
Fulana es como una cebra, such a woman is like the *cebra*; that is, high spirited and ungovernable.

C E G

CEBRATANA, f. f. vide **CEBRATANA**.
CEBRERO, f. m. a kind of cream-cheese so called.
CECA, f. f. a mint.
Andár de Ceca en Meca, to saunter about to no purpose.
CECEAR, v. n. to lisp.
CECEO, f. m. lisp; the act of lisping; also a soft whistling, made to call one.
CECEOSO, adj. one that lisps.
CECIAL, f. m. a sort of cod dried up; a thin and lean man.
CECIAS, f. m. an easterly wind so called.
CECILIA, f. f. a serpent; also a woman's name.
CECINA, f. f. hung-beef or mutton; meat salted and hung up to dry; a very lean, thin man.
CECINAR, v. a. to salt and hang meat to dry.
CEDACERIA, f. f. the place where the sieves are made or sold.
CEDACERO, f. m. a sieve-maker.
CEDACILLO, } f. m. a little sieve.
CEDACITO, }
Prov. Cedacillo nuevo tres días en estaca, a new sieve is three days on the pin; that is, for the first three days any thing is taken care of and laid up, but afterwards neglected and thrown down any where.
CEDAZO, f. m. a sieve.
CEDAZUELO, f. m. a little sieve.
CEDER, v. a. to yield, to give way, to quit, to resign.
CEDO, adv. obs. soon, early, hastily.
CEDRIA, f. f. the gum of the cedar-tree.
CEDRIS, f. m. the fruit of the cedar-tree.
CEDRO, f. m. a cedar-tree.
CEDULA, f. f. a schedule, a scroll, a bill, a note, a ticket, an obligation, a writ, a warrant; any short writing.
Cédula real, an order, grant, or warrant from the king.
Cédula de alquiler, a bill upon a house to show it is to be let.
CEDULILLA, f. f. a little bill, note, or writing.
CEDULON, f. m. a great bill, note, or writing; also a satire, or lampoon against a person.
Poner cedulones, to publish satires, or lampoons.
CEGAGES, f. m. purblindness, dimness of sight.
CEGAGEAR, v. n. to be purblind, or dim-sighted.
CEGAJO, f. m. a rustic word for a he-goat two years old.
CEGAJOSO, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.
CEGAL, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.
CEGAMIENTO, f. m. stopping up of any place or hole.
CEGAR, v. a. to blind; to darken, to obscure to the eye or to the understanding.
Cegar, to grow blind.
CEGARRAPOSO, adj. short or weak-sighted.
CEGARRITA, adj. short-sighted.
A cegarritas, adv. with the eyes shut, blind-fold, or blindly.
CEGATERO, f. m. f. the person who sells any thing.
CEGATO, adj. vide **CEGAJOSO**.
CEGATOSO, adj. vide **CEGAJOSO**.
CEGUEDAD, f. f. blindness.
Ceguedad, ignorance.
CEGUEJAR, v. a. to do any thing blindly, to act blindness.

C E L

CEGUERA, f. f. blindness.
CEGUEZUELO, f. m. diminutive of *ciego*.
CEGUINUELA, f. f. a particular piece of timber so called on board a ship.
CEGUTA, f. f. hemlock.
CEIBA, f. f. a large American tree so called.
CEJA, f. f. the eye-brow; an edging to a garment, or any thing that is worn; in musical instruments, the little thing that raises the strings at the neck that they may not lie flat along it; also the edge of a mountain.
Enarcár las cejas, to draw up the eye-brows, as when we gaze at any thing with admiration.
Pelarse las cejas, to lose the hair of the eye-brows; that is, to muse or study so hard till a man burns his hair; also to pull one's eye-brows for vexation.
Darle a uno entre ceja y ceja, to hit a man betwixt the eye-brows; that is, to say or do any thing that touches him to the quick.
CEJADERO, f. m. a leather strap put behind a coach-box.
CEJAR, v. n. to put back a coach, or cart, or the like, making the horses go backward; to resist, withstand.
CEJUNTO, adj. that has his eye-brows joined.
CEJO, f. m. vide **CEÑO**.
CEJUDO, adj. beetle-browed, one that has bushy eye-brows.
CELADA, f. f. an ambush; also a helmet, and place of ambush; also a treacherous trick, a fraud, a deceit.
Caér à dar en la celada, to fall into an ambush.
Poner à armár celada, to lay an ambush.
CELADAMENTE, adv. privily, clandestinely, secretly.
CELADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *celada*.
CELADOR, f. m. vide **ZELADOR**.
CELAGE, f. m. the variety of colours in the clouds.
Celaje (en la pintura) the heaven painted in a picture.
Celaje, a presage.
CELAR, v. a. to conceal, to hide; also to be zealous or jealous.
CEIDA, f. f. a cell, properly of a religious man in a monastery; also any small and peaceable place of residence.
CELDILLA, } f. f. diminutive of *celda*.
CELDITA, }
CELEBERRIMO, adj. very celebrated, famous.
CELEBRACION, f. f. celebration, solemnity; also praise, applause, approbation.
CELEBRADOR, f. m. one that celebrates, solemnizes, or applauds.
CELEBRAMIENTO, f. m. a celebrating, or solemnizing, or applauding.
CELEBRANTE, f. m. the priest who celebrates the mass.
CELEBRAR, v. a. to celebrate, to solemnize, to applaud, to extol.
Celebrar las fiestas, to keep holidays.
Celebrar la missa, to say mass.
CELEBRE, adj. renowned, famous.
Fiesta celebre, a great holiday.
CELEBREMENTE, adv. famously, remarkably, nobly.
CELEBRERO, f. m. he that performs some ecclesiastical function, especially that of burial.
CELEBRIDAD, f. f. a solemnity.
CELEBRO, f. m. the brain.

Cérebro,

CEN

Celbro, f. m. science, learning, wisdom, knowledge, experience. It is also taken for the head.

Caér de celbro, to fall down backwards.

CELEDONIA, f. f. the herb celandine, swallow-wort, tetter-wort, or filken-filley.

CELEMA, f. m. the fish called a shad, or sea-raven; also used for *zaléma*.

CELEMIN, f. m. a dry measure, answerable to our peck, not much differing from it in quantity.

CELEMINADA, f. f. the quantity of any thing which is contained in a peck.

CELEMINERO, f. m. one that measures, or sells out by the peck, a retailer.

CELER, adj. swift.

CELERAR, v. a. vide *ACCELERAR*.

CELERARIO, adj. that hastens or makes speed.

CELERIDAD, f. f. swiftness.

CELESTE, adj. heavenly.

Azul celeste, sky-colour.

CELESTIAL, adj. heavenly, celestial.

Celestial, perfect, complete.

CELESTIALMENTE, adv. after an heavenly manner.

CELESTRE, adj. vide *CELESTE*.

CELLA, f. f. a sort of drink made almost like our beer.

CELIACO, adj. sick of the belly-ach, griped in the guts, that one cannot go to stool, nor hardly fetch one's breath.

CELIBATO, f. m. celibacy, single life.

CELIBE, f. m. a bachelor.

CELICIO, f. m. vide *CILICIO*.

CELICO, adj. belonging to heaven.

CELICOLA, f. m. an inhabitant of heaven, used in poetry.

CELICOLO, adj. celestial, heavenly.

CELIDONIA, f. f. the herb pile-wort, or celandine.

CELITA, f. f. a kind of great fish, plentiful up the Streights.

CELLENCO, adj. infirm, weak, worn out with age.

CELLERIZO, f. m. an economist, one who manages domestic affairs.

CELLISCA, f. f. a tempest of rain and wind.

CELO, f. m. zeal. Vide *ZELO*.

CELOGIA, } f. f. lattice for windows,

CELOSIA, } doors, or the like, being small laths in chequers, which hang before the windows.

CELSITUD, highness, loftiness.

CELULA, f. m. diminutive of *celda*.

CEMENTADOR, f. m. one that lays a foundation, or that cements.

CEMENTAR, v. a. to lay the foundation; also to cement.

CEMENTERIO, f. m. a church-yard.

CENA, f. f. a supper.

Cena a escúras, a covetous wretch, who will not allow himself so much as light to eat his supper by.

Mas mató la cena que sano a picena, more people have died by eating great suppers than have been cured by the doctors.

CENACHO, f. m. a pannier or hamper.

CENACULO, f. m. a dining or supping room.

CENADAL, f. m. vide *CENAGAL*.

CENADERO, f. m. a parlour or supping room.

CENADO, da, p. p. from *Cenar*.

CENADOR, f. m. a dining or supping room, an arbour or summer-house in a garden

to sup in, in hot weather.

CENAGAL, f. m. a bog, a quagmire, a dirty, muddy place.

CENAGOSO, adj. dirty, muddy, miry.

CENAR, v. a. to sup.

CENCENO, adj. single, spare, lean, thin, dry.

Pan cenceno, unleavened bread.

CENCERRA, f. f. vide *CENCERRO*.

CENCERRADA, f. f. the noise of many bells hung to the necks of animals.

CENCERREADO, da, p. p. from

CENCERREAR, v. a. to ring a low bell; to faunter about; metaph. an unpleasant noise of a musical instrument out of tune.

CENCERRIL, adj. belonging to *cencerro*.

CENCERRILLA, f. f. } a little bell for a

CENCERRILLO, f. m. } cow or bell-wether.

CENCERRO, f. m. a bell, such as is hung about a cow or a bell wether.

Prov. *No quiero perro con cencerro*, I will not have a dog with a bell; that is, I will not engage myself in any noisy or quarrelsome affair.

Irse ha con cencerros tapados, to steal away privately, because carriers when they are to go through some place where they fear thieves, take off their bells, that they may not give notice of their approach.

Levantár el campo a cencerros tapados, to raise a camp, and march away without beat of drum.

Fulano es un cencerro, such a one is a babbling, prating fellow.

CENCERRON, f. m. a great horse-bell; also a great cluster of any sort of fruit.

CENCERRUNO, adj. of, or belonging, or like to a little bell.

CENCHRIS, f. f. a green serpent so called.

CENCIDO, adj. smooth, bald, bare, uncultivated.

CENCRO, f. m. a kind of serpent with a spotted belly.

CENDAL, f. m. a fine linen, as lawn, or fine silk like tiffany.

CENDOLILLA, f. f. a restless little wench, that cannot be quiet in a place.

CENDRA, f. f. the ashes goldsmiths use to clean plate or refine silver.

Cendra, f. f. a neat, clean, well dressed person.

CENDRAR, v. a. to cleanse, purify, or refine.

Plata cendrada, pure fine silver.

CENEDAL, f. m. vide *CENAGAL*.

CENEFA, f. f. the vallance of a bed, or any such thing hanging round a garment.

CENICERO, f. m. the place where the ashes are put.

CENICIENTO, adj. the colour of ashes, or mixed with ashes; also pale coloured, speaking of persons.

CENITH, f. m. the zenith, the point in heaven directly over our head, the vertical point, from which dropping an imaginary line through the earth, is formed the opposite point on the other side the sphere called nadir.

CENIZA, f. f. ashes.

Miércoles de ceniza, Ash-Wednesday.

Prov. *Allegár ceniza, y desperdiciár harina*, to gather ashes, and waste meal; to save what's worth nothing, and be lavish of what is valuable; to save at the spigot, and let run out at the bung.

CENIZAR, v. a. to cover, or sprinkle with ashes,

CEN

CENIZERO, f. m. the place under the oven where they throw the ashes.

CENIZO, f. m. an herb whereof there are three sorts, savory, marjoram with the small leaf, and penny-royal with the broad leaf.

CENIZOSO, adj. vide *CENICIENTO*.

CENOBIAL, adj. belonging to celibacy or to a monastery.

CENOBIO, f. m. a monastery.

CENOBITA, f. m. the person who professes a monk's life.

CENOBITICO, adj. vide *CENOBIAL*.

CENOGIL, f. m. a garter.

CENORIA, f. f. carrots.

CENOSO, adj. full of mud or dirt.

CENOTAPHIO, f. m. an empty tomb raised in honour of a dead person, whose body is in another place.

CENSATARIO, f. m. he that is obliged to the payment of an annuity out of his estate.

CENCERO, f. m. a farmer.

CENSO, f. m. a charge upon a man's estate, as of an annuity, a revenue, a tax, the selling or rating a man's goods.

Censo perpétuo, a yearly income, or revenue upon an estate for ever, which the owner of the estate cannot buy off, unless he to whom it belongs pleases to sell.

Censo de quitár, an annuity payable out of an estate, for a valuable consideration given, till the owner of the estate pleases, to refund the sum received, which he may do without asking consent of the person to whom it is due.

Censo de por vida, an annuity for life, a life-rent.

CENSOR, f. m. a censor, a reformer of manners; also a taxer or seller.

Censor, one who censures and detracts from another's character.

CENSUAL, adj. that is tied to pay an annuity, charged with it.

CENSUALISTA, f. m. the person who gathers annuities or taxes.

CENSUAR, v. a. to gather taxes or annuities.

CENSURA, f. f. a censure; also selling or rating; blame, reproach.

CENSURABLE, adj. worthy of censure; blameable.

CENSURADO, da, p. p. from *Censurar*.

CENSURADOR, f. m. a censor, a reformer of manners; also one who detracts from another's character.

CENSURAR, v. a. to censure, to reform manners; to detract from another's character.

CENSURISTA, f. m. vide *CENSURADOR*.

CENTAURA, } f. f. the herb centaury.

CENTAUREA, }

CENTAURO, f. m. a centaur, a monster poets feigned to be half horse, and half man; metaph. a whimsical man.

CENTELLA, f. f. a spark of fire, a thunderbolt; a small motive or occasion; also the herb wolf-bane, and a shell fish that shines.

Prov. *De pequeña centella grán bogueira*, a little spark raises a great fire; small causes sometimes produce great effects.

Servir como una centella, to praise the vivacity and sprightliness of any one.

CENTELLADURA, f. f. a sparkling.

CENTELLADOR, adj. sparkling.

CENTELLANTE, p. act. from

CENTELLAR,

CEN

CENTELLAR, v. n. to sparkle.
CENTELLICA, } f. f. diminutive of *centella*.
CENTELLITA, }
CENTELLON, f. m. augm. of *centella*.
CENTELLUELA, f. f. a little spark of fire.
CENTENA, f. f. the place of hundreds in numeration, as units, ten, hundreds.
Una centena, an hundred.
CENTENADA, f. f. the numbering by hundreds.
CENTENAL, f. m. a field of rye.
CENTENAR, f. m. an hundred or the hundredth.
CENTENARIO, f. m. the hundredth, an hundred, belonging to an hundred.
CENTENO, f. m. rye.
Dar en una cosa como en centeno verde, to fall on as it were on a green rye; to consume a thing in a very short time.
CENTESIMO, adj. belonging to hundred, hundredth.
CENTIMANO, adj. that has a hundred hands, as poets feigned the giant Briareus.
CENTINA, f. f. a term among architects, signifying a line drawn from the point of the upper and lower retraction of a column to the point of the diameter, that marks out the middle part of the column.
CENTINELA, f. f. a centinel; also one that observes curiously and is peeping at.
Centinela perdida, a centinel lost; that is, one that is in some very dangerous post near an enemy, in hazard of being lost.
CENTINODIA, f. f. knot-grass.
CENTIPLICADO, adj. centuplicate, multiplied an hundred times.
CENTOLA, f. f. a crab.
CENTOLLA, f. f. a tortoise.
CENTON, f. m. a sort of poetry gathered out of many authors.
CENTORIA, f. f. the herb centaury.
CENTRADO, adj. belonging to the center.
CENTRAL, } adj. belonging to the center or midst.
CENTRICAL, }
CENTRO, f. m. the center, the point whence all lines drawn to the circumference are equal; what is more distant from the surface.
Estár en su centro, to be at pleasure.
CENTURIA, f. f. a century, a hundred years; also a company of an hundred men; a hundred of any thing.
CENTURIANAZGO, f. m. the office or post of a captain commanding a hundred men.
CENTURIO, } f. m. a centurion, a captain that commands an hundred men.
CENTURION, }
CENTURIONAZGO, f. m. the office of a centurion, his dignity, his rank.
CENZAYA, f. f. a girl kept to look after children.
CENAR, v. a. to frown, to look angry, to ruffle the countenance, so as to seem in a passion.
CENIDERO, f. m. a girdle.
CENIDOR, f. m. a girdle, such as are worn by ministers.
CENIDORCILLO, f. m. a little girdle.
CENIDURA, f. f. girdling.
CENIR, v. a. to gird, to encompass.
Cenirse en la oración, to abridge one's discourse.
Cenir espada, to gird on a sword, to come to a man's estate, to wear a sword.
CENIRSE, v. r. to be moderate in one's

CER

conduct; to spend prudently; to be advised by people of learning and judgment.
CENO, f. m. a lowring, frowning, or stern look.
Prov. Céno y enseño del mal hijo háze buéno, frowns and teaching makes a bad son good; that is, severity and good instructions correct youth.
CENOSO, adj. frowning.
CENUDILLO, adj. diminut. *cenudo*.
CENUDO, adj. one that looks angrily, frowning, or lowring.
CEPA, f. f. the body of the vine, whence the branches shoot out; the bottom or foot of any tree; the foundation of a house; also a hedge.
De buena cepa, of a good stock, or race.
CEPEA, f. f. an herb, purslane, or brooklime.
CEPEJON, f. m. the thickest part of a branch lopt from a tree.
CEPHALICA, f. f. a large vein going from the arm to the head.
CEPHALICO, adj. cephalic, that which is medicinal to the head.
CEPHO, f. m. a beast found in Ethiopia, which is said to have the hind legs like a man.
CEPILLA, f. f. a little body of a vine.
CEPILLADURAS, f. f. chips, shavings of wood, that come off in planing.
CEPILLAR, v. a. to chip, to plane as joiners do; metaph. to polish; to instruct.
CEPILLO, f. m. a block, a joiner's tool.
CEPO, f. m. the stocks to put offenders into; a box for the poor; a clog; a gin to catch wolves or other wild beasts.
Cépo de la ancla, the anchor-stock, a piece of timber fastened at the nuts of the anchor, crossing the flocks, to guide them, that one of the flocks may be sure to fasten in the ground.
Cépos quédos, be careful and silent; spoken when any person makes a digression from the proper story he began.
CEPOLERIA, f. f. a cheat.
CEQUI, f. f. a gold coin the Moors have.
CEQUIA, f. f. the same as *Acequia*, *Aqueduct*.
CERA, f. f. wax.
Cera bilada, the small wax candle they make into books.
Hacer de una cera y pabilo, to turn a man which way one pleases, as one does a small wax candle.
Fulano es becho de cera, such a one is made of wax; that is, he is good-natured and tractable.
No le ha quedado siquiera cera en el oído, he has not so much as the wax in his ears left him; that is, he has lost all, he is come to nothing.
Cera pex, f. f. a sort of ointment made with wax and pitch.
CERASTA, } f. f. a serpent having horns.
CERASTE, }
CERASTES, }
CERASTICO, adj. belonging to *cerasta*.
CERBATANA, f. f. a trunk to shoot clay bullets; also a pop-gun or any hollow thing.
CERBELO, f. m. the brain.
CERBERO, f. m. the dog Cerberus.
CERCA, adv. about, near, nigh, close by.
Cerca, f. f. an enclosure, hedge, wall, or the like.
CERCADANZA, f. f. obs. the act of ap-

CER

proaching or going near.
CERCADO, f. m. an enclosure.
CERCADOR, f. m. he that encloses, besets, besieges, or encompasses.
CERCADURA, f. f. plate chased or engraved, any turned or embossed work.
CERCANAMENTE, adv. nearly.
CERCANIA, f. f. nearness.
CERCANIDAD, f. f. nearness; also kindred or relations.
CERCANO, adj. near at hand; also friend or parent.
CERCAR, v. a. to enclose, to beset, to besiege, to encompass, to wall, hedge, or fence.
CERCEGANILLO, f. m. a cold cutting north wind.
CERCEN, adv. even with the root, close to the bottom; as, *cortar las orejas a cercen*, to cut off the ears close to the head.
CERCENA, f. f. a cutting short, cutting round, clipping, diminishing.
CERCENADOR, f. m. one who clips or cuts.
CERCENADURA, f. f. clipping, that which is clipped or cut off.
CERCENAR, v. a. to clip, to diminish, to cut round, to retrench; to detract; that is, to clip a man's reputation.
CERCERA, f. f. a vent to let in air.
CERCETA, f. f. a moor-hen; a teal.
Cercetas de ciervo, the brow-antlers of a buck or stag.
CERCHA, f. f. a wooden rule used by carpenters.
CERCHON, f. m. a board so called, used in architecture.
CERCILLO, f. m. vide *ZARCILLO*.
Cercillo de vid, the tendril of a vine.
CERCIORADO, da, p. p. from
CERCIORAR, v. a. to assure, to make certain, manifest, clear, conspicuous.
CERCO, f. m. a hoop, a siege, a ring of men, a winding or compassing about.
Cérco de cuba, a hoop.
Cérco de la luna, the round of the full moon.
Tómar un gran cerco, to take a great compass about.
Hacer un cerco con el compás, to strike a circle with the compasses.
Poner cerco a un lugar, to besiege a town.
Un cerco de hombres, a ring of men.
Entrar en cerco, to get into a circle, to conjure, as witches do.
CERCOPITECO, f. m. a kind of ape that has a long tail.
CERDA, f. f. in cant, a knife.
Cérda, f. f. a hog's bristle, or the strong hair of a horse's main, or tail.
CERDAMEN, f. m. a handful of hogs bristles.
CERDANA, f. f. a dance so called.
CERDAZO, f. m. vide *CEDAZO*.
CERDEAR, v. n. to walk as if lame: said of horses and bulls.
CERDO, f. m. a hog.
CERDON, f. m. a sort of sea-fish.
CERDOSO, adj. bristly.
CERDUDO, f. m. a hog.
CEREBELO, f. m. the brain.
CEREBRO, f. m. vide *CELEBRO*.
CERECEDA, f. f. the chain with which the galley-slaves are bound.
CERECITA, f. f. diminutive of *ceréza*.
CEREMONIA, f. f. a ceremony.
CEREMONIAL, f. m. the book of ceremonies.
Ceremonial,

CER

Ceremonial, adj. belonging to a ceremony.
CEREMONIATICAMENTE, adv. ceremoniously.
CERAMONITICO, } adj. ceremonious,
CEREMONIOSO, } formal, full of ceremony.
CEREMONIOSAMENTE, adv. ceremoniously, formally.
CERERIA, f. f. a wax-chandler's shop, or the street where the wax-chandlers live.
CERERO, f. m. a wax-chandler.
CERES, f. f. the goddess of corn.
CEREZA, f. f. a cherry.
Cériza gerrofal, the largest size of cherries.
CERZAL, f. m. the place where the cherry-trees grow.
CEREZEDA, f. f. in cant, a chain.
CEREZO, f. m. a cherry-tree.
CERGAZOS, f. m. the plant called the holly-rose.
CEREBONES, f. m. a word corrupted from *cedere bonis*, the act of delivering up all one has.
CERIAL, f. m. obf. a taper, a large wax-candle used in Roman churches.
CERIBON, f. m. } the cession of
CERIBONES, f. m. pl. } all our goods to our creditors.
Hacer ceribones, to behave with humility towards one.
CERIFICO, adj. belonging to wax.
CERILLA, f. f. a little wax-candle.
Cerilla, f. f. a wax-tablet.
Cerillas, lip-salve.
CERIMONIA, f. f. a ceremony, a form.
CERIMONIOSO, adj. vide *CEREMONIOSO*.
CERMEÑA, f. f. a muscadine pear.
CERMEÑO, f. m. a pear-tree so called.
CERNADA, f. f. buck-ahes; also a sort of dance.
CERNADERO, f. m. a coarse cloth through which they strain the lye to buck cloaths.
CERNEDERO, f. m. the place where they sift, or the cloth they put before them when they are sifting.
CERNEJAS, f. f. the fetlock of a horse.
CERNER, v. a. to sift; also to hang in the air without moving from one place, only beating the wings and tail; also to judge, to examine.
Cernér las vides, to begin to blossom.
Prov. Cernér, cerner, y sacár poca harina, the more you sift, the less you will find; the more disturbance you make, the less advantage you will reap; more noise than work.
CERNICALO, f. m. a hawk, called a kestrel or wind-whiffer. In cant, it is a woman's mantle.
CERNIDO, da, p. p. from *Cerner*.
CERNIDOR, f. m. one that sifts.
CERNIDURA, f. f. sifting.
CERNIR, v. a. vide *CERNER*.
CERO, f. m. a cypher in arithmetic, which stands for nothing.
CEROFERARIO, f. m. a man hired to carry a wax-flambeau at a funeral or in processions.
CERON, f. m. vide *SERON*.
CEROSO, adj. belonging to wax.
CEROTE, f. m. shoe-makers wax; metaph. and fam. fear.
CEROTO, f. m. a cere-cloth made with wax, rosin, or gum.
CERQUILLO, f. m. a little circle, or ring.
CERQUITA, adv. near at hand.
CERQUITO, f. m. a little circle, or ring.

CER

CERRADA, f. f. the thickest part of a skin of any beast.
CERRADAMENTE, adv. closely, secretly.
CERRADEROS, f. m. pl. the strings of a purse to draw it up together; also any impediment.
CERRADILLO, adj. diminutive of *cerrado*.
CERRADO, f. m. a silent man, one who speaks little.
Cerrado de barba, strong-bearded.
Cerrado de mollera, peevish, obstinate, strong-headed.
Cerrados los ojos, blindly; also inconsiderately.
A puerta cerrada el diablo se vuelve, when the door is shut the devil will go back; that is, when any one knows another to be cautious, the more difficulty he will find in completing his design.
Cierra España, the cry of the soldiers when they engage in battle, encouraging one another to close with the enemy, for it signifies: close Spain, that is, Spaniards close with your enemy.
CERRADOR, f. m. one who locks, shuts, or makes fast the door.
CERRADURA, f. f. a lock.
Cerradura de golpe, a spring-lock.
Prov. No hay cerradura donde es de oro la ganancia, there is no lock proof against a golden picklock.
CERRADURILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cerradura*.
CERRAJA, f. f. a lock.
Cerrajas, the sow-thistle, whereof there are many sorts.
Todo es agua de cerrajas, it is all sow-thistle water. This they say when a man talks much, and little to the purpose.
CERRAJE, f. m. a lock-smith's tools.
CERRAJERIA, f. f. the shop or street where locks are made and sold.
CERRAJERO, f. m. a lock-smith.
CERRALLAS, f. f. pl. in cant, locks.
CERRAMIENTO, f. m. a cloister, or other place where any living thing is enclosed.
Cerramiento, a partition-wall.
CERRAR, v. a. to shut, to lock, to close up, to charge.
Cerrar la bestia, to *ser cerrada*, when a beast's age cannot be known by his teeth, when the mark is out of the horse's mouth.
Cerrarse de campaña, to resolve not to grant what is asked.
Cerrar con lo que se vende, to strike up a bargain without much haggling.
Cerrar los ojos a lo que se va a hacer, to go about a thing without considering.
Cerrarse la mollera, is for the skull to close, to begin to have discretion.
Cerrar la cuenta, to close the account.
Cerrarse las velaciones, is for the time when marriage is forbid to come on.
Cerrarse las heridas, is for wounds to close and heal.
Cerrar puerto, to take away an opportunity, to deny positively.
Cerrar con el enemigo, to close with the enemy.
Cerrar con alguno, to run upon any one with violence or precipitation.
En un abrir y cerrar de ojos, in an instant.
Cerrar la boca, ó *los labios*, metaph. to be silent.
Cerrarse en su opinion, metaph. to be obstinate.
Tener todas las puertas cerradas, not to

CER

have recourse to; to be in want.
CERRAUJAL, f. m. obf. a waterduct.
CERRAZON, f. f. close, gloomy weather.
CERRERO, or *CERRIL*, adj. untamed, wild.
Cerril, unpolished, intractable.
CERRILLO, f. m. a little hill or ridge.
CERRION, a great flake of curdled milk, an icicle; a drop hanging at the nose.
CERRO, f. m. a hill; the ridge of a hill, the ridge of the back; a task of wool, hemp, or flax, as much as is put on the rack at once to spin. In cant, the key, or the key-hole.
Cerro enrisado, a steep inaccessible ridge.
Traerle a uno la mano por el cerro, to stroke, to allure, to coax, to flatter.
Cabalgadura en cerro, a beast bare-backed without a saddle.
Bebér en cerro, to drink fasting.
Tomar una cosa en cerro, to take a thing bare, or to take words in the plain sense.
Ir por los cerros de Ubeda, to run from one thing to another in discourse, and talk remote from the business.
CERROJO, f. m. a bolt.
CERRON, f. m. in cant, a key.
CERTA, f. f. in cant, a shirt, or smock.
CERTAMEN, f. m. a strife, a battle; an argument.
CERTERIA, f. f. dexterity in shooting at a mark.
CERTERO, f. m. a good marksman, one that guesses right.
CERTEZA, f. f. certainty, surety.
CERTIDUMBRE, f. f. certainty.
CERTIFICACION, f. f. certification, or a certificate.
CERTIFICADAMENTE, adv. assuredly, certainly.
CERTIFICADOR, f. m. the person who certifies.
CERTIFICAMIENTO, f. m. a certifying.
CERTIFICAR, v. a. to certify, to assure, to give, to understand, to ascertain.
Certificarse, to inform one's self thoroughly, to be certified of a thing.
CERTIFICATORIA, f. f. a certificate.
CERTINIDAD, f. f. certainty.
CERTITUD, f. f. certainty, certitude.
CERTON, f. m. in cant, a lock that shuts in clapping a door hard.
CERVAL, adj. like or pertaining to a hart or buck.
Miedo cervál, a great fright.
CERVARIO, adj. belonging to a hart or buck.
CERVATILLO, } f. m. a hind, the fawn of
CERVATICO, } a red deer.
CERVATO, f. m. a hart called a spitter, having young horns without knags or tines.
CERVEERIA, f. f. a brew-house, a place where beer is sold.
CERVECERO, f. m. a brewer.
CERVEZA, f. f. beer or ale.
CERUGIA, f. f. vide *CIRUGIA*.
CERUJANO, f. m. vide *CIRUJANO*.
CERVICABRA, f. f. a beast between a goat and a deer.
CERVICOSO, } adj. thick-necked.
CERVIGUDO, }
CERVIGUDO, metaph. obstinate.
CERVIGUILLO, f. m. the nape of the neck.
CERVIZ, f. f. the neck.
Hombre de dura cerviz, a stiff-necked man, obstinate and perverse.

C H A

Abaxár la cerviz, to submit.
CERULEO, adj. sky-coloured.
CERUSA, f. f. ceruse, white-lead.
CERVUNO, adj. of or belonging to a hart or stag.
CESAK, the name given to the emperor.
O César à nada, neck or nothing.
CESAREO, adj. imperial, belonging to the emperor.
CESGO, f. m. the cut or sloping of a garment, or the like. Also demure.
CESON, adj. that is ript or cut out of his mother's belly.
CESPED, f. m. a turf or sod.
CESSAR, v. n. to cease, to give over.
CESSASSION, f. f. ceasing, giving over.
CESSION, f. f. resignation, delivering up one's right.
CESSIONARIO, f. m. the person in whose favour the cession is made.
CESTA, f. f. a basket.
CESTANO, f. m. a little basket.
CESTERIA, f. f. the street where they sell or make baskets.
CESTERO, f. m. a basket-maker or seller.
CESTICA, f. f.
CESTITA, f. m.
CESTILLA, f. f.
CESTILLO, f. m. } a little basket.
CESTO, f. m. a great basket, a flasket, a hamper, a pannier.
Fulano es un cesto, such a one is a dunce.
Coger agua en cesto, to take up water in a basket; to labour in vain.
Quien hace un cesto para ciento, he that does one bad action will do an hundred.
CESTON, f. m. any great basket.
CESTONADA, f. f. a basket full; a piece of nonsense.
CESTONAZO, f. m. augmentative of *ceston*, and a blow given with a basket.
CESTONEAR, v. a. to make baskets; to play the dunce.
CESTREO, f. m. mullet, a sea-fish.
CESURA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when the last syllable of a word is cut off.
CETACEO, adj. belonging to a great sea-fish.
CETERAQUE, f. m. the herb spleen-wort.
CETI, f. m. a fine sort of white silk.
CETIS, f. m. obf. a coin formerly used, the eighteenth part of a farthing.
CETO, f. m. a whale, or any great sea-fish.
CETRA, f. f. a short square target or buckler made of the ounce or buffalo's hide.
CETRATO, adj. armed with the defensive weapon called *cetra*.
CETRE, f. m. the recipient wherein the holy water is kept by the Roman Catholics.
CETRERIA, f. f. hawking, or the art of falconry.
CETRERO, f. m. a falconer.
Cetrero de iglesia, the vergier of a church.
CETRIFERO, adj. sovereign, that bears the sceptre.
CETRINO, adj. pale-yellow; also a sort of ointment women use for their faces, made with citron-peel.
CETRO, f. m. a scepter.
CEVADA, f. f. barley.
CEVIL, adj. vide **CIVIL**.
CEUROGIA, f. f. vide **CIRUGIA**.
CEUTI, f. m. a small sort of coin used at Ceuta.
Ceuties limónes, lemons, the plants whereof were first brought from Ceuta.
CHABACANERIA, f. f. a bad composition,

C H A

without art or regularity.
CHABAGANO, adj. done after a mean low manner, without rule or order.
CHABETA, f. f. an iron that fastens two iron-bars or iron-rings together.
Perder la chabeta, metaph. to lose his senses.
Ha perdido la chabeta, he is out of his senses.
CHABO, f. m. a small copper coin.
CHABRANA, f. f. the adornments of porches or doors wrought in timber or stones.
CHABRO, f. m. a sea-crab.
CHACHARA, f. f. a discourse of trivial things.
CHACHARERO, f. m. the person who speaks much about trifles.
CHACHARON, f. m. a great talker and liar.
CHACHARREAR, v. a. to chatter, to prattle.
CHACHO, f. m. a term at the game of ombre, which means vole.
CHACHOTERO, adj. a jesting, a merry companion.
CHACOLI, f. m. a poor small wine.
CHACOLOTEAR, v. n. to crack or make a noise as an horse-shoe when it is loose.
Prov. Herradura que chacolotea claro le falta, the horse-shoe that makes a noise wants a nail; that is, he that boasts much of his birth and riches commonly wants it more than others.
CHACONA, f. f. a dance so called.
CHACONISTA, f. m. a dancer.
CHACOTA, f. f. a jest, a noise made by way of scoff or jest.
Hacer chacota, to make a jest of, to scoff at.
CHACOTEAR, v. n. to make a noise of jesting and merriment.
CHACRA, f. f. a house built without ornaments, or not according to the rules of architecture.
CHACUACO, f. m. a rustic, clownish, unpolished fellow.
CHAFALDETE, f. m. the main tack, which is a great rope fastened to the clew of the sail of a ship.
CHAFALLAR, v. a. to patch, to botch.
CHAFALLO, f. m. a patch in old cloaths, an old rag, or patched garment.
CHAFALLON, f. m. a botcher, a sloven, a man dirtily dressed or ill dressed.
CHAFAR, v. a. to cut, to destroy.
CHAFARINON, f. m. a blot or an ugly flourish made with an awkward and great stroke of the pen, or any pointed iron-tool.
CHAFAROTE, f. m. a great broad crooked sword.
CHAFARRINADA, f. f. a blot made with a pen.
CHAFELETE, f. m. the clew-garnet, a rope made fast to the clew of a sail.
CHAFLAN, f. m. an obtuse angle.
CHAFLANAR, v. a. to cut an angle, so as to make it obtuse.
CHALAN, f. m. dealer, chapman.
CHALCEDONIA, f. f. a precious stone so called.
CHALCIDES, f. f. a fish like a pilchard.
CHALCTES, f. f. a precious stone so called.
CHALUPA, f. f. a boat.
CHAMA, f. f. in cant, money.
CHAMALEON, f. m. a chameleon, a little beast, like a lizard.

C H A

Chamaleón, a flatterer, a time-server.
CHAMARE, f. m. a thing adorned with gold and silver lace.
CHAMARILLERO, f. m. a sharper, a gamester, a cheat.
CHAMARIZ, f. m. a bird called a witwal, a lariat, a yellow-hammer.
CHAMARRA, f. f. } a long coat or garment, made of
CHAMARRO, f. m. } sheeps-skins with the wool on.
CHAMARRASCA, f. f. that minute wood, branches, and leaves, that remain when a heap of burning wood is removed, which, when burnt, give but a short flame.
CHAMBERGA, f. f. a great coat.
CHAMBERGO, f. m. an officer called so from *chamberga*.
CHAMBRANA de puerta, any ornament about the posts or jambs of a door.
CHAMEDAPHNE, f. f. the herb periwinkle.
CHAMEDREOS, f. m. the herb german-der.
CHAMELETON, f. m. a stuff of wool, thicker than camblet.
CHAMELEUCA, f. f. the colts-foot or asses foot, growing in corn fields.
CHAMELOTE, f. m. camblet; also tabby.
CHAMEPITEOS, f. m. the herb ground-pine.
CHAMERLUCCO, f. m. a sort of long cassock.
CHAMESYSE, f. f. a kind of herb.
CHAMICERA, f. f. a wood that is half burnt.
CHAMICERO, adj. belonging to burnt wood.
CHAMIZA, f. m. a sort of reed growing in lakes.
CHAMIZO, f. m. vide **CHAMICERA**.
CHAMORRA, f. f. the top of the head clipped, or sheared, speaking of beasts.
CHAMORRADA, f. f. a blow with the head in butting.
CHAMORRAR, v. a. to take off the hair, properly to clip asses, as they do in Spain.
CHAMORRO, adj. bald, without hair.
Trigo chamorro, corn that grows without beards or awnes.
CHAMPION, f. m. the person who separates those that quarrel.
CHAMPURRAR, v. a. to mix liquors.
CHAMUSCADOR, f. m. to singe, to burn slightly; also the instrument to singe with.
CHAMUSCADURA, f. f. singeing, or burning slightly.
CHAMUSCAR, v. a. to singe, to scorch.
CHAMUSCO, f. m. the same as *Chamufguia*.
CHAMUSCON, f. m. augm. of *chamusco*.
CHAMUSGUINA, f. f. the action or effect of burning slightly; also a quarrel between several persons.
CHANCEAR, v. n. to jest merrily.
CHANCEARSE, v. r. the same as *Chancear*.
CANCELAR, v. a. vide **CANCELAR**.
CHANCELLER, f. m. vide **CHANCILLER**.
CHANCERO, adj. merry, festive; in cant, a cunning thief.
CHANCHA, f. f. a deceiver, a lie.
CHANCILLER, f. m. a chancellor.
CHANCILLERESCO, adj. belonging to the chancery.
CHANCILLERIA, f. f. the court of chancery; the dignity of chancellor.
CHANCLETAS, f. f. slippers without heels.
CHANCLO,

C H A

CHANCLO, f. m. a sort of shoe with soles made of wood.
CHANCOS, f. m. pl. clogs to wear in dirt.
CHANFAINA, f. f. a bawd; a thing of no worth; a jest; a thing of nothing; a dish of lights.
CHANFLON, adj. coarse, unpolished, made without art.
CHANQUETA, f. m. f. vide **CHANCLETA**.
CHANSONETA, f. f. a song, a ballad.
CHANTAR, v. n. to talk boldly.
CHANTILLON, f. m. a rule or measure used by workmen in wood and in iron.
CHANTRE, f. m. the chanter in a cathedral.
CHANTRIA, f. f. the dignity or office of a chanter.
CHANZA, f. f. a jest; subtlety, craft, cunning.
CHANZAINA, f. f. in cant, a trick, a fetch.
CHANZONETA, f. f. diminutive of *chánza*.
CHANZONETERO, f. m. a ballad-singer; a composer of merry songs; a teller of merry things.
CHAO, f. m. a kind of dog so called.
CHAOS, f. m. a confusion.
CHAPA, f. f. a thin plate of any metal; also a rattle for a child, or any such thing that will make a noise.
Hombre de chapa, ò mugér de chapa, a man or woman of good qualifications and parts.
Chapas de colór, the red spots on the cheeks when one blushes, or rather the great spots of paint women put on.
Chapas de freno, the bosses of a bridle.
CHAPADANZA, f. f. vide **CHANZA**.
CHAPADO, **CHAPADA**, p. p. from *Chapar*.
CHAPADOR, f. m. one that plates or studs.
CHAPALETA, f. f. a seaman's word, whereof I know not the meaning.
CHAPAR, v. a. to plate, to cover, to adorn with plates, to stud.
CHAPARRA, f. f. vide **CHAPARRO**.
CHAPARRADA, f. f. vide **CHAPARRON**.
CHAPARRAL, f. m. the place where the small oak grows.
CHAPARRO, f. m. a small tree like a small oak, and bearing acorns like it.
CHAPARRON, f. m. a sudden and violent shower.
CHAPATAL, f. m. a low muddy place.
CHAPPEAR, v. a. vide **CHAPAR**; also to rattle and make a noise with plates.
Chapeár, v. a. to adorn with gold or silver plate.
CHAPETE, f. m. a little hat or cap.
CHAPELLINA, f. f. a gold coin used in Persia.
CHAPEO, f. m. a hat.
CHAPERIA, f. f. any thing adorned with plates, or studded, or that sort of work.
CHAPERON, f. m. a sort of hood wore anciently instead of a hat.
CHAPERONADO, adj. covered with a hood.
CHAPETA, f. f. diminutive of *chapa*.
CHAPETEADO, adj. vide **CHAPADO**.
CHAPETON, f. m. a name given in Spanish America to an European newly arrived.
CHAPIDO, f. m. a noise of rattling of plates.
CHAPILLA, f. f. a little plate of any metal.
CHAPIN, f. m. a thing made of thick cork, bound about with tin, thin iron, or silver, which women used to wear un-

PART I.

C H A

der their shoes, in the nature of clogs or pattens.
CHAPINA, f. f. a shell of a tortoise, or any other shell-fish.
CHAPINAZO, f. m. a blow with a *chapin*.
CHAPINERIA, f. f. the place where the *chapins* are sold.
CHAPINERO, f. m. the mechanic that makes the *chapins*.
CHAPINITO, f. m. diminutive of *chapin*.
CHAPIRON, f. m. vide **CHAPERON**.
CHAPITA, f. f. diminutive of *chapa*.
CHAPITEL, f. m. a pinnacle of a tower; vide **CAPITEL**; in cant, the head.
CHAPODAR, v. a. to prune the trees.
CHAPOTEAR, v. a. to dabble, to sloop.
CHAPPE, adj. spread open in the form of a clock. A term in blazonry.
CHAPUCERIA, f. f. a coarse unpolished piece of work.
CHAPUCERO, f. m. a dabbler, one that makes slops; also a smith that makes nails with broad flat heads.
CHAPUZ, f. m. a diving, dipping, or sinking under water; also work ill done, unpolished.
CHAPUZAR, v. a. to sink or dive under water.
CHAQUETE, f. m. a game like draughts, the game at *ame's ace*.
CHAQUIRA, f. f. an ornament the Indians wear on their heads.
CHARACTER, f. m. a character; a fine type or character in writing or printing; also the hand or manner of writing; also adventitious qualities impressed by a post or office; also a mark, a stamp.
CHARACTERISTICO, adj. belonging to a character.
CHARCA, f. f. } a puddle of standing
CHARCO, f. m. } water.
Pasar el charco, to cross the sea.
Hacer charcos en el estómago, to drink much water.
CHARIDAD, f. f. charity, the theological virtue of universal love; also liberality, alms, relief given to the poor.
Paño de la charidad, a pall to lay over the dead, particularly that for the poor who are buried by charity.
CHARISMA, f. f. a favour, a gift.
CHARITATIVAMENTE, adv. charitably.
CHARITATIVO, adj. of, or belonging to charity, charitable.
CHARLA, f. f. prating, babbling, talking too much.
CHARLADOR, adj. talkative, babbling, prattling.
CHARLAR, v. n. to prate, to babble, to talk too much.
CHARLATAN, f. m. a prating, talkative fellow; also a mountebank.
CHARLATANAR, } v. n. to prate, to talk
CHARLATANEAR, } without substance.
CHARLATANERIA, f. f. vide **CHARLA**.
CHARLATAR, v. n. to prate, to babble, to tattle, to play the mountebank.
CHARLERIA, f. f. prattle, babbling, tattle.
CHARLIDO, f. m. the croaking of a frog.
CHARNECA, f. f. a kind of turpentine-tree.
CHARNECAL, f. m. the place where the turpentine-trees grow.
CHARNEL, f. m. in cant, two maravedies; in the plural number, *charnéles*, small money.
CHARNELA, f. f. a complex hinge to support a door.
CHARNIEGOS, f. m. pl. in cant, the stocks.

C H I

CHARO, adj. dear, kind, loving.
CHAROL, f. m. varnish, japan.
CHAROLEAR, v. a. to japan, to varnish.
CHARPA, f. f. a buff belt worn by soldiers.
CHARQUILLO, f. m. a little puddle of water.
Salta charquillos, one that trips along treading on his toes, like beaux who are afraid to touch the stones with their feet; a nice beau.
CHARRADA, f. f. clownishness, rusticity.
CHARRO, f. m. f. rustic, country-like.
CHARROS, f. m. pl. in cant, the fetters.
CHARUECO, f. m. a small tree like the turpentine-tree.
CHARYBDIS, f. m. a dangerous stream or rock in the sea; also any great danger or peril.
CHASCHAS, f. m. a sound resulting from a blow given to a door, table, and the like.
CHASCO, f. a trick, a bite, a fly saying.
CHASQUE, f. m. foot-post, letter-carrier.
CHASQUEADOR, f. m. he who makes a noise with a whip.
CHASQUEAR, v. a. to make a noise with a whip.
Chasquear, v. a. to joke, or jest with another.
CHASQUI, f. m. a messenger sent on foot.
CHASQUIDO, f. m. the sound or smack that the whip makes.
CHASQUO, f. m. the end of a whip or sling.
CHATA, f. f. a flat-bottomed boat.
CHATEDAD, f. f. flatness, evenness, level extension; dulness, insipidity, frigidity.
CHATESCO, adj. flat, insipid, frigid, dull, that has neither wit nor humour.
CHATO, adj. flat, flat-nosed.
CHATON, f. m. a stud.
CHATONADO, f. m. in cant, a riddle.
CHAVACANERIA, f. f. vide **CHABACANERIA**.
CHAVACANO, adj. vide **CHABACANO**.
CHAVETA, f. f. vide **CHABETA**.
CHAVO, f. m. vide **CHABO**.
CHAVRANA, vide **CHABRANA**.
CHAZA, f. f. chace, the mark set down at tennis-ball where the ball stops.
CHELIDRO, f. m. a great and venomous serpent.
CHENO, adj. obs. full.
CHEPO, f. m. in cant, breast, bosom.
CHEREMIA, f. f. vide **CHIRIMIA**.
CHERINOL, f. m. in cant, chief pimp, bawd, or thief.
CHERINOLA, f. f. an assembly of bawds, thieves, and ruffians.
CHERIVA, or **CHERIVIA**, f. f. the root we call a skirret.
CHERNA, f. f. a kind of sea-fish.
CHERO, f. m. obs. a smell.
CERRIADOR, f. m. vide **CHIRRIADOR**.
CERRIAR, v. n. vide **CHIRRIAR**.
CERRION, f. m. vide **CHIRRION**.
CHERUBICO, adj. of, or belonging to a cherub.
CHERUBIN, a cherub.
CHERVA, f. f. the herb sperage; also the fruit.
CHEVRON, f. m. a term in blazonry.
CHIA, f. f. a scrap, a shred, a small rag, a welt; also a sort of head-dress women anciently wore.
CHIAMPIN, f. m. an odoriferous white flower in India and China.
CHIAR, v. n. to chirrup as birds do.
[O] **CHIBALETE**,

CHI

CHIBALETE, f. m. a bench chiefly used among printers.
CHIBATO, f. m. a young kid, not one year old.
CHIBETERO, f. m. a hut or shelter made for the goats and kids.
CHIBITAL, f. m. a flock of goats, or the place where they keep goats.
CHIBO, f. m. a kid.
CHIBON, f. m. a young pigeon.
CHIBOR, f. m. a kind of monkey or baboon.
CHICHA, f. f. the name children give to meat; the American Indians call the drink, or beer they make of the Indian wheat.
Ser cosa de chicha y nabo, f. fam. to be of no consequence.
Tener pocas chichas, f. fam. to be very lean or slender.
CHICHARRA, f. f. the insect called in Latin *cicada*, very noisy in summer. It lives on high trees, and is not the grasshopper, as some people believe.
CHICHARRAR, v. a. to roast.
CHICHARREAR, v. n. to chirp like the *cicada*.
CHICHARRERO, f. m. any hot place.
CHICHARRO, f. m. a young tunny-fish.
CHICHARRON, f. m. a hard knob left in frying of fuet.
CHICHERIA, f. f. the place in America where *chicha* is drunk or sold.
CHICHISVEO, f. m. a courteous gallant.
CHICHON, f. m. the bump raised by a blow, that does not break the skin, but swells, and particularly on the head.
CHICO, adj. little, small.
Chico con grande, a great one with a small, a good and a bad; as we say, a fat rabbit and a lean.
Chicos y grandes, great and small, all sorts of people.
CHICOLEAR, v. n. to joke or jest upon any one.
CHICOLEO, f. m. a merry jest.
CHICORIA, f. f. the herb dandelion.
CHICOTE, f. m. a person who is short and thick; also the end of a rope or cable.
CHICOZAPOTE, f. m. a fruit that comes from the West Indies, the bigness of a quince.
CHICUELO, f. m. a young child.
CHIFLA, f. f. the ace of spades at cards, otherwise called *espadilla*; also a whistle, a small wind instrument.
CHIFLADURA, f. f. a whistling or hissing.
CHIFLAR, v. a. to whistle; to hiss actors off the stage; also to drink wine immoderately.
CHIFLE, f. m. a whistle.
CHIFLETE, f. m. a little whistle, or a whistling.
CHIFLIDO, f. m. a whistling or hissing.
CHIFLO, f. m. vide **CHIFLE**.
CHILACAYOTE, f. m. a kind of pumpkin very big and very light.
CHILIADA, f. f. a thousand. Used by poets.
CHILIDONIA, f. f. the herb celandine.
CHILINDRINA, f. f. a thing of no value, a frivolous trifling thing; also a joke or jest.
CHILINDRON, f. m. the name of a game at cards.
CHILLA, f. f. very thin boards.
CHILLADOR, f. m. the person who squeaks or makes a noise; also the hang-

CHI

man.
CHILLADURA, f. f. a shrill squeaking.
CHILLAR, v. n. to make a shrill cry, to squeak, to shriek like a bird that does not sing, or the noise of a frying-pan, or the filing of a saw.
CHILLERAS, f. f. pl. lockers, or places on the sides of ships boarded, to keep shot ready there, that it may not roll about.
CHILLIDO, f. m. a squeak, a shriek, the
CHILLO, f. m. squeaking of a bird, mouse, or the like.
CHILLON, f. m. any squeaking noisy thing.
CHILLONES, f. m. pl. brads, sprigs, or such small nails used in wood that is thin and apt to split.
CHILO, f. m. vide **CHYLO**.
CHIMENEA, f. f. a chimney; metaph. and fam. the head; *se le subió el humo á la cabeza*, the wine affected his head.
Subir el humo en la chimenea, to take snuff at any thing, to take pet.
Prov. Chimenea sin fuego, reyno sin puerto, a chimney without fire is like a kingdom without a sea-port.
Prov. Chimenea nueva presto se abuma, a new chimney is soon smoked; ignorant persons soon take pet.
CHIMERA, f. f. a chimera, a notion, a fancy.
Chimera, strife, or contention.
CHIMERICO, adj. chimerical, fabulous, fictitious, fanciful.
CHIMERINO, adj. of, or belonging to a chimera or fancy.
CHIMERISTA, adj. seditious, troublesome.
CHIMERIZAR, v. a. to raise chimeras in the mind, to be very fanciful.
CHIMICA, f. f. chemistry.
CHIMICO, f. m. a chemist.
Chimico, adj. belonging to chemistry.
CHIMPHONIA, f. m. an instrument of music so called.
CHINA, f. f. a pebble; also a sort of China-root and China-ware.
CHINARRO, f. m. a pebble.
CHINCHARRAZO, f. m. a great noise of swords.
CHINCHARRERO, f. m. a place full of bugs.
CHINCHERO, f. m. a bug-trap.
CHINCHILLAS, f. f. little creatures in the West Indies like squirrels; also blankets made of their hair.
CHINCHORRERIA, f. f. idle lying jest, or knavish trick.
CHINCHORRERO, f. m. a jesting or lying fellow.
CHINCHORRO, f. m. a sort of boat; also a sort of fishing-net.
CHINELA, f. f. a slipper.
CHINILLA, f. f. a little pebble.
CHINITA, f. f. a little pebble.
CHINO, adj. belonging to a dog that has no hair.
CHIO CHIO, f. m. the chirping of sparrows.
CHIQUERO, f. m. a hogstye.
CHIQUECHAUQUE, f. m. the noise which is made by clashing two things together.
CHIQUEILLO, adj. little, very little.
CHIQUEIRIBATE, f. m. in cant, a thief.
CHIQUEITICO, adj. very little.
CHIQUEITO, adj. vide **CHIQUEILLO**.
CHIRAGRA, f. f. the gout in the hands.
CHIRIBITIL, f. m. a passage so small as

CHI

to oblige one to pass on one's hands and knees.
CHIRIGAITA, f. f. a kind of gourd.
CHIRIMIA, f. f. a sort of trumpet; also one that plays upon it.
CHIRINOLA, f. m. a sort of play among children.
CHIRIVIA, f. f. the herb and root called skirret; also a bird called a wagtail.
CHIRLADA, f. f. in cant, a beating with a cudgel, or the wound made by a blow.
CHIRLAR, v. n. to prate; also to sing untuneably.
CHIRLE, adj. poor, mean, worth nothing; also wild grapes.
Burla chirle, a foolish impertinent jest.
CHIRLERIA, f. f. garrulity, vain prattle.
CHIRLERIN, f. m. in cant, a little thief.
CHIRLIDO, f. m. prating, babbling, chirping like a bird.
CHIRLITO, f. m. a plover.
CHIRLO, f. m. a snap of the fingers, a flip.
Chirlo, f. m. a scar made in the face by a knife or sword.
Chirlos mirlos, chimeras, or things that are not in nature.
CHIRLON, f. m. in cant, a great talker.
CHIROGRAPHIA, the art of writing.
CHIROGRAPHO, f. m. a manuscript or hand-writing.
CHIROMANCIA, f. f. foretelling future events by inspecting the hand.
CHIROMANTICO, adj. belonging to chiromancy.
CHIRONEO, adj. of, or belonging to an incurable wound.
CHIRONIO, f. m. centaur; also the herb gentian or felwort.
CHIROTHECA, f. f. a glove; a burlesque word.
CHIRRIADOR, adj. that chirps like a bird, or creaks like hinges.
CHIRRIAR, v. n. to chirp as birds do, or to creak like a door.
CHIRRICHO, f. m. a nickname given to poor French priests that used to go pilgrimages into Spain.
CHIRRIDO, f. m. the chirping of a bird, or creaking of a door.
CHIRKIO, f. m. the noise of a cart.
CHIRRION, f. m. a common cart with two wheels; a dust cart used to carry away the filth.
CHIRRIONCILLA, f. f. a chirping, soft singing, or whistling.
CHIRRIONERO, f. m. a carter, one who drives the cart.
CHIRIVIA, f. f. vide **CHIRIBIA**.
CHIS, interj. ho.
CHIS-CHAS, f. f. an incessant knocking.
CHISGARAVIS, f. m. a person who meddles in other people's affairs, a busy body.
CHISGUETE, f. m. a small draught of wine sucked out of a *borrachó*.
CHISMAR, v. a. to make a schism or confusion, to make mischief.
CHISME, f. m. a tale carried from one to another to do mischief.
Pagase el señor del chisme, mas no del que lo dice, ref. I like the tale, but detest the carrier.
CHISMEAR, v. a. vide **CHISMAR**.
CHISMERIA, f. f. the practice of carrying tales to breed ill blood.
CHISMERO, f. m. adj. addicted to carry tales
CHISMOSO, f. m. to set people together by the ears; a tale-carrier, a mischief-maker.
CHISPA,

C H O

C H R

C R U

CHISPA, f. f. a spark, or flake of fire; also a man easily moved to anger, a little passionate man.

Echar chispas, to fly in a passion.

CHISPAR, v. a. in cant, to tell tales.

CHISPAZO, f. m. the blow given by a spark of fire.

CHISPEAR, v. n. to sparkle as fire does.

CHISPERO, adj. belonging to a squib.

CHISPO, f. m. the same as *cisguete*.

CHISPORRETEAR, v. n. to throw a multitude of squibs or sparks.

CHISPOSO, adj. that throws many sparks of fire.

CHISQUETE, f. m. the flux, or disenter.

CHISTAR, v. n. to be silent as afraid to speak.

Ni chistar, ni mistar, to be mute.

Calla no chistes, peace, be not heard, whist.

CHISTE, f. m. a jest.

CHISTERA, f. f. a fisherman's trunk to keep his fish in.

CHISTOSO, adj. facetious.

CHITA, f. f. the long bone in the sheep or cow's foot, which boys play with.

Dar en la chita, f. metaph. and fam. to find or discover any thing.

No se me da una chita, vulg. I don't care.

No vale una chita, it is not worth a pin.

CHITICALLA, f. m. the person who observes others and is silent himself.

CHITICALLAR, v. n. to be silent.

CHITO, f. m. a stick or bone put for a signal or mark.

CHITON, interj. hush, whist, make no noise.

CHO, interj. used by persons to stop their horses.

CHOA, f. f. a chough, or jackdaw.

CHOCADOR, f. m. he who runs violently at another.

CHOCALLAS, f. f. pl. baubles to hang about children, bells for dogs, small jewels for women.

CHOCALLO, f. m. a jewel for the ears; a long ear-ring.

CHOCAR, v. a. to butt as rams do, to give a shock, to charge in fight.

CHOCARREAR, v. n. to jest, to play the buffoon.

CHOCARRERIA, f. f. jesting, playing the buffoon.

CHOCARRERO, f. m. jester, buffoon.

Chocarrero de passa passa, a juggler.

CHOCO, f. m. a cuttle-fish.

CHOCHA, f. f. a woodcock.

CHOCHEAR, v. n. to have the senses impaired by age.

CHOCHE, f. f. decay of memory proceeding from age.

CHOCHO, adj. doating, childish, silly, mopeish, also any kernel.

Chicho, f. m. hops.

CHOCILLA, } f. f. a little hut or cottage.

CHOCITA, }

CHOCLAR, v. n. to bolt into a place, as a ball bolts through the port at billiards.

CHOCLO, f. m. a kind of wooden shoe or sandal worn by friars and other people.

CHOCLON, f. m. the clever bolting of a bolt through the port at billiards, or through a ring.

CHOCO, f. m. the cuttle-fish when small.

CHOCOLATE, f. m. chocolate.

Chocolate de garapiña, vide **GARAPIÑA**.

CHOCOLATERA, f. f. a chocolate-pot.

CHOCOLATERO, f. m. the person who makes chocolate.

CHOFES, f. m. pl. the lungs.

CHOFISTA, f. m. the person who eats lungs.

CHOLLA, f. f. the noddle, the head.

CHOPA, f. f. a sea-fish.

CHOPPO, f. m. a sort of poplar-tree, growing near the water.

CHOQUE, f. m. a shock, the meeting of two that run at one another; also a battle, a fight.

CHOQUEZUELA, f. f. the joint bone in the knee.

CHORCHA, f. f. vide **CHOCHA**.

CHOREO, f. m. a Latin foot, consisting of a long and short syllable.

CHORIAMBO, f. m. a Latin foot, consisting of four syllables, the first and last long, and the two middle-ones short.

CHORIFEO, f. m. a chief.

CHORISTA, f. m. the moderator of the choir.

CHORIZO, f. m. a sort of large sausage.

CHORLITO, f. m. the bird called a curlew.

CHORO, f. m. the choir of a church.

CHOROGRAPHIA, f. f. the description of any province, kingdom, or country.

CHORREAR, v. n. to run in small threads as spouts or little streams.

CHORRERA, f. f. the place where the dropping or drivelling of the water falls.

CHORRETADA, f. f. the impetuosity or violence of a running stream.

CHORRO, f. m. a little stream or very small running of water or other liquor.

CHORRO, f. m. the sound of the voice.

CHOTACABRAS, f. f. a sort of bird like a gull, that sucks the goats in the night.

CHOTAR, v. a. to suck.

CHOTO, f. m. a sucking kid.

CHOTUNO, adj. lean, weak, sickly; applied chiefly to kids.

CHOYA, f. f. a kind of jackdaw, a Cornish chough.

CHOYA, f. f. a Cornish daw, a daw with red shanks.

CHOZ, f. m. a blow given.

CHOZA, f. f. a cottage, a hut, a little mean house.

CHOZNO, f. m. the great-grandfather of one's grandfather; or the great-grandson of one's grandson.

CHOZUELA, f. f. diminutive of *choza*.

CHRISMA, f. m. an ointment made of oil of olives and balsam mixed, and blessed by the bishop.

CHRISMAR, v. a. to confirm any one in the Christian faith; also to give a blow in the forehead.

CHRISMERIA, f. f. the viol where the ointment of confirmation is put.

CHRISTIANAMENTE, adv. Christian-like, charitably.

CHRISTIANAR, v. a. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.

CHRISTIANDAD, f. f. Christianity; Christendom.

CHRISTIANESCO, adj. belonging to a Christian.

CHRISTIANISMO, f. m. a christening; baptizing; also Christendom.

CHRISTIANISSIMO, adj. Most Christian, the title given to the king of France.

CHRISTIANO, f. m. a Christian.

Christiano nuevo, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a convert, or descended from the Moors or Jews.

Christiano viejo, an old Christian; that is, whose race has no mixture of Jewish or Moorish blood.

CHRISTO, f. m. our Lord and Saviour Christ.

CHROMATICO, adj. one of the three kinds of practical music.

CHRONICA, f. f. chronicle.

CHRONICON, f. m. a chronicle or history of any particular times.

CHRONISTA, f. m. the author of the annals or chronicles.

CHRONOGRAPHIA, f. f. a description of the annals or chronicles.

CHRONOGRAPHO, f. m. the person who writes chronicles or annals.

CHRONOLOGIA, f. f. chronology, the history of the times.

CHRONOLOGICAMENTE, adv. chronologically.

CHRONOLOGICO, adj. chronologic, belonging to the annals, or history of the times.

CHRONOLOGO, f. m. a chronologer, or author of the history of the times.

CHRYSANTEMO, f. m. a crowfoot with yellow flowers; the marigold.

CHRYSOCOLA, f. f. gold fodder, a kind of mineral found like sand in veins of brags, silver, or gold.

CHRYSOCOMA, f. f. a plant so called.

CHRYSOGONO, f. m. a plant so called.

CHRYSOL, f. m. vide **CRISOL**.

CHRYSOLITO, f. m. a gem so called.

CHRYSOMELA, f. m. yellow quince, orange.

CHUBARBA, f. f. a tree so called.

CHUCA, f. f. the concave part of a ball used in a particular game.

CHUCERO, f. m. in cant, a thief.

CHUCETO, f. m. in cant, a thief that steals meat.

CHUCHE, f. m. in cant, the face.

CHUCHERIA, f. f. the way of catching birds; a trifle, a thing of little moment.

Chueberias, f. f. pl. trifles; little sweet bits for children; idle talk.

CHUCHERO, f. m. a bird-catcher.

CHUCHO, f. m. a sort of bird.

Chucho, interj. an expression used to call dogs.

CHUCHUMECO, f. m. a name given to an ugly man.

CHUECA, f. f. the hollow of a joint where the bones play; also a sort of dance. In cant, the back.

CHUFA, f. f. pignut, a small sort of fruit growing under ground, sticking to the root, much sought by children, who call it *cucas*.

CHUFAR, v. n. to mock, to ridicule.

CHUFETA, f. f. jest, scoff.

CHUFLETA, f. f. a trifling ridiculous expression.

CHUFLETERO, adj. jocular, jocular, merry, facetious.

CHULADA, f. f. a trick; also an action done in a pleasant and agreeable manner.

CHULAMA, f. f. a girl.

CHULAMO, f. m. a boy.

CHULEADO, da, p. p. from

CHULEAR, v. a. to jest.

CHULETA, f. f. a savoury dish so called.

CHULILLO, f. m. diminutive of *chulo*.

CHULLA, f. f. the ribs of mutton cut out two and two together, to sell to poor people.

CHULO, la, f. m. and fem. a pleasant and an agreeable person. *Chulo*, sometimes implies a mischievous person.

[O 2]

CHUNGA,

C I C

CHUNGA, f. f. mirth or laughter arising from the silly and impertinent discourse of another.
CHUÑO, f. m. so they call in the West Indies the bread made of the roots called *papas*.
CHUPA, f. f. the waistcoat.
CHUPADO, adj. fucked; also lean as if one had been fucked.
CHUPADOR, f. m. a fucker.
CHUPADURA, f. f. fucking.
CHUPAMEL, f. m. the herb bugloss.
CHUPAR, v. a. to fuck.
Chupár a uno, to devour a man's substance.
CHUPON, f. m. the extraction of any thing.
CHUPONA, f. f. a whore who fucks or fleeces her gallant.
CHURIZO, f. m. vide **CHORIZO**.
CHURLA de canela, bag of cinnamon, as it comes from the East Indies.
CHURRE, f. m. the grease that runs from any meat with heat.
CHURRETE, a squirt of any liquor as of a syringe, or the like.
CHURRIBURRI, f. m. a great concourse of low and dirty people.
CHURRILLERO, f. m. a prattling, talkative, silly person.
CHURRULLERO, f. m. a prating fellow.
CHURRUPEAR, v. n. to sip wine, in the manner women do tea.
CHURUMBELA, f. f. a sort of bagpipe.
CHURUMO, f. m. the juice of any thing.
CHUS, adv. nothing. Ex. *No decir chus*, *ni mus*, not to speak a syllable in contradiction.
CHUSCO, *ca*, f. m. and fem. the same as *Chulo*, *la*.
CHUSMA, f. f. the whole company of slaves rowing in a galley; thence, the mob, the rabble; also a company of poor people.
CHUZAZO, f. m. a blow given with the pike.
CHUZO, f. m. a great half-pike with an iron spear to it.
Echar chuzos, to be a bully.
CHUZON, f. m. a great half-pike, with a large iron spear to it.
Chuzón, a cautious, prudent, careful man, who stands so much upon his guard, that it is difficult to deceive him; a fly, designing, subtle, crafty, knavish, and deceitful fellow.
CHYLO, f. m. chyle, a white juice coming from meat digested in the stomach.
CIA, f. f. the hip-bone.
CIBOGA, f. f. the tacking about of a ship.
CIANCO, f. m. the hip-bone.
CIAR, v. n. to put back, to make a beast go backwards; thence used at sea to put back a galley or boat with oars without bringing her head about.
CIATICA, f. f. the sciatica, a distemper commonly in the hip, the hip-gout.
CIBDAD, **CIBDADE**, **CIBDAT**, f. f. a city. Obs. all.
CIBDADANO, f. m. obs. a citizen.
CIBERA, f. f. the dregs, dross, or refuse of any thing.
Moler como cibera, to beat to mummy.
CIBORIO, f. m. the cyborium or covered cup in which the sacrament is kept in churches.
CICA, f. f. in cant, a purse.
CICALADO, adj. vide **ACICALADO**.

C I E

CICATERIA, f. f. the art of cutting a purse; also misery, covetousness.
CICATERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cicatero*.
CICATERO, f. m. a cut-purse; also a miser.
CICATRIZ, f. f. a scar left by a wound.
CICATRIZAR, v. a. to heal up, only leaving a scar; also to cicatrize, to make a scar.
CICION, f. m. a fit of an ague.
CICLAN, f. m. he that has but one testicle.
CICLAR, v. a. vide **ACICALAR**.
CICLEOLA, f. f. a small wheel or round; a term in architecture.
CICOREA, } f. f. the herb dandelion.
CICORIA, }
CICUTA, f. f. hemlock.
CID, f. m. commander, leader.
Cid, f. m. a sort of bird that devours bees.
CIDRA, f. f. a citron.
Cidra, f. f. cyder.
CIDRAL, f. m. a garden, or orchard of citron-trees.
CIDRERA, f. f. vide **ABEJERA**.
CIDRO, f. m. a citron-tree.
CIDRONELA, f. f. a herb called balm-gentle.
CIDRONERA, f. f. lemon-balm.
CIEBA, f. f. a sort of wild thorn-tree; also a sea-weed.
Ciegale Santantón, blind him, St. Anthony; a phrase among the vulgar sort to wish a man blind.
CIEGAMENTE, adv. blindly.
A ciegas, adv. blindfold, groping.
CIEGO, adj. blind.
Nóche ciega, a dark night.
Herrida ciega, a wound made with a weapon, so small that it cannot be tented.
Ciego, inconsiderate, rash, without deliberation.
El ciego no distingue de colores, the blind cannot distinguish colours; an ignorant person cannot be a judge of any thing.
Guiar un ciego á otro ciego, f. metaph. to teach what one does not understand.
Antes ciegues que tal veas, may you be struck blind before you see it; an imprecation when a man wishes or hopes to see something that is against our inclination or interest.
CIELO, f. m. the heaven, the sky; also the tester of a bed, or the roof of any place.
Cielo sereno, a serene, clear sky.
Mudar cielo, to remove to another country.
Ni por el cielo, ni por la tierra, neither for heaven nor earth; on no account.
Venido del cielo, come from heaven; that is, very acceptable.
Ver los cielos abiertos, to see the heavens open; that is, to obtain what one earnestly desires.
Querér subir al cielo sin escalera, to attempt to get up to heaven without a ladder; to undertake any great matter without the proper means.
Escupir al cielo, to spit at heaven, to commit extravagancies in a rage, to defy heaven, to blaspheme.
Hacer al cielo cebolla, to make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.
CIEN, f. m. an hundred.
CIENAGA, f. f. a bog, a quagmire, any muddy place.
CIENAGAL, } f. m. idem.
CIENAGO, }
CIEN CABEZAS, f. m. a sort of thistle

C I L

that has many heads.
CIENCIA, f. f. science, knowledge, art, certainty grounded on demonstration.
CIEN NUDILLOS, f. m. knot-grass.
CIENO, f. m. mud, mire.
Rebolcarse en el ciéno, to wallow in the mire; to wallow in vice.
CIENOSO, adj. muddy, miry.
CIENTA, f. f. the herb knot-grass.
CIENTENAL, an hundred years old.
CIENTIFICAMENTE, adv. knowingly, skilfully, wittingly, on set purpose.
CIENTIFICO, adj. skilful, knowing.
CIENTO, f. m. an hundred.
CIENTOPIES, f. m. an insect that has abundance of feet.
CIENTOS, or **JUEGO DE CIENTOS**, f. m. the game of piquet at cards.
CIERNA, } f. f. the blossom of the vines.
CIERNE, }
Espan las viñas en ciérne, the vine's blossom.
CIERTAMENTE, adv. certainly, surely.
CIERTO, adj. certain, sure.
Cierta persona, a certain person.
Decir lo cierto, to speak the truth.
Pedir lo cierto por una cosa, to ask the positive price of a thing.
No estar en lo cierto, to be in the wrong.
Cierto, cierto, adv. most certainly.
CIERVA, f. f. a hind.
CIERVATILLO, f. m. a fawn.
CIERVO, f. m. a stag, a hart, a red deer.
Cervo cabrón, a creature between a deer and a goat.
CIERZO, f. m. the north wind, more properly the north-east wind.
CIFAZUE, f. m. the inner rim of the belly covering the entrails; the peritonæum.
CIFO, f. m. a cup.
CIFRA, f. f. a cypher.
CIFRAR, v. a. to make a cypher, to epitomize, to contract.
Cifrarse, v. r. to be contracted, to be made concise.
CIGARRA, f. f. the insect called in Latin *cicada*.
CIGARRAL, f. m. certain farms on the hills, which are enclosed.
CIGARRO, f. m. leaves of tobacco folded in the manner of a small pipe.
CIGATERA, f. f. a wench.
CIGONAL, f. m. a crane to draw up water, or any other weight, but most properly one pole hanging across another over a wall, to draw up the water.
CIGONINO, f. m. a young stork.
CIGONUELA, f. f. diminutive of *ciguëña*.
CIGUAREGA, f. f. a grasshopper, a cricket.
CIGUENA, f. f. a stork.
Pico de ciguëña, the herb stork-bill.
CIGUENAL, f. m. vide **CIGONAL**.
CIGUENEAR, v. n. to make a noise like a stork.
CIFA, f. f. a granary; also a prison.
CILANTRO, f. m. vide **CULANTRO**.
CILICIO, f. m. a hair-cloth.
CILINDRO, f. m. a cylinder, a roller.
CILINDRICO, adj. in the form of a cylinder.
CILLA, f. f. a granary for corn; a binn.
CILLAZGO, f. m. the duty that is paid for stowing corn in the granaries.
CILLERCA, f. f. a sort of mushroom.
CILLERERO, f. m. the friar in some orders that serves the community as a steward.
CILLERIZO, } f. m. a granary or store-
CILLERO, } keeper; also the granary or store-house.
CILLERUEDAS,

C I N

CILLERUEDAS, f. m. small splints, ribs, or bones; also kernels in the throat.
CIMA, f. f. the top of a mountain, hill, or other place; also a great depth, an abyss, a bottomless pit; also that which our architects call the cyma; by vulgar workmen called an ogee, being a moulding with a hollow above, and a round out-rising under it.
CIMACIO, f. m. vide **CYMACIO**.
CIMARRON, adj. wild, not tame.
CIMBALISTA, f. m. one that plays on a cymbal.
CIMBALO, f. m. the musical instrument called a cymbal.
CIMBLA, f. f. in architecture, is a ring on the top of a pillar below the astragal, immediately above the contraction.
CIMBORIO, f. m. a cupola; sometimes it is used for a vault or wide arch.
CIMBRA, f. f. the curve or arch in architecture.
CIMBRAR, v. a. to bend, to lap about, as a wand does when shaken, or when a man is struck with it, that it girds about him.
Cimbrarse, v. r. to bend.
CIMBREÑO, adj. pliable, flexible.
CIMBRÍA, f. f. a wand or rod that bends; also the wooden arch on which they build a vault to support it till finished, called by our workmen a center.
CIMBRO, f. m. vide **ZIMBRO**.
CIMBRONAZO, f. m. a blow given with a file.
CIMENTADOR, f. m. a mason or brick-layer that lays foundations.
CIMENTAL, adj. belonging to the foundation of any thing.
CIMENTAR, v. a. to lay foundations.
CIMENTERA, f. f. the art of laying a foundation.
CIMENTERIO, f. m. a church-yard.
CIMERA, f. f. the crest of a helmet.
CIMIENITO, f. m. a foundation; metaph. the beginning or root of a good or bad action.
CIMILLO, f. m. the stratagem sportsmen make use of by fixing one pigeon to allure or entice others into the snare; the stick to which the pigeon is fixed, is called *cimillo*.
CIMITARRA, f. f. a cimetar, a sort of sword short and recurved.
CIMORRA, f. f. a cold that takes beasts in the head.
CIMORRO, f. m. the people belonging to a church.
CINABRIO, f. m. a gum or liquor of an Indian tree; also a soft red stone found in mines called minium, red-lead, vermilion, sanguinary, dragons blood.
CINAMOMO, f. m. vide **CANELA**.
CINAMONIMO, f. m. an ointment so called.
CINCA, f. f. a term used in a game resembling cricket, and means five points lost.
CINCEL, f. m. a chizzeel.
Cincel, f. m. a graver, a punch, such as goldsmiths use to chase silver, or the fine tool carvers use about their work, or a stone-cutter's chizzeel.
CINCELADO, da, p. p. from *Cincelar*.
CINCELADOR, f. m. an engraver.
CINCELAR, v. a. to engrave, to chase plate.
CINCHA, f. f. a girt for a horse, or other beast; also the iron that binds the wheel

C I N

called the streaks.
Apretar las cinchas, to draw the girts straight; to secure one's self from being disappointed.
Ir rompiendo cinchas, to ride so hard as if a man would break the girts.
CINCHADURA, f. f. girding.
CINCHAR, v. a. to gird.
CINCHO, f. m. the iron that binds a wheel together, called the streaks.
Cincho para queso, a cheese-fat to make cheese in.
CINCHUELA, f. f. diminut. of *cincha*.
CINCO, f. m. five.
No sabe cuántos son cinco, he knows not how many make five; that is, he is so ignorant he can't tell five.
Dar cinco de calle, to run through the pins at play and strike down none.
Cinco en rama, f. f. cinquefoil, or five-leaved grass.
Cinco años, adj. five years old.
Cinco meses, na, adj. five months old.
CINCUESTA, f. m. fifty.
CINCUESMA, f. f. the space of fifty days, applied to the time between Easter and Whitsuntide.
CINCRA, f. f. obs. a heap of ashes.
CINFONEA, f. f. the musical instrument called a symphony, which blind men play on.
CINGARO, f. m. a gypsy: this word of late years borrowed from the Italians, the true Spanish being *gitano*.
CINGIR, v. a. obs. for *ceñir*, to gird.
CINGLADURA, f. f. the way a ship makes in the sea.
CINGLEAR, v. a. to make way in the sea.
CINGULO, f. m. a girdle; only used for that the priest girds his alb with when he vests to say mass.
CINICO, adj. cynic.
CINOCEPHALO, f. m. vide **CYNOCEPHALO**.
CINOSURA, the northern constellation, called the *ursa minor*, or the lesser bear.
CINQUEPUL de los Judios, some Jewish worship or ceremonies.
CINQUESMA, f. f. Whitsuntide, a name not in use, for they call it *pascua de Espíritu Santo*.
CINTA, f. f. any sort of ribbon; also a girdle; also a man or woman's waist.
Cinta de seda, silk ribbon.
Cinta de algodón, cotton ribbon.
Cinta de hilo, tape, filleting.
Cinta de arreata, a sort of filleting.
Cintas encarnadillas, red tape.
Estar la muger en cinta, to be with child.
CINTADERO, f. m. that part of the cross-bow where the string is fixed and detained.
CINTARAZO, f. m. a stroke with a leather girdle, or thong, or with a sword.
CINTAREAR, v. a. to give a blow with a sword.
CINTERIA, f. f. a merchandize of all sort of ribbons.
CINTERO, f. m. a rope made with horse-hair; also he that makes or sells ribbons.
CINTILLA, f. f. } a hat-band.
CINTILLO, f. m. }
CINTO, f. m. a girdle for a man, as *cinta*, a silk girdle for a woman.
CINTORIA, f. f. the herb centaury.
CINTREL, f. m. a term of architecture, the meaning of which I know not.

C I R

CINTURA, f. f. the waist, and sometimes the girdle.
Estar una muger metida en cintura, to be strait-laced.
CINTURILLA, f. f. a little girdle.
CINTURON, f. m. a broad belt.
CIPION, f. m. an old man's walking-staff.
CIPRES, f. m. cypress, a cypress-tree.
CIPRESAL, f. m. a grove of cypress-trees.
CIRCO, f. m. any round place; properly the Circus at Rome, where the people saw the public shows.
CIRCUICION, f. f. a circuit, a compass, going about; also a preamble in discourse.
CIRCUIDO, da, p. p. from
CIRCUIR, v. a. to surround, or go about.
CIRCUITO, f. m. a circuit, a compass.
CIRCULACION, f. f. circulation.
CIRCULAR, v. a. to go about, to make a circle.
Circular, adj. circular, round.
CIRCULARMENTE, adv. circularly, roundly.
CIRCULO, f. m. a circle, a figure containing but one line.
CIRCUMAGIO, obs. a proverb.
CIRCUNCIDAR, v. a. to circumcise.
CIRCUNCISION, f. f. circumcision.
CIRCUNDAR, v. a. to compass round.
CIRCUNDUCION, a word used in the cortes of Spain, signifying to bring them to sit sooner than the day they had been prorogued to, which is only done upon some urgent occasion.
CIRCUNDUZIR, v. a. to bring the cortes to sit as in *circundución*.
CIRCUMFERENCIA, f. f. circumference.
CIRCUNFLEXO, adj. circumflex, bent round.
CIRCUNLOCUCION, f. f. a circumlocution, round-about way of talking.
CIRCUNLOQUIO, f. m. circumlocution.
CIRCUNSCRIBIR, v. a. to circumscribe, or draw a circle or line about.
CIRCUNSCRIPTO, p. p. of *circumscribir*.
CIRCUNSPECION, f. f. circumspection, wariness.
CIRCUNPECTO, adj. circumspect, cautious.
CIRCUNSTANCIA, f. f. a circumstance.
CIRCUNSTANCIAR, v. a. to circumstance or make a proof of any thing by accidents.
CIRCUNSTANTE, f. m. one present in company.
CIRCUNVALACION, f. f. circumvallation.
CIRCUNVALAR, v. a. to entrench round.
CIRCUNVEZINO, adj. neighbouring.
CIRIAL, f. m. a candlestick.
CIRIO, f. m. a wax-candle.
Cirio pascual, paschal candle, which is a large one, standing by the side of the high altar from Saturday in Holy Week till Ascension, and lighted at high mass.
CIRRO, f. m. a hard swelling in the neck, or other part of the body.
CIRUELA, f. f. a plum.
Ciruella passa, a dried plum, a prune or prunello.
Ciruella de invierno, a nickname for the snivel that hangs at any body's nose in winter.
Ciruella de frayle, a large sort of plum.
CIRUELO, f. m. a plum-tree.
CIRUGIA, f. f. surgery.
CIRURGICO, ca, adj. belonging to a surgery.
CIRUJANO, f. m. a surgeon.

CISCAR,

C L A

CISCAR, v. a. to affright, to put into bodily fear. In cant, to bewray one's self.
Ciscarse, v. r. to bewray one's self for fear.
CISCO, f. m. small-coal; charcoal-dust.
CISMA, f. m. schism.
CISMATICO, adj. schismatic.
CISMONTANO, adj. of this side of the mountain.
CISNE, f. m. a swan. In cant, a whore. Also a poet; or a good musician.
CISQUERO, f. m. a little linen-bag used among drawers to hold their small-coal which they mark their work by.
CISSURA, f. f. a cleaving or cutting of any thing.
CISTEL, } f. m. the religious order of the
CISTER, } Cistercians.
CISTERCIENSE, adj. belonging to *Cistér*.
CISTERNA, f. f. a cistern.
CITA, f. f. citation, summons to appear; also an appointment.
CITACION, f. f. summons, citation.
CITADELA, f. a citadel.
CITADO, *da*, p. p. from *Citar*.
CITANILLO, pron. diminutive of *citano*, used to a boy.
CITANO, pron. such a one.
CITAR, v. a. to cite, to summon, to subpoena; also to quote an author.
CITATORIO, adj. cited, summoned to appear, served with a subpoena.
CITERIOR, adj. belonging to this side.
CITHARA, f. f. a musical instrument so called.
CITHARISTA, f. m. one who plays upon the cithara.
CITHARIZAR, v. a. to play upon the cithara.
CITO, adv. the word used for calling a dog, holding out the hand and snapping the fingers to him.
CITOLA, f. f. the clapper of a mill; also a cittern.
CITOLERO, f. f. he that makes citterns, or plays on the lute.
CITOTE, f. m. a summoner, one who cites or serves others with a subpoena.
CIUDAD, f. f. a city.
CIUDADANO, f. m. a citizen.
CIUDADELA, f. f. a citadel.
CIUDADETA, f. f. a little city.
CIVERA, f. f. corn; also the grofs of the almonds or such things, when the substance is squeezed out.
CIVICO, adj. belonging to a city, civic.
CIVIL, adj. civil, courteous; political. *Guerra civil*, civil war.
CIVILIDAD, f. f. the public or civil government; also civility, courtesy; also misery, covetousness, avarice.
CIVILMENTE, adv. according to the civil government, civilly, courteously.
CIZA, f. f. vide *SISA*.
CIZADO, adj. vide *SISADO*.
CIZALLA, f. f. the fragment or remaining part of the metal in coining.
CIZANA, f. f. tares, cockle, darnel; also discord.
CIZANADOR, f. m. one that sows tares or cockle, or that breeds discord.
CIZANAR, v. a. to sow discord, tares, or cockle.
CIZANERO, f. m. sower of discord, mischief-maker.
CIZCUENTA, f. m. vide *CINQUENTA*.
CIZNE, f. m. vide *CISNE*.
CIZYLAON, f. m. the bitter vetch, a sort of pulse.
CLABA, f. f. vide *CLAVA*.

C L A

CLABAR, v. a. vide *CLAVAR*.
CLABE, f. f. vide *CLAVE*.
CLABO, f. m. vide *CLAVO*.
CLAMADOR, f. m. one who cries out, or calls out.
CLAMAR, v. n. to cry out, to make a clamour. In cant, to avoid.
Clamar merced, obs. to ask a favour.
CLAMIDO, f. m. vide *CLAMOR*.
CLAMISTA, f. m. the person who cries out or makes a clamour.
CLAMO, f. m. in cant, a tooth; also a distemper.
CLAMOR, f. m. a clamour, crying out, exclaiming.
CLAMOREADA, f. f. a crying out, a making a clamour.
CLAMOREAR, v. n. to make a clamour, or cry out; to ring a peal for the dead.
CLAMOREO, f. m. a lamentation, or crying out; or ringing a peal.
CLAMOROSO, adj. clamorous, given to cry out.
CLANDESTINAMENTE, adv. clandestinely, privily.
CLANDESTINO, adj. clandestine, secret, private.
CLANGOR, f. m. the sound of a trumpet.
CLARA, f. f. clearness, light.
Clara de huevo, the white of an egg.
CLARABOYA, f. f. a lanthorn, a light on the top of a house.
CLARABOYADO, adj. full of holes, full of apertures; all tattered, all ragged.
CLARAMENTE, adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.
CLARAMIENTE, adv. obs. clearly, plainly, evidently.
CLARAR, v. a. to give light.
CLARAVOYA, f. f. vide *CLARABOYA*.
CLAREA, f. f. a liquor made with white-wine, sugar, and spice. In cant, the day.
CLAREAR, v. n. to grow light.
Clarearse, v. r. to be made light; also to clear one's self from any accusation.
CLARECER, v. n. to grow clear, fair, or plain.
CLARETE, f. m. claret, red-wine.
CLAREZA, } f. f. clearness, brightness,
CLARIDAD, } plainness, perspicuity.
CLARIFICAR, v. a. to clarify, to make bright, clear, or manifest.
CLARIFICO, adj. clear, manifest, plain, evident.
CLARIMIENTES, } f. m. pl. gaudy paint-
CLARIMENTOS, } ings, bright colours.
CLARIN, f. m. a trumpet; also a fine linen.
CLARINADO, adj. of or belonging to a bell-wether.
CLARINERO, f. m. the person who plays upon the *clarin*.
CLARION, f. m. a musical instrument called a clarion.
CLARIOSA, f. f. in cant, water.
CLARISSAS, f. f. pl. the nuns of Santa Clara.
CLARO, adj. bright, clear, light, plain, easy, perspicuous, evident, shrill, illustrious. In cant, the sky.
Passar de clara en claro, to fly clear through a place without touching any where, to go by without speaking or calling.
Passar el dia ò noche de claro en claro, to spend the whole night or day.
Clares, f. m. pl. the lights in a lanthorn, cupola, or the like.
CLAROR, f. m. brightness, clearness.

C L A

CLASSE, f. f. class, rank, order of persons, set of beings or things.
Classe, f. f. a form, or bench, or degree in a school.
CLASSICO, adj. of or belonging to the classics.
CLAUCO, f. m. in cant, a hook.
CLAUDICAR, v. n. to go lame; also to speak or act craftily, subtilly.
CLAUQUILLADOR, f. m. an officer so called that searches and receives the duties of all goods.
CLAUQUILLAR, v. a. to seal or mark any parcel of goods to shew it has been searched.
CLAUSTRA, f. f. a cloister, or enclosed place.
CLAUSTRAL, adj. of or belonging to a cloister.
CLAUSTRAR, v. a. to shut up, to inclose with a wall.
CLAUSTRO, f. m. a cloister.
CLAUSULA, f. f. a sentence or period.
CLAUSULAR, v. a. to make periods.
CLAUSURA, f. f. enclosure.
CLAVA, f. f. a club.
CLAVADOR, f. m. one that nails.
CLAVADURA, f. f. nailing.
CLAVAR, v. a. to nail; metaph. to deceive, to cheat.
Clavar los ojos en el suelo, to nail the eyes on the ground; that is, to fix the eyes upon the ground, when thoughtful.
CLAVARIO, f. m. the name given to a particular civil officer; in a monastery, a treasurer.
CLAVAZON, f. f. nailing.
CLAVE, f. f. the stone on the top of a vault, which closes the whole work, called the key-stone. In architecture it is also the arch, or whole bent of the arch, or the part where it commences. In music, it is the key or cliff a lesson is played in, shewing the height of every note.
CLAVEL, f. m. a pink, a gilliflower.
CLAVELLINA, f. f. a pink.
CLAVELON, f. m. vide *CLAVEL*.
CLAVEQUE, f. m. a stone like a diamond, but of less value.
CLAVERA, f. f. the hole a nail makes; also a row of wooden pins to hang any thing on.
Clavera, f. f. the place where the pinks or gilliflowers grow.
CLAVERIA, f. f. a dignity of knighthood.
CLAVERO, f. m. an officer of note in the orders of knighthood; also a nail-maker and any one that bears the keys.
CLAVETE, f. m. any small iron or wooden pin; but particularly the pegs to wind up the strings of an instrument.
Clavetes, f. m. pl. studs; also the claves of the harpsichord.
CLAVETEAR, v. a. to stud.
CLAVIA, f. f. vide *CLAVIJA*.
CLAVICIMBALO, f. m. an instrument much like the harpsichord.
CLAVICORDIO, f. m. a harpsichord, or spinet.
CLAVICULA, f. f. clavicle, collar-bone.
CLAVICULAR, v. a. to conjure up the devil.
CLAVIJA, f. f. any wooden pin, or peg of any instrument; the key of a harpsichord.
Apretar la clavija, to wind up the string of an instrument; to press or hasten an affair.
CLAVILLA de cama, f. f. a bed-screw.
CLAVILLOS,

CLAVILLOS, f. m. pl. architects give this name to a sort of cramping-irons used to bind the upper stones in walls to those below them, that they may not slip away. In common use this word signifies small nails.

CLAVIORGANO, f. m. a sort of instrument between a harpsichord and an organ.

CLAVITO, f. m. diminutive of *clávo*.

CLAVO, f. m. a nail, a sort of corn on the toes; also a mark burnt on a slave's face with a red-hot iron that he may be known.

Clávo de governalle, the rudder of a ship.

Clávo de ojo, a spot in the white of the eye.

Clávo de bequilla, the tongue of a buckle.

Clávo de girófe, or *gerófe*, vide *Clávo de espéa*.

Clávo de berradura a punta de diamante, a frost-nail for a horse-shoe.

Dar en el clávo, to hit the nail on the head.

Echar clávo, to clap a nail into one; that is, to over-reach or cheat him.

No vale un clávo, it is not worth a nail; we say a straw or pin.

Echar a una persona una S, y un clávo, to burn a person with a nail in the shape of an S, on the face, which is the mark of a slave; to lay such obligations upon a man, as shall bind him to one for ever.

Un clávo saca otro, one nail drives out another.

Clávo de espéa, clove, a spice so called.

CLEMATIDE, f. f. the plant wild-climber, or travellers-joy, which runs up trees.

CLEMENCIA, f. f. clemency, meekness, mercy.

CLEMENTE, adj. meek, merciful, clement.

CLEMENTEMENTE, adv. clemently, meekly, mercifully.

CLEMENTINAS, f. f. a collection of the canon law so called.

CLEMESIN, adj. purple-coloured.

CLERECIA, f. f. the clergy.

CLERICADO, f. m. vide *CLERICATO*.

CLERICAL, adj. belonging to the clergy; as,

Hábito clerical, a clergyman's habit.

CLERICALMENTE, adv. clergyman-like.

CLERICATO, f. m. the office or function of a clergyman.

Clericato de cámara, the dignity of a clergyman that is in the Pope's palace.

CLÉRIGO, f. m. a clergyman, a priest.

CLERIGUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *clérigo*.

CLERIZON, f. m. a youth bred up in the service of the church, who wears a clergyman's habit, but is not in orders; an acolyte, a chorister.

CLERO, f. m. the clergy.

CLICIE, f. f. the sun-flower, or turnsole.

CLIENTE, f. m. a client, one that is under the protection or direction of another.

CLIENTELA, f. f. clientship.

CLIENTULO, f. m. a little client.

CLIMA, f. f. a climate.

CLIMATERICO, adj. climacterical, every seventh and ninth year is a climacteric, and sixty-three, being seven times nine, is the great climacteric.

CLIMATICO, adj. inconstant, various, unsettled.

CLIN, f. f. horse-hair, a horse's mane.

Tenérse a las clines, to hold fast by the mane; to use all means to bear up in the world.

CLINOPODIO, f. m. the herb called public-mountain, horse-thyme, or wild-basil.

CLIPERO, f. m. a buckler.

CLISTEL, f. m. a clyster.

CLOACA, f. f. a privy, a necessary-house.

CLOACARIO, adj. belonging to sinks or necessary-houses.

CLOCLO, f. m. the clucking of a hen.

CLOQUE, f. m. a boat-hook, a grappling-iron, any hook to take hold with.

CLOQUEAR, v. a. to cluck as a hen does; also to kill fish with a trout-hook.

CLOQUERO, f. m. one that fishes with a spear or hook.

CLUEDO, adj. broody; one that stands very hollow as if he feared any thing should touch him.

CLUQUILLAS, adv. vide *CUCILLAS*.

CLYMENO, f. m. an herb with a stalk like a bean, water-betony, fopewort, tutfan, or park-leaves.

CLYDIE, f. f. turnsole, sun-flower. Poetical.

CLYSTER, f. m. vide *CLISTEL*.

CLYSTERERA, f. f. the woman who gives the clyster.

COA, f. f. obf. vide *COLA*.

COABITACION, f. f. cohabiting.

COABITAR, v. a. to cohabit, to live together.

COACCION, f. f. force, violence, compulsion.

COACERVAR, v. a. to heap up together.

COACTIVO, adj. forcible, violent, urgent, cogent.

COADJUTOR, f. m. a coadjutor.

COADJUTORIA, f. f. the dignity of a coadjutor, or the hopes or expectation to succeed to his place or dignity.

COADJUTORIO, adj. that helps or assists another.

COADJUVAR, v. a. to help, to assist.

COADUNACION, f. f. union.

COADUNADO, da, p. p. from *COADUNAR*.

COADUNAMIENTO, f. m. the same as *COADUNACION*.

COADUNAR, v. a. to unite, to mix one thing with another.

COAGULACION, f. f. coagulation, curdling, or growing together.

COAGULAR, v. a. to coagulate, to curdle, to grow together.

COAJULECHE, f. m. vide *CUAJALECHE*.

COAJUTOR, f. m. vide *COADJUTOR*.

COALLA, f. f. a quail, or a woodcock.

COANIMACION, f. f. a spiriting up of any thing, encouragement.

COAPATLI, f. m. a plant in New Spain, whereof there are several sorts, and applied to divers medicinal uses.

COAPTACION, f. f. the fitting one thing with another.

COAPTADO, da, p. p. from *COAPTAR*.

COAPTAR, v. a. to adjust, to fit one thing with another.

COARTAR, v. a. to limit or place bounds.

COATLI, f. m. a shrub growing in the West Indies.

COAVANA, f. f. a sort of tree in the West

Indies.

COBA, f. f. in cant, a ryal.

COBACHUELA, f. f. a little cave or cellar.

Cobachuella, f. f. the secretary's office.

COBAR, v. a. to bow, to crook.

COBARDAR, v. a. vide *ACOBARDAR*.

COBARDE, f. m. f. a coward.

COBARDEAR, v. n. to fear, to be a coward, to be afraid.

COBARDEMENTE, adv. cowardly.

COBARDIA, f. f. cowardice.

COBDICIA, f. f. obf. vide *CODICIA*.

COBDICIAR, v. a. obf. vide *CODICIAR*.

COBDICIOSO, adj. obf. vide *CODICIOSO*.

COBDIZA, f. f. obf. vide *COBDICIA*.

COBDO, f. m. obf. vide *CODO*.

COBEGERA, f. f. a bawd.

COBERTAZA, f. f. a great pot-lid.

COBERTERA, f. f. a cover; a bawd.

Coberteras, in falconry, two large feathers in the hawk's tail, which cover the rest.

COBERTIZO, f. m. a penthouse; a covered passage or gallery.

COBERTOR, f. m. a counterpane for a bed, any covering, a carpet.

COBERTURA, f. f. a covering.

COBIERTO, p. p. of *cobrir*. Vide *CUBIERTO*.

COBIGERA, f. f. a bawd.

COBIJA, f. f. covering of any sort, but particularly a short sort of mantle worn by servant maids.

COBIJADERA, f. f. vide *COBIGERA*.

COBIJADURA, f. f. covering.

COBIJAR, v. a. to cover.

COBIJERA, f. f. obf. a maid, a waiting-maid.

COBRADOR, f. m. a receiver, a receiver.

COBRAMIENTO, f. m. profit, gain.

COBRANZA, f. f. receiving, or recovering.

COBRAR, v. a. to receive, to recover, to retrieve.

Cobrar el balcón, to retrieve the hawk.

Cobrar fuerzas, to gather strength.

Cobrar ánimo, to take courage.

Cobrar salud, to recover one's health.

COBRE, f. m. copper.

Cobre de cebollas, a rope of onions.

Cobre de bestias, a herd of cattle.

Batir el cobre, to beat the copper; to make much noise, and be very eager about one's business; like the hammering of braziers.

COBRIR, v. a. vide *CUBRIR*.

COBRO, f. m. recovery, receipt, safe-keeping.

Poner una cosa en cobro, to lay up a thing safe. Ironically, to waste or consume it; as we say, to lay up a thing so safe that a man cannot come at it himself.

COBUJADA, f. f. vide *COGUYADA*.

COCA, f. f. is a small green leaf growing on little trees or bushes about a man's height, in excessive hot and very moist land.

Coca, f. f. children in Spain call the head by this name; and it was so in old Spanish.

COCADOR, f. m. one that makes faces and odd gestures like a monkey.

COCANA, f. f. good cheer.

COCAR, v. a. to make mouths or gestures like a monkey; to co. x.

COCARAR,

C O C

COCARAR, v. n. to lay up corn in a granary.
COCATRIZ, f. f. a cockatrice.
COCCINEO, adj. red, purple-coloured.
COCCION, f. f. a boiling of water, or any thing else.
COCE, f. m. vide **COZ**.
COCEADOR, f. m. a kicker, a spurner.
COCEADURA, f. f. kicking, spurning, or trampling on.
COCEAR, v. n. to kick, to spurn, to trample on.
COCEDRA, f. f. a quilt, or mattress.
Cocédra de plumas, a feather-bed.
COCEDRON, f. m. a great quilt to lay under others.
COCEDURA, f. f. the act of sewing any thing.
COCELETE, f. m. a corset.
COCER, v. a. to boil, to bake.
Cocerse, v. r. to fret one's self, to vex or torment one's self.
COCHAMBRE, f. m. a greasy filthy smell, such as comes from dish-water, or greasy dirty cooks.
COCHE, f. m. a coach.
COCHEAR, v. n. to guide or govern, to drive a coach.
COCHERA, f. f. a coach-house.
COCHERIL, adj. belonging to a coach.
COCHERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cochéro*.
COCHERO, f. m. a coachman.
COCHIFRITO, f. m. a particular stewed dish, the chief ingredient of which is lamb or kid.
COCHINA, f. f. a sow.
COCHINATA, f. f. a piece of timber in a ship so called.
COCHINERIA, f. f. sowishness, nastiness.
COCHINILLA, f. f. originally a wood-louse, but since the same name is given to scarlet-dye, called *cochinille*, which is the Spanish name given it, because it is made of small flies, which sprinkled with wine, or vinegar, roll up together like wood-lice, and these are the rich scarlet-dye. *Cochinilla* is also a sow-pig.
COCHINILLO, f. m. a sucking pig.
COCHINO, f. m. a pig, a porker; a slovenly fellow.
Cochino lechón, a sucking pig.
COCHIO, f. m. aptness to boil.
Cochite hervite, adv. done in a hurry, or hand over head, or meat but half boiled.
COCHO, adj. sodden, boiled, baked, or dressed to eat.
COCHURA, f. f. a violent heat, or great sweat.
Pasar cochura, por hermosura, rel. no one can obtain pleasure without trouble.
COCIDURA, f. f. vide **COCEDURA**.
COCIMIENTO, f. m. vide **COCCION**.
COCINA, f. f. the kitchen, where the provisions are cooked in a house.
COCINAR, v. a. to cook, to prepare victuals for the table.
COCINERIA, f. f. the dressing of victuals.
COCINERO, f. m. the cook.
COCINILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cocina*.
COCLE, f. m. a grapple, a hook to lay hold with.
COCLEAR, v. a. to grapple, or to lay hold with an hook.
COCLILLO, f. a sort of worm that gnaws

C O D

the vines.
COCO, f. f. a worm that eats the vines or other trees; or any such sort of worm or insect; also the word used to fright children, as we say, the bugbear.
Guárda el cóco, an expression used to deter children, as our English nurses frighten them by bidding them take care of the bugabo.
Cóco, ó palma de las Indias, the coco-tree, otherwise called the palm-tree.
COCOBOLO, f. m. a tree in the West Indies, the wood of a red colour.
COCODRILLO, f. m. a crocodile; a false deceitful man.
Cocodrillo, f. m. a crocodile.
COCOLISTE, f. m. a sickness like the spotted fever.
COCLOBIS, f. m. a particular kind of wine.
COCOSO, adj. full of worms.
COCOTE, f. m. vide **COGOTE**.
COCUYO, f. m. a glow-worm.
CODA, f. f. obf. a tail.
Códa de mula, the herb called horse-tail.
CODACO, f. m. vide **CODAZO**.
CODADA, f. f. a blow with the elbow.
CODADURA, f. f. the twig of a vine or little branch sprouting up from under ground.
CODAL, adj. a cubit long, or belonging to the elbow.
Codál, the armour which covers the elbow.
Codal de carpintéro, a carpenter's square.
CODASTE, f. m. the stern-post; the last timber in the stern of a ship, to which the rudder is made fast.
CODAZO, f. m. a blow with the elbow.
CODEAR, v. n. to beat about the elbows, to make room with them.
CODERA, f. f. the scab on the elbow, or a torn sleeve at the elbow.
CODICE, f. m. the body, or stump, or stock of a tree; a book, or volume, a manuscript.
CODICIA, f. f. avarice, covetousness, greediness.
CODICIABLE, adj. to be coveted.
CODICIADOR, f. m. one that covets.
CODICIAR, v. a. to covet.
CODICILAR, v. n. to make a codicil or an addition to a last will and testament.
CODICILLO, f. m. a codicil, or an addition a man makes before his death to his last will and testament.
CODICIOSAMENTE, adv. covetously, greedily; also anxiously.
CODICIOSO, adj. covetous, greedy; also eager, earnest, or anxious.
Muger codiciosa, is sometimes taken in a good sense for a good housewife.
CODIGO, f. m. a volume of the civil law, so called from the Latin *codex*.
CODILLO, f. m. a little elbow; also a term in a game at cards; codille.
Jugarsele ha á uno de codillo, metaph. to obtain by deceit or fraud.
CODO, f. m. an elbow; also the measure we call a cubit, being a foot and a half.
Dar del códo, to give a private hint with the elbow; also to put away, to reject.
Bebér de códos, to drink leaning upon one's elbows; that is, leisurely, and at one's ease.
CODON, f. m. a bag to tie up an horse's tail in; also the tail of the horse.

C O G

CODON, f. m. a quince.
CODONO, f. m. a quince-tree.
CODORNIZ, f. f. a quail.
COECHAR, v. a. vide **COHECHAR**.
COEFICIENTE, adj. that which makes, causes, or brings to pass with another.
COEPISCOPO, f. m. a bishop's companion or colleague.
COETANEO, adj. of the same age.
COETE, f. m. squib, cracker, or serpent made of gunpowder.
COETERNO, adj. co-eternal.
COEXTENDERSE, v. r. to stretch out together, to extend equally.
COFLA, f. f. a woman's coif.
COFIN, f. m. } basket, pannier, frail.
COFINA, f. f. }
COGRADE, f. m. a brother of a brotherhood or confraternity.
Cofrades de pala, in cant, an assembly of thieves.
COFRADIA, f. f. brotherhood, confraternity, corporation; in cant, a multitude of robbers.
COFRADRE, f. m. obf. vide **COGRADE**.
COFRE, f. m. coffer, trunk, chest.
COFREAR, v. n. to bow in the back, as old men do.
COFRECITO, f. m. a little trunk or coffer.
COFRERO, f. m. trunk-maker.
COGEAR, v. n. vide **COXEAR**.
COGEDIZO, adj. that is, or may be gathered.
COGEDOR, f. m. gatherer.
COGEDURA, f. f. the act of catching or gathering any thing.
COGER, v. a. to gather, to catch; sea-term, to coil a rope, that is, to lay it in rounds one over another as it is gathered up, that it may lay together, and run without entangling; to surprise.
Coger los frutos de la tierra, to gather in harvest.
Coger el agua el navío, is for a ship to leak, or take in water.
Coger el ladrón, to catch the thief.
Coger ropa, to fold linen.
Coger a uno a palabras, to entrap a man in his own words.
Coger agua en ceflo, to take up water in a basket, to labour in vain.
COGIDA, f. f. a gathering of the harvest.
COGIDO, da, p. p. from **COGER**.
COGIMIENTO, f. m. a gathering, catching, taking.
COGITABUNDO, adj. thoughtful.
COGITAR, v. a. to think.
COGITATIVO, adj. belonging to the power or faculty of thinking; pensive.
COGNACION, f. f. relation.
COGNADO, adj. related by father or mother.
COGNICION, f. f. knowledge.
COGNOMBRE, f. m. a surname.
COGNOMENTO, f. m. a nick-name, a by-name given to a person from his actions, as Judas the traitor, Dionysius the tyrant, &c.
COGNOSCIBLE, adj. capable to be known.
COGNOSCITIVO, adj. having the power of knowing.
COGOLLICO, f. m. diminutive of *co-gollo*.
COGOLLO, f. m. the heart of a tree, the close part of a cabbage, or cabbage-lettuce,

lettuce, or the like; used also as *co-
gulla*.
COGOLMADURA, f. f. heaping above
 the measure.
COGOLMAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
COGOLMAR, v. a. to heap up, to heap
 above the measure.
COGOLMO, f. m. vide **COLMO**.
COGOMBRILLO, f. m. diminutive of *co-
gombro*.
COGOMBRO, f. m. vide **COHOMBRO**.
COGOMELO, f. m. a mushroom. Obf.
COGOTE, f. m. the pole of the head, the
 nape of the neck.
Dar de cogóte, to fall down backwards.
COGUCHO, f. m. the coarsest sort of su-
 gar.
COGUJADA, f. f. a lark.
Cogujada copada, a copple-crowned lark.
COGUJON, f. m. the corner of a feather-
 bed or bolster, the corner of a quilt to lie
 on.
COGULLA, f. f. a monk's cowl or hood.
COGULLADA, f. f. the part that is full of
 kernels in the neck of swine.
COHABITACION, f. m. a cohabitation,
 living together.
COHABITAR, v. n. to cohabit, to dwell
 with another, to live together.
COHECHADOR, f. m. one that gives
 bribes.
COHECHAR, v. a. to bribe, to corrupt;
 also to plough, to till, to manure the
 ground; to gather the harvest.
COHECHAZON, f. m. bribing; also til-
 ling, ploughing, manuring.
COHECHO, f. m. a bribe.
Ni bagas cohecho, ni pierdas derecho, no
 one ought to take another's property, or
 to lose his own.
COHEREDERO, f. m. a coheir.
COHERENCIA, f. f. coherence, agreement.
COHERENTE, adj. agreeing, correspon-
 dent, cohering.
COHERMANAR, v. a. to unite, to ally,
 to join like brothers.
COHETE, f. m. a squib, cracker, or serpent
 made with gunpowder.
COHETERIA, f. f. the throwing or burn-
 ing of squibs.
COHETERO, f. m. the person who makes
 or sells squibs.
COHIBIR, v. a. to restrain, keep back,
 prevent.
COHITA de casas, f. f. obf. a quarter of a
 town, or any number of houses.
COHOL, f. m. a stone found in silver-mines;
 antimony; also black lead, a kind of
 colouring stuff.
COHOMBRAL, f. m. a garden or bed of
 cucumbers.
COHOMBRILLO, f. m. the wild cucum-
 ber.
COHOMBRO, f. m. a sort of cucumber.
COHONDER, v. a. to confound, to destroy,
 to spot.
COHONDIMIENTO, f. m. confounding,
 destroying.
COHORTE, f. f. a cohort, a band or com-
 pany of soldiers.
COIDAR, v. n. obf. vide **CUIDAR**.
COIDO, f. m. obf. vide **CUIDADO**.
COIMA, f. f. in cant, a whore.
COIME, f. m. the person who takes care of
 the gaming-house. In cant, the master.
COIMERO, f. m. vide **COIME**.
COINCIDENTE, adj. coincident, falling in
 together with any thing.

PART I.

COINCIDIR, v. n. to coincide, to concur,
 to fall on the same point.
COINQUINADO, adj. spotted, defiled.
COITA, f. f. obf. care, trouble, uneasiness,
 or any misfortune which may happen.
COITARSE, v. r. obf. to hasten full of
 grief, to be sorrowful.
COITIVO, adj. obf. having access to coi-
 tion.
COITO, f. m. carnal copulation.
COJA, **COJO**, vide **COGER**.
COJEAR, v. a. vide **COXEAR**.
COJECHA, f. f. vide **COSECHA**.
COJEDIZO, adj. vide **COGEDIZO**.
COJER, v. a. vide **COGER**.
COJERA, f. f. lameness.
COJIMIENTO, f. m. vide **COGIMIEN-
 TO**.
COJO, adj. lame.
COJON de perro, the herb ragwort.
COJONDRA, f. f. obf. vide **COYULDA**.
COJONES, f. m. pl. the testicles of man
 or beast.
COJUDO, adj. that has great testicles, that
 is not gelt.
COL, f. f. a colewort.
Entre col y col lechuga, betwixt a colewort
 and a lettuce; that is, interlay your dis-
 course with variety, as gardeners do, and
 let no words be lost.
COLA, f. f. a tail; also glue, or sizing,
 and a long note in music.
Cola del arado, the plough-tail, or handle.
Cola de caballo, the herb called horse-tail, or
 shave-grass.
Cola de péce, an herb called fish-tail.
Cola de golondrina, properly a swallow's
 tail; but among workmen it is that which
 we call a duff-tail, or dove-tail, because
 cut in the shape of a bird's tail, which
 makes it hold fast.
Llevar la cola a ser cola, to carry a tail, or
 to be a tail; that is, to be humbled or
 pulled down from what he esteemed him-
 self to be.
Cola muérdaga de roble, mistletoe of the
 oak.
Castigado de cola, properly a horse that is
 made to carry his tail down; metaph.
 one that is humbled, pulled down back-
 wards.
Rascarse la cola, to scratch one's tail, to be
 confined to little compass, after being
 used to live at large, as the horse rubs
 down his tail, when the stable is short.
Cubrirse con la cola, to cover one's self with
 one's tail; to alledge frivolous excuses,
 which is like no covering.
Llevar la cola en votos, to be the last to
 give one's vote.
COLACION, f. f. a collation; a repast of
 cold meat, or rather what is allowed to
 be eaten on fasting night; a bever, an
 evening-meal; also the collation of a be-
 nefice; also comparison.
COLACIONAR, v. a. to compare a copy
 with the original.
COLACTANEO, f. m. a sucking together,
 a foster-brother.
COLADA, f. f. buck, or lye for linen.
Echar a uno en la colada, to put a man into
 the buck; this they say to a man that is
 very dirty.
Todo saldrá en la colada, it will all come
 out in the buck; though a man's faults
 be never so secret, they will out in
 time.
Todo saldrá en la colada, you will be paid

off the old score altogether.
COLADERO, f. m. a strainer, a cullender,
 a basket to put linen into for the lye to
 run through them; a narrow passage
 where but one can pass.
COLADOR, f. m. vide **COLADERO**.
COLADURA, f. f. straining; also bucking
 of linen.
COLAINA, f. f. a gulp of wine, a taste of
 wine, a sip.
COLAIRE, f. m. the place through which
 many winds pass.
COLAMBRE, a dicker of leather; in cant
 it is thirst, or drinking.
COLAR, v. a. to strain through a strainer,
 to buck linen; also to glue, and to run
 out gently, as liquors do at a small hole,
 crack, or the like.
COLASTE, f. m. the rake of the ship aft;
 that is, as much of the stern as hangs
 over the keel.
COLATERAL, adj. collateral, as the col-
 lateral line, which is not the immediate
 line from father to son, but the next, as
 from an uncle, or the like; also that
 which is on the side of the other.
COLATIVO, adj. heaped up, clubbed, or
 brought in by joint payment, mutual.
COLAUDAR, v. a. to praise, to com-
 mend.
COLAYNA, f. f. in cant, a draught of
 wine.
COLCEDRA, f. f. a feather bed to lie on.
COLCEDRON, f. m. augment. of *col-
 cedra*.
COLCHA, f. f. a quilt to cover, or lay over
 a bed.
COLCHADURA, f. f. the quilting.
COLCHAR, v. a. to quilt.
COLCHERO, f. m. one that makes or sells
 quilts to cover beds.
COLCHICO, f. m. an herb called by
 apothecaries hermodactyl, lircumphan-
 cy.
COLCHON, f. m. a mattress, or feather-
 bed.
Colchón desbastado, a quilt that has all the
 tackings or bastings that keep it in form,
 dropped off; metaph. an unweildy gross
 fellow.
COLCHONCICO, } f. m. a little mat-
COLCHONCILLO, } tress, or quilt to
 lie on.
COLCHONERO, f. m. one who makes mat-
 tresses or feather-beds.
COLE, f. m. vide **COL**.
COLEADA, f. f. a stroke with the tail.
COLEAR, v. n. to wag the tail.
COLECCION, f. f. collection, gathering to-
 gether.
COLECTA, f. f. vide **COLECCION**.
COLECTANEA, f. f. vide **COLECCION**.
COLECTAR, v. a. to collect, or gather to-
 gether.
COLECTICIO, adj. of the common stock or
 sort, ordinary, common.
COLECTIVAMENTE, adv. gathered to-
 gether in heaps; also briefly, compendi-
 ously.
COLECTIVO, adj. collective, gathered into
 one mass.
COLECTOR, f. m. the person who gathers,
 a collector.
COLECTURIA, f. f. collection, the office
 of a collector.
COLEGA, f. m. colleague, companion in
 office, or otherwise.
COLEGACION,

COL

COLEGACION, f. f. gathering together, an assembly, a congregation.
COLEGAR, v. a. to gather together, to assemble, to confederate, to unite.
COLEGIAL, f. m. a collegiate, or student in a college; adj. used, belonging to a college.
COLEGIAMENTE, adv. collegiate-like.
COLEGIATA, f. f. a collegiate church.
COLEGIATURA, f. f. the place or rank of a collegial.
COLEGIO, f. m. a college.
COLEGIR, v. a. to gather; to infer, to deduce by reason.
COLEO, f. m. the motion of the tail in any beast; also the motion of the beard in a man.
COLERA, f. f. choler, anger.
Colera, f. f. a beautiful tail of any creature.
COLERICO, adj. choleric, hasty, passionate.
COLETA, f. f. the hair of the head cut round; a small skull-cap; also a sort of canvas to make doublets.
COLETANEO, f. m. a foster-brother, one that sucks the same milk.
COLETERO, f. m. a person who makes the buff coats.
COLETICO, f. m. a little buff or leather jerkin.
COLETILLA, f. f. a woman's kerchief.
COLETO, f. m. a buff coat.
COLGADERO, f. m. a thing to hang another by, or that which hangs.
COLGADIZO, adj. that is, or may be hung.
COLGADOR, f. m. a hanger.
COLGADURA, f. f. the hanging of a room; also hanging of any other thing.
COLGAJO, f. m. a thing that hangs dangling.
Colgajo de uvas, a bunch of grapes.
COLGAR, v. a. to hang, to hang a room; to depend on another; to present on a man's birth-day, or the feast of the saint of his name; also to hang a man.
Colgar de la boca del que habla, to be wholly intent upon what one says.
COLICA, f. f. the cholick.
COLICO, adj. that has the cholick.
COLIDIR, v. a. to collide, to rub, to dash, to beat, to knock together.
COLIFLOR, f. f. a cauliflower.
COLIGACION, f. f. union, league, confederacy, alliance in any undertaking.
COLIGADO, adj. bound together, confederated, allied.
COLIGADURA, f. f. a connexion or binding together.
COLIGAR, v. r. to make an alliance, or confederacy.
COLILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cóla*.
COLINA, f. f. cabbage-seed; also a narrow hill betwixt two vales.
COLINO, f. m. a young cabbage or sprout.
COLIQUAR, } v. a. to liquefy, to make
COLIQUECER, } liquid.
COLIRIO, f. m. a medicine for the eyes.
COLISSEO, f. m. a theatre; also any place where there are large statues.
COLLA, f. f. a gale of wind.
COLLADO, f. m. a hillock.
COLLAR, f. m. a collar.
COLLAREJO, f. m. a little collar; also the cape of a cloak or coat.
COLLARCILLO, } f. m. vide **COLLARE-**
COLLARICO, } **JO**.
COLLARINO, f. m. the collarine, a term among architects; a small circle or

COL

round that compasses the top and bottom of the column.
COLLATAR, adj. obf. vide **COLATERAL**.
COLLAZO, f. m. vide **COLAZO**; a servant they hire to plough and till.
COLLEJA, f. f. a little stalk or stem.
COLLERA, f. f. a collar for a horse or other beast of draught.
Collera, the chains with which the galley-slaves were chained.
COLLETA, f. f. a cabbage-plant.
COLMA, f. f. vide **COLMO**.
COLMADAMENTE, adv. in heaps, perfectly, completely.
COLMADURA, f. f. heaping up.
COLMAR, v. a. to heap up.
COLMEAR, f. m. vide **COLMENAR**.
COLMENA, f. m. a bee-hive.
Tener la casa como una colmena, to have a house like a bee-hive; that is, well stored.
COLMENAR, f. m. a place to keep bee-hives.
COLMENERO, f. m. one that keeps bee-hives.
COLMILLEJO, f. m. diminutive of *colmillo*.
COLMILLO, f. m. the tusk of a boar or any other beast; also the four teeth of a man, which part the fore teeth from the hind teeth.
COLMILLUDO, adj. that has great tusks; also cunning, or difficult to be deceived.
Mostrar colmillos, metaph. and fam. to show strength, valour, courage, wisdom, &c.
COLMO, f. m. the top of any thing, the heaped part of a measure, that which rises above the edges of the measure.
No llegar en colmo, not to rise to the top, not come to perfection.
COLO, f. m. the intestine colon.
COLOBIO, f. m. a short coat without sleeves used in former ages.
COLOBRINA, f. f. vide **CULEBRINA**.
COLOCACION, f. f. placing, or bestowing, settling.
COLOCAR, v. a. to place, to settle.
COLOCYNTIDA, f. f. a kind of wild gourd, purging phlegm, the apple whereof is called *colocynthida*.
COLODRA, f. f. a horn to drench beasts; also a deep pan to milk sheep or goats in.
COLODRILLO, f. m. the pole of the head, the nape of the neck.
Dar de colodrillo, to tumble down backwards.
COLODRO, f. m. a sort of wooden shoes.
Andar de zócos en colódros, to run out of one danger into another, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire.
COLOMBROÑO, f. m. namesake.
COLONIA, f. f. a broad silk ribbon; also a colony, or number of people sent to settle in any place.
COLONO, f. m. a husbandman who cultivates the ground he has hired.
COLOPHONIA, f. f. fine rosin.
COLOQUINTIDA, f. f. the colocynthida plant and apple.
COLOQUIO, f. m. colloquy, conference.
COLOQUUTOR, f. m. the person who talks with another.
COLOR, f. m. colour; pretence; paint for women's faces.
Mudar el color del rostro, to change the colour in the face, to blush.

COL

Colór cárdeno, a black and blue colour.
Colór lléno, a deep colour.
Colór muérto, a faded colour.
Colór vívo, a bright, lively colour.
Mudar colór, to change colour, as a man does upon a surprize.
Distinguir de colores, f. fam. to distinguish one thing from another.
Ponerse alguno colorado, f. fam. to be ashamed.
Bolvérse en colór, to blush.
COLORACION, f. f. the state of being coloured.
COLORADO, adj. red; sometimes taken for coloured.
Ponerse colorado, to blush.
COLORAR, v. a. to colour, to palliate, to excuse.
Palabras coloradas, obscene words in conversation.
COLOREAR, v. n. to begin to recover a colour; also to colour, to palliate.
COLORIDO, f. m. the colouring, the manner of colouring particular to each painter.
COLORIN, f. m. a linnet.
COLORIR, v. a. to set out in colours.
COLORISTA, f. m. colorist, the painter who excels in colouring.
COLOSSO, f. m. any statue of an extraordinary bigness.
COLOSTRO, f. m. beastings, thick milk that comes soon after a cow has calved.
COLUDIR, v. a. to collude, to dissemble, to deceive.
COLUMBINO, adj. dove-like, dove-colour.
COLUMBRADOR, f. m. in cant, a spy, an observer, or looker over.
COLUMBRAR, v. a. to discover at a distance, so that a man can scarce discern what it is.
COLUMBRES, f. m. pl. in cant, the eyes.
COLUMBRON, f. m. a glimpse of a thing as far as one can see.
COLUMELA, f. f. a little column.
COLUMNA, f. f. vide **COLUNA**.
COLUMPIARSE, v. r. to swing on a rope, as boys do.
CUMPIO, f. m. a swing, or the act of swinging.
COLUNA, f. f. a column, or pillar.
Coluna Dórica, Iónica, Corintia, Toscana, Compósita, Gótica, a column of the Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, Tuscan, Composite, or Gothic order.
Coluna de media caña, a half pillar; that is, only the half round, as is used against a wall.
Coluna istriada, a fluted column.
COLUNACION, f. f. adorning with columns, or the placing or disposing of them.
COLUNARIO, f. m. a disposition, or placing of columns, a colonnade, any series or range of pillars.
COLUROS, f. m. pl. the colures, being two great circles in the sphere cutting one another at right angles, at the poles of the world, and dividing the zodiac into four parts.
COLUSION, f. f. collusion, fraud, deceitful dealing, when two combine to cheat a third.
COLUSOR, f. m. one that colludes, dissembles, or joins with another to cheat.
COLYRIO, f. m. a medicine for the eyes, eye-salve; also a tent, a pessary made fuller

COM

Fuller at one end, and smaller at the other, like a mouse's tail, to dress fistulas with.

COMA, f. f. obs. the hair.

Cóma, f. f. the stop called a comma, the point which notes the distinction of clauses, marked thus (,).

Sin saltarle una coma; no le falta una coma; sin saltarle punto, ni coma; manner of speaking, to explain that some writing is properly transcribed or printed, according to the original; also a perfect imitation of any thing.

COMADRE, f. f. a midwife, a gossip.

Jueves de comadres, Gossips Thursday, Thursday seven-night before Shrove-Tuesday, for the Thursday before is called *Jueves de comadres*, the He-gossips Thursday; and that immediately before Shrove-Tuesday, *Jueves para todos*, for all, both men and women.

Comadre, fam. name given amongst women to their friends.

Mal me quieren mis comadres, porque les digo las verdades, ref. my friends don't like me, because I tell them the truth.

COMADREJA, f. f. a weasel.

COMADRERA, f. f. a gossiping woman.

COMADRERO, f. m. a man that is always among the women.

COMANDAMIENTO, f. m. the government of any province or kingdom.

COMANDANCIA, f. f. vide **COMANDAMIENTO**.

COMANDANTE, f. m. a commandant, a captain.

COMANDAR, v. a. to command.

COMANDO, f. m. a command.

COMARCA, f. f. a district, or territory, a liberty, or the country about a town; also the borders or confines.

COMARCANO, adj. neighbouring, near the borders within the liberties.

COMARCAR, v. n. to border, to be neighbouring.

COMBA, f. f. a bump, a round swelling caused by a fall or blow; also a felon on a finger.

COMBADURA, f. f. bending, making crooked.

COMBAR, v. a. to bow, to bend, to turn into an arch.

COMBATE, f. m. combat, battle, conflict, assault.

COMBATIBLE, adj. assaultable.

COMBATIDOR, f. m. a combater, a fighter, an assailant, a champion.

COMBATIENTE, f. m. a combatant.

COMBATAMIENTO, f. m. fighting, combating.

COMBATIR, v. a. to combat, to fight, to assault.

Hombre apercebido medio combatido, a man that is upon his guard has half the battle over. Fore-warned, fore-armed.

Combatir, metaph. to contradict, to oppose; also it is said of any inanimate thing, defects, vices, and passions of the soul.

COMBES, f. m. the deck of a ship.

COMBIDADOR, f. m. one that invites.

COMBIDAR, v. a. to invite.

COMBIDON, f. m. the squire of the company, he that treats all.

COMBINACION, f. f. a combination.

COMBINAR, v. a. to combine, to plot, to devise, or to join together in a design.

COMBITE, f. m. an invitation; also a feast, or treat.

Combite con pórra, a feast with a club; that is, an invitation at which every one pays.

COMBLEZA, f. f. obs. a concubine, a mistress kept by a married man.

COMBLEZO, f. m. obs. a rival, a competitor; also one that is too familiar with another man's wife.

COMBOY, f. m. convoy, money, provisions, or ammunition sent to a town or army with a guard to secure it against the enemy; the same word is used at sea for a guard of men of war to secure merchants.

COMBOYAR, v. a. to convoy.

COMBUSTIBLE, adj. combustible, that can be burnt.

COMEDERO, f. m. a room to eat in, or a vessel for any creature to feed out of.

Comedero, adj. eatable.

COMEDIA, f. f. a comedy, a play.

Es una comedia, to give occasion, by your words, actions, and behaviour, to laugh at.

COMEDIANTE, f. m. f. player, or actor.

COMEDICO, adj. belonging to a comedy.

COMEDIDAMENTE, adv. civilly, courteously.

COMEDIDO, adj. civil, courteous, well-bred, well-behaved; also moderate.

COMEDIMIENTO, f. m. civility, good breeding; also moderation.

COMEDIO, f. m. an interval of time.

COMEDIR, v. a. to premeditate, to deliberate upon, or consult how any thing must be done.

Comedirse, v. r. to be civil, to grow calm, to moderate.

COMEDO, f. m. obs. vide **COMEDIANTE**.

COMEDOR, f. m. a great eater; a dining-room.

COMENDABLE, adj. commendable, praiseworthy.

COMENDADOR, f. m. a commendary; he who has a revenue in commendam, either priest or knight of the military orders.

Comendadores de bóla, in cant, thieves that play at fairs.

COMENDAR, v. a. to recommend; to commend, to praise.

COMENDERO, f. m. vide **COMENDADOR**; also he that commits any thing to one's charge.

COMENDATARIO, f. m. one who has a benefice in commendam.

COMENSAL, adj. mess-mate, a companion at board or at table.

COMENTADOR, f. m. one who makes comments or remarks.

COMENTAR, v. a. to comment, to explain, to make remarks on.

COMENTARIO, f. m. commentary.

COMENTO, f. m. comment, explanation.

COMENTUAL, adj. belonging to a comment.

COMENZADOR, f. m. one who begins or commences.

COMENZAMIENTO, f. m. a commencement, or beginning.

COMENZAR, v. a. to begin, to commence.

COMER, v. a. to eat, to dine.

Comer un bocádo sin asentarse, to eat a bit without sitting down.

Comer de górra or de mogollón, to sponge one's victuals.

Comer mil ducados de renta, to spend a thousand ducats a year.

Tenér que comer, to be well to pass.

Comerse a otro de un bocádo, to eat up a man at a morsel; to make nothing of him.

Comerse unos a otros, to eat up one another; to be always quarrelling.

Comerse de piojos en una cárcel, to be eaten up by lice in a prison; to die miserably in it.

Comer de mogollón, to sponge a dinner.

Comer y callar, to eat and say nothing.

Comerle un lado á otro, to put others to great expence.

Comerse de envidia, f. fam. to be eaten by envy; to be rotten, or vexed for another's prosperity.

Con su pan se lo coma, f. expr. let himself settle that business; that is, when one has done any ill action, and wants another's assistance to get out of it.

COMERCIABLE, adj. that can be sold, saleable; also sociable, affable.

COMERCIAL, adj. belonging to traffic.

COMERCIANTE, f. m. he who traffics; a tradesman, a merchant.

COMERCIAR, v. n. to traffic or merchandize.

COMERCIO, f. m. commerce, trade.

COMERCIO, society, communication.

Comercio, metaph. a secret communication with women, or rogues.

COMERES, f. m. pl. victuals, eatables.

COMESTIBLE, adj. eatable.

COMETA, f. m. a comet, a blazing star.

COMETARIO, adj. belonging to a comet or blazing star.

COMETEDOR, f. m. one that commits an affair to another, or that commits a crime.

COMETER, v. a. to commit a thing to, to commit a crime.

COMETIDOR, f. m. vide **COMETEDOR**.

COMETIMIENTO, f. m. committing.

COMEZON, f. m. itching; the sting of conscience.

COMICAMENTE, adv. comically, humorously.

COMICIO, f. m. an assembly of people for choosing officers or making of laws.

COMICO, adj. comic, comical.

COMIDA, f. f. meat, dinner.

Comida becha, compañía desbecha, to forsake your friends when you do not want them.

COMIDILLA, f. f. diminutive of *comida*.

COMIENZO, f. m. a beginning.

COMIGO, adv. with me.

Estás conmigo? are you on my side? do you understand me?

COMILITON, f. m. a person given to gluttony.

COMILON, f. m. a great eater, a greedy-gut, a glutton.

COMILONEAR, v. n. to play the glutton.

COMINO, f. f. the plant and seed cummin.

Fulano parte un comino, such a one splits a cummin seed; he is niggardly.

No monta un trápo atado de cominos, it is not worth a rag full of cummin seeds; it is not worth a straw or button.

COMISSARIA, f. f. the office of a commissary.

COMISSARIO, f. m. a commissary.

Comissario, a person chosen by any community.

COMISSION, f. f. commission.

COMISSIONARIO, f. m. vide **COMISSARIO**.

COMISSO, f. m. the penalty laid on those who deal in contraband goods, or traffick against law.

COM

COMISSURA, f. f. a joint, the place where boards or other things are joined.
COMITE, f. m. vide **COMITRE**.
COMITIVA, f. f. company, convoy; a thing committed to another.
COMITRE, f. m. a boatswain of a ship or galley.
COMMEMORACION, f. f. commemoration, remembrance.
COMMEMORAR, v. a. to commemorate, to remember.
COMMENSAL, f. m. melfs-mate, who eats at the same table with others.
COMMENSURACION, f. f. commensuration, measuring together.
COMMENSURAR, v. n. to proportion, or measure together.
COMMILITON, f. m. a fellow-soldier.
COMMUNACION, f. f. a threat.
COMMUNAR, v. a. to threaten.
COMMUNATORIO, adj. threatening.
COMMISERACION, f. f. commiseration, compassion.
COMMOCION, f. f. a commotion, a disturbance.
COMMONITORIO, f. m. advice, counsel.
COMMOVER, v. a. to stir up, to incense, to provoke.
COMMUTACION, f. f. a change.
COMMUTAR, v. a. to change, alter, or truck.
COMMUTATIVO, adj. commutative.
COMO, conj. how, as, like, why, so, as, if, after that manner.
Hágo como tu haces, I do as you do.
Anda como un loco, he goes like a madman.
Como eres tan malo? why are you so wicked?
Como ello sea bueno, so it be good.
Como quiera, howsoever.
Aquel es tan rico como yo, he is as rich as I.
Tiene tanta fuerza como yo, he has as much strength as I.
COMODAMENTE, adv. commodiously, conveniently.
COMODAR, v. a. in cant, to truck, to exchange.
COMODATO, f. m. in law, any thing borrowed on condition of restitution in kind.
COMODIDAD, f. f. convenience, opportunity; also profit, or gain.
COMODISTA, f. m. a person who is studious of his own convenience.
COMODO, f. m. convenience, opportunity; also convenient, commodious.
COMPADECER, v. a. to have compassion, to commiserate, to bear a part in others troubles.
COMPADRAR, v. n. to ally as gossips, to match.
COMPADRAZGO, f. m. gossipship.
COMPADRE, f. m. a man-gossip, a compeer.
COMPAGE, f. f. joint, closure, a close joining or setting together.
COMPAÑA, f. f. vide **COMPAÑIA**.
COMPAÑERO, f. m. companion.
Tan bueno es Juan como su compañero, iron. John is as good as his companion.
COMPAÑIA, f. f. a company, a fellowship in trade, a society, a company of soldiers; also a wife.
COMPAÑO, } f. m. a companion.
COMPAÑON, }
COMPAÑONCINO, } f. m. diminutive of
COMPAÑONCILLO, } *compañon*.
COMPANONES, f. m. pl. the testicle of a

COM

man or beast.
Compañones de perro, slander-grafs.
COMPANUELA, f. f. a little company.
COMPARABLE, adj. comparable.
COMPARACION, f. f. comparison.
En comparación de esto, in comparison of this; spoke adverbially.
Toda comparación es odiosa, comparisons are odious.
COMPARADOR, f. m. a comparer.
COMPARANZA, f. f. vide **COMPARACION**.
COMPARAR, v. a. to compare.
COMPARATIVAMENTE, adv. comparatively, in comparison.
COMPARATIVO, adj. compared, or belonging to comparison.
COMPARECENCIA, f. f. an appearance before a judge at the time appointed, a recognisance or day of appearance.
COMPARECER, v. n. to appear.
COMPARICION, f. f. appearing.
COMPARSA, f. f. a train or retinue of attendants or followers, a prince's court, a multitude, or company.
COMPARTIMIENTO, f. m. the distribution of the whole into parts.
Compartimientos, compartments in painting or drawing.
COMPARTIR, v. a. to distribute, to divide; also to impart, to communicate.
COMPAS, f. m. the motion of the feet in fencing.
Compás, f. m. a pair of compasses; in music it is the time that is kept, or the master's beating time.
Salir del compás, not to keep time; not to do things orderly.
COMPASSAR, v. a. to measure with compasses, to compass.
COMPASSIBLE, adj. that is compassionate, or has pity.
COMPASSILLO, f. m. one of the four times used in music.
COMPASSION, f. f. compassion, pity, commiseration.
COMPASSIVO, adj. compassionate, full of compassion, merciful.
COMPATERNIDAD, f. f. compaternity, spiritual affinity or kindred contracted between the parents of a child and its godfather.
COMPATIA, f. f. sympathy.
COMPATIBILIDAD, f. m. compatibility, consistency, the power of co-existing with something else.
COMPATIBLE, adj. compatible, sympathetic, suffering with another, or that may be endured.
COMPATRIOTA, f. m. a countryman; that is, one of the same country.
COMPATRON, f. m. one that has an equal right or privilege in any patrimonial estate; also a fellow-guardian.
COMPELER, v. a. to compel, to force.
COMPENDENCIA, f. f. strife, debate.
COMPENDIAR, v. a. to abridge, to shorten, to epitomize.
COMPENDIARIAMENTE, adv. vide **COMPENDIOSAMENTE**.
COMPENDIO, f. m. a compendium, an abridgment.
COMPENDIOSO, adj. brief, short, compendious.
COMPENSABLE, adj. compensable, that which may be recompensed.
COMPENSACION, f. f. compensation, reward, something equivalent.

COM

COMPENSAR, v. a. to requite, to reward, to recompense.
COMPETENCIA, f. f. competency, sufficiency; also contention, or rivalry.
COMPETENTE, adj. competent, suitable, meet.
COMPETER, verb. imperf. to be competent, fit, or meet.
COMPETICION, f. f. competition, strife, contention, rivalry.
COMPETIDOR, f. m. a competitor, a rival, an opponent.
COMPETIR, v. n. to stand in competition.
COMPILAR, v. a. to compile, to draw up from various authors.
COMPINCHE, f. m. friend, companion, comrade.
COMPLACEDERO, adj. pleasant, agreeable.
COMPLACENCIA, f. f. complacency, pleasure, satisfaction.
COMPLACER, v. a. to please, to satisfy, to content.
Complacérse, v. r. to be pleased, to be satisfied.
COMPLACIMIENTO, f. m. vide **COMPLACENCIA**.
COMPLEMENTO, f. m. completion, perfection of any thing.
COMPLESSION, f. f. vide **COMPLEXION**.
COMPLETAMENTE, adv. completely, perfectly.
COMPLETAR, v. a. to perfect or complete any thing.
COMPLETAS, f. f. compline, the last of the seven parts of the divine office sung or recited by priests and religious men, at night.
COMPLETO, adj. full, complete.
COMPLETORIO, f. m. vide **COMPLETAS**.
COMPLEXION, f. f. the constitution of the body.
COMPLEJO, f. m. a complex, or joining two or many things together.
COMPLICACION, f. f. complication, confusion of many things.
COMPLICAR, v. a. to mix or confuse many things one with another.
COMPLICE, f. m. an accomplice, one that is aiding or assisting to a fact, commonly to a crime.
COMPLICIDAD, f. f. the keeping of company with, or being an accomplice in a crime with another.
COMPLIDAMENTE, adv. perfectly, completely.
COMPLIMIENTO, f. m. vide **CUMPLIMIENTO**.
COMPLIR, v. a. vide **CUMPLIR**.
COMPON, f. m. in heraldry, one of the squares of a chess-board introduced in a coat of arms.
COMPONADO, adj. in heraldry, chequered.
COMPONEDOR, f. m. a composer, an adjuster, a reconciler, an adornor.
COMPONER, v. a. to compose, to compound, to put together, to reconcile, to adjust, to dress, to adorn, to frame a lye, to compose as printers do, to make verses, to write prose.
Componer discórdias, to make up differences.
Componérse con la parte, v. r. to compound with the plaintiff.
Componérse una mugér, is for a woman to dress herself.
Componer lo desconcertado, to order things that were in confusion.

Componer

Componer el semblante, to shew modesty and gravity in one's countenance.

COMPORTA, f. f. a vessel to carry the grapes home in vintage-time.

COMFORTABLE, adj. tolerable, that may be borne.

COMPORTAR, v. a. to carry together with another; also to bear or sustain an injury.

Comportar, v. a. to behave.

Comportar, to suffer trouble or misery with patience.

COMPORTE, f. m. in cant, an inn-keeper.

COMPOSICION, f. f. composition; agreement; mixture.

COMPOSITO, f. m. the composite order in architecture.

COMPOSITOR, f. m. composer, a compositor, one who compounds; one who composes music, forming a tune from the different musical notes.

COMPOSTURA, f. f. a composition; also decency, modesty, composedness.

COMPRA, f. f. purchase, bargain.

COMPRABLE, adj. that can be bought.

COMPRADILLO, f. m. a game at cards so called.

COMPRADIZO, adj. that is, or may be bought or purchased.

COMPRADOR, f. m. a buyer, a purchaser, a chapman.

Compradores de oro y plata, persons who make it their business to buy up silver and gold as it comes from the Indies in wedges, or otherwise, to reduce it to the due standard for coining.

COMPRAR, v. a. to buy, to purchase.

COMPREHENDER, v. a. to comprehend, to conceive, to understand, to contain.

COMPREHENSIBLE, adj. that can be comprehended or understood, comprehensible, intelligible, conceivable.

COMPREHENSION, f. f. comprehension, understanding, containing.

COMPREHENSIVO, adj. comprehensive, having the power to comprehend or understand.

COMPREHENSOR, f. m. one that comprehends or understands.

COMPRESBITERO, f. m. he that has received the order of priesthood along with another.

COMPRESSION, f. f. compression or binding together.

COMPRESSO, adj. compressed, confined in a small compass.

COMPRIMIR, v. a. to compress, bind together, or confine in less compass.

COMPRIR, v. a. vide **CUMPLIR**.

COMPROBACION, f. f. comprobation, proof, attestation.

COMPROBAR, v. a. to prove, to confirm, to assure.

Comprobar, to commend, to allow.

COMPROMETER, v. a. to compromise, to agree, to make a mutual promise.

COMPROMETIMIENTO, f. m. a mutual agreement.

COMPROMISSO, f. m. a compromise, a mutual promise, an agreement.

COMPROMISSOR, f. m. one that is to see a compromise or agreement betwixt two performed; or one of the two parties that make the agreement.

COMPROVAR, v. a. vide **COMPROBAR**.

COMPUERTA, f. m. a sluice or flood-gate; also a portcullis, herse, or sarracine of a fortress.

COMPUESTO, f. m. a work made up or

composed of many things; also the composite order in architecture, which is the last of the five orders.

Compuesto, p. p. compounded; also dressed, adorned, settled.

COMPULSA, f. f. the copy of an original writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by order of court.

COMPULSAR, v. a. to take a copy of an original writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by order of the court.

COMPULSION, f. f. compulsion, force, violence.

COMPULSORIA, f. f. a subpœna.

COMPUNCION, f. f. compunction, sting of conscience, sorrow for ill done.

COMPUNGIDO, adj. penitent, sorrowful, contrite; also sharp, acid.

COMPUNGIR, v. a. to touch in conscience, to repent, to feel compunction, or sorrow for sins.

Compungirse, v. r. to be penitent, sorrowful, to be touched in conscience for one's sins.

COMPURGACION, f. f. a proof of any one's innocence.

COMPURGAR, v. a. to be cleared of any crime, to be acquitted from an accusation.

COMPUTACION, f. f. computation, reckoning, calculation, casting of accounts.

COMPUTAR, v. a. to compute, to reckon, to calculate.

COMPUTISTA, f. m. the person who calculates, an accomptant, a computer.

COMPUTO, f. m. account, calculation.

COMFIDAR, v. a. vide **COMBIDAR**.

COMULACION, f. f. vide **ACCUMULACION**.

COMULGADOR, f. m. one that communicates or receives the communion.

COMULGAR, v. a. to communicate or receive the holy communion.

COMULGATORIO, f. m. the place where the sacrament is received.

COMUN, adj. common, vulgar, public.

El común, the commonalty, the mob.

COMUNAL, adj. vide **COMUN**.

COMUNALEZA, f. f. obs. the state of living in common with others.

COMUNALMENTE, adv. commonly, frequently.

COMUNERO, f. m. a factious fellow, one that would have all things in common, a leveller.

COMUNICABLE, adj. communicable, that may be communicated to others; also fit to be conversed with, tractable.

COMUNICACION, f. f. communication, conversation.

COMUNICADOR, f. m. one that communicates, or imparts things to others.

COMUNICAR, v. a. to communicate, to impart, to converse.

Comunicarse, v. r. to be in alliance, to have a secret correspondence with another.

COMUNICATIVO, adj. that may be communicated or imparted to another.

COMUNIDAD, f. f. the commonalty; also a community; that is, a society that live in common, as religious orders.

COMUNION, f. f. communion, fellowship; but generally the holy communion.

COMUNMENTE, adv. commonly, for the most part.

COMUTACION, f. f. commutation, exchange.

CON, prep. with.

CONATO, f. m. an endeavour.

CONBOY, f. m. vide **COMBOY**.

CONCA, f. f. in cant, a porringer.

CONCAPTIVO, f. m. a fellow-slave or captive.

CONCATENACION, f. f. concatenation, a series of links, of facts, &c.

CONCAVIDAD, f. f. concavity, hollownefs.

CONCAVO, f. m. vide **CONCAVIDAD**.

Concavo, adj. concave, hollow.

CONCEBIMIENTO, f. m. a conception, or conceiving of a thing.

CONCEBIR, v. a. to conceive, either in the mind, or in the womb.

CONCEDER, v. a. to grant, to consent or assent, to yield up, to resign.

CONCECION, f. f. vide **CONCEPCION**.

CONCEGIL, adj. common, belonging to the public.

CONCEJAL, adj. belonging to the public.

CONCEJERO, f. m. a counsellor.

CONCEJERAMENTE, adv. publicly, openly.

CONCEJO, f. m. vide **CONSEJO**.

CONCENTO, f. m. concert, concord in music.

CONCENTRADO, adj. incorporated in the center of another thing, concentric.

CONCEPCION, f. f. a conception either of the mind or womb.

CONCEPTILLO, f. m. diminutive of *concepto*.

CONCEPTISTA, f. m. a merry facetious man, one who conceives witty things.

CONCEPTO, f. m. the idea conceived in the mind; also opinion or judgment upon any thing.

CONCEPTUAR, v. a. to express elegantly whatsoever is conceived in the mind.

CONCEPTUOSAMENTE, adv. elegantly, discreetly, acutely.

CONCEPTUOSO, adj. abounding in speech or conceptions of mind.

CONCERNIR, v. imperf. to belong to, to pertain to.

CONCERTACION, f. f. obs. quarrel, contest.

CONCERTADAMENTE, adv. by agreement, or orderly.

CONCERTADOR, f. m. a mediator, an adjuster, one that makes up or reconciles matters.

CONCERTAR, v. a. to agree, to adjust, to reconcile, to compose, to contract, to covenant.

Concertar discordes, to reconcile, or set people to right that were at variance.

Hombre concertado, a sober, staid man.

Ir concertados, o de concierto, to go upon a business hand in hand, having agreed how to proceed.

Concertarse, v. r. to be agreed, to be adjusted, to be reconciled.

Concertose para hoy, it was concluded or appointed for this day.

CONCESSION, f. f. a concession, a grant.

CONCEYO, f. m. vide **CONSEJO**.

CONCETO, f. m. conceit, conception.

CONCHA, f. f. a shell of any shell-fish, thence used for a bowl, a basin, a flat porringer, or any such thing that is like a fish's shell.

Concha de nácar, mother of pearl.

Concha de galápago, a tortoise-shell.

Concha, in architecture, is sometimes taken for a niche in a wall to set a statue in.

CONCHAVANZA, f. f. rucking together like a fish in its shell; satisfying one's self in that narrow compass.

CONCHAVARSE, v. r. to be united or allied,

lied,

CON

lied, to be engaged in a contract with another.
CONCHETA, } f. f. any little shell of any
CONCHILLA, } fish.
CONCHUDO, adj. full of shells, covered with shells; very cautious, circumspect, hard to be deceived.
CONCHUELA, any little shell of a fish.
CONCIBDADANO, f. m. a fellow-citizen. Obs.
CONCIENCIA, f. f. the conscience.
No tener conciencia, to be unconscionable.
No hacer conciencia, to use no conscience.
Ancho de conciencia, one that has a large conscience.
Encargar la conciencia, to charge or burden the conscience.
CONCIENCIOSO, } adj. conscientious, one
CONCIENZUDO, } that makes a conscience of what he does, scrupulous, exactly just.
CONCIERTO, f. m. bargain, agreement, contract; concert, symphony.
CONCILIABULO, f. m. a council of bishops, or synod without legal authority, or heretical; also a meeting of men assembled to deliberate upon any wicked action.
CONCILIACION, f. f. getting, procuring, or reconciling.
CONCILIADOR, f. m. one that gets, procures, or obtains; or a reconciler.
CONCILIAR, adj. of or belonging to counsel.
Conciliar, v. a. to get, to procure, to obtain; also to reconcile.
CONCILIO, f. m. a council, properly a council of bishops, &c.
CONCINIDAD, f. f. elegance, finery, neatness.
CONCINO, adj. neat, elegant, fine, pretty.
CONCION, f. f. speech, oration, sermon.
CONCISAMENTE, adv. concisely, shortly, briefly.
CONCISION, f. f. shortness of speech or writing, a concise method of expression.
CONCISO, adj. concise, short, compendious.
CONCISTORIO, f. m. vide *CONSISTORIO*.
CONCITACION, f. f. a stirring up, an instigation.
CONCITADOR, f. m. one that stirs up or instigates.
CONCITAR, v. a. to stir up, to excite, to instigate.
CONCIUDADANO, f. m. a fellow-citizen.
CONCLAVE, f. m. the conclave, the place where the cardinals meet to chuse a pope.
CONCLAVISTA, f. m. the servant every cardinal takes with him into the conclave.
CONCLUIR, v. a. to conclude, to finish, to end; also to convince, or to run one down in argument.
CONCLUSION, f. f. a conclusion, the end.
CONCLUSO, adj. concluded, ended, finished.
CONCLUYENTEMENTE, adv. evidently, clearly, conclusively.
CONCOCCION, f. f. concoction.
CONCOLEGA, f. m. a fellow collegian.
CONCOMERSE, v. r. to itch; also to shrug as one that is lousy or has the itch.
CONCOMIMIENTO, } f. m. a rubbing of
CONCOMIO, } the body.
CONCOMITANCIA, f. f. concomitancy, a keeping company with, subsisting together with another thing.
CONCOMITAR, v. a. to keep company, to

CON

associate, to act with another.
CONCOMO, f. m. vide *CONCOMIMIENTO*.
CONCORDABLE, adj. agreeable; that may be accorded.
CONCORDABLEMENTE, adv. by agreement, unanimously.
CONCORDACION, f. f. agreement, consent, concord.
CONCORDANCIA, f. f. concordance, agreement, accord; also the Concordance of the Bible, where looking for any word, as in a Dictionary, it presently refers to the text where that word is used.
CONCORDAR, v. a. to agree, to accord, to reconcile; also to tune instruments of music.
CONCORDATA, f. f. } contracts made,
CONCORDATO, f. m. } articles agreed on, treaty.
CONCORDE, adj. unanimous, agreeing, of one mind.
CONCORDEMENTE, adv. unanimously.
CONCORDIA, f. f. concord, unity, agreement.
Concordias, in music, concords or harmonic sounds.
CONCORPOREO, adj. that partakes of the body of others.
CONCORRER, v. a. obs. vide *CONCURRIR*.
CANCRETO, f. m. the whole made up of the parts.
CONCUBINA, f. f. a concubine.
CONCUBINARIO, f. m. one that keeps a concubine.
CONCUBINATO, f. m. the lying with a woman not married.
CONCUBITO, f. m. idem.
CONCULCAR, v. a. to trample under foot.
CONCUPISCENCIA, f. f. concupiscence, sensual or carnal desires.
CONCUPISCIBLE, adj. concupiscible, to be coveted, subject to carnal desires.
CONCURRENCIA, f. f. concurrence, union, association; also assistance, help; also a combination of many agents or circumstances.
CONCURRENTE, f. m. one that concurs.
CONCURRIR, v. n. to concur, to agree in opinion; also to run, or to flock together; also to help, to assist.
CONCURSAR, v. a. to deliver up the goods of a debtor into the creditor's hands in order to discharge his debts.
CONCURSO, f. m. a concurrence of people; also the contest betwixt several pretenders to a benefice.
CONCUSSION, f. f. concussion, a shaking.
CONDADO, f. m. county, earldom.
CONDADURA, f. f. the dignity of a count or earl.
CONDE, f. m. a count, or earl.
Conde palatino, a count palatine.
Conde de los gitáños, earl of the gypsies; we call him king of the gypsies.
CONDECENDER, v. a. vide *CONDESCENDER*.
CONDECORACION, f. f. a decoration, or ornament.
CONDECORAR, v. a. to adorn, to make decorations.
CONDENABLE, adj. that is to be condemned, rejected.
CONDENACION, f. f. condemnation.
CONDENADOR, f. m. one who condemns.
CONDENAR, v. a. to condemn, to cast, to sentence, to damn, to pronounce judgment against.
Condenarse, v. r. to condemn one's self, to

CON

accuse one's self.
CONDENATORIO, adj. belonging to the sentence of condemnation.
CONDENSA, f. f. a pantry, a store-room.
CONDENSAR, v. a. to condense, to thicken.
CONDESA, f. f. a countess.
CONDESAR, v. a. obs. to deposit, to give in trust, to lay up.
CONDESCENDENCIA, f. f. condescendence, compliance.
CONDESCENDER, v. n. to condescend, to comply.
CONDESIJO, adj. what is laid up or deposited.
CONDESIL, adj. belonging to the count or countess.
CONDESTABLE, f. m. constable.
Condestable de fortaleza, a governor of a strong place.
Condestable, a gunner.
CONDESTABLIA, f. f. constableness.
CONDEXAR, v. a. to lay up, to leave, to keep. Obs.
CONDICION, f. f. condition, estate, quality, natural habit, inclination of the mind, temper, temperament; also stipulation, terms of compact.
Penar en condicion, to bring into danger.
CONDICIONADO, adj. that belongs to condition.
CONDICIONAL, adj. conditional.
CONDICIONALMENTE, adv. conditionally.
CONDICIONAR, v. a. to imbibe or infill good nature or good qualities into another; also to make terms, to stipulate.
CONDICIONAZA, f. f. great genius, extensive mind, wonderful parts.
CONDICIONCILLA, f. f. moroseness, peevishness.
CONDIGNAMENTE, adv. with condign punishment; deservedly.
CONDIGNIDAD, f. f. the true and just reward of any thing.
CONDIGNO, adj. condign, worthy, deserved.
CONDIMENTO, } f. m. seasoning put to
CONDIMIENTO, } any thing.
CONDICIPULO, f. m. school-fellow.
CONDISTINGUIR, v. a. to distinguish, to determine.
CONDITO, f. m. vide *CONDIMIENTO*.
CONDOLENCIA, f. f. condolence, bearing part of another's grief.
CONDOLER, v. n. to condole, to bear part of another's grief.
CONDONACION, f. f. pardon, forgiveness.
CONDONAR, v. a. to pardon, to forgive.
CONDORRES, f. m. birds in the West-Indies of a vast bigness, insomuch that they kill sheep and calves.
CONDRILA, f. f. an herb in stalk and flower like to wild endive.
CONDUCCION, f. f. a conducting, or guiding of any thing.
CONDUGENTE, adj. fit, proper, conducive to any end.
CONDUCHO, adj. obs. accustomed, habituated.
Condúcho, f. m. obs. food, meat, provision.
CONDUCIR, v. a. to conduct, convey, or carry in safety any thing.
CONDUCTA, f. f. conduct, convoy of money; also management, economy; also a commission to raise men, and the art of leading troops.
CONDUCTO, f. m. a conduit; a canal of pipes for the conveyance of waters; also the manager of any affair.
 CONDUCTOR,

CON

CONDUCTOR, f. m. the person who conducts, convoys, or directs.
CONDUMIO, f. m. any thing to be eaten with bread.
CONEGERA, f. f. vide **CONEJERA**.
CONEGERO, f. f. vide **CONEJERO**.
CONEJA, f. f. a doe rabbit.
CONEJAL, f. m. a coney-borough.
CONEJERA, f. f. a coney-borough; also a woman that sells rabbits.
CONEJERO, f. m. a warrener; one that sells rabbits; also a dog for a rabbit.
Muger conejera, a woman that is a great breeder, like a rabbit.
CONEJILLO, } f. m. diminutive of *conejo*.
CONEJITO, }
CONEJO, f. m. a rabbit.
CONEJUELO, f. m. a little rabbit.
CONEJUNO, adj. of, or belonging to a rabbit.
CONFABULACION, f. f. a confabulation or talking together.
CONFABULAR, v. a. to discourse, to talk together.
CONFACCION, f. f. a confection, a preserve; also a mixture.
CONFACCIONADOR, f. m. a confectioner.
CONFACCIONADURA, f. f. preserving; also mixing.
CONFACCIONAR, v. a. to preserve; also to mix.
CONFALON, f. m. a banner, a standard.
CONFALONIER, f. m. a standard-bearer.
CONFECION, f. f. a confection, a composition or mixture.
CONFECIONADOR, f. m. vide **CONFACCIONADOR**.
CONFECIONADURA, f. f. vide **CONFACCIONADURA**.
CONFECIONAR, v. a. vide **CONFACCIONAR**.
CONFEDERACION, f. f. confederacy, combination; league, union, engagement.
CONFEDERADO, f. m. ally, a confederate.
CONFEDERANZA, f. f. obs. vide **CONFEDERACION**.
CONFEDERAR, v. a. to confederate, to ally.
Confederarse, v. r. to be allied, to be confederated.
CONFERENCIA, f. f. a conference, a discourse; an appointed meeting for discussing some point or question; comparison.
CONFERRIR, v. a. to compare, to match; also to bestow, to impart, to confer.
CONFESSANTE, f. m. he who makes a confession before a court of justice; a penitent that confesses his sins to the priest.
CONFESSAR, v. a. to confess.
Quien todo lo niega, todo lo confiesa, he that denies all, confesses all; that is, he is suspected of being guilty.
Antes martir que confesor, f. fam. rather die than confess.
CONFESSION, f. f. confession.
CONFESSIONAL, adj. one term, belonging to a confession.
CONFESSIONARIO, f. m. the place where confession is made.
CONFESSO, adj. that has confessed; also a convert.
CONFESSOR, f. m. a confessor; either a saint that is no martyr; or a father confessor that hears confessions.
CONFIDAMENTE, adv. confidently, boldly, with assurance.
CONFIADOR, f. m. one that trusts in others.

CON

CONFIANZA, f. f. confidence, trust, assurance, boldness.
Tener confianza en alguna persona, to repose a trust, or confidence in any one, to rely on a person.
Hacer confianza, to trust, to rely, to depend upon another.
Dar en confianza, to give a thing upon trust, to entrust with.
CONFIAR, v. n. to confide, to trust.
CONFICIENTE, adj. acting in conjunction with.
CONFICION, f. f. vide **CONFACCION**.
CONFICIONAR, v. a. vide **CONFACCIONAR**.
CONFIDENCIA, f. f. confidence, trust.
CONFIDENTE, f. m. a friend or confidant, to whom one trusts his secrets.
CONFIDENTEMENTE, adv. faithfully, honestly, justly, with integrity.
CONFIGURACION, f. f. a disposition of the parts which make up the shape or figure.
CONFIGURAR, v. a. to give shape, form, or figure to any thing.
CONFIN, f. m. confine, border, limit, boundary.
Confin, f. m. pl. the confines, bounds, or borders of any place.
CONFINANTE, adj. bordering, belonging to the limits, or confines.
CONFINAR, v. n. to confine, to border upon, to be adjoining to.
CONFIRMACION, f. f. confirmation; also a proof, or confirmation of any fact.
CONFIRMADOR, f. m. one that confirms.
CONFIRMADURA, f. f. a confirmation.
CONFIRMAR, v. a. to confirm.
Confirmarse, v. r. to confirm one's self.
CONFIRMATORIO, adj. belonging to confirmation given from a superior judge concerning the opinion of an inferior court.
CONFISCACION, f. f. confiscation, forfeiture.
CONFISCADOR, f. m. one that takes forfeitures, or confiscations.
CONFISCAR, v. a. to confiscate.
CONFITAR, v. a. to candy, to preserve.
CONFITERA, f. f. a woman confectioner, or a box in which comfits or sweetmeats are kept.
CONFITERIA, f. f. a confectioner's shop, or the street where confectioners live.
CONFITERO, f. m. a confectioner.
CONFITES, f. m. pl. comfits, sugar-plums.
CONFITON, f. m. augm. of *confite*.
CONFITURA, f. f. sweetmeats, confectioners ware.
CONFLACION, f. f. the melting, or casting of metal.
CONFLAGRACION, f. f. a conflagration, or great fire.
CONFLICTO, f. m. conflict, battle, fight; any trouble, or affliction.
CONFLUENCIA, f. f. the meeting or flowing together of many waters.
CONFLUIR, v. a. to flow together.
CONFONDIMIENTO, f. m. confusion.
CONFORMACION, f. f. conforming, suiting.
CONFORMAR, v. n. to conform, to suit, to agree with.
Conformarse, v. r. to be conformable, to be submissive to the will of another.
CONFORMATRIZ, adj. that makes one thing agreeable, or conformable to another in figure, colour, and disposition.

CON

CONFORME, adj. conformable, suitable, agreeable, with patience.
CONFORME, adv. accordingly.
CONFORMEMENTE, adv. conformably, agreeably, by consent.
CONFORMIDAD, f. f. conformity, agreeableness, likeness.
CONFORTACION, f. f. encouragement, comfort, relief.
CONFORTAMIENTO, f. m. encouragement, comfort.
CONFORTAR, v. a. to comfort, to cherish, to relieve, to encourage.
CONFORTAS, f. f. pl. sluices, flood-gates to let water in and out at.
CONFORTATIVO, adj. that comforts, or cherishes.
CONFORTE, f. m. comfort, encouragement.
CONFORTE, f. m. help, relief, comfort.
CONFORTOSO, adj. comfortable, invigorating, corroborative.
CONFRADE, f. m. vide **COFRADE**.
CONFRADIA, vide **COFRADIA**.
CONFRAGOSO, adj. rugged, shagged, rough.
CONFRATERNAR, v. n. to be one of the brotherhood.
CONFRATERNIDAD, f. f. confraternity, brotherhood.
CONFRONTACION, f. f. confronting, bringing face to face.
CONFRONTAR, v. n. to confront, to bring face to face.
Confrontarse, v. r. to be like one another, to confront one another.
CONFUNDIDO, da, adj. confounded.
CONFUNDIDO, da, p. p. from
CONFUNDIR, v. a. to confound, to destroy, to disorder, to perplex.
Confundir, v. a. to mix.
CONFUNDIRSE, v. r. to be ashamed; also to be confounded in a dispute; to humiliate one's self before God.
CONFUSAMENTE, adv. confusedly.
CONFUSION, f. f. confusion, trouble, perplexity, ruin. In cant, a prison; also an inn, or tavern.
CONFUSO, adj. confused, confounded, troubled, perplexed; also obscure, doubtful.
CONFUTACION, f. f. confutation, confuting an argument.
CONFUTAR, v. a. to confute, to run down an argument.
CONGELACION, f. f. congealing, freezing.
CONGELAR, v. a. to congeal, to freeze together.
CONGENLAR, v. n. to be of the same disposition, genius and inclination with another.
CONGERIE, f. f. a heap of diverse things.
CONGIARIO, f. m. a largess, which the Roman emperors used to bestow the people with.
CONGIO, f. m. an ancient measure of liquids so called.
CONGLOBACION, f. f. the union of many things forming the shape and figure of a globe.
CONGLOBARSE, v. r. to make itself in the form of a globe.
CONGLUTINACION, f. f. conglutination, gluing, or sticking together.
CONGLUTINAR, v. a. to conglutinate, to glue, or stick together.
CONGLUTINOSO,

CON

CONGLUTINOSO, adj. belonging to glue, sticking together.
CONGOJA, f. f. anguish, trouble, pain, grief, affliction.
CONGOJADO, adj. in anguish, in trouble, pain, sorrowful.
CONGOJAR, v. a. to trouble, to vex, to grieve, to put in pain, or anguish.
CONGOJOSAMENTE, adv. in a troublesome, or painful manner.
CONGOJOSO, adj. full of anguish, grief, trouble, or pain.
CONGOREA, f. f. the herb snake-weed.
CONGOXA, f. f. vide **CONGOJA** and its derivatives.
CONGRACIADOR, f. m. who insinuates by flattery.
CONGRACIAMIENTO, f. m. an insinuation by flattery.
CONGRACIARSE, v. r. to ingratiate one's self, to insinuate one's self into another's favour.
CONGRATULACION, f. f. congratulation, giving or wishing joy.
CONGRATULADOR, f. m. he that congratulates, or wishes joy.
CONGRATULAR, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy.
Congratúlarfe, v. r. to be congratulated.
CONGRATULATORIO, adj. congratulatory.
CONGREGACION, f. f. a congregation, an assembly, a meeting.
CONGREGANTE, f. m. one belonging to the congregation.
CONGREGAR, v. a. to congregate, to assemble, or gather together.
CONGREGATORIA, f. f. congregation, assembly, meeting.
CONGRESO, f. m. congress, meeting.
CONCRETES, f. m. pl. little long rolls of bread they make for children.
CONGRIO, f. m. a conger eel.
CONGRUA, f. f. the ecclesiastical revenue belonging to any priest.
CONGRUAMENTE, adv. agreeably, conveniently.
CONGRUENCIA, f. f. congruity, agreement, meetness, conveniency.
CONGRUENTE, adj. agreeing, meet, convenient.
CONGRUENTEMENTE, adv. vide **CONGRUAMENTE**.
CONGRADUIDAD, f. f. vide **CONGRUENCIA**.
CONGRUO, adj. congruous, meet, convenient, proper.
CONHORTACION, f. f. vide **CONFORTACION**.
CONHORTAR, v. a. vide **CONFORTAR**.
CONICAMENTE, adv. in form of a cone.
CONICO, adj. conic, conical, having the form of a cone.
CONJECTURA, f. f. a conjecture.
CONJETURABLE, adj. that may be conjectured.
CONJETURAL, adj. conjectural, depending on conjecture.
CONJETURAR, v. a. to guess, to conjecture.
CONJUDICE, f. m. a fellow-judge.
CONJUGACION, f. f. a conjugation; also coupling and yoking together.
CONJUGAL, adv. conjugal, belonging to matrimony.
CONJUGALMENTE, adv. in a conjugal manner.
CONJUGAR, v. a. to conjugate; to con-

CON

join or yoke together.
CONJUNCION, f. f. a conjunction, a joining or coupling together.
CONJUNTAR, v. a. to conjoin, to couple, to put together.
CONJUNTIVO, adj. conjunctive, joining one thing to another.
CONJUNTO, adj. joined, conjoined.
CONJUNTURA, f. f. a joint, or joining together.
CONJURA, f. f. a conspiracy.
CONJURACION, f. f. conspiracy.
CONJURADO, f. m. a conspirator.
CONJURADOR, f. m. one who conjures or summonses in a sacred name.
CONJURAMENTADO, f. m. one that is sworn with others to keep a secret, or to do any other thing.
CONJURAMENTAR, v. a. to swear several persons to one thing.
Conjuramentárse, v. r. to swear together to an act.
CONJURAMIENTO, f. m. conspiracy, swearing together to one thing.
CONJURAR, v. a. to conspire, to conjure, to swear together.
Conjurárse, v. r. to be confederated or allied, to be in a conspiracy.
CONJURO, f. m. an exorcism; also the words used by enchanters.
CONLLORAR, v. n. to cry or lament with another.
CONLOAR, v. a. to praise or commend with others.
CON MIGO, adv. with me.
CONNATURAL, adj. connatural, suitable to nature, connected by nature.
CONNATURALMENTE, adv. connaturally, by the act of nature, originally.
CONNATURALIZARSE, v. r. to naturalize one's self.
CONNEXIDAD, f. f. connexion, union,
CONNEXION, } junction.
CONNEXO, adj. connected.
CONNIVENCIA, f. f. the act of conniving, of winking.
CONNUBIAL, adj. connubial, matrimonial, nuptial, conjugal.
CONNUMERAR, v. a. to number or count among.
CONNUSCO, adv. with us. Obf.
CONO, f. m. a figure broad and round at bottom, with a sharp top like a sugar-loaf, a cone.
CONOCEDOR, f. m. one that is grateful, or one that examines a cause; also a connoisseur, a judge, a critic.
CONOCENCIA, f. f. obf. vide **CONOCIMIENTO**.
CONOCER, v. a. to know, to acknowledge, to understand.
Conocer su pecado, to be sensible of one's fault.
Conocer una muger carnalmente, to know a woman carnally.
Conocer de una causa, to hear a cause pleaded as judge.
CONOCIBLE, adj. that may be known.
CONOCIDAMENTE, adv. plainly, knowingly.
CONOCIDO, f. m. an acquaintance.
CONOCIENTE, adj. grateful.
CONOCIMIENTO, f. m. a knowledge, acquaintance, gratitude; sense in a dying person; also a note, a bill, or obligation under one's hand; also a bill of lading.
CONOIDE, f. f. a geometrical figure so called.

CON

CONORTACION, f. f. vide **CONFORTACION**.
CONORTAR, v. a. vide **CONFORTAR**.
CONORTE, f. m. vide **CONFORTE**.
CONOSKER, v. a. vide **CONOCER**.
CONOSCEDOR, f. m. vide **CONOCEDOR**.
CONOSCIMIENTO, f. m. vide **CONOCIMIENTO**.
CONQUERIDOR, f. m. a conqueror.
CONQUERIR, v. a. to conquer.
CONQUEZUELA, f. f. a little shell.
CONQUISTA, f. f. a conquest.
CONQUISTADOR, f. m. a conqueror.
CONQUISTAR, v. a. to conquer, to subdue, to bring under.
CONKEAR, v. a. obf. to plough a second time.
CONSABIDOR, f. m. one who is conscious of any thing.
CONSAGRACION, f. f. a consecration.
CONSAGRAMIENTO, f. m. vide **CONSAGRACION**.
CONSAGRANTE, f. m. the priest that consecrates at the altar.
CONSAGRAR, v. a. to consecrate.
CONSALME, f. m. a sort of sea-muscle.
CONSANGUINIDAD, f. f. consanguinity, kindred by blood.
CONSANGUINEO, adj. belonging to kindred or relations.
CONSCIENCIA, f. f. conscience. Vide **CONCIENCIA**.
CONSCRIPTO, adj. written, enrolled, registered.
CONSECTARIO, f. m. corollary, deduction from premises.
CONSECUCION, f. f. the obtaining one's desires.
CONSECUTIVAMENTE, adv. consequentially.
CONSECUTIVO, adj. subsequent, that follows.
CONSEGUENTE, f. m. consequent.
CONSEGUIENTEMENTE, adv. consequently.
CONSEGUIMIENTO, f. m. consequence; also obtaining, compassing, or achieving.
CONSEGUIR, v. a. to obtain, to achieve; also to follow.
CONSEJA, f. f. a fable, an old woman's tale.
CONSEJADOR, f. m. who gives counsel to others.
CONSEJAR, v. a. to advise, to counsel; also to ask counsel.
CONSEJERAMENTE, adv. wisely, prudently.
CONSEJERO, f. m. a counsellor.
CONSEJIL, f. f. in cant, a public whore.
CONSEJO, f. m. a council; also advice.
Consejo de cámara, the privy-council.
Consejo de hacienda, the council that has the direction of the king's revenue, the exchequer court.
Consejo de estado, the council of state, in which all affairs of government are debated.
Consejo de órdenes, the council for the affairs of the military orders.
CONSENTIDO, adj. suffered to have its will in all things; suffering patiently the prostitution of his wife.
CONSENTIDOR, f. m. he that consents.
CONSENTIENTE, f. m. that consents or agrees.
CONSENTIMIENTO, f. m. consent, agreement.
CONSENTIR,

CON

CON

CON

CONSENTIR, v. a. to consent, to agree, to permit.
CONSECUENCIA, f. f. consequence, inference; also importance, moment.
No ser una cosa de consecuencia, f. to be of no consequence, indifferent.
Ser, ó no ser uno consecuente en sus acciones ó conducta, to be regular in his actions or behaviour.
CONSEQUENTE, f. m. consequent, that which follows from previous propositions.
CONSEQUENTEMENTE, adv. consequently.
CONSERGE, f. m. the keeper of the king's palace.
CONSERVA, f. f. conserve; sweet-meat; company; convoy of ships.
CONSERVACION, f. f. preservation, security; also going in company or under convoy.
CONSERVADOR, f. m. a preserver, a confectioner.
Juéz conservador, a conservator, a magistrate or judge to preserve or secure the rights and immunities.
CONSERVADURIA, f. f. the office and dignity of a conservator or judge, who preserves and secures the rights and immunities.
CONSERVAR, v. a. to conserve, to preserve, to keep, to lay up.
Conservarse, v. r. to keep one's self in health, or in the same state.
CONSERVATIVO, adj. that is preserved, taken care of.
CONSERVATORIA, f. f. a grant to preserve privileges.
CONSERVATORIO, adj. vide **CONSERVATIVO**.
CONSERVERA, f. f. a woman confectioner; or a woman skilful in making sweetmeats.
CONSERVERO, f. m. a confectioner.
CONSIDERABLE, adj. considerable; to be considered; of moment.
CONSIDERACION, f. f. consideration, forecast, premeditation; moment, attention.
CONSIDERACIONCILLA, f. m. diminutive of *consideracion*.
CONSIDERADAMENTE, adv. considerately, maturely, with deliberation.
CONSIDERADO, adj. considerate, wary.
CONSIDERADOR, f. m. one that considers or deliberates.
CONSIDERAR, v. a. to consider, to deliberate, to weigh.
CONSIERVO, f. m. a fellow-servant.
CONSIGNACION, f. f. consigning, making over to another, directing to be delivered to.
CONSIGNAR, v. a. to consign, to make over to another, or to direct to be delivered to him.
CONSIGNATARIO, f. m. the person to whom any money is consigned or made over for certain purposes.
CONSIGO, adv. with himself.
CONSIGUIENTE, adv. consequent.
CONSIGUIENTEMENTE, adv. consequently.
CONSILIARIO, f. m. a counsellor.
CONSILIATIVO, adj. giving or bestowing counsel.
CONSIENTIENTE, adj. that is consenting to a thing.
Consintientes y baciéntes pena por yguál, they that consent and they that act, deserve equal punishment.
CONSINTIR, v. a. vide **CONSENTIR**.

PART I.

CONSISTENCIA, f. f. consistency, stability, permanent or lasting state of any thing.
CONSISTENTE, adj. durable, consistent, lasting.
CONSISTIR, v. n. to consist.
CONSISTORIAL, adj. belonging to the consistory or place of council.
CONSISTORIALMENTE, adv. by a majority of the consistory.
CONSISTORIO, f. m. a consistory, an assembly of the clergy for ecclesiastical affairs.
CONSOLACION, f. f. consolation, comfort.
CONSOLADOR, f. m. a comforter.
CONSOLAR, v. a. to comfort.
Consolarse, v. r. to be comforted, relieved, recreated.
CONSOLATIVO, adj. bringing assistance, comfort, help.
CONSOLATORIO, adj. giving comfort or relief.
CONSOLDAMIENTO, f. m. vide **SOLDADURA**.
CONSOLIDA, f. f. the herb wallwort, comfrey, or bugle.
CONSOLIDACION, f. f. consolidation, the act of uniting into a solid mass, or the state of being consolidated.
CONSOLIDAR, v. a. to consolidate, to unite into one body, to make sound.
CONSONAMIENTO, f. m. } consonance,
CONSONANCIA, f. f. } agreement,
harmony, accord in voices or sounds, agreement, concord, friendship.
CONSONANTE, adj. consonant, agreeable, convenient; agreeing in sound; also the letter called a consonant.
Consonante, in poetry, is a word ending like another.
CONSONAR, v. n. to consent, to agree, to sound together or alike.
CONSONO, adj. consonant.
CONSORCIO, f. m. a company.
CONSORTE, f. m. a consort, a companion, a mate.
CONSPICUAMENTE, adv. conspicuously, obvious to the view, eminently, famously, remarkably.
CONSPICUO, adj. clear, conspicuous, manifest, evident.
CONSPIRACION, f. f. conspiracy, plot; concerted treason.
CONSPIRADOR, f. m. a conspirator, a plotter, a man engaged in a plot.
CONSPIRAR, v. n. to conspire, to agree together.
CONSTANCIA, f. f. constancy, steadfastness. In poetry it is the keeping of the true measure of feet in every verse.
CONSTANTE, adj. constant, true, steadfast; also manifest, certain.
CONSTANTEMENTE, adv. constantly, steadfastly; also manifestly, and certainly.
CONSTAR, v. n. to consist, to be composed of parts.
Constar, v. imp. to be certain, plain, evident.
CONSTELLACION, f. f. a constellation.
CONSTERNACION, f. f. surprise, consternation.
CONSTERNAR, v. a. to surprise, to astonish, to put in fear.
CONSTIPACION, f. f. a coming close together, a constipation, stoppage, obstruction by plenitude.
CONSTIPAR, v. a. to draw or press close together.
CONSTITUCION, f. f. constitution, ordinance, decree.

CONSTITUTIVO, adj. constituted, decreed, appointed.
CONSTITUIDOR, f. m. one that constitutes or appoints.
CONSTITUENTE, f. m. the person constituting or appointing.
CONSTITUIR, v. a. to constitute, ordain, decree, or appoint.
CONSTREÑIMIENTO, f. m. force, violence, compulsion.
CONSTREÑIR, v. a. to constrain, to compel, to force, to oblige.
CONSTRUCTIVO, adj. binding, astringent.
CONSTRUCCION, f. f. construction; building or erecting a fabric; composition of the parts of speech.
CONSTRUIR, v. a. to construe; also to build, to erect.
CONSTRUPAR, v. a. to ravish a woman.
CONSUBSTANCIAL, adj. consubstantial.
CONSUBSTANCIALIDAD, f. f. consubstantiality.
CONSUEGRA, f. f. the two mothers of a married couple are *consuegras*, that is, joint mothers-in-law.
CONSUEGRAR, v. a. to marry a son and a daughter, and by that means become joint fathers and mothers-in-law; said of two parents.
CONSUEGRO, f. m. when two fathers marry their children together they are *consuegros*, that is, joint fathers-in-law.
CONSUELDA, f. f. the herb lark's-foot.
Consuelda mayor, the herb comfrey, knit-back, or backwort.
CONSUELO, f. m. comfort.
CONSUETA, f. m. a prompter.
CONSUETAS, f. m. pl. memorandum.
CONSUETUD, f. f. custom, habit, habitual practice.
CONSUETUDINARIO, adj. used, accustomed.
CONSUL, f. f. consul.
CONSULADO, f. m. consulship.
CONSULAR, adj. of or belonging to the consul; that has been consul.
CONSULTA, f. f. consultation, debate in council.
CONSULTACION, f. f. consulting or debating in council.
CONSULTANTE, f. m. he that consults, or asks advice.
CONSULTAR, v. a. to consult, to ask advice; to debate in council.
CONSULTISIMO, adj. superl. very prudent, very wise.
CONSULTIVO, adj. that has the faculty or power of advising.
CONSULTOR, f. m. he that gives advice.
CONSUMACION, f. f. consummation, ending, finishing, concluding.
CONSUMADAMENTE, adv. consummately, perfectly.
CONSUMADOR, f. m. the person who completes or finishes any thing.
CONSUMAR, v. a. to consummate, to finish, to perfect, to complete.
CONSUMATIVO, adj. that is finished, completed, perfected.
CONSUMIDOR, f. m. f. consumer, waster.
CONSUMIR, v. a. to consume, to spend, to waste, to fall away. In the mass it signifies the priests receiving the blessed sacrament.
Consumirse, v. r. to consume, to afflict one's self.
CONSUMO, f. m. consumption, the state of wasting or perishing.
CONSUMPCION,

[Q]

CON

CONSUMPCION, f. f. consumption.
CONSUNO, adv. obs. jointly.
CONTABLE, adj. that may be counted.
CONTACTO, f. m. contact, the touching one thing with another.
CONTADERO, adj. that is to be told or counted; or a place to cast accounts, a counting-house.
CONTADOR, f. m. an accomptant, an auditor; also a counter to play with, and a desk or escrutore.
CONTADORCITO, f. m. diminutive of *contador*.
CONTADURIA, f. f. the office of a teller or of an auditor.
CONTAGIAR, v. a. to infect.
CONTAGIO, f. m. infection, contagion.
CONTAGION, f. f. contagion, infection.
CONTAGIOSO, adj. contagious, infectious.
CONTAL DE CUENTAS, a set of counters to cast accounts with.
CON TAL QUE, adv. so that, upon condition or provided that.
CONTAMINACION, f. f. pollution, infection.
CONTAMINADOR, f. m. he that contaminates, defiles, or pollutes.
CONTAMINAR, v. a. to contaminate, to defile, to pollute.
Contaminarse, v. a. to be defiled, to be corrupted.
CONTANTE, f. m. a counter.
Dinero contante, ready money.
Le pagaré dinero contante, I will pay you ready money.
CONTANTEJO, f. m. a small sum in ready money.
CONTAR, v. a. to count, to reckon, to tell, to cast accounts; also to relate, to report.
Contar las vigas, to tell the rafters; that is, to look up, as one does who will not see what is doing about him.
De lo contado, come el gato, ref. as much care as one may take, he will be always robbed.
CONTECER, v. n. vide *ACONTECER*.
CONTEMPERAR, v. a. to soften, mitigate, alleviate, appease.
CONTEMPLACION, f. f. contemplation.
CONTEMPLADOR, f. m. one that is given to contemplate, or that studies to please another.
CONTEMPLAR, v. a. to contemplate, to behold, to meditate; also to please.
CONTEMPLATIVO, adj. contemplative, given to contemplation.
CONTEMPLATORIO, f. m. the place of contemplation.
CONTEMPORANEO, adj. contemporary, of the same time.
CONTEMPORIZAR, v. n. to conform one's self to the times.
CONTEMPTIBLE, adj. contemptible.
CONTENCION, f. f. contention, strife, debate, contest.
CONTENCIOSAMENTE, adv. contentiously.
CONTENCIOSO, adj. contentious, given to strife.
CONTENDER, v. a. to contend, to strive, to debate, to be litigious.
CONTENDEDOR, f. m. one that contends, or is litigious.
CONTENDOSO, adj. contentious, litigious.
CONTENENCIA, f. f. strife, contention; also falling back in dancing.
CONTENENTE, f. m. a civil, courteous, complaisant behaviour.

CON

CONTENER, v. a. to contain, to hold, to curb, to moderate.
Contenerse, v. r. to be restrained, to moderate one's self.
CONTENIDO, da, p. p. from *Contener*, or *Contenerse*.
CONTENIDO, da, adj. moderated.
CONTENTA, f. f. the content of any thing.
CONTENTACION, f. f. joy, contentment, satisfaction.
CONTENTADIZO, adj. contented, satisfied, pleased.
CONTENTAMIENTO, f. m. contentment, satisfaction.
CONTENTAR, v. a. to content, to satisfy, to please.
Contentarse, v. r. to be contented, to be satisfied, to be pleased.
CONTENTO, f. m. contentment, satisfaction; also a receipt given on payment of money.
A contento, adv. to the satisfaction of.
Ser de mal contento, to be hard to be pleased.
Contento, adj. easy, content, pleased, satisfied.
CONTERA, f. f. the small iron or silver cone they use to put at the end of a scabbard.
Echar la contera, to finish, to make an end.
Templar la contera, to be frightened.
CONTERMINO, f. m. the borders, or confines.
CONTERRANEO, adj. of the same country.
CONTEXTO, f. m. contexture, disposition, order of a thing.
CONTESTACION, f. f. taking to witness, proving by witness.
CONTESTAR, v. a. to make out any thing by witnesses; also to agree.
CONTESTE, f. m. a witness declaring just the same as other witnesses have declared before.
CONTESTURA, } f. f. contexture, the dis-
CONTEXTURA, } position or ordering of things.
CONTIENDA, f. f. strife, debate, combat, contention.
Prov. Dios me de contienda con quien me entienda, God grant me to contend with those that understand me. Said when one has to do with people who will not hear reason.
CONTIGO, adv. with you.
CONTIGUAMENTE, adv. nearly, contiguously.
CONTIGUO, adj. contiguous, that joins to, or touches another thing.
CONTINENCIA, f. f. continence, chastity, temperance.
CONTINENTE, adj. continent, chaste, temperate; also the gesture, the mien, and that which contains another thing.
CONTINENTEMENTE, adv. continently, chastely, temperately.
CONTINGENCIA, f. f. contingency, casualty.
CONTINGENTE, adj. carnal, contingent, accidental.
CONTINGENTEMENTE, adv. by chance, accidentally.
CONTINGIBLE, adj. that may chance, or happen.
CONTINUO, adj. continual.
CONTINUACION, f. f. continuance.
CONTINUADAMENTE, adv. continually.
CONTINUADOR, f. m. one who continues or perseveres.
CONTINUAMENTE, adv. continually, perpetually.

CON

CONTINUAR, v. a. to continue, to lengthen.
CONTINUEDAD, f. f. continuity, uninterrupted length.
CONTINUO, adj. continual, perpetual.
CONTONEAR, v. a. to walk affectedly, or make conceited gestures, to move after a proud manner.
Contonearse, v. r. to move one's self affectedly.
CONTONEO, f. m. a proud conceited mien or behaviour.
CONTORNO, f. m. neighbourhood, the country round about.
CONTRA, prep. against.
CONTRAARMINOS, f. m. colour contrary to the ermine; that is, black spotted with white. In blasonry.
CONTRAATAQUE, f. m. an attack made on the side contrary to the expectation of the enemy.
CONTRABAJO, f. m. the voice called the alt in music.
CONTRABANDISTA, f. m. a smuggler.
CONTRABANDO, f. m. contraband goods.
CONTRABATERIA, f. f. a counter-battery; a battery which plays upon another.
CONTRACAMBIO, f. m. the loss which any person sustains by a second changing or bartering of goods; also a reciprocal or mutual recompence.
CONTRACCION, f. f. contraction, drawing in a small or narrow compass.
CONTRACEDULA, f. f. a counter note, or that which makes void another.
CONTRACIFRA, f. f. counter cypher, or that which is the key to another.
CONTRACOSTA, f. f. the opposite side of a river or canal.
CONTRACTO, f. m. contract, bargain, covenant.
CONTRACULTO, f. m. who speaks without affectation.
CONTRADA, f. f. territory, province.
CONTRADANZA, f. f. counter-dance.
CONTRADECIDOR, f. m. contradicter.
CONTRADECIR, v. a. to contradict, to gainsay.
CONTRADICHO, p. p. contradicted.
CONTRADICCION, f. f. contradiction.
CONTRADICTOR, f. m. who contradicts.
CONTRADICTORIO, adj. contradictory, inconsistent with.
CONTRADICTORIAMENTE, adv. oppositely, in contradiction.
CONTRADIQUE, f. m. a counter-dyke.
CONTRADUELO, f. m. a breach or contradiction to the law of duel.
CONTRAESCRITURA, f. f. an instrument of writing to reject a former writing.
CONTRAFOSO, f. m. the avant-fosse or ditch of the counterescarp.
CONTRAFUERTE, f. m. a counter-fort that covers another.
CONTRAGUARDAR, v. n. to counter-guard.
CONTRAGUARDIA, f. f. counter-guard.
CONTRAHACEDOR, f. m. a counterfeiter, a forger, one that imitates.
CONTRAHACER, v. a. to counterfeit, to imitate; to forge; also to act against.
CONTRAHACIMIENTO, f. m. counterfeiting, imitating, forging.
CONTRAHECHO, p. p. counterfeited, imitated, forged; mishapen, crooked, made the wrong way.
CONTRAHER, v. a. to contract, to bargain, to covenant.
Contrabér deudas, to run in debt.

Contrabér

CON

Contrahér matrimonio, to marry.
CONTRAHIENTE, f. m. that contracts.
CONTRAHERBA, f. f. alexipharmic, preservative against poison, antidote.
CONTRALOR, f. m. a comptroller.
CONTRAMAESTRE, f. m. the mate of a ship.
CONTRAMANDAR, v. a. to countermand.
CONTRAMARCHA, f. f. countermarch.
CONTRAMARCHAR, v. n. to counter-march.
CONTRAMEZANA, f. f. the fore-mast of a ship.
CONTRAMINA, f. f. a countermine, a mine sunk to find out the enemies mine.
CONTRAMINAR, v. a. to countermine.
CONTRAMURALLA, f. f. a defence before the wall, a fausse-braye.
CONTRAMURO, f. m. a low wall before the main wall of a fortress.
CONTRAORDEN, f. m. a counter-order.
CONTRAPASSAR, v. n. to go over to the adverse party.
CONTRAPASSO, f. m. a cross step in dancing.
CONTRAPELO, adv. against the hair or the grain.
CONTRAPESAR, v. a. to counterpoise.
CONTRAPESO, f. m. counterpoise.
CONTRAPESTE, f. m. a remedy against the plague.
CONTRAPONEDOR, f. m. an opposer.
CONTRAPONER, v. a. to oppose, to set against, to resist.
CONTRAPOSICION, f. f. opposition, setting against, contrariety.
CONTRAPUESTO, p. p. of *contraponér*.
CONTRAPUGNAR, v. a. to fight against, to oppose in battle.
CONTRAPUNTEAR, v. a. to counterpoint.
Contrapuntearse, v. r. to be criticised on.
CONTRAPUNTO, f. m. a counterpoint, a pause, or a rest in music.
CONTRAQUILLA, f. f. a counter-keel of a ship.
CONTRAREA, f. f. contradiction.
CONTRAREPARO, f. m. a counter-prop, holdfast, or stay.
CONTRARESTAR, v. a. to stop, or stand, to make effectual opposition or resistance, to stand against.
CONTRARESTO, f. m. he who is so placed in playing at ball as to stop it.
CONTRARIADOR, f. m. one that opposes, resists, or contradicts.
CONTRARIAMENTE, adv. contrarily, in opposition.
CONTRARIAR, v. a. to oppose, resist, or contradict.
CONTRARIEDAD, f. f. contrariety, opposition, contradiction.
CONTRARIO, adj. contrary, opposite.
Contrario, f. m. adversary, enemy.
CONTRARIOSO, adj. contrary, opposite.
CONTRARONDA, f. f. a counter-round, when one goes one way, and the other comes another.
CONTRASCARPA, f. f. the counter-scarp, covered-way.
CONTRASEÑO, f. m. } a countersign, a
CONTRASEÑA, f. f. } sign agreed on.
CONTRASTABLE, adj. that may be opposed, resisted, or repelled.
CONTRASTADOR, f. m. one that opposes, resists, repels, contends, or strives.
CONTRASTAR, v. a. to oppose, to resist, to oppugn.
CONTRASTE, f. m. contention, opposition;

jarring; trouble, vexation; obstruction in business.
Contraste, f. m. an officer who weighs gold, silver, pearls, &c.
CONTRATA, f. f. contract, bargain.
CONTRATACION, f. f. trade, commerce.
CONTRATAMIENTO, f. m. a negotiation, transaction.
CONTRATAR, v. a. to trade, to have dealings.
CONRATELA, f. f. a second enclosure made of spread canvass round a large piece of ground, in order to confine the wild boars in a hunting-match.
CONTRATIEMPO, f. m. misfortune, casualty, adversity.
CONTRATO, f. m. contract, bargain; also trade, commerce.
Contrato, f. m. in cant, butchers shambles.
CONTRARETA, f. f. a counter-stratagem, counter-plot.
CONTRAVALACION, f. f. contravallation, a term used in fortification.
CONTRAVALAR, v. a. to cut a trench guarded with a parapet, round about a place, that the besiegers may stop the sallies of the garrison.
CONTRAVENTION, f. f. contravention.
CONTRAVENTENO, f. m. antidote.
CONTRAVERIR, v. n. to oppose, to withstand, to come against, to transgress.
CONTRAVENTOR, f. m. he who breaks any order, a transgressor.
CONTRAVEROS, f. m. pl. in garments, it is an ornament so called.
CONTRAY, f. m. a sort of fine cloth made in Flanders.
CONTRECHO, adj. mishapen, maimed, crippled.
CONTRIBUCION, f. f. contribution.
CONTRIBUIDOR, f. m. one that contributes, a contributor.
CONTRIBUIR, v. a. to contribute.
CONTRICION, f. f. contrition, penitence, sorrow for sins, repentance.
CONTRISTAR, v. a. to contristate, to trouble, to afflict.
CONTRITO, adj. contrite, penitent, sorrowful for his sins.
CONTROVERIA, f. f. controversy.
CONTROVERSISTA, f. m. one who holds or writes controversies.
CONTROVERSO, adj. controverted.
CONTROVERTIR, v. n. to controvert, to hold controversies.
CONTUBERNIO, f. m. a company of soldiers that lodge in the same hut, or that are billeted and quartered together; familiarity, company, fellowship in one house; marriage with a servant, or of servants one with another.
CONTUMACIA, f. f. contumacy, obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.
CONTUMAZ, adj. one term. obstinate, wilful, stubborn; headstrong.
CONTUMAZMENTE, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly.
CONTUMELIA, f. f. contumely, reproach, slander.
CONTUMELIOSAMENTE, adv. reproachfully, injuriously.
CONTUMELIOSO, adj. contumelious, reproachful, slanderous.
CONTURBACION, f. f. conturbation, trouble, disquiet, perplexity.
CONTURBADOR, f. m. a troublesome person, a disturber of others.
CONTURBAMIENTO, f. m. trouble, per-

CON

plexity, vexation, anxiety, disquiet.
CONTURBAR, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, or perplex.
CONTURBON, adj. obs. turbulent, violent, that puts or throws every thing into disorder.
CONTUSION, f. f. a contusion, or swelling which proceeds from a blow when no blood is drawn.
CONVALECENCIA, f. f. recovery of health, and strength; also a place where persons upon recovery are sent to improve their health, apart from hospitals.
CONVALECER, v. n. to recover health, to grow strong after sickness.
CONVALECIENTE, f. m. one that is upon recovery or gathering strength after a fit of sickness.
CONVALECIMIENTO, f. m. recovery of health or strength after sickness.
CONVECINO, adj. neighbouring, near.
CONVELERSE, v. r. to be moved, to be irritated, raised up in a passion.
CONVENCEDOR, f. m. who convinces.
CONVENCER, v. a. to convince.
CONVENCION, f. f. bargain, agreement, covenant.
CONVENCIONAL, adj. of, or belonging to a contract or agreement.
CONVENENCIA, f. f. agreement, unity.
CONVENIBLE, adj. agreeable, expedient, fit; easy to be contented.
CONVENIBLEMENTE, adv. agreeably, conveniently, contentedly.
CONVENIENCIA, f. f. convenience, expediency.
CONVENIENTE, adj. convenient, expedient.
CONVENIENTEMENTE, adv. conveniently.
CONVENIO, f. m. agreement, contract, convention.
CONVENIR, v. a. to be convenient, expedient, fit, or proper; also to come together, to meet, to agree in opinion; also to cite or summon to appear.
Convenir a uno en juicio, to summon a man to appear in court.
No conviene, it is not convenient, or proper to be done.
No convienen entre si, they do not agree among themselves.
Conviene que se haga, it is expedient it be done.
CONVENTICULO, f. m. a conventicle, a small meeting, always taken in an ill sense.
CONVENTILLO, f. m. a little convent for women who have been prostitutes, but design to repent and retire to a convent.
CONVENTO, f. m. a convent, a monastery, a religious-house, a meeting-place; also an agreement, a compact.
CONVENTUAL, adj. belonging to the convent.
Conventual, f. m. the friar or monk living in any particular convent.
CONVENTUALMENTE, adv. after the manner of a convent, or by the authority of a convent.
CONVERGENTE, f. m. a converging or meeting of the rays of light in a point.
CONVERSABLE, adj. sociable, affable, fit to converse with.
CONVERSACION, f. f. conversation, society, discourse.
CONVERSAR, v. n. to discourse, to talk together, to keep company.
CONVERSION,

C O P

CONVERSION, f. f. conversion.
CONVERSIVO, adj. converted, changed.
CONVERSO, adj. converted.
CONVERTIBLE, adj. convertible, that may be changed.
CONVERTIDA, f. f. a woman that has lived lewdly, and is retired to lead a religious life.
CONVERTIDOR, f. m. one that converts others.
CONVERTIDURA, f. f. } a convert-
CONVERTIMIENTO, f. m. } ing.
CONVERTIR, v. a. to convert, to change, to alter.
CONVEXO, adj. convex, the contrary to concave.
CONVEZ, f. m. the deck of a ship.
CONVICIO, f. m. reproach, scandal, injury, affront.
CONVICTORIO, f. m. a place so called by the Jesuits, where the scholars reside, at some distance from the college.
CONVICTORISTA, f. m. the scholar who lives in the *convictorio*.
CONVIDADOR, f. m. who invites another.
CONVIDAR, v. a. vide **COMBIDAR**.
No tiene que comer, y convida buespedes, ref. he is as poor as a rat, and yet invites people to his house, that he may show his vanity.
CONVIENE, v. imp. it behoves, it is requisite or convenient.
CONVINCENTE, adj. that convinces.
CONVITE, f. m. vide **COMBITE**.
CONVOCAION, f. f. convocation, calling together.
CONVOCADOR, f. m. one that calls together.
CONVOCAR, v. a. to call together.
CONVOCATORIA, f. f. a letter of invitation or summons.
CONVOLAR, v. a. to fly and flock together, to hasten to a place.
CONVOY, f. m. a convoy.
CONVOYAR, v. a. to convoy, or guard in safety.
CONVULSION, f. f. a convulsion.
CONVULSIVO, adj. belonging to a convulsion.
CONVUSCO, adj. obf. with you; used only by peasants.
CONUSCO, adj. obf. with us; used by peasants.
CONECTOR, f. m. a conjecturer, one who guesses.
CONJECTURA, f. f. a conjecture, a guess.
COOPERACION, f. f. co-operation.
COOPERADOR, f. m. one who co-operates or helps with another.
COOPERAR, v. n. to co-operate, to help or assist with others.
COOPERARIO, f. m. co-operator.
COORDINACION, f. f. co-ordination.
COORDINAR, v. a. to place in order, to dispose regularly.
COPA, f. f. a cup, a goblet, a bowl to drink out of; also the hearts at cards.
Copa de sombrero, the crown of a hat.
Copa de arbol, the round head of a tree that grows or is cut round.
Copa de broquel, the middle of the buckler.
Copa de una piedra, the collet of a ring, in which the stone is set.
COPADA, f. f. vide **COGUYADA**.
COPADO, adj. any thing that has a round head, like a cup.
COPAL, f. m. a transparent resin so called.

C O P

COPANO, f. m. a little boat.
COPAYVA, f. f. *azeite de Copayva*, a balsam so called.
COPELA, f. f. a little cup; a crucible.
COPELAR, v. a. vide **CENDRAR**.
COPELLAN, f. m. vide **COPELA**.
COPERA, f. m. a place to set cups and glasses.
COPERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *copero*.
COPERO, f. m. a cup-bearer.
COPETE, f. m. the forelock on the forehead; a foretop.
Copete de caballo, the lock of hair that hangs on a horse's forehead.
Primero que lo alcance le sudará el copete, his foretop will sweat before he gets it.
Afu, ó coger la ocasion por el copete, f. to profit one's self of the opportunity.
Hombre de copete, f. a man of great reputation; worthy one.
COPETUDO, adj. boasting of birth or nobility.
COPEY, f. m. a bitumen, which serves as well as tar for a ship.
Copéy, a tree so called.
COPIA, f. f. a copy; also abundance, plenty.
Hacer copia de si, to give access, to receive company; in a woman it is taken in an ill sense.
COPIADOR, f. m. one who copies any thing.
COPIAR, v. a. to copy.
COPICA, f. f. diminutive of *copa*.
COPILACION, f. f. abridgment; extract.
COPILADOR, f. m. one who gathers or collects.
COPILAR, v. a. to compile, to gather, to collect.
COPILLA, f. f. a little cup; also a crucible.
COPIOSAMENTE, adv. copiously, plentifully, abundantly.
COPIOSIDAD, f. f. abundance, plenty, copiousness.
COPIOSO, adj. copious, plentiful, abundant.
COPISTA, f. m. one that copies writings, a copier.
COPLA, f. f. a catch, a song, a stanza.
COPLEAR, v. n. to verify, to make songs.
COPLERO, f. m. one who makes songs.
COPLILLA, f. f. diminutive of *copla*.
COPLISTA, f. m. who makes verses or couplets, taken in a bad sense.
COPLON, f. m. a bad, low, vulgar, or witless *copla* or *stanza*.
COPO, f. m. a tuft, distaff full of silk, cotton, hemp, or flax ready for spinning; also a flake of snow, and a gin to catch birds; a great pie containing all sorts of meat, as pullets, pigeons, partridges, beef, mutton, bacon, &c.
COPON, f. m. any tall upright vessel to drink out of.
Copón de cuero, a leather jack.
COPOSO, adj. full headed, as a tree, or full heaped measure.
COPREDERA, f. f. a cover for a cup or the like.
COPULA, f. f. the joining together of any two things, copulation; also a stone in an arch called the key-stone, which finishes and holds together all the work; also a cupola, a dome, an hemispherical concave representing the heavens, and ad-

C O R

mitting the light at top.
COPULATIVAMENTE, adv. in conjunction, jointly.
COPULATIVO, adj. copulative, that joins together.
COQUILLO, f. m. a little worm; also a little cocoa-nut.
COQUINA, f. f. vide **ALMEJA**.
CORACHA, f. f. a sack made of a bull's or cow's hide.
CORACILLA, } f. f. diminutive of *co-*
CORACINA, } *râza*.
CORAÇONCILLO, f. m. a little heart; also the herb called yarrow, or milfoil.
CORADA, f. f. the pluck or entrails of a beast.
CORADELA, f. f. idem.
CORAGE, f. m. courage; rage, excess of passion.
CORAJOSAMENTE, adv. furiously, passionately, outrageously.
CORAJOSO, adj. vide **CORAJUDO**.
CORAJUDO, adj. violent, passionate, furious, outrageous.
CORAL, f. m. coral, a plant growing in the sea.
Fino como un corál, as fine as coral; said of an arch roguish boy.
Juego de maestro corál, juggling trick.
Cabos de corál, hasts of knives made of coral.
CORALADO, adj. of a coral-colour, or adorned with coral.
CORALINA, f. f. a sea-plant so called.
CORAMBRE, f. f. a dicker of leather.
CORAMBRERO, f. m. the person who deals with *corambre*.
CORAMVOBIS, f. m. a man's presence.
CORAZA, f. f. a coat of mail, a cuirass, a breast-plate.
Tentar a uno las corázaz, to feel whether a man has his armour on; to make trial of his courage, to try his mettle.
CORAZINA, f. m. a small cuirass.
CORAZNADA, f. f. the internal part or heart of a pine-tree.
CORAZON, f. m. heart, courage; the centre of any thing.
Corazón de árbol, the pith of a tree.
Corazón del mar, the depth of the sea.
Corazón de invierno, the depth of winter.
Llevar, ó tener el corazón en las manos, to have one's heart in the hand, or to be very sincere.
Hablar de corazón, to speak affectionately, or sincerely.
El corazón me da tal cosa, my heart tells me such a thing.
Hombre de corazón, a man of courage.
Mal de corazón, the falling sickness.
CORAZONADA, f. f. the palpitation or beating of the heart.
CORAZONAZO, augm. of *corazón*.
CORBACHADA, f. f. a blow given with the *corbacho*.
CORBACHO, f. m. a wand or bull's pizzle, the boatswain of a galley strikes the galley-slaves with.
CORBAS, f. f. pl. small feathers in the hawk's wings.
CORBATA, f. f. a cravat.
CORBATIN, f. m. stock, a close neck-cloth.
CORBETA, f. f. vide **CORVETA**.
CORCEL, f. m. a courser, a fine horse.
CORCHEA, f. f. a note in music called a crotchet.
CORCHERA,

COR

CORCHERA, f. f. a vessel made to keep ice in, to cool wine.

CORCHETA, f. f. that kind of small ring made of wire, to which the hook called *corchete* is fastened.

CORCHETADA, f. f. a band of thief-catchers.

CORCHETE, f. m. a hook, such as is used about the cloaths; also a catchpole or serjeant to apprehend people.

CORCHO, f. m. cork.

Prov. *Andar como el corcho, sobre el agua*, to float like a cork upon water; not to be settled to any thing, to saunter idly about.

Hundir el corcho, to sink the cork; to be in danger of being taken or surprised.

Nadar sin corcho, to swim without cork, to stand in no need of the assistance of another.

No tener mudas de corcho, f. fam. and metaph. not easy to be deceived.

Tener cara de corcho, not to be ashamed.

CORCILLO, f. m. a little roebuck, a fawn.

CORCOVA, f. f. a bunch in the back, crookedness.

CORCOVADO, adj. hunch-backed.

CORCOVAR, v. a. to crook, to bow, to make crooked.

CORCOVEAR, v. n. to curvet or prance as a horse does.

CORCOVOS, f. m. pl. the plunging of a horse.

CORDAJES, f. m. vide *XARCIA*.

CORDAL, adj. hindermost.

Muela cordal, the hindermost tooth.

CORDEL, f. m. a rope, a halter, a string.

Apretar los cordales, to draw the ropes tighter; that is, to wind up the rack and make a criminal confess; thence, applied to signify the pressing a man hard to discover a secret, or to do any other thing against his inclination.

Echar el cordel, f. metaph. and fam. to prepare the means, to execute any undertaking.

Echar el cordel, to do impartial justice.

CORDELEJO, f. m. a small cord or rope.

Dar cordelejo, to rack, to vex, to torment.

CORDELLILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cordel*.

CORDELLATE, f. m. a sort of coarse cloth that has the threads like pack-thread.

CORDERA, f. f. a yew-lamb.

CORDERIA, f. f. cording, a place where cords are made or sold; also a parcel of lambs.

CORDERICO, f. m. a little lamb.

CORDERILLO, f. m. a little lamb.

CORDERO, f. m. a lamb.

CORDERUELO, f. m. a little lamb.

CORDERUNA, f. f. a lamb-skin.

CORDERUNO, adj. belonging or appertaining to lambs.

CORDEZUELA, f. f. a little rope or cord.

CORDIACO morbo, a pain in the heart.

CORDIAL, adj. cordial.

CORDIALMENTE, adv. cordially.

CORDILLA, f. f. part of the intestines of sheep, given to cats for food.

CORDILLERA, f. f. a long range of mountains.

CORDOBAN, f. m. vide *CORDOVAN*.

CORDOJO, f. m. obl. trouble, sorrow, grief.

CORDON, f. m. the lace, such as women use to their stays; any silk rope, twist,

braid, or lace; also a friar's rope; the ridge in a wall that sticks out beyond the rest. In fortification, a line, or intrenchment before a town or camp.

CORDONADA, f. f. a stroke with a rope.

CORDONADO, adj. corded, laced.

CORDONAZO, f. m. a stroke or lash with a cord; also a great cord or lace.

CORDONCILLO, f. m. a little cord, braid,

CORDONCITO, f. m. or lace; in fortification, a small entrenchment.

CORDONERIA, f. f. the place where lace is made or sold.

CORDONERO, f. m. one that makes silk cords, twists, or laces.

CORDOBAN, f. m. cordovan, Spanish

CORDOVAN, f. m. leather, goats leather.

Andar a la cordovana, to go naked.

CORDULA, f. f. vide *CORDYLO*.

CORDURA, f. f. discretion, steadiness, gravity, wisdom.

CORDYLA, f. f. a young tunny-fish.

CORDYLO, f. m. a beast like a crocodile.

CORECHAMENTE, adv. straight, clearly, fluently, in a fluent manner.

CORECHO, adj. straight, clear, without any hinderance, fluent.

CORECICO, f. m. diminutive of *cuero*.

CORI, f. m. St. John's wort, or ground-pine.

CORISTA, f. m. a chorister, one that sings in the choir.

CORINTHIO, adj. of, or belonging to Corinth.

CORITO, a name they give to the people of the mountains of Old-Castile, Asturias, and the parts adjoining.

CORLADURA, f. f. a sort of gold-lacker.

CORMA, f. f. a log of wood, such as they put to beasts feet, or to boys.

CORMANO, f. m. a brother of a different father or mother.

CORNACA, f. m. he that governs an elephant.

CORNADA, f. f. a push or punch with a beast's horn.

CORNADILLO, f. m. a very small piece of money.

CORNADO, f. m. a very small piece of money anciently used.

CORNAMENTA, f. f. the horn put to any thing, as tipping, edging, or pointing.

CORNAMUSA, f. f. a cornamuse, a horn-pipe, a bag-pipe.

CORNAMUZA, f. f. one of the timbers in a ship so called.

CORNARINA, f. f. the cornelion-stone.

CORNEA, f. f. one of the coats of the eye.

CORNEADOR, f. m. a beast that butts or tosses with the horns.

CORNEAMIENTO, f. m. sounding a horn; butting with horns.

CORNEAR, v. n. to horn, to butt with the horns, to blow a horn; also to cuckold.

CORNECICO, f. m. diminutive of *cuerno*.

CORNEJA, f. f. a daw, a rook.

CORNEJAL, f. m. the corner or angle of any thing.

CORNEJO, f. m. the wild cherry-tree.

CORNERINA, f. f. the cornelian-stone.

CORNETA, f. f. cornet, the wind instrument so called; also the standard or cornet of a troop of horse.

CORNETICA, f. f. a little cornet.

CORNEZUELO, f. m. a little horn or bugle.

CORNICABRA, f. f. the turpentine-tree; also small olives so called.

CORNICULARIO, f. m. an officer or clerk under the tribunes, a cornet of horse, a trooper in the wing of an army, a brigadier.

CORNICULATA, adj. belonging to the new moon.

CORNIFERO, adj. that wears or carries horns.

CORNIFORME, adj. an epithet given to the comet when its tail appears crooked.

CORNIGERO, adj. vide *CORNIFERO*.

CORNIJA, f. f. a cornice, either in masons or in joiners work.

CORNIJAL, f. m. a sharp angle or corner in a building or other thing.

CORNIJAMIENTO, f. m. vide *CORNIJAMENTO*.

CORNIJON, f. m. that part of the edifice which comprises the architrave, frieze, and cornice, and leans over columns.

CORNISA, f. f. vide *CORNIJA*.

CORNISAMIENTO, f. m. the cornicing in masons or joiners work.

CORNIZO, f. m. vide *CORNEJO*.

CORNIZOLAS, f. f. pl. haws or hawberries.

CORNUCOPIA, f. f. cornucopia, an emblem of plenty.

CORNUDADOR, f. m. a cuckold-maker.

CORNUDAR, v. a. to make a cuckold.

CORNUDERIA, f. f. cuckoldom.

CORNUDO, adj. horned, cuckolded; also a sort of fish.

Cornudo es el ultimo que lo sabe, f. the cuckolded is the last that knows it.

CORO, f. m. choir.

Coro, f. m. the wind which blows from the place where the sun sets.

De coro, by heart.

Andese la paz por el coro, f. not to meddle with other people's business.

COROCHA, f. f. a tunic or loose coat to be worn over the vest or doublet; a woman's gown, petticoat, or mantle.

COROGRAPHIA, f. f. the description of a particular place.

COROGRAPHO, f. m. he who describes any particular place.

COROLARIO, f. m. a corollary.

CORONA, f. f. crown, garland, the crown of the head; also an ancient gold coin.

Corona de luna, the circle that appears sometimes about the moon.

Corona de rey, the herb melilot.

Corona de religioso, the crown that is shaved on a religious man's head.

Corona civica, a garland of oak given to him that saved a citizen.

Corona, in architecture, is the last considerable member in the entablature.

CORONACION, f. f. a coronation.

CORONADOR, f. m. one that crowns another.

CORONAMIENTO, f. m. a crowning.

CORONAR, v. a. to crown.

Coronar la muralla, to crown the walls of a city; that is, to place many soldiers round upon them.

CORONARIA, f. f. the name of an artery, and also of a vein of the heart.

CORONARIO

C O R

CORONARIO, adj. belonging to purified gold.
CORONDEL, f. m. the partition where- with the kernel of a walnut is divid- ed, or the division of columns made by printers.
CORONEL, f. m. colonel; a nobleman's coronet.
CORONELIA, f. f. colonelship, the office or post of a colonel.
CORONICA, f. f. a chronicle.
CORONICA, } f. f. a little crown or gar-
CORONILLA, } land.
Coronilla de la cabeza, the crown of the head.
Coronilla hierba, the blue-bottle herb and flower.
Coronilla de monte, the top of a mountain.
Coronilla de edificio, the top of a struc- ture.
CORONISTA, f. m. an historiographer.
CORONITA, f. f. a little crown.
COROZA, f. f. a painted cap like a mitre, made of pasteboard, set on the head of a bawd, carried about the streets on an ass, either to be whipped, or only exposed to public shame.
COROZAR, v. a. to put on a *coroza*.
CORPANCHON, } f. m. a great body.
CORPANZO, }
CORPAZO, f. m. a great body.
CORPECITO, f. m. diminutive of *cuerpo*.
CORPEZUELO, f. m. a doublet or waist- coat without sleeves.
CORPIÑEJO, f. m. diminutive of *cor- piño*.
CORPIÑO, f. m. a little doublet or waist- coat worn by women.
CORPORAL, adj. corporal, belonging to the body. Subst. used, the linen cloth on which the sacrament is laid.
CORPORALIDAD, f. f. corporality.
CORPORALMENTE, adv. bodily, corpo- rally.
CORPOREO, adj. corporeal, that has a body.
CORPS, f. m. the same as *cuerpo*, used in speaking of some employments near the person of the king.
CORPUDO, adj. corpulent, of great bulk.
CORPULENCIA, f. f. corpulence, bulki- ness.
CORPULENTO, adj. corpulent, big of body.
CORPUSCULAR, adj. corpuscular, relating to bodies, comprising bodies, treating of corpuscular atoms.
CORPUSCULO, f. m. corpuscle, little body, atom.
CORRAGERO, f. m. a harness-maker.
CORRAL, f. m. a yard, a court, the back- side of a house, any piece of ground next a house.
CORRALERO, f. m. one who breeds or sells fowls, a higgler.
CORRALILLO, f. m. a little court or yard, or backside to a house.
CORRAMBRE, f. m. vide *CORAMBRE*.
CORREA, f. f. leather strap, thong.
Tener una correa, is to be patient or pliable like a thong.
Bejar á uno la correa, to be obliged to be humble to any one.
Hacer correa el licor, to grow rosy.
Del cuero salen las correas, thongs come out of the hide; that is, the parts come from the whole.
CORREAGE, f. f. straps, thongs, har-

C O R

ness.
CORRECCION, f. f. punishment, correc- tion, reproof.
CORRECTAMENTE, adv. correctly, with exactness, with accuracy.
CORRECTIVO, f. m. what is good to mo- derate any disorder.
Correctivo, va, adj. in medicine, to soften, to moderate any complaint.
CORRECTO, adj. correct, free from error or mistake.
CORRECTOR, f. m. corrector.
CORREDENTOR, f. m. the person who with another helps a third.
CORREDERA, f. f. a place for horses to run; a woman that runs about with things to sell, as old cloaths, or the like. At sea, a log-line.
Corredera, f. f. the upper stone of any mill.
CORREDIZO, adj. apt to slip or run.
CORREDOR, f. m. a gallery; a curtain; a broker; any sort of runner. In a mi- litary sense, one that goes out to discover or to scour the country. In cant, a catchpole.
Corredor de lonja, an exchange-broker.
Corredor de ferias, a broker who drives bargains at fairs.
Corredor de oreja, metaph. a pimp.
CORREDORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *corredor*.
CORREDURA, f. f. warlike incursions.
CORREDURIA, f. f. running about; also brokerage.
Salir a corredurias, to go out in parties to scour the country.
CORREGIBILIDAD, f. f. docility, aptness to be taught.
CORREGIBLE, adj. that may be corrected or mended.
CORREGIDOR, f. m. a corrector; the chief civil magistrate in every city or town of note.
CORREGIDORA, f. f. the chief magistrate's wife.
Corregidora de aséytes, f. f. a cant word for a chamber-maid.
CORREGIMIENTO, f. m. the office or dignity of a *corregidor*.
CORREGIR, v. a. to correct, to amend, to punish, to chastise.
CORREGUELA, f. f. bloodwort.
Corregüela, f. f. diminutive of *correa*, a lit- tle leather strap or thong.
Corregüela mayor, the great bind-weed, or rope-weed.
Corregüela macho, the water-willow.
El juego de la corregüela, *catala dentro, ca- tala fuera*, applied to the inconstant and changeable people.
CORRELACION, f. f. comparison, simili- tude.
CORRELATIVO, } adj. related to.
CORRELATO, }
CORRENCIA, f. f. flux, looseness.
CORRENDILLA, f. f. a place to run horses.
CORRENTON, f. m. the person that takes a joke without being offended at it.
CORREO, f. m. a post, a letter-carrier; also the post-office.
CORREON, f. m. a great leather strap or thong.
CORREOSO, adj. any thing that stretches like a leather thong; rosy, tough.
CORRER, v. n. to run; to flow like li- quor; to put one out of countenance;

C O R

to bait.
Correr a las parejas, to run hand in hand.
Correr fortija, to run at the ring.
Correr toros, to ride at the bulls, as they do in Spain with spears and on horse- back.
Huyr a todo correr, to fly upon a full speed.
Correr la posta, to ride post.
Correr el palio, to run a race.
Correr riesgo, to run a hazard.
Correr tal viento, to blow.
Correr la sangre, to bleed.
Correr la moneda, to be current.
CORRERSE, v. r. to be out of counte- nance.
CORRERIA, f. f. running, excursion of soldiers.
CORRESCA, f. f. a weapon like a hal- bert.
CORRESPONDENCIA, f. f. correspond- ence; return for kindness; uniformity.
CORRESPONDIENTE, adj. correspond- ent; that answers to; uniform to.
CORRESPONDER, v. a. to keep corre- spondence; to make a return for a kind- ness received; to be uniform with.
Corresponderse, v. r. to hold a correspon- dence one with another.
CORRESPONSAL, f. m. correspondent, he who corresponds with another.
CORRETAGE, f. m. running about; also brokerage.
CORRETOR, f. m. a corrector.
CORREVEDILE, f. m. the person who car- ries news to make a disturbance; also a pimp.
CORRIDA, f. f. a run; also putting any thing out of countenance.
De corrida, hastily, running.
CORRIDAMENTE, adv. currently.
CORRIDICA, f. f. diminutive of *cor- rida*.
CORRIDO, adj. ashamed, out of counte- nance.
CORRIENTE, f. m. a current; a small brook; a channel; the current of a ri- ver or of the sea.
Corriente, adj. running.
Moneda corriente, current coin.
Cósa corriente, a thing that passes without contradiction, generally received.
Irse tras la corriente, to run along with the stream.
CORRIENTEMENTE, adv. plainly, ex- peditionally.
CORRILLERO, f. m. one who goes from one company to another to talk.
CORRILLO, f. m. a knot of people, a company standing in a ring to talk.
CORRIOLA, f. f. knot-grass, swine's grass; also the greater bind-weed or rope-weed.
CORRIMIENTO, f. m. a running; also a putting out of countenance.
CORRINCHO, f. m. in cant, a court or yard; also a company of mean peo- ple.
CORRIVACION, f. f. the running of wa- ters together into one stream.
CORRO, f. m. a knot of people; a com- pany standing in a ring to talk; also a place to bait bulls.
CORROBORACION, f. f. corroboration, strengthening.
CORROBORAR, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen.
CORROBRA,

COR

CORROBRA, f. f. a reward given to a broker or match-maker.
CORROER, v. a. to gnaw.
CORROLARIO, f. m. vide **COROLARIO**.
CORROMPEDOR, f. m. a corrupter; a briber.
CORROMPER, v. a. to spoil, to putrify, to corrupt, to bribe.
Corrompér los jueces, to bribe judges.
Corrompér las letras, to forge letters.
Corrompér una doncella, to debauch a maid.
Corrompérse, v. r. to decay, to spoil.
CORROMPIDAMENTE, adv. viciously, corruptly.
CORROMPIMIENTO, f. m. corrupting, spoiling; also bribing.
CORROSIBLE, adj. corrosible, susceptible of gradual destruction by corrosion.
CORROSIBILIDAD, f. f. corrosibility, possibility to be consumed by a menstruum.
CORROSION, f. f. a gnawing.
CORROSIVO, adj. corrosive.
CORRUCA, f. f. the bird that hatches the cuckoo's eggs; a cuckold.
CORRUGACION, f. f. wrinkling, contraction into wrinkles.
CORRUGO, f. m. an ewer to wash hands.
CORRULLA, f. f. in gallies, a particular room so called under the deck.
CORRUMPIR, v. a. to corrupt, to defile, to debauch; to bribe.
CORRUPCION, f. f. corruption, putrefaction, rottenness; bribery.
CORRUPTAMENTE, adv. corruptly, viciously.
CORRUPTELA, f. f. for bribery; corruption.
CORRUPTIBILIDAD, f. f. corruptibility.
CORRUPTIBLE, adj. corruptible; that may be bribed.
CORRUPTIVO, adj. that can be corrupted.
CORRUPTO, adj. corrupted, bribed, rotten, decayed, spoiled.
CORRUPTOR, f. m. corrupter.
CORSA, f. f. a race, a course; a sailing of ships.
CORSIA, f. f. the deck of a ship. In a galley, the gang-way; also the great gun on the prow.
CORSO, f. m. privateering, piracy.
Andar á corso, to be out a pirating or privateering.
CORTA, f. f. the felling of timber for building; also a provision of timber-wood for use and service in war; timber-work.
CORTABOLSAS, f. m. a cut-purse.
CORTADERO, f. m. a cutting-room; a place where people rail and backbite.
CORTADILLO, f. m. in cant, a cheat at cards.
CORTADOR, f. m. a cutter; generally taken for a butcher.
Espada cortadora, a sharp cutting sword.
CORTADURA, f. f. a cut, a jag.
Cortaduras, open works with flowers, or figures.
CORTAFIERRO, f. m. a blacksmith's instrument.
CORTAMENTE, adv. shortly, quickly.
CORTAMIENTO, f. m. the act of cutting.
CORTANTE, adj. cutting.
CORTAO, f. m. a military engine former-

COR

ly used to batter the walls of besieged towns.
CORTAPICOS Y CALLARES, a phrase used to children, meaning that they prattle too much, and ask too many impertinent questions.
CORTAPIES, f. m. a cut upon the legs with a sword.
CORTAPISA, f. f. a border about the skirt of a garment.
CORTAPLUMAS, f. m. pen and knife.
CORTAR, v. a. to cut.
Cortár largo, a sea-term; to sail away large.
Cortár mas a la mar, to stand out to sea.
Cortár el hilo, to stop proceedings, to interrupt.
Cortár a uno de vestir, to cut out a suit of cloaths; to speak ill of a man.
Cortárse, v. r. to be daunted, or surprised, to be in consternation; also to fall into a swoon.
Cortárse el esclavo, to contract with his master for so much a day, to be at liberty to work for himself, and earn what he can.
CORTE, f. m. the edge of a cutting instrument; also the terms of a composition of a difference; the quantity of stuff necessary to make a garment; also a yard.
Corte, f. f. the court of a prince, the place where the prince resides, the palace; also the retinue of a prince; and the art of pleasing.
Hacer corte, to flatter, to court, to endeavour to please.
CORTECIGA, } f. f. the bark of a tree, a
CORTECILLA, } small bit of bread.
CORTEDAD, f. f. shortness, brevity; nig-gardliness, bashfulness.
CORTEJA, f. f. retinue, attendance, courtship.
CORTEJADOR, f. m. one who courts, attends, or waits upon another; a courtier.
CORTEJAR, v. a. to court, to attend, to wait upon; also to woo, to solicit a woman, to flatter.
CORTEJO, f. m. courtship, flattery; also a present, a little gift; also a sweetheart.
CORTES, f. f. the assembly of the states of Spain.
Cortés, adj. courteous, civil.
CORTESANA, f. f. a female courtier; in an ill sense, a lewd woman, a prostitute, a woman of the town.
CORTESANAMENTE, adv. courteously, civilly, after the court manner.
CORTESANIA, f. f. a courtliness, civility, courtly.
CORTESANO, adj. courteous, civil, well-bred.
Letra cortésana, a very small writing.
CORTESIA, f. f. civility, courtesy, good manners; also a bow, a curtsy.
CORTESMENTE, adv. civilly, courteously.
CORTEZA, f. f. the bark of a tree; a crust of bread; the rind of any thing; the surface of any thing. In architecture, the shell or two faces of a wall filled in the middle with small stones or rubbish.
Cortézas, pl. in cant, gloves.
CORTEZON, f. m. a great crust or bark.
CORTEZUDO, adj. that has a great

COS

bark.
CORTIDURA, f. f. vide **CURTIDURA**.
CORTIJO, f. m. a farm, a country-house, a hut, a cabin; also a field of arable land. In cant, a bawdy-house.
CORTINA, f. f. curtain. In fortification, a curtain, the part of the wall or rampart that runs from one bastion to another.
CORTINAGE, f. m. a set of curtains.
CORTINAL, f. m. a piece of ground not far from a town or village.
CORTO, adj. short, scanty; bashful, nig-gardly; fearful; covetous.
Corto de entendimiento, half-witted.
Corto de razones, brief in words.
Corto de corazón, cow-hearted.
Corto de vista, short of sight.
A la corta ó a la larga, soon or late.
CORTON, f. m. a worm that breeds in plants.
COTRATES, f. m. pl. linen made at Courtray in Flanders.
CORUSCANTE, adj. shining, bright, glittering.
CORUSCO, adj. shining, glittering.
CORUJA, f. f. a howlet.
CORULLERO, f. m. a galley-slave.
CORVA, f. f. the ham.
Córvas, pl. in falconry, the feathers in a hawk's wings next to the principal feathers called flags.
CORVADURA, f. f. the place where any thing bows or bends.
CORVAR, v. a. to bow, to bend, to make crooked.
CORVATA, f. f. a cravat.
CORVATO, f. m. a young crow.
CORVECITO, f. m. diminutive of *cuervo*.
CORVEYON, f. m. the joint which bows the foot of any beast.
CORVENA rasa, the plain ground.
CORVETA, f. f. the curvet or curvetting of a horse.
CORVILLO, f. m. a little crow, diminutive of *cuervo*.
Miércoles corvillo, Ash-Wednesday.
CORVINA, f. f. a sort of sea-fish.
CORVO, adj. crooked.
CORVURA, f. f. crookedness.
CORYPHEO, f. m. a head, or chief.
CORZA, f. f. } a roebuck.
CORZO, f. m. }
CORZUELO, f. m. diminutive of *corzo*; also the wheat, that, having not been beat out of the husk, falls short of the unhusked, and thrown with the winnow.
COSA, f. f. a thing.
Cósa cósa, } f. f. a riddle, such as chil-
Cófi cófi, } dren learn to puzzle one another.
No vale cósa, it is worth nothing.
No es cósa, it is no matter of moment, it is not proper.
No hay cósa con cósa, all is in confusion, out of order.
Prov. Tres cosas sacan al hombre de tino; mugér, náybes, y vino, three things put a man beside himself; a woman, cards, and wine.
Cosa fuerte, a very hard thing.
Es una cosa rara, it is a wonderful thing.
No hay tal cosa, f. there is no such thing.
COSCA, f. f. obs. the head.
COSCOGITA, f. f. vide **COSCONTA**.
COSCOYA,

C O S

COSCOYA, f. f. } a small sort of oak, on
COSCOYO, f. m. } which the scarlet-
dye grows, used before cochineal came
from the West Indies; also the dry prick-
ly leaves of the oak; and the prickly
wheels put to the bridles, to curb hard-
mouthed horses.
COSCOYAL, } f. m. a grove of such oak-
COSCOYAR, } trees.
COSCOYITA, f. f. a hop upon one leg.
Jugar a coscoyita, a play among boys, hop-
ping upon one foot.
COSCORRON, f. m. a knock on the pate
which raises a bump, but does not draw
blood.
COSECHA, f. f. harvest.
COSECHERO, f. m. one who has a vine-
yard, and makes and sells the wine him-
self.
COSEDIZO, adj. fit to be sewed.
COSEDURA, f. f. sewing together.
COSELETE, f. m. a corselet.
COSER, v. a. to sew as a taylor or seam-
stress.
Coserse la boca, to be silent.
Coserse con la tierra, to lie flat upon the
ground; to humble one's self down to
the ground.
Coser a dos cabos, to sew with both ends as
shoe-makers do; to play Jack on both
sides; to hold with the hound and run
with the hare.
COSERA, f. f. a field or portion of land
that may be watered by what they call a
tanda.
COSETADA, f. f. a quick run.
Dar cosetadas, to run with speed, to run
fast.
COSIDURA, f. f. sewing with a needle.
COSILLA, } f. f. a little thing.
COSITA, }
COSMICO, f. m. in astronomy, the rising or
setting of a star with the sun.
COSMOGRAPHIA, f. f. cosmography, a
description of the world.
COSMOGRAPHO, f. m. a cosmographer,
one that describes or understands the de-
scription of the world.
COSQUILLAS, f. f. tickling.
Hacer cosquillas, to tickle.
No sufrir de no consiente cosquillas, he does
not suffer, or consent to be tickled; that
is, he shows a proper resentment to those
who offer to jest with him in a scurrilous
manner.
COSQUILLAR, v. n. to tickle.
COSQUILLAZA, f. f. } a violent and sud-
COSQUILLON, f. m. } den tickle.
COSQUILLOSO, adj. ticklish, skittish.
Cosquilloso, one who cannot take a jest, im-
patient.
COSSA, f. f. vide **COSA**.
COSSARIO, f. m. a pirate, a sea-rover.
Cossario, adj. belonging to a pirate.
COSSELETE, f. m. vide **COSELETE**.
COSSO, f. m. the place for the bull-feasts;
also a sort of great worm, growing in the
trunk of fruit-trees.
COSTA, f. f. cost, charge, expence; also
the sea-coast; also the wedge shoe-makers
drive in upon the last to raise the shoe on
the instep.
Ir costa a costa, to coast along, to sail close
by the shore.
Hombre de la costa, one that lives near the
sea-coast.
COSTADO, f. m. the side, the flank.
Dolor de costado, a pleurisy.

C O T

COSTAL, f. m. a sack, a great bag.
Prov. *Cómo costal de carbonero, malo de fuera, peor de dentro*, like a collier's
sack, bad without, and worse within.
Esa es barina de otro costal, that is another
affair.
COSTALADA, f. f. a fall upon the back.
COSTALAZO, f. m. augmentative of *cos-
tal*.
COSTALEJO, f. m. a little sack.
COSTALERO, f. m. a porter or labouring
man.
COSTALILLO, f. m. diminutive of *costal*.
COSTANERA, f. f. vide **COSTADO**.
COSTANERO, adj. hilly, rising like a hill.
COSTANILLA, f. f. a little side of a hill.
COSTAR, v. n. to cost.
COSTE, f. m. cost, expence, charges.
COSTEAR, v. a. to coast along the shore;
also to bear a man's charges, to pay the
cost of.
COSTERA, f. f. vide **COSTADO**.
COSTERO, f. m. a quarter of wood, a
pile like a rafter.
COSTILLA, f. f. a rib.
Costillas, pl. all the back.
Dar de costillas, f. to fall upon one's back.
Hacer costilla, f. metaph. to suffer.
COSTILLAGE, f. m. the structure of the
ribs.
COSTILLER, f. m. an officer of the hous-
hold so called.
COSTILLUDO, adj. that has great ribs, a
robust, rough-hewn fellow.
COSTO, f. m. an Indian tree so called.
COSTOSAMENTE, adv. sumptuously,
costly, expensively, chargeably.
COSTOSO, adj. costly, expensive, charge-
able.
COSTRA, f. f. a crust, any thing that is
crusted and hardened together, as on a
fore, on any liquid or wet substance; al-
so the face or outside of a wall.
COSTRADA, f. f. a glazed cake; that is,
which is crusted over with sugar.
COSTRENIR, v. a. vide **CONSTREÑIR**.
COSTUMBRE, f. f. custom.
Costumbre de la muger, a woman's courtes.
*Costumbres de mal maestro hacen discípulo
sinestro*, a bad master makes a bad
scholar.
*A la mala costumbre, quebrarle luego la
pierna*, one ought immediately to drop a
bad custom.
Costumbre hace ley, custom becomes law.
COSTURA, f. f. a seam; also the joint of
two boards.
COSTURERA, f. f. seamstress.
COSTURON, f. m. a great coarse seam; a
great scar of a wound.
COTA, f. f. a coat of mail; also a long sort
of coat used formerly, or rather a vest
hanging to the middle of the leg, like a
short cassock, full of plaits, with wide
sleeves and welts; also a quotation of an
author; and a quota, or that part that
falls to a man's share.
COTANA, f. f. a square hole made in a
piece of wood to fix a square piece of
wood in it.
COTANZA, f. f. a kind of fine and broad
linen so called.
COTARRERA, f. f. a mean woman.
COTARRERO, f. m. in cant, a mean
fellow, one that has been in an hos-
pital.
COTARRO, f. m. a brothel, a bawdy-
house.

C O X

COTEAR, v. a. to set bounds, to limit.
COTEJADOR, f. m. a comparer.
COTEJAMENTO, f. f. vide **COTEJO**.
COTEJAR, v. a. to compare two things
together.
COTEJO, f. m. the comparing of two
things together.
COTHURNO, f. m. buskins, used by trage-
dians in acting, with an high heel.
COTIDIANAMENTE, adv. every day.
COTIDIANO, adj. vide **QUOTIDIANO**.
COTILIDONES, f. m. pl. the ends of cer-
tain veins and arteries so called.
COTILLA, f. f. the stays or boddice worn
by women.
COTILLERO, f. m. a stay-maker.
COTIN, f. m. a back stroke, given to a
ball at tennis.
COTIZA, f. f. a certain band in a coat of
arms.
CONTIZADO, adj. in heraldry, full of
bands of different colours.
COTO, f. m. a park, a warren; also the
price set upon any commodity; the
hand's breadth, when the four fingers
are clinched, and the thumb raised up.
COTON, f. m. cotton printed with many
colours.
Cotón, in cant, a doublet.
Cotón colorado, in cant, a whipping.
Cotón doble, in cant, a coat of mail.
COTONCILLO, f. m. a little ball or knob,
sometimes full of cotton, put by painters
at the top of their rods.
COTONIA, f. f. a sort of fine cloth made of
cotton; dimity.
COTORRERA, f. f. a babbler; also a sort
of bird in America.
COTORRO, f. m. a sink of filth.
COTRAL, f. m. a beast separated from the
herd, or put aside as of less value.
COTUFA, f. f. a sort of root, otherwise
called *criadilla de tierra*. Vide **CRIA-
DILLA**.
Pedir cotufas en el gólfso, to require impos-
sibilities.
COTURNO, f. m. a sort of buskin. Used
only by players on the stage.
COVACHA, f. f. a little cellar, cave, or
den.
COVACHUELA, f. f. a little cave, or den;
also the office of a secretary of state in
the palace.
COVANILLO, f. m. a little basket, such as
they use at the vintage to gather grapes
in.
COVARDE, adj. vide **COBARDE**.
COVARDIA, f. f. vide **COBARDIA**.
COVEZUELA, f. f. diminutive of *cué-va*.
COXAR, v. a. vide **COXEAR**.
COXCORRON, f. m. vide **COSCORRON**.
COXEADOR, f. m. one that halts.
COXEAR, v. a. to halt, to go lame.
No coxea desse pié, he does not halt with
that foot, it is not that which troubles
him, the fault lies not there.
COXEDAD, f. f. lameness.
COXENDICO, f. m. the hip-bone.
COXERA, f. f. vide **COXEDAD**.
COXIJU, f. m. pain, grief, trouble; also
vermin.
COXIJO, adj. that is very trouble-
some; that is very uneasy at every
thing.
COXIN, f. m. a cushion, a pillow.
COXINETE, f. m. a little cushion.
Coxinete de ancas, a small pillow, or a pil-
low for a woman to ride on.
COXINILLO,

CRE

COXINILLO, f. m. a little cushion.
COXITRANCA, f. m. a hopping fellow that is never still.
COXO, f. m. one who has one leg shorter than another.
COZORRON, f. m. vide **COSCORRON**.
COXQUEAR, v. a. vide **COXEAR**.
COZQUILLAS, f. f. pl. vide **COSQUILLAS**.
COYMA, f. f. in cant, a whore.
COYMERO, f. m. one who keeps a public gaming-house. In cant, a pimp.
COYUNDA, f. f. a yoke for oxen; the thong belonging to the yoke.
COYUNDADO, adj. tied to the yoke.
COYUNTURA, f. f. a joint in a man's body, or any other thing; also an opportunity.
COZ, f. f. a kick, or spurn.
Coz de arcabuz, the butt end of a musket; also the recoiling of it.
Entrarse de coz y de boz, to come in without saying by your leave or with your leave.
Dar cozes contra el aguijon, to spurn against the prick; to go on in a thing that is hurtful to one's self.
CHARON, f. m. a kind of great wasp; a hornet.
CRANEO, f. m. the brain-pan.
CRAS, adv. obl. to-morrow.
CRASCITAR, v. n. to resemble the voice of a crow.
CRASSITUD, f. f. fatness, and thickness.
CRASSO, adj. thick, fat; foolish, ignorant.
CREA, f. f. a sort of linen cloth so called.
CREABLE, adj. that can be created.
CREACION, f. f. the creation.
CREAR, v. a. to create.
CREATURA, f. f. a creature.
CRECEDERO, adj. apt to grow, or increase.
CRECER, v. n. to grow, to increase.
Crece la mar, the sea flows.
Crece el edificio, the structure rises.
Crece la luna, the moon is in the increase.
Crece el ojo, fam. to be glad, or rejoiced.
Crece en carcoma, to grow worse and worse.
Crece el membrillo, y mudara el pelillo, some things improve by time.
Crece el precio, the price rises.
Créces, f. f. pl. the overplus in measures of corn, or weight of bread.
CRECIDA, f. f. an augmentation or increase.
CRECIENTE, f. f. the increase of rivers by rain.
Crecente, the flood; the increase of the moon.
CRECIMIENTO, f. m. increase.
CREENCIA, f. f. the credit that is given to any person; also the table which is covered by the altar, on which stands the wine and water when the bishop says mass.
CREENCIERO, f. m. he that has charge of the *creencia*.
CREDIBILIDAD, f. f. credibility.
CREDITO, f. m. credit; also faith, testimony; also esteem, good opinion; also a promissory note or any promise given; trust reposed.
CREDO, f. m. the belief, the creed.
En menos de un credo, in less time than a man will be saying his creed; in a trice, in a moment.
CREDULIDAD, f. f. credulity, easiness in believing or giving credit.
CREDULO, adj. credulous, apt to believe

CRI

or give credit.
CREDULOSO, adj. credulous, believing, crediting.
CREDERO, adj. fit to be believed, probable, credible.
CREENCIA, f. f. belief, credit; the assay taken by the king's taster of his meat and drink.
CREER, v. a. to believe.
Creer á macha martillo, á ojos cerrados, á pie juntillas, á puño cerrado, to believe with implicit faith.
CREHENCIA, f. f. vide **CREENCIA**.
CREIBLE, adj. credible.
CREIBLEMENTE, adv. credibly, probably, plausibly, in a manner that claims belief.
CREMA, f. f. not so good a word as *nata*, cream.
CREMOR, f. m. cremour, the thinnest and most delicate juice extracted out of any thing.
CRENCHA, f. f. the partition of the hair; the hair curiously parted on the forehead.
CREPUSCULINO, adj. belonging to the dawn of day.
CRESCER, v. n. vide **CRECER**.
CRESCIMIENTO, f. m. vide **CRECIMIENTO**.
CRESPA, f. f. curling of hair, feathers, or the like.
CRESPADURA, f. f. a curling.
CRESPAR, v. a. to curl.
CRESPINO, f. f. a sort of coif or head-dress made of curled silk; also a gooseberry.
CRESPO, adj. curled.
CRESPUDIANA, f. f. the stone chelonites or toad-stone.
CREPUSCULO, f. m. the dawning of the day; morning and evening.
CRESTA, f. f. the crest of a helmet, or of a coat of arms; a copple-crown in a fowl, and a cock's comb.
Alzar, ó levantar la cresta, to grow proud or vain.
CRESTADO, adj. crested, that has a crest.
CRESTILLA, f. f. a little crest, cock's comb, or copple-crown.
CRESTON, f. m. the crest of a helmet or of a coat of arms.
CRETA, f. f. a chop in the hand or in the earth.
CREYENTE, f. m. believer.
En justos y en creyentes, a vulgar expression used when any one endeavours to persuade another of his sincerity and truth, as we say, It is true as I hope to be saved.
CRIA, f. f. a breed, an offspring; also the young of any animal.
CRACION, f. f. the creation.
CRIADA, f. f. a maid-servant.
CRIADERO, adj. that may be created.
CRIADILLA, f. f. a little servant wench.
Criadilla de tierra, a sort of truffle.
Criadillas de cordero, f. f. lamb stones.
CRIADO, adj. bred, brought up; also created; as,
Bien criado, well-bred.
Mal criado, ill-bred.
Nacido y criado en Roma, born and bred at Rome.
Criado, f. m. a servant.
CRIADOR, f. m. a creator; also one that educates or breeds up another.
CRIAMIENTO, f. m. creation.
CRIANZA, f. f. breeding, good manners, education; also urbanity, humanity, courtesy.

CRI

CRIAR, v. a. to breed up, to educate, to nurse, to breed; also to create. Metaph. to give occasion to any thing, good or bad.
Criar carnes, to grow fat.
Criar molleja, to grow lazy.
CRIATURA, f. f. a creature; also a child.
CRIATURILLA, f. f. diminutive of *criatura*.
CRIAZON, f. m. all the persons belonging to one and the same family.
CRIBA, f. f. a sieve with large holes, used to sift and cleanse chopped straw.
CRIBAR, v. a. to sift.
CRIBO, f. m. a sieve to cleanse corn.
CRIBERO, f. m. a sifter.
CRICA de muger, f. f. the pterygium, or the nymphæ.
CRIDAR, v. n. to cry out.
CRIETA, f. f. vide **GRIETA**.
CRIMEN, f. m. a crime; generally taken for that which is heinous, or capital.
Crimen de lesa majestad, high-treason.
Escribano del crimen, a clerk or register of a criminal court.
Juiz del crimen, a judge in criminal causes.
CRIMINACION, f. f. accusation.
CRIMINADOR, f. m. an accuser, an evidence.
CRIMINAL, adj. criminal.
CRIMINALIDAD, f. f. the circumstances of a crime.
CRIMINALMENTE, adv. criminally.
CRIMINAR, v. a. to accuse any one of a crime.
CRIMINOSAMENTE, adv. criminally.
CRIMINOSO, adj. full of crimes.
CRIMNO, f. m. the coarsest sort of flour.
CRIN, f. f. the hair of a horse's mane.
CRINADO, adj. that has a mane or hair like it; also a woman's hair dressed.
CRINAR, v. a. to breed a mane; also to dress the hair.
Crines de caballo encrisnejadas, the mane of a stone-horse, which rises and stands hollow like a plume of feathers.
CRINITAR, v. a. to foretel misfortunes.
CRINITO, adj. that has long hairs.
CRIOYA, f. f. in cant, flesh.
CRIOYERO, f. m. in cant, a butcher.
CRIOLLO, f. m. the son of a Spaniard and a West Indian woman.
CRISIS, f. f. the crisis of a distemper; also judgment.
CRISMA, f. f. vide **CHRISMA**.
CRISMAR, v. a. to anoint with chrism or holy oil, to confirm.
CRISMERA, f. f. the little bottle in which the chrism or holy oil is kept.
CRISNEJAS, f. f. pl. vide **CRIZNEJAS**.
CRISOL, f. m. a goldsmith's melting-pot, a crucible.
Pasar por el crisol, to be refined, to stand trial.
CRISOLITO, f. m. a chrysolite, a precious stone of a golden colour so called.
CRISPADURA, f. f. vide **CRESPADURA**.
CRISPAR, v. a. vide **CRESPAR**.
CRISTA, f. f. a crest of a helmet, a cock's comb.
CRISTAL, adj. crystal.
CRISTALINO, adj. crystalline, clear, transparent.
CRISTEL, f. m. a clyster.
CRISTIADO, adj. that has a comb on the head like a cock or hen.
CRISTIANADO, p. p. christened, made a Christian, baptized.
[R] **CRISTIANAR**,

CRU

CRISTIANAR, v. a. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.
CRISTIANDAD, f. f. Christianity, or Christendom.
CRISTIANISMO, adj. a christening, or baptizing; also Christendom.
CRISTIANISSIMO, f. m. the title given to the king of France.
Cristiano nuevo, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a convert, or descended from Moors or Jews.
Cristiano viejo, an old Christian; that is, whose race has no mixture of Jewish or Moorish blood.
CRISTO, f. m. Christ.
CRISUELA, f. f. a lamp, a candle, a light, a link.
CRITICA, f. f. criticism.
CRITICAL, adj. critical.
CRITICAMENTE, adv. critically, in a critical manner, with exactness, with accuracy.
CRITICAR, v. a. to criticize.
CRITICO, adj. critical.
Días críticos, the days when a distemper comes to its crisis.
CRITIQUIZAR, v. a. vide **CRITICAR**.
CRIVADO, adj. sifted.
CRIZNEJAS, f. f. pl. high plumes of feathers standing upright, as were formerly worn in helmets; also wattles or hurdles.
CROCHEL, f. m. a tower that forms a part of a palace.
CROCINO, f. m. a kind of ointment made with saffron.
CROCODILIO, f. m. a herb like a thistle, called *chameleon niger*.
CROCODILO, f. m. a crocodile.
CROCOMAGNA, f. m. dregs of the oil of saffron and other spices, made into balls.
CROCUTA, f. f. a mongrel beast supposed between a dog and lion, or wolf.
CROMATICO, adj. vide **CHROMATICO**.
CRONICA, f. f. a chronicle.
CRONISTA, f. m. a chronicler, a writer of chronicles, a historian.
CRONOGRAPHIA, f. f. chronography; an account of the times.
CROTO, f. m. a fowl called a bittern.
CRUAMENTE, adv. obs. cruelly.
CRUCERIA, f. f. a barbarous or Gothic structure.
CRUCERO, f. m. the cross formed by a cathedral church; also a cross-beam in any building; also a celestial sign composed of six stars; also a cross way.
CRUCIATA, f. f. the herb crosswort, dwarf gentian, jutson, mug-weed.
CRUCIFERO, f. m. a cross bearer, or carrier, he that carries a cross before an archbishop; one of that religious order, who always carry a cross in their hands.
CRUCIFICAR, v. a. to crucify, to nail to a cross. Metaph. to vex, to trouble excessively.
CRUCIFIXION, f. f. crucifixion.
CRUCIFIXO, f. m. the image of Christ on the cross.
CRUCIFIXOR, f. m. who crucifies.
CRUCIFORME, adj. cruciform, having the form of a cross.
CRUCIGERO, adj. vide **CRUCIFERO**.
CRUDAMENTE, adv. cruelly, rawly, bloodily.
CRUDEL, adj. obs. cruel.
CRUDEZA, f. f. rawness, bloodiness.
CRUDEZA, f. f. arrogance, boasting.
CRUDIO, adj. harsh, rough.
Sombras crudas, so painters call the deep

CUA

shadows.
CRUDO, adj. raw; metaph. rude, unpolished.
A punto crudo, at unseasonable time.
CRUEL, adj. cruel, fierce, bloody.
CRUELDAD, } f. f. cruelty.
CRUELEZA, }
CRUELEMENTE, adv. cruelly.
CRUENTAMENTE, adv. cruelly.
CRUENTAR, v. a. to make bloody.
CRUENTO, adj. cruel, sanguinary.
CRUERO, f. m. vide **RECUERO**.
CRUEZA, f. f. cruelty.
CRUGIA, f. f. vide **CRUXIA**.
CRUGIR, v. n. vide **CRUXIR**.
CRUOR, f. m. blood. Poetical.
CRURAL, adj. belonging to the leg.
CRUREO, f. m. one of the muscles of the leg so called.
CRUS, f. f. vide **CRUZ**.
CRUSTA, f. f. a scab growing on a fore.
CRUSTICO, adj. that beats like the clapper of a bell.
CRUSTULA, f. f. the cream that rises on milk, or the like.
CRUXIA, f. f. the walk or gang-way in a galley.
Pasar cruxia, to run the gauntlet.
Cañón de cruxia, the great gun in a galley.
CRUXIDA, f. f. vide **CRUXIA**.
CRUXIDO, f. m. a crack.
CRUXIR, v. n. to crackle, to rustle as silks do, to crack as the bones do, to gnash the teeth.
CRUZ, f. f. a cross; metaph. trouble, affliction, calamity.
La cruz del caballo, a horse's withers.
Hacerse cruces, to bless one's self.
Andar con las cruces acuestas, to carry crosses; that is, to be always at prayers and devotions.
CRUZADA, f. f. the crusade, or croisade; also a bull granting privileges to those that give a small alms for carrying on the war against infidels.
CRUZADO, p. p. crossed; also a piece of money so called. In cant, the highway.
CRUZADO, f. m. a knight of the cross.
Estar con los brazos cruzados, to be idle while others are at work.
CRUZAR, v. a. to cross; also to cruise at sea.
Cruzar la cara, to cross the face; to give a cut on the face.
Cruzarse, v. r. to lay cross one thing upon another.
CRYPTA, f. f. a grotto.
CRYSTAL, f. m. crystal.
CRYSTALINO, adj. of crystal, bright, clear, transparent.
Humor cristalino, the crystalline humour, the second humour of the eye, that lies immediately next to the aqueous.
CUAJADA, f. f. curded milk, coagulated milk.
CUAJADILLO, f. m. a woven piece of silk intermixt with flowers.
CUAJAMIENTO, f. m. coagulation, concretion, congelation.
CUAJAR, v. a. to coagulate, to force into concretions. Metaph. to obtain; also to please; and so it is said, *fulano no me cuaja*, Mr. N. don't please me.
Cuajarse, v. r. to coagulate, to run into concretions.
CUAJARON, f. m. the quantity of liquor congealed.
CUAJO, f. m. the milk curded found in the

CUB

stomach of young sucking animals; also the root of any plant.
Hierba de cuajo, the herb cheese-wort, that turns milk.
Ensachar el cuajo, to cry.
CUATEQUIL, f. m. the millet that is to be sown; a word used in Mexico.
CUBA, f. f. a cask, tun, pipe, or hogstread; a great drinker; a paunch-belly.
Cuba de vendimiár, the vat into which the wine runs from the press.
Cuba de san Segundo, a vast tun or cask.
CUBAZO, f. m. a blow given by a cask or against one.
CUBEBA, f. f. a small Indian fruit or berry.
CUBERO, f. m. a cooper, one that makes vats for the vintage.
CUBERTADO, adj. covered.
CUBERTURA, f. f. a covering.
CUBERTIZO, f. m. vide **COBERTIZO**.
CUBETA, f. f.
CUBETILLA, f. f. } diminutive of *cubeta*.
CUBETE, f. m. }
CUBICETE, f. m. a board so called on board a ship.
CUBICO, adj. cubical, solid, square every way.
CUBICULARIO, f. m. the person who serves in the bed-chamber.
CUBICULO, f. m. a bed-chamber.
CUBIERTA, f. f. any covering; also the deck of a ship. In cant, a petticoat. Metaph. dissimulation, hypocrisy.
COBERTOR DE CAMA, f. m. a blanket.
Cubierta corrida, a deck that is flush; that is, which runs the length of the ship upon the level, without quarter-deck, half-deck, or the like.
CUBIERTO, adj. covered.
Cubierto, f. m. the plate, spoon, fork, and knife they use to put upon the tablecloth for each person; also lodging, roof.
Ponerse á cubierto, to take shelter.
CUBIJA, f. f. vide **COBIJA**.
CUBIJADERA, f. f. procurer, a bawd.
CUBIJAR, v. a. vide **COBIJAR**.
CUBIL, f. m. the hole or the cell of any wild animal.
Cubil de javali, the couch of a wild boar.
CUBILETE, f. m. a sort of drinking cup, or such a cup as jugglers use to play their tricks; a pattee-pan to make little pies in; thence the pies themselves; a box to throw dice in.
CUBILETERO, f. m. a juggler.
CUBILLO, f. m. a little tub, barrel, or cask; also the cantharides or Spanish fly; also a round turret, or an upright cup or dish.
CUBITO, f. m. the elbow.
CUBO, f. m. a tub, pail, or bucket; also the nave or round stock of a wheel in which the spokes are fastened; a round tower.
Cubo geométrico, a geometrical cube or solid square.
CUBOIDES, f. m. the foot-bone in anatomy.
CUBRIR, v. a. to cover, to shelter.
Cubrirse el cielo de nubes, to grow cloudy.
Cubrirse de agua, to sweat much.
Cubrir faltas, to conceal faults.
Cubrir a la yegua, to cover a mare.
 Prov. *Quien te cubre te descubre*, who covers you discovers you; that is, men's dress generally shows what they are. Metaph. to conceal; also to put on one's hat.

CUC

CUCA, f. f. they tell the children in Spain to hush them, that they will give them *cucas*; that is, a small sort of nuts growing under ground, called *chufas*, which children call *cucas*.

Mala cúa, an ill woman.

CUCANA, f. f. the profit that is gained by another's cost.

CUCANERO, f. m. the person who waits an opportunity of gaining at another's cost.

CUCARACHA, f. f. a small insect breeding under cisterns of water or stones in damp places.

Cucaracha martin, in cant, a brown woman.

CUCAZ, f. f. a sort of scurf in a man or the farcy in a horse.

CUCHAR, f. f. a very large spoon.

Ave de cuchar, any broad-billed bird.

Bóta cuchar, a sport among shepherds, and country people, when they are eating milk or other spoon-meat, to strike the spoons out of one another's hands, and the others to eat as fast as they can whilst they fetch them.

CUCHARA, f. f. a spoon; also the ladle used to charge great guns with, when they have no cartridges, but use loose powder out of the barrel.

CUCHARADA, f. f. a spoonful.

Metér su cucharada, to put in one's spoonful; that is, to intermeddle, to put in one's word.

CUCHARAZO, f. m. a blow with a spoon.

CUCHAREAR, v. n. vide **CUCHARETEAR**.

CUCHARETA, f. f. a little spoon.

CUCHARETEAR, v. a. to intermeddle with other persons matters.

CUCHARETERO, f. m. the person who makes spoons.

CUCHARITA, f. f. diminutive of *cuchara*; a tea-spoon.

CUCHARON, f. m. a ladle.

CUCHICHIAR, v. a. to chirp, to make a chirp like the partridges.

CUCHILLA, f. f. cleaver, chopping-knife; bookbinders knife to cut the leaves with.

Cuchilla de montaña, the ridge of a mountain.

Señor de bórcas y cuchilla, a lord who has power of life and death.

CUCHILLADA, f. f. a slash, a gash, a cut with a sword or knife.

CUCHILLADICA, f. f. diminutive of *cuchillada*.

CUCHILLADOR, f. m. one that cuts, or slashes.

CUCHILLAR, v. a. to slash, hack, or cut.

CUCHILLAZO, f. m. a great knife, any great weapon.

CUCHILLEGO, f. m. a little knife.

CUCHILLERO, f. m. a cutler.

CUCHILLICO, } f. m. a little knife.

CUCHILLIJO, }

CUCHILLO, f. m. a knife.

Cuchillos, in falconry, are the six principal feathers in each of the hawk's wings, called the farcel feathers.

Cuchillos, what the tailors call gores to put into garments to make out the breadth.

Havér tenido el cuchillo a la garganta, to have been in imminent danger of death.

Ser cuchillo de alguno, to be very troublesome.

So vayna de oro, cuchillo de plomo, under a golden scabbard is a knife.

CUCHILLON, f. m. a great knife.

CUE

CUCHUCHEAR, v. n. to speak low, to whisper.

CUCIOSO, adj. vide **ACUCIOSO**.

CUCITA, f. f. a word used to call a dog.

CUCILLAS, as *sentarse en cucillas*, to sit on one's hams.

CUCILLO, f. m. a cuckow; also a cuck-old.

Por vos cantó el cucillo, the cuckow sung for you; said when two differing about any thing, a third makes his advantage of it.

CUCO, f. m. a caterpillar.

CUCULLA, f. f. a hood.

CUCURUCHO, f. m. a cornet of paper used in shops.

CUDICIA, f. f. vide **CODICIA**.

CUDICIAR, v. a. vide **CODICIAR**.

CUDICIOSO, adj. vide **CODICIOSO**.

CUDRIA, f. f. a rope made with reeds.

CUEBA, f. f. vide **CUEVA**.

CUEBANO, f. m. a great and deep basket made use of for vintage.

CUECA, f. f. vide **CUENCA**.

CUELGA, f. f. a present given on one's birthday, or the festival of the saint of one's name.

CUELLIERGUIDO, adj. haughty, stiff-necked.

CUELLO, f. m. the neck; the collar of a garment or cape of a cloak; a ruff or band.

CUENO, adv. obs. vide **COMO**.

CUENCA, f. f. a round wooden dish.

Cuénca del ojo, the round hollowness in which the eye is placed.

CUENCO, f. m. a great pot or earthen vessel.

CUENDA, f. f. the end of a skein of thread, silk, &c.

CUENQUEZILLA, f. f. a little wooden dish, or any thing deep and hollowed.

CUENTA, f. f. an account.

Dar en la cuenta, or *caér en la cuenta*, to understand the matter, to conceive it, to hit upon it.

Tenér cuenta con mugér, to have to do with a woman.

A cuenta mía, on my account, or on my security.

A esta cuenta, if so, after that rate.

Tenér cuenta, to observe, to take notice.

Cuenta con pago, balance of the receipt and expence.

A Dios bé de dar la cuenta, I shall answer it to God.

Prov. *Hacér la cuenta sin la buéspeda*, to reckon without the hostess.

Prov. *Al dar la cuenta me lo diréis*, you will tell me more of it when you are called to account.

Prov. *Haya buena cuenta, y no parezca blanca*, let there be an exact account, though we never see a cross.

Prov. *A cuentas viejas barájas nuevas*, old reckonings make new quarrels.

Prov. *Cuenta y razón sustenta amistad*, even reckoning makes long friends.

Dar alguno buena, ó mala cuenta de sí, f. to give a good or bad account from one's self.

Hombre de mucha cuenta, a man of consequence.

Cuéntas, pl. beads; also accounts.

Cuéntas de Santa Elena, a sort of roots brought from the West Indies.

CUENTECCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cuénta*.

CUE

CUENTECCITA, f. f. diminutive of *cuénta*.

CUENTISTA, f. m. a tale-teller, a giver of malignant intelligence.

CUENTO, f. m. a tale, or story; a million or ten hundred thousand; a prop, or shore to support a house, wall, or the like; the butt end of a staff, spear, or pike; a quarrel, a dispute, disturbance between friends.

Ese es el cuento, that is the point.

CUER, f. m. obs. vide **CORAZON**.

CUERA, f. f. a leather jerkin; a buff coat.

CUERDA, f. f. cord, rope, string; a soldier's match; a finew; in mathematics, a line drawn between the two extremities of an arch.

Apretar la cuerda, to wind up the rack; metaph. to press a man hard in any business.

Dar cuerda, to veer out a line; that is, to give a man a scope, not to be too pressing upon him.

Dar cuerda al reló, to wind up a clock or watch.

CUERDAMENTE, adv. discreetly, wisely, prudently.

CUERDERO, f. m. a rope-maker.

CUERDEZUELA, f. f. diminutive of *cuerda*.

CUERDO, adj. discreet, wise, staid.

CUERECICO, } f. m. a little skin.

CUEREZUELO, }

CUERNA, f. f. a stag's horn.

CUERNAR, v. a. to cuckold.

CUERNECICO, } f. m. dim. of *cuérno*.

CUERNECILLO, }

CUERNEZUELO, }

CUERNERO, f. m. a horner, one that makes or sells things of horn.

CUERNO, f. m. a horn.

Cuernos de la luna, the horns of the moon.

Cuernos de anténas, booms, the two ends of poles that stick out beyond the ends of the yard-arms.

Cuernos de altar, the corners of the altar.

Cuernos de la batalla, the wings of the battle.

Quebrantar los cuernos, to break the horns; that is, to pull down one; to humble one.

Levantar a uno sobre el cuerno de la luna, to raise one upon the horn of the moon; that is, to praise, to celebrate one excessively.

Poner los cuernos, to cuckold one.

Verse en los cuernos del toro, to be in a great danger.

Sobre cuernos, penitencia, after being insulted, to be condemned at law.

CUERO, f. m. a hide, a skin; any leather, a hog's skin sewed up and dressed to hold wine; a drunkard. In architecture it is either the face, or outside of a wall.

Cuero adobado, dressed leather.

Estirar el cuero, to stretch the leather; to strain a thing to make it appear justifiable.

Rompér sólo el cuero, to give a slight wound, which only breaks the skin.

Estár en cueros, to be stark naked.

De cuero ageno, correas largas, to be very liberal with another's money.

Cueros, pl. gilt leather hangings.

CUERPEZICO, } f. m. a little body;

CUERPEZITO, } diminutives of *cu-*

CUERPEZUELO, } *érpo*.

CUERPO, f. m. a body, a volume, a corporation, a body politic.

[R 2]

Cuérpo

CUL

Cuerpo de guardia, the corps de guard.
Cuerpo de iglesia, the body of the church, the middle of it.
Cuerpo à cuerpo, body to body, man to man, hand to hand.
En cuerpo, a man without a cloak, or a woman without a veil, or a scarf.
Tener cuerpo, to have a body or substance.
Huir el cuerpo, to shun a danger or trouble.
Hombre de buen cuerpo, a well-bodied man, well-shaped.
Hacer del cuerpo, to ease one's self.
A cuerpo descubierto, metaph. openly.
Volverse á uno el alma al cuerpo, to give life to any one.
CUERVA, f. f. the hen crow.
CUERVATO, f. m. a young crow.
CUERVECITO, f. m. diminutive of *cueruo*.
CUERVO, f. m. a crow.
Cueruo marino, a cormorant.
CUESCO, f. m. the stone or core of any fruit.
CUESQUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cuesco*.
CUESTA, f. f. a hill.
Irse cuesta abajo, to go down hill; to decline in age or fortune.
Hacerse a uno la cosa cuesta arriba, to do a thing against one's inclination.
A cuésta on one's shoulders, or back.
CUESTECICA, } f. f. a little hill.
CUESTECILLA, }
CUEVA, f. f. cellar, cave, den; also the vat the wine runs into from the press.
Cueva de ladrones, a house of thieves, the place where they meet.
CUEVANO, f. m. a great basket to gather the grapes in at the vintage.
CUEVECITA, f. m. diminutive of *cueva*.
CUEVERO, f. m. the man who makes caves.
CUEXCA, f. f. in cant, a house.
CUEZO, f. m. a bricklayer's hod.
CUGUJADA, f. f. a lark.
CUGULLA, f. f. vide *COGULLA*.
CUIDADITO, f. m. diminutive of *cuidado*.
CUIDADO, f. m. study, diligence, care.
CUIDADOSAMENTE, adv. carefully.
CUIDADOSO, adj. diligent, careful.
CUIDANZA, f. f. care, diligence.
CUIDAR, v. a. to take care, to be diligent.
CUIDOSO, adj. diligent, careful.
CUINO, f. m. a wedge, a company of foot drawn up wedge-wise, sharp before, broad behind.
CUITA, f. f. anguish, anxiety, misery.
Contar sus cuítas, to tell one's troubles.
CUIRLACOCHE, f. m. a bird so called.
CUITADILLO, f. m. poor little creature.
CUITADO, adj. miserable, full of care, wretched, poor.
CUITAMIENTO, f. m. cowardice, pusillanimity.
CUITAR, v. a. or *CUITARSE*, v. r. to afflict, or to be afflicted.
CUYA, f. f. a couch.
CULADA, f. f. a fall on the backside.
CULANTRILLO, f. m. maiden-hair.
CULANTRO, f. m. coriander plant and seed.
CULAR, f. m. the gut of the fundament.
CULAS, f. f. pl. a term used in the game called *argolla*.
CULATA, f. f. the butt-end of a musket, the breech of a cannon.
CULAZO, f. m. a great breech.
CULCUSIDO, f. m. botched up.
CULEBRA, f. f. a snake; also a girdle with money sewed up in it; in cant, a file.
Dar culébra, to torment, to plague, to vex etc.

CUL

Sabe mas que las culébras, he is more cunning than snakes.
Dar culébras, to strap one another, as footmen and pages do in dark nights with their girdles.
CULEBRAZO, f. m. a whipping, as the old prisoners give to a new comer.
CULEBREAR, v. n. to move from one side to another, as the snake does.
CULEBRILLA, f. f. a little snake; also a tetter, a ringworm.
CULEBRINA, f. f. a piece of cannon called a culverin.
CULEBRINAR, v. a. to creep along the ground like a snake.
CULEBRON, f. m. augm. of *culébra*; also a cunning, crafty man.
CULEBRUNO, adj. of or belonging to a snake.
CULERA, f. f. a foul clout, such as are laid to a child's breech.
CULERO, f. m. the same as *culera*.
Culéro, adj. that comes last to an appointed place.
CULICO, } f. m. a little breech.
CULITO, }
CULO, f. m. the breech, the fundament.
Quien no castiga culito, no castiga culazo, if fathers do not chastise their sons when young, when men, they shall be punished by the justice.
CULON, f. m. a great breech, a great pair of buttocks.
CULPA, f. f. a fault.
CULPABLE, adj. blameable, faulty, culpable.
CULPABLEMENTE, adv. faultily, blameably.
CULPADAMENTE, adv. blameably.
CULPAR, v. a. to blame.
CULTAMENTE, adv. neatly, elegantly, finely.
CULTEDAD, f. f. affectation in speaking.
CULTERANISMO, f. m. affectation of elegance, endeavour after elegance. Applied only to speech.
CULTERANO, adj. belonging to affectation in speech.
CULTERIA, f. f. affectation of elegance in speech.
CULTERO, adj. spoken with affectation.
CULTIELLO, f. m. obs. for *cuchillo*.
CULTIPARLAR, v. n. to speak with affectation.
CULTIPARLISTA, f. m. he who ridiculously endeavours after great elegance in speech.
CULTIPICANO, adj. that speaks with a ridiculous endeavour after elegance, but is roguish at the same time.
CULTIVABLE, adj. that may be cultivated.
CULTIVACION, f. f. cultivation.
CULTIVADOR, f. m. tiller, manurer.
CULTIVAR, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure.
Cultivar el ingenio, to improve one's wit.
CULTIVO, f. m. the manuring or tilling of the ground.
CULTO, adj. adorned, dressed.
Lenguaje culto, in the best sense formerly taken for refined language, now generally understood in the worst sense, for bombast, formal speaking, or writing.
Culto divino, f. m. divine worship.
CULTOR, f. m. labourer, husbandman, he who cultivates the ground.
CULTURA, f. f. tillage. In speaking or writing, pedantic or formal expression;

CUN

bombast; also culture, improvement in general; melioration.
CULTURAR, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure.
CUMBA, f. m. in cant, a tomb.
CUMBI, a fine sort of cloth made of the wool of the *llamas* or Indian sheep.
CUMBLEZA, f. f. a concubine kept under the same roof with a wife.
CUMBLEZO, f. m. obs. a rival in love.
CUMBRE, } f. f. the top.
CUMBRERA, }
CUMPLIDAMENTE, adv. completely, fully.
CUMPLIDERO, adj. that is to be, or may be performed.
CUMPLIDO, adj. complete, accomplished, perfect; also performed, done.
Hombre cumplido, a man that performs all he is obliged to in honour.
CUMPLIDOR, f. m. the person who fulfils.
CUMPLIMENTAR, v. a. to compliment.
CUMPLIMENTERO, f. m. who makes compliments or ceremonies.
CUMPLIMIENTO, f. m. performance; also a compliment; in mathematics, it is the complement. In architecture, the wall betwixt two buttresses, the lath and plaster betwixt two rafters, or the like.
Entere amigos honrrados cumplimientos, son excusados, between honest friends compliments are useless.
CUMPLIR, v. a. to accomplish, to perform, to do one's duty; also to be convenient.
Cumplir de palabra, to be obliging as far as words will go.
Cumplir promesa, to perform a promise.
Cumplir años, to be come to one's birth-day when so many years are up.
No cumple con su obligacion, he does not perform his duty or obligation.
CUMULADOR, f. m. vide *ACUMULADOR*.
CUMULAR, v. a. to heap up.
CUMULATIVAMENTE, adv. in heaps.
CUMULO, f. m. a heap.
CUMUNALMENTE, adv. obs. commonly, promiscuously.
CUNA, f. f. a cradle.
Conocer a uno desde la cuna, to know a man from his cradle or infancy.
Cuna, metaph. one's own country; nobility; genealogy; also the origin of any thing.
Lo que se aprende en la cuna, siempre dura, what we learn in our infancy, remains for ever.
CUNDEAMOR, f. m. a sweet herb which spreads much.
CUNDIR, v. n. to spread, to increase, to thrive.
Cúnde cómo mancha de axéyte, it spreads like stain of oil.
CUNERA, f. f. the woman who rocks the cradle.
CUNETA, f. f. in fortification, a little trench, moat, or ditch.
CUNIA, f. f. a wedge.
CUNADA, f. f. a sister-in-law; that is, a brother's wife, or the sister to a man's wife, or to a woman's husband.
CUNADERIA, f. f. } the spiritual affinity
CUNADERIO, f. m. } contracted by one
CUNADEZ, f. f. } when he is god-father to a child.
CUNADO, f. m. a brother-in-law; that is, a sister's husband, or a man's wife's brother, or the woman's husband's brother.

CUNADO,

CUR

CUNADO, adj. coined, wedged.
CUNAR, v. a. to coin, to wedge.
CUNO, f. m. a stamp to coin money with; a great hammer; also a key stone, as they use to shut up the top of an arch, being wide above and narrow below.
CUNUELA, f. f. a little wedge.
CUPE, f. m. a chariot, a carriage of pleasure.
CUPULA, f. f. a cupola.
CUPOLINO, f. m. a lantern, the round building generally added to the top of a dome or cupola.
CUQUILLERO, f. m. a baker's servant.
CUQUILLO, f. m. a cuckow.
CURA, f. f. a cure; also a curate of a parish.
CURABLE, adj. curable, that may be cured.
CURACION, f. f. the application of medicines.
CURADERIA, f. f. tutorship, or guardianship.
CURADILLO, f. m. the fish called poor Jack.
CURADOR, f. m. a governor, guardian or tutor; also a physician.
CURADURA, f. f. a maiming or cutting.
CURADURIA, f. f. a guardianship, tutorship.
CURALLE, f. m. in falconry, the feathers given a hawk to make her cast.
CURANDERO, f. m. a bleaching-place, a place to dress cloth; also a whitener or dresser of cloth; also a quack in physic.
CURAR, v. a. to cure, to dress.
Curar al enfermo, to cure a sick man.
Curar la herida, to dress a wound.
Curar de su negocio, to take care of his business; to mind one's own business.
Mas cura la dieta, que la lanzeta, a regular diet cures more people than physic.
No curar de lo que se dice, not to value what is said.
Curar lienzo, to whiten linen.
Curar cuero, to dress leather.
CURATIVO, adj. that has the virtue of curing.
CURATO, } f. m. the parsonage of a parish.
CURAZGO, }
CURBAS, f. f. pl. crooked timbers, the ribs of a ship.
CUREÑA, f. f. a carriage for cannon.
Ponerse a cureña rasa, to expose one's self to the ordnance without any shelter.
Tirar a careña rasa, to shoot at random without taking aim.
CURIA, f. f. a court of justice.
CURIAL, adj. of, or belonging to a court of judicature.
CURLANAS, f. f. pl. small brush-wood, or the small chips where wood has been hewed.
CURIOSAMENTE, adv. curiously, neatly,

CUT

carefully.
CURIOSIDAD, f. f. curiosity.
CURIOSO, adj. curious, near, nice.
CURRUCA, f. f. hedge-sparrow or sitling, the bird that hatched the cuckow's eggs.
CURSANTE, f. m. a scholar in an university that follows the schools in due order.
CURSAR, v. a. to frequent, to follow the schools.
CURSILLO, f. m. a short term in the year when the schools are open in the universities, distinct from the great one.
CURSIVO, adj. Italic, said of the kind of types for printing which most resemble the common writing.
CURSO, f. m. a course, a race, a space of time; the time when the schools are open every year in the university; also a stool.
Los humores hacen curso a la parte mas flaca, humours flow to the weakest part.
Tener tantos cursos con la purga, to have so many stools with a purge.
Ha pasado tantos cursos, he has been at the school so many years.
CURSOR, f. m. a tipstaff, a messenger to a court of justice.
CURTIDOR, f. m. a tanner.
CURTIDURA, f. f. tanning.
CURTIR, v. a. to tan.
CURTO, adj. obs. for corto.
CURVAS, f. f. pl. any crooked timbers belonging to a ship; the ribs of a ship.
CURVATON, f. m. diminutive of curva.
CURVATURA, f. f. a bending.
CURUEÑA, f. f. the carriage of a piece of ordnance.
CURUJA, f. f. a kind of owl.
CURVILINEO, adj. curvilinear, that consists of crooked lines.
CURVO, adj. crooked.
CURULLA, f. f. the headmost bench of a galley.
CURULLERO, f. m. a slave that rows at the headmost bench of a galley.
CURUXA, f. f. an owl.
CUSCULLA, f. f. obs. holly, a kind of oak with prickly leaves.
CUSCUTA, f. f. a weed with a red stalk, winding about herbs, called dodder or withwind.
CUSIR, v. a. vide COSER.
CUSTODIA, f. f. custody, keeping, charge; also the tabernacle in which the sacrament is kept on the altar.
CUSTODIO, f. m. the spiritual governor of a number of convents. One of the judges so denominated in the Franciscan order. The guardian angel.
CUTANEO, adj. belonging to the skin.
CUTICULA, f. f. a little thin skin, which covers the main skin of man or beast, extending all over like a membrane.

CYS

CUTICULAR, adj. one term, belonging to the skin.
CUTIDERO, f. m. a battle, a strife, a fighting.
CUTIO, f. m. as, *dia cutio*, a working day. Obs.
CUTIR, v. a. to shake, to knock one against another.
CUTIS, f. f. the skin.
CUXA, f. f. a little case to support the end of the lance; also a bedstead.
CUXO, f. m. a carder of wool.
CUXOTES, f. m. pl. armour for the thigh.
CUY, or **CUYO**, f. m. a little animal so called.
CUYO, pron. relat. whose.
CUZCUZ, f. m. a word used to call dogs by.
A perro viejo no hay cuz cuz, or tus tus, it is not easy to deceive an experienced old man.
CYCLADA, f. f. a kind of woman's gown with a long tail.
CYCLAN, f. m. a rig, he that has but one testicle.
CYCLO, f. m. cycle, a table to find out Easter-day.
CYCLOIDAL, adj. belonging to a cycloid.
CYCLOIDE, f. f. a geometrical curve so called.
CYCLOPE, f. m. Cyclop, one of the fabulous workmen in Vulcan's shop.
CYLINDRICO, adj. of, or belonging to a roller.
CYLINDRO, f. m. a roller, a cylinder, a figure in geometry.
CYMA, f. f. a sprout; also a wave; also the heart of a thistle.
CYMACIO, f. m. a kind of carved work.
CYMBALARIA, f. f. a plant so called.
CYMBALILLO, f. m. a little bell.
CYMBALO, f. m. a cymbal, an instrument of music.
CYNICO, adj. cynic, cynical, having the qualities of a dog; curriish, brutal, snarling, satirical.
Cynico, f. m. a cynic, a philosopher of the snarlish or curriish kind.
CYNOCEPHALO, f. m. a man with a dog's head.
CYNOMORRION, f. m. a weed that grows amongst corn and chokes it.
CYNOSURA, f. f. a star in the tail of the Lesser Bear.
CYPRES, f. m. the cypress-tree.
CYPRESAL, f. m. the place where the cypress-tree grows.
CYPRIS, f. f. a sort of wild goat in Peru.
CYSNE, f. m. the Swan; a constellation so called; a poet.
Es blanco como un cygne, as white as a swan.

D.

D, before a proper name stands for Don.

DABLE, adj. easy to be done, that may be done, possible.

DACA, abbreviated from *dá acá*, give hither, give it me.

En dáca las pájaras, in a moment.

No se me da náda, I care not.

DACIO, f. m. tax, custom, duty.

DACION, f. f. the act of giving any thing; used in law.

DACTYLO, f. m. a dactyl, a foot in poetry consisting of one long and two short syllables.

DADA, f. f. the enjoyment, or possession of any thing given.

DADIVA, f. f. a gift.

Prov. *Dádivas quebrantan penas*, gifts break rocks; kindness overcomes the hardest hearts, and bribes corrupt the most resolved.

DADIVADO, adj. bribed, suborned.

DADIVOSAMENTE, adv. liberally, bountifully.

DADIVOSIDAD, f. f. liberality, bounty.

DADIVOSO, adj. liberal, bountiful.

DADO, p. p. of *dar*, given.

Dado, f. m. a die to play with. In architecture, the plinth, the first and lowest member of the base of a column.

Correr el dado, to have good fortune, good luck, good success.

Lo mejor de los dados, es no jugarlos, it is better not to play at all, than to run the risk.

Echar dado falso, to deceive, to cheat.

DADOR, f. m. a giver; among merchants, the drawer of a bill of exchange.

DAGA, f. f. a dagger.

DAGON, f. m. augm. of *daga*.

DAIFA, f. f. a landlady, the mistress of a house, a lady; a woman that entertains friends gratis, not an hostess.

DALA, f. f. a gutter or pipe to convey the water out of the ship into the sea.

DALGO, instead of *de algo*, of something; as, *bijodalgo*, a gentleman; that is, a man of some note, or of some estate.

DALLADOR, f. m. one who mows grass.

DALLE, f. m. a staff with a dagger at the end of it.

DALMATICA, f. f. the vestment used by deacons when they officiate at the altar.

DALPHIN, f. m. vide *DELFIN*.

DALTIBAXO, instead of *de alto abáxo*, from the top to the bottom, a downright stroke.

DAMA, f. f. a lady; at chess, the queen; also a doe; a concubine.

Juego de damas, the game of draughts.

DAMASCAR, v. a. to damask.

DAMASCENAS, f. f. a sort of plums.

DAMASCO, f. m. damask; also a sort of apricots so called.

DAMASQUILLO, f. m. worsted damask, half thread, half worsted.

DAMASQUINO, adj. damasked, as swords

and knives.

DAMAZA, f. f. augm. of *dáma*.

DAMERIA, f. f. delicacy, niceness.

DAMERO, f. a draught-board to play at that game.

DAMISELA, f. f. a damsel, or young lady.

DAMNABLE, adj. damnable.

DAMNACION, f. f. damnation.

DAMNIFICAR, v. a. to damnify, to prejudice, to damage.

DANCHADO, adj. in heraldry, denticulated.

DANTA, f. f. an American animal so called.

DANTELADO, adj. vide *DANCHADO*.

DANZA, f. f. a dance.

Danza hablada, a dance composed of many persons with dresses suitable to represent any passage in history.

Danza de matachines, a mimic or antic dance.

Danza de espadas, a sword-dance; also a quarrel, a fighting.

La danza de orgán, a disorderly proceeding.

Por dónde va la danza, which way goes the dance? said when a man asks for a thing that is quite over, or out of date.

DANZADOR, } f. m. a dancer.

DANZANTE, }

DANZAR, v. n. to dance.

DANZARIN, f. m. one who dances genteely.

DANADAMENTE, adv. evilly, with an ill intention, corruptly.

DANADOR, f. m. one that damnifies, or does hurt.

DANAR, v. a. to damnify, to hurt.

DANINO, adj. hurtful, mischievous.

DANO, f. m. detriment, loss, hurt, damage.

Sin daño de barras, without prejudice to a third person.

DANOSAMENTE, adv. hurtfully, prejudicially.

DANOSO, adj. mischievous, hurtful.

DAR, v. a. to give, to bestow, to strike.

Dar un regalo, to give a present.

Dar por ninguno, to make void.

Dar de pálos, to cudgel.

Dar de nálgas, to fall upon one's breech.

Dar al través, to run a-ground, to perish.

Dar el relóx, speaking of the clock, to strike.

Dar el alma, to give up the ghost, to die.

Dar en el caso, to apprehend the matter, to hit upon it.

Dar un dolor, to be taken with a pain.

Dar en el blanco, to hit the mark.

Dar fe, to credit, to believe.

Dar su fe, to engage one's faith.

Dar lección, to teach, to read.

Dar consigo a una parte, to cast one's self into a place.

Dar leche, to suckle.

Dar caréna, to careen.

Dar garróte, to strangle.

Dar parte de un negocio, to impart a busi-

ness.

Dar con una persona, to light upon a person.

Dar voces, to cry out, to bawl.

Dar en cara, to upbraid, to cast in the teeth.

Dar en los enemigos, to fall on the enemies.

Dar de mano, to quit, to abandon, to put aside with the hand.

Dar del pié, to kick, to spurn.

Darse, v. r. to yield, to surrender.

Dáseme poco, I care but little.

Andar en dáres y tomáres, to differ, to procrastinate.

Darle buelta, a sea-term, to make fast a rope.

Darse, v. r. to submit, to surrender, to yield.

Darse a las letras, to apply to learning.

Darse por contento, to rest satisfied.

DARAGONCIA, f. f. the herb taragon.

DARGENÁ, f. f. a dock to lay up ships.

DARDAZO, f. m. a stroke or wound of a dart.

DARDILLO, f. m. a little dart.

DARDO, f. m. a dart.

DATA, f. f. the date of any writing.

DATARIA, f. f. the chancery of Rome.

DATARIO, f. m. the president of the chancery of Rome, called datary.

DATIL, f. m. a date, the fruit of the palm-tree.

DATILLADO, adj. shaped like a date, or of the colour of a date.

DATILILLO, f. m. diminutive of *datil*.

DATIVO, f. m. the dative case.

DAUCO, f. m. a sort of carrots in taste and colour.

DAVIETE, f. m. something so called on board a ship, used in weighing anchor.

DAZA, f. f. a small reed bearing seed, which they cut green to feed cattle in the spring.

DE, prep. gen. dat. of, from, out of, to.

De, prep. for.

De miedo no pudo responder, he could not answer for fear.

De arriba abáxo, from top to bottom.

De acá, from hence.

De buena gana, with a good will.

De acullá, from thence.

De hecho, actually.

De aquí adelante, henceforward.

De brúxas, lying flat with the face down.

De aquí a poco, a short while hence.

De noche, or *de dia*, by night, or by day.

De corrida, in haste, running.

De lleno, full; *golpe de lleno*, a full stroke.

Hora de comer, time to dine.

De parte de afuera, on the outside.

No parecer de vergüenza, not to appear for shame.

De parte a parte, from side to side; that is, quite through.

De balde, for nothing, in vain.

DEA, (for *diósa*) f. f. a goddess.

DEAN, f. m. a dean.

DEANAZGO,

DEC

DEANAZGO, } f. m. a deanery.
DEANATO, }
DEBASTAR, v. a. vide **DESBASTAR**.
DEBASTIA, f. f. a generation, or race.
DEBATE, f. m. debate, contention, strife.
DEBATIR, v. a. to contend, to debate.
DEBAXO, adv. under.
DEBDO, f. m. obf. vide **DEUDO**.
DEBELACION, f. f. conquest, overthrow.
DEBELAR, v. a. to vanquish, to overthrow, to demolish.
DEBER, v. a. to owe.
Hacer su deber, to do one's duty.
Hacer su debido, to perform one's duty.
DEBIDAMENTE, adv. deservedly, meritoriously; completely.
DEBIL, adj. weak, feeble.
DEBILIDAD, f. f. weakness, feebleness.
DEBILITACION, f. f. weakness, infirmity, feebleness.
DEBILITADAMENTE, adv. weakly, feebly.
DEBILITAMIENTO, f. m. weakening, enfeebling.
DEBILITAR, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble.
DEBILMENTE, adv. feebly, weakly.
DEBITO, f. m. debt, duty.
Debito, mutual obligation in marriage.
DE BRUCES, adv. flat on the ground with the mouth down.
DEBUJADOR, f. m. vide **DIBUXADOR**.
DEBUJAR, v. a. vide **DIBUXAR**.
DEBUJO, f. m. vide **DIBUXO**.
DECADA, f. f. decad, the facts of ten years historically told.
DECADENCIA, f. f. decay, fall.
DECAER, v. n. vide **DESCAER**.
DECAIMENTO, f. m. vide **DESCAECIMIENTO**.
DECALOGO, f. m. decalogue, the ten commandments.
DECANATO, f. m. deaconry.
DECANO, f. m. a deacon.
DECANTADO, adj. not far from the place.
DECANTACION, f. f. the act of decanting or pouring out.
DECANTAR, v. a. to sing; also to magnify, to augment, to exaggerate.
DECEBIMIENTO, f. m. deceit, trick, fraud.
DECENA, f. f. ten in number.
DECENAL, adj. of, or belonging to the number ten.
DECENARIO, f. m. the space of ten years. Ten beads of a rosary or chaplet.
DECENCIA, f. f. decency; suitableness to character; modesty.
DECENDENCIA, f. f. descent, posterity, succession.
DECENDER, v. a. to descend, to come down, to proceed from.
Decender de tal casa, to be descended from such a family.
DECENDIENTE, f. m. a successor, one that is descended from another.
DECENDIMIENTO, f. m. descent.
Decendimiento de manos, laying hands on another by beating him.
DECENDIR, v. a. to descend.
DECENIO, f. m. the space of ten years.
DECENSO, f. m. a defluxion, the running of a cold.
DECENTAR, v. a. to pierce, to broach.
Decentarse, v. r. to fret, to exulcerate, to make sore.

DEC

DECENTE, adj. decent, becoming, fit, suitable.
DECENTEMENTE, adv. decently, justly.
DECEPCION, f. f. a deception, a fraud, a deceit.
DECEPTAR, v. a. to cut down, to level, to make plain.
DE CERCA, adv. from a small distance.
DECERNIR, v. a. to determine, to decree, to resolve.
DECESSION, f. f. departure, yielding, giving way.
DECESSOR, f. m. a predecessor, one that went before.
DECHADO, f. m. a pattern, an example, a copy.
DECIBLE, adj. that can be said.
DECIDERAS, f. f. pl. elegance in expression, an eloquent or discreet oration or speech.
DECIDERO, adj. fit to be said.
DECIDIR, v. a. to decide, to determine, to resolve.
DECIDOR, f. m. one who speaks gracefully and elegantly.
DECIEMBRE, f. m. December.
DECIFRADOR, f. m. one that decyphers.
DECIFRAR, v. a. to decypher.
DECIMA, f. f. a copy of verses consisting of ten.
DECIMAL, adj. the tenth or decimal part.
DECIMAS, f. f. pl. the tithes.
DECIMO, adj. the tenth.
DECIR, v. a. to say, to speak, to utter.
Decir de una basta ciento, to tell injuries to a man.
Decir nones, to deny.
Decir por decir, to talk lightly, to chatter.
Decir tixeretas, to be obstinate in a wrong opinion.
Decir y hacer, to say and to act; that is, to act in the same time as one speaks.
Decirse los nombres de las pas guas, to quarrel in public; to discover their own faults.
No decir una cosa por otra, to tell the truth.
DICHO, p. p. of *decir*.
DECISION, f. f. decision, resolution, determination, conclusion; also a sentence.
DECISIVAMENTE, adv. decisively, determinately, resolutely.
DECISIVO, adj. decisive, determinate, conclusive.
DECISO, p. p. of *decidir*, decided, determined.
DECISORIO, adj. disorderly, decisive.
DECLAMACION, f. f. declamation, speech.
DECLAMADOR, f. m. declaimer, orator, declamator.
DECLAMAR, v. n. to declaim, to make a speech.
DECLAMATORIO, adj. declamatory.
DECLARACION, f. f. a declaration, manifestation, explanation, exposition; also a deposition in law.
DECLARADAMENTE, adv. openly, clearly, evidently.
DECLARADOR, f. m. he that declares, manifests.
DECLARANTE, f. m. he that makes a declaration before a judge.
DECLARAR, v. a. to declare, to manifest.
DECLARATIVA, f. f. an easy and expeditious manner of expressing any thing elegantly.

DED

DECLARARSE, v. r. to declare, to declare oneself.
Declararse á alguna persona, ó declarar su corazon u pecho al amigo, to have confidence in one's friend; to trust him with our secrets or intentions.
DECLARATORIO, adj. declaratory, affirmative, expressive.
DECLINABLE, adj. declinable.
DECLINACION, f. f. declination of words according to grammar; the declination of stars in astronomy; the declining of a distemper; diminution, decay.
DECLINADOR, f. m. he that declines.
DECLINAR, v. a. to decline grammatically or otherwise; also to adhere to.
Declinar jurisdicción, to remove a cause from one court to another.
Declinar de sol, is for the sun to be going down.
DECLINATORIO, f. m. the person who takes a solemn oath in the court.
DECLIVE, f. m. declivity, descent.
DECOCCION, f. f. decoction.
DE COMIENZO, adv. obf. from the beginning, at the beginning.
DECORAR, v. a. to adorn; also to learn by heart.
DE CORO, adv. without book, by heart.
DECORO, f. m. respect, decorum, decency.
DECOROSAMENTE, adv. decently, respectfully.
DECOROSO, adj. decent, respectful.
DE CORRILLO en corrillo, from one company to another.
DECOSTRADOR, f. m. he that takes the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.
DECOSTRADURA, f. f. the taking the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.
DECOSTRAR, v. a. to take the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.
DECRECER, v. n. vide **DESCREGER**.
DECREMENTO, f. m. decrease, diminution.
DECREPITAR, v. a. to dry any thing by the fire.
DECREPITO, adj. decrepit.
DECREPITUD, f. f. decrepitude, old age.
DECRESCIENTE de la mar, f. f. the ebbing of the sea.
DECRETAL, f. m. the collection of the Pope's decrees.
Decretales, f. m. a book of canon law.
DECRETALISTA, f. m. the composer, expositor, or interpreter of the Pope's decretals.
DECRETAR, v. a. to decree, to resolve, to determine.
DECRETISTA, f. m. the person who studies the decretals, decretist.
DECRETO, f. m. decree, edict, law; also the determination of a suit; also a volume of the canon law.
DECUBITO, f. m. the deposition made of some humour in any part of the body.
DECUCION, f. f. vide **DECOCCION**.
DECUMANA, f. f. the tenth thing in the numerical order.
DECUPLO, f. m. ten fold, ten times as much.
DECURIA, f. f. a decury, command of ten men.
DECURION, f. m. a commander over ten men.
DECURSAS, f. f. pl. the arrears due.
DECURSO, f. m. a course.
DEDADA, f. f. a stroke with a finger; a finger's length.
DEDAL, f. m. a thimble.
DEDALO, f. m. a maze, a labyrinth.
DEDENERO, f. m. a denary.

DEF

DE DENTRO, adv. from within.
DEDICACION, f. f. a dedication.
DEDICADOR, f. m. he that dedicates; a dedicator.
DEDICANTE, f. m. the person that dedicates a book to a patron.
DEDICAR, v. a. to dedicate; also to appoint.
Dedicarse, v. r. to apply, to fix the mind upon.
DEDICATORIA, f. f. an epistle dedicatory.
DEDIGNAR, v. a. to contemn, to despise, to reject, to disesteem.
Dedignarse, v. r. to disdain, to scorn.
DEDIL, f. m. a thimble; a case of silk, linen, or leather to put over a finger that is hurt. In cant, a ring.
DEDILLO, f. m. diminutive of *dedo*.
DEDO, f. m. a finger.
Dedo pulgár, the thumb.
Dedo índice, the fore-finger.
Dedo de en medio, the middle-finger.
Dedo del anillo, dedo tercero, dedo del corazón, the ring-finger.
Dedo meñique, the little finger.
Dedo del pie, a toe.
Medir a dedos, to measure exactly to an inch.
Atzar el dedo, to assure the performance of what one undertakes.
No discrepar un dedo, not to deviate the least.
Señalar con el dedo, to point at with the finger.
Contar por los dedos, to reckon by the fingers.
Comerse los dedos tras una cosa, to be ready to eat one's fingers after a thing, to be very fond and eager after it.
No se dexa meter el dedo en la boca, he will not suffer one to put his finger into his mouth; that is, he is no fool.
Atar bien su dedo, to bind his finger well; that is, to understand, and take care of his business; to be sharp.
Morderse los dedos, to bite one's fingers; or a desire of revenge.
DE DONDE, adv. from whence.
DEDUCCION, f. f. deduction, derivation.
DEDUCIR, v. a. to deduce, to infer.
DEESA, f. f. a goddess; only used in romances and poems.
DEESPACIO, adv. at leisure, slowly.
DEFALGAR, v. n. to defalcate, to cut off.
DEFALLECER, v. n. obs. vide *DESFALLECER*.
DEFALLIMIENTO, f. m. a failure. Obs.
DEFALTAR, v. n. obs. to fail.
DEFAMAR, v. a. to defame, to detract from one's reputation.
DEFECCION, f. f. defection, revolt.
DEFECTIBLE, adj. imperfect, deficient.
DEFECTIVO, adj. maimed, defective.
DEFECTO, f. m. defect, fault, mistake, error.
DEFECTUOSAMENTE, adv. imperfectly, deficiently.
DEFECTUOSO, adj. imperfect, deficient.
DEFENDEDERO, adj. that can defend, capable of resisting.
DEFENDEDEDOR, f. m. a defender.
DEFENDER, v. a. to defend, to protect, to aid, to relieve.
DEFENDIENTE, f. m. vide *DEFENSOR*.
DEFENDIMIENTO, f. m. defence.
DEFENSA, f. f. defence, prohibition.
DEFENSABLE, adj. that can defend, capable of resisting.
DEFENSAR, v. a. to defend.

DEG

DEFENSAS, f. f. pl. by English sailors called fenders; pieces of old cables, ropes, or wooden billets, hung over the ship's side, that she may not rub against any thing. In boats, short staves used to bear off the boat from beating against the ship's side.
DEFENSION, f. f. a discharge.
DEFENSIVO, f. m. a defence, a safeguard.
DEFENSOR, f. m. a defender.
DEFENSORIA, f. f. in law, the charge or office of the advocate.
DEFERIR, v. n. to give way to another; also to put off, to delay.
DEFESA, f. f. vide *DEFENSA*.
DEFESO, adj. defended, protected.
DEFICIENTE, adj. deficient.
DEFINICION, f. f. definition.
DEFINIDOR, f. m. one who defines or determines.
DEFINIR, v. a. to explain, to define.
DEFINITIVAMENTE, adv. decisively, determinately, conclusively.
DEFINITIVO, adj. definitive, conclusive.
DEFINITORIO, f. m. the assembled body of those members of a religious order that are called *Definidores*. The hall wherein the *Definidores* assemble upon occasion.
DEFLUXO, f. m. deflux, defluxion, downward flow.
DEFORMACION, f. f. alteration, destruction.
DEFORMAR, v. a. to deform, to misshape.
DEFORME, adj. misshapen, ugly, deformed.
DEFORMIDAD, f. f. deformity.
DEFRAUDACION, f. f. cheating, defrauding.
DEFRAUDADOR, f. m. who cheats or deceives.
DEFRAUDAR, v. a. to defraud, to deceive, to cheat.
DE FRENTE, adv. over-against.
DEFUERA, adv. without, or from without.
De fuera vendra quien de casa nos sacara, an intruder will turn us out of our own house.
DEFUNCION, f. f. a funeral.
DEFUNTO, adj. vide *DIFUNTO*.
DEGENERACION, f. f. degenerating.
DEGENERAR, v. n. to degenerate.
DEGOLLACION, f. f. the act of beheading.
DEGOLLADA, f. f. in dancing, the sword-dance: laying the swords about one of the dancers, as if going to cut off his head.
DEGOLLADERO, f. m. the place where criminals are beheaded; where beasts are slaughtered.
Llevar al degolladero, to put one in danger of losing his life.
DEGOLLADOR, f. m. a beheader, a slaughterman, a hangman.
DEGOLLADURA, f. f. the wound made in beheading.
DEGOLLAMIENTO, f. m. a beheading, killing.
DEGOLLAR, v. a. to behead, to kill or slay.
DE GOLPE, adv. at a stroke.
Caer de golpe, to fall down plumb.
DEGRADACION, f. f. a degrading.
DEGRADAMIENTO, f. m. degrading.
DEGRADAR, v. a. to degrade, to lessen, to diminish the value.
DEGREDO, f. m. a decree.

DEL

DEGRESSION, f. f. vide *DIGRESSION*.
DEGUELLO, f. m. beheading.
DE HECHO, adv. actually, in fact.
DEHENDER, v. a. to cleave asunder.
DEHENDIMIENTO, f. m. a cleaving asunder.
DEHESA, f. f. a pasture ground.
Dehesa concegil, a common pasture.
DEHESAR, v. a. to fix upon, or appoint, or convert a piece of ground to a pasture.
DEHESERO, f. m. the keeper of the pasture.
Quien a treinta no afesa no comprara dehesa, he who has not wisdom, or not settled in business at thirty, never will.
Asno que entra en dehesa ajena, saldria cargado de leña, he who takes another's property will be punished.
DEICIDA, f. f. m. decide.
DEICIDIO, f. f. m. decide.
DEIDAD, f. f. a deity, a godhead.
DEIFERO, f. m. one who carries God with him.
DEIFICACION, f. f. the infusion of the grace of God into the soul.
DEIFICAR, v. a. to deify.
DEIFICO, adj. that belongs to God.
DE IMPROVISO, adv. on a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly.
DEIPARO, adj. deiparous, that brings forth a God.
DEISMO, f. m. deism, the opinion of those who only acknowledge one God without the reception of any received religion.
DEISTA, f. m. a deist.
DEISTICO, adj. deistick, belonging to the opinions or tenets of the deists.
DEJAR, v. a. vide *DEXAR*.
DEJARRETAR, v. a. to hough, to hamstring.
DEJENERAR, v. n. vide *DEGENERAR*.
DEL, of him, or of it.
DEL, DELLA, DELLO, of him, of her, of it.
Del todo, altogether, wholly.
DELACION, f. f. accusation.
DELANTAL, f. m. an apron.
DELANTE, adv. before.
DELANTERA, f. f. the fore part, the front, any thing to hang before.
DELANTERO, adj. that is before another.
Relox delantero, a clock or watch that goes too fast.
DELANTE, adv. obs. vide *DELANTE*.
DELATABLE, adj. worthy of accusation.
DELATAR, v. a. to inform, to accuse, to impeach.
DELate, f. m. a highwayman.
DELATOR, f. m. an informer, an evidence, an accuser.
DELECTABLE, adj. delightful, pleasant.
DELECTACION, f. f. a delight, pleasure, enjoyment.
DELECTAR, v. a. to delight.
DELECTO, f. m. election, choice, picking out, muster.
DELEGACION, f. f. delegating, appointing, substituting.
DELEGADO, f. m. a delegate.
DELEGAR, v. a. to delegate, to appoint, to substitute.
DELEITABLE, adj. delightful, pleasant, charming.
DELEITACION, f. f. enjoyment, satisfaction, pleasure.
DELEITAR, v. a. to delight.
DELEITE, f. m. delight, pleasure.
Deleites, in the plural number, vicious pleasures.
DELEITOSAMENTE,

DEL

DELEITOSAMENTE, adv. delightfully.
DELEITOSO, adj. delightful.
DELETREAR, v. a. to spell; also to guess at.
DE LEXOS, adv. from afar off.
DELEZARSE, v. a. vide **DEZLIZAR**.
DELEZNABLE, adj. slippery; frail, unstable.
DELEZNADERO, f. m. a slippery, or unsteady place.
DELEZNADIZO, adj. slippery.
DELEZNAMIENTO, f. m. instability, uncertainty.
DELEZNARSE, v. r. to slip, slide, or be unsteady.
DELFA, f. f. the plant rose-laurel.
DELFIN, f. m. a dolphin.
DELGACERO, adv. obs. vide **DELGADO**.
DELGADAMENTE, adv. thinly, slenderly; also ingeniously, subtly.
DELGADEZ, } f. f. thinness, slender-
DELGADEZA, } ness.
DELGADILLO, adj. thinnish, slenderish.
DELGADITO, adj. diminutive of *delgado*.
DELGADO, adj. thin, slender; metaph. sharp, ingenious, cunning.
No pierden por delgadas, sino por gordas y mal biladas, stupid and ignorant people find fault with what they do not understand.
Quebrar por lo mas delgado, never contend with the rich or powerful.
DELGAZAR, v. n. to grow thin.
DELIA, f. f. one of the names of Diana, or the moon.
DELIBERACION, f. f. deliberation; resolution, determination.
DELIBERADAMENTE, adv. deliberately.
DELIBERADO, f. m. a deliberate person.
DELIBERADOR, f. m. one that deliberates or considers.
DELIBRAMIENTO, f. m. deliberation.
DELIBRAR, v. a. to deliberate, to consider, to advise; also to purpose, to resolve.
DELIBERATIVO, adj. belonging to deliberation.
DELIBRAMIENTO, f. m. obs. deliverance.
DELIBRAR, v. a. vide **LIBRAR**.
DELICADAMENTE, adv. daintily, finely, delicately.
DELICADEZ, } f. f. daintiness, delicacy,
DELICADEZA, } niceness; also slender-
 ness.
DELICADO, adj. dainty, delicate, nice, tender; also slender, and of a weak constitution.
Al delicado poco mal, y bien atado, small things give great uneasiness.
DELICADURA, f. f. vide **DELICADEZA**.
DELICAMIENTO, f. m. vide **DELICADEZ**.
DELICIA, f. f. pl. delight, thing very agreeable and pleasant.
DELICIARSE, v. r. to be delighted.
DELICIOSAMENTE, adv. deliciously, sweetly, pleasantly, delightfully.
DELICIOSO, adj. delightful, delicious, sweet, agreeable.
DELICTO, f. m. vide **DELITO**.
DE LIGERO, adv. lightly.
DELINEACION, f. f. delineation, drawing out in lines.
DELINEAMIENTO, } f. m. delineation,
DELINEAMIENTO, } or drawing out in lines.
DELINEAR, v. a. to delineate, to draw out in lines; to describe.
DELINAR, v. a. to adorn, to dress fine,

PART I

DEM

to bedeck.
DELINQUENTE, f. m. a delinquent, an offender.
DELINQUIR, v. n. to transgress, to offend, to commit a crime.
DELIQUIO, f. m. a fainting, or swooning.
DELIRAMENTO, f. m. phrensy, madness, doating.
DELIRANTE, f. m. one that doats, is light-headed, or delirious.
DELIRAR, v. n. to rave, to be light-headed, to talk idly.
DELIRIO, f. m. doating, lightness of head, frenzy, madness.
DELITO, f. m. a crime.
DELLAS, for *de ellas*, of them.
DE LLENO, full; *dar de lleno*, to strike full upon.
DELLO, for *de ello*, of it.
DELPHIN, f. m. a dolphin; also the daughter of France; the title belonging to the French king's eldest son.
DELPHINIO, f. m. a purple-coloured flower.
DELUBRO, f. m. poetical, a temple and the god worshipped in it.
DELUSOR, f. m. one who deludes, imposes on, cheats.
DELUSTRAR, v. a. to take away the beauty, or lustre.
DELUVIO, f. m. vide **DILUVIO**.
DE MADRUGADA, adv. early in the morning.
DE MAÑANA, adv. in the morning.
DE MANCOMUN, adv. with public concurrence or assistance.
DEMANDA, f. f. demand, suit, supplication; also enterprise, arduous attempt.
Morir en la demanda, to die in the quarrel.
DEMANDADERA, f. f. a woman the nuns keep out of the monastery to run about on their errands.
DEMANDADERO, f. m. one that goes about begging for some pious uses.
DEMANDADOR, f. m. a demander, a suitor, a plaintiff; also a beggar.
De buenos, y de mejores á mi hija vengan demandadores, to have several wooers in order to choose.
DEMANDAR, v. a. to require, to demand, to ask, to sue for, to beg.
DE MANERA, adv. so that.
DE MARCACION, f. f. the marking out or dividing of provinces.
DEMARCAR, v. a. to mark out.
DEMAS, adv. besides, moreover, over and above.
Es por demás, it is to no purpose.
Pédro por demás, an insignificant or useless person.
DEMASIA, f. f. overplus, superfluity; also an affront, wrong, rudeness.
DEMASIADAMENTE, adv. excessively.
DEMASIADO, adj. overmuch, excessive; also rude, unmannerly.
DEMEDIAR, v. a. to divide into halves.
DEMENCIA, f. f. madness.
DEMENTAR, v. a. to be mad.
DEMENTE, adj. mad.
DEMERITO, f. m. want of merit, demerit.
DEMIAS, f. f. pl. in cant, stockings.
DEMISSION, f. f. humility, submission.
DEMO, f. m. vide **DEMONIO**.
DEMOCRACIA, f. f. a democracy, a popular state.
DEMOCRATICO, adj. democratic, popular.
DE MODO, adv. after that manner, in

DEN

such a manner.
DEMOLER, v. a. to demolish, ruin, or destroy.
DEMOLICION, f. f. destruction, demolition, ruin.
DEMONIACO, adj. possessed by the devil, demoniac, devilish.
DEMONIADO, adj. idem.
DEMONICHUCHO, f. m. a contemptuous diminutive of *demonio*.
DEMONIO, f. m. the devil.
DEMONOS, for *demos nos*, let us surrender ourselves.
DEMONSTRABLE, adj. demonstrable, that can be demonstrated.
DEMONSTRACION, f. f. demonstration.
Hacer una demostración, to do some noted act, to express one's thoughts or resentment, by gestures.
DEMONSTRADOR, f. m. one that demonstrates or shews things plain.
DEMONSTRAR, v. a. to demonstrate, to shew a thing plainly.
DEMONSTRATIVO, adj. demonstrative.
Demonstrativo, f. m. a demonstration.
DE MONTON, adv. in a heap.
DEMORA, f. f. delay.
DEMORAR, v. n. to delay, to keep back, to hinder.
DEMOSTRAR, v. a. vide **DEMONSTRAR**.
DEMUDACION, f. f. changing countenance, turning pale.
DEMUDAMIENTO, f. m. change, alteration.
DEMUDAR, v. a. to change, to alter.
Demudarse, v. r. to change countenance, to turn pale.
DEMUESTRA, f. f. shewing, pointing out.
DENANTES, adv. before now, awhile ago.
DENARIO, f. m. the tenth in number, tens in numerations, as units, tens, hundreds, &c. also the Roman coin called *denarius*.
DENDE, adv. from, since; as, *dénde or adelante*, from this time forwards.
Dénde entonces, since then.
Dénde la calle, from the street.
DENEGACION, f. f. denial, refusal.
DENEGAMIENTO, f. m. denial, refusal.
DENEGAR, v. a. to deny, to refuse.
DENEGRECER, v. a. to make black.
DENEGRIMIENTO, f. m. blacking.
DENEGRIR, v. a. to blacken.
DENGOSA, f. f. a coy or affected person.
DENGUE, f. m. coyness, affectation.
DENGUERA, f. f. a coy or affected person.
DENIGRAR, v. a. to defame, to blacken, to stain the reputation.
DENIGRATIVO, adj. stained, spotted, blackened, defamed.
DENODADO, adj. bold, resolute, intrepid.
DENODAMENTE, adv. boldly, resolutely.
DENOMINACION, f. f. denomination.
DENOMINADOR, f. m. one who denominates, denominator; the number below the line, shewing the nature and quality of the parts which any integer is supposed to be divided into.
DENOMINAR, v. a. to denominate.
DE NO NADA, adv. out of nothing.
DENOSTRAR, v. a. to revile, to affront.
DENOSTO, f. m. obs. v. **DENUESTO**.
DENOTAR, v. a. to denote, to shew, to signify; to explain.
DENSAMENTE, adv. thickly; obscurely.
DENSAR, v. a. to thicken, to condense.
DENSIDAD, f. f. thickness, obscurity.
DENSO, adj. thick, close, compact.

[S]

DENTADO,

DEP

DENTADO, adj. that has teeth.
DENTADURA, f. f. the whole set of teeth and their order.
DENTAL, f. m. the beam of the plough to which the plough-share is fastened; a great fork.
DENTAR, v. a. to make teeth to any thing; to breed teeth.
DENTARADA, f. f. a mark or bite of a tooth.
DENTIAR, v. a. to move the teeth.
DENTECER, v. n. to breed teeth.
DENTELLADA, f. f. the noise made by clapping the teeth together; the impression made with the teeth in any thing.
DENTELLAR, v. a. to snap like a dog, to bite, to gnaw, to make an impression with the teeth, to chatter with the teeth.
DENTELLO, f. m. in architecture, those pieces jutting out under the cornice or on the frieze, at small distances, called *dentelli*.
DENTELLONES, f. m. pl. biting, snapping like a dog, the impressions of the teeth.
DENTERA, f. f. the teeth being an edge; metaph. and vulg. the desire of obtaining any thing.
DENTEZUELO, f. m. a little tooth.
DENTIBANO, adj. vide **DENTIVANO**.
DENTICULAR, adj. in the form or shape of teeth.
DENTIVANO, adj. having teeth long and broad, and some of them hollow; said of horses and mares.
DENTON, f. m. he that has great teeth; also a sort of sea-bream that has large teeth.
Dentones, f. m. pl. in cant, pincers.
DENTRO, adv. within.
DENTUDO, adj. that has teeth.
DENUEDO, f. m. boldness, courage, resolution.
DENUESTO, f. m. affront, reproach, insult.
DE NUEVO, adv. afresh, anew.
DENUNCIACION, f. f. a denunciation.
DENUNCIADOR, f. m. a denouncer, a witness, an informer, an evidence.
DENUNCIAR, v. a. to denounce, to depose, to accuse.
DENUNCIATORIA, f. f. a deposition, accusation in writing.
DEÑAR, v. n. obf. to think one as worthy.
Deñarse, v. r. to deign, to condescend.
DEO GRACIAS, thanks to God.
DEPARAR, v. a. to find, to meet with, to light on.
Diós me lo depare bueno, God send it be good to me.
DEPARTIDAMENTE, adv. distinctly, separately.
DEPARTIMIENTO, f. m. obf. division, separation, difference, distinction.
DEPARTIR, v. a. to divide, to distribute, to debate, to discourse together.
DEPAUPERAR, v. a. to make poor.
DEPENDENCIA, f. f. dependence; also affair, business.
DEPENDER, v. n. to depend.
DEPLORABLE, adj. deplorable, lamentable, sad, calamitous, miserable.
DEPLORAR, v. a. to deplore, to bewail, to lament.
DEPONENTE, f. m. he who deposes, or a verb deponent.
DEPONER, v. a. to lay down, to give in trust, to depose.
DE POR SI, adv. by itself.

DER

DEPORTACION, f. f. banishment, transportation.
DEPORTAR, v. a. to banish, to transport.
DEPORTE, f. m. diversion, pastime.
DEPOS, adv. after.
DEPOSAR, v. a. vide **DEPONER**.
DEPOSICION, f. f. deposition; depositum; thing left in trust; the act of giving public testimony.
DEPOSITADOR, f. m. one who deposits or leaves in trust.
DEPOSITAR, v. a. to deposit, to leave in trust.
DEPOSITARIO, f. m. the person with whom any thing is deposited or left in trust; a depositary.
DEPOSITO, f. m. the thing deposited or left in trust.
DEPRACION, f. f. depravation, corruption.
DEPRADAMENTE, adv. corruptly, viciously.
DEPRADOR, f. m. one who depraves or corrupts, a corrupter.
DEPRAR, v. a. to deprave, to corrupt, to spoil.
DEPRECACION, f. f. deprecation.
DEPRECAR, v. a. to deprecate, to intreat earnestly.
DEPRECATIVO, adj. beseeching, suppliant.
DEPREHENSO, adj. apprehended, taken unawares.
DEPREHENDADOR, f. m. a thief.
DEPRENDER, v. a. to learn.
DEPRESSION, f. f. depression.
DEPRESSO, adj. depressed, bore down.
DEPRESSOR, f. m. depressor, he that presses down.
DE PRESTO, adv. quickly.
DEPRETERICION, f. f. any thing past.
DEPRIMIR, v. a. to depress.
DEPUERTO, p. p. of *deponer*, deposed, put down.
DE PUNTA, adv. with the point forwards.
DE PUNTO, adv. stitched work or knit.
DEPURADO, adj. vide **APURADO**.
DEPUTADO, f. m. vide **DIPUTADO**.
DEPUTAR, v. a. vide **DIPUTAR**.
DERAIGAR, v. a. to pluck from the root.
DERANCHADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, precipitately.
DE RAYZ, adv. from the root.
DERECHAMENTE, adv. rightly, straightly.
DERECHAS, adv. as, *Hacer las cosas a derechas*, to do things the right way.
DERECHERO, adj. upright, that judges according to law.
DERECHEZ, f. f. rectitude, fitness, aptness.
DERECHO, adj. right, straight, just, even, due in law; right-handed.
Derécho, f. m. right.
Derécho natural, the law of nature.
Derécho civil, or *de las gentes*, the civil law.
Derécho canónico, the canon law.
Derécho divino y humano, divine and human law.
Deréchos de aduana, custom for goods imported, or exported.
Deréchos de escribanos ó letrados, the fees of clerks or lawyers.
Hacer deréchos, to pay duties and take an acquittance.
Estar derécho, to stand trial.
Juzgar en derécho de su dedo, to judge partially for one's own interest.

DER

Ir por camino derécho, to go the straight way; to do justice.
Derécho de entrámbas mãos ambidexter, that can use the left hand as well as the right.
Prov. Ni perdér derécho, ni llevar cohecho, neither to lose any due nor take any bribe; to be just to one's self, and others.
A deréchas, adv. honestly, the right way, as it ought to be done, rightly, well.
A tuertas ó a derechas, an adverbial phrase; right or wrong, as chance direct.
DERECHORA, f. f. obf. right, claim, title, due.
DERECHURA, f. f. straightness, uprightness.
Derechuras, pl. a due to a maid servant at the year's end; being shoes, a white vail to wear in the house, and a black one abroad.
DERECHURERO, adj. obf. righteous, upright, just, loving justice.
DE REPENTE, adv. on a sudden.
DERISION, f. f. derision.
DERIVACION, f. f. derivation.
DERIVAR, v. a. to derive.
DERIVATIVO, adj. derivative; derived from another.
DEROGACION, f. f. derogation, lessening, taking from one another.
DEROGAR, v. a. to derogate, to lessen, to take from.
DEROGATORIO, adj. derogatory, that lessens, or takes away.
DERRABADURA, f. f. curtailings, cutting off the tail.
DERRABAR, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the tail.
DERRAMA, f. m. contribution, tax.
DERRAMADAMENTE, adv. loosely, scatteringly.
DERRAMADERO, f. m. a scattering or spilling place.
DERRAMADOR, f. m. one that scatters, spills or wastes.
DERRAMADURA, f. f. } spilling,
DERRAMAMIENTO, f. m. } scattering, wasting.
DERRAMAR, v. a. to scatter, to spill, to waste.
Derramar moneda, to scatter money.
Derramar la hacienda, to be profuse, to waste an estate.
Derramar sangre, to shed blood.
Derramá solaces, a disturber of mirth.
Derramarse, v. r. to be scattered or spilt.
DERRAMAS, f. m. pl. taxes laid on the people.
DERRAMO, f. m. scattering, spilling.
DERRANCAR, v. a. to attack, to assault furiously.
DERRANCHAR, v. a. to attack, to assault.
DERREDOR, adv. about.
Andar al derredor, to turn round, to go about.
DERRENEGAR, v. n. to abhor, detest, loath.
DERRENGADA, f. f. a certain contortion so called, used in a dance.
DERRENGADURA, f. f. } breaking
DERRENGAMIENTO, f. m. } the back, weakening the hips, forcing awry.
DERRENGAR, v. a. to break the back, to weaken; *quasi desfrenar*, to dissolve the reins.
DERRENIEGO, f. m. detestation, abhorrence, loathing.
DERRETIDOR,

DES

DERRETIDOR, f. m. a melter.
DERRETIDURA, f. f.
DERRETIMIENTO, f. m. } a melting.
DERRETIR, v. a. to melt, to thaw.
Derretirse, v. r. to melt, to waste, to consume, to pine.
DERRIBADOR, f. m. one that throws down.
DERRIBADURA, f. f. } throwing
DERRIBAMIENTO, f. m. } down.
DERRIBAR, v. a. to throw down.
Derribar cabezas, to mow down heads, to make a slaughter.
Derribar la capa, to throw the cloak off the shoulders in order to draw the sword.
Derribar á uno, to bring a man low.
Derribar á uno la calentura, to make a man keep his bed.
DERRIBO, f. m. demolition, throwing down.
DERRISION, f. f. obf. derision, irrision.
DERRIVAR, v. a. vide **DERRIBAR**.
DERROCADERO, f. m. precipice.
DERROCADOR, f. m. one that throws down.
DERROCAMIENTO, f. m. throwing down.
DERROCAR, v. a. to throw down.
DERROSTRARSE, v. r. to hurt one's self by a blow on the face.
DERROTA, f. f. a course, a way; also a rout or defeat of any army.
DERROTAR, v. a. to rout, to defeat.
Derrotarse, v. r. to part company, to scatter, to disperse.
DERROTERO, f. m. a sea-chart.
DERRUIR, v. a. to pull down, demolish, destroy.
DERRUMBADERO, f. m. precipice, steep place.
DERRUMBAMIENTO, f. m. precipitation, throwing headlong.
DERRUMBAR, v. a. to throw down.
DERRUVIAR, v. a. to flow continually as water does, when it washes away the foundation of any edifice.
DES, is answerable to the Latin particle *dis*, used in composition very often as a negative.
Des que, adv. obf. since that, ever since that, as soon as.
DESABAFAR, v. a. vide **DESABAHAR**.
DESABAHAMIENTO, f. m. letting out the steam; ridding one's self of trouble; breathing with more ease.
DESABAHAR, v. a. to let out the steam of any thing, to open that which was close covered; to rid one's self of too much business; to breathe more freely.
Lugar desababado, an open airy place.
Hombre desababado, a bold man who is not out of countenance at any thing.
DESABARRANCAR, v. a. to fetch or get out of a bottom what had fallen into it not without a deal of difficulty and fatigue; also to help one out of a difficulty, out of a dangerous scrape or situation.
DESABASTECER, v. a. to carry off the provision, or to leave without provisions.
DESABEZAR, v. a. to disuse, to break a custom.
DESABIDO, adj. ignorant.
DESABIMIENTO, f. m. ignorance.
DESABITUACION, f. f. breaking of a habit or custom,

DES

DESABITUAR, v. a. to break a habit or custom.
DESABOLLAR, v. a. to take bruises out of metal.
DESABONO, f. m. prejudice.
DESABOTONADURA, f. f. unbuttoning.
DESABOTONAR, v. a. to unbutton.
DESABRAZAR, v. a. to quit an embrace, to put away.
DESABRIDO, adj. unfavoury, ill relished; ill tempered.
Hombre desabrido, an ill tempered man.
DESABRIGAR, v. n. to be naked, to be stripped, to take off the cloaths. In a martial sense, to lay open or exposed to the enemy without any defence of works.
DESABRIGO, f. m. nakedness, want of shelter or of covering.
DESABRIMIENTO, f. m. unfavouriness; distaste; trouble, vexation.
DESABRIR, v. a. to make a thing unfavoury; to disgust, to displease, to offend.
DESABROGHAR, v. a. to unclasp, to let loose.
DESACABALAR, v. a. to break the round number of a thing that were set apart for some particular purpose; to diminish, spoil, to break the order.
DESACALORARSE, v. r. to grow cool.
DESACATADAMENTE, adv. disrespectfully, unmannerly.
DESACATAMIENTO, f. m. vide **DESACATO**.
DESACATAR, v. a. to disrespect, to be unmannerly.
DESACATO, f. m. disrespect, unmannerliness.
DESACERBAR, v. a. to mitigate, to temperate the sourness of any thing.
DESACERTADAMENTE, adv. unadvisedly, imprudently.
DESACERTAR, v. a. to err, to mistake.
DESACIERTO, f. m. fault, mistake.
DESACOBARDAR, v. a. to raise the courage, to lay aside fear.
DESACOLLAR, v. a. to dig a hollow round a vine that it may retain the water.
DESACOMODADAMENTE, adv. inconveniently.
DESACOMODAR, v. a. to incommode, to put from one's conveniency.
DESACOMPANADO, adj. alone, unaccompanied.
DESACOMPANAMIENTO, f. m. loneliness, want of company.
DESACOMPANAR, v. a. to leave alone, to take away a man's company.
DESACONSEJAR, v. a. to dissuade.
DESACONCHAR, v. a. vide **DESCONCHAR**.
DESACORDADAMENTE, adv. inconsiderately, without deliberation, forgetfully; also disagreeingly.
DESACORDADO, adj. forgetful; also disagreeing.
DESACORDAMIENTO, f. m. forgetfulness, oblivion.
DESACORDAR, v. a. to be out of tune.
Desacordarse, v. r. to forget; also to disagree.
DESACORDE, adj. disagreeing, out of tune.
DESACORRALAR, v. a. to take sheep or other cattle out of the fold to turn them to pasture.

DES

DESACOSTUMBRADAMENTE, adv. unaccustomedly.
DESACOSTUMBRAR, v. a. to disuse, to unaccustom.
DESACOTAR, v. a. to take away the enclosures or fences of any grounds.
DESACOTO, f. m. the act of taking off the prohibition; the act of pulling down or pulling off the hedge; permission of importation or exportation.
DESACREDITADOR, f. m. one that discredits another.
DESACREDITAR, v. a. to discredit, to take away one's reputation.
DESACUERDO, f. m. forgetfulness; disagreement; error, mistake.
DESADEREZAR, v. a. to undress.
DESADDEUDAR, v. a. to free a person from debt.
DESADORAR, v. a. to yield to violent love, to deprive of love.
DESADORMECEDOR, f. m. one that wakes or rouses another.
DESADORMECIMIENTO, f. m. waking, rousing.
DESADORMECER, v. n. to awake, to rouse from sleep.
DESADORNAR, v. a. to unadorn, to strip of ornaments.
DESADORNO, f. m. undress.
DESADVERTIDAMENTE, adv. inadvertently, inconsiderately.
DESADVERTIMIENTO, f. m. inadvertency.
DESADVERTIR, v. a. to act inconsiderately, without deliberation.
DESAFEAR, v. a. to deform, to make ugly.
DESAFECTACION, f. f. without affectation.
DESAFECTO, f. m. indifference, disaffection.
Desafecto, adj. disaffected.
DESAFEITAR, v. a. to undress; also to be rude and unpolished.
DESAFERRAR, v. a. to unfasten, to let loose; to weigh the anchor in a ship, to sail.
DESAFIADERO, f. m. the place where the challenge is to be decided.
DESAFIADOR, f. m. a challenger.
DESAFIAR, v. a. to challenge.
DESAFICION, f. f. disaffection.
DESAFICIONAR, v. a. to be disaffected, to lose affection.
DESAFINAR, v. n. to untune an instrument; to break as the voice does.
DESAFIO, f. m. challenge.
DESAFORADAMENTE, adv. rashly, outrageously.
DESAFORADO, adj. lawless, unruly; rash, inconsiderate, outrageous; very tall, giantick.
DESAFORARSE, v. r. to deprive one's self of the privileges.
DESAFORRAR, v. a. to unline, to take off the lining.
DESAFORTUNADO, adj. unhappy.
DESAFUCIAR, v. a. to put out of hope, to give over; to despair.
DESAFUERO, f. m. outrage, injury, wrong.
DESAGARRAR, v. a. to let go the hold, to loosen, untie, unbind.
DESACOTAR, v. a. to drain.
DESAGRACIADAMENTE, adv. disagreeably, unhandisomely.

DES

DESAGRACIADO, adj. disagreeable, unhandsome.
DESAGRADABLE, adj. disagreeable, unpleasant.
DESAGRADABLEMENTE, adv. disagreeably, unpleasantly.
DESAGRADAR, v. a. to displease.
DESAGRADECER, v. a. to be unthankful.
DESAGRADECIDAMENTE, adv. unthankfully.
DESAGRADECIDO, adj. unthankful, ungrateful.
DESAGRADECIMIENTO, f. m. unthankfulness, ingratitude.
DESAGRADO, f. m. disagreeableness; also unthankfulness.
DESAGRAVIADOR, f. m. a righter of wrongs.
DESAGRAVIAR, v. a. to right, to redress wrongs.
DESAGRAVIO, f. m. righting of wrongs.
DESAGREGAR, v. a. to separate, to disjoin.
DESAGUADERO, f. m. drain, channel, pipe, or the like to draw off water; also a way of lavishing of wealth.
DESAGUAR, v. a. to draw off water, to drain.
DESAGUE, f. m. vide **DESAGUADERO**.
DESAGUISADO, f. m. disgust, wrong, injury.
DESAHIJAR, v. a. to wean.
DESAHOGADAMENTE, adv. clearly, freely, without obstruction.
DESAHOGADO, adj. free, open, airy.
DESAHOGAR, v. a. to free, to clear, to give liberty or air.
Desahogar el corazón, to ease the heart.
Desahogarse, v. r. to communicate one's trouble or affliction to another, to unload one's heart, to relieve one's self by disclosing the mind.
DESAHOGO, f. m. vent, relief in disclosing the mind.
DESAHUCIADAMENTE, adv. desperately, without hopes.
DESAHUCIAR, to give over, to undeceive, to let a man know his doom.
DESAHUCIO, f. m. dismissal from a pasture.
DESAHUMAR, v. a. to free from smoke.
DESAIRADAMENTE, adv. without elegance.
DESAIRAR, v. a. to despise, to affront.
DESAIRE, f. m. scorn, contempt, affront.
DESAJUSTAR, v. a. to make any thing disproportionate, uneven, unequal.
DESALABANZA, f. f. dispraise.
DESALABAR, v. a. to dispraise.
No alabes, ni deslases hasta siete navidades, do not praise or dispraise any before you know them several years.
DESALABEAR, v. a. among carpenters and other workers in wood, to force a board or other piece of timber, that was crooked or curved, to be straight.
DESALARSE, v. r. to run one's self out of breath, to run with open arms. In birds, to fly with the wings at full stretch.
DESALBARDAR, v. a. to unpannel a beast.
DESALAVAR, v. a. vide **DESALABAR**.
DESALAVEAR, v. a. to smooth, to make plain.
DESALVARDAR, v. a. vide **DESALBARDAR**.
DESALENTAR, v. a. to put out of breath;

DES

to discourage.
DESALFORJAR, to take out of a wallet; also to untruss, to let the cloaths hang loose.
DESALIENTO, f. m. decay of spirits or courage.
DESALINADAMENTE, adv. slovenly, ungenteelly.
DESALINADO, adj. sluttish, not neat.
DESALINAR, v. a. to put out of order, to discompose.
DESALIÑO, f. m. slovenliness, sluttishness, ungenteelness, want of neatness.
DESALMADAMENTE, adv. impiously, cruelly, without conscience.
DESALMADO, f. m. one that has no regard to his soul, a wicked, lewd person, one that uses no conscience.
DESALMAR, v. a. to take away the life of another violently.
DESALMADLO, in cant, kill him, take away his soul.
DESALMAMIENTO, f. m. wickedness, want of conscience.
DESALOJAMIENTO, f. m. dislodging.
DESALOJAR, v. a. to dislodge.
Desalojar la artillería, to dismount the cannon.
DESALOXAR, v. a. idem.
DESALUMBRADAMENTE, adv. erroneously, blindly, without judgment or discretion.
DESALUMBRAMIENTO, f. m. blindness, folly, want of foresight, want of wisdom.
DESALUMBRAR, v. a. to take away the light, to dazzle.
DESAMABLE, adj. unworthy of love, disesteemed.
DESAMANZILLAR, v. a. to take out stains; also to ease of pain.
DESAMAR, v. a. to hate.
DESAMARRAR, v. a. to unbind, to let loose, to weigh anchor.
DESAMISTARSE, v. r. to hate a person that was once beloved, to break off friendship.
DESAMODORRAR, v. a. to cure of a lethargy.
DESAMOLDAR, v. a. to unmould or disfigure the form of the mould.
DESAMOR, f. m. hatred, aversion.
DESAMORADAMENTE, adv. with hatred or aversion.
DESAMORADO, adj. free from love, that does not return love for love.
DESAMOROSO, adj. that is not kind, disagreeable.
DESAMORRAR, v. a. to bid one lift up the head and be angry no longer.
DESAMOTINAR, v. a. to lay aside or renounce sedition or rebellion.
DESAMPARADO, *da*, p. p. from **DESAMPARAR**.
Manchebo me fui, y envejeci, mas nunca justo, desamparado vi, I went through the world and became old, but never saw a good man abandoned or forsaken.
DESAMPARADOR, f. m. one that forsakes or abandons.
DESAMPARAMIENTO, f. m. a relinquishing or abandoning.
DESAMPARAR, v. a. to forsake or abandon.
DESAMPARO, f. m. distress, abandonment.
DESANCORAR, v. a. to weigh anchor.
DESANDAR, v. a. to go the same way over

DES

again, to turn back.
DESANDRAR, v. a. to tear to rags or tatters.
DESANGRAR, v. a. to bleed one dry, to drain all the blood out of the body.
DESANIDAR, v. n. to turn out of the nest.
DESANIMADOR, f. m. a discourager.
DESANIMAR, v. a. to discourage.
DESANUBLAR, v. n. to uncloud, to grow fair weather.
DESANTANARSE, v. r. to make one's self young.
DESANUDADURA, f. f. an unknotting.
DESANUDAR, v. a. to unknot.
DESAPACIBILIDAD, f. f. sharpness, severity in actions, or words.
DESAPACIBLE, adj. severe, sharp, rough.
DESAPACIBLEMENTE, adv. severely, sharply, roughly.
DESAPAREAR, v. a. to unpair.
DESAPARECER, v. n. to vanish, to disappear.
DESAPARECIMIENTO, f. m. disappearing, vanishing.
DESAPAREJADOR, f. m. one that puts things out of order.
DESAPAREJAR, v. n. to put things out of order.
DESAPARROCHIARSE, v. r. to quit one's parish and to go settle in another.
DESAPARTAR, v. a. to separate, to take away, to remove.
DESAPASSIONADAMENTE, adv. without passion, affection, or partiality.
DESAPASSIONADO, adj. impartial, calm, quiet.
DESAPASSIONAR, v. a. to remove partiality, to calm, to quiet.
DESAPEGADO, adj. free from love, disdainful.
DESAPEGAR, v. a. to unfatten, to unstick, to loosen.
DESAPEGO, f. m. disaffection, alienation.
DESAPERCEBIDAMENTE, adv. unprovidedly.
DESAPERCEBIMIENTO, f. m. want of provision.
DESAPERCEBIDO, adj. unprepared, unprovided.
DESAPESTAR, v. a. to clear or free from infection.
DESAPIADADAMENTE, adv. cruelly, inhumanly, unmannerly.
DESAPIADADO, adj. merciless, cruel.
DESAPIOLADO, p. p. loosed, or delivered from snares.
DESAPIOLAR, v. a. to loose, to deliver from snares.
DESAPINTAR, v. a. obs. vide **DESAPUNTAR**.
DESAPLICACION, f. f. misapplication, want of application.
DESAPLICADO, adj. slothful, idle.
DESAPODERADAMENTE, adv. impetuously, violently, furiously.
DESAPODERAMIENTO, f. m. inconsiderate boldness, unrestrained audacity, tumult of mind approaching to madness, storming or turbulent disposition.
DESAPODERAR, v. a. to put out of power, out of possession.
DESAPOLILLAR, v. a. to clean, to clear from moths.
DESAPOSENTAR, v. a. to turn one out of his lodging.
DESAPOSSESSIONAR,

DES

DESAPOSSESSIONAR, v. a. to dispossess, to deprive of possession.
DESAPOSTURA, f. f. indecency; also ill contrivance.
DESAPOYAR, v. a. to take away the support.
DESAPRECIAR, v. a. to despise, contemn, or scorn.
DESAPRENDER, v. a. to forget what was once learned.
DESAPRENSAR, v. a. to take away or disfigure the form which was made by the press.
DESAPRETAR, v. a. to loosen, to slacken.
DESAPRISCAR, v. a. to turn out of shelter.
DESAPRISIONAR, v. a. to unfetter, to deliver out of prison.
DESAPROBACION, f. f. disapprobation.
DESAPROBAR, v. a. to disapprove.
DESAPROPRIAMIENTO, f. m. alienation.
DESAPROPRIAR, v. a. to alienate.
DESAPROPRIO, f. m. the act of giving up one's own property, as monks and nuns do when they quit the world for the cloister.
DESAPROVECHADAMENTE, adv. unprofitably, profusely.
DESAPROVECHAMIENTO, f. m. lavishing, not putting to good use.
DESAPROVECHAR, v. a. to lavish, to put to no use.
DESAPUESTO, adj. ill disposed, ugly, ill looking.
DESAPUNTALAR, v. a. to take down the props or shoars.
DESAPUNTAR, v. a. to unstitch, to unpoint.
DESARBOJAR, v. a. to cut down the masts.
DESARENAR, v. a. to clear a place from sand.
DESARENO, f. m. the act of taking away the sand, or clearing from sand.
DESARMADURA, f. f. disarming.
DESARMAR, v. a. to disarm.
DESARRAIGADOR, f. m. one who pulls up by the roots or loosens.
DESARRAIGADURA, f. f. pulling up by the roots, loosening.
DESARRAIGAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
DESARRAIGAR, v. a. to pull up by the roots, to loosen; also to banish.
DESARRAPADILLO, adj. somewhat shabby or tattered.
DESARRAPADO, adj. shabby, ragged, hanging in tatters.
DESARREBAÑAR, v. a. to break up and scatter the flock.
DESARREBOLVER, v. a. to undo, to unwind, to unroll; to bring out of some difficulty.
DESARREBOZAR, v. a. to unmuffle.
DESARREBUELTO, adj. unwound, unrolled; brought out of some difficulty.
DESARREBUJAR, v. a. to unfold, to disjoin.
DESARRIMAR, v. a. to remove from leaning against any thing; at sea, to rummage, to remove and stow the goods in the ship; metaph. to dissuade.
DESARRIMO, f. m. any thing that wants a support or prop.
DESARRODILLARSE, v. r. to get up from kneeling.
DESARROLLAR, v. a. to unroll.
DESARROPAR, v. a. to pull off the

DES

cloaths, to dismantle, to unrobe.
DESARRUGADURA, f. f. unrumpling, making smooth.
DESARRUGAR, v. a. to unrumple, to make smooth.
DESASADO, adj. in cant, that has lost his ears; also without handles.
DESASAR, v. a. to take off or break the handles of pots and vessels.
DESASEADAMENTE, adv. without ornament, inelegantly.
DESASEADO, adj. discomposed, disorderly, not neat.
DESASEAR, v. a. to discompose, to displace the parts of what was in good order, to make ugly what looked fine, pretty, and well.
DESASEO, f. m. undress, dishabille.
DESASENTARSE, v. r. to get up or quit the place on which one was sitting.
DESASIMIENTO, f. m. a loosening, letting go of things that cling together.
DESASIR, v. a. to let go one's hold, to loosen, to separate things that cling together.
DESASNAR, v. a. to improve in knowledge.
DESASOCIABLE, adj. unfociable.
DESASOSSEGADAMENTE, adv. unquietly, restlessly.
DESASOSSEGAR, v. a. to disquiet, to trouble, to perplex.
DESASOSSIEGO, f. m. unquietness, restlessness.
DESASSEADO, adj. not neat.
DESASTILLAR, v. a. to clear of chips.
DESASTRADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately, wretchedly.
DESASTRADO, adj. unfortunate, wretched.
DESASTRE, f. m. disaster, misfortune.
DESATACAR, v. a. to unlace, to loosen.
DESATADAMENTE, adv. separately, disjointly.
DESATADOR, f. m. one who loosens or unties.
DESATADURA, f. f. } an untying or
DESATAMIENTO, f. m. } loosening.
DESATANCAR, v. a. to clean the sewers and conduit-pipes.
DESATAPADURA, f. f. uncovering, unstopping.
DESATAPAR, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.
DESATAR, v. a. to untie.
Desatar la duda, ó el argumento, f. to dissolve any difficulty.
DESATASCAR, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy places.
DESATAVIADAMENTE, adv. unhand-somely.
DESATAVIAR, v. a. to unrig, to take off the ornament, to undress.
DESATAVIO, f. m. want of ornament.
DESATENCION, f. f. want of attention; disregard, negligence.
DESATENDER, v. a. to be inattentive; to neglect.
DESATENTADAMENTE, adv. unadvisedly, rashly.
DESATENTAMENTE, adv. uncivilly.
DESATENTAR, v. a. to trouble, to perplex.
DESATENTO, adj. without attention; uncivil.
DESATESADO, adj. loose, untied.
DESATIENTO, f. m. trouble, perplexity, inconsiderateness.

DES

DESATINADAMENTE, adv. madly, rashly, extravagantly.
DESATINAR, v. a. to distract, to make mad; also to grow mad; also to err, to mistake.
DESATINO, f. m. madness, extravagancy, folly, rashness; also an error, a mistake.
DESATOLLAR, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy places.
DESATOLONDRARSE, v. r. to come to one's self.
DESATRAHER, v. a. to go out of the way, to separate.
DESATRAHILLAR, v. a. to uncouple dogs.
DESATRAMPAR, v. a. to clear a pipe or a duct from obstruction.
DESATRANCAR, v. a. to unbolt, to take the bar from the door.
DESATRAVESSAR, v. a. to remove from lying across.
DESATUFARSE, v. r. to appease one's anger.
DESATURDIR, v. a. to recover from being stunned.
DESAVAHAR, v. a. vide **DESABAHAR**.
DESAVECINDADO, adj. left by the inhabitants, abandoned.
DESAVECINDAR, v. a. to break up neighbourhood, to abandon a place.
DESAVENENCIA, f. f. disagreement, discord.
DESAVENIR, v. a. to disagree.
Dios desavenga á quien nos mantenga, the calamities of some make the fortunes of others.
DESAVENTAJADO, adj. disadvantageous, disadvantaged.
DESAVENTAJOSO, adj. disadvantageous.
DESAVIAR, v. a. to lead out of the way.
DESAVIO, f. m. wandering out of the way, straying; want of any thing necessary.
DESAVISAR, v. a. to dissuade from.
DESAUCIAR, v. a. to give over a sick person, to put out of all hope.
DESAUTORIZAR, v. a. to put out of authority.
DESAYUDAR, v. a. to forbear assisting, to do harm instead of good.
DESAYUNARSE, v. r. to breakfast.
DESAYUNO, f. m. breakfast.
DESAZEITADO, adj. without oil, not having oil.
DESAZOGAR, v. a. to take away the quicksilver.
DESAZONAR, v. a. to unseason, to unrelish; to displease, to disgust.
DESBABAR, v. n. to drivel, to slubber.
DESBALIJAR, v. a. to steal, to rob, to take away.
DESBALLESTAR, v. a. to discharge a cross-bow.
DESBANCAR, v. a. to take away the benches, seats, or stools on which people sit. At the game of ballet, faro, and others, to win the whole of the money which the gamester who games against all the rest had set up with.
DESBANDARSE, v. a. to fly from one's colours, to desert.
DESBARAHUSTAR, v. a. to lay about one in a croud beating down weapons; to cast javelins out of an engine; to talk extravagantly.
DESBARATADAMENTE,

DESBARATADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, madly, confusedly.
DESBARATADOR, f. m. one that disorders, pulls to pieces, or puts to flight.
DESBARATAR, v. a. to disorder, to pull to pieces, to put to the rout.
DESBARATE, f. m. disorder, confusion.
DESBARATO, f. m. rout.
DESBARBAR, v. a. to shave the beard.
DESBARRAR, v. a. to be wide of the mark, to throw beyond the bars, to throw out of play; to talk nonsense.
DESBARRETAR, v. a. to break or burst the bars that were set to hinder people from coming in.
DESBARRIGAR, v. a. to paunch, to pull out the guts, to cut off the belly.
DESBARRO, f. m. the act of breaking or bursting through the limits.
DESBASTADURA, f. f. hewing, paring, or shaving into shape; civilizing.
DESBASTAR, to hew, pare, or shave into shape; to civilize.
Colchon desbastado, a quilt which has the stitches broken off.
DESBASTECER, v. a. to unfurnish, to take away the provisions.
DESBAUTIZARSE, v. r. to turn apostate from the Christian religion; to grow very angry, to swear and curse through anger and rage.
DESBABAR, v. a. vide **DESBABAR**.
DESBEBER, v. a. to make water, to discharge by urine what one has drank.
DESBEBERSE, v. r. metaph. to be very anxious.
DESBEBIDO, da, p. p. from **DESBEBER**.
DESBLANQUECIDO, adj. pale, whitish.
DESBOCAR, v. a. to break the mouth of any vessel, to disembogue, to pour at the mouth; to gain a vent, to flow.
Desbocarse, v. r. to be head-strong or hard-mouthed.
DESBONETARSE, v. r. to take one's cap off.
DESBORDADO, adj. haughty, presumptuous.
DESBORDAR, v. n. to exceed the limits, as rivers when they overflow.
DESBORONAR, v. a. vide **DESMORONAR**.
DESBRAVAR, v. a. to tame, to appease.
DESBRAZARSE, v. r. to extend the arms.
DESBRIZNAR, v. a. to mince meat small.
DESBUECHAR, v. a. to clear the maw, to disgorge; to reveal secrets.
DESCA, f. f. a great pitch-pot, such as they use aboard ships.
DESCABALAR, v. a. to render any thing unequal or disproportioned by analogy, to discompose or put out of countenance.
DESCABALGAR, v. n. to dismount from a horse.
Descabalgár la artillería, to dismount a cannon, to take it off from its carriage.
DESCABEZADURA, f. f. } behead-
DESCABEZAMIENTO, f. m. } ing.
DESCABEZAR, v. a. to behead.
Descabezar el sueño, to take a little nap, to nod a little.
DESCABELLADO, adj. bald, without hair.
DESCABELLADURA, f. f. taking off the

hair.
DESCABELLAR, v. a. to take off the hair.
DESCABESTRAR, v. a. to unhalter.
DESCABEZAR, v. a. to behead, to cut the head off; to break or cut off the head or tip of any thing; to conquer difficulties.
DESCABULLIMIENTO, f. m. a slipping away, or scampering.
DESCABULLIRSE, v. r. to scamper, to slip away.
DESCADENAR, v. a. vide **DESENCADENAR**.
DESCADERADO, adj. that has no hips.
DESCAECER, v. a. to fall away, to lose strength, to decay.
DESCAECIMIENTO, f. decay, falling away.
DESCAJAMIENTO, f. m. vide **DESCAJAMIENTO**.
DESCALABAZADO, adj. foolish, frantick.
DESCALABRADO, adj. crack-brained.
Al descalabrado, nunca le falta un trapo, que roto, que sano, there is no labour, misery or trouble, without relief.
DESCALABRADOR, f. m. one that breaks the head of another.
DESCALABRADURA, f. f. a broken head.
DESCALABRAR, v. a. to break the head, to break the skull.
DESCALABRO, f. m. loss, detriment, misfortune.
DESCALANDRAJAR, v. a. to tear the cloaths.
DESCALCEZ, f. f. nakedness of the feet.
DESCALOSTRADO, adv. weaned, put from the breast.
DESCALZADURA, f. f. } unshoeing,
DESCALZAMIENTO, f. m. } taking off the shoes, or stockings.
DESCALZAR, v. a. to unshoe, to pull off shoes or stockings.
Descalzarse de risa, to laugh till one's shoes drop off, to break one's sides with laughing.
DESCALZO, adj. bare-foot, or bare-legged.
Ni a picaro descalzo, ni a hombre callado, ni a muger barbada, no les des posada, never give shelter to a rogue or a strumpet.
DESCAMINAR, v. a. to put out of the way; also to seize contraband or prohibited goods.
DESCAMINO, f. m. straying, going out of the way.
Descamino de plata, o de otra hacienda, the carrying of plate or other goods to the wrong ports; also to run goods.
DESCAMISADO, adj. necessitous, that wants.
DESCAMPADO, adj. free, clear, open, plain.
DESCAMPAR, v. a. to decamp.
Descampar la lluvia, to blow over the rain.
DESCANSADAMENTE, adv. easily.
DESCANSADO, adj. easy, quiet.
Vivir descansado, to live at one's ease.
DESCANSAR, v. a. to rest.
DESCANSERO, f. m. a resting-place.
DESCANSO, f. m. rest, ease, quietness; also a sling to hang a fore arm in.
Descanso de escalera, the half-pace in the middle of a pair of stairs.

DESCANTERAR, v. a. to break off the corners of a thing, to batter it round, to cut off the crust about a loaf.
DESCANONAR, v. a. to pluck out the feathers.
DESCANTILLAR, v. a. vide **DESCANTERAR**.
DESCAPAR, v. a. to take away from; to deprive any one of his cloak.
DESCAPERUZAR, v. a. to take off the cap.
DESCAPERUZO, f. m. the act of uncovering the head in saluting another.
DESCAPILLAR, v. a. to unhood, to take off the hood.
DESCAPIROTAR, v. a. to uncap, to take off the cap or upper shell.
DESCARADAMENTE, adv. impudently, shamelessly.
DESCARADO, adj. shameless, impudent.
DESCARAMIENTO, f. m. impudence.
DESCARARSE, v. r. to grow shameless or impudent.
DESCARCARILLAR, v. n. to talk much and little to the purpose, to prate, to babble.
DESCARGA, f. f. the unlading or disburthening.
DESCARGADERO, f. m. the place where the burthen is laid down.
DESCARGADOR, f. m. one that discharges or unburthens.
DESCARGADURA, f. f. that part of the bone which the butcher cuts off, that his customers may have as much meat as possible.
DESCARGAR, v. a. to unload, to discharge, to unburthen.
Descargar el cielo, to disburthen itself by pouring down rain.
Descargar la conciencia, to unburthen the conscience, to make satisfaction for wrongs done.
Descargar en la mar, to empty itself into the sea.
Descargarse, v. r. to unload one's self; to clear one's self of what is laid to one's charge.
Descargarse con otro, to lay the blame upon another.
DESCARGO, f. m. a discharge.
DESCARINAR, v. a. to withdraw affection or esteem.
DESCARINO, f. m. the withdrawing affection.
DESCARNADOR, f. m. a tool used by the tooth-drawer to separate a tooth from the gum.
DESCARNAR, v. a. to take off the flesh, to separate it from the bones.
DESCARO, f. m. boldness, insolence.
DESCARRIAMIENTO, f. m. straying, wandering.
DESCARRIAR, v. a. to go astray, to wander.
DESCARRILLADURA, f. f. tearing of the cheeks.
DESCARRILLAR, v. a. to tear away the cheeks.
Descarrillar leones, to tear a lion's jaws asunder; to be fierce, to bully.
DESCARTAR, v. a. to discard; also to discharge or eject from service or employment.
DESCARTE, f. m. the discarding of cards.
DESCASAMIENTO, f. m. a divorce.
DESCASAR, v. a. to divorce, to part married people.
DESCASCAR,

DES

DESCASCAR, v. a. to talk and boast to no purpose, to make such a noise as empty shells do.
DESCASCARAR, v. a. to shell, to take off the shell, rind, or skin.
DESCAUDILLADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, confusedly for want of a chief.
DESCAXAMIENTO, f. m. taking out of a box or shell; folly.
DESCAXAR, v. a. to take out of a box or shell; to play the fool.
DESCENDER, v. a. to descend.
DESCENDENCIA, f. f. descent, as of a family.
DESCENDIDA, f. f. descent, as from a hill or precipice.
DESCENDIMIENTO, f. m. descent, going down.
DESCENCION, f. f. the act of descending, descent, going down.
Descension recta, in astronomy, the right descension, which is the arch of the equator that descends with the sign or star below the horizon of a direct sphere.
Descension obliqua, oblique descension; which is the arch of the equator that descends with the sign below the horizon of an oblique sphere.
DESCENCIONAL, adj. in astronomy, belonging to the descension of stars, descensional.
DESCENSO, f. m. descent, going down.
DESCENIR, v. a. to ungird.
DESCEPAR, v. a. to cut or pull up by the roots; also to destroy, to pull down.
DESCERBIGAR, v. a. vide **DESCERVIGAR**.
DESCERGADOR, f. m. one that raises a siege.
DESCERCAR, v. a. to raise a siege.
DESCERCO, f. m. raising of a siege.
DESCERRAJADOR, f. m. one that breaks open locks.
DESCERRAJAR, v. a. to break open locks.
DESCERVIGAR, v. a. to cut off the neck; to hurt the neck lying uneasily.
DESCETRANAR, v. a. to eat or gnaw the wood as worms do.
DESHANZAR, v. n. in cant, to lose.
DESHRISMAR, v. a. to raise into a violent passion.
DESHRISTIANAR, v. a. to raise into a violent passion.
DESCIFRAR, v. a. to decipher.
DESCIMENTAR, v. a. to take away the foundation.
DESCINGIR, v. a. obf. vide **DESCENIR**.
DESCLAVAR, v. a. to unnailed.
DESCOAGULAR, v. a. to make liquid.
DESCOBIJAR, v. a. to uncover.
DESCOCADAMENTE, adv. boldly, impudently.
DESCOCAR, v. a. to cleanse or prune trees.
Descocarse, v. r. to be impudent, bold, insolent.
DESCOCER, v. a. to digest food.
DESCOCO, f. m. impudence, audacity.
DESCODAR, v. a. vide **DESAPUNTAR**.
DESCOGER, v. a. to lay open, to unfold.
DESCOGOTAR, v. a. to kill with a blow on the neck, to stick a knife into the neck.
DESCOLAR, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the tail.
DESCOLCHAR, v. a. to undo a cable.
DESCOLGAR, v. a. to unhang, to take down what was hanging.

DES

Descolgarse, v. r. to slip down by a rope.
DESCOLIGADO, adj. breaking off an alliance.
DESCOLLADAMENTE, adv. loftily, with a greater freedom and dignity of manner or behaviour.
DESCOLLADO, adj. haughty, stiff-necked, bold.
DESCOLLAMIENTO, f. m. haughtiness, boldness.
DESCOLLARSE, v. n. to be haughty, or bold; also to rise or reach above another.
DESCOLMAR, v. a. to make even with the top of the measure.
DESCOLMILLAR, v. a. to cut off, or pull out the tusks.
DESCOLORAMIENTO, f. m. discolouring.
DESCOLORAR, v. a. to discolour, to lose colour.
DESCOLORIMIENTO, f. m. **DESCOLORAMIENTO**.
DESCOLORIR, v. a. to wax pale or wan.
DESCOMBRAR, v. a. to lay open, to make plain, to cleanse.
DESCOMEDIDAMENTE, adv. uncivilly, unpolitely.
DESCOMEDIDO, adj. rude, very high, too great.
DESCOMEDIMIENTO, f. m. rudeness, incivility.
DESCOMEDIRSE, v. r. to be rude or unmannerly.
DESCOMER, v. a. to exonerate the belly.
DESCOMODIDAD, f. f. } inconvenience.
DESCOMODO, f. m. }
DESCOMONGAR, v. a. obf. vide **DESCOMULGAR**.
DESCOMPADRAR, v. n. to break gossipship, to vary, to disagree, to set at variance.
DESCOMPASSADAMENTE, adv. without measure, beyond compass.
DESCOMPASSADO, adj. unproportionable, out of measure, immoderately great; beyond compass or rule.
DESCOMPASSARSE, v. r. to be out of measure or proportion, beyond compass or rule.
DESCOMPONER, v. a. to discompose, to disorder; metaph. to affront.
Descomponerse, v. r. to be uncivil, or disorderly, indecent.
DESCOMPOSICION, f. f. disorder, irregularity.
DESCOMPOSTURA, f. f. immodesty, indecency, disorderliness.
DESCOMPUESTAMENTE, adv. uncivilly, indecently, immodestly.
DESCOMPUESTO, adj. disordered, immodest, undecent; also affronted.
DESCOMULGADOR, f. m. he who excommunicates.
DESCOMULGAR, v. a. to excommunicate.
DESCOMUNAL, adj. unmeasurable, monstrous.
DESCOMUNION, f. f. excommunication.
DESCONCERTADAMENTE, adv. disagreeingly, disorderly.
DESCONCERTAR, v. a. to disagree, to break a bargain, to set at variance.
Desconcertarse, v. r. to put out of joint.
DESCONCHAR, v. a. to take out of the shell; to put out of order.
DESCONCIERTO, f. m. disagreement; disorder, confusion; also a looseness.

DES

DESCONCORDIA, f. f. discord, disagreeing.
DESCONFIADAMENTE, adv. hopelessly, without confidence, fearfully, with timidity.
DESCONFIANZA, f. f. distrust, diffidence, suspicion.
DESCONFIAR, v. n. to distrust, to despair of.
DESCONFORMAR, v. n. to disagree.
DESCONFORME, adj. disagreeing; also unequal.
DESCONFORMIDAD, f. f. variance, disagreement.
DESCONFORTAR, v. a. to discomfort, to put out of heart.
DESCONHORTAR, v. a. to discomfort, to make sorrowful, to put out of heart.
DESCONOCER, v. a. not to know what one was acquainted with; to be ungrateful.
DESCONOCIDAMENTE, adv. ungratefully.
DESCONOCIMIENTO, f. m. ingratitude, oblivion.
DESCONOSCER, v. a. vide **DESCONOCER**.
DESCONSENTIR, v. a. to dissent, not to consent to, to disagree in opinion.
DESCONSIDERADO, adj. inconsiderate, unadvised, imprudent.
DESCONSOLACION, f. f. a discomforting, affliction.
DESCONSOLADAMENTE, adv. sorrowfully, sadly, without any comfort.
DESCONSOLAR, v. a. to discomfort.
DESCONSUELO, f. m. affliction, grief, sorrow, weakness through want of nourishment.
DESCONTAR, v. a. to discount.
DESCONTENTADIZO, adj. that is displeased with every thing.
DESCONTENTAR, v. a. to displease.
DESCONTENTO, f. m. discontent.
No hay mayor mal, que el descontento de cada qual, the greatest evil is the want of patience.
DESCONTINUAR, v. a. to discontinue.
DESCONVENIBLE, adj. that will not agree, disagreeable.
DESCONVENIBLEMENTE, adv. disagreeably.
DESCONVENIENCIA, f. f. inconveniency, disagreement.
DESCONVENIENTE, f. m. inconvenient.
DESCONVENIR, v. n. to disagree, to be unfit, to be at variance.
DESCONVERSABLE, adj. untractable, unfit for conversation.
DESCONVERSAR, v. n. to leave company.
DESCORAZONAMIENTO, f. m. heartlessness, sluggishness, faint-heartedness.
DESCORAZONAR, v. a. to be or make heartless or faint-hearted.
DESCORCHADOR, f. m. one that takes off the cork or bark.
DESCORCHAR, v. a. to pull off the cork or bark.
DESCORCHETAR, v. a. to unhook.
DESCORDERAR, v. a. to separate the young lambs from the old ones.
DESCORAR, v. a. to run, to flow.
DESCORNAR, v. a. to take off the horns; to humble, to pull down those that swell too much.
Descornar ledas, in cant, to discover secrets, tricks, and frauds.
DESCORONAR, v. a. to uncrown.
DESCORREGIDO,

DES

DESCORREGIDO, adj. incorrigible, not to be corrected, bad beyond correction, depraved beyond amendment.
DESCORRER, v. n. obf. to run, to flow; said of liquids.
DESCORTES, adj. unmannerly, ill-bred.
DESCORTESIA, f. f. incivility, discourtesy.
DESCORTESMENTE, adv. uncivilly.
DESCORTEZADOR, f. m. one who takes off the bark or rind of trees.
DESCORTEZAR, v. a. to take off the bark, rind, shell, or skin.
DESCOSEDURA, f. f. ripping, unsewing.
DESCOSER, v. a. to rip, to unsew.
Descoserse, v. r. to take a great liberty in talking and lying.
Descoserse de risa, to be ready to burst with laughing.
BESCOSIDAMENTE, adv. immoderately, intemperately.
Comer, y beber como un descosido, to eat and drink like a glutton, or one that has long fasted.
DESCOSTILLAR, v. a. to break the ribs.
DESCOSTRAR, v. a. to break off the crust, or rind.
DESCOSTUMBRAR, v. a. to disuse.
DESCOSTUMBRE, f. f. disuse.
DESCOYUNTAMIENTO, f. m. a disjoining or putting out of joint.
DESCOYUNTAR, v. a. to disjoint, to put out of joint.
DESCOYUNTO, f. m. vide **DESCOYUNTAMIENTO**.
DESCRECER, v. a. to decrease, to grow less.
DESCRECIMIENTO, f. m. decrease.
DESCREDITO, f. m. discredit, reproach, disgrace.
DESCREER, v. a. to disbelieve, not to believe what one believed before.
DESCREENCIA, f. f. disbelief.
DESCREIDO, f. m. one that will not believe what he believed before.
DESCREPUSCULAR, v. a. to diffuse light as the sun does at its rising.
DESCREYENTE, f. m. an unbeliever.
DESCRIBIR, v. a. to describe.
DESCRINAR, v. a. to take off the hair.
DESCRIPCION, f. f. a description.
DESCRIPTIVO, adj. of, or belonging to a description, that can be described.
DESCRITO, adj. described.
DESCRUZAR, v. a. to uncross.
DESCUBIERTA, f. f. a kind of pie that has no crust at top.
DESCUBIERTAMENTE, adv. openly, plainly, evidently.
DESCUBIERTO, adj. uncovered, discovered.
DESCUBRIDERO, f. m. a rising piece of ground from whence there is a view of the country.
DESCUBRIDOR, f. m. an uncoverer or discoverer.
DESCUBRIDURA, f. f. } discovery.
DESCUBRIMIENTO, f. m. }
DESCUBRIR, v. a. to uncover, to discover.
DESCUELLO, f. m. any thing that exceeds another in height; also pride, vanity.
DESCUENTO, f. m. satisfaction, abatement, discount.
DESCUERNA padraños, f. m. a cutlafs, a hanger.
DESCUERNO, f. m. in cant, a discovery.
DESCUIDADAMENTE, adv. negligently, carelessly.

DES

DESCUIDAR, v. a. to neglect, to be careless.
DESCUIDO, f. m. negligence, carelessness, neglect.
DESCULAR, v. a. to break the bottom of any thing. Vulgar.
DESCULPA, f. f. an excuse.
DESCULPAR, v. a. to excuse.
DESCURRIR, v. a. vide **DISCURRIR**.
DESCUVIERTO, adj. vide **DESCUBIERTO**.
DESCUYDADO, adj. careless, negligent.
DESCUYDADAMENTE, adv. carelessly, negligently.
DESCUYDAR, v. a. to be careless, or negligent; to take no care.
DESCUYTAR, v. a. to put out of misery.
DESDAR, v. a. to give back.
DESDE, adv. from such a time, or place.
Desde ayer, since yesterday.
Desde niño, from one's childhood.
Desde aquí, from this place.
DESDECIR, v. n. to unsay, to say against what one has said, to retract, to recant. Metaph. to degenerate from his birth; to disagree; not to combine one thing with another.
DESDEN, f. m. disdain, scorn.
Las damas al desden, parecen bien, a beautiful and graceful lady requires little ornament.
Quien pobreza tiene, de sus deudos es desden, rich parents despise their poor relations.
DESDEÑABLE, adj. to be disdained, worthy to be scorned.
DESDEÑADOR, f. m. one that scorns or disdains.
DESDEÑAR, v. a. to scorn, to disdain.
DESDEÑO, f. m. disdain.
DESDEÑOSO, adj. disdainful.
DESDENTAR, v. a. to make toothless.
DESDEVANAR, v. a. to unwind thread or silk; to unreel.
DESDICHA, f. f. misfortune.
DESDICHADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately.
DESDICHADILLO, adj. diminutive of *desdichado*. Subst. used, a little wretch, a little rogue.
DESDICHADO, adj. unfortunate.
Prov. Al desdichado poco le vale ser esforzado, it little avails an unfortunate man to be brave. Courage without fortune is of little use.
DESDICHO, p. p. unsayed, gainsayed.
DESDOBLAR, v. a. to unfold.
DESDON, f. m. folly, incivility, indecency, clownishness.
DESDONADAMENTE, adv. undecently, uncivilly, clownishly.
DESDONADO, adj. indecent, uncivil, clownish, unpleasant.
DESDONAR, v. a. to take back what was given.
DESDORAR, v. a. to take off the gilding; to blemish.
DESDORMIDO, adj. awake, that has not slept.
DESDORO, f. m. a spot or blemish on the reputation.
DESEABLE, adj. desirable.
DESEADOR, f. m. he who desires or wishes.
DESEAR, v. a. to desire, to wish for.
DESECAR, v. a. to dry up.
DESECHA, f. f. the burden of a song; a farewell or taking leave; dissembling or

DES

concealing an ill action; also a break in a mountain or a pass.
DESECHAR, v. a. to cast off, to despise, to contemn.
Prov. Lo que uno desecha otro lo ruiga, what one man despises, another uses for. One man's meat is another man's poison.
DESECHO, f. m. the off-cast, what is thrown away.
DESEDIFICAR, v. a. to destroy, to demolish any edifice.
DESEGUIDA, adj. fem. not honest, not modest, licentious, immoral.
DESEMBAINAR, v. a. vide **DESEMBAYNAR**.
DESEMBALAR, v. n. to unpack.
DESEMBANASTAR, v. a. to take any thing out of a basket.
Desembanastarse, v. r. to free one's self from a cage or basket.
DESEMBARAZAR, v. a. to disencumber, to remove obstacles, to put things out of the way.
DESEMBARAZO, f. m. clearness from encumbrance, easiness, freedom.
DESEMBARCACION, f. f. the action of landing.
DESEMBARCADERO, f. m. a landing-place.
DESEMBARCAR, v. a. to land, to unship, to disembark.
DESEMBARGADAMENTE, adv. freely, without obstruction.
DESEMBARGAR, v. a. to take off an embargo, to set at liberty, to free that which was attached, stopped, or detained.
DESEMBARGO, f. m. deliverance, discharge; taking off the embargo.
DESEMBARRAR, v. a. to unclay, to unclay.
DESEMBAULAR, v. a. to take any thing out of a chest; also to declare something.
DESEMBAYNAR, v. a. to draw out of the sheath or scabbard.
DESEMBEBERSE, v. r. to recover from surprise.
DESEMBELESARSE, v. r. vide **DESEMBELECERSE**.
DESEMBOCADURA, f. f. a disemboguing or coming out of the mouth of a gulph or river.
DESEMBOCAR, v. n. to disembogue, to come out of the mouth of a gulph or river.
DESEMBOLSAR, v. a. to disburse, to lay out.
DESEMBOLSO, f. m. a disbursing of money.
DESEMBOLTURA, f. f. airiness, impudence, confidence.
DESEMBOLVER, v. a. to unfold, to unwrap.
Desembolverse, v. r. to take courage, to grow airy, to grow free in behaviour, to grow impudent.
DESEMBORRACHAR, v. a. to make sober, to recover from drunkenness.
DESEMBOSCADO, adj. got out of a wood.
DESEMBOSCARSE, v. r. to get out of a wood.
DESEMBOTAR, v. a. to make sharp.
DESEMBOZAR, v. a. to unmuffle, or take off the cloak or masque; also to explain a difficulty.
DESEMBRAVECER, v. a. to tame.
DESEMBRAVECIMIENTO, f. m. a making tame.

DESEMBOSO,

DES

DESEMBOZO, f. m. uncovering; also freedom.
DESEMBRAZAR, v. a. to let go from the arms, to cast the cane at the port called *juégo de cañas*, in which gentlemen ride and represent a skirmish, throwing canes at one another instead of darts.
DESEMBRIAGAR, v. a. to make sober.
DESEMBUCHAR, v. a. to disgorge, to turn out of the maw; to speak every thing that comes uppermost.
DESEMBUDAR, v. a. to draw out any thing as it were through a funnel.
DESEMBUELTAMENTE, adv. airy, boldly, impudently.
DESEMBUELTÓ, adj. airy, bold, impudent.
DESEMMARANAR, v. a. to make manifest, to clear up, to render conspicuous any obscure or intricate matter.
DESEMMOHECER, v. a. to clean any thing from the rust or mould.
DESEMMUDECER, v. a. to be cured of dumbness, to recover the speech lost.
DESEMPACARSE, v. r. to appease one's self, to vent the anger, to grow gentle and mild again.
DESEMPACHAR, v. a. to put away bashfulness.
DESEMPACHO, f. m. want of bashfulness, confidence.
DESEMPADRAR, v. a. to deprive of a father, to kill a person's father, to hinder one from calling himself by his family name.
DESEMPALAGAR, v. a. to take away loathing, to bring the stomach to an appetite.
DESEMPAÑAR, v. a. to undress young children.
DESEMPAPELAR, v. a. to unfold any thing covered with paper.
DESEMPAREJAR, v. a. to remove from joining to another; to make uneven.
DESEMPARVAR, v. a. to gather into heaps the corn that is threshed.
DESEMPATAR, v. a. to make unequal what was before even.
DESEMPEDRADOR, f. m. an unpaviour; one that rides about the streets as if he would tear up the pavement.
DESEMPEDRAR, v. a. to unpave, to tear up the street or the road.
DESEMPEGAR, v. a. to unglew, to separate what is stuck.
DESEMPENAR, v. a. to redeem out of pawn, to disengage.
Desempenar la palabra, to perform one's promise.
Desempenarse, v. r. to pay one's debts, to get rid of one's engagements.
DESEMPEÑO, f. m. the act of redeeming a pledge.
DESEMPEORAR, v. a. to mend, to grow better.
DESEMPEREZA, f. f. shaking off sloth.
DESEMPEREZAR, v. n. to shake off sloth.
DESEMPEZGAR, v. a. to unstop, to open.
DEEMPLUMAR, v. a. to unfeather.
DESEMPOLVORAR, v. a. obs. to clean from dust.
DESEMPONZOÑAR, v. a. to free, cure, or heal one that is poisoned; to drive out, to expel any violent disorder or affection of the soul.
DESEMPOTRAR, v. a. to take off the prop or props that kept an edifice steady.
DESEMPREÑADA, adj. fem. that has lain in, that has brought forth.

PART I.

DES

DESEMPREÑAR, v. a. to deliver of a big belly.
DESEMPULGADURA, f. f. unbending a bow.
DESEMPULGAR, v. a. to unbend a bow.
DESEMPVAYNAR, v. a. vide **DESEMBAYNAR**.
DESEMPVOLVER, v. a. vide **DESEMBOLBER**.
DESENALBARDAR, v. a. to pull off the pack-saddle.
DESENAMORAR, v. a. to extinguish or lose the love.
DESENBAYNAR, v. a. vide **DESENVAYNAR**.
DESENBOLVER, v. a. vide **DESENVOLVER**.
DESENCABALGAR, v. a. to dismount the cannon.
DESENCABESTRAR, v. a. to unhalter.
DESENCADENAR, v. a. to unchain.
DESENCALABRINAR, v. a. to put in order, to settle the head.
DESENCALCAR, v. a. to loosen any thing that was made fast.
DESENCALLADURA, f. f. setting a vessel a-float; that was run a-ground.
DESENCALLAR, v. a. to get off a vessel that was run a-ground.
DESENCAMINAR, v. a. vide **DESCAMINAR**.
DESENCANDILAR, v. a. to take away the dazzling or glimmering light that affects the eyes.
DESENCANTAR, v. a. to disenchant.
DESENCANTO, f. m. a disenchanting.
DESENCAPOTADURA, f. f. the taking off a cloak.
DESENCAPOTAR, v. a. to take or pull off the cloak.
Desencapotarse, v. r. to clear up one's looks from frowns or lowering.
DESENCAPRICHAR, v. a. to subdue the caprice, or fancy.
DESENCARCELAR, v. a. to free one from a prison.
DESENCARECER, v. a. to lower or lessen the price, or value.
DESENCARNAR, v. a. vide **DESCARNAR**.
DESENCASAR, v. a. vide **DESENCAXAR**.
DESENCASONAR, v. a. obs. vide **DESENCAXONAR**.
DESENCASTILLAR, v. a. to beat out of a castle.
DESENCALVALGAR, v. a. to dismount from horseback, to dismount a piece of ordnance from its carriage, to unbend a cross-bow.
DESENCABESTRAR, v. a. vide **DESENCABESTRAR**.
DESENCAXADOR, f. m. one that unjoins or pulls up things from where they were fastened.
DESENCAXADURA, f. f. unjointing, separating.
DESENCAXAMIENTO, f. m. a disjoining or putting out of the place where it was fixed.
DESENCAXAR, v. a. to unjoint, to separate, to pull from the place where it was fastened.
DESENCAXONAR, v. a. to take out what is in a large case or box.
DESENCERRAR, v. a. to let loose or turn out what has been locked up; to turn out the bulls for the bull-feast.
DESENCINTAR, v. a. to unbind, to untie.

DES

DESENCILAVAR, v. a. to unnail.
DESENCILAVIAR, v. a. to take down, or lower the keys of any musical instrument.
DESENCGER, v. a. to extend, to dilate, stretch out.
Desencogerse, v. r. to lay aside bashfulness.
DESENCOGIMIENTO, f. m. freedom or easiness of expression.
DESENCOLAR, v. a. to unglew.
DESENCOLERIZARSE, v. n. to appease, or allay one's anger.
DESENCONAR, v. a. to take away the rankling of a sore; metaph. to appease one's anger.
DESENCONO, f. m. an appeasing of anger.
DESENCORDAR, v. a. to uncord, or unstring an instrument.
DESENCORDELAR, v. a. to untie, or loosen any thing tied with a rope.
DESENCORVAR, v. a. to make straight, or unbend.
DESENCRESPAR, v. a. to uncurl.
DESENDEMONIAR, v. a. to cast out devils.
DESENDIABLAR, v. a. to cast out devils.
Desendiablarse, v. r. to lay aside wrath or anger.
DESENDIOSAR, v. a. to depress, or pull down vain glory.
DESENDUENARSE, v. a. to be free from a *dueña*.
DESENFADAR, v. a. to please, to ease of vexation.
Desenfadarse, v. r. to be pleased, delighted.
DESENFADO, f. m. pleasure, that which eases from vexation, diversion; confidence, freedom of behaviour.
DESENFALDARSE, v. r. to unfold, or let down the lappet of a gown.
DESENFAMAR, v. a. to defame.
DESENFARDELAR, v. a. to unpack, to open a pack.
DESENFAXAR, v. a. to unroll, to unswathe, to unbind.
DESENFRENADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, ungovernably.
DESENFRENAMIENTO, f. m. unbridledness, unruliness.
DESENFRENAR, v. a. to unbridle.
Desenfrenarse, v. r. to grow unruly in talk or actions.
Desenfrenado como un caballo, unbridled, like an horse.
DESENFRENO, f. m. unruliness.
DESENFUNDAR, v. a. to pull out of the holsters, as when a pistol is taken out.
DESENFURECERSE, v. r. to lay aside rage, or anger.
DESENGAÑADAMENTE, adv. ingeniously, without dissimulation, freely, frankly.
DESENGAÑADOR, f. m. who undeceives another.
DESENGAÑAR, v. a. to undeceive, to show a man his mistake, to deal plainly.
Desengañarse, v. r. to discover the truth of a matter one was deceived in, to be satisfied in a point, to be undeceived.
DESENGAÑIFAR, v. a. to free, or pluck out of the hands or claws.
DESENGAÑO, f. m. discovery of a deceit, plain dealing.
DESENGARRAFAR, v. a. to free from the hands.
DESENGARZAR, v. a. to disjoin things that were joined.

[T]

DESENGASTAR,

DES

DESENGASTAR, v. a. to take a stone out of a ring.
DESENGRASSAR, v. a. to take away the fat, to make lean.
DESENGROSSAR, v. a. to make thin, to attenuate, to make slender.
DESENGRUDAMIENTO, f. m. the act of deglutinating, of taking away the glue or viscosity.
DESENGRUDAR, v. a. to unpaite.
DESENGRUPAR, v. a. to uncrupper.
DESENHADAR, v. a. obf. vide **DESENFADAR**.
DESENHASTIAR, v. a. to restore to an appetite; to take away a loathing.
DESENHEBRAR, v. a. to unthread a needle.
DESENHETRAR, v. a. to disentangle, to unravel, to extricate, to deliver out of perplexity.
DESENJAEZAR, v. a. to unharness.
DESENJAULAR, v. a. to take out of a cage.
DESENLABONAR, v. a. to unlink.
DESENLADELLAR, v. a. to pull down the bricks.
DESENLAZAR, v. a. to unloose, to untie, to enfnare.
DESENCLOSAR, v. a. to unpave.
DESENLUSTRAR, v. a. to take away the lustre, to obscure.
DESENLUTAR, v. a. to go out of mourning.
DESENMARÑAR, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to lay open a piece of knavery.
DESENMUDECAR, v. a. to cease to be dumb, to talk.
DESENOJAR, v. a. to appease or to abate anger.
DESENOJO, f. m. the mitigation or appeasing of anger.
DESEÑO, f. m. a design.
DESENQUADERNAR, v. a. to unbind papers or books.
DESENRAZONADO, adj. that has lost the use of reason, unreasonable, not acting according to reason.
DESENREDAR, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to rid out of trouble.
Desenredarse, v. r. to disentangle one's self.
DESENROLLAR, v. a. to unfold what was rolled up.
DESENSABANAR, v. a. to unsheet a bed.
DESENSAÑAR, v. a. to appease, to disengage.
DESENSARTAR, v. a. to unthread.
DESENSENAR, v. a. to take out of the bosom.
DESENSEÑAR, v. a. to make one forget what he had been taught in order to teach him better.
DESENSEVAR, v. a. to take the tallow out; to divert one's self for a few moments from the actual work by taking a pinch of snuff, a turn of the room, and so forth.
DESENSILLAR, v. a. to unsaddle.
DESENSOBERBECERSE, v. r. to humble one's self, to lay aside pride.
DESENSORDECER, v. n. to cease to be deaf, to recover one's hearing.
DESENTABLAR, v. a. to unboard; also to destroy, to put in confusion, to undo.
DESENTENDER, v. n. to feign one's self ignorant.
DESENTERRAR, v. a. to unbury, to dig out of the grave or earth.

DES

Desenterrar los muertos, to unbury the dead; to talk ill of them.
DESENTERIA, f. f. vide **DISENTERIA**.
DESENTOLDAR, v. a. to take down a canopy.
DESENTOMECE, v. n. vide **DESENTUMECER**.
DESENTONADAMENTE, adv. out of tune.
DESENTONAMIENTO, f. m. being out of tune or rudely loud.
DESENTONAR, v. a. to be out of tune, to be rudely loud.
Desentonarse, v. r. to be out of tune; also to be imprudent.
DESENTONO, f. m. vide **DESENTONAMIENTO**.
DESENTORPECER, v. a. to unbenumb.
DESENTRAÑAR, v. a. to embowel.
Desentrañar un negocio, to extricate an affair, to make it easy.
Desentrañarse por otro, to bestow all one has on another.
DESENTUMECER, v. a. to unbenumb.
DESENVAINAR, v. a. to draw out of the sheath, or scabbard.
DESENVOLAR, v. a. to expiate.
DESENVOLTURA, f. f. dexterity, cleverness, skill, readiness in doing, ability, great practice, great facility, readiness of contrivance, skillfulness. It is sometimes taken in a bad sense, speaking of women that make too free with men; slip from chastity.
DESENVOLVEDOR, f. m. who enquires or searches into any thing.
DESENVOLVER, v. a. to unroll.
DESENVUELTAMENTE, adv. impudently, boldly, audaciously.
DESENXALMAR, v. a. to unharness, to take the pannel off a beast.
DESEO, f. m. desire, wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy.
A medida del deseo, according to wish or desire.
DESEOSO, adj. desirous.
DESEQUIDO, adj. dry.
DESERCION, f. f. desertion.
DESERRADO, adj. erroneous, out of the way.
DESERTAR, v. n. to desert.
DESERTOR, f. m. a deserter.
DESESCURECER, v. a. to illustrate, to make plain.
DESESPERACION, f. f. despair; also wrath, anger, fury.
DESESPERADAMENTE, adv. desperately, furiously, madly.
DESESPERAMIENTO, f. m. despair.
DESESPERANZA, f. f. obf. vide **DESESPERACION**.
DESESPERAR, v. n. to despair.
Desesperarse, v. r. to kill one's self; also to be furious, mad with anger.
DESESTERAR, v. a. to unmat, to take off the mats.
DESESTERO, f. m. the taking off mats.
DESESTIMA, f. f. disesteem.
DESESTIMACION, f. f. disesteem, slight regard.
DESESTIMADOR, f. m. f. one who disesteems.
DESESTIMAR, v. a. to undervalue, to despise.
DESFACEDOR, f. m. obf. vide **DESHACEDOR**.
DESFACER, v. a. obf. vide **DESHACER**.
DESFALCACION, f. f. defalcation,

DES

DESFALCAR, v. a. to defalk, to take away some part of the principal.
DESFALLECER, v. n. to faint, to swoon, to waste away, to lose courage.
DESFALLECIENTE, p. act. of **desfallecer**.
DESFALLECIMIENTO, f. m. fainting, swooning, wasting away, discouragement.
DESFALLESCER, v. n. vide **DESFALLECER**.
DESFAMAMIENTO, f. m. defamation.
DESFAMAR, v. a. to defame.
DESFAVOR, f. m. disfavour.
DESFAVORECEDOR, f. m. one who disfavors.
DESFAVORECER, v. a. to discountenance, not to favour.
DESFAXAR, v. a. to ungird.
DESFAZADO, adj. obf. shameless, impudent, immodest.
DESFEAR, v. a. to disfigure, to deform, to mangle.
DESFERRA, f. f. obf. discord, contest, opposition of will and opinions.
DESFIGURAR, v. a. to disfigure, to deform.
Desfigurarse, v. r. to grow more homely, to lose one's good shape, features, or complexion.
DESFILACHAR, v. a. to make lint out of linen.
DESFILADERO, f. m. a narrow passage, a defile.
DESFILAR, v. a. to march in order, to defile.
DESFINZAR, v. a. obf. to deprive of hope.
DESFILAQUECER, v. a. to lose strength or courage.
DESFILAQUECIMIENTO, f. m. loss of strength or courage.
DESFLEMAR, v. n. to expectorate, to bring away or purge off phlegm.
DESFLOCAR, v. a. to ravel out the ends of any thing like fringes.
DESFLORAMIENTO, f. m. a deflouring.
DESFLOAR, v. a. to deflour.
DESFLORECER, v. a. to lose the flower.
DESFOGAR, v. a. to take away the heat, or fire, to cool.
DESFOGONAR, v. a. to spoil the touch-hole of a piece of artillery, or of any firearm.
DESFOGUE, f. m. vent, the act of giving vent to fire, or to any oppressing passion.
DESFORMAR, v. a. to deform, to disfigure.
DESFORME, adj. vide **DISFORME**.
DESFRENAR, v. a. vide **DESENFRENAR**.
DESFORTALECER, v. a. to ruin, or destroy any fortrefs.
DESFUTAR, v. a. to gather all the fruit; to take away the beauty of a thing.
DESFUCIA, f. f. mistrust.
DESFUNDAR, v. a. to beat out the head of a vessel.
DESGAIRE, f. m. inelegance, unpoliteness in dress or speech.
DESGAJADURA, f. f. a tearing or rending.
DESGAJAR, v. a. to tear off, to rend, to force asunder.
Desgajarse de la amistad de otro, to break off friendship.
DESGAJO, f. m. a tearing or rending.
DESGALANAR, v. a. to strip of its finery, to unrig.
DESGALGADERO,

DESGALGADERO, f. m. an uncouth place where dogs cannot run.
DESGALGAR, v. a. to precipitate, to throw headlong.
Desgalgarse, v. r. to run over uncouth places, where dogs cannot follow.
DESGANA, f. f. the nauseousness of food; also dislike.
DESGANARSE, v. r. to lose one's stomach or appetite.
DESGANCHAR, v. a. to pull the boughs from the trees.
DESGANIFAR, v. a. to halloo, or cry out till a man tears his throat, or grows hoarse.
DESGARGAMILLADO, adj. weak, feeble, puny, without any grace or neatness.
DESGARGANTARSE, v. r. to vociferate, to cry as loud as one can.
DESGARGOLADURA, f. f. beating the bark out of hemp or flax.
DESGARGOLAR, v. a. to beat the bark out of hemp or flax.
DESGARITARSE, v. r. to go the ship out of its direction, to fall off from the due run, not to follow the first scheme or intention.
DESGARRAR, v. a. to rend, to tear; to boast.
Desgarrarse, v. a. to escape, leaving a piece of one's coat behind, to break loose; also to grow impudent.
DESGARRO, f. m. a rent; also a bravado or boasting; also impudence.
DESGARRON, f. m. a boasting fellow.
DESGASNATARSE, v. r. to tear one's throat with roaring or making a noise.
DESGASTADOR, f. m. one who spends much, a spendthrift.
DESGASTAR, v. a. to lessen any thing by degrees.
DESGATAR, v. a. to pursue or kill cats.
DESGLOSSAR, v. a. to take away, or blot out remarks or glosses.
DESGOBERNAR, v. a. to unsettle the government, to disturb the order of it, to govern ill; to dislocate, to put out of joint; to cure horses and mules by cutting some vein in order to stop the run of some diseased humour; to neglect the steerage when at sea.
DESGOBIERNO, f. m. disorder, confusion.
DESGORRARSE, v. r. to pull off the hat or cap.
DESGOSNAR, v. a. vide **DESGOZNAR**.
DESGOTAR, v. a. to dry up any thing to the last drop.
DESGOZNAR, v. a. to unhinge.
DESGRACIA, f. f. a misfortune; also disgrace.
Correr con desgracia, to be unlucky, unhappy.
Que desgracia! what a misfortune!
DESGRACIADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately; also ungenteelly.
DESGRACIADO, adj. unfortunate; also mishapen; that sings without air or grace; not well in health.
DESGRACIAR, v. a. to offend, to disgust, to displease, to give discontent, to make angry.
Desgraciarse, v. r. to disagree; to be not well in health.
DESGRADUAR, v. a. to degrade, to take away one's degrees.
DESGRAMAR, v. a. to pluck up the

grafs.
DESGRANAMIENTO, f. m. taking away the grain, or kernel.
DESGRANAR, v. a. to take away the grain or kernel, to diminish the beauty or value of a thing.
DESGRENADOR, f. m. one that pulls off the hair, or that dishevels the hair.
DESGRENADURA, f. f. a pulling off or disheveling the hair.
DESGRENAR, v. a. to pull off or dishevel the hair.
DESGUARNECER, v. a. to ungarnish, to unfurnish, to pull off a lace or other ornament.
Desguarnecer la espada, v. a. to take the sword from the hilt.
DESGUINDAR, v. a. to take down what is hanging.
DESGUSTO, f. m. vide **DISGUSTO**.
DESHABITADO, adj. not inhabited, deserted, forsaken.
DESHABITAR, v. a. to quit the house or habitation.
DESHABITUAR, v. a. to lose a custom or habit.
DESHACER, v. a. to undo, to destroy; also to annihilate.
Desbacer agravios, to revenge injuries.
Desbacerse, v. r. to afflict one's self.
Desbacerse de una cosa, to part with one thing.
DESHAMBRIDO, adj. necessitous, indigent, poor, needy.
DESHANDRAJAR, v. a. vide **DESANDRAJAR**.
DESHARRAPADILLO, adj. poor, all in rags.
DESHARRAPADO, adj. shabby, ragged, hanging in rags.
DESHAZENDADO, adv. idle, without business; that has no estate or goods.
DESHEBILLAR, v. a. to unbuckle.
DESHEBRAR, v. a. to draw out the threads.
DESHECHA, f. f. dissembling, dissimulation; also a pass in a road; also a civil farewell.
DESHECHAR, v. a. vide **DESECHAR**.
DESHECHIZADOR, f. m. one that unbewitches.
DESHECHIZAMIENTO, f. m. an unbewitching.
DESHECHIZAR, v. a. to unbewitch.
DESHECHO, p. p. of *desbacer*, undone.
DESHELAR, v. n. to liquefy.
DESHEREDAMIENTO, f. m. a disinheriting.
DESHEREDACION, f. f. a disinheriting.
DESHEREDAR, v. a. to disinherit.
DESHEREMANAR, v. a. to break brotherly friendship; to unpair.
DESHERRADURA, f. f. a sore or disease in the hoof of a horse or mule, caused by travelling unhod.
DESHERRAR, v. a. to unshoe a horse.
DESHERRUMBRAR, v. a. to take off the rust.
DESHILACHAR, v. a. to make lint out of linen.
DESHILADA, f. f. going out of rank or out of order.
A la deshilada, adv. out of rank, out of order.
DESHILADIZ, f. m. the silk that is made by spinning the silk pods after they have been broken by the coming out of the worm.

DESHILADURA, f. f. untwisting, unspinning; also drawing out of threads.
DESHILAR, v. a. to untwist, to unspin, to draw out threads.
DESHINCAR, v. a. to pull out from the place where a thing was thrust in.
DESHINCHADURA, f. f. unswelling.
DESHINCHAR, v. a. to unswell, to assuage the swelling.
DESHINCHAZON, f. m. unswelling.
DESHOGAR, v. a. vide **DESAHOGAR**.
DESHOJADOR, f. m. one that tears away the leaves.
DESHOJADURA, f. f. tearing off the leaves.
DESHOJAR, v. a. to pull off the leaves.
DESHOLLEJAR, v. a. to pare, to take off the skin or rind.
DESHOLLINADOR, f. m. one that cleans away the foot.
DESHOLLINAR, v. a. to clean away foot.
DESHOMBRECERSE, v. r. to shrug up the shoulders.
DESHONESTAMENTE, adv. immodestly, indecently.
DESHONESTAR, v. a. to disgrace.
DESHONESTICO, adj. diminutive of *desbonesto*.
DESHONESTIDAD, f. f. dishonesty, immodesty.
DESHONESTO, adj. immodest, indecent.
DESHONOR, f. m. dishonour.
DESHONRA, f. f. dishonour, disgrace.
Desbónrabuénos, f. m. a scandalous person that talks ill of others.
DESHONRADOR, f. m. one that disgraces or dishonours another.
DESHONRAR, v. a. to disgrace, to dishonour.
DESHORA, f. f. out of season.
A deshora, adv. on a sudden, unseasonably.
DESHORADO, adj. unseasonable, unhappy.
DESHORNAR, v. a. to draw out of the oven.
DESHOSPEDADO, adj. inhospitable.
DESHUZIA, f. f. despair, giving over a sick man. Obs.
DESJARRETADOR, f. m. one that houghs or hamstring.
DESJARRETADURA, f. f. houghing, or hamstringing.
DESJARRETAR, v. a. to hough, to hamstring.
DESIDERABLE, adj. desirable. Vide **DESEABLE**.
DESIDIA, f. f. sloth, negligence, idleness.
DESIDIOSO, adj. slothful, negligent, idle.
DESIERTO, adj. forsaken, abandoned, left.
Desierto, f. m. desert, wilderness.
Predicar en desierto, v. a. to preach in a desert; to talk to those that will not give ear, to talk in vain.
Cosa desierta, a thing that belongs to no body.
Apelación dada por desierta, an appeal that will not be allowed.
DESIGNACION, f. f. designation, appointment.
DESIGNAR, v. a. to design, to appoint, to allot.
DESIGNIO, f. m. design, intention.
DESIGUAL, adj. unequal; also fickle, inconstant.
DESIGUALAR, v. a. to make uneven.
Desigualarse,

DES

Desigualarse, v. r. to excel another, to be unequal.
DESIGUALDAD, f. f. inequality.
DESIGUALMENTE, adv. unequally.
DESIMAGINAR, v. a. to blot out of the imagination.
DESINCLINAR, v. a. to take away, or withdraw the inclination.
DESINDICIAR, v. a. to blot out the suspicion of any thing.
DESINFICIONAR, v. a. to take away the infection.
DESINFLAMAR, v. a. to take away the inflammation.
DESINTERES, f. m. disinterest, indifference to profit.
DESINTERESSABLE, adj. that can have no interest in a thing; that does not seek interest.
DESINTERESSADAMENTE, adv. without design of interest.
DESINTERESSAR, v. a. to remove all interest.
DESISTENCIA, f. f. } desisting, leaving off, clearing.
DESISTIMIENTO, f. m. }
DESISTIR, v. a. to desist, to leave off, to cease.
DESLABONAR, v. a. to unlink a chain.
DESLADRILLAR, v. a. to take away the bricks.
DESLAIDAR, v. a. obf. to deform.
DESLANGUIDO, adj. weak, slender, exhausted.
DESLASTRAR, v. a. to take away the ballast of a ship.
DESLATAR, v. a. to take away the rafters of joists.
DESLATE, f. m. throwing or casting any thing.
DESLAVADO, adj. saucy, frontless, impudent.
Cara deslavada, a puny, pale, sickly countenance.
DESLAVADURA, f. f. } impudence.
DESLAVAMIENTO, f. m. }
DESLAVAR, v. a. to spoil any thing by wetting it.
DESLAVONAR, v. a. vide **DESENLA-VONAR**.
DESLAYDAR, v. n. obf. vide **DESLAIDAR**.
DESLAZAMIENTO, f. m. the act of untying or unbinding.
DESLAZAR, v. a. to untie a knot.
DESLAZO, f. m. the act of undoing the knot or tie.
DESLAAL, adj. disloyal, false, unfaithful.
DESLAALMENTE, adv. disloyally, unfaithfully.
DESLAALTAD, f. f. disloyalty, falsehood, unfaithfulness.
DESLACHUGADOR, f. m. a pruner.
DESLACHUGAR, v. a. to prune.
DESLAIDURA, f. f. dissolving, digesting.
DESLAIDR, v. a. to dissolve, to digest.
DESLAENDRAR, v. a. to clear from nits.
DESLAENGUADO, adj. that has lost the tongue; that has an ill tongue.
DESLAENGUAMIENTO, f. m. lewdness of the tongue.
DESLAENGUARSE, v. r. to advance what is neither true, nor just; to slander, to censure falsely.
DESLIAR, v. a. to unbind, to untie.
DESLIGAR, v. a. to unbind.
DESLINDADOR, f. m. one that marks

DES

out the bounds.
DESLINDADURA, f. f. marking out bounds.
DESLINDAR, v. a. to mark out the bounds; also to clear any business.
DESLIZ, f. m. a slip or sliding; as, *un desliz de lengua*, a slip of the tongue.
DESLIZADERO, f. m. a slippery place.
DESLIZADIZO, adj. slippery.
DESLIZADURA, f. f. } slipping.
DESLIZAMIENTO, f. m. }
DESLIZAR, v. n. to slip, to slide.
DESLIZO, f. m. vide **DESLIZ**.
DESLADOR, f. m. a dispraiser.
DESLAAR, v. a. to dispraise, to discommend.
DESLACACION, f. f. dislocation, the state of being out of joint.
DESLACARSE, v. a. to dislocate itself, to get out of joint.
DESLACADURA, f. f. breaking the back.
DESLACAR, v. a. to break the back.
DESLUCIDAMENTE, adv. inelegantly.
DESLUCIMIENTO, f. m. disgrace, or obscurity.
DESLUCIR, v. a. to obscure, to darken, to take away the brightness.
DESLUMBRADO, adj. shadowed, darkened, dazzled; that does things disorderly, or hand over head.
DESLUMBRAMIENTO, f. m. the blindness and confusion passion puts a man into; also the dazzling of the sun.
DESLUMBRAR, v. a. to dazzle, to darken, to shadow.
DESLUSTRADAMENTE, adv. dully, without beauty or lustre.
DESLUSTRADOR, f. m. one that has lost his beauty or lustre.
DESLUSTRAR, v. a. to take away the beauty or lustre.
DESLUSTRE, f. m. the privation of the splendor or lustre.
DESLUSTROSO, adj. unbecoming, disgraceful, ignominious, dishonourable.
DESMADAXADO, adj. all ravelled; disorderly; also lazy, slovenly, not genteel.
DESMADAXAMIENTO, f. m. a lowness of spirits.
DESMADAXAR, v. a. to ravel a skein.
DESMADADO, } adj. loose, untied.
DESMADOLADO, }
DESMALLADOR, f. m. in cant, a poignard or dagger.
DESMALLAR, v. a. to unmail, to cut the armour a man wears.
DESMAN, f. m. a misfortune; also misbehaviour.
DESMANAR, v. a. to go astray.
DESMANCEBAR, v. a. to hinder or obstruct the living of one with a mistress.
DESMANDADO, adj. disorderly, ungovernable, unruly.
DESMANDAR, v. a. to revoke, repeal, or recall any order or command.
Desmandarse, v. r. to be disordered, to go astray.
DESMANEARSE, v. r. to shake off the fetters.
DESMANGOREAR, v. a. to unhast.
DESMANÁ, f. f. laziness, slothfulness.
DESMANADO, adj. slothful, lazy, inept.
DESMANOTADO, adj. unhandy, awkwardly.
DESMANTELAR, v. a. to dismantled, to throw down walls or works; to aban-

DES

don.
DESMARAJAR, v. a. to unravel, to disentangle.
DESMARRIDO, adj. weak, fallen away, decayed; weak in understanding.
DESMARROJAR, v. a. to prune.
DESMAYADAMENTE, adv. faintly.
DESMAYADIZO, adj. subject to faint or swoon.
DESMAYADO, adj. faint-hearted.
DESMAYAR, v. n. to faint, to swoon, to lose courage, to dismay.
Desmayarse, v. r. to lose one's senses, to faint, to swoon away.
DESMAYO, f. m. swoon, fainting, discouragement.
DESMAZADADO, adj. slatternly, slovenly, loose, and out of order; unbundled, loose, disordered as parcels broken up and not bound together.
DESMAZALADO, adj. sickly, not in good order with regard to health, in a vexatious middle state between sickness and health; weak, feeble, without vigour, without briskness.
DESMEDIDAMENTE, adv. disproportionately.
DESMEDIDO, adj. unmeasured; unmannerly.
DESMEDRAR, v. n. to go backward, to decay instead of thriving.
DESMEDRO, f. m. going backward, decaying instead of thriving.
DESMEJORAR, v. a. to make worse.
DESMELANCOLIZAR, v. a. to lay aside melancholy; to be cheerful, to rejoice.
DESMELENAR, v. a. to take off the hair; to dishevel.
DESMEMBRACION, f. f. dismembering.
DESMEMBRADOR, f. m. a dismemberer.
DESMEMBRADURA, f. f. } a dismem-
DESMEMBRAMIENTO, f. m. } bering.
DESMEMBRAR, v. a. to dismember, to divide member from member.
DESMEMORIADO, adj. forgetful.
DESMEMORIARSE, v. r. to be forgetful.
DESMENGUAR, v. a. to diminish.
DESMENTIDA, f. f. the action of making another man a liar.
DESMENTIDOR, f. m. one that gives the lye, or one that makes things uneven.
DESMENTIR, v. a. to give the lye; also to make or place things unequally; also to counterfeit or falsify.
Desmentir el camino, to go out of the road in order to deceive a pursuer.
Desmentir las espías, to impose upon spies, making them believe another thing is meant than what is really in agitation.
DESMENUZABLE, adj. that may be made into small bits.
DESMENUZADOR, f. m. one that crumbles, or breaks into small bits.
DESMENUZADURA, f. f. } crum-
DESMANUZAMIENTO, f. m. } bling,
 or breaking into small bits.
DESMENUZAR, v. a. to crumble, to break into small bits; also to examine with great attention.
DESMEOLLADURA, f. f. } taking out
DESMEOLLAMIENTO, f. m. } the ker-
 nel or brain.
DESMEOLLAR, v. a. to take out the kernel, the brain, or the marrow.
DESMERECER, v. a. to undeserve.
DESMERECIMIENTO, f. m. undeserv-
 ing.

DESMEROJON.

DES

DESMEROYON, f. m. a sparrow-hawk.
DESMESURA, f. f. want of manners.
DESMESURADAMENTE, adv. unmannerly.
DESMESURADO, adj. unmannerly.
DESMESURARSE, v. r. to be rude or unmannerly.
DESMICADOR, f. m. in cant, one that looks on.
DESMICAR, v. a. in cant, to look upon.
DESMIGAJADOR, f. m. one that pulls any thing into bits or crumbles.
DESMIGAJADURA, f. f. pulling or breaking into bits, crumbling.
DESMIGAJAR, v. a. to pull or break in bits, to crumble.
DESMINUIR, v. n. vide *DISMINUIR*.
DESMIRADO, adj. unmannerly.
DESMIRAMIENTO, f. m. unmannerliness.
DESMIRLADO, adj. that has no ears.
DESMIRRIADO, adj. weak, feeble, exhausted, consumed, infirm.
DESMOCHA, f. f. the act of lopping, maiming, or pruning; also diminution, great alteration.
DESMOCHADURA, f. f. cutting off the horns, maiming, lopping, cropping, cutting bare, pruning.
DESMOCHAR, v. a. to cut off the horns, to maim, to lop, to crop, to cut bare, to prune trees.
DESMOCHO, f. m. the lopping or pruning of trees.
DESMOLADO, adj. that has no grinders.
DESMOLAR, v. a. to pull out the grinders, to deprive of the teeth.
DESMOLEDURA, f. f. digestion, concoction of the food in the stomach.
DESMOLER, v. a. to digest.
DESMONTADURA, f. f. dismounting; also unwooding and grubbing up.
DESMONTAR, v. a. to dismount; also to unwood, to grub up trees.
DESMONTE, f. m. unwooding, grubbing up.
DESMONTES, so they call they poor silver ore which cannot be fined by fire, but by quicksilver.
DESMORONADURA, f. f. mouldering away.
DESMORONAR, v. a. to moulder away.
DESMOTADERA, f. f. a woman that cleans the cloth by taking away that part of the nap that is bad.
DESMOTADOR, f. m. in cant, a thief, a robber.
DESMOTAR, v. a. to pull off the tufts, or knots, to burl. In cant, to steal.
DESMUELO, f. m. loss of teeth.
DESMUGERAR, v. a. to deprive one of his wife.
DESNARIGAR, v. a. to cut off the nose.
DESNATAR, v. a. to skim off the cream, to take off the best of a thing.
DESNATURALIZAR, v. a. to unnaturalize, to take away a man's privilege as native of a country.
DESNECESSARIO, adj. unnecessary, superfluous.
DESNEGAMIENTO, f. m. recanting that which was denied.
DESNEGAR, v. a. to recant what one denied.
DESNEGRAR, v. a. to unblack, to take off the black.
DESNERVAR, v. a. to cut off the sinews.
DESNIVEL, f. m. the oblique inclination

DES

or tendency of any thing.
DESNIVELAR, v. a. to separate new married people.
DESNUCAR, v. a. to cut off the nape of the neck.
DESNUDADOR, f. m. he who strips another or himself naked.
DESNUDAMENTE, adv. nakedly, clearly.
DESNUDAR, v. a. to uncloath, to strip naked.
Desnudarfe, v. r. to strip, to undress one's self.
DESNUDEZ, f. f. nakedness.
DESNUDO, adj. naked.
DESOBEDECER, v. a. to disobey.
DESOBEDIENCIA, f. f. disobedience.
DESOBEDIENTE, adj. disobedient.
DESOBEDIENTEMENTE, adv. disobediently.
DESOBLIGAR, v. a. to disoblige, to offend, to disgust, to give offence to.
DESOCASIONADO, adj. unseasonable, not opportunely.
DESOCUPACION, f. f. leisure, idleness, want of employment.
DESOCUPADAMENTE, adv. at leisure, idly.
DESOCUPADO, adj. at leisure, idle, without business.
DESOCUPAR, v. a. to void a place, to quit it, to ease of business.
DESOJARSE, v. r. to wear out one's eyes.
DESOIR, v. a. to endeavour not to hear.
DESOLACION, f. f. desolation, destruction, ruin.
DESOLADOR, f. m. a destroyer.
DESOLAR, v. a. to ruin, to destroy, to make desolate.
DESOLLADAMENTE, adv. peevishly; also insolently, boldly.
DESOLLADO, adj. impudent.
DESOLLADOR, f. m. one who skins or flays; also an exacter or extortioner.
DESOLLADURA, f. f. a flaying or skinning.
DESOLLAR, v. a. to flay, to take off the skin; to exact, to practise extortion.
Desollar la zorra ò el lobo, to go to bed when one is drunk; they say also *desollarla*.
Desuella caras, an impudent fellow.
DESOLLINAR, v. a. vide *DESHOLLINAR*.
DESOPILACION, f. f. clearing of stoppage; curing the green sickness.
DESOPILAR, v. a. to remove obstructions, to cure the green sickness.
DESOPINAR, v. a. to discredit, to defame, to detract from, to traduce a man's reputation.
DESOPRIMIR, v. a. to free from oppression.
DESORDEN, f. m. disorder, confusion.
El mucho desorden, trae orden, great and immoderate expences brings a man to want.
DESORDENACION, f. f. disorder.
DESORDENADAMENTE, adv. disorderly.
DESORDENAR, v. a. to disorder, confound.
Desordenarse, v. r. to be disordered, to be confounded.
DESOREJAR, v. a. to cut off the ears.
DESOSADAMENTE, adv. fearfully.
DESOSADO, adj. timorous, fearful.
DESOSPEDAMIENTO, f. m. want of

DES

guests.
DESOSPEDAR, v. a. to remove guests.
DESOSSAR, v. a. to bone, to take off the bones.
DESOVADA, adj. fem. that has laid all her eggs.
DESOVAR, v. a. to spawn, as fish do.
DESOVE, f. m. the time in which fishes cast their spawn.
DESOVILLAR, v. a. to wind off bottoms.
DESPABILADERAS, f. f. pl. snuffers.
DESPABILADOR, f. m. one who snuffs candles.
DESPABILADURA, f. f. snuffing of candles.
DESPABILAR, v. a. to snuff, to crop the candles; also to waste, to spend, to consume shortly.
Despabilár el ingenio, to sharpen the wit or judgment.
Despabilár los ojos, to be very careful.
DESPACHADA, f. f. an office in the Spanish exchequer so called.
DESPACHADAMENTE, adv. nimbly, hastily, expeditiously.
DESPACHADOR, f. m. one who despatches or is expeditious.
DESPACHAR, v. a. to despatch, to rid; to kill; to send; to sell.
Despachár un correo, to send an express.
Despachár mercaderías, to sell goods.
DESPACHO, f. m. expedition, dispatch.
DESPACHURRAR, v. a. to squeeze things in one against another by being too strait.
DESPACHURRO, f. m. an awkward motion of the body.
DESPACIO, adv. leisurely, softly.
De espacio estaba la zorra, y daba la teta al asno, to expect a favour that will not be granted.
DESPAGAMIENTO, f. m. displeasure.
DESPAGAR, v. a. to displease.
DESPAÑADOR, f. m. he that cleans from the straw, winnows or thrashes.
DESPAÑADURA, f. f. thrashing, winnowing, clearing from straws.
DESPAÑAR, v. a. to thrash, to winnow, to clear from straw.
DESPALADINAR, v. a. obs. to make a thing known to all, to expose to open view.
DESPALDAS, adv. on the back.
DESPALDARSE, } v. r. to disjoin the
DESPALDILLARSE, } shoulder-bone.
DESPALMADOR, f. m. the place where ships are careened.
DESPALMADURA, f. f. washing and tallowing a ship.
DESPALMANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, thieves, robbers.
DESPALMAR, v. a. to wash and tallow a ship; also to pare horses hoofs. In cant, to take away by force.
DESPAMPANADOR, f. m. a pruner of vines.
DESPAMPANADURA, f. m. pruning of vines.
DESPAMPANAR, v. a. to prune vines.
DESPAMPLONAR, v. a. to trim or prune a vine when the shoots are too close.
DESPANADO, adj. that has not bread to eat.
DESPANAR, v. a. to carry home the wheat and other corn from the field after harvest.

DESPANCIJAR,

DES

DESPANCIJAR, } v. a. to be burthen.
 DESPANZURRAR, }
 DESPARAR, v. a. vide *DISPARAR*.
 DESPARATE, f. m. vide *DISPARATE*.
 DESPARECERSE, v. r. to be unlike.
 DESPARCIR, v. a. to scatter, to disperse.
 DESPARECER, v. a. vide *DESAPARECER*.
 DESPAREJAR, v. a. to make things that were alike unequal or unlike.
 DESPARPAJAR, v. a. to put out of joint or place, to bruise, to scatter; also to prattle, to chatter.
 DESPARRAMADURA, f. f. a scattering.
 DESPARRAMAR, v. a. to scatter.
 DESPARRANCADO, adj. straddling wide.
 DESPARTIDOR, f. m. a partier of frays.
 DESPARTIR, v. a. to part.
 Quien desparte, lleva la peor parte, to be cautious in interfering in quarrels.
 DESPARVAR, v. a. to lay open the sheaves of corn to thresh them.
 DESPASSIONARSE, v. r. to get rid of a passion.
 DESPATARADA, f. f. an unseemly jump or step made in a quick dance by opening the legs too much.
 DESPATARRAR, v. a. to come close to one with such a reasoning as to make any good reply impossible; metaph. to be astonished or surprised.
 Hacer la despatarrada, to feign sick.
 Despatarrarse, v. r. to fall down by slipping.
 DESPAVESADURA, f. f. snuffing the candles.
 DESPAVESAR, v. a. to snuff the candles; also to blow off the light white ashes that lie on coals.
 DESPAVILADERAS, f. f. pl. snuffers for candles.
 DESPAVILADOR, f. m. a snuffer of candles.
 DESPAVILADURA, f. f. snuffing of candles.
 DESPAVILAR, v. a. to snuff candles; v. n. to vanish.
 DESPAVORIRSE, v. r. to be frightened.
 DESPEADURA, f. f. foundering.
 DESPEAR, v. a. to founder with much going.
 Despearse, v. r. to be foundered with much going.
 DESPECHADOR, f. m. one who vexes or irritates another.
 DESPECHAR, to despise, to vex, to irritate.
 Despecharse, v. r. to despair, to be without hope, to be furious.
 DESPECHO, f. m. despite, rage, vexation.
 DESPECHUGADURA, f. f. taking off the wings or the flesh from the breast of a fowl.
 DESPECHUGAR, v. a. to take off the wings or the flesh from the breast of a fowl.
 Despechugarse, v. r. to discover the breast.
 DESPEDAZADOR, f. m. one that tears to pieces.
 DESPEDAZADURA, f. f. tearing to pieces.
 DESPEDAZAR, v. a. to tear to pieces.
 DESPEDIDA, f. f. a farewell, taking leave, turning away.
 DESPEDIMIENTO, f. m. a farewell or taking leave.
 DESPEDIR, v. a. to dismiss, to turn away,

DES

to deny.
 Despedir al pobre, to refuse a poor body an alms.
 Despedir al criado, to turn off a servant.
 Despedir de si mal olor, to send out an ill smell.
 Despedirse, v. r. to take leave.
 DESPEDRAR, v. a. to take away stones.
 DESPEDREGAR, v. a. to take away stones.
 DESPEGADURA, f. f. unsticking, severing, disjoining.
 DESPEGAMIENTO, f. m. vide *DESPEGADURA*.
 DESPEGAR, v. a. to unstick, to sever, to disjoin.
 No despegar los labios, ó la boca, to be silent, not to complain of an insult given.
 Despegarse, v. r. to be harsh or uncivil to another.
 DESPEGO, f. m. unfriendly, discourteous behaviour, coyness, scornfulness.
 DESPEINAR, v. r. to spread the hair disorderly.
 DESPEJADAMENTE, adv. quickly, expeditiously.
 DESPEJADO, adj. hombre despejado, a forward, bold, or airy man.
 Lugar despejado, a place that is cleared, or voided.
 DESPEJAR, v. a. to clear or void a place.
 DESPEJO, f. m. airiness, gaiety, free open carriage.
 DESPELOTAR, v. a. to tangle the hair.
 DESPELUZAR, v. a. to have the hair stand an end as in a fright; also to pick hairs off a garment.
 DESPELUZNAR, v. a. vide *DESPELUZAR*.
 DESPELUZO, f. m. the standing of the hair an end in a fright.
 DESPENAR, v. a. to put out of pain.
 DESPENEDOR, f. m. a spender.
 DESPENDER, v. a. to spend.
 A padre ganador; hijo despendedor, ref. what the father accumulated with labour or covetousness, the son squanders with profusion.
 DESPENADERO, f. m. a precipice.
 DESPENAR, v. a. to cast down headlong.
 Despenarse, v. r. to cast one's self headlong; to attempt some desperate business.
 DESPEÑO, f. m. falling from a high place; also ruin; also looseness, flux of the belly.
 DESPENSA, f. f. expence; also a buttery.
 DESPENSAR, v. a. to forget or repent of one's thoughts, actions or words.
 DESPENSIERO, f. m. a butler, the purser of a ship.
 DESPEO, f. m. foundering.
 DESPETITADO, adj. rash, fiery, choleric, inconsiderate; also that has the seeds taken out.
 DESPEPITAR, v. a. to tear the pipe or horny pellicle that grows on the tip of birds' tongues.
 Despepitarse, v. r. to go rashly, or madly about a thing.
 Despepitarse con llorar, to cry till ready to burst, as children will do in a fret.
 DESPERACION, f. f. vide *DESESPERACION*.
 DESPERAR, v. n. vide *DESESPERAR*.
 DESPERCUDIR, v. a. to clean or wash any thing that is dirty.

DES

DESPERDICIADAMENTE, adv. profusely, lavishly.
 DESPERDICIADOR, f. m. a spendthrift.
 DESPERDICIADURA, f. f. lavishing.
 DESPERDICIA, v. a. to lavish.
 DESPERDICIO, f. m. lavishness.
 DESPERDIGAR, v. a. to disperse, to separate.
 DESPERECER, v. n. obs. to perish, to come to nothing.
 Desperecerse, v. r. to long, to pant after, and with great eagerness.
 Desperecerse de risa, to laugh heartily and immoderately.
 DESPEREZAR, v. a. to shake off sloth; to yawn after sleeping.
 DESPEREZO, f. m. shaking off sloth.
 DESPERFILAR, v. a. among painters, to touch or break the profile that it may not appear hard; to soften the profile.
 DESPERNADA, f. f. the motion of the legs in a country dance.
 DESPERNAR, v. a. to cut off the legs, to break or disable them.
 DESPERTADOR, f. m. he that wakes others; the alarm of a clock, to wake by.
 DESPERTAMIENTO, f. m. an awaking or rising from sleep.
 DESPERTAR, v. n. to awake.
 DESPESAR, f. m. displeasure.
 DESPESTANAR, v. a. to pull off the eyebrows.
 Despestanarse, v. r. to look steadfastly.
 DESPEZAR, v. n. to end as in a point.
 DESPEZO, f. m. diminution.
 DESPEZONAR, v. a. to take off the nib to which the stalk grows, or the nipple of the breast.
 DESPLADADO, adj. merciless, pitiless.
 DESPIADAR, v. n. to grow merciless or pitiless.
 DESPICAR, v. a. to ease of trouble; to take revenge; to recover health.
 DESPIDA, f. f. sink, common sewer.
 DESPIDIENTE, f. m. one that turns off or takes leave.
 DESPIERTAMENTE, adv. wisely, with sagacity.
 DESPIERTO, adj. awake; also lively, brisk.
 DESPILFARRADO, adj. that wears his cloaths all in rags.
 DESPILFARRO, f. m. the state of being all in rags or disorderly dressed.
 DESPINCE, f. m. burling, picking off the knots of cloth with pincers.
 DESPINSADERA, f. f. a woman that picks the knots or tufts off from cloth with pincers.
 DESPINSAR, v. a. to burl, to pick off the knots of cloth with pincers.
 DESPINTADO, f. m. disappointment of one's expectation.
 DESPINTAR, v. a. to blot out painting, to disappoint of one's expectation.
 DESPINZAR, v. a. to pluck up with the pincers or with the fingers.
 DESPIOJAR, v. a. to pick lice, to louse.
 DESPIQUE, f. m. satisfaction, or revenge taken.
 DESPIZCAR, v. a. to cut in pieces, to mince, to crumble.
 DESPLACER, v. a. to displease.
 Desplacer, f. m. a displeasure.
 DESPLACIBLE, adj. vide *DESAPLACIBLE*.
 DESPLANTE,

DES

DESPLANTE, f. m. the state of being out of due posture in fencing.
DESPLATAR, v. a. to separate silver from other metals.
DESPLATE, f. m. a separating of silver from other metals.
DESPLEGADAMENTE, adv. openly, with propriety and knowledge.
DESPLEGADURA, f. f. unfolding, unplaiting, ungathering.
DESPLEGAR, v. a. to unfold, to unplait, to ungather.
Desplegar las velas, to spread the sails.
No desplegar la boca, not to open one's mouth, to be hushed.
Bandéras desplegadas, colours flying or displayed.
Desplegarse, v. r. to lay one's self open, to discover one's secrets.
DESPLEGO, f. m. explication, explanation, manifestation.
DESPLOMADO, adj. without lead; not perpendicular.
DESPLOMAR, v. a. to unlead; to lean; not to stand upright.
DESPLOMO, f. m. the defect in a wall of not being perpendicular, but threatening ruin.
DESPLUMADURA, f. f. the pulling off of the feathers.
DESPLUMAR, v. a. to pull feathers.
Desplumarse, v. r. to moult, as birds do.
DESPOBLACION, f. f. unpeopling.
DESPOBLADO, f. m. desert place.
DESPOBLAMIENTO, f. m. a dispeopling.
DESPOBLAR, v. a. to unpeople, to depopulate.
Despoblarse el lugar a ver el rey, to throng out of town to see the king.
DESPODERADAMENTE, adv. without power.
DESPODERAR, v. a. to put out of power.
DESPOJADOR, f. m. who strips, or plunders.
DESPOJAR, v. a. to strip, to spoil, to rob, to plunder.
DESPOJO, f. m. spoil, plunder, booty.
DESPOLVORANTE, p. act of *despolvorar*.
DESPOLVOREAR, v. a. to beat or shake off dust; to be quick at work.
DESPOLVORIZAR, v. a. to beat or reduce to dust, or powder.
DESPORQUERONAR, v. a. to take out of a filthy place any thing and clean it.
DESPORTAR, v. a. to take away the door.
DESPORTILLAR, v. a. to break open, to break down.
DESPOSADA, f. f. a woman betrothed to a man, a bride, a spouse.
DESPOSADO, f. m. a man betrothed to a woman, a bridegroom, a spouse.
DESPOSASAS, f. f. pl. vide **DESPOSORIO**.
DESPOSARSE, v. r. to betroth.
DESPOSORIO, f. m. betrothing.
DESPOSSEER, v. a. to dispossess.
DESPOTICAMENTE, adv. despotically, absolutely.
DESPOTICO, adj. despotical, absolute, independent.
DESPOTISMO, f. m. despotism, absolute power, unlimited authority.
DESPOTO, f. m. a despot.
DESPOTRICAR, v. n. to speak rashly,

DES

without any fear of the consequence.
DESPOJAR, v. a. vide **DESPOJAR**.
DESPRANAR, v. a. obf. to explain, to expound, to illustrate, to clear.
DESPRECIABLE, adj. contemptible, mean, despicable.
DESPRECIADAMENTE, adv. contemptibly, in a spiteful manner.
DESPRECIADOR, f. m. he that despises.
DESPRECIAR, v. a. to despise, to contemn.
Despreciarse, v. r. to make one's self be despised.
DESPRECIO, f. m. contempt.
DESPRENDER, v. a. to unfasten, to let loose.
DESPRES, f. m. obf. vide **DESPRECIO**.
DESPRESCES, f. m. pl. summons, citations.
DESPREVENCIÓN, f. f. want of prevention.
DESPREVENIDO, adj. unguarded, unprovided.
DESPREZ, f. m. obf. vide **DESPRECIO**.
DESPRIVANZA, f. f. a loss of favour or esteem, a privation of honour.
DESPRIVAR, v. a. to lose favour.
DESPROPORCIÓN, f. f. disproportion.
DESPROPORTIONADAMENTE, adv. disproportionably.
DESPROPORCIONAMIENTO, f. m. disproportion.
DESPROPORCIONAR, v. a. to disproportionate.
DESPROPOSITADO, adj. nothing to the purpose; substantively used, a senseless fellow.
DESPROPOSITO, f. m. folly, extravagance, nothing to the purpose.
DESPROVEER, to unfurnish, to unprovide.
DESPROVEIDAMENTE, adv. unawares, unexpectedly.
DESPUEBLO, f. m. vide **DESPOBLACION**.
DESPUES, adv. afterwards.
DESPULSAR, v. a. to stupify, to benumb, to take away the pulse.
DESPUNTAR, v. a. to take off the point; also to touch upon, to give hints.
Al despuntar de la aurora, del día, ó del sol, f. at the break of day.
Despuntar, to begin to appear.
Despuntar, to begin to bud out.
Despuntar de agüdo, to shew wit.
Despuntar un cabo, to pass a cape at sea.
DESEQUADERNAR, v. a. to unbind any thing joined together.
DESEQUADRILLARSE, v. r. to break one's back, to weaken or enfeeble, to hipshot a beast.
DESEQUAJAMIENTO, f. m. uncurding, dissolving.
DESEQUAJAR, v. a. to uncurd, to dissolve.
DESEQUARTIZAR, v. a. to quarter.
DESEQUAXAR, v. a. vide **DESEQUAJAR**.
DES QUE, adv. since, from that time.
DESEQUERER, v. a. to disesteem.
DESEQUIAR, v. a. to unhinge, to force any thing from its proper place, to unjoint bones.
DESEQUIERDO, adj. obf. left-handed, left, opposite to right.
DESEQUILADOR, f. m. he who shears the fleece of sheep.
DESEQUILAR, v. a. to shear sheep, to fleece, to crop their fleece.

DES

DESEQUILATAR, v. a. to lower the value of gold or any other thing.
DESEQUILO, f. m. shearing.
DESEQUITAR, v. a. to recover what was lost, to quit, to make even.
DESEQUITE, f. m. recovery of what was lost; quitting, making even.
DESEQUIXARAR, v. a. to tear the jaws.
DESRABOTAR, v. a. to cut off the tail.
DESRANCHAR, v. n. to dislodge.
DESRAZONABLE, adj. unreasonable.
DESRONDONEAR, v. a. to break the roundness of a thing.
DESREGLADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, unruly.
DESREGLAMIENTO, f. m. unruliness, disorderliness.
DESREGLAR, v. a. to disorder, to break-rule.
Desreglarse, v. r. to exceed in eating, or drinking, &c. not to observe the rules prescribed by the physician.
DESREPUTACION, f. f. discredit, dishonour.
DESREVERENCIA, f. f. irreverence.
DESRISCARSE, v. r. to fall down from a precipice.
DESRIZAR, v. a. to uncurl.
DESRONCHAR, v. a. to take off or lay wheals or risings in the flesh; to tear off boughs from trees.
DESROSTRAR, v. a. to break the face.
DESSABOR, f. m. want of taste or relish; irksomeness.
DESSABORADO, adj. obf. tasteless; unpalatable, insipid, unsavoury.
DESSABRIDAMENTE, adv. unfavourably, unpleasantly, disgustedly.
DESSABRIMIENTO, f. m. insipidity, want of relish; roughness, severity, asperity; disgust, aversion, antipathy; sadness, grief, sorrow.
DESSABRIR, v. a. to make unsavoury, to disgust, to put out of humour.
DESSAFIO, f. m. vide **DESAFIO**.
DESSAINADURA, f. f. an humour belonging to a horse, which comes for want of exercise and too much feeding.
DESSAINAR, v. a. to take away the grease or fat.
DESSALAR, v. a. to unsalt, to make fresh, to water salt meat.
DESSANGRAR, v. a. to take so great a quantity of blood as almost to deprive of life.
DESSARRAIGAR, v. a. vide **DESARRAIGAR**.
DESSAZON, f. m. disgust, distaste, vexation.
DESSAZONAR, v. a. to take away the taste, to render insipid; to exasperate, to vex.
DESSE, instead of *de esse*, for him.
DESSEABLE, adj. desirable.
DESSEABLEMENTE, adv. desirably.
DESSEADOR, f. m. desirer, he who is eager after any thing, he that desires.
DESSEAR, v. a. to desire, to covet, to wish.
DESSELLAR, v. a. to unseal.
DESSEMEJABLE, adj. unlike, unequal, different.
DESSEMEJANTE, adj. unlike.
DESSEMEJANZA, f. f. unlikeness.
DESSEMEJAR, v. n. to be or make unlike.
DESSEO, f. m. desire.
DESSEOSAMENTE, adv. with an earnest desire.

DESSEOSO,

DES

DESSEOSO, adj. desirous.
DESSERVICIO, f. m. disservice, ill turn.
DESSERVIDOR, f. m. one who does an ill turn or disservice.
DESSERVIR, v. a. to disserve, to do an ill turn.
DESSO, instead of *de ésto*, of that.
DESSOTERRAR, v. a. to dig out of the earth.
DESSOTRO, instead of *de ésto otro*, of that other.
DESSUBSTANCIAR, v. a. to take away the substance of any thing.
DESSUDAR, v. a. to assuage the sweating, to dry it up.
DESSUELLA CARAS, f. m. a ruffian; one that flashes people's faces for hire; an impudent villainous scoundrel.
DESSURCAR, v. a. to turn into furrows in ploughing.
DESTACAMIENTO, f. m. a detachment; men drawn out of several companies or regiments to mount guard or to go upon service.
DESTACAR, v. a. to send out a detachment.
DESTAJAMIENTO, f. m. a changing or reverting the natural course, as of water, &c.
DESTAJAR, v. a. to lay out, or compute, or undertake work by the great; also to cut at cards.
Quien destaja, no baraja, ref. clear accounts save great trouble.
DESTAJERO, f. m. one that undertakes work in the lump.
DESTAJO, f. m. as, *tomar à destajo*, to take by the great.
DESTAPADOR, f. m. he that uncovers or unstops.
DESTAPADURA, f. f. } uncovering.
DESTAPAMIENTO, f. m. } unstopping.
DESTAPAR, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.
DESTAPIAR, v. a. to pull down, or undo a mud wall.
DESTAPO, f. m. the act of taking out the stopple, cover, or lid.
DESTAZAR, v. a. to tear in pieces.
DESTE, instead of *de éste*, of this.
DESTECHADOR, f. m. he that takes off the roof.
DESTECHADURA, f. f. taking off the roof.
DESTECHAR, v. a. to take off the roof.
DESTEJADURA, f. f. untiling.
DESTEJAR, v. a. to untile.
DESTELLADURA, f. f. dropping, distilling.
DESTELLAR, v. a. to drop, to distil.
DESTELLO, f. m. the dropping of any liquor; sparkling or flaming out.
DESTEMPLADAMENTE, adv. intemperately; also out of tune in music.
DESTEMPLAMIENTO, f. m. } intemperance.
DESTEMPLANZA, f. f. }
DESTEMPLAR, v. a. to distemper, to put out of tune.
Destemplarse, v. r. to put one's self out of order by drink or passion.
Templa cordura, lo que destempla ventura, ref. wisdom moderates the effect of joy, or sudden surprise.
DESTEMPLE, f. m. untuneableness.
DESTENTAR, v. a. to take away the temptation.
DESTENIR, v. a. to blot out, or extinguish the colour.
DESTERRADERO, f. m. the place appointed for banishment.

DES

DESTERRAMIENTO, f. m. banishment, exile.
DESTERRAR, v. a. to banish.
DESTERRONAR, v. a. to break the clods by rolling or otherwise.
DESTETAR, v. a. to wean from suck; to send great children abroad to break ill habits.
DESTETE, } f. m. the weaning of a child.
DESTETO, }
DESTEXAR, v. a. vide **DESTEXAR**.
DESTEXER, v. a. to unweave.
DESTEXIMIENTO, f. m. } unweaving.
DESTEXIDURA, f. f. }
DESTHRONAR, v. a. to dethrone.
DESTIEMPO, f. m. unfit time, time not fit to act.
A destiempo, adv. at an improper time or hour, not opportunely.
DESTIERRO, f. m. banishment.
DESTILACION, f. f. a distilling.
DESTILADERA, f. f. limbeck, still.
DESTILADERO, f. m. any thing that drops.
DESTILADOR, f. m. a distiller.
DESTILAMIENTO, f. m. } distillation.
DESTILADURA, f. f. }
DESTILAR, v. a. to distil.
DESTILATORIO, f. m. a place to distil in, a still-house.
DESTINACION, f. f. purpose, design, appointment.
DESTINAR, v. a. to purpose, to determine, to appoint.
DESTINO, f. m. destiny, fate.
DESTIRAR, v. a. to recal the throw of a stone.
DESTITUCION, f. f. forsaking, abandoning.
DESTITUIR, v. a. to make destitute, void, or desolate; to abandon, forsake, relinquish.
DESTITUTO, adj. destitute, forsaken, desolate.
DESTO, of this.
DESTOCAR, v. a. to undress the head.
DESTORCEDOR, f. m. one that untwists.
DESTORCEDURA, f. f. an untwisting.
DESTORCER, v. a. to untwist.
DESTORCIMIENTO, f. m. an untwisting.
DESTORPAR, v. a. obf. to quarter, to tear a criminal into quarters.
DESTORVAR, v. a. vide **ESTORVAR**.
DESTOTRO, of the other.
DESTRABAR, v. a. vide **DESTRAVAR**.
DESTRAL, f. m. an axe; also a halter.
DESTRALEJA, f. f. a hatchet; a small halter.
DESTRALERO, f. m. one that makes or sells hatchets; one that works with a hatchet.
DESTRAMAR, v. a. to unravel.
DESTRANCAR, v. a. to unbar.
DESTRAVAR, v. a. to unhitch, to unfasten, to unbind, to let loose; also to take off fetters.
DESTREBUCHADOR, f. m. in cant, an interpreter.
DESTREBUCHAR, v. a. in cant, to interpret.
DESTRENZAR, v. a. to unravel.
DESTREZ, } f. f. dexterity.
DESTREZA, }
DESTRIPADURA, f. f. a gutting, paunching, or pulling out the guts.
DESTRIPAR, v. a. to gut, to paunch, to pull out the guts.
DESTRIPATERRONES, f. m. a clod-beater, a country bumpkin.

DES

DESTRIZAR, v. a. to cut in small pieces, to mince.
Destrizarse, v. r. to pine away, because unable to have one's own will.
DESTROCADOR, f. m. he that changes things again that were changed before.
DESTROCAR, v. a. to change again what was changed before.
DESTROIMENTO, f. m. obf. destruction.
DESTRON, f. m. he that leads a blind man.
DESTRONCAMIENTO, f. m. a breaking or cutting off from the body, trunk, or stock.
DESTRONCAR, v. a. to break off from the body, trunk, or stock.
DESTROZADOR, f. m. a destroyer, one that makes havock and puts to flight.
DESTROZAR, v. a. to make havock, to put to flight, to break in pieces, to disperse, to scatter.
DESTROZO, f. m. havock, slaughter, spoil, defeat, rout, a rending or tearing.
DESTRUCCION, f. f. destruction.
DESTRUCTIVO, adj. destructive.
DESTRUECO, } f. m. reciprocal restitu-
DESTRUEQUE, } tion of the things that
two persons had trucked or exchanged.
DESTRUICION, f. f. vide **DESTRUCCION**.
DESTRUIDOR, f. m. a destroyer.
DESTRUIR, v. a. to destroy.
DESTRUBAR, v. a. to perplex, trouble, torment, harass, or disturb.
DESUBITO, adv. on a sudden.
DESUELLA-CARAS, f. m. a ruffian, an assassin, one that wickedly cuts another's face.
DESUELLO, f. m. flaying or skinning.
DESUNCIR, v. a. to unyoke.
DESUNIDAMENTE, adv. separately, disjointly.
DESUNIMIENTO, f. m. } disunion.
DESUNION, f. f. }
DESUNIR, v. a. to disunite, separate, divide.
DESUNAR, v. a. to pluck off the nails.
DESUSADAMENTE, adv. unaccustomedly, unusually.
DESUSAR, v. a. to disuse, to go out of the fashion.
DESUSO, f. m. disuse.
Desuso, adv. aforesaid, above mentioned, above.
DESVAIDO, adj. languid, dull, without spirit or life.
DESVAINADURA, f. f. the unsheathing or drawing a sword out of the scabbard.
DESVAINAR, v. a. to unsheath or draw out any weapon.
DESVALER, v. a. to forsake, not to assist or support; also to be out of favour.
DESVALIA, f. f. obf. the forsaking, abandoning, relinquishing.
DESVALIDO, f. m. one out of favour.
DESVALIAMIENTO, f. m. putting out of order or loosely; also robbing, and taking out of a portmanteau.
DESVALIJAR, v. a. to put out of order or loosely; also robbing, and taking out of a portmanteau.
DESVALIMIENTO, f. m. a forsaking or abandoning.
DESVALOR, f. m. cowardice, want of valour.
DESVAN, f. m. a garret.
DESVANAR, v. a. to unwind or undo a bottom of thread with a reel, and throw it into a skain.
DESVANECER,

DES

DESVANECER, v. a. to puff up with pride, to fill with vanity; also to faint.
Desvanecerse la cabeza, to be troubled with a megrim in the head.
DESVANECIDAMENTE, adv. vainly, proudly, presumptuously.
DESVANECIDO, adj. vain, proud; also in a megrim.
DESVANECIMIENTO, f. m. pride, vanity; also fainting.
DESVARAHUSTAR, v. a. vide **DESBARAHUSTAR**.
DESVARAR, v. a. to slip, to slide; to grow lewd.
DESVARATAR, v. a. vide **DESBARATAR**.
DRSVARIADAMENTE, adv. ravingly, senselessly.
DESVARIAR, v. n. to rave, to talk idly.
DESVARIO, f. m. dotage, folly, madness.
DESVELADAMENTE, adv. watchfully, vigilantly.
DESVELAMIENTO, f. m. over-watching.
DESVELAR, v. a. to over-watch; also to obstruct or hinder another person's sleep.
DESVELLADURA, f. f. taking off the down.
DESVELLAR, v. a. to take off down.
DESVELO, f. m. watchfulness, care, diligence.
DESVENAR, v. a. to cut the veins.
DESVENCIARSE, v. r. to burst.
DESVENDAR, v. a. to pull off the bandage, to unroll.
DESVENTAJA, f. f. disadvantage.
DESVENTAR, v. a. to extract the wind out of any thing.
DESVENTURA, f. f. misfortune.
DESVENTURADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately.
DESVENTURADO, adj. unfortunate; also covetous, wretched.
DESVERGONZADAMENTE, adv. shamelessly, impudently.
DESVERGONZADO, adj. shameless, impudent.
DESVERGONZARSE, v. r. to grow shameless, to be impudent.
DESVERGÜENZA, f. f. impudence, shamelessness.
DESVIAR, v. a. to set, or stand aside, to put by.
DESVIO, f. m. coyness, shyness, repulse.
DESVIOS, f. m. pl. by-ways, wrong ways.
DESVIRAR, v. a. to cut even shoes.
DESVIRGAMIENTO, f. m. deflowering.
DESVIRGAR, v. a. to deflower, to take the maidenhead.
DESVIVIRSE, v. r. to die a metaphorical death for love or other passion; to pant eagerly after; to long for with great earnestness.
DESVIZNAR, v. a. vide **DESBIZNAR**.
DESVOLVER, v. a. to unfold or display what was rolled or wrapt up; to turn up the earth with the plough, to work it.
DESXUGAR, v. a. to squeeze, to press close.
DESYEMAR, v. a. to take away the yolks, to take the buds of the vine.
DESYUNCIR, v. a. to take the oxen or mules from the yoke after ploughing.
DESZABULLIRSE, v. r. to get cleverly away, to steal off dexterously.
DESZOCAR, v. a. to hurt the feet, to cripple one.
DESZUMAR, v. a. to squeeze or press any thing close, so as to take the substance out of it.

PART I.

DEV

DETENCION, f. f. delay, holding back, or detaining.
DETENENCIA, f. f. vide **DETENCION**.
DETENER, v. a. to keep back, to detain, to with-hold.
Detenérse, v. r. to retard, to delay, to put off.
DETENIDAMENTE, adv. slowly, soft and fair, leisurely.
DETENIMIENTO, f. m. stopping, staying, keeping back.
DETENTACION, f. f. an imbezzling, or detaining what is not your own.
DETENTADOR, f. m. who imbezzles or detains what is not his own.
DETENTAR, v. a. to imbezzle, to turn aside.
DETERIOR, adj. to be of inferior quality.
DETERIORACION, f. f. the making a thing worse, deterioration.
DETERIORAR, v. a. to corrupt, to make worse.
DETERMINACION, f. f. determination, resolution.
DETERMINADAMENTE, adv. resolutely, peremptorily, boldly.
DETERMINADO, f. m. a resolute man.
DETERMINAMIENTO, f. m. vide **DETERMINACION**.
DETERMINAR, v. a. to determine, to resolve, to decide a cause.
Prov. Quien presto se determina, despacio se arrepiente, he who resolves hastily, repents at leisure.
DETERMINATIVO, adj. that can be determined, or limited.
DETESTABLE, adj. detestable, abominable.
DETESTACION, f. f. detestation, abhorrence, hatred.
DETESTAR, v. a. to detest, to abhor.
DETIENE-BUEY, f. m. the herb cammock or restharrow.
DE TODO PUNTO, adv. quite, altogether.
DETRACCION, f. f. detraction.
DETRACTAR, v. a. to detract, to backbite, to speak ill of.
DETRACTOR, f. m. a backbiter, a slanderer, a detracter.
DETRAHER, v. a. to detract, to slander, to backbite.
Detrahér, v. a. to draw back.
DETRAS, adv. behind.
DE TRAVES, adv. athwart, across.
DETRIMENTO, f. m. detriment, damage, loss.
DETURPAR, v. a. to make ugly, to dirty, or to deform any thing.
DEUDA, f. f. a debt.
Quien fia, y promete, en deuda se mete, ref. who trusts, or promises any thing, run themselves into debt.
DEUDO, f. m. f. a kinsman.
DEUDOR, f. m. a debtor.
DEVALAR, v. n. to be turned out of one's course by the violence of the stream, to drive away by the force of the water.
DE VALDE, adv. for nothing.
DEVAN, adv. obs. before.
DEVANADERA, f. f. a reel to wind skeins of thread or silk on or off.
DEVANADOR, f. m. one who winds skeins of thread on or off a reel.
DEVANAR, v. a. to wind thread, silk, &c. into bottoms; also to reel them.
Quien se echa sin cena, todo la noche devanea, ref. who goes to bed without supper, is restless all night; or, who does any thing without reflexion, is brought into

DEX

difficulties.
DEVANDICHO, adj. obs. aforesaid.
DEVANEAR, v. n. to rave, to be light-headed, to talk idly.
DEVANEO, f. m. raving, lightness of head, idle talk.
DEVARAR, v. a. vide **DESVARAR**.
DEVANTE, adv. obs. before.
DEVANTAL, f. m. an apron.
DEVASTACION, f. f. destruction, devastation, laying waste.
DEVEDAR, v. a. obs. to forbid.
DEVENGADO, p. p. revenged; also earned.
DEVENGAR, v. a. to revenge; also to earn, to be in the king's pay.
Devengar quinientos sueldos, to revenge five hundred pence: this is an expression to signify a person's being a gentleman.
DEVER, v. n. to owe, to be in debt; to be obliged in duty.
DE VERAS, adv. in earnest, truly, indeed.
DEVIAR, v. n. to go out of the way.
DEVIDAMENTE, adv. duly.
DEVIDO, f. m. due.
DEVIDO, f. m. obs. forbidding; also a fine for an offence.
DEVIESO, f. m. obs. a morbid tumour so called.
DEVISA, f. f. vide **DIVISA**; also the land of inheritance that descends from father to son.
DEVISAR, v. a. vide **DIVISAR**.
DEVISERO, f. m. obs. an heir, a co-heir.
DEVOCION, f. f. devotion.
DEVOCIONARIO, f. m. a place of devotion; a book of devotion.
DEVOCIONCILLA, f. f. diminutives of **DEVOCIONCITA**, } devotion; habitual or votive practice of some little act of devotion, not quite free from superstition.
DEVOLUCION, f. f. restitution, a restoring any thing to its former state or condition.
DEVOLUTIVO, adj. that happens from one to another, that devolves.
DEVOLVER, v. a. to happen from one thing to another, to devolve.
DEVORADOR, f. m. devourer.
DEVORAMIENTO, f. m. a devouring.
DEVORAR, v. a. to devour.
DEVORAZ, adj. voracious, devouring.
DEVOTAMENTE, adv. devoutly.
DEVOTO, f. m. f. devout, religious.
DEVUELTO, p. p. of *devolver*.
DEXACION, f. f. resignation, giving up one's right.
DEXADO, adj. careless, idle, given to laziness.
DEXAMIENTO, f. m. abdication, cession; idleness.
DEXAR, v. a. to leave, to forsake, to quit.
Dexar el pellejo, to leave one's skin, to leave all, to die.
Dexar el siglo, to leave the world, to enter into a religious life.
Dexarse de voces, to leave making a noise, to be silent.
Dexarse, v. r. to neglect one's self.
Dexar a buenas noches, to leave in the dark; also to baffle one's expectation; among gamblers, it is to win all the money of one.
Dexar a la luna, o en blanca, to abandon, to forsake.
Dexar atrás los vientos, to run with great velocity.
Dexar con la palabra en la boca, to leave one, without hearing what he says.

[U]

Dexar

D I A

Dexár con un palmo de nariz, to desecive one's hopes.
Dexár con la miel en los labios, to take away from one, that he is pleased with.
Dexár en cueros, to rob one of every thing he has.
Dexár en el tintéro, to omit, to leave out; not to mention.
Dexár hecho una mona, to shame one, to make him ashamed; to fill him with shame.
Dexárse en manos de otro, to trust upon another.
No dexárla de la mano, to insist upon one thing.
DEXATIVO, adj. idle, slothful, dull, heavy, stupid.
DEXEMPLAR, v. a. obf. to dishonour, or give an ill name to one that has a good reputation.
DEXENSO, f. m. obf. a rheum.
DEXO, f. f. the last relish or smack that any thing eaten or drank leaves in the mouth; also the manner of speaking or pronouncing. Metaph. good or bad effect that remains upon the passions or the mind, as virtue, vice, &c.
DEYUSO, adv. obf. below.
DEZMAR, v. a. to tythe, to take the tenth.
DEZMENO, adj. tytheable, subject to pay the tythes.
DEZMERIA, f. f. the territory or space of land, out of which a church or a clergyman receives tythes.
DEZMERO, f. m. a tyther, one that gathers tythes.
DIA, f. m. the day.
Día natural, the natural day; the time from noon to noon.
Día artificial, the artificial day, the time between the rising and setting of the sun.
Día claro, a fine day; also a happy day.
Día de años, the birth-day.
Día de funcion, the day of a battle.
Día de fiesta, a holiday.
Día cútio, a week-day, a working-day, neither Sunday, nor holiday.
Día aziágo, an unlucky day.
Día de juizio, the day of judgment; any day in which there is great confusion.
Día feriado, the day in which the common office of *seria* is said by the clergy.
Día diádo, a day appointed or fixed for any purpose.
Día y visto, daily sustenance.
Días-ba, some days since.
Algún dia, some time or other.
El día de oy, at present.
Yendo días, y viniendo días, in process of time.
Al cabo de muchos días, a long time after.
Entrádo en días, ancient.
No en mis días, never as long as I live.
En días de vivos, as long as those that are now born shall live, as long as the world lasts.
De día en día, from day to day.
Buenos días, good-morrow.
De día, in the day time.
San Juan y Corpus Christi todo en un día, the feasts of St. John, and Corpus Christi, all in one day; said when two great occasions of joy come together.
 Prov. *Mas días hay que longanizas*, there are more days than sausages; this they say to one that spends lavishly, to signify he may outlive his estate.
Cada día gallina, amarga la cocina, ref. it

D I A

may be very good, but eaten every day tires.
Hacer del día noche, y de la noche día, f. to turn the day into a night, and the night into a day.
DIAAMERA, f. f. a medicinal mixture so called.
DIABETES, f. f. an hydraulick engine so called.
DIABETICA, f. f. diabetes; a morbid copiousness of urine.
DIABLA, f. f. a she-devil.
DIABLAR, v. a. to infuse diabolical notions.
DIABLAZGO, f. m. the devil's territory.
DIABLEDAD, } f. f. the quality of the devil.
DIABLENCIA, }
DIABLEZA, f. f. a she-devil.
DIABLIAMEN, f. m. short moment, instant.
DIABLILLO, f. m. a little devil.
DIABLISSIMO, f. m. a very great devil.
DIABLO, f. m. the devil.
Ésto es el diablo, metaph. that is the point.
El diáblo predicador, so they call a man when he gives good advice, though he is wicked.
Diablo coxuelo, a lame devil; a cunning fellow who has the art of entangling a business.
Diablo marino, an ugly fish so called.
DIABLURA, f. f. a devilish trick or prank.
DIABOLICAMENTE, adv. diabolically, devilishly, devil-like.
DIABOLICO, adj. devilish.
DIACATALICON, f. m. vide **CATOLICON**.
DIACENE, f. m. a sort of thorn.
DIACITRON, f. m. preserved citron.
DIACODION, f. m. syrup of white poppies.
DIACODO, f. m. a stone used by conjurers in their charms.
DIACONAL, adj. of, or belonging to a deacon.
DIACONATO, f. m. the order of deacons.
DIACONAZGO, f. m. deaconship.
DIACONIA, f. f. deaconry.
DIACONISA, f. f. a deaconess, a female deacon in the ancient church.
DIACONO, f. m. a deacon.
DIACORION, f. m. a medicine made of onions.
DIADEMA, f. m. f. diadem, kingly crown.
DIADEMADO, adj. belonging to a diadem.
DIADOCHO, f. m. a stone like a beryl.
DIAERESIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric so called.
DIAFANO, adj. transparent.
DIAPHRAGMA, f. f. the midriff, a transverse muscle which separates the thorax or chest from the abdomen.
DIAGARGANTA, f. f. vide **ALQUITIRA**.
DIAGONAL, f. f. diagonal, a line in geometry from one corner to another.
DIAGONALMENTE, adv. diagonally, in a diagonal direction.
DIAGRAMA, f. m. diagram, delineation of geometrical figures.
DIAGRAPHICA, f. f. the art of sketching; the first rudiments in the art of drawing or delineation.
DIAGRIDIO, f. m. a strong purgative so called.
DIALECTICA, f. f. the art of logic or of reasoning.
DIALECTICO, f. m. a logician.
Dialectico, adj. of, or belonging to dialect.
DIALECTO, f. m. a dialect, language peculiar to a province.

D I B

DIALOGAL, adj. belonging to a dialogue.
DIALOGAR, v. a. to hold a dialogue, to compose by way of dialogue.
DIALOGIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric so called.
DIALOGIZAR, v. a. to hold a dialogue together.
DIALOGISMO, f. m. a figure in rhetoric so called.
DIALOGO, f. m. a dialogue.
DIALOGUITO, f. m. diminutive of *diálogo*.
DIALTEA, f. f. an ointment of marshmallows.
DIAMANTADO, adj. belonging to a diamond, or like a diamond.
DIAMANTAZO, augm. of *diamante*.
DIAMANTE, f. m. a diamond.
DIAMANTINO, adj. of, or belonging to a diamond, hard as a diamond.
DIAMANTON, f. m. a jocular augmentative of *diamante*, a large diamond.
DIAMETRAL, adj. belonging to a diameter.
DIAMETRALMENTE, adv. diametrically.
DIAMETRO, f. m. the diameter, a line dividing a circle into two equal parts.
DIAMORON, f. m. a medicinal composition of blackberries, mulberries, honey, and treacle.
DIAMUSCO, f. m. a medicinal composition so called.
DIANCHE, } f. m. the devil.
DIANTRE, }
DIAPASON, f. m. in music, the system of an eighth containing seven intervals, spaces, or degrees, and eight notes, and reckoned inclusively, as expressed by eight chords.
DIAPENTE, f. m. in music, a fifth, which is the interval betwixt five notes, or a transition from one note to another that is five notes above it.
DIAPHANIDAD, f. f. transparency, clearness.
DIAPHANO, adj. vide **DIAFANO**.
DIAPHORETICO, adj. that dissolves and sends forth humours by transpiration.
DIAPHRAGMA, f. m. the midriff, a membrane that divides the heart and lights from the other entrails.
DIQUILON, f. m. a plaster made of juices and gums.
DIARIAMENTE, adv. daily, day by day.
DIARIO, f. m. a diary, a relation of what happens day by day, a journal.
DIARODON, f. m. a syrup to mitigate pains in the belly.
DIARREA, f. f. a looseness.
DIASPERO, f. m. the jasper stone.
DIASTILOS, f. m. a term in architecture, intercolumnation.
DIASTOLE, f. m. a figure, whereby a syllable short by nature is made long; also the dilating of the heart and breast, when we fetch breath, as systole is the contraction of them, when the breath goes out.
DIATESSARON, f. m. a concord of four notes.
DIATONICO, adj. diatonic, one of the three kinds of practical music, and that which is now in use, and rises throughout the scale by a whole, not by a whole note, and a less half note.
DIBUXADOR, f. m. one that draws in black and white.
DIBUXAR, v. a. to draw in black and white, with a pen, coal, pencil, or the like.
DIBUXO,

DIE

DIBUXO, f. m. a draught drawn by hand with pen and ink, pencil, or the like.
No te metas en dibuxos, meddle not with what does not concern you.
DICACIDAD, f. f. drollery, buffoonery, talking, prating.
DICERNIR, v. a. to discern, to distinguish; to separate one thing from another; to avoid confusion; to give judgment.
DICCION, f. f. diction, style, language.
DICCIONARIO, f. m. a dictionary.
DICHARACHO, f. m. a loose and indecent expression.
DICHO, p. p. of *decir*, said.
Dicho, subst. m. a saying.
Prov. Del dicho al hecho hay gran trecho, there is a great distance between saying and doing; or, saying and doing are two things.
DICHOSAMENTE, adv. happily, luckily, fortunately.
DICHOSO, adj. happy, fortunate.
Dichosos, f. m. pl. in cant, women's buffkins.
DICIEMBRE, f. m. December.
DICIPLINA, f. f. discipline, order; also correction, and the scourge called a discipline.
DICLINABLE, adj. susceptible of learning or instruction, apt to learn.
DICLINANTE, one that whips himself in the processions.
DICLINAR, v. a. to discipline, to teach, to instruct, to form; also to scourge.
DICTADO, f. m. the dignity or honour of a dictator.
DICTADOR, f. m. a dictator, the greatest in power formerly in Rome; he that dictates.
DICTADURA, f. f. the dictatorship; also a dictating.
DICTAMEN, f. m. that has been dictated; also a man's opinion, his conceit of a thing, his mind.
DICTAMO, f. m. dittander, dittany, garden-geringer, an herb so called.
DICTAR, v. a. to dictate.
DICTERIO, f. m. taunt, scoff, jest.
DIDASCALICO, adj. belonging to an usher or teacher; that is fit to teach.
DIENTE, f. m. a tooth.
Diénte de ajo, a clove of garlick.
Diénte de sierra, the ridge of a mountain.
Dar diénte con diénte, to chatter the teeth with cold.
Mostrar los diénte, to shew one's teeth as a dog does, discovering an inclination to do harm.
No poder bincár el diénte, not to be able to bite.
No entrar de los diénte ad entro, to bear an ill will.
Valiente per el diénte, he can eat more than he can act.
¿Qui me nacióron los diénte, here my teeth grew; that is, here I was bred in my infancy.
Esta la bebida que quiebra los diénte, the drink is so cold, it makes the teeth ach.
Esár a diénte, to have a good appetite.
Hincar el diénte, to bite, to pierce with the teeth; also to defame, to slander.
Tener buen diénte, to have a good stomach.
Mas cerca estan mis diénte que mis parientes, ref. my teeth are nearer to me than my relations; that is, every one ought to look first into their own affairs.
DIENTECILLO, f. m. a little tooth.

DIF

DIERESIS, f. f. a figure in poetry so called.
DIESIS, f. m. the fourth part of a tone major, or three parts of twelve, into which it is divided.
DIESTRA, f. f. the right hand.
DIESTRAMENTE, adv. dexterously, handily, artificially.
DIESTRAZA, f. f. vide **DESTREZA**.
DIESTRO, adj. dexterous, skilful, ready at his business; subst. used, the reins or halter of a beast.
Diestro de ámbas mános, that can use both hands alike.
Diestro en las armas, skilful at his weapon.
Llevar una bestia del diestro, to lead any beast by á halter, or the reins.
Dar a diestro y á siniestro, to lay about one on every side.
DIETA, f. f. regular diet in eating, prescribed to the sick; also a diet, or assembly, as those of Germany, Poland, &c. also a day's journey.
No se ha de citar ultra tres dietas, an expression among civil lawyers, that a man shall not be summoned above three days journey; that is, thirty leagues.
DIETEUTICA, f. f. a diet prescribed by physicians.
DIEZ, f. m. ten.
DIEZCUPLO, f. m. vide **DECUPLO**.
DIEZES, f. m. pl. the tens in the beads, or the great beads after the ten small ones, or a pair of beads that has but ten and a great one.
DIEZYSEYS, adj. sixteen.
DIEZYSIETE, adj. seventeen.
DIEZYCHO, adj. eighteen.
DIEZYNUEVE, adj. nineteen.
DIEZMA, f. f. a tenth.
DIEZMAR, v. a. vide **DEZMAR**.
DIEZMENO, adj. tytheable, subject to the tythes.
DIEZMERIA, f. f. vide **DEZMERIA**.
DIEZMERO, f. m. a tyther.
DIEZ MIL, adj. ten thousand.
DIEZMOS, f. m. pl. the tythes due to the clergy.
Prov. Los diézmós de Dios de tres blancas fíjar dos, out of God's tythes pinch two parts in three; a proverb among those who grudge the church its due.
DIFAMACION, f. f. defamation.
DIFAMADOR, f. m. a defamer.
DIFAMAR, v. a. to defame, to take away one's good name.
DIFAMATORIO, adj. defamatory, calumnious.
DIFERECER, v. n. vide **DIFERENCIAR**.
DIFERENCIA, f. f. difference; also dispute, quarrel, debate.
DIFERENCIAR, v. a. to be different, to distinguish.
Diferenciarse, v. r. to be distinguished, to be unlike.
DIFERENTE, adj. different.
DIFERENTEMENTE, adv. differently.
DIFERIR, v. a. to defer, to delay, to put off; also to differ, to be different from.
DIFICIL, adj. difficult.
DIFICILMENTE, adv. difficultly.
DIFICULTAD, f. f. difficulty.
Quedarse en pie la dificultad, f. metaph. and fam. to stand the difficulty; that is, to be undetermined or resolved.
DIFICULTADOR, f. m. one who raises difficulties.
DIFICULTAR, v. a. to make difficult, to raise difficulties.

DIGI

DIFICULTOSAMENTE, adv. difficultly.
DIFICULTOSO, adj. difficult.
DIFIDACION, f. f. a manifesto or declaration, in which are included the reasons for engaging in a war.
DIFIDENCIA, f. f. diffidence, mistrust.
DIFIDENTE, adj. diffident, mistrusting.
DIFINICION, f. f. a definition.
DIFINIDOR, f. m. one that is to define difficult cases, a dignity among religious orders, and in the inquisition.
DIFINIR, v. a. to define.
DIFINITIVO, adj. definitive, decisive.
Sentencia definitiva, final judgment.
DIFORMIDAD, f. f. vide **DEFORMIDAD**.
DIFUGIO, f. m. a flight, a running away; also an evasion in discourse by which a person endeavours to prevent any reasons alledged.
DIFUNDIR, v. a. to diffuse, to spread abroad.
DIFUNTO, adj. deceased, dead, departed this life.
Ponerse como un difunto, to turn as pale as a dead man.
Oficio de difuntos, the office of the dead, the set form of prayers used in the church for the dead.
DIFUSAMENTE, adv. diffusely, stretching forth abroad.
DIFUSION, f. f. diffusion, spreading abroad.
DIFUSIVO, adj. diffusive.
DIFUSO, adj. diffused, spread abroad; also copious, not concise.
DIGAMMA, f. m. farm or summer-house.
DIGASTRICO, adj. the appellation of certain muscles of the human body.
DIGERIR, v. a. to digest, to suffer, to bear patiently; also to range methodically in the mind; also to soften by heat as in a boiler.
Digerir el vino, to digest the wine; that is, to grow sober after drunkenness.
Digerir un negocio, to digest or order an affair.
DIGES, f. m. pl. toys.
DIGESTION, f. f. digestion; also the preparation of a matter by a chemical heat.
Hombre de mala digestión, one that does not digest his meat well; an ill-natured man.
Negocio de mala digestión, a troublesome affair hard to manage.
DIGESTIVO, adj. that is capable of helping digestion.
Digestivo, f. m. an application which disposes a wound to generate matter.
DIGESTO, adj. digested, ordered.
Digesto, f. m. book of the civil law so called.
DIGITO, f. m. a finger or a digit in arithmetic; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon.
DIGNACION, f. f. reputation, honour, worship, esteem, credit, request, favour, dignity, reverence.
DIGNAMENTE, adv. worthily.
DIGNARSE, v. r. to vouchsafe, to deign, to condescend, to yield.
DIGNIDAD, f. f. dignity.
DIGNIFICAR, v. a. to make worthy, to dignify, to advance, to prefer, to exalt.
DIGNIFICANTE, f. m. he that dignifies.
DIGNO, adj. worthy.
DIGOLE, a term at dice, I am at you.
DIGRESSION, f. f. a digression; going out of

of the way, deviating from the business; a passage deviating from the main tenour.

DILACION, f. f. delay.

DILAPIDACION, f. f. in law, waste, luxurious or wanton destruction of what is our own; useless expence, prodigal waste of what does not belong to us; the suffering of any edifice intrusted to our care to go to ruin.

DILAPIDAR, v. a. to waste beyond measure; to destroy wantonly what is our own; to make a prodigal waste of what belongs to others; in law, to suffer an edifice entrusted to our care to go to ruin.

DILATABLE, adj. that may be delayed or put off.

DILATACION, f. f. dilatation, extension.

DILATAMENTE, adv. extensively, widely.

DILATADO, adj. great, spacious, dilated, extended, spread abroad, numerous.

DILATAR, v. a. to delay, to prolong, to put off; also to dilate, to extend, to spread abroad; metaph. to relieve one's mind, by communicating our troubles or afflictions to others.

Dilatarse, v. r. to be prolix in writing or speaking; to be copious, not concise.

DILATORIO, adj. dilatory; delaying, prolonging.

DILECCION, f. f. love, affection.

DILECTO, adj. beloved; used in poets.

DILEMA, f. m. a dilemma, an argument so called.

DILIGENCIA, f. f. diligence, industry, assiduity; an affair.

Prov. *La diligencia es madre de la buena ventura*, diligence is the mother of good luck; that is, care and industry are the means to make business succeed well.

DILIGENCIAR, v. a. to solicit, to be diligent in the prosecution of affairs.

DILIGENCIERO, f. m. an agent.

Diligenciéro de fiscal, a solicitor.

DILIGENTE, adj. diligent.

DILIGENTEMENTE, adv. diligently.

DILUCIDACION, f. f. an explanation, or illustration.

DILUCIDAR, v. a. to explain or illustrate.

DILUSIVO, adj. delusive, that can deceive.

DILUVIO, f. m. a deluge, a flood.

DIMANAR, v. a. to spring or flow from.

DIMENSION, f. f. dimension, measure.

DIMES y dirétes, a proverbial phrase, arguing *pro* and *con*; contesting.

DIMIDIAR, v. a. to divide, to separate, to part in two; to reach the middle of one's life; to wear out till it has lost half its value or price; to spend or have spent or consumed one half of; not to tell all, to tell but half.

DIMINUCION, f. f. diminution.

Ir en disminucion, to grow less; to fall in discredit.

DIMINUIR, v. a. to diminish.

DIMINUTIVO, adj. diminutive.

DIMINUTO, adj. diminished.

DIMISSION, f. f. a dismissal.

DIMISSIONARIAS, f. f. pl. letters so called, from an inferior to a superior judge, sending up the party that has appealed to him.

DIMITIR, v. a. to dismiss.

DIMONÓ, f. m. the devil.

DINAMENTE, adv. obs. vide **DIGNAMENTE**.

DINERADA, f. f. a great quantity of money.

DINERAL, f. m. one that pays workmen and labourers their hire.

DINERILLO, f. m. little money.

DINERISMO, f. m. love of money.

DINERISTA, f. m. money-hunter.

DINERO, f. m. money, any sort of coin.

Dinero contante à de contado, ready money.

Dinero cercenado, } clipped money.

Dinero cortado, }

Dinero contado, ready money.

Dinero, hace dinero, f. money makes money.

Dineros y no consejos, ref. to give advice instead of money.

DINEROSO, adj. rich, abounding in money.

DINERUELO, f. m. diminutive of *dinero*.

DINO, adj. obs. vide **DIGNO**.

DINOSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, being the stress laid upon the latter part of the oration.

DINTEL, f. m. the threshold of a door.

DINTORNO, f. m. what is delineated within the outline.

DIOSBRE, f. m. said instead of *Dios*, by those who dare not swear.

DIOCESANO, f. m. a diocesan; of the diocese.

DIOCESIS, f. f. a diocese.

DIONYSIA, f. f. a precious black stone with red spots.

DIOPTRA, f. f. a geometrical instrument, wherewith the distance and height of a place is known afar off.

DIOPTRICA, f. f. dioptrics; a part of optics treating of the different refractions of light.

DIOPTRICO, adj. dioptrical, belonging to dioptrics.

DIOS, f. m. God.

Dios y ayuda, God and good friends; worldly means forward the work of God.

No hizo Dios à quien desamparar, God made no body to forsake him; he provides for all the creatures he makes.

Qual Dios te truxo por acá? what good luck brought you hither? when we are surprised to see one where we did not expect.

A Dios que me mudo, farewell, for I remove my quarters.

Quedar à pedir por Dios, to be reduced to beggary.

De Dios en ayuso, under God.

De Dios lo haya, God reward you, says he who is not able to make a return himself.

A cada uno da Dios el frio, conforme anda vestido, ref. God gives to every one troubles; that is, every one meets with difficulties according to his situation in life.

Valgame Dios! f. God help me!

Plegue à Dios que deprec. would to God that

DIOSA, f. f. a goddess.

DIOSEAR, v. n. to play the god; to attribute to one's self such qualities as are highly unbecoming to us poor mortals.

DIOSECILLO, f. m. a small god, a little god.

DIOSECITO, f. m. god. Mostly said of Cupid.

DIOSO, adj. ancient, of many days. Pro-

nounce *di-6-so*.

DIPHRIGE, f. m. the dross of metal when refined.

DIPHTONGO, f. m. a diphthong; a coalition of two vowels to form one sound.

DIPHTONGAR, v. a. to make one syllable with two vowels; also to unite several things together.

DIPLOE, f. m. in anatomy, the inner lamina or plate of the skull.

DIPLOMA, f. m. a diploma, a charter, a prince's letters patent, a writ, a mandamus.

DIPSAS, f. f. a kind of viper or adder.

DIPSACO, f. m. fuller's weed, or teazel.

DIPTYCHO, f. m. diptych, table or church register.

DIPUTACION, f. f. a deputation; the place where deputies meet.

DIPUTADO, f. m. deputy, representative.

DIPUTAR, v. a. to depute, to appoint.

DIQUE, f. m. a dike, a bank to oppose the fury of the water. It is also sometimes taken for a dock to build or repair ships in.

DIQUECILLO, f. m. diminutive of *dique*.

DIR, v. a. obs. for *desir*.

DIRECCION, f. f. direction.

DIRECTAMENTE, adv. directly.

DIRECTE, adv. directly, orderly.

DIRECTIVO, adj. that may be directed, ordered.

DIRECTO, adj. direct, straight, orderly; also open, not ambiguous.

DIRECTOR, f. m. a director.

DIRECTORIO, adj. directed.

DIRIGIR, v. a. to direct.

DIRIMIR, v. a. to take away, to abolish, to destroy.

DIRUIR, v. a. to destroy, to abolish, to undo.

DIS, a negative preposition.

DISANTO, f. m. a holy day.

Cada semana tiene un disanto, ref. every week has one holy day, that is, trouble and labour do not last for ever.

Por las visperas, se conocen los disantos, ref. wife people are always ready and prepared.

DISAPROPRIAR, v. a. to alienate, to turn to another use.

DISCANTAMIENTO, f. m. descanting, talking much of a thing.

DISCANTAR, v. a. to descant, to discourse about a matter.

DISCANTE, f. m. descant in music.

DISCEPTACION, f. f. a dispute, a controversy.

DISCEPTADOR, f. m. a disputant.

DISCEPTAR, v. a. to dispute, to controvert.

DISCEPTATRIZ, f. f. a woman that will dispute.

DISCERNIBLE, adj. discernible, apparent, discoverable, distinguishable, visible, perceptible.

DISCERNIMIENTO, f. m. discernment, judgment, discretion.

DISCERNIR, v. a. to discern, to distinguish.

DISCIFRAR, v. a. vide **DECIFRAR**.

DISCIPLINA, f. f. vide **DICIPLINA**.

DISCIPLINAR, v. a. to scourge, to chastise, to whip.

DISCIPULADO, f. m. a company or assembly of scholars.

DISCIPULO, f. m. a disciple, a scholar.

DISCO, f. m. a quoit to play with.

DISCOLO,

DIS

DISCOLO, adj. froward, wayward, peevish.
DISCOLOR, adj. of many colours.
DISCONFORME, adj. vide **DESCONFORME**.
DISCONTINUAR, v. a. vide **DESCONTINUAR**.
DISCORDANCIA, f. f. disagreement, opposition, inconsistency.
DISCORDAR, v. n. to disagree.
DISCORDE, adj. disagreeing.
DISCORDEMENTE, adv. disagreeingly.
DISCORDIA, f. f. discord.
DISCOYUNTAR, v. a. vide **DESCOYUNTAR**.
DISCRECION, f. f. discretion, prudence.
Discreción, ready wit, mirth, a smart repartee.
Darse à rendre à discreción, to surrender at discretion.
DISCREDITO, f. m. discredit.
DISCREPANCIA, f. f. disagreement, difference, contrariety.
DISCREPAR, v. n. to disagree.
DISCRETAMENTE, adv. discreetly, prudently, ingeniously, wittily.
DISCRETEAR, v. a. to converse in a courtier-like manner with wit, sharpness, freedom, giving pleasure to all one's hearers.
DISCRETO, adj. discreet, judicious.
DISCRIMEN, f. m. difference, diversity, debate, controversy, doubt, danger, hazard, peril, battle, a space or distance.
DISCULPA, f. f. excuse.
DISCULPABLE, adj. excusable.
DISCULPACION, f. f. an excuse.
DISCULPADAMENTE, adv. with excuse.
DISCULPAR, v. a. to excuse.
DISCURRIMIENTO, f. m. discourse, reasoning, argument.
DISCURRIR, v. n. to discourse; also to run about, to wander up and down.
DISCURSAR, v. a. to discourse.
DISCURSISTA, f. m. one who discourses.
DISCURSIVO, adj. that may be discoursed of, that discourses well.
DISCURSO, f. m. reason, judgment; also space or quantity of time.
DISCUSSION, f. f. determination, decision, discussion.
DISCUTIR, v. a. to discuss, to examine, to decide.
DISDIARASON, f. m. a term in music, signifying two octaves, or eighths.
DISENTERIA, f. f. a flux, a looseness.
DISERTAMENTE, adv. eloquently.
DISERTO, adj. well spoken, eloquent.
DISFAMACION, f. f. defamation, scandal.
DISFAMADOR, f. m. a defamer.
DISFAMAR, v. a. to defame.
DISFAMATORIO, adj. defamatory.
DISFAMIA, f. m. infamy.
DISFAVOR, f. m. disfavour, disgrace.
DISFAVORECER, v. a. vide **DESFAVORECER**.
DISFIGURAR, v. a. vide **DESFIGURAR**.
DISFORME, adj. deformed, disagreeable; also monstrous big.
DISFORMIDAD, f. f. deformity, disproportion; also monstrous bigness.
DISFORMOSO, adj. obs. deformed.
DISFRAZ, f. m. disguise.
DISFRAZADAMENTE, adv. disguisedly.
DISFRAZADO, adj. disguised, masked.
DISFRAZAR, v. a. to disguise, to conceal

by an unusual dress, to hide by a counterfeit appearance, to change the form or figure, to dissemble, to pretend that not to be which really is, to pretend that to be which is not.
DISGREGACION, f. f. a separation, or division.
DISGREGAR, v. a. to part, to separate.
DISGREGATIVO, adj. that may be parted, or separated.
DISGUSTAR, v. a. to disgust, to distaste, to offend.
DISGUSTILLO, f. m. diminutive of *disgusto*.
DISGUSTO, f. m. disgust, distaste, offence.
DISGUSTOSAMENTE, adv. disgustfully, offensively, nauseously.
DISGUSTOSO, adj. disgustful, nauseous, offensive.
DISINIAR, v. a. to design, to contrive.
DISINIO, f. m. design, contrivance, purpose.
DISIPULA, f. f. an erysipelas.
DISIPULARSE, v. r. to be affected with an erysipelas.
DISJUNTIVO, adj. disjunctive.
DISLATAR, v. a. to play the fool, to commit extravagancies, to talk idly.
DISLATE, f. m. an extravagant foolish action or expression.
DISLOCACION, f. f. a dislocation, putting out of its place.
DISLOCAR, v. a. to dislocate, to put out of the proper place, to put out of joint.
Dislocarse, v. r. to be dislocated, to be put out of its place.
DISMINUCION, f. f. diminution.
DISMINUIR, v. a. to diminish.
DISPAR, adj. unequal, different.
DISPARADOR, f. m. the trigger of a gun.
DISPARAR, v. a. to shoot; to talk nonsense.
Disparar una risada, to burst out a laughing.
DISPARATADO, f. m. a person who does, or says any thing foolishly, ignorantly, and absurdly.
DISPARATAR, v. n. to talk or act ignorantly or foolishly.
DISPARATE, f. m. a nonsensical foolish action or expression.
DISPARATON, f. m. augmentative of *disparate*.
DISPARATORIO, f. m. a foolish nonsensical discourse.
DISPARCIALIDAD, f. f. dissociation, disjunction.
DISPARIDAD, f. f. disparity, inequality.
DISPENDER, v. a. vide **DESPENDER**.
DISPENDIO, f. m. dissipation, profuseness.
DISPENSA, f. f. vide **DISPENSACION**.
DISPENSABLE, adj. that may be dispensed with.
DISPENSACION, f. f. dispensation.
DISPENSADOR, f. m. one who dispenses.
DISPENSAR, v. a. to dispense with.
DISPERSION, f. f. separation, dispersion.
DISPERSO, adj. separated, scattered, dispersed.
DISPERTADOR, f. m. one who awakes another.
DISPERTAR, v. n. to awake.
DISPIERTO, adj. vide **DESPIERTO**.
DISPLACER, v. a. see **DESPLACER**.
DISPLICENCIA, f. f. displeasure, disagreeableness.
DISPONEDOR, f. m. who disposes of, or

DIS

gives orders.
DISPONER, v. a. to dispose, to order, to contrive.
DISPOSICION, f. f. disposition, order, contrivance; also the temper or inclination of a man.
DISPOSITIVAMENTE, adv. in good order, orderly.
DISPOSITIVO, adj. belonging to order.
DISPUESTO, p. p. disposed, ordered; also handsome, lusty, in health.
DISPUTA, f. f. dispute.
DISPUTABLE, adj. disputable, that may be controverted.
DISPUTACION, f. f. disputation.
DISPUTADOR, f. m. a disputant.
DISPUTANTE, f. m. a disputant.
DISPUTAR, v. a. to dispute.
DISQUISICION, f. f. strict examination, enquiry.
DISSENCION, f. f. dissension, variance, contention, quarrel, dispute.
DISSECCAR, v. a. to cut asunder.
DISSECCION, f. f. dissection.
DISSECTOR, f. m. one who dissects.
DISSEMINAR, v. a. to sow.
DISSEÑAR, v. a. to draw or mark out.
DISSEÑO, f. m. the art of limping, the designing of a piece; also a pencil.
DISSENTIR, v. n. to dissent, to be of another opinion.
DISSERTACION, f. f. a dissertation.
DISSERTAR, v. n. to dispute, to make a dissertation.
DISERTO, adj. eloquent.
DISSIMIL, adj. unlike, dissimilar, heterogeneous.
DISSIMILITUD, f. f. unlikeliness, improbability.
DISSIMULACION, f. f. dissimulation, dissembling.
DISSIMULADAMENTE, adv. dissemblingly, slyly, craftily.
DISSIMULADO, f. m. a fly, crafty person.
DISSIMULADOR, f. m. a dissembler.
DISSIMULAR, v. a. to dissemble, to connive at a thing.
DISSIMULO, f. m. dissimulation, connivance, slyness, craftiness.
DISSIGNIO, f. m. vide **DESIGNIO**.
DISSIPACION, f. f. dissipation, dispersion, scattering.
DISSIPADOR, f. m. a spendthrift, a scatterer, a waster.
DISSIPAR, v. a. to dissipate, to scatter, to waste.
DISSOLUBLE, adj. that can be dissolved, dissolvable.
DISSOLUCION, f. f. dissolution, dissolving, loosening; also lewdness.
DISSOLVENTE, f. m. dissolvent.
DISSOLVER, v. a. to dissolve.
DISSOLUTAMENTE, adv. dissolutely, lewdly, loosely.
DISSOLUTIVO, adj. that will dissolve.
DISSOLUTO, adj. dissolved; also lewd, wicked.
DISSON, f. m. a harsh disagreeable sound.
DISSONANCIA, f. f. disagreement, discord.
DISSONANTE, adj. disagreeing.
DISSONAR, v. a. to disagree, to make discord in music.
DISSONO, adj. vide **DISSONANTE**.
DISSUADIR, v. a. to dissuade.
DISSUASION, f. f. dissuasion.
DISSUELTO, p. p. of *dissolver*.
DISSYLABO,

D I T

DISSYLABO, f. m. a word of two syllables, a dissyllable.
DISSYMBOLO, adj. unlike, very different in nature.
DISTANCIA, f. f. distance.
DISTANTE, adj. distant.
DISTANTEMENTE, adv. at a distance, afar off.
DISTAR, v. n. to be distant.
DISTENDER, v. a. to distend, to spread abroad.
DISTENSION, f. f. distention, spreading abroad.
DISTERMINAR, v. a. to separate or part, to bound place from place.
DISTICO, f. m. dytich, couplet, two verses.
DISTILACION, f. f. distillation, dropping.
DISTILADERA, f. f. still, limbeck.
DISTILADERO, adj. ingenious, cunning, false, far-fetched, indirect.
Distiladero, f. m. an intrigue, a plot.
DISTILADOR, f. m. a distiller.
DISTILADURA, f. f. a distilling.
DISTILAR, v. a. to distil, to drop.
DISTILATORIO, f. m. a still to distil waters.
DISTINCION, f. f. distinction.
Persona de distinción, a man of note.
DISTINGUIR, v. a. to distinguish.
Distinguirse, v. r. to be distinguished by doing something uncommon.
DISTINTAMENTE, adv. distinctly.
DISTINTIVO, adj. that may be distinguished.
DISTINTO, adj. distinct, several.
Distinto, f. m. instinct.
DISTRACCION, f. f. distraction.
DISTRAHER, v. a. to draw aside, to pull away, to distract, to corrupt.
DISTRAHIDAMENTE, adv. distractedly.
DISTRAHIMIENTO, f. m. drawing aside, distraction, lewdness.
DISTRIBUCION, f. f. distribution; also order; also division of time.
DISTRIBUIDOR, f. m. a distributor, one that gives every man his share.
DISTRIBUIR, v. a. to distribute, to divide among several persons; also to separate in different places.
DISTRIBUTIVO, adj. distributive, that is to be or may be distributed.
DISTRICTO, } f. m. district, territory, pre-
DISTRITO, } cinet.
DISTURBACION, f. f. disturbance, trouble.
DISTURBADOR, f. m. a disturber, one that causes perturbation.
DISTURBAR, v. a. to disturb, to trouble.
DISTURBIO, f. m. disquiet, tumult, confusion, disorder; also violation of peace.
DISUADIR, v. a. vide **DISSUADIR**.
DISYUNCION, f. f. disjunction, disunion, separation, parting.
DISTUNTA, f. f. in music, a change of the voice.
DISYUNTIVAMENTE, adv. separately.
DISYUNTIVO, adj. disjunctive, incapable of union; in grammar, that which marks separation or opposition; in logic, disjunctive, opposed in its parts.
DISYUNTO, f. m. among schoolmen, the necessity of the existence or the exclusion of one out of two contrary positions or propositions.
DITA, f. f. a party or person, the party concerned in a contract. It is also a

D I V

bill, note, or bill of exchange.
DITADO, f. m. the place from which a nobleman takes his title; a place of honour or trust; a title, or the person that has it.
DITADOR, f. m. vide **DICTADOR**.
DITADURA, f. f. vide **DICTADURA**.
DITAMEN, f. m. vide **DICTAMEN**.
DITAMO, f. m. the herb dittany.
DITAR, v. a. vide **DICTAR**.
DITERIO, f. m. lampoon, abusive paper, satirical saying, defamatory report.
DITHYRAMBICA, f. f. a short poem or song formerly sung, played, and danced at once.
DITHYRAMBICO, adj. belonging to dithyrambic.
DITHYRAMBO, f. m. dithyrambic, a song in honour of Bacchus; any poem written with wildness.
DITO, p. p. of *decir*, obs. for *dicho*.
DITONO, f. m. that has two sounds, or parts in music.
DIURETICO, adj. diuretic, that provokes urine.
DIURNAL, f. m. diurnal; book of the divine office for the day.
DIURNO, adj. daily, continual, or of the day.
DIUTURNIDAD, f. f. long continuance, lastingness.
DIUTURNO, adj. pertaining to length of duration.
DIVA, f. f. a goddess. Poetical.
DIVAGAR, v. a. to wander.
DIVAN, f. m. the supreme council of the Turks.
DIVERGENTE, adj. divergent, tending to various parts from one point.
DIVERGIR, v. n. to diverge, to tend to various parts from one point.
DIVERSAMENTE, adv. differently.
DIVERSIDAD, f. f. diversity, variety, difference, dissimilitude, unlikeness; also abundance of several things.
DIVERSION, f. f. a diversion, a turning aside; also recreation, amusement. In war, it is the act, or purpose of drawing the enemy off from some design by threatening or attacking a distant part.
DIVERSO, adj. divers, different.
DIVERSORIO, f. m. an inn, a public house of entertainment.
DIVERTICULO, f. m. a place out of the way; also the straying from the matter in hand.
DIVERTIMIENTO, f. m. diversion, turning aside, going from the point; also delight, pleasure.
DIVERTIR, v. a. to divert, to turn aside, to go from the point; also to withdraw the mind.
DIVIDIR, v. a. to divide.
DIVIESO, f. m. a bile, a small imposthumation, a swelling full of corruption.
DIVINACION, f. f. divination.
DIVINADOR, f. m. a diviner.
DIVINAL, adj. vide **DIVINO**.
DIVINAMENTE, adv. divinely, excellent, in supreme degree.
DIVINAR, v. a. to divine, to guess, to prophesy.
DIVINATORIO, adj. belonging to divination.
DIVINIDAD, f. f. divinity.
DIVINIZAR, v. a. to make divine.
DIVINO, adj. divine.
DIVISA, f. f. a device, a badge of knight-

D O B

hood; also a mark of distinction worn in armies to be known from the enemy; a coat of arms; also an emblem or motto on a shield, or upon the arms of nobility.
DIVISAR, v. a. to perceive, to see, to discover at a distance.
DIVISERO, f. m. obs. an heir, a coheir.
DIVISIBLE, adj. that may be divided.
DIVISION, f. f. division, separation, partition; also disunion, discord, difference.
DIVISIVO, adj. that can be divided.
DIVISOR, f. m. in arithmetic, the number given, by which the dividend is divided; the divisor.
DIVISORIO, adj. that divides, that separates in two or more parts.
DIVO, adj. holy, saint, divine. Poetical.
DIVORCIAR, v. a. to divorce, to part man and wife.
DIVORCIO, f. m. divorce, parting of man and wife.
DIVULGACION, f. f. a publication or divulging.
DIVULGADOR, f. m. f. a publisher.
DIVULGAR, v. a. to divulge, to publish.
DIX, } f. m. toy of any sort for women
DIXE, } or children.
DIZQUE, i. e. *dize que*, he says that.
DO, adv. (for *dónde*) where.
De do, adv. whence.
A do? adv. whither?
Do quiera, adv. wherever, wheresoever, whithersoever.
Do fueres tarde, no te muestres cobarde, ret. to recover the time that one has lost, will require great diligence and attention.
DOBLA, f. f. a piece of money so called.
DOBLADAMENTE, adv. doubly, deceitfully.
DOBLADETE, adj. round, truss, thick, strong made.
DOBLADILLO, f. f. a game at cards so called.
Dobladillo, f. m. a hem in sewing.
DOBLADO, adj. double, deceitful.
DOBLADURA, f. f. doubling, folding.
DOBLAR, v. a. to double, to fold.
Doblar campanas, to ring a peal for the dead.
Doblar la hoja, to fold down the leaf; to break off from any business, so as to return again.
Doblar ropa, to fold cloths.
Doblar la punta, to double or turn a cape at sea.
Doblar la parada, to double the stake at play.
Doblarfe, v. r. to bow, to bend, to wind; to yield to others; in cant, to surrender or deliver one's self up to justice.
DOBLE, adj. double; in cant, he who helps to carry on a cheat; also condemned to death.
DOBLEGABLE, adj. easy to bend, or double.
DOBLEGADURA, f. f. bending, doubling.
DOBLEGAR, v. a. to bend, to double; to prevail upon, to make yield.
DOBLEMENTE, adv. subtilly, craftily, sily, cunningly, knavishly.
DOBLERIA, f. f. in the cant of traders, to get twice as much as the other partners.
DOBLERO, f. m. a little loaf.

DOBLETE,

DOG

DOBLETE, adj. that is made between double and single.
DOBLEZ, f. m. a fold, the increase of the fold; metaph. double dealing.
DOBLO, f. m. a doubling, or folding.
DOBLON, f. m. a Spanish pistole; the double tripe of a cow or ox.
DOBLONADO, f. f. the act of boasting one's self very rich.
DOCE, f. m. twelve.
DOCENA, f. f. the weight of twelve pounds; also a dozen of any thing.
DOCENAL, adj. belonging to a dozen.
DOCENAL, adj. having twelve years, being twelve years old.
DOCEÑO, adj. belonging to a dozen.
DOCIENTOS, f. m. two hundred.
DOCIL, adj. docible, that can be taught, tractable.
DOCILIDAD, f. f. docibleness, teachableness, docility.
DOCILMENTE, adv. easily.
DOCTAMENTE, adv. learnedly.
DOCTO, adj. learned.
DOCTOR, f. m. a doctor.
DOCTORAL, adj. belonging to a doctor.
DOCTORAMIENTO, f. m. the making a doctor.
DOCTORAR, v. a. to give the degree of a doctor.
DOCTORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of doctor.
DOCTORISMO, f. m. the collective body of doctors, especially of physicians.
DOCTRINA, f. f. doctrine, learning, instruction.
Doctrina cristiana, the christian doctrine, the catechism.
Doctrina común, doctrine generally received.
Niños de la doctrina, poor fatherless children, that are educated and brought up by charity, and disposed of as they grow up.
DOCTRINAL, adj. belonging to doctrine.
DOCTRINAR, v. a. to teach, to instruct.
DOCTRINERO, f. m. he that explains or teaches doctrine.
DOCUMENTO, f. m. a document, an instruction, a lesson.
DODECAGONO, f. m. dodecagon, a figure of twelve sides.
DODECAEDRO, f. m. one of the five geometrical regular bodies, consisting of five equal pentagons.
DODRANTE, f. m. nine parts out of twelve of various things among the ancient Romans.
DOGAL, f. m. a cord, a rope, a hempen halter, distinct from others they make of *esparto*.
DOGANA, f. f. obs. vide *ADUANA*.
DOGE, a doge of Venice, or Genoa.
Doge, or *Dogue*, a large dog, as a bear-dog, or Irish greyhound.
DOGMA, f. m. a received opinion, a tenet, a resolution of the learned.
DOGMATICAMENTE, adv. dogmatically, magisterially, positively, authoritatively.
DOGMATICO, adj. that belongs to the *dégma*.
DOGMATISTA, f. m. a teacher; generally taken in an ill sense for one that starts new erroneous opinions.
DOGMATIZADOR, f. m. one who follows new erroneous opinions.
DOGMATIZAR, v. a. to start new erro-

DOM

neous opinions.
DOGO, f. m. a mastiff, a band-dog, a dog of the largest size.
DOLA, f. f. an axe, or hatchet.
DOLADOR, f. m. a hewer of wood.
DOLADURA, f. f. a hewing of wood.
DOLAMES, f. m. the weakness or infirmities belonging to beasts.
DOLAR, v. a. to hew wood, to cut it smooth, or into shape with an axe.
DOLENCIA, f. f. sickness, a disease.
Prov. Quién tiene dolencia, abra la bolsa y tenga paciencia, he that has a disease must open his purse and have patience; patience to endure, and open his purse to the physician.
Dolencia larga, y muerte encima, ref. after a long sickness, death is almost certain.
DOLER, v. n. to feel pain, to be sorry.
Al buen pagador, no le duele prenda, ref. a good paymaster is not in pain for his pawn.
Dolerse, v. r. to complain, to pity, to compassionate.
DOLIENTE, adj. sick.
Doliente por una dama, in love with a lady, love-sick.
DOLIOSAMENTE, adv. sorrowfully, lamentably. Obs.
DOLIOSO, adj. sad, afflicted.
DOLO, f. m. fraud, deceit.
DOLOR, f. m. pain, grief, sorrow.
Dolor de costado, a pleurisy.
Prov. Dolor de esposo dolor de cado, duele mucho, y dura poco, sorrow for a dead husband is like the pain of an elbow, very sharp, but lasts only a short time.
Dolor de muger muerta, dura hasta la puerta, ref. sorrow for a dead wife does not go farther than the door.
DOLORCILLO, f. m. a little pain or grief.
DOLORIDO, adj. full of pain, afflicted.
DOLORIOSO, adj. painful, tormenting, sorrowful. Obs.
DOLOROSAMENTE, adv. painfully, sorrowfully, grievously.
DOLOROSO, adj. painful, sorrowful, grievous.
DOLOSAMENTE, adv. deceitfully, craftily, fraudulently.
DOLOSO, adj. fraudulent, deceitful, knavish.
DOMABLE, adj. that may be tamed.
DOMADOR, f. m. a tamer, one that breaks horses.
DOMADURA, f. f. a taming.
DOMAR, v. a. to tame, to subdue, to overcome.
DOMENAR, v. a. to bear a rule over; sometimes taken in the contrary sense; that is, to submit.
DOMESTICAMENTE, adv. familiarly.
DOMESTICAR, v. a. to tame, to make gentle or familiar.
DOMESTICO, adj. tame, gentle, familiar; also a servant.
DOMESTIQUEZ, f. m. tameness, gentleness.
DOMICILIADO, adj. of or belonging to an habitation.
DOMICILIARIO, f. m. who has an habitation or settlement in any place.
DOMICILIO, f. m. a dwelling, an habitation.
DOMINACION, f. f. command, sovereignty, power.

DON

Dominaciones, f. f. pl. one of the choirs of angels.
DOMINADOR, f. m. a commander who has power over others.
DOMINANTE, f. m. that has sovereignty over.
DOMINAR, v. a. to lord, to command, to have power.
DOMINATIVO, adj. having power, government, or superiority; also dominative, imperious, insolent.
DOMINE, f. m. sir, used among boys in school to mean the master.
DOMINGO, f. m. Sunday.
DOMINGUERO, adj. belonging to Sunday.
DOMINGUILLO, f. m. a figure of straw covered with old rags, with a spear in its hand like a soldier, set up at the bull-fests for the bull to toss.
DOMINICA, f. f. Sunday; a word used by ecclesiastics.
DOMINICAL, adj. belonging to Sunday.
Letra dominical, the dominical letter.
DOMINICOS, f. m. pl. the Dominicans, a religious order.
DOMINIO, f. m. dominion, rule, power, lordship.
DOMO, f. the dome of a church.
DON, f. m. a title given to gentlemen, and persons in posts of honour. Formerly restrained to some particular great families, now grown more common.
Don, f. m. a gift.
DONA, f. f. the same as *dueña*.
DONACION, f. f. donation, gift.
DONADIO, f. m. vide *DONACION*.
DONADO, f. m. a lay-brother among friars.
DONADOR, f. m. a giver.
DONAIRE, f. m. grace, gracefulness, prettiness, pleasingness of behaviour, elegance, airiness, delightful levity, lightness, gaiety.
DONAIROSAMENTE, adv. with elegance, with grace, with an airiness, wittily, pleasingly.
DONAIROSO, adj. graceful, pleasing, elegant, lightsome, airy, gay, witty.
DONAR, v. a. to give.
DONATARIO, f. m. he that has the bestowing of a dole, or the like.
DONATIVO, f. m. a donative, a free gift, a dole, a distribution among many.
DONCAS, adv. obs. then.
DONCEL, f. m. a young man, a page, a bachelor.
DONCELLA, f. f. a girl, a lass, a maid, a maiden, a virgin, waiting-maid.
DONCELLEZ, f. f. the maidenly state.
DONCELLERIA, f. f. or condition, the state of a girl, virginity, maiden-head.
DONCELLICA, f. f. diminutive of *doncella*.
DONCELLITA, f. f. cella.
DONCELLIDUEÑA, f. f. an old maid that gets married.
DONCELLUECA, f. f. a mature or full-grown maid, an elderly maid.
DONCELLUELA, f. f. diminutive of *doncella*.
DONDE, adv. where, or whither.
Dónde quiera, wheresoever.
Donde quiera que fueras, haz como vieres, ref. whatsoever country you may go to, do as they do; that is, conform yourself to their manners, customs, habits, &c.
Donde vayas de los tuyos bayas, ref. that you may find some of your countrymen wheresoever you may be.

DOT

Há ia dōnde, } where, whither.
Por dōnde, }
DONILLERO, f. m. a gamester, a sharper at play.
DONOSAMENTE, adv. pleasantly, wittily.
DONOSIDAD, f. m. gracefulness.
DONOSO, adj. pleasant, witty.
DOÑA, pron. fem. the title of honour for a lady.
DORADA, f. f. a fish so called.
DORADERA, f. f. leaf-gold.
DORABILLA, f. f. the fish called a bream; also the herb called mule's fern.
DORADO, p. p. gilt.
Dorado, f. m. a fish called a dory, or gilt-head.
DORADOR, f. m. gilder.
DORADURA, f. f. the gilding.
DORAL, f. m. a bird all white, of the bigness of a fowl, a great enemy to flies.
DORAR, v. a. to gild; to put a good gloss upon a thing.
DORICO *orden*, the Doric order in architecture.
DORMIDA, f. f. sleeping, rest in sleep.
DORMIDERAS, f. f. pl. sleepiness; disposition to sleep.
Dormidéra marina, the sea-poppy.
DORMIDERO, adj. sleepy.
DORMIDO, p. p. slept or asleep.
DORMIDOR, f. m. a sleeper.
DORMIDURA, f. f. sleep.
DORMIENTE, p. act. of *dormir*.
DORMILLO, f. m. vide **DORNAJO**.
DORMILON, f. m. a great sleeper.
DORMIR, v. n. to sleep.
Dormir a suēño suēlto, or *a pierna tendida*, to sleep sound without any care.
Dormir como un lirón, to sleep like a dormouse.
Dormir con mugér, to lie with a woman.
Dormir un negocio, is for a business to be laid aside.
Dormir la zorra, *o el vino*, to sleep away drunkenness.
No dormirse en las pájar, v. r. not to be negligent or careless in one's business.
 Prov. *Contigo duérme, contigo come, quién te los pone*, he, or she that cuckold you, eats and lies with you. Warning to one that has an enemy in the house.
 Prov. *Quién mucho duérme, poco aprende*, he who sleeps much learns little. Sluggards are never good scholars.
DORMIRLAS, f. f. pl. the children's play called hide and seek.
DORMITAR, v. n. to nod, to slumber.
DORMITIVO, f. m. a sleeping potion.
DORMITORIO, f. m. a dormitory, in religious houses, a sleeping place.
DORNAJO, } f. m. a trough.
DORNILLO, }
DORSO, f. m. the back.
DOS, f. m. two.
Dos á uno, tornarme quiero grullo, ref. it is prudent not to engage with two antagonists.
De dos en dos, by two and two.
Dos tanto, twice as much.
Dos veces, twice.
Dos añal, two years old.
A dos mãos, both hands.
DOSEL, f. m. canopy.
DOSELERIA, the hanging of a canopy.
DOSIS, f. f. a dose of physic.
DOTACION, f. f. a foundation, a revenue settled and established for any purpose, particularly charity.

DUA

Dotación de navios, the soldiers, seamen's victuals and rigging necessary for a ship of war.
DOTADOR, f. m. who endows or settles a revenue.
DOTAL, adj. belonging to a dower or portion.
DOTAR, v. a. to endow, to give a dowry, or portion; metaph. to possess the noble endowments of nature.
El cielo le ha dotado de nobles partes, heaven had adorned him with noble parts.
NOTE, f. m. a dowry, a woman's portion.
Dotes de naturaléza, endowments of nature.
OTO, adj. vide **DOCTO**.
OTOR, f. m. vide **DOCTOR**.
OTRINA, f. f. vide **DOCTRINA**.
OTRINAR, v. a. to teach, to instruct.
OTTOYAN, f. m. a tree in the Philippine islands.
DOVELA, f. f. one of the two surfaces of an arch.
DOZAVO, adj. belonging to the twelfth part of any thing.
DRABA, f. f. the herb yellow cress.
DRACHMA, f. f. a drachm, the eighth part of an ounce.
DRAGANTE, f. f. gum dragacanth; also a loop on the shoulder to fasten a belt to.
DRAGMA, f. f. vide **DRACHMA**.
DRAGO, f. m. a tree in the East and West Indies.
Sangre de drágo, vide **SANGRE**.
Boca del drágo, vide **BOCA**.
DRAGOMAN, f. m. an interpreter.
DRAGON, f. m. a dragon.
DRAGONA, f. f. a shoulder-knot.
Dragones, f. m. pl. dragons, musqueteers mounted to serve either on horseback or on foot.
DRAGONAL, f. m. a shrub in the Canary islands.
DRAGONCIA, f. f. **DRAGUNCIA**, or **DRAGONTEA**, the herb taragon.
Dragancia menor, the herb wake-robin.
DRAGONTEA, f. f. dragon-wort; also a kind of generous wine.
DRAMA, f. f. a dram, used in some parts; the right Castilian word is *adarme*.
Dráma, f. m. comedy.
DRAMATICO, adj. dramatic, comical, or belonging to plays.
DRASGO, f. m. Robin Goodfellow, a good-natured sort of spirit some people imagine haunts houses.
DREYTO, f. m. obs. for *Derécho*.
DRIZAR, v. a. to unfold the sails of a ship.
DRIZAS, f. f. pl. the halliards, being the ropes by which they hoist all the yards in a ship, except the cross-tack and the sprit-sail-yard.
DROGA, f. f. any sort of drug.
DROGUERIA, f. f. a druggist's shop.
DROGUERO, f. m. a druggist.
DROGUETE, f. m. a drugget, a cloth so called.
DROGUISTA, f. m. a cheat, an impostor; also a druggist.
DROMEDAL, } f. m. a dromedary, a
DROMEDARIO, } sort of camel.
DRUIDAS, f. m. pl. the druids; priests anciently in Gaul and Britain.
DRYADES, f. f. pl. the nymphs of the woods and mountains.
DUAN, f. m. the supreme council of the Turks.

DUE

DUANA, f. f. vide **ADUANA**.
DUAR, f. m. a cottage.
DUAS, obs. for *dos*.
DUBIEDAD, f. f. doubt.
DUBIO, f. m. a doubtful thing.
DUBITABLE, adj. that can be doubted.
DUC, f. m. a duke. Obs.
DUCADO, f. m. a dukedom; also a coin called a ducat.
 Prov. *Si quieres ver quanto vale un ducado, búscalo prestado*, if you would know the value of a ducat, try to borrow one. The difficulty in borrowing shews how valuable money is.
DUCAL, adj. belonging to a duke.
DUCHA, f. f. so much of a meadow mowed in a straight line by a number of mowers in a given time.
DUCHO, adj. obs. used, accustomed, habituated, dextrous.
DUCIENTOS, adj. pl. vide **DOCIENTOS**.
DUCIR, v. a. to lead, to guide, conduct, shew.
DUCTOR, f. m. guide, leader; among surgeons, it is the conductor or instrument to direct the knife in cutting.
DUCTRIZ, f. f. a woman who guides.
DUDA, f. f. a doubt.
El que no duda, no sabe cosa alguna, ref. who believes every thing and doubts nothing, is an ignorant person.
Estar una cosa en duda, f. to be doubtful.
No hay que dudar, f. there is no doubt.
DUDABLE, adj. doubtful.
DUDANZA, f. f. obs. vide **DUDA**.
DUDAR, v. a. to doubt.
DUDOSAMENTE, adv. doubtfully.
DUDOSO, adj. doubtful, uncertain.
DUECHO, adj. vide **DUCHO**.
DUELA, f. f. a staff, a board for a cask. In architecture, the flat panes or pannels in the work.
DUELISTA, f. m. one who knows the laws of duelling, and boasts of it.
DUELO, f. m. a duel, single combat, the point of honour which obliges men to fight.
Duelo, f. m. sorrow, mourning, grief, trouble.
Duelos y quebrantos, sorrows and troubles.
A do was duelo, á do suelo, ref. sorrows and misfortunes always go together.
Donde no esta su dueño, no esta su duelo, ref. when the master is absent every thing is wrong.
Los duelos, con pan son buenos, ref. sorrows and troubles are good with bread; that is, the rich support troubles better than the poor.
DUENDA, adj. without a sting.
DUENDE, f. m. a fabled being, supposed to appear in a human form.
DUENDECILLO, f. m. diminutive of *duende*.
DUENDERIA, f. f. the tricks of goblins and ghosts.
DUENDO, adj. tame; foolish.
DUENA, f. f. any widow lady, or the mistress of a family; an ancient widow they keep in great houses in Spain, for grandeur.
Duēna, feminine of *dueño*, a mistress, or the lady that owns any thing.
DUEÑESCO, adj. belonging to a *dueña*.
DUEÑO, f. m. the master, owner, or proprietor of any thing, the master of the house, a master of servants.
 Prov. *Qual el dueño, tal el perro*, such as

E B U

as the master is, such is the dog; like master like man.
DUERNA, f. f. a kneading-trough.
DULA, f. f. a common herd, or flock.
DULCE, adj. sweet.
Dulce, f. m. sweet-meat.
DULCEDUMBRE, f. f. sweetness.
DULCEMENTE, adv. sweetly.
DULCEZA, f. f. sweetness.
DULCILLO, adj. sweetish.
DULCISONO, adj. that has a sweet sound.
DULERO, f. m. the shepherd who takes care of the flock.
DULIA, f. f. worship or honour, such as servants pay to their masters.
DULZAINA, a flute, a sort of musical pipe.
DULZOR, f. m. } sweetness.
DULZURA, f. f. }
DULZURAR, v. a. to sweeten; also to mitigate, to lenify.
DUNAS, f. f. pl. downs, sandy hills, or the low ground along the sea-side.
DUNETA, f. f. the highest part of the stern of a ship.
DUO, f. m. in music, a duo, a two-part composition.
DUODECIMO, adj. belonging to the twelfth.
DUOS, adj. obf. vide **DOS**.
DUPA, f. m. in cant, a fool, an idiot.
DUPLA, f. f. a musical word; proportion.
Dúpla, f. f. the more than ordinary allow-

E C H

ance of provision in colleges; an exceeding day.
DUPLICA, f. f. a duplicate.
DUPLICACION, f. f. doubling.
DUPLICADAMENTE, adv. doubly.
DUPLICADO, f. m. vide **DUPLICA**.
DUPLICAR, v. a. to double.
DUPLICIDAD, f. f. duplicity.
DUPLO, adj. twofold; double.
DUQUE, f. m. a duke.
DUQUECITO, f. m. diminut. of *dúque*.
DUQUESA, f. f. duchess.
DURA, f. f. lastingness.
Como te curas, duras, ref. take care of your health, and your life will be prolonged.
Cósa de mucha dura, a very lasting thing.
DURABLE, adj. durable, lasting.
DURACION, f. f. continuance, endurance.
DURADA, f. f. duration.
DURADERAMENTE, adv. lastingly, durably, in a lasting manner.
DURADERO, adj. lasting.
DURAMENTE, adv. hardly.
DURANDO, f. m. a kind of cloth so called.
DURAR, v. n. to last.
DURATON, adj. in cant, hard.
DURAZNITO, f. m. a little peach.
DURAZNO, f. m. a peach, or the peach-tree.
DURETA, f. f. obf. the seat formerly used in a bath.

E C H

DUREZA, f. f. solidity, hardness; obstinacy, stubbornness.
DURILLO, adj. hardish, solid.
Durillo relevante, an affected manner of writing or speaking.
DURINDANA, f. f. in cant, justice, the officers of justice, or a sword.
DURION, f. m. a sort of fruit growing in several parts of the East Indies.
DURLINES, f. m. pl. in cant, officers of justice.
DURMIENTE, f. m. a sleeper, or he that sleeps.
DURO, adj. hard, cruel, niggardly, unmerciful.
A pan duro, diente agudo, ref. good teeth to hard bread; that is, great activity and diligence is necessary to conquer difficulties.
DUROS, f. m. pl. in cant, shoes; also lashes.
DUX, f. m. obf. a duke.
DUZAINA, f. f. vide **DULZAINA**.
DYNASTIA, f. f. dynasty, government, sovereignty.
DYSCRACIA, f. f. an unequal mixture of elements in the blood or nervous juice.
DYSENTERIA, f. f. the bloody flux.
DYSENTERICO, adj. of or belonging to the bloody flux.
DYSURIA, f. f. difficulty of making urine.

E.

E, the fifth letter in the alphabet, and the second of the vowels. In old Spanish ballads, they used to add this letter at the end of some words, to make out a verse, or to rhyme, as *amóre* for *amor*, *olvidáre* for *olvidar*.
E was anciently used for **Y**.
EA, interj. go to.
Ea pues, } go to then.
Ea sus, }
Ea is used sometimes to encourage or excite a person; as, *ea, buen Sancho, dixo la duquesa, buen animo*, come on, Sancho, says the duchess, be of good courage.
Prov. Con otro eallegáremos a la aldea, with another go on, we shall arrive at the village; that is, be of good cheer, we shall obtain what we desire by patience, and application.
EBANIFICAR, v. a. to make any wood as smooth as ebon.
EBANISTA, f. m. the man who works on ebon.
EBANO, f. m. ebon, or eben, a hard, heavy, black, valuable wood.
EBENO, f. m. ebon.
EBILLA, f. f. vide **HEVILLA**.
EBRANCADO, adj. in heraldry, disbranched.
EBRIEDAD, f. f. drunkenness.
EBRIO, adj. drunken.
EBULLICION, f. f. ebullition; the art of

boiling up with heat.
EBURNEO, made of ivory, white as ivory.
ECEDER, v. n. vide **EXCEDER**.
ECELENTE, adj. vide **EXCELLENTE**.
ECELENTEMENTE, adv. vide **EXCELENTEMENTE**.
ECELENCIA, f. f. vide **EXCELENCIA**.
ECELSITUD, f. f. vide **EXCELSITUD**.
ECELISO, adj. vide **EXCELISO**.
ECENTO, adj. exempt, free.
ECESSIVO, adj. excessive.
ECESSO, f. m. an excess.
ECETAR, v. a. vide **EXCEPTAR**.
ECHA, f. f. adverbially used, this time.
ECHACANTOS, f. m. a fool, a rattleheaded fellow.
ECHACORVERIA, f. f. pimping, procuring.
ECHACUERVOS, f. m. a pimp, a cheating fellow.
ECHADA, f. f. a cast, throw.
Echada esta la suerte, f. it is determined upon.
ECHADERO, f. m. a place to lie down.
ECHADIZO, f. m. cast out, laid in the way designedly; also one that is sent with a design to observe other men's words and actions, to pry into their behaviour; a spy.
ECHADOR, f. m. he that casts or throws.
ECHADURA, f. f. } a casting or throwing.
ECHAMIENTO, f. m. }
ECHAR, v. a. to cast, to throw, to pour

out.
Echár al palacio, to take all in good part, to make a jest of what is said.
Echár al cuervo, to deceive, to impose upon.
Echár fuertes, to cast lots.
Echár acuestas, to take upon one's back.
Echárle mano, to lay hold of.
Echár renuevos, to bud out, to sprout.
Echár suelas a los zapatos, to sole shoes.
Echár plúmas, to put out feathers as birds do.
Echár fuera, to cast out.
Echár a fondo, to sink.
Echár cántos, to rave, to be mad.
Echár mano, to lay hand upon one's sword.
Echár chispas, to sparkle as hot iron beaten; to be so angry, as if sparks of fire flew out at one's eyes.
Echár candados, to have a house shut up with a padlock on the door by order of justice.
Echár púllas, to rally one another.
Echár china, to drop a stone; to keep reckoning how often a man drinks.
Echár de la gloriósa, to tell many boasting false tales.
Echár fama, to spread a report.
Echár grillos, to fetter, to shackle.
Echár bando, to make proclamation.
Echár la cuenta, to make the account.
Echár el sello, to seal; metaph. to conclude any affair.

[X]

Echár

EDA

Echár las cábras, to lay to one's charge.
Echár la brivía, to cant, as prating beggars do.
Echár a mal, to throw away.
Echár en un rincón, to cast into a corner, to despise, to condemn.
Echár vino, to fill, or pour out wine.
Echár a parte, to lay aside, to exclude.
Echár menos, to miss a thing.
Echár a mano derecha, ó a la izquierda, to take the right, or left-hand away.
Echa y derruëca, a drunken expression used among sottish bullies, signifying fill, and down with it.
Echárse a dormir, to lie down to sleep.
Echárse en la cama, to lie down in bed.
Echárse con la carga, to lie down under the burthen; metaph. to have more troubles than a man is able to bear.
Echárse al agua, to plunge into the water; metaph. to venture upon any dangerous, or difficult enterprize.
Echárse con una mugér, to have to do with a woman.
Echárse los pánes, is for the corn to be lodged by rain, wind, &c.
Echárse de ver una cosa, is for a thing to be perceived or understood.
Echár en cara, f. to reproach any one with his defects.
ECHENEIS, } f. m. a small fish, reported to
ECHINEIS, } have such a quality, that
it will stop a ship under sail.
ECHINO, f. m. a sea-urchin, a kind of crab-fish.
ECHIZO, f. m. vide *HECHIZO*.
ECHO, f. f. or m. vide *ECO*.
ECCLESIASTES, f. m. the book of Ecclesiastes, in the Bible.
ECCLESIASTICAMENTE, adv. ecclesiastically.
ECCLESIASTICO, f. m. a churchman, an ecclesiastical person, a clergyman; also the book of Ecclesiasticus in the Bible.
ECLIPSABLE, adj. that may be eclipsed.
ECLIPSAR, v. a. to eclipse.
ECLIPSE, f. m. an eclipse of the sun or moon.
ECLIPSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when some word is omitted, but understood.
ECLIPTICA, f. f. the ecliptic; a line cutting the zodiac in two.
ECLOGA, f. f. an eclogue, a pastoral poem.
ECO, f. m. an echo, the rebound of the last part of the voice or sound; metaph. a confused recollection of past events.
Hacer eco, f. metaph. to match one thing with another.
Hacer eco, f. metaph. to be surprised.
ECONOMIA, f. f. oeconomy, the government of a house or family.
ECONOMICAMENTE, adv. orderly, with oeconomy.
ECONOMICO, adj. belonging to the oeconomy, or the government of a house or family.
ECONOMO, f. m. a steward, a master of a house, or that governs a family.
ECTHLIPSIS, f. f. a figure which denotes the cutting off the letter M when a vowel follows it.
ECULEO, f. m. an engine of torture, a rack.
ECUMENICO, adj. oecumenical, the title given to all general councils of the church.
EDAD, f. f. age.

EGR

EDEMA, f. f. a soft swelling full of humours.
EDEMATOSO, adj. full of humours.
EDICION, f. f. an edition of a book.
EDICTO, f. m. an edict, a proclamation.
EDIFICACION, f. f. edification.
EDIFICADOR, f. m. a builder, an edifier.
EDIFICAR, v. a. to build, to edify.
EDIFICATIVO, adj. that is edifying.
EDIFICATORIO, adj. belonging to an edifice or building.
EDIFICIO, f. m. edifice, building, structure.
EDIL, f. m. an edile or officer in Rome.
EDILIDAD, f. f. the dignity of an edile.
EDITO, f. m. edict, proclamation.
EDUCACION, f. f. education.
EDUCAR, v. a. to educate, to bring up.
EDUCCION, f. f. a deduction or consequence drawn from one or more propositions laid down.
EDUCIR, v. a. to bring forth.
EFFECTIVAMENTE, adv. really, effectually.
EFFECTIVO, adj. effectual.
EFFECTO, f. m. effect.
EFFECTOS, p. goods, wealth, furniture, &c.
EFFECTUAL, adj. effectual.
EFFECTUALMENTE, adv. effectually.
EFFECTUAR, v. a. to effectuate, to fulfil.
EFEMERA, f. f. a quotidian, a daily ague.
EFEMERIDES, f. f. pl. a journal, or daily account, the calculation of the daily motions of the stars.
EFEMINAR, v. a. to effeminate, to make womanish.
EFETO, f. m. an effect.
No tuvo efeto el negocio, the business did not succeed.
En efeto, in conclusion, in short.
EFETUAR, v. a. to effect, to bring to pass, to execute.
EFFRENADO, adj. incorrigible.
EFFRENAMIENTO, f. m. incorrigibleness, extravagance.
EFICACIA, } f. f. efficacy.
EFICACIDAD, }
EFICAZ, adj. efficacious.
EFICAZMENTE, adv. efficaciously.
EFICIENCIA, f. f. power, or capacity of doing any thing.
EFICIENTE, adj. efficient, causing.
EFICIENTEMENTE, adv. effectually.
EFIGIE, f. f. effigy, figure.
EFIMERA, f. a fever of a day.
EFLUACION, f. m. running, or flowing over; also the effluvia emitted from any body.
EFLUXION, f. f. exhalation, evaporation, efflux.
EFUGIO, f. m. escape, evasion.
EFULGENCIA, f. f. brightness, splendor.
EFUNDIR, v. a. to pour out; to shed, to spill.
EFUSION, f. f. pouring out, shedding, or spilling.
EFUSO, p. p. of *efundir*.
EGILOPE, f. f. a weed that grows among corn, darnel, wild oats.
EGIRA, f. f. hegira, the epocha or account of time used by the Mahometans.
EGLOGA, f. f. an eclogue, a pastoral.
EGREGIAMENTE, adv. egregiously, eminently, in a remarkable or extraordinary manner.
EGREGIO, adj. egregious, famous, remarkable, notable.
EGRESSION, f. f. going out.

ELE

EGYPCIANO, f. m. a gypfy.
EL, ELLA, ELLO, pron. adj.
El is used in Spanish to speak to inferior persons, in the third person, when he that speaks will not allow the title of *vuestra merced*, as too much, or be so blunt as to say downright *vos*, or *tu*, that is you, or thou; then he says *el*, speaking in the third person, which is a medium between both.
El, art. mas. the; as, *el hombre*, the man; *el tiempo*, the weather, &c.
El mismo or *el mismo*, he himself.
ELA, adv. demonst. behold. Ex. *Ela aqui*, behold her, here she is.
ELABORADO, adj. perfect, complete, worked out, finished, elaborate.
ELACION, f. f. pride, haughtiness.
ELACOTE, f. m. gum mastick.
ELASRE, f. m. the maple-tree.
ELASTICAMENTE, adv. in an elastic manner.
ELASTICIDAD, f. f. elasticity, force in bodies, by which they endeavour to restore themselves.
ELASTICO, adj. elastic, springy, having the power of returning to the form from which it is distorted.
ELATERIO, f. m. a strong purge.
ELATINE, f. f. a weed growing among corn like to withwind, called running buckwort.
ELATO, adj. proud, haughty.
ELEBORO, f. m. the herb hellebore whereof there are two sorts, black and white.
ELECCION, f. f. election, choice.
ELECHO, f. m. the plant called fern, of which there are several sorts.
ELECTIVO, adj. elective, to be chosen.
ELECTO, adj. elected, chosen.
ELECTOR, f. m. an elector.
Electores del imperio, the electors of the empire.
ELECTORADO, f. m. the estates belonging to an elector.
ELECTORAL, adj. belonging to an elector.
ELECTRICIDAD, f. f. electricity, property in bodies so called.
ELECTRICO, adj. electric, electrical, produced by an electric body.
ELECTRIZ, f. f. the consort of an elector.
ELECTRO, f. m. amber, which having the quality, when warmed by friction, of attracting bodies, gave to one species of attraction the name of electricity; also gold mixed with silver.
ELECTUARIO, f. m. an electuary.
ELEFANCIA, f. f. elephantiasis, a species of leprosy so called.
ELEFANTE, f. m. an elephant, the largest of all quadrupeds.
ELEFANTINO, adj. belonging to an elephant.
ELEGANCIA, f. f. elegance.
ELEGANTE, adj. elegant, nice, handsome.
ELEGANTEMENTE, adv. elegantly.
ELEGIA, f. f. an elegy, a mournful song.
ELEGIACO, adj. elegiac, belonging to a mournful song.
ELEGIBILIDAD, f. f. eligibility, eligibility, worthiness to be chosen.
ELEGIBLE, adj. eligible, fit to be chosen, preferable.
ELEGIDOR, f. m. obs. elector.
ELEGIR, v. a. to elect, to chuse.
ELEGO, adj. elegiac, sad, mournful, weeping, full of sorrow.
ELEMENTADO,

E M B

ELEMENTADO, adj. that partakes or belongs to the elements.
ELEMENTAL, adj. belonging to the elements.
ELEMENTO, f. m. an element.
ELEMENTOS, p. the rudiments of any science or liberal art.
ELEMI, f. m. gum elemi.
ELENCO, f. m. the index at the end of a book, which leads to all the principal matters in it.
ELEPHANCIA, f. f. a species of leprosy so called.
ELEPHANTE, f. m. an elephant.
ELEVACION, f. f. elevation, lifting up, raising, preferment; also pride.
ELEVADO, adj. in a rapture, beside himself, in divine contemplation; also elevated, lifted up, raised, preferred, and proud.
ELEVAMIENTO, f. m. lifting, raising, preferment, pride; but most properly a rapture.
ELEVAR, v. a. to raise, to lift, to elevate, to prefer, to be proud.
Elevarse, v. r. to be in a rapture, in divine contemplation.
ELIDIR, v. a. to cut off.
ELIGIDOR, f. m. an elector, one who chooses or elects.
ELIXIR, f. m. an elixir; a medicine used in physic, an extract or quintessence of any thing; also any cordial.
ELOCUCION, f. f. elocution, elegance in expression, power of expression or diction.
ELOGIAR, v. a. to aggrandize, to extol, to praise, to commend.
ELOGIO, f. m. an elogy, a commendation, a speech or verses made in praise of one.
ELONGACION, f. f. a lengthening or removing afar off.
ELOQUENCIA, f. f. eloquence.
ELOQUENTE, adj. eloquent.
ELOQUENTEMENTE, adv. eloquently.
ELSINE, f. f. the herb pellitory of the wall.
ELUCIDACION, f. f. comment, gloss, elucidation, explanation, exposition.
ELUDIR, v. a. to elude, to shift off, to dally, to avoid in words.
ELUZERO, adj. obs. bright, shining.
ELYPSE, f. f. an ellipsis, an oval figure generated from the section of a cone by a plane cutting both sides of the cone, but not parallel to the base, and meeting with the base when produced.
ELYPTICO, adj. elliptical, elliptic.
ELYSIUS CAMPOS, pl. the Elysian Fields.
EMANACION, f. f. an emanation.
EMANADERO, f. m. origin, fountain, beginning.
EMANAR, v. a. to flow, to proceed from.
EMANCIPACION, f. f. making free.
EMANCIPADAMENTE, adv. with such a paternal power as can set a son free.
EMANCIPAR, v. a. to make free from bondage.
EMBAHAMIENTO, f. m. stupidity.
EMBAUCAR, v. a. vide **EMBAUCAR**.
EMBADURNAR, v. a. to daub, to anoint, to smear.
EMBAIDOR, f. m. an impostor, a sharper, a cheater.
EMBAIMIENTO, f. m. cheating, deceiving.
EMBAIR, v. a. to cheat, to deceive, to impose upon.

E M B

EMBALAR, v. a. to pack up goods or any other thing.
EMBALIJAR, v. a. to pack up in a portmanteau.
EMBALLENADOR, f. m. a stay-maker.
EMBALLENAR, v. a. to make stays.
EMBALLESTADO, f. m. a contraction of the nerves and sinews in horses, asses, &c.
EMBALMERO, f. m. vide **EMBALSAMADOR**.
EMBALSAADERO, f. m. a pond, or pool made by the falling of the rain.
EMBALSAMADOR, f. m. an embalmer.
EMBALSAMAR, v. a. to embalm, to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction.
EMBALSAR, v. a. to put cattle in ponds or pools, to wash.
EMBALUMAR, v. a. to load any beast with inequality.
EMBANASTAR, v. a. to put any thing in a basket.
Embanastarse, v. r. to throw up the cards at the game called *hombre*.
EMBARACILLO, f. m. diminutive of *embarazo*.
EMBARAZADA, f. f. a woman with child.
EMBARAZADAMENTE, adv. with embarrassment, with difficulty, awkwardly, bashfully.
EMBARAZADO, da, p. p. from *embarazar*.
EMBARAZADOR, f. m. a troublesome person.
EMBARAZAR, v. a. to incumber, to intangle, to stop, to hinder.
EMBARAZO, f. m. incumbrance, stopping, intangling, hindrance.
EMBARAZOSAMENTE, adv. difficultly, with obstruction.
EMBARAZOSO, adj. incumbering, troublesome, intangling.
EMBARBASCAR, v. a. to stick in the ground, as the plough does against any root; to be gravelled in business, to intoxicate; also to make fish drunk; also to dim, to sully, to trouble.
EMBARCACION, f. f. the shipping of men or goods; also any sort of vessel.
EMBARCADERO, f. m. a place to ship off men, or goods.
EMBARCADOR, f. m. who embarks any merchandise.
EMBARCADURA, f. f. the shipping off men or goods.
EMBARCAR, v. a. to ship, to embark.
Embarcarse en un negocio, to embark in an affair; to engage one's self in it.
EMBARCO, f. m. the action of shipping any goods, &c.
EMBARGACION, f. f. an embargo, stopping, staying, arresting.
EMBARGADOR, f. m. one who lays an arrest or embargo on goods.
EMBARGAMIENTO, f. m. an obstruction, an hindrance, a stoppage, an impediment.
EMBARGANTE, adj. which stops, stays, or arrests.
No embargante, notwithstanding.
EMBARGAR, v. a. to lay an embargo, arrest, a stop, a stay.
Sin embargo, adv. nevertheless.
EMBARNECER, v. n. to grow fat, lusty, and strong.
EMBARNIZADOR, f. m. a varnisher.
EMBARNIZADURA, f. f. a varnishing.

E M B

EMBARNIZAR, v. a. to varnish; also to paint the face, as women do.
EMBARRADOR, f. m. a dauber.
EMBARRADURA, f. f. a daubing.
EMBARRAR, v. a. to daub, properly with clay, but used for any other daubing.
EMBARRILAR, v. a. to put in a barrel.
EMBASAMENTO, f. m. a term in architecture for the basis.
EMBASARSE, v. r. to be immovable, to stop one's self suddenly, as in a surprise.
EMBASTAR, v. a. to sow with thick thread.
EMBASTARDAR, v. n. to degenerate.
EMBATE, f. m. a beating against a thing; as,
Embate de la mar, the beating of the sea.
Embate de la fortuna, crossness of fortune.
EMBATIMIENTO, f. m. a beating against, as of the water, &c.
EMBATIR, v. a. to beat upon, as the waves of the sea, &c. from *batir*, to beat.
EMBAUCADOR, f. m. a cheat, a bantering fellow.
EMBAUCAMIENTO, f. m. bantering, cheating, amazing, stupifying.
EMBAUCAR, v. a. to fool, to banter, to cheat, to impose upon, to amaze, to stupify.
EMBAUCO, f. m. fallacy, deceit, fraud, imposition.
EMBAULAR, v. a. to put into a trunk; to cram meat into the belly.
EMBAUSAMIENTO, f. m. amazement, astonishment.
EMBAXADA, f. f. an embassy.
EMBAXADOR, f. m. an ambassador.
EMBAZADOR, f. m. one that makes things brown.
EMBAZADURA, f. f. making brown; also surprising, astonishing.
EMBAZAR, v. a. to make brown; also to surprise, to astonish; also to stop, or detain.
Embararse, v. r. to be surprised, or astonished, to lose one's breath, or pant for breath.
EMBEBECER, v. a. to make stupid, to astonish, or surprise.
EMBEBECIDAMENTE, adv. inadvertently, in amazement.
EMBEBECIMIENTO, f. m. a forgetting one's self; also a sucking in of liquor.
EMBEBER, v. a. to attract, to shrink, to suck; also to contain.
Embeberse, v. r. to be very well pleased with one thing, to be wrapt up in thinking.
EMBECADURA, f. f. in architecture, the space made by the turning off of an arch or vault, and the upright of the wall it rests on.
EMBELECADOR, f. m. one who defrauds, cheats, or imposes on another.
EMBELECAR, v. a. to cheat, to impose upon, to defraud.
EMBELECO, f. m. a fraud, a deceit, an imposition, an inveigling, or insinuating with an intent to impose on.
EMBELENADO, adj. that is base or mean-spirited.
EMBELESAMIENTO, f. m. stupefaction, astonishment.
EMBELESAR, v. a. to surprise, to astonish.
EMBELESO, f. m. surprise, astonishment.

[X 2] **EMBELLA**

EMB

EMBELLAQUECERSE, v. r. to grow vicious.
EMBELLECER, v. a. to beautify, to adorn, to embellish.
EMBEODAR, v. a. to make drunk.
Embeodarse, v. r. to get drunk.
Agua no enferma, ni embeoda ni adeuda, ref. water-drinkers are never drunk or run into debt.
EMBEODEZ, f. f. drunkenness.
EMBERADAS, adj. fem. plur. in cant, beginning to grow ripe; said of grapes.
EMBERMEJAR, } v. a. to make red.
EMBERMEJECER, }
EMBERMEJECERSE, v. r. to be ashamed, to change countenance.
EMBERO, f. m. the colour of the grapes when ripe.
EMBERQUES, f. m. pl. the small ropes with which the sails are made fast to the yards, called the robbins.
EMBERRINCHARSE, v. r. to be in a passion, to fall in a passion.
EMBESTIAR, v. n. to become brutal, or beastly.
EMBESTIDA, f. f. violence, attack, assault.
EMBESTIDOR, f. m. he who earnestly, eloquently, or importunately, begs you to lend him money or give him alms.
EMBESTIDURA, f. f. } attack.
EMBESTIMIENTO, f. m. }
EMBESTIR, v. a. to attack.
EMBETUNAR, v. a. to daub with pitch, as they do the ships.
EMBEUDAR, v. a. to be drunk.
EMBEVECER, v. a. vide **EMBEVECER** and its derivatives.
EMBIADIZO, adj. that may be sent.
EMBIAR, v. a. to fend.
EMBICAR, v. a. to bend the yards on board a ship in a particular manner.
EMBIDAR, v. a. to vie at cards, set at hazard; also to drink to.
Embidar el resto, to throw at all at dice.
Embidar de falso, to throw a levant.
EMBIDIA, f. f. envy.
EMBIDIAR, v. a. to envy.
EMBIDIOSO, adj. envious.
EMBION, f. f. a stroke that sends any thing from it, as a ball or the like; also the bird called martin.
EMBIONCITO, f. m. diminutive of *embión*.
EMRITE, f. m. vying at any game, setting a hazard; also drinking to, and tasting, or assaying.
EMBIXAR, v. a. to anoint, to daub, to grease, to tallow a ship.
EMBIZARRARSE, v. r. to boast of courage or bravery.
EMBLANDECER, v. a. to grow soft and tender.
EMBLANQUECER, v. a. to make white, to whiten.
Emblanquecerse, v. r. to grow white.
EMBLANQUIMIENTO, f. m. growing white.
EMBLEMA, f. m. an emblem, an allusive picture.
EMBLEMATICO, adj. that which is in the way of emblems, emblematic, emblematical.
EMBOBAMIENTO, f. m. an amazement.
EMBOBAR, v. a. to attract, to draw all the attention of one.
Embobarse, v. r. to be stupified, gazing like

EMB

a fool.
EMBOBECERSE, v. r. to turn fool.
EMBOBECIMIENTO, f. m. a turning fool.
EMBOCADERO, f. m. the narrow mouth, or passage into any thing, or place; as a mouth leading into a bay, or the like.
EMBOCADURA, f. f. the entering, or going into a narrow passage; also that part of the bridle that is in the mouth of a horse.
EMBOCAR, v. a. to get into the mouth of a passage, as the mouth of a bag, or the like; also to pass through a narrow place.
Embocar, to eat much, and in a hurry.
Embocar la calle, to come just into the end of a street.
Estar en el embocadero, f. metaph. to be near obtaining our expectations.
Embocar, metaph. to deceive, to impose.
Embocar la bola, to lay a bowl into the iron ring at trucks, or into the port at billiards, or the like.
Embocarse, v. r. to be married, to bear the expences of a marriage.
EMBOCINADO, adj. made like a trumpet.
EMBODARSE, v. r. to marry, and spend a deal of money on that account previous to the celebration.
EMBOLAR, v. a. among gilders, to lay the bole on any thing to be gilt; to put balls on the tip of a bull's horns.
EMBOLISMO, f. m. a putting a month or a day between, as in leap-years; also a mixture of many things, a confusion.
EMBOLO, f. m. the sucker of a pump, the embolus.
EMBOLSAR, v. a. to put into a purse.
EMBOLSO, f. m. a putting of money in a purse.
EMBOLTORIO, f. m. a bundle, a pack, a fardel.
EMBOLVEDOR, f. m. a roller, or wrapper.
EMBOLVER, v. a. to wrap up, to roll up.
Embolver un niño, to dress a child in swaddling cloaths.
Embolver un hombre a otro, to wind a man about one's finger, to have an entire ascendancy over him.
EMBOLVIMIENTO, f. m. a rolling or wrapping.
EMBON, f. m. the sheathing of a ship.
EMBONAR, v. a. to sheath a ship; to case it with thin boards, and hair and tar laid between the sides, to keep the worms from eating through the planks.
EMBONO, f. m. among taylors, a piece of cloth that serves to fortify a coat in the shoulders and other parts.
EMBOQUE, f. m. the entering into a narrow place, or putting any thing into a narrow entrance.
Tener la bola en el embóque, to play the ball at billiards into the port ready to pass; metaph. to be upon the point of compassing an affair.
EMBORLADOR, f. m. a tassel-maker.
EMBORLAR, v. a. to put tassels to any thing.
EMBORNALES, f. m. pl. the skupper-holes in a ship, which are close to the decks, through the ship's sides, through which the water runs out off the decks.
EMBORRACAR, v. a. to lap a fowl in slices of fat bacon, to roast it.

EMB

EMBORRACHADOR, f. m. one who makes another drunk.
EMBORRACHAMIENTO, f. m. a making drunk.
EMBORRACHAR, v. a. to make drunk.
Emborracharse, v. r. to get drunk.
EMBORRAR, v. a. to fill any thing with flocks, as in stuffing of bed-ticks, or cushions.
EMBORRASCAR, v. a. to make furious, or irritate, stir up.
EMBORRICAR, v. a. to make an ass of one.
Emborrícarse, v. r. to be embarrassed like an ass, that knows not whether to go forwards or backwards; to stand foolishly not knowing what to do.
EMBORRIZAR, to stuff with flocks; from *bórra*, flocks.
EMBORULLARSE, v. r. to contest, to reproach, to abuse.
EMBOSCADA, f. f. an ambush.
EMBOSCAR, v. a. to lay an ambush, to get into a wood.
Emboscarse, v. r. to go into the wood; also to lay in ambush.
EMBOTADOR, f. m. one that makes dull or blunt.
EMBOTADURA, f. f. a making blunt, or dull.
EMBOTAMIENTO, f. m. dulling or blunting.
EMBOTAR, v. a. to dull, or blunt.
EMBOTECER, v. a. to blunt, to dull.
EMBOTIJARSE, v. r. to swell with anger, to be in a fret, to swell the cheeks with crying, as children do.
EMBOXAR, v. a. to lay the branches, that the silk-worms may climb and work their pods.
EMBOZAR, v. a. to cover the face even to the eyes; metaph. to disguise; to conceal by words or actions, to mislead, *Hablar con embozo*, f. metaph. to speak indirectly; to disguise.
Quitarse el embozo, f. metaph. to speak openly, justly, candidly.
EMBOZO, f. m. any thing with which a man muffles up himself.
EMBRACILADO, adj. carried in the arms, as children.
EMBRAVECER, v. a. and n. to grow or make fierce.
Embravecerse, v. r. to be fierce, to be furious.
EMBRAVECIMIENTO, f. m. fierceness, fury.
EMBRAZADURA, f. f. clasping in the arm; also the hold of a shield, or buckler.
EMBRAZAR, v. a. to clasp with the arm, or on the arm.
Embrazar el escudo, to fix the buckler to the arm, by running the arm through the rings on the inside of it.
EMBREADOR, f. m. he that tars ships.
EMBREADURA, f. f. tarring.
EMBEAR, v. a. to tar.
EMBREGARSE, v. r. obs. to run into a quarrel.
EMBREÑARSE, v. r. to hide; to thrust one's self into the briars and rocks.
EMBRIAGAR, v. a. to make drunk.
Embriagarse, v. r. to get drunk.
EMBRIAGO, adj. drunk.
EMBRIAGUEZ, f. f. drunkenness.
EMBRIDAR, v. a. to bridle, to bit, to put the bridle upon a horse.
EMBRION, f. m. the embryo, or embryon, the

EME

the child before it is formed in the womb; any abortive conception of the mind, the state of any thing yet unfinished.

EMBROCAR, v. a. to pour on; also to slip, to slide, and drive full of small nails, as they do country shoes.

EMBROLLA, f. f. intricate manœuvre, artful deceit, trick, or management.

EMBROLLADOR, f. m. he that entangles and embroils by an unskilful, absurd, or artful management.

EMBROLLAR, v. a. to trouble, to embarras, to entangle.

EMBRUTECER, v. n. to grow brutish, beastly.

Embrutecerse, v. r. to be brutish, to be beastly.

EMBUCHAR, v. a. to swallow or put into the maw.

EMBUCHAR, v. a. to eat and drink much and voraciously.

EMBUDAR, v. a. to put the funnel, to pour liquor through.

EMBUDO, f. m. a tunnel or funnel to pour liquor through; also an imposition, cheat, deceit, fraud.

Embúdes, f. m. pl. in cant, breeches.

EMBUELTO, p. p. of *emboluer*, wrapped up.

EMBURUJAR, v. a. to mix many things confusedly.

EMBUSTE, f. m. a fly lie, a cheat, an imposition, a falsehood; also a witty saying or action of a young child.

Embustes, f. m. pl. any toys or jewels of little value.

EMBUSTERAZO, f. m. augmentative of *embustero*.

EMBUSTERILIO, f. m. diminutive of *embustero*.

EMBUSTERO, f. m. a lying prating person, a cheating fellow.

EMBUSTIDOR, f. m. a lying prating person.

EMBUSTIR, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to lie, to gossip.

EMBUTIDOR, f. m. an inlayer.

EMBUTIMIENTO, f. m. inlaying, or stuffing.

EMBUTIR, v. a. to stuff, and to inlay wood or stone.

EME, f. m. a piece of timber, one end whereof is made fast to the end of the rudder, and the other comes into the ship, by which they steer the ship.

EMELGA, f. f. the ridge or ground betwixt two furrows; also a sort of fish.

EMELGAR, v. a. to lay ploughed land in ridges.

EMENDABLE, adj. emendable, capable of emendation, corrigible.

EMENDACION, f. f. amendment, correction, emendation.

EMENDADAMENTE, adv. correctly.

EMENDADOR, f. m. one that corrects or amends.

EMENDADURA, f. f. a correcting, or amending.

EMENDAR, v. a. to correct, to amend.

Quien yerra, y se emienda, á Dios se encomienda, ref. who does wrong and corrects himself, recommends himself to God.

EMERGENCIA, f. f. emergency, great necessity; also unexpected casualty.

EMERGENTE, adj. pressing hard, necessary, difficult, emergent.

EMERITO, adj. deserving, worthy of esteem.

EMP

EMERSION, f. f. emerfion.

EMETICO, adj. emetick, emetical, having the quality of provoking vomits.

EMIENDA, f. f. amendment.

EMIGRACION, f. f. emigration, change of country.

EMIGRAR, v. a. to emigrate, to remove from one place to another.

EMINENCIA, f. f. an eminence, a high place; also the title given to a cardinal.

EMINENCIAL, adj. eminent, excellent.

EMINENTE, adj. eminent, lofty, high placed, remarkable.

EMINENTEMENTE, adv. excellently, eminently.

EMISSARIO, f. m. an emissary; also a hole.

EMISSION, f. f. emission, letting out.

EMITIR, v. a. to emit, to let go, to send forth.

EMMADERADO, adj. covered with wood.

EMMADERAMIENTO, f. m. a covering with wood.

EMMADERAR, v. a. to cover with wood a wall or any other thing.

EMMAGRECER, v. n. to grow lean.

EMMALECER, v. n. to grow sick.

EMMANTAR, v. a. to cover any thing with a blanket or cloak.

EMMAR, v. a. to water the sails of a ship.

EMMARANAR, v. a. to embroil, to confuse, to entangle.

EMMARARSE, v. r. to go far off from the land; a sea-term.

EMMARCHITABLE, adj. that can fade or wither.

EMMAROMAR, v. a. to fasten with a rope.

EMMASCARAR, v. a. to put on a mask, to disguise.

EMMELAR, v. a. to anoint with honey.

EMMOCECER, v. a. obs. to revive, to make young again.

EMMOCHIGUAR, v. a. obs. to multiply, to increase the number of.

EMMOHECERSE, v. r. to be mouldy or rusty.

EMMOLLECER, v. a. to soften.

EMMUDECER, v. a. y n. to lose the faculty of speaking; also to be silent; also to silence, to still.

EMOCION, f. f. trouble, disturbance, emotion.

EMOLUMENTO, f. m. profit or gain acquired by labour or study.

EMPACARSE, v. r. to be fullen.

EMPACHADAMENTE, adv. bashfully; also difficultly, troublesomely.

EMPACHADO, adj. bashful, ashamed; also hindered, obstructed.

EMPACHAMIENTO, f. m. bashfulness.

EMPACHAR, v. a. to trouble, to obstruct, to disturb; also to put out of countenance.

EMPACHO, f. m. bashfulness, shamefacedness; also hindrance, obstruction.

Empá bo de estímagó, a surfeit.

EMPACHOSO, adj. bashful.

EMPADRONADOR, f. m. he that registers people, or takes their names to pay taxes.

EMPADRONAR, v. a. to register, to enter upon the roll to pay taxes.

EMPALAGAMIENTO, f. m. a cloying with meat.

EMPALAGAR, v. n. to cloy with eating.

No hay manjar que no empalague, ni vicio que no enfade, ref. there is no food that will not cloy, nor vice that will not tire.

EMPALAGO, f. m. a loathing.

EMP

EMPALAR, v. a. to empale.

EMPALIADA, f. f. the hanging of a church, street, or public place for some great solemnity.

EMPALIAR, v. a. to hang a church, street, or public place for some solemnity.

EMPALIZADA, f. f. the palisades that go round any fortified place.

EMPALIZAR, v. a. to palisade; that is, to plant great wooden stakes.

EMPALMADURA, f. f. a conjunction, a joining together.

EMPALMAR, v. a. to join together two things.

EMPALOMAR, v. a. to fasten the sails to the yards.

EMPANADA, f. f. a pye, a patty.

Hacer una empanada, f. metaph. to conceal, in order to benefit by it.

EMPANADILLA, f. f. a little pye.

EMPANAR, v. a. to put into a pye.

EMPAÑAR, v. a. to cover the face with freckles; to fully or dull a looking-glass with the breath.

EMPANTANAR, v. a. to make, or put in a bog; to let out water to drown the country.

EMPAPAGAYARSE, v. r. to grow crooked like the parrot's bill. Said of the nose.

EMPAPAR, v. a. to soak, to steep.

EMPAPELAR, v. a. to paper, to wrap or put up in paper.

EMPAPUJAR, v. a. to fill up.

EMPAQUE, f. m. packing of goods for sea.

EMPAQUETAR, v. a. to pack up goods.

EMPARAMENTAR, v. a. to hang, or adorn with hangings.

EMPARCHAR, v. a. to plaster, to lay on plasters.

EMPAREDAMIENTO, f. m. an enclosing or shutting up between two walls.

EMPAREDAR, v. a. to inmure, to shut up betwixt walls.

EMPAREJADURA, f. f. leaning against; setting by the side of another.

EMPAREJAR, v. a. to lean against; to set one thing by another; to make them alike.

EMPARENTAR, v. n. to contract kindred.

EMPARRADO, f. m. an arbour, a wall, or any place covered with vines; from *párra*, a wall-vine.

EMPASTAR, v. a. to make a paste.

EMPATAR, v. a. to make equal or even.

EMPATE, f. m. a detention or suspension of any thing.

EMPAVESADA, f. f. the nettings on the side of a ship or galley, stuffed with beds, or the like, to defend the men against the small shot; also the parapet of a trench.

EMPAVESAR, v. a. to make ready the ship for fight; from *pavés*, a shield.

EMPECEDERO, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.

EMPECEDOR, f. m. the person who hurts another.

EMPECER, v. a. to let, to hinder, to obstruct; also to hurt.

EMPECIBLE, adj. that which may be obstructed, hindered, or hurt.

EMPECIENTE, adj. hurtful, prejudicial, injurious.

EMPECIMIENTO, f. m. obstruction, hindrance, hurt, damage.

EMPEDERNECERSE, v. r. to petrify, to grow stony, flinty, or hard-hearted.

EMPEDERNIRSE, v. r. to petrify, to grow stony, or hard-hearted.

EMPEDRADOR, f. m. a paviour.

EMPEDRADURA,

EMP

EMPEDRADURA, f. f. a paving.
EMPEDRAR, v. a. to pave.
Empedrar la escudilla de caldo, to cram a porringer of broth full of bread.
EMPEGADURA, f. f. a pitching.
EMPEGAR, v. a. to pitch.
EMPEINE, f. m. the inferior part of the belly; also the upper part of the foot; also the hoof of a horse; also a tetter or ringworm.
EMPEINOSO, adj. full of tetters.
EMPELAR, v. a. to begin to be hairy.
EMPELLAR, v. a. to make into lumps, balls or clods.
EMPELLER, v. a. to cover with skin.
EMPELLER, v. a. to push, to thrust.
EMPELLICAR, v. a. to line, to cover with sheep or lamb-skins.
EMPELLON, f. m. a push, a thrust, a jostle.
EMPELOTARSE, v. r. to quarrel, to bawl out, to be in confusion.
EMPEÑADAMENTE, adv. tenaciously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely, courageously.
EMPEÑAMIENTO, f. m. an engagement; also a taking in of pledges.
EMPEÑAR, v. a. to engage, to pawn.
Empañar la palabra, to engage one's word.
Empañarse, v. r. to run in debt; also to engage, or oblige one's self.
EMPEÑO, f. m. a pledging, or pawning.
EMPENTA, f. f. a prop, a shore, a stay, an holdfast.
EMPENTAR, v. a. to push, to thrust, or jostle.
EMPEORAMIENTO, f. m. an impairing, making worse.
EMPEORAR, v. n. to impair, to make worse; from *peor*, worse.
EMPEQUEÑECER, v. a. to grow slender or small.
EMPERADOR, f. m. an emperor.
EMPERADORA, } f. f. an empress.
EMPERATRIZ, }
EMPERCHAR, v. a. to set on a perch.
EMPERDIGAR, v. a. to finge a fowl or to baste it with burning hot fat, as with burning bacon.
EMPEREGILARSE, v. r. to adorn or paint one's self.
EMPEREZAR, v. n. to grow slothful.
EMPERICADO, adj. with the head dressed after the fashion.
EMPERO, conj. but, nevertheless.
EMPERRADAMENTE, adv. doggedly.
EMPERRARSE, v. r. to grow dogged; from *pérro*, a dog.
EMPEZAR, v. a. to begin.
EMPHASIS, f. m. an emphasis, or strong accent laid upon words in pronouncing them.
EMPHATICAMENTE, adv. emphatically, strongly, forcibly, in a striking manner.
EMPHATICO, adj. emphatic.
EMPHITEOSIS, f. f. the rent paid for land a man takes upon condition to improve it.
EMPHITEUTICO, f. m. land so let out upon condition to be improved by the tenant.
EMPLADADO, adj. obf. compassionate, merciful.
EMPICAR, v. a. to put a man to death with pikes; in old Spanish, to hang.
EMPICOTADURA, f. f. setting on the pillory.
EMPICOTAR, v. a. to set on the pillory.
EMPLAR, v. a. to pile, or heap up.

EMP

EMPINADURA, f. f. raising, or lifting up.
EMPINAR, v. a. to raise, or lift up.
Empinar el jarro, to lift up the pot, to see the bottom of it.
Empinar la campana, to raise the bell, so that the mouth is upright.
EMPINO, f. m. elevation, height.
EMPIOLAR, v. a. in falconry, to put on the hawk's legs the short leather straps called *jessas*.
EMPIREO, f. m. empireal, the highest heaven.
EMPIRICO, f. m. an empirick, a quack, a mountebank.
EMPLAZARRAR, v. a. to slate, to cover with slate.
EMPLASTADURA, f. f. a plastering.
EMPLASTAR, v. a. to plaster, to lay on plasters.
EMPLASTO, f. m. a plaster.
EMPLAZADOR, f. m. who summons or cites to appear at a certain day.
EMPLAZAMIENTO, f. m. a summons or warning to appear before the judges on an appointed day.
EMPLAZAR, v. a. to summon, to admonish, to appear, to cite; also to appoint a day.
EMPLEAR, v. a. to employ; also to lay out money.
Emplearse, v. r. to employ or busy one's self.
EMPLEITA, f. f. a coarse mat.
EMPLEO, f. m. a buying of any goods; also the trade or calling of any person; also employment, business, office; in cant, theft.
EMPLOMAR, v. a. to lead, or cover with lead.
EMPLUMAR, v. a. to feather as birds do; also to adorn with feathers.
Emplumar el sombrero, to wear a feather in one's hat.
Emplumar los virótes, to put feathers to shafts or arrows.
Emplumar una alcabueta, to daub a bawd from the waist upwards with tar, and then roll her in feathers, which makes her look like a monster.
EMPLUMECER, v. n. to begin to have feathers, to have the feathers come on, as young birds.
EMPOBRECER, v. a. y n. to make one poor; also to grow poor.
EMPODERAR, v. a. to empower, to get the power.
EMPODRECER, v. a. to rot.
EMPOLLADURA, f. f. } hatching of
EMPOLLAMIENTO, f. m. } eggs.
EMPOLLAR, v. a. to sit to hatch chickens, as the hen does.
EMPOLVAR, v. a. to dust, or cast dust on.
EMPOLVORAMIENTO, f. m. bedusting.
EMPOLVORAR, v. n. to cast dust on any thing.
EMPOLVORIZAR, v. a. to cast dust on any thing.
EMPONER, v. a. to teach, to instruct, to put upon.
EMPONZOÑADOR, f. m. a poisoner.
EMPONZOÑAR, v. a. to poison.
EMPONZOÑOSO, adj. full of poison, poisonous.
EMPORCAR, v. a. to daub or dirt.
EMPORIO, f. m. a market-town, a place where any market or fair is kept, or business transacted.
EMPOS, adv. after.

EMU

EMPOSTA, f. f. that part of a pillar in vaults and arches, on which the weight of the whole building lies.
EMPOTRAR, v. a. to prop, to shore up.
EMPOZAR, v. a. to put or throw into a well.
EMPREÑAR, v. a. to get with child.
Empreñarse, v. r. to be got with child.
Empreñarse de palabras, to be big with words, to believe every thing that is said.
Empreñarse los arboles, to bud.
EMPRENDEDOR, f. m. an undertaker.
EMPRENDER, v. a. to undertake, to enterprize.
EMPRENSAR, v. a. to press.
EMPRENTA, f. f. a printing-house.
EMPRESA, f. f. enterprize, undertaking, emblem, device.
EMPRESENTAR, v. a. vide *PRESENTAR*.
EMPRESTAR, v. a. to lend.
EMPRESTIDO, f. m. the act of lending, or the thing lent.
EMPRESTILLADOR, f. m. who borrows money of every body with a design to cheat.
EMPRIMAR, v. a. to prepare, dispose, or set in order; a term used by painters.
EMPRIMERAR, v. a. to give the first place.
EMPRINGAR, v. a. to drop, to baste with bacon.
Prov. Aún no asfamos, y ya empringamos, we do not yet roast, and are basting already; that is, we are too unseasonably hasty, and would have things before the proper season.
EMPRISIONAR, v. a. to imprison.
EMPUCHAR, v. a. to dip any thing in lye to clean it.
Quando la sucia empucha, luego anubla, ref. slothful, lazy people never find time to do any thing.
EMPUES, prep. after.
EMPUJAMIENTO, f. m. a thrusting or pushing.
EMPUJAR, v. a. to thrust, to push.
EMPUJON, f. m. a thrust, or push.
EMPULGADURA, f. f. the bending of a bow.
EMPULGAR, v. a. to bend.
EMPULGUERAS, f. f. pl. the notches at the ends of a bow in which the string lies.
Apretarle a uno las empulgueras, to press a man hard; to put a man on the rack.
EMPUÑADOR, f. m. the man who grasps any thing in his fist.
EMPUÑADURA, f. f. a haft, or handle, the hilt of a sword.
EMPUÑAR, v. a. to grasp in the fist.
Empuñar la espada, to lay hold of the sword; to draw it.
EMPURPURADO, adj. dressed in purple, decorated with royal vestments.
EMPUTECE, v. n. to turn whore.
EMPYREO, f. m. the empyrean, highest heaven.
Empyreo, adj. empyreal.
EMULACION, f. f. emulation, strife, envy, vying with another.
EMULADOR, f. m. a rival.
EMULAR, v. a. to emulate, or to rival.
EMULO, adj. rivalling, vying with.
Emulo, f. m. competitor, rival, one that vies with another.
EMULSION, f. f. an emulsion, a cooling medicine.
EMUNCTORIOS,

E N

EMUNCTORIOS, f. m. pl. emunctories, those parts of the body where any thing excrementitious is separated and collected.
EN, prep. in.
ENACIADO, adj. applied to one who changes his religion or principles of any kind.
ENAGENABLE, adj. that may be alienated.
ENAGENADOR, f. m. he who alienates.
ENAGENAMIENTO, f. m. alienating.
ENAGENAR, v. a. to alienate; from *agén*, another man's.
Enagenarse, v. r. to be beside one's self.
ENAGUAS, f. f. pl. petticoats.
ENAGUAZAR, v. a. to water.
ENAGUELAR, v. n. to have a brood of grand-children.
ENAGUILLAS, f. f. pl. diminutive of *enaguas*.
ENAJENACION, f. f. alienation.
ENAJENAR, v. a. vide **ENAGENAR**.
ENALBAR, v. a. to heat iron to such an extremity as to make it look white.
ENALBARDAR, v. a. to put a pannel or pack-saddle on a beast.
ENALBAYALDADO, adj. vide **ENALVAYALDADO**.
ENALGUACILADO, adj. bailiff-like.
ENALIENABLE, adj. that cannot be alienated.
ENALMAGRADO, f. m. a bafe fellow.
ENALMAGRAR, v. a. to mark, or colour with red oker.
Enalmagrar, y echar a estrémo, to mark and lay aside, as shepherds do their sheep. A saying of rakes and lewd fellows, signifying, to make use of a woman and lay her aside.
ENAMORADAMENTE, adv. fondly, lovingly.
ENAMORADIZO, f. f. m. easily in love.
ENAMORADO, f. m. he who is in love.
Hombre enamorado, nunca casa con sobrado, ref. a man in love never marries a woman with a great fortune.
ENAMORADOR, f. m. he who enamours.
ENAMORAMIENTO, f. m. falling in love.
ENAMORAR, v. a. to make love.
Enamorarse, v. r. to fall in love.
ENAMORISCADO, adj. tickled with love.
ENAMORISCARSE, v. r. to have a touch of love.
ENANA, f. f. a she-dwarf.
ENANCHAR, v. a. vide **ENSANCHAR**.
ENANO, f. m. a dwarf.
Enán, in cant, a poignard.
ENANTHE, f. f. St. Mary's thistle, the white-thorn.
ENARBOLAR, v. a. to set up an end a pike, colours, the mast of a ship, or any such thing.
ENARCADOR, f. m. one that packs things into a chest, or one that makes arches.
ENARCAR, v. a. to put into a chest; also to bow, to arch.
Enarcár las cejas, to bend the brows.
ENARDECER, v. a. to grow hot, to inflame.
ENARENAR, v. a. to cover with sand.
ENARMONARSE, v. r. to stand an end, to rear as a horse does.
ENARRACION, f. f. a narration.
ENARTAR, v. a. to squeeze, or press.
ENASPAR, v. a. to stretch out the arms like a St. Andrew's cross.
EN AYUNAS, adv. fasting.
EN BALDE, adv. in vain, to no purpose.

E N C

ENBARNIZAR, v. a. to varnish.
ENBASAR, v. a. vide **EMVASAR**.
ENBAUCAR, v. a. vide **EMBAUCAR**.
ENBAZAR, v. a. vide **EMBAZAR**.
ENBELESAR, v. a. vide **ENVELESAR**.
ENBIDAR, v. a. vide **EMBIDAR**.
ENBIDIA, f. f. vide **EMBIDIA**.
ENBITE, f. m. vide **EMBITE**.
ENBIUDAR, v. n. vide **EMBIUDAR**.
ENBOLVER, v. a. vide **EMBOLVER**.
ENBRAVECE, v. n. vide **EMBRAVECE**.
ENBUTIR, v. a. vide **EMBUTIR**.
ENCABALGAR, v. a. to breed horses.
ENCABALGANTE, f. m. one that rides.
ENCABELLADO, adj. that has much hair.
ENCABELLADURA, f. f. the hair of the head.
ENCABELLAR, } v. n. to grow hairy.
ENCABELLECE, }
ENCABESTRAR, v. a. to halter a beast.
Encabestrarse la bestia, to put its foot over the halter, which puts a horse or mule in danger of hanging itself.
ENCABEZAMIENTO, f. m. enrolling, registering, taxing.
ENCABEZAR, v. a. to register, to inroll, to tax.
ENCABEZONAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ENCABEZAMIENTO**.
ENCABEZONAR, v. a. vide **ENCABEZAR**.
ENCABRIAR, v. a. to place or dispose any thing orderly.
ENCACHAR, v. a. to fix any thing in a wall, as iron, &c.
ENCADENADURA, f. f. } a chaining.
ENCADENAMIENTO, f. m. }
ENCADENAR, v. a. to chain.
ENCAESCE, v. n. obs. to be brought to bed of a child.
ENCAJAR, v. a. vide **ENCAJAR**.
ENCALABRIAR, } v. a. to pierce into
ENCALABRINAR, } the brain, as drunkenness.
ENCALADOR, f. m. a plasterer.
ENCALADURA, f. f. plastering of walls.
ENCALAR, v. a. to plaster the walls, or the like.
ENCALLADERO, f. m. the shallow where a ship runs a-ground.
ENCALLADURA, f. f. running a-ground.
ENCALLAR, v. a. to run a-ground.
ENCALLECE, v. n. to grow hard, or have a hard skin grow.
ENCALLEJONADO, adj. blowing hard as if confined between two mountains: said of the wind.
ENCALLETRAR, v. a. to know well as by experience, to perceive, to be cunning or well skilled.
ENCALMARSE, v. r. to tire, to suffocate with heat.
ENCALVAR, } v. n. to grow bald.
ENCALVECE, }
ENCAMARAR, v. a. to lay up corn in a granary.
ENCAMARSE, v. r. to put one's self in bed.
EN CAMBIO, adv. in exchange.
ENCAMBRONARSE, v. r. to be very stiff or stately, so as not to turn one's head any way.
ENCAMINADURA, f. f. directing, putting into the way.
ENCAMINAR, v. a. to direct, to put into the way.
Encaminarse, v. r. to take the road to.

E N C

ENCAMINO, f. m. direction, putting into the way.
ENCAMISADA, f. f. a camifade.
ENCAMISADO, f. m. one that has put on a shirt over his cloaths.
ENCAMPANAR, v. a. in cant, to bully, to brave it.
Encampanarse, v. r. in cant, to play the boasting bragging fellow.
ENCANADO, f. m. a duct, a water-duct.
ENCANALAR, v. a. to conduct, or convey by a canal.
ENCANARSE, v. r. to be under a great consternation, to grow or be stiff, or numb, to be void of motion or strength by surprise.
ENCANASTAR, v. a. to put into a basket.
ENCANCERAR, v. a. to grow to a cancer.
ENCANDILADERA, f. f. a bawd.
ENCANDILADOR, f. m. a cheat, a pimp.
ENCANDILADORA, f. f. a bawd.
ENCANDILAR, v. a. to light, to make burn bright; also to dazzle the eyes; to cheat, to impose.
ENCANECE, v. a. to grow grey-headed.
ENCAÑADURA, f. f. the reeds of corn kept to make straw beds, or for other uses.
ENCAÑAR, v. a. to hem in with canes, or reeds.
ENCANAR, v. a. to convey the water through pipes.
ENCAÑONARSE, v. r. to be pin-feathered, to have the quills shoot out at moulting time.
ENCANIARSE, v. r. to lessen, to diminish, to extenuate.
ENCANIAMIENTO, f. m. a diminishing, lessening.
ENCANTACION, f. f. enchantment.
ENCANTADO, adj. enchanted.
Hombre encantado, a man that lives retired from the world, who converses with no body.
Casa encantada, a house where all the people keep close, and things are kept secret as if they were enchanted.
ENCANTADOR, f. m. an inchanter.
ENCANTADORA, f. f. an inchantress, witch, or forcerefs.
ENCANTAMIENTO, f. m. enchantment.
ENCANTAR, f. m. to inchant, to charm.
ENCANTARAR, v. a. to put any thing in a pitcher or other vessel.
ENCANTE, } f. m. a public sale of
ENCANTO, } goods.
EN CANTIDAD, adv. in a great quantity.
ENCANTO, f. m. an enchantment.
ENCANTORIO, f. m. enchantment.
ENCANTUSAR, v. a. to cheat with flattering and dissembling words.
ENCAÑUTAR, v. a. to form any thing hollow like a reed or pipe.
ENCAPACETADO, adj. armed with a helmet.
ENCAPACHADURA, f. f. the number or quantity of baskets placed upon one another.
ENCAPACHAR, v. a. to put on or take upon one a porter's basket.
ENCAPAR, v. a. to put on a cloak.
ENCAPERUZADO, adj. that has a cap, hood, or capouch on.
ENCAPILLAR, v. a. to rig a ship.
ENCAPIROTADO, adj. of, or belonging to

to an hood, or cowl, used to cover the head when it rained.
ENCAPOTAR, v. a. to cover with a short cloak.
ENCAPOTADO de ojos, one that has great eyebrows that seem to cover his eyes, one that has a lowering look.
ENCAPOTADURA, f. f. a lowering look.
ENCAPOTAMIENTO, f. m. a lowering look.
ENCAPOTAR, v. a. to put on a great loose coat, to lower with the eyes.
ENCAPRICHARSE, v. r. to be capricious, to be obstinate in opinion.
ENCAPUZADO, adj. covered with a capuch, cloak, or hood.
ENCARADO, adj. opposite, over-against; face to face.
Bien encarado, that has a good countenance.
Mal encarado, that has an ill face.
ENCARAMADURA, f. f. raising, setting up high, extolling.
ENCARAMAR, v. a. to raise, to set up high, to extol.
ENCARAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ENCARO**.
ENCARAR, v. a. to set face to face, to present a gun, to take aim.
ENCARATULADO, adj. masked, disguised.
ENCARCAVINAR, v. a. to fill the head with some pestilential smell.
ENCARCAXADO, adj. armed with a quiver.
ENCARCELAR, v. a. to imprison.
Madres encarceladas unos con otros, timbers jointed or mortised one within another.
ENCARECEDOR, f. m. one that raises the price of things; that extols and magnifies above measure.
ENCARECER, v. a. to raise the price, to make dear; also to extol, to magnify.
ENCARECIDAMENTE, adv. earnestly, pressingly.
ENCARECIMIENTO, f. m. growing dear, raising the price of things; an exaggeration.
ENCARGADAMENTE, adv. greatly, earnestly, eagerly, exceedingly, very much.
ENCARGAR, v. a. to give in charge, to recommend.
Encargarse, v. r. to undertake.
ENCARGO, f. m. charge, recommendation.
ENCARINARSE, v. r. to be affectionate, to esteem and love greatly.
ENCARNACION, f. f. incarnating, growing to flesh; the incarnation of our Saviour. Among painters, it is giving the picture the flesh colour.
ENCARNADINO, adj. of the carnation colour, reddish.
ENCARNADURA, f. f. the growing in flesh.
ENCARNAR, v. n. to become flesh, to incarnate; metaph. to make a great impression in the mind.
Encarnar la herida, to grow up, and fill with new flesh as it heals.
Encarnar, to stick in the flesh.
ENCARNECER, v. a. to grow or increase in flesh.
ENCARNIZAMIENTO, f. m. fleshing, bloodiness, cruelty, outrageousness.
ENCARNIZAR, v. a. to flesh, to make bloody, cruel, or outrageous.
Encarnizarse, v. r. to grow cruel or un-

merciful.
ENCARO, f. m. a looking upon attentively, or earnestly; also aiming a gun.
ENCARRANCARSE, v. r. to prick or stick one's self upon thorns, or other points.
ENCARRILAR, v. a. to direct, to conduct any carriage in the proper track.
Encarrilar, (a sea-term) to choak; when a running rope sticks in the block, either because it slipped between the cheeks and the shiver or upon any other occasion, they say the rope is choaked.
ENCARROÑAR, v. a. to infect or corrupt with putrefaction.
ENCARRUJARSE, v. a. to twine or wind about.
ENCARTACION, f. f. outlawing, prescription, potting.
ENCARTAMIENTO, f. m. proscription, outlawry.
ENCARTAR, v. a. to proclaim an outlaw, to post.
ENCASAMENTOS, f. m. pl. square hollows left in the walls, in the shape of windows, either to ease the wall of weight, or for uniformity to answer windows.
ENCASAR, v. a. to set a bone that has been dislocated.
ENCASCABELADO, adj. adorned with little bells.
ENCASQUETAR, v. a. to fix, to settle, to make fast; also to fasten the hat on the head; metaph. to persuade, to make one believe any thing; to fix any thing in the mind.
ENCASQUETARSE, v. r. to be obstinate, perverse, petulant.
ENCASTILLADO, adj. made strong; got into a castle.
ENCASTILLARSE, v. r. to make one's self strong, to get into a castle; also to be obstinate.
ENCATIVAR, v. a. obf. to make a captive of.
ENCAVALGAMIENTO de artillería, a carriage for a great gun.
ENCAVALGAR, v. a. to mount cannon on the carriages, to fix small arms on the stock.
ENCAVAR, v. a. to dig, to hollow.
ENCAXADOR, f. m. he who puts any thing in a box; he who inserts any proverb in his discourse.
ENCAXADURA, f. f. putting into a box; also fixing, thrusting in; persuading.
ENCAXAR, v. a. to put in a box; to fix in, to thrust in.
Encaxénme esse gobierno, y verán maravillas, let them thrust me into that government, and they shall see wonderful things.
Encaxa amigo, shake hands, friend.
Encaxarse en la cabeza una cosa, to have any opinion fixed into the head.
Encaxarse, v. r. to meddle in any thing that does not concern one.
Encaxéelo en la cabeza, he was fully persuaded, he was positive in it.
ENCAXE, f. m. putting into a box; also fixing in, thrusting in; persuading.
Encaxe, a narrow lace to put between the seams of fine linen; also any sort of laces.
Ley del encaxe, arbitrary law, law without precedent.
ENCAXONAR, v. a. to inclose, to keep in

a box.
ENCEBADAMIENTO, f. m. an infirmity contracted by a horse or mule that drinks too much after having eaten too much.
ENCEBADARSE, v. r. to grow sick, as the horse does by eating too great a quantity of oats, and drinking water presently after.
ENCELAR, v. a. to hide, to abscond.
ENCELLA, f. f. a basket to make cheese in.
ENCELLAR, v. a. to make cheese in a basket made of reeds.
ENCENAGAMIENTO, f. m. dirt, mire, sticking in the mire; inclination to vice.
ENCENAGAR, v. a. to dirt, to mire, to stick in the mire; to be vicious.
ENCENCERRAR, v. a. to hang a bell to a cow or a sheep about the neck.
ENCENDER, v. a. to kindle, to set on fire; metaph. to inflame, to foment disturbance.
Encender velas, to light candles.
Encender fuego entre unos y otros, to sow dissension.
Encenderse en colera, to burn with choler or anger.
ENCENDIDAMENTE, adv. hotly, fiercely, courageously.
ENCENDIDILLO, adj. somewhat hot or ardent; reddening a little through passion or shame.
ENCENDIMIENTO, f. m. kindling, set on fire.
ENCENIZAR, v. a. to cover with ashes.
ENCENSAR, v. a. to perfume with the smoke of frankincense.
ENCENSARIO, f. m. a censer, a thurible.
ENCENSUAR, v. a. to give or receive a sum of money at interest.
ENCENTADURA, f. f. assaying, tasting, broaching.
ENCENTAR, v. a. to assay, to taste, to broach, to begin to eat or drink of a thing.
ENCEPAR, v. n. to take root.
Encepar, v. a. to set a man in the stocks.
ENCERADO, f. m. a fear-cloth, or an oil-cloth, a window-fash; at sea, a tarpaulin, that is, a piece of canvas all tarred over to lay upon a deck or grating, to keep the rain from soaking through.
ENCERAR, v. a. to wax any thing; in the sea language, to splice, that is, to make fast the ends of ropes one into another.
ENCEROTAR, v. a. to wax a thread as the shoe-makers do.
ENCERRADERO, f. m. vide **ENCERRAMIENTO**.
ENCERRADOR, f. m. who shuts or locks up any thing.
Muger encerrada, a retired woman.
ENCERRADURA, a shutting or locking up; also retirement.
ENCERRAMIENTO, f. m. a shutting or locking up; also retirement.
ENCERRAR, v. a. to shut or lock up; metaph. to include, to be contained in.
Encerrar la cosecha, to carry in the harvest.
Encerrar los toros, to put the bulls into the place made to keep them up for the bull-fight.
ENCERRONA, f. m. retirement, place voluntarily chosen to be retired from the world.
ENCESPEDAR,

ENC

ENGESPEDAR, v. a. to cover with sods or turfs.
ENCESTAR, v. a. to put into a basket; to deceive with fair words.
ENCHIA, f. f. obf. a reparation of damages, restitution.
ENCHANCLETAR, v. a. to slip on shoes without pulling up the heels.
ENCHARCADURA, f. f. } stopping
ENCHARCAMIENTO, f. m. } of water that it lies in puddles.
ENGHARCAR, v. a. to stop water till it lies in puddles, to make the ground full of puddles.
ENCHICAR, v. a. obf. to make small.
ENCHIR, v. a. vide **HINCHIR**.
ENCIAS, f. f. pl. the gums.
ENCIENSAR, v. a. vide **ENGENSAR**.
ENCIENSARIO, f. m. vide **ENCENSARIO**.
ENCIENSO, f. m. frankincense.
ENCIENTE, adv. obf. before.
ENCIERNE, adv. just ready to ripen.
ENCIERRO, f. m. a shutting or locking up.
ENCIMA, adv. besides.
Encima, adv. upon, on the top.
ENCIMAR, v. a. to set on the top, to raise up, to exalt.
ENCINA, f. f. the holm oak.
ENCINAL, } f. m. a grove, or wood of
ENCINAR, } oaks.
ENCINTAR, v. a. to adorn any thing with ribbands.
ENCLAUSTRADO, adj. shut up in a convent or monastery.
ENCLAVACION, f. f. a nailing.
ENCLAVADURA, f. f. nailing.
ENCLAVAR, v. a. to nail, to cheat.
ENCLAVIJAR, v. a. to pin or fasten with wood or iron pins, or to stick pins into a thing, as a musical instrument.
Enclavijar los dedos, to clinch or fasten the fingers one within another.
ENCLIQUE, adj. bed-ridden, so sick that he cannot stir out of bed.
ENCLOBADOR, f. m. obf. one that covers, hides, or conceals.
ENCLOCARSE, v. r. to cluck as a hen does before she sets, to grow broody.
ENCLUECAR, v. n. to grow broody, as a hen does.
ENCOBERTADO, adj. covered with a carpet, wrapped up in a cover.
ENCOBIJAR, v. a. to cover, to shelter.
ENCOBRIR, v. a. vide **ENCUBRIR**.
ENCOGER, v. a. to shrink, to draw together, to withdraw; to gather.
Encogerse, to shrink one's self up; to be bashful, or modest.
ENCOGIDAMENTE, adv. meanly, poorly, pitifully, lowly, humbly.
ENCOGIDO, adj. bashful, modest.
ENCOGIMIENTO, f. m. shrinking, drawing together, withdrawing; bashfulness.
ENCOHETADO, adj. full of squibs.
ENCOJAR, v. a. obf. to lame.
ENCOLADURA, f. f. a glewing.
ENCOLAR, v. a. to glew.
ENCOLERIZAR, v. a. to put in a passion, to anger.
ENCOLMAR, v. a. to heap above measure.
ENCOLUNAR, v. a. to place or adorn a place with pillars or columns.
ENCOMENZAR, v. a. to begin.
ENCOMENDADOR, f. m. vide **COMEN-**

PART I.

ENC

DADOR.
Lo mas encomendado, se lleva el gato, ref. the cat takes away the most precious thing.
ENCOMENDAR, v. a. to recommend.
Encomendarse, v. r. to recommend one's self; to send compliments.
ENGOMENDERO, f. m. a factor, one who is intrusted or has commission in the way of trade.
ENCOMENZAR, v. a. to begin.
ENCOMIASTICO, adj. encomiastick, panegyric.
ENCOMIENDA, f. f. a recommendation, a thing recommended; a spiritual living, especially such as are bestowed on knights in *commendam*; it is also taken for the cross or badge of knighthood worn by knights.
ENCOMIO, f. m. encomium, commendation.
ENCONAMIENTO, f. m. festering, rankling.
ENCONAR, v. n. to fester, to rankle, as a fore does; to grow very difficult or troublesome.
ENCONO, f. m. angry, offensive, of words or actions.
ENCONOSO, adj. that can occasion damage to any part of the body; also hurtful, harmful, noxious.
ENCONTADO, f. m. the jutting out stone on which any thing rests; stones that stick out orderly in a wall.
ENCONTAR, v. a. to prop, to shore, to buttress.
ENCONTINENTE, adv. obf. immediately, presently.
ENCONTRA, adv. contrary to our desire of expectation, or to what was said or done.
ENCONTRADAMENTE, adv. contrary, in opposition.
ENCONTRARIO, adj. contrary, opposite.
ENCONTRAR, v. a. to meet.
Encontrarse con las lanzas, to tilt with lances.
Encontrarse en los pensamientos u opiniones, to differ in opinion.
Encontrarse en los pensamientos, f. to be of the same opinion; to conceive the same ideas, without having a previous communication.
Encontrarse en palabras, to come to hard words, to thwart one another.
Encontrarse en la calle, to meet in the street.
ENCONTRON, f. m. a jostling.
ENCORAJADO, adj. angry, passionate.
ENCORAR, v. a. to cover with skin or with leather.
ENCORCHAR, v. a. to put the bees in the hive.
ENCORDAR, v. a. to string a musical instrument or the like.
Peine encordado, cabello enhebrado, ref. with proper means one may obtain any thing.
ENCORDELAR, v. a. to cord a bed or the like.
ENCORDIO, f. m. a swelling on the groin, a *bubo*.
ENCORDONAR, v. a. to tie, to fasten, to adorn with silk twists or braids.
ENCORECER, v. a. vide **ENCORAR**.
ENCORNAR, v. a. to tip with horn.
ENCORNIJAMENTO, f. m. the run of a cornice along any edifice or part of an

edifice.

ENCORNUDAR, v. a. to have the horns sprout out or begin to grow.
ENCOROZAR, v. a. to put a paper cap like a mitre on an offender's head, when exposed in the streets, proclaiming his crime.
ENCORPORAR, v. a. to incorporate, to make a member of a community; or to mix things so together, that they cannot be distinguished.
Encorporarse en la cama, to sit up in the bed.
ENCORRAL, adv. in cant, laid aside, cast by into a corner.
ENCORRER, v. n. to incur.
ENCORTAMIENTO, f. m. obf. the act of shortening or curtailing.
ENCORTINAR, v. a. to hang curtains about a bed, to hang a room.
ENCORVADA, f. f. the herb axwort.
Hacer la encorvada, f. metaph. to feign sick, in order to excuse one's self.
ENCORVADA, f. f. an ancient sort of dance.
ENCORVADURA, f. f. bowing, bending.
ENCORVAMIENTO, f. m. bowing, bending.
ENCORVAR, v. a. to bow, to bend.
ENCOSADURA, f. f. the edge or hemming made of different stuffs.
ENCOSTRACION, f. f. in architecture, the inward shell or crust, or inside ornament in a structure, whether it be of fine stone, wainscot, or plaster.
ENCOSTRADURA, f. f. the hardness that sometimes grows over a fore.
ENCOSTRAR, v. a. to grow over with a crust, as the hardness over a fore.
ENCOVAR, v. a. to shut up in a cellar, cave, or den; from *cuéva*, a cellar.
ENCOXARSE, v. r. to grow lame by any hurt.
ENCRESPADILLO, adj. sourish, somewhat peevish, of a nature somewhat tending to asperity.
ENCRESPADOR, f. m. a curling iron.
ENCRESPADURA, f. f. a curling of hair.
ENCRESPAMIENTO, f. m. curling of hairs.
ENCRESPAR, v. a. to curl.
ENCRESPO, f. f. a curling of hair.
ENCRESTAR, v. a. to have a crest grow, or make a crest.
ENCRISNEJADO, adj. clotted together like hair; also the mane of a stone-horse standing up like a feather; also wattled or wove like hurdles.
ENCRUCIJADA, f. f. a cross-way.
ENCRUDECER, v. a. to grow raw; to grow cruel; to rankle as a wound.
ENCRUELECER, v. a. to grow cruel.
ENCUBAR, v. a. to put into a barrel, cask, or vat.
ENCUBERTAR, v. a. to hang rooms, to cover with cloth, or the like; also to cover horses with black cloth or bays for mourning, or to put on them rich trappings.
ENCUBIERTAMENTE, adv. secretly; also perfidiously.
ENCUBIERTO, p. p. of *encubrir*.
ENCUBREDIZO, adj. that may be concealed or kept secret.
ENCUBRIDOR, f. m. one that conceals or hides.
ENCUBRIDORA, f. f. a bawd.
ENCUBRIMIENTO, f. m. a concealing or hiding.

[Y]

ENCUBRIR,

END

ENCUBRIR, v. a. to conceal, to hide, to keep secret.
ENCUCAR, v. a. a cant word, to drink.
Encucár, v. a. to gather and keep chestnuts, nuts, &c.
ENCUENTRO, f. m. encounter, meeting with the lances as horsemen do; also opposition, difficulty, contradiction.
Salir al encuentro, to go and look for the enemy, to fight him.
ENCULPAR, v. a. to blame.
ENCUMBRADO, adj. high, lofty; also extolled, lifted up.
ENCUMBRADURA, f. f. } rising, as-
ENCUMBRAMIENTO, f. m. } cent, steep-
ness of any way to carry off the water, or for any other purpose.
ENCUMBRAR, v. a. to lift or raise high; also to extol; from *cúmbre*, the top.
ENCUNADO, adj. full and covered.
ENCUNAR, v. a. vide **ACUNAR**.
ENCURTIR, v. a. to pickle or season cucumbers.
ENCYCLOPEDIA, f. f. universal learning.
ENDE, adv. obf. there, thence.
ENDEBLE, adj. weak, feeble.
ENDECAGONO, f. m. a figure of eleven angles.
ENDECASILABO, adj. of eleven syllables.
ENDECHA, f. f. dirge, mournful ditty, sung over the dead bodies.
ENDECHADERA, f. f. a woman hired to mourn at a funeral.
ENDECHAR, v. a. to mourn at funerals.
ENDECHERAS, f. f. women hired to mourn at funerals.
ENDEDURA, f. f. vide **HENDEDURA**.
ENDELGADECER, v. n. to grow thin or lean.
EN DEMASIA, adv. in excess.
ENDEMONIADO, f. m. one possessed with the devil.
ENDEMONIAR, v. a. to possess with the devil; also to put a man in a great passion and fury.
ENDENTAR, v. a. to fasten one thing with another; a sea-term.
ENDENTECER, v. n. to cut the teeth, to have the teeth grow, as in children.
Prov. Quién presto endentéce, presto hermanéce, the child that cuts his teeth early, has soon a brother or sister; because when the child has teeth, and hurts the mother's breast, she weans him, and then is apt soon to be with child.
ENDEREZADAMENTE, adv. justly, rightly, equally.
ENDEREZADERA, f. f. a straight way.
ENDEREZADOR, f. m. who guides or directs in the straight way.
ENDEREZAMIENTO, f. m. a straight path or way.
ENDEREZAR, v. a. to make straight.
Enderezár, v. a. to compound, to put in order; also to direct.
Enderezárfse, v. r. to compose, to put one's self in order.
ENDEREZOTE, I set you right; an expression used by chess or draughts players, when they touch a man they do not design to play.
ENDEUDARSE, v. r. to contract debts.
ENDIABLADA, f. f. a cheartful-kind of masquerade, in which people disguise themselves like devils.
ENDIABLAR, v. a. to possess with the de-

ENE

vil; also to corrupt, to pervert.
ENDIBIA, f. f. endive, succory; an herb.
ENDICO, f. f. vide **ANIL**.
ENDILGADOR, f. m. a pimp.
ENDILGAR, v. a. to direct, to set right in the way; also to direct, to guide, to make easy, to persuade.
ENDIOSAMIENTO, f. m. pride, haughtiness.
ENDIOSAR, v. a. to deify, to exalt to divine honours.
Endiosárfse, v. r. to grow vain and haughty.
ENDIVIA, f. f. vide **ENDIBIA**.
ENDOLENCIA, f. f. obf. sickness, anguish, trouble.
ENDONAR, v. a. obf. to give, to bestow.
ENDOSSAR, v. a. to write a character in favour of another; to endorse one man's note over to another.
ENDOSSO, f. m. an endorsement of a note; also a character.
ENDRIAGO, f. m. a word used only in romances, signifying a strange monster.
ENDRINA, f. f. a damson.
Año de muchas endrinas, pocas bacinas, ref. good weather for the damson, is bad for the corn.
Ser negro como la endrina, f. to be as black as the damson.
ENDRINO, f. m. a damson-tree.
EN DUDA, adv. in doubt, doubtfully.
ENDULZADURA, f. f. sweetening.
ENDULZAR, v. a. to sweeten.
Endulzár la pintura, to sweeten a piece of painting, to take down the harshness of it that appears to the eye.
ENDULGENCIA, f. f. obf. vide **INDULGENCIA**.
ENDURAR, v. a. to grow hard; to be loath to do a thing; metaph. to suffer, to bear; also to delay, to defer.
ENDURAR, v. a. to live with economy, frugality, and laudable parsimony.
Quien endura, caballero va en buena mula, ref. who does not spend money uselessly will ride a good mule.
ENDURECER, v. a. to grow hard.
ENDURECIMIENTO, f. m. growing hard.
ENEA, f. f. a sort of flag, of which they make mats.
ENEAGONO, f. m. a figure in geometry consisting of nine angles.
ENEATICO, adj. belonging to the number nine.
ENEBRAL, f. m. the place where juniper-trees grow.
ENEBRO, f. m. the juniper-tree.
ENECHADO, f. m. obf. a foundling, a child laid out.
ENECHAR, v. a. to lay a child to be taken up; also to cleanse wheat.
EN EFETO, adv. in effect, in conclusion, in short.
ENELDO, f. m. the herb dill.
ENEMIGA, f. f. sometimes is taken for enmity, sometimes for a female enemy, and in poetry used for an unkind mistress.
ENEMIGABLE, adj. hateful.
ENEMIGADERO, adj. obf. inimical, hostile.
ENEMIGAMENTE, adv. like an enemy, hatefully.
ENEMIGAR, v. n. to make or become enemies.
ENEMIGO, f. m. an enemy.

ENF

Prov. Al enemigo que buye, la puente de plata, make a silver bridge for your enemy; that is, hinder not his flight, lest despair make him turn the more furious upon you.
Prov. De los enemigos los ménos, of enemies the fewer the better; we must make as few enemies as we can.
Prov. Quien es tu enemigo? el hombre de tu oficio, who is your enemy? the man that is of your trade; that is, two of a trade can never agree.
Enemigo, adj. contrary, opposed, adverse.
Amigo reconciliado, enemigo doblado, ref. a reconciled friend is a double enemy.
ENEMISTAD, f. f. enmity.
ENEMISTANZA, f. f. enmity.
ENEMISTAR, v. a. to grow an enemy.
Enemistárfse, v. r. to be at enmity with another.
ENERGIA, f. f. energy, strength of expression; also force, vigour.
ENERGICAMENTE, adv. with force and energy, efficaciously.
ENERGUMENO, f. m. possessed by the devil.
ENERIZAMIENTO, f. m. bristling, the hair standing up an end.
ENERIZAR, v. n. to bristle, to stand up an end as in a fright.
ENERO, f. m. January, the first month of the year.
El pollo de enero, á San Juan es comedero, ref. chickens hatched in January, are not good to eat till St. John's day; that is, people of a weak and feeble constitution do not mend until it is good and settled weather.
ENERVAR, v. a. to enervate, to weaken.
ENEXAR, v. a. to put the axle-tree to a cart, waggon, or the like.
ENFADAR, v. a. to put out of humour, to tire, to disgust, to offend.
ENFADO, f. m. uneasiness, disquiet, disturbance.
ENFADOSAMENTE, adv. uneasily.
ENFADOSO, adj. troublesome, tiresome, disgusting, uneasy.
ENFALDARSE, v. r. to tuck, or tuck up the coat.
ENFALDO, f. m. the folding up of any garment.
ENFARDELAR, v. a. to fardle, to make up into a bundle, or fardle.
ENFASTIAR, } v. a. obf. vide **ENFA-**
ENFASTIDIAR, } **DAR**.
ENFEAR, v. n. to be ugly, or deformed.
ENFERMAR, v. n. to grow sick.
ENFERMEDAD, f. f. sickness.
ENFERMERIA, f. f. an apartment for the sick, an infirmary.
Estar en la enfermeria, f. metaph. and fam. to be in the infirmary; that is, when any thing is broken and sent to be repaired.
ENFERMERO, f. m. he that has charge of the sick.
ENFERMIZO, adj. sickly.
ENFERMO, adj. sick; also weak, feeble; also unhealthy.
ENFEROZAR, v. a. to make fierce or cruel.
ENFERVORIZAR, v. a. to stir up, raise, or excite.
ENFEUDACION, f. f. the laying on a fee, as on a fee-farm or copyhold; in-feudation.
ENFIAR, v. a. to trust.
ENFILADAS,

ENG

ENFILADAS, f. f. pl. in heraldry, hollow things, hollow parts.
ENFILAR, v. a. to stand in a line, to keep up the files.
ENFIN, adv. in fine, in short.
ENFINTA, f. f. fiction, deceit, counterfeits.
ENFINTOSO, adj. deceitful, crafty, cunning, subtle.
ENFISTOLARSE, v. r. to be afflicted with a fistula.
ENFIUCIARSE, v. r. to confide, or trust in any one.
ENFLAQUECER, v. n. to grow lean, to grow weak.
ENFLAUTADOR, f. m. a deceitful, cheating fellow; a pimp, a pander.
ENFLAUTADOR, f. m. one who entices or allures to vice; a pimp.
ENFLAUTAR, v. a. to entice, to allure to wickedness.
ENFLORECER, v. a. to deck with flowers, to adorn with flowers.
ENFORCAR, v. a. to hang.
ENFORRAR, v. a. vide **AFORRAR**.
ENFORRADURA, f. f. the lining of any thing.
ENFORRAR, v. a. to line a garment with or without furs.
ENFORRO, f. m. obs. lining put to garments.
ENFORTALECER, v. a. to fortify.
ENFOSCARSE, v. r. to trouble, to raise into a passion, to look perplexed or angry.
ENFOTARSE, v. r. to encourage, to set on.
ENFRASCARSE, v. r. to stick fast or be entangled; also to apply one's self.
ENFRENADOR, f. m. one who bridles or curbs.
ENFRENAMIENTO, f. m. a bridling or curbing.
ENFRENAR, v. a. to bridle, to curb; also to contain, to restrain, to repress, to keep in awe.
ENFRETE, adv. over-against.
ENFRIADERA, f. f. } a vessel to cool
ENFRIADOR, f. m. } drink in snow or ice.
ENFRIAMIENTO, f. m. a cooling or remission of heat.
ENFRIAR, v. a. to cool.
Enfriarse, v. r. to slacken, to grow cold in any business.
ENFROSCARSE, v. r. vide **ENFRASCARSE**.
ENFUNDADURA, f. f. putting into a case.
ENFUNDAR, v. a. to put into a case.
ENFURECER, v. a. to enrage, to make mad, to make furious.
ENFURIARSE, v. r. to grow furious, to be enraged.
ENFURTIR, v. a. to thicken cloth at the fulling-mills.
ENFURUNARSE, v. r. to be exasperated, or incensed. Vulgar.
ENGABANADO, adj. covered with a great loose coat.
ENGABIAR, v. n. to go up, to ascend.
ENGACE, f. m. connexion, coherence, joining together.
ENGARAR, v. a. to fix or make fast with an hook or anchor.
ENGAFECER, v. n. to grow leprous.
ENGAITADOR, f. m. deceiver, impostor, cheat.

ENG

ENGAITAR, v. a. to cheat, to deceive, to delude by promises.
ENGALANAR, v. a. to adorn, to set off, to make fine or gay.
ENGELLADO, adj. erect, straight, standing up.
ENGANCHADOR, f. m. the person who entices or wheedles another to enlist for a soldier.
ENGANCHAMIENTO, f. m. decoying of people to enlist themselves.
ENGANCHAR, v. a. to catch by a hook; to decoy people to enlist themselves for soldiers.
ENGANADIZO, adj. easy to deceive, or to be deceived.
ENGANADOR, f. m. deceiver, cheat.
ENGANAR, v. a. to deceive, to cheat, to cozen.
 Prov. *El trampaño presto engaña al codicioso*, the sharper soon cheats the covetous man.
 So la buena razon, comienza el engañador, ref. the deceiver always cheats under an apparent reason.
Engañarse, v. r. to err, to mistake.
ENGANIFA, f. f. deceit, deceitful promise.
ENGANO, f. m. deceit, fraud.
ENGANOSAMENTE, adv. deceitfully, fraudulently.
ENGANOSO, adj. deceitful, fraudulent.
ENGARABATAR, v. a. to take with a hook.
ENGARBAR, v. a. to perch on the tops of the highest trees.
ENGARBULLAR, v. a. to intangle, to confound, to work in a hurry.
ENGARGANTAR, v. a. to run the foot up to the instep into the stirrup, which is unseemly.
ENGARITAR, v. a. to deceive with art.
ENGARRAFAR, v. a. to grapple, to catch with a hook or with the claws.
ENGARZAR, v. a. vide **ENGAZAR**.
ENGASTAR, v. a. to set, as a stone in a ring or the like.
ENGASTE, f. m. the setting of stones in rings or the like.
ENGASTONAR, v. a. vide **ENGASTAR**.
ENGATAR, v. a. to ensnare, or to catch as a cat does a mouse.
ENGATUSAR, v. a. to cheat in a bantering way, without a design of injuring. Vulgar.
ENGAVILLAR, v. a. to bind up like faggots or brush-wood.
ENGAZADOR, f. m. f. the person who strings beads in a wire.
ENGAZAR, v. a. to string beads in a wire, linking every bead to the next.
ENGENDRABLE, adj. that can be engendered, or begotten.
ENGENDRADOR, f. m. he that begets, or engenders.
ENGENDRAR, v. a. to beget, to engender, to procreate; also to produce, to form; also to excite, to cause.
ENGENDRO, f. m. an embryo.
ENGENERO, f. m. an engineer, a person skilled in the art of fortification; one that makes any sorts of strange engines.
ENGENAR, v. n. to contrive, to meditate, to invent.
ENGENIO, } f. m. vide **INGENIO**.
ENGENO, }
ENGENOSO, adj. vide **INGENIOSO**.
ENGERIR, v. a. to graft.

ENG

ENGIBACAIRE, f. m. in cant, a procurer, a pimp.
ENGIBADOR, f. m. in cant, ruffian, bully, pimp.
ENGIBAR, v. a. in cant, to keep, to receive.
ENGIE, f. m. a fish like a lamprey.
ENGLANDADO, adj. loaded with acorns.
ENGOLFAR, v. n. to launch out into the deep, to get far out to sea; to plunge into any business.
ENGOLLILLADO, adj. dressed in a ruff.
ENGOLLETADO, adj. proud, elate, haughty.
ENGOLONDRINARSE, v. r. to intrude without any manners.
ENGOLOSINAR, v. a. to allure, to entice, to awake desire.
Engolofinarse, v. r. to be covetous or greedy of a thing one has tasted, to desire it.
ENGOMADERO, adj. that may be starched or gummed.
ENGOMADOR, f. m. a man that gums or starches.
ENGOMADURA, f. f. the act of starching or gumming.
ENGOMAR, v. a. to gum, to starch.
ENGORAR, v. a. to addle, to make addle.
ENGORDADOR, f. m. he that minds nothing but good eating.
ENGORDAR, v. a. to fatten, to make fat; to grow rich.
Engordar, v. n. to grow fat.
 Quien viejo engorda, dos mocedades goza, ref. he who grows fat in old age, is young twice; or a fat old man conceals his age.
ENGORDECER, v. n. to grow fat.
ENGORGONADO, adj. run into a dangerous gulph of the sea.
ENGORRA, f. f. obstruction, hindrance, perplexity, trouble.
ENGORRAR, v. a. to obstruct, to hinder, to trouble, to perplex.
ENGORRO, f. m. trouble, obstruction, hindrance.
ENGORROSO, adj. troublesome, perplexing, obstructing, hindering.
ENGOZNAR, v. a. to hinge, to put on hinges.
ENGRACIAR, v. a. to be pleasant, or agreeable.
ENGRANDECEDOR, f. m. a magnifier, one that makes great or aggrandizes.
ENGRANDECER, v. a. to magnify, to aggrandize, to make great, to extol.
ENGRANDECIMIENTO, f. m. magnifying, aggrandizing, making great, extolling.
ENGRASSAR, v. a. to grease.
ENGRAVEDAR, v. a. to affect gravity.
ENGREIDO, da, p. p. from *Engreir*.
Engreido como gallo de cortijo, ref. vain and proud like a cock; that is, a proud and vain person is unworthy of society.
ENGREIMIENTO, f. m. vanity, pride, haughtiness.
ENGREIR, v. a. to encourage, to be vain.
Engreirse, v. r. to grow vain; also to dress one's self.
ENGRIFARSE, v. r. to swell.
ENGROSSAR, v. n. to grow fat.
ENGRUDADOR, f. m. starcher, one who pastes or thickens with starch.
ENGRUDAMIENTO, f. m. a pasting or sticking any thing with paste or starch.
ENGRUDAR, v. a. to paste, to starch.
ENGRUDO, f. m. starch, paste made of flour.

ENH

flour and water to stick things together.
ENGRUDOSO, adj. daubed with paste or starch.
ENGRUMECER, v. a. to clot together, to cling, or harden together, to congeal like blood, or the like.
ENGUALDRAPAR, v. a. to put a cloth over a horse, to caparison.
ENGUANTADO, adj. with gloves on.
ENGUEDEXAR, v. a. to put on locks, or to dress the hair.
ENGUICHADO, adj. an epithet given in heraldry to trumpets and hunting-horns.
ENGUIJARRAR, v. a. to pave the streets with pebbles.
ENGUILA, f. f. vide **ANGUILA**.
ENGUINARDAR, v. a. to adorn with crowns of flowers.
ENGUIZGAR, v. a. to stir up, to excite, to egg on; also to persuade earnestly to do any thing.
ENGULLIDOR, f. m. one that swallows without chewing, a cormorant, a devouring fellow.
ENGULLIR, v. a. to swallow without chewing, to devour.
ENGURRIA, f. f. the strangury, a difficulty in making water.
ENGURRIADO, adj. troubled with the strangury; also wrinkled.
ENGURRIAMIENTO, f. m. wrinkling; stoppage of the urine.
ENGURRIO, f. m. the strangury.
ENGURUNARSE, v. r. to be melancholy, sad.
ENHADAR, v. a. vide **ENFADAR**.
ENHAMBRECER, v. n. to be hungry.
ENHAMBRENTAMIENTO, f. m. hungering, or making hungry.
ENHAMBRENTAR, v. a. to make hungry.
ENHARINAR, v. a. to sprinkle with flour or meal.
ENHASTAR, v. a. to put the spear or iron point to a lance, pike, or other weapon.
ENHASTIAR, v. a. to cloy, or have a loathing to meat.
ENHASTIO, f. m. a loathing.
ENHASTIOSO, adj. loathing.
ENHEBRAR, v. a. to thread, as silk, or thread in a needle.
ENHECHIZADOR, f. m. a wizard, conjurer, inchanter.
ENHECHIZAR, v. a. to bewitch.
ENHENAR, v. a. to cover, or pack up with hay.
ENHERBOLAR, v. a. to poison any thing with herbs.
ENHETAMIENTO, f. m. rearing up, setting up an end.
ENHETAR, v. a. to rear up, to set up an end.
ENHETRADURA, f. f. } intangling,
ENHETRAMIENTO, f. m. } perplexing.
ENHETRAR, v. a. to intangle, as silk or hair does; to perplex, to confound, to disorder.
ENHIELAR, v. a. to mix with gall.
ENHIESTADOR, f. m. one that rears, sets, or carries a thing upright.
ENHIESTO, adj. reared up, set, or standing upright.
No haber, o quedar lanza enbiesta, f. to conquer an enemy, so as not to leave him power to hurt you.
ENHILAR, v. a. to thread as a needle; metaph. to speak nothing to the purpose; or without reflection or consideration.
ENHOCAR, v. a. to make hollow.

ENL

ENHONDAR, v. a. to deepen.
ENHORCADO, f. m. a wag, an arch fellow; also a rope of onions or garlick.
ENHORABUENA, f. f. congratulation.
ENHORAMALA, adv. in an ill hour, unseasonably, with bad success.
ENHORCAR, v. a. to hang.
ENHORMAR, v. a. to put upon the last, as shoes to be stretched.
ENHORNADURA, f. f. putting into the oven.
ENHORNAR, v. a. to set into the oven.
ENHUERAR, v. a. to make eggs addle.
ENIGMA, f. m. a riddle, an obscure question.
ENIGMATICO, adj. enigmatical, in the nature of a riddle, obscure, darkly, or ambiguously expressed.
ENIGMATISTA, f. m. one who deals in obscure and ambiguous expressions, conceits, or matters.
ENIVELADURA, f. f. drawing by rule or line.
ENIVELAR, v. a. to draw by rule or line.
ENJAEZAR, v. a. to trap, to furnish a horse.
ENJAGUAR, v. a. vide **ENJUAGAR**.
ENJALBEGADOR, f. m. the person who whitens the wall, a plaisterer.
ENJALBEGAR, v. a. to whiten or white-wash the walls; also to paint the face as women do.
ENJAMBLADOR, f. m. an inlayer; also a joiner.
ENJAMBLAR, v. a. to inlay in wood.
ENJAMBRE, f. m. vide **ENXAMBRE**.
ENJAULAMIENTO, f. m. the state of being shut up in a cage, prison, or jail.
ENJAULAR, v. a. to put into a cage.
Enjaular una casa, to raise all the frame of a house of timber, in order to board, lath, or plaister it afterwards.
ENJIBADOR, f. m. in cant, a ruffian.
ENJIBAR, v. n. in cant, to receive, to keep.
ENJORGINARSE, v. r. to black one's face with foot.
ENJOYAR, v. a. to adorn with jewels.
ENJUAGADIENTES, f. m. the rinsing of the mouth with water or any thing else.
ENJUAGADURAS, f. f. the rinsings of any thing.
ENJUAGAR, v. a. to rinse.
ENJUAGUE, f. m. the water, or other liquor put into the mouth to rinse it.
ENJUANETADO, adj. full of corns on the fingers or toes.
ENJUGAR, v. a. to dry.
ENJUICIAR, v. a. to judge a suit in law.
ENJUNCAR la vela, v. a. to lash fast the sail.
ENJUNDIA, f. f. vide **EXUNDIA**.
ENJUNQUE, f. m. heavy matters put at the bottom of a ship which serves sometimes as ballast.
ENJUTO, adj. dry.
ENLABIADOR, f. m. a fawning fellow, one that deceives with fair words, a tongue-pad.
ENLABIAR, v. a. to fawn, to deceive with fair words, to tongue-pad.
ENLABIO, f. m. a flattering, fawning, or deceiving with fair words.
ENLACE, f. m. connexion, coherence, joining together.
ENLADRILLADOR, f. m. one that lays bricks or tiles, a bricklayer.
ENLADRILLAR, v. a. to lay bricks or

ENO

tiles for floors, or the like.
ENLAMAR, v. a. to leave the slime or mud upon the surface of the place it has overflowed.
ENLARDAR, v. a. to lard or baste with bacon.
ENLATADO, adj. plated with metal; also ribbed as the sides of ships.
ENLAVIAR, v. a. vide **ENLABIAR**.
ENLAZABLE, adj. that may be tied or knotted.
ENLAZADOR, f. m. one who ties or insnares.
ENLAZADURA, f. f. } tying, joining
ENLAZAMIENTO, f. m. } together; also
union and friendship.
ENLAZAR, v. a. to tie, to join together, to knot.
ENLENDAR, v. n. to grow slow, heavy, or dull.
ENLEVAR, v. a. vide **ELEVAR**.
ENLIGAR, v. a. to daub, to stick with bird-lime.
ENLIRIAR, v. a. to adorn with lilies.
ENLIZAR, v. a. to make smooth.
ENLLENAR, v. a. to fill.
ENLOBAR, v. n. to grow hungry or greedy as a wolf.
ENLODAR, v. a. to bemire, to daub with mud or mire.
ENLOQUECER, v. n. y a. to grow or make mad or distracted.
ENLOSAR, v. a. to pave with broad stones.
ENLOZAR, v. a. vide **ENLOSAR**.
ENLOZANARSE, v. r. to boast, to presume, to take upon one's self too much, to be proud, vain, and haughty.
ENLUCIR, v. a. to white-wash the walls, to make bright.
EN LUGAR, adv. instead.
ENLUTAR, v. a. to put into mourning.
ENMADERAMIENTO, f. m. wooden work, or doing any thing with wood.
ENMADERAR, v. a. to build, to strengthen, to do any thing with wood.
ENMAGRECER, v. n. to grow lean.
ENMARANAR, v. a. to intangle, to perplex.
ENMARARSE, v. r. to put out to sea.
ENMASCARAR, v. a. to mask.
EN MEDIO, adv. in the middle.
ENMENDAR, v. a. to mend, to correct, to rectify, to make or grow better.
ENMERDAR, v. a. to daub with ordure or dung.
ENMIENDA, f. f. amendment.
No tener enmienda, to be incorrigible, past mending.
ENMOCECER, v. n. to grow young.
ENMOHECERSE, v. r. to grow mouldy.
ENMORDAZAR, v. a. vide **AMORDAZAR**.
ENMUDECER, v. n. to grow dumb, to have nothing to say for one's self.
ENMUDECIDO, da, p. p. from *enmudecer*.
ENNEGRECER, v. a. to make or grow black.
ENNEGRECIDO, **ENNEGRECIDA**, p. p. from *ennegrecer*.
ENNIVELAR, v. a. vide **ENIVELAR**.
ENNOBLECER, v. a. to make or grow noble.
ENNOBLECIMIENTO, f. m. a nobilitating, or making, or growing noble.
ENNOVIAR, v. a. to marry.
ENNUDECER, v. n. to grow knotty.
ENODIO, f. m. the fawn of a stag.
ENODRIDA,

ENR

ENODRIDA, f. f. a hen is so called when she has done laying eggs.
ENOJADAMENTE, adv. angrily.
ENOJADIZO, adj. passionate, apt to be angry, peevish.
ENOJADO, **ENOJADA**, p. p. from *enojar*.
ENOJAR, v. a. to anger.
ENOJO, f. m. anger.
ENOJOSAMENTE, adv. angrily.
ENOJOSO, adj. offensive, provoking.
EN ORDEN, adv. orderly, in order.
ENORME, adj. enormous, deformed, excessive big, out of measure.
ENORMEMENTE, adv. enormously, excessively, out of measure.
ENORMIDAD, f. f. enormity.
ENPALAR, v. a. to impale.
ENPANTANAR, v. a. to bog; to stop or puzzle business.
ENPATRONIZAR, v. a. to patronize, to protect.
ENPEDERNECER, v. n. vide *EMPEDERNECER*.
ENPEÑAR, v. a. vide *EMPEÑAR*.
EN POS, prep. after.
ENQUADERNACION, f. f. a binding of a book.
ENQUADERNADOR, f. m. a book-binder; also a pimp.
ENQUADERNAR, v. a. to bind books; to set the ribs of ships.
EN QUALQUIER manera, adv. any how, however it be.
ENQUENTO, f. m. vide *ENCUENTO*.
ENQUICIADO, adj. put upon the hinges.
ENQUILLOTAR, v. a. to intangle, to confound, to mix, to perplex.
ENQUISICION, f. f. inquisition.
ENRALECER, v. a. to make or grow thin.
ENRAMADA, f. f. an arbour, a hut made of boughs, any twining together of boughs.
ENRAMAR, v. a. to cover, or adorn with boughs.
ENRANCIARSE, v. r. to grow stale, or rusty.
ENRARECER, v. a. y n. to make or grow rare, or scarce.
ENRASAR, v. a. to make even, or smooth.
ENRAJAR, v. a. to fix the spokes into wheels.
ENREDADERA, f. f. a knotty sort of grass.
ENREDADOR, f. m. an intangler, one that catches in a net, one that sets people together by the ears.
ENREDAMIENTO, f. m. intangling, catching in a net, setting people together by the ears.
ENREDAR, v. a. to intangle, to catch in the net, to set people together by the ears.
Enredarse, v. r. to be intangled, to have to do with any body so that one knows not how to get off.
ENREDO, f. m. a mischievous story, to set people at variance, an intricate lie; any intangling.
ENREDOSO, adj. intangled, doubtful, perplexed.
ENREGISTRAR, v. a. to register, to enroll.
ENREHOJAR, v. a. to roll the wax into a leaf, to make it in leaves that it may become white.
ENREJAR, v. a. to put grates, or bars before windows.
ENRIAR, v. n. to sink flat in the river.
ENRIDAR, v. a. obs. to set on, to halloo on a dog.
ENRIQUECER, v. n. to grow rich; v. a.

to make rich.
ENRISCADO, adj. high on the rocks, dangerous, difficult of access, steep.
ENRISCAMIENTO, f. m. steepness, the craggy side of a rock, difficulty of access.
ENRISCAR, v. a. to get among the rocks and precipices, to venture into danger.
ENRISTRAR, v. a. to put a lance into the rest.
ENRIZAR, v. a. to curl the hair, to turn them in ringlets.
ENROBLECER, v. n. to grow hard as an oak.
ENROCAR, v. a. to fortify a place, as it were with rocks about it; also to castle the king at chess.
ENRODAR, v. a. to put a criminal to death upon a wheel.
ENRODELAR, v. a. to arm with a target.
ENRODRICONAR, v. a. to prop a vine.
ENROMAR, v. a. to flatten, to blunt.
ENRONQUECER, v. n. to grow hoarse.
ENRONQUECIMIENTO, f. m. hoarseness.
ENROSAR, v. a. to dye any thing of the rose colour.
ENROSCADURA, f. f. lying round like a snake.
ENROSCAR, v. n. to lay round like a snake.
ENROSSADO, } adj. red.
ENROXADO, }
ENROXAR, v. a. to make red.
ENROXECER, v. n. to be red in the face, to blush.
ENRUBIADERA, f. f. a woman that makes hair red.
ENRUBIADOR, f. m. a man that makes the hair fair.
ENRUBIAR, v. a. to make the hair fair; to turn to a reddish colour.
ENRUBIECER, v. n. to grow fair.
ENRUDECER, v. n. to grow dull or ignorant.
ENSABANADA, f. f. vide *CAMISADA*.
ENSABANAR, v. a. to wrap in a sheet.
ENSALADA, f. f. a salad; also a sort of verses of several sorts put together.
 Prov. *La vez de la ensalada, ni la pierdas, ni sea aguada*, do not forget to drink with salad, and let there be no water in it; that is, be sure, when you eat salad, to drink a good glass of wine without water to warm the herbs in the stomach.
ENSALADILLA, f. f. sweet herbs mixt together.
ENSALMA, f. f. a pannel for a beast.
ENSALMADERA, f. m. a woman that practises the superstitious way of saying prayers over sick people on pretence to cure them.
ENSALMAR, v. a. to attempt to cure by saying certain prayers over sick people; also to knock one on the head.
Ensalmar á uno, f. metaph. to break one's head.
ENSALMO, f. m. the superstitious way of saying strange words over sick people on pretence to cure them.
ENSALVAJAR, v. a. to make savage or wild.
ENSALZADOR, f. m. one that praises and magnifies any thing or action.
ENSALZAMIENTO, f. m. exaltation, praising, extolling.
ENSALZAR, v. a. to exalt, to praise, to extoll, to magnify.
Ensalzarse, v. r. to boast.

ENS

ENSAMBENITAR, v. a. to put a badge on the converted Jews when brought out of the inquisition.
ENSAMBLADOR, f. m. a joiner, a carver.
ENSAMBLADURA, f. f. } the act of putting together
ENSAMBLAJE, f. m. } pieces of wood as the joiner or cabinet-maker does.
ENSAMBLAR, v. a. to work joinery-work; to inlay in wood.
ENSANCHA, f. f. an addition; a gore to make linen wider, or any thing that is added to make another thing wider.
ENSANCHADOR, f. m. one who stretches out or makes wider.
ENSANCHAMIENTO, f. m. stretching out, making wider.
ENSANCHAR, v. a. to stretch, to make wider.
Ensancharse, v. r. to stretch out, to take up more room; to grow stately and require much courtship.
Ensancharse el corazón, to breathe more freely, to recover after a fright.
ENSANCHE, f. m. extension, width.
ENSANDECER, v. n. to run mad, to turn fool.
ENSANGOSTAMIENTO, f. m. making narrow or strait.
ENSANGOSTAR, v. a. to make narrower or straiter.
ENSANGRENTADOR, f. m. one that imbrues in blood, a bloody person.
ENSANGRENTAMIENTO, f. m. an imbruing with blood.
ENSANGRENTAR, v. a. to imbrue with blood.
ENSAÑAMIENTO, f. m. rage.
ENSAÑAR, v. a. to be in a rage.
Quien se ensaña, con su mal se ensancha, ref. a passionate person injures himself more than others.
ENSARNECER, v. n. to have the itch.
ENSARTAR, v. a. to string as we do beads; to tack long tales together.
ENSAVANADA, f. f. the appearing of people wrapped in sheets.
ENSAVANAR, v. a. to wrap in a sheet.
ENSAY, f. m. trial, essay, proof.
ENSAYADOR, f. m. taster, assayer, trier.
ENSAYAR, v. a. to try, to taste, to assay, to make proof of; to put on a loose coat; to rehearse as actors do; to practise any thing that is to be done.
ENSAYE, f. m. trial, essay, proof.
ENSAYO, f. m. assaying, tasting, trial; rehearsing like actors; practising of any thing.
ENSEBADURA, f. f. a tallowing or greasing.
ENSEBAR, v. a. to tallow, to grease.
ENSELVADO, adj. full of woods.
ENSEMBLE, adv. obs. together.
ENSENADA, f. f. a bay in the sea.
ENSENAR, v. a. to put into the bosom.
ENSEÑA, f. f. a sign to a house, or the colours in an army.
ENSEÑABLE, adj. easy to be taught, docible.
ENSEÑADERO, adj. that can be taught.
ENSEÑADOR, f. m. the person who teaches.
ENSEÑAMIENTO, f. m. instruction.
ENSEÑANZA, f. f. instruction, teaching.
ENSEÑAR, v. a. to teach, to instruct; also to shew, to point out.
Ceño, y enseño, al mal hijo hacen bueno, ref. instruction and chastisement correct a bad habit.

ENS

Enseñarse,

ENT

Enseñarse, v. r. to accustom one's self, to teach one's self.
ENSEÑOREADOR, f. m. one who has dominion or power over others.
ENSEÑOREAR, v. a. to be lord of, or to have power over.
ENSENSIO, f. f. the herb wormwood.
ENSERPENTADO, adj. enraged as a serpent.
ENSEVAR, v. a. to grease, to tallow.
ENSILAR, v. a. to put into a granary; to gormandise, to eat voraciously.
ENSILLADURA, f. f. a saddling any beast.
ENSILLAR, v. a. to saddle.
 Prov. *Aún no ensillamos, y ya cabalgamos*, we have not saddled yet, and we are for riding already. Applied to those who are for attaining the ends without using the means, and are too precipitate in what they do.
ENSOBERBECERSE, v. r. to grow proud.
ENSOGAR, v. a. to tie any thing with ropes.
Hacer la gata enfogada, f. metaph. to feign humility.
ENSOLAR, v. a. to lay a floor or pavement.
ENSOLVER, v. a. to mix, to confuse.
ENSOPAR, v. a. to make soup, to dip the bread in the soup or any other liquor.
ENSORDADERA, f. f. a sort of down or woolliness, that grows at the end of rushes.
ENSORDAMIENTO, f. m. a making or growing deaf.
ENSORDAR, v. a. to make or grow deaf.
ENSORDECER, v. n. to grow deaf.
ENSORDEDERA, f. f. vide **ENSORDADERA**.
ENSORTIJAR, v. a. to link together with rings.
Ensortijar el cabello, to curl the hair.
Ensortijar las manos, to wring the hands for grief.
ENSOTARSE, v. r. to get into a wood or thicket.
ENSPERITADO, adj. possessed with an evil spirit.
ENSUCIAMIENTO, f. m. fouling, defiling.
ENSUCIAR, v. a. to foul, to defile, to make dirty, to bewray.
Ensuciarse, v. r. to befoul one's self.
ENSUYAR, v. a. obs. to undertake, to set about doing a thing.
ENTABLACION, f. f. a register.
ENTABLADO, f. m. } a term in architecture, the entablature.
ENTABLADURA, f. f. }
ENTABLAMENTO, f. m. a boarding or planking.
ENTABLAR, v. a. to board or plank; to commence, to set on foot; also to set the men at tables or other game.
Entablar un negocio, to dispose business into method, that it may be easily compassed.
ENTADO, adj. joined or packed together, cemented, as in a coat of arms, when one part is joined to another.
ENTALAMADO, adj. covered with cloth, as a waggon, &c.
ENTALEGAR, v. a. to put any thing in a sack.
ENTALLABLE, adj. that may be carved.
ENTALLADOR, f. m. a carver in wood or the like.
ENTALLADURA, f. carving in wood or the like.
ENTALLAR, v. a. to carve in wood or the like; also to make cloaths shapeable to

ENT

the body.
ENTALLE, f. m. the work done by the carver.
ENTALLECER, v. n. is to grow to a stem or stalk.
EN TANTO, adv. forasmuch; in the mean while.
En tanto grado, so far forth, to such a degree.
ENTAPIAR, v. a. to wall or shut up.
ENTAPIZAR, v. a. to hang with tapestry.
ENTARIMAR, v. a. to plank, to floor with boards.
ENTARQUINAR, v. a. to daub, to defile, to foul, or dirt.
ENTASI, f. m. in architecture, an entasis, a swelling in the shaft or body of a column.
EN TASSAJOS, adv. in pieces, like meat salted and hung up.
ENTE, f. m. a being.
ENTECADO, adj. one that moves his joints with difficulty, stiff in the joints; metaph. pusillanimous, narrow-minded; cowardly.
ENTECO, adj. vide **ENTECADO**.
ENTEJADO, adj. like a tile, made in the shape of a tile.
ENTEJER, v. a. vide **ENTEXER**.
ENTELERIDO, adj. obs. full of fear.
ENTENA, f. f. the yard of a ship to which the sail is made fast.
ENTENADA, f. f. a daughter-in-law, the wife's daughter by another husband, or the husband's by another wife.
La madrastra, y entenada, siempre son en baraja, ref. step-mothers and daughters-in-law seldom agree.
ENTENADO, f. m. a son-in-law, as above.
ENTENEDERAS, f. f. pl. good capacity, good understanding.
ENTENEDOR, f. m. one that conceives or understands.
 Prov. *Al buen entendedor breve hablador*, to one that understands well, a few words.
ENTENDER, v. a. to understand, to conceive.
Entender en algo, to be busy or employed about something.
Yo me entiendo, I understand my own business.
Entendemos hacer tal cosa, we intend to do such a thing.
Entenderse con uno, to agree with one.
A mi entender, according to my opinion.
No entiendo de esto, I will not do it.
Saberse entender, to know how to behave.
Entendersele á uno de alguna cosa, f. to be clever, dexterous, skilful.
ENTENDIDAMENTE, adv. wisely, judiciously.
ENTENDIDO, f. m. a man of understanding.
ENTENDIMIENTO, f. m. the understanding.
Entendimiento de la ley, the true explication or sense of the law.
ENTENEBRECER, v. a. to darken, to make or grow dark.
ENTENZON, f. f. contest, quarrel, discord.
ENTERAMENTE, adv. wholly, fully, totally.
ENTERAMIENTO, f. m. thorough information.
ENTERAR, v. a. to restore, to pay; also to inform thoroughly.
ENTEREZA, f. f. integrity; also pride and

ENT

obstinacy.
ENTERIZO, adj. whole, sound.
ENTERNECER, v. a. to make tender, to move to compassion.
Enternecerse, v. r. to grow compassionate, to be moved with pity.
ENTERNECIMIENTO, f. m. compassion, pity, mercy, tenderness of heart.
ENTERO, adj. whole.
Hombre entero, an upright man; a man of a sound body; a positive man.
Caballo entero, f. m. a stone-horse.
Lienzo entero, coarse linen.
Por entero, adv. wholly, totally, fully.
ENTERRADOR, f. m. a burier.
ENTERRAMIENTO, f. m. funeral, burial; the place of burial.
ENTERRAR, v. a. to bury.
ENTERROGAR, v. a. vide **INTERROGAR**.
ENTERVENIR, v. n. pres. to happen or fall out by the way, or by the by, or in the mean time.
ENTESADAMENTE, adv. manfully, vigorously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely.
ENTESAMIENTO, f. m. stretching, laying out; also stiffening.
ENTESAR, v. a. to stretch, to lay out; also to stiffen.
ENTEXER, v. a. to weave in.
ENTHEO, adj. full of the divine spirit, inspired, divine.
ENTHIMEMA, f. m. an imperfect syllogism consisting only of antecedent and consequence; an enthymeme.
ENTHRONIZACION, f. f. an enthroning.
ENTHRONIZAR, v. a. to enthrone, to place on a regal seat, to invest with sovereign authority.
ENTHUSIASMO, f. m. enthusiasm.
ENTIBADOR, f. m. who props or shores up any thing.
ENTIBAR, v. n. to prop up, to shore, to support.
ENTIBADERO, f. m. a vessel to make any thing lukewarm in.
ENTIBIAR, v. a. to make lukewarm.
Entibiarse, v. r. to cool; to slacken in the eagerness wherewith a man pursued any business.
ENTIBO, f. m. supporter, pillar in building.
ENTIDAD, f. f. entity, existence; also value, estimation.
ENTIERRO, f. m. burial, funeral.
ENTIGRECERSE, v. r. to grow furious and raging as a tyger.
ENTIMEMA, f. m. vide **ENTHIMEMA**.
ENTINTAR, v. a. to daub with ink.
ENTIVIAR, v. a. vide **ENTIBIAR**.
ENTIZNAR, v. a. to smut, to sully, to defile; to blemish one's reputation; to disgrace one's family.
ENTOLDAR, v. a. to cover the streets with sails or the like on great solemnities, or places to sit cool from the sun.
Entoldar la nao, to spread the awning in a ship.
ENTOLLADERO, f. m. a miry place, a quagmire.
ENTOLLAR, v. a. to stick in the mire, to bog.
ENTOMIZAR, v. a. to tie with a cord or rope.
ENTONACION, f. f. a tuning, setting a tune, raising the voice; also growing haughty.
ENTONADOR,

ENT

ENTONADOR, f. m. one who tunes or raises the voice; also a haughty fellow.
ENTONAMIENTO, f. m. a tuning or raising the voice.
ENTONAR, v. a. to tune, to raise the voice, to talk loud, to be vain.
ENTONCES, adv. then, in that time.
ENTONO, f. m. a tuning, setting a tune, raising the voice.
Entono, f. m. haughtiness, pride, arrogance.
ENTONTECER, v. n. to grow foolish.
ENTORCER, v. a. to wind or wreath about like a snake.
ENTORCHA, f. f. vide **ANTORCHA**.
ENTORCHADO, f. m. a sort of twisted fringe.
ENTORCHAR, v. a. to make or shape any thing like a torch; also to twist or wreath.
ENTORCIJADO, adj. vide **ENSORTIJADO**.
ENTORMECER, v. a. vide **ADORMECER**.
ENTORMECIMIENTO, f. m. vide **ADORMECIMIENTO**.
ENTORNAR, v. a. to put to.
ENTORNEAR, v. a. to wind, turn, or wrap round.
ENTORNO, f. m. round about.
ENTORPECER, v. n. to grow numb, to grow dull or stupid.
ENTORPECIMIENTO, f. m. numbness, dulness, stupidity.
ENTORTADURA, f. f. blinding of an eye; crooking, bending, or bowing.
ENTORTAR, v. a. to crook, bend, or bow; also to make or become blind of an eye.
ENTOSSIGAR, v. a. to intoxicate, to poison.
ENTRAZAR, v. a. to trace, to mark out, to contrive.
ENTRADA, f. f. entry, entrance; a duty paid at entering a place; also access, favour.
Hacer entrada, to make public entry like an ambassador.
Tener entrada, en casa de un señor, to be admitted to a great man, to be in his favour, to have his ear.
ENTRADERO, f. m. a wicket, a door in a gate.
ENTRADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *entrada*.
ENTRAMBOS, pron. both.
ENTRAMPAR, v. a. to intrap, to catch in a trap-door, to insnare, to deceive.
ENTRAÑABLE, adj. hearty, sincere.
ENTRAÑABLEMENTE, adv. heartily, sincerely.
ENTRAÑAL, adj. hearty, sincere.
ENTRAÑAR, v. a. to receive any one with sincerity and affection.
ENTRAÑAS, f. f. pl. the entrails, the inward parts, the bowels.
Escondarse en las entrañas de la tierra, to hide one's self in the bowels of the earth.
Hombre de buenas entrañas, a good-natured or compassionate man.
Entrañas mías, my bowels, my dear, my soul, my life.
ENTRAÑIZAR, v. a. to love sincerely, affectionately.
ENTRAPAJAR, v. a. to wrap in clouts or rags; from *trapajo*, a rag.
ENTRAPARSE, v. r. to be daubed with dust.
ENTRAR, v. n. to enter, to come in; at sea, to gain ground upon a ship.

ENT

Entrar en religion, to go into a religious order.
Entrar en juego, to make one at play.
Entrar en música, in music, to begin to sing in concert.
Entrar una silla, to set a chair.
Entrar de rondon, to rush rudely into a place without being called, or saying by your leave.
Entrarse, to gain ground upon.
Entrar de por medio, to part a fray.
No entrarle de los dientes adentro, not to care for one, not to be concerned at any thing.
Entrar, v. a. to include, to comprise, to comprehend; also to begin.
Entrar en una partida de lana o cacao, to buy a parcel of wool or of cocoa.
Entrar una ciudad, to take a town.
Entrar a reinar, to begin to reign.
Entrar a la parte, to partake, to have a share in.
Entrar a saco, to plunder a town.
Entrar a uno, to persuade one.
Entrar en si mismo, to reflect upon one's self.
Entrar de por medio, to mediate.
Entrar en la moda, to follow the fashion.
ENTRE, prep. between.
ENTREABIERTO, p. p. of *entreabrir*.
ENTREABRIR, v. n. to stand a-jar or half open.
ENTRECANO, adj. grey-headed.
ENTRECAVAR, v. a. to dig shallow.
ENTRECEJO, f. m. the space between the eyebrows.
Entrecejo, an angry lowering countenance.
ENTRECOGEDURA, f. m. interception.
ENTRECOGER, v. a. to take a ball or the like before it come to the ground.
ENTRECOLUMNACION, f. f. intercolumniation, in architecture; the distance or void between pillar and pillar.
ENTRECORTAR, v. a. to cut off flying, or before it falls to the ground.
ENTRECUBIERTAS, f. f. between the decks; a sea-term.
ENTRE GUERO y carne, between the skin and the flesh.
ENTRECUESTA, f. f. the fore part of a hog's ribs.
ENTREDECIR, v. a. to forbid, to interdict.
ENTREDIA, adv. by day, in the day-time.
ENTREDICHO, p. p. forbidden, interdicted; subst. used, the interdict, when the church-doors are shut up without an excommunication, and the divine service is forbid to be performed in public.
ENTREDIENTES, adv. betwixt the teeth.
ENTREDOBLE, adj. between thick and thin.
ENTRE DOS LUCES, adv. between daylight and candle-light.
ENTREFINO, adj. between coarse and fine.
ENTREGA, f. f. a delivery, the delivering any thing up.
ENTREGADAMENTE, adv. wholly, perfectly, truly.
ENTREGADOR, f. m. he that delivers up.
ENTREGA, f. f. } vide **ENTRE-**
ENTREGAMIENTO, f. m. } **GO**.
ENTREGAR, v. a. to deliver up.
ENTREGO, f. m. delivery, acquittance.
ENTREHUELGO, f. m. a breathing, or panting between while.
ENTREJUNTAR, v. a. to interjoin, to join mutually.

ENT

ENTRELAZAR, v. a. to fold, to join, to knit together.
ENTRELLOVER, v. imp. to rain a small rain between a mist and a rain.
ENTRELUBRICAN, f. m. the twilight.
ENTREMEDIAS, adv. betwixt, in the mean while.
ENTREMES, f. m. an interlude between the acts of a play.
ENTREMESADO, adj. belonging to an interlude between the acts of a play.
ENTREMESCLAR, v. a. to intermix.
ENTREMETER, v. a. to put between, to intermeddle, to mix among other things.
Entremeterse, v. r. to intrude, to intermeddle.
No te entremeter, en lo que no te atañe hacer, ref. do not meddle with what does not concern you.
ENTREMETIDO, f. m. a meddler, one that will have an oar in every boat.
ENTREMETIMIENTO, f. m. intermixing, putting between, intermeddling.
ENTREMIXTURA, f. f. intermixture.
ENTREMORIR, v. n. to be almost expiring.
ENTREMUERTO, adj. half dead, almost expiring.
ENTRENZAR, v. a. to plat like hair.
ENTREOIR, v. a. to hear by halves, as a man does things at a great distance, through a wall, or the like.
ENTREPAÑO, f. m. an interval or space of wall between two columns.
ENTREPAPADO, f. m. the time between the death of one pope and the election of another.
ENTREPONER, v. a. to put between, to set between; to interpose.
ENTREPARECERSE, v. r. to see obscurely, when things by their appearance impress but a faint idea.
ENTREPIERNAS, f. f. the space or distance between the legs; also the pieces put to mend a pair of breeches between the legs.
ENTREPOSTURA, f. f. a setting or placing between.
ENTREPUESTO, p. p. of *entreponer*.
ENTREPUNZADURA, f. f. pouncing or pricking at intervals.
ENTREPUNZAR, v. a. to pounce, or prick at intervals.
ENTRERENGLONADURA, f. f. a note of interlining.
ENTRERENGLONAR, v. a. to interline.
ENTREROMPER, v. a. to hinder, or interrupt.
ENTREROMPIMIENTO, f. m. an hindrance, or interruption.
ENTRESACA, f. f. a lopping or cutting off boughs when they are thick, or keep out the light.
ENTRESACADURA, f. f. the separating or cutting of any thing when it is too thick.
ENTRESACAR, v. a. to draw or take out of several places; to cull, to draw out from among the rest, to thin, as they do plants or trees set too thick together.
ENTRESEMANA, f. f. in the week, within it, some day in the week.
ENTRESI, adv. among themselves, to himself.
ENTRESIJO, f. m. the midriff of any creature, which parts the bowels from the upper parts.
ENTRESUELO, f. m. a room taken out between two floors.
ENTRETALLADURA,

ENT

ENTRETALLADURA, f. f. intercarving.
ENTRETALLAR, v. a. to intercarve, or carve at distances.
ENTRETANTO, adv. in the mean while.
ENTRETELA, f. f. a cloth put between the lining and the cloth.
ENTRETELAR, v. a. to put any thing between the lining and the cloth.
ENTRETENEDOR, f. m. who entertains, or employs himself in doing any thing, who delights, or diverts.
ENTRETENER, v. a. to divert, to entertain, to delay, to put off, to support, to give some allowance.
ENTRETENIMIENTO, f. m. diversion, pastime, delay; also an allowance till something better comes.
ENTRETEXEDURA, f. f. interweaving.
ENTRETEXER, v. a. to interweave; also to mix.
ENTRETIEMPO, f. m. interval.
ENTREVALO, f. m. the interval.
ENTREVERAR, v. a. to understand.
ENTREVENARSE, v. r. to mix or pour out any liquor between the veins.
ENTREVENIMIENTO, f. m. a chance by the by.
ENTREVENIR, v. n. to intervene, to come between, to happen by the by.
ENTREVERAR, v. a. to intermix, as baskets of twigs of several colours, or flesh that is fat and lean in streaks.
ENTREUNTAR, v. a. to ancient slenderly.
ENTREXERIR, v. a. to insert, to thrust in between, to intermix.
ENTRICADAMENTE, adv. intricately.
ENTRICAMIENTO, f. m. a perplexing, intangling.
ENTRICAR, v. a. to intricate, to intangle, to perplex.
ENTRINCADO, adj. confused, perplexed, disordered, troubled, entangled.
ENTRIPADO, adj. intestine, inward.
ENTRISTECER, v. a. to make or to grow sad; to wither.
Entristecerse, v. r. to be sad or melancholy.
ENTRISTECIMIENTO, f. m. growing sad.
ENTRO, prep. obl. within.
ENTRODUZIR, v. a. to introduce.
ENTROCIDO, f. m. the carnival.
ENTROMETER, obl. vide **ENTREMETTER**.
ENTRONCAR, v. n. to belong to a family, to be a descendant from a race.
ENTRONERAR, v. a. to put or fix in a hole.
ENTRONIZAR, v. a. to enthrone, to raise, to exalt.
Entronizarse, v. r. to take state upon one, to grow proud or haughty.
ENTROPEZAR, v. n. to stumble.
ENTROXAR, v. a. to gather into the barn.
ENTRUCHADA, f. f. a secret clandestine affair or transaction.
ENTRUCHAR, v. a. to deceive by flattery, to draw one in, to wheedle, cajole, inveigle, allure, intice, invite.
Entruchar, in cant, to understand, to discover.
ENTRUEJO, f. m. obl. the carnival.
ENTUBAJAR, v. n. to discover or detect roguery.
ENTUERTOS, f. m. pl. the pains of lying-in women.
ENTULLAR, v. a. to splice ropes, as they do on board ships.
ENTULLECER, v. n. to grow maimed.

ENV

ENTUMECER, v. a. to maim.
ENTUMECIMIENTO, f. m. a damage received by swelling.
ENTUPIR, v. a. vide **ENTUMECER**.
ENTURAR, v. a. in cant, to give, to observe.
ENTURBIAR, v. a. to disturb, to trouble, to make thick or muddy.
ENULA CAMPANA, f. f. the herb called elicampane.
ENUNCIACION, f. f. a declaration, manifestation.
ENUNCIAR, v. a. to explain, to manifest.
ENUNCIATIVO, adj. manifest, clear, plain.
ENUNO, adv. together, all in one.
ENVAINAR, v. a. to sheath, to sheath up.
Envaine usted, do not put yourself in a passion.
ENVALENTONAR, v. a. to animate, to encourage, to give courage to.
ENVANDERAR, v. a. to adorn with colours, or flags.
ENVANECER, v. n. to be vain or proud.
EN VANO, adv. in vain.
ENVARAMIENTO, f. m. stiffness.
ENVARAR, v. a. to grow, or make stiff as a stake.
ENVARONAR, v. n. to grow manlike.
ENVASADOR, f. m. one that fills into vessels; also a funnel to fill vessels with.
ENVASAR, v. a. to put into vessels; also to run a man through.
Envasar, to drink.
ENVEDIJADO, adj. that has long locks or shaggy hair; also, fast together by the ears.
ENVEDIJARSE, v. r. to fall together by the ears.
ENVEJECER, v. n. to grow old.
ENVELESAMIENTO, f. m. stupefaction, astonishment.
ENVELESAR, v. a. to stupify, stun, surprise, astonish, to put beside one's self.
ENVENENADOR, f. m. who poisons any thing.
ENVENENAR, v. a. to poison.
ENVERDECER, v. n. to grow green.
ENVERDIR, v. a. to dye green.
ENVERGAR, v. a. to tie with small ropes the sails of a ship to the yards.
ENVERGONZAMIENTO, f. m. putting to the blush, or out of countenance.
ENVERGONZANTE, f. m. a necessitous person that is ashamed to beg.
ENVERGONZAR, v. a. to make ashamed, to put to the blush, or out of countenance.
ENVERGUES, f. m. pl. the ropes with which the sail is fastened to the sail-yard.
ENVES, f. m. the wrong side; also the back.
ENVESADO, adj. turned the wrong side out.
Cuero envésado, leather that has the fleshy side outwards.
ENVESAR, v. a. to turn the wrong side outwards; in cant, to whip.
ENVESTIDURA, f. f. investiture.
ENVESTIR, v. a. to invest with power; also to cover.
Envestirse, v. r. to accustom one's self to any passion.
ENVEZ, adv. instead.
ENVIADA, f. f. embassy, message.
ENVIAR, v. a. to send.
ENVICIAR, v. a. to make vicious or depraved, to corrupt; v. n. to make vicious.

ENX

ENX, ous.
ENVIDADOR, f. m. one who invites.
ENVIDAR, v. a. to invite.
ENVIDIA, f. f. envy.
ENVIDIADOR, f. m. one who envies.
ENVIDIAR, v. n. to envy.
ENVIDIOSO, adj. envious.
ENVIGAMIENTO, f. m. the timber-work of a house.
ENVILECER, v. n. to grow vile, to grow cheap.
ENVILECIDO, da, p. p. from *envilecer*.
ENFINAR, v. a. to mix wine with water.
ENVIPERADO, adj. like a viper, furious.
ENVISCAR, v. a. to lay bird-lime to catch birds.
ENVISO, adj. wise, sagacious, experienced.
ENVITE, f. m. wager, offer, invitation.
ENVIUAR, v. n. to be a widow, or a widower.
ENVOLANDAS, adv. vide **VOLANDAS**.
ENVOLCADO, adj. involved, surrounded.
ENVOLTORIO, f. m. a bundle.
ENVOLTURAS, f. f. pl. the little cloaths belonging to children.
ENVOLVEDERO, f. m. things to wrap
ENVOLVEDOR, up, wrapper.
ENVOLVER, v. a. to involve.
Envolver á uno con razones, f. metaph. to convince by unanswerable arguments.
Envolverse, v. r. to to be involved or mixed.
ENVUELTO, p. p. of *envolver*.
ENXABONADURA, f. f. soaping of linen.
ENXABONAR, v. a. to soap linen, or the like; also to injure, to abuse.
ENXAGUADIENTES, f. m. the last liquor taken after dinner to wash the mouth.
ENXAGUADURAS, f. f. pl. vide **ENJUAGADURAS**.
ENXAGUAR, v. a. to rinse.
ENXALMA, f. f. a pannel for a beast.
ENXALMAR, v. a. to put a pannel upon a beast.
ENXALMERO, f. m. one who makes or sells pack-saddles.
ENXALVEGAR, v. a. to white-wash a house.
Enxalvegarse, v. r. to daub with white and red; to paint.
ENXAMERAR, v. n. to swarm as bees do.
ENXAMBRE, f. m. a swarm of bees; also a crowd of people.
ENXANO, adv. obl. every year.
ENXEBADO, adj. dressed with *xébe*, which is a sort of chalk.
ENXEBE, f. m. lye made with ashes.
ENXERGADO, adj. clad in serge.
ENXERIDOR, f. m. a grafter.
ENXERIMIENTO, f. m. a grafting.
ENXERIR, v. a. to graft.
Enxerir de escudete, to inoculate.
ENXERTAR, v. a. vide **ENXERIR**.
ENXERTO, p. p. grafted.
ENXUGAR, v. a. to dry.
ENXULLO DE TELAR, a weaver's beam.
ENXUNDIA, f. f. fat, suet, grease; the lump of fat in a hen's belly.
ENXUTAS, f. f. pl. among architects, the sides left by describing a circle on a square, which are small acute triangles.
ENXUTO, adj. dry; sparing, harsh, and lean.
A pie enxuto, adv. a dry foot; without fatigue, pains, or trouble.

ENYERTO,

EPI

ENYERTO, adj. stiff, erected, set upright.
ENYESSADOR, f. m. a plaisterer.
ENYESSADURA, f. f. a plaistering, white-washing.
ENYESSAR, v. a. to plaister, to white-wash.
ENZAMARRAR, v. a. to cover with a garment of sheep-skins with the wool on.
ENZARDECER, v. n. to be awkward or cross-grained.
ENZARZAR, v. a. to put in the briars; v. n. to be intangled, involved in troubles.
Enzarzarse, v. r. to be intangled in the bushes or briars.
ENZURDECER, v. n. to become left-handed.
EPACTA, f. f. the epact, a number, whereby we note the excess of the common solar year above the lunar, and thereby may find out the age of the moon every year.
EPANALEPSIS, f. f. a repetition of the same word after a long parenthesis.
EPANAPHORA, f. f. a figure, when divers clauses begin with one and the same word.
EPENTHESI, } f. f. the putting in a let-
EPENTHESIS, } ter or syllable, in the middle of a word.
EPHEMERIDES, f. m. a register, a day-book, a journal, an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets.
EPHEMERO, f. m. an herb called hermodactil, liriumpancy, or lily of the valleys.
EPHIMERA, f. m. ephemera, a fever that terminates in one day; also an insect that lives only one day; also of a daily duration.
EPICEDIO, f. m. verses repeated over the dead body before it was buried.
EPICHEYA, f. f. a wife and moderate interpretation of the law.
EPICICLO, f. m. an epicycle, or lesser circle, that has its center within a greater, used by astronomers to find the irregular motion of the planets.
EPICO, adj. epick.
EPIDEMIA, f. f. a plague.
EPIDEMICO, adj. epidemical, public, universal.
EPIFANIA, f. f. the feast of the Epiphany, or Twelfth-day.
EPIGLOSSIS, } f. f. the little cover or
EPIGLOTTIS, } wessel of the throat;
the vulgar word is *el galillo*.
EPIGRAMA, f. m. an epigram.
EPIGRAMATICO, f. m. he who composes epigrams.
EPIGRAMISTA, f. m. an epigrammatist, one who composes epigrams.
EPIGRAPHE, f. m. an inscription or title.
EPILEPSIA, f. f. the falling sickness.
EPILEPTICO, adj. troubled with the falling sickness; any thing belonging to it.
EPILOGAR, v. a. to conclude, to sum up the matter.
EPILOGISMO, f. m. calculation, computation.
EPILOGO, f. m. epilogue, conclusion, end.
EPIMONE, f. m. a figure, when, to move affection, the same word is repeated.
EPIPHANIA, f. f. vide **EPIFANIA**.
EPIPHONEMA, f. f. a figure, a smart close in the end of a sentence or argument.

PART I.

EQU

EPITAFIO, } f. m. an epitaph, an in-
EPITAPHIO, } scription upon a grave.
EPISCOPAL, adj. belonging to a bishop.
EPISCOPOLOGICO, f. m. a biographical series of bishops.
EPISODIO, f. m. an episode, a digression or part of a relation.
EPISTOLA, f. f. an epistle, a letter.
EPISTOLAR, adj. belonging to an epistle.
EPISTOLAR, v. n. to write letters.
EPISTOLARIO, f. m. a collection of letters.
EPISTOLERO, f. m. obs. a subdeacon.
EPISTOLICO, adj. belonging to an epistle.
EPISTOLILLA, f. f. diminutive of *epistola*.
EPITAPHIO, f. m. epitaph.
EPITHALAMIO, f. m. epithalamium, song at a wedding.
EPITHETO, f. m. an epithet; an addition to a noun to express some quality.
EPITHIMA, f. f. a cordial application laid outwardly to the heart.
EPITHYMO, f. m. a weed that grows winding about thyme like withwind, and hath a flower like thyme.
EPITOMAR, v. a. to make a compendium or epitome, to abridge.
EPITOME, f. m. an epitome, an abridgment.
EPITROPE, f. m. a figure, when we seem to permit one to doubt what he will, and yet think nothing less.
EPOCA, f. m. epocha, solemn date of time from some memorable action.
EPODE, f. m. an epode or kind of verses; also a kind of fish.
EPODO, f. m. an epode, a kind of verses.
EPOPEYA, f. f. an heroic sort of verse.
EQUABLE, adj. equal, alike, of the same proportion, even, steady, just, fair and square, reasonable.
EQUACION, f. f. equation, equality.
Equación, in algebra, an expression of the same quantity in two dissimilar terms; in astronomy, the difference between the time marked by the sun's apparent motion, and that measured by its motion.
EQUADOR, f. m. the equator; a great circle, whose poles are the poles of the world.
EQUANIMIDAD, f. f. equal and constant temper of mind; equanimity.
EQUANTE, adj. equal, even.
EQUESTRE, adj. belonging to horsemen, knights, or gentlemen.
EQUANGULO, adj. of equal angles.
EQUIDAD, f. f. equity, justice, uprightness; also an abatement made in the price of any thing.
Hombre de grande equidad, f. a man of great integrity, justice, and uprightness.
EQUIDICO, adj. belonging to a sort of verse so called, from its having equal words to each clause.
EQUIDISTANTE, adj. equidistant, at the same distance.
EQUIDISTAR, v. n. to be equally distant.
EQUILATERO, adj. of equal sides, equilateral.
EQUILIBRAR, v. a. to place or fix in an equilibrium or equal proportion; to balance equally.
EQUILIBRIO, f. m. an equilibrium, just proportion.
EQUIMULTIPLICE, adj. multiplied in equal parts.
EQUINOCCIAL, adj. equinoctial, belong-

ERI

ing to the equinox.
Linea equinoctial, the equinoctial line.
EQUINOCCIO, f. m. the equinox.
EQUIPAGE, f. m. equipage.
EQUIPAR, v. a. to prepare, or provide necessities for a ship, man of war, or a fleet.
EQUIPARACION, f. f. comparison, setting together, matching.
EQUIPARAR, v. a. to compare, to match, to set together.
EQUIPONDERAR, v. n. to weigh equally, put upon a balance.
EQUIS, f. m. so the letter X is called in Spanish; also a drunken man.
EQUITE, f. m. obs. an horseman.
EQUIVALENCIA, f. f. equivalence, equal value or power.
EQUIVALENTE, adj. equivalent, of equal value, force, power, or weight.
EQUIVALENTEMENTE, adv. equally, equivalently.
EQUIVALER, v. n. to be equal, to correspond with.
EQUIVOCACION, f. f. equivocation, speaking with a wrong meaning, or things that have a double meaning; also mistaking one thing for another.
EQUIVOCADAMENTE, adv. falsely, with equivocation.
EQUIVOCAMENTE, adv. equivocally.
EQUIVOCAR, v. a. to speak words that have a double meaning; also to mistake and speak one word instead of another.
Equivocarse una cosa con otra, f. to mistake one thing for another.
EQUIVOCO, f. m. equivocal, that bears a double meaning.
EQUO, adj. just, equal.
ERA, f. f. era, a computation of time.
Era, f. f. a floor to thresh corn; the spot of ground on which the oxen tread it out; the whole field where such spots are.
Era, f. f. is also a bed in a garden.
ERAL, f. m. an ox of a year old.
ERAR, v. a. to lay out ground by the line, or beds in gardens.
ERARIO, f. m. the exchequer.
Erario, adj. that is subject to pay taxes.
ERECION, f. f. the erecting or raising of some structure, or the like.
ERECTOR, f. m. the person who erects.
EREMITA, f. m. an anchorite, a hermit.
EREMITICO, adj. eremitical, belonging to an anchorite or hermit.
ERGUIMIENTO, f. m. raising up, erection.
ERGUIR, v. a. to raise up, to rise, to erect.
ERGUIRSE, or **ENGREIRSE**, v. r. to grow vain, proud, or haughty.
ERGULLIDO, adj. vain, haughty.
ERGULLIRSE, v. r. obs. to grow vain, or haughty.
ERIAL, adj. belonging to uncultivated land.
ERIAZO, f. m. land that lies fallow.
ERIDANO, f. m. one of the seventeen constellations.
ERIGIR, v. a. to erect, to raise.
ERIL, adj. barren, waste.
ERINGIO, f. m. the herb rocket.
ERISPELA, f. f. inflammation of the blood between the skin and flesh.
ERISPELADO, da, p. p. from *erisipelar*.
ERIZAR, v. a. to set or stand up an end, as hair in a fright; to curl hair.
ERIZO, f. m. a hedge-hog.
Erizo de mar, a shell fish, called a ruff.

[Z]

Eriza

ERY

Erizo de castaña, the outward husk of a chestnut, which is all prickly like a hedgehog.
ERMADOR, f. m. a waster, a spoiler.
ERMADURA, f. f. a wasting, or spoiling.
ERMAR, v. a. to spoil, to lay waste.
ERMITA, f. f. an hermitage.
ERMITAÑO, f. m. an hermit, an ancho-rite.
ERMITORIO, f. m. an hermitage.
ERMOSO, adj. vide **HERMOSO**.
EROGAR, v. a. to distribute, to divide.
EROGATORIO, f. m. the bucket that empties the water.
EROTICO, adj. belonging to the passion of love.
EROTISMO, f. m. a passion of love.
ERRABUNDO, adj. wandering, erring, straying.
ERRADA, f. f. an error, a mistake.
ERRADAMENTE, adv. erroneously.
ERRADIZO, adj. wandering, straying.
ERRADO, adj. mistaken, wandered, strayed.
Muger errada, a lewd woman.
ERRADOR, f. m. a wanderer, one that goes astray.
ERRANTE, adj. erring, wandering, going astray.
ERRANZA, f. f. obf. vide **ERROR**.
ERRAR, v. a. to err, to mistake, to wander, to go astray.
Errar el camino, to lose one's way.
Errar la cura al enfermo, to apply wrong medicines, to mistake the method of the cure.
Ir errado, to be out of the way.
Errarse, v. r. to mistake.
 Prov. *Después que te erré, nunca bien te pensé*, since I erred or committed a fault against you, I never had a kind thought of you. A woman that has once been false to her husband, never loves him after: or friends that are fallen out, are seldom truly reconciled.
Errando se aprende, ref. to make mistakes or errors.
ERRATA, f. f. the errata, or faults in a book misprinted, or miswritten.
ERRATICO, adj. wandering, straying, erroneous.
ERRATIL, adj. wandering, wavering, inconstant.
ERRAX, f. m. vide **ARRAX**.
ERRE, f. m. so the letter R is pronounced in Spanish.
ERRON, f. m. vide **HERRON**.
ERRONEAMENTE, adv. falsely, erroneously.
ERRONEO, adj. erroneous, false, mistaken.
ERROR, f. m. an error, or mistake.
ERUBESCENCIA, f. f. blushing.
ERUCTACION, f. f. a belch, breaking wind upwards.
ERUCTAR, v. n. to belch, to break wind upwards.
ERUDICION, f. f. erudition, learning.
ERUDITAMENTE, adv. learnedly.
ERUDITO, adj. learned.
ERUGA, f. f. a moth that eats cloaths.
ERTSIMO, f. m. a kind of seed; or, according to some, an herb, wild cresses, hedge-mustard.
ERYSIPELA, f. f. erysipelas.
ERYSIPELAR, v. n. to have the St. Anthony's fire.

ESC

ERITHREO, adj. red.
ESBARAR, v. a. to guide, or slip along.
ESBASTIMIENTO, f. m. in painting, a strong shade caused by a strong light.
ESBATE, interj. be quiet.
ESBIRRO, f. m. a catchpole, a serjeant, or such mean officer to apprehend offenders.
ESBLANDUNAR, v. n. obf. to shake, to totter.
ESBOZO, f. m. a sketch, the first lines or rough draught of a painter.
ESCA, f. f. food, aliment; bait.
ESCABECHAR, v. a. to put things into soufe, as fish, cucumbers, or the like.
ESCABECHE, f. m. sauce for fish, pickle for cucumbers, or the like.
ESCABELILLO, f. m. diminutive of *escabelo*.
ESCABELO, f. m. a little stool to sit on, a foot-stool.
ESCABIOSA, f. f. the plant scabious.
ESCABRO, f. m. the scab in sheep; also a breaking out like scabs in the barks of trees; also a crab-fish.
ESCABROSEARSE, v. r. to be provoked to anger.
ESCABROSIDAD, f. f. roughness, unevenness.
ESCABROSO, adj. rough, rugged, craggy; harsh, froward, perverse, ill-natured.
ESCABULLIDO, adj. escaped, slipped away.
ESCABULLIMIENTO, f. m. an escape, slipping or sliding away.
ESCABULLIRSE, v. r. to escape, to slip away.
ESCACADA, f. f. any chequer work.
ESCACADO, adj. vide **ESCAQUEADO**.
ESCAFA, f. f. a small boat, a cock-boat, the boat of a ship.
ESCALA, f. f. a ladder; also a scale to measure by; also a port, mart, or place of trade to which ships resort.
Hacer escala, to put into port.
ESCALADA, f. f. escalation, taking a place with scaling ladders.
ESCALADOR, f. m. he that scales or climbs up a ladder; a thief that breaks in at the windows or tops of houses climbing by a ladder.
ESCALAMATUS, f. m. a venomous distemper in beasts.
ESCALAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ESCALADA**.
ESCALAMOS, f. m. pl. wooden pins in a boat or galley, to which the oars are fastened with a cord tied about the oar; the thowles.
ESCALAR, v. a. to scale with ladders.
ESCALDADO, adj. lewd, when applied to a woman.
ESCALDAR, v. a. to scald with hot liquor.
Gato escaldado, de la agua fria buye, ref. a cat that has been once scalded turns from cold water.
Escaldarse, v. r. to scald one's self; to turn red with heat or anger.
ESCALDRANTES, f. m. pl. the kevels, pieces of timber nailed in the inside of the ship, to which the tacks are belayed.
ESCALDUFAR, v. a. to take any liquor out of a pot when it is too full.
ESCALENO, adj. said of a geometrical figure, the three sides whereof are unequal.
ESCALENTADOR, f. m. a warming-pan, a chafing-dish.

ESC

ESCALENTAMIENTO, f. m. warming, heating.
ESCALENTAR, v. a. to warm, to heat.
Escalentarse la boca, to let one's tongue run freely, railing at others.
ESCALERA, f. f. a ladder, a pair of stairs.
ESCALERILLA, f. f. diminutive of *escalera*.
ESCALFADOR, f. m. a pot to warm water in.
ESCALFAR, v. a. to warm.
ESCALFAROTES, f. m. pl. a sort of boots.
ESCALIMARSE, v. r. to get into the leaks of a ship.
ESCALMO, f. m. vide **ESCALAMOS**.
ESCALON, f. m. a step.
Escalón, a degree or preferment.
Escalón, f. m. he who scales houses.
ESCAMAS, f. f. pl. the scales of a fish.
ESCAMADURA, f. f. scaling of fish.
ESCAMAR, v. a. to scale fish.
ESCAMBRONAS, f. f. pl. vide **ESCAMBRONES**.
ESCAMBRONERA, f. f. a bramble.
ESCAMBRONES, f. m. pl. brambles.
ESCAMBROSO, adj. vide **ESCABROSO**.
ESCAMILLO, f. m. vide **SCAMILLO**.
ESCAMOCHOS, f. m. pl. fragments, broken meat, leavings.
No arriendo tus escamochos, f. fam. I will not give a pin for what you esteem so much.
ESCAMONDAR, v. a. to peel, cleanse, pare.
ESCAMONEA, f. f. the herb scammony.
ESCAMONEARSE, v. r. to be fearful to do, or refuse to do what another commands.
ESCAMOSO, adj. scaly like fish.
ESCAMPAR, v. n. to give over raining; also to escape.
ESCAMPAMIENTO, f. m. escaping, ceasing to rain; anciently it signified scattering.
ESCAMPO, f. m. as, *dar escampo*, to give way for one to escape.
ESCANCIA, f. f. skinking, filling out liquor to drink.
ESCANCIADOR, f. m. the person who bears the cup, cup-bearer, one who fills out liquor to drink.
ESCANCIANO, f. m. a skinker, he that fills out liquor to drink, a butler.
ESCANDA, f. f. a sort of large wheat, which makes very white bread.
ESCANDEL, f. m. the sounding lead at sea.
ESCANDELIZADOR, f. m. the person who scandalizes or gives offence.
ESCANDELIZAR, v. a. to scandalize, to give scandal, to give offence.
ESCANDELIZATIVO, adj. giving offence or scandal.
ESCANDELLO, f. m. the sounding plummet at sea.
ESCANDALO, f. m. scandal.
ESCANDALOSAMENTE, adv. scandalously, basely, meanly.
ESCANDALOSO, adj. scandalous, that gives scandal.
ESCANDECER, v. a. to make warm or angry, to irritate.
ESCANDECENCIA, f. f. anger, passion.
ESCANDELAR, f. m. a cabin in the midst of a galley.

ESCANDE-

ESC

ESCANDELARETE, f. m. a little cabin in the midst of a galley.
ESCANDIA, f. f. the finest wheat.
ESCANDIR, v. a. to scan verses; that is, to measure them by the feet.
ESCAÑA, f. f. vide **ESCANDIA**.
ESCAÑO, f. m. a bench.
ESCANSION, f. f. scanning of verses, measuring them by the feet.
ESCAPADA, f. f. an escape.
ESCAPAR, v. n. to escape, to get away.
ESCAPARATE, f. m. desk, cup-board, press; a kind of wooden case or frame for cloaths, and other uses.
ESCAPATORIA, f. f. escape, evasion.
ESCAPE, f. m. escape, evasion, flight.
ESCAPO, f. m. the scapus, shaft, or body of a column.
ESCAPULARIO, f. m. a scapulary, a piece of stuff worn by some religious order, hanging down before and behind from the neck to the feet.
ESCAQUEADO, adj. belonging to chequer-work.
ESCAQUEAR, v. a. to play at chess.
ESCAQUES, f. m. chequers, as those of a chess or draught-board.
ESCARA, f. f. a stony substance growing in the sea, with a root shooting out leaves.
ESCARA, f. f. a scab of a sore.
ESCARABAJEAR, v. n. to be always in motion; also to write very bad.
ESCARABAJO, f. m. an insect called a beetle; a short ugly person.
Escarabajos, in gunnery, holes in the metal and in the interior part of a gun, which is a fault in casting, and dangerous in firing them.
Hacer escarabajos, to scribble, to make pot-hooks and hangers in writing.
ESCARABAJUELO, f. m. a little insect that destroys the vineyards.
ESCARAMUJO, f. m. the plant wild eglantine, or dog-bramble; also the shell-fish called limpet; also a scrap, a shred; or any small broken meat or other thing.
ESCARAMUZA, f. f. a skirmish, a slight fight.
ESCARAMUZADOR, f. m. one that skirmishes, a skirmisher.
ESCARAMUZAR, v. n. to skirmish, to fight loosely.
ESCARAPELA, f. f. a fray among women or base people, where there are no weapons but their hands, cuffing and scratching; also a cockade.
ESCARAPELARSE, v. r. to quarrel, to make a fray.
ESCARAPULLA, f. f. obs. vide **ESCARAPELA**.
ESCARBAR, v. a. vide **ESCARVAR**.
ESCARZAR, v. a. to take the honey from the bees.
ESCARCELA, f. f. a fatchel, a pouch, or bag; also the armour from the waist to the thighs.
ESCARCELAR, v. a. to put into a pouch or bag.
ESCARCELON, f. m. a great fatchel, pouch, or bag.
ESCARCEOS, f. m. a turning round about, a prancing about as horses do.
ESCARCHA, f. f. hoar-frost.
ESCARCHADO, adj. that is crisp and crackles.
ESCARCHAR, v. n. to nip or cover with hoar-frost.
ESCARCHO, f. m. a red fish with a large

ESC

head resembling a cat's.
ESCARCHUNAR, v. a. to search strictly, to inquire narrowly.
ESCARCINA, f. f. a short broad crooked sword.
ESCARCINAZO, f. m. a blow given with the *escarcina*.
ESCARDA, f. f. a weed-hook.
ESCARDADERA, f. f. the woman who weeds.
ESCARDADO, *da*, p. p. from *escardar*.
El pan bien escardado, binche la trox á su amo, ref. corn well managed fills the granary.
ESCARDADOR, f. m. a raker or weeder.
ESCARDADURA, f. f. a raking or weeding.
ESCARDAR, v. a. to rake, to weed.
ESCARDAS, f. f. pl. the weeds that are taken out from among corn.
ESCARDILLA, f. f. a little weed-hook.
ESCARDILLO, f. m. a rake, or a weed-hook.
ESCARIZAR, v. a. to take off the scab of a sore.
ESCARLATA, f. f. scarlet.
ESCARLATIN, f. m. a fort of scarlet.
ESCARMENADOR, f. m. the person who picks the wool to clean it.
ESCARMENAR, v. a. to clean or pick the wool.
ESCARMENTADO, *da*, p. p. from *escarmentar*.
El escarmentado, busca el vado: ó el escarmentado, bien conoce el vado, ref. to take warning by experience.
ESCARMENTAR, v. n. to take warning by what one sees or experiences.
ESCARMIENTO, f. m. warning taken by punishment or experience.
ESCARNECEDOR, f. m. a scoffer.
ESCARNECER, v. a. to scoff, to scorn, to abuse.
ESCARNECIMIENTO, f. m. scoffing, scorning, abusing.
ESCARNIDOR de agua, f. m. an hour-glass that runs water.
ESCARNIO, contempt, scoff, scorn, abuse, mock.
ESCARNIR, v. a. obs. vide **ESCARNECER**.
ESCARO, f. m. a fish so called.
ESCAROLA, f. f. the herb endive.
ESCAROLADO, adj. of the endive colour, that has the form of endive.
ESCARPA, f. f. the scarp or slope of any work in fortification.
ESCARPADO, adj. sloped, made with a slope in fortification.
ESCARPIA, f. m. a tenter-hook; in cant, an ear.
ESCARPIAR, v. a. to make fast with tenter-hooks.
ESCARPIDOR, f. m. a great toothed comb.
ESCARPIN, f. m. a sock.
ESCARVADERO, f. m. the place where the wild boars whet their tusks.
ESCARVADIENTES, f. m. a tooth-scraper.
ESCARVADOR, f. m. a scraper, a raker; also a shoe-maker's cutting-knife.
ESCARVADURA, f. f. a scraping, raking, or scratching.
ESCARVA-OREJAS, f. m. an ear-picker.
ESCARVAR, v. a. to scrape, rake, or scratch.
Prov. Muchas veces el que escarva, lo

ESC

qué no querria bália, very often he that rakes finds what he does not desire; that is, inquisitive people hear more than they care for.
ESCARVIDOR, f. m. a watering-pot for a garden.
ESCARZA, f. f. a wound made in horses feet with a thorn, called so by the horse-doctors.
ESCARZADOR, f. m. obs. an archer, a bowman.
ESCASAMENTE, adv. sparingly, niggardly, scantily.
ESCASEAR, v. a. to give sparingly.
ESCASEZ, f. f. scarcity, niggardliness, scantiness.
ESCASO, adj. scarce, niggardly, scanty.
ESCATIMA, f. f. a haggling hard in buying.
ESCATIMAR, v. a. to haggle hard in buying, to pinch and lessen what one designs to give, to diminish.
Escatimar, to jeer, to scoff; to give with an ill will.
ESCATIMOSAMENTE, adv. maliciously, in an offensive manner, spitefully.
ESCAVA DE ARBOLES, the laying open of the roots of trees.
ESCAVAR, v. a. to lay open the roots of trees.
ESCAVECHE, f. m. vide **ESCAVECHE**.
ESCAVEL, f. m. vide **ESCAVEL**.
ESCAUPIL, f. m. a sort of armour made of cotton, used formerly in the West Indies against the Indian arrows.
ESCEDER, v. a. to exceed, to surpass, to excel.
ESCENA, f. f. a scene.
ESCENOGRAFIA, f. f. a representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides, and all.
ESCHELA, f. f. a schedule, or inventory of goods, &c. annexed to a will, lease, or deed, which contains some particulars omitted in the main writing.
ELCLARECER, v. n. to grow light, to grow famous or renowned.
ESCLARECIDAMENTE, adv. famously, nobly, illustriously.
ESCLARECIMIENTO, f. m. fame, renown, clearness, brightness.
ESCLAVA, f. f. a woman-slave.
ESCLAVILLO, f. m. a little slave.
ESCLAVIN, f. m. a magistrate of a town like a sheriff.
ESCLAVINA, f. f. a short mantle, which pilgrims wear.
ESCLAVITUD, f. f. slavery, servitude, bondage.
ESCLAVO, f. m. a slave.
ESCLAVONIA, f. f. slavery.
ESCLIOTICA, f. f. a tunic or coat of the eye of a horny substance including the watry humour.
ESCLUSA, f. f. a sluice or flood-gate.
ESCLUSILLA, f. f. diminutive of *esclufa*.
ESCOBA, f. f. a broom.
Prov. Quando náce la escoba, náce el asno que la rúa, when the broom sprouts out, the ass is foaled that is to gnaw it; that is, whenever nature produces a thing, though never so mean, it produces another that is to make use of it. Whenever a very deformed female comes into the world, nature produces a male for it. There is not so bad a Jack, but there is as bad a Jill.
ESCOBADA, f. f. a sweeping with the broom.
ESCOBAJO,

ESC

ESCOBAYO DE UVAS, the stalks of a bunch of grapes, after the grapes are taken off.
ESCOBAR, v. a. to sweep, to brush.
Escobar, f. m. the place where the broom grows.
La primera muger escoba, la segunda señora, ref. the first wife sweeps, the second is a lady.
El día que no escobé vino quien no pensé, ref. the day that I did not sweep the house strangers came.
ESCOBAZO, f. m. a blow with a broom.
ESCOBENES, f. m. pl. the hawkes, the great round holes before, under the head of the ship, through which the cables pass when the ship is anchored.
ESCOBERO, f. m. a broom-man.
ESCOBILLA, f. f. a brush, a little broom; also the dross or filings of metal.
Prov. Con escobilla el paño, y la seda con la mano, clean cloth with a brush, and silk with your hand.
ESCOBILLAR, v. a. to brush.
ESCOBON, f. m. a broom like our birch-broom, kept for the foulest uses, as washing of nasty pots and the like.
ESCOCER, v. n. to smart.
ESCOCIMIENTO, f. m. smart, pain.
ESCODA, f. f. a mason's chissel to cut stones.
ESCODAR, v. a. to hew stones.
ESCODILLA, f. f. a porringer.
ESCODILLAR, v. a. to pour into a porringer, to take out pottage in a porringer.
ESCODRIÑADURA, f. f. } a search-
ESCODRIÑAMIENTO, f. m. } ing or en-
 quiring into.
ESCODRIÑAR, v. a. to search into, to enquire into.
ESCOFIA, f. f. a coif.
ESCOFIADO, adj. coifed.
ESCOFIETA, f. f. a little coif or head-dress.
ESCOFINA, f. f. a rasp for wood.
ESCOFINAR, v. a. to rasp.
ESCOFION, f. m. a great coif.
ESCOGENCIA, f. f. choice, election.
ESCOGER, v. a. to chuse.
A quien dan, no escoge, ref. when any thing is given there is no choice.
ESCOGIDAMENTE, adv. by choice, by election; also perfectly, nicely.
ESCOGIMIENTO, f. m. a chusing.
ESCOLANO, f. m. the sacristan; he who has the charge of the vestments and holy vessels of the church.
ESCOLAR, f. m. a scholar, a student, one that goes to school.
Escolarse, v. r. to slide or slip away.
ESCOLASTICAMENTE, adv. scholar-like.
ESCOLASTICO, adj. belonging to a scholar or school; scholastick.
ESCOLIADOR, f. m. a scholiast, a writer of explanatory notes.
ESCOLIAR, v. a. to make a gloss or comment.
ESCOLIMOSO, adj. ill-natured, rough, intractable.
ESCOLIO, f. m. annotation, comment upon some book.
ESCOLLO, f. m. a cliff, a rock, any place that is dangerous.
ESCOLOPENDRA, f. f. an insect, or sort of worm, with abundance of feet; also a fish that is somewhat like the said insect,

ESC

also the herb spleenwort or miltwort.
ESCOLTA, f. f. a convoy, a guard from place to place; in cant, a thief that stands ready to help off another that steals.
ESCOLTAR, v. a. to convoy.
ESCOMBRAR, v. a. to cleanse, to lay open, to clear.
ESCOMBRO, f. m. the sweepings of an house; the chips and whittings of wood; all small sticks, leaves or sprigs that fall from trees; all things of no value; ruff-raff; also a fish so called.
ESCOMEARSE, v. r. to let the urine pass without being able to stop it.
ESCOMENZAR, v. a. to begin.
ESCOMERSE, v. r. to be consumed by degrees, as iron, &c.
ESCOMESA, f. f. an assault, an attack.
ESCONCE, f. m. a corner, an angle.
ESCONDEDERO, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.
ESCONDEDIJO, a hiding place, a lurking corner.
ESCONDER, v. a. to hide.
Tira la piedra, y esconde la mano, f. metaphor. he throws the stone and hides the hand.
ESCONDIDAMENTE, adv. hiddenly, privily, secretly.
A escondidas, adv. hiddenly, secretly, privily.
ESCONDIDILLO, adj. hidden, privy, secret.
ESCONDIJO, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.
ESCONDIMIENTO, f. m. a hiding.
ESCONDRIJO, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.
ESCOPEDNA, f. f. spittle.
ESCOPEA, f. f. a fowling-piece, or firelock.
ESCOPEAZO, f. m. a shot of a firelock or fowling piece.
ESCOPEAR, v. a. to shoot with a fowling piece or firelock.
ESCOPEERIA, f. f. the militia.
ESCOPETERO, f. m. a fowler, a firelock-man.
ESCOPEFINA, } f. f. spittle.
ESCOPIDURA, }
ESCOPIR, v. n. to spit.
ESCOPIAJA, f. m. spittle.
ESCOPEADURA, f. f. the hole made with a chissel.
ESCOPEAR, v. a. to work with a chissel.
ESCOPELO, f. m. a chissel; at sea a scraper, such as they use to scrape the decks.
ESCOPO, f. m. a mark, butt, or prick that men shoot at, the white; also an end, aim, purpose, scope.
ESCORAR, v. a. to make fast, to belay a rope; a sea-term.
ESCORCHAPIN, f. m. a sort of small vessel or bark, used in some parts of Spain.
ESCORCHAR, v. a. in painting, to shorten.
ESCORCHE, f. m. what is foreshortened in painting.
ESCORDIO, f. m. an herb, water-germander.
ESCORIA, f. f. dross of any metal; any trash.
ESCORIAL, f. m. a place where the dross of metal is cast out.
ESCORPIOIDE, f. f. an herb like a scorpion's tail, good against the sting of that venomous creature.
ESCORPINA, f. f. a kind of sea-fish like a

ESC

scorpion.
ESCORPION, f. m. a scorpion, a venomous insect; also a sort of fish called by this name; also the celestial sign or constellation Scorpio.
Escorpión, f. m. a scourge.
ESCORRECHO, adj. obl. ready, prepared.
ESCORROZO, adj. lively, cheerful.
ESCORZADO, f. m. among the painters, the figure of a man with one part of the body contracted, and the other extended.
ESCORZAR, v. a. to draw odd figures, with some limbs contracted and others extended.
ESCORZO, f. m. in painting, the contraction of the body in perspective.
ESCORZONERA, f. f. the herb vipera-grass.
ESCORBUTO, f. m. the scurvy.
ESCOSCARSE, v. r. to scratch one's self by shrugging up and working the shoulders.
ESCOTA, f. f. a rope in the ship called the tack.
ESCOTADURA, f. f. a hollowing away about the neck; also paying a shot or reckoning.
ESCOTAR, v. a. to hollow a garment about the neck; also to pay a shot or reckoning.
Gran placer? no escotar, y bien comer, great pleasure? to live well at another's expense.
ESCOTE, f. m. the shaping or hollowing a garment about the neck; also a shot or reckoning.
ESCOTERO, adj. free, without embarrassment.
ESCOTILLA, f. f. the hatches of a ship.
ESCOTILLON, f. m. an aperture in the boards on a theatre.
ESCOTINES, f. m. two large ropes made fast to the main-mast.
ESCOTISTA, f. m. a Scotist, a follower of the doctrine of Scotus.
ESCOVA, f. f. vide **ESCOBA**.
ESCOVAR, v. a. vide **ESCOBAR**.
ESCOVENES, f. m. pl. the hawkes, being the great round holes before, under the head of the ship, through which the cables pass when the ship is at an anchor.
ESCOZOR, f. m. the itching of a wound.
ESCRAMO, f. m. a little hand-dart or lance.
ESCREMENTO, f. m. excrement.
ESCRIBA, f. m. a scribe, a writer, a clerk.
ESCRIBANIA, f. f. the scrivener's office.
ESCRIBANO, f. m. vide **ESCRIVANO**.
ESCRIBIENTE, f. m. an amanuensis, or one who writes what another dictates.
ESCRIBIR, v. a. to write.
Escribe antes que des, y recibe antes que escribas, ref. write down before you give, and receive before you write.
ESCRINO, f. m. a large basket or hamper.
ESCRITILLAS, f. f. pl. lamb-stones.
ESCRITO, f. m. a writing.
Referirse a lo escrito, to refer to that which is under black and white, and not trust to memory.
Tomar por escrito, to set down in writing.
Melón escrito, a melon that has the rind full of yellow streaks.
Trabarlo escrito en la frente, to have a thing wrote on one's forehead; that is, to discover one's sentiments by one's looks.
ESCRITO,

ESCRITO, ESCRITA, p. p. from *escribir*.
ESCRITOR, f. m. a writer, an author.
ESCRITORILLO, f. m. a little desk or closet to write in.
ESCRITORIO, f. m. a scrutoire, a desk, a closet to write in, a scrivener's shop.
ESCRITURA, f. f. a writing.
Escrítura pública, a record or an instrument made before any notary.
Escrítura sagrada, the Holy Bible, holy writ.
ESCRITURAR, v. a. to insure with a legal writing.
ESCRITURARIO, f. m. one that professes reading and expounding holy writ.
ESCRIVANIA, f. f. a desk to write on, a standish.
ESCRIVANO, f. m. a scrivener, a notary, a secretary, a clerk; also an officer who when any criminal is apprehended, presently draws up his offence, with all the circumstances in form. In general, this name belongs to all men that can write and read, as we call a man a clerk.
ESCRIVIENTE, f. m. a clerk, one that writes under another.
ESCRIVIR, v. a. to write.
 Prov. *Escríbe antes que des, y recibe antes que escribas*, write before you give, and take before you write; that is, a receipt.
ESCRÓCON, f. m. obf. a coat of arms.
ESCRUPULAR, v. n. to be nice, to raise many scruples, to make doubts.
ESCRUPULIZAR, v. n. to raise a scruple or doubt.
ESCRUPULO, f. m. a scruple, a doubt, a nicety; also a scruple, or the third part of a dram in weight.
ESCRUPULOSAMENTE, adv. scrupulously, doubtfully.
ESCRUPULOSIDAD, f. f. scrupulosity, fear of acting in any manner, tenderness of conscience.
ESCRUPULOSO, adj. one that is troubled with scruples, a nice, or a precise person.
ESCRUTINADOR, f. m. a scrutator, enquirer, searcher, examiner.
ESCRUTINIO, f. m. a scrutiny, the examining at an election who has most voices.
ESCUCHA, f. f. a sentinel, or scout that lies to listen to the enemies motions.
ESCUCHADERA, f. f. a nun that stands by when another has leave to talk with any body, to hear all that is said.
ESCUCHADOR, f. m. one who hearkens with attention.
Aunque el hablador sea loco, el escuchador sea cuerdo, ref. although the talkative person may be imprudent, he who hearkens to him with attention may be wise.
ESCUCHANTE, f. m. one who listens or hearkens.
ESCUCHAR, v. a. to listen, to hearken.
ESCUCHAR, v. a. to shield, to cover with a shield.
ESCUADERAGE, f. m. the service of an esquire.
ESCUADEREAR, v. a. to serve as an esquire or esquire.
ESCUADERIA, f. f. the service or office of an esquire.
ESCUADERIL, adj. belonging to an esquire or servant.
ESCUADERILMENTE, adv. esquire-like.
ESCUADERO, f. m. an esquire; a servant

that waits on a lady. They were formerly poor gentlemen that waited on the nobility, like our ancient esquires; and were so called from *escudo*, a shield, because they carried their master's buckler or shield.
Donde fuiste page, no seas escudero, ref. where you was once a page, do not now be an esquire.
ESCUADERON, f. m. augm. of *escudero*.
ESCUDETE, f. m. a little shield, the escutcheon of a door, a small escutcheon of arms; the water-lily.
Enxerir de escudete, to inoculate.
ESCUDELLA, f. f. a porringer.
ESCUDELLAR, v. a. to take out pottage in porringers, to distribute by porringers.
 Prov. *En el escudillar verás quién te quiere bien, y quién te quiere mal*, you will perceive by the dealing about the porringer who loves you well, and who does not. People's affections are discovered by their liberality.
ESCUDEILLO, f. m. a little shield.
ESCUDO, f. m. a shield, a buckler; a crown piece of money; also an escutcheon of arms.
ESCUDEÑADOR, f. m. a searcher, one that pries into, or discusses.
ESCUDEÑAMIENTO, f. m. a searching, or enquiring into.
ESCUDEÑAR, v. a. to search, to pry into, to look narrowly, to discuss.
ESCUELA, f. f. a school.
ESCUERZO, f. m. a toad.
ESCUETO, adj. bare, naked, open, without any incumbrance; also slender.
ESCULCA, f. f. a spy, or scout.
ESCULCAR, v. a. to search, to inquire.
ESCULLIRSE, v. r. to slip, to slide.
ESCULPIDOR, f. m. a carver.
ESCULPIDURA, f. f. carving.
ESCULPIR, v. a. to carve.
ESCULTO, adj. carved.
ESCULTOR, f. m. a carver.
ESCULTURA, f. f. carved work, the art of carving; sculpture.
ESCUMA, f. f. scum, froth, foam.
ESCUMAR, v. a. to skim.
ESCUPIERA, f. f. } a spitting-dish.
ESCUPIERO, f. m. }
Apartarse del escupidero, f. metaph. to avoid the danger.
ESCUPIDOR, f. m. one that spits.
ESCUPIDURA, f. f. a spitting; also the breaking out of a disease in any part of the body in scabs, and blotches.
ESCUPIR, v. a. to spit.
Quando Dios queria, allen la barba me escupia, a hora que no puedo, escupome aqui luego, ref. when I was poor, every one despised me; now that I am rich, every one flatters me.
ESCURAMENTE, adv. darkly, obscurely.
ESCURAR, v. a. to clean the cloth from the oil after it is wove.
A escúras, in the dark.
ESCURECER, v. n. to darken, to grow dark, to blemish, to shadow deep in painting.
ESCURECIMIENTO, f. m. a darkening, or growing dark.
ESCUREZA, f. f. darkness, obscurity.
ESCURIBANDA, f. f. vide **ESCURRIBANDA**.
ESCURIDAD, f. f. darkness, obscurity.
ESCURINA, f. f. idem.

ESCURO, adj. dark, obscure.
Escuro como la noche, as dark as night.
Escuro como bóco de lobo, as dark as pitch.
ESCURRIBANDA, f. f. a sudden assault, an irruption, a breaking loose.
ESCURRIDIZO, adj. that is easy to slip or slide.
ESCURRIDURAS, f. f. pl. the drainings, or dripping of vessels.
ESCURRIMBRES, f. m. pl. vide **ESCURRIDURAS**.
ESCURRIR, v. a. to drain a vessel of the liquor left in it.
ESCUSA, f. f. an excuse.
ESCUSABARAJAS, f. f. a white wicker basket with a cover, and two nooses to it, the one on the cover, and the other before, to put a padlock on.
ESCUSABLE, adj. excuseable, that may be excused.
ESCUSACION, f. f. an excuse.
ESCUSADO, adj. needless; also a subsidy granted to the king of Spain by the pope out of the church revenues, being the tenth of the tythes. Among soldiers, *escusado* is one excused other duty, on account of standing sentinel on an advanced post.
ESCUSADOR, f. m. an excuser.
ESCUSALIN, f. m. a little short apron.
ESCUSAR, v. a. to excuse; also to save, to avoid.
Escusar pleitos, to prevent quarrels, or law-suits.
ESCUTAS, f. f. } vide **ESCOTILLA**.
ESCUTILLON, f. m. }
ESDRUXULO, adj. slippery; said of verse which always ends with dactyls, or words that have the accent on the antepenultima.
ESECUCION, f. f. execution.
ESECUTAR, v. a. to execute, to perform.
ESECUTOR, f. m. he that executes or performs.
ESECUTORIA, f. f. vide **EXECUTORIA**.
ESENCIA, f. f. vide **ESSENCIA**.
ESENCIAL, adj. vide **ESSENCIAL**.
ESENCION, f. f. exemption, freedom.
ESENTAR, v. a. to exempt, to make free.
ESENTO, adj. exempt, free; also open and free from incumbrance; also bold, impudent, shameless; also not subject to the common court of judicature; also that has no hill to command it.
ESEQUIAS, f. f. pl. funeral rites or obsequies.
ESFERA, f. f. a sphere; the whole fabrick of the earth and heavens.
ESFERICO, f. f. spherical.
ESFILADA, f. f. a running out of rank or file; also filing off.
ESFINGE, f. f. sphinx, a monster poets feigned.
ESFOGAR, v. n. to give one's passion leisure to cool, to vent one's passion.
ESFORROCINOS, f. m. a branch of a vine that grows out of a twist or forked bough.
ESFORZADAMENTE, adv. bravely, courageously, strongly.
ESFORZADO, f. m. a volume of the civil law, so called, which treats chiefly of last wills and testaments.
Esforzado, adj. strong, valiant.
Caldo esforzado, strong broth.
ESFORZAR, v. a. to strengthen, to encourage, to take courage.

ESFUERZO,

ESFUERZO, f. m. courage, valour.
Hacer el ultimo-esfuerzo, f. to do every thing that is in our power.
ESFUMADO, f. m. a first sketch made with a black-lead pencil.
ESGAMBETE, f. m. a step in dancing so called.
ESGOTAMIENTO, f. m. a draining to the last drop.
ESGOTAR, v. a. to drain to the last drop.
ESGREMIR, v. a. vide **ESGRIMIR**.
ESGRIMA, f. f. fencing.
Maestro de esgrima, f. m. a fencing-master.
ESGRIMIDOR, f. m. a fencer.
ESGRIMADURA, f. f. fencing.
ESGRIMIR, v. a. to fence.
ESGUAZABLE, adj. fordable, that may be passed.
ESGUAZAR, v. a. to drain a bog, marsh or watry place; also to pass or ford a river.
ESGUAZO, f. m. the draining of a bog, marsh, or watry place, or fording a river.
ESGUINCE, f. m. the motion of the body in slipping away from a blow; also a token of displeasure known by a particular motion or gesture.
ESGUIZARO, f. m. a Swift; also a mean, despicable, contemptible, and ignorant fellow.
ESLABON, f. m. a steel to strike fire; also a link of a chain.
ESLABONADOR, f. m. one that links together; also a pimp.
ESLABONAR, v. a. to link together.
ESLADOR, f. m. an elector. Obf.
ESLATIDO, f. m. vide **ESTALLIDO**.
ESLAVON, f. m. vide **ESLABON**.
ESLEIDOR, f. m. an elector.
ESLEIR, v. a. obf. to elect.
ESLORIA, f. f. the length of a ship from the stem to the stern-post, upon the deck.
ESMALTADOR, f. m. an enameller.
ESMALTADURA, f. f. enamel.
ESMALTAR, v. a. to enamel.
ESMALTE, f. m. enamel.
ESMARCHAZO, f. m. a ruffian, a bravo.
ESMERADO, adj. neat, fine, choice, bright, excellent.
ESMERALDA, f. m. the green precious stone called an emerald.
ESMERARSE, v. r. to excel, to surpass, to be neat, to carry one's self above others.
ESMEREJON, f. m. a bird called an off-prey.
ESMERIL, f. m. emery, a stone to polish jewels and metals with; a grindstone; a small gun like a *pedrero*, called a base.
ESMERILADO, adj. polished with emery.
ESMERO, f. m. care, diligence, attention in doing any thing.
ESOPHAGO, f. m. the mouth of the stomach, the gullet, the wind-pipe.
ESORTACION, f. f. vide **EXORTACION**.
ESORTAR, v. a. vide **EXORTAR**.
ESPABILADERAS, f. f. pl. snuffers.
ESPABILAR, v. a. to snuff the candles.
ESPACIAMIENTO, f. m. dilatation, spreading.
ESPACIAR, v. a. to dilate, to expand, spread abroad.
Espaciarse, v. r. to walk, to take the air.
ESPACICO, adj. mournful, dismal, sad, unlucky.
ESPACIO, f. m. space, distance, leisure.
ESPACIOSAMENTE, adv. leisurely, slowly, easily.
ESPACIOSIDAD, f. f. dilatation, expan-

sion, spaciousness.
ESPACIOSO, adj. flow; also large;
ESPADA, f. f. a sword.
Espada negra, a foil, such as is used in fencing.
Espada blanca, f. f. a common sword.
Entrar con espada en mano, f. metaph. to attack another sword in hand.
Es una buena espada, f. he is a good fencer.
Sacar la espada por otro, f. metaph. to defend any one.
Espada virgen, a maiden-sword, that was never drawn.
Prov. *A quien no le basta espada, y corazón, no le bastarán corazas, y lanzon*, he that has not enough with a sword and heart, will not be secured by armour and a spear; that is, he who has a sword and goes home to fetch a better, will never come again.
ESPADACHIN, f. m. a bully that loves to be always in broils, a ruffian. Sometimes a sword-dancer.
ESPADADA, f. f. a blow with a sword.
ESPADADO, adj. girt with a sword.
ESPADADOR, f. m. one who beats hemp.
ESPADANA, f. f. the common flags that grow in watry places.
ESPADANADA, f. f. a blow given by the violence of water.
ESPADANAR, v. a. to divide, to separate any thing in narrow slips.
Espadaniar, f. m. a place where flags grow.
ESPADAR, v. a. to beat flax.
ESPADARTE, f. m. a sword-fish.
ESPADAS, f. f. pl. the suite at cards called spades.
ESPADERIA, f. f. a sword-cutler's shop.
ESPADERO, f. m. a sword-cutler.
ESPADILLA, f. f. a little sword, such as children wear; also the ace of spades at cards; the brake with which they bruise hemp to get off the reed before it is beaten.
ESPADILLAR, v. a. to bruise or beat hemp.
ESPADILLAZO, f. m. a term in the game of *hombre*.
ESPADIN, f. m. a sword that is commonly worn.
ESPADON, f. m. an eunuch.
ESPALADINAR, v. a. obf. to declare, to make public.
ESPALDA, f. f. a shoulder, the back.
Espalda de carnero, a shoulder of mutton.
Espalda de baluarte, the espaulé of a bastion.
Espaldas de molinero, a miller's back or shoulders, a strong back.
Guardar á uno las espaldas, f. metaph. to protect any one.
Hacer espaldas, to back a man, to secure his retreat, to stand by him.
Volver las espaldas, to turn one's back, to forsake; to run away.
Echar a las espaldas, to forget, to make slight of.
A las espaldas de la casa, behind the house.
ESPALDAR, f. m. the armour for the back, the back-piece.
Espaldar de silla ó banco, the back of a chair or bench.
ESPALDARES, f. m. pl. long, narrow slips of tapestry, so called, because they did not reach to the top or bottom, but so far as a man might lean against them.
ESPALDARAZO, f. m. a stroke across the back or shoulders.

Dar espalderazo a la bórca, to be hanged.
ESPALDERCETES, f. m. pl. the pouldrons of armour.
ESPALDERES, f. m. pl. the hindmost rowers in a galley.
ESPALDILLA, f. f. a shoulder-blade.
ESPALDITENDIDO, adj. broad-shouldered.
ESPALDUDAMENTE, adv. rustically, clownishly.
ESPALDUDO, adj. broad-shouldered.
ESPALLA, f. f. obf. for *espálda*, the back.
ESPALMAR, v. a. to careen a ship or other vessel.
ESPAMARSE, v. r. to be troubled with convulsions in the nerves.
ESPANAJONES, f. m. a sort of stuffs called cheneyes.
ESPANCIMIENTO, f. m. extension, expansion.
ESPANDIR, v. a. to expand, to extend, to stretch out.
Espandirse, v. r. to extend, to dilate, to expand.
ESPAÑOLADO, adj. turned Spaniard, or like Spanish.
ESPAÑOLERIAS, f. f. custom and genius of the Spaniards.
ESPAÑOLIZAR, v. a. to translate into Spanish.
ESPANTABLE, adj. frightful, horrible.
ESPANTABLEMENTE, adv. terribly, horribly, frightfully.
ESPANTADIZO, adj. subject to be frightened, a starting horse.
ESPANTADOR, f. m. one who puts in fear or terrifies.
ESPANTAJO, f. m. a scare-crow, a bug-bear.
Espantajo, f. m. one who makes grimaces to frighten another.
ESPANTALOBOS, f. m. the herb called scarewolf.
ESPANTAR, v. a. to fright, to scare, to cause admiration, to astonish.
Espantarse, v. r. to be amazed, to be astonished.
Prov. *Ni fea que espante, ni hermosa que mate*, not so ugly as to be frightful, nor so beautiful as to kill. Advice for chusing a wife, that she be not deformed to make her husband out of conceit with her; nor yet so beautiful, that all men may be in love with her.
ESPANTO, f. m. fright, admiration.
ESPANTOSAMENTE, adv. frightfully, wonderfully.
ESPANTOSO, adj. frightful, wonderful.
ESPAR, f. m. a sweet smelling drug.
ESPARAVAN, f. m. a bird called a heron.
Esparavan, f. m. a spavin in a horse.
ESPARAVEL, f. m. a sort of net, particularly one used to catch sparrow-hawks.
ESPARCIDAMENTE, adv. in a scattered manner.
ESPARCIMIENTO, f. m. the act of scattering, or spilling.
ESPARCIR, v. a. to spread, to scatter.
ESPARRAGADO, f. m. a soup or pottage made with asparagus.
Esparragado, adj. belonging to asparagus.
ESPARRAGO, f. m. asparagus.
Sólo como esparrago, as solitary as asparagus, because every one of them springs up by itself.
ESPARRAGUERA, f. f. a bed or spot of ground where asparagus grows.
ESPARRAMAR, v. a. vide **DESPARRAMAR**.

ESPARRANCARSE,

ESP

ESPARRANCARSE, v. r. to straddle, to stride out of measure.
ESPARSION, f. f. scattering or sprinkling.
ESPARTENERO, adj. of or belonging to broom.
ESPARTEÑA, f. f. a buskin made of *esparto*.
ESPARTERIA, f. f. the streets or place where those that make mats, ropes, or baskets, &c. of *esparto*, live.
ESPARTERO, f. m. one that makes mats, ropes, or baskets of *esparto*.
ESPARTIZAL, f. m. the place where the *esparto* grows.
ESPARTO, f. m. a kind of rush so called.
ESPARVEL, f. m. a sparrow-hawk.
ESPASMAR, v. a. obl. vide **PASMAR**.
ESPASMO, f. m. vide **PASMO**.
ESPATULA, f. f. the shoulder-blade; also a spatula, such as surgeons use to spread plasters.
ESPAVENTAR, v. a. vide **ESPANTAR**.
ESPAVILAR, v. a. vide **DESPABILAR**.
ESPAVORECER, v. a. to fear, to be frightened, to be feared.
ESPECERIA, f. f. spicery; a shop where spice is sold.
ESPECIA, f. f. spice.
ESPECIAL, adj. special, principal, chief.
ESPECIALIDAD, f. f. singularity, a particular qualification.
ESPECIALMENTE, adv. especially.
ESPECIE, f. f. species, kind.
ESPECIERIA, f. f. a place where spices are sold.
ESPECIERO, f. m. a grocer, one that sells spices.
ESPECIFICACION, f. f. specification, particularising.
ESPECIFICADAMENTE, adv. particularly.
ESPECIFICAR, v. a. to specify, to particularize.
ESPECIFICATIVO, adj. specified, particularized.
ESPECIFICO, f. m. what is of one species or substance.
Específico, adj. of one substance or species.
ESPECIMEN, f. m. a specimen.
ESPECIOSO, adj. done or performed with great care or art.
ESPECTACULO, f. m. a spectacle.
ESPECTADOR, f. m. a spectator.
ESPECTRO, f. m. a ghost or apparition.
ESPECULACION, f. f. speculation, contemplation.
ESPECULADOR, f. m. a speculative, contemplative, or a prying person; a speculator, an observer, a contemplator.
ESPECULAR, v. a. to speculate, to contemplate, to pry into, to watch.
ESPECULATIVA, f. f. speculation, mental view, intellectual examination, contemplation.
ESPECULATIVAMENTE, adv. speculatively.
ESPECULATIVO, adj. speculative, contemplative.
ESPEDICION, f. f. expedition, dispatch.
ESPEDIENTE, adj. expedient, convenient.
ESPEDIR, v. a. to expedite, to dispatch.
ESPEJAR, v. a. to clear a place of people; to make as clean as a looking-glass.
ESPEJO, f. m. a looking-glass.
Prov. No hay mejor espejo que el amigo viejo, there is no better looking-glass than an old friend.
ESPEJUELO, f. m. a little looking-glass;

ESP

also a sort of mixture in fine mortar that glitters on the walls, when the sun shines on it.
ESPEJUELOS, f. m. pl. spectacles.
ESPELER, v. a. to expel, to drive out.
ESPELTA, f. f. the grain called bare or beere.
ESPELUNCA, f. f. a cave, a den.
ESPELUZAMIENTO, f. m. the rising of the hair an end as in a fright.
ESPELUZARSE, v. r. to be frightened, so that the hair stands an end.
ESPELUZOS, f. m. pl. the hair standing an end; also shaking fits.
ESPENDER, v. a. to spend, or lay out.
ESPEQUE, f. m. a hand-spike, a wooden lever used instead of an iron crow to traverse the ordnance, or to the windlafs to heave up the anchor at sea.
Espeque de la bomba, the pump-brake, the handle they pump with in ordinary pumps at sea.
ESPERA, f. f. expectation, stay, demur, waiting.
ESPERABLE, adj. that is to be expected or hoped for.
ESPERACION, f. f. hope.
ESPERADOR, f. m. who hopes or expects.
ESPERANZA, f. f. hope, expectation of some good.
Prov. Mas vale buena esperanza que ruin posesión, a good hope is better than a bad possession.
ESPERANZAR, v. a. to give hopes.
ESPERAR, v. a. to hope; also to stay, to expect.
Prov. Quién espera, desespera, he that expects, despairs; that is, expectation makes a man uneasy.
ESPEREZARSE, v. r. to stretch one's self after sleep, or in a lazy humour; also to shake off laziness.
ESPEREZO, f. m. the act of stretching after sleep or in laziness.
ESPERGECIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a sentence is explained or illustrated.
ESPERIDO, adj. weak, slender.
ESPERIEGA, f. f. vide **ASPERIEGA**.
ESPERIENCIA, f. f. experience.
Prov. La experiencia es madre de la ciencia, experience is the mother of knowledge.
ESPERIMENTAR, v. a. to experience.
ESPERIMENTO, f. m. an experiment.
ESPERMA, f. m. sperm, the seed of any living creature.
Esperma-ceti, sperma-ceti, an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales.
ESPERMATICO, adj. of or belonging to the sperm or seed, or full of it.
ESPERNADA, f. f. the last ring or link of any chain.
ESPERON, f. m. the beak of a ship or galley.
ESPERONTE, f. m. a spur in fortification, being a little outwork.
ESPERTO, adj. **EXPERTO**.
ESPESSADURA, f. f. thickening.
ESPESSAMENTE, adv. thickly; also frequently.
ESPESSAR, v. a. to thicken, to condense.
ESPESEZA, f. f. thickness.
ESPESSO, adj. thick; also dirty, nasty.
ESPESSOR, f. m. thickness.
ESPESSURA, f. f. thickness; also a thicket or thick wood; also nastiness.
ESPETAR, v. a. to spit, to run through;

ESP

Espetarse, v. r. to be affected, to be proud, to carry one's self stiff or straight like a spit.
ESPETERA, f. f. the rack over a chimney for spits or the like.
ESPETO, f. m. a spit; also a long fish called a spit-fish.
ESPETON, f. m. a little spit; also a long pin.
ESPHERA, f. f. a sphere, a globe, an orbicular body; also heaven; also state, quality, condition.
ESPHERICIDAD, f. f. the state of being spherical.
ESPHERICO, adj. spherical, round like a sphere.
ESPHERISTA, f. m. an astronomer.
ESPHEROIDE, f. f. a spheroid, a body oblong or oblate approaching to the form of a sphere.
Boveda espherode, a spheroidal vault.
ESPHINGE, f. f. a sphynx, a fabulous beast.
ESPIA, f. f. a spy.
Esúa doble, a knave, that is a spy on both sides; one that takes money of both parties and betrays both.
ESPIADOR, f. m. a spy, scout.
ESPIAR, v. a. to spy, to observe, to watch.
ESPICA NARDI, f. f. the plant spikenard.
ESPICAR, v. a. to wound with the point.
ESPICHE, f. m. all pointed arms.
ESPIGA, f. f. an ear of corn. Among joiners it is a tenant, or that part of the wood which is let into the mortice.
Esuga para enxerir, a scion or graft.
ESPIGADERA, f. f. a woman-gleaner at harvest, a leazer.
ESPIGADORA, f. f. harvest, a leazer.
ESPIGADILLO, f. m. a dapper, upright fellow; any thing full of small ears.
ESPIGADO, adj. straight, upright.
ESPIGASIL, f. m. vide **ESPICANARDI**.
ESPIGAR, v. a. to grow to an ear, as corn; also to glean or leaze corn after harvest.
ESPIGO, f. m. the herb lavender-spike.
ESPIGON, f. m. an ear of corn that is prickly with the beards or awns; also a thistle.
Ir, ó llevar uno fuerte espigon, f. metaph. to be greatly troubled or afflicted.
Espigon de ajo, a head of garlick.
ESPILLADOR, f. m. in cant, a gamester.
ESPILLANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, cards.
ESPILLAR, v. a. in cant, to play, to take away.
ESPILLO, f. m. in cant, the thing taken away in gaming.
ESPILOCHERIA, f. f. cowardice, pusillanimity.
ESPILOCHO, f. m. a poor shabby creature, that has no house nor home.
ESPIN, f. m. vide **PUERCO ESPIN**.
ESPINA, f. f. a thorn, a fish-bone; the prickle of any briar, bramble, or tree of that nature. In cant, suspicion.
Estar en espinas, ó tener en espinas á uno, f. metaph. to be in great misery and distress.
No saques espinas donde no hay espigas, ref. do not ask of those who have nothing to give.
Esina de majúelas, a barberry-bush.
Esina blanca, a white-thorn.
ESPINACA, f. f. the herb spinach.
ESPINADURA, f. f. the pricking of a thorn.
ESPINAL, adj. belonging to the back-bone.
Esínal, f. m. a place full of thorns.
ESPINAR, f. m. a place full of briars.
Esínar,

ESP

Esparar, v. a. to prick like a thorn; to give sharp language, to nettle.
Espararse, v. r. to be nettled at sharp words, or the like.
ESPINAZO, f. m. the ridge-bone of the back of any creature.
ESPINEL, f. m. a rope or line set with hooks to catch fish.
ESPINELA, f. f. a sort of metrical composition, consisting of ten verses of eight syllables; also a kind of ruby.
ESPINEO, adj. thorny, full of thorns.
ESPINETA, f. f. the musical instrument called a spinnet.
ESPIGARDA, f. f. a small piece of artillery so called.
ESPIGARDERO, f. m. a musqueteer or fowler.
ESPINILLA, f. f. the shin-bone; also a small fish-bone, or small thorn.
ESPINITA, f. f. diminutive of *espina*.
ESPINO, f. m. a thorn-tree.
Espino majuelo, the hawthorn-tree.
ESPINOSO, adj. thorny; full of fish-bones; also difficult, hard, not easy.
ESPION, f. m. a spy.
ESPIOTE, f. m. vide *ESPUCHE*.
ESPIRA, f. f. a winding spiral figure in geometry.
ESPIRABLE, adj. that can breathe.
ESPIRACION, f. f. a breathing; also the expiration or last breath.
ESPIRACULO, f. m. a breathing-place, a place to fetch wind at, a vent hole.
ESPIRADERO, f. m. idem.
ESPIRADOR, f. m. who breathes.
ESPIRAL, adj. that is winding or spiral.
ESPIRAMIENTO, f. m. obs. vide *ESPIRACION*.
ESPIRAR, v. a. to breathe; also to expire.
ESPIRINQUE, f. the fish called a finet.
ESPIRITADO, adj. possessed with an evil spirit.
ESPIRITAL, adj. spiritual.
ESPIRITARSE, v. r. to be possessed with an evil spirit.
ESPIRITILLO, f. m. diminutive of *espíritu*.
ESPIRITOSAMENTE, adv. cheerfully, courageously, boldly.
ESPIRITOSO, adj. courageous, valiant, brave, magnanimous.
ESPIRITU, f. m. the breath, the spirit, the ghost.
Espíritu Santo, f. m. the Holy Ghost.
ESPIRITUAL, adj. of, or belonging to a spirit.
ESPIRITUALIDAD, f. f. spirituality.
ESPIRITUALIZAR, v. a. to spiritualize.
ESPIRITUALMENTE, adv. spiritually.
ESPIRITUOSO, adj. sprightly, courageous, valiant.
ESPIA, f. f. a tap for a cask; also a measure of a span.
ESPITAL, f. m. vide *HOSPITAL*.
ESPLANADA, f. f. the glacis of the counterescarp in fortification; the empty space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of a town.
ESPLENDETE, adj. shining.
ESPLENDIDAMENTE, adv. splendidly, sumptuously, magnificently.
ESPLENDEZ, f. f. magnificence, sumptuousness.
ESPLENDIDO, adj. splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.
ESPLENDOR, f. m. splendor, magnifi-

ESP

cence, greatness, brightness.
ESPLENDOREAR, v. n. to shine, to cast forth a splendour.
ESPLICAR, v. a. vide *EXPLICAR*.
ESPLIEGO, f. m. the sweet herb called lavender.
ESPLORADOR, f. m. a spy.
ESPLORAR, v. a. to discover, to spy into.
ESPODIO, f. m. a sort of red stone or earth, of which they make tiles.
ESPOLADA, f. f. a stroke with a spur.
ESPOLAZO, f. m. a stroke with a spur.
A bocado baron espolada de vino, ref. the horse will not go without the spur; hard eating will not digest without wine.
ESPOLEADURA, f. f. a spur-gall.
ESPOLEAR, v. a. to spur; animate, incite, urge, provoke, excite, or egg on.
ESPOLETA, f. f. the touch-hole of a bomb, granade, &c.
ESPOLIN, f. m. a weaver's shuttle; also a thin flowered silk.
ESPOLINADO, adj. weaved with flowers, as silk brocade.
ESPOLIO, f. m. spoils of war.
ESPOLISTA, f. m. a renter of the spoils of dead prelates.
ESPOLON, f. m. a cock's spur; the piles of a bridge which break off the force of the water; a spur in fortification, being a small outwork.
ESPOLONADA, f. f. obs. the running of horsemen upon the spur.
ESPONDEO, f. m. a spondee, a foot in poetry consisting of two long syllables.
ESPONDIL, f. m. a whirl of a spindle; the white hard part that sticks to the shell of an oyster; a great round oyster; the joints in the chine or back of any creature.
ESPONDILIO, f. m. a cow parsnip.
ESPONJA, f. f. a sponge; metaph. who gains another's friendship, and lives upon his property.
Piedra esponja, pumice-stone.
ESPONJADO, adj. spongy, that will suck liquor like a sponge, or that has sucked in liquor.
ESPONJADURA, f. f. a soaking.
ESPONJARSE, v. r. to grow spongy, to suck in liquor; metaph. to grow proud, vain, and haughty.
ESPONJOSO, adj. spongy, that will suck in liquor.
ESPOSALES, f. m. pl. espousals; the contract of betrothing.
ESPONTANEAMENTE, adv. spontaneously, voluntarily, of one's own accord.
ESPONTANEO, adj. voluntary, of one's own accord.
ESPONTON, f. m. the pike which captains carry.
ESPORTEAR, v. a. to carry out in baskets, or measure by baskets.
ESPORTICO, f. m. } a little basket.
ESPORTILLA, f. f. }
ESPORTILLERO, f. m. a porter that plies with a basket; also a basket-maker.
ESPORTILLO, f. m. a basket to carry home necessities from market.
ESPORTON, f. m. a great basket.
ESPORTULA, f. f. a fee paid to the officers of justice.
ESPOSA, f. f. a spouse, a bride.
Espósas, f. f. pl. fetters, manacles, shackles, or hand-cuffs for prisoners.
ESPOSAYAS, f. f. pl. obs. a wedding.
ESPOSO, f. m. a spouse, a bridegroom.

ESQ

ESPOTATICO, adj. free, voluntary.
ESPUELA, f. f. a spur; metaph. ad. vice.
Sentir la espuela, f. metaph. to be grateful, or sensible of the advice.
Espuélas para el yelo, skates to slide on the ice.
Espuéla de caballero, the herb comfrey, good against fluxes.
Mozo de espuelas, a lackey, a footman.
Tener las espuelas calzadas, to be ready for a journey.
Dar de espuelas, to spur a horse.
Arrimar las espuelas, to spur; to press on an affair that goes but slowly.
ESPUERTA, f. f. a great basket.
ESPULGADERO, f. m. the place where to go to kill fleas.
ESPULGADOR, f. m. who picks himself clean from fleas.
ESPULGAR, v. a. to pick fleas; metaph. to search; to look out, to pry into another's secrets.
ESPULGO, f. m. a cleansing from fleas.
ESPUMA, f. f. scum, froth, foam.
Prov. Crecer como espuma, to rise like froth; that is, to rise and be advanced very suddenly; poet. the sea, its waters, and waves.
ESPUMADERA, f. f. a ladle or skimmer to skim the pot with.
ESPUMAJO, f. m. vide *ESPUMA*.
ESPUMAJOSO, adj. full of scum, foam, or froth.
ESPUMAOLLAS, f. f. a pot-skimmer.
ESPUMAR, v. a. to skin, to take off the skum, foam, or froth; also to foam or froth.
ESPUMARAJO, f. m. froth, foam.
Echar espumarajos por la boca, to foam at the mouth either with passion or pain.
ESPUMILLA, f. f. a small scum or froth; also a fine sort of linen, like the finest muslin which women make head-cloaths of.
ESPUMILLON, f. m. a very thick silk.
ESPUMOSO, adj. frothy, foamy, scummy.
ESPUNDIA, f. f. a distemper in horses and mules so called.
ESPURO, f. m. a bastard.
ESPUTO, f. m. spittle.
ESQUADRA, f. f. a carpenter's square, a squadron of ships; also a part of an army, a troop.
ESQUADRAR, v. a. to square any thing; also to act upon the square.
ESQUADRIA, f. f. a square.
ESQUADRO, f. m. the fish called a skate.
ESQUADRON, f. m. a squadron of horse; a good body of foot.
ESQUADRONAR, v. a. to draw up soldiers in squadrons.
ESQUADRONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *esquadron*.
ESQUADRAJADURA, f. f. a crack, a flaw, a small breach.
ESQUELETO, f. m. a skeleton.
ESQUERO, f. m. a pouch, a hawking-bag, a purse.
ESQUERRO, f. m. vide *EZQUERRO*.
ESQUESITO, adj. vide *ESQUISITO*.
ESQUICIAR, v. a. to sketch, to draw a first plan or draught.
ESQUICIO, f. m. a sketch, a first draught.
ESQUIFADA, f. f. the burden or lading of a boat; in cant, a gang of thieves.
ESQUIFADO, adj. made like a boat.
ESQUIFAR,

EST

ESQUIFAR, v. a. to equip a boat, to furnish it with oars.
ESQUIFE, f. m. a cock-boat, a skiff, a small boat belonging to a ship.
Esquifes, f. m. pl. panes or pannels in a wall, in which they set pictures or statues.
ESQUILA, f. f. a little bell tied round a wether's neck, from thence called a bell-wether.
ESQUILADOR, f. m. a sheep-shearer.
ESQUILAR, v. a. to shear sheep.
ESQUILAZO, f. m. a sort of vessel.
ESQUILENCIA, f. f. the disease in the throat called a quinsy.
ESQUILEO, f. m. the act of shearing sheep.
ESQUILETA, f. f. a little bell.
ESQUILLA, f. f. a small bell.
ESQUILMAR, v. a. to gather the fruit or the profit of lands.
ESQUILMO, f. m. the fruit or profit of land.
ESQUILO, f. m. a squirrel; also the shearing of sheep.
ESQUILON, f. m. a small bell.
ESQUINA, f. f. the corner of any thing, the outward angle.
Dar contra la esquina, f. metaph. to act or do any thing against reason.
ESQUINAZO, f. m. a stone in the corner of a wall, or a thrust against a corner.
ESQUINAR, v. a. to make corners; also to winnow corn from the chaff.
ESQUINANCIA, f. f. a disease called the squinancy.
ESQUINENCIA, f. f. squinancy.
ESQUINELA, f. f. armour for the legs.
ESQUIPAZON, f. m. equipping or rigging of ships.
ESQUISITO, adj. vide **EXQUISITO**.
ESQUITAR, v. a. to quit, to make even.
ESQUITO, adj. even, quit, one that has lost his money and won it again.
ESQUIVAMENTE, adv. coyly, disdainfully, scornfully.
ESQUIVAR, v. a. to shun, to avoid, to be coy.
Esquivarse, v. r. to disdain, scorn, contemn.
ESQUIVEZ, f. f. coyness, disdain.
ESQUIVIDAD, f. f. coyness, disdain.
ESQUIVO, adj. coy, disdainful, scornful.
ESSA, pron. f. she, that, in the feminine gender.
ESSE, pron. m. he, that, in the masculine gender.
ESSENCIA, f. f. the essence or being of a thing.
Ser la quinta esencia de alguna cosa, to be the quintessence of any thing; that is, the most perfect, just, and completest part of it.
ESSENCIAL, adj. essential.
ESSENCIALMENTE, adv. essentially.
ESSENCIARSE, v. r. to unite, to incorporate.
ESSO, pron. n. that.
ESSOTRO, pron. the other.
ESTA, pron. f. this, in the feminine gender.
ESTABILIDAD, f. f. estableness, duration, perpetuity, constancy.
ESTABLE, adj. stable, firm.
ESTABLEAR, v. a. to take up cattle from grass and stable them; also to tame beasts.
ESTABLECEDOR, f. m. who establishes, constitutes, or appoints.

PART I.

EST

ESTABLECER, v. a. to establish.
ESTABLECIMIENTO, f. m. an establishing.
ESTABLEMENTE, adv. stably, firmly.
ESTABLERA, f. f. a lewd woman that haunts stables.
ESTABLERO, f. m. one that keeps or looks to stables, or ox-stables.
ESTABLIA, f. f. a stable.
ESTABLILLO, f. m. a little stable.
ESTABLILIZO, f. m. one that keeps or looks to stables or ox-stalls.
ESTABLIMIENTO, f. m. establishment.
ESTABLO, f. m. a stable, an ox-stall.
ESTACA, f. f. a stake, a palisade; a pin in a wall; a rack; a club or cudgel.
El cuerdo no se dexa atar á la estaca, ref. it is difficult to impose upon a wise and prudent man.
Estaca para enxerir, a stock to graft on.
No ha quedado estaca en pared, there is not a pin left in a wall; that is, all is taken away, there is nothing but bare walls.
Estár a estaca, to be confined to a narrow compass, as a beast that is tied to a stake.
Estacas, or estaquillas de biérro, iron pins.
ESTACADA, f. f. a place palisaded, or hemmed in with stakes, the lists to fight in.
Quedar en la estacada, f. to remain in the undertaking.
ESTACAR, v. a. to fix a stake in the ground to tie any beasts to.
Estacarse, v. r. to mark out with stakes so much ground as is by law allowed to him that discovers a mine.
ESTACAZO, f. m. a blow with a stake.
ESTACHA, f. f. the rope that is let out after the whale is struck.
ESTACION, f. f. a station.
Andar las estaciones, is to go to so many stations; that is, churches, or places appointed in remembrance of the several passages of our Saviour's passion, there to pray in honour of those mysteries.
Ir á andar, ó venir de andar las estaciones, f. metaph. to go to or return from business.
Tornar á andar las estaciones, f. metaph. to do it over again; to return to bad habits.
ESTACIONARIO, adj. not wandering. Said of planets.
ESTACIONERO, f. m. the old Spanish name for a bookseller.
ESTACON, f. m. a great stake.
ESTADA, f. f. a stay in a place.
ESTADAL, f. m. a measure of a fathom or six feet.
ESTADIO, f. m. a furlong; also a race to run.
ESTADISTA, f. m. a statesman.
ESTADIZO, adj. that stands still and does not run, as water in a pond.
ESTADO, f. m. estate, condition, degree, stature; also a fathom.
Estado seglar, the laity.
Estado eclesiástico, the clergy.
Matérias de estado, affairs of state.
Mesa del estado, a table kept at court for the gentlemen of the bed-chamber, and other great men.
Consejo de estado, the council of state, the supreme council of all others.
Tomar estado, to settle to some way of living, as to marry, to enter into a religious order, or the like.

EST

Poner en estado, to put a man into a way of living.
Descacer de su estado, to decline, to fall into worse circumstances.
Caer de su estado, to drop down, as in a swoon, or the like.
Mudar de estado, f. to change our business or situation of life.
ESTADONIO, f. m. a stake to fix in the ground.
ESTAES, f. m. pl. the stays in a ship, which are ropes coming from the tops of the masts forwards to keep the masts from falling aftward towards the poop.
ESTAFÁ, f. f. a cheating chousing trick; also sturdy begging. In cant, what a thief gives to a pimp or bawd.
ESTAFADOR, f. m. a cheating fellow; a sturdy beggar.
ESTAFAR, v. a. to chouse, to cheat; to beg in a commanding way.
ESTAFERMO, f. m. a maulkin, a figure set up to ride at, and strike it with lances, or for other purposes.
ESTAFERO, f. m. a lackey, page, or foot-boy.
ESTAFETA, f. f. the post for carrying of letters, properly a horse-post.
ESTAFETERO, f. m. a postman, who gathers the letters.
ESTAJÓ, f. m. vide **DESTAJÓ**.
ESTALA, f. f. a stable.
ESTALACION, f. f. a degree of honour or precedence in cathedral churches.
ESTALLAR, v. n. to give a great crack, to report, to burst.
ESTALLIDO, f. m. a great crack, report, or noise, as of a gun or the like.
ESTALLO, f. m. a great noise, crack, or report.
ESTAMBOR, f. m. the stern-post of a ship.
ESTAMBRAR, v. a. to twist yarn, or worsted.
ESTAMBRE, f. m. worsted or yarn.
ESTAMENÁ, f. f. serge.
ESTAMENARA, f. f. a timber so called, used in ships.
ESTAMENTOS, f. m. pl. so they call the estates that meet in the *cortes* or parliament, in the kingdom of Aragon.
ESTAMIENTO, f. m. the state or condition of any person or thing.
ESTAMPA, f. f. a print, a cut; also the art of printing.
ESTAMPADOR, f. m. a printer.
ESTAMPAR, v. a. to print, to stamp.
ESTAMPERO, f. m. who makes and sells stamps.
ESTAMPIDO, f. m. a crack, a noise, a report.
ESTAMPILLA, f. f. a little print.
ESTANCAR, v. a. to stop, to stay, to stand still, as water; to staunch blood.
Estancarse el agua, to stand as in a pool.
ESTANCIA, f. f. a dwelling-place, a place to stay in; also a stanza in poetry; also a bed-room, and a camp.
ESTANCO, f. m. a monopoly, the place appointed to sell any thing in that way; also a stopping, staying, or detaining of water.
ESTANDARTE, f. m. a standard.
Estándartes desplegados, banners displayed.
ESTANGURRIA, f. f. the strangury, when one cannot make water, or does it by drops.
ESTANAR, v. a. to tin.
ESTANERO,

EST

ESTANERO, f. m. a pewterer, one that works in tin.
ESTANO, f. m. tin.
ESTANQUE, f. m. a pool, a pond, a fish-pond.
ESTANQUERO, f. m. a monopolist or patentee, that hath licence to engross certain commodities for his own profit, with power to exclude others from trading in the same.
ESTANQUILLO, f. m. a little pool, or pond; also a small shop where they sell tobacco, snuff, &c.
ESTANTAL, f. m. prop, support, shore.
ESTANTE, f. m. a shelf for books, a desk to lay a book on; also a large beam.
ESTANTEROL, f. m. the mid-part of the galley, where the captain stands in time of fight.
ESTANTIGUA, f. f. a phantom, an apparition, an hobgoblin; also a very ugly person, or one in a ridiculous dress.
ESTANTIO, adj. that stands still in a place.
ESTANZA, f. f. vide **ESTANCIA**.
ESTAQUILLA, f. f. a little stake, a wooden pin.
ESTAQUILLAR, v. a. to put wooden pegs in shoes, to fix stakes of wood into any thing.
ESTAR, v. n. to be, to stand.
Estár sobre sí, to be wary, or upon one's guard.
Estár en barras, vide **BARRA**.
Estár bueno, to be in good health, wherein it differs from *ser bueno*, to be good; this in a man. In other things the difference appears not at first so visible, and yet is considerable, for they say *esta bueno*, and *es bueno*. But *esta bueno*, signifies it is well done, as meat is well dressed, declaring the accidental or additional good; but *es bueno*, signifies it is good in itself, implying the essential good of the thing.
Estár atento, to give attention.
Estár sobre huevos, to sit upon eggs, as a hen does; metaph. to be uneasy.
Estár en pie, to stand on one's feet.
Estár suspeso, to be dubious.
Estarse mano sobre mano, f. metaph. to be negligent, idle.
Estarse en sus trece, f. metaph. to be obstinate.
Estar sobre un negocio, f. to be engaged in business.
Estar en ciérne, vide **CIERNE**.
Estarse, v. r. to be stayed, to keep back, to be detained.
ESTATERA, f. f. a balance; also an ancient coin.
ESTATICA, f. f. statics; the science which considers the weight of bodies.
ESTATUA, f. f. a statue, an image.
ESTATUADO, adj. like a statue.
ESTATUARIA, f. f. the art of making statues, statuary.
ESTATUARIO, f. m. a statuary.
Estatuário, adj. belonging to a statue.
ESTATUIR, v. a. to establish, to order, to determine.
ESTATURA, f. f. the stature of a man.
ESTATUTO, f. m. a statute, a decree.
ESTAY, f. m. a great cable rope.
ESTE, pron. m. this man or this thing, in the masculine gender.
ESTE, f. m. the east-wind.
ESTE, ESTA, ESTO, pron. demonstr. this.

EST

En estas, y en estas, mod. adv. whilst.
ESTELA, f. f. the trace or track that the ship leaves behind her when sailing.
ESTELARIA, f. f. vide **ALQUIMILLA**.
ESTELIFERO, adj. that is full of stars.
ESTELION, f. m. a newt, an eft, a creature like a lizard, with shining spots on its back like the stars.
Estelion, or *estelon*, the stone found in the head of an old toad, said to be good against poison.
ESTELIONATO, f. m. a cheat in selling one thing to two several persons, or mortgaging an estate twice.
ESTEPA, f. f. a flower called the holy rose.
ESTERA, f. f. a mat.
ESTERADOR, f. m. one that mats rooms.
ESTERAR, v. a. to mat.
ESTERCAR, v. a. to dung the earth.
ESTERCOLADOR, f. m. one that dungs the ground.
ESTERCOLADURA, f. f. } dinging.
ESTERCOLAMIENTO, f. m. }
ESTERCOLAR, v. a. to dung the ground.
Estierca, y escarda, y cogeras buena parva, ref. manure the earth well and work it, and you will have a good harvest.
ESTERCOLERO, f. m. a dunghill, or one that carries dung.
ESTERCUELO, f. m. a dunghill.
ESTEROMETRIA, f. f. the measure of solid bodies.
ESTEREOMETRICO, adj. of or belonging to the measuring of solid bodies.
ESTERERO, f. m. a mat-maker.
ESTERIL, adj. barren.
ESTERILIDAD, f. f. barrenness.
ESTERILIZAR, v. a. to make or render any thing barren.
ESTERILLA, f. f. a little mat; also a small sort of gold or silver-lace.
ESTERNUDAR, v. a. vide **ESTORNU-DAR**.
ESTERO, f. m. a salt marsh, a place where the tide ebbs and flows; a creek or an inlet of the sea.
ESTERQUERO, f. m. a dunghill.
ESTERQUILINIO, f. m. a dunghill.
ESTEVA, f. f. the plough-handle, the plough-beam that the colter is in.
ESTEVARO, adj. bandy-legged, or one that turns his toes in.
ESTIAR, v. n. to stop, to detain.
ESTIBAR, v. a. to press, squeeze, or ram down; used also as *estivar*.
ESTIBIO, f. m. vide **ALCOHOL**.
ESTIBORDO, f. m. vide **ESTRIBORDO**.
ESTIERCOL, f. m. dung.
ESTILAR, v. n. to practise, to use, to accustom.
Estilar, v. a. to distil, to drop.
ESTILBON, f. m. in cant, drunk.
ESTILICIDIO, f. m. vide **STILICIDIO**.
ESTILO, f. m. a style in writing; also the gnomon of a dial; use, custom, practice.
Tenér por estilo, to use to do any thing, to have a custom.
Perder el estilo, to grow out of use.
ESTIMA, f. f. esteem, value.
ESTIMABILIDAD, f. m. good quality for which a thing is esteemed; estimableness, the quality of deserving regard.
ESTIMABLE, adj. valuable.
ESTIMACION, f. f. esteem, value.
ESTIMADOR, f. m. one that esteems, or values; also an appraiser.

EST

ESTIMAR, v. a. to esteem, to value; also to appraise.
ESTIMATIVA, f. f. the power or faculty of judging and distinguishing the worth or value of any thing or person.
ESTIMULADOR, f. m. one that eggs another on.
ESTIMULAR, v. a. to prick or egg on.
ESTIMULO, f. m. a prick, a goad, an incentive.
ESTINCO, f. m. a kind of land crocodile or newt.
ESTINIA, f. f. a contraction or compression of the nerves in beasts, as horses, mules, &c.
ESTINTO, f. m. obl. instinct.
ESTIO, f. m. the summer.
ESTIOMENADO, adj. of, or belonging to mortification.
ESTIOMENO, f. m. a mortification in the flesh.
ESTIPENDIARIO, f. m. one who receives a stipend, wages, or allowance.
ESTIPENDIO, f. m. a stipend, wages, pay, or allowance.
ESTIPITE, f. m. a column or pillar.
ESTIPTICIDAD, f. f. the stoppage, restriction, stagnation of the blood.
ESTIPTICO, adj. stiptick, astringent; also covetous, miser.
ESTIPULACION, f. f. stipulation, agreement, covenanting.
ESTIPULAR, v. a. to stipulate, to agree on, to covenant.
ESTIRADAMENTE, adv. extensively.
ESTIRAFLOXA, f. f. a sport among boys.
ESTIRADO, adj. grave, stately.
ESTIRAYON, f. m. a pull, a tug.
ESTIRAR, v. a. to stretch, to draw out.
No estirar la pierna mas de lo que alcanza la manta, ref. do not draw out your leg farther than your bed, or do not surpass the bounds of prudence.
Estirarse, v. r. to be proud or stately, to walk stiffly; also to hang one's self.
ESTIRIJON, f. m. a sudden pull, a tug, or a jerk.
ESTIRON, f. a sudden pull, a tug, a jerk.
ESTIRPE, f. f. a stock, a race, a family.
ESTIVA, f. f. straw to stuff any thing with; in cant, punishment.
ESTIVAL, adj. belonging to the summer.
ESTIVALES, f. m. pl. buskins, in cant.
ESTIVAR, v. a. to stuff, to cram a thing full; also, in cant, to punish, to chastise.
Estivar la náe, to stow goods in a ship.
ESTIVO, adj. estival, pertaining to the summer; in cant, a shoe.
ESTIVON, f. m. in cant, a course or run.
ESTIZA, f. f. the itch.
Estizarse, v. r. to be angry.
ESTO, pron. this.
ESTOCADA, f. f. a thrust with a weapon, a stab.
Esocada de vino, the breath of a drunken man.
ESTOCADOR, f. m. obl. vide **ESTOQUE-ADOR**.
ESTOCAFRIS, f. m. a Spanish corruption for the stockfish.
ESTOCAR, v. n. to give a push.
ESTOFA, f. f. any stuff for apparel.
ESTOFAR, v. a. to stew meat; to quilt garments, and in painting to draw with a thin colour over gold, so that the gold appears through it.
ESTOICO,

E S T

ESTOICO, adj. belonging to the sect of the Stoicks.

Estoicos, the philosophers called Stoicks.

ESTOLA, f. f. a stole, a robe, a garment down to the heels; but peculiarly the stole a priest puts on to officiate, being a narrow slip hanging from his neck, almost down to his feet before.

ESTOLIDEZ, f. m. foolishness, simplicity, ignorance.

ESTOLIDO, adj. foolish.

ESTOLON, f. m. aug. of *estola*.

ESTOMACAL, adj. of or belonging to the stomach.

ESTOMAGAR, v. a. to stomach, to resent.

ESTOMAGO, f. m. the stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested.

Hombre de estómago, a man of courage or resolution.

No guardar nada en el estómago, to keep nothing in one's stomach; to keep no secret.

Quedar otra cosa en el estómago, f. metaph. to say one thing and to think another.

Tener buen estómago, f. metaph. to be a strong person; to care for nothing.

ESTOMAGUERO, f. m. a belly-band used for young children.

ESTOMAGUILLO, dimin. of *estómago*.

ESTOMATICAL, adj. of or belonging to the stomach.

ESTOMATICON, f. m. a plaster for the stomach.

ESTONCES, adv. obf. then, at that time.

ESTOPA, f. f. hemp, tow; at sea, oakum, which is old ropes pulled to pieces.

Si no fui avisada, tome la estopada, ref. if I am not good or able for one thing, I am for another.

Prov. *Ni de estopa buena camisa, ni de puta buena amiga*, neither can you have a good shirt of hemp, nor a good friend of a whore.

ESTOPADA, f. f. a fleece of wool.

ESTOPAYO, f. m. vide *ESTROPAYO*.

ESTOPENAS de seda, the combing of silk.

ESTOPENO, adj. hempen.

ESTOPERAL, f. m. a tool used aboard ships to drive oakum into the seams of the ship.

ESTOPEROLES, f. m. pl. the wads of old oakum.

ESTOPILLAS, f. f. pl. a sort of hempen cloth.

ESTOPON, f. m. the coarsest hemp.

ESTOPOSO, adj. belonging to hemp.

ESTOQUE, f. m. a rapier, a tuck.

Estoque, f. m. the herb spleenwort.

ESTOQUEADOR, f. m. who strikes with a rapier or tuck.

ESTOQUEAR, v. a. to strike with a point of a sword.

ESTORAQUE, f. m. the sweet gum called *storax*; also the tree itself.

ESTORBADOR, f. m. the person who disturbs.

ESTORBAR, v. a. to hinder, to obstruct.

ESTORBO, f. m. hindrance, impediment, obstruction, opposition.

ESTORCER, v. n. to free, to rid one's self.

ESTORCICON, f. f. the gripes in the belly caused by the wind.

ESTORCIMIENTO, f. m. vide *TORCIMIENTO*.

ESTORDECER, v. a. to astonish, to amaze.

E S T

ESTORDECIMIENTO, f. m. astonishment, amazement.

ESTORMENTO, f. m. obf. an instrument.

ESTORNIJA de carro, f. f. the trigger of a cart, a ring on the end of the axletree, between the wheel and the pin that holds it on.

ESTORNINO, f. m. the bird called a stare or starling.

ESTORNUDAR, v. n. to sneeze.

Cada uno estornuda, como Dios le ayuda, ref. every one has his reasons for his pretensions.

ESTORNUDO, f. m. a sneeze.

ESTORVAR, v. n. to hinder, to obstruct.

ESTORVO, f. m. hindrance, obstruction, impediment.

ESTOTRO, pron. the other.

ESTOVADA, f. m. stewed meat.

ESTOVAR, v. a. to stew.

ESTRACILLA, f. f. diminutive of *estruaza*.

ESTRADA, f. f. the street, the way.

Estrada cubierta, the covered way in fortification.

ESTRADILLO, f. m. vide *ESTRADO*, whose diminutive it is.

ESTRADIOTA, f. f. the way of riding with the stirrups long, contrary to *gineta*, which is very short.

ESTRADIOTE, f. m. one that rides with the stirrups long.

ESTRADO, f. m. is a place raised a step higher than the rest of the rooms, and covered with carpets or mats, where the women sit upon cushions; a court of justice.

ESTRAFALARIAMENTE, adv. disorderly, unseemly, indecently, inelegantly.

ESTRAFALARIO, f. m. a sly, a person who dresses in a tawdry, mean, and low manner.

ESTRAGADAMENTE, adv. viciously, corruptly.

ESTRAGAMIENTO, f. m. a spoiling.

ESTRAGAR, v. a. to spoil, to corrupt, to vitiate.

ESTRAGO, f. m. havock, slaughter, destruction.

ESTRAMBOSIDAD, f. f. the defect in the eyes when any person squints.

ESTRAMBOTE, f. m. an addition to the end of a verse.

ESTRAMBOTICO, adj. strange, without order, irregular.

ESTRANGE, f. m. the strand or shore.

ESTRANGERO, f. m. a stranger, a foreigner.

ESTRANGOL, f. m. an inflammation in the tongue of horses and mules.

ESTRANGUL, f. m. the reed that is put into hautboys when they are played on.

ESTRAÑAMENTE, adv. strangely.

ESTRAÑADO, adj. thought strange, not known.

ESTRAÑAR, v. a. to estrange, to alienate, to seem strange.

Estrañar a otro, not to know a man.

Estrañarse, v. r. to make one's self a stranger, to avoid company.

ESTRAÑEZA, f. f. strangeness, singularity.

ESTRANGURIA, f. f. strangury.

ESTRANJERO, f. m. vide *ESTRANGE-RO*.

ESTRAÑO, adj. strange, foreign, alien.

ESTRAPAZAR, v. a. to scorn, to laugh at, to ridicule.

E S T

ESTRATAGEMA, f. m. stratagem, trick in war; also a cheat or fraud.

ESTRAVA, f. f. a woodcock.

ESTRAVAGANTE, adj. extravagant, out of the common rule.

ESTRAVA, f. f. in cant, a fool.

ESTRAVE, f. m. the extremity of the keel towards the head of the ship.

ESTRAZA, f. f. rags.

Papel de estraza, brown paper.

ESTRAZAR, v. a. to rend, to tear.

ESTRAZO, f. m. a rag.

ESTRECHADURA, f. f. a straitness, narrowness, or binding close.

ESTRECHAMENTE, adv. straitly, narrowly.

Estrechamente, adv. exactly, punctually.

ESTRECHAR, v. a. to straiten, to contract, to make narrow.

Estrecharse, v. r. to bind one's self in a narrow compass.

Estrecharse con uno, f. metaph. to urge friendly.

Estrecharse de animo, f. metaph. to be pusillanimous, to want courage or fortitude.

ESTRECHEZ, f. f. straitness, narrowness, contraction; also union, connexion; also a great danger or pain; also retirement and misery.

ESTRECHEZA, f. f. vide *ESTRECHEZ*.

ESTRECHO, adj. strait, narrow.

Estrecho, f. m. strait in the sea.

ESTRECHURA, f. f. straightness, narrowness.

ESTREGADERA, f. f. a hard brush.

ESTREGADERO, f. m. a place that beasts rub themselves against.

ESTREGAR, v. a. to rub.

ESTRELLA, f. f. a star; also genius, nature, disposition, fate, destiny.

Contar las estrellas, to count the stars, to labour in vain, to wash the black-a-moor white.

Venir a casa con las estrellas, to come home by star-light, to keep ill hours.

Hacer ver las estrellas a medio día, to make one see the stars at noon-day; a threatening expression.

Tener una buena, ó mala estrella, f. metaph. to have good or bad fortune.

ESTRELLADA, f. f. the herb starwort, or sharwort.

ESTRELLADO, adj. full of stars; also dashed to pieces.

Huévos estréllados, eggs fried whole.

ESTRELLAMAR, f. m. a plant so called.

ESTRELLAMIENTO, f. m. constellation, conjunction of many stars.

ESTRELLAR, v. a. to set full of stars; also to dash to pieces, to fry eggs whole.

Estrellarse con otro, to oppose another with danger to one's self.

ESTRELLERA, f. f. a beast that holds up its head as if it were star-gazing.

ESTRELLERIA, f. f. obf. astrology, star-gazing.

ESTRELLERO, f. m. an astronomer, a star-gazer.

ESTRELLITA, f. f. a little star.

ESTRELLIZAR, v. a. to beautify with stars.

ESTRELLON, f. m. a large star.

ESTRELLUELA, f. f. a small star.

ESTREMADAMENTE, adv. extremely.

ESTREMADO, adj. extreme, exceeding.

ESTREMARSE, v. r. to exceed, to surpass.

EST

pass others, to do one's utmost, to be excellent.
ESTREMECERSE, v. r. to quake, to tremble.
ESTREMECIMIENTO, f. m. a quaking, or trembling.
ESTREMEZO, f. m. vide **ESTREMECIMIENTO**.
ESTREMIDAD, f. f. extremity, the utmost bounds of any thing.
ESTREMO, adj. extreme, the utmost, the bounds.
Estrémo de cuéntas, a small bead, or filigree work between the beads.
Estrémo de debéza, the latter pasture.
Estrémos de pláta, filigree work at the ends of beads.
Hacer estrémos, to give extraordinary signs of grief or passion.
Tener frios los estrémos, to feel cold in the extreme parts of the body, as the fingers and toes.
Estréma necesidad, extremity of want.
Estar in extrémis, to be at the last gasp.
ESTREMULOSO, adj. trembling, quaking.
ESTRENA, f. f. handsel; in some places a new-year's gift.
ESTRENAR, v. a. to handsel.
Estrénarse, v. r. to begin to exercise one's self in any thing.
ESTRENIDO, adj. niggardly.
ESTRENIR, v. a. to restrain, to bind.
ESTRENO, f. m. the beginning, the first using one's self to any thing.
ESTRENQUE, f. m. a great cable made of rushes.
ESTRENUO, adj. strong, stout, valiant.
ESTREPITO, f. m. a noise.
ESTRIAS, f. f. pl. the flutings of a pillar or column.
ESTRIADO, adj. fluted.
ESTRIAR, v. a. in architecture, to flute a column or pillar.
ESTRIBADERA, f. m. a place to set one's feet against to hold fast.
ESTRIBADOR, adj. that is fastened to another thing.
ESTRIBADURA, f. f. striving with might and main.
ESTRIBAR, v. n. to strive with might and main, to hold or draw, setting one's feet against any thing.
ESTRIBERA, f. f. a stirrup to a saddle, a buttress to a wall.
ESTRIBERIA, f. f. that part of the stable where the stirrups are kept.
ESTRIBILLO, f. m. a verse often repeated, the burthen of the song.
ESTRIBO, f. m. a stirrup to a saddle, a buttress to a wall.
Ir al estribo, to walk by a horse's side.
Hacer a uno perder los estribos, to make a man lose his stirrups; to put him out of patience.
Estar con el pié en el estribo, to have one foot in the stirrup; to be just ready to set out upon a journey.
Estar o andar muy sobre los estribos, to beware, to be cautious, vigilant.
Perder los estribos, to fall in a passion.
ESTRIBORD, f. m. the right side of a ship, the starboard side.
ESTRICOTE, f. m. a tennis-court, or the game of tennis.
Trabér a uno al estricote, to toss a man about like a tennis-ball; to give him no rest.

EST

ESTRICTAMENTE, adv. strictly.
ESTRIDOR, f. m. a noise.
ESTRIGE, f. f. a screech-owl.
ESTRINSECO, adj. extrinsecal, outward, external.
ESTRIVAR, v. a. vide **ESTRIBAR**.
ESTRIVERAJE, f. m. a buttress of a wall.
ESTRIVO, f. m. vide **ESTRIBO**.
ESTROPÁJEAR, to rub the walls with a dish-clout.
ESTROPÁJO, f. m. a dish-clout, or any dirty clout for foul uses; a hempen clout.
Trabér a uno hecho un estropájo, to use a man like a dish-clout, to put him to servile employments.
Lengua de estropájo, a stammering or stuttering person.
ESTROPÁJOSO, adj. bare, mean, low, contemptible.
ESTROPEAR, v. a. to maim one's limbs; to mix sand with lime.
ESTROPECILLO, f. m. a little stumbling-block.
ESTROPEZAR, v. n. to stumble.
ESTROPHA, f. f. a stanza in a poetical composition.
ESTROPIEZO, f. m. a stumbling-block.
ESTROVO, f. m. a piece of cable so called on board ships.
ESTRUCTURA, f. f. structure, building, fabrick.
ESTRUENDO, f. m. great noise, loud sound, repercussion; also pomp, splendour, ostentation; also name, fame.
ESTRUENDOSAMENTE, adv. with great noise.
ESTRUENDOSO, adj. noisy, tumultuous.
ESTRUPADOR, f. m. vide **ESTUPRADOR**.
ESTRUPAR, v. a. vide **ESTUPRAR**.
ESTRUPO, f. m. vide **ESTUPRO**.
ESTRUXADQ, adj. squeezed, pressed, lean, lank.
ESTRUXAR, v. a. to squeeze, to press.
Estruxar el dinero, to part with money with great reluctance.
ESTRUXADURA, f. m. squeezing, pressing.
ESTRUXON, f. m. the last squeezing or draining of the grape in making wine.
ESTUARIO, f. m. the place overflowed with sea-water, over which the tide goes.
ESTUCAR, v. a. to cover with plaister of Paris.
ESTUCHE, f. m. a case, a pair of tweezers, a case of instruments.
ESTUCO, f. m. plaister of Paris.
ESTUDIADOR, f. m. one who studies, or applies himself to study.
ESTUDIANAZO, f. m. greatly learned, skilled in letters.
ESTUDIANTE, f. m. a student, a scholar.
ESTUDIANTEL, adj. belonging to the study. Jocular.
ESTUDIANTELLO, f. m. a little scholar, jocosely spoken.
ESTUDIANTELINO, adj. belonging or pertaining to students.
ESTUDIANTON, f. m. a great student.
ESTUDIAR, v. a. to study, to apply the mind to; also to consider attentively, to learn by application.
ESTUDIO, f. m. study; also a school, or a closet where one studies.
ESTUDIOSAMENTE, adv. studiously.
ESTUDIOSIDAD, f. f. a desire after learn-

EUT

ing, an inclination to study.
ESTUDIOSO, adj. studious, attentive to, careful.
ESTUFA, f. f. a stove, a hot-house.
ESTUFAR, v. a. to warm with a stove.
ESTUFILLA, f. f. a little stove used by the ladies; also a muff.
ESTULTAMENTE, adv. foolishly.
ESTULTICIA, f. f. folly.
ESTULTO, adj. foolish.
ESTUOSO, adj. hot.
ESTUPENDAMENTE, adv. wonderfully.
ESTUPENDO, adj. stupendous, amazing, astonishing, wonderful.
ESTUPIDO, adj. stupid, foolish.
ESTUPOR, f. m. astonishment, amazement.
ESTUPRADOR, f. m. a ravisher, a debaucher of virgins.
ESTUPRAR, v. a. to ravish, to debauch a maid.
ESTUPRO, f. m. debauching of a maid.
ESTUQUE, f. m. vide **ESTUCO**.
ESTURAR, v. a. to dry any thing by the force of the fire.
ESTURION, f. m. the fish called a sturgeon.
ESULA, f. f. the greatest kind of spurge, which has the leaf like the cypress.
ESVALAR, v. n. vide **RESBALAR**.
ET, a conjunction copulative; and.
Et cetera, a Latin word used much in the Castilian tongue.
ETELE! interjo, lo! behold!
ETEROGENEO, adj. heterogeneous, of a different kind.
ETERNAL, adj. eternal, everlasting.
ETERNAMENTE, adv. eternally.
ETERNIDAD, f. f. eternity.
ETERNIZAR, v. a. to eternize, to make everlasting; also to defer, to procrastinate, to delay.
ETERNO, adj. eternal, everlasting.
ETHER, f. m. ether, air refined or sublimed; also the matter of the highest regions above.
ETHEREO, adj. ethereal, ethereal, formed of ether.
ETHESIOS, adj. belonging to periodical winds.
ETHICA, f. f. ethicks; the doctrine of morality.
ETHIOPIDE, f. f. an herb like lettuce.
ETHNICO, adj. heathen, pagan.
ETICO, adj. sick of a consumption.
ETIQUETA, f. f. a book of ceremonies.
ETITES, f. m. the eagle-stone.
ETNA, f. f. any thing burning.
ETYMOLOGIA, f. f. etymology, derivation of words.
ETYMOLOGICO, adj. etymologick.
EUBOLIA, f. f. a speaking or advising well.
EUCARISTIA, f. f. the holy eucharist.
EUCARISTICO, adj. belonging to the eucharist.
EUNUCO, f. m. an eunuch.
EUPATORIO, f. m. the herb agrimony.
EUPHORBIO, f. m. a tree so called.
EUPHRASIA, f. f. a plant so called.
EURO, f. m. the south-east wind, or rather east-south-east.
EUROPEO, adj. European, of Europe.
EURYTHMIA, f. f. the just proportion and delightful prospect of a building; eurhythm, harmony, regular and symmetrical measure.
EUTRAPELIA, f. f. pleasant jesting with innocence; but sometimes taken in an ill sense for lewd ribaldry.

EVACUACION,

E X A

EVACUACION, f. f. evacuation, emptying.
EVACUAR, v. a. to evacuate, to empty.
EVAD, interj. obf. behold, observe.
EVADIR, v. a. to evade, to escape, to elude.
EVAGACION, f. m. wandering, strolling, evagation, excursion, ramble, deviation.
EVANECER, v. n. to disappear.
EVANGELICO, adj. evangelical, belonging to the gospel, or agreeable to the gospel.
EVANGELIO, f. m. the gospel.
EVANGELISTA, f. m. an evangelist.
EVANGELISTERO, f. m. a deacon.
EVANGELIZAR, v. a. to preach the gospel, to instruct in the holy gospel, the gospel of Jesus.
EVAPORACION, f. f. evaporation, going out in steam.
EVAPORAR, v. n. to evaporate, to go out in steam.
EVASION, f. f. escape, evasion, subterfuge, excuse.
EVENIR, v. n. to happen.
EVENTILAR, v. a. vide **VENTILAR**.
EVENTO, f. m. an event.
EVERSION, f. f. overturning, destruction.
EVICCIÓN, f. f. a convincing by law, and causing to deliver up that he wrongfully detaineth, an eviction.
EVIDENCIA, f. f. evidence, plain demonstration.
EVIDENCIAR, v. a. to demonstrate, to prove.
EVIDENTE, adj. evident, clear, unquestionable.
EVIDENTEMENTE, adv. evidently, clearly.
EVINCIR, v. a. to evince, to make out clear.
EVITABLE, adj. that may be shunned or avoided.
EVITACION, f. f. a shunning or avoiding.
EVITAR, v. a. to shun, to avoid.
EVITERNO, adj. everlasting, without end, perpetual.
EVO, f. m. an age.
EVOCACION, f. f. a calling out, or away; summoning from one court to another.
EVOCAR, v. a. to call out, or away, to summon from one court to another.
EVOHE, an exclamation used by the Bacchanals.
EVOLUCION, f. f. an evolution; a martial term.
EX, prep. used only in composition.
EXABRUPTO, adv. abruptly.
EXACCION, f. f. exaction, imposition, extortion, unjust demand; also a toll, a tribute severely levied.
EXACERBAR, v. a. to irritate, to exasperate.
EXACTAMENTE, adv. exactly.
EXACTITUD, f. f. exactness, accuracy, nicety; also regularity of conduct or manners.
EXACTO, adj. exact, accurate, methodical.
EXACTOR, f. m. a gatherer or receiver of money, as taxes and tolls.
EXAGERACION, f. f. an exaggeration, representing a thing above measure.
EXAGERADOR, f. m. an exaggerator.
EXAGERAR, v. a. to exaggerate, to extol, to represent above measure.
EXAGONO, f. an hexagon, a figure of six sides.
EXALAR, v. n. vide **EXHALAR**.
EXALTACION, f. f. exaltation, raising, or lifting up, elevation to power or dignity; also the dignity of a planet, in which its

E X C

powers are increased.
EXALTAR, v. a. to exalt, to raise, or lift up; also to praise, to extol, to magnify.
Exaltarse la cólera, to be irritated, enraged, in a great passion.
EXAMBRE, f. m. vide **ENXAMBRE**.
EXAMEN, f. m. } an examination,
EXAMINACION, f. f. } disquisition.
EXAMINADOR, f. m. an examiner.
EXAMINAR, v. a. to examine.
EXANGUE, adj. pale and wan, half-dead.
EXANIME, adj. lifeless, heartless.
EXARAR, v. a. to engrave.
EXARCHADO, f. m. the territory that belongs to the *exarcho*.
EXARCHO, f. m. an exarch, a dignity in the Grecian empire, equivalent to a great governor or vice-roy.
EXASPERACION, f. f. exasperation, provocation.
EXASPERAR, v. a. to exasperate, to provoke.
EXCAVAR, v. a. to make hollow, to hollow.
EXCEDER, v. n. to exceed, to surpass.
EXCELENCIA, f. f. excellency, pre-eminence; the title given to dukes, embassadors, and other great men.
EXCELENTE, adj. excellent, pre-eminent.
EXCELENTEMENTE, adv. excellently.
EXCELSAMENTE, adv. highly, loftily.
EXCELSITUD, f. f. loftiness, highness.
EXCELSO, adj. lofty, high.
EXCENTRICAMENTE, adv. excentrically, from the center.
EXCENTRICIDAD, f. f. excentricity, deviation from the center.
EXCENTRICO, adj. excentric.
EXCEPCION, f. f. exception.
No hay regla sin excepcion, f. there is no rule without exception.
EXCEPCIONAR, v. a. to except.
EXCEPTACION, f. f. exception.
EXCEPTAR, v. a. to except.
EXCEPTO, adv. except.
EXCEPTUAR, v. a. to except.
EXCESSIVAMENTE, adv. excessively.
EXCESSIVO, adj. excessive.
EXCESSO, f. m. an excess, an outrage; also intemperance.
EXCITACION, f. f. an exciting, stirring up.
EXCITAR, v. a. to excite, to stir up.
EXCLAMACION, f. f. exclamation, crying out.
EXCLAMAR, v. n. to exclaim, to cry out.
EXCLUIR, v. a. to exclude, to shut out.
EXCLUSION, f. f. exclusion.
EXCLUSIVA, f. f. exclusion, repulse.
EXCLUSO, p. p. excluded, shut out.
EXCOGITABLE, adj. that can be thought on.
EXCOGITAR, v. n. to think.
EXCOMULGADOR, f. m. one who excommunicates.
EXCOMULGAR, v. a. to excommunicate.
EXCOMUNION, f. f. excommunication, ecclesiastical interdict.
EXCORIACION, f. f. a taking off the skin, excoriation, loss of skin.
EXCRESCENCIA, f. f. an excrecence or piece of flesh growing out.
EXCREMENTAR, v. n. to void excrement.
EXCREMENTICIO, adj. excrementitious.
EXCREMENTO, f. m. excrement, dung, all that comes as superfluous from the body.
EXCREMENTOSO, adj. full of excrement,

E X E

excrementitious.
EXCURSION, f. f. excursion, skirmish, invasion, rally; also a digression, a ramble from a subject.
EXCURSO, f. m. a course beyond one's bounds, a running or laying out in length, a digression.
EXCUSA, f. f. excuse, apology.
Lo que se usa, no se excusa, ref. what is fashionable is not excusable.
A excusa, } adv. secretly, in a concealing
A excuso, } manner.
EXCUSABARAJA, f. f. a basket made of osiers, with a handle and a cover to it.
EXCUSABLE, adj. excusable, pardonable.
EXCUSACION, f. f. an excuse.
EXCUSADAMENTE, adv. without excuse.
EXCUSADERO, adj. that may be excused or pardoned.
EXCUSADO, f. m. a certain tribute which the clergy pay to the king.
EXCUSADOR, f. m. who excuse one another.
EXCUSANO, adj. obf. hidden, concealed.
EXCUSAR, v. a. to excuse, to exempt, to free from taxes; also to avoid.
Excusarse, v. r. to refuse, to recuse.
EXCUSO, adj. hidden, retired.
EXE, f. m. an axle-tree of a cart, waggon, or the like.
Exe, a word used to drive away a dog.
EXEA, f. m. obf. a spy, a scout.
EXEAR, v. n. obf. to play the spy, or scout; also to drive away.
EXECRABLE, adj. execrable, detestable, abominable.
EXECRACION, f. f. execration, detestation, curse.
EXECRADOR, f. m. who curses or execrates.
EXECRANDO, adj. execrable, deserving execration.
EXECRAR, v. a. to execrate, to detest, abominate, to curse.
EXECUCION, f. f. execution, performance.
EXECUTABLE, adj. that can be executed.
EXECUTADOR, f. m. he that executes.
EXECUTAR, v. a. to execute, to perform.
Executar en los bienes, to serve an execution upon goods.
EXECUTIVAMENTE, adv. expeditiously, quickly.
EXECUTIVO, adj. executive, that may be put in execution.
EXECUTOR, f. m. an executor, a performer.
EXECUTORIA, f. f. an instrument shewing that a cause has been three times tried and carried, which takes off all further trouble and controversy.
Executoria de bidalgua, an instrument to prove gentility, which has been made out in open court, and is beyond dispute; the original grant from the king, which makes a gentleman.
EXECUTORIAL, adj. belonging to an instrument or grant.
EXECUTORIAR, v. n. to obtain a verdict.
EXEDRA, f. f. a by-place, or jutting building, with seats either for study or discourse.
EXECIDERO, adj. obf. that may be exacted, or required.
EXEGIR, v. a. obf. to exact, or require.
EXEMPCION, f. f. exemption, freedom from any thing.
EXEMPLAR, adj. exemplary; that is, fit for an example.
EXEMPLARIO,

E X I

EXEMPLARIO, f. m. a book of examples.
EXEMPLARMENTE, adv. exemplarily.
EXEMPLIFICACION, f. f. exemplification.
EXEMPLIFICAR, v. a. to exemplify, to set as an example; also to enlarge upon.
EXEMPLO, f. m. an example, a pattern, a copy, an open punishment to deter others.
EXENCION, f. f. an exemption.
EXENTAR, v. a. to exempt, to make free.
EXENTO, adj. exempted, made free.
EXEQUIAL, adj. belonging to a funeral.
EXEQUIAS, f. f. pl. funeral obsequies, funeral pomp, the last duty to the dead, and the prayers for his soul at, or before his burial.
EXEQUIBLE, adj. that can be obtained, or executed.
EXERCER, v. a. to exert, to practise any trade or office.
EXERCICIO, f. m. exercise, employment.
Hacer ejercicio, to walk, to use exercise for health.
EXERCITACION, f. f. an exercising.
EXERCITADOR, f. m. an exerciser.
EXERCITAR, v. a. to exercise.
EXERCITO, f. m. an army.
EXHALACION, f. f. an exhalation, evaporating, going out in steam.
EXHALAR, v. a. to exhale, to evaporate, to go out in steam.
Exhalar el alma, ó el espíritu, f. to die.
Exhalarse, v. r. to be consumed, exhaled, evaporated.
EXHAUSTO, adj. exhausted, drained, spent.
EXHEREDACION, f. f. disinheriting.
EXHEREDAMIENTO, f. m. a disinheriting.
EXHEREDAR, v. a. to disinherit.
EXHIBICION, f. f. an exhibition, a giving or shewing, a representation.
EXHIBIR, v. a. to exhibit, to shew, to represent.
EXHORTACION, f. f. an exhortation.
EXHORTADOR, f. m. who exhorts or advises.
EXHORTAR, v. a. to exhort.
EXHORTATORIO, adj. belonging to an exhortation, exhortatory.
EXHORTO, f. m. a writ so called in the courts of justice.
EXHUMAR, v. a. to unbury, or dig out of the earth.
EXIDO, f. m. a spot of ground without the town, which is common, and serves only for the inhabitants to walk or divert themselves, or for any public service of the place; a plain or common of feeding ground.
EXIGENCIA, f. f. exigency, demand, want, need.
EXIGIDERO, adj. that may be exacted.
EXIGIR, v. a. to exact, to require.
EXIGUO, adj. little, small.
EXILIO, f. m. banishment, exile.
EXIMIAMENTE, adv. notably, excellently.
EXIMIO, adj. choice, notable, remarkable, above the rest.
EXIMIR, v. a. to exempt.
EXINANICION, f. f. an emptying, or evacuation; also privation, loss.
EXIR, v. n. obs. to go forth.
EXISTENCIA, f. f. existence, being.
EXISTENTE, p. act. of *existir*.
EXISTIMACION, f. f. estimation, or judgment.

E X P

EXISTIMAR, v. a. to esteem, value.
EXISTIR, v. n. to exist, to have a being.
EXITO, f. m. a going forth, or going out.
EXODO, f. m. the name of the second book in the Pentateuch of Moses, in the Holy Bible.
EXONERACION, f. f. unloading, unburthening.
EXONERAR, v. a. to unload, to unburthen, to free, discharge.
EXORABLE, adj. that can be intreated or persuaded.
EXORBITANCIA, f. f. exorbitance, pride, extravagance.
EXORBITANTE, adj. exorbitant, out of reason, strange, extraordinary, proud; out of the common way or track.
EXORCISMO, f. m. exorcism, a conjuration or expulsion of evil spirits.
EXORCISTA, f. m. an exorcist, one of the orders of the church, one that by prayers and exorcisms expels evil spirits.
EXORCIZAR, v. a. to exorcise, to cast out evil spirits.
EXORDIO, f. m. beginning, introduction.
EXORNACION, f. f. ornament, adorning.
EXORNAR, v. a. to adorn, to set out.
EXOTICO, adj. strange, foreign.
EXPANSO, f. m. the firmament.
EXPAVECESERSE, v. r. obs. to be astonished, to be amazed.
EXPECTABLE, adj. that can be expected or looked for.
EXPECTACION, f. f. expectation.
EXPECTATIVA, f. f. the hopes of obtaining any thing.
EXPECTORACION, f. f. a throwing out of phlegm from the stomach.
EXPECTORAR, v. a. to throw out of the breast, to expectorate; to discharge one's mind.
EXPEDICION, f. f. a military expedition; a march or voyage with martial intentions; also haste, speed, activity.
EXPEDICIONERO, f. m. he who solicits affairs in the courts of law, that of Rome in particular.
EXPEDIENTE, f. m. expedient; means to an end; activity in business, facility, easiness.
Expediente, adj. expedient, proper, fit, suitable.
EXPEDIR, v. a. to expedite, to dispatch.
EXPEDIDO, adj. dispatched; also quick, hasty.
EXPEDITAMENTE, adv. expeditely, with quickness, readiness.
EXPEDITO, adj. expedite, nimble, active, agile.
EXPELER, v. a. to expel, to drive out, to force away, to eject, to throw out.
EXPENDEDOR, f. m. one who spends or consumes.
EXPENDER, v. a. to lay out, to spend.
EXPENSA, f. f. expence, cost.
EXPERIENCIA, f. f. experience.
La experiencia es madre de la ciencia, f. fam. experience is the mother of science, or invention.
EXPERIMENTADOR, f. m. one who makes experiments.
EXPERIMENTAL, adj. of, or belonging to an experiment.
EXPERIMENTAR, v. a. to try experiments.
EXPERIMENTO, f. m. experiment, trial

E X P

of any thing.
EXPERTO, adj. expert, skilful by practice or experience.
EXPIACION, f. f. expiation, atonement.
EXPIAR, v. a. to expiate, to atone for.
EXPIRAR, v. a. vide **ESPIRAR**.
EXPLANACION, f. f. explanation, declaration.
EXPLANAR, v. a. to explain, to declare.
EXPLAYAR, v. a. to dilate, to extend.
EXPLICACION, f. f. explication, an explaining or expounding.
EXPLICADERAS, f. f. pl. the manner of explaining himself that any body has.
EXPLICADOR, f. m. he that explicates, explains, or expounds.
EXPLICAR, v. a. to explicate, to explain, to expound.
Explicarse, v. r. to speak plain, intelligible.
EXPLICITAMENTE, adv. clearly, distinctly.
EXPLICITO, adj. clear, manifest.
EXPLORACION, f. f. finding out.
EXPLORADOR, f. m. explorer, examiner, one who searches; also a spy.
EXPLORAR, v. a. to explore, to examine, to search out.
EXPLORATORIO, f. m. a probe, an instrument made use of by surgeons.
EXPOLIACION, f. f. a taking of spoils.
EXPOLICION, f. f. an explanatory note.
EXPONEDOR, f. m. expounder, interpreter.
EXPONER, v. a. to expound, to interpret, to unfold, to lay out, to expose.
EXPOSICION, f. f. exposition, explication.
EXPOSITIVO, adj. that makes clear or manifest, that renders any doubtful thing plain.
EXPOSITO, f. m. a foundling, a child exposed or laid out by its parents for others to take up and breed it.
EXPOSITOR, f. m. an interpreter.
EXPRESIMO, f. m. a wooden trough used by the shepherds to make cheese.
EXPRESSAMENTE, adv. expressly, clearly, distinctly.
EXPRESSAR, v. a. to express, to declare clearly; also to represent by any of the imitative arts, as poetry, sculpture, painting, &c.
EXPRESSION, f. f. expression.
EXPRESSIVO, adj. that may be expressed, or made clear, expressive.
EXPRESSO, f. m. a messenger, an express.
Expreso, adj. express, positive, plain, clear, not dubious.
EXPRIMIDERA, f. f. a little press used by apothecaries to squeeze out the juice of herbs, &c.
EXPRIMIR, v. a. to squeeze out, to make known.
EXPROBACION, f. f. a chiding, or reprimanding face to face, reproachful accusation.
EXPUESTAMENTE, adv. openly, in the sight of all.
EXPUESTO, p. p. expounded, interpreted, unfolded, laid out, exposed.
EXPUGNACION, f. f. a taking by force, or subduing by assault.
EXPUGNADOR, f. m. one who subdues, or takes by force.
EXPUGNAR, v. a. to take by force, to subdue, to conquer, to reduce.
EXPULSION, f. f. expulsion.
EXPULSIVO,

F A B

EXPULSIVO, adj. expulsive.
EXPULSO, adj. expelled, drove out.
EXPULTRIX, f. f. expelling power.
EXPURGACION, f. f. the act of purifying or cleaning any thing.
EXPURGAR, v. a. to clean, to purify.
EXPURGATORIO, f. m. the Roman Index of the prohibited books.
EXQUISITAMENTE, adv. exquisitely, neatly, excellently.
EXQUISITO, adj. exquisite, excellent, neat, curious, fine.
EXTASI, f. m. extasy, rapture, trance.
EXTATICO, adj. in an extasy, apt to be in an extasy.
EXTEMPORAL, adj. done extempore, on a sudden, without any deliberation.
EXTEMPORANEAMENTE, adv. suddenly, inconsiderately, without premeditation.
EXTENDER, v. a. to extend, to spread, to diffuse.
Extendirse, v. r. to be spread, to be dilated, or extended.
EXTENDIDAMENTE, adv. extensively, widely.
EXTENSAMENTE, adv. largely, extensively.
EXTENSION, f. f. extension, dilatation.
EXTENSIVAMENTE, adv. extensively.
EXTENSIVO, adj. extensive, wide, large.
EXTENSO, adj. extensive, wide, large; extended, dilated.
EXTENUACION, f. f. an extenuating, or lessening.
EXTENUAR, v. a. to extenuate, to lessen.
EXTERIOR, adj. exterior, outward.
EXTERIORIDAD, f. f. outwardness; also pomp, splendour, ostentation.
EXTERIORMENTE, adv. exteriorly, outwardly.
EXTERMINADOR, f. m. one who roots out, or exterminates.
EXTERMINAR, v. a. to exterminate, to root out, to destroy, to overthrow, to banish.
EXTERMINIO, f. m. destruction, desolation, ruin.
EXTERNO, adj. external, outward.
EXTINGUIBLE, adj. that can be extinguished.

F A B

EXTINGUIR, v. a. to extinguish, to put out, to quench.
EXTINTO, adj. extinct, quenched, put out.
EXTIRPACION, f. f. rooting out, extirpation.
EXTIRPAR, v. a. to extirpate, to root out, to destroy.
EXTORCION, f. f. extortion, wresting from one.
EXTRA, prep. without; mostly used in composition.
EXTRACCION, f. f. extraction, drawing out.
EXTRACTO, adj. extracted, drawn out.
Extracto, f. m. an abridgment.
EXTRAHER, v. a. to extract, to draw out.
EXTRAJUDICIAL, adj. extrajudicial, out of the course of law.
EXTRAJUDICIALMENTE, adv. extrajudicially.
EXTRAMUROS, adv. out of the walls.
EXTRANEIO, adj. foreign.
EXTRANGERIA, f. f. the state of a foreigner or stranger.
EXTRANGERO, adj. foreign.
EXTRAÑAMENTE, adv. wonderfully.
EXTRAÑAMIENTO, f. m. the act of separating from one's self any thing; wonder, astonishment, surprise.
EXTRAÑAR, v. a. to alienate; also to be astonished, to wonder at; also to banish.
EXTRAÑEZ, } f. f. alienation; novelty,
EXTRAÑEZA, } singularity.
EXTRAÑO, adj. rare, singular, extraordinary.
Vino a dar en al mas extraño pensamiento que jamás dió loco en el mundo, such an extraordinary thought got hold of his mind, as ever any fool had before.
EXTRAORDINARIAMENTE, adv. extraordinarily.
EXTRAORDINARIO, adj. extraordinary.
EXTRAVAGANCIA, f. f. extravagance, disorderly proceeding.
EXTRAVAGANTE, f. f. a law of the pope taken out of the civil law.
Extravagante, adj. extravagant, disorderly.
EXTRAVAGAR, v. a. to act disorderly.
EXTRAVERNARSE, v. r. to run out of the

vessels or veins.

EXTRAVIAR, v. a. to take out of the way, to direct wrong.
EXTRAVIO, f. m. wandering, strolling out of the way.
EXTREMADAMENTE, adv. extremely.
EXTREMADO, adj. extreme, extraordinary, perfect.
EXTREMAMENTE, adv. above measure, extremely.
EXTREMAR, v. a. to make perfect, to consummate.
EXTREMIDAD, f. f. extremity.
EXTREMO, f. m. the perfection or consummation of any thing, the extreme, the highest degree of any thing.
Extremo, f. m. the extremity, the end.
Ir, ó pasar de un extremo á otro, f. metaph. to pass suddenly from one extreme to another.
Y aunque el mayor, me quería bien, no llegó al extremo con que Don Fernando me quería, although the eldest loved me very well, yet it never arrived to that perfect love, with which Don Ferdinand loved me.
EXTREMO, adj. extreme, greatest.
Con extremo, en extremo, por extremo, extremely, very much, greatly.
Estar en extrema necesidad, to be in the most pressing necessity, distress.
Estar ó poner en extremo peligro, to be or to put one in the greatest danger.
EXTRINSECAMENTE, adv. extrinsically, outwardly.
EXTRINSECO, adj. extrinsic, outward.
EXTURBAR, v. a. to expel by force or violence.
EXUBERANCIA, f. f. exuberance, copiousness, plenty, overgrowth, superfluous shoots, luxuriance.
EXUBERANTE, adj. very plentiful, very abundant, over-abundant.
EXULCERACION, f. f. ulceration, sore.
EXULCERAR, v. a. to ulcerate.
EXULLO, f. the roller on which the weaver rolls up his threads.
EXULTACION, f. f. exultation, joy.
EXULTAR, v. n. to rejoice, to exult, to leap for joy.

F.

F, is put alone in the calendar, and signifies *feria*.

FABA, f. f. obs. vide **HABA**.

FABEAR, v. a. to ballot by casting in of beans, some black and some white.

FABARAZ, f. m. the herb stavesacre, or housebane.

FABLA, f. f. obs. vide **HABLA**.

FABLAR, v. a. obs. vide **HABLAR**.

FABORDON, f. m. a kind of thorough base. A musical term.

FABRICA, f. f. a fabrick, a structure, a building, a manufacture; metaph. a fan-

tastical idea.

Fabrica reticulada, that building in which the stones are not laid side by side, but corner-ways.

Fabrica incierta, that building in which the stones are not squared, or cut to a bigness, but are laid as they come, so they lie and join close with the mortar.

Paréd de fabrica, a wall made with bricks.

Hombre de fabrica, a cunning, industrious man.

FABRICACION, f. f. building.

FABRICADAMENTE, adv. artfully, arti-

ficially.

FABRICADOR, f. m. a builder, a fashioner; metaph. an inventor of lies, a disturber, a tale-bearer.

FABRICANTE, f. m. a builder, a workman; also a manufacturer.

FABRICAR, v. a. to build, to frame, to forge, to manufacture, to form by workmanship.

FABRIL, adj. belonging to all mechanic arts.

FABRIQUERO, f. m. a builder.

FABUCO, f. m. the fruit of the beech-tree.
FABUENO,

F A C

FABUENO, f. m. Favonius, a wind so called.
FABULA, f. m. fable, tale, fiction; also a lie.
Estar hecho fabula del mundo, to be laughed at by all the world.
FABULACION, f. f. a fiction, or tale.
FABULADOR, f. m. an inventor of fables or fictions.
FABULAR, v. a. to invent fables or fictions, to tell tales or lies.
FABULISTA, f. m. one that writes fables.
FABULITA, or **FABULILLA**, f. f. a little fable.
FABULIZAR, v. a. vide **FABULAR**.
FABULOSAMENTE, adv. fabulously.
FABULOSIDAD, f. f. the falsity or vanity of fables.
FABULOSO, adj. fabulous, feigned, full of fables.
FACA, f. f. a young mare; also a nag, a little horse.
FACANEIA, f. f. obs. vide **HACANEIA**.
FACCION, f. f. an action, an engagement, also a faction; also tumult, discord, dissension.
Facciones de la cara, the features.
FACCIONARIO, adj. of, or belonging to a party, or faction, a party-man.
FACCIOSO, adj. factious.
FACECIA, f. f. facetiousness.
FACECOSO, adj. facetious, pleasant.
FACER, v. a. obs. vide **HACER**.
FACETA, f. f. one of the sides of a jewel when cut.
FACETO, adj. discreet, merry, facetious.
FACHA, f. f. the face.
FACHADA, f. f. the front of a building.
FACHIN, f. m. a porter to carry bundles.
FACIAL, adj. intuitive.
FACIL, adj. easy, tractable; also light of carriage.
FACILILLO, dimin. of *facil*; *facilillo es esto*, f. iron. that is very difficult.
Hombre fácil, an inconstant man, easy to be led.
Muger fácil, a light woman, a woman easily corrupted.
FACILIDAD, f. f. easiness; lightness of behaviour.
FACILITAR, v. a. to make easy, to free from difficulty.
FACILMENTE, adv. easily.
FACINOROSO, adj. criminal, enormous, wicked, vicious, villainous.
FACISTOL, f. m. a stand for a book, such as they use in churches; a desk.
FACISTOR, f. m. vide **FALDISTORIO**.
FACO, f. m. a ludicrous word for a small horse. In cant, a handkerchief.
FACTIBLE, adj. that can be made or done.
FACTICIO, adj. done by art, factitious.
FACTOR, f. m. a factor.
FACTORIA, f. f. a factory, factorship.
FACTURA, f. f. the making of a thing; also an invoice.
FACULAS, f. f. pl. certain spots observable in the sun, that are brighter than the rest of its surface.
FACULTAD, f. f. faculty, ability, power, leave; also science.
FACULTATIVO, adj. belonging to any faculty.
FACUNDIA, f. f. eloquence, a fine way of delivery.
FACUNDO, adj. well-spoken, eloquent.

F A L

FADAS, or **HADAS**, f. f. pl. so the writers of romances call enchanted nymphs or women who they feign cannot die. They are also taken for the Parcae or Fates, which the poets feign to have the disposal of human life.
Fadas boas, a sort of winter-pears.
FADIGA, f. f. the fundamental right or title, which the owner of an estate gives up in selling it.
FADO, f. m. obs. vide **HADO**.
FADRIN, f. m. a boy, a little brother.
FADRUBADO, adj. obs. lame, crippled, disabled in the limbs.
FAENA, f. f. business; a sailor's work at sea; also vain boasting.
FAGINA, f. f. fascine, such as armies use to fill up ditches or raise trenches; a faggot of brush-wood; also all sorts of withered dry leaves or flags, which may serve to light the fire or pack up brittle ware.
Meter fagina, to be a great talker, or very loquacious.
FAISA, f. f. obs. vide **FAXA**.
FAISAN, f. m. a pheasant.
FAISAR, v. a. vide **FAXAR**.
FAJA, f. f. a swathe, such as is used for swathing children or the like. In architecture, an iron or brass stay, to bind any work together.
FALACIA, f. f. deceit, fraud, falshood.
FALAGIO, f. m. a venomous sort of spider.
FALAGO, f. m. } obs. vide **HALAGO**,
FALAGUENO, adj. } **HALAGUENO**.
FALANGE, f. f. the Macedonian phalanx, being a square body of foot.
FALARICA, f. f. a spear bound about with wild fire shot out of an engine, to burn a rolling tower brought against a besieged city.
FALAZ, adj. deceitful, false.
FALBALA, f. m. furbelow.
FALCA, f. f. a small bit of stick like a wedge, drove into the small end of a pin to make it hold the faster; also a nail, or stud.
FALCADO, adj. studded, stuck with nails or studs.
Cárrro falcado, the ancient chariots, with scythes sticking out on both sides, which they used to drive among the enemies to break their ranks and cut down men.
FALCAR, v. a. to cut with a scythe.
FALCE, f. f. a scythe.
FALCINETO, f. m. the bird called a martin.
FALCON, f. m. vide **HALCON**; also a faucon, a gun so called, carrying a bullet of about two pounds and a half weight.
FALCONERO, f. m. a falconer.
FALCONETE, f. m. a piece of artillery called a falconet.
FALDA, f. f. a woman's petticoats, or that part of any garment that hangs down like them, as of a gown, cassock, &c. a skirt; also the lower part or skirt of a mountain; also the lap.
En faldas de camisa, in her smock with no petticoat on.
Cortar faldas, f. fam. to censure; the same as *cortar un vestido*, f. iron. to censure, or speak ill of any one.
FALDAMENTOS, f. m. pl. all a woman's coats that hang down, or that part of any gownman's habit that hangs like

F A L

petticoats.
FALDAR, f. m. the lappet or armour.
FALDEAR, v. n. to train the coats on the ground.
FALDELLIN, f. m. any under-coat women wear; any thing hanging down like a woman's petticoats.
FALDERO, adj. kept on the lap: said of little dogs.
FALDETE, f. f. a little skirt or short waistcoat.
FALDETES, f. m. pl. short skirts.
FALDILLAS, f. m. pl. the skirts of a garment, as of a waistcoat, doublet, &c. also little coats, as a child's petticoats.
FALDIQUERA, f. f. vide **FALDRIQUERA**.
FALDISTORIO, f. m. a rich cloth, used in some places to lay over the stand or desk on which they lay the book, when the priest reads the gospel.
FALDON, f. m. any great flap or skirt hanging from a garment.
FALDRIQUERA, f. f. a pocket.
FALDUDO, f. m. that has great skirts or hanging coats; in cant, a target.
FALDULARIO, f. m. any garment that drags unreasonably on the ground.
FALENCIA, f. f. a contingency, a thing that may be or not be.
FALIBILIDAD, f. f. fallibility.
FALIBLE, adj. that can fail.
FALIDO, f. m. a broken merchant or tradesman.
FALIMIENTO, f. m. deceit, fraud, guilt, falsity.
FALIR, v. n. to fail, to break, as tradesmen do.
FALLA, f. f. vide **FALTA**.
FALLAR, v. a. vide **HALLAR** and **FALTAR**.
FALLEBA, f. f. an iron bar for windows or doors.
FALLECEDERO, adj. that can fail.
FALLEGER, v. n. to die, to be consumed.
FALLECIMIENTO, f. m. dying, departing.
FALLIDO, f. m. vide **FALIDO**.
FALLO, f. m. decision, sentence passed upon criminals.
FALORDIA, f. f. fallacy, deceit, fraud.
FALQUIAS, f. m. a sort of head-stall, or halter for a beast.
FALSA-BRAGA, f. f. the fausse-braye, in fortification.
FALSAMENTE, adv. falsely.
FALSAR, v. a. to falsify, to counterfeit.
FALSARIO, f. m. a forger, a counterfeiter.
FALSEAR, v. a. to adulterate, corrupt, or counterfeit any thing.
Falsear, v. n. to fall, or to be broken.
Falsear las guardas y centinelas, to corrupt, to bribe the sentinels or guards.
FALSEDAD, f. f. falshood, fraud, deceit.
FALSETE, f. m. a counterfeit voice in singing, which is not natural.
FALSIA, f. f. obs. falshood, deceit.
FALSIFICACION, f. f. falsifying or counterfeiting.
FALSIFICADOR, f. m. forger, falsifier.
FALSIFICAR, v. a. to falsify, to forge.
FALSIFICO, f. m. a forger, a falsifier.
FALSITO, f. m. diminutive of *falso*.
FALSO, adj. untrue, counterfeit.

F A M

Amigo falso, a false friend.
Moneda falsa, false money.
El quarto falso, de noche pasa, ref. false money passes at night; that is, bad actions, or things improper are done in the dark.
Edificio falso, a structure that has not a sound foundation.
Escritura falsa, a counterfeit writing.
Armár sobre falso, to build upon an ill bottom.
Embidar de falso, a term among gamesters, when one stakes only to brave his adversary.
FALSOPEO, f. m. a pocket in the bosom, a pouch before.
FALTA, f. f. fault; want, error.
 Prov. *A falta de hombres buenos le hacen a mi padre alcalde*, for want of honest men, my father is made alcalde. A man is made use of, because no body else can serve, or is in the way.
FALTAR, v. n. to fail, to be wanting, to err, to break one's word.
Faltar la escopeta, to miss firing.
No falta quien diga, there are some that say.
No faltéis, do not fail.
 Prov. *Nunca falta un róto para un descosido*, there never wants a ragged one for one that is ripped; that is, there is never so bad a Jack but there is as bad a Jill.
FALTILLA, f. f. diminutive of *falta*, a little fault.
FALTO, adj. deficient, wanting.
Hombre falso, a madman, a fool, one that wants his wits.
FALTOSO, adj. deficient, wanting.
FALTRIQUERA, f. f. a pocket.
FALUA, f. f. a barge, such as are used on the rivers for pleasure, or to carry people of note.
FALUCA, f. f. a barge.
FAMA, f. f. fame, report, renown.
 Prov. *Cobra buena fama y échate a dormir*, get a good name, and lie down to sleep.
 Prov. *A quién mala fama tien no acompañes, ni quieras bien*, do not keep company with, nor be fond of one that has an ill name.
 Prov. *Quién la fama ha perdido, muerto anda en vida*, he who has lost his reputation, is as good as dead whilst living.
 Prov. *Uno tiene la fama, y otro carda la lana*, one man has the reputation, and another cards the wool; that is, one man takes all the pains, and another runs away with the profit or the honour.
Buena fama, hurto encubre, ref. good reputation hides many crimes.
La mala llaga, sana, la mala fama mata, ref. a bad wound might be cured, but an ill reputation kills many.
FAME, f. f. hunger. Obs.
FAMILICO, adj. hungry, starved with hunger.
FAMILIA, f. f. a family.
FAMILIAR, adj. familiar, friendly; used substantively, a familiar devil, with whom any man or woman is in league for the performing of their wicked purposes.
Familiar del santo oficio, a titular officer of the inquisition.
FAMILIARCITO, f. m. a diminutive of *familiar*.
FAMILIARES, f. m. pl. in colleges, are

PART I.

F A R

poor students, who, for their learning and maintenance, serve the college in general, but not any person in particular.
FAMILIARIDAD, f. f. familiarity.
FAMILIARIZAR, v. a. to grow familiar.
Familiarizarse, v. r. to make one's self familiar.
FAMILIARMENTE, adv. familiarly.
FAMILIATURA, f. f. the employment given to the *familiars del santo oficio*.
FAMOSAMENTE, adv. famously, notably.
FAMOSO, adj. famous, renowned, notable.
FAMULICIO, f. m. the office of a servant.
FAMULO, f. m. a servant.
FANADO, adj. obs. grown up, increased.
FANAL, f. m. the lanthorn of a ship, or any other lanthorn.
Fanal, in cant, the eye.
FANATICO, f. m. f. a fanatick.
FANDANGO, f. m. a dance so called.
FANDANGUERO, f. m. he who is skilful in dancing the *fandango*.
FANDULARIOS, f. m. pl. vide *FALDULARIOS*.
FANCA, f. f. a small sea-fish so called.
FANEGA, f. f. a bushel.
FANEGADA, f. f. as much land as a bushel of corn will sow.
FANFA, f. f. a play, or rather an interlude; also folly, and boasting.
FANFARREAR, v. a. vide *FANFARONEAR*.
FANFARRIA, f. f. a boasting tale, a lying, heftoring story; also pride, vanity, vain-glory.
FANFARRON, f. m. a boasting fellow, a bully, a talkative, conceited fellow.
FANFARRONEAR, v. n. to boast, to brag, to talk like a bully, to be vain.
FANFARRONERIA, f. f. bragging, boasting.
FANFURRIÑA, f. f. the passion or anger that arises on trivial things.
FANO, f. m. a temple.
FANTASEAR, v. n. to fancy, to imagine; to believe without being able to prove.
FANTASIA, f. f. imagination, the power by which the mind forms to itself images and representations of things, persons, &c. also caprice, humour, whimsical pride, false notion.
FANTASIOSO, *fa*, adj. fanciful, imaginary.
FANTASMA, f. f. a spectre, an apparition, a fancied vision.
FANTASTICO, *ca*, adj. fantastical, fantastick.
FANTASTICAMENTE, adv. fantastically, whimsically.
FANTASMON, f. m. a proud, idle fellow.
FAQUIN, f. m. a porter that carries burdens.
FARABUSTEAR, v. n. in cant, to look out sharp.
FARABUSTEADOR, f. m. in cant, a sharp thief.
FARACHAR, v. a. to flourish or brandish the sword.
FARAMALLA, f. f. quarrel, broil, confusion that arises from tattling of each other.
FARAMALLERO, f. m. a tattling, ignorant person who raises contention by telling of lies.
FARAMALLON, f. a prattler, a babbler.
FARANDULA, f. f. play, farce; a cheat,

falsehood.

FARANDULERO, f. m. a comedian, an actor, player; also a great talker, a sharper, a cheat.
FARAUTE, f. m. a herald, a messenger that passes between two; also he that speaks the prologue of a play.
Faráute, in cant, the servant of a whore.
FARCINADOR, f. m. he who stuffs up any thing.
FARDA, f. f. the tribute, or tax paid by the Moors or Jews formerly living among the Christians to the king.
Fárda, f. m. in cant, a bundle.
FARDAR, v. a. to make a provision for cloaths.
FARDAGE, *z* f. m. lumber, bales, fardles, *FARDAYE*, *s* luggage, parcels of goods.
FARDEL, f. m. a fardle, a pack, a great bundle.
FARDELILLO, f. m. diminutive of *fardel*.
FARDIALEDRA, f. f. in cant, small money, small coin.
FARDILLO, f. m. a little bundle.
FARDO, f. m. a bale of goods, a bundle, a parcel.
FARELLON, f. m. a point of land that runs out into the sea.
FARFALA, f. f. a border, welt, fringe, or lace, about a woman's gown.
FARFALLOSO, adj. stammering, or stuttering.
FARFAN, f. m. a horse-soldier, who is a Christian, yet in the army of the Moors.
FARFANTE, f. m. a prating, jesting, cheating fellow.
FARFANTON, f. m. prater, talker.
FARFANTONADA, f. f. idle prattle, silly talk.
FARFARA, f. f. an herb very like ivy.
FARFARO, f. m. in cant, a priest.
FARFULLA, f. m. one who stutters, or stammers.
FARFULLADOR, f. m. the man who stammers by endeavouring to express himself hastily when in a passion.
FARFULLAR, v. n. to prate, to babble, to talk hastily, to chatter.
FARINA, f. f. vide *HARINA*.
FARINETAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pap.
FARO, f. m. a light-house.
FAROL, f. m. the lanthorn on the poop of a ship; also a light-house on the shore, where fires are kept in the night, to know how to steer into the haven.
FAROLERO, f. m. one who has the care of the light-house.
FAROLILLO, f. m. a little lanthorn.
FARON, f. m. corruptly for *farol*.
FAROTA, f. f. a bold, impudent woman.
FAROTON, f. m. a bold, impudent man.
FARPA, f. f. obs. a rag, or rent, or a loose piece hanging from a garment. In the old laws they call the standards cut like streamers, *farpas*.
FARPADO, adj. cut on the border, scalloped.
FARRA, f. f. a fish so called.
FARRAGO, f. m. an hodge-podge, a medley.
FARRO, f. m. obs. bran. Some will have it to be any corn. It is also barley that has the husk just taken off, which serves to make a ptisan for sick people.
FARSA, f. f. a farce, a light dramattick representation.
FARSANTE, f. m. a player, an actor.
FARSETO, f. m. obs. a doublet.

[B b]

FARSISTA,

FARSISTA, f. m. a player, an actor.
FARTALES, or **FARTILES**, f. m. pl. a kind of cheese-cakes.
FARTES, f. m. pl. a kind of fritters.
FARTRIQUERA, f. f. vide **FALTRIQUERA**.
FAS, f. m. right, just.
FASCAL, f. m. a heap of sheaves of corn.
FASCES, f. m. pl. bundles of rods carried before the Roman magistrates with an axe bound in the middle of them.
FASCINACION, f. f. a bewitching by the eyes, a fascination; also a deceit, a cheat, a fraud.
FASCINAR, v. a. to bewitch by the eyes; also to cheat.
FASCONA, f. f. obf. vide **AZCONA**.
FASOL, f. m. the herb called fenugreek.
FASOLES, f. m. pl. kidney-beans, French beans.
FASQUIA, f. f. obf. loathing.
FASQUIAR, v. a. obf. to loath.
FASTA, adv. obf. vide **HASTA**.
FASTIDIAR, v. a. to loath.
FASTIDIO, f. m. a loathing.
No pillar fastidio, f. fam. indifferent, not to care for any thing.
FASTIDIOSAMENTE, adv. in a loathsome or troublesome manner.
FASTIDIOSO, adj. loathsome, troublesome.
FASTIGIO, f. m. the top of any thing.
PASTIO, f. m. vide **HASTIO**.
FASTO, f. m. pride, haughtiness.
FASTOSO, } adj. stately, haughty.
FASTUOSO, }
FATAL, adj. fatal.
FATALIDAD, f. f. fatality, misfortune, unhappiness.
FATALMENTE, adv. fatally.
FATIDICO, adj. belonging to a soothsayer, fatidical, prophetic, having the power to foretell.
FATIGA, f. f. weariness, fatigue.
FATIGACION, f. f. weariness.
FATIGADOR, f. m. one who wearies.
FATIGAR, v. a. to weary, to tire.
Fatigarse, v. r. to fatigue one's self.
FATIGOSO, adj. wearisome, tiresome, fatiguing.
FATO, f. m. obf. fate, destiny.
FATOR, f. m. a factor.
FATORIA, f. f. factory; factorship; the allowance to a factor.
FATUIDAD, f. f. ignorance, stupidity, foolishness, weakness of mind.
FATUO, adj. simple, ignorant, senseless, stupid.
FATURA, f. m. vide **FACTURA**.
FAUCE, f. m. the gorge or gullet-pipe.
FAUFAU, f. m. pride, vain-glory, boasting.
FAUNO, f. m. a fabled god of the woods.
FAUSTO, adj. proud, arrogant.
FAUSTOSO, adj. haughty, stately, proud, arrogant.
FAUTOR, f. m. one who cherishes or helps another.
FAVARAZ, f. m. the herb flavescere or loufebane.
FAVILA, f. f. obf. ashes.
FAVO, f. m. an honeycomb.
FAVONIO, f. m. the west wind.
FAVOR, f. m. favour, assistance, help; also kindness granted, and something given by a lady to be worn.
A favor, in favour; also to the order, speaking of a bill of exchange.
FAVORABLE, adj. favourable, kind, propitious, affectionate; also accommodate;

convenient.
Tener el viento favorable, to have a good wind.
FAVORABLEMENTE, adv. favourably, kindly, with favour.
FAVORCILLO, f. m. a little favour.
FAVORDON, f. m. a loud sort of sounding bass, used in great choirs.
FAVORECEDOR, f. m. favourer, one that assists or relieves.
FAVORECER, v. a. to favour, to aid, to assist, to relieve.
FAVORIDO, adj. obf. favoured.
FAXA, f. f. a swathing band such as they use about children; any border about a garment. In architecture, a fascia, a plain border, as over a column, or the like.
Faxas de piernas, } garters.
Faxas de calzas, }
FAXAR, v. a. to swathe.
FAXARDO, f. m. a kind of minced pie.
FAXERO, f. m. a child's roller.
FAXINA, f. f. vide **FAGINA**.
FAXON, f. m. a great fascia in architecture, or a large plain border encompassing the top of a column, or the like.
FAXOS, f. m. children's cloaths.
FAXUELA, f. m. a small swathing band.
FAYADO, f. m. a cock-loft.
FAYANCA, f. f. an unsteady posture of the body.
FAZ, f. f. the face, the countenance; also surface.
Faz a faz, face to face.
A prima faz, at the first sight or meeting.
FAZALEJA, f. f. obf. a towel.
FAZANA, f. f. obf. vide **HAZANA**.
FAZFIRIDO, adj. obf. reproved, rebuked.
FAZFIRIR, v. a. obf. to reprove, to rebuke.
FAZO, f. m. in cant, a handkerchief.
FAZOLETO, f. m. a handkerchief.
FE, f. f. faith, honesty, truth, sincerity, fidelity, loyalty.
Dar su fe, to promise, to engage one's word.
Dar fe, to certify.
A la fe, by my faith.
Tener fe en otro, to have faith in a man.
Guardar fe, to be just, to keep promise.
Dar fe a lo que se dice, to credit what is said.
Esar en buena fe, to have a good reputation.
Dar fe ante un escribano, to attest before a notary.
Hacer una cosa en fe de que agradará, to do a thing, believing it will please.
Fe de vida, a testimonial, or certificate that a man is alive.
FEALDAD, f. f. deformity, ugliness; scandalous or dishonest dealing.
FEAMENTE, adv. uglily, deformedly; scandalously, dishonestly.
FEAMIENTO, f. m. deformity.
FEBLE, f. f. feeble, weak, or frail; short of weight, not so valuable as it ought to be.
FEBLEDAD, f. f. feebleness, weakness.
FEBLEMENTE, adv. feebly, weakly.
FEBRATICO, adj. that has a fever.
FEBREKO, f. m. the month of February.
FEBRICITANTE, f. m. he who is troubled with a fever.
FEBRIDO, adj. garnished, adorned; also fortified.
FEBRIFUGO, adj. of, or belonging to the medicine that cures the fever.
FEBRIL, adj. belonging to a fever.

FECAL, adj. belonging to the dregs or dross of any thing.
FECHA, f. f. the date of any writing.
FECHAR los dientes, obf. to gnash the teeth.
FECHO, f. m. obf. vide **HECHO**.
FECHORIA, f. f. obf. a base and ignoble action.
FEICIAL, f. m. an herald at arms sent to denounce war or make peace.
FECULENTO, adj. feculent, containing dregs.
FECUNDACION, f. f. fertility.
FECUNDAMENTE, adv. fruitfully.
FECUNDAR, v. a. to make fruitful.
FECUNDIDAD, f. f. fertility.
FECUNDIZAR, v. a. vide **FECUNDAR**.
FECUNDO, adj. fruitful, fertile.
FEDERACION, f. f. confederacy.
FEDIENTE, adj. obf. dirty, nasty, stinking.
FEE, f. f. vide **FE**.
FEEZA, f. f. obf. ugliness, deformity.
FEFAUT, f. m. a key in music.
FEITA, f. f. in cant, a trick, a particular way of cheating.
FEJUGO, adj. obf. weighty, heavy, burdensome.
FEJUGUEZ, f. f. obf. heaviness.
FEGADO, f. m. obf. vide **HIGADO**.
FELIBOTE, f. m. a fly-boat, a sort of vessel.
FELICE, adj. vide **FELIZ**.
FELICEMENTE, adv. happily, fortunately.
FELICIDAD, f. f. happiness, felicity.
FELICITAR, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy to another.
FELIGRES, f. m. a parishoner.
FELIGRESIA, f. f. a parishoner'ship.
FELIZ, adj. happy, fortunate.
FELIZMENTE, adv. happily, fortunately, luckily.
FELONIA, f. f. treachery, disloyalty, treason, felony.
FELPA, f. f. shag.
Felpa rabona, a cudgelling.
FELPADO, adj. of, or belonging to shag.
FELPILLA, f. f. a kind of shag.
FELPUDO, adj. of, or belonging to shag.
FELTRE, f. m. vide **FIELTRO**.
FELUCA, f. a felucca, a sort of vessel.
FEMBRA, f. f. obf. vide **HEMBRA**.
FEMENCIA, f. f. obf. vehemence.
FEMENIL, adj. womanish, effeminate.
FEMENILMENTE, adv. woman-like.
FEMENINO, adj. belonging to a woman.
FEMENTIDAMENTE, adv. unfaithfully, falsely.
FEMENTIDO, adj. base, false, deceitful, treacherous.
FEMINA, f. f. a woman; poetical.
FEMINAL, adj. of, or belonging to a woman, womanish, effeminate.
FEMINEO, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman, of the feminine gender.
FEMINIL, adj. womanish, effeminate.
FEMININO, adj. womanish, effeminate.
FENDER, v. a. obf. vide **HENDER**.
FENDIENTE, f. m. a cleaving blow.
FENECER, v. a. to finish, to bring to a conclusion.
Fenecer cuentas, to make up accounts, to end them.
FENECIMIENTO, f. m. a finishing.
FENESTRA, f. f. poetical for window.
FENIGENO, adj. belonging to hay. Poetical.
FENO, f. m. obf. vide **HENO**.
FENOGRECO,

FER

FENOGRECO, f. m. a plant so called.
FEO, adj. deformed, ugly; dishonest, base.
Compuesta, no hay muger fea, ref. she is not an ugly woman when she is well dressed.
FERACIDAD, f. f. fruitfulness.
FERAL, adj. fierce, cruel, inhuman, sanguinary.
FERAZ, adj. abundant, copious, fruitful, plenteous.
FERETRO, f. m. a bier whereon a coffin is carried.
FERIA, f. f. a fair, a market; in the language of the church, a holyday.
Dar ferias, to give a fairing.
Oficio de feria, the office appointed to be said by clergymen on common days, that are neither Sundays nor holydays.
Feria franca, a free fair, where the goods sold pay no duties.
FERIAL, adj. belonging to a fair, or market.
Psalmos feriales, psalms appointed to be said on a feria, or week-day.
FERIAR, v. a. to buy or sell, to give a fairing.
Dia feriado, a holyday, on which all the courts of justice are shut up.
FERIDA, f. f. obf. vide **HERIDA**.
FERIDAD, f. f. cruelty, inhumanity, fierceness.
FERIDOR, f. m. who wounds.
FERINO, adj. belonging to a beast, beast-like.
FERLINGOTO, f. m. a sort of puff-paste boiled in oil.
FERMENTACION, f. f. an heat, or fermentation.
FERMENTAR, v. a. to leaven.
FERMENTATIVO, adj. heated, fermented.
FERMENTO, f. m. leaven, ferment.
FEROCIDAD, f. f. fierceness, cruelty, inhumanity.
FEROZ, adj. fierce, wild, furious.
FEROZMENTE, adv. fiercely, cruelly.
FERRADA, f. f. obf. vide **HERRADA**; an iron club.
FERRADOR, f. m. one that works in iron.
FERRAR, v. a. to strengthen, shoe, or case with iron.
FERREO, adj. of, or belonging to iron, made of iron.
FERRER, f. m. a smith.
FERRERIA, f. f. vide **HERRERIA**.
FERRETE, f. m. a small piece of iron, an iron stud, a seal for cloth; also a sort of black dye.
FERRETEADO, adj. that has small iron plates on it, studded with iron.
FERREUELO, f. m. a cloak.
FERRION, f. m. } a mark or sign of an-
FERRIONA, f. f. } ger.
FERRO, f. m. obf. iron; but properly an anchor.
Levar el ferro, to raise the anchor.
FERRONAS, f. f. pl. in cant, spurs.
FERTIL, adj. fruitful, abundant, plenteous.
FERTILIDAD, f. f. fruitfulness.
FERTILIZAR, v. a. to fertilize, to make fruitful.
FERULA, f. f. a little cane or rod used in schools for the correction of children.
FERVIENTE, adj. fervent, hot, boiling.
FERVOR, f. m. fervour, earnestness, heat.
FERVORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *fervor*.
FERVORIZAR, v. a. to raise an heat or fervour.
FERVOROSAMENTE, adv. earnestly, eagerly, zealously.

FIC

FERVOROSO, adj. fervorous, earnest, eager, zealous.
FESTEJAR, v. a. vide **FESTEJAR**.
FESTEJADOR, f. m. one that makes much of, or kindly entertains others.
FESTEJAR, v. a. to make much of, to entertain kindly, to treat lovingly; the same as *Cortejar*, v. a. to court a lady, to make love to her.
FESTEYO, f. m. ready service, kindness, officiousness.
FESTERO, f. m. an officer in a church or chapel whose business is to take care of the ecclesiastical functions.
FESTIN, f. m. a private feast.
FESTINACION, f. f. expedition.
FESTIVAL, adj. festival, joyful, belonging to a feast.
FESTIVAMENTE, adv. merrily, joyfully.
FESTIVIDAD, f. f. a festival-day, or the solemnizing of it; mirth, pleasantry.
FESTIVO, adj. joyful, festival, pleasant.
FESTON, f. m. a festoon, a garland of flowers set about a coat of arms, upon some public solemnity. In architecture, a feston is the carved knots of flowers hanging on the columns, or the like.
FETIDO, adj. stinking.
FETO, f. m. the *fetus* or young in the womb; any animal in embryo.
FEUDAL, adj. belonging to fees or tenures, by which lands are held of a superior lord.
FEUDALIDAD, f. f. the quality or condition of fees.
FEUDAR, v. a. vide **ENFEUDAR**.
FEUDATARIO, adj. one that holds of his lord in fee.
FEUCISTA, f. m. the author that treats of fiefs.
FEUDO, f. m. fief, lands held of a sovereign lord; the acknowledgment paid for it.
FI, f. m. obf. a son.
FIABLE, adj. faithful.
FIADOR, f. m. surety, bail; he that is bound for another. In falconry, the small long line that is fastened to the hawk's leath when she is first lured, to bring her back at pleasure.
Fiador, f. m. is also the loop of a cloak that comes about the neck to button, that it may not fall off.
FIADURA, } f. f. obf. vide **FIANZA**.
FIADURIA, }
FIAMBRE, adj. cold meat.
FIAMBRERA, f. f. a large hamper, in which great men, when they travel, carry cold meat.
FIANZA, f. f. bail, surety.
FIAR, v. a. to trust, to credit, to bail, to be bound for, to confide in, to rely on.
Prov. Ni fiés, ni porfiés, ni apués, ni prestes, y vivirás entre las gentes, do not trust, nor contend, nor lay wagers, nor lend, and you will live among men, you will live peaceably.
FIADO, da, p. p. from *Fiar*.
FIAT, let it be done. A Latin word used in Spanish very often.
FIBRA, f. f. a little vein or fibre.
FIBROSO, adj. full of fibres.
FIBULA, f. f. a button or buckle.
FICANTE, f. m. in cant, a gamester, a cheat.
FICAR, v. a. in cant, to play.
FICCION, f. f. a fiction, a tale, a fable.
FICE, f. m. a fish called a whiting.

FIG

FICEDULA, f. f. a bird like a nightingale, feeding on figs or grapes.
FICTICIO, adj. fabulous, fictitious.
FICTO, adj. feigned, fictitious, fabulous; also vain, useless.
FICTURA, f. f. a feigning, or counterfeit; a cog, a lie, a device.
FIDALGO, f. m. the old Spanish for a gentleman well born, now only used in Portugal.
FIDEDIGNO, adj. credible, that deserves to be credited.
FIDEICOMISSARIO, f. m. he that is instructed to perform the will of a testator.
FIDEICOMISSO, f. m. a feoffment of trust, when a thing by will is put into one's hand upon his honesty, to dispose of to some certain use.
FIDELIDAD, f. f. fidelity, honesty, veracity; also faithful adherence.
FIDÉOS, f. m. vermicelli.
FIDICULA, f. f. a constellation so called.
FIDO, adj. faithful.
FIDUCIA, f. f. confidence, faith.
FIEBRE, f. f. a fever, an ague.
FIEL, adj. faithful.
Fiel, f. f. obf. vide **HIEL**.
FIELDAD, f. f. fidelity, the office of him that is to see just weights and measures.
FIELMENTE, adv. faithfully.
FIELTRO, f. m. a felt; also a hat or cloak made of felt.
Prov. Caminar con zapatos de fieltro, to go with felt-shoes; that is, to proceed with great secrecy.
FIERA, f. f. a wild beast.
FIERAMENTE, adv. fiercely.
FIEREZA, f. f. fierceness, wildness, savageness.
FIERO, adj. fierce, wild, savage.
Fiéros, f. m. pl. threats, bravadoes, fierce behaviour.
FIERRO, f. m. obf. vide **HIERRO**.
FIESTA, f. f. feast, festival, entertainment, merry-making.
Estar de fiesta, f. to be in good humour.
No estar de fiesta, or para fiestas, f. to be in ill humour.
Fiesta de seis capas ò de siete capas, a great holyday, or festival, when six or seven canons of the church officiate in their rich copes.
Prov. Gran fiesta para tan chico santo, a great feast for such a little saint. Much ceremony for an inconsiderable person.
Prov. Quien te hace fiesta el que no te la solia hacer, ò te quiere engañar ò te ha menester, he that makes more of you than he was wont to do, either designs to cheat you, or stands in need of you.
FIEZ, f. m. obf. vide **HEZ**.
FIGADO, f. m. obf. vide **HIGADO**.
FIGMENTO, f. m. obf. earthen-ware.
FIGO, f. m. obf. a fig.
FIGON, f. m. a cook that dresses meat in Spain for the meaner sort; also the cook's shop.
Figón, a word of reproach, a bardash.
FIGONAL, adj. belonging to a cook's shop.
FIGONERO, f. m. the master of a cook's shop.
FIGUERA, f. f. obf. vide **HIGUERA**.
FIGUERAL, f. m. a grove of fig-trees.
FIGULINO, adj. made of clay.
FIGURA,

F I L

FIGURA, f. f. a figure, a shape, a form; also a court-card, a part in a play.
Figúra, a haughty boasting fellow; also a ridiculous ugly fellow
Figúra, a figure in rhetoric; any way of speaking, in which words are detorted from their literal and primitive sense; in grammar, any deviation from the rules of analogy or syntax.
Hacer figura, to make a great figure in the world.
Hacer figuras, to make faces.
Prov. Natural y figura, basta la sepultura, the same temper remains during all one's life.
Levantár figura, to cast a figure, as cheating astrologers and fortunetellers do.
Buena ó mala figura, a man or woman of a good or bad presence.
FIGURABLE, adj. that can be figured, fashioned, figurable, capable of being brought to certain form.
FIGURADA, f. f. an insignificant and impertinent action, or jest, done with affectation or gravity pretended.
FIGURADAMENTE, adv. figuratively.
FIGURAL, adj. belonging to a figure.
FIGURANZA, f. f. likeness, resemblance, similitude.
FIGURAR, v. a. to figure, to represent, to form, to shape, to imagine, to conceit.
Figurarse, v. r. to form, to imagine or represent one's self.
FIGURATIVO, adj. figurative.
FIGURERIA, f. f. vide **FIGURADA**.
FIGURERO, f. m. a mimick, a gesticulator, a man that makes faces.
FIGURILLA, f. f. a little figure, an insignificant fellow.
FIGURON, f. m. augm. of **figúra**.
FIJAR, v. a. to fix, to make fast; also to settle, to establish invariably; also to deprive of volatility.
Fijar la vista, to fix the sight.
FIJO, f. m. obs. vide **HIJO**.
FIJODALGO, f. m. obs. vide **HIDALGO**.
FIL, f. m. obs. thread; an imaginary line, such as geometers say consists in length without breadth. Sometimes taken for **fijo**, or **bijo**, a son.
FILA, f. f. a file of soldiers.
FILACIGAS, f. f. pl. ropes made of oakum aboard ships; that is, of old ropes towed out, spun, and twisted again: our seamen call them rope-yarns.
FILADIZ, } f. m. the silk that is gotten
FILAZ, } out of the pod after the worm is out.
FILAMENTOS, f. m. pl. filaments, a slender body like a thread.
FILANDRIAS, f. f. pl. a sort of small worms, which birds, especially those of prey, breed in their bowels.
FILANGAS, f. f. pl. rope-yarn, small ropes aboard ships made of oakum.
FILAR, adj. belonging to a thread.
Filar, v. a. obs. to spin.
Filar, in cant, to cut a purse.
FILARETE, f. m. in cant, a cut-purse.
FILARETES, f. m. pl. the nettings aboard a ship, being small ropes seized together with rope-yarns in the form of a net, commonly used in the waist or on the sides above the timber, to prevent falling over-board, and to lay a sail over for shade.
FILASTICA, f. f. oakum; that is, old ropes untwisted and pulled out, as it

F I N

were, into loose flax again.
FILATERIA, f. f. a long harangue to impose upon a man; haunter.
FILATERO, f. m. the person who makes a long harangue on trivial things. In cant, a thief who steals by cutting off pockets.
FILATES, f. m. pl. the places where they lay their oars in a galley.
FILATRIZA, f. f. a sort of camblet.
FILDERREROR, f. m. a kind of woollen-cloth so called.
FILELI, f. f. a sort of thin stuff made in Barbary.
FILENO, adj. obs. soft, smooth; also effeminate.
FILERA, f. f. obs. vide **HILERA**.
FLETE, f. m. an edge or edging.
FILETEAR, v. a. to make an edge or edging.
FILETON, f. m. a great edge.
FILIACION, f. f. the descent from fathers or sons; also a religious house depending on another from which it first came.
FILIAGULLA, f. f. the plant maguey, in the West Indies.
FILIAL, adj. filial, belonging to a son.
FILIAR, v. n. to prove one's own descent.
FILIBOTE, f. m. vide **FELIBOTE**.
FILICIDA, f. m. a killer of his son.
FILIGRANA, f. f. filigree-work, which is curious fine work in silver or gold, or any other metal.
FILILI, f. m. perfection, delicacy.
FILIPENDULA, f. f. the herb or flower called drop-wort.
FILIPICHIN, f. m. wool woven with fine flowers.
FILIPODIO, f. m. the herb polipody of the oak.
FILIPO, } f. m. a sort of silver coin.
FILIPON, }
FILIS, f. f. ability, grace in doing or saying any thing.
FILLO, f. m. obs. a son.
FILLO, f. m. the edge of a weapon.
Filo, f. m. obs. vide **FIL**.
FILOMOSTERRA, f. f. the herb fumitory.
FILOSA, f. f. in cant, a sword.
FILOSO, f. m. in cant, a knife.
FILTRACION, f. f. a filtering, or straining of liquor among the chemists.
FILTRAR, v. a. to strain liquors, as chemists do.
FILTRO, f. m. a filter, or cloth to strain through.
FIMBRIA, f. f. the hem of any garment.
FIMO, f. m. filth, dung.
FIN, f. m. the end, the conclusion; bound, limit; purpose, intention.
Al fin fin, at length.
En fin, in fine, to conclude.
Hacer una cosa con buen fin, to do a thing with a good design.
Prov. Al fin final servir a Dios, y no hacer mal, in conclusion, serve God and do no harm.
FINABLE, adj. that may be finished.
FINAL, adj. final.
FINALIZAR, v. a. to finish, to conclude, to put an end to.
FINALMENTE, adv. finally, to conclude.
FINAMENTE, adv. delicately, nicely, finely.
FINAMIENTO, f. m. obs. dying, departing this life, ending.
FINANZA, f. f. a revenue.

F I S

FINAR, v. n. to die, to depart this life.
FINCA, f. f. a substantial security or ground to go upon; a good bank of money; a fund; also a gesture, a movement of the body.
Finca de renta, a fund on a settled revenue.
FINCABLE, adj. stable, remaining, lasting.
FINCAR, v. a. vide **HINCAR**.
FINCHAR, v. a. vide **HINCHAR**.
FINEZA, f. f. fineness, subtilty; gallantry done for the sake of a lady, or the like; also a small gift or present.
FINGIDAMENTE, adv. feignedly, counterfeitedly, falsely.
FINGIDO, **FINGIDA**, p. p. from **FINGIR**.
FINGIDO, **FINGIDA**, f. m. and fem. deceitful.
FINGIDOR, f. m. feigner, counterfeiter.
FINGIMIENTO, f. m. a feigning or counterfeiting.
FINGIR, v. a. pres. to feign, to counterfeit.
Fingir ruido por venir á partido, ref. to feign noise to obtain one's end; that is, he who wants reason will obtain his end by clamour.
FINIBLE, adj. that may be ended.
FINIBUS TERRE, f. m. in cant, the gallows.
FINICION, f. f. the finishing or completing of any thing.
FINIESTRA, f. f. obs. a window.
FINIQUITO, f. m. the balance or settling of an account.
FINIR, v. a. obs. to finish.
FINITIMO, adj. bordering, neighbourly.
FINITO, adj. bounded, limited.
FINO, adj. fine, courtier-like, courteous, kind; cunning, crafty, subtle.
Paño fino, fine cloth.
Villano fino, a crafty knave.
FINOJO, f. m. obs. the knee.
FINTA, f. f. a small tribute paid to the prince.
FINURA, f. f. obs. finery.
FIO, f. m. obs. a son.
FIRMA, f. f. a man's hand to a writing.
FIRMAMENTO, f. m. the firmament, the sky.
FIRMAR, v. a. to sign, to confirm, to put one's hand to a writing.
Firmarse, v. r. to attribute to one's self any name.
FIRME, adj. firm, stable, fixed.
FIRMEDUMBRE, f. f. obs. vide **FIRMEZA**.
FIRMEMENTE, adv. firmly, strongly, steadfastly.
FIRMEZA, f. f. stability, steadfastness, firmness.
FISBERTA, f. f. in cant, a sword.
FISCAL, f. m. the king's solicitor; the attorney-general; a censurer, one who blames.
Fiscal procurador, the king's solicitor-general, the solicitor of the exchequer.
Fiscal de espárto, a basket made of *espárto*.
FISCALEAR, v. a. to accuse, to charge, as the king's solicitor does.
FISCALERO, f. m. an accuser.
FISCALIA, f. f. the office or duty of the king's solicitor.
FISCALIZAR, v. a. to accuse of any crime, to charge.
FISCO, f. m. the exchequer.
FISERETA, f. f. vide **TIXERETA**.
FISGA, f. f. a rod, a dart; also a jest, a reflection; a trout-hook; the grapple

FLA

of a ship; a boat-hook.
FISGADOR, f. m. a jesting, scoffing fellow.
FISGAR, v. a. to play upon a man, to jeer, to scoff.
FISGON, f. m. vide **FISGADOR**.
FISSIL, adj. easy to be broken.
FISTICO, f. m. the pistachio, or fistick nut-tree.
FISTOL, f. m. a cunning, artful man at play; applied sometimes to those who have good abilities, or are capable of managing business in a dexterous manner.
FISTOLA, f. f. a dangerous running sore, called a fistula; also a shepherd's pipe, used by poets.
FISTOLADO, adj. diseased with a fistula.
FISTULA, f. f. vide **FISTOLA**.
FISTULOSO, adj. fistulous, having the nature of a fistula.
FITO, adj. obf. fastened, thrust into.
Fito, adj. obf. bent, speaking of the knees.
FIUCIA, f. f. obf. confidence, relying upon another.
FIXA, f. f. an iron hinge of a door.
FIXACION, f. f. a fastening, stability, firmness; in chemistry, destruction of volatility.
FIXAMENTE, adv. fast, firmly; also attentively.
FIXEZA, f. f. obf. certainty, firmness, security, steadfastness.
FIXAR, v. a. to fix, to fasten.
FIXO, adj. fixed, fast, steady.
FIXOS, f. m. pl. the four fixed stars, Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius.
FIZGA, f. f. vide **FISGA**.
FIZGADOR, f. m. vide **FISGADOR**.
FIZGAR, v. a. vide **FISGAR**.
FIZGON, f. m. vide **FISGON**.
FLABELO, f. m. a fan, a flap for flies.
FLACAMENTE, adv. leanly, weakly.
FLACO, adj. lean, weak; slender, feeble.
Flaco de memoria, f. short of memory or understanding.
Al perro flaco, todo es pulgas, ref. a lean and slender dog is always full of fleas; or, the poor are always despised and persecuted.
FLAGELACION, f. f. whipping, scourging.
FLAGELANTES, f. m. pl. certain heretics about the year 1272, who went about begging and whipping themselves.
FLAGELO, f. m. a whip.
FLAGICIO, f. m. a great piece of villany, a vile, base action.
FLAGICIOSO, adj. wicked, vicious, villainous, base.
FLAGRANCIA, f. f. ardor, vehemency, heat.
FLAGRANTE, adj. ardent, vehement, hot.
Coger a uno en flagrante delito, to take a man in flagrant; that is, actually committing the crime, in the fact.
FLAGRAR, v. n. to shine.
FLAMA, f. f. a flame.
FLAMANTE, adj. flaming.
Nuevo flamante, spick and span new.
FLAMBANTE, adj. in heraldry, flamous, like so many flames.
FLAMEAR, v. n. to lower the sails.
FLAMENCO, f. m. a bird that has a red breast and pinions.
FLAMINQUILLA, f. f. a little plate for fruit.
FLAMEO, f. m. a veil or hood worn by

FLE

the bride.
FLAMIGERO, adj. that throws flames or bears flames.
FLAMILLA, } f. f. a streamer, or a pen-
FLAMULA, } dant in a ship.
FLANCO, f. m. the side of a fortification, or of a ship, army, or fleet.
FLANQUEADO, adj. fortified, defended by lateral fortifications.
FLANQUEAR, v. a. to make an equal defence, to flanker.
FLAONES, f. m. a sort of cheesecake.
FLAQUEAR, v. n. to become weak, or feeble.
FLAQUECER, v. n. to be weak.
FLAQUEZA, f. f. weakness, feebleness, leanness.
FLAQUISSIMO, adj. superl. very weak, very infirm.
FLASCO, f. m. a glass bottle; also a powder-flask.
FLATO, f. m. a blast of wind.
FLATOSO, adj. blowing, windy.
FLATULENTO, adj. that causes wind.
FLATUOSO, adj. causing windiness, or proceeding from it.
FLAVO, adj. yellow.
FLAUTA, f. f. a pipe, a flute, a flagelet; any sort of pipe; also a vessel called a flute.
FLAUTADO, adj. shrill, high in music, as the treble.
Tañer por lo flautado, to speak shrill; to play upon shrill-pipes.
FLAUTADOR, f. m. one that makes pipes, or plays on them.
FLAUTAR, v. a. to play on a pipe.
FLAUTERO, } f. m. a flute-maker.
FLAUTISTA, }
FLAUTOS pitos, (a phrase) delights, amusements, pastimes.
FLEBIL, adj. sad, mournful, weeping.
FLEBOTOMAR, v. a. to bleed, to open the vein.
FLEBOTOMIA, f. f. phlebotomy, letting blood.
FLEBOTOMIANO, adj. said of a barber who has got a licence to bleed.
FLECHA, f. f. an arrow, a shaft.
FLECHADO, adj. shot out of a bow. In architecture, arched.
FLECHADOR, f. m. one that shoots in a bow.
FLECHADURA, f. f. } shooting with
FLECHAMIENTO, f. m. } a bow. In
architecture, to arch.
FLECHAZO, f. m. the stroke or wound of an arrow.
FLECHERIA, f. m. the soldiers who used to shoot darts.
FLECHERO, f. m. an archer.
FLECO, f. m. vide **FLUECO**.
FLEGMA, f. f. vide **FLEMA**.
FLEGMATICO, adv. vide **FLEMATICO**.
FLEGMON, f. m. vide **FLEMON**.
FLEMA, f. f. phlegm; slowness, patience.
Fléma, f. f. a farrier's steam to bleed horses.
FLEMATICO, adj. phlegmatick; slow, patient.
FLEMON, f. m. an inflammation of any part; also spawl, spittle.
FLEMOSO, adj. full of phlegm.
FLEMUDO, adj. lazy, careless, indolent.
FLEQUEZUELO, f. m. diminutive of *fleco*.
FLETADOR, f. m. one that freights ves-

FLO

sels.
FLETAMIENTO, f. m. a freighting of vessels.
FLETAR, v. a. to freight vessels.
FLETE, f. m. freight.
FLEXIBILIDAD, f. f. flexibility; docility.
FLEXIBLE, adj. that can be bent or softened; docile.
FLEXION, f. f. a bending or folding of any thing.
FLIBOTE, f. m. a kind of ship so called.
FLINFLON, f. m. a name given to those who are plump and fresh coloured.
FLOCADURA, f. f. the fringing of any thing.
FLOMOTOMIA, f. f. vide **FLEBOTOMIA**.
FLOÑA, f. f. obf. trifle, impertinence.
FLOQUEADO, adj. fringed, adorned with fringes.
FLOR, f. f. flower, the blossom of the trees; also the prime or the flourishing part of any thing.
Flor de lis, the flower-de-luce.
Flor de la muger, a woman's courtes.
Flor de cobre, verdegriſe.
Flor de paraíso, flower of paradise.
Flor de vino, the mother on decayed wines.
Flor de la barba, the down on youths' faces before the beard grows.
Flor en la color, a fresh colour.
Flor de azafrán, saffron.
Flor de naranja, orange-flower.
Flor de cualquier cosa, the gloss or beauty of any thing.
Flor de cordován, the smooth glossy side of the leather.
Flor de la canela, choice cinnamon.
Flor de la donzella, a maidenhead.
Flor de metal, the scales that fly off from any metal in hardening or hammering.
Flor, a cheat, a trick at play.
Flor de la juventud, the flower of youth.
Flor de especie, the spice called mace.
Flor de la oración, fine expressions in a speech.
Cama de flores, a delicate bed.
Irse todo en flores, to be all show and no substance.
Andarse a la flor del burro, to look after the flowers of watercresses; to give one's self up to vice and idleness.
FLORAINA, f. f. in cant, a cheat.
FLORDELIS, f. f. the flower-de-luce.
FLORDELISAR, v. n. to adorn a thing with lilies.
FLOREADO, adj. as, *pan floreado*, bread baked to perfection, when the crust is neither too soft, nor parched.
FLOREAR, v. a. to dally with, to trifle.
FLORECER, v. n. to flourish, to blossom, to bear flowers, to thrive, to prosper.
FLORECIENTE, adj. flourishing, blossoming.
FLORECILLA, } f. f. a little flower.
FLORECITA, }
FLOREO, f. m. a flourish fencers make with the foils before and after fencing; a flourish of the colours; a flourish in the speech; also an ornament of flowers; likewise gaiety, pleasantness.
FLORERO, f. m. in cant, a cheat; also a flower-maker, and a picture full of flowers.
FLORESTA, f. f. a wood, a forest.
FLORESTERO, f. m. forester, ranger, keeper.
FLORETA,

FLU

FLORETA, f. f. a bit of fine leather added to a strap for strength and ornament.
FLORETADA, f. f. a fillip on the forehead.
FLORETE, f. m. a playing with swords; also the finest white paper.
FLORETEAR, v. a. to adorn or garnish with flowers.
FLORIDAMENTE, adv. elegantly, perfectly, lively, flourishingly.
FLORIDO, adj. flourishing, blossoming, full of flowers or blossoms; prosperous; also, in cant, rich.
Pascua florida, Easter, the day on which the Christian church commemorates our Saviour's resurrection.
FLORIFERO, adj. that brings forth flowers.
FLORIGERO, adj. idem.
FLORIN, f. m. a florin.
Por codicia de florin, no te cases con ruin, ref. never marry a villain for his money.
FLORIPONDIO, f. m. a tree in the West Indies so called.
FLORON, f. m. a knot of leaves and flowers in carving.
FLORONCILLO, f. m. a knot of leaves and flowers in carving.
FLOSANCTORUM, f. m. the flower of the saints, a book containing the lives of saints.
FLOTA, f. f. a fleet; generally understood of merchant ships.
FLOTADURA, f. f. } a rub, the act of
FLOTAMIENTO, f. m. } rubbing.
FLOTAR, v. a. to float upon the water; also to move the body or limbs like the waves of the sea to get a heat; also to rub with the hands any part of the body.
FLOXAMENTE, adv. slothfully, lazily, idly, loosely.
FLOXEAR, v. a. to be feeble or weak; also to be slothful.
FLOXEDAD, f. f. sloth, laziness, idleness, looseness.
FLOXEL, f. m. the wool that is shorn off from cloth; also the down on fruit, as peaches, &c.
FLOXERA, f. f. vide **FLOXEDAD**.
FLOXO, adj. slothful, lazy, idle, loose.
FLOXON, } f. m. a lazy, idle fellow.
FLOXONAZO, }
FLOXURA, f. f. slothfulness, laziness, idleness, looseness.
FLUCTUACION, f. f. fluctuation, uncertainty, indetermination.
FLUCTUAR, v. a. to be wavering, unsettled, doubtful what to do, to waver, to be irresolute; metaph. to be in a great danger.
FLUECO, f. m. fringe; also the wool that is shorn off from cloth.
FLUIDO, adj. fluid; that is, not solid or fixed, but runs.
FLUIR, v. n. to flow.
Fluvial, adj. of the river.
Pescado fluvial, fresh water fish.
FLUX, f. m. a flush at cards, when one has all of a suite.
FLUXION, f. f. the flowing of any liquid.
FLUXO, f. m. the distemper called the flux.
Flúxo de sangre, the bloody-flux.
Flúxo de palabras, babbling, talking vainly.
Flúxo de vientre, looseness, diarrhoea, flux

FON

of the belly.
Flúxo del mar, the flux, the tide.
FOCA, f. f. a sea-calf.
FOCO, f. m. a focus, in which all the rays of light are contracted; also a hearth or fire-side.
FOFO, adj. soft and puffy, spongy.
FOGADO, f. f. a fogade, a small mine to blow up some little work.
FOGAGE, f. m. a tax laid upon every house.
FOGATA, f. m. a fire made of wood which makes great flames.
FOGON, f. m. a hearth, the pan and touch-hole of a gun; the cook-room of a ship.
FOGONADURA, f. f. the priming of any fire-arms.
FOGOSIDAD, f. f. vivacity, sprightliness.
FOGOSO, adj. fiery, mettlesome, fierce.
FOGOTE, f. m. a lighted match, such as soldiers use.
FOINA, f. f. vide **FUINA**.
FOIR, v. a. obs. to run away.
FOJA, f. f. obs. a leaf.
Foja, f. f. a water-fowl so called.
FOLGA, f. f. obs. joy, mirth, recreation.
FOLGAR, v. a. obs. vide **HOLGAR**.
FOLIA, f. f. a sort of dance.
FOLIAR, v. a. to mark the number of any book.
FOLICONES, f. m. a hum-strum of several musical instruments.
FOLICULO, f. m. any leaf of a tree or plant.
FOLIO, f. m. the sheet of a book, or a book in folio.
FOLLA, f. f. a confused disorderly skirmish, or tumultuous croud; a confused medley of several farces acted on the stage without any play.
FOLLADO, adj. set in puffs, hollow; also blown with bellows.
FOLLAGE, f. m. foliage, curious work with leaves; also mantling in heraldry; also setting out in puffs.
FOLLAR, v. a. to blow with the bellows.
FOLLERO, f. m. who makes or sells bellows.
FOLLETA, f. m. a measure of wine equal to our pint.
FOLLETERO, f. m. a bellows-maker.
FOLLETO, f. m. a quire of paper; also a news-paper.
FOLLON, f. m. an idle or a lewd person, a ruffian, a rascal.
FOLLONERIA, f. f. sloth, idleness.
FOLLOSAS, f. f. in cant, breeches.
FOLLUZ, the third part of the small coin called *blanca*; but there has been no such money for many years past.
FOMENTACION, f. f. fomentation.
FOMENTADOR, f. m. one that foment, cherishes, or encourages; a fomenter, an encourager, a supporter.
FOMENTAR, v. a. to foment, to cherish, to encourage.
FOMENTO, f. m. the lotion prepared to foment the parts; also supporting, encouraging, cherishing.
FOMES, } f. m. the cause that excites;
FOMITE, } an incentive.
FONDA, f. f. obs. vide **HONDA**.
FONDABLE, adj. that may be founded.
FONDACO, f. m. a house to receive toll or duties for transporting of goods; a custom-house; also a warehouse or store-

FOR

house.
FONDEAR, v. a. to sound the depth as aboard of ship; also to visit the cargo on board of a ship.
FONDEO, f. m. a sounding of the depth; also the visit of a ship's cargo.
FONDILLON, f. m. the lees of any cask.
Vino de fondillon, wine out of a cask that is filled up as it is drawn out.
FONDO, f. m. the foundation, the bottom, the depth, the ground of any silk that is flowered; a fund.
Dar fondo, to cast anchor.
Echar a fondo, to sink a vessel or the like.
FONDON, f. m. obs. vide **HONDON**.
FONDOSO, adj. obs. deep, profound.
FONIL, f. m. a tunnel to fill casks with.
FONSADERA, f. f. obs. a duty for keeping the ditches about a town in repair.
FONSARIO, f. m. a ditch that surrounds any fortrefs.
FONTAL, adj. belonging to the first or principal.
FONTANA, f. f. fountain. Poetical.
FONTANAL, f. m. a place full of springs or fountains, or the spring whence the water flows.
FONTANAR, adj. belonging to a fountain.
FONTANCHE, f. m. a top-knot, a kind of cap used formerly by the ladies.
FONTANERIA, f. f. the art of making artificial fountains.
FONTANERO, f. m. one that finds out springs and conveys water to fountains.
FONTANO, adj. of, or belonging to a fountain.
FONTANOSO, adj. full or adorned with fountains.
FONTECICA, f. f. vide **FUENTECICA**.
FONTEZUELA, vide **FUENTEZUELA**.
FOQUE, f. m. a triangular sail of the bolt-sprit or bowsprit.
FORADAR, v. a. obs. vide **HORADAR**.
FORADO, f. m. obs. a hole, a vent.
FORAGE, } f. m. vide **FORRAGE**.
FORAJE, }
FORAGIDO, f. m. vide **FORRAGIDO**.
FORAL, adj. belonging to the forum or court of justice.
FORAMBRE, f. m. obs. a hole.
FORANEO, adj. strange, foreign.
Foráneo, adj. belonging to the court of judicature.
FORANO, f. m. in cant, a foreigner or stranger.
FORAÑO, adj. fierce, wild, savage.
FORASTERO, f. m. a stranger.
FORCA, f. f. obs. vide **HORCA**.
FORCEJAR, v. n. to struggle, to strive, to use all one's force.
FORCEJON, f. f. an effort of struggling or striving, a jerk a man gives to get loose or to do any thing violently.
FORCEJUDO, adj. very strong, robust.
FORCHINA, f. f. a fork to eat with; a clownish word.
FORCIA, f. f. strength.
FORCIAR, v. a. obs. to force.
FORENSE, adj. belonging to the forum.
FORERO, f. m. a collector of that duty.
Forero, adj. done according to the law of the forum or court of justice.
Moneda forera, current money.
FORFOLAS, f. f. pl. scabs on the head.
FORJA, f. f. a smith's forge; a place where any thing is formed, plotted, or contrived.
FORJADOR,

FOR

FORJADOR, f. m. a forger; one that frames or forges.
FORJADURA, f. f. a forging or framing.
FORJAR, v. a. to forge, to frame.
FORMA, f. f. form, fashion, a mould to cast in, a shoe-maker's last.
Enojarse en forma, to be angry, to purpose.
Hacer una cosa por forma, to do any thing merely for form sake.
FORMABLE, adj. that may be formed.
FORMACION, f. f. forming, fashioning.
FORMADOR, f. m. one that forms, fashions, or moulds.
FORMADURA, f. f. the form or figure of any thing.
FORMAGE, f. m. cheese; a bad word borrowed from the French.
FORMAL, adj. formal; also grave, serious.
FORMALIDAD, f. f. formality; also ceremony, and solemn order; also gravity, seriousness.
FORMALIZAR, v. a. to form.
FORMALMENTE, adv. formally; also certainly.
FORMAR, v. a. to form, to fashion, to mould.
Formar el punto en musica, to set the tune.
Formar queja, to make complaint, or find cause to complain.
FORMATIVO, adj. that forms or gives shape to any thing.
FORMEJAR, v. a. to stow things orderly in a ship.
FORMICANTE, adj. belonging to the pulse when it is low and weak.
FORMIDABLE, adj. formidable, dreadful, to be feared.
FORMIDOLOSO, adj. fearful, affrighted.
FORMON, f. m. a great chissel.
FORMULA, f. f. form, manner, or method.
FORMULARIO, f. m. formulary, a book of precedents, a ceremonial.
FORMULILLA, f. f. diminutive of *formula*.
FORNECER, v. a. obs. to furnish, to provide, to store.
FORNECIMIENTO, f. m. a furnishing, providing, storing.
FORNECINO, f. m. obs. a bastard, a son of fornication.
FORNICACION, f. f. fornication.
FORNICADOR, f. m. a fornicator.
FORNICAR, v. n. to commit fornication.
FORNICARIO, f. m. a fornicator.
FORNICIO, f. m. obs. vide *FORNICACION*.
FORNIMIENTO, f. m. provision, store.
FORNIR, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to store; also to spread and grow strong; to strengthen.
FORNITURAS, f. f. pl. among founders of printing types, the types that are melted and cast again, as not having proved good at the first cast.
FORO, f. m. forum, a court of judicature.
FORQUETA, f. f. obs. a little fork.
FORRAGE, f. m. forage for horses; also lining of garments, and lining of shot with pikes.
FORRAGEADOR, f. m. a forager.
FORRAGEAR, v. n. to forage, as soldiers do.
FORRAGERO, f. m. a forager.
FORRAGIDO, f. m. an outlaw.
FORRAR, v. a. to line.

FRA

FORRO, f. m. a lining.
FORTACHON, f. m. a very strong and well-built man.
FORTALECER, v. a. to strengthen, to fortify.
FORTALECIMIENTO, f. m. strengthening, fortifying.
FORTALEZA, f. f. fortitude, strength; a fortress.
FORTEZUELO, f. m. a little fort.
FORTIFICACION, f. f. a fortification, a strong place.
FORTIFICADOR, f. m. a fortifier, or strengthener.
FORTIFICAMIENTO, f. m. a fortifying or strengthening.
FORTIFICAR, v. a. to fortify, to strengthen.
FORTIN, f. m. a little fort.
FORTUITAMENTE, adv. casually, accidentally.
FORTUITO, adj. fortuitous, accidental.
FORTUNA, f. f. fortune, fate, destiny; also good fortune or luck; futurity, future events.
Hombre de fortuna, a man of fortune.
Moza de fortuna, a young whore.
Prov. A los osados ayuda la fortuna, fortune favours the bold.
FORTUNAR, v. n. to be fortunate.
FORTUNADO, adj. fortunate, lucky.
FORTUNILLA, f. f. diminutive of *fortuna*.
FORZA, f. f. obs. vide *FUERZA*.
FORZADAMENTE, adv. strongly, valiantly; also necessarily.
FORZADO, adj. a galley-slave.
FORZADOR, f. m. a ravisher.
FORZAL, f. m. the middle of a comb.
FORZAR, v. a. to force, to compel, to constrain; also to storm, to take by violence; also to ravish, to violate.
FORZOSAMENTE, adv. precisely, with necessity; also violently, forcibly.
FORZOSO, necessary, obligatory.
FORZUDO, adj. strong.
FOSCA, f. f. a thick wood.
FOSSA, f. f. a ditch, a grave, a pit.
FOSSADO, f. m. a cavity.
FOSSAL, f. m. a church-yard, a burying-ground.
FOSSAR, v. a. obs. to ditch, to trench.
FOSSILLO, f. m. a little ditch.
FOSSO, f. m. a ditch, a trench.
FOTULA, f. f. a sort of millepede.
FOXA, f. f. a sort of weather-fowl.
FOYA, f. f. a furnace of coals.
FRACASAR, v. n. to break to pieces any thing; also to be lost, to be destroyed.
FRACASO, f. m. havock, destruction; also an accident.
FRACCION, f. f. a fraction; in arithmetick, the broken part of an integral.
FRACTURA, f. f. a breaking in pieces, the fracture or breaking of bones in living bodies.
FRACURA, f. f. obs. weakness.
FRAGA, f. f. a strawberry-bush.
FRAGANCIA, f. f. a sweet odour, or scent.
FRAGANTE, adj. fragrant, odoriferous, sweet of smell.
Fragante, corruptly for *flagrante*, actual.
FRAGARIA, f. f. vide *FRAGA*.
FRAGATA, f. f. a frigate; also a small boat.
Fragata de aviso, a packet-boat.
Fragata ligera, a ship mounting twenty guns.
FRAGATIN, f. m. diminutive of *fragata*.

FRA

FRAGIL, adj. frail, brittle, weak.
FRAGILIDAD, f. f. frailty, brittleness, weakness.
FRAGILMENTE, adv. frailly, brittlely, weakly.
FRAGMENTO, f. m. a fragment, a piece broke off.
FRAGOSIDAD, f. f. cragginess; uneven, stony, rough way.
FRAGOSO, adj. craggy, rough, stony, uneven.
FRAGRANCIA, f. f. a sweet smell, fragrance.
FRAGRANTE, adj. fragrant, odoriferous.
FRAGUA, f. f. a smith's forge.
FRAGUADOR, f. m. one who imagines or invents any thing.
FRAGUAR, v. a. to forge as smiths do.
FRAGURA, f. f. obs. cragginess, a rough, stony place.
FRAI, f. m. a friar.
FRAILA, f. f. vide *FRAYLA*.
FRAILADA, f. f. any action done by a friar.
FRAILE, a friar, a religious, a brother of some regular order; also a fish called squatina, or the monk-fish.
FRAILECICO, } f. m. diminutives of
FRAILECILLO, } *fraile*.
FRAILECITO, }
FRAILEGO, adj. vide *FRAILESCO*.
FRAILEÑO, adj. belonging to the friars.
FRAILERIA, f. f. a company of friars.
FRAILESCO, adj. friary, friar-like.
FRAMBUESA, f. f. a raspberry or raspberry.
FRAMBUESO, f. m. a raspberry-bush.
FRAMEA, f. f. a dart.
FRANCALETE, f. m. a strap with a buckle.
FRANCAMENTE, adv. frankly, freely, liberally.
Mal Francés, the French pox.
FRANCHIPAN, f. m. a sweet-scented confection so called.
FRANCISCANO, adj. belonging to the Franciscan order.
FRANCO, adj. free, liberal, bountiful.
FRANCOLIN, f. m. a bird called a godwit.
FRANGE, f. m. a term in heraldry, as, *escudo partido a frange*, or *en frange*, an escutcheon *parti per caulier*.
FRANGENTE, f. m. an accidental misfortune.
FRANGIBLE, adj. that can be broke.
FRANGIR, v. a. to break.
FRANGOLLO, f. m. boiled corn.
FRANGOTE, f. m. a pack.
FRANJA, f. f. fringe.
FRANJERA, f. f. a woman fringe-maker.
FRANJERO, f. m. a fringe-maker.
FRANJON, f. m. a great fringe.
FRANJUELA, f. f. a little fringe.
FRANQUEAR, v. a. to enfranchise, to make free.
FRANQUEZA, f. f. liberality, bounty, freedom, liberty.
Prov. Comprar caro no es franqueza, to buy dear is no liberty.
FRANQUICIA, f. f. a liberty, a privileged place, as the streets of ambassadors in Spain.
FRANQUISSIMAMENTE, adv. very freely, very frankly.
FRASCA, f. f. dry leaves.
FRASCO, f. m. a square glass bottle; also a little powder-flask.
FRASQUERA, f. f. a case to put flasks in.
FRASQUITO, f. m. diminutive of *frasco*.
FRATERNA, f. f. a lecture, a reprimand.
FRATERNAL,

FRE

FRATERNAL, adj. brotherly.
FRATERNIDAD, f. f. brotherhood.
FRATERNO, adj. brotherly.
FRATRICIDA, f. f. a fratricide, one who kills his brother.
FRATRICIDIO, f. m. fratricide.
FRAUDADOR, f. m. a cheat.
FRAUDAR, v. a. to defraud, to cheat.
FRAUDE, f. f. a fraud, a cheat.
FRAUDULENCIA, f. f. deceit.
FRAUDULENTEMENTE, adv. deceitfully.
FRAUDULENTO, adj. fraudulent, deceitful.
FRAXIMELA, f. f. the herb knee-grass.
FRAXINO, f. m. an ash-tree.
FRAY, f. m. is the title given to friars in naming them; as, *Fray Juan*, Brother John.
FRAYLA, f. f. a nun, a word little used but by way of jest.
FRAYLE, f. m. a friar; from *frater*, brother; because they are all brothers in religion.
 Prov. *Fráyle que fue soldado jale mas acertado*, a friar that has been a soldier proves best; because having seen the world, and knows all folly, he retires more seriously.
 Prov. *Ház lo que dice el fráyle, y no lo que el háce*, do what the friar says, and not what he does. Advice to observe and practise what good preachers teach, though they should not be good livers.
FRAYLECILLO, f. m. a little friar; a child in a friar's habit; also a bird with a tuft of feathers on its head, like a friar's hood, called an ope.
FRAYLENGO, } adj. friarish, belonging to
FRAYLESCO, } a friar.
FRAYLIA, f. f. friarishness; also a parcel of friars.
FRAZADA, f. f. obf. a blanket for a bed.
FRAZADILLA, f. f. obf. a little blanket.
FREGACION, f. f. a rubbing.
FREGADERO, f. m. the scullery, the place where they wash dishes and scour.
FREGADIENTES, f. m. a tooth-scraper.
FREGADOR, f. m. a rubber, any thing used for rubbing.
FREGADURA, f. f. a scouring.
FREGAJO, f. m. a swab aboard a ship, or any wisp of hay, or the like, to scour with.
FREGAR, v. a. to scour, to rub.
Muger de buen fregado, a common lewd woman.
FREGATA, f. f. vide *FRAGATA*.
FREGATRIZ, f. f. a cook-maid, a wench to scour dishes.
FREGON, f. m. a scullery-man to scour dishes.
FREGONA, f. f. a cook-maid, a wench to scour dishes; a drudging maid-servant.
FREGONCILLA, f. f. a drudging wench.
FREGONIL, adj. of, or belonging to a scouring-wench.
FREI, f. m. a distinction between the military and regular order of friars.
FREILA, f. f. a nun.
FREILAR, v. a. to receive one as a knight in a military order.
FREILE, f. m. a knight of a military order.
FREIR, v. a. to fry in a pan.
Freirse de calor, to fry, or to be sweltered with heat.
 Prov. *Al freír de los huevos lo vereis*, you will find it when you come to fry the

FRE

eggs; that is, you will be sensible of what you do, when you find the ill consequences.
FREIDERA, f. f. a frying-pan.
FREIDURA, f. f. frying in a pan.
FREMITO, f. m. a noise, a roar, a bellowing.
FRENAR, v. a. to bridle, to curb, to keep under.
FRENERO, f. m. a bridler, a bit maker.
FRENESI, f. m. phrensy, madness.
FRENETICAR, v. a. to play the frantick, to be mad.
FRENETICO, adj. frantick, mad.
FRENILLAR los rémos, v. a. to lash fast the oars when they have done rowing.
FRENILLO, f. m. the string that holds the tongue, and hinders tongue-tied people from speaking.
FRENO, f. m. a bridle; also restraint.
Freño de coscoja, a bridle that has a bit with an iron in it, to gall the horse's mouth when he is unruly.
FRENTAL, f. m. the ornament of a bridle in a horse's forehead.
FRENTAZA, f. f. a great forehead.
FRENTE, f. f. the forehead, the brow, the front of any thing, the blank space at the top of any writing.
Frete arrugada, a wrinkled forehead.
Frete raída, a serene brow that never alters.
FRENTECILLA, f. f. a little forehead.
FREQUENCIA, f. f. frequency, often doing a thing.
FREQUENTACION, f. f. frequenting, going often to a place, doing a thing often.
FREQUENTADAMENTE, adv. frequently.
FREQUENTAR, v. a. to frequent, to go often to a place, to do a thing often.
FREQUENTE, adj. frequent, often done.
FREQUENTEMENTE, adv. frequently.
FRESA, f. f. a strawberry.
FRESADA de cebada, barley-water.
FRESADO, adj. rubbed against any thing.
Pesado de oro, set thick with gold.
FRESAR, v. a. to rub against any thing.
FRESCA, f. f. in cant, news.
FRESCAL, f. m. a sort of fish much like our cod.
FRESCAMENTE, adv. freshly, newly, lately, coolly.
FRESCO, adj. fresh, new, cool, sweet, not salted.
Pan fresco, new bread.
Pescado fresco, fresh fish.
Aire fresco, the fresh air, or a cool air.
Lugar fresco, a pleasant, cool place.
Muger fresca, a fresh-coloured wholesome-looking woman.
Nuevas frescas, fresh news, that hath not been heard before.
Beber fresco, f. metaph. to be indifferent, or without care.
Quedarse al fresco, f. metaph. to be disappointed.
Tomar el fresco, to take the fresh air.
FRESCOR, f. m. freshness, coolness, pleasant air.
FRESCURA, f. f. idem; metaph. carelessness, boldness.
Con brava frescura me venia á pedir dinero prestado, f. fam. he came to me with great boldness, in order that I would lend him some money.
FRESNEDA, f. f. a grove of ash-trees.
FRESNILLO, f. m. dutany, dittander, garden-ginger.

FRI

FRESNO, f. m. an ash-tree.
FRESO, f. m. a sort of lace to set on women's coats.
FRESON, f. m. a young child; also a weaned pig; also a step to ascend.
FRESQUECITO, f. m. fresh, coolish, sharpish weather.
FREQUISSIMO, adj. superl. very fresh, very new.
FRESQUISTA, f. m. the painter well skilled in painting in *fresco*.
FRESSURA, f. f. a hog's harslet.
FRETAR, v. a. to freight a vessel.
FRETE, f. m. freight of ships.
FREZA, f. f. the excrements of any beast; also the mark a fish leaves behind when it rubs itself on a stone to spawn; also the noise silk-worms make when they awake and are eating.
FREZAR, v. n. to dung, to expel the excrements, as beasts do.
FRIALDAD, f. f. coldness; heaviness, dulness.
FRIAMENTE, adv. coldly; dully, heavily.
FRIATICO, adj. stupid, heavy, dull; also cold.
FRICACION, f. f. rub, friction.
FRICAR, v. a. to rub.
FRICASEA, f. f. a ragoo, a fricasse.
FRICCION, f. f. friction, rub.
FRIEGA, f. f. friction, medical rubbing with the flesh-brush.
FRIERA, f. f. a kibe, a chilblain.
FRIGERATIVO, adj. cooling, refreshing.
FRIGIDO, adj. cold.
FRIO, f. m. coldness, want of corporeal warmth; also ice to make cold the water or other liquor.
Frio, adj. cold; negligent, silly, void of wit.
Dicho frio, a jest that has no wit.
Hombre frio, a man that has no pleasant conversation, void of wit.
Andar frio el negocio, to go on but slowly, speaking of an affair.
Dios da el frio, conforme á la ropa, ref. God gives the cold according to one's clothes; that is, God never sends us more troubles than we can bear.
Questión en frio, a quarrel in cold blood.
FRIOLENTO, adj. chilly, very sensible of cold.
FRIOLERA, f. f. a foolish nonsensical expression, a jest without any wit; also a trifle.
FRIOR, f. m. cold.
FRISA, f. f. frieze, a coarse warm cloth.
FRISADA, f. f. idem.
FRISADOR, f. m. one that naps woollen-cloth.
FRISAR, v. a. to nap cloth.
Frísar con una cosa, to be upon the border or edge of a thing; also to be alike, to resemble, to have a likeness to.
FRISO, f. m. any ornament added about the edges of a garment, as fringes, or the like. In architecture, the frieze, a large flat member which separates the architrave from the cornice.
FRISOL, f. m. the herb called garden-sperage.
FRISOLES, f. m. pl. obf. kidney-beans, French-beans.
FRISON, f. m. a great Flanders horse or mare.
FRISUELOS, f. m. a kind of French beans.
FRITADA, f. f. fried meat.
FRITILLAS, f. f. pl. any thing done in a frying-pan.
FRITO,

FRU

FRITO, p. p. of *freir*; fried in a pan.
FRITURA, f. f. fried meat.
FRIVOLAMENTE, adv. frivolously.
FRIVOLO, adj. frivolous, of no moment.
FRIURA, f. f. obs. vide **FRIALDAD**.
FROGA, f. f. the mixture of lime and sand.
FROGAR, v. a. to mix lime and sand.
FROL, f. f. obs. vide **FLOR**.
FRONDOSIDAD, f. f. the beauty and ornament made by the leaves of the tree; also abundance of words or sentences.
FRONDOSO, adj. full of leaves.
FRONTAL, f. m. a forehead cloth; also a cupboard cloth; also an antependium, the ornament that sets off the front of the altar, or is set before it.
FRONTALERAS, f. f. pl. broad slips of rich silk laid along the top and down the sides of the antependium, before the altar.
FRONTE, f. f. obs. vide **FRENTE**.
FRONTERA, f. f. a frontier of a country.
FRONTERIZO, adj. that lies upon the frontiers; also, bordering or opposite to.
FRONTERO, f. m. over-against; on the frontiers.
FRONTINO, f. m. a horse with a star on his forehead.
FRONTESPICIO, f. m. a frontispiece, the front of a house, that part of any building or other body, that directly meets the eye; also, in burlesque, the face.
FRONTON, f. m. the wall against which the tennis-balls are thrown in serving.
FROTADURA, f. f. rubbing, chafing.
FROTAR, v. a. to rub, to chafe.
FRUCTIFERO, adj. vide **FRUTIFERO**.
FRUCTIFICAR, v. n. vide **FRUTIFICAR**.
FRUCTO, f. m. vide **FRUTO**.
FRUCTUOSAMENTE, adv. fruitfully.
FRUCTUOSO, adj. vide **FRUTUOSO**.
FRUGAL, adj. frugal, moderate, sparing, parsimonious, thrifty.
FRUGALIDAD, f. f. frugality, good husbandry, thrift, parsimony.
FRUGALMENTE, adv. frugally, sparingly.
FRUICION, f. f. fruition, enjoyment, possession, pleasure given by possession or use.
FRUIR, v. n. to enjoy.
FRUITIVO, adj. enjoying, fruitive, possessing, having the power of giving enjoyment.
FRUNCE, f. m. a pucker, a gathering in a garment, or the like.
FRUNCIDO, f. m. deceit, cheat, lie.
FRUNCIMIENTO, f. m. a puckering, a gathering up, or drawing awry.
FRUNCIR, v. a. to pucker, to gather up, to draw awry; also to deceive, to lie.
Fruncir la boca, to draw up the mouth.
Fruncir la frente, to frown.
FRUSLERA, f. f. the shavings that fly off in turning and working bras or copper.
FRUSLERIA, f. f. a doing or saying of no moment.
FRUSLERO, adj. vain, frivolous, of no consequence.
FRUSTRACION, f. f. frustration, disappointment.
FRUSTRANEO, adj. vain, useless.
FRUSTRAR, v. a. to frustrate, to disappoint.
Frustrarse, v. r. to be disappointed.
FRUSTRATORIO, adj. useless, vain.
FRUTA, f. f. fruit.
Fruta tardia, fruit that is late.
Fruta de sartén, pancakes, fritters, or any

PART I.

FUE

such thing fried in a pan.
FRUTAGES, f. m. pl. borders of fruit and flowers about a picture.
FRUTAL, adj. fruitful.
FRUTAR, v. n. to bring forth, or produce fruits.
FRUTERA, f. f. an apple-woman, a woman that sells fruit; also a fruit-dish.
FRUTERIA, f. f. the fruiterer's office.
FRUTERO, f. m. a fruiterer; also a fine napkin to lay over fruit.
FRUTIER, f. m. the head or chief fruiterer.
FRUTIFERO, adj. fruitful, that bears fruit.
FRUTIFICAR, v. n. to grow fruitful, to bear fruit, to fructify.
FRUTILLA, f. f. diminutive of *fruta*.
FRUTILLAR, f. m. the place where strawberries grow.
FRUTO, f. m. fruit, product, increase, profit, advantage.
FRUTUOSO, adj. fruitful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable.
FRUXLERA, f. f. vide **FRUSLERA**.
FRUZZAR, v. n. to jeer, to give biting words.
FRUZZERIA, f. f. scoffing, biting words.
FUCAR, f. m. a banker, a rich man.
FUCIA, f. f. trust, confidence.
En fucia del conde, no mates al hombre, ref. do no hurt to any one because you have great protection.
FUEGO, f. m. fire.
Fuego griego, or greguísco, or guirguésco, an inextinguishable sort of fire, made with pitch, and other fierce and burning ingredients.
Fuego de S. Anton, St. Anthony's fire.
Fuego de alquitrán, a fire of a bitumen like pitch, that cannot be extinguished.
Fuego de ladrónes, the fire that burns backwards towards the chimney; besides, fires made by the robbers in woods, which they endeavour as much as they can to hide.
Fuego de artificio, artificial fireworks.
Fuegos, sometimes taken for beacons fired to alarm the country.
Tañer a fuego, to ring the bells backwards for fire.
Ser un fuego, to be restless, always in motion, like a flame.
Dar fuego, to strike fire. In the sea language, it is to grave a ship; that is, to bring her to lie dry a-ground, and then burn off the old filth and stuff with reed, broom, or the like, and so to lay on new.
Hacer fuego, to light fire; also to fire a gun.
A fuego y a sangre, with fire and sword.
Lugar de mil fuegos, a town of one thousand houses, reckoning every fire a house.
Pondré las manos en el fuego, I will put my hands in a fire. An asseveration, urging they will venture to put their hands into the fire, to prove the truth of what they say.
Prov. No está bien el fuego cabe las estópas, fire does not do well near town. The conversation of women is dangerous; it is not good jesting with edged tools.
Prov. Esta es buena que está al fuego y no se quema, she is good who is close to the fire, and does not burn. It signifies, that she is truly a virtuous woman, who can withstand opportunity and temptation.

FUG

Prov. De fuego te guardarás, y del hombre no podrás, you will preserve yourself from fire, and will not be able to do it from man. Fire is a less dangerous enemy than wicked men.
Prov. Donde fuego se hace, humo sale, where fire is made, smoke comes out.
FUEGUECILLO, f. m. diminutive of *fuego*.
FUELLE, f. m. bellows to blow the fire, or for an organ, &c.
FUELLEZUELO, f. m. small bellows.
FUEN, f. m. a fountain or spring.
FUENTE, f. f. a fountain, a spring; also an ewer to wash hands, a basin of water in a garden, or the like; also an issue.
FUENTECILLA, f. f. a little fountain.
FUENTECICA, f. f. a little spring, a little ewer, a little basin in a garden.
FUER, f. m. for *fuero*; as,
Prov. A fuér de Aragón, buen servicio, mal galardón, according to the custom of Aragón, good service has a bad reward.
FUERA, adv. without, besides, moreover; also, make way.
Estar fuera, to be abroad, out of one's house.
Mando a mi criado fuera de su salario, I bequeath to my servant over and above his wages.
FUERAS ENDE, an old Spanish expression, in the ancient laws of Spain, signifying unless.
FUERCILLA, f. f. diminutive of *fuerza*.
FUERO, f. m. privilege, liberty, charter, ancient custom, practice of a place.
Fuero júnzgo, a volume of ancient laws in Spain by the Gothic kings, which are in force to this day.
Fueros de Aragón, the laws and liberties of Aragón.
No por el huevo, sino por el fuero, f. not for the egg, but for the privilege; that is, I do not go to law for trifles but to preserve my privilege.
FUERTE, adj. strong, able, powerful; subst. used, a fort or strong hold. In the mint, this term is used to express that the coin is rather above weight.
Hacerse fuerte, f. metaph. to grow obstinate; powerful, to defend one's self.
FUERTECILLO, f. m. a little fort.
FUERTEMENTE, adv. strongly, forcibly, valiantly.
FUERZA, f. f. force, violence, strength, a fort, a strong hold.
Por fuerza de Dios, y del mundo, by divine and human means.
Prov. A fuerza de villano hierro en medio, against the strength of a clown, you must oppose iron; you must not think to oppose peasants by strength of arms, or any thing less than a sword, or such like weapon.
A fuerza de armas, or por fuerza de armas, mod. adv. by the strength of arms.
FUESA, f. f. obs. a ditch, a grave.
FUGA, f. f. flight, running away, escape, overthrow; also great haste, as is usual in flight; a fuge, in music.
FUGACIDAD, f. f. swiftness, celerity.
FUGAZ, adj. that is apt to run away or to be put to flight; also unsteady, untable, not durable.
FUGIR, v. n. obs. to fly, to run away.
FUGITIVO, adj. fugitive, apt to run away;

[C c]

also

F U N

also a fugitive, a run-away slave, a deserter in an army.
FUINA, f. f. a kind of weasel, a small animal that eats pigeons.
FULANILLO, f. m. such a little one; speaking of a boy in contempt. Diminutive of *fulano*.
FULANO, f. m. such a one.
FULGA, f. f. the fowl called a moor-hen.
FULGENTE, adj. shining.
FULGIDO, adj. bright, shining.
FULGOR, f. m. brightness.
FULGURAR, v. n. to dart rays of light.
FULIDOR, f. m. in cant, a thief, who has boys to open doors for him at night.
FULLERIA, f. f. sharpening or cheating at play.
FULLERITO, f. m. diminutive of *fullero*.
FULLERO, f. m. a gamester, a sharper at play.
FULLONA, f. f. a quarrel or dispute among many persons.
FULMINACION, f. f. a thundering.
FULMINADO, adj. that is concluded and has judgment given.
FULMINADOR, f. m. a thunderer.
FULMINAR, v. a. to conclude or put an end to a process, suit, or trial, to give judgment.
FULMINEO, adj. like thunder. Poetical.
FULMINOSO, adj. that darts thunder and lightning. Poetical.
FUMAR, v. a. to smoke.
FUMARADA, f. f. a great smoking.
FUMARIA, f. f. the herb fumitory, earth-smoke.
FUMIFERO, adj. smoky, full of smoke.
FUMO, f. m. vide *HUMO*.
FUMOROLAS, f. f. pl. certain cavities in the earth, which exhale a sulphureous smoke.
FUMOSIDAD, f. f. smoking.
FUMOSO, adj. smoky.
FUMUS TERRE, f. m. the plant fumitory.
FUNAMBULO, f. m. a dancer on the rope, a rope-dancer.
FUNCION, f. f. a function or employment; a feast or any public act, and among soldiers, a battle, skirmish, or any engagement with the enemy. In physic, the office of any particular part of the body.
FUNDA, f. f. a case to put any thing into, made of leather, cloth, or the like.
Funda de almohada, a pillowbeer.
FUNDACION, f. f. a foundation; also the original; revenue settled and established for any purpose, particularly charity.
FUNDAMENTE, adv. upon a good founda-

F U R

tion.
FUNDADOR, f. m. founder.
FUNDAGO, f. m. a magazine to put merchandize in.
FUNDAMENTAL, adj. fundamental.
FUNDAMENTAR, v. a. to lay a foundation; also to establish, to erect.
FUNDAMENTO, f. m. a foundation, a ground to work upon: also original, rise; also the principal or essential reason.
FUNDAR, v. a. to found, to lay a foundation.
Fundar su opinion, to ground one's opinion.
Fundar mayorazgo, to settle an estate of inheritance.
FUNDERIA, f. f. a foundry: a casting-house, a place where they melt metal.
FUNDIBLE, adj. that may be cast.
FUNDIBULO, f. m. a large machine for throwing of stones.
FUNDICION, f. f. melting, casting metal.
FUNDIDOR, f. m. a founder.
FUNDIR, v. a. to cast metal.
FUNDO, f. m. land or ground; a plat of ground with an house belonging to it, a country farm, a close or field; also a foundation or bottom.
FUNE BRE, adj. mournful, sad, belonging to a funeral.
FUNEPENDULO, f. m. any thing hanging by a rope.
FUNERAL, adj. belonging to a funeral.
FUNERALES, f. m. pl. the pomp or procession with which the dead are carried.
FUNEREO, adj. mournful, sad, melancholy.
FUNESTAR, v. a. to make sad or mournful.
FUNESTO, adj. sad, mournful.
FUNADOR, f. m. in cant, a mischief-maker, one that breeds quarrels.
FUNAR, v. a. in cant, to breed quarrels.
FUNONA, f. f. in cant, a fray, a quarrel.
FURENTE, adj. raging, furious.
FURIA, f. f. fury, rage, madness, precipitation; also one of the furies of hell poets talk of.
FURIBUNDO, adj. furious, raving, outrageous, mad.
FURIOSAMENTE, adv. furiously, outrageously.
FURIOSO, adj. furious, outrageous, raving, mad.
FURLON, f. m. a chariot, a coach with four seats.
FUROR, f. m. fury, rage, outrageousness.
Furor poetico, a poetical rapture.
Furor uterino, a raging distemper in some women.
FURRIEL, f. m. a harbinger, one that ap-

F U T

points lodgings.
FURRIER, f. m. a quarter-master general.
FURRIERA, f. f. the woman that takes charge of all the keys in the king's palace.
FURRIETA, f. f. a bravading.
FURTAR, v. a. obs. vide *HURTAR*.
FURTIVAMENTE, adv. by stealth, clandestinely.
FURTIVO, adj. done by stealth.
FUSADO, } adj. in heraldry, after the
FUSALADO, } manner or form of a spindle.
FUSCA, f. f. a duck of a dark brown colour.
FUSCAR, v. a. obs. to blacken, or obscure.
FUSCO, adj. dark brown.
FUSIL, f. m. a fusil.
FUSILAZO, f. m. a musquet-shot.
FUSILERIA, f. f. a company of fusileers.
FUSILERO, f. m. fusileer, a foot-soldier armed with a firelock.
FUSO, f. m. in blazonry, any thing made in the form of a spindle.
FUSORIO, f. m. that belongs to founding; also the channel through which the metal runs in casting.
FUSTA, f. f. a small light sort of vessel; also wood sawed into thin leaves.
FUSTAGA, f. f. the cable or great rope wherewith they hoist and lower the main-sail.
FUSTAN, f. f. fustian, a kind of cloth made of cotton.
FUSTANCAR, v. a. to beat with a stick.
FUSTANQUE, f. m. in cant, a cudgel.
FUSTE, f. m. is that which gives a thing its shape within, as the ribs do to a man's body, or any thing like.
Cosa de poco or de mucho fuste, a thing of little or much bulk or consequence.
Fuste de silla, the tree of a saddle.
FUSTERO, f. m. one that cuts or saws out wood very thin.
FUSTETE, f. m. a sort of yellow dye.
FUSTIBAL, } f. m. some sort of ancient,
FUSTIVAL, } warlike musical instrument.
FUSTIGAR, v. a. to cudgel, to bastinado, to beat with a cudgel.
FUTIL, adj. weak, feeble, infirm.
FUTILIDAD, f. f. weakness, infirmity, simplicity.
FUTURARIO, adj. belonging to a thing which is to come.
FUTURICION, f. f. futurity.
FUTURO, adj. that is to come. The future tense.

G.

G, the seventh letter in the alphabet. In Spanish it is called *ge*, pronouncing it guttural, before the *e* or *i*, as *genero*, *gigante*. Before the vowels *a*, *o*, *u*, it is pronounced as in English, *ga*, *go*, *gu*, as *gano*, *goso*, *gusto*. Sometimes, to avoid a guttural, we intermix the letter *u* between the *g*, *e*, or *i*; as *guerra*, war; *guia*, a guide; *seguir*, to follow; *guiso*, manner.

GABACHO, f. m. a base, ignoble, vile, mean, despicable, contemptible; and dirty man; a word used to ridicule the French.

GABAN, f. m. a great loose coat, close before, used by travellers and country people.

GABARDINA, f. f. a gabardine, a coarse frock worn by country people.

GABARRA, f. f. a great vessel to unload ships, like a lighter, called a gabbar.

GABARRO, f. m. a disease belonging to horses and other beasts; also the bad quality of cloth.

Gabarro, a mistake in casting accounts.

GABATA, f. f. a wooden porringer.

GABAZA, f. f. a lewd woman.

GABAZO, f. m. the refuse of the sugar-canes when the virtue is extracted.

GABELA, f. f. a duty upon any commodity.

GABELERO, f. m. a gatherer of that duty.

GABIA, f. f. the round-top of a ship.

GABILLA, f. f. vide *GAVILLA*.

GABINETE, f. m. a cabinet; also the king's cabinet council; also a private pretty room.

GABION, f. m. a gabion, a great basket filled with earth to make a fortification or intrenchment.

GABOTE, f. m. a game used among children with battledore and shuttlecock.

GABURONES, f. m. pl. timbers that strengthen the masts in ships.

GACELO, f. m. a wild goat.

GACETA, f. f. a gazette, a news-paper.

GACHAS, f. f. pl. hasty-pudding made of flower, water, butter, and honey.

GACHO, adj. squatted down.

GACHON, f. m. an infant brought up with a great deal of tenderness and delicacy.

GADO, f. m. a fish so called.

GADOZE, the little fish called a gudgeon.

GAFA, f. f. the hook on the handle of a cross-bow.

GAFA, v. a. to snatch away suddenly or violently, particularly with the nails, or with any thing that is hooked.

GAFARI, f. m. a very sweet sort of pomegranate.

GAFARRON, f. m. a sort of singing bird much like a canary bird.

GAFEDAD, f. f. crookedness of the fingers, the hands benumbed with cold; also leprosy.

GAFETES, f. m. small gold buckles or

studs used for ornament; also a hook.

GAFETI, f. m. the herb called water-hemp.

GAFEZ, f. f. vide *GAFEDAD*.

GAFO, adj. benumbed, crooked jointed, sick with a sort of leprosy that makes the joints stand bent.

GAGATES, f. m. jet; a beautiful fossil of a fine black colour.

GAGES, f. f. pl. pay, wages, hire; soldiers pay, servants wages.

GAGIO, f. m. gain or profit.

GAGISCO, adj. *rábano gagisco*, a raddish that divides into several roots.

GAGO, adj. stuttering, stammering, speaking through the nose.

GAITA, f. f. a bagpipe; also a sort of flute, and a small portable organ, such as they play on in the streets.

Gaita, a clyster; and sometimes in burlesque, the neck or head.

Estár de gaita, to be merry.

Templar la gaita, to appease one.

GAITEAR, v. n. to play upon the bagpipe.

GAITERIA, f. f. wantonness; foolish behaviour; also gaiety.

GAITERO, f. m. a bagpiper.

Gaitero, adj. merry, jocund.

GAJO, f. m. a small bunch of grapes or cluster of any fruit; also a part of a bunch of grapes broke off.

GAJOSO, adj. full of small bunches of grapes or clusters of any fruit.

GAL, f. m. a fish called a date or gold-fish.

GALA, f. f. a rich splendid dress, an habit of ceremony; also gracefulness, elegance of manners.

Dia de gala, a court-day, a birth-day.

Hacer gala de una cosa, to boast of.

A la gala, cheerfully, merrily, briskly.

GALAFATE, f. m. a subtle and well-known thief.

GALAFATES, p. vulg. inferior ministers of justice to secure criminals.

GALAGALA, f. f. a composition, or mixture of hair and tar, wherewith they cover all that part of the ship which is under water before they sheath it, that when the worm goes through the sheathing, it may not fasten upon the side of it.

GALAMERO, adj. dainty, greedy of fine bits.

GALAN, adj. fine, neat, gay, well-dressed, airy; subst. used, a gallant.

GALANAMENTE, adv. finely, gaily, briskly.

GALANCETE, f. m. a little spark or gallant.

GALANEZ, f. f. finery, gaiety, briskness, fine dress.

GALANGA, f. f. a plant so called.

GALANIA, f. f. finery, gaiety.

GALANO, adj. fine, airy, gay; also witty, convenient.

GALANTE, adj. gallant, free, noble, gay; also handsome, beautiful.

GALANTEADOR, f. m. one who courts a

lady, a gallant.

GALANTEAR, v. a. to court.

GALANTEMENTE, adv. liberally, courteously, gallantly.

GALANTEO, f. m. courtship.

GALANTERIA, f. f. gallantry; fine show.

GALANURA, f. f. fine ornament.

GALAPAGO, f. m. a snail, a perriwinkle; most properly a tortoise.

Tener mas conchas que un galapago, f. metaph. to be very cunning or sharp sighted.

GALAPO, f. m. a frame used by ropemakers.

GALAR, v. a. in cant, to win.

GALARDON, f. m. a reward.

GALARDONADOR, f. m. a rewarder.

GALARDONAR, v. a. to reward, to requite.

GALARIN, f. m. a multiplication of numbers; also a disappointment in calculating.

GALAVARDO, f. m. a long slouching fellow.

GALAXIA, f. f. the galaxy or milky way.

GALBANA, f. f. a small pulse less than pease; laziness, sloth.

GALBANADO, adj. anointed with galbanum.

GALBANERO, adj. lazy, idle, slothful.

GALBANO, f. m. a fat juice betwixt a gum and a resin.

GALDRE, f. m. a great loose coat.

GALEA, f. f. obs. a galley.

GALEAZA, f. f. a galeas, a heavy low-built vessel, with both sails and oars.

GALEAR, v. n. obs. to take much upon one, to act great.

GALEO, f. m. a sword-fish.

GALEON, f. m. a galeon.

GALEONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *galeon*.

GALEOTA, f. f. a galliot, a light vessel.

GALEOTE, f. m. a galley-slave.

GALERA, f. f. a galley; it is also taken for a long waggon, as it were a land-galley.

Galera, a house of correction for prostitutes.

Estár en galeras, to be plagued, vexed; to suffer great pains.

GALERERO, f. m. the master of a long waggon.

GALERIA, a gallery; in fortification, a passage made across the ditch.

GALERISTA, f. m. a marine or soldier aboard a galley.

GALERITA, f. f. a small bird so-called.

GALERNO, f. m. the north-west, or north-east wind, a wind which brings rain.

GALFARRO, f. f. m. a catchpole; also a scoundrel; a great looby lazy fellow.

GALGA, f. f. a greyhound bitch.

GALGAS, f. f. pl. stones cast from any place defended, upon an enemy; also the itch, or scab.

GALGO, f. m. a greyhound; metaph. a lank fellow.

Prov. *A gálgo viejo échale liebre, no conéjo*, slip an old greyhound after a hare, not after a rabbit; that is, put men of experience to the most difficult tasks.

Prov. *A la larga el gálgo a la liebre mata*, at the long run the greyhound kills the hare. Perseverance overcomes all difficulties.

Prov. *Gálgo que muchas liebres levanta, ninguna mata*, the greyhound that puts up many hares, kills none. He who undertakes too much business, does none.

GALGUENO, adj. lank as a greyhound.

GALGULO, f. m. a fabulous bird.

GALIBO, f. m. a table or register of the building of ships.

GALICO, f. m. the French pox.

GALIMA, f. f. in cant, booty, ill-gotten goods.

GALINDO, adj. thick and gouty; said of the ankle.

GALIO, f. m. cheese-rennet, a plant.

GALIOPSIS, f. f. a kind of nettle.

GALIZABRA, f. f. a sort of small vessel used in the Straights.

GALLADURA, f. f. the seed or tread of the cock.

GALLARDA, f. f. the galliard, an old dance; a sort of music.

GALLARDAMENTE, adv. pleasantly, briskly.

GALLARDEAR, v. n. to be merry, to frolic, to be fine and gay.

GALLARDETES, f. m. pl. pendants, or streamers in ships.

GALLARDIA, f. f. pleasantness, gaiety, liveliness, gracefulness; also courage, spirit, boldness; also liberality, generosity, munificence.

GALLARDO, adj. graceful, pleasant, gay, lively, brisk, genteel; also valiant, bold, and liberal; generous.

GALLARETA, f. f. a widgeon.

GALLARIN, f. m. a manner of reckoning, which consists in doubling each number as you go on.

GALLARUZA, f. f. a sort of coat with a cape to it worn by country people.

GALLEAR, v. n. to play the cock when one is but a chick; to endeavour to look like a man before one's time, or to bully and show courage, when a man has none; to play upon one who is to take his degrees.

GALLEGA, f. f. a plant like lentils.

GALLEGADA, f. f. a company of Galicians.

GALLETA, f. f. a cruet or little bottle for wine, vinegar, or oil.

GALLICINIO, f. m. the crowing of a cock.

GALLILLO, f. m. the uvula, the weezele or little tongue at the entrance of the throat.

GALLINA, f. f. a hen; a coward.

Gallina ciega, a wood-cock; also a venomous blind worm, called a slow worm or blind worm; also the play called blind-man's buff among children.

Gallina ponedera, a hen that lays.

Gallina asentadera, a hen that is sitting.

Gallina Morisca, a Guinea hen.

Gallina de India, a turkey hen.

Gallina de río, a moor hen.

Gallina gluéca, a broody hen.

Acostarfe con las galinas, f. to go to bed with the hens.

Eso fera quando meen las gallinas, f. fam. that will be when the hens make water.

Holgar gallinas que el gallo esta en vendimias, ref. you may rejoice, hens, that the cock is out; that is, you may do what you please now the master is from home.

Prov. *Viva la gallina, y viva con su pepita*, let the hen live though she still have the pip. Better a creature should live, though infirm, than die.

GALLINATA, f. f. a great hen; also hen's dung.

GALLINERIA, f. f. a poultry, a place where the hens are sold.

GALLINERO, f. m. a poulterer; also a hen-roost, or a coop to keep hens in.

GALLINETA, f. f. a young hen, a pullet.

Gallineta ciega, the bird called a snipe.

GALLINOSO, adj. cowardly, fearful, pusillanimous.

GALLIPAVO, f. m. a turkey cock.

GALLIPUENTE, f. m. a little open bridge.

GALLITO, f. m. a young cockerel; a young strutting amorous beau.

GALLIUDA, f. f. a sort of dog-fish called a sea-hind.

GALLO, f. m. a cock; also a sort of fish so called.

Gallo de India, a turkey cock.

Prov. *El mozo, y el gallo un año*, a servant and a cock must be kept but a year.

Prov. *El que sólo se come su gallo, sólo ensilla su caballo*, he who eats his cock alone, saddles his horse alone; that is, he who invites no body when he fares well, will have no body to help him upon need.

Prov. *Oyó un gallo cantar, y no supo en que muladar*, he heard the cock crow, and knew not on what dunghill. Said of those who blurt out some piece of learning they do not understand, and know not where they had it.

Prov. *Cada gallo canta en su muladar, y la gallina por todo el lugar*, every cock crows on his own dunghill, and the hen all about the town. Men generally talk where they have authority, but women's tongues run every where.

Iranse los buespedes, y comeremos el gallo, ref. the guests will go, and we shall eat the cock; that is, one ought not to quarrel before the guests are gone.

Otro gallo me cantara, f. fam. I expect a better fortune.

Otro gallo le cantara, f. fam. he will change his fine situation for a bad one.

GALLOBOSQUE, f. m. a moor-cock.

GALLOCRESTA, f. f. the herb called clary.

GALLOFA, f. f. a piece of bread for a beggar; also any sort of green herbs, as salad, &c.

Gallofa, the idle life of beggars; also a little tail.

GALLOFEAR, v. n. to beg.

GALLOFERO, } f. m. a beggar.

CALLOFO, }

GALLON, f. m. a turf.

GALLONADA, f. f. a wall made with turf.

GALLOS, f. m. pl. sharp, witty jests, and repartees the professors use to play upon one another without offence, in the Spanish universities, when they confer degrees.

GALLUDA, f. f. a sort of fish.

GALON, f. m. a galloon of any sort, silk, silver, or gold.

GALONEADURA, f. f. the work done with galloons of silver, gold, or silk.

GALONEAR, v. a. to lace, to adorn with

gold or silver textures sewed on.

GALOGHA, f. f. a wooden shoe; also a coarse woollen cap.

GALOPAR, v. n. to gallop.

GALOPE, f. m. the gallop of a horse.

GALOPEADORA, f. f. in cant, a whore.

GALOPEAR, v. n. to gallop as a horse does.

GALOPEO, f. m. a gallop.

GALOPIN, f. m. a cabin-boy or swabber; also a scullion, a kitchen-drudge.

GALOPO, f. m. vide **GALOPIN**.

GAMA, f. f. a doe, a fallow-deer.

GAMARRA, f. f. a martingal.

GAMARTULI, f. m. a sort of deformed thing that lives in the sea, but has not the shape of any fish.

GAMARZA, f. f. the herb called ox-eye.

GAMBA, f. f. a leg. Not used.

GAMBADA, f. f. a skip, a caper cut in the air.

GAMBALUA, f. m. a tall, thin, weak man.

GAMBARO, f. m. a crab-fish.

GAMBAX, f. m. a coat worn in ancient times.

GAMBETA, f. f. a quick and sudden motion of the feet in dancing.

Gambetas de mar, the little fish called many feet.

GAMBINO, f. m. a pent-house to keep off the rain.

GAMBOX, f. m. a child's cap.

GAMBUXA, f. f. a child's biggin that wraps about the head.

GAMELLA, f. f. that part of the yoke which lies on the ox's neck; also a wooden basin.

GAMETRIA, f. f. a superstitious transposition of words, as in composing an anagram.

GAMMA, f. m. in musick is the gamut; the Greek letter so called.

GAMO, f. m. the fallow deer.

GAMESNO, f. m. diminutive of *gamo*, a fawn.

GAMON, f. m. the plant asphodil.

GAMONAL, f. m. the place where the asphodil grows.

GAMONILLA, f. f. the flower of asphodil.

GAMONITAL, f. m. a bed of asphodil.

GAMONITO, f. m. a spot of ground where the plant asphodil grows.

Gamonito, f. m. the plant asphodil.

GAMUZA, f. f. shamois leather, and the wild goat it is taken from.

GAMUZADO, adj. of the colour of shamois leather.

GANA, f. f. will, desire, appetite, inclination, stomach.

De buena gana, with a good will, with all my heart.

Tener gana, to have a mind.

Comer con gana, to eat with an appetite.

Tanta es la gana que no me tienen los pies en casa, ref. I have such desire that my feet cannot keep me at home.

Donde hay gana, hay maña, ref. where inclination or desire is, dexterity or contrivance is not wanting.

GANADERIA, f. f. a multitude of flocks or herds.

GANADERO, f. m. a herdsman, a drover, a grazer, any one that looks to cattle.

GANADILLO, } f. m. diminutive of *gana*.

GANADITO, }

GANADO, f. m. cattle of any sort.

Ganado ovejuno, sheep.

Ganado vacuno, kine, black cattle.

Ganado mayor, kine, oxen, cows.

Ganado

GAN

Ganado porcino, } swine.
Ganado de cerda, }
Que buen ganado! what a good herd!
Ganado, lice; burlesque.
GANADOR, f. m. one who gains.
GANAPA, f. f. an earthen pot to make fire in, not quite round, but a little flatted on the sides, so that it looks like an open mouth.
Parecía riéndose ganapa, when she laughed she looked like a fire-pan, because she had a monstrous great mouth.
GANANCIA, f. f. profit, gain.
Hijo de ganancia, a bastard child.
GANANCIOSO, adj. profitable, gainful.
GANAPAN, f. m. a porter that carries burdens.
GANAPIERDE, f. m. a game at cards so called.
GANAR, v. a. to get, to gain, to win, to conquer.
Ganar el barlovento, (a sea-term) to get the wind; also to be superior to one in something.
Ganar el pleito, to carry one's cause.
Ganar el terreno, to get ground; also to gain one's friendship or good will.
Ganar la boa, to prevail upon or with one, to make him yield.
Ganar la garapa, to over-reach one.
Ganar la vida, to get one's life.
Ganar tierra, to obtain a good success in business.
No se ganó Zamora, en una hora, ref. the town of Zamora was not conquered in an hour.
GANCHERO, f. m. he who guides the timber floating in the water.
GANCHO, f. m. any sort of hook; also a branch in a stag's horn, and a crook or sheep's hook.
Gáncho, f. m. an allurer, enticer, enveigler; also a pimp.
GANCHOSO, adj. hooked, branched.
GANDALIN, f. m. a servant.
GANDAYA, f. f. laziness, slothfulness; also roguery.
GANDIDO, adj. deceived, corrupted, depraved.
GANDIR, v. a. to eat, to devour, to consume.
GANDUJAR, v. a. to shrink up, to crouch.
GANFORRO, adj. wicked, roguish, villainous.
GANGA, f. f. a water-fowl somewhat less than a hen; also a snuffling in the nose, or speaking through the nose.
Prov. Andar a caza de gangas, to go a shooting water-fowls. To labour in vain.
Buena ganga es esta, f. iron. this is a good thing indeed; that is, good for nothing.
GANGO, f. m. the barnacle for a horse.
GANGOSO, adj. one that snuffles or speaks through the nose.
GANGRENA, f. f. gangrene, mortification.
GANGRENARSE, v. r. to be troubled with a gangrene or mortification.
GANGRENOSO, adj. of, or belonging to a gangrene.
GANGUEAR, v. n. to snuffle, to speak through the nose.
GANGUIL, f. m. a great bark used for fishing.
GANIVETE, f. m. a pen-knife; also a shepherd's or kitchen-knife.
GANOSO, adj. willing, that has a good stomach.

GAR

GANSA, f. f. a goose.
GANSANOTE, f. m. a grasshopper.
GANSARON, f. m. a young goose; also a tall lean man.
GANSO, f. m. a gander.
GANTES, f. m. a sort of linen so called.
GANZUA, f. f. a picklock, an instrument to pick locks.
GANZUAR, v. a. to pick a lock.
GAÑAN, f. m. a hired ploughman, or herdsman; a rustick.
Pierden el gañan, porque los años se le van, ref. ploughmen cannot work, because they are grown old; that is, strength is wanted to do hard labour.
Comer como un gañan, to eat like a ploughman.
GAÑANIA, f. f. a company of herdsman.
GAÑIL, f. m. vide *GAÑON*.
GAÑIR, v. n. to yelp, to bark, to howl as a dog or a fox does when hurt.
GAÑIVETE, f. m. a shepherd's knife; also a pen-knife.
GAÑON, f. m. the throat, the gullet, the crap, crop, or gorge; a devouring fellow.
GAÑOTE, f. m. the throat, the windpipe.
GAÑOSAMENTE, adv. willingly, with a good stomach.
GAO, f. m. in cant, a louse.
GARABATADA, f. f. the throwing of a hook.
GARABATEAR, v. n. to throw the hook to catch any thing.
Garabatear, v. a. to scribble, to write ill or unskillfully as children do.
GARABATILLO, f. m. a little hook.
GARABATO, f. m. a hook to hang meat on, a pothook, or any such sort of hook.
No esta la carne en el garabato por falta de gato, ref. the meat is not hung to the hook for fear of the cat.
Mozo de garabato, a thief, a robber.
GARABATOSO, adj. enticing, alluring, wheedling, coaxing.
GARABERO, f. m. in cant, the thief who uses a hook to open doors, chests, &c.
GARABO, f. m. in cant, the hook the thieves make use of.
GARAPA, f. f. vide *GARRAFA*.
GARAMBAINA, f. f. a superfluous finery in dress; also grimaces or ridiculous gestures.
GARAMON, } f. m. a stallion horse, or ass;
GARAÑON, } a lascivious man.
GARANTE, f. m. a guarantee.
GARANTIA, f. f. the action of guarantying.
GARANZAS, f. f. pl. a sort of herb used to dye red.
GARAPIÑA, f. f. a freezing or congealing of any liquor by ice; also a sort of gold and silver laces.
Bizcochos de garapiña, a kind of fine and delicate biscuit.
GARAPIÑAR, v. a. to congeal any liquid by ice.
GARAPIÑERA, f. f. a vessel of copper used for the *garapiña*.
GARAPITA, f. f. a thick net to catch the smallest fish.
GARAPITO, f. m. a little insect like the tick in sheep.
GARAPULLO, f. m. a little dart used among school-boys, made with a pin and paper stuck at top instead of feathers.
GARATRONIO, f. m. a sort of precious stone.

GAR

GARATUSA, f. f. wantonness.
Dar garatufa, to take in all the cards at the game called *chilindrón*, and leave the rest without any.
GARAVANCILLOS, f. m. the plant called milk-vetch.
GARAVATO, f. m. vide *GARABATO*, any sort of hook.
Hacer garavatos y escaravajos, to make pot-hooks and hangers in writing.
GARAVERO, f. m. a thief that reaches things with a hook.
GARAVITO, f. m. a hut, a shelter from the weather.
GARAVO, f. m. in cant, a hook.
GARBA, f. f. a bundle of sheaves tied together.
GARBANZAL, f. m. a field where the pease grow.
GARBANZO, f. m. a sort of pease.
GARBANZUELO, f. m. a kind of distemper in the feet of beasts.
GARBAR, } v. a. to form or make the
GARBEAR, } *garba*.
Garbear, in cant, to gripe, to lay hold of, to take away.
GARBAS, f. f. pl. a kind of fritters.
GARBEGEAR, v. a. to make odd gestures.
GARBILLADO, adj. fanned like corn; garbled.
GARBILLADOR, f. m. a winnower of wheat.
GARBILLAR, v. a. to fan corn, to cleanse any thing by shaking it, to garble.
GARBILLO, f. m. a sieve to winnow corn with.
GARBIN, f. m. vide *GARVIN*.
GARBINO, f. m. the south-west wind.
GARBO, f. m. the bulk of any thing, the form, the fashion, the countenance, the behaviour, the air or mien.
GARBOSO, adj. of a good air, or mien, of an elegant behaviour.
GARBULLO, f. m. a confused huddle of people, as when scrambling for any thing.
GARCERO, f. m. the person who catches herons.
GARCES, f. m. vide *GABIA*.
GARCETAS, f. f. the antlers of a deer; also heron's feathers, formerly worn; also a great head of hair, or rather false locks, formerly worn as a token of nobility.
GARDA, f. f. in cant, a change.
GARDO, f. m. in cant, a lad.
GARDADERO, f. m. obs. a keeper of the wardrobe.
GARDAR, v. a. in cant, to truck.
GARDAROPA, f. m. vide *GUARDAROPA*.
GARDILLO, f. m. in cant, a boy.
GARDECORPS, f. m. an old-fashioned garment like a great loose coat; a sur-tout.
GARDINGO, f. m. obs. the captain of the guard.
GARDUÑA, f. f. a sort of small fox.
GARDUÑO, f. f. a subtle, cunning, artful thief.
GARFA, f. f. a crooked nail, claw, or talon.
GARFADA, } f. f. a catching any thing
GARFEADA, } with claws or talons.
GARFEAR, v. a. to hook, to catch, to lay hold of with a hook or grapple.
GARFINA, f. f. in cant, theft.
GARFINAR, v. a. in cant, to steal.
GARFIO, f. m. a hook, a grapple, the fluke of an anchor.
GARGAGEAR, v. n. to spit out thick phlegm, to spit glanders.
GARGAGEO,

GARGAGEO, f. m. a spitting of thick phlegm.
GARGAGIENTO, adj. that is full of phlegm, that spits nastily.
GARGAGILLO, f. m. a little snivelling, impudent boy.
GARGAJAL, f. m. a place full of spittle.
GARGAJAZO, f. m. augment. of *gargajo*.
GARGAJEAR, v. n. vide *GARGAGEAR*.
GARGAJIENTO, adj. vide *GARGAGIENTO*.
GARGAJILLO, f. m. vide *GARGAGILLO*.
GARGAJO, f. m. a clod of phlegm, a glander.
GARGAJOSO, adj. that is hawking and spitting of phlegm.
GARGAMILLON, f. m. in cant, the body.
GARGANTA, f. f. the throat.
Hacer garganta, among musicians, to sing sweet and fine.
Pondré la garganta, I will pawn my neck.
Garganta de monte, a narrow pass on a mountain.
Garganta de pierna, the ham of the leg.
Garganta del pie, the ankle.
GARGANTADA, f. f. a piece of bread or any other thing that is hawked up.
GARGANTEADOR, f. m. the person who quavers or shakes notes in singing.
GARGANTEADURAS, f. f. pl. among sailors, the sutures by which the sails are patched up.
GARGANTEAR, v. a. to quaver with the voice; in cant, to confess upon the rack.
GARGANTEO, f. m. a quavering or shaking of the voice.
GARGANTEZ, } f. f. greediness.
GARGANTEZA, }
GARGANTILLA, f. f. a necklace.
GARGANTON, f. m. a glutton.
GARGANTONA, f. f. a glutton.
Mi madre la gargantona, convidome á su olla, y comíosela toda, ref. my mother, *la gargantona*, invited me to dinner off her olla, and she eat it all herself; it is applied to those that promise great things and give nothing.
GARGANTONERIA, f. f. gluttony.
GARGARA, f. f. the noise made in washing or gargling the throat.
GARGARISMO, f. m. a gargarism, a washing of the throat.
GARGARIZAR, v. n. to gargle, to wash the throat.
GARGAVERO, f. m. vide *GARGUERO*.
GARGOL, adj. rotten; only applied to eggs.
GARGOLA, f. f. linseed; also a groove in a board for another to join in it.
Gargola, f. f. spouts in great houses made in the shape of lions, bears, or other beasts' heads, which the rain-water runs through.
GARGUERO, f. m. the gullet.
GARIOFILO, f. m. a clove-tree.
GARITA, f. f. a sentinel's box. In cant, a house.
GARITERO, f. m. one that keeps a gaming-house; also a gamester; and, in cant, a concealer of thieves.
GARITO, f. m. a gaming-house.
GARITON, f. m. in cant, a chamber.
GARLA, f. f. in cant, prattle, tattling.
GARLADOR, f. m. who prattles or talks too much.
GARLAR, v. n. to prate, to tattle.
GARLITO, f. m. a bow-net, or wicker-wheel to catch fish in; also a pannier or

basket to carry corn in; also a snare, or any thing by which one is entangled.
GARLO, f. m. chat, talk.
GARLOCHA, f. f. dart, javelin, arrow, -shaft.
GARLON, f. m. a prating fellow; in cant, an informer.
GARLOPA, f. f. a joiner's tool called a long plane, serving to plane boards.
GARNACHA, f. f. an ancient sort of upper garment or gown, worn only by dignified persons; also a sort of liquor.
Caballera de la garnacha, a footman.
GARNIEL, f. m. a pouch, a hawking-bag.
GARO, f. m. a kind of lobster; also pickle.
Gáro, in cant, a town, or village.
GARRA, f. f. a clutch, a claw, a talon; it is also a high sort of vessel; also the hand of a person.
Gente de la gárra, thieves.
Echar la gárra, to lay hold of, to fasten on.
GARRAFA, f. f. a kind of bottle.
GARRAFADO, adj. grappled, hooked.
GARRAFAL, adj. uncommonly big.
GARRAFAR, v. a. to grapple, to catch hold of.
GARRAFINAR, v. a. to snatch any thing with the claws.
GARRAMA, f. f. a cant word for stealing; also a duty formerly paid.
GARRAMAR, v. a. to levy the aforesaid duty; in cant, to steal.
GARRANCHA, f. f. in cant, a sword.
GARRANCHO, f. m. a dung-fork; a scraper to scrape dirt; a thorn.
GARRAÑON, f. m. a stallion horse or ass.
GARRAPATA, f. f. a tick, or filthy insect that sticks close to the skin of sheep, dogs, and other creatures; a very short man; a thief-taker, a thief-catcher.
GARRAPATEAR, v. a. to scribble, or write carelessly.
GARRAPATO, f. m. an insect so called.
GARRAR, v. a. (a sea-term) to drag the anchor when it gives way.
GARREAR, v. a. to drive; that is, when an anchor does not hold fast, and the ship drags it away.
GARRIDAMENTE, adv. gaily, finely, airily, neatly.
GARRIDEZ, f. f. gayness, airiness, neatness.
GARRIDO, adj. gay, airy, neat, clever, pleasant, well-shaped.
A la muger, y á la viña, el hombre la hace garrida, ref. men make beautiful and agreeable their wives and their vines; that is, the happiness of a wife, and the cultivation of a vine depends upon the care of man.
GARRILLAS, f. f. pl. little claws or talons; also the fur of the feet of fables, or such like creatures.
GARRIR, v. n. to be fine, pleasant, gay.
GARROBA, f. f. the fruit called a carobe.
GARROBILLA, f. f. a sort of serge of a light murrey colour.
GARROBO, f. m. the carobe-tree.
GARROCHA, f. f. a sort of dart or goad to prick the bulls with at the bull-feasts.
GARROCHAR, v. a. to punch and fret the bull with the *garrocha*.
GARROCHON, f. m. the spear with which they that ride at bulls in the bull-feasts are armed.
GARROFA, f. f. vide *ALGARROBA*.
GARROFAL, adj. big in its kind.
GARRON, f. m. the upper part of a bird's

talons where they join to the toe.
GARROTAZO, f. m. a stroke with a stick or cudgel.
GARROTE, f. m. a cudgel; also the short stick with which carriers wind the cord that binds their pack.
Dar garrote, to strangle; also to rack.
Guárdate de juan garrote, have a care of a cudgel.
Tiésselo como un garrote, as stiff as a stake.
GARROTILLO, f. m. a short cudgel; also a quinzey in the throat.
GARROVAL, f. m. vide *ALGARROVAL*.
GARROVO, f. m. vide *ALGARROBO*.
GARRUCHA, f. f. a pulley.
GARRUCHOS, f. m. pl. pullies; also ropes to fasten the sails with.
GARRUDO, adj. that has talons like a bird of prey, or wild beast.
GARRULO, adj. prating, babbling, talkative; also chattering or chirping as birds.
GARULLA, f. f. a company of poor, mean people.
GARULLON, f. m. in cant, a gaol-keeper.
GARRUVIA, f. f. pease for pigeons.
GARTIJA, f. f. vide *LAGARTIJA*.
GARUA, f. f. a sort of thick fog, a thick, but small mizzling rain.
GARVANZAL, f. m. a field where the pease called *garvanzos* grow.
GARVANZO, f. m. a sort of pease.
GARVIN, f. m. a cap made of a sort of network.
GARULLA, f. f. in cant, grapes.
GARVO, f. m. vide *GARBO*.
GARYOPHYLATA, f. f. the gilliflower.
GARYOPHYLEA, f. f. an herb so called.
GARZA, f. f. the bird called a heron.
GARZERA, f. f. a place where herons breed.
GARZETA, f. f. a plume of heron's feathers; also a way of parting the hair which was on one side of the forehead.
GARZO, f. m. agarick; a drug of use in physic and in dying.
Garzo, adj. blue-eyed.
GARZON, f. m. a young able man.
GARZONEAR, v. n. to play the youth, to act as a young fellow.
GARZONIA, f. f. manners of a young person.
Andar en garzonias, to act like a young fellow.
GARZOTA, f. f. a small kind of heron so called.
GASAJA, f. f. obs. a kind reception, an obliging entertainment.
GASAJADO, adj. vide *AGASAJADO*.
GASAJO, f. m. vide *AGASAJO*.
GASANHOTE, f. m. a locust, a great grasshopper.
GASAPOS, f. m. green pease in the pod.
GASPACHO, f. m. a sort of soup, or soupe maigre, made with oil, vinegar, water, salt, and spice.
GASSA, f. f. gauze.
GASTADOR, f. m. a spendthrift; also a pioneer.
GASTAMIENTO, f. m. spending or wasting.
GASTAR, v. a. to spend, to wear; to waste; to spoil.
Gastar tiempo en balde, to labour in vain.
Gastar la cortesía, either to be impertinently civil, or to oblige others to be uncivil.
Gastar la salud, to impair one's health by living disorderly.

G A T

Gastar los azéras, to wear out the edge; to dull the brain with too much study.

Gastar de bolsa ajéna, to spend of another man's purse.

No gastar la comida, not to digest one's meat.

Gastarse una mercaderia, to sell well, to be in vogue.

Prov. *Lo mucho se gasta, y lo poco basta*, much is spent, and little suffices.

GASTO, f. m. expence, change, cost, consumption.

GATA, f. f. a she cat; also the stem of a galley, and the top of a mast.

Hacer de la gata de Juan burlado, or *de la gata muerta*, to counterfeit, to play the hypocrite.

Prov. *No éches la gata en tu cama, o no la acozes después de echada*, do not lay the cat on your bed, or do not kick her off when laid; that is, take not a mean woman to wife, or if you do, use her not ill afterwards.

Prov. *Azotan a la gata, si no hila nuestra ama*, they whip the cat if our mistress does not spin. One suffers for the faults of another.

Prov. *Haz fiestas a la gata, y saltarte ha a la cara*, make much of the cat, and she will fly in your face. If you are too kind to unworthy persons, they will soon be ungrateful.

Ir a gatas, to creep on all fours like a cat.

GATADA, f. m. a scratching as cats do; also a cheat, a fraud.

Dar gatada, to cheat, to steal, and get off as cats do.

GATAFURA, f. f. a kind of pie made with herbs and cream.

GATATUMBA, f. f. pretence, dissimulation, fiction.

GATAZO, f. m. augm. of *gato*.

Dar gatazos, to steal, to deceive, to cheat.

GATEAMIENTO, f. m. a scratching like a cat.

GATEAR, v. n. to creep on all fours, or rather to climb like a cat; also to steal and run away.

GATERA, f. f. a hole for a cat to creep in and out; also the herb catmint.

GATERIA, f. f. a parcel of cats.

GATESCO, adj. of, or belonging to a cat.

GATICIDA, f. m. the man who kills cats.

GATICO, f. m. a little cat.

GATIFERO, adj. that has the likeness of a cat.

GATILLO, f. m. a little cat, a kitten; also the trigger of a gun, and the instrument to draw teeth with; also a lump of flesh that grows on the neck of some mules so called; it is also a little boy who picks pockets.

CATILLO CASTO, f. m. vide *AGNOCASTO*.

GATILLOS, f. m. pl. the herb cammock, or ground-furze.

GATO, f. m. a cat; also a pilfering fellow or small thief; also a purse, because they used to make them of cats skins; an artful subtle thief; also an engine used to lift up burdens.

Gato montés, a cat-a-mountain.

Gato de algalia, a civet-cat.

Gato cervical, a cat with a skin mottled like a deer.

Gato paut, a monkey.

Gato de agua, a trap of a loose board with one end hanging over a kettle, or a pan

of water, to catch mice; so called, because it does the part of a cat.

Ojo de gato, cat's eye, a sort of precious stone.

Echar el gato a las barbas, to shake off any danger upon another.

Vivir como gatos y perros, to live like cats and dogs, always at variance.

No hacer mal a un gato, to be peaceable and harmless, not to hurt a cat.

Vender gato por liebre, to sell a cat instead of a hare; to put a cheating commodity upon a man.

Andar como gatos por enero, to be like cats in January; to be catterwawling.

Veámos quien lleva el gato al agua, let us see who will carry the cat to the water; that is, let us see who will have the best on't.

Prov. *Por falta de gato está la carne en el garabato*, the meat is on the hook, because there is no cat. Applied to persons who are not lewd for want of opportunity.

Prov. *Al gato por ser ladrón, no le éches de tu mansión*, do not turn the cat out of your house for being a thief, because it is the nature of them all, and it will make you and your servants careful to lay up your meat.

GATUNO, adj. catfish.

GATUPERIO, f. m. a confused mixture of liquors.

GAUDEAMUS, f. m. mirth, joy, kind entertainment.

GAUDETE, f. m. idem.

GAVACHO, a nick-name by which they call the French in contempt.

GAVAN, f. m. vide *GABAN*.

GAVANCO, f. m. a dog-brier.

GAVELA, f. f. vide *GABELA*.

GAVETA, f. f. a draw in a cabinet, or the like.

GAVIA, f. f. the round-top on a ship's mast; also a cage, or such a place where they shut up mad people.

GAVIERO, f. m. the sailor who has the care of the *gavia*.

GAVIETA, f. f. the place on the smaller masts where sailors get to keep a look out.

GAVIETE, f. m. a particular beam or wooden engine used on board ships to shift an anchor upon occasion.

GAVILA, f. f. a sheaf of corn, a brush to burn, or the like.

GAVILAN, f. m. a sparrow-hawk; also the herb called groundsel, or the down of thistle blossoms.

Gavilanes de Espada, the two cross bars in the great Spanish sword-hilts.

Gavilanes de la pluma, the nib of a pen.

GAVILANCILLO, f. m. a little sparrow-hawk.

GAVILLA, f. f. a faggot, a bavin, a bundle of small wood; also a wheat-sheaf; a pack of knaves.

GAVILLADA, f. f. in cant, is what a thief picks up or gathers.

GAVILLADOR, f. m. one that makes faggots, or binds up any thing in that nature; a binder of corn at harvest.

GAVILLAR, v. a. to make faggots, to bind any thing in that nature, to bind corn.

GAVILLERO, f. m. the place where the faggots or bavins are put.

GAVION, f. m. a hand-barrow, to carry

any thing between two; also the broad brims of a hat.

GAVIOTA, f. f. a sea-gull, a sea-cob.

GAYA, f. f. a belt or girdle of different colours.

Gaya, f. f. in cant, a whore.

GAYADO, f. m. a coat made of pieces of various colours.

GAYADURA, f. f. trimming, making fine or gay.

GAYAN, f. m. a ruffian, a blustering fellow.

GAYAR, v. a. to trim, to make fine, or gay with many colours.

GAYATA, f. f. a shepherd's hook; also an old man's walking-staff.

GAYO, adj. fine, gay.

Gayo, f. m. the bird called a jay.

GAYOMBA, f. f. broom sweet scented.

GAYON, f. m. in cant, a pimp, a pander.

GAYTA, f. f. a bagpipe; ironically, a clyster.

GAYTEAR, v. n. to play on the bagpipe; also to cry.

GAYTERIA, f. f. gaudiness in dress.

GAYTERO, f. m. a bagpiper.

Prov. *Al gaytero de Bujalance, un maravedi porqué tanga, y diez porqué acabe*, give the bagpiper of Bujalance a *maravedi* to play, and ten to give over. This was some bagpiper that played very ill, and would never give over.

Andar templando gaytas, f. metaph. endeavouring to appease quarrels or disturbances.

Estar de gayta, f. to be gay.

GAZA, f. f. gauze, the fine thin sort of web.

GAZAFATON, f. m. the defect in pronouncing of words, which, though innocent in themselves, makes them sound amiss, or the subject to be misinterpreted.

GAZAPA, f. f. a lie.

GAZAPATON, f. m. a foolish thing said, done, or contrived.

GAZAPELA, f. f. contention, strife, quarrel, broil.

GAZAPERA, f. f. a coney-burrow, a place where rabbits make their holes in the ground.

GAZAPILLO, f. m. a little sucking rabbit.

GAZAPO, f. m. a rabbit, a young coney.

GAZELA, f. f. a creature much like a wild goat.

GAZETA, f. f. a gazette, a paper of news; a paper of public intelligence.

GAZETERO, f. m. who makes, or composes, or sells the Gazette.

GAZETISTA, f. m. one who reads the Gazette; also one whose employment it is to hear, to tell news, or to talk about them; a newsmonger.

GAZIES, f. m. pl. the Turkish or Moorish slaves who embrace the Christian religion.

GAZMIAR, v. a. to be gluttonous; also to complain, or resent.

GAZMOL, f. m. a little callous wart growing on the tongue of birds, what we generally call the pip, of which they frequently die.

GAZMONADA, f. f. an affectation of

GAZMONERIA, f. f. virtue, hypocrisy.

GAZMONERO, f. f. m. one who affects

GAZMONO, f. f. virtue or piety, an hypocrite.

GAZNAR, v. n. vide *GRAZNAR*.

GAZNATADA, f. f. a blow given on the throat or wind-pipe.

GAZNATE,

GEN

GAZNATE, f. m. the throat.
GAZNATICO, f. m. a small throat.
GAZOFILACIO, f. m. a treasury, or place to keep treasures or wealth.
GAZPACHERO, f. m. the person who makes or carries the soup to the people working in the fields.
GAZPACHO, f. m. a sort of soup made with oil, vinegar, water, salt, and spice.
GAZUZA, f. f. a sharp appetite.
GEFE, f. m. vide *XEFE*.
GELACINO, adj. an epithet given by medical people to the fore teeth when entirely seen in those that laugh or grin.
GELANO, f. m. a dimple in the cheek when one laughs.
GELATINA, f. f. a congealed substance.
GELDRE, f. m. the herb woad, used in dying.
GELFE, f. m. in cant, a black slave.
GELIZ, f. m. an overseer of silk.
GELOSIA, f. f. vide *CELOSIA*.
GEMAL, f. m. vide *XEMAL*.
GEME, f. m. vide *XEME*.
GEMELA, f. f. the flower that grows from a jessamin staff grafted in the orange-tree.
GEMELOS, f. m. pl. twins, two born at a birth.
GEMIDO, f. m. groan, lamentation.
GEMIDOR, f. m. one that groans or laments.
GEMINACION, f. f. repetition.
GEMINAR, v. a. to double.
GEMINIS, f. m. a sign of the zodiack called by astronomers Genini; also a sort of plaster made of wax, &c.
GEMINO, adj. double, twofold.
GEMIR, v. n. to groan, to wail, to lament.
GENCIANA, f. f. the plant gentian.
GENEALOGIA, f. f. genealogy, history of the succession of families.
GENEALOGICO, adj. belonging to genealogy.
GENEALOGISTA, f. m. a genealogist.
GENERABLE, adj. that can be generated.
GENERACION, f. f. generation, family, lineage.
GENERAL, adj. general, universal; subst. used, a general of an army, &c.
GENERALATO, f. m. the charge, office, or dignity of a general.
GENERALIDAD, f. f. generality, universality.
GENERALISSIMO, f. m. a generalissimo or supreme general of an army.
GENERALMENTE, adv. generally, universally.
GENERAR, v. a. to engender.
GENERATIVO, adj. generative.
GENERICAMENTE, adv. generically, of the sort, or genus.
GENERICO, adj. general, of, or belonging to the sort of genus.
GENERO, f. m. a kind, a sort, a manner, a stock, a lineage; also a gender.
GENEROSAMENTE, adv. generously, nobly.
GENEROSIA, obf. generosity, nobleness of birth.
GENEROSIDAD, f. f. generosity, nobleness.
GENEROSO, adj. generous, noble, of a good breed; also strong, vigorous.
Vino generoso, a strong, generous wine.
Generoso, magnanimous, open of heart; also courageous, stout, and liberal or mag-

GEN

nificent.
GENESIS, f. m. the first book in the Holy Bible.
GENESTA, f. f. the plant broom.
GENETHLIACA, f. f. genethliacks, the vain and superstitious practice of calculating nativities, or predicting future events from the stars.
GENETHLIACO, f. m. genethliatick, one who pretends to calculate nativities.
Genethliaco, adj. genethliacal, belonging to genethliacks.
GENGIBRE, f. m. ginger.
GENIAL, adj. agreeable to the inclination.
GENIALMENTE, adv. according to the genius, condition, taste, or inclination.
GENITALES, f. m. pl. genitals, parts belonging to generation.
GENIO, f. m. a man's angel, or spirit; natural disposition, genius.
GENITIVO, f. m. the genitive case.
GENITOR, f. m. a father.
GENITURA, f. f. procreation.
GENIZARO, f. m. a janizary; any man whose father is of one nation and his mother of another.
GENOLI, f. m. a bright red colour, used by painters, and found in mines of gold and silver.
GENTALLA, f. f. mob, rabble.
GENTE, f. f. people, nation; in cant, the ears.
Gente babúna, ò báxa, the mob, or rabble.
Gente de la bampa, licentious, debauched people.
Gente del gordillo, the most vile and mean populace.
Gente de modo y de traza, gentlemen.
Gente de pelo ò de peluza, the rich and opulent people.
Gente de trato, tradesmen.
Gente principal, the nobility or gentry.
Ser gente, ò gentes, to be a man above the vulgar, or of distinction.
Irse al hilo de la gente, to follow the multitude of the people.
Hacer gente, to raise soldiers.
Íreme donde no me vean las gentes, I will go where no people shall see me, I will abscond, I will fly into a desert.
Prov. Ande yo caliente, y riáse la gente, so I be warm, let the people laugh. It is no matter what the world says, so a man keeps himself warm.
Prov. Gente de costa todas ladrones, the people of the sea-coasts are all thieves.
GENTECILLA, f. f. diminutive of *gente*.
GENTIL, adj. genteel, handsome, comely, graceful; also a heathen, or pagan.
Gentil hombre, a nobleman; also a noble person sent as an express to a king with good news.
Gentil dama, a fine lady.
Gentil necesidad, a pretty piece of nonsense.
GENTILEZA, f. f. genteelness, comeliness, gracefulness, generosity, good behaviour.
GENTILHOMBRE, f. m. a gentleman, a gentleman-usher, a genteel man, a comely, graceful person.
Gentilhombre de la boca, a prince's taster.
Gentilhombre de la cámara, a gentleman of the bed-chamber.
Gentilhombre de la artillería, a conductor of the artillery.
GENTILICO, adj. of, or belonging to the Gentiles or Pagans.
GENTILIDAD, f. f. } paganism.
GENTILISMO, f. m. }

GES

GENTILIZAR, v. n. to observe the ceremonies or rites of gentiles.
GENTILMENTE, adv. genteelly, handsomely, gracefully.
GENTIO, f. m. a great number of people.
GENTUALLA, f. f. the lowest, meanest sort of people.
GENUFLEXION, f. f. genuflection, bending the knee, kneeling.
GENUINO, adj. pure, genuine.
GEODESIA, f. f. the art or science of measuring the ground, or surfaces, and finding the contents of all plane figures.
GEODETICO, adj. geodetical, relating to the art of measuring surfaces.
GEOGRAPHIA, f. f. geography, the description of the earth, the knowledge of the earth.
GEOGRAPHICO, adj. that belongs to geography.
GEOGRAPHO, f. m. a geographer, one who describes the earth, according to the dispositions of its different parts.
GEOMANCIA, f. f. the act of foretelling by figures, geomancy.
GEOMANTICO, f. m. a geomancer, a fortune-teller, a caster of figures.
GEOMETRA, f. f. a geometrician, a measurer of the earth.
GEOMETRIA, f. f. geometry, the art of measuring the earth.
GEOMETRICAMENTE, adv. geometrically.
GEOMETRICO, adj. geometrical.
GEORGICA, f. f. Virgil's book of Georgicks or country affairs.
GEOTICO, adj. belonging to the earth.
GERARCHA, f. m. hierarch, high-priest.
GERARCHIA, f. f. hierarchy, order in the church, priesthood; an hierarchy of angels.
GERARCHICO, adj. of, or belonging to an hierarchy or priesthood.
GERGA, f. f. serge.
GERGON, f. m. a straw bed.
GERGUILLA, f. f. cloth made of silk and wool mixed together.
GERIFALTE, f. m. the hawk called a gerfalcon.
GERIGONZA, f. f. gibberish, all that is obscure or difficult to apprehend.
GERINGA, f. f. a clyster, a syringe, a squirt to cast water.
GERINGAR, v. a. to syringe.
GERIPLIEGA, f. f. vide *GIRAPLIEGA*.
GERMANA, f. f. in cant, a wench.
GERMANESCO, adj. belonging to the cant language.
GERMANIA, f. f. the cant used among gypsies, beggars, and all sorts of vagabonds and rogues.
GERMANO, f. m. in cant, a ruffian, a pimp.
GERMINAR, v. n. to sprout, to spring, to bud out.
GEROGLYPHICO, f. m. an hieroglyphick.
GERRIOTE, f. m. a diet-drink made with almonds, and chicken or mutton broth.
GERTAS, f. f. pl. in cant, ears.
GERUNDIO, f. m. a gerund.
GESOLRENT, f. m. a key in music.
GESTAS, f. f. plur. obf. the famous and remarkable actions of great men.
GESTEAR, v. n. to make gestures or grimaces.
GESTERA, f. f. a cheating woman that makes faces to deceive.
GESTERO, f. m. gesticulator.
GESTICULACION,

GESTICULACION, f. f. a ridiculous gesture.

GESTICULAR, adj. belonging to a ridiculous gesture.

GESTILLO, f. m. a little odd motion of the face; also a little face.

GESTO, f. m. the face; also an odd motion of the face; also likeness, resemblance.

Estar de buen gesto, to be merry, genteel, and good-tempered.

Hacer gestos, to make ugly faces.

Ponerse a gesto, to dress and trim one's self.

No hacer buen gesto a una cosa, not to show a good countenance, to show a dislike.

Prov. *De ruin gesto nunca buen hecho*, from a bad face there is never a good action; that is, the countenance shows the disposition.

GETA, f. f. a great lip, as the blacks have; also a mushroom, whence great lips were so called.

Estar con tanta geta, to express a resentment by the looks.

GETON, f. m. a great blubber-lipped fellow; also a great mushroom.

GEZERINA, adj. fem. as, *cota gezerina*, a coat of mail.

GIALUMINA, f. f. a sort of mineral stone.

GIBA, f. f. a bunch on the back, crookedness.

GIBADO, adj. crooked, one that has a bunch on his back.

GIBAO. *La danza de pie gibao*, a sort of prancing and playing tricks, which they teach horses.

GIBAR, v. a. to press or bow down.

GIBOSO, adj. crooked; also hilly or uneven ground.

GIFERADA, f. f. a blow or cut made or given with a *gifero*.

GIFERIA, f. f. butchery.

GIFERO, f. m. a butcher, and a butcher's knife.

GIGANTAZO, f. m. a great giant.

GIGANTE, f. m. a giant.

Gigante, adj. giant-like; as, *Tiene fuerzas de gigante*, he is as strong as a giant.

GIGANTEA, f. f. vide **GIRASOL**.

GIGANTEO, adj. of, or belonging to a giant.

GIGANTICIDA, f. m. a giant-killer.

GIGANTICO, adj. of, or belonging to a giant.

GIGANTILLA, f. f. a figure of pasteboard, representing a short or bulky woman carried about in the processions.

GIGANTIZAR, v. n. to grow giant-like.

GIGANTON, f. m. a great giant.

GIGOTE, f. m. minced pies.

GIGAS, f. f. vigour, fatness, strength.

GILBARBERA, f. f. a prickly shrub, called butchers-broom or kneeholm.

GILECO, f. m. a coat, such as the slaves wear.

GILGUERO, f. m. a goldfinch.

GIMELGAS, f. f. pl. a name given on board ships to some poles used to reinforce the masts when damaged.

GIMIO, f. m. vide **XIMIO**.

GIMNASIO, f. m. an academy, a school, college, or hall in an university.

GIMNOSOPHISTA, f. m. one of those philosophers who formerly taught morality in India.

PART I.

GINEBRA, f. f. a Moorish instrument made with several round sticks to make a noise; any confusion.

GINEBRADA, f. f. a sort of puff-paste cake.

GINECRE, f. m. the juniper-tree.

GINESTA, f. f. vide **GENESTA**.

GINESTADA, f. f. a sort of mash made with milk, rice, dates, and raisins.

GINETA, f. f. a cane about as high as a man's chin with a small spear at the end of it, which Spanish captains used instead of our leading-staff, and commonly walked with it, when they were not upon duty, as a token of their employ.

Gineta, a badger.

Lanza gineta, a light-horseman's lance.

Silla gineta, the great saddle.

Cabalgár a la gineta, to ride with the stirrups very short.

GINETE, f. m. properly a light-horseman, but used for any horseman.

Ginete de Salamanca, a sort of earthen pitcher.

Ginete de Xerez, a sort of small bread made at Xerez.

GINGLAR, f. m. the pendulum of a clock.

GINJOL, f. m. the fruit of the jubub-tree.

GINOLLOS, f. m. pl. obs. the knees.

GINETON, f. m. a long weapon like a leading-staff.

GIRA, f. f. a merry-making, a feast where friends meet to be merry and drink about.

GIRABANDERA, f. f. the flourishing of colours.

GIRAFÁ, f. f. a beast called in Latin *camelopardalis*.

GIRALDA, f. f. an image of a woman of gilt brass, set on the top of the great tower of Seville, where it turns with the wind.

GIRALDETE, f. m. or **GIRALDINA**, f. f. a short upper garment, which lapped about the body.

GIRANDULA, f. f. a wheel stuck full of fire-works, which turning swiftly round, sends forth a great light and fire.

GIRAPLIEGA, f. f. the medicinal composition called *biera picra*.

GIRAR, v. a. to turn.

GIRASOL, f. m. the plant and flower heliotrope, or turnsol.

GIREL, f. m. a sort of caparison-cloth for a horse.

GIRGUERO, f. m. a goldfinch.

GIRIFALTE, f. m. the hawk called a ger-falcon.

GIRIGAYE, f. m. stuff, nonsense.

GIRIGONZA, f. f. vide **GERIGONZA**.

GIRO, f. m. a circular rapid motion.

Giro, adj. pretty, perfect, complete.

GIROFE, f. m. obs. a gilliflower, the great clove-gilliflower.

GIROFINA, f. f. a kind of sauce.

GIRON, f. m. a gore in a garment. In heraldry, a *giron*, being like a gore.

GIRONADO, adj. made with, or consisting of many gores of several colours.

Gironado, f. m. a ragged person.

GIROPHLE, f. m. an aromatick tree so called.

GIRPEAR, v. a. to dig round a vine-tree.

GISTE, f. m. the froth of beer.

GITANAMENTE, adv. fraudulently, gipsy-like.

GITANEAR, v. a. to flatter, to deceive, to play the gipsy.

GITANERIA, f. f. a cheating trick; the life of gipsies.

GITANO, f. m. a gipsy.

GITAR, v. a. to cast accounts with counters.

GITON, f. m. a beggar that wanders about from place to place on pretence of being a poor stranger.

GITONES, f. m. pl. counters used to cast accounts with.

GLACIAL, adj. glacial, made of ice, icy.

GLADIATOR, f. m. a gladiator, such as were formerly used in Rome.

GLADIOLO, f. m. the herb cornflag.

GLANDIFERO, adj. of, or belonging to trees that produce acorns.

GLANDULA, f. f. a kernel in the flesh.

GLANDULOSO, adj. full of kernels.

GLASSE, f. m. a silk, called so from its smoothness or fineness resembling glass.

GLASTO, f. m. the herb woad, with which they dye cloth.

GLAUCIO, f. m. an herb of a sea-green colour.

GLEBA, f. f. a clod of earth.

GLIMPLOAS, f. f. the streamers merchant-ships carry at their top-mast-heads.

GLOBO, f. m. a globe, a round ball, the globe of the earth.

GLOBOSO, adj. round like a globe.

GLORIA, f. f. glory, fame, honour, renown.

Con las glorias, se olvidan las memorias, ref. a rich and opulent person forgets his old friends.

Prov. *Gloria vána florece, y no grana*, vain-glory blossoms, but never bears fruit.

GLORIARSE, v. r. to boast, to glory, to brag.

GLORIETA, f. f. a fine bed of flowers in a garden.

GLORIFICACION, f. f. glorifying, honouring, extolling.

GLORIFICADOR, f. m. he who confers glory.

GLORIFICAR, v. a. to glorify, to honour, to extol.

GLORIOSAMENTE, adv. gloriously, famously, honourably, magnificently.

GLORIOSO, adj. glorious, great, honourable, famous, magnificent.

GLOSA, f. f. } a gloss, an exposition, a

GLOSSA, f. m. } comment.

GLOSSADOR, f. m. a commentator.

GLOSSAR, v. a. to comment, to expound, to explain.

GLOTON, f. m. a glutton.

GLOTONAZO, f. m. a great glutton.

GLOTONCILLO, f. m. a little glutton.

GLOTONEAR, v. n. to play the glutton, to mind one's belly too much.

GLOTONERIA, f. f. gluttony, excess in eating.

GLOTONIA, f. f. gluttony.

GLUTINOSIDAD, f. f. viscosity, the quality of being glutinous.

GLUTINOSO, adj. sticking, glutinous.

GNOMON, f. m. the gnomon of a sundial, whose shadow shows the hour.

The hand or pin of a dial.

GNOMONICA, f. f. gnomonicks, a science which teaches to find the just proportion of shadows for the construction of all kinds of sun and moon dials.

[D d]

GNOMONICO,

GOL

GNOMONICO, adj. belonging to the art of making dials.
GNOSTICOS, f. m. pl. gnosticks, a sect of hereticks.
GOBERNACION, f. f. government.
GOBERNADOR, f. m. a governor.
GOBERNALLE, f. m. the rudder of a ship.
GOBERNAR, v. a. to govern.
GOBIERNO, f. m. government; in cant, the bridle of a horse.
Muger de gobierno, a housekeeper and servant, who superintends the servants in a family.
GOBIO, f. m. the little fish called a gudgeon.
GOCE, f. m. the profit or gain of an office, a salary.
GOCHO, f. m. a hog.
GODENO, adj. in cant, good, valuable, rich.
GODERIA, f. f. in cant, jollity, drunkenness.
GODIBLE, adj. merry, joyful, pleasant.
GODO, adj. in cant, good, rich.
GOFERIA, f. f. rudeness, unmannerliness, want of breeding.
GOFO, adj. rude, unmannerly, uncivil, ill-bred.
GOJA, f. f. a sort of basket or pannier.
GOLA, f. f. the mouth of the throat; also the armour to cover the throat. In architecture, cymatium, an ogee.
GOLDRE, f. m. a quiver to carry arrows in.
GOLES, f. f. pl. in heraldry, gules; that is, red.
GOLETA, f. f. in architecture, ogee.
GOLFANO, f. m. the herb nenuphar, or water-lily.
GOLFILLO, f. m. a little gulph.
GOLFIN, f. m. a dolphin.
GOLFO, f. m. a gulph of the sea, or great bay; sometimes taken for the channel of a river, sometimes for the deepest part of any water, sometimes for the main ocean; also an abyss, a chaos, a confusion.
GOLGONZO, f. m. one that is full of gestures, a busy body, one that has a smattering in every thing.
GOLHIN, f. m. a mountebank, or talkative fellow.
GOLILLA, f. f. a little band starched, stiff, and sticking out under the chin like a ruff; also the person who wears such neckcloth.
Ajustarle a uno la golilla, to blame, to reprehend, to taunt one.
GOLILLERO, f. m. one who makes golillas.
GOLLERO, f. m. the thief who steals in a crowd of people, a pick-pocket.
COLLETE, f. m. the narrow neck of a bottle, or any such vessel.
GOLLORIAS, f. f. dainty bits, as sweetmeats or the like.
GOLMAGEAR, v. n. to eat sily, so as not to be perceived by others.
COLMAJERIA, f. f. vide **GOLOSINA**.
GOLMAJO, adj. gluttonous, greedy, desirous, longing after.
GOLONDRERA, f. f. in cant, a band of soldiers.
GOLONDRERO, f. m. a man who inrolls as a soldier, that he may play the thief with greater safety.
GOLONDRINA, f. f. a swallow.
Prov. Una golondrina no hace verano,

GOM

one swallow does not make a summer.
GOLONDRINERO, f. m. a young swallow.
GOLONDRINO, f. m. a person who never settles in any place.
Golondrino, f. m. a young swallow; there is also a fish of this name.
GOLONDRERA, f. f. in cant, a company of soldiers.
GOLONDRERO, f. m. a soldier that is good at stealing, and bad at fighting. In cant, a shoplifter.
GOLONDRO, f. m. idem.
Golondro, f. m. a sudden desire.
Andar en golondros, to spend one's time, or be employed about folly, which may prove hurtful, as boys who busy themselves in looking after swallows nests, and often fall and break their bones.
GOLORIA, f. f. in cant, a fraud or cunning imposition.
GOLOSAMENTE, adv. greedily, gluttonously.
GOLOSAZO, f. m. greedy.
GOLOSEAR, v. n. to play the glutton, to be liquorish, to delight in eating dainties.
GOLOSILLO, f. m. a little liquorish lad.
GOLOSINA, f. f. gluttony, delight in eating, liquorish; also any dainty that is eaten only out of wantonness.
GOLOSINAR, v. n. vide **GOLOS**.
GOLOSINEAR, v. n. vide **GOLOS**.
GOLOSISMO, f. m. gluttony, greediness.
GOLOSMEAR, v. n. to eat sily, so as not to be perceived by others.
GOLOSO, adj. liquorish, greedy of fine bits.
GOLOZINAR, v. n. vide **GOLOSEAR**.
GOLPAZO, f. m. a great stroke or blow.
GOLPE, f. m. a blow, a stroke.
Golpe de gente, a great number of people.
Golpe de agua, a great fall of water, a great shower of rain.
Cerradura de golpe, a spring-lock.
Cerrar de golpe, to clap to a door.
Entrar de golpe, to rush in.
Prov. De un solo golpe no se derriuea un roble, an oak is not knocked down at one blow. Rome was not built in a day.
Prov. Dar golpe en el dinero, to make a great hole in a sum of money.
GOLPEADERO, f. m. the place that is beaten very much.
GOLPEADOR, f. m. a hammerer.
GOLPEADURA, f. f. beating, hammering.
GOLPEAR, v. a. to beat, to strike, to hammer.
Pano golpeado, cloth that is very hard wove.
GOLPECILLO, f. m. a little stroke or blow.
GOLPEO, f. m. the action of beating or giving blows.
GOLUSMIERO, adj. gluttonous, greedy.
GOMA, f. f. gum.
Goma Arábica, f. f. gum Arabick.
GOMARRA, f. f. in cant, a pullet.
GOMARRERO, f. m. in cant, a stealer of hens.
GOMARRON, f. m. in cant, a chick or capon.
GOMECILLO, f. m. a little favourite, a white boy.
GOMENA, f. f. a cable.
GOMIA, f. m. a gormandizing fellow, a

GOR

great eater, a glutton; also a word women use to fright children.
Gomia, f. f. a great serpent; what devours, consumes, destroys any thing.
GOMITADURA, f. f. vomiting.
GOMITAR, v. a. to vomit.
GOMITO, f. m. vide **VOMITO**.
GOMO de lana, a wool-pack.
GOMOSO, adj. gummy, full of gum.
GONCE, f. m. a door-hinge.
GONDOLA, f. f. a boat.
GONORREA, f. f. or **GONORRHEA**, a sort of venereal distemper; a morbid running of venereal humors, a clap.
GORAR, obs. v. n. to sit upon eggs.
GORBION, f. m. taffety, stripped and wrought; also a thick twist used in embroidery; also the herb euphorbium, and the gum coming from it.
GORDAL, adj. large, of the bigger size.
GORDAZO, adj. fat, big, of a large size.
GORDIFLON, f. m. a purfy fellow, that is all greasy, and not solid fat.
GORDILLO, adj. fattish.
GORDO, adj. fat, gross, thick; dull witted.
Hablar gordo, to speak like a bully, to bully.
Ser de entendimiento gordo, to be a stupid heavy fellow.
Tener la lengua gorda, to be in liquor.
Gordo, f. m. fat.
GORDOLOBO, f. m. the plant called petty-mullen, wool-blade, torch-weed, high-taper, hung-wort.
GORDON, adj. that is very fat.
GORDOR, f. m. fatness, grossness, thick-ness.
GORDURA, f. f. fat.
GORGA, f. f. food for birds, especially hawks.
GORGEADOR, f. m. a warbler.
GORGEAMIENTO, f. m. a warbling.
GORGEAR, v. n. to warble as birds do; to endeavour to talk as little children do.
GORGEO, f. m. warbling, melodious sound of birds singing.
GORGERIA, f. f. a singing or warbling of birds.
GORGOJO, f. m. a little worm that devours corn, called the weevils; a little boy.
GORGOJOSO, adj. full of weevils.
GORGORAN, f. m. the silk called grogram.
GORGORITAS, f. f. pl. the gurgling of water, or any liquor, when a man gargles his throat, or when it runs out of a close neck or hole, and wants air to flow freely.
GORGORITEAR, v. n. to gurgle the water in the throat.
GORGOTERO, f. m. a pedlar who sells small things, as scissars, knives, &c.
GORGUERA, f. f. a sort of ruff, formerly worn by women.
GORGUZ, f. m. the head of a dart or of a club.
GORIGORI, f. m. a splendid entertainment made for the ecclesiasticks.
GORJA, f. f. the throat, and particularly that part where guttural sounds are formed.
Estár de gorja, to be merry.
GORGAL de malla, the gorget or armour that covers the throat.
GORMADOR, f. m. one who vomits by overcharging the stomach.
GORMAR,

GORMAR, v. a. obs. vide **VOMITAR**.
GORRA, f. f. a cap, a bonnet; a cloth or velvet cap.
Méda górra, a cap whose brims fell down and covered the neck and ears, formerly worn by lawyers and counsellors.
Gorra de moción, the cap that was raised and stood up before like a hat.
Hablarse de gorra, to have so much acquaintance with a man, as to take off one's cap to him, but not to converse with him.
Ser duro de gorra, to be sparing in taking off one's cap or hat.
Metérse de gorra, to intrude, to thrust one's self into company without any more invitation or acquaintance than bare moving the hat.
Estar de gorra, to stay in a place where they would be rid of a man, without taking notice of what is said to affront him.
Comer de gorra, f. fam. to eat at another's expence.
GORRADA, f. f. a salutation made by pulling off the cap, hat, or bonnet.
GORRERO, f. m. a cap-maker; also a parasite, one who goes to entertainments without being desired.
GORRETADA, f. f. the act of pulling off one's cap or bonnet to a person out of civility.
GORRETE, f. m. a kind of round cap of many colours.
GORRILLA, f. f. a little cap.
GORRILLO, f. m. diminutive of *gorro*.
GORKIN, f. m. a pig not four months old.
GORRINO, f. m. a sparrow; a bird so called.
GORRIONCILLO, f. m. a young sparrow.
GORRISTA, f. m. one who lives at other men's cost, who sponges on others; a mumper.
GORRO, f. m. a cap, a bonnet worn by men, mostly under the wig.
GORRON, f. m. a great cap; also an intruder, a sponger, or a mumper; a silk-worm that will not work, like the drones among bees; a sort of pancake; also that part of a hinge that does not move; also a whore-master or whore-monger.
GORRONA, f. f. a common whore, a prostitute.
GORRONAZO, f. m. augment. of *gorrón*, a parasite.
GORRULLON, f. m. in cant, a gaoler.
GORUENDO, adj. obs. fatiated, satisfied with eating.
GORVION, f. m. vide **GURVION**.
GORULLO, f. m. any little knob or lump.
GOTA, f. f. a drop; also the gout.
Gota coral, f. f. the falling-sickness.
Gota serena, f. f. an humour in the eye, called *gutta serena*.
GOTEADO, adj. spotted with drops.
GOTEAR, v. n. to fall drop by drop.
GOTERA, f. f. the droppings of water; also a spout or eaves of a house from whence the water drops; also the fringes of a bed.
GOTERON, f. m. a great drop.
GOTERONCILLO, f. m. a drop of a larger size than the common drops.
GOTHICO, f. m. an order of architecture so called.

GOTOSO, adj. gouty, belonging to the gout.
GOVERNAR, v. a. vide **GOBERNAR**, and all its derivatives.
GOXE, f. m. a sort of basket or pannier.
GOYO, f. m. obs. enjoyment, rejoicing.
GOZAR, v. a. to obtain, to possess, to enjoy.
Gozar del tiempo, & de la fortuna, to make good use of time or fortune.
Gozar una muger, to obtain the greatest favours from a woman.
GOZNE, f. m. an iron hinge of a door.
GOZO, f. m. joy, gladness.
Nuestro gozo en el pozo, our joy in the well; that is, our joy is vanished, is lost: said when we have rejoiced, and find no cause for it.
GOZOSO, adj. joyful.
GOZQUE, f. m. a cur-dog.
GOZQUEJO, f. m. a little cur-dog.
GOZQUILLO, f. m. a little cur-dog.
GRACEJAR, v. n. to joke or jest, to be merry and facetious.
GRACEJO, f. m. mirth, good humour, facetiousness; also an agreeable lisping.
GRACIA, f. f. grace, favour, comeliness, beauty, thanks; also a jest, and a gift.
De gracia, gratis.
Tener gracia, to have a good grace, a good air, or carriage, to be pleasant, witty, or diverting.
Gracia de Dios, the grace of God.
Gracia dei, an herb like hyssop.
La gracia de una persona, a man's name.
Caer en gracia, to please, to be acceptable.
Caer de su gracia, to lose the favour one had.
Dar gracia a una cosa, to make a thing graceful, handsome, or acceptable.
Estar en gracia del principe, to be in the prince's favour.
Dar gracias, to give thanks, either as we commonly do for any kindness, or to say grace after meals.
No esta gracia en casa, f. iron. the master of the house is out of humour.
Decir gracias, to jest, to talk wittily.
GRACIABLE, adj. that is gracious in words and actions.
GRACIADEI, f. f. a plant so called.
GRACIOSAMENTE, adv. gratis, freely, without any cost; also pleasantly, wittily.
GRACIOSICO, adj. diminutive of *gracioso*.
GRACIOSIDAD, f. f. gracefulness, prettiness, elegance.
GRACIOSO, adj. that costs nothing, given freely; also witty, pleasant.
Gracioso, f. m. an actor that plays a kind of merry Andrew.
Mas vale caer en gracia, que ser gracioso, f. fam. it is better to please than to be pleasant.
GRADA, f. f. a step, a stair, a round of a ladder; the grate of a monastery, where the nuns come to speak to their friends.
GRADACION, f. f. gradation.
GRADAR, v. a. to make smooth the earth after it is ploughed.
GRADATIM, adv. step by step.
GRADERIA, f. f. the joining of the stairs.
GRADIEL, f. m. bastard safran.
GRADILLA, f. f. a little step.
GRADO, f. m. degree, dignity, office, preferment, step. In architecture, the small moulding on the upper part of the co-

lumn; also free will.
Encarecer en su grado, to extol in the highest manner.
Grado para subir a mas, a way, step, or means to preferment.
Hacer una cosa de buen grado, to do a thing with a good will.
Harálo mal de su grado, he shall do it, though ever so much against his will.
Grados en letras, the degree taken at the university.
Grados eclesiasticos, the several degrees of orders in the church.
Grados de altura, & de longitud, degrees of latitude, or of longitude.
Grados de consanguinidad, degrees of consanguinity.
GRADUACION, f. f. an estimation or measuring of things by degrees.
GRADUADO, f. m. one that has taken his degrees at the university.
GRADUAL, f. m. the gradual, read in the mass immediately after the epistle.
Graduales psalmos, the gradual psalms, so called, because they follow one another gradually.
GRADUALMENTE, adv. gradually, by degrees.
GRADUANDO, f. m. he who is near to take his degrees.
GRADUAR, v. a. to prefer to a degree, to promote, to graduate, to take a degree in the schools; also to measure.
GRAFINAR, v. a. to scratch.
GRAFIOLAS, f. m. pl. a kind of biscuit made in the shape of an S.
GRAGEA, f. f. a sort of very small round comfits.
GRAGEAR, v. n. to cry like a crow or daw.
GRAJA, f. f. the hen-daw.
GRAJADO, f. m. the top of the rudder.
GRAJO, f. m. jack-daw.
GRAJUNO, adj. belonging to a jack-daw.
GRAMA, f. f. grass; the herb vervain.
GRAMALLA, f. f. a gown or robe of scarlet cloth or crimson velvet with gold embroidery, worn by magistrates.
GRAMALLERA, f. f. a chain hanging in the chimney to fasten the pots to.
GRAMAR, v. a. to knead the dough over again, as bakers do after it is weighed.
GRAMATICA, f. f. grammar, the art of speaking or writing in any language.
GRAMATICAL, adj. belonging to a grammar, grammatical.
GRAMATICASTRO, f. m. a low grammarian, a mere verbal pedant.
GRAMATICO, f. m. a grammarian.
GRAMIL, f. m. an instrument used by joiners and carpenters to mark, or draw lines upon wood, and called a gage.
GRAMONILLA, f. f. a small sort of vervain.
GRAMOSO, adj. grassy, full of vervain.
GRAN, adj. great, big, large; the same as *grande*, and used generally for it when placed before the substantive; as, *gran nombre, gran ruido, gran casa*, &c. whereas *grande* is used after the substantive; as, *hombre grande, ruido grande, casa grande*, &c.
GRANA, f. f. scarlet, the scarlet-dye. The cochineal is also called by this name.
Grana de parayso, grains of paradise, cardamum.
GRANADA, f. f. a pomegranate.
[D d a] *Granada*,

G R A

Granada, f. f. a grenade, or grenado; a little hollow globe or ball, which, filled with fine powder, as soon as kindled, flies into many shatters to the damage of all that stand near.
Granada real, a large grenado.
Gente granada, the top of the people, the better sort, people of fashion.
GRANADERA, f. f. the pouch in which the soldiers put the granadoes.
GRANADERO, f. m. one that sells pomegranates; also a grenadier, or soldier armed with a sword, a hatchet, a firelock slung, and a pouch full of hand-granadoes.
GRANADILLO, f. m. a fine sort of speckled Indian wood.
GRANADINO, f. m. a little pomegranate.
GRANADO, f. m. a pomegranate-tree.
Granado, adj. of the best sort.
GRANALLA, f. f. grain, feed, or the dust or flakes of metal.
GRANAR, v. n. to kern as corn does, to grow to grain; in cant, to grow rich.
GRANATE, f. m. a kind of coarse ruby.
GRANAZON, f. m. a growing of the grain, in corn, &c.
GRANCANON, f. m. a large type used in printing.
GRANDAZO, adj. very big.
GRANDE, adj. great, big, large.
Grande de España, a grandee of Spain.
GRANDECILLO, adj. pretty big.
GRANDEMENTE, adv. greatly.
GRANDEZA, f. f. greatness, grandeur, largeness, bigness.
GRANDILLON, augm. of *grande*.
GRANDILOQUE, that speaks great, or grand.
GRANDIOSAMENTE, adv. very magnificently, or splendidly.
GRANDIOSIDAD, f. f. greatness, magnificence.
GRANDIOSO, adj. magnificent.
GRANDON, adj. augm. of *grande*.
GRANDOR, f. m. a greatness, bigness.
GRANDURA, f. f. obs. idem.
GRANEL, f. m. a heap of grains.
GRANERO, f. m. a granary, a place to keep corn.
GRANGEADOR, f. m. a purchaser, a gatherer of wealth.
GRANGEAR, v. a. to purchase, to gather wealth; also to farm.
Grangear, v. a. to cultivate or till the ground carefully.
GRANGERA, f. f. a good housewife; also a farmer's wife.
GRANGERIA, f. f. purchasing, gathering of wealth; also a farm.
GRANGERO, f. m. a good husband, one that gathers wealth; also a farmer.
GRANGUARDIA, f. f. the van-guard, a military term.
GRANJA, f. f. a farm.
GRANICAR, v. n. vide *GRANIZAR*.
GRANICO, vide *GRANIZO*.
GRANIDO, in cant, ready money.
GRANJEAR, v. a. vide *GRANGEAR*.
GRANJERIA, f. f. vide *GRANGERIA*.
GRANJERO, f. m. vide *GRANGERO*.
GRANILLA, f. f. diminutive of *grana*.
GRANILLO, f. m. a little grain, kernel, or stone in fruit; also a little pimple on the flesh.
GRANITO, f. m. idem.
GRANIZAR, v. n. to hail.

G R A

GRANIZO, f. m. hail.
 Prov. *Saltar como granizo en albarda*, to skip like hail upon a pack-saddle; that is, to be fiery, to be soon moved, to fly out; because the hail beating upon a pack-saddle, which is stuffed, rebounds.
GRANO, f. m. grain, corn, a stone in a grape or such fruit; also all sorts of grain, and a grain in weight; a pimple on the skin, the grain of leather or the like. In cant, a ducat of eleven rials.
 Prov. *Grano a grano hinche la gallina el pápo*, grain by grain the hen fills her craw; that is, by degrees the most important affairs are done.
 Prov. *Grano a grano se acaba el montón de antaño*, grain by grain the last year's heap is spent; that is, a continual expence, though ever so small, consumes the greatest wealth.
 Prov. *Grano a grano, alléga para tu año*, grain by grain, gather for the year. Lay up, though it be but little at a time, it will help out the year.
GRANOSO, adj. full of grains, of small pimples, of little kernels, or small stones, like those in grapes or such fruit.
GRANOTA, f. f. in cant, barley.
GRANT, adj. obs. for *grande*.
GRANUJA, f. f. the husk of a grape.
GRANUJADO, adj. full or covered with grains.
GRANULACION, f. m. the act of pouring melted metal into cold water, so that it may congeal into small grains.
GRANULADO, adj. granulated, said of gun-powder and of some salts when bearing a resemblance to grain.
GRANULAR, v. a. to form into small masses like grains.
Granularse, v. r. to form itself into small grains.
GRANZAS, f. f. pl. the husks that remain after sifting or winnowing, or any coarse gross settlement of any thing at the bottom.
GRANZON, f. m. hard straw.
GRANON, f. m. corn or wheat boiled broken or unbroken.
GRAO, f. m. the strand, or beach, an open road before a town, where ships may anchor, but is not an harbour.
GRAPA, f. f. a cramping-iron to hold stones fast.
GRAPON, f. m. augment. of *grapa*.
GRASSA, f. f. grease, fat.
GRASSIENTO, adj. greasy, oily, fat, unctuous, filthy, dirty, bulky, fat of body.
GRASSO, adj. fat, greasy.
GRASSONES, f. m. pl. a meagre dish so called.
GRASSUELO, adj. fattish, a little fat, or greasy.
GRASSURA, f. f. fat, grease.
GRATAMENTE, adv. graciously, thankfully.
GRATIFICACION, f. f. gratification, reward, return for kindness.
GRATIFICADOR, f. m. one who returns a kindness.
GRATIFICAR, v. a. to gratify, to reward, to return a kindness.
GRATIL, f. m. the ropes which fasten the sail to the yard.
GRATIS, adv. gratis, for nothing, without any costs.

G R E

GRATITUD, f. f. gratitude, thankfulness.
GRATO, adj. grateful, thankful; also acceptable.
GRATONADA, f. f. a sort of stewed meat.
GRATUITAMENTE, adv. gratis, without cost, freely, only for good-will.
GRATUITO, adj. gratuitous, without cost, done out of good-will.
GRATULACION, f. f. congratulation, or wishing one joy, rejoicing in one's behalf.
GRATULATORIO, adj. congratulatory.
GRAVADO, adj. engraved; also troubled, oppressed, sick.
GRAVADOR, f. m. an engraver, a carver.
GRAVADURA, f. f. engraving; also oppression, trouble, sickness.
GRAVAMEN, f. m. grievance, trouble, oppression.
GRAVAR, v. a. to engrave; to burden, to wrong, to blame, to accuse, to trouble, to molest, to oppress.
GRAVASON, f. f. carving, engraving.
GRAVE, adj. grave, sober, serious; also stately, proud, weighty, of consequence.
Religioso grave, a grave, sober, religious man.
Negocio grave, a business of consequence, a weighty affair.
Dolor grave, a grievous pain.
Ponerse grave, to take state upon one's self.
GRAVEAR, v. a. to gravitate.
GRAVEDAD, f. f. gravity, steadiness, trouble; also stateliness and pride.
GRAVEDOSO, adj. elate, proud, haughty.
GRAVEMENTE, adv. gravely, heavily, grievously.
GRAVEZA, f. f. grievousness, weight, trouble.
GRAVITAR, v. a. to load any creature according to its strength.
GRAVOSAMENTE, adv. grievously, painfully, calamitously, miserably, oppressively, in a tyrannical or haughty manner.
GRAVOSO, adj. troublesome, offensive.
GRAZNADOR, adj. noisy, vociferous, said of geese, ducks, crows, rooks, &c.
GRAZNAR, v. n. to make a noise, to be vociferous, like geese, ducks, crows, &c.
GRAZNIDO, f. m. the noise or vociferousness of some birds, such as geese, ducks, crows, &c.
GREBA, f. f. vide *GREVAS*.
GRECISMO, f. m. a Grecism.
GEDA, f. f. fuller's earth, chalk, clay.
GREDAL, f. m. the place where fuller's earth is found.
GREDOSO, daubed with fuller's earth, chalky, clayish.
GREGAL, f. m. the north-east wind.
Gregal, adj. of the same flock, or company.
GREGALIZAR, v. n. to sail towards the north-east.
GREGARIO, f. m. a common soldier.
Gregario, gregarious, going in company with others of the same kind; said of animals and birds.
GREGORIANO, adj. belonging to Gregory.
GREGORILLO, f. m. a kind of linen used by women to cover their neck, breast, and shoulders, a handkerchief.
 GREQUERIA,

G R I

GREGUERIA, f. f. a confusion of voices, an undistinguishable noise.
GREGUESCOS, f. m. pl. a sort of wide breeches.
GREGUESQUILLOS, f. m. pl. diminutive of *greguescos*.
GREGUIZAR, v. n. to speak in imitation of the Greek dialect.
GREIS, f. m. obs. vide **GRASSA**.
GREMIAL, f. m. a rich piece of silk held by two priests betwixt the bishop and the people when he says mass in pontificalibus.
GREMIO, f. m. the lap; also protection, favour. It is also a company of any trade; as the company of goldsmiths is called *gremio de los plateros*, and so of others.
Gremio de la iglesia, the bosom of the church.
GREÑA, f. f. the hair of the head clotted and tangled, for want of combing.
Greñas, pl. clotted locks of hair, as we see in pictures of witches, or the like.
Andar la greña, to pull off the hairs in fighting, as women do.
GREÑO, f. m. in cant, a slave, a black.
GREÑUDO, adj. that has clotted hair.
GREPHIER, f. m. an officer not unlike to our lord high-steward of the household.
GRESCA, f. f. disturbance, noise, fray.
GREVAS, f. f. pl. armour for the legs.
GREUGE, f. m. grievance, complaint.
GREY, f. f. a flock, a herd of cattle; people committed to one's charge.
GRIA, f. f. a nit, the spawn of a louse.
GRIBAR, v. a. a sea-term, to force out of the way, as a ship by a strong current.
GRIDA, f. f. proclamation made by a crier.
GRIETA, f. f. the disease in a horse called the scratches; also chaps in the hands caused by the cold or sharp winds, or by hard working, and chaps in the earth caused by drought.
GRIFALTO, f. m. a kind of hawk; also a piece of ordnance so called.
GRIFO, } a griffin; also the son of a
GRIFON, } black woman and a mulatto.
 It is likewise a cock for water.
GRILLAR, v. a. to broil on a gridiron; also to make a noise like a cricket.
GRILLIMON, f. m. as, *cofrades de grillimón*, the brotherhood of gail-birds.
GRILLO, f. m. a cricket, a field insect so called.
Andar a caza de grillos, to go to cricket-hunting; to spend one's time ill.
Grillos, f. m. pl. fetters for the legs; also crickets.
Haréisme echado grillos y cadénar, you have fettered and chained me; that is, you have obliged me, I am become your slave.
Grillones, f. m. pl. great fetters; great crickets.
GRIMA, f. f. the strange faces a man makes in a fright, or on such occasion; the fright itself, or the hair standing up on a fright.
GRIMAL de ojo, f. m. the corner of the eye.
GRIMAZOS, f. m. pl. so the painters call odd figures of men in painting, standing in unnatural postures.
GRIMOSO, adj. one that makes ugly faces, or whose hair stands an end when

G R U

frighted.
GRIMPOLA, f. f. a man of war's pendant.
GRINON, f. m. a veil used by nuns.
GRIS, f. m. dark brown, or sad colour.
GRISEAR, v. a. to make of a dark brown colour.
GRISES, f. m. pl. a sort of little creatures that have good furs.
GRITA, f. f. a crying out, shrieking, howling, shout.
GRITADOR, f. m. a bawling fellow.
GRITAR, v. n. to halloo, to cry out, to bawl, to shriek.
GRITERIA, f. f. a cry, a shout.
GRITILLO, f. m. a little noise.
GRITO, f. m. a shriek, a shout, a cry. In cant, corn.
GRITON, f. m. a bawling fellow.
Gritón, f. m. a sort of pheasant with black wings and tail, and a dark-coloured body.
GROÑON, f. m. a grumbling fellow.
GROPERA, f. f. the crupper.
GROPOS, f. m. pl. cotton that is put into ink.
GROSA, f. f. in cant, a common strumpet.
GROSCA, f. f. a sort of venomous serpent.
GROSELLA, f. f. a gooseberry.
GROSSERAMENTE, adv. coarsely, clownishly, unmannerly.
GROSSERIA, f. f. clownishness, unmannerliness, coarseness.
GROSSERO, adj. unmannerly, clownish, rude, unpolished.
GROSSEZA, f. f. corpulence.
GROSSISSIMO, adj. superlative of *grueso*. The same as *gruesísimo*.
GROSSOR, f. m. thickness, fatness.
GROSSULERA, f. f. a tripe-woman.
GROSSURA, f. f. thickness, fatness, grossness; also the offal of a beast, as head, feet, and entrails.
Día de grossura, Saturday, on which in Spain they eat the offal, but no other flesh.
GROTA, f. f. vide **GRUTA**.
GRUA, f. f. the bird called a crane; also the crane to draw up weights with.
GRUERAS, f. f. pl. the holes that are made in the pulleys that lift up the sails.
GRUERO, adj. belonging to the birds of prey who catch the cranes.
GRUESSA, f. f. twelve dozen, a gross.
GRUESSILLO, adj. thickish, or a little thick.
GRUESSERO, f. m. a wholesale dealer, one that sells in gross.
GRUESSO, adj. thick, gross; also dull.
GRUIR, v. n. to imitate the crane's noise.
GRULLA, f. f. a crane.
GRULLADA, f. f. a number of people with weapons like the watch.
GRULLO, f. m. the cock crane. In cant, a catchpole.
GRULLADA, f. f. a company of people going together or following one another, as cranes do.
GRUMETE, f. m. a grument, the meanest sort of sailor.
GRUMO, f. m. a bunch or lump of any thing; a hillock; a small cluster of grapes; also a cabbage; also clotted blood.
GRUMOSO, adj. coagulated, curdled, congealed.
GRUNENTE, f. m. in cant, a swine,

G U A

GRUÑIDO, f. m. grunt, the cry of a hog, pig, or boar.
GRUÑIDOR, f. m. one that grunts like a hog, a grunting old man, one that grumbles, and does not speak his meaning.
GRUÑIR, v. n. to grunt, as a hog does; to grumble, to mutter.
GRUPA, f. f. the crupper of a horse.
GRUPADA, f. f. the beating of the waves of the sea; also a gang or company.
GRUPERA, f. f. the crupper that goes under a horse's tail.
GRUPO, f. m. a heap of things of the same kind.
GRUTA, f. f. a den, cave, a hollow place under ground.
GRUTESCO, f. m. grotesque, a sort of painting representing a cave, or den, with such creatures as are generally found in them; any wild sort of fancy.
GRYLLAR, v. n. to make a noise as the crickets do.
GRYLLERA, f. f. the place where the crickets hide themselves.
GRYLLETE, f. m. a small fetter put round the foot of a prisoner.
GRYLLO, f. m. a cricket.
GRYLLOTALPE, f. m. a voracious insect so called.
GRYPHO, f. m. a griffin, a fabulous animal so called.
Gryphos, f. m. curled hair.
Grypho, adj. an appellative of a type used in printing, by us called Italicks.
GUABAS, f. f. pl. vide **PACAYAS**.
GUABINA, f. f. a sort of sea-fish.
GUACAMAYO, f. m. a sort of parrots.
GUACAS, f. f. so the Indians in Peru call their idols and their temples, or places of worship.
GUACATANE, f. m. an herb in New Spain.
GUACHAPEAR, v. n. to clink or clatter, as an iron plate does when loose.
Gua-chapear la herradura, said when a horse's shoe is loose and clatters.
GUACHARO, f. m. one that is always weeping and wailing.
GUACHARRADA, f. f. the sudden fall of any thing upon mud or water.
GUACHICHIL, f. m. a bird in New Spain so called.
GUACUMAS, f. f. a sort of fruit in the West Indies.
GUADA, f. f. a running water, as a river, or brook.
GUADAFIONES, f. m. pl. manacles for the hands; also gauntlets and long gloves.
GUADAMACIL, f. m. gilt leather for hanging, or such uses.
GUADAMACILERIA, f. f. a gilt leather-maker's shop.
GUADAMACILERO, f. m. a gilt-leather-maker.
GUADAÑA, f. f. a scythe to mow with.
GUADANADOR, f. m. a mower.
GUADANERO, f. m. one who mows.
GUADAPERA, f. f. a choke-pear, a wild pear.
GUADAPERO, f. m. a wild pear-tree.
GUADARNES, f. m. the place where the arms are kept.
GUADATINAYAS, f. m. a sort of beast in the West Indies like a hog.
GUADIXENO, f. m. a poniard or dagger.
GUADOCH, f. m. a ceremony the Moors use

use of washing themselves, and saying certain prayers in a set posture.
GUADRAMANA, f. f. cheat, fraud.
GUAIPIN, f. m. a kind of cloth used by the West Indians to cover their neck.
GUALATINA, f. f. a sort of sauce made with apples, almonds, and rice.
GUALDA, f. f. the herb wood, used for dying.
GUALDERAS, f. f. pl. the sides of the carriages of cannon.
GUALDO, adj. yellow.
GUALDRAPA, f. f. a covering, in the nature of a caparison cloth; a draggled tail or dirty skirt of a garment that hangs in rags; a draggled-tail woman.
GUALDRAPEAR, v. a. to confuse or intermix against the natural order.
GUALDRAPERO, f. m. one who is full of rags, a ragged fellow.
GUALDRAPILLA, f. f. diminutive of *gualdrapa*.
GUALDRAPOSA, f. f. a little draggled-tail woman.
GUALPA, f. f. the name in Peru for a hen.
GUANACO, f. m. a beast in the West Indies like a great sheep.
GUANAVANA, f. f. a sort of fruit growing in Cuba.
GUANI, } adj. so the Spaniards in the
GUANIN, } West Indies call low gold.
GUANO, f. m. so the Indians of Peru call the dung of certain sea-fowl, whereof they fetch quantities from little islands near the coast, to manure their ground.
GUANTA, f. f. in cant, a brothel, a bawdy-house.
GUANTADA, f. f. a blow with a glove properly; thence applied to a stroke with the open hand.
GUANTE, f. m. a glove.
Guante de biérro, a gauntlet.
Affentár el guante, to draw on the glove tight to fit the hand; to strike with the hand and glove on; to box one.
Sálvo en guante, an expression used when a man gives another his hand familiarly with the glove on; as we say, sheep's skin keeps out no kindness.
GUANTERIA, f. f. the street where the gloves live, or a shop where they sell gloves.
GUANTERO, f. m. a glover.
GUANIR, v. n. to grunt, to gruntle like a hog.
GUAPAMENTE, adv. valiantly, courageously.
GUAPAZO, adj. valiant, strong, stout, brave, courageous.
GUAPEAR, to show strength or courage.
GUAPETON, f. m. a very courageous man.
GUAPEZA, f. f. courage, spirit, resolution.
GUAPO, adj. bold, valiant, courageous, brave, resolute.
GUARDA, f. f. m. a guard.
Guarda mayor, the chief guard.
Guarda postigo, in cant, a ruffian's boy or servant.
GUARDABRAZO, f. m. an old armour to guard the arm.
GUARDACABO, f. m. a hollow piece of iron so called on board a ship, used to save the extremities of cables from being worn.
GUARDACADENAS, f. m. pl. a contri-

vance of boards to keep certain chains from being worn by friction on board ships.
GUARDACOYMAS, f. m. a servant to the father of a whore.
GUARDADAMAS, f. m. an old gentleman-usher to wait on the ladies at court. In cant, a pimp.
GUARDADO, adj. secret.
GUARDADOR, f. m. a keeper, one that keeps, preserves, or watches, a saving person.
GUARDA-FUEGOS, f. m. a little screen to set between one and the fire, or to hold in the hand.
GUARDAJA, f. f. a lock of hair.
GUARDAINFANTE, f. m. a farthingale worn formerly, over which the women had a large petticoat.
GUARDAJOYAS, f. m. a casket to keep jewels in; also the master of the jewels in the king's family.
GUARDAIZAS, f. m. -vide *GUARDAGOINAS*.
GUARDALADO, f. m. a low wall or rail to lean against on the sides of a bridge, or the like.
GUARDAMANCEBOS, f. m. a rope or cable on board a ship, to which the boys hold fast when managing the sails.
GUARDAMANGER, f. m. the king's pantry, and the officer that has the chief care of it.
GUARDAMANO, f. f. the guard of a sword.
GUARDAMEA, f. m. the person set to guard any place that people may not piff in it.
GUARDA MUGER, f. f. one of the queen's waiting-women.
GUARDAPIES, f. m. a sort of garment formerly worn by great ladies; an over-petticoat.
GUARDAPOLVO, f. m. any cloth that is spread to keep off the dust; a woman's dust-gown.
GUARDAPOSTIGO, f. m. in cant, the ruffian's servant.
GUARDAPUERTA, f. f. the foremost of two doors when there are two to the same entrance into a room or hall.
GUARDA, an interj. take care, beware.
GUARDAR, v. a. to keep, to preserve, to secure, to guard, to save, to lay up; also to defend, to protect, to shield, to look after.
Guardar la cama, to be sick a-bed.
Guardar la capa, to defend one's self.
Guardar la cara, to cover the face.
Guardar la ropa, to keep one's self safe from dangers.
Quien guarda balla, he who saves finds.
Guardar fiestas, to keep holidays.
Guardarse, to be upon one's guard.
Guardarse a uno, to remember an ill turn.
GUARDARIO, f. m. a bird called a king's fisher.
GUARDARNES, f. m. an officer in the king of Spain's household who has charge of the bridles, saddles, and other horse-furniture.
GUARDAROPA, f. f. a wardrobe, the place where the cloaths are kept; also the keeper of the wardrobe.
GUARDAS, f. f. pl. guards; custom-house waiters; officers to receive toll; turnkeys in prison; the wards in a lock.

Guardas del rey, the king's guards.
GUARDASOL, f. m. an umbrella.
GUARDATIMONES, f. m. the guns that are placed near the stern.
GUARDAVELA, f. m. the rope with which the sails are tied.
GUARDIA, f. f. a guard; keeping, looking after; also a protection, defence.
Cuérpo de guardia, the corps-de-guard.
GUARDIAS, f. f. the watch aboard a ship, half the ship's company, which do all the work by turns.
GUARDIAN, f. m. a guardian, a warder, one that has the care or charge of any thing. The guardian of the Franciscans, the superior of the monastery.
Guardián de navío, the boatwain.
GUARDIANIA, f. f. the dignity of the guardian of the Franciscans.
GUARDILLA, f. f. the window at the top of the house that affords light to a garret.
GUARDIN, f. m. the twine or small ropes they make of oakum aboard ships.
GUARDINA, f. f. the fur of a little beast.
GUARDOSO, adj. frugal, close, saving, sparing, miserable, niggard, covetous.
GUARECER, v. a. to protect, to defend; also to escape a danger, and to heal; also to recover, to restore from sickness or disorder.
GUARENTIGIA, f. f. warranty, security, an obligation, an execution.
GUARGÜERO, f. m. the gullet.
GUARIDA, f. f. a place of resort, a place of refuge, a retiring place.
Guarida, f. f. protection, help, aid, succour, assistance, relief, refuge.
GUARIR, v. n. obs. to recover after a sickness, to heal.
GUARISMO, f. m. arithmetic, casting accounts.
Guarismo, adj. belonging to arithmetick.
GUARNECER, v. a. to furnish; to provide, to garrison, to lace a garment.
GUARNECIMIENTO, f. f. furnishing, providing, garrisoning; also lacing.
GUARNES, f. m. a heap made by the many rounds of a cable.
GUARNICION, f. f. a garrison; also the lacing, embroidery or other trimming of a garment; the hilt of a sword; the furniture of a horse.
Prov. Guarniciones y crin dan venta al rocín, furniture and mane make the horse sell. The furniture sets him off, and the mane makes him look mettlesome.
GUARNICIONERO, f. m. armourer, embroiderer, upholsterer; also a horse's furniture-maker.
GUARNIMIENTO, f. m. dress, ornament, embroidery.
GUARNIR, v. a. obs. for *GUARNECER*.
GUARTE, interj. take heed, have a care.
GUAY, interj. alas! woe me!
Tener muchos guayes, to be much afflicted.
GUAYA, f. f. lamentation, sorrowful complaint, mourning.
Hacer la guaya, to lament, to mourn, to express sorrow.
GUAYES, f. m. pl. grief, sorrow, trouble.
GUAYACO, f. m. guaiac, a tree.
GUAYADOR, f. m. one that wails and laments.
GUAYAPIL, f. m. a kind of American wood.

G U I

GUAYAPO, f. m. a pitiful fellow; a beggar.
GUAYAR, v. n. to wail, to lament.
GUAYAVO, f. m. a tree so called.
GUBIA, f. f. a long slender chissel, called a googe.
GUEDEJA, f. f. a lock of hair.
Guedja enbetrada, a lock of hair clotted or tangled together.
GUEDEJAR, v. a. to adorn or set off the head with locks of hair.
GUEDEJILLA, f. f. a little lock of hair.
GUEDEJO, } adj. that wears much
GUEDEJUDO, } hair.
GUELTRE, f. m. in cant, money.
GUERCA, f. f. in cant, justice.
GUERCO, f. m. hell; a bier for a dead body; a melancholy person.
GUERMECES, f. m. pl. a sickness which birds of prey have in their heads and throat.
GUERO, f. m. addle egg.
GUERRA, f. f. war; opposition, contrariety; the profession of arms.
Guerra campal, open war; a great hatred among some men.
Hijo baido en buena guerra, a bastard.
Guerra galana, is two ships cannonading one another at a distance.
Quien no quisiere ver lastimas, no vaya a la guerra, ref. who will not see misfortunes should not go to war; that is, a tender heart is not fit for a soldier.
GUERREADOR, f. m. a warrior; a troublesome fellow.
GUERREAR, v. a. to make war, to wrangle, to contend.
GUERRERO, adj. warlike, martial; subst. used, a warrior.
GUERRILLA, f. f. a little war.
GUERTERA, f. f. *orden de la guertera*, the order of the garter.
GUERTO, f. m. obf. vide **HUERTO**.
GUESA, f. f. vide **HUESA**.
GUESCA, f. f. vide **HUESCA**.
GUESSO, f. m. vide **HUESSO**.
GUESPED, f. m. vide **HUESPED**.
GUEX, f. m. obf. a beggar.
GUIA, f. f. a guide; also guiding. In agriculture, the prime or chief stock of a vineyard, by which the rest are set in order.
Carta de guía, a pass, a safe conduct to travel without impediment.
GUIABARA, f. f. the herb called hartshorn.
GUIABELLA, f. f. the herb called crow's foot.
GUIADOR, f. m. a guide.
GUIAMIENTO, f. m. a guiding, conducting.
GUIAR, v. a. to guide, to lead, to conduct; also to teach, to instruct.
Guiar la danza, to lead up the dance; to draw others after one in any business, to make others follow one's opinion.
GUIDO, adj. in cant, good.
GUIJA, f. f. a pebble.
GUIJARRAL, f. m. a quarry of stones.
GUIJARRAZO, f. m. a stroke of a pebble-stone.
GUIJARREÑO, adj. like a pebble-stone, as hard as a pebble-stone.
GUIJARRILLO, f. m. a little pebble-stone.
GUIJARRO, f. m. a pebble-stone.
GUIJARROSO, adj. full of pebbles.
GUIJEÑO, adj. gravelly, or full of pebbles.
GUIJOSO, adj. vide **GUIJEÑO**.
GUIJUELO, f. m. the columbine flower.
GUILLA, f. f. obf. harvest, product of land.

G U I

GUILLOTE, f. m. he that hath the use and profit of a thing, but not the property or right.
Guillote, f. m. a clown, a country fellow; also an idle fellow that will not work, but goes about sponging where he can.
Guillotes, f. m. pl. are also a sort of very large nails, or rather iron pins, to fasten timber together.
GUIMBALETE, f. m. the helm of a ship; also the handle of the pump.
GUINCHADO, adj. in cant, pursued, followed.
GUINCHAR, v. a. to pursue and endeavour to catch one that runs away.
GUINCHO, f. m. a sea-bird so called.
GUINDA, f. f. a common cherry.
Guinda garrafal, a very large sort of cherry.
Guinda de taverna, a drunkard.
GUINDAL, f. m. a cherry-tree.
GUINDALERA, f. f. the place where the common cherry-trees are, a cherry garden.
GUINDALEZA, } f. f. a great cord in a
GUINDALETA, } ship, called the tackle, which serves to hoist goods aboard. It is also the rope of any crane.
GUINDAMAYNA, an interj. hoist the sail, let it down amain.
GUINDAR, v. a. to hoist up, to crane up, to draw up with a pulley; in cant, to abuse.
GUINDASTE, f. m. the rope of a crane; the tackle of a ship.
GUINDILLERO, f. m. a plant and flower in the West Indies.
GUINDO, f. m. a common cherry-tree.
GUINDOLA, f. f. a triangular engine used on board ships to take weighty things in them.
GUINEA, f. f. an English gold coin called a guinea.
GUINEO, f. m. a black of Guinea; also the name of a dance.
GUINADA, f. f. a winking with the eyes.
GUINADURA, f. f. a winking with the eyes.
GUINAPO, f. m. a rag; a ragged person.
GUINAR, v. n. to wink with the eyes, to make signs with the eyes; at sea, to sail unsteadily, winding from side to side; in cant, to run away.
GUINAROL, f. m. in cant, he who beckons or makes signs to another with his eyes.
GUINO, f. m. a wink with the eye.
GUINOSO, f. m. a starting horse, or other beast.
GUINON, f. m. a wink with the eye.
GUION, f. m. the royal standard.
GUIRIGAY, f. m. a confused and difficult language, gibberish.
GUINALDA, f. f. a garland.
GUISA, f. f. fashion, manner, quality, guise.
GUISADILLO, f. m. a little dish of dressed meat.
GUISADO, f. m. meat dressed; satisfaction, content.
Guisado, in cant, a whore; a bawdy-house.
GUISADOR, f. m. a cook.
GUISAMIENTO, f. m. preparation, disposition.
GUISANDERO, f. m. the person who seasons and dresses the victuals.
GUISANTES, f. m. pl. common pease.
GUISAR, v. a. to dress meat; also to manage, to regulate, to adjust, to dispose

G U S

something.
GUISO, f. m. seasoning, sauce, pickle.
GUISOTE, f. m. a seasoning after the country fashion.
GUITA, f. f. a small cord; also a child's cross-bow.
GITARRA, f. f. a guitar.
Estar una cosa puesta a la guitarra, f. metaph. to be in order, like a guitar.
No estar templada la guitarra, f. metaph. to be the guitar out of tune, or to be out of humour.
GITARRERO, f. m. an instrument-maker that makes guitars.
GITARRILLA, f. f. a little guitar.
GITARRISTA, f. m. who plays on the guitar.
GITARRON, f. m. a great guitar.
GUITO, adj. that stumbles or plunges.
GITON, f. m. a lazy beggar, that goes about in the habit of a pilgrim only to live idle.
GITONEAR, v. n. to wander, to stroll about like a lazy beggar.
GITONERIA, f. f. strolling or wandering about like a lazy beggar.
GUIZGAR, v. a. to incite, to stimulate.
GUIZNA, } f. f. a wink with the eye upon
GUIZNE, } another by way of a private sign.
GULA, f. f. gluttony; also the throat.
GULES, f. m. pl. in heraldry, gules, red colour.
GULLILLA, f. f. vide **GOLILLA**.
GULLONA, f. f. a kind of a lark.
GULLORIA, f. f. a small bird so called.
Gulloria, f. f. immoderate desire, unlawful appetite, indecent excess.
GUMENA, f. f. a cable of a ship.
GURA, f. f. in cant, justice.
GURAPAS, f. f. a cant word among rogues for the gallies.
GURBION, f. m. a thick twist used in embroidery; also the plant called *euphorbium*.
GURDO, adj. silly, ignorant, foolish.
GURO, f. m. in cant, a catchpole, a bailiff.
GURON, f. m. in cant, a gaol-keeper.
GURRAR, v. n. to clear one ship from another.
GURRUMINA, f. f. a too great submission to the wife.
GURRUMINO, f. m. the person who makes too great a submission to his wife, who is uxorious.
GURULLADA, f. f. a gang of people; in cant, the officers of justice.
GURUPA, f. f. the crupper, the upper part of the buttocks of a horse.
GURUPERA, f. f. the crupper of a horse.
GUSANERA, f. f. the place where the worms breed.
GUSANIENTO, adj. full of worms.
GUSANILLO, f. m. a small worm; that sort of silver our embroiderers call purl, because it works and winds like a worm.
GUSANO, f. m. a worm.
Gusano de madera, a worm that breeds in wood.
Gusano de seda, a silk-worm.
Gusano con cuernos, a hornet.
GUSARAPA, f. f. a little worm or insect that breeds in water.
GUSARAPILLO, f. m. a little worm.
GUSARAPO, f. m. a water-insect with six legs so called.
GUSE, f. m. obf. a poor pilgrim.
GUSTADURA,

H A B

GUSTADURA, f. f. tasting, assaying; also pleasing, liking.
GUSTAR, v. a. to taste, to assay, to like, to please.
GUSTILLO, f. m. a little taste.
GUSTO, f. m. taste, assay, liking, pleasure, satisfaction.
A gusto, to satisfaction, to content.
Libro de gusto, a pleasant book.
Dama de buen gusto, commonly taken in an ill sense for a lewd woman, though the plain meaning is only a lady of a good fancy.
 Prov. *Sobre gusto no hay disputa*, there is no disputing of tastes, or fancy.
 Prov. *Al gusto estragado, lo dulce le es amargo*, a depraved palate thinks sweet things bitter.
 Prov. *Comer a gusto, y vestir al uso*, eat to please the palate, and clothe in the

H A B

fashion.
GUSTOSAMENTE, adv. pleasingly, to one's palate, to one's liking.
GUSTOSO, adj. relishing, well tasted, pleasant, savoury.
GUTURAL, adj. of, or belonging to the throat.
GUTURALIDAD, f. f. guttural, the quality of being guttural with regard to pronunciation.
GUTURALMENTE, adv. gutturally.
GUZMANES, f. m. pl. young noblemen who served in the fleet as common soldiers; a sort of cadets.
GUZPATARERO, f. m. in cant, a thief that makes holes in walls to creep through.
GUZPATARO, f. m. in cant, a hole.
GYMNASIO, f. m. a school, or college where sciences are taught.

H A B

GYMNASTICAMENTE, adv. gymnastically, fitly for strong exercise.
GYMNASTICO, adj. gymnastick, pertaining to athletical exercises.
GYMNOSOPHISTA, f. m. a gymnosophist, or sort of Indian philosopher.
GYRAR, v. n. to turn round, to circulate; also, in commerce, to trade in bills of exchange.
GYRASOL, f. m. the plant called heliotrope, turnsol, or sun-flower.
GYRO, f. m. turning-round, whirling; in commerce, a circulation of bills of exchange.
Gyro, circumference; also a wound; a threatening; a bravado.
No hay que echar gyros, do not play the bully.
Tomar otro gyro, to change a resolution.

H.

H, is an aspiration never pronounced before a vowel in the beginning of words in Spanish.
HA, is the voice of calling, as *hoe*; sometimes an affirmation; also,
El ha, he has.
Ha, ha, ha, expression of laughter.
Ha! the same as *ay de mi!* alas for me!
HABA, f. f. a bean.
HABAS, in cant, the nails of the hand.
HABAR, f. m. a field of beans.
HABASPANOSAS, f. f. pl. horse-beans.
HABASCON, f. m. an American root of a hot nature, in shape and bigness like a carrot.
HABER, v. a. to have, to hold, to enjoy, to occupy, to possess.
Habér, v. imperf. to happen, to succeed.
Habérse, v. r. to behave, to act, to conduct one's self.
Mas vale saber que haber, learning is better than riches.
Habér, f. m. pl. substance, wealth, riches.
He perdido todos mis habéres, I have lost all my substance.
HABERIA, f. f. the custom paid for goods that are exported.
Haberías, f. f. pl. wages, pay.
HABERIO, f. m. the beasts or any utensil used by countrymen in their labour; also provisions.
HABICHUELAS, f. f. pl. French beans.
HABIDO, p. p. of *haber*.
HABIL, adj. capable, handy, dexterous, active.
HABILENTEZA, f. f. obs. ability, capacity.
HABILIDAD, f. f. ability, dexterity, handiness, capacity.
HABILITACION, f. f. fitness, handsomeness, ableness; also habilitation, qualification.
HABILITADOR, f. m. one that makes capable, fit, or able. This word is used

in the *cortes*, for those that are commissioned to declare who are to be allowed to sit there, and who not.
HABILITAR, v. a. to capacitate, to make able, fit, or capable.
HABITABLE, adj. that may be dwelled in; also inhabited.
HABITACION, f. f. habitation; dwelling-place; also dwelling, or inhabiting.
HABITACULO, f. m. habitation, dwelling-place.
HABITADOR, } f. m. inhabitant, a dweller.
HABITANTE, }
HABITAR, v. n. to inhabit, to dwell.
HABITILLO, f. m. diminutive of *hábito*.
HABITO, f. m. habit, use, custom; habit or apparel; the badge of the knighthood worn by a knight.
HABITUACION, f. f. custom, habit.
HABITUADO, adj. habituated, accustomed, used.
HABITUAL, adj. accustomed, habitual, customary, inveterate.
HABITUALIDAD, f. f. custom, use, habit.
HABITUARSE, v. r. to grow accustomed.
HABITUD, f. f. habitude, use, custom.
HABLA, f. f. speech, talk, a conference.
HABLADOR, f. m. a talkative person, a prating fellow.
 Prov. *Al mal babladór, discreto oidor*, for a bad talker, a discreet hearer; that is, one that cannot speak to be well understood, needs a person of discretion to hear him, to guess what he says.
HABLADORCILLO, f. m. one who speaks much without any substance, a talkative person.
HABLADURIA, f. f. an impertinent discourse, or saying.
HABLAR, v. a. to speak, to talk.
Hablar a borbotones, to speak very fast.
Hablar a balto, à à tiento, to talk upon uncertain matters.
Hablar al aire, to talk vainly, or out of the

subject.
Hablar a la mano, to interrupt one when he is speaking.
Hablar alto, to talk big.
Hablar a tontas y a locas, to prattle, to tattle, to chatter.
Hablar con el diablo, to be very sly or cunning.
Hablar con lengua de plata, to speak with a silver tongue; that is, to bribe one with money.
Hablar de bilván, to speak too fast.
Hablar griego ó algarabia, to speak with such confusion that one cannot be understood.
Hablar por cifras, to talk mysteriously.
Hablar de gracia, to talk without book.
Hablar de talanquera, to talk from a high place, or scaffold; that is, to talk big, and find fault with those that are in danger, from a safe place.
Hablar de pápo, to talk after a lofty stately manner.
 Prov. *Hábla la boca con que pága la coca*, the mouth utters what a man afterwards pays for. We say, little said is soon amended.
 Prov. *Cada qual háble en lo que sabe*, let every one talk of what he understands.
Cada uno habla, como quien es, f. fam. every body speaks according to his wishes.
De la abundancia del corazon, habla la boca, f. when the heart is full, the mouth speaks.
 Prov. *Hábla de lijónjéro - siempre es vana y sin provecho*, a flatterer's talk is always vain and unprofitable.
 Prov. *Hábla poco y bien, tenerte han por alguien*, talk little and well, and you will be counted somebody; that is, you will be esteemed.
 Prov. *Hablar sin pensar, es tirar sin encasar*, to talk without thinking, is to shoot

H A C

shoot without taking aim. To let one's tongue run without reflecting on what one says, is like shooting at random.

Prov. *Quién mucho habla en algo acierta*, he who talks much hits on something. Says by chance something to the purpose one time or other.

Prov. *A mucho hablar mucho errar*, talking is the cause of much erring.

HABLATISTA, f. m. a prating fellow.

HABLILLA, f. f. idle talk, an idle story, a fable.

HACA, f. f. nag, gelding, little horse.

Prov. *Haca perezosa cabe casa tróta*, a jade trots near home.

HACANEA, f. f. the same as *baca*, with this difference, that *hacanea* signifies a curious choice pad, of a considerable price; whereas *baca* is any small horse indifferently.

HACE, f. f. vide **HAZ**.

HACECILLO, f. m. a little bundle, faggot, sheaf, or the like.

HACECITO, f. m. a little faggot of small wood.

HACEDERO, adj. that may be done.

HACEDOR, f. m. the Creator; also a maker, one who makes any thing; also nimble, agile, quick.

HACENDADO, adj. rich, wealthy.

HACENDAR, v. a. to give estates.

Hacendarse, v. r. to buy estates, to purchase them.

HACENDILLA, f. f. a little estate, some goods, little business.

HACENDOCILLO, adj. careful, agile.

HACENDOSO, adj. careful, diligent.

HACENDUELA, f. f. vide **HACENDILLA**.

HACER, v. a. to make, to create; also to form of materials.

Hacer, to commit, to put in act.

Hacer al caso, to come to the purpose.

Hacer los árboles, the trees to grow.

Hacer limosnas, to give alms.

Hacer, to contain, to hold as a vessel.

Hacer gasto, to spend.

Hacer humo, to smoke.

Hacer noche, to be night.

Hacer la comida, to dress the meat.

Hacer uno ausente, to believe one absent.

Hace frío, it is cold.

Hace día, it is day.

Esto hace bien aquí, this fits well here.

Hacer gente, to raise men, soldiers.

Hacer un caballo al fuego, to accustom a horse to see the fire of arms.

Hacer pedazos, to pull to pieces.

Hacer chunga, chacota, chanza, to ridicule.

Hacerse atrás, to go back.

Hacer agua, to take water in for a ship.

Hacer aguas, to make water.

Hacer aire, to punish, to chastise one.

Hacer alarde, to muster; also to boast of.

Hacer alto, to stop on a march, in any business.

Hacer a pluma y a pelo, to be ready to admit or receive any thing.

Hacer bodegues, to be buried.

Hacer mala obra a uno, to hurt one, to harm, to mischief.

Hacer buenas ó malas migas, to agree with one or not.

Hacer cara, frente, ó rostro, to face, to resist.

Hacer correrías, to make incursions.

Hacer cortesías, to be polite in saluting; also to be lame.

PART I.

H A D

Hacer costilla, to suffer, to bear with patience.

Hacer de tripas corazón, to pluck up a spirit.

Hacer el pico, plato, ó papo a uno, to maintain, to keep up one's family.

Hacer fiesta, to keep a holiday.

Hacer fiestas, to endear, to fondle.

Hacer gracia, to sell at the lowest price.

Hacer harmonia, to wonder at.

Hacer las partes de uno, to make any business for another.

Hacer lugar, to make room.

Hacer merced or mercedes, to grant a favour.

Hacer milagros, to make wonders.

Hacer noche, to stay all the night.

Hacer orejas de mercader, to play the deaf.

Hacer pie, to find the bottom of a river, to ford a river; also to settle.

Hacer plaza, to make way; also to publish something secret.

Hacer quaresma, to fast all the lent.

Hacerse, to accustom one's self.

Hacerse a la vela, a sea-term, to sail.

Hacerse capaz, to enable one's self.

Hacerse de manga, to agree with another in order to deceive one.

Hacerse de miel, to behave genteelly.

Hacerse de pencas, to refuse what one desires to grant.

Hacersele, to try how to deceive another.

Hacerse lenguas, to praise, to extol any thing with singular expressions.

Hacer sombra, to protect, to defend.

Hacer piernas, to strut; also to stand to what one says.

Hacer pinitos, to endeavour to walk after sickness, to walk as children do.

Hacer sus necesidades, to ease one's self, to go to stool.

Hacer ventaja, to exceed, to surpass.

Hacer una bestia, to fatten a beast.

HACHA, f. f. axe, hatchet; a torch, a flambeau.

Hacha de armas, a battle-axe.

Hacha de cera, a flambeau, a torch.

HACHAZO, f. m. a stroke with an axe or with a flambeau.

HACHEAR, v. n. to cut any wood with the hatchet.

HACHERO, f. m. one that works with an axe; also a great candlestick to hold a torch or flambeau.

HACHETA, f. f. a little hatchet.

HACHO, f. m. a brush to light a fire with, a bundle of small wood.

HACHON, f. m. a link to light with.

HACHUELA, f. f. a little axe, or hatchet; also a small torch, or flambeau.

HACIA, adv. towards, in a direction to.

HACIENDA, f. f. an estate in the country; wealth, riches, fortune; also the work of a servant-maid, business.

HACIMIENTO, f. m. thanksgiving.

HACINA, f. f. a stack of wood or corn, a rick of hay, or the like.

HACINADOR, f. m. one who makes the faggots.

HACINAR, v. a. to pile, to heap, to put up things confusedly; to grow wealthy.

HACINO, f. m. a niggard, a scraping fellow.

HADA, f. f. vide **HADAS**.

HADADO, adj. fated, doomed, decreed by fate.

HADADOR, f. m. a fortune-teller.

HADALLA, f. f. a sort of sickle.

H A M

HADAR, v. a. to tell fortunes.

HADAS, f. f. pl. enchanted nymphs or ladies, so called in romances.

HADO, f. m. fate, destiny.

HADROLLA, f. f. cheat in selling upon tick.

HADROLLERO, f. m. a tally-man.

HAIZ, f. m. the state or situation of any planet.

HALA, interj. vide **HOLA**.

HALAGUERDAS, f. m. a drudge in a ship, a galley-slave that does all vile and abject service.

HALAGADOR, f. m. a fawning person.

HALAGAR, v. a. to make much of, to cherish, to fawn upon, to stroak, to appease.

HALAGO, f. m. making much of, stroaking, fawning on, cherishing.

HALAGÜENAMENTE, adv. kindly, tenderly, lovingly, fawningly.

HALAGÜENO, adj. kind, loving, fawning, cherishing.

HALAGÜERO, adj. kind, tender, loving; flattering, or fawning, that makes much of others.

HALAR, v. a. to push, to pluck, to hale; properly a sea-term.

HALCON, f. m. a falcon.

HALCONCILLO, f. m. a small hawk.

HALCONEAR, v. n. to look up as it were in contempt.

HALCONERA, f. f. a place to keep hawks in, a mew.

HALCONERO, f. m. a falconer.

HALCONETE, f. m. vide **FALCONETE**.

HALCYON, f. m. the bird called the kingfisher.

HALDA, f. f. a skirt of a garment, that hangs down; also the skirt of a mountain.

HALDADA, f. f. a skirt full of any thing.

HALDEAR, v. a. to shake the gown in going along, to drag on the ground.

HALDUDO, adj. that has long skirts hanging.

HALECHE, f. m. a kind of herring or anchovy.

HALIETO, f. m. a kind of eagle or falcon.

HALIFA, f. m. the successor in the office, dignity, or government.

HALIFADO, f. m. the dignity, office, or employment.

HALITO, f. m. breathing.

HALLADOR, f. m. who finds or invents.

HALLAR, v. a. to find; to invent; to meet; to light upon.

Hallarse en una parte, v. r. to be present in a place.

No hallarse en una tierra, not to like, not to be well at ease in a country.

Hallarse con dineros, to have money.

HALLAZGO, f. m. the reward given for finding a thing lost; also the thing itself.

HALLULLO, f. m. bread baked under the ashes.

HALON, f. m. a circle round the sun or moon of a pale red; a meteor so called.

HALUCINAR, v. n. to dazzle, to overpower with light, to overpower the mind.

HAMACA, f. f. a hammock, hung up to lie in.

HAMADRIADES, f. f. pl. the nymphs of the woods.

HAMBRE, f. f. hunger, famine, scarcity; a greedy desire of any thing.

Morir de hambre, to starve with hunger.

[E e]

Matár

H A R

Matár la hámbré, to satisfy one's hunger.
Tomar por hámbré, to take a town by starving it; metaph. to make an advantage of a man's wants.

Hámbré canína, an insatiable greediness or desire of eating.

Prov. *A la hámbré no hay pan malo*, there is no bread bad to hunger. Hungry dogs will eat dirty puddings.

HAMBREAR, v. n. to hunger.

HAMBRIENTO, adj. hungry.

Mas discurre un hambriento, que cien letrados, ref. an hungry person discourses more than an hundred learned men; that is, hunger is the mother of invention.

HAMBRON, f. m. one that is always hungry.

HAMECES, f. f. pl. a disease in hawks for want of regular feeding.

HAMPA, f. f. a quarrel, a scolding bout among whores.

Gente de la hampa, base people, rogues and whores.

HAMPON, adj. puffed up, windy; proud, elate.

HANEGA, f. f. a bushel.

Hanega de tierra de sembradura, as much as a bushel of wheat will sow.

HANEGADA, f. f. idem.

HANZO, f. m. obs. mirth, pleasure.

HAO, a voice of calling, as *bo hey*.

HAQUILLA, f. f. a little nag.

HARAGAN, f. m. a lazy fellow, a sluggard, a drone.

HARAGANEAR, v. n. to be lazy.

HARAGANERIA, f. f. sloth, laziness.

HARAGANIA, f. f. sloth, laziness.

HARALDO, f. m. a herald at arms, to denounce war or peace.

HARAPIEZO, f. m. properly the skirt or hanging part of any garment; vulgarly, rag, clout.

Llevar de los harapiézos, to drag one another by the coat.

HARAPO, f. m. vide *HARAPIEZO*.

HARBAR, v. a. to do any thing in haste, to write unintelligibly.

HARDA, f. f. a squirrel.

HARDILLA, f. f. idem.

HARIJA, f. f. dust of meal.

HARINA, f. f. meal.

Prov. *Cernir néche y día, y no echar harina*, to sift night and day, and shake out no flour; that is, to be very busy and do nothing.

Prov. *Derramar barrina y allegár ceniza*, to scatter meal, and gather ashes; that is, to save at the tap, and let it run out at the bung.

HARINAL, f. m. a bin to keep meal in, a meal-trough.

HARINERO, f. m. the person who sells meal.

HARINILLAS, f. f. a sort of game at dice.

HARINOSO, adj. meally.

HARMADA, f. f. wild rue, a plant so called.

HARMONIA, f. f. harmony; concord; correspondent sentiment.

HARMONICAMENTE, adv. harmonically, musically.

HARMONICO, adj. of, or belonging to an harmony.

HARMONIOSAMENTE, adv. harmoniously, musically.

HARMONIOSO, adj. sweet, harmonious.

HARNERO, f. m. a sieve with small holes, used to shake chopped straw, or to sift horses oats; also a sieve for meal.

H A S

HARO, f. m. a hoop, any thing circular, by which something else is bound, such as casks and barrels.

HARON, f. m. a lazy, idle fellow, a drone; also the herb cuckoopit.

Harón, adj. resty, dull, that soon tires.

HARONEAR, v. n. to be resty, to be lazy or slothful.

HARONIA, f. f. restiness, laziness, sloth.

HARPA, f. f. a harp, an instrument strung with wire and struck with the finger.

Hárpa, any triangular point; also the sharp nails.

Hárpa, f. f. a ravenous bird of the vulture kind.

HARPADO, adj. torn or rent with hooks.

Cara harpada, a face that is slashed and full of scars.

HARPADOR, f. m. a harper, one that plays upon the harp.

HARPADURA, f. f. the notching of any thing.

HARPAR, v. a. to cut, to tear in shivers; to cut the face and slash it.

HARPEO, f. m. a drag or hook to take up things out of a well, &c.

HARPIA, f. f. harp, a bird feigned by the poets. A catchpole, a greedy whore.

HARPIEDO, f. m. in cant, a fool.

HARPILLAR, v. a. to touch the harp, to play upon it.

HARPILLERA, f. f. the coarse cloth, or canvas in which goods are packed.

HARPISTA, f. m. the person who plays on the harp.

HARPON, f. m. a trout-spear with three or four teeth; a grapple of a ship, or any iron hook; sometimes it is taken for an anchor.

HARPONAR, v. a. to strike with a trout-spear, to hook, to grapple.

HARPYA, f. f. vide *HARPIA*.

HARRAPIEZO, f. m. a rag which hangs on the cloaths.

HARRAPO, f. m. vide *HARRAPIEZO*.

HARRE, interj. a word carriers and such people use to their beasts to make them go.

HARREAR, v. a. to drive beasts as carriers do.

HARRIA, f. f. a drove of mules or asses.

HARRIERO, f. m. a carrier.

HARRITRANCO, f. m. a certain bit of rope or cable used on board ships.

HARRUQUERO, f. m. vide *HARRIERO*.

HARTAR, v. a. to fill, to satisfy with meat.

El barto del ayuno, no tiene duelo alguno, ref. the person that is satisfied with meat, is not with pity or compassion.

HARTAZGO, f. m. satiety, fulness of meat or drink.

HARTO, adv. enough.

HARTON, f. m. in cant, bread.

HARTURA, f. f. satiety, fulness.

HASTA, adv. till, even, up to.

Hasta quando? till when?

Hasta palacio, as far as the court.

Hasta que, until.

Hasta quanto? how much?

Hasta tanto, so much.

Hasta el borde, up to the brink.

Hasta, f. f. the staff of a spear, fork, &c.

Hastas, f. f. pl. the horns of beasts.

Hastas bémes, in old Spanish signified, to arms, to arms; that is, men take up your spears.

HASTADO, f. m. a pike-man.

HASTAR, v. a. to prolong, to augment, to

grow.

HASTIAL, f. m. the inside wall of a vault.

HASTIAR, v. a. to loath, to disdain, to scorn, to set light by, to take no account of.

HASTIL, f. m. the wood of a spear, pike, lance, or any such thing.

HASTILLA, f. f. a chip, a splinter; also a quarter of timber; also a particle of any thing.

HASTILLAZO, f. m. the blow with a splinter or chip.

HASTIO, f. m. loathing, want of appetite.

HASTIOSO, adj. that has a loathing to meat, that has lost his appetite.

HATACA, f. f. a great ladle, a melting ladle; also a spatula.

HATACADERA, f. f. the rammer of a gun.

HATARAYA, f. f. a small fishing-net, a casting-net.

HATERIA, f. f. the provision given to the shepherds for the whole week.

HATERO, f. m. the servant of the shepherds who brings provision.

HATILLO, f. m. a small flock or herd; also a bundle or parcel of cloaths.

HATO, f. m. flock, herd; also apparel or goods; by country folks it is sometimes taken for a company of people; as, *algúnó hay en el hato*, there is some one in the company.

HAUTE, f. m. in heraldry, a coat of arms, or that part of it where the arms of a family are painted.

HAYER, v. a. vide *HABER*.

HAY, f. m. the name of a beast in Brasil.

HAYA, f. f. a beech-tree; also a hedge.

HAYAL, f. m. a grove of beech-trees.

HAZ, f. f. the face, the superficies of any thing, the outside of any thing, or the right side, the front; a band of men; a faggot, or brush; small wood.

Ház de la tierra, the face of the earth.

Ház de una cosa, the outside of a thing, the right side of a garment, or the like.

Ház del hombre, a man's face.

Ház de leña, a faggot, a bavin.

En ház y en paz de todos, with the knowledge and good liking of all men.

Cara con dos háces, a deceitful false countenance.

Ház, the imperative of *hacer*, do thou.

HAZA, f. f. properly the field where the corn is new reaped, and lies to harden; but it is also taken for a field that is sowed.

HAZADA, f. f. a spade, an instrument of digging.

HAZADITA, f. f. a spaddle, a small spade.

HAZADON, f. m. a large and heavy kind of spade.

HAZADONADA, f. f. a blow given to the earth with the *bazadón*.

HAZADONAZO, f. m. a blow given with the *bazadón*.

HAZADONERO, f. m. the labourer that digs or opens the ground; also a pioneer.

HAZALEJA, f. f. a towel.

HAZAÑA, f. f. an exploit, a great action, a feat.

HAZANERIA, f. f. a vain ostentation.

HAZANERO, adj. one that makes a great noise of a little matter.

HAZANOSAMENTE, adv. bravely, boldly, courageously, stoutly.

HAZANOSO, adj. one that performs great exploits.

HAZCONA, f. f. a little spear.

HAZE, f. f. obs. a faggot or bundle.

HAZINO,

HEC

HEM

HEP

HAZINO, f. m. a miser, a poor wretch; also a silly fellow.
HE, f. f. faith; rustic.
Hé, as, *be aquí*, see here.
He lo aquí, here it is.
HEBDOMADA, f. f. a week.
HEBDOMADARIAMENTE, adv. weekly, done once a week.
HEBDOMADARIO, f. m. he who by course attends his week.
Hebdomadario, adj. done or recurring every week.
HEBEN, adj. belonging to a kind of white grapes; also, useless, good for nothing.
HEBILLA, f. f. a buckle of a shoe, a clasp.
HEBILLAGE, f. m. a set of buckles.
HEBILLAR, v. a. to buckle or button any thing.
HEBRA, f. f. a needleful of thread, silk, or the like; the string of a root, or any small string of a herb, flower, or such like; a fibre.
Hebra de azafrán, one single thread of saffron.
Hebra de hilo, o seda, a needleful of thread or silk.
Cortar la hebra, to cut the thread; to put a stop to one's discourse or proceedings.
Cortar la hebra de la vida, to cut the thread of life.
Hebras, pl. metaph. the sun-beams.
HEBRAICO, adj. of, or belonging to Hebrew.
HEBRAISMO, f. m. an expression according to the Hebrew.
HEBREO, f. m. a Jew.
HEBRERO, the month of February, commonly *Febrero*.
HEBRITA, f. f. a small needleful of thread, a small fibre.
HEBROSO, adj. full of fibres.
HECATE, f. f. Hecate, a poetical name of the moon.
HECATOMBE, f. m. a hecatomb, or sacrifice of an hundred beasts of the same species.
HECES, pl. of *héz*.
HECHA, f. f. time, vide *ECHA*.
HECHIZAR, v. a. to bewitch.
HECHIZERA, f. f. a witch.
HECHIZERIA, f. f. witchcraft.
HECHIZERO, f. m. a wizard.
HECHIZO, f. m. witchcraft; also any thing that is or may be done.
Ruyao hechizo, a false alarm.
HECHO, adj. done, performed, made.
Hécho, f. m. action, deed, fact, exploit.
Hécho y derécho, completely.
Hombre de hécho, a man of metal, or of his word, that will do what he says.
El hécho de una causa, the matter of fact.
Hecho un león, enraged like a lion.
Dicho y hécho, no sooner said than done.
En hécho de verdad, in truth.
De hécho, out of hand, without delay.
Llevarlo todo a hécho, to make no distinction in what one does or says.
Dádo por hécho, look upon it as done.
Hombre mal hécho, an ill-shaped man.
HECHURA, f. f. the making, the fashion, the form given to any thing.
Pagar la hechura de una cosa, to pay for the making or fashion of a thing.
Ser hechura de otro, to be another man's creature.
HECIENTO, adj. obs. of, or belonging to

dress or lees.
HEDENTINA, f. f. a confusion of several stinks.
HEDER, v. n. to stink, to emit an offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrefaction.
Heder grájos, to stink of jackdaws; this they say of the negroes.
Heder a perros muertos, to stink like a dead dog, like carrion.
Ya biéde, it is troublesome, it is offensive.
Dexelo que no le biéde la boca, leave it, for it does not stink in the mouth; a saying of women that keep chandlers shops or such like, when any body will not give them their price for a thing.
No hagais cosa que biéda, do nothing that may stink; that is, do no scandalous action.
HEDIENTE, adj. stinking.
HEDIONDEZ, f. f. stink, stench.
HEDIONDO, adj. stinking.
HEDOR, f. m. a stink, a stench.
HEDOS, f. m. pl. a poetical name for the constellation, called the seven stars.
HEDRAR, v. a. to dig the vineyards a second time.
HEGIRA, f. f. hegira, a term in chronology; the epocha or account of time, used by the Mahometans.
HELA, an interj. behold her.
HELADA, f. f. hoar-frost.
HELADO, f. m. sugar so made that it looks like ice.
HELAR, v. n. to freeze.
Helarse, v. r. to be affected with great cold; also to be congealed and dried with frost, as plants.
HELE, an interj. behold him.
HELECHO, f. m. the plant called fern.
Helécho de roble, polypody of the oak.
HELENA, f. f. those lights that appear like flames round the masts in a ship on the going off of a storm, called by the ancient Romans Castor and Pollux.
HELGA, f. f. a staple, such as the bolt of a lock shoots into, or the like.
HELGADO, f. m. the space betwixt teeth that do not join close; an open interval, as is between the two points of a staple.
HELGADURA, f. f. idem.
HELIACO, adj. heliack, emerging from the lustre of the sun, or falling into it.
HELICE, f. f. a constellation called the great bear; also a spiral line.
HELIOSCOPIO, f. m. the herb called sea-lettuce, wolfs-milk or milk-thistle. It is also a sort of telescope fitted so as to look on the body of the sun without offence to the eyes.
HELIOTROPIO, f. m. heliotrope, turn-sol, sun-flower. It is also a precious stone of a green colour, streaked with red veins.
HELO, interj. behold it.
HELXINE, f. f. a kind of ivy bearing no berries, barren or creeping ivy; also the tendril of a vine.
HEMATITES, f. m. a stone of a dark red colour.
HEMATOSO, adj. turning chyle into blood.
HEMBRA, f. f. a female, a woman, the female of any kind. A horse's tail is also so called, when very slender and thin.
Hembra de corbete, the eye of the hook

and eyes, &c.
Linda hembra, a fine woman.
Mala hembra, a wicked woman.
HEMBRICO, f. m. in architecture, is a rounded fillet, or narrow edge of stone on the top of a column.
HEMBRILLA, f. m. a kind of corn, whose grain is very small.
HEMBRUÑO, adj. belonging to a female.
HEMENCIA, f. f. vehemence, earnestness.
HEMENCIOSO, adj. vehement.
HEMINA, f. f. a measure of liquids so called.
HEMIONITE, f. f. a plant called spleenwort or milwort.
HEMISPHERICO, adj. hemispherical, half round, containing half the globe.
HEMISPHERIO, f. m. the hemisphere, half the sphere or globe, as much as we can discover.
HEMISTICHIO, f. m. a half verse.
HEMORRHAGIA, f. f. hemorrhage, a violent flux of blood.
HEMORRHOIDAL, adj. belonging to the veins in the fundament.
HEMORRHIDAS, f. f. the hemorrhoids or piles.
HEMORRHOO, f. f. a kind of small snake.
HENCHIMIENTO, f. m. a filling.
HENCHIR, v. a. to fill.
Henchirle a uno la cabeza de viento, to fill a man's head full of wind; that is, chimeras and folly.
Henchir las medidas, to satisfy a man fully, to content him, to pay him to his satisfaction.
Henchir el ojo, to please, to give content, to be liked.
Henchir la panza, to fill the belly, to eat heartily.
Henchir lo vacío, to perform what is wanting.
Henchir la silla, o el puesto, to deserve, to be worthy of a post.
Henchir el entendimiento, to please the understanding.
HENDEDOR, f. m. the person who cleaves any thing.
HENDEDURA, f. f. crack, slit.
HENDER, v. a. to cleave asunder, to split.
Henderos he la cabeza, I will break your head.
Henderse la cabeza de dolor, the head to be ready to split with pain.
Hender un cabello, to split a hair, to be very sharp.
Hender por la gente, to make one's way through a throng of people.
Henderse, v. r. to cleave asunder, to split.
HENDIBLE, adj. that may be cracked, split, and clove asunder.
HENDIMIENTO, f. m. cleaving asunder, splitting, cracking.
HENDRIJA, f. f. a cranny, a little chink.
HENIL, f. m. a hay-loft to keep hay in.
HENO, f. m. hay.
HENOGIL, f. m. a garter.
HENIR, v. a. to knead dough.
HEPATICA, f. f. the herb liverwort.
HEPATICO, adj. hepatick, belonging to the liver.
HEPTAGONO, f. m. a figure with seven angles.
HEPTAMERON, f. m. a work of seven days, or seven parts.

HER

HER, v. a. a rustick, for *Hacer*.
HERALDICO, adj. belonging to an herald.
HERALDO, f. m. an herald at arms.
HERBAGE, f. m. grafs, pasture, herbage.
HERBAGERO, f. m. the person who rents the pasture.
HERBAJAR, v. n. to put the sheep to grafs.
HERBAX, f. m. a kind of cloth of wool.
HERBAZAL, f. m. the place where the grafs is to feed the cattle.
HERBERA, f. f. an herb-woman.
HERBERO, f. m. a man that sells herbs; also the gullet or throat.
HERBOLARIO, f. m. an herbal; also an herbalist or botanist.
HERBOSO, adj. full of grafs.
HERCULEO, adj. Herculean, so arduous as not to be done, subdued, or overcome, but with such strength of body or mind as Hercules had.
HERCULES, f. m. epilepsy, a disease so called.
HEREDABLE, adj. hereditible, inheritable.
HEREDAD, f. f. inheritance, estate, farm.
 Prov. *Quien pequeña heredad tiene a pasos la mide*, he who has a small estate, measures it by paces; that is, a short horse is soon curried.
HEREDADO, f. m. he who has inherited; he who has an estate.
HEREDAMIENTO, f. m. inheritance.
HEREDAR, v. a. to inherit.
 Prov. *Quien no hereda no medra*, he who does not inherit, does not thrive; it is good to be akin to an estate.
 Prov. *Quien hereda no hurta*, he who inherits, does not steal. This they say of one that has inherited some ill quality from his parents.
HEREDERO, f. m. an heir.
Herederos, f. m. pl. they call those so that sell wine of their own growth.
HEREDITARIO, adj. of, or belonging to an inheritance.
HEREDITARIAMENTE, adv. hereditarily, by inheritance.
HERÉGE, f. m. an heretick, one that obstinately holds erroneous opinions in matters of faith.
HEREGIA, f. f. heresy, obstinate error in matters of faith.
HERÉYOTE, f. m. augm. of *herége*.
HERENCIA, f. f. inheritance.
HERESIA, f. m. an heresiarch, an arch-heretick, one that starts and propagates a new heresy.
HERETICAL, adj. belonging to an heresy.
HERETICAR, v. n. to be erroneous or obstinate in matters of faith.
HERETICO, adj. of, or belonging to an heretick.
HERIA, f. f. wandering or strolling.
HERIDA, f. f. a wound.
Herida de las alas, the clapping of the wings.
Herida, in falconry, it is when the hawk brings down the partridge at the first flight, which they call *coger de herida*.
HERIDO, adj. bloody, cruel.
HERIDOR, f. m. one that wounds or strikes.
HERIMIENTO, f. m. a wounding or striking.
HERIR, v. a. to wound, to strike.
Herir de punta, to thrust with a weapon;

HER

to touch one to the quick; to murder one's reputation.
Herir la cuerda, in music, to touch or strike the string, and make it sound.
HERMANA, f. f. a sister. In cant, a shirt.
Prima hermana, a cousin-german.
Hermanas, in cant, the ears.
HERMANABLE, adj. brotherly.
HERMANABLEMENTE, adv. brotherly.
HERMANAL, adj. belonging to a brother.
HERMANAR, v. a. to match, to pair.
Hermanarse, v. r. to join in friendship, or league, like sworn brothers and sisters.
HERMANAZGO, f. m. brotherhood.
HERMANDAD, f. f. brotherhood.
La santa hermandad, a brotherhood, formerly instituted in times of great confusions to suppress robbers, and continued to this day.
HERMANEAR, v. a. to use one like a brother.
HERMANICO, } f. m. a little brother.
HERMANILLO, }
HERMANITO, }
HERMANO, f. m. a brother.
Entre hermanos, no metas las manos, ref. do not quarrel with your brother.
Hermano del trabajo, a loving name to call a porter by.
HERMAPHRODITA, f. m. an hermaphrodite.
HERMOSAMENTE, adv. beautifully.
HERMOSEAR, v. a. to beautify.
HERMOSITO, adv. pretty, little and beautiful, indifferent beautiful.
HERMOSO, adj. beautiful.
HERMOSURA, f. f. beauty.
HERNIA, f. f. bursting, rupture.
HERNISTA, f. m. the surgeon that chiefly professes to cure ruptures.
HEROE, f. m. a hero, a demi-god.
HEROICAMENTE, adv. heroically.
HEROICIDAD, f. f. the heroic virtue, or bravery.
HEROICO, adj. heroic, brave, worthy, renowned, notable.
Heróica verso, heroick verse.
HEROINA, f. f. heroine.
HEROISMO, f. m. heroism, the quality, or qualities, which constitute a hero.
HERPES, f. m. a kind of inflammation.
HERRADA, f. f. pail, bucket.
HERRADERO, f. m. the place where the cattle are marked with the iron.
HERRADO, adj. shod, bound with iron.
HERRADOR, f. m. a smith that shoes horses.
Herrador de pipas, he that puts iron hoops about casks.
HERRADURA, f. f. a horse-shoe.
HERRAGE, f. m. iron-work.
HERRAMENTAL, f. m. the street where the farriers live, or the farrier.
HERRAMIENTA, f. f. an iron tool.
HERRAR, v. a. to put iron on any work; also to shoe the beasts.
Herrar los zapatos, to drive the shoes full of hob-nails.
Herrar esclavos, to mark slaves with a hot iron.
HERREN, f. m. maslin, a mixture of grain, which they commonly give to cattle.
HERREÑAL, f. m. a field sowed with maslin, or a mixture of several sorts of grain.
HERRERIA, f. f. a smith's shop; also

HID

smith's work; also a great noise and confusion.
Herrerías, f. f. pl. iron-works, where they melt and cast the iron into bars.
HERRERO, f. m. a blacksmith.
HERRERUELO, f. m. vide *FERRERUELO*.
Herruuelos caballos, horse that served with firelocks, pistols, and battle-axes; a sort of heavy horse.
HERRETE, f. m. a tag of a point, lace, or the like.
HERROJO, f. m. an iron bolt.
HERRON, f. m. a sort of sport; quoits.
HERRONADA, f. f. a stroke of a cock's spur, or the talons of any bird; a hawk's pouncing.
HERRUMBRE, f. f. the dross, scales, or rust of iron.
HERRUMBROSO, adj. of, or belonging to scales or dross.
HERVATU, f. m. the herb called hog's-fennel, sulphur-wort, or hair-strong.
HERVERO, f. m. the throat, the gullet.
HERVIDERO, f. m. the swarming of lice, maggots, or the like.
Hervidero, f. m. the noise which the water makes when it boils.
HERVIENTE, adj. fervent, hot, boiling.
HERVIR, v. n. to boil; to swarm.
Hervir en piojos, to swarm with lice.
Hervir la sangre, to be hot, eager, restless.
HERVOR, f. m. boiling, heat, fervour.
HERVOROSO, adj. fervorous, hot, zealous, eager.
HESITACION, f. f. doubt, hesitation.
HESITAR, v. a. to hesitate.
HETEROCLITO, adj. declined irregularly, or out of the common rule.
HETERODOXO, adj. that is contrary to the received opinion, heterodox.
HETEROGENEO, adj. of another kind.
HETEROSCIOS, f. m. pl. the heteroscians; those whose shadows fall only one way, as the shadows of us who live north of the tropick fall at noon always to the north.
HETICA, f. f. a consumption.
HETICO, adj. heftick, heftical.
Caballo bético, a raw-bone horse.
HETISIA, f. f. vide *HETICA*.
HETRIA, f. f. obs. signifies a medley, confusion, disorder.
HEXACORDO, f. m. an hexachord, or sixth in music.
HEXAGONO, f. m. a figure in geometry with six angles.
HEXAMETRO, f. m. an hexameter, a verse of six feet.
HEXAPEDA, f. f. a measure consisting of six feet.
HEXAPODO, f. m. an animal of six feet.
HEXASTICO, f. m. a poem of six lines.
HEZ, f. f. the dregs of oil, the lees of wine, the grounds, or settlement of any other liquid.
La bez del pueblo, the scum of the people, the worst of the mob.
HI, for *HIJO*, f. m. as, *bi de puta*, son of a whore.
Hi de puta, an interjection of approbation.
HIBURA, f. f. a sort of medicinal bark.
HICOCERVO, f. m. a stag bearded like a goat; a chimera, a vain fancy.
HIDALGAMENTE, adv. genteelly, gentleman-like.
HIDALGARSE, v. r. to play the gentleman,

H I E

man, to affect gentility.

HIDALGO, f. m. a gentleman, a person well born.

Hidalgo de solár, a gentleman of an ancient house.

Hidalgo de executória, a gentleman that has proved his gentility in open court, and has authentick deeds and decrees of court to show for it.

Hidalgo de privilegio, he that has been ennobled by the king for his good services, or that has bought his gentility.

Hidalgo de devengar quinientos suéldos, this is understood three several ways; first, that if a gentleman had wrong done him by another, he might have a fine of 500 suéldos laid upon his adversary, to make him satisfaction; whereas he who was not an *hidálgo*, could have but 300 allowed him: secondly, some will have it to be a title given to those gentlemen who were at the battle of Clavijo, when the Spaniards routed a vast army of Moors, and delivered themselves from the tribute they before paid them of 500 suéldos a year: and thirdly, they say these were gentlemen who had 500 suéldos a year pay from the king.

Hidálgo por el cuérno, so they call the inhabitants of Zamarramála, a little town near Segóvia, who are exempt from all taxes, on account of sending some persons every night to be upon a guard in the castle of Segóvia; one of these cries out, *véla, méla, báa*; that is, soho the watch, and another answers with a horn; and therefore they are called *hidálgo por el cuérno*, gentlemen by virtue of the horn.

Hidálgo como un gavilán, as much a gentleman as a hawk; that is, as generous, as noble, as bold, and daring.

Hidálgo de las cañales adentro, a gentleman within the town-gutters; so they call one who can only prove that his father had the privilege of gentility for twenty years past; who therefore enjoys the said privilege only within his town, but not out of it.

HIDALGON, f. m. aug. of *hidálgo*.

HIDALGOTE, f. m. a gentleman of low degree.

HIDALGUEYO, f. m. a poor, petty, or silly gentleman.

HIDALGUA, f. f. gentry; gentility.

HIDEPUTA, f. m. son of a whore.

HIDRA, f. f. a monster with seven heads, destroyed by Hercules.

HIDRIA, f. f. a pitcher to hold water or other liquor.

HIDROGRAPHIA, f. f. hydrography, the description of waters.

HIDROMANCIA, f. f. hydromancy, divination by water.

HIDROPESIA, f. f. the disease called the dropsy.

HIDROPICO, adj. dropical.

HIEDRA, f. f. ivy.

HIEL, f. f. the gall; adversity.

Hiel de la tierra, the lesser centaury, an herb so called.

No tener hiel, to have no gall, to be all meekness.

Dar a beber hiel, to give a man gall to drink, to afflict, to trouble, to thwart him.

HIELO, f. m. frost.

HIELTRO, f. m. obs. vide **FIELTRO**.

H I G

HIEMA, f. m. the yolk of an egg; the bud of a tree; the first wine that comes from the grape; the end or top of the finger; the dead of winter.

HIERARCHA, f. m. a hierarch, the chief of a sacred order.

HIERARCHIA, f. f. hierarchy, the ecclesiastical state, order, or government.

HIERARCHICO, adj. hierarchical, belonging to sacred or ecclesiastical government.

HIERBA, f. f. herb, one of those plants whose stalks are soft and have nothing woody in them, herbage, grass, herbs collectively, pasture, the common herbage of fields in which cattle feed.

HIERNALMENTE, adv. after the manner of a son-in-law.

HIERNAR, v. n. to force one to be a son-in-law.

HIERNO, f. m. a son-in-law.

HIEROGLIPHICAMENTE, adv. hieroglyphically, emblematically.

HIEROGLIPHICO, f. m. an hieroglyphick, representation of things.

HIERRO, f. m. iron: an iron tool, a sword.

Macbar, or majar en hierro frio, f. metaphor. to correct another to no purpose.

Lo baré de mi biérro, I will set my mark on it.

Hiérro de fuego, a marking-iron for cattle, or the like.

Hiérros de pózo, an iron with three hooks to put down into a well to fetch up any thing that is dropt in.

Tener a uno en biérros, to keep a man in irons or fetters.

Quien a biérro mata, a biérro muere, he who kills by the sword, dies by the sword.

Prov. *Llevar biérro a Bizcaya*, to carry iron to Biscay; that is, to carry coals to Newcastle.

Cargado de biérro, cargado de miedo, loaded with iron, loaded with fear; that is, he who loads himself with armour and weapons against danger, discovers he is much afraid.

Prov. *Quando el biérro esta encendido, entonces ha de ser batido*, you must strike whilst the iron is hot.

HIERTO, adj. vide **YERTO**.

HISSAL, f. m. vide **HYESSAL**.

HISSO, f. m. vide **HYESSO**.

HIGA, f. f. a little hand made of jet, which they hang about children to keep them from evil eyes; a superstitious custom.

Higa, f. f. a manner of scoffing at people, which consists in showing the thumb between the first and second finger, closing the fist, and pointing at the person whom we want to give this hateful mark of contempt.

Dar una biga, to put one's hand forth in contempt of another.

HIGADELA, f. f. the herb liverwort.

HIGADILLA, f. m. a little liver.

HIGADILLO, f. m. the liver of birds in general.

HIGADO, f. m. the liver.

Tener bigado, to have courage or resolution.

Echar los bigados, to labour unreasonably to compass any thing; also to spew one's heart up.

Tener malos bigados, to be ill inclined.

Prov. *Lo que es bueno para el hígado, es malo para el bazo*, what is good for

H I L

the liver is bad for the melt. That which does good to one, hurts another.

HIGO, f. m. a fig. It is also taken for the piles or hemorrhoids.

HIGUERA, f. f. a fig-tree; they also give this name to the plant called *palma Christi*.

Higuera loca, the sycamore-tree; the wild fig-tree.

Higuera del infierno, the herb called spurge.

HIGUERAL, f. m. an orchard of fig-trees.

HIGUERO, f. m. a large tree in New Spain.

Hija, f. f. a daughter.

Hija de ágo, a gentlewoman.

HIJADA, f. f. the flank.

Mal de hijada, a pleurisy.

HIJADEAR, v. n. to pant, to blow hard in the flank, as a horse does.

HIJAR, f. m. the hollow that is in the animal's side.

HIJASTRA, f. f. a step-daughter.

HIJASTRO, f. m. a step-son.

HIZEÑO, f. m. the young of any bird.

HIZITO, f. m. diminutive of *bijo*.

HIJO, f. m. a son.

Hijo de la gallina blanca, a white-boy, a favourite, a darling; also a fortunate man.

Hijo legítimo, a son lawfully begotten.

Hijo natural, espurio, or bastardo, a bastard son.

Hijo primogénito, the first begotten son.

Hijo adoptivo, an adoptive son.

Hijo espiritual, a spiritual son.

Hijo postumo, a posthumous son; one born after his father's death.

Hijo malo, mas vale doliente que sano, ref. it is better to see a bad son sick than in health, because it gives less trouble to his parents.

Es muy hijo de su padre, f. the son imitates his father in every respect.

Hijos, are also the young shoots that sprout out of trees.

HIJODALGO, f. m. vide **HIDALGO**.

HIJUELA, f. f. a little daughter; also a kind of mattraß or mattraß; it is also a small linen cloth used by the priest at the altar to wipe the chalice.

Hijuélas, small trenches cut in the fields for water to run out.

HIJUELO, f. m. a little son.

HILA, f. f. lint made of linen, such as surgeons use; also a row, a rank.

HILACHA, f. f. a ravelling thread.

HILADA, f. f. a row, a rank; also a spinning.

HILADILLO, f. m. coarse silk spun.

HILADO, f. m. what has been spun considered in the lump or altogether.

HILADOR, f. m. a man that spins.

HILANDERA, f. f. a spinster.

HILANDRIAS, f. f. pl. vide **FILANDRIAS**.

HILAR, v. a. to spin.

HILARACHA, f. f. a ravelling thread.

HILAZA, f. f. the thread in any thing that is wove; any threads; small strings; also the lees of wine or the like.

HILERA, f. f. a rank.

HILICO, f. m. a little thread.

HILILLO, f. m. a little thread.

HILLADA, f. f. vide **HILADA**.

HILO, f. m. thread; also a line, row, or rank.

Hilo de acarreto, pack-thread.

Hilo.

Hilo bramante, pack-thread.
Hilo de cáñamo, a hempen thread.
Hilo de gente, a row or parcel of people going one after another.
Hilo de perlas, a string of pearls.
Hilo de plata, silver thread.
Andar al hilo de la gente, to go after the multitude, to follow the people, to do as others do.
Colgar de un hilo, to hang by a thread; that is, to have small hopes.
 Prov. *Por el hilo se saca el ovillo*, the thread leads to the bottom. We may guess at a great deal by a little.
 Prov. *El hilo por lo mas delgado quiebra*, the thread breaks in the thinnest place. All misfortunes fall upon the weakest; the weakest goes to the wall.
HILVAN, f. m. the basting of cloth together before it is sewed.
HILVANAR, v. a. to baste down before sewing.
HIMNO, f. m. a song of piety.
HINCAPIE, f. m. a thing to rest or stand fast against; to fix the foot against; also the action of setting the foot fast against any thing.
HINCAR, v. a. to thrust in, to stick fast in, to drive in, to fasten.
Hincarse de rodillas, v. r. to kneel down.
HINCAROMERO, f. m. a stick with a sharp point to thrust into the ground for planting of rosemary, or any other thing.
HINCHA, f. f. hatred, envy, enmity.
HINCHADAMENTE, adv. proudly, haughtily, puffed up with pride.
HINCHADO, adj. metaph. proud, haughtily.
HINCHADURA, f. f. a swelling.
HINCHAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
HINCHAR, v. n. to swell, to puff up.
Hincharse, v. r. to be swelled or inflated.
HINCHAZON, f. m. swelling; pride.
HINCHAZONCILLA, f. f. a little swelling.
HINCHIR, v. a. to fill.
HINIESTRA, f. f. a window.
HINOJO, f. m. the plant fennel; also a knee.
Hinojo marino, f. m. samphire.
HINTERO, f. m. a trough to knead dough in.
HINIESTA, f. f. a broom.
HIPAR, v. n. to hickup.
HIPO, f. m. the hickup.
Hipo, f. m. anger, enmity, rage.
Tiene un bipo con fulano, he is angry with such a one.
HIPOCENTAURO, f. m. a monster imagined by poets to be half a man and half a horse.
HIPOCRYPHO, f. m. a fabulous monster feigned by poets to be half an horse and half a griffin.
HIPOMANES, f. m. an amatory poison mentioned by Roman writers.
HIPOPOTAMO, f. m. hippopotamus, the river-horse, an animal found in the Nile.
HIRARA, f. f. a beast in Brasil like a civet-cat.
HIRCO, f. m. an he-goat.
HIRSUTO, adj. hairy.
HIRVIENTE, adj. boiling hot, fervent.
HISCA, f. f. bird-lime.
HISCAL, f. f. a three-strand rope.
HISPANISMO, f. m. a Spanicism, a Span-

nish idiom.
HISPANO, f. m. a Spaniard.
HISTORIA, f. f. a history; also a history-piece; a picture representing any memorable event.
Meterse en historias, to meddle with any thing we understand not, or that does not belong to us.
HISTORIADOR, f. m. historian, historiographer.
HISTORIAL, f. m. obs. an historian.
Historial, adj. of, or belonging to history.
HISTORIAR, v. a. to compose or write histories; to paint history-pieces.
HISTORICAMENTE, adv. historically, in the manner of history.
HISTORICO, f. m. an historian.
Historico, adj. of, or belonging to an history.
HISTORIOGRAPHO, f. m. an historiographer, one that writes histories.
Historiographo, adj. belonging to writing of histories.
HISTRION, f. m. an actor, a player.
HISTRIONICO, adj. belonging to an actor.
HISTRIONISA, f. f. an actress.
HITA, f. f. a nail without a head.
HITO, adj. black; speaking of hair.
Hito, f. m. a mark, the white to shoot at; the pin to quoit at.
Jugar al hito, to play at quoits.
Mudar hito, to change one's mind.
Dar en el hito, to hit the mark in shooting, or to pitch upon the pin at quoits.
Mirar de hito en hito, to look earnestly upon.
Tirar en dos hitos, to aim at two things, that if one fails the other may hit; to have two strings to one's bow.
HIZAR, v. a. to hoise.
HOBACHO, f. m. a great jade of a beast unfit for service; a great lazy fellow.
HOCE, f. f. vide *HOZ*.
HOCECILLA, f. f. a sickle.
HOCICADA, f. f. a blow with the snout.
HOCICAR, v. a. to muzzle, to turn up with the snout, to strike or rub with the snout; ironically, to kiss.
HOCICO, f. m. the snout of any beast, or great sticking-out lips in man or woman.
Meter el hocico en todo, f. fam. to meddle in another's business.
HOCICUDO, adj. that has a snout.
HOCINA, f. f. a hook or bill to lop trees; it is also an orchard on the side of a small narrow bottom between two hills.
HOCINO, f. m. a little snout.
HOGAÑO, adv. this year.
 Prov. *En los nidos de antaño no hay páxaros hogaño*, in the nest of last year there is no bird this year; applied to those who are in pursuit of any thing at an unreasonable time; not much unlike our saying, you are come a day after the fair.
HOGAR, f. m. the hearth, the chimney, or any place to make fire.
HOGAZA, f. f. a loaf, a cake.
El muerto en la cava, y el vivo á la hogaza, ref. the dead is in the grave, and the living are eating and drinking; that is, one forgets very soon the death of his parents or friends.
HOGUERA, f. f. a bonfire.
HOJA, f. f. a leaf of a tree or herb; a

thin plate of metal; a sword-blade; a sheet of paper; a leaf of a book.
Hoja de lata, tin, such as we make lanterns, pots, and other things of.
Hoja de milán, idem.
Hoja de oro, leaf-gold to gild with.
Hoja rayada, a leaf full of fibres.
Ser todo hoja sin fruto, all leaf and no fruit; all shew and no substance; all talk and no doing.
Al caer de la hoja, at the fall of the leaf; in autumn.
Temblar como hoja en arbol, to quake like a leaf on the tree.
Vino de tres ó quatro hojas, wine three or four years old.
Volver la hoja, to turn over a new leaf, to take another course.
 Prov. *Tras esta hoja buelve otra*, after this leaf another comes up; that is, after ill luck comes up good.
HOJALDRAR, v. a. to make puff-paste.
HOJALDRE, f. m. puff-paste.
HOJARASCA, f. f. the withered leaves fallen from the trees; also any thing useless; and among bullies, the sword.
HOJEAR, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book.
HOJECER, v. n. to bear leaves.
HOJICA, f. f. a little leaf, or sword-blade.
HOJOSO, adj. full of leaves, leafy.
HOJUELA, f. f. a pancake or a fine puff-paste cake; also a little leaf.
Hojuela de plata, leaf-silver; also tinsel.
HOLA, interj. a voice of call, as ho, hey.
HOLAN, f. m. cambrick, Holland.
HOLANDA, f. f. Holland cloth or linen.
HOLANDILLA, f. f. a slight sort of Holland.
HOLGADAMENTE, adv. quietly, merrily; also spaciouly, largely.
HOLGANZA, f. f. rest, ease, pleasure.
HOLGAR, v. a. to rest, to be idle, to take one's pleasure, to make merry, to rejoice, to be glad.
Holgár de fiesta, to keep holiday, not to work.
Irse a holgar, to go abroad to divert one's self.
Holgarse de una cosa, to be glad, to rejoice at any thing.
Andar holgado en la hacienda, to be well to país, to have plenty.
Trabér holgado el vestido ó el zapato, to wear one's cloaths or shoes big enough not to be pinched in them.
HOLGAZAN, f. m. an idle fellow.
HOLGAZANEAR, v. n. to be idle, slothful, to be a vagabond.
HOLGAZANAMENTE, adv. idly.
HOLGAZANERIA, f. f. idleness.
HOLGAZAR, v. a. vide *HOLGAZANEAR*.
HOLGIN, adj. belonging to a witch.
HOLGON, f. m. a merry fellow.
HOLGORIA, f. m. mirth, merry-making, rest, ease, joy, pleasure, diversion.
HOLGUETA, f. f. rest, ease, merry-making.
HOLGURA, f. f. ing, joy, pleasure, diversion.
HOLLADURA, f. f. a treading, or trampling.
HOLLAR, v. a. to tread, to trample.
Hollar á otro, to use a man ill, to trample on him.
Hollarse bien una persona, to make much of one's self.

H O M

Camino bollado, the beaten road.
HOLLEJA, f. f. the skin a snake casts.
HOLLEJO, f. m. the skin, husk, or cod of fruit that is not pared; as grapes, currants, gooseberries, or the like.
HOLLIN, f. m. foot.
HOLLINIENTO, adj. footy.
HOLOCAUSTO, f. m. a burnt-offering or sacrifice.
HOMARRACHE, f. m. one that is disguised in a ridiculous or hideous habit, and goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.
HOMBRACHO, f. m. a great lusty man.
HOMBRE, f. m. a man.
Hombre bueno, a yeoman, one below a gentleman.
Hombre de monte y ribera, a man for the mountain and the shore; that is, a man fit for any business.
Mi hombre, so some women among the meaner sort call their husbands.
Ser muy hombre, to be much a man, to be brave.
Es ya hombre, he is now a man, he is grown a man.
No seréis hombre para hacer tal cosa, you are not a man enough to do such a thing, you have not the courage. It is calling a man coward.
No tengo hombre, I have no man, I have no body to take my part, to assist or defend me.
No hay hombre con hombre, there are not two men left together, they are all dispersed and scattered; also there are not two of the same mind, they are all at variance, they all differ, or disagree.
Ricos hombres, were formerly men of the first rank and quality, before it was grown so frequent to distinguish them by the titles now used of dukes, earls, &c.
Hombre de capa y espada, a man that wears a cloak and sword; that is, one of the better sort.
Hombre de pelo en pecho, a man of worth, a stout, sober man.
Hombre apercebido vale por dos, a man prepared is worth two.
Hombre apercebido medio combatido, a man that is prepared, has half the battle over.
HOMBREAR, v. n. to push with the shoulders; also to make one's self equal to another.
Hombréar, v. n. (speaking of youth) to behave like a man.
HOMBRECILLO, f. m. pl. the plant called hop, used to brew beer.
Hombrecillo, f. m. a little dwarf; a pitiful fellow.
HOMBRILLO, f. m. a shoulder-strap in a shirt.
HOMBRO, f. m. a shoulder.
Hombro con hombro, shoulder by shoulder; cheek by jowl.
Llevar en hombros, to carry on the shoulders.
Arrimar el hombro, to support.
Levantado de hombros, high-shouldered; looked upon to betoken haughtiness and courage.
Derrocado de hombros, low in the shoulders, which they count a sign of a slovenly and faint-hearted fellow.
HOMBRON, f. m. a great big man.
HOMERUNO, adj. manish.
Muger hombruna, a great manly woman.
HOME, f. m. obs. vide **HOMBRE**.

H O N

HOMECILLO, f. m. obs. murder; from the Latin *bomicidium*; but in the ancient laws called *de la partida*; it is also taken for a quarrel, fray, or contention.
HOMENAGE, } f. m. homage.
HOMENAJE, }
Torre del homenaje, the chief, or highest tower.
HOMICIANO, f. m. obs. a murderer.
HOMICIDA, f. m. a murderer.
HOMICIDIO, f. m. murder, killing of a man.
HOMILIA, f. f. an homily, a more familiar speech to the people than a sermon.
HOMILIARIO, f. m. the book of homilies.
HOMILISTA, f. m. a composer of homilies.
HOMINICACO, f. m. a little mean coward.
HOMOGENEIDAD, f. f. uniformity, similitude, homogeneity, participation of the same principle or nature; similitude of kind.
HOMOGENEO, adj. of one kind, homogeneous or homogeneous, of the same nature or principles.
HOMOLOGO, adj. like one another in reason or name; homologous, having the same manner or proportion.
HONCIGUERA, } f. f. a gin to catch
HONCIJERA, } birds.
HONDA, f. f. a sling to cast stones.
HONDAMENTE, adv. deeply.
Hondamente, sagaciously, accurately, dexterously.
HONDARRAS, f. f. pl. the dregs or lees of any thing.
HONDAZO, f. m. a cast of a sling.
HONDEADOR, f. m. a slinger.
HONDEAR, v. a. to sling.
HONDERO, f. m. a slinger.
HONDILLOS, f. m. the seating of breeches.
HONDO, adj. deep.
HONDON, f. m. the bottom; also the lees of any thing; also a very deep place; any hole or cavity.
Prov. Adó sacán y no pon, presto llegan al bondón, where they take out, and do not put in, they soon come to the bottom.
HONDONADA, f. f. depth, profundity.
HONDONERO, adj. that is deep.
HONDURA, f. f. depth.
HONESTAD, f. f. honesty.
HONESTAMENTE, adv. modestly, decently.
HONESTAR, v. a. to honour, to give reputation to; also to excuse any action.
HONESTIDAD, f. f. modesty, decency, probity of life.
HONESTO, adj. modest, courteous, well-behaved, virtuous; speaking of the price in buying and selling, reasonable, moderate, middling.
HONGAR, f. m. a spot of ground where mushrooms grow.
HONGO, f. m. mushroom.
Hongo de árbol que sirve de yéscá, spunk that grows in trees, used instead of tinder.
Hongo pece, a sea-fish so called.
HONGOSO, adj. full of mushrooms.
HONOR, f. m. honour.
Prov. El dar es honor, y el pedir dolor, to give is an honour, to ask is a sorrow.
Prov. Entonces perdí mi honor, quando dije mal y oí peor, I then lost my honour, when I spoke ill, and heard worse. This is common among women, who giving ill language, provoke others to say what is to their dishonour.

H O R

HONORABLE, adj. honourable.
HONORABLEMENTE, adv. honourably.
HONORARIO, adj. honorary, that may be honoured, pertaining to honour.
Empleo honorario, an honorary employment, conferring honour without gain.
HONORIFICAMENTE, adv. honourably, with honour.
HONORIFICENCIA, f. f. worship, honour.
HONORIFICO, adj. honourable.
HONRA, f. f. honour, respect, reverence, due veneration; also dignity, reputation, fame; chastity among women; any favour granted.
Hónras, pl. the payment of the last honours to the dead; funerals.
HONRADAMENTE, adv. honestly.
HONRADEZ, f. f. integrity, probity, honesty.
HONRADO, adj. honourable, honest, good, and just.
HONRADOR, f. m. one that honours others.
HONRAR, v. a. to honour, to respect; to favour, to protect, to raise to greatness; to praise.
HONRILLA, f. f. impertinent niceties in point of honour.
HONROSAMENTE, adv. honourably.
HONROSO, adj. honourable.
HONRUDO, adj. tenacious of honour.
HONSARIO, f. m. obs. one who digs.
HONTANALES, f. m. pl. fountains dedicated to the fountains or wells.
HOPA, f. f. a tunic or close coat, wore down to the ankles by the Romans.
HOPALANDA, f. f. a tunic or close coat with a long train to it.
HOPEAR, v. n. to wag the tail.
HOPO, f. m. a tuft, or such like thing; as a fox-tail, or such other. In cant, the welt of the cloak.
Sudar el hopo, to sweat at the tail; that is, to labour under some great difficulty.
Seguir el hopo, to pursue one.
Volver el hopo, to escape, to fly.
HOQUE, f. m. a bribe.
HORA, f. f. an hour; also a particular time.
Hóra, adv. now.
Hóras canónicas, the set time for the clergy to say their office.
Hóras, pl. any little prayer-book, but particularly that in which is the office of the blessed Virgin.
A la hora, now, directly.
Llegar la hora, to die.
HORADAR, v. a. to pierce, to bore.
Muger horadada, a woman that has been debauched.
HORADO, f. m. a hole in a wall.
HORARIO, adj. horary, continuing for an hour.
HORCA, f. f. a gallows, a prong, a fork, a forked stick; a crafty, double-hearted knave.
Señor de horca y cuchilla, an absolute lord in a country.
Horca de ajos, a rope of garlick.
Prov. Mostrar primero la horca que el lugar, to show the gallows before the town; that is, to thwart and vex a man before doing him a kindness.
HORCAJADILLAS, as, *En a horcajadillas*, to ride astride.
HORCAJADURA, f. f. the forked part of a man, the part where he begins to be forked.

HORCAJO,

H O R

HORCAJO, f. m. a fork, a prong.
HORCAR, v. a. vide **AHORCAR**.
HORCATE, f. m. a fork with two prongs.
HORCHATA, f. f. a dish made of the seeds of musk-melons and pumpkins with almonds mashed, the juice of which being extracted and sweetened with sugar, is very agreeable.
HORCO, f. m. a rope of onions.
HORCON, f. m. a great fork.
HORDIATE, f. m. barley unhusked, and sodden in water; barley-broth.
HORIZONTAL, adj. horizontal.
HORIZONTE, f. m. horizon, the line that terminates the view.
HORMA, f. f. a shoe-maker's last.
Hallado ha borma de su zapato, he has found a last to his shoe; that is, he has met with his match.
HORMENTO, f. m. leaven.
HORMERO, f. m. one who makes lasts for shoes.
HORMIGA, f. f. an ant, a pisinire. In cant, a die.
HORMIGO, f. m. a sort of mels they make to eat on fasting-days.
HORMIGON, f. m. a sort of plaster.
HORMIGUEAR, v. n. to smart as the blood does in one's body like the stinging of ants.
HORMIGUERO, f. m. in cant, the thief who steals a thing of little value.
Hormiguero, f. m. an ant-hill; a concourse of people.
HORMIGUILLA, f. f. diminutive of *hormiga*, a small ant.
HORMIGUILLO, f. m. a distemper in beasts, which destroys and wastes their hoof.
HORMILLA, f. f. a little last.
HORNABEQUE, f. m. a horn-work, a kind of angular fortification.
HORNACHO, f. m. a cave.
HORNACHUELA, f. f. a hole in a wall.
HORNADA, f. f. an oven full.
HORNAGE, f. m. the value or price given for baking meat, bread, &c.
HORNAGUEAR, v. a. to dig the ground in order to make turf, or fossile coals.
HORNAGUERA, f. f. turf or fossile coals.
HORNAZA, f. f. a furnace to melt metal in.
HORNAZO, f. m. a sort of rich cake.
HORNEAR, v. a. to set bread in the oven.
HORNECINO, f. m. a bastard child.
HORNERA, f. f. a woman baker.
Prov. No seas bornera, si tenéis la cabeza de manteca, do not undertake to be a baker, if your head is made of butter; do not take upon you any business you are unfit for.
HORNERIA, f. f. the trade or art of a baker.
HORNERO, f. m. a baker.
HORNISA, f. f. a bavin to heat the oven.
HORNILLA, f. f. a kind of chafing-dish.
HORNILLO, f. m. a little oven; in fortification, a furnace, the chamber of a mine.
HORNO, f. m. an oven; in cant, a dungeon.
Horno de cal, a lime-kiln.
Horno de vidrio, a glass-house, where glass is made.
HOROSCOPO, f. m. horoscope.
HORQUILLA, f. f. a little fork or prong; a rest for a musket; also the cleaving of the ends of hair when it is too long.

H O S

HORRENDO, adj. horrid, dreadful, ugly, hideous, frightful.
HORREO, f. m. a granary.
HORRERO, f. m. a granary-keeper.
HORRIBLE, adj. horrible, frightful, dreadful, ugly.
HORRIBLEMENTE, adv. horribly, dreadfully.
HORRIDO, adj. horrid, dreadful, hideous.
HORRIFICO, adj. dreadful, terrible.
HORRISONO, adj. that has a dreadful sound.
HORRO, adj. free, that has been a slave and is made free.
Ir borros en el juego, to save one's stakes in play.
HORROR, f. m. horror, terror, fright, dread.
HORROROSO, adj. dreadful, horrible, frightful.
HORRURA, f. f. filth, nastiness; also the drops of metal.
HORTAL, f. m. a kitchen-garden.
HORTALIZA, f. f. all garden-ware, wholesome herbs to be eaten, or for the pot.
HORTELANO, f. m. a gardener.
HORTERA, f. f. a wooden dish; also a round piece of wood spinners clap on the spindle to make it weigh, that it may turn the better.
HORTIGA, f. f. a nettle.
Hortiga muerta, a nettle that cannot sting; the herb archangel.
HORTIGAR, v. a. to nettle, to sting with a nettle.
HORTIGUILLA, f. f. an herb called dogs mercury, French mercury.
HOSCO, adj. brown, dark coloured, dun coloured; also luring of countenance, stern aspect.
Toro hosco, a fierce looking bull.
HOSPEDABLE, adj. hospitable.
HOSPEDABLEMENTE, f. m. hospitably.
HOSPEDADOR, f. m. one who receives or entertains guests in an hospitable manner.
HOSPEDAGE, f. m. the act of hospitality, of lodging or entertaining guests.
Buen or mal hospedage, good, or bad entertainment.
HOSPEDAL, f. m. vide **HOSPITAL**.
HOSPEDAMIENTO, f. m. the act of hospitality, of lodging, or entertaining of guests.
HOSPEDAR, v. a. to entertain, to lodge as a guest.
HOSPEDERIA, f. f. a place to entertain strangers.
HOSPEDERO, f. m. one who receives or entertains guests in an hospitable manner.
HOSPICIO, f. m. a lodging for friends only in travelling; a little house of any religious order to entertain their brethren that travel.
HOSPITAL, f. m. an hospital.
Hospital, adj. hospitable.
HOSPITALERO, f. m. f. one who has the care of the hospital and the poor in it.
HOSPITALIDAD, f. f. hospitality.
HOSPITALMENTE, adv. kindly, hospitably.
HOSPITE insalutato, an adverbial phrase; without taking leave, with a French leave.
HOSQUILLO, adj. diminutive of *hoso*.
HOSTAL, f. m. obs. an inn.
HOSTALERO, f. m. an inn-keeper.
HOSTE, f. m. obs. an army.

H U E

HOSTERIA, f. f. an inn.
HOSTIA, f. f. the sacrifice offered, the wafer consecrated at mass.
HOSTIARIO, f. m. the box to keep the wafers that are to be consecrated.
HOSTIGAMIENTO, f. m. driving or forcing away, egging, beating on, chastising.
HOSTIGAR, v. a. to drive or force away, to egg, beat, or spur on; to chastise.
HOSTIGO, f. m. a driving or forcing away, beating, spurring on, chastising; also as much of a wall as the rain and wind beats on.
HOSTIL, adj. hostile, like an enemy.
HOSTILIDAD, f. f. hostility.
HOSTILIZAR, v. n. to commit hostilities.
HOSTILMENTE, adv. hostilely, like an enemy.
HOTO, f. m. confidence on, reliance on.
Prov. En hoto del conde, no mates el hombre; que se morirá el conde, y te pedirán el hombre; do not kill the man, confiding on the earl, for the earl will die, and you will be called to account for the man; that is, do no ill action confiding in the favour of a great man, for the great man may die, and you will pay for all.
HOY, adv. to day.
Hoy de mañana, this morning.
HOYA, f. f. a grave to bury the dead; also any pit or deep place.
HOYADA, f. f. profundity, cavity, hollowness.
HOYO, f. m. pit, hole, den.
Prov. Hacer un hoyo para tapar otro, to make a pit to fill up another; to rob Peter to pay Paul.
HOYOSO, adj. pitted, full of holes.
HOYUELO, f. m. a little pit, hole, or dent.
Jugar al hoyuelo, to play at chuck-farthing.
HOZ, f. m. a sickle to reap corn; also a narrow bottom hemmed in betwixt two hills.
Entrarse de hoz y de coz, to come into a place abruptly, without saying by your leave.
HOZADURA, f. f. a grubbing or rutting the ground, as hogs do.
HOZAR, v. n. to grub, to rut in the ground with the snout, as hogs do.
HUCHA, f. f. a box with a slit to put money in; such as servants put up in public houses at Christmas, or are carried about to beg for the prisoners.
HUCHOHO, f. m. the word used by falconers to call down the hawk to the lure, when she rakes.
HUCIA, f. f. obs. confidence, or trust reposed in another.
HUEBRA, f. f. an acre of land, or as much as can be ploughed in a day by two oxen.
Huebra, f. f. a couple of mules; in cant, a pack of cards.
HUEBRAR, v. a. obs. to plough the land.
HUEBRERO, f. m. the servant who ploughs the land.
HUECA, f. the hollow of the bone where the joint is.
HUECO, adj. hollow; also haughty, full of pride.
Hablar hueco, to talk loud, to make much noise, as hollow things do; to talk as old people do that have lost their teeth.
Ponerse hueco, to grow vain or proud.
HUELFAGO, f. m. the sickness among beasts

HUE

beasts and birds, which makes them breathe with much difficulty.

HUELGA, f. f. a merry-making, a merry-bout, a play-day.

HUELGO, f. m. the breath, a man's wind.

Tomar buélgo, to take breath, to rest.

HUELLA, f. f. the print of a man's foot or of a beast, track, footstep.

Sacar por la huella, to find out by the track.

HUELLO, f. m. the place where the foot treads.

Este lugar tiene mal huello porque es muy desigual, this place is very bad for walking, because the ground is uneven.

HUEQUECITO, adj. diminutive of *huéco*.

HUERCO, f. m. a bier on which they carry the dead to the grave. Obf. It is also taken for one that is always lamenting.

HUERFANA, f. f. a female orphan.

HUERFANO, f. m. an orphan.

HUERO, adj. addle, said of an egg.

HUERTA, f. f. a kitchen-garden.

Prov. Huerta con palomar, paraíso terrenal, an orchard with a pigeon-house, is an earthly paradise.

HUERTO, f. m. an orchard, a kitchen-garden.

Huertos peniles, gardens on the tops of houses, high terrace-walks.

Prov. Huerto sin agua, casa sin texado, muger sin amor, y marido descuydado, a garden without water, a house untiled, a wife without love, and a careless husband, are four things stark naught.

Prov. Huerto, y tuerto, mozo, pótro, y muger que mira mal, quierénse saber trátar, an orchard, a man that has but one eye, a servant, a colt, and a squinting woman, require art to manage them.

HUESPED, f. m. host, landlord; guest.

HUESPEDA, f. f. hostess, landlady; a female guest.

Prov. Huéspedada hermosa, mal para la bolsa, a beautiful landlady is bad for the purse.

HUESSA, f. f. grave, ditch, pit.

Prov. El muerto en la huessa, el vivo a la mesa, the dead man in the grave, and the living at the table. Though we be never so much concerned for the death of friends, they must go to the grave, and we must eat and drink. We must live by the living, and not by the dead.

HUESSILLO, f. m. a little bone.

HUESO, f. m. a bone.

Huésso de fruta, the stone of any fruit, as peaches, &c.

Huésso de espinazo, the back-bone.

Huésso de la garganta, the knot of the throat.

Huésso yugal, the end of the cheek-bone towards the eye.

Róete ese huésso, pick that bone.

Estar podrido hasta los huésos, to be rotten to the bone.

Cofal de huésos, a bag full of bones; one that is nothing but skin and bones.

Moler los huésos, to tire a man out with importunity.

Huésos, f. m. pl. in architecture, pillars or other supports set up at distances to bear up the timber-work or otherwise strengthen a structure; also the rafters or timbers in a roof.

A otro perro con ese huésso, f. fam. take that bone to another dog; that is, I am more

PART I.

HUM

cunning, or sharper than you are.

Quien te da un huefso, no te quiere ver muerto, ref. who gives you a bone would not see you dead; that is, who gives you but little does not dislike you.

HUESTE, f. m. an host, an army.

HUEVAR, v. a. to lay eggs.

HUEVECICO, f. m. a small egg.

HUEVERO, f. m. one who sells eggs.

HUEVO, f. m. an egg.

Huevo huéro, an addle egg.

Huevo enpollado, an egg with chicken.

Huevos de pescado, the spawn of fish, the roe.

Huevos mexidos, the yolks of eggs without any of the white, beaten or mixed with white wine, orange-flower water, and sugar, and then kept over the fire only till the raw taste of the egg be gone.

Huevos y torreznos, collops and eggs.

Huevos rebueltos, buttered eggs.

Huevos de salitriquera, yolks of eggs preserved in a shell of sugar, like their own shell, to carry in the pocket.

Poner huevos, to lay eggs.

Yacer sobre huevos, to sit upon eggs.

Empollar los huevos, to sit to hatch eggs.

Parecerse como un huevo a otro, to be as like as two eggs.

Un huevo, y esse huéro, but one egg, and that addle. Of those who have but one child, and that sickly or good for nought.

HUIDA, f. f. flight, running away.

HUIDERO, adj. that flies, or runs a-

HUIDIZO, way.

HUIDOR, f. m. one who runs away.

HUIR, v. n. to fly, to run away.

Huírse, to escape, to fly.

Huir el rostro o la cara de alguno, to hide one's self from one.

HULANO, vide **FULANO**.

HULE, f. m. a sort of linen burnished with many colours.

HUMANADO, adj. civilized, and humbled.

HUMANAL, adj. humane, that has humanity.

HUMANAMENTE, adv. humanely, civilly, courteously.

HUMANAR, v. a. to tame, to make humane, to make courteous, to civilize.

Humanarse, v. r. to humble one's self, to be courteous and affable.

HUMANIDAD, f. f. human nature; civility, courtesy; human frailty; humanity; the schools under philosophy.

HUMANISTA, f. m. one who professes learning and humanity.

HUMANO, adj. humane, human; civil, courteous, friendly, affable.

HUMAREDA, f. f. smoke.

HUMAZO, f. m. smoke; the whiff boys give one another when they fall asleep, snatching a firebrand out of the fire, and holding it under the nose of him that sleeps.

HUMEAR, v. n. to smoke.

HUMEDAD, f. f. dampness, moisture.

HUMEDECER, v. a. to moisten, to dampen.

HUMEDO, adj. moist, damp, wet.

HUMERO, f. m. the funnel of a chimney; the place where they smoke bacon or the like.

HUMILDAD, f. f. humility; also lowness, meanness of condition.

Humildad de garabato, a false submission.

HUMILDE, adj. humble, modest, submissive; also low, mean.

HUR

HUMILDEMENTE, adv. humbly.

HUMILDOSAMENTE, adv. obf. humbly, submissively.

HUMILDOSO, adj. obf. humble, submissive.

HUMILIACION, f. f. humiliation, the act of humbling one's self.

HUMILLADERO, f. m. a little chapel or altar set up on the highways or other places, where the people stop to pray, or at least kneel or bow.

HUMILLADOR, f. m. one who humbles, bows, or kneels down to.

HUMILLAR, v. a. to humble.

HUMILLO, f. m. diminutive of *humo*.

HUMO, f. m. smoke. It is sometimes taken for the hearth, and the hearth for the house; so that to say, *tantos humos*, so many smokes, signifies so many houses.

Vender humo, to impose upon a man, and get his money under pretence of doing him a kindness with one's interest, when either we cannot, or will not do it.

Tener muchos humos, to be very haughty, proud, or conceited.

Irse en humo, to vanish away in smoke, when we expect great matters and nothing comes.

Subir el humo a las narices, to take snuff, to be offended, to be in a huff.

No lo hago a humo de pajas, I do it not lightly, or inconsiderately.

Prov. Humo y gotera, y muger gritadera, echan el hombre de su casa fuera, smoke and the rain coming in at the tiles, and a scolding wife, turn a man out of his house.

Prov. Cerca anda el humo tras la llama, the smoke is near the flame. There is no smoke without some fire.

Prov. Do no hay humo, no hay bien ninguno, where there is no smoke, there is no good. The smoke signifies the fire, without which there is no good living.

HUMOR, f. m. humour; that is, the humours of the body; also humour, temper, and moisture.

Hombre de humour, a merry man, a pleasant and jocular person.

HUMORADO, adj. that has humours.

HUMORAL, adj. belonging to an humour.

HUMORAZO, f. m. augm. of *humor*.

HUMOSO, adj. smoky.

HUNA, f. f. the round-top of a ship.

HUNDIDO, adj. sunk, drowned.

HUNDIMIENTO, f. m. casting, melting; also sinking, drowning.

HUNDIR, v. a. to run, melt, or cast metal; to sink, to drown.

Hundirse una casa, is not only to sink, but to vanish, to be lost without knowing how.

Hundir la casa a voces, to make such a noise, as if they would bring the house down.

HURA, f. f. a sort of scurf on children's heads.

HURACAN, f. m. a hurricane, a violent whirlwind.

HURANO, adj. one that lives obscurely, flying all company, and is afraid of every man; coy, disdainful.

HURGAMANDERA, f. f. in cant, a wench, a whore.

HURGAR, v. a. to rake, to grabble, to poke, to stir about, to stir or remove with a fork or such like instrument.

[F f]

Pair

I B E

Peór es burgárla, it is worse to stir it; the more you stir it, the more it will stink.
HURGON, f. m. a fire-fork or poker; also a wound with a sword.
HURGONAZO, f. m. a blow with a poker.
HURGONEAR, v. a. vide **HURGAR**.
HURGONERO, f. m. vide **HURGON**.
HURON, f. m. a ferret to catch rabbits; also an enquirer, searcher, or examiner.
 Prov. *Andar a caza con burón muerto*, to go a coney-catching with a dead ferret; to undertake business with improper methods; to follow women in old age.
HURONEAR, v. n. to ferret, to catch rabbits with a ferret.
HURONERA, f. f. the place where the ferret lives.
HURRACA, f. f. a magpie.
HURTA, f. f. a water-pot to water the gardens.
HURTADAMENTE, adv. by stealth, privily.
A hurtadillas, adv. by stealth, privily.
HURTADOR, f. m. stealer, thief, robber.
HURTAR, v. a. to steal.
Hurtar el cuerpo, to slip aside, to shun danger.
 Prov. *Quien una vez hurta fíel nunca*, he who once steals, is never trusty. Once a thief, always a thief.
HURTILLO, f. m. a little theft, a petty larceny.
HURTO, f. m. a theft, a robbery.
A hurto, adv. sily, clandestinely. *Se fué a hurto de la compañía*, he stole away from the company like a thief.
HUSADA, f. f. a distaff full of flax.
HUSILLO, f. m. a little spindle, a little screw; also a wine-press.
HUSMEADOR, f. m. one who smells about.
HUSMEADORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *husmeador*.
HUSMEAR, v. a. to smell about as dogs do, or epicures when they get the scent of a dainty; to guess, to imagine, to suspect.
HUSMO, f. m. smell, scent.
HUSO, f. m. a spindle.
Estar al husmo, f. metaph. to wait for an opportunity of obtaining your wishes.
Venirse, ó andarse al husmo, f. metaph. to pry into another's secrets.
Derecho como un huso, as straight as a spindle; we say, as an arrow.
 Prov. *Guáy del huso, quando no anda*

ICH

la bárba de fúso, alas for the spindle, when the beard is not over it. By the spindle, is meant the woman, and by the beard the man.
HYADAS, f. f. the constellation called the seven stars or hyades.
HYBIERNO, f. m. obs. winter. Vide **INVIERNO**.
HYBLEO, adj. fertile, abundant, odoriferous, full of flowers.
HYDRA, f. f. a serpent with many heads.
Hydra, f. f. a snake that lives in the waters.
HYDRAULICO, adj. belonging to hydraulic machines that play by water-works.
HYDRIA, f. f. a small earthen pan.
HYDROCEPHALO, f. m. a dropsy in the head.
HYDROGOGIA, f. f. the art of levelling the waters.
HYDROGRAPHIA, f. f. the description of the waters, navigation.
HYDROGRAPHICO, adj. of a description of the waters.
HYDROMANCIA, f. f. divining by water.
HYDROMANTICO, adj. belonging to a divining by water.
HYDROMETRIA, f. f. the art of measuring the waters.
HYDROPEsia, f. f. the dropsy.
HYDROPHILACIO, f. m. a cavity in the earth full of water.
HYDROPHOBO, f. m. he who is afraid of water.
HYDROPICO, adj. dropical, troubled with the dropsy.
HYDROSTATICA, f. f. the science or knowledge of the gravity of bodies in water.
HYDROTECHNIA, f. f. the art of raising the water.
HYEMAL, adj. wintry, belonging to winter.
HYENA, f. f. vide **HIENA**.
HYESSAL, f. m. the place from whence the chalk is taken.
HYESSERA, f. f. the place where chalk is made.
HYESSERIA, f. f. a binding or thing made of plaster.
HYESSERO, f. m. who makes chalk.
HYESSO, f. m. chalk.
HYGROMETRO, f. m. hygrometer; an instrument to measure the degree of moisture.
HYMENEIO, f. m. marriage.
HYMNO, f. m. an hymn, a spiritual song.

ICT

HYPECOO, f. m. a plant so called.
HYPERBATON, f. m. a figure, when the words are transposed from grammatical order.
HYPERBOLA, f. m. an hyperbola, a section of a cone made by a plane.
HYPERBOLE, f. m. an hyperbole; a figure in rhetoric, by which any thing is increased or diminished beyond the exact truth.
HYPERBOLICO, adj. hyperbolick, hyperbolical.
HYPERBOLIZAR, v. n. to make use of hyperboles.
HYPERICO, f. m. St. John's wort.
HYPERMETRIA, f. f. a figure when a verse has one syllable above measure.
HYPOCONDRIA, f. f. melancholy.
HYPOCONDRIKO, adj. belonging to hypochondria.
HYPOCONDRIOS, f. m. pl. the part of the belly and ribs under the short ribs.
HYPOCKRAS, f. m. a kind of drink so called.
HYPOCREsia, f. f. hypocrisy.
HYPOCRITA, f. m. an hypocrite.
HYPOCRITON, f. m. a great hypocrite.
HYPOSTASIS, f. f. a theological term which means a person or supposition.
HYPOSTATICAMENTE, adv. hypostatcally.
HYPOSTATICO, adj. hypostatick.
HYPOTENUSA, f. f. the hypotenuse; the line that subtends the right angle of a right-angled triangle; the subtense.
HYPOTHECA, f. f. a pledge, security given in contracts or bargains, generally consisting in a real estate; a mortgage.
HYPOTHECAR, v. a. to make a mortgage.
HYPOTHECARIO, adj. belonging to a mortgage or pledge.
HYPOTHESIS, f. f. a supposition, a system formed upon some principles not proved; an argument to dispute on.
HYPOTHETICO, adj. conditional, suppository.
HYPOTIPOSIS, f. f. a rhetorical figure so called.
HYSSOPADA, f. f. the act of sprinkling with the *hyssopo*.
HYSSOPEAR, v. a. to sprinkle with the *hyssopo*.
HYSSOPILLO, f. m. diminutive of *hyssopo*.
HYSSOPO, f. m. hyssop, a plant so called.
Hyssopo, f. m. a machine used in Roman Catholick churches to sprinkle about the holy water.

I.

I, the ninth letter in the alphabet, and the third vowel.
I, alone by way of abbreviation, signifies *illustrissimo*, most illustrious.
I, vowel, in Spanish, is pronounced as we pronounce it in the words *bill*, *history*, &c. not as in *bide*, *tide*, or the like.
IBERIA, f. f. one of the ancient names of

Spain.
IBIS, f. f. a bird so called.
ICACO, f. m. a kind of sloe, or wild plum-tree.
ICHNEUMON, f. m. a rat of Egypt.
ICHTHOGRAPHIA, f. f. ichnography; the plan of any structure; the draught of it on the ground.

ICHTHOGRAPHICO, adj. belonging to a ground-plot.
ICHOR, f. m. the smallest and thinnest sort of humour flowing from sores, &c.
ICONOLOGIA, f. f. the art of representing any appearance of life by engraving.
ICTERICIA, f. f. the yellow jaundice.
ICTERICIADO,

ICTERICIADO, adj. that has the yellow jaundice.

ICTERICIADO, da, p. p. from *Ictericar*.

ICTERICO, adj. belonging to the yellow jaundice.

IDA, f. f. a going or departure.

Prov. *La ida del cuervo*, the going of the crow; that is, going never to return again.

Idas en casa de uno, frequent visits.

IDEA, f. f. idea, notion, conception of any thing; a plan of any thing.

Idea, project, scheme, design.

Ideas Platónicas, Platonic ideas; notions or conceptions too refined.

IDEAL, adj. of, or belonging to ideas.

Ideál, mental, intellectual.

IDEALMENTE, adv. in idea or conception, ideally, mentally, intellectually.

IDEAR, v. a. to form ideas or notions, to conceive any thing in the mind.

Andar ideando, to talk vainly.

IDEM, adv. the same.

IDENTICO, adj. identical, that has the same substance, implying the same thing.

IDENTIDAD, f. f. identity, the very same being.

IDENTIFICAR, v. a. to make things of the same substance.

IDIOMA, f. m. an idiom, the proper or peculiar manner of speech or language of any nation.

IDIOPATHIA, f. f. idiopathy, a primary disease, that neither depends on, nor proceeds from another.

IDIOTA, f. m. an idiot, an unlearned person, a fool.

IDIOTE, adj. of, or belonging to the propriety of any thing.

IDIOTEZ, f. f. ignorance, idiotism.

IDIOTISMO, f. m. ignorance, idiotism.

Idiotismo, f. m. in grammar, a propriety of speech out of common rules.

IDOLATRA, f. m. an idolater; also one who loves to adoration.

IDOLATRADO, **IDOLATRADA**, p. p. from *Idolstrar*.

IDOLATRAR, v. a. to commit idolatry, to idolatrise; also to love to adoration.

IDOLATRIA, f. f. idolatry.

IDOLILLO, f. m. diminutive of *idolo*.

IDOLISMO, f. m. idolatry.

IDOLO, f. m. an idol.

IDONEIDAD, f. f. aptitude or fitness of any thing.

IDONEO, adj. fit, apt, capable.

IDUS, f. m. the ides of every month; a term anciently used among the Romans.

IDYLIO, f. m. a little poem or copy of verses on a pastoral subject.

IGLESIA, f. f. a church, a congregation of Christians.

Iglesia catedral, a cathedral church or bishop's see.

Iglesia colegial, a collegiate church, which has a dean and prebends.

Iglesia parroquial, a parish church.

Iglesia rural, a church that stands alone in the country.

Ser de la iglesia, to be a clergyman.

No le vale la iglesia, the privilege of the church will not avail him.

Iglesia me llamo, my name is Church.

This is the answer those who have taken sanctuary in the church give, when they ask them any questions.

Prov. *Quien quiere medrar, iglesia, o mar, o casa real*, he that will thrive must

follow the church, the sea, or the king's service.

IGNARO, adj. ignorant.

IGNAVIA, f. f. idleness, sloth.

IGNEO, adj. belonging to fire.

IGNICION, f. f. a term of chemistry; the application of fire to the materials, and its operation.

IGNIFERO, adj. that has fire, emitting fire.

IGNIPOTENTE, adj. hot, or powerful in fire.

IGNITO, adj. that has fire.

IGNIVOMO, adj. that vomits out fire.

IGNOMINIA, f. f. reproach, shame, disgrace, ignominy.

IGNOMINIOSAMENTE, adv. infamously, ignominiously.

IGNOMINIOSO, adj. ignominious, reproachful, shameful.

IGNORACION, f. f. ignorance, stupidity.

IGNORANCIA, f. f. ignorance.

Ignorancia, f. f. unconsciousness of any fact.

IGNORANTE, adj. ignorant.

IGNORANTEMENTE, adv. ignorantly.

IGNORAR, v. a. to be ignorant, not to know.

IGNOTO, adj. unknown.

IGREJA, f. f. obs. a church.

IGUAL, adj. equal; even, level; also constant.

La muger sea igual, ó menor, si quieres ser señor; si quieres bien casar, casa con tu igual, ref. your wife ought to be equal to you if you will be a lord; if you wish to marry well, marry a woman equal to you.

Quedar, or dexar á todos iguales, f. to be equal to every one in their pretensions; that is, to refuse them to all.

IGUALA, f. f. a contract or agreement made in buying or selling.

IGUALACION, f. f. the making any thing equal.

IGUALADOR, f. m. one that makes things even.

IGUALAR, v. a. to make equal.

Igualarse con otro, v. r. to stand in competition, and make one's self equal to another.

Igualar mercadería, to bargain and agree for a commodity.

IGUALDAD, f. f. equality.

IGUALMENTE, adv. equally.

IGUANA, f. f. so they call the alligators in some parts of the West Indies.

IJADA, f. f. the flank.

Mal de ijada, the cholick, a pain in the flank.

Tener su ijada, to have a blind side.

Ijada de pescado, the belly-piece of a fish.

IJADEAR, v. n. to pant as a horse does after running.

IJARES, f. m. the flanks of any beast.

ILACION, f. f. inference.

ILAPSO, f. m. obs. a fall.

ILECEBRA, f. f. enticement, allurement.

LEGAL, adj. illegal, unlawful.

LEGALIDAD, f. f. unlawfulness.

LEGALMENTE, adv. unlawfully, illegally.

ILEGITIMAMENTE, adv. unlawfully.

ILEGITIMIDAD, f. f. illegitimacy.

ILEGITIMO, adj. illegal, unlawful; unlawfully begotten, not begotten in wedlock.

ILESO, adj. unhurt.

ILIACO, adj. cholick.

ILICITAMENTE, adv. illegally, unlawfully.

ILICITO, adj. unlawfully.

ILIMITADO, adj. unlimited, without bounds.

ILION, f. m. one of the intestines so called.

ILUMINACION, f. f. illuminating, lighting. Also colouring of prints, adorning with leaf or shell-gold, or silver.

ILUMINADOR, f. m. one that colours prints, or adorns them with leaf or shell-gold or silver; also one who gives light, an illuminator.

ILUMINAR, v. a. to colour prints, to adorn them with leaf or shell-gold or silver; to illuminate, to lighten.

ILUMINATIVO, adj. illuminative, having the power of giving light.

ILUSION, f. f. false apparition or representation; a deceit.

ILUSIVO, adj. illusive, false, deceitful.

ILUSO, adj. deceived, false.

ILUSOR, f. m. one who deceives.

ILUSORIO, adj. that can cheat.

ILUSTRACION, f. f. illustration, explanation, exposition, elucidation; also light.

ILUSTRADO, adj. made famous, remarkable.

ILUSTRADOR, f. m. he that extols or magnifies.

ILUSTRAR, v. a. to illustrate, to make famous, remarkable, or conspicuous.

ILUSTRE, adj. illustrious, famous, honourable, noble.

ILUSTREMENTE, adv. illustriously.

ILUSTREZA, f. f. obs. the quality that makes illustrious.

ILLUSTRISIMA, f. f. a title given in Spain to the bishops, &c.

IMAGEN, f. f. an image.

Imagen celeste, a constellation.

IMAGINABLE, adj. imaginable.

IMAGINACION, f. f. the imagination.

No me pásse por la imaginación, I have no such thought.

IMAGINAR, v. n. to imagine, to conceive, to fancy, to paint in the mind; also to scheme, to contrive.

IMAGINARIAMENTE, adv. in imagination.

IMAGINARIO, adj. that may be imagined.

Imaginário, f. m. a statuary, one that makes images or statues.

IMAGINATIVA, f. f. the power or faculty of thinking, or of forming ideal pictures; the fancy.

IMAGINATIVO, adj. thoughtful, pensive.

IMAGINERIA, f. f. imagery, work of images.

IMAGINERO, f. m. a carver, an image-maker.

IMAGINETA, f. f. a little picture or image.

IMAN, f. m. the load-stone, the stone that attracts iron.

IMBECIL, adj. weak, frail.

IMBECILIDAD, f. f. weakness of either mind or body.

IMBECILMENTE, adv. weakly.

IMBELE, adj. not warlike, not fit for war, weak.

IMBIERNO, f. m. vide **INVIERNO**.

IMBORNALES, f. m. pl. vide **EMBORNALES**.

IMBUIDO, **IMBUIDA**, p. p. from *Imbuir*.

IMBUIR, v. a. to instruct, to furnish, to season, to handse.

IMITABLE, adj. that can be imitated.

[F f a]

IMITACION,

I M M

IMITACION, f. f. imitation.
IMITADOR, f. m. one that imitates others.
IMITAR, v. a. to imitate, to endeavour to resemble.
IMMACULADO, adj. immaculated, unspotted.
IMMADURO, adj. unripe, immature.
IMMANEJABLE, adj. intractable, that cannot be managed.
IMMANENTE, adj. unchangeable, unalterable.
IMMARCESSIBLE, adj. unperishable, that will not fade, perish, or decay.
IMMATERIAL, adj. immaterial.
IMMATURO, adj. unripe, immature.
IMMEDIACION, f. f. mediation.
IMMEDIATAMENTE, adv. immediately, directly, presently.
IMMEDIATE, adv. presently, immediately.
IMMEDIATO, adj. near, immediate.
IMMEMORABLE, adj. that cannot be remembered.
IMMEMORABLEMENTE, adv. out of mind.
IMMEMORIAL, adj. beyond memory, immemorial.
IMMENSAMENTE, adv. immensely, largely.
IMMENSIDAD, f. f. immensity, unmeasurableness.
IMMENSO, adj. immense, vast, unmeasurable.
IMMENSURABLE, adj. that cannot be measured.
IMMERITO, adj. undeserved.
IMMERSION, f. f. a sinking in water.
IMMINENTE, adj. at hand, imminent, approaching.
IMMOBILE, adj. immoveable.
IMMOBIL, adj. immoveable, not to be moved.
IMMOBILIDAD, f. f. immoveableness.
IMMOBILMENTE, adv. immoveably.
IMMOBLE, adj. that cannot be moved.
IMMODERACION, f. f. immoderation, out of measure, excess.
IMMODERATEMENTE, f. f. immoderately.
IMMODERADO, adj. immoderate, excessive, exceeding the due mean.
IMMODESTAMENTE, adv. immodestly.
IMMODESTIA, f. f. immodesty.
IMMODESTO, adj. immodest, unchaste, impure, obscene.
IMMODICO, adj. superfluous.
IMMOLACION, f. f. immolation, sacrifice.
IMMOLADOR, f. m. a sacrificer.
IMMOLAR, v. a. to sacrifice.
IMMORTAL, adj. immortal.
IMMORTALIDAD, f. f. immortality.
IMMORTALIZAR, v. a. to immortalize, to make immortal, to perpetuate, to exempt from death.
IMMORTALMENTE, adv. immortally.
IMMORTIFICACION, f. f. want of moderation, unreasonableness, excess.
IMMORTIFICADO, adj. not mortified, not subdued.
IMMOTO, adj. that cannot be moved, immoveable.
IMMOVIBLE, adj. immoveable.
IMMOVIBLEMENTE, adv. immoveably.
IMMUDABLE, adj. immutable, unchangeable.
IMMUNDICIA, f. f. filth, dirt, uncleanness.
IMMUNDO, adj. unclean, filthy.
IMMUNE, adj. exempt, free.
IMMUNIDAD, f. f. immunity, exemption,

I M P

freedom, liberty.
IMMUTABILIDAD, f. f. immutability.
IMMUTABLE, adj. unchangeable.
IMMUTACION, f. f. a change.
IMMUTAR, v. a. to change, to alter.
IMPACIENCIA, f. f. impatience, vehemence of temper, heat of passion; eagerness.
IMPACIENTAR, v. n. to lose one's patience.
IMPACIENTE, adj. impatient, furious with pain, eager, ardently desirous, incapable to bear.
IMPACIENTEMENTE, adv. impatiently.
IMPACTO, adj. dashed, beaten against, driven, thrust, put into.
IMPALPABLE, adj. impalpable, not to be felt.
IMPAR, adj. odd, uneven, unequal.
IMPARCIAL, adj. impartial, equitable, free from regard or party, indifferent, disinterested, equal in distribution of justice, just; also retired from society, not sociable.
IMPARCIALMENTE, adv. impartially.
IMPARCIALIDAD, f. f. impartiality.
IMPARTIBLE, adj. that cannot be divided, inseparable.
IMPARTIR, v. a. to impart, to give part to others, to make partaker of, to communicate, employ, bestow.
IMPASSIBILIDAD, f. f. impassibility, the quality of not being able or subject to suffer.
IMPASSIBLE, adj. impassible, that cannot suffer.
IMPASSIBLEMENTE, adv. impassibly.
IMPAVIDAMENTE, adv. undauntedly.
IMPAVIDO, adj. undaunted.
IMPECABILIDAD, f. f. impeccability.
IMPECABLE, adj. that cannot sin.
IMPEDIMENTO, f. m. impediment, hindrance, impeachment, obstruction, opposition.
IMPEDIMIENTO, f. m. hindrance, obstruction, impediment.
IMPEDIR, v. a. to hinder, to obstruct.
IMPEDITIVO, adj. that can hinder, obstruct, embarrass.
IMPELER, v. a. to force, to thrust on, to urge, to compel.
IMPENETRABILIDAD, f. f. impenetrability, the quality of not being to be pierced.
IMPENETRABLE, adj. impenetrable, not to be pierced.
IMPENETRABLEMENTE, adv. impenetrably.
IMPENITENCIA, f. f. impenitency, obduracy, want of remorse for crimes, final disregard of God's threatenings or mercy.
IMPENITENTE, adj. impenitent.
IMPENSADAMENTE, adv. unexpectedly.
IMPENSADO, adj. unexpected, unthought for.
IMPERANTE, adj. ruling, reigning, commanding.
IMPERAR, v. n. to reign, to sway, to command.
IMPERATIVO, adj. commanding; also the imperative mood.
IMPERATORIA, f. f. a plant called masterwort.
IMPERATORIO, adj. of, or belonging to an emperor.
IMPERCEPTIBILIDAD, f. f. imperceptibility, the quality of not being perceivable.

I M P

IMPERCEPTIBLE, adj. imperceptible, not to be perceived.
IMPERCEPTIBLEMENTE, adv. imperceptibly.
IMPERFECCION, f. f. imperfection.
IMPERFECTO, adj. imperfect.
IMPERIAL, adj. imperial.
Imperiales, f. f. pl. gamashes or buskins of coarse cloth.
IMPERICIA, f. f. unskilfulness.
IMPERIO, f. m. empire, sovereignty.
IMPERIOSAMENTE, adv. imperiously, haughtily.
IMPERIOSO, adj. imperious, haughty.
IMPERITAMENTE, adv. unskilfully.
IMPERITO, adj. unskilful.
IMPERSCRUTABLE, adj. that cannot be penetrated.
IMPERSONAL, adj. impersonal, that has no person.
IMPERSONALMENTE, adv. impersonally.
IMPERSUASIBLE, adj. that cannot be persuaded.
IMPERTERRITO, adj. undaunted, fearless.
IMPERTINENCIA, f. f. impertinency, that which has not relation to the matter in hand; also folly, rambling thought; also plaguing and molesting with incessant solicitation.
IMPERTINENTE, adj. impertinent; also importunate, meddling, trifling.
IMPERTINENTEMENTE, adv. impertinently.
IMPERTURBABLE, adj. that can be disturbed.
IMPERVIO, adj. inaccessible.
IMPETRA, f. f. some concession obtained in law, so called.
IMPETRABLE, adj. that may be obtained.
IMPETRACION, f. f. obtaining, getting by intreaty.
IMPETRAR, v. n. to obtain, to get by intreaty.
IMPETU, f. m. force, violence, vehemence.
IMPETUOSAMENTE, adv. impetuously, violently.
IMPETUOSIDAD, f. f. impetuosity, forcibleness.
IMPETUOSO, adj. impetuous, forcible, violent, vehement.
IMPIAMENTE, adv. wickedly, impiously, ungodly.
IMPIEDAD, f. f. impiety, ungodliness, wickedness.
IMPIO, adj. impious, ungodly, wicked.
IMPIREO, adj. vide **EMPIREO**.
IMPLACABILIDAD, f. f. implacableness.
IMPLACABLE, adj. implacable, not to be appeased.
IMPLACABLEMENTE, adv. implacably.
IMPLATICABLE, adj. impracticable.
IMPLICACION, f. f. implying; also intangling, perplexing.
IMPLICANCIA, f. f. entangling, perplexing.
IMPLICAR, v. a. to imply; also to intangle, to perplex.
IMPLICIDAD, f. f. implicitness, implication; also intangling or perplexing.
IMPLICITAMENTE, adv. implicitly.
IMPLICITO, adj. implicit, intangled, intricate.

IMPLORACION,

IMP

INA

INC

IMPLORACION, f. f. an imploring, or entreating.
IMPLORADOR, f. m. one who implores or entreats.
IMPLORAR, v. a. to implore, to intreat.
IMPLUME, adj. unfeathered.
IMPOLUTO, adj. free of any stain, not polluted.
IMPONDERABLE, adj. that cannot be enlarged, amplified, augmented.
IMPONER, v. a. to impose, to lay upon, to put on; to accuse; to teach, or instruct.
IMPORTABLE, adj. obs. one term; that cannot be borne or tolerated.
IMPORTANCIA, f. f. importance, moment, weight.
IMPORTANTE, adj. important, of moment, of weight.
IMPORTANTEMENTE, adv. importantly.
IMPORTAR, v. imp. to be of importance, moment, or weight; also to amount in casting accounts.
IMPORTUNACION, f. f. importuning.
IMPORTUNADAMENTE, adv. out of season, importunately.
IMPORTUNAMENTE, adv. importunately.
IMPORTUNAR, v. a. to importune, to sue earnestly, to press hard.
IMPORTUNIDAD, f. f. importunity.
IMPORTUNO, adj. importune, troublesome, vexatious; also unseasonable.
IMPOSICION, f. f. an imposition, a tax.
IMPOSIBILIDAD, f. f. impossibility.
IMPOSIBILITAR, v. a. to disable, to make impossible.
IMPOSSIBLE, adj. impossible.
IMPOSSIBLEMENTE, adv. impossibly.
IMPOSTAS, f. f. pl. figures standing upon bannisters at certain distances, for ornament.
IMPOSTOR, f. m. an impostor.
IMPOSTURA, f. f. deceit, fraud, juggle, or imposition, imposture.
IMPOTENCIA, f. f. impotence, weakness, want of ability.
IMPOTENTE, adj. impotent, weak.
IMPOTENTEMENTE, adv. impotently, weakly.
IMPRACTICABLE, adj. impracticable.
IMPRECACION, f. f. imprecation, curse.
IMPREGNACION, f. f. impregnation, the act of admitting corpuscles in itself.
IMPREGNAR, v. a. to impregnate, or get with child.
Impregnarse, v. r. to remain impregnated.
IMPRESA, f. f. a printing-house; the art of printing.
IMPRESINDIBLE, adj. that cannot be separated or divided.
IMPRESCRITIBLE, adj. that is without prescription.
IMPRESSION, f. f. an impression, the mark made by pressing one thing upon another; the impression of a book; an edition.
IMPRESSIONAR, v. a. to make an impression, to persuade one.
IMPRESSO, p. p. of *imprimir*.
IMPRESSOR, f. m. a printer.
IMPRESTABLE, adj. that cannot be lent.
IMPRIMACION, the first drawing or sketch of painters.
IMPRIMADERA, f. f. a tool used in printing canvas for the use of painters.
IMPRIMAR, v. a. to put in order the cloth

for painting on it.
IMPRIMIR, v. a. to print, to imprint, to press on.
IMPROBABILIDAD, f. f. improbability.
IMPROBABLE, adj. improbable.
IMPROBABLEMENTE, adj. improbably.
IMPROBAR, v. a. to reprove.
IMPROBIDAD, f. f. improbity, dishonesty.
IMPROBO, adj. naught, wicked.
IMPROPERAR, v. a. to reproach, to upbraid.
IMPROPERIO, f. m. a reproach.
IMPROPRIAMENTE, adv. improperly.
IMPROPRIEDAD, f. f. impropriety.
IMPROPRIO, adj. improper.
IMPROSPERO, adj. unprosperous, unhappy, unfortunate.
IMPROVIDAMENTE, adv. improvidently.
IMPROVIDO, adj. unprovided.
IMPROVISAMENTE, adv. unexpectedly, suddenly, unawares.
IMPROVISO, adj. unforeseen, unexpected.
IMPRUDENCIA, f. f. imprudence, indiscretion.
IMPRUDENTE, adj. imprudent, indiscreet.
IMPRUDENTEMENTE, adv. imprudently, indiscreetly.
IMPUDENCIA, f. f. impudence.
IMPUDENTE, adj. impudent.
IMPUDENTEMENTE, adv. impudently.
IMPUDICAMENTE, adv. immodestly, lewdly.
IMPUDICICIA, f. f. immodesty, lewdness.
IMPUDICO, adj. immodest, lewd.
IMPUESTO, adj. imposed, laid on, laid to a man's charge.
IMPUGNACION, f. f. opposition.
IMPUGNADOR, f. m. impugner, opposer.
IMPUGNAR, v. a. to impugn, to oppose.
IMPUGNATIVO, adj. that can oppose, that may be impugned.
IMPULSAR, v. a. to excite, to force, or push on.
IMPULSION, f. f. an impelling, or pushing on, exciting.
IMPULSIVO, adj. that can be forced.
IMPULSO, f. m. impulse, natural inclination, propension.
IMPULSOR, adj. that excites or pushes on.
IMPUNE, adj. unpunished.
IMPUNEMENTE, adv. freely, without punishment.
IMPUNIDAD, f. f. impunity.
IMPUNIDO, adj. unpunished.
IMPURAMENTE, adv. impurely, uncleanly, foully, unchastely.
IMPUREZA, f. f. impurity, foulness.
IMPURIDAD, f. f. impurity, uncleanness, unchasteness.
IMPURO, adj. impure, unclean, unchaste.
IMPUTABLE, adj. that can be imputed.
IMPUTACION, f. f. imputation.
IMPUTADOR, f. m. he that imputes or lays to another's charge.
IMPUTAR, v. a. to impute, to lay to one's charge.
IN, a particle used in compounding of words which generally gives a contrary sense to the compounded words; as *capaz*, capable; *incapaz*, incapable.
INABABLE, adj. that cannot be finished.
INACCESSIBILIDAD, f. f. want of access.

INACCESSIBLE, adj. inaccessible.
INACCESSIBLEMENTE, adv. inaccessiblely.
INACCESO, adj. that cannot be approached.
INACCION, f. f. cessation of doing any thing, inaction.
INADVERTENCIA, f. f. inadvertency, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.
INADVERTIDAMENTE, adv. inconsiderately.
INADVERTIDO, adj. inconsiderate, rash, heedless.
INAFFECTADO, adj. that is not affected.
INAGOTABLE, adj. that cannot be exhausted; incomprehensible.
INAGUANTABLE, adj. insufferable, not to be borne.
INAJENABLE, adj. that cannot be alienated.
INALIENABLE, adj. not to be alienated.
INALTERABLE, adj. unchangeable, unalterable.
INAMISSIBLE, adj. not to be lost.
INANE, adj. empty, void, vain.
INANICION, f. f. inanition, languor caused by want of food.
INANIMADO, adj. inanimate, that has no life nor soul.
INANIME, adj. inanimate, that has no life nor soul.
INAPAGABLE, adj. that cannot be quenched.
INAPEABLE, adj. inconceivable, incomprehensible; that cannot dismount from the horse.
INAPELABLE, adj. that cannot be appealed.
INAPETENCIA, f. f. want of appetite.
INAPETENTE, adj. that has no appetite.
INAPLICACION, f. f. misapplication.
INAPLICADO, adj. misapplied.
INAPRECIABLE, ineffimable, invaluable.
INARTICULADO, adj. inarticulated.
INAUDITO, adj. unheard of, strange.
INAUGURACION, f. f. divining by the flight of birds; also inauguration, or investiture by solemn rites.
INAUGURAR, v. a. to conjecture, to divine, to foretel.
INAVERIGUABLE, adj. that cannot be averred or proved.
INCANSABLE, adj. that cannot be tired, indefatigable.
INCANSABLEMENTE, adv. indefatigably.
INCAPACIDAD, f. f. incapacity.
INCAPAZ, adj. incapable.
INCARDINACION, f. f. profit obtained by the government of any church.
INCARNADO, adj. incarnate, made flesh.
INCASABLE, adj. incapable of marrying.
INCASTO, adj. dishonest, unchaste.
INCAUTAMENTE, adv. carelessly, uncircumspectly, incautiously, unwarily, heedlessly.
INCAUTO, adj. not wary, careless, not circumspect.
INCENDIARIO, f. m. an incendiary, one that fires houses; metaph. one that raises tumults or broils, or sets folks together by the ears.
INCENDIO, f. m. a conflagration, a great fire.
INCENDIOSO, adj. fiery, set on fire, full of fire.
INCENSACION, f. f. the action of perfuming,

INC

fuming, as offering incense.
INCENSAR, v. a. to perfume, as priests do the altars when they offer incense.
INCENSURABLE, adj. that cannot be censured.
INCENSARIO, f. m. a censor, a thurible.
INCENTIVO, f. m. an incentive, that which excites or stirs up; also exciting, or stirring up.
INCEPTOR, f. m. a beginner.
INCERTIDUMBRE, } f. f. uncertainty.
INCERTITUD, }
INCESSABLE, adj. incessant, unceasing, unintermitted, continual.
INCESSABLEMENTE, }
INCESSANTE, } adv. incessantly,
INCESSANTEMENTE, }
INCESTO, f. m. incest, carnal copulation between kindred.
INCESTUOSAMENTE, adv. incestuously.
INCESTUOSO, adj. incestuous.
INCHOAR, v. a. obl. to commence, to begin.
INCHOATIVO, adj. begun, or perfected.
INCIDENCIA, f. f. chance, casualty.
INCIDENTE, adj. incident.
INCIDENTEMENTE, adv. accidentally.
INCIDIR, v. n. to happen, to fall out.
INCIENSO, f. m. incense, perfumes exhaled by fire in honour of God; also, a reverence to adoration; flattery.
INCIERTAMENTE, adv. uncertainly.
INCIERTO, adj. uncertain.
INCINERACION, f. f. the action of reducing any thing to ashes.
INCINERAR, v. a. to reduce to ashes.
INCIPIENTE, adj. beginning.
INCIRCUMCISO, adj. uncircumcised.
INCIRCUMSCRIPTO, adj. uncircumscribed, boundless, unlimited.
INCISION, f. f. an incision.
INCISIVO, adj. that can cut or divide.
INCISO, adj. cut, carved, engraved; also cut or chopped off.
INCISORIO, adj. that can cut.
INCITADOR, f. m. inciter, stirrer up.
INCITAMIENTO, f. m. inciting, stirring up.
INCITANTE, adj. inciting, stirring up.
INCITAR, v. a. to incite, to stir up.
INCITATIVO, adj. inciting, stirring up.
INCLEMENCIA, f. f. inclemency, unmercifulness.
Expuerto a las inclemencias del cielo, exposed to the inclemency of the air.
INCLEMENTE, adj. inclement, unmerciful.
INCLINACION, f. f. inclination; also bowing or inclining out of respect.
INCLINAR, v. a. to incline, to addict; also to bow, to bend.
Inclinár la cabeza, to bow the head in token of respect, or let it sink through weakness.
Inclinárse la pared, to incline and threaten ruin.
Inclinárse a una parcialidad, to incline or be affected to a party.
INCLUIR, v. a. to include.
INCLUSA, f. f. an hospital for foundlings.
INCLUSION, f. f. shutting, enclosing.
INCLUSIVAMENTE, adv. inclusively.
INCLUSIVE, adv. idem.
INCLUSO, p. p. included.
INCLITO, adj. illustrious, famous, renowned.
INCOBRABLE, adj. irrecoverable, irre-

INC

trievable.
INCOGNITO, adj. unknown.
INCOGNOSCIBLE, adj. that cannot be known.
INCOMBUSTIBLE, adj. that cannot be burnt.
INCOMBUSTO, adj. unburnt.
INCOMMERCIABLE, adj. that cannot traffick, or be in commerce.
INCOMMENSURABLE, adj. that cannot be reckoned or measured.
INCOMUTABLE, adj. that cannot be altered.
INCOMODAMENTE, adv. inconveniently.
INCOMODAR, v. a. to incommode, to disturb.
INCOMODIDAD, f. f. inconveniency, or disturbance.
INCOMODO, adj. inconvenient, troublesome; subst. used, inconvenience, disturbance.
INCOMPARABLE, incomparable.
INCOMPARABLEMENTE, adv. incomparably.
INCOMPARADO, adj. uncomparated, unparalleled.
INCOMPARTIBLE, adj. indivisible.
INCOMPASSIVO, adj. wanting of compassion.
INCOMPATIBILIDAD, f. f. opposition, contrariety.
INCOMPATIBLE, adj. incompatible.
INCOMPATIBLEMENTE, adv. incompatibly.
INCOMPETENCIA, f. f. incompetency, unfitness.
INCOMPETENTE, adj. incompetent, unfit, improper.
INCOMPETENTEMENTE, adv. incompetently, unfitly.
INCOMPONIBLE, adj. that cannot be compounded.
INCOMPORTABLE, adj. unsufferable.
INCOMPOSIBILIDAD, f. f. the difficulty of compounding one thing with another.
INCOMPREHENSIBILIDAD, f. f. incomprehensibility.
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, adj. incomprehensible.
INCOMPUESTO, adj. not compounded; disordered, undressed.
INCOMUNICABLE, adj. incommunicable.
INCONCERNIENTE, adj. disagreeing.
INCONCUSSAMENTE, adv. perpetually, unalterably.
INCONCUSSO, adj. without dispute, doubt, or opposition.
INCONFIDENCIA, f. f. mistrust.
INCONFIDENTE, adj. mistrustful.
INCONGRUENCIA, f. f. incongruity.
INCONGRUENTE, adj. disagreeing.
INCONGRUENTEMENTE, adv. disagreeably.
INCONGRUIDAD, f. f. incongruity.
INCONGRUO, adj. disagreeing, incongruous.
INCONNEXION, f. f. want of conformity.
INCONNEXO, adj. wanting conformity.
INCONOCIDO, adj. unknown.
INCONQUISTABLE, adj. unconquerable.
INCONSECUENCIA, f. f. inconsequence.
INCONSECUENTE, adj. inconsequent, not following from the premises.
INCONSIDERACION, f. f. inconsiderate-

INC

ness, rashness.
INCONSIDERADAMENTE, adv. inconsiderately, rashly.
INCONSIDERADO, adj. inconsiderate, rash.
INCONSIDERANCIA, f. f. vide **INCONSIDERACION**.
INCONSIGUENTE, adj. vide **INCONSECUENTE**.
INCONSOLABLE, adj. inconsolable.
INCONSOLABLEMENTE, adv. inconsolably.
INCONSTANCIA, f. f. inconstancy.
INCONSTANTE, adj. inconstant.
INCONSTANTEMENTE, adv. inconstantly.
INCONSULTO, adj. foolish, rash, indiscreet, unadvised.
INCONSUTIL, adj. that is done without seams.
INCONTAMINADO, adj. unpolluted, undefiled.
INCONTEXTABLE, adj. that cannot be denied, incontestable.
INCONTINENCIA, f. f. incontinency, unchastity.
INCONTINENTE, adj. incontinent, unchaste.
Incontinente, adv. immediately.
INCONTINENTEMENTE, adv. incontinently, unchastely.
INCONTRASTABLE, adj. firm, stable, not to be opposed or overturned.
INCONTROVERTIBLE, adj. not to be controverted, indisputable, undeniable.
INCONVENCIBLE, adj. that cannot be persuaded.
INCONVENIENCIA, f. f. inconvenience.
INCONVENIENTE, adj. inconvenient.
INCONVENIENTEMENTE, adv. inconveniently.
INCONVERSABLE, adj. intractable, unfociable.
INCONVERTIBLE, adj. that cannot be controverted, out of all doubt, manifest.
INCORDIO, f. m. a venereal tumour.
INCORPORACION, f. f. the act of incorporating.
INCORPORAL, adj. incorporeal.
INCORPORAR, v. a. to incorporate, to make or to receive into one body.
Incorporárse, v. n. to incorporate.
INCORPOREIDAD, f. f. having no body.
INCORPOREO, adj. incorporeal, that has no body.
INCORRECTAMENTE, adv. uncorrectly.
INCORRECTO, adj. uncorrect.
INCORREGIBILIDAD, f. f. obstinacy, incorrigibleness.
INCORREGIBLE, adj. incorrigible.
INCORREGIBLEMENTE, adv. incorrigibly.
INCORRUPTION, f. f. incorruption, emptiness from corruption.
INCORRUPTIBILIDAD, f. f. incorruptibility.
INCORRUPTIBLE, adj. incorruptible.
INCORRUTO, adj. incorrupt, not corrupted.
INCRASSAR, v. n. a physical term: to ripen, to draw to a head.
INCREADO, adj. uncreated.
INCREDIBILIDAD, f. f. incredibility.
INCREDULIDAD, f. f. incredulity.
INCREDULO, adj. incredulous.
INCREIBLE, adj. incredible, not to be believed.
INCREIBLEMENTE, adv. incredibly.
INCREMENTO,

IND

INCREMENTO, f. m. increase, augmentation.
INCREPACION, f. f. rebuke, chiding, reproving.
INCREPAR, v. a. to rebuke, to reprove.
INCRUENTO, adj. without blood.
INCRUSTACION, f. f. pargetting, rough casting.
INCRUSTAR, v. n. to make a rough casting or pargetting.
INCUBO, f. m. a devil or evil spirit, which is said to take human form, and have to do with women; also the night-mare.
INCULCAR, v. a. to inculcate.
INCULPABLE, adj. blameless.
INCULPABLEMENTE, adv. blamelessly.
INCULPADO, adj. blameless.
INCULTAMENTE, adv. without ornament or dress.
INCULTIVABLE, adj. not to be cultivated, not susceptible of cultivation.
INCULTO, adj. unpolished, undressed, not adorned.
INCULTURA, f. f. negligence, want of care; also ground uncultivated.
INCUMBENCIA, f. f. reliance upon.
INCUMBIR, v. n. to belong, to be one's duty to do something.
INCURABLE, adj. incurable.
INCURIA, f. f. negligence.
INCURIOSO, adj. not curious.
INCURRIR, v. a. to incur; also to become liable to punishment or reprehension.
INCURSION, f. f. an incursion.
INCURSO, p. p. of *Incurrir*.
Incurso, f. m. the charge or falling on of an enemy.
INCUSAR, v. a. obs. to accuse, to blame.
INDABLE, adj. that cannot be given.
INDAGACION, f. f. a searching, or seeking out.
INDAGAR, v. a. to search out, to inquire into.
INDEBIDAMENTE, adv. unlawfully.
INDEBIDO, adj. not due.
INDECENCIA, f. f. indecency.
INDECENTE, adj. indecent.
INDECENTEMENTE, adv. indecently.
INDECIBLE, adj. that cannot be said, not explained.
INDECIBLEMENTE, adv. so as it cannot be expressed.
INDECISAMENTE, adv. irresolutely.
INDECISION, f. f. want of resolution, determination, or decision.
INDECISO, adj. not decided, not resolved.
INDECLINABLE, adj. not to be declined.
INDECORO, f. m. irreverence, want of decorum.
INDECOROSAMENTE, adv. indecently, irreverently.
INDECOROSO, adj. that is irreverent, indecent.
INDEFENSO, adj. undefended.
INDEFESO, adj. indefatigable, not to be tired.
INEFICIENTE, adj. that cannot fail.
INEFINIBLE, adj. that cannot be defined.
INEFINIDO, adj. undefined.
INDELEBLE, adj. not to be effaced, not to be blotted.
INDELEBLEMENTE, adv. so as it cannot be blotted out.
INDELIBERACION, f. f. inadvertency.
INDELIBERADAMENTE, adv. inadver-

IND

tently.
INDELIBERADO, adj. careless, rash, precipitate, without deliberation.
INDEMNE, adj. not demised.
INDEMNIDAD, f. f. indemnity.
INDEMNIZAR, v. a. to save from damage or loss.
INDEPENDENCIA, f. f. independency.
INDEPENDENTE, adj. independent.
INDEPENDENTEMENTE, adv. independently.
INDETERMINABLE, adj. not to be determined, or decided.
INDETERMINACION, f. f. want of decision, or determination.
INDETERMINADAMENTE, adv. without resolution, or determination.
INDETERMINADO, adj. undecided, not resolved.
INDEVOCION, f. f. want of devotion.
INDEVOTO, adj. undevout.
INDEX, f. m. a discoverer, a shewer; an index; also the fore-finger.
INDICACION, f. f. declaration, pointing out, shewing.
INDICAR, v. a. to show, point at, or declare.
INDICATIVO, adj. that shews.
INDICION, f. f. vide **INDICION**.
INDICE, f. m. discovery, token, mark; also the needle of a dial.
INDICIADOR, f. m. one who gives a proof.
INDICIAR, v. a. to give a token, proof, or sign.
INDICIO, f. m. a token, a circumstantial proof.
INDICION, f. f. an indiction, a term of fifteen years. It is also a tax, and the imposing or authorizing that tax.
INDICO, f. m. indigo.
INDIESTRO, adj. that is not dextrous.
INDIFERENCIA, f. f. indifference.
INDIFERENTE, adj. indifferent.
INDIFERENTEMENTE, adv. indifferently.
INDIGENCIA, f. f. indigence, want.
INDIGENTE, indigent, poor.
INDIGESTIBLE, adj. not to be digested.
INDIGESTION, f. f. indigestion, want of digesting well in the stomach.
INDIGESTO, adj. undigested; also hard of digestion.
INDIGNACION, f. f. indignation, wrath.
INDIGNAMENTE, adv. unworthily.
INDIGNAR, v. a. to offend, to provoke, to make one angry.
Indignarse, v. r. to be provoked, to be offended.
INDIGNIDAD, f. f. unworthiness, indignity.
INDIGNO, adj. unworthy.
INDILIGENCIA, f. f. want of diligence, negligence, carelessness.
INDIRECTA, f. f. an indirect manner of speaking.
INDIRECTAMENTE, adv. indirectly.
INDIRECTO, adj. indirect, out of course, dishonest.
INDISCIPLINABLE, adj. that cannot be disciplined.
INDISCIPLINADO, adj. undisciplined.
INDISCRECION, f. f. indiscretion, want of judgment, foolish act.
INDISCRETAMENTE, adv. indiscreetly.
INDISCRETO, adj. indiscreet.
INDISCULPABLE, adj. culpable, void of an excuse.

IND

INDISPENSABLE, adj. indispensable, not to be dispensed with.
INDISPENSABLEMENTE, adv. indispensably.
INDISPONER, v. a. to indispose, to put out of order.
INDISPOSICION, f. f. indisposition, sickness.
INDISPUESTO, adj. indisposed, not well.
INDISPUTABLE, adj. indisputable.
INDISPUTABLEMENTE, adv. indisputably.
INDISSOLUBLE, adj. indissoluble, not to be dissolved.
INDISSOLUBLEMENTE, adv. indissolubly.
INDISTINTAMENTE, adv. undistinctly.
INDISTINTO, adj. undistinct.
INDISTRIBUIDO, adj. undistributed.
INDIVIDUACION, f. f. the explanation of any thing with all its circumstances.
INDIVIDUAL, adj. individual.
INDIVIDUALIDAD, f. f. vide **INDIVIDUACION**.
INDIVIDUALMENTE, adv. individually.
INDIVIDUAR, v. a. to treat of any thing in particular.
INDIVIDUO, f. m. an individual.
Individuo, adj. individual, that cannot be divided.
INDIVISIBLE, adj. that cannot be divided.
INDIVISO, adj. undivided.
INDOCIL, adj. dull, hard to learn.
INDOCILIDAD, f. f. unwillingness to learn.
INDOCTAMENTE, adv. unlearnedly.
INDOCTO, adj. unlearned.
INDOLE, f. f. disposition, genius, natural propensity.
INDOLENCIA, f. f. indolence, carelessness, sloth, feeling no pain.
INDOLENTE, adj. insensible of pain or affliction.
INDOMABLE, adj. untameable.
INDOMABLEMENTE, adv. untameably.
INDOMITAMENTE, adv. untamedly, fiercely.
INDOMITO, adj. untamed, fierce, wild.
INDOMESTICABLE, adj. that cannot be tamed.
INDOMESTICO, adj. fierce, intractable, untamed.
INDOTACION, f. f. want of dowry or portion.
INDOTO, adj. vide **INDOCTO**.
INDUBITABLE, adj. not to be doubted of, undoubted.
INDUBITABLEMENTE, adv. undoubtedly.
INDUBITADAMENTE, adv. idem.
INDUBITADO, adj. manifest, clear, undoubted, evident.
INDUCCION, f. f. induction, persuasion.
INDUCIA, f. f. obs. a truce.
INDUCIDOR, f. m. f. he that induces or persuades.
INDUCIMIENTO, f. m. inducement, persuasion.
INDUCIR, v. n. to induce, to persuade, to prevail upon.
INDUCTIVO, adj. that has the power to persuade, or induce.
INDULGENCIA, f. f. indulgence, pardon.
INDULGENTE, adj. indulgent, favourable.
INDULGENTEMENTE, adv. indulgently.
INDULTAR,

INF

INDULTAR, v. a. to pardon.
INDULTO, p. p. suffered, pardoned.
Indulto, f. m. pardon granted by a superior; a grant; a duty or impost.
INDUMENTO, f. m. garment, vesture, apparel, attire.
INDUSTRIA, f. f. industry.
Hacer una cosa de industria, to do a thing on purpose or designedly.
INDUSTRIAL, adj. belonging to industry.
INDUSTRIAR, v. a. to instruct.
IDUSTRIOSAMENTE, adv. industriously.
INDUSTRIOSO, adj. industrious, diligent, laborious; also ingenious.
INEBRIAR, v. a. to intoxicate, to make drunk.
Inebriarse, v. r. to grow drunk, to be intoxicated; also to be affected by any violent commotion of the mind.
INEDIA, f. f. hunger, lack of meat.
INEFABILIDAD, f. f. what cannot be expressed, ineffability, unspeakableness.
INEFABLE, adj. ineffable, unspeakable.
INEFABLEMENTE, adv. ineffably, unspeakably.
INEFICACIA, f. f. inefficacy, want of power.
INEFICAZ, adj. wanting efficacy, of no force, or strength.
INEGUALDAD, f. f. inequality.
INENARRABLE, adj. not to be related.
INEPCIA, f. f. unaptness, folly, impertinence.
INEPTAMENTE, adv. unaptly, foolishly, impertinently.
INEPTITUD, f. f. unaptness.
INEPTO, adj. unapt, foolish, impertinent.
INERCIA, f. f. sloth, idleness.
INERME, adj. unarmed.
INERRANTE, adj. fixed, immovable.
INERTE, adj. ignorant, wanting art, or skill; also slothful, dull, spiritless.
INESCRUTABLE, } adj. unsearchable,
INESCUDRINABLE, } past finding out.
INESPERADAMENTE, adv. unexpectedly.
INESPERADO, adj. unexpected.
INESTIMABILIDAD, f. f. any thing that cannot be esteemed.
INESTIMABLE, adj. inestimable, too valuable to be rated, transcending all price.
INEVITABLE, adj. inevitable, not to be shunned.
INEVITABLEMENTE, adv. inevitably.
INEXCUSABLE, adj. inexcusable, not to be excused; also necessary, needful.
INEXCUSABLEMENTE, adv. inexcusably; also necessarily, indispensably.
INEXHAUSTO, adj. not exhausted, or not to be exhausted.
INEXISTENCIA, f. f. the existence of one thing which is united with another thing.
INEXISTENTE, adj. that exists united with another.
INEXORABLE, adj. inexorable, not to be won by prayer or intreaty.
INEXPERTO, adj. unexperienced.
INEXPIABLE, adj. that cannot be expiated, satisfied or pardoned.
INEXPLICABLE, adj. not to be explicated, or explained.
INEXPUGNABLE, adj. impregnable.
INEXTINGUIBLE, adj. unquenchable.
INEXTRICABLE, adj. that cannot be extricated, cleared, or disengaged.
INFACUNDO, adj. not eloquent, rude of speech.
INFALIBILIDAD, f. f. infallibility.

x

INF

INFALIBLE, adj. infallible, certain, incapable of mistake.
INFALIBLEMENTE, adv. infallibly, certainly.
INFAMACION, f. f. defamation, abuse of any one's character.
INFAMADOR, f. m. a defamer.
INFAMAR, v. a. to defame, to censure publicly.
INFAMATIVO, adj. that can defame or detract.
INFAMATORIO, adj. defaming.
INFAME, adj. infamous.
INFAMEMENTE, adv. infamously.
INFAMIA, f. f. infamy.
INFANCIA, f. f. infancy.
INFANCINO, f. m. oil of green olives.
INFANDO, adj. so wicked, villainous, or profane, as not fit to be spoken.
INFANTA, f. f. a king's daughter; they are called *infantas*, except the eldest, if she be heiress, who is called *princesa*, princess.
INFANTADO, } f. m. the title and dig-
INFANTAZGO, } nity of an *infante* or *infanta*.
INFANTE, f. m. the title by which all the king's sons are called, except the eldest, who is called *principe*, prince. It also signifies a foot-soldier, and formerly a child.
INFANTERIA, f. f. the infantry, the foot of an army.
INFANTICIDA, f. m. one who kills infants.
INFANTICIDIO, f. m. the murder of infants.
INFANZON, f. m. obs. a man of a great estate, a good family, and lord of manors.
INFANZONADO, adj. belonging to *infanzón*.
INFATIGABLE, adv. indefatigable, not to be tired.
INFATIGABLEMENTE, adv. indefatigably.
INFATUAR, v. n. to grow foolish, simple.
INFAUSTAMENTE, adv. unhappily.
INFAUSTO, unfortunate, unhappy.
INFECCION, f. f. infection, contagion, mischief by communication.
INFECTAR, v. a. to infect.
INFECTO, adj. infected.
INFECUNDIDAD, f. f. unfruitfulness.
INFECUNDO, adj. unfruitful.
INFELICE, adj. unhappy.
INFELICIDAD, f. f. unhappiness.
INFELIZ, adj. unhappy, unfortunate.
INFELIZMENTE, adv. unhappily.
INFERENCIA, f. f. inference, consequence.
INFERIOR, adj. inferior, lower, meaner.
INFERIORIDAD, f. f. inferiority.
INFERIORMENTE, adv. inferiorly.
INFERIR, v. a. to infer, to reduce a consequence.
INFERNACULO, f. m. a play among children so called.
INFERNADO, adj. made hellish.
INFERNAL, adj. infernal, hellish.
INFERNAR, v. a. to cast in hell.
INFESTACION, f. f. infesting, annoying.
INFESTAR, v. a. to infest, to annoy.
INFESTO, adj. offensive, troublesome, annoying, hostile.
INFIBULACION, f. f. a sewing or binding up a wound. Used by surgeons.
INFICION, f. f. infection.
INFICIONAR, v. a. to infect.
INFIDELIDAD, f. f. infidelity.
INFIEL, adj. unfaithful, infidel.

ING

INFIELMENTE, adv. unfaithfully.
INFIERNO, f. m. hell. In religious houses, where they do not eat meat, they call the chamber where servants or strangers eat it *infierno*.
Infierno, f. m. grave, sepulchre.
INFIMO, adj. lowest, meanest, basest.
INFINIDAD, f. f. infinity, vast number or quantity.
INFINITAMENTE, adv. infinitely.
INFINITIVO, f. m. the infinitive mood among grammarians.
INFINITO, adv. infinitely.
Infinito, adj. infinite, without bounds, unmeasurable, numberless.
INFINTA, f. f. obs. a feint.
INFINTOSAMENTE, adv. obs. with dissimulation.
INFINTOSO, adj. obs. feigning, not acting truly.
INFIRMAR, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble, to lessen an opinion of.
INFLACION, f. f. swelling, puffing up.
INFLAMABLE, adj. that may be inflamed.
INFLAMACION, f. f. inflammation.
INFLAMAR, v. a. to inflame, to set on fire; to kindle desire, to fire with passion.
INFLAR, v. a. to blow up, to fill with wind; to puff up with pride.
INFLEXIBILIDAD, f. f. inflexibility, stiffness, obstinacy.
INFLEXIBLE, adj. inflexible, that will not bow.
INFLEXION, f. f. the act of bending or turning; also the modulation of the voice; in grammar, the variation of a noun or verb.
INFLUENCIA, f. f. influence, persuasion, power of directing.
INFLUIR, v. a. to have an influence.
INFLUXO, f. m. influence.
INFORMACION, f. f. information, intelligence given, instruction; also strict examination.
INFORMANTE, f. m. the informant, the deponent, he that gives an information.
INFORMAR, v. a. to inform; also to instruct, to acquaint.
INFORME, f. m. deformed, monstrous, mishapen.
INFORMIDAD, f. f. deformity.
INFORTUNA, f. f. misfortune.
INFORTUNADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately.
INFORTUNADO, adj. unfortunate.
INFORTUNIO, f. m. misfortune.
INFOSURA, f. f. repletion, surfeit, speaking of beasts.
INFRACCION, f. f. a breaking any thing, breach, violation.
INFRACITOR, f. m. infringer.
INFRASCRITO, adj. that is written beneath.
INFRUCCION, f. f. the rent which is paid to the lord of the manor.
INFRUCTIFERO, adj. unfruitful.
INFRUCTUOSAMENTE, adv. unfruitfully.
INFRUCTUOSO, adj. unfruitful.
INFULAS, f. f. pl. an episcopal mitre, or a kind of covering for the head, which bishops and abbots of the Roman church wear on solemn occasions.
INFUNDIR, v. a. to infuse, to pour in; also to inspire into or with.
INFUSION, f. f. infusion.
INFUSO, adj. infused.
INGENERABLE, adj. that cannot be generated.

INGENIAR,

INI

INGENIAR, v. a. to contrive, to design, to invent, to play the engineer.
Ingeniarse, v. r. to endeavour.
INGENIERA, f. f. a trap to catch birds.
INGENIERO, f. m. an engineer.
INGENIO, f. m. wit, ingenuity; any manner of engine or invention, to perform that with ease, which before was difficult.
Ingenio de azúcar, a sugar-work; the mill and other necessities to get it from the cane.
INGENIOSAMENTE, adv. ingeniously, wittily.
INGENIOSIDAD, f. f. ingeniousness, subtilty.
INGENIOSO, adj. ingenious, witty.
INGENITO, adj. unbegotten.
INGENTE, adj. vast, large, big.
INGENUAMENTE, adv. ingenuously.
INGENUIDAD, f. f. ingenuity; in law, natural liberty.
INGENUO, adj. real, sincere, ingenuous; in law, naturally free.
INGERIR, v. a. vide **INXERIR**.
INGERIRSE, v. r. to intrude, to thrust one's self in.
INGLE, f. f. the groin.
INGLETE, f. m. a diagonal line.
INGLOSSABLE, adj. that cannot be glossed or commented on.
INGOBERNABLE, adj. ungovernable.
INGRATAMENTE, adv. ungratefully.
INGRATITUD, f. f. ingratitude.
INGRATO, adj. ungrateful.
INGREDIENTE, f. m. an ingredient.
INGRESSO, f. m. entering or going in, entrance.
INGUINARIO, adj. of, or belonging to the groin.
INGUSTABLE, adj. that has no taste.
INHABIL, adj. unapt, unfit, incapable, unhandy.
INHABILIDAD, f. f. inability, unhandiness, incapacity.
INHABILITACION, f. f. rendering unfit or incapable.
INHABILITAR, v. a. to disable, to render unfit or incapable.
INHABITABLE, adv. not to be inhabited.
INHABITADO, adj. not inhabited.
INHERENCIA, f. f. the intimate reception of the accident into the substance.
INHERENTE, adj. inherent.
INHIBICION, f. f. inhibition, prohibition.
INHIBIR, v. a. to forbid, to prohibit; to inhibit.
INHIBITORIO, adj. forbidden, withheld, stopped, stayed.
INHUESTO, adj. raised, reared up, standing upright, set up an end.
INHONESTAMENTE, adv. basely, vilely, dishonestly, immodestly, indecently.
INHONESTO, adj. base, vile, dishonest, immodest, indecent.
INHOSPITABLE, adj. inhospitable, harbourless, desert.
INHOSPITAL, adj. inhospitable.
INHOSPITALIDAD, f. f. inhospitality, rudeness to strangers, giving no entertainment.
INHUMANAMENTE, adv. inhumanly, barbarously.
INHUMANIDAD, f. f. inhumanity, barbarity.
INHUMANO, adj. inhuman, barbarous, cruel.
INICIAL, adj. initial, beginning.
INICIAR, v. a. to initiate.

PART I.

INQ

INIMICIA, f. f. enmity.
INIMITABLE, adj. that cannot be imitated.
ININTELLIGIBLE, adj. unintelligible.
INIQUAMENTE, adv. wickedly.
INIQUIDAD, f. f. iniquity, wickedness.
INIQUO, adj. wicked, unrighteous.
INJURIA, f. f. injury, wrong; reproach, ill language.
INJURIADOR, f. m. one that injures, wrongs, or reproaches.
INJURIAR, v. a. to injure, to wrong, to reproach.
INJURIOSAMENTE, adv. injuriously, wrongfully, reproachfully.
INJURIOSO, adj. injurious, wrongful, reproachful.
INJUSTAMENTE, adv. unjustly.
INJUSTICIA, f. f. injustice.
INJUSTO, adj. unjust.
INLEGIBLE, adj. that cannot be read.
INNACIBLE, adj. that cannot be borne.
INNATO, adj. innate, unborn.
INNAVEGABLE, adj. that cannot be sailed on, innavigable.
INNEGABLE, adj. that cannot be denied.
INNOBLE, adj. not noble.
INNOCENCIA, f. f. innocence.
INNOCENTE, adj. innocent.
INNOCENTEMENTE, adv. innocently.
INNOMINADO, adj. that is not to be named.
INNOTO, adj. not known.
INNOVACION, f. f. innovation.
INNOVADOR, f. m. innovator.
INNOVAR, v. a. to innovate.
INNUMERABLE, adj. that cannot be numbered, innumerable.
INNUPTO, adj. unmarried.
INOBIEDIENCIA, f. f. disobedience.
INOBIEDIENTE, adj. disobedient.
INOBSERVANCIA, f. f. the want of observation, inadvertency.
INOBSERVANTE, adj. not observant.
INOCENCIA, f. f. innocence.
INOCENTE, adj. innocent, guiltless, harmless; also an infant, a fool.
INOCENTEMENTE, adv. innocently.
INOFFICIOSO, adj. bequeathing more than the effects amount to; said of a will.
INOPE, adj. poor.
INOPIA, f. f. scarcity, want, poverty.
INOPIABLE, adj. unexpected, unawares, sudden; also that is not admitted as an opinion.
INOPINADAMENTE, adv. unexpectedly.
INOPINADO, adj. unexpected, not thought of.
INORDENADO, adj. without order.
INORME, adj. vide **ENORME**.
INORMEMENTE, adv. heinously.
INQUIETACION, f. f. uneasiness, inquietude.
INQUIETADOR, f. m. disturber.
INQUIETAMENTE, adv. unquietly, turbulently.
INQUIETAR, v. a. to disquiet, to disturb.
INQUIETO, adj. unquiet, restless, turbulent.
INQUIETUD, f. f. unquietness, restlessness.
INQUILINO, f. m. a tenant of a house; one who is in possession of any thing in the name of another.
INQUINA, f. f. corruption.
INQUIRIDOR, f. m. an enquirer.
INQUIRIR, v. a. to enquire.
INQUISICION, f. f. inquisition, search, enquiry.

INS

Hacer inquisición, to burn useless papers or any other thing.
INQUISIDOR, f. m. an inquisitor, one that has an employment in the inquisition.
Inquisidor general, f. m. the inquisitor-general.
INQUISITIVO, adj. inquisitive, searching, enquiring, active to pry into any thing.
INSACIABILIDAD, f. f. insatiableness.
INSACIABLE, adj. insatiable.
INSACIABLEMENTE, adv. insatiably.
INSANABLE, adj. that cannot be cured, incurable, irremediable.
INSANIA, f. f. madness.
INSANO, adj. mad.
INSCRIBIR, v. a. to inscribe, to write upon; also to enroll, to register.
INSCRIPCION, f. f. inscription, title written upon any thing; register.
INSCRIPTO, adj. inscribed, writ upon; registered, enrolled.
INSCULPIR, v. a. to engrave.
INSECABLE, adj. that cannot be dried or drained.
INSECCION, f. f. incision.
INSECTO, f. m. an insect.
INSENSATO, adj. senseless.
INSENSIBILIDAD, f. f. insensibility.
INSENSIBLE, adj. insensible.
INSENSIBLEMENTE, adv. insensibly.
INSEPARABLE, adj. inseparable.
INSEPARABLEMENTE, adv. inseparably.
INSEPULTO, adj. unburied.
INSERCCION, f. f. insertion.
INSERIR, v. a. to insert, to ingraft.
INSERTAR, v. a. to insert, to ingraft.
INSERTO, adj. inserted.
INSIDIA, f. f. snare.
INSIDIAR, v. n. to lay snares.
INSIDIOSAMENTE, adv. treacherously, craftily, deceitfully.
INSIDIOSO, adj. full of wiles, deceit, crafty, subtle.
INSIGNE, adj. notable, famous, renowned.
INSIGNEMENTE, adv. famously.
INSIGNIA, f. f. sign, token, mark of honour; colours among soldiers; coats of arms among gentry; the robes or other distinctions of honour among magistrates.
INSIMULAR, v. a. to accuse of a crime.
INSINUACION, f. f. insinuation.
INSINUAR, v. a. to insinuate.
Insinuarse, v. r. to insinuate one's self into.
INSIPIDEZ, f. f. want of relish.
INSIPIDO, adj. insipid, unsavoury, without relish; foolish, void of sense.
INSIPIENCIA, f. f. ignorance, folly.
INSIPIENTE, adj. foolish.
INSISTENCIA, f. f. earnestness, urgency, importunity.
INSISTIR, v. n. to insist, to urge a matter, to stick to a thing, to press it home, to stand upon it.
INSOCIABLE, adj. unfociable.
INSOLAR, v. a. to insolate, to dry in the sun, to expose to the action of the sun.
INSOLDABLE, adj. that cannot be cemented, not to be soldered.
INSOLENCIA, f. f. insolence, impudence, petulancy, contempt.
INSOLENTE, adj. insolent.
INSOLENTEMENTE, adv. insolently.
INSOLIDUM, adv. wholly, entirely.
INSOLITO, adj. unusual.
INSOLUBLE, adj. that cannot pay, insolvent; also insoluble, not to be resolved or separated.

[G g]

INSOLVENTE,

INS

INSOLVENTE, adj. insolvent.
INSOMNE, adj. that cannot sleep.
INSONDABLE, adj. that cannot be fathomed or sounded.
INSONORO, adj. untuneable.
INSOPORTABLE, adj. insupportable, not to be borne.
INSPECCION, f. f. inspection, looking out.
INSPECTOR, f. m. inspector.
INSPIRACION, f. f. inspiration.
INSPIRADOR, f. m. who inspires.
INSPIRAR, v. a. to inspire.
INSTABILIDAD, f. f. instability, unsteadiness.
INSTABLE, adj. unstable, unsteady.
INSTALACION, f. f. instalment, installation.
INSTALAR, v. a. to instal.
INSTANCIA, f. f. instance, earnestness, pressing, urging; also prosecution, process of a suit; also a pressing argument.
Primera instancia, the first hearing a cause.
INSTANTANEAMENTE, adv. instantaneously, momentarily.
INSTANTANEO, adj. instantaneous, momentary.
INSTANTE, f. adj. instant, pressing, urging; also an instant, a moment.
INSTANTEMENTE, adv. pressingly.
INSTAR, v. a. to insist, to press, to urge.
INSTAURACION, f. f. instauration, renewing, repairing.
INSTAURAR, v. a. to renew, to repair.
INSTAURATIVO, adj. that may be established or renewed.
INSTIGACION, f. f. instigation.
INSTIGADOR, f. m. one who instigates or prompts on.
INSTIGAR, v. a. to instigate, to set on.
INSTILACION, f. f. instilling.
INSTILAR, v. a. to put or pour in by little and little, to instil drop by drop; also to insinuate any thing imperceptibly into the mind.
INSTINTO, f. m. natural instinct, desire or aversion; also impulsion, instigation, incitement.
INSTITOR, f. m. a merchant's factor, the foreman of a ship.
INSTITUCION, f. f. institution, instruction; also a decree, an ordinance.
INSTITUIDOR, f. m. one who institutes or establishes.
INSTITUIR, v. a. to institute, to instruct, to decree, to ordain.
INSTITUTO, f. m. institute, decree, ordinance.
Instituto, adj. instituted, decreed, ordained.
INSTRIDENTE, adj. pressing together.
INSTRUCCION, f. f. instruction. In architecture, the middle part of the work.
INSTRUCTO, adj. instructed.
INSTRUCTOR, f. m. instructor.
INSTRUIDOR, f. m. instructor, teacher.
INSTRUIR, v. a. to instruct.
INSTRUMENTAL, adj. instrumental.
INSTRUMENTALMENTE, adv. instrumentally.
INSTRUMENTO, f. m. instrument, tool; authentic writing.
INSUAVE, adj. unpleasant.
INSUBSISTENTE, adj. that cannot subsist or endure.
INSUDAR, v. n. to sweat at a thing.
INSUFICIENCIA, f. f. insufficiency, defect.
INSUFICIENTE, adj. insufficient.
INSUFRIBLE, adj. insufferable.

INT

INSUFRIDERO, adj. idem.
INSUFRIDO, adj. impatient, that will not suffer any thing.
INSULA, f. f. an island.
INSULANO, f. m. an islander.
INSULAR, adj. belonging to an island.
INSULILLA, f. f. a little island.
INSULSAMENTE, adv. foolishly, dully, stupidly.
INSULSO, adj. insipid, dull, void of wit.
INSULTAR, v. a. to insult.
INSULTO, f. m. insult, villainous act, offence, wrong.
INSUME, adj. dear, costly.
INSUPERABLE, adj. invincible.
INTACTO, adj. untouched.
INTEGERRIMO, adj. superl. very sincere, very true.
INTEGRAL, adj. of, or belonging to the whole.
INTEGRAMENTE, adv. intirely, wholly.
INTEGRIDAD, f. f. integrity, uprightness, honesty; also purity, entireness.
INTEGRO, adj. entire, whole; also righteous, upright.
INTELECCION, f. f. the understanding.
INTELLECTIVO, intellectual, having no power to understand.
INTELLECTO, f. m. intellect, understanding.
INTELLECTUAL, adj. intellectual.
INTELLECTUALIDAD, f. f. the power or faculty of understanding.
INTELLECTUALMENTE, adv. with understanding.
INTELIGENCIA, f. f. intelligence, knowledge, understanding, skill; also a secret correspondence or friendship; also a spirit, an unbodied mind.
INTELIGENTE, adj. intelligent, understanding, knowing.
INTELIGIBLE, adj. intelligible, that may be understood.
INTEMPERANCIA, f. f. intemperance.
INTEMPERIE, f. f. intemperature, excess of some quality either in men or weather.
INTEMPESTA, adj. unseasonable; applied by the poets to the night.
INTEMPESTIVAMENTE, adv. unseasonably.
INTEMPESTIVO, adj. that is unseasonable.
INTENCION, f. f. intention, design, purpose.
Hombre de intencion, a sly man.
INTENCIONADAMENTE, adv. designedly, on purpose, with a good or bad intent.
INTENCIONADO, adj. that has a design or intention.
Bien ó mal intencionado, that has a good or ill intention.
INTENCIONAL, adj. that belongs to the intention or design.
INTENCIONALMENTE, adv. with design, on purpose.
INTENDENCIA, f. f. care, administration; also the charge of an intendant.
INTENDENTE, f. m. steward, superintendant; an intendant, an officer of the highest class, who oversees any particular branch of the public business.
INTENSAMENTE, adv. intensely, efficaciously.
INTENSION, f. f. a straining, or stretching; also activity, ardour, efficacy.
INTENSIVO, adj. intensive, that may be intended or stretched out.

INT

INTENSO, adj. intense, strained, stretched; set out to the full, vehement.
INTENTAR, v. a. to attempt, to intend, to design.
INTENTO, f. m. design, intention.
INTENTONA, f. f. a great purpose, scheme, or design.
INTERCADENCIA, f. f. the intermission or unequal beating of the pulse.
INTERCADENTE, adj. changeable, various, intermitting.
INTERCALACION, f. f. clapping between.
INTERCALAR, v. a. to insert, to clap between.
Intercalar, adj. that is added, put between.
INTERCEDER, v. n. to intercede, to pray for another.
INTERCEPTAR, v. a. to intercept.
INTERCESSION, f. f. intercession.
INTERCESSOR, f. m. intercessor.
INTERCESSORIAMENTE, adv. with intercession.
INTERCESSORIO, adj. that intercedes or prays for another.
INTERCOLUMNIO, f. m. the space between columns or pillars.
INTERCOSTAL, adj. that belongs to the part between the ribs.
INTERCUTANEO, adj. that is between the skin and flesh.
INTERDECIR, v. a. to forbid, to interdict.
INTERDICCION, f. f. prohibition, forbiddance.
INTERES, f. m. interest, profit, advantage; also the value of any thing.
INTERESSABLE, adj. profitable; that seeks his interest.
INTERESSADO, adj. that has an interest or share in a thing; that seeks his interest.
INTERESSAL, adj. that yields an interest or profit; that does all for his interest.
INTERESSAR, v. n. to interest, to gain a part or interest in a thing.
Interessarse en una cosa, to concern or interest one's self in a thing.
INTERESSE, f. m. vide **INTERES**.
INTERIN, adv. mean while.
INTERINARIO, adj. that has a charge in commendam.
INTERINO, adj. idem.
INTERIOR, adj. inward.
INTERIORIDAD, f. f. inwardness.
INTERIORMENTE, adv. inwardly.
INTERLINEAL, adj. interlineal.
INTERLOCUCION, f. f. interlocution, interposition of speech.
INTERLOCUTOR, f. m. interlocutor.
INTERLOCUTORIO, adj. that is inserted or clapped between.
Interlocutoria sentencia, a judge's opinion by the bye, not pronounced as judgment upon the bench.
Interlocutorio auto, an appeal.
INTERLUNIO, f. m. the time when the moon is invisible.
INTERMEDIO, f. m. the space between.
INTERMINABLE, adj. that cannot be done or finished.
INTERMISSION, f. f. intermission, intervenient time.
INTERMITENCIA, f. f. discontinuation of the fever for a while.
INTERMITENTE, adj. intermittent, discontinuing for a while.
INTERMITIR, v. a. to intermit, to discontinue, to cease at times, to interrupt.
INTERNAL,

INT

INTERNAL, adj. internal, inward.
INTERNAMENTE, adv. inwardly.
INTERNAR, v. n. to penetrate inwardly.
INTERNECION, f. f. obf. a great slaughter, a carnage.
INTERNO, adj. inward.
INTERNODIO, f. m. the space between two joints.
INTERNUNCIO, f. m. a messenger between parties.
INTERPELACION, f. f. summoning, calling upon.
INTERPELAR, v. a. to summon, to call upon.
INTERPRESA, f. f. surprize; act of taking any thing unawares.
INTERPOLACION, f. f. new dressing.
INTERPOLAR, v. a. to intermix.
INTERPONER, v. a. to interpose, to set between.
INTERPOSICION, f. f. interposition, placing between.
INTERPRENDER, v. a. to surprize, to take unawares.
INTERPRETACION, f. f. interpretation, exposition.
INTERPRETAR, v. a. to interpret, to explain, to translate, to decypher, to give a solution.
INTERPRETATIVO, adj. that can be interpreted.
INTERPRETE, f. m. interpreter, expounder, one that explains difficult matters, or puts them out of one language into another; a translator.
INTERPUESTO, p. p. interposed, placed between.
INTERREGNO, f. m. an interregnum, the space between two reigns, when kings do not immediately succeed one another, but the throne is some time vacant.
INTERROGACION, f. f. interrogatory, question; the note of interrogation.
INTERROGANTE, f. m. he who puts the questions or interrogates; also the mark in writing that shows the asking of a question.
INTERROGAR, v. a. to interrogate, to question.
INTERROGATIVO, adj. interrogative, denoting a question.
INTERROGATORIO, f. m. an interrogatory or question.
Interrogatorio, adj. of, or belonging to interrogation.
INTERROMPER, v. a. to interrupt.
INTERRUMPIMIENTO, f. m. interruption.
INTERRUMPIR, v. a. to interrupt.
Interrumpir la posesion, to put by the possession.
INTERRUPCION, f. f. interruption.
INTERRUPTO, p. p. interrupted.
INTERSECCION, f. f. intersection of two lines in a point.
INTERSTICIO, f. m. distance or space between; time between one act and another.
INTERVALO, f. m. interval, distance, space, pause in music.
INTERVENCION, f. f. intervention, coming between.
INTERVENIR, v. n. to intervene, to come between, to mediate between two persons.
INTERVENIENTE, adj. intervening, that comes between.
INTESTADO, adj. intestate, without leaving a will.
INTESTINAL, adj. intestine, belonging to the inward parts.

INV

INTESTINO, adj. intestine, inward; subtil, used, entrail, bowel.
Guerra intestina, an intestine or civil war.
Intestinos, f. m. pl. the bowels.
INTIMA, f. f. intimation.
INTIMACION, f. f. intimation, notification.
INTIMAMENTE, adv. inwardly, affectionately, from the heart.
INTIMAR, v. a. to intimate, to notify.
Intimarse, v. r. to insinuate one's self into the affection of another.
INTIMIDAD, f. f. intimacy.
INTIMIDAR, v. a. to make afraid.
INTIMO, adj. intimate, inward, affectionate, fixed in the heart; also an intimate, a particular friend.
INTITULAR, v. a. to intitle.
INTITULATA, f. f. title, inscription.
INTOLERABLE, adj. intolerable, insufferable.
INTOLERANCIA, f. f. impatience.
INTONSO, adj. unshaved; also ignorant, foolish, unpolished.
INTRANSITABLE, adj. impassable.
INTRATABLE, adj. intractable.
INTREPIDAMENTE, adv. undauntedly.
INTREPIDEZ, f. f. intrepidity, fortitude, magnanimity, bravery.
INTREPIDO, adj. undaunted.
INTRINCADAMENTE, adv. intricately.
INTRINCAR, v. a. to intangle, to perplex, to fill full of difficulties.
INTRINSECAMENTE, adv. inwardly.
INTRINSECO, adj. inward; also familiar; also a reserved person.
INTRODUCCION, f. f. an introduction; also an innovation.
INTRODUCIDOR, f. m. who introduces.
INTRODUCIR, v. a. to introduce.
INTRODUCTOR, f. m. he who introduces.
INTROITO, f. m. the introit or beginning of the mass; also the introduction or prologue.
INTRUSION, f. f. intrusion.
INTRUSO, adj. intruded.
INTRUICION, f. f. a beholding or looking upon; a view; the clear knowledge of any thing.
INTUITIVAMENTE, adv. clearly, manifestly.
INTUITIVO, adj. that belongs to the clear knowledge of a thing.
INULTO, adj. unrevenged.
INUNDACION, f. f. inundation, overflow.
INUNDANCIA, f. f. obf. overflow.
INUNDAR, v. a. to overflow.
INURBANIDAD, f. f. uncivility, clownishness, rusticity.
INURBANO, adj. uncourteous, uncivil, rustick, clownish.
INUSITADAMENTE, adv. against custom.
INUSITADO, adj. not used.
INUTIL, adj. unprofitable, useless.
INUTILIDAD, f. f. unprofitableness.
INUTILIZAR, v. a. to render useless and unprofitable.
INUTILMENTE, adv. unprofitably.
INVADEABLE, adj. that cannot be waded or forded over.
INVADIR, v. a. to invade.
INVALIDACION, f. f. invalidity, want of strength or force.
INVALIDAMENTE, adv. of no force.
INVALIDAR, v. a. to invalidate, or weaken the force or power.
INVALIDO, adj. invalid, of no force.
INVARIABLE, adj. invariable, unalterable,

INV

unchangeable.
INVARIABLEMENTE, adv. unalterably.
INVARIACION, f. f. firmness, unchangeableness.
INVARIADAMENTE, adv. without any change.
INVARIADO, adj. unchangeable.
INVASION, f. f. an invasion.
INVASOR, f. m. an invader.
INVECTIVA, f. f. an invective.
INVENCIBLE, adj. invincible.
INVENCIBLEMENTE, adv. invincibly.
INVENCION, f. f. invention, device, contrivance; also a lie.
Invencion de la cruz, the feast of the Invention or finding of the Holy Cross.
INVENCIONERO, f. m. an inventor; also a liar.
INVENTIBLE, adj. that cannot be sold.
INVENTAR, v. a. to invent, to devise, to find out.
INVENTARIAR, v. a. to make an inventory of goods.
INVENTARIO, f. m. an inventory of goods.
INVENTIVO, adj. that may be invented.
INVENTO, f. m. invention, the finding out of any thing new.
INVENTOR, f. m. inventor, contriver, framer.
INVERECUNDO, adj. immodest, shameless.
INVERISIMIL, that has not the appearance of truth.
INVERISIMILITUD, f. f. the want of appearance of truth.
INVERNADA, f. f. the winter-season.
INVERNADERO, f. m. a wintering-place.
INVERNAR, v. n. to winter.
INVERNIEGO, } adj. that has the qualities
INVERNIZO, } of winter.
INVEROSIMIL, adj. vide **INVERISIMIL**.
INVERSION, f. f. an inversion.
INVERSO, p. p. of *invertir*.
INVERTIR, v. a. to invert.
INVESTIDO, adj. invested, as a town that is to be besieged, or invested of a dignity; also attacked, set or fallen upon.
INVESTIDURA, f. f. the investiture of a dignity.
INVESTIGABLE, adj. unsearchable.
INVESTIGACION, f. f. a search.
INVESTIGADOR, f. m. a searcher.
INVESTIGAR, v. a. to search, to look out, to seek into.
INVESTIGATIVA, f. f. the power of investigation.
INVESTIR, v. a. to invest a town, to fall upon.
INVETERADAMENTE, adv. inveterately.
INVETERADO, adj. inveterate, grown old in wickedness.
INVETERARSE, v. n. to grow old in wickedness.
INVIAR, v. a. to send.
INVICTO, adj. unconquered.
INVIDIA, f. f. envy.
INVIDIAR, v. a. to envy.
INVIDIOSO, adj. envious.
INVIERNO, f. m. winter.
INVIGILAR, v. a. to watch diligently.
INVINCIBLE, adj. invincible.
INVINCIBLEMENTE, adv. invincibly.
INVIOLEABLE, adj. inviolable.
INVIOLEABLEMENTE, adv. inviolably.
INVIOLOADO, adj. unviolated.
INVIRTUOSO, adj. obf. that wants virtue.
INVISIBILIDAD, f. f. invisibility.

IRR

En un instante, adv. in a moment.
INVISIBLE, adj. invisible.
INVISIBLEMENTE, adv. invisibly.
INVITATORIO, f. m. the entrance or beginning of a psalm.
INVOCACION, f. f. invocation, calling upon.
INVOCAR, v. a. to invoke, to call upon.
INVOCATORIO, adj. that calls upon or invokes.
INVOLUNTARIAMENTE, adv. involuntarily, without the concurrence of the will.
INVOLUNTARIEDAD, f. f. a doing things contrary to the will.
INVOLUNTARIO, adj. not voluntary.
INVULNERABLE, adj. invulnerable.
INXERIR, v. a. to graft.
INXERTAR, v. a. idem.
INXERTO, p. p. of *inxertar*.
Inxerto, f. m. a graft.
INYECCION, f. f. an injection.
IPSO FACTO, adv. directly.
IPSO JURE, adv. with or by right, or justice itself.
IR, v. n. to go.
Ir a la parte, to go a part, to be shares in a thing.
Irle a una persona alguna cosa, to concern.
Ir á lamano, to hinder, to obstruct, to withhold.
Irse de boca, to be lavish of one's tongue.
Irse en la lumbre, to boil over.
Irse, to die.
Irse, to leak.
IRA, f. f. anger, wrath.
IRACUNDIA, f. f. wrath, indignation.
IRACUNDO, adj. passionate, hasty, wrathful, angry, raging, furious.
IRASCIENCIA, f. f. anger, wrath.
IRASCIBLE, adj. that can be provoked to anger, irascible.
IRENARCHA, f. m. a judge among the ancient Romans.
IRINO, f. m. the ointment of the flower-de-lis.
IRIS, f. m. the rainbow; metaph. any thing of various colours, the iris of the eye, the circle round the pupil of the eye; also a plant so called.
IRONIA, f. f. irony, a figure in speaking, when one means a contrary thing to what he says.
IRONICAMENTE, adv. ironically.
IRONICO, adj. of, or belonging to irony, ironical, expressing one thing and meaning another.
IRRACIONABLE, adj. irrational, void of

IRR

reason.
IRRACIONAL, adj. irrational, void of reason.
IRRACIONALMENTE, adv. irrationally.
IRRADIACION, f. f. illumination.
IRRADIAR, v. n. to shine bright.
IRRECONCILIABLE, adj. irreconcilable.
IRRECUPERABLE, adj. irrecoverable.
IRRECUSABLE, adj. inexcusable.
IRREDUCIBLE, adj. that cannot be tamed, not to be reduced.
IRREFRAGABLE, adj. irresistible, not to be withstood; irrefragable, not to be confuted.
IRREFRAGABLEMENTE, adv. irresistibly, unquestionably.
IRREGULAR, adj. irregular.
IRREGULARIDAD, f. f. irregularity.
IRREGULARMENTE, adv. irregularly.
IRRELIGION, f. f. irreligion, want of religion, contempt of religion, impiety.
IRRELIGIOSAMENTE, adv. irreligiously.
IRRELIGIOSIDAD, f. f. want of religion.
IRRELIGIOSO, adj. irreligious.
IRREMEDIABLE, adj. not to be remedied.
IRREMEDIABLEMENTE, adv. irremediably, without cure.
IRREMISIBLE, adj. unpardonable.
IRREMISIBLEMENTE, adv. unpardonably.
IRREPARABLE, adj. irreparable.
IRREPARABLEMENTE, adv. irreparably.
IRREPREHENSIBLE, adj. unblameable.
IRRESISTIBLE, adj. irresistible.
IRRESOLUBLE, adj. that cannot be resolved.
IRRESOLUCION, f. f. want of resolution.
IRRESOLUTO, adj. irresolute, not determined, that wants resolution.
IRREVERENCIA, f. f. irreverence.
IRREVERENTE, adj. irreverent.
IRREVOCABILIDAD, f. f. any thing that cannot be recalled.
IRREVOCABLE, adj. irrevocable, not to be recalled.
IRREVOCABLEMENTE, adv. irrevocable.
IRRISIBLE, adj. ridiculous.
IRRISION, f. f. derision, scoffing.
IRRISORIO, adj. scoffing, deriding.
IRRITABLE, adj. that may be irritated, or provoked.
IRRITACION, f. f. provocation, exasperation.
IRRITADOR, f. m. provoker.
IRRITAMENTE, adv. in vain, to no purpose, fruitless.

IZQ

IRRITAR, v. a. to irritate, to provoke; also to render fruitless, vain, or unsuccessful.
IRRITO, adj. vain, fruitless.
IRRUPCION, f. f. eruption, breaking out.
ISA, f. f. a cant word for a harlot kept by ruffians.
ISAGOGE, f. f. introduction.
ISCHION, f. m. the huckle-bone, the hip.
ISLA, f. f. an island.
ISLADO, adj. made an island, or in the form of an island.
ISLAN, f. m. a sort of veil laced round, used by women.
ISLENO, f. m. an islander.
ISLEO, f. m. a small island.
ISLETA, f. f. a little island.
ISLILLA, f. f. a little island.
ISLOTE, f. m. a great rock, or small island in the sea.
ISO, adv. in cant, yea, yes.
ISOGONO, adj. of equal angles.
ISOPRIMETRO, adj. applied to figures that have the same circumference with those they are compared.
ISOPLEURO, f. m. a rectangle triangle.
ISOSCELES, adj. in geometry, the appellation of a particular triangle.
ISPIDA, f. f. a bird so called.
ISTHMO, f. m. neck of land, narrow part of a country between two seas.
ISTRIAR, v. a. to flute, as columns or other works in structure are; that is, hollowed with half rounds from top to bottom.
ITEM, adv. also, item; a word used when any article is added to the former.
ITERABLE, adj. that may be repeated or reiterated.
ITERACION, f. f. repetition.
ITERAR, v. n. to repeat, to reiterate.
ITINERARIO, f. m. a journal kept in travelling; an account or instruction to travel by, with the distances of places and directions how to go to them; also prayers for travellers.
IVA, f. f. ground-pine, herb-ivy, or field-cypress.
IXIA, f. f. an herb so called.
IZA, interj. a term used by seamen when they are haling at a rope; in cant, a common whore.
IZAGA, f. m. a place full of rushes.
IZAR, v. a. to hoist; that is, to hale up any thing aboard a ship.
IZQUIERDA, f. f. the left-hand.
IZQUIERDEAR, v. n. to degenerate.
IZQUIERDO, adj. left-handed.

J.

J, the tenth letter of the Spanish alphabet; it is a consonant, and gutturally aspirated before all the vowels.

JABALI, f. m. a wild boar.

JABALINA, f. f. obs. a javelin; also the female of a wild boar.

JABARDEAR, v. n. to keep many beehives.

JABARDO, f. m. a small cluster of bees.

JABON, f. m. vide **XABON**.

JACA, f. f. obs. vide **HA**.

JACERINA, f. f. a coat of mail.

JACINTO, f. m. a precious stone called a hyacinth; also a flower of the same name.

JACO, f. m. a coat of mail.

JACTANCIA, f. f. boasting, pride, vanity, haughtiness.

JACTANCIOSO, adj. boasting of.

JACTARSE, v. r. to boast of.

JACULATORIA, f. f. a short and ardent prayer.

JADE, f. m. a sort of precious stone brought from America.

JADEAR, v. n. to pant, to be out of breath.

JADEO, f. m. panting.

JAECERO, f. m. a maker of furnitures for horses, or of equipages.

JAEN, adj. a sort of grape.

JAEZ, f. m. a furniture of a horse, an equipage; also likeness, and in cant, cloaths.

Jatz de cama, furniture for a bed.

Cosas deste jatz, things of this sort.

JAHARRAR, v. a. to plaster a wall.

JAHARRO, f. m. plaster.

JALBEGAR, v. a. to white-wash with plaster.

JALBEGUE, f. f. white-washing; the paint used by women.

JALDADO, adj. of a bright yellow colour.

JALDE, adj. yellow.

JALDO, adj. vide **JALDADO**.

JALDRE, f. m. the general colour of birds.

JALEA, f. f. jelly.

JAMAS, adv. never.

JAMBAS, f. f. pl. the jambs of a door, the two posts on the sides of it; so called by artists.

JAMERDANA, f. f. the place where they throw the ordure of sheep.

JAMERDAR, v. n. to throw the ordure of sheep in a place destined to it.

JAMON, f. m. a gammon of bacon, a ham.

JANGADA, f. f. pieces of timber in a ship so called, joined together to save the people in case of ship-wreck.

JANGOMA, f. f. a fruit in the East Indies.

JANIPABA, f. m. a beautiful tree in Brasil.

JAUQUE, f. m. check, at the game of chess; in cant, a ruffian, a bully.

Jaques, adj. an appellation given to some coins.

JAUQUECA, f. f. vide **AXAUQUECA**.

JAQUEL, f. m. a checker or chess-board.

JAQUETA, f. f. a sort of jacket made close before, and open on the sides.

JAQUETILLA, f. f. a little jacket.

JAQUIMALLA, f. f. a coat of mail.

JAR, v. n. in cant, to make water.

JARA, f. f. vide **XARA**, an arrow, a shaft to shoot out of a cross-bow.

JARAMAGO, f. m. vide **XARAMAGO**.

JARANDILLA, f. f. vide **XARANDILLA**.

JARARANDA, f. m. an odoriferous tree in Brasil.

JARAVE, f. f. vide **XARAVE**.

JARDIN, f. m. a garden; in cant, a shop or fair.

JARDINERIA, f. f. gardening.

JARDINERO, f. m. a gardener.

JARES, f. m. pl. the small guts.

JARETA, f. f. pl. vide **XARETA**.

JARETE, f. m. vide **XARETE**.

JARO, adj. an appellation of a boar when it resembles a wild boar.

JAROCHO, f. m. vide **XAROCHO**.

JAROPÉ, f. m. vide **XAROPÉ**.

JARRA, f. f. a pitcher, a pot with a great belly and two handles.

JARRAZO, f. m. a blow with a pot.

JARREAR, v. n. to drink often.

JARRETAR, v. a. to hough, or hamstring.

JARRETE, f. m. the hough, or bending of the leg under the knees; or any defect, or blemish.

JARRETERA, f. f. a garter, the order of the Garter.

JARRILLO, f. m. a little pot.

JARRO, f. m. a pot or pitcher.

Dar besitos al jarro, to kiss the pot often, to drink.

Echárse el jarro a péchos, to lay the pitcher to one's mouth, and drink without measure.

Dar pára tripas al jarro, to give money to fetch wine.

No dar un jarro de agua, not to give a pitcher of water; to be so covetous as not to give another water.

JARRON, f. m. a great pot, or jar.

JARRONCILLO, f. m. a small pot, or an urn.

JARRUMA, f. f. an herb in the West Indies.

JARZIAS, f. f. pl. vide **XARZIAS**.

JASADOR, f. m. a sacrificer, one that slashes meat.

JASADURA, f. f. sacrificing, slashing of meat.

JASAR, v. a. to sacrifice, to slash flesh.

JASMIN, f. m. vide **JAZMIN**.

JASPE, f. m. the jasper-stone.

JASPEADO, adj. speckled, or coloured like jasper, or adorned with jasper-stones.

JATANCIA, f. f. boasting.

JATANCIOSO, adj. given to boasting.

JATAR, v. a. to boast, to brag.

JAULA, f. f. a cage, or goal.

JAULERO, f. m. a cage-maker.

JAULILLA, adj. diminutive of *jaula*, a small cage; also a kind of net-cap so called.

JAULON, f. m. a great cage; a goal.

JAVALENA, f. f. a boar-spear. Obs.

JAVALI, f. m. a wild boar.

JAVEGA, f. f. vide **XAVEGA**.

JAVELIN, f. m. a wild boar.

JAVIES; as, *uvas javies*, a small sort of grapes like currants.

JAYAN, f. m. a great raw-boned fellow; in cant, a pimp of quality.

JAYANAZO, f. m. a great raw-boned fellow.

JAZMIN, f. m. jasmín.

JEME, f. m. vide **XEME**.

JEREPEMONGA, f. f. a sort of sea-snake in Brasil.

JERGA, f. f. vide **XERGA**.

JERGON, f. m. vide **XERGON**.

JERGUERITO, f. m. vide **XERGUERITO**.

JERIGONZA, f. f. vide **GERIGONZA**.

JERINGA, f. f. vide **XERINGA**.

JERINGAR, v. a. vide **XERINGAR**.

JESUSCAR, v. n. to repeat many times the name of Jesus, as bigots do by way of interjection.

JIGOTE, f. m. vide **GIGOTE**.

JIMELGA, f. f. vide **XIMELGA**.

JO, the word carters, and such people, use in Spain to their horses to make them stop.

JOA, f. f. a sailor's word; an addition made to certain timbers.

JOCOSAMENTE, adv. jocosely, waggishly, in jest, in game.

JOCOSERIO, adj. belonging to a merry and serious style mixed together.

JOCOSO, adj. jocosely, merry, waggish, given to jest.

JOCUNDIDAD, f. f. waggery, merriment.

JOCUNDO, adj. jocund, pleasant, airy, gay.

JOFAINA, f. f. vide **ALJOFAINA**.

JOGLAR, f. m. obs. vide **JUGLAR**.

JOGLERIA, f. f. obs. vide **JUGLERIA**.

JOLIEZ, f. f. festivity, merriment, gaiety.

JOLITO, f. m. rest, lying still without motion; a dead calm; a sea term.

JONYOLI, f. m. a seed so called.

JORDAN, f. m. any thing that grows young.

JORFE, f. m. a wall of stone without mortar.

JORGINA, f. f. a witch.

JORGOLINO, f. m. in cant, an assistant, or servant to a bawd or pimp.

JOENADA, f. f. a journey, a day's work, a battle; an act in a play.

El salir de la posada, es la mayor jornada, if you would make a good journey.

J U B

you must dispose every thing well before you set out.

JORNAL, f. m. day-wages; a day-book.

Prov. *Jornal de obrero entra por la puerta, y sale por el humero*, a workman's day-wages comes in at the door, and goes out at the chimney; it is so small, that it is all spent in eating.

Prov. *Jornal de escardadera, si del come, no cena*, a weeder's day's wages, if it affords her a dinner, it will not afford a supper, it is so small.

JORNALERO, f. m. a day-labourer.

JORROBA, f. f. a bump, a hump; also a vexatious solicitation.

JORROBAR, v. a. to vex, to plague, to molest.

JORRO, as, *Llevar la nave a jorro*, to tow a ship along.

JOSTRADO, adj. as, *Virote jostrado*, a shaft that has a round head or plate at the end, like a foil.

JOVEN, } f. m. a youth.

JOVENETO, }

JOVENCILLO, f. m. a boy.

JOVENIL, adj. vice **JUVENIL**.

JOVENTUD, f. f. vide **JUVENTUD**.

JOVIAL, adj. jovial, merry, pleasant.

JOVIALIDAD, f. f. jovialness, gaiety, merriment.

JOYA, f. f. a jewel; any precious thing; the astragal of a column; a reward, a present.

Joyas, f. f. pl. all the clothes and apparel belonging to a woman.

JOYANTE, adj. as, *Seda joyante*, very fine glossy silk.

Pólvora joyante, the finest shining gun-powder.

JOYEL, f. m. a jewel.

JOYERA, f. f. a milliner, or a woman that keeps a shop and sells gloves, ribbons, laces, and all women's attire.

JOYERIA, f. f. the jewellers street, or shop, or a toy-shop.

JOYERO, f. m. a jeweller.

JOYO, f. m. cockle, darnel.

Joyo sylvestre, wild darnel.

JOYUELA, f. f. a small jewel.

JUAN, f. m. in cant, a box in a church to put in alms.

Juán platerón, in cant, money, or silver.

Juán marchiz, in cant, a large knife.

Juán dorado, in cant, gold coin.

Juán diaz, in cant, a padlock.

Juán turase, in cant, a dye.

Juán perez, cold beef cut in bits, and heated with a little water, onion, salt, pepper, clove, and coriander seed.

Juán Bóbo, John Fool, as we say Tom Fool.

JUANERO, f. m. in cant, a thief that robs the boxes that are in churches to put alms in.

JUANETE, f. m. the top-gallant-mast of a ship.

Juanete, is also the knuckle-bone of the thumbs and great toes when it sticks out more than ordinary, as it does in some ill-shaped hands and feet. Thence applied to signify any sticking out bone, or other excrescence.

JUANETUDO, adj. that has corns in the toes; that is full of protuberances.

JUARDA, f. f. a stain.

JUBERTAR, v. a. a sea term, to hoise the boat into the ship or galley.

J U E

JUBETERIA, f. f. the street where the doublet-makers live; a shop where they sell doublets and other cloaths.

JUBETERO, f. m. a doublet-maker or seller.

JUBILACION, f. f. festivity, joy.

JUBILADO, f. m. one that for his long service is exempted from the duties of his profession.

JUBILAR, v. a. to exempt a man from the duty of his profession on account of his long service.

JUBILEO, f. m. jubilee.

JUBILO, f. m. joy, content, satisfaction.

JUBON, f. m. a doublet.

Mas cerca esta de la carne, la camisa, que el jubon, ref. the shirt is more near to the flesh than to the doublet; that is, one ought to have more regard for one's parents than for strangers.

Jubón de azotes, a whipping at the cart's tail.

Prov. *Buen jubón me tengo en Francia*, I have a good doublet in France; this they say when a man boasts of having what he has not.

JUBONCILLO, f. m. a little doublet.

JUDAICO, adj. Jewish.

JUDAISMO, f. m. the Jewish nation, or religion.

JUDAIZAR, v. n. to play the Jew, to Judaize, to conform to the Jews.

JUDAS, f. m. a traitor.

JUDERIA, f. the quarter where the Jews anciently lived in Spain.

JUDIA, f. f. kidney-bean, or French-bean.

JUDICACION, f. f. the act of judging.

JUDICANTE, f. m. a judge.

JUDICAR, v. a. obs. to judge.

JUDICATIVO, adj. belonging to a judge.

JUDICATURA, f. f. judicature, judgment, the power of the judge; also the court of justice.

JUDICIAL, adj. belonging to judgment, or to a court of justice.

JUDICIALMENTE, adv. judicially.

JUDICIARIO, f. m. an astrologer.

JUDICIOSO, adj. judicious, wise, prudent.

JUDICIOSAMENTE, adv. judiciously, skilfully, wisely.

JUDICIOSO, adj. judicious, wise, prudent.

JUDIEGO, adj. belonging to a Jew, or to the Jews.

JUDIHUELO, f. m. a little, or a pitiful Jew; metaph. a sneaking fellow; also a small sort of kidney-bean.

JUDIO, f. m. a Jew; also an injurious and contemptuous name.

Judio, adj. relating to Jews.

JUEGO, f. m. play, sport, pastime, game.

Juego de axedrez, the game of chess.

Juego del abejón, vide **ABEYON**.

Juego de cañas, a sport used by gentlemen in the nature of a skirmish, casting canes or reeds at one another instead of darts.

Juego de palabras, jesting.

Juego de sortija, the sport of riding at the ring.

Juego de táblas, the games at tables.

Juego de pelota, tennis.

Juego de los cientos, the game of picquet at cards.

Juego de manos, juggling, slight of hand.

Juego de manos, es juego de villanos, playing with the hands, is sport for clowns;

J U G

all rude handling, though in jest, unfit for gentlemen.

Hacer del juego mañana, to make the best of one's game; that is, to protract time, when a man knows he shall have the worst, or be cast in a suit.

JUEGUECILLO, f. m. dimin. of *juego*.

JUEVES, f. m. Thursday.

Jueves de compadres, the Thursday three weeks before Lent, when gossips meet to be merry.

Jueves de comadres, the Thursday fortnight before Lent, when gossips meet to be merry.

Jueves para todos, the Thursday immediately before Lent, when men and women meet together to be merry.

JUEZ, f. m. a judge.

Juez de alzádas, a judge of appeal.

Juez del crimen, or *juez criminal*, a judge in criminal causes.

Juez de registro, a judge, or officer appointed to examine the entries ships make to and from the West-Indies.

Juez ordinario, a judge that has the trying of common causes.

Juez delegado, a judge delegate.

Juez metropolitano, a supreme judge.

Juez arbitro, an arbitrator.

Juez de bienes confiscados, a peculiar judge appointed for goods forfeited to the king.

Juez de puertos, a judge to try causes in a sea-port town relating to sea affairs.

Juez de mestos, y cañadas, a country judge among shepherds and peasants to decide their quarrels about their sheep and enclosures.

Juez de naipes, he that is chosen to give judgment when a dispute arises at cards.

Prov. *Juez cadañero, es rico como sendero*, a judge for a year is very nice, because he must be accountable at the year's end.

JUGADA, f. f. the action of playing a card.

JUGADERA, f. f. a weaver's shuttle.

JUGADO, adj. played away.

Trabér la vida jugada, to go in danger of one's life.

JUGADOR, f. m. a gamester.

Jugador de manos, a juggler.

JUGAR, v. n. to play.

Jugar al bodóque, to play at a certain game with bowls on the ground, which, with little boards fitted for that purpose with handles, they shove forward through a ring.

Jugar la camisa, to play away all, even to one's shirt.

Jugar de antubión, to prevent one that designs to do a mischief.

Jugar las armas, to exercise one's weapon.

Jugar de manos, to juggle; also to have much action with the hands in talking.

Jugar naipes, pelota, &c. to play at cards, at tennis, &c.

Jugar los kiries, said of a clergyman, to play away the alms that is given him for praying.

Jugar de oreja, to whisper into one's ear.

Jugar de pica, to toss a pike.

Jugar el sol antes que salga, to play away the sun before it rises; losing a day's wages before it is earned.

JUGARRETA, f. f. the act of playing without

JUN

without knowing any thing of the game.
JUGLAR, f. m. a jester, a buffoon.
JUGLARESA, f. f. a jesting merry woman.
JUGLERIA, f. f. buffoonery.
JUGO, f. m. the juice of any thing.
JUGOSO, adj. juicy, full of juice.
JUGUETE, f. m. a child's plaything, a toy.
JUGUETEAR, v. n. to play, to jest.
JUGUETON, f. m. one that is always jesting or playing.
JUICIO, f. m. judgment; also prudence, wisdom.
Juicio, the sentence against a criminal.
Estar en su juicio, to be full of reason.
Estar fuera de juicio, to be mad.
Pedir en juicio, to go in law.
Perder el juicio, to grow mad.
Quitar el juicio, to enrage one.
JUICIOSAMENTE, adv. judiciously.
JUICIOSO, adj. prudent, wise, quiet.
JUJUBA, f. f. vide **AZOFEYFA**.
JULEPE, f. m. a julep; an extemporaneous form of medicine made of simple and compound water sweetened.
JULIO, f. m. the month of July; and a Roman coin worth about six pence.
JULO, f. m. a word used by carriers to quiet their beasts when they are unruly.
JUMELAS, f. f. pl. two pieces of wood or metal exactly alike.
JUMENTAL, adj. belonging to a beast of burthen.
JUMENTILLO, f. m. diminutive of *jumento*.
JUMENTO, f. m. any beast of burden; more particularly an ass.
JUNCADA, f. f. a medicine for horses that have a cold, made with the pith of rushes.
JUNCAL, f. m. a place where rushes grow.
JUNCIA, f. f. the plant called galingal; all sorts of rushes; the herb gentian.
Vender juncia, f. metaph. to boast.
JUNCIANA, f. f. boast, the act of boasting.
JUNCIERA, f. f. a kind of earthen pot so called.
JUNCO, f. m. a rush, junk, a sort of boat in the East-Indies.
Junco marino, salt marsh-rush.
Junco oloroso, galingal.
Junco amarracado, the plant called water-torch, or cat's tail.
JUNCOSO, adj. rushy, full of rushes.
JUNIO, f. m. the month of June.
JUNQUILLO, f. m. a little rush; also the sweet rush called camels-meat.
JUNTA, f. f. a meeting, an assembly. It is also the joining or putting together of

JUR

any two things.
Junta de médicos, a consultation of physicians.
Junta de tierra, as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.
JUNTADO, adj. joined, assembled.
JUNTADURA, f. f. vide **JUNTURA**.
JUNTAMENTE, adv. jointly, together.
JUNTAMIENTO, f. m. obs. vide **JUNTA**.
JUNTAR, v. a. to join, to assemble, to meet, to put together.
Juntarse, v. r. to meet together, to assemble; also to come near.
Juntarse, to copulate, to come together, as different sexes do.
Juntar meriendas, to put money together for any purpose, speaking of several persons.
JUNTERA, f. f. the plane joiners use to shoot joints; that is, to shoot the edges of two boards true that are to be glued together, called a jointer.
JUNTILLAS, as *a pies juntillas*, with the feet close together. It generally signifies positively, obstinately, unmoveably.
JUNTO, p. p. of *juntar*, close to, joined, put together, near, hard by.
JUNTURA, f. f. a joint, joining, putting together; also a carpenter's tool.
JURA, f. f. an oath.
JURADERIA, f. f. the office of a jurado.
JURADO, f. m. a magistrate not unlike an alderman.
Jurado, adj. sworn.
JURADOR, f. m. a swearer.
JURAMENTADO, adj. sworn, that has taken an oath.
JURAMENTARSE, v. r. to take an oath.
JURAMENTO, f. m. an oath.
JURAR, v. n. to swear.
JURGINA, f. f. a witch.
JURIDICAMENTE, adv. in course of law, legally, juridically.
JURIDICO, adj. juridick, according to course of law, legal; also a court-day.
JURISCONSULTO, f. m. a counsellor at law.
JURISDICCION, f. f. jurisdiction; also a territory, a liberty.
JURISPERICIA, f. f. knowledge in the law, study of the law.
JURISPERITO, f. m. one that is skilful in the law.
JURISPRUDENCIA, f. f. jurisprudence, knowledge of the laws.
JURISTA, f. m. a lawyer by profession.
JURO, f. m. revenue; right.
Juro de heredad, a revenue of inheritance, or any annuity settled upon an estate.
Ser de juro, to be according to right and

JUZ

custom.
JUSANO, adj. obs. inferior, lower, or below.
JUSBARBA, f. f. kneeholm, butchers broom.
JUSELLO, f. m. a kind of broth or mess so called.
JUSSION, f. f. a command.
JUSTA, f. f. a just, a tilt; in cant, justice.
JUSTADOR, f. m. a tilter.
JUSTAMENTE, adv. justly, righteously.
JUSTAR, v. n. to tilt.
JUSTEDAD, f. f. justice.
JUSTICIA, f. f. justice, right; also the officers of justice, and for the execution of it.
El justicia, a supreme magistrate.
Encontrar con la justicia, to meet with the officers of justice.
Hacer justicia de un ladrón, to execute a thief.
Tenés a la justicia, stand.
JUSTICIAR, v. a. to execute according to sentence of law.
JUSTICIAZGO, f. m. the office or dignity of a judge or justice.
JUSTICIERO, adj. a severe judge, one that executes justice strictly.
JUSTIFICACION, f. f. justification.
JUSTIFICADAMENTE, adv. justifiably.
JUSTIFICADOR, f. m. a justifier.
JUSTIFICAR, v. a. to justify.
JUSTIFICATIVO, adj. justifiable, defensible by law or reason.
JUSTILLO, f. m. a small short waistcoat without sleeves.
JUSTO, adj. just, righteous, upright; also exact, fit.
Vestido justo, a fit garment, or a straight one.
Cuenta justa, a just account.
Pagar justos por pecadores, the righteous to suffer for the ungodly.
En justo y en crecente, immediately, with haste.
En justos y en werenjustos, with reason or without it.
JUVENIL, adj. youthful.
JUVENTUD, f. f. youth.
JUZGADO, f. m. the court or judgment-seat.
Juzgado, adj. adjudged.
Passar en cosa juzgada, to be denied the privilege of appeal.
JUZGADOR, f. m. obs. a judge.
JUZGAMUNDOS, f. m. a back-biter, a censurer.
JUZGAR, v. a. to judge; also to be of opinion.
Juzgar mal de una cosa, to have an ill opinion of a thing.
Juzgar en derecho de su dído, to give judgment partially.

K.

KALENDA, f. f. the calends of every month, which were wont to be on the first day; also the time of paying use-money, whence Horace calls them *tristes* and *celeris calende*.

KALENDAR, v. a. to mark out the calendar, or rather to make an almanack.

KALENDARIO, f. m. a calendar, or almanack.

KALI, f. m. vide **ALKALI**.

KARMES, f. m. kermes, a small worm so called.

KYNORRHODON, f. m. the wild rose, or sweet briar rose; also the flower of the red lily.

KYRIAR, v. n. to sing the responses in the church-service.

KYRIELEISAR, v. n. to sing the *kyriei-son*, or Lord have mercy on us.

KYRIELEISON, f. m. Lord have mercy upon us; a form of prayer used in the liturgy, and taken out of the psalms.

KYRIES, f. m. that part of the liturgy which contains the *kyriei-son*; also repetition or abundance of any thing.

L.

L, the twelfth letter of the Spanish alphabet. When double it is pronounced as in the words *llama*, *llaga*.

LA, the article of the feminine gender.

LABARO, f. m. the labarum or Roman standard, on which the emperor Constantine embroidered the cross and name of Christ.

LABE, f. m. a spot or blemish.

LABERINTHO, f. m. a labyrinth, a place so intricate, that there is no finding the way out without a clue.

LABIA, f. f. eloquent manner of speaking; the art of persuading; the art of influencing by expostulation.

LABIAL, adj. belonging to the lips.

LABIO, f. m. a lip.

Morderse los labios, f. to bite one's own lips; that is, to be full of rage.

No morderse los labios, f. to express any thing to another clearly.

LABOR, f. f. work, women's work; as, sewing, embroidering, or the like.

Hacer labór, to sew as women do.

Ir a la labór, to go to school, as girls do, to sew, embroider, &c.

Labór de cámpo, tillage, husbandry.

Prov. *Hacer la labór de la Judía, que trajnochaba la noche, y bolgaba de día*, work like the Jewish woman, who sat up all night, and was idle all the day. To invert the right order.

LABORANTE, f. m. a journeyman.

LABOREAR, v. n. to labour.

LABORATORIO, f. m. laboratory, a chemist's work-room.

LABORCICA, f. f. a small work.

LABOREAR, v. n. to work in the fields.

LABORERA, f. f. the woman who works.

LABORIO, f. m. the work which is done in the fields, gardens, &c.

LABORIOSO, adj. laborious.

LABRADOR, f. m. a husbandman, a farmer.

Prov. *Al labrador desquidado ratones le comen lo sembrado*, the mice eat up what the careless husbandman sows. The vermin destroy his seed when he does not plough and harrow as he ought.

LABRADORA, f. f. a country woman.

Labradora, in cant, the hand.

LABRADORESCO, adj. belonging to a labourer.

LABRANDERA, f. f. a woman that works at her needle.

LABRANTE, f. m. a hewer of stone.

LABRANTIN, f. m. a small spot of ground cultivated by the owner of it.

LABRANTIO, adj. fit only for corn.

LABRANZA, f. f. tillage, husbandry; also a farm or some tilled land.

LABRAR, v. a. to work at any trade or employment; to till, to sew, to build.

Labrar seda, to keep silk-worms to make silk.

Labrar la bestia, to mark a beast with an hot iron.

Labrar casa, to build a house.

LABRIEGO, f. m. a husbandman, a labourer.

LABRUSCA, f. f. a wild vine.

LACA, f. f. lac.

LACARGAMA, f. f. the herb wild-bugloss.

LACAYO, f. m. footman, lackey.

LACAYUELO, f. m. diminutive of *lacayo*.

LACEAR, v. a. to adorn with knots.

LACERADO, adj. ragged, poor, wretched; also a miser that will not allow himself necessities.

LACERAR, v. a. to rend, to tear in pieces, to mangle, to dismember.

Lacerar, v. n. obs. to live wretchedly.

LACERIA, f. f. poverty, misery, want; also avarice, niggardliness.

LACIO, adj. lank, not stiff, fading.

LACONICAMENTE, adv. concisely, shortly.

LACONICO, adj. concise, short, compendious.

LACONISMO, f. m. a short way of speaking.

LACRA, f. f. obs. a deplorable thing or case; also a scar.

LACRAR, v. a. to be full of wounds or stripes.

LACRE, f. m. sealing-wax.

LACRYMOSO, adj. deplorable; full of tears.

LACTANCIA, f. f. the time that a child sucks.

LACTEO, adj. milky, like milk.

LACTICINIO, f. m. any thing made of milk.

LACTIFERO, adj. milky, like milk, full of milk.

LACTUMEN, f. m. scabs that break out on children who surfeit themselves by sucking too much.

LADANO, f. m. a gum made of the fat dew that is gathered from the leaves of *álada*.

LADEADO, da, p. p. from **LADEAR**.

LADEAR, v. n. to wave or move from side to side.

LADERA, f. f. the side of a hill.

LADILLA, f. f. a crab-louse.

LADILLO, f. m. a little side.

LADINAMENTE, adv. knowingly in the language, fluently.

LADINO, adj. that speaks Spanish or any other tongue perfectly well; also fly, cunning, sagacious.

LADO, f. m. side.

LAG

Ir ládo a ládo con ótro, to walk cheek by jole with another.
No apartarse del ládo de ótro, to be always in the company of another.
Hacerse a un ládo, to stand aside.
Andar de ládo, to go sideling.
LADRA, f. f. the barking of a dog.
LADRADOR, f. m. a dog that barks much.
Prov. Péro ladrador poco mordedor, a dog that barks much seldom bites.
LADRAR, v. a. to bark; to threaten.
Ladrár el estómago, is to be hungry, to crave meat.
Ladreme el perro, y no me muerda, ref. let the dog bark, but let him not bite me; that is, do not take notice of threats when they can do you no harm.
Sin padre ni madre, ni perro, que me ladre, ref. without father, or mother, or dog that should bark at me; that is, a man is at liberty when he is not dependent.
LADRIDO, f. m. the barking of a dog.
LADRILLAL, f. m. a brick-kiln, a place where bricks are made.
LADRILLAR, v. a. to lay a floor with bricks or tiles, to tile the side of a wall.
LADRILLAZO, f. m. a stroke with a brick or tile.
LADRILLEJO, f. m. a little brick, or tile of such as are used for floors or walls; trick of youth, which is to hang a piece of brick or tile to a door with a line to it, which reaches to a place where one is hid, who pulling, knocks at the door in the night; and when the people look out, they can see no body; by which means they disturb them without being discovered.
LADRILLERO, f. m. a brick-maker.
LADRILLO, f. m. a brick or tile, such as is laid in chimneys. In cant, a thief.
LADRILLOSO, adj. covered with bricks.
LADRON, f. m. a thief, a house-breaker.
La ocasión, hace ladrón, ref. the opportunity makes a thief; that is, one ought to avoid the temptation.
Ladrón, a canal of water for mills; also a thief in a candle.
Prov. Piénsa el ladrón quo todos son de su condición, the thief thinks that all men are like him; knaves are most apt to suspect others.
LADRONCILLO, f. m. a little thief.
LADRONERA, f. f. a place where thieves are concealed or entertained; also a trench to turn away the water from a mill.
LADRONERÍA, } f. f. thievery.
LADRONIA, }
LADRONICIO, f. m. a theft.
LAGAÑA, f. f. a blear in the eye.
Ojos bay, que de lagañas se enamoran, ref. there are some people that fall in love with an ugly woman.
LAGAÑOSO, adj. blear-eyed.
LAGAR, f. m. the wine-press, the place grapes are pressed in.
LAGAREJO, f. m. as, *bacerse lagarejo la uva*, it is for the grape to be bruised in carrying, or the like; and because that makes wet and dirt, therefore the same word is used to signify any stopping of water, or any dirty wet place.
LAGARETA, f. f. a vessel the wine runs into out of the press.
LAGARTADO, adj. like a lizard.
LAGARTERA, f. f. the hole where the lizards hide themselves; also among sol-

LAM

diers, a very old and weak cattle or tower.
LAGARTERO, adj. applied to the birds that catch the lizards.
LAGARTEZNA, } f. f. a lizard.
LAGARTIJA, }
LAGARTIJERO, adj. vide *LAGARTERO*.
LAGARTO, f. m. an alligator; sometimes taken for a lizard. In cant, a robber who often changes his disguise.
It is also used for the cross which is the badge of the order of the knighthood of Santiago.
LAGO, f. m. a lake.
LAGOTEAR, v. n. to fawn, to flatter, to coax, to wheedle in order to deceive.
LAGOTERIA, f. f. flattery, fawning.
LAGOTERO, f. m. a flatterer, one who fawns or wheedles; a sycophant.
LAGRYMA, f. f. a tear. Thence the bleeding or dropping of a vine when cut.
Lágrimas de moysen, a cant word for good round stones.
Lágrimas de david, a plant whose seed is as hard as a stone.
LAGRYMAL, f. m. the corner of the eye.
LAGRYMAR, v. n. to weep, to shed tears; it is also for the vine to bleed after cutting.
LAGRYMILLA, f. f. a little tear.
LAGRYMOSO, adj. full of tears; also lamentable.
LAGUNA, f. f. a lake; a morass. In a book it signifies a chasm, or the interruption of the sense by leaving out some words; a blank.
LAGUNAJOS, f. m. pl. deep sloughs or pits in a piece of ground full of water.
LAGUNAR, f. m. a timber-roof.
LAGUNOSO, adj. full of ditches or holes, uneven, rugged, pitted.
LAICAL, adj. belonging to the laity.
LAICO, f. m. a layman.
LAMA, f. f. dirt, mire, ouze, or mud in rivers, or such places; also brocade or cloth of gold.
LAMBICAR, v. a. to distil from a limbeck or still; to strain.
Lambicar el célebro, to strain one's brain.
LAMBRIJA, f. f. a worm; generally meaning that sort that infest children.
LAMEDAL, f. m. a puddle, a slough, a dirty place.
LAMEDOR, f. m. syrup; also one that licks.
LAMEDURA, f. f. a licking.
LAMENTABLE, adj. lamentable, deplorable.
LAMENTACION, f. f. lamentation.
LAMENTADOR, f. m. one that bewails or laments.
LAMENTAR, v. n. to lament, to bewail.
Lamentarse, v. r. to complain.
LAMENTO, f. m. lamenting, mourning, bewailing.
LAMENTOSO, adj. lamentable, mournful.
LAMER, v. a. to lick.
LAMIA, f. f. a common whore.
Lámia, f. f. a fish called a break-net, being the biggest sort of dog-fish; used also by poets for a witch or hag.
LAMIN, f. m. obs. a dainty liquorish fellow.
LAMINA, f. f. a plate of any metal. It is also taken for any picture painted on copper.
LAMINERO, f. m. the person who makes plates of any sort of metal.

LAN

LAMINICA, f. f. a little plate.
LAMINOSO, adj. obs. dainty, liquorish.
LAMPACEAR, v. a. to caulk ships; that is, to drive oakum into the seams to stop the water.
LAMPARA, f. f. a lamp; a spot of oil.
LAMPARADA, f. f. the quantity of oil that fills a lamp.
LAMPARERO, f. m. one that looks after the lamps.
LAMPARILLA, f. f. a little lamp; also a very coarse woollen stuff they make summer-cloaks of.
LAMPARIN, f. m. the case in which the glass-lamp is fixed.
LAMPARONES, f. m. pl. the distemper called the king's evil; also the farcy in a horse.
LAMPAZO, f. m. any sort of dock; also the spots that come out in any part of the body.
Páños de lampázo, hangings that are wrought with herbage.
LAMPIÑO, adj. beardless, smooth.
LAMPION, f. m. a great lamp to hang in a great hall, porch, or the like place.
LAMPREA, f. f. a lamprey.
LAMPREAR, v. a. to dress a certain dish.
LAMPREGUELA, f. f. a little lamprey.
LAMPSANA, f. f. corn-salad.
LAMPUGA, f. f. a sort of fish.
LANA, f. f. wool.
Lána búrda, coarse wool.
Lána carmonada, carded wool.
Lána peynada, combed wool.
Llevar a uno con cuerda de lana, to draw a man with a twine-thread.
Vos lavaréis la lana, you shall wash the wool; that is, you shall do the hardest labour.
A costa de lánas, to spend of another man's purse.
Lana de su monte, wool in its natural colour.
Prov. Péca lana y éssa en xárzas, little wool, and that on the briars; that is, little good, and that so divided, that nothing can be made of it; a small stock, and that squandered.
Prov. Quién trata en lana óro mana, they that deal in wool, flow in gold. The wool-trade is rich and profitable.
Prov. Ir por lana, y bolvêr trasquilado, to go for wool, and return shorn; to go about to get great matters, and lose what one has.
LANADA, f. f. the sponge for scowering the cannon after firing.
LANAR, adj. belonging to wool.
LANCE, f. m. a cast of a net in fishing; or a draught of fish; a cast at dice, an accident.
Comprár de lance, to buy a cheap pennyworth by accident.
Lance forzóso, an accident that is unavoidable.
Prov. El mejor lance de los dado es no jugarlos, the best cast at dice is not to play.
LANCEOLA, f. f. an herb called plantane.
LANCERA, f. f. a rack to lay spears on.
LANCERO, f. m. one that makes or sells spears or lances, or a soldier that fights with a lance.
LANCETA, f. f. a surgeon's lancet.
LANCETADA, f. f. a prick, or gash with a lancet.
LANCETAZO, f. m. a prick with a lancet.
 [H h] **LANCHA**

LAN

LANCHA, f. f. the pinnacle of a ship; also a broad flat stone.
LANCHADA, f. f. a boat's full lading.
LANCHAZO, f. m. a stroke with a great flat stone.
LANCILLA, f. f. a little lance.
LANDRE, f. f. a pestilential sort of swelling, or glandules, rising sometimes in the groin, sometimes under the arm-pits, and sometimes in the throat, where they soon choke the patient. In cant, it is money tied in the corner of a handkerchief, or such like place.
 Prov. *De hombre flaco y sin hambre, guárdate del como de landre*, from a lean man without hunger, guard yourself as against a plague. That is, a rich man with a meagre countenance, is a great sign of a covetous disposition.
LANDRECILLA, f. f. that part of the thigh called the pope's eye; any small boily swelling, scurfiness, scab, or leprosy.
LANERIA, f. f. the shop where wool is sold.
LANERO, f. m. one that deals in wool.
Lanéro, f. m. the house where the wool is kept.
LANGARUTO, f. m. a long slim fellow.
LANGOSTA, f. f. a great grasshopper, a locust; also a lobster.
LANGOSTIN, f. m. a craw-fish, a little sea-lobster.
LANGOSTON, f. m. a great lobster.
LANGUIDEZ, f. f. faintness.
LANGUIDO, adj. faint, languishing, weak, drooping.
LANIFICIO, f. m. working of wool, spinning or carding.
LANILLA, f. f. a sort of stuff.
LANTEJA, f. f. a lentil.
LANTEJUELAS, f. f. gold or silver span-gles.
LANTERNA, f. f. a lantern.
Lanternas, pl. in cant, the eyes.
LANTERNERO, f. m. one that makes or sells lanterns.
LANUDO, adj. woolly.
LANZA, f. f. a lance, a long spear.
Lanza de coche de carre, the pole of a coach or cart.
Lanza, a soldier anciently armed with a spear; also a meteor, so called because it has the figure of a lance.
Lanza gineta, a light horseman's spear.
Lanza en ristre, the lance in the rest.
Echar la lanza, to wound with a spear; also to oppose one; also to challenge one.
Medir lanzas, to be equal to another.
Meter la lanza basta el regaton, to press a man very hard.
Quebrar lanzas, to begin to speak about any business, to negotiate.
LANZADA, f. f. a wound of a spear or lance.
Lanzada de moro zurdo, a great wound of a spear.
LANZADERA, f. f. a weaver's shuttle.
LANZAMIENTO, f. m. a launching or darting.
Lanzamientos de un navio, that part of the ship that hangs over, either at head or stern, beyond the length of the keel.
LANZAR, v. a. to launch, to dart, to cast as a lance; also to turn out, and to vomit.
LANZON, f. m. a short thick lance, used by those that guard the vineyards or fields.
LANZUELA, f. f. a little lance.

LAS

LANA, f. f. a cramping iron to bind stones together in building.
LANAR, v. a. to bind stones with cramping irons, to open fish to salt them.
LAPA, f. f. a shell-fish; also a hollow under a bank's side; also the purging-wine.
Lápa, f. f. the scum of any thing.
LAPACHAR, f. m. a place where much shell-fish is found; also a muddy place.
LAPICERO, f. m. a pencil used to draw with or paint with.
LAPIDA, f. f. a flat square stone on which inscriptions are written.
LAPIDARIA, f. f. the art of a lapidary.
LAPIDARIO, f. m. a lapidary, a cutter and polisher of precious stones.
LAPIDEO, adj. belonging to a stone.
LAPIDOSO, adj. stony, full of stones.
LAPIS LAZULI, f. f. a stone so called.
LAPIZ, f. f. a black stone used for drawing.
LAPIZAR, f. m. a stony place.
Lapizar, v. a. to draw or delineate with a black stone.
LAPSO, f. m. a fall.
LAQUE, f. m. a running-footman.
LARDAR, v. a. to baste meat in roasting.
LARDERO, adj. as, *Martes lardero*, Shrove-Tuesday, because the kitchens are then fat, taking leave of flesh before Lent.
LARDO, f. m. lard, the fat of bacon.
LARDON, f. m. an explanation or annotation in the margin.
LARDOSILLO, adj. fat, greasy.
LARES, f. m. pl. the household gods of the heathens.
LARGA, f. f. delay.
Ir a la larga, to go slowly on.
LARGAMENTE, adv. slowly, in length.
LARGAR, v. a. to let go, to loose, to let slip. In the sea-phraze, to ease a rope, or to veer out.
LARGARIA, f. f. length, longitude.
LARGO, adj. long, large; also liberal.
Hacerse a lo largo, to keep aloof off, to put out to sea.
Hombre largo como pelo de buevo, a covetous man, a miser.
Largo de lengua, foolish, impudent.
Largo de manos, a bully, a bravo.
Largo de uñas, a thief, a robber.
Gastar largo y tendido, to spend a great deal of money.
Largo en razonar, tedious in talk.
Esse es cuento largo, that is a long tale.
Darse tanto en ancho como en largo, to give one another as good as they bring.
LARGOMIRA, f. m. a telescope, any sort of spying-glass.
LARGON, adj. very long.
LARGOR, f. m. length.
LARGUEADO, adj. that has passed by at nine-pins without carrying; also striped as silk, or stuff.
LARGUEAR, v. n. to pass by at nine-pins without carrying.
LARGUEROS, f. m. pl. the two poles or boards that form the sides of a loom or any other like thing.
LARGUEZA, f. f. liberality.
LARGUILLO, adj. longish.
LARGURA, f. f. length.
LARINGE, f. f. the throat, the top of the wind-pipe, by which we fetch breath and form the voice.
LARO, f. m. a sea-mew, cob, or gull.
LASANA, f. f. a kind of pancake or fritter.
LASCIVAMENTE, adv. lasciviously, incon-

LAT

tinently.
LASCIVIA, f. f. lasciviousness, wantonness, lewdness, lust.
LASCIVO, adj. lascivious, wanton, lewd, lustful.
LASSAMIENTO, f. m. weariness, fatigue.
LASSITUD, f. f. fatigue, weariness.
LASSO, adj. weary.
LASTAR, v. a. to suffer, or endure for another, or for what is past.
LASTIMA, f. f. compassion, pity; also grief, misfortune.
Llorar lásimas, to complain of misfortunes.
LASTIMADOR, f. m. one that moves to compassion, or that offends or hurts.
LASTIMAR, v. a. to hurt, to grieve, to wound, to affront.
Lastimarse, v. r. to hurt one's self, to take pity on.
Me he lastimado el brazo, I have hurt myself in the arm.
LASTIMERO, adj. vide **LASTIMOSO**.
LASTIMOSAMENTE, adv. compassionately, pitifully.
LASTIMOSO, adj. dismal, to be pitied, moving to compassion.
LASTO, f. m. the charge one is at in recovering the money paid for another.
LASTRAR, v. a. to ballast a ship.
LASTRE, f. m. ballast for a ship.
LASTRONES, f. m. pl. the flat stones that come off the top of the quarry, which are not of much use for building.
LATA, f. f. the stick or latch, which is laid across the other two forked ones stuck upright in the ground in vineyards to support the vines.
Láta, f. f. tin, such as candlesticks and other things are made of.
Oro de láta, gold beaten into thin plates.
LATAMENTE, adv. broadly, widely, extensively.
LATERAL, adj. belonging to the side.
LATIDO, f. m. the beating of the heart, the pangs of any violent pain.
LATIGAZO, f. m. a lash with a whip.
LATIGO, f. m. a lash of a whip.
LATIGUEAR, v. n. to smack a whip.
LATIN, f. m. Latinity.
 Prov. *Con Latin, rocín, y florin, andarás el mundo*, Latin, a horse, and money, will carry you through the world.
LATINAJO, f. m. dog Latin, or lawyer's Latin.
LATINAMENTE, adv. in Latin.
LATINEAR, v. a. to make Latin.
LATINIDAD, f. f. the Latin tongue, the idiom of Latin.
LATINISMO, f. m. Latinism.
LATINIZAR, v. a. to translate from Latin to any other language.
LATINO, adj. Latin.
Vela latina, a triangular sail.
LATINOSO, adj. belonging to the Latin tongue.
LATIR, v. n. to beat as the heart does, to ache violently, to throb as in great pain.
LATITAR, v. n. to lie hid.
LATITUD, f. f. breadth, latitude.
LATO, adj. large, wide, broad, extensive, ample.
LATON, f. m. fine brass, latten.
LATONERO, f. m. that works brass, a brazier.
LATRIA, f. f. the adoration, worship, honour, and servitude due to God alone.
LATRINA, f. f. a necessary house.
LATROCINIO, f. m. a theft.

LAUD,

L A Z

LAUD, f. m. a lute; ironically, a hunch-backed man.
LAUDABLE, adj. laudable, worthy of praise.
LAUDANO, f. m. the gum laudanum.
LAUDAR, v. a. to praise, to commend.
LAUDATORIA, f. f. encomium, or commendation of any brave and noble exploit.
LAUDATORIO, adj. praiseworthy, commendable, laudable.
LAUDE, f. f. a tombstone with an inscription on it.
Láudes, pl. praises, or the lauds; that part of the divine service which priests say in the morning next to the mattins.
LAUDEMIO, f. m. in law; a tax, or money paid so called.
LAUNA, f. f. a lamina of metal.
LAUREA, f. f. a garland of laurel.
LAUREADO, f. m. who takes a degree in the university.
Laureado, f. m. a poet laureat.
LAUREAR, v. a. to crown with laurel.
Laurear, v. a. to give a degree in the university, or receive one.
LAURÉDAL, f. m. a grove of laurel or bay-trees.
LAUREL, f. m. laurel, bay-tree.
LAUREOLA, f. f. the herb laury.
LAURINO, adj. belonging to laurel.
LAURO, f. m. a laurel-tree; a reward, or prize.
LAVACIAS, f. f. pl. suds, or water for washing of linen, or the like.
LAVACRO, f. m. a bath, a washing-place, a font or baptistery.
LAVADERO, f. m. a washing-place.
LAVADOR, f. m. a washer.
LAVADURA, f. f. washing.
LAVAJAL, f. m. a puddle, a slough, a place full of mire.
LAVAJO, f. m. idem.
LAVAMANOS, f. m. a little cistern of water to wash the hands.
LAVANCO, f. m. a kind of wild duck.
LAVANDERA, f. f. laundress.
 Prov. *La buena lavandera su camisa la primera*, the good laundress washes her own smock first.
LAVANDERIA, f. f. the laundry.
LAVANDERO, f. m. a man-washer, or the laundress's husband.
LAVANDULA, f. f. lavender.
LAVAR, v. a. to wash.
Lavar las manos de una cosa, to wash one's hands; that is, not to be consenting to a thing.
No se lavará con cuánta agua lleve el río, all the water in the river will not wash him clean; said when a man has committed a foul fact.
LAVATIVA, f. f. a kind of clyster.
LAVATORIO, f. m. a laver to wash at a bath, a cistern; also the action of washing.
LAVAZAS, f. f. pl. suds, or water of washing of linen.
LAXA, f. f. a broad stone for pavements; also a leash for dogs. At sea, a shoal.
LAXAR, v. a. to loosen, slacken, untie.
LAXATIVO, adj. that can loosen, slacken, or untie; also laxative.
LAYA, f. f. the genius, quality, or species of any thing.
LAYADA, f. f. a slip-knot; also a snare; sometimes taken for a riddle.
LAZARETO, f. m. the house or hospital

L E C

where persons perform quarantine.
LAZARILLO, f. m. the person who leads the blind man.
LAZARO, f. m. a poor beggar.
LAZDRADO, adj. obs. torn, tattered.
LAZO, f. m. a knot, a snare; a flourish in writing.
Armár lazo, to lay a snare.
Caér en el lazo, to be caught, to fall into the snare.
Tenér el lazo a la garganta, to have the rope about the neck; to be in imminent danger.
LE, an oblique case of the pronoun, which corresponds to the third person in the masculine gender in the singular, and in the plural *les* and *los*.
LEAL, adj. loyal, faithful.
 Prov. *No vive mas el leal de quanto quiere el traidor*, a fair honest man lives no longer than a treacherous villain pleases; because a treacherous person may at any time take an honest man, who suspects nothing, at a disadvantage.
LEALMENTE, adv. loyally, faithfully, honestly.
LEALTAD, f. f. loyalty, fidelity, trustiness.
LEBECHÉ, f. m. the south-west wind.
LEBRADA, f. f. a particular way of dressing a hare.
LEBRASTON, f. m. an old hare; a cunning subtle man.
LEBRATILLO, f. m. a leveret, a young hare.
LEBREL, f. m. a greyhound.
LEBRILLO, f. m. an earthen pan.
LEBRILLEJO, f. m. a little earthen pan.
LEBRON, f. m. a great coward, a great hare.
LEBRONAZO, f. m. idem.
LEBRUNO, adj. belonging to a hare.
LECCION, f. f. reading lecture, lesson, instruction.
LECHADA, f. f. the wetting or moistening of lime.
Lechada de trápos, the matter of which paper is made; that is, the rags beaten in a mill till they are like a milky paste.
LECHAL, adj. sucking; made of, or belonging to milk.
LECHE, f. f. milk.
Lo que en la leche se mama, en la mortaja se derrama, ref. the good or bad customs we acquire in our infancy remain with us to the grave.
Tener la leche en los labios, f. to have the milk yet on the lips; that is, to be very young, to want experience.
Leche de gallina, a white field onion.
Leche de manteca, buttermilk.
Leche de pez, the milt, or soft row of a fish.
LECHECILLAS, f. f. pl. the sweet-bread of any beast.
LECHERA, f. f. a milk-woman, or milk-maid.
LECHERO, f. m. a milk-man.
Lechéro, adj. milky, belonging to milk.
LECHETREZNA, f. f. the herb spurge.
LECHIGA, f. f. a bier to carry dead bodies on.
LECHIGADA, f. f. a litter of pigs; also a herd of ruffians.
LECHINO, f. m. a match of lint used by surgeons.
LECHO, f. m. a bed.
Un lecho de una cosa, y un lecho de otra, a layer of one thing, and a layer of another.
Estár la mar en leche, the sea to be very

L E G

calm and smooth.
LECHON, f. m. properly a sucking pig; any hog.
Lechón de viuda, a widow's hog; that is, a pampered fellow.
LECHONCILLO, f. m. a sucking pig.
LECHUGA, f. f. a lettuce.
Lechuga cresta, curled, or ragged-leaved, or endive-leaved lettuce.
Lechuga murciana, the cabbage-lettuce.
Lechuga parrada, broad-leaved lettuce.
Lechuga Romana, the Roman lettuce.
LECHUGUERO, f. m. who sells lettuces.
LECHUGUILLA, f. f. a little lettuce; also the scolloping of a ruff.
Mangas de lechuguilla, fine ruffled linen sleeves, worn by women.
Cuello de lechuguilla, a ruff-band.
LECHUGUINO, f. m. a young lettuce.
LECHUZA, f. f. an owl.
LECHUZO, adj. that sucks; said of the mule before it is taken from the dam.
LECTOR, f. m. a reader; also one of the lesser orders in the church.
Leñor en teología, a professor of divinity.
LECTORAL, adj. applied to the canon whose office is to explain the holy scriptures.
LECTORIA, f. f. the office or dignity of a reader in the church.
LECTURA, f. f. a lecture.
LEDAMENTE, adv. obs. merrily, joyfully.
LEDO, adj. obs. pleasant, merry.
LEDRO, adj. in cant, mean, of small value, low.
Braxio ledro, in cant, the left hand.
LEECTOR, f. m. a reader.
LEER, v. a. to read; also to teach a science.
Leer filosofía, to teach philosophy.
Leer a uno la cartilla, to read a man his primer; that is, to tell him what he must trust to.
LEGACIA, f. f. an embassy.
LEGADO, f. m. an ambassador; now used only for the pope's legate.
LEGAYO, f. m. a bundle of papers.
LEGAL, adj. legal, belonging to the law.
LEGALIDAD, f. f. lawfulness.
LEGALIZACION, f. f. a certificate.
LEGALIZAR, v. a. to declare in form that the instrument is true, to certify.
LEGALMENTE, adv. lawfully, legally.
LEGAMENTE, adv. layman-like.
LEGAMO, f. m. thick slime or mud.
LEGAÑA, f. f. vide **LAGAÑA**.
LEGAÑOSO, adj. vide **LAGAÑOSO**.
LEGAR, v. a. to will, to bequeath by will, to fend.
LEGATARIO, f. m. one that has legacies left him.
LEGATO, f. m. a legacy.
LEGENDA, f. f. a legend.
LEGENDARIO, f. m. the book of legends.
LEGIBLE, adj. legible, that may be read.
LEGION, f. f. a legion; any great number.
LEGIONARIO, f. m. a soldier belonging to a legion.
LEGISLADOR, f. m. legislator, law-giver.
LEGISLAR, v. n. to make or establish laws.
LEGISPERITO, f. m. a person skilful in the law.
LEGISTA, f. m. a lawyer.
LEGITIMA, f. f. the son's share of the inheritance of his father's goods.
LEGITIMACION, f. f. legitimation.
 [H h a] **LEGITIMAMENTE**,

LEN

LEGITIMAMENTE, adv. legally, lawfully.
LEGITIMAR, v. a. to legitimate, to make legal or lawful.
LIGITIMIDAD, f. f. a legitimacy.
LEGITIMO, adj. lawful, legitimate.
LEGO, f. m. a lay-brother.
LEGON, f. m. a spade.
LEGONCILLO, f. m. a hoe to hoe gardens.
LEGRA, f. f. a surgeon's instrument with which he lays open the skull, to search whether it be found.
LEGRAR, v. a. in surgery, to lay open the skull, to search whether it be found.
LEGUA, f. f. a league, commonly three miles.
Traga léguas, swallow-leagues; so they call a horse that rides much.
 Prov. *Por do quiera hay su légua de mal camino*, whatsoever way you go, there is a league of bad way; a business is cross and difficult every way.
LEGUMBRE, f. f. pulse of all sorts; as pease, beans, vetches, &c.
LEIBLE, adj. that can be read.
LEJANO, adj. far off.
LEJOS, adv. far.
LELILES, f. m. pl. the cries of the Moors when they join battle.
LELO, adj. foolish, stupid.
LEMMA, f. f. an argument or subject.
LENCERIA, f. f. the linen-draper's street; also linen-cloth made of flax.
LENCERO, f. m. a linen-draper.
LENDRERA, f. f. a small toothed comb to take the nits out of the hair.
LENDERO, f. m. a place full of nits.
LENDROSO, adj. full of nits.
LENGUA, f. f. tongue; language; also an interpreter; the little wire or tongue of the balance, which shows what way it inclines; also the clapper of a bell.
Lengua del agua, the edge of the water.
Lengua de buéy, the herb bugloss.
Lengua de ciervo, hart-tongue, an herb.
Lengua de cordero, the herb lambs-tongue.
Lengua de caballo, the herb horse-tongue, or laurel of Alexandria.
Lengua de perro, the herb hounds-tongue.
Lengua serpentina, the herb adders-tongue.
Poner lengua en algúno, to talk ill of one.
Irse de lengua, to be lavish of one's tongue.
Hacerse lenguas en un negocio, to talk eagerly or zealously in an affair.
Venir con la lengua de un palmo, to come with the tongue hanging out a span; that is, in haste, panting, and the tongue hanging, as a dog when he runs.
 Prov. *Quien lengua ha, a Roma va*, he that has language may go to Rome.
 Prov. *La lengua del mal amigo mas corta que el cuchillo*, a false friend's tongue is sharper than a knife.
LENGUADO, f. m. the fish called a sole.
LENGUAGE, f. m. language.
LENGUARAZ, adj. one who speaks many languages; also an ill tongue, a malicious, venomous tongue.
LENGUAZ, adj. full of tongue, talkative.
LENGUEAR, v. a. to spy out, to be inquisitive.
LENGUECILLA, f. f. a little tongue.
LENGUETA, f. f. a little tongue; the uvula in the throat; the iron point of an arrow; the beard of a fishing-hook; the little iron at the end of goads; the little brass plates that fall upon some of the holes of an hautboy, and some other sorts

LET

of wind-music.
LENGUETADA, f. f. the action of licking with the tongue.
LENGUEZUELA, f. f. a little tongue.
LENIDAD, f. f. lenity, mildness of temper.
LENIENTE, adj. that softens, assuages, or appeases.
LENITIVO, adj. that can soften, appease, or mitigate.
LENIZAR, v. a. to soften, to assuage, mitigate, or appease.
LENOCINIO, f. m. pimping, pandering, practice of bawdry.
LENTAMENTE, adv. slowly.
LENTE, f. f. a lens, a glass spherically convex on both sides.
LENTEJA, f. f. the pulse called lentils.
Lenteja de agua, the herb duck-meat.
LENTICULAR, adj. that has the likeness of the lentils; doubly convex.
LENTISCO, f. m. the lentisk or mastick-tree.
LENTITUD, f. f. slowness.
LENTO, adj. slow, negligent.
LENTOR, f. m. slowness.
LENZUELO, f. m. a little cloth, a handkerchief.
LEÑA, f. f. wood.
Cargar de leña, to cudgel one.
Leña enligada, twigs daubed with bird-lime.
 Prov. *Llevar leña al monte*, to carry wood to the mountain; that is, to carry coals to Newcastle.
LEÑADOR, f. m. a carrier or cleaver of wood.
LEÑERO, f. m. a dealer in wood, and the place where wood is felled.
LEÑO, f. m. a block, any large timber, a trunk of a tree; a blockhead; a ship, a boat.
LEÑOSO, adj. woody, having properties of wood.
LEON, f. m. a lion.
 Prov. *No es tan bravo el león como le pintan*, the lion is not so fierce as he is painted.
LEONA, f. f. a lioness.
Leonas, pl. in cant, hose, stockings.
LEONADO, adj. the colour we call murrey.
LEONCILLO, f. m. a little lion, a lion's whelp.
LEONERA, f. f. a cage or place to keep lions in.
LEONERO, f. m. a keeper of lions; one that keeps a gaming-house.
LEONINO, adj. that belongs to a lion.
LEOPARDO, f. m. a leopard.
LEPOR, f. m. a grace, mirth, wit, drollery; pretty conceit, complaisance.
LEPRO, f. f. the leprosy.
LEPROSO, adj. a leazar, one that has the leprosy.
LERDO, adj. slow, lazy, dull; in cant, cowardly.
LESION, f. f. damage, hurt.
LESNA, f. f. an awl.
LESO, adj. hurt, wounded.
LESTE, f. m. east, east-wind.
LETANIA, f. f. litany.
LETHAL, adj. deadly, mortal.
LETHARGO, f. m. a lethargy.
LETICIA, f. f. joy, mirth, gladness.
LETIFICAR, v. a. to make joyful or glad.
LETOR, f. m. vide **LECTOR**.
LETRA, f. f. a letter; also the hand in

LEV

writing; also a stanza.
Letra, a type with which books are printed; also the motto of a device.
Letra por letra, punctually, exactly, without leaving a letter.
Letra de cambio, a bill of exchange.
La letra con sangre entra, the letter is imprinted with blood; that is, with labour and pains; he that will learn must labour.
Hombre de letras, a learned man.
 Prov. *Létras no embótan lanza*, learning does not make a man the worse soldier.
LETRADO, f. m. a learned man, or a lawyer.
LETRERO, f. m. an inscription.
LETRILLA, f. f. diminutive of *letra*. A poetical composition so called.
LETRINA, f. f. a privy.
LETRONES, f. m. pl. great letters; also the papers in great letters set up at the gates of churches, to declare any person excommunicated.
LETUARIO, f. m. an estuary.
LETURA, f. f. reading.
LEVA, f. f. raising of soldiers; also weighing anchor; sometimes quarrel, dispute.
Tocar a leva, to sound or beat the general to march.
LEVADA, f. f. a bout, or turn at fencing; also the flourish made with the foil before fencing.
LEVADIZO, to be lifted.
Puente levadizo, a draw-bridge.
LEVADOR, f. m. a crafty thief.
LEVADURA, f. f. leaven for bread.
LEVANTADOR, f. m. who raises or elevates.
LEVANTADURA, f. f. raising, lifting.
LEVANTAMIENTO, f. m. insurrection, rebellion.
LEVANTAR, v. a. to raise, to lift; also to build, to construct.
Levantar, to make insurrections; also to impute, to accuse.
Levantar, to defend, to protect; also to give elevation of rank or fortune.
Levantar una cosa en alto, to raise a thing high.
Levantar un peso, to lift a weight.
Levantar un edificio, to raise a structure.
Levantar la casa, to rouse, start, or spring game.
Levantar falso testimonio, to accuse falsely.
Levantar gente de guerra, to raise soldiers.
Levantar el cerco, to raise the siege.
Levantar la tabla, to take away after dinner.
Levantarse, v. r. to rise up; also to recover; also to grow more or greater in any respect.
Levantar a uno hacia arriba, to put a man in a great passion.
Levantar de cascos, to inspire pride or vanity.
Levantar el campo, to raise the camp.
Levantar el espíritu, to encourage, to raise up the spirit.
Levantar la voz, el grito, el bramo, to make a great noise, to be in a passion, or furious.
Levantar los talones, to fly, to escape, running away.
Levantarse a las estrellas, to grow very haughty.
Levantarse con algo, to take possession of any thing.

Levantarse

Levantarse de la cama, to raise out of bed.
Levantarse a mayores, to take upon one, to grow haughty.
Levantarse el pueblo, to mutiny, to rebel.
Levantarse del juego, to give over play.
LEVANTE, f. m. the Levant, the East.
Estar de levante, to be unsettled.
Levantisco, adj. of or belonging to the Levant.
LEVAR, v. a. to raise, to lift.
Levar ferro, to weigh anchor.
Levarse, v. r. in cant, to remove, to be gone.
LEVE, adj. light; of no moment.
LEVEDAD, f. f. lightness.
LEVEMENTE, adv. lightly.
LEVITA, f. m. a levite or priest according to the Mosaic or Levitical law.
LEVITICO, f. m. the book of Leviticus.
LEXANO, adj. distant, that is far off.
LEXEDUMBRE, f. m. obs. excrement, dung, filth, nastiness.
LEXIA, f. f. lye to wash in.
 Prov. *Perdida es la lexia en la cabeza del asno*, it is losing the lye to wash an ass's head with it. There is no washing the blackmoor white. Instructions are lost upon a dunce.
LEXICON, f. m. a lexicon, a dictionary.
LEXOS, adv. far off.
Lexos, adj. pl. in painting, are the figures that appear small, representing a distance.
Tener buenos lexos, to look better at a distance than near at hand.
LEXURA, f. f. distance.
LEY, f. f. a law; also fidelity, honesty.
Ley del encage, a discretionary law.
Oro a plata de ley, gold or silver that is standard.
Mercaderia de ley, a good legal commodity, in which there is no cheat.
Tener ley con su señor, to be faithful to his master.
A ley de bueno juro, by the faith of an honest man; a kind of oath.
 Prov. *Allá van leyes donde quieren reyes*, the laws go which way kings please; that is, monarchs make the laws speak what they please.
 Prov. *Por tu ley, y por tu rey, y por tu grey*, you shall venture your life for your religion, for your king, and for your country.
LEYENDA, f. f. the action of reading; also what is read.
LIA, f. f. a withe of osier-twigs to bind with.
LIAS, f. f. pl. the dregs of wine, the lees.
LIASA, f. f. a bundle of osiers.
LIADURA, f. f. a binding.
LIAR, v. a. to bind any thing with cords.
LIBACION, f. f. a sacrifice offered, or the tasting of what is offered.
LIBAR, v. a. to offer in sacrifice; also to taste, to assay.
LIBELAR, v. a. to draw petitions, declarations; also to libel or scandalize.
LIBELATICO, adj. that denies his religion for fear of tortures.
LIBELO, f. m. petition, memorial, declaration.
Libelo, f. m. a scandalous invective.
LIBERAL, adj. liberal, bountiful, free, generous; also quick, active, diligent.
Artes liberales, the liberal arts, or sciences.
LIBERALIDAD, f. f. liberality, bounty, generosity.
LIBERALMENTE, adv. liberally, bounti-

fully, generously.
LIBERRIMO, adj. superl. very free.
LIBERTAD, f. f. liberty, freedom.
LIBERTADO, adj. impudent.
LIBERTADOR, f. m. who makes or sets free.
LIBERTAR, v. a. to set free, to enfranchise.
LIBERTINO, f. m. the son of one that has been a slave and made free.
LIBERTO, f. m. one that has been a slave, and made free.
LIBIDINE, f. f. lust, desire.
LIBIDINOSO, adj. lustful, luxurious, unchaste.
LIBRA, f. f. a pound weight; also the constellation called *Libra*.
Libra carnicera, the butchers pound, which is double the common pound.
LIBRACION, f. m. the motion of a body in its center, to put itself in equilibrium.
LIBRADO, adj. delivered, freed; also assigned or ordered, speaking of money.
El mejor librado, he that has escaped or fared best.
LIBRADOR, f. m. a deliverer, a discharger; also he that gives bills or warrants to receive money.
LIBRAMIENTO, f. m. freeing, discharging.
LIBRANCISTA, f. m. the person who has bills, notes, or order to receive money.
LIBRANZA, f. f. a bill, note, warrant, or order to receive money.
LIBRAR, v. a. to deliver, to set free, to give a bill, note, warrant, or order for money. In nunneries, to give a nun leave to talk at the grate.
LIBRAZO, f. m. a great book.
LIBRE, adj. free, clear, bold.
LIBREA, f. f. a livery.
LIBREAR, v. a. to sell any thing by pounds.
LIBREMENTE, adv. freely.
LIBRERIA, f. f. a library.
LIBRERO, f. m. a bookseller.
LIBRETA, f. f. a little pound weight; also a loaf of one pound weight.
LIBRETE, f. m. a little book.
LIBRILLA, f. f. a little pound.
LIBRILLO, f. m. a little book; also a little earthen pan.
LIBRO, f. m. a book.
Libro de cáxa, a shop-book, a merchant's book.
Libro de memoria, a pocket-book, a note-book.
Libro agujerado, a file on which loose papers are kept.
Libro de mano, a manuscript book.
Hacer libro nuevo, to turn over a new leaf, to take new measures, to begin a new course of life.
No haber estudiado mas que en el libro de su aldea, not to know how to read in any book but his own.
 Prov. *Libro cerrado no saca letrado*, a book that is shut makes no scholar.
LICENCIA, f. f. licence, leave.
LICENCIADO, f. m. a licentiate.
LICENCIAR, v. a. to licence, to discharge, to give leave.
LICENCIOSAMENTE, adv. licentiously, lewdly.
LICENCIOSO, adj. licentious, lewd.
LICION, f. f. a lesson, reading.
LICITAMENTE, adv. lawfully.
LICITO, adj. lawful.
LICOR, f. m. liquor.
LID, f. f. contention, strife, debate, combat.

LIDIADOR, f. m. contender, debater, combatant.
LIDIAR, v. a. to contend; to debate, to strive, to combat.
LIEBRASON, f. m. a leveret, a young hare.
LIEBRE, f. f. a hare; a coward.
Donde menos se piensa salta la liebre, ref. the hare leaps out where one did not expect her; that is, some events happen when we the least expect them.
Lièvre de mâr, a fish called a sea-hare.
Tomar una liebre, to take a hare; to fall down in the dirt.
 Prov. *Levantar la liebre para que otro medre*, to start the hare that another may thrive; as we say, one man beats the bush, another runs away with the hare.
 Prov. *Por mucho que corra la liebre, mas corre el galgo pues la prende*, though the hare runs never so well, the greyhound runs better, since he takes her. None ought to boast of what they can do, where others outdo them.
LIENDRE, f. f. a nit.
LIENTO, adj. moist, damp, lank, pliant, flow.
LIENZO, f. m. linen cloth; also a picture.
Lienco listado, striped linen.
Lienco de narices, a handkerchief.
Lienco de muralla, a side of a wall, or a curtain of a wall.
LIGA, f. f. garter; also bird-lime; also an alliance; also allaying of metals.
LIGADURA, f. f. a binding.
LIGAGAMBA, f. f. obs. a garter.
LIGALLO, f. m. a company of shepherds.
LIGAMENTO, f. m. a band, or binding.
LIGAR, v. a. to bind; to bewitch; to allay metals.
Ligarse, v. r. to be united, to be in league with others.
LIGAZON, f. m. binding, tying, union.
Ligazones de un navio, the ribs of a ship.
LIGERAMENTE, adv. lightly, nimbly, actively.
LIGEREZA, f. f. lightness, nimbleness, activity.
LIGERO, adj. light, nimble, active.
Caballos ligeros, the light-horse.
Creer de ligero, to be credulous, to believe on light grounds.
LIGERUELO, adj. lightish.
Uvas ligeruelas, a sort of early grapes that are first ripe.
LIGULA, f. f. a little tongue; also a latchet of a shoe, a shoe-tie, a tenon, the tongue of a pipe, a spoon, scummer, or ladle.
LIGUSTRINO, adj. of, or belonging to a tree called privet or prime-print.
LIGUSTRO, f. m. a flower so called.
LILA, f. f. a thin woollen stuff of divers colours.
LILAC, f. m. an African shrub so called.
LILAYLA, f. f. a thin woollen-stuff.
LILAO, f. m. a vain ostentation in words and actions.
LIMA, f. f. in cant, the shirt.
Lima, f. f. a citron, or citron-tree; also a file as smiths use; thence the correcting of any writing, as it were filing of it.
LIMADA, f. f. a sort of dog-fish.
LIMADAMENTE, adv. curiously, exquisitely.
LIMADO, adj. filed, curious.
LIMADURA, f. f. filing-pin-dust.
LIMAR, v. a. to file; to correct, to refine.

LIMAZA,

LIN

LIMAZA, f. f. a snail.
LIMBO, f. m. the place where the souls of the patriarchs were till the coming of Christ.
LIMERA, f. f. citron, sweet lemon-tree.
Limera, f. f. a woman who sells lemons.
LIMERO, f. m. the man who sells lemons; also the lemon-tree.
LIMETA, f. f. a belled glass vial.
LIMETILLA, f. f. a small glass vial.
LIMISTE, f. m. superfine cloth.
LIMITACION, f. f. limitation, confinement.
LIMITADAMENTE, adv. circumscribedly, scantily.
LIMITADO, adj. scanty.
Hombre limitado, a narrow-souled man.
LIMITANEO, adj. bounding, circumscribing.
LIMITAR, v. a. to limit, to circumscribe, to bound.
LIMITE, f. m. limit, bound.
LIMO, f. m. mud, dirt.
LIMON, f. m. a lemon.
Limón de carro, the pole that goes between the oxen in the wain.
LIMONADA, f. f. lemonade.
LIMONADO, adj. lemon colour.
LIMONAR, f. m. a lemon orchard.
LIMONCILLO, f. m. a little lemon.
LIMOSNA, f. f. alms.
 Prov. *El dar limosna nunca mengua la bolsa*, giving alms never empties the purse.
LIMOSNADOR, f. m. one that gives alms.
LIMOSNERO, f. m. an almoner, one that gives much alms.
LIMOSO, adj. dirty, miry.
LIMPIA, f. f. the act of cleaning any thing.
LIMPIADERA, f. f. a brush.
LIMPIADIENTES, f. m. a toothpicker.
LIMPIADERO, adj. any thing to make clean with.
LIMPIADOR, f. m. who cleans or purifies any thing.
LIMPIADURA, f. f. whatever is taken off in cleaning a thing.
LIMPIAMENTE, adv. cleanly, neatly.
LIMPIAR, v. a. to clean, to cleanse.
Limpiarse, v. r. to clear one's self of any accusation.
Limpiar, metaph. to vanish, to clear the town of thieves or vagabonds.
LIMPIEDUMBRE, } f. f. cleanliness, neat-
LIMPIEZA, } ness, purity.
 Prov. *Limpiéza no en la bolsa*, cleanliness not in the purse. A purse very clean is a sign of no money in it.
LIMPIO, adj. clean, neat, pure, bright.
Persona limpia, one that has no taint in his blood, as not descended from Moors or Jews.
No ser agua limpia, to have some blemish.
Limpio de polvo y de paja, no way defiled, without any incumbrance.
LIMPION, f. m. one that cleanses privies, a goldfinder.
LINAGE, f. m. a lineage, stock, or family.
 Prov. *No digas ax! que deshonrarás tu linax*, do not say oh! for you will disgrace your family; that is, do not cry out when in pain, because it is scandalous in a man.
LINAGISTA, f. m. who writes lineages or descents of families.
LINAJUDO, f. m. one that boasts much

LIS

of his family.
LINALOE, f. m. lignum aloes.
LINAR, f. m. a field of flax.
LINARIA, f. f. an herb so called.
LINAZA, f. f. the seeds of flax.
LINDAMENTE, adv. finely, curiously.
LINDAR, v. n. to limit, to bound.
LINDAZO, f. m. a great beau.
LINDE, } f. m. limit, boundary.
LINDERO, }
LINDEZA, f. f. fineness, curiousness, beauty.
LINDO, adj. fine, curious, dainty, beautiful. Spoken of a man without any addition, it signifies a beau, a fop.
Lindo hombre, a fine man.
LINEA, f. f. line, extension, limit.
Línea, rank, birth; also kind.
Tirar líneas, to intend, to pretend something.
Línea recta, a straight line.
LINEAL, adj. of or belonging to a line.
LINEAMIENTO, f. m. lineament.
LINEAR, v. n. to draw lines.
LINERO, f. m. one that deals in flax.
LINGUETE, f. m. an iron bar so called, used on board a ship.
LINIMENTO, f. m. an ointment or liniment.
LINO, f. m. flax, or linen.
LINTEL, f. m. the piece that lies across the two jambs of the door.
LINTERNA, f. f. a lantern.
LINTERNERO, f. m. a maker of lanterns.
LINOS, f. m. (*Caberos de la viña*) the rows or ranks in which vines are planted.
LIO, f. m. a bundle, a fardle, a pack.
LIQUABLE, adj. that may be liquefied.
LIQUACION, f. f. the melting or liquefying of any thing.
LIQUAR, v. a. to melt or make liquid, to liquefy.
LIQUECER, v. a. to melt.
LIQUIDACION, f. f. melting, or making liquid; also clearing.
LIQUIDAMBAR, f. m. an odoriferous medicinal liquor so called.
LIQUIDAMENTE, adv. clearly, plainly; like a fluid.
LIQUIDAR, v. a. to make liquid, to melt, to dissolve; also to clear any thing that is dubious or difficult.
LIQUIDO, adj. liquid.
LIQUOR, f. m. liquor.
LIRA, f. f. a lyre, a harp; also the constellation of that name; it is also a poetical composition of five verses in a stanza, two long and three short, or broken.
LIRICO, adj. lyric.
Poeta lirico, a lyric poet.
Versos liricos, lyric verses.
LIRIO, f. m. a lily.
Lirio cardeno, the flower-de-luce.
LIRON, f. m. a dormouse.
LIRONCILLO, f. m. a little dormouse.
LIRONDO, adj. that has no mixture or addition.
LIS, f. f. (*flor de lis*) a flower-de-luce.
LISAMENTE, adv. smoothly, plainly.
LISIAR, v. a. to hurt, to wound.
LISO, adj. smooth, plain. In cant, fat-
Hombre liso, a plain dealer, a man without fraud.
LISONJA, f. f. flattery. There is also a sort of flower of this name.

LLA

Lisnjas de oro, a sort of gold embroidery.
LISONJEADOR, f. m. a flatterer.
LISONJEAR, v. a. to flatter.
LISONJERO, f. m. a flatterer.
LISTA, f. f. a list of names, or of cloth; a ribband.
LISTAR, v. a. to strip.
LISTO, adj. ready, quick, diligent.
LISTON, f. m. a broad ribband.
LISTONCILLO, f. m. a little ribband.
LISTONERIA, f. f. a bundle or knot of ribbands.
LISURA, f. f. smoothness; also ingenuity, sincerity.
LITE, f. f. strife, contention, a suit of law.
LITERA, f. f. a horse-litter, a kind of vehicular bed carried by horses.
LITERAL, adj. literal.
LITERALISTA, f. m. who understands the literal sense.
LITERALMENTE, adv. literally.
LITERARIO, adj. belonging to letters.
LITERATO, adj. learned.
LITERATURA, f. f. learning, knowledge.
LITHARGYRIO, f. m. litharge.
LITHOCOLA, f. f. cement wherewith stones are joined together, stone-glue.
LITIGAR, v. a. to go to law, to contend.
LITIGADOR, f. m. a wrangler.
LITIGANTE, f. m. one that is at law.
LITIGIO, f. m. strife, contention.
LITIGIOSO, adj. contentious, litigious.
LITISPENDENCIA, f. f. a demur in law.
LITURGIA, f. f. the liturgy, the public form of divine service.
LIVIANAMENTE, adv. lightly.
LIVIANDAD, f. f. lightness, a foolish action, impudence; also lewdness.
LIVIANEZA, f. f. the same as *liviandad*.
LIVIANO, adj. light, inconstant; also lewd, dissolute.
Liviános, f. m. pl. the lights of any creature.
LIVORADO, adj. obs. marked black and blue by bruises.
LIXA, f. f. a seal fish, the skin of which is used in polishing wood.
LIXAR, v. a. to polish, to smooth.
LIXO, f. m. obs. mud.
LIXOSO, obs. adj. muddy, dirty.
LIZA, f. f. a sea fish.
Liza, the field of battle.
Liza, battle.
LIZOS, f. m. pl. the threads with which the weavers divide the silk or worsted in order that the shuttle might pass through.
LLAGA, f. f. a wound, a sore.
 Prov. *Sanan llagas, y no malas palabras*, wounds heal, but not ill words.
LLAGAR, v. a. to wound.
LLAGOSO, adj. full of wounds, or sores.
LLAMA, f. f. a flame.
LLAMADA, f. f. a call; also the chamade or beat of a drum, which declares a surrender.
Llamás, f. f. a sort of cattle peculiar to the kingdom of Peru.
LLAMADOR, f. m. one that calls; also the knocker or the hammer which hangs at the door for strangers to strike.
LLAMAMIENTO, f. m. a call or calling; in phisick, the drawing the humour to a place.
LLAMAR, v. n. to call; to knock at the door.

Llamarse

LL E

Llamárse por tal nombre, to bear such a name.

LLAMARADA, f. f. a blaze of fire.

LLAMATIVO, adj. that calls; applied only when speaking of salt things, because they are apt to provoke, excite, or as it were, call persons to drink.

LLANA, f. f. a mason's or plasterer's trowel; also a page of a book's leaf.

LLANADA, f. f. an even piece of ground.

LLANAMENTE, adv. plainly.

LLANEZA, f. f. plainness, sincerity, plain dealing, familiarity.

LLANO, adj. plain, simple, sincere, honest without difficulty.

Hombre llano, a downright honest man.

Carnero llano, a wether-mutton.

LLANTA, f. f. a colewort; also the binding irons about the wheels of carts or coaches called the streaks.

LLANTEAR, v. n. to bewail, to bemoan.

LLANTEN, f. m. the herb plantain.

LLANTO, f. m. mourning, weeping.

LLANURA, f. f. plainness, a plain.

LLARES, f. m. pl. (*olláres*) pot-hangers.

LLAVE, f. a key.

Prov. *Llave en cinta hace buena a mi y a mi vecina*, the key in the girdle makes me and my neighbour good; that is, when things are locked up, the opportunity of stealing is taken away.

LLAVERO, f. m. the key-hole; also a chain or string to hang keys at.

Llavero, f. m. he who keeps the keys of a town, prison, or any other place.

LLECO, f. m. land that is not broke up.

LLEGADA, f. f. the arrival, or coming to a place; also a gathering.

LLEGAR, v. a. to arrive, to come to a place; to gather; also to touch.

Acabo de llegar, I am just come.

No llegues a esto, do not touch this.

LLENA, f. f. a filling.

Prov. *A gran llena gran vacía*, great filling must have great emptying.

LLENAMENTE, adv. copiously, abundantly.

LLENAR, v. a. to fill.

Llenárse, to eat and drink well; also to be angry.

LLENO, adj. full.

Lléno, f. m. plenty, abundance.

Hombre lléno, a very learned person.

De lléno, entirely.

Dar de lléno, to hit a thing full.

LLENURA, f. f. plenty, copiousness, abundance.

LLEVADA, f. f. the action of carrying.

LLEVADERO, adj. supportable, to be borne.

LLEVADOR, f. m. one that carries.

LLEVAR, v. a. to carry; also to produce, and to bear or suffer.

Llevar, to exceed; also to draw to one's opinion.

Llevar, to guide, and to manage.

Llevar auestas, to carry on the back; also to suffer, to bear.

Llevarse de la cólera, to fall in a passion.

Llevar adelante, to go on constantly.

Llevar con figo, to be in company, to go somewhere.

Llevarse los ojos, to draw the attention of all the people present.

Llevar en buelo, to carry away in passing by, or to carry hanging, or as a bird that seizes his prey and flies away with it.

LO B

Llevar de la rienda, to lead by the bridle.

Llevar a jorro, to tow, as vessels do one another on the water.

Llevar (la tierra) trigo, to bear wheat.

No llevar (el estómago) alguna comida, not to bear some sort of meat.

Todo lo que tengo, conmigo lo llevo, ref. I carry all that I have about me.

No llevarse bien con una persona, not to agree well with some person.

No llevar camino, to be unlikely.

Llevar ventaja, to have an advantage.

Llevar a otro tantos años, to be so many years older than another.

Llevar tanto de pena, to be fined so much.

LLEUDAR, v. a. to put yeast in dough that it may ferment.

LLORADERA, f. f. a woman hired to cry at a funeral, a mourner.

LLORADERO, adj. lamentable.

LLORADOR, f. m. a weeping fellow.

LLORADUELOS, f. m. a snivelling person that cries at every turn.

LLORAR, v. n. to cry, to weep.

LLORO, f. m. crying, weeping.

LLORON, f. m. a child that cries much, or a great crying lubber.

LLOROSO, adj. mournful, full of tears.

LLOVEDIZO, adj. that falls in rain.

LLOVER, v. imp. to rain.

Prov. *Llover sobre mojado*, to rain upon the wet; to add sin to sin, affliction to affliction, pleasure to pleasure.

Llueva para mí, Abril y Mayo, y para ti todo el año, ref. let it be rain in the months of April and May for me, and for thee all the year; that is, the rains of those months are the best for the harvest.

LLOVIDO, f. m. so they call those that go over to the West-Indies without leave, as if they dropt out of the clouds.

LLOVIOSO, adj. vide **LLUVIOSO**.

LLOVIZNA, f. f. a small mizzling rain.

LLOVIZNAR, v. n. to mizzle, to rain very small.

LLUECO, adj. broody, one that stands hollow, as if he was afraid of falling.

LLUECITA, f. f. a small mizzling rain.

LLUVIA, f. f. rain.

LLUVIOSO, adj. rainy.

LO, the article of the neuter gender.

LOA, f. f. praise, commendation.

LOABLE, adj. commendation, praise-worthy.

LOABLEMENTE, adv. commendably, praise-worthily.

LOADOR, f. m. who praises or commends.

LOAR, v. a. to praise.

LOBA, f. f. a she-wolf; a wide cassock without sleeves; a ridge between two furrows; a stock-lock for a door.

Prov. *Quieres ver loba parida, casa tu hija*, would you see a she-wolf that has whelped, then marry your daughter. The she-wolf that has whelped is said to carry all she can get to her den for her whelps; when a woman has a child, she is like a she-wolf to her father, getting from him all that ever she can.

LOBADO, f. m. a swelling about the jaws, or in other parts; in a horse the fashions.

LOBAGANTE, f. m. in some parts they give this name to a lobster.

LOBANILLO, f. m. a swelling called a carbuncle, a bile, a push.

LOBATON, f. m. in cant, a sheep-stealer.

LO C

LOBERA, f. f. a wolf's den; also a furred cassock.

LOBEZNO, } f. m. a wolf's whelp.

LOBILLO, }

LOBISMO, f. m. great hunger or greediness, like a wolf's.

LOBITO, f. m. a little wolf.

LOBO, f. m. a wolf; in cant, a thief.

Lobo marino, a sea calf.

Encomendar las ovejas al lobo, f. metaph. to recommend the ewe to a wolf; that is, one ought not to trust any thing to suspected people.

Ver la oreja al lobo, f. metaph. to see the wolf's ears; that is, to have been in great danger.

Lobo, metaph. drunkenness.

Lobo cervál, the beast called an ounce.

Prov. *El lobo, y la vulpeja ámbos son de una conseja*, the wolf and the fox are both of a gang; that is, both contrivers of mischief, and not to be trusted. To express any two persons are equally wicked.

Prov. *Dar voces al lobo*, to call out to the wolf; that is, to labour in vain, because the louder you call the wolf, the faster he runs away.

Prov. *Con un lobo no se mata otro*, one wolf is not to be killed with another; that is, you must not employ a knave against another knave.

Prov. *Comprár del lobo carne*, to buy flesh of a wolf; to buy dear.

Prov. *De lo contado cómo el lobo*, the wolf eats of what is counted. Shepherds know how many sheep they have, and yet the wolf steals them; that is, thieves will steal, though they know it will be missed; much more if they think it will not.

Prov. *El lobo pierde los dientes, mas no las mientes*, the wolf loses his teeth, but not his inclination. Wicked men in age lose the ability or power of doing ill, but not the will.

Prov. *El lobo bárto de carne se mete fráyte*, the wolf, when full of meat, turns friar. When a wicked man can sin no longer, he pretends to be good.

Prov. *Lobo hambriento no tiene asiento*, a hungry wolf cannot be still in a place. Hunger or want make all creatures restless.

Prov. *Quando un lobo come a otro, no hay que comer en el feto*, when one wolf eats another, there is nothing else to eat in the wood. When sharpers prey upon one another, there is no game abroad.

Prov. *Un lobo no muérde a otro*, one wolf does not bite another. Knaves do not hurt one another.

LOBREGO, adj. dark, dismal.

LOBREGUEZ, f. f. darkness, dismalness.

LOBUNO, adj. wolfish.

LOCAL, adj. local, of place; as, *movimiento local*, local motion.

LOCALIDAD, f. f. locality.

LOCAMENTE, adv. madly; immoderately.

LOCARIAS, f. m. a fool.

LOCO, adj. mad. subst. used, a madman.

A palabras locas, orejas sordas, ref. mad words, deaf ears; or, do not take notice of a madman's words.

El loco, por la pena es cuerdo, ref. the punishment only makes a madman wise.

Loco atreguado, one that is mad by fits.

Lóco

LOM

Lóco perenal, one that is always mad.
Cása de locos, a mad-house.

Prov. *Mas sabe el loco en su casa, que el cuerdo en la ajena*, the madman knows more in his own house, than a wise man in another body's; that is, every man knows his own business best.

Prov. *Los unos y los otros, todos somos locos*, one or other of us, we are all mad; that is, we have all our failings and our follies.

LOCUCION, f. f. elocution, speech.

LOCURA, f. f. madness.

Prov. *Conocerás la locura en cantar, y jugar, y correr mula*, you'll perceive a man's madness by his singing, playing, and riding. These things ill-timed are sufficient proofs of an empty skull.

Prov. *Quién enferma de locura, o sana tarde o nunca*, he that runs mad is cured late or never.

Prov. *Si la locura fuese dolores, en cada casa daría voces*, if madness were pain, they would cry out in every house.

LOCUTORIO, f. m. the speaking room where nuns come to the grate to talk to their friends.

LODAZAL, f. m. a place full of dirt and mire.

LODO, f. m. mud, mire, dirt.

Sacar el pie de el lodo, f. metaph. to draw one out of one danger, to help him into another.

Poner un negocio en lodo, to lay a business in the mire; to spoil it.

Prov. *Mas vale ganar lodo que perder en oro*, it is better to get dirt than to lose gold; better be dirty than neglect one's business which brings in money.

LODOSO, adj. muddy, miry, dirty.

LOGARITMICO, adj. belonging to logarithms.

LOGARITHMOS, f. m. pl. logarithms, or artificial numbers, which perform multiplication by addition, and division by subtraction.

LOGICA, f. f. logick, the art of reasoning.

LOGICO, f. m. a logician.

LOGRAR, v. a. to get, to gain, to purchase, to get good of a thing, to attain its end.

Lograrse, v. r. to obtain one's desire.

LOGREAR, v. a. to lend money to use.

LOGRERIA, f. f. usury.

LOGRERO, f. m. an usurer.

LOGRO, f. m. usury, interest, gain; also the good success, or attaining the end of a thing.

LOMA, f. f. a ridge or top of a hill.

LOMAR, v. a. in cant, to give.

LOMBARDA, f. f. a cannon.

LOMBARDADA, f. f. a shot of a cannon.

LOMBARDAR, } v. a. to cannonade.

LOMBARDEAR, }

LOMBARDERO, f. m. a gunner.

LOMERIGUERA, f. f. a plant so called.

LOMBRIZ, f. f. a worm.

LOMILLO, f. m. dim. of *lomo*.

LOMINHIESTO, adj. obs. long-backed and upright.

LOMO, f. m. the loins, the ridge of the back; a ridge between two furrows; a loin of any meat.

Béjia de buenos lomos, a strong-backed beast.

Jugar de lomo, to be in good case.

Traginar al lomo, to carry burdens on beasts' backs.

LUA

LONA, f. f. sail cloth.

LONGA, f. f. a note in musick so called.

LONGANIMIDAD, f. f. long sufferance or forbearance.

LONGANIMO, adj. that suffers long, forbearing; also generous, liberal.

LONGANIZA, f. f. a great sausage.

Prov. *Mas dias hay que longanizas*, there are more days than sausages; that is, we must live within compass, that we may not spend all too soon.

LONGANIZERO, f. m. a sausage-maker or seller.

LONGARES, f. m. in cant, a coward.

LONGIMETRIA, f. f. a part of geometry which treats of the mensuration of distances.

LONGINQUO, adj. far off, at a great distance; strange, long.

LONGITUD, f. f. length; the longitude.

LONGITUDINAL, adj. that belongs or pertains to the longitude.

LONGITUDINALMENTE, adv. according to longitude.

LONGUIZO, f. m. in cant, a coward.

LONGURA, f. f. length.

LONJA, f. f. a long piece, a slice, a sliver, a good cut; also an exchange where merchants meet; any walk like a cloister. In falconry, the lease or leach, being the slender long leather thong fastened to the jesses, by which the hawk is held fast on the fist, being wound about the fingers.

LONJERO, f. m. one who keeps a grocery shop, a grocer.

LONJISTA, f. m. a merchant.

LOCH, f. m. a loch, an estuary.

LOOR, f. m. praise, commendation.

LOQUACIDAD, f. f. talkativeness.

LOQUAZ, adj. talkative.

LOQUEAR, v. n. to play the madman.

LOQUERO, f. m. he who takes care of, or keeps the mad people.

LOQUESCA, f. f. the behaviour of madmen or mad people.

LOQUESCO, adj. maddish.

LOQUILLO, } f. m. a little madman.

LOQUITO, }

LORIGA, f. f. a coat of mail, cuirass.

LORIGADO, adj. armed with a coat of mail or cuirass.

LORIGON, f. m. a strong coat of mail.

LORIGUILLA, f. f. a little coat of mail.

LORO, adj. dun-coloured.

Loro, f. m. a kind of parrot.

LOS, the masculine article of the plural number.

LOSA, f. f. a flat stone, such as is used in pavements.

LOSANGE, f. m. flattery.

LOSAR, v. a. to pave with broad stones.

LOSILLA, f. f. idem.

Coger a uno en losilla, to ensnare, to put a trick upon a man, to cheat him.

LOTERIA, f. f. a lottery.

LOTO, f. m. the lote or nettle-tree.

LOZA, f. f. earthen ware.

Ande la lósa, let us be merry, let us make good cheer.

LOZANEAR, v. n. to be elegant, well bred.

LOZANIA, f. f. the green and beauty of the plants; also elegance.

LOZANO, adj. wanton, lusty, brisk, gay; also green, beautiful, handsome, (speaking of plants.)

LUA, f. f. obs. a glove.

LUG

LUBRICAN, f. m. the dawning of the day, the twilight.

LUBRICAMENTE, adv. slipperily.

LUBRICIDAD, f. f. slipperiness.

LUBRICO, adj. slippery.

LUCAS, f. f. pl. in cant, cards.

LUCERNA, f. f. a candle, a lamp, any sort of light.

Lucernas, f. f. pl. in cant, the eyes.

LUCERNO, f. m. in cant, a candlestick.

LUCERNULA, f. f. a kitchen-garden plant so called.

LUCERO, f. m. the star called Venus, or any shining large stars.

Luceros, pl. in cant, the eyes.

LUCHA, f. f. a wrestling.

LUCHADOR, f. m. a wrestler.

LUCHAR, v. a. to wrestle.

LUCIDAMENTE, adv. brightly, gloriously, gaily.

LUCIDO, adj. bright, gay, glorious, handsome, fine.

LUCIENTE, adj. bright, shining.

LUCIERNAGA, f. f. a glow-worm.

LUCIFERO, adj. that brings light.

LUCIFUGO, adj. that flies from the light.

LUCILLO, f. m. a tomb.

LUCIMIENTO, f. m. splendour, gallantry.

LUCIO, adj. the fish called a pike.

Lúcio, adj. bright, shining, or transparent.

Cáscos lucios, an empty skull, as if it were transparent.

LUCIR, v. n. to shine, to be gay, to appear handsomely or creditably.

LUCO, f. m. a grove of trees.

LUCRATIVO, adj. that gains or profits.

LUCRO, f. m. gain, profit.

LUCTUOSA, f. f. the fees paid to the church at a funeral.

LUCTUOSA, adj. mournful.

LUCUBRACION, f. f. studying or working by candle-light.

LUCUBRAR, v. n. to study, or do, or make any thing by candle-light.

LUDA, f. f. in cant, a woman.

LUDIBRIO, f. m. a mock, a mocking-stock or make-game; scorn, sport.

LUDIO, f. m. in cant, a wicked man.

Lúdios, pl. in cant, doits or farthings.

LUDIR, v. n. to rub one thing against another.

LUEGO, adv. presently, immediately, by and by; also then.

LUENGAMENTE, adv. longly, tediously.

LUENGO, adj. long, distant.

De luengas vias, luengas mentiras, ref. from distant countries, great lies; that is, we hear incredible stories from weak people that have been in foreign countries.

LUENE, adv. obs. distant, far off.

LUGANO, f. m. a sort of little sparrow.

LUGAR, f. m. a place; a town, a village; an employment; a citation or quotation.

Lugar, opportunity, time; also the place where one sits.

Lugar común, the little-house where people ease themselves.

En lugar, instead; in the room of.

Hacer lugar, to make way.

En lugar de otro, instead of another.

Dar lugar a una cosa, to give way to, to permit or suffer a thing.

No ha lugar esso, that cannot be done.

Hacer lugar, to make room.

LUGARCILLO

LUN

LUGARCILLO, } f. m. a little town or vil-
LUGAREJO, } lage.
LUGARILLO, }
LUGARON, f. m. a great place, a great
village.
LUGARTENIENTE, f. m. a lieutenant, a
deputy.
LUGUBRE, adj. mournful, lamentable.
LUIR, v. n. to rub two things together so
as to spoil them.
LUMADEROS, f. m. in cant, the teeth.
LUMBARADA, } f. f. excess of light.
LUMBRADA, }
LUMBRAL, f. m. vid. **UMBRAL**.
LUMBRARIA, f. f. a lamp in country cha-
pels.
LUMBRE, f. f. fire, light.
Ser la lumbré de sus ojos, f. fam. to be the
light of one's eyes; that is, to be their
sweetheart.
Moverse a lumbré de pajas, to do things
without consideration, to turn with every
wind.
LUMBRECILLA, f. f. a little fire.
LUMBRERA, f. f. a small window, a sky-
light.
LUMBROSO, adj. lightfome.
LUMINACION, f. f. colouring and gild-
ing of prints, or making gold letters in
books; also illumination.
LUMINADOR, f. m. one who illuminates
or gives light.
LUMINAR, f. m. any star.
LUMINAR, v. a. to colour prints, or to
make gold letters in books; also to illu-
minate.
LUMINARIA, f. f. an illumination, as is
used upon occasion of publick joy; a
bonfire. In cant, a window.
LUMINOSO, adj. lightfome.
LUNA, f. f. the moon; silver in chemistry.
Luna llena, the full moon.
Luna creciente, the increase of the moon.

LUS

Luna menguante, the decrease of the moon.
Luna con cuernos, the new moon when its
horns are sharp.
LUNA de espejo, a looking-glass.
Está la luna sobre el bórno, a man is at the
height of his madness.
Prov. *A la luna el lobo al asno espúlga*,
the wolf picks the ass's fleas by moon-
light; that is, preys upon him. At
night sharpers prey upon their cullies.
LUNACION, f. f. a crooking or bending
like the moon; also the revolution of the
moon.
LUNADA, f. f. a gammon of bacon.
LUNAR, f. m. a mole on the skin; also
the moonlight; also the stone called *se-
lenites*.
Lunár, adj. belonging to the moon.
LUNARIA, f. f. the herb moon-wort.
LUNARIO, f. m. an almanack that shews
the moons.
LUNATICO, adj. lunatick, mad at the full
moon.
LUNES, f. m. Monday.
LUNETÁ, f. f. a small round or half-round
window.
Lunetas de pávó, the spots in a peacock's
tail which look like eyes.
LUNULA, f. f. a little moon, a half moon,
that the Roman senators wore on their
shoes like a C, to distinguish them from
others.
LUPANAR, f. m. a brothel, a bawdy-
house.
LUPIA, f. f. a distemper in beasts with fore
kernels.
LUPINO, adj. of or belonging to a wolf.
Lupino, f. m. the bean called lupine.
LUQUETE, f. m. vid. **ALUQUETE**.
LUSTRACION, f. f. lustration, purification
by water.
LUSTRAL, adj. that hath power to purify

LYR

or make holy.
LUSTRAR, v. a. to expiate or purify by
sacrifice.
LUSTRE, f. m. lustre, brightness, the glit-
tering or gloss of any thing; pomp, ho-
nour, splendor..
LUSTRO, f. m. the space of five years, as
used among the Romans.
LUSTROSAMENTE, adv. brightly.
LUSTROSO, adj. glossy, bright, shining.
LUTADO, adj. vid. **ENLUTADO**.
LUTEO, adj. made of clay or dirt.
LUTICO, f. m. diminut. a little mourning.
LUTO, f. m. mourning.
LUXO, f. m. riot, excess, profuseness, waste-
fulness.
LUXURIA, f. f. riot, lewdness.
LUXURIAR, v. n. to be riotous or lewd.
LUXURIOSAMENTE, adj. riotously, lewd-
ly.
LUXURIOSO, adj. riotous, lewd.
LUZ, f. f. light.
Luces, (pl. of *luz*) often used for candles.
Entre dos luces, in the twilight.
Dar luz en un negocio, to give an insight
into an affair.
Sacar á luz, f. metaph. to publish any
work or thing.
LUZO, f. m. the fish called a pike.
LYCEO, f. m. the public school or univer-
sity where sciences are taught.
LYMPHA, f. f. water.
LYMPHATICO, adj. belonging to water.
LYNCE, f. m. the lynx, a kind of wolf, very
quick-sighted; one who sees readily; in
cant, the thief who is set upon the watch
while the others act their villainies.
LYNCURIO, f. m. a precious stone so call-
ed.
LYRA, f. f. a harp.
LYRICO, adj. lyrick; as *verso lyrico*, *pos-
sia lyrica*, lyrick verse, lyrick poetry.

M.

M, the thirteenth letter of the Spanish
alphabet, sometimes it stands for
merced, and sometimes for *magestad* and
maestro.
MACA, f. f. the damage done the fruit by
a blow; any spot; any cheat or fraud.
MACANA, f. f. a kind of wooden weapon
so called.
MACARENO, f. m. a bravado, a bragging
boasting fellow.
MACARRONEA, f. f. a sort of arbitrary
language.
MACARRONES, f. m. a fine paste so called.
MACARRONICOS versos, a sort of verses
so called.
MACARSE, v. r. to be corrupted or rotten
by a bruise, as fruits, &c.
MACEAR, v. a. to beat with a club or beetle.
PART I.

Macéar en una cosa, to hammer at a thing.
MACER, f. m. a plant so called.
MACERACION, f. f. steeping or soaking in
liquor to soften.
MACERAR, v. a. to soften or mollify by
steeping or soaking in liquor; also to
mortify, to harass with corporal hard-
ships.
MACERINA, f. f. a saucer for a chocolate
dish.
MACERO, f. m. mace-bearer.
MACETA, f. f. a flower-pot to set flowers
or young trees in; also the handle of any
tool.
MACHACA, f. m. a troublesome, restless,
absurd, talkative, importunate fellow.
MACHACAR, v. a. to pound in a mortar,
to bruise; to molest, to plague by solici-

tation.
Creer en Dios á machamartillo, f. to believe
in God without examination.
MACHACON, augment. of *machaca*.
MACHADO, f. m. a hatchet.
MACHAR, v. a. to pound or bruise in a
mortar.
MACHAMARTILLO, adv. as, *bécho á ma-
chamartillo*, hammered out.
MACHETAZO, f. m. a blow or wound given
with the *machete*.
MACHETE, f. m. a great knife peasants
wore at their girdle; also a short sword.
MACHIN, f. m. clown, one working in the
iron-mines.
MACHINA, f. f. an engine; also a great
quantity of any thing, as we say, a world
of such a thing; also a contrivance.
MACHINACION,

M A D

MACHINACION, f. f. a machination, artifice, contrivance, malicious scheme.
MACHINADOR, f. m. he who contrives or devises, taken in an ill sense.
MACHINAR, v. a. to devise, contrive, or imagine.
MACHINARIA, f. f. mechanics.
MACHINETE, f. m. an axe or hatchet.
MACHINICA, f. f. mechanics.
MACHINISTA, f. m. an engineer.
MACHO, f. m. the male of any creature; particularly used for a he goat and the male of mules.
Mácho de herrero, a smith's sledge or great hammer; also the log on which a smith's anvil is fixed.
Mácho de silla, a he mule to ride on.
Vino mácho, strong wine.
Mácho cargado de letras, f. metaph. a very learned man, but useless for any other thing.
Encienso mácho, the best sort of frankincense.
Máchos y bémbras, hooks and eyes; mortises and tenants; spigots and faussets, or any such thing as go within one another.
MACHON, f. m. a kind of pillar so called.
MACHORRA, f. f. a barren ewe; and by extension a barren woman or any other creature.
MACHOTA, f. f. } a kind of beetle or
MACHOTE, f. m. } mallet used to castrate bulls.
MACHUCADOR, f. m. one that bruises or batters.
MACHUCADURA, f. m. a bruising or battering.
MACHUCAR, v. a. to bruise, to batter.
MACHUCHO, adj. ripe, judicious, seasonable, fit.
MACHUELO, f. m. a little he mule.
MACIAS, f. m. a nick-name given to any passionate lover.
MACILENTO, adj. lean, lank.
MACIS, f. f. the spice mace.
MACIZAMENTE, adv. firmly, solidly.
MACIZAR, v. a. to make solid or maffy.
MACIZO, adj. maffy, solid, heavy, weighty.
MACO, adj. in cant, mischievous.
MACOCAS, f. f. pl. a sort of great figs.
MACOLLA, f. f. a bundle made of spikes of corn.
MACULA, f. f. stain, spot, blemish.
MACULAR, v. a. to stain, spot, or blemish.
MACULOSO, adj. full of stains, spots, or blemishes.
MADAMA, f. f. madam.
MADAMISELA, f. f. a woman affected and studied with overmuch care in her dress or manners.
MADEJA, f. f. vide **MADERA**.
MADERA, f. f. wood, timber; also the parings of a horse's hoof; also fruit before it comes to any perfection.
Descubrir la madera, f. metaph. to show one's wit, or any secret passion.
Pesar la madera, f. metaph. to be very difficult.
Madera del aire, a horn of any beast.
MADERADA, f. f. a great parcel of timber.
MADERAGE, f. m. the wood and the
MADERAMEN, f. m. wood-work of a building.
MADERAMIENTO, f. m. covering with timber, planking; the timber-work of a

house.

MADERAR, v. a. to timber, to plank.
MADERERIA, f. f. the place where the wood is gathered or sold.
MADERERO, f. m. a wood-monger.
MADERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *made-ro*.
MADERISTA, f. m. who guides the float of timber.
MADERO, f. m. a piece of timber, a beam, a rafter, a quarter, a gibbet.
MADEXA, f. f. a skein of thread, silk, worsted, or the like.
Madéxa de cabellos, a lock of hairs.
Madéxa sin cuenta, a lazy flatteringly person.
Saber vender sus madéxas, to be sharp, to understand one's business.
MADEXITA, f. f. a little skein of thread, &c.
MADEXUELA, f. f. diminutive of *madéxa*.
MADONA, f. f. madam.
MADRASTRA, f. f. a stepmother. In cant, a chain, a gaol.
La madrastra y entenada, siempre sen en baraja, the stepmother and stepdaughters are always at variance.
MADRE, f. m. a mother.
Mádre de río, the channel of a river.
Mádre, the matrix, the womb.
Mádre, the common sewer in a street; the great drain or trench in the fields, into which all the small ones run, which are therefore called *bijuelas*, or little daughters.
Mádras, so the founders call the moulds in which they cast any thing.
Mádre de perlas, mother of pearl.
Mal de madre, among women the fits of the mother, the hysterical passion.
Mádre, the lees and scum concreted upon liquors.
Salir de madre, to overflow.
MADRECILLA, f. f. the womb of birds.
MADREPERLA, f. f. mother of pearl.
MADRESELVA, f. f. the plant wood-bine or honey-suckle.
MADRIGADO TORO, a town bull, that bulls all the cows.
Madrigados, so they call men that are expert and secret in their affairs.
MADRIGAL, f. m. a madrigal, a sort of very irregular verses.
MADRIGUERA, f. f. a coney-borough; a cellar or other such place, where many ordinary people are.
MADRINA, f. f. a godmother; also the woman who protects any child.
Madrina de la boda, one of the witnesses at a wedding that attends the bride.
MADRIZ, f. f. the matrix, the womb; also a metropolis.
MADRONA, f. f. the mother who shews too much indulgence and fondness to her children.
MADRONAL, f. m. } a place where *ma-*
MADRONERA, f. f. } *drónos* grow.
MADRONERO, f. m. vide **MADRONO**.
MADRONO, f. m. a sort of fruit like a strawberry.
MADRUGADA, f. f. early in the morning.
MADRUGADOR, f. m. an early riser.
MADRUGAR, v. n. to rise early in the morning.
Prov. Madruga y verás; trabaja, y habrás, rise early and you will see; take pains and you will have wealth.
Prov. Por mucho madrugar no amanéce

M A D

M A G

mas aina, early rising makes it not day the sooner; when a man is never the better for taking much pains.
MADRUGON, f. m. an early rising.
MADRUGUERO, adj. that rises early in the morning.
MADURACION, f. f. a making ripe, or bringing to perfection; also the suppuration of excrementious or extravasated juices into matter.
MADURAMENTE, adv. ripely, in due time, discreetly.
MADURAR, v. a. to ripen.
MADURATIVO, f. m. a poultice or plaister to bring a fore to a head.
MADUREZ, f. f. ripeness, discretion.
MADURO, adj. ripe, discreet.
Prov. Quien come las maduras, coma las duras, let him that eats the ripe, eat the hard; that is, let him that has the profit, take the pains.
MAESSE, f. m. vide **MAESTRO**.
MAESTRA, f. f. a mistress that teaches.
No hay mejor maestra, que necesidad, y pobreza, there is no better mistress than poverty.
MAESTRAL, f. m. the north-west wind.
Maestral, adj. of, or pertaining to a master.
MAESTRALIZAR, v. n. a sea-term, to incline the needle of the compass to the west.
MAESTRAMENTE, adv. dextrously, masterly.
MAESTRANTE, f. m. a breaker of horses.
MAESTRANZA, f. f. all the several trades or handicrafts that belong to the building of ships, as carpenters, caulkers, &c.
Capitán de maestranzas, an officer that has the command of those workmen.
Superintendente de maestranzas, an overseer of them.
MAESTRAZGO, f. m. mastership, commonly used for the mastership of one of the military orders of knighthood.
MAESTRE, f. m. the great master of a military order.
Maestre de campo, a colonel of foot.
Maestre escuela, f. m. a school-master, a dignity in the church.
Maestre coral, f. m. a juggler.
Maestre sala, f. m. a gentleman sewer.
MAESTREAR, v. n. to play the master, the teacher; to prune trees; to adulterate any thing.
MAESTREDATA, f. m. a notary, a recorder.
MAESTRIA, f. f. mastership.
MAESTRO, f. m. a master.
Maestro de capilla, the master of the music, who beats time, and gives the musicians their parts in the church.
Maestro de ceremonias, a master of the ceremonies, either to the king, or in the church.
Maestro de obras, a master-builder.
Maestro de esgrima, a fencing-master.
Maestro de altas obras, a master of high works, a nick-name for an executioner or hangman.
Maestro de fuegos artificiales, an engineer for fireworks.
Maestro de guardia, obs. a major.
MAGA, f. f. an enchanteress.
MAGACEN, f. m. a magazine, a store-house, a warehouse.
MAGANA, f. f. the defect in the inside of the large guns when they are not well cast.

MAGANTO,

MAGANTO, adj. lean, poor in flesh; a lean pale-faced, ill-looking fellow.
MAGARZA, f. f. the herb mother-wort, feverfew.
MAGENCA, f. f. a digging or cut that is made in the vineyards.
MAGENCAR, v. a. to dig the vineyards.
MAGESTAD, f. f. majesty; also superiority, authority, dignity, grandeur, power.
MAGESTUOSAMENTE, adv. majestically, stately.
MAGESTUOSIDAD, f. f. magnificence, grandeur, majesty.
MAGESTUOSO, adj. majestic, stately.
MAGIA, f. f. the magic art.
MAGICA, f. f. art magick.
MAGICO, f. m. a magician.
Mágico, adj. magical.
MAGISTERIO, f. m. mastership, the dignity or post of a master; also gravity, seriousness.
Magisterio, magistry; it is a term made use of by chymists to signify sometimes a very fine powder, and sometimes resins and resinous substances; or that preparation of body, wherein the whole or most part is by addition changed into a body of another kind.
MAGISTRADO, f. m. a magistrate.
MAGISTRAL, adj. belonging to the master.
MAGISTRALMENTE, adv. dextrously, artfully.
MAGNANIMAMENTE, adv. magnanimously.
MAGNANIMO, adj. magnanimous.
MAGNANIMIDAD, f. f. magnanimity.
MAGNATES, f. m. pl. great men, chief nobility, or persons in great employment.
MAGNETICO, adj. belonging to the loadstone.
MAGNETISMO, f. m. the virtue or power of attraction, magnetism.
MAGNIFICAMENTE, adv. magnificently, nobly, beautifully.
MAGNIFICAR, v. a. to magnify.
MAGNIFICENCIA, f. f. generosity, bounty, magnificence.
MAGNIFICO, adj. magnificent, generous, bountiful.
MAGNITUD, f. f. magnitude.
MAGNO, adj. great. Only used in speaking of great princes.
MAGO, f. m. a magician, a conjurer; a wife man, a philosopher.
MAGRECER, v. n. to grow lean.
MAGRO, adj. lean.
MAGRUJO, adj. lean.
MAGUER, adv. obs. although.
MAGUJO, f. m. a tool used on ship-board to drive the old caulking in the beams of the ship.
MAGULLADURA, f. f. bruise.
MAGULLAMIENTO, f. m. bruise, contusion.
MAGULLAR, v. a. to bruise, to batter.
MAHERIMIENTO, f. m. pressing, taking up, or chusing of soldiers.
MAHERIR, v. a. to press, to take up, to make choice of men for soldiers.
MAHOMETISMO, f. m. Mahometanism.
MAIDO, f. m. a mewling as of cats.
MAIMON, f. m. a kind of cake.
MAIMONETA, f. f. a revel, a small piece of timber nailed to the inside of a ship, to which they belay the sheets and tacks.
MAIMONETES, f. m. pl. timbers so called on board ships.

MAINEL, f. m. a banister of a staircase.
MAITINANTE, f. m. one who rises to say the morning-prayers after twelve at night.
MAITINES, f. m. pl. the mattins or morning-prayers.
MAIZ, f. m. Indian wheat to make bread of.
MAIZAL, f. m. the place where the Indian wheat grows.
MAJADA, f. f. a sheep-fold, a place for the sheep and shepherds to retire to at night.
MAJADEAR, v. n. to lie out all night.
MAJADERIA, f. f. folly, a foolish saying or action.
MAJADERO, f. m. a wooden pestle to pound with; also a coxcomb, a block-head.
MAJADERUELO, f. m. a little wooden vessel to pound with; also a little coxcomb or blockhead.
MAJADOR, f. m. one that pounds, bruises or beats in a mortar; also the pestle to do it with.
MAJADURA, f. f. a pounding, bruising, or beating in a mortar.
MAJAGRANZAS, f. m. one that beats the dross of any thing, or the husk of corn; also a silly foolish fellow.
MAJAMIENTO, f. m. bruising, pounding; also weariness.
MAJANO, f. m. a heap of stones.
MAJAR, v. a. to pound, to bruise, to beat in a mortar; also to vex, to plague, to importune.
MAJARRANA, f. f. fresh pork.
MAJO, f. m. a boaster, a bragger.
MAJOLAR, v. a. to put thongs to the shoes to tie them with, or straps to buckle them.
MAJUELA, f. f. hawthorn-berry.
MAJUELO, f. f. a leather point, or thong, or strap.
Majuélo, f. m. a vineyard new planted.
MAL, adv. ill; as, *mal hecho*, ill done.
Mál, f. m. sickness, harm, hurt.
Mál de costado, pleurisy.
Mál caduco, the falling sickness.
Mál de bijáda, a pain in the side.
Mál criado, ill-bred.
Hacer mal a un caballo, to manage a horse.
Prov. Del mal el ménos, of two evils chuse the least.
Prov. Quién canta, sus males espanta, he that sings frights his misfortunes; that is, eases and diverts them.
MALA, f. f. the postman's bundle, a mail.
La mala de Francia, the French mail.
Bien vengas mal, si vienes solo, ref. let the misfortune be welcome, if it comes alone.
Malas, adv. as *andar a malas*, to be fallen out.
MALAGORAR, v. a. to foretell or forebode some evil.
MALAMENTE, adv. evilly.
MALANDRIN, f. m. a knave, a robber, a base fellow.
MALATIA, f. f. sickness.
MALATO, adj. sick, unhealthy.
MALAVENIDO, adj. contentious, full of strife.
MALAVENTURADO, adj. unfortunate, unlucky; also a miser.
MALBARATADOR, f. m. who sells or buys ill, who makes a bad market.
MALBARATAR, v. a. to sell or buy ill, to make an ill market; to spoil, to discom-

pose, to disorder.
MALCASADO, adj. discontented with matrimony.
MALCASO, f. m. ill step, bad proceeding; treason.
MALCOCINADO, p. p. ill dressed in cookery. Thence applied to signify a place where they sell boiled puddings and offal of meat.
MALCOCINAR, v. a. to dress meat scurvily.
MALCOMIDO, adj. hungry.
MALCONTENTO, f. m. a malecontent, a disaffected person who is always complaining without cause.
MALCRIADO, adj. ill-bred, unmannerly.
MALDAD, f. f. wickedness, lewdness, mischief.
MALDADOSAMENTE, adv. wickedly, lewdly, mischievously.
MALDADOSO, adj. wicked, lewd, mischievous.
MALDECIMIENTO, f. m. slanderous speech, detraction, ill report, slander.
MALDECIR, v. a. to curse.
MALDICIENTE, f. m. a curser, one that has an ill tongue.
MALDICION, f. f. a curse.
MALDITO, adj. accursed.
MALEANTE, f. m. a mocker, a scorner.
MALEAR, v. a. to bring forth before time; also, to do ill, to spoil, to bear ill-will.
MALECON, f. m. a kind of dyke against water.
MALEDICENCIA, f. f. slander, detraction, ill report.
MALEFICIAR, v. a. to corrupt, to vitiate, to adulterate; also to bewitch, to injure by witchcraft.
MALEFICIO, f. m. an ill action, a crime; also witchcraft.
MALEFICO, f. m. an evil doer, an offender, a criminal; also a wizard.
MALETA, f. f. a mail, a cloak-bag, a portmanteau. In cant, a whore.
MALETERO, f. m. one that makes cloak bags, or sells them.
MALETON, f. m. a great mail, a cloak-bag or portmanteau.
MALEVOLENCIA, f. f. ill-will.
MALEVOLO, adj. ill-affected, that bears ill-will.
MALEZA, f. f. a thicket, a place full of briars.
MALFETRIA, f. f. an ill-action, ill-usage of a landlord to his tenants. Obs.
MALGASTAR, v. a. to lavish, to mispend.
MALHADADO, adj. unlucky, unfortunate.
MALHECHO, f. m. an ill action; adjective, ill done.
MALHECHOR, f. m. a malefactor.
MALHERIDO, adj. dangerously wounded.
MALHOJO, f. m. chats, small sticks, leaves or sprigs that fall from trees; all things that be of no value or estimation, riff-raff.
MALICIA, f. f. malice.
Aunque malicia escurezca verdad, no la puede apagar, though malice darkens truth, it cannot put it out.
MALICIAR, v. a. to corrupt, to vitiate, to adulterate.
Maliciar, v. n. to suspect.
MALICIOSAMENTE, adv. maliciously.
MALICIOSO, adj. malicious.
MALIGNAMENTE, adv. spitefully, maliciously, enviously.
MALIGNANTE, adj. envious, spiteful, malicious.

M A M

MALIGNIDAD, f. f. malignity, ill disposition or inclination, perverseness.
MALIGNO, adj. ill inclined, perverse.
MALILLA, f. f. at the game of *bómbre* is the second best card; and is the deuce of the black futes when trumps, and the seven of the red.
MALLA, f. f. armour of mail.
Malla de red, the mesh of the net.
MALLAR, v. a. to dress in armour.
MALLERO, f. m. an armourer or smith that forges armour.
MALLO, f. m. a great hammer.
MALMARIDADA, f. f. a woman that is ill-married, that has a bad husband.
MALMETER, v. a. to cause enmity between people; to spoil, to waste.
MALMIRADO, adj. unadvised, inconsiderate, rash.
MALO, adj. naught, wicked, bad; also sick.
Ser malo, to be wicked.
Estar malo, to be sick.
MALOGRAR, v. a. to spoil, to consume, to waste.
Malograrse, v. r. to come to an ill end, or to no good, not to attain to the intended end, to miscarry, to fall out crossly.
MALOGRO, f. m. disappointment, coming to an ill end, or to no good, miscarrying, failing of the designed end.
MALPARADO, adj. in a bad case, ill-conditioned, misused.
MALPARAR, v. a. to misuse.
MALPARIR, v. n. to miscarry as women do.
MALPARTO, f. m. miscarriage.
MALQUERER, v. a. to bear an ill will.
MALQUERENCIA, f. f. ill will.
MALQUERIDO, da, p. p. from *Malquerer*.
MALQUERIENTE, f. m. one that bears an ill will.
MALQUISTADO, da, p. p. from *Malquistar*.
MALQUISTAR, v. a. to persuade one to bear an ill will with another.
Malquistarse, v. r. to be troublesome or insupportable.
MALQUISTO, adj. ill beloved.
MALROTAR, v. a. to destroy, demolish, lay waste, ruin, or overthrow.
MALSIN, f. m. an informer, a tale-carrier, a pick thank.
MALSINAR, v. a. to inform, to carry tales, to play the informer.
MALSINDAD, } f. f. an information, a
MALSINERIA, } tale, or lie.
MALTALLADO, adj. mishapen, ill proportioned.
MALTRAHER, v. a. to ill use, to abuse, to misuse.
MALTRATADO, adj. ill apparelled.
MALTRATAMIENTO, f. m. an abuse, ill usage.
MALTRATAR, v. a. to misuse.
MALTRATO, f. m. ill usage, abuse.
MALVA, f. f. the herb mallows.
MALVADAMENTE, adv. wickedly.
MALVADO, adj. wicked.
MALVAR, f. m. a place where mallows grow.
MALVASIA, f. f. the wine called malmsey.
MALVAVISCO, f. m. marsh-mallows.
Malvarisco salvaje, jagged marsh-mallows.
MAMA, f. f. a dug, a pap, a teat; or, as children say, mammy to their mother.
MAMADA, f. f. the time which a child

M A N

sucks.
MAMADERA, f. f. a nipple-glass used to women's breasts.
MAMADOR, f. m. one who sucks.
MAMALUCO, f. m. a fool, a blockhead, a ninny, a booby.
MAMANTE, f. m. obs. a sucking babe.
No quedará mamante ni piante, there shall not be left so much as a chicken, or a sucking babe; to signify that all living creatures shall be destroyed.
MAMANTON, adj. applied to all beasts that suck.
Mamantones, f. m. pl. young sucking lambs or kids that have never grazed.
MAMAR, v. a. to suck.
Mama callos, f. m. a stupid fellow.
MAMARIO, adj. that belongs to the breast.
MAMARRACHO, f. m. a scurvy figure, a base piece of painting, an ill image, a maulkin; also a Jack-pudding.
MAMELUCOS, f. m. pl. a kind of soldiers formerly in Egypt.
MAMILA, f. f. a little breast or teat.
MAMILAR, adj. belonging to the breast.
MAMOLA, f. f. a chuck under the chin.
Hacer la mamola, to cheat, to deceive.
MAMON, f. m. a milk-sop, an over-grown sucking looby; also a young sucking beast, as a kid, lamb, &c.
MAMONA, f. f. a pinch given on the face with all our fingers and the thumb.
MAMOSO, adj. that sucks much.
MAMOTRETO, f. m. a great volume of frivolous matters.
MAMPARA, f. f. a screen or fence of boards, &c. to keep out the wind; a rail before a door.
MAMPARAR, v. a. to fence off, to parry with the hand; to protect, to defend.
MAMPARO, f. m. a parrying with the hand.
Mamparos, f. m. pl. the divisions of the cabbins in a ship.
MAMPESADA, } f. f. the night-mare;
MAMPESADILLA, } also weighing by the hand.
MAMPIRLAN, f. m. a wooden step or stair.
MAMPORRO, f. m. a blow given with the hand or a stick, but without hurting.
MAMPOSTERIA, f. f. work made with stones and mortar.
MAMPOSTERO, f. m. a workman in stone and mortar.
MAMPUESTO, f. m. stone and mortar.
MAMUJAR, } v. a. to suck without inclination;
MAMULLAR, } also to speak hastily, so as not to be understood.
MAN, f. m. (for *máno*) a hand.
Buena man derecha, good luck, success.
MANA, f. f. manna, which the Israelites fed on in the desert.
MANADA, f. f. flock, herd, drove of cattle.
MANADERO, f. m. a stream, a place where water flows; also a shepherd.
MANANTIAL, f. m. a spring, a fountain.
Aguá manantial, running water.
MANAR, v. a. to flow, to run as water does.
MANATI, } f. m. a fish in the West Indies.
MANATO, } dies.
MANCADO, da, p. p. from *Mancar*.
MANCAR, v. a. to maim.
MANCEBA, f. f. a young girl; a wench; also taken in an ill sense for a kept wench.
MANCEBIA, f. f. youth; but now always taken in a bad sense for a bawdy-house.

M A N

MANCBBITO, f. m. youth or lad.
MANCEBO, f. m. a youth, a young man, also a bachelor.
MANCERA, f. f. the plough-tail that is held in the hand.
MANCERINA, f. f. vide *MACERINA*.
MANCHA, f. f. a spot, a stain, a blot, a blemish.
No temas mancha, que sale con agua, ref. do not fear the spot that goes off with water; that is, do not fear any misfortune that can be easily remedied.
MANCHADO, da, p. p. from *Manchar*.
MANCHAR, v. a. to spot, to stain, to blemish.
MANCHEGA, f. f. a garter made of worsted of various colours.
MANCILLA, f. f. a spot or blemish; also pity, compassion.
MANCILLADERO, adj. that stains or spots, or casts a blemish.
MANCILLAMIENTO, f. m. the spot or blemish on the reputation.
MANCILLAR, v. a. to spot, to stain, to blemish.
MANCIPARSE, v. r. to give up his right and title to a thing.
MANCO, adj. lame of an hand or arm; also deficient.
MANCOMUN, adv. jointly.
MANCOMUNARSE, v. r. to be united, to be joined, to execute any thing with others.
MANCOMUNIDAD, f. f. union, communion, conjunction.
MANDA, f. f. a legacy.
MANDADERA, f. f. vide *DEMANDADERA*.
MANDADERIA, f. f. obs. an embassy, a message.
MANDADERO, f. m. obs. an ambassador, a messenger; used now for a porter.
MANDADO, f. m. a command; also an errand, a message.
Hacer los mandados, to go on errands or messages; to subject to one.
MANDADOR, f. m. a commander.
MANDAMIENTO, f. m. commandment.
Los diez mandamientos, the ten commandments.
MANDAR, v. a. to command; also to bequeath.
Manda y descuida, no se bara cosa ninguna, ref. command, without care, and you will see nothing will be done.
Mandar al timonero, to cond; that is, to stand upon deck a ship-board and direct the men at the helm how to steer.
Prov. Mandad y hacéd, y seréis bien servido, command, and do, and you'll be well served.
Mandarse, v. r. to execute with expedition, to perform quickly.
MANDARRIA, f. f. a heavy iron hammer used by ship-carpenters to drive iron pins.
MANDATARIO, f. m. the person to whom any thing is bequeathed.
MANDATO, f. m. a command; this name is given to the maundy, or washing of the feet on Maundy Thursday.
MANDERECHA, f. f. the right hand.
MANDIL, f. m. an apron; also a hair-cloth to rub down horses; also a pimp or pander, in cant.
MANDILADA, f. f. a company of mean people that wear aprons. In cant, a company of ruffians or bullies.
MANDILANDIN,

MAN

MANDILANDIN, f. m. in cant, v. **MANDIL**.
MANDILEYO, f. m. a ragged apron.
MANDILETE, f. m. a pimp, a pander.
MANDILON, f. m. idem; also a coward.
MANDO, f. m. command, authority, power; in cant, banishment, exportation.
MANDOBLE, f. m. a two-handed blow; also a severe reprehension.
MANDON, f. m. a person that is always commanding.
MANDRA, f. f. a sheep-fold; any place for sheep and shepherds to take shelter in.
MANDRACHERO, f. m. one that keeps a gaming house.
MANDRACHO, f. m. a gaming-house.
MANDRAGORA, f. f. the herb and root mandrake.
MANDRAGULA, f. f. idem; also any thing that hangs dangling.
MANDRIA, f. m. a pitiful fellow, a coward, an unpolished person; in cant, a fool, a blockhead.
MANDRON, f. m. the stroke a stone or ball gives thrown out of the hand; also an underhand cast.
MANDUCAR, v. a. to eat.
MANEA, f. f. the fetlock of a horse.
MANEAR, v. a. to fetter a beast.
MANECILLAS, f. f. pl. clasps of a book. *Manecillas de cábrito*, kid's feet.
MANEJABLE, adj. that can be managed.
MANEJAMIENTO, f. m. handling, managing.
MANEJAR, v. a. to handle, to manage. *Manejarse*, v. r. to move one self, to bestir.
MANEJO, f. m. handling, managing.
MANEOTAS, f. f. pl. fetters for a horse.
MANERA, f. f. manner, way, form; also a sleeve or cut in a garment to put the hand through.
MANERO, adj. that is fit or proper to be carried in hand.
MANERUELO, adj. diminut. of *mánero*.
MANEZUELA, f. f. a little hand.
MANFLA, f. f. in cant, a bawdy-house, or the whore.
MANFLOTA, f. f. idem.
MANFLOTESCO, f. m. in cant, a rogue that frequents bawdy-houses.
MANGA, f. f. a sleeve; also a portmanteau; also a deep net wide at top and narrow at bottom; a bag of the same shape to strain any thing through.
Manga de cruz, a case of silk that hangs under a crucifix, which can be pulled over to keep it clean.
Manga de pica, the spear of a pike.
Manga de broquel, the handle of a buckler.
Manga perdida, a hanging sleeve.
Manga de arcabuceros, a small body of musqueteers, a division, a platoon.
Manga de navío, the breadth of the ship taken in the widest part upon the first deck in the clear, from starboard to larboard.
Ir de manga, or *bácer un negocio de manga*, to take bribes.
Aunque me cortaron las faldas me dexaron las mangas, though they have cut off my skirts, they left me the sleeves; used upon occasion of losses.
Manga ó bomba marina, the sea-pump; meteor appearing like a column, very high and dangerous for ships.
MANGAJARRO, f. m. a sleeve without shape, so long that it covers the hands.
MANGANILLA, f. f. a juggling trick.

MAN

MANGO, f. m. an haft, helve, or handle.
Tener laarten del mango, f. metaph. to hold the fryingpan by the handle; that is, to be at the head of any business, to be the chief person.
Mángo, f. m. the mango, a kind of cucumber used in pickle.
MANGONADA, f. f. a bob, a thrust with the arm, a flap with a sleeve.
MANGONEAR, v. n. to wander, to stroll idly about.
MANGORRERO, adj. common in every hand.
Cuchillo mangorrero, a knife that has a bad haft.
MANGOTE, f. m. a great haft or handle.
MANGUERA de la bomba, the pump-dale, aboard a ship, being as it were a trough, in which the water runs along the deck, and out at the skupper-holes.
MANGUERO, f. m. the chief commander of any detachment.
MANGUETA, f. f. a little sleeve; a clyster.
MANGUILLA, f. f. a little sleeve.
MANGUILLO, f. m. a muff.
MANGUITERO, f. m. one who makes muffs.
MANGUITO, f. m. a muff.
MANIA, f. f. madness, fury, rage.
MANIACO, adj. mad, furious, outrageous; also unhandy, awkwardly.
MANIATICO, adj. that is mad or raging or furious.
MANJAR, f. m. food, any meat.
Manjar blanco, blamanger or blancmanger.
Manjar de los náyres, a sute of cards, as clubs, spades, &c. So, *los quatro manjares*, the four sutes.
MANIATAR, v. a. to handbind.
MANIBLAX, f. m. in cant, a servant to a whore or bully.
MANICORDIO, f. m. v. **MONACHORDIO**.
MANIDA, f. f. lodgings, dwelling-house, place of residence, abode.
MANIFACERO, adj. turbulent, quarrelsome, that meddles with other people's matters.
MANIFACTURA, f. f. manufacture.
MANIFESTACION, f. f. manifestation, making known.
MANIFESTADOR, f. m. who makes plain or manifest.
MANIFESTAMIENTO, f. m. manifestation, declaration.
MANIFESTAR, v. a. to manifest, to make known.
MANIFIESTAMENTE, adv. manifestly.
MANIFIESTO, adj. manifest, known, evident.
MANIFIESTO, f. m. a manifesto, a public protestation before publishing the war against any crown.
MANIJA, f. f. the place where the hand is fixed to any instrument in working it; also the fetlocks of a horse.
Manija, f. f. a great iron ring to fasten any thing to.
MANILLA, f. f. a bracelet.
MANIOBRA, f. f. any work done with the hands particularly.
MANIOTA, f. f. the rope with which the fore legs of the beasts are tied.
MANIPULO, f. m. a band or small company of men; a handful, a small parcel; also the maniple which the priest puts on his left arm when he goes to say mass;

MAN

also a wheat-sheaf.
MANIQUEI, f. m. a layman, a moveable artificial figure turned into several postures at the will of the artificer; made use of by painters, &c.
MANIR, v. a. to keep meat till it grows tender.
MANIROTO, adj. liberal, bountiful; also prodigal.
MANIROTURA, f. f. prodigality, liberality.
MANIVACIO, adj. empty-handed.
MANIZQUIERDA, f. f. the left hand.
MANJOLAR, v. a. to carry birds of prey in a cage or in the hand without fluttering.
MANLIEVE, f. m. a law word, the fraud or cheat put upon persons, leaving them some chest or box locked up, as if there were something of great value in it, whereas there is nothing but rubbish.
MANO, f. f. a hand. Also a hand in writing.
Máno de bestia, the fore foot of a beast.
Máno de reloj, the hand of a clock or watch that shews the hours.
Máno de mortero, a wooden pestle.
Máno de almiréz, an iron pestle for a mortar.
Máno de papel, a quire of paper.
Máno de certera, a sure hand at throwing.
Mános de carneros, sheeps trotters.
Libro de mano, a manuscript book.
Ir a la mano, to hinder.
Tomar la mano, to be beforehand with another.
Venir a las manos, to come to handy blows.
Estar máno sobre máno, to be idle.
Trabér la máno blanda, to carry a gentle hand.
Tenér mano, to have an interest in, or influence over one.
Estar en mi mano, it is in my power.
Ser a uno manos y pies, to be as necessary to one as hands and feet.
Lavar sus manos, to wash one's hands; to have no share in a business.
Alzar la mano de una cosa, to desist.
Dar de mano, to put by, to leave off.
Tenér la cosa a mano, to have a thing at hand.
No saber qual es su mano derecha, not to know which is one's right hand.
Affentár a uno la mano, to strike one.
Dar la mano, to assist; also to give precedence.
Darse las manos, to shake hands.
Estar con las manos en el seno, to be idle.
Comerse las manos tras una cosa, to like a thing so well as to be ready to eat one's fingers after it; to be very eager after a thing.
Ganar por la mano, to be beforehand.
Trabér entre manos, to be about a thing.
Poner la mano en algúno, to strike one.
Echar mano, to draw one's sword.
Echar mano de un bémbe, to lay hold of a man.
Una mano lava la otra, y ambas la cara, ref. one hand washes the other, and both the face; that is, reciprocal assistance is necessary in this world.
Meter la mano, f. metaph. to appease any quarrel.
Dar una mano de cocas, to kick one.
Meter la mano en el fuego, I would venture to put my hand into the fire upon the truth of what I assert.

Venir

MAN

Venir con mano armada, to come with an armed force.
Volvér con las manos en la cabeza, to go away with a broken head.
Darse manos á trabajar, to work with great application.
Quedarse soplando las manos, to be left empty handed.
Ir mano á mano, to go hand in hand.
Darle una buena mano, to give a good lecture.
De mano á boca, from hand to mouth.
Manos á la labor, fall to work.
Rebolvér á una mano, to turn one way.
Venir á la mano, to come to the lure.
Irse de entre las manos, to slip away from betwixt one's hands, to escape.
Dar á manos llenas, to give bountifully.
Alzar las manos á Dios, to lift up one's hands to God, to beg something.
Hablar por la mano, to talk by the hand, forming letters with the fingers, by which they understand one another.
 Prov. *Quién á mano agena espera, mal yanta y peor cena*, he who expects it from another hand, dines ill, and sups worse.
MANOBRE, f. m. the person who works the chalk with his hands.
MANOJO, f. m. a bunch, a little bundle, a handful.
MANOPLA, f. f. a gauntlet.
MANOSEAR, v. a. to handle.
MANOSEO, f. m. the act of handling any thing.
MANOTADA, f. f. a blow with the hand, a stroke with the fore-foot of a beast.
MANOTEAR, v. a. to strike with the hand.
MANOTEO, f. m. a blow with the hand.
MANQUEAR, v. n. to feign being maimed, to act the cripple.
MANQUEDAD, f. f. lameness.
MANQUERA, f. f. lameness.
MANQUILLO, f. f. a little lame person.
MANSAMENTE, adv. tamely, gently, meekly.
MANSEDAD, f. f. meekness, lenity.
MANSEDUMBRE, f. f. meekness, gentleness, tameness.
MANSION, f. f. a mansion, a resting place, a place of abode; the place that any thing stands or rests upon.
MANSO, adj. tame, gentle, meek, mild.
Mansó, f. m. the bell-wether that leads the flock.
MANSUETO, adj. mild, tame, of a peaceable disposition.
MANTA, f. f. a blanket, a horse-cloth. In a military sense, a gallery, or passage made across the ditch of a town, to secure the mines from the enemies fire, or any such covering against an enemy.
Mantas, pl. in falconry, are the principal feathers in the hawk's wing called farcel feathers.
MANTEADOR, f. m. he that tosses in a blanket.
MANTEAMIENTO, f. m. a tossing in a blanket.
MANTEAR, v. a. to toss in a blanket.
MANTECA, f. f. butter.
Manteca de puérco, hog's lard.
MANTECADA, f. f. a slice of bread and butter.
MANTECADO, f. m. a cake made of honey, meal, and oil; a wafer.
MANTECON, f. m. a nice dainty fellow, a milk-sop.
MANTECOSO, adj. fat, greasy, buttery.
MANTEISTA, f. m. one clothed as a scholar.

MAN

MANTELES, f. m. pl. a table-cloth. In old Spanish it was also a robe of state.
MANTELERIA, f. f. a parcel of table-cloths and napkins.
MANTELERO, f. m. one that makes or sells table-cloths.
MANTELETE, f. m. a short rochet worn by cardinals.
MANTELILLO, f. m. a little table-cloth.
MANTELLINA, f. f. a mantle.
MANTENEDOR, f. m. maintainer, supporter; in tilting and such exercises, the principal actor or challenger who is to run against all others.
MANTENENCIA, f. f. defence, support.
MANTENER, v. a. to maintain, to support, to feed, to sustain.
Manténér su palabra, to keep one's word.
Manténér justa ó tornéo, to be the chief man or the challenger at a tilting.
Manténér tela, to take upon one to answer all doubts that shall be proposed in company.
MANTENIENTE, f. m. a downright stroke with both hands.
MANTENIMIENTO, f. m. nourishment, all necessary food.
MANTEO, f. m. a woman's under-petticoat.
Mantéo, f. m. a garment worn upon a gown, the habit or hood that graduates wear in the universities.
Mantéo de armas, the painted coat which heralds wear.
MANTEQUERA, f. f. a churn to make butter in.
MANTEQUERO, f. m. the person who sells butter.
MANTEQUILLA, f. f. a little cake of butter.
MANTERA, f. f. one that makes or sells women's veils, &c.
MANTILLA, f. f. a mantle.
Mantilla, f. f. a little cloak women wear on their heads.
Mantillas, f. f. pl. a child's blankets for dressing an infant.
Conocer á uno desde las mantillas, to know a man from his blankets; that is, from his cradle.
MANTILLO, f. f. a little veil.
Mantillo de niño, a child's mantle.
MANTO, f. m. a veil women wear covering their head and upper part of their body, and hanging down; it was anciently a man's cloak, whence the name has remained to those worn by knights of all military orders in Spain upon solemn occasions, which we call mantles.
Mantónes, f. m. pl. the small feathers in a hawk's wing, after the six great ones called the farcel feathers, and the four next to them, called the flags.
MANUAL, adj. handy, that can easily be carried in the hand or is fit to be used with the hand.
Hombre manual, a man that is easily led any way.
Libro manual, a manual, a book fit to carry in the hand.
MANUBRIO, f. m. the handling of any instrument; also the place for the hand.
MANUCODIATA, f. f. a bird so called.
MANUELA, f. f. craftiness, subtilty; also a wooden lever.
MANUELLA, f. f. a timber so called on board a ship.
MANUMISSION, f. f. manumission, giving liberty to a slave.
MANUMISSO, p. p. of manumitir.

MAQ

MANUMISSOR, f. m. one who gives liberty to the slave.
MANUMITIR, v. a. to manumit, to give a slave his liberty; to discharge, to dismiss.
MANUSCHRISTI, f. m. an elestary and a plaster so named.
MANUSCRITO, adj. that is written, subtt. used, a manuscript.
MANUTENCION, f. f. protection, support.
MANUTENER, v. a. to maintain, to protect, to support.
MANUTISA, f. f. a small flower like a pink.
MANZANA, f. f. an apple.
La manzana podrida, pierde á su compañía, ref. one rotten apple corrupts all the others; it is applied to those that keep bad company.
Manzana de vaca, a cow's udder.
MANZANAL, f. m. an apple orchard.
MANZANAR, f. m. a fruiterer.
MANZANILLA, f. m. a little apple; also a knob, such as are on chairs, beds, or such things; it is also the herb chamomile.
Manzanilla bestarda, the herb maudlin.
Manzanilla loca, the herb ox-eye, or May-weed.
MANZANO, f. m. an apple-tree.
MANZER, f. m. the child of a whore that no man has fathered.
MAÑA, f. f. handiness, dexterity; also a habit, or custom; also cunning, cheat, stratagem.
A todo bay maña fino á la muerte, there is a remedy for all things but death.
 Prov. *Quién malas mañas tiene en cuna, ó las pierde tarde ó nunca*, he who gets ill habits in the cradle, loses them late or never.
MAÑANA, f. f. the morning; also to-morrow.
MAÑANEAR, v. n. obs. vid. **MADRUGAR**.
MAÑANICA, f. f. the morning early.
MAÑITA, f. f. the morning early.
MAÑEAR, v. n. to be handy or crafty.
MAÑEGO, f. m. a sort of little basket.
MAÑERA, f. f. a barren woman.
MAÑERO, adj. dextrous, tractable.
MANOSAMENTE, adv. handily; also cunningly, craftily.
MANOSO, adj. handy; also cunning, crafty.
MAÑERUELO, f. m. a little horse, a small nag or pad.
MAÑUELA, f. f. a crafty trick.
Mañuelas, f. m. a fly cunning fellow.
MAONA, f. f. a sort of large heavy ship.
MAPA, f. f. a map, on which the world or any part thereof is described.
MAPALIA, f. f. a cottage; also a sheep-pen.
MAQUILA, f. f. the portion of corn or meal that a miller takes for grinding.
Hacienda de maquilas, an estate gathered out of small matters.
MAQUILANDERO, f. m. the vessel with which the miller measures his portion of the corn or meal that is due for grinding.
MAQUILAR, v. a. to measure the portion of corn or meal due to the miller for grinding.
MAQUILERO, f. m. the person who measures at the mills.
MAQUILON,

M A R

MAQUILON, f. m. he that measures at the mill.
MAQUINA, f. f. a machine, or any mechanical work in which one part contributes to the motion of the other; an engine; also complicated workmanship: metaph. abundancy; also machination, artifice, contrivance, malicious schemes.
MAQUINAR, v. a. to machinate, to plan, to contrive.
MAQUINACION, f. f. machination.
MAQUINADOR, **MACHINUTA**, or **INGENIERO**, f. m. a mechanic; a constructor of engines or machines.
MAR, f. m. and f. the sea.
Ir de mar a mar, to go in great state, to be very fine.
MARAGUTO, f. m. a small triangular sail in a galley.
MARANA, f. f. a skein of silk so entangled, that it cannot be wound off. The plot in a play, or any confused knavish contrivance; any intricacy.
Maraña, f. f. in cant, a whore.
MARANADOR, f. m. an entangler.
MARANAR, v. a. to entangle, to perplex.
MARAVEDI, f. m. a small coin so called.
MARAVILLA, f. f. a wonder; also an herb so called.
Hacer una cosa á maravillas, to perform any thing prodigiously well.
Por maravilla se veé esso, that is rarely seen.
MARAVILLAR, v. n. to astonish, to cause admiration.
MARAVILLOSAMENTE, adv. wonderfully, marvellously.
MARAVILLOSO, adj. wonderful.
MARBETE, f. m. a piece of paper or ticket to mark cloth with.
MARCA, f. f. in cant, a whore.
Márca, f. f. a mark, a note; also a territory; also the measure, or size of some things.
Espada de marca, a sword of due size, measured and marked by authority.
Pañó de marca, a cloth that has its due length and breadth.
Papel de marca mayor, the larger sort of paper.
MARCADON, f. m. in cant, a thief, that changes good things for bad.
MARCADOR, f. m. a marker.
MARGAR, v. a. to mark; also taking notice of a suspected person.
MARCEAR, v. a. to shear sheep.
MARCHA, f. f. a march, a journey of soldiers; also the signal with the drum to march.
Sobre la marcha, hastily, suddenly.
MARCHAL, f. m. any plain or meadow overflown.
MARCHAMAR, v. a. to mark any thing, especially goods in the custom-house.
MARCHAMERO, f. m. one who marks the things in the custom-house.
MARCHAMO, f. f. the mark put upon goods or any merchandise in the custom-house.
MARCHAR, v. n. to march.
MARCHAZO, f. m. a bully, a bragadocio.
MARCHITABLE, adj. fading, that will fade or wither.
MARCHITAR, v. n. to fade, to wither.
MARCHITO, adj. withered, faded.
MARCHITURA, f. f. withering, fading.
MARCIAL, adj. martial, warlike.
MARCO, f. m. a frame.

M A R

Márco de plata, ó de oro, a mark of gold or silver.
Márco de zapatéro, the instrument shoemakers make use of, to take the measure of one's foot.
MAREA, f. f. the tide; also a gentle breeze blowing from the sea.
MAREADO, adj. sea-sick; damaged by sea-water; puzzled; wearied with impertinence.
MAREADO, **MAREADA**, p. p. from *marearse*.
Navío mal mareado, a foul ship; a ship that is ill stowed, which makes her not sail steady.
MAREADOR, f. m. a troublesome fellow, that troubles one's head with impertinences; in cant, a cheat that cogs the dice.
MAREAMIENTO, f. m. sea-sickness.
MAREANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, sailors.
MAREAR, v. a. to turmoil and trouble one with impertinence; also to guide a ship.
Marearse, v. r. to be sea-sick.
MAREO, f. m. sea-sickness.
MARERO, adj. of, or belonging to the sea.
MARETA, f. f. a violent strong tide; also a wind that rises by degrees and blows violently; also swimming or dizziness in the head.
MARFIL, f. m. ivory.
MARFUZ, f. m. a false deceitful person.
MARGA, f. f. mourning; coarse hempen cloth, coarse canvas.
MARGARITA, f. f. a pearl, a jewel.
MARGEN, f. m. the margin in a book; the extreme part of any thing.
Margen, brink or border.
Andarse por las margenes, f. metaph. to go out of the way.
MARGENAR, v. a. to note in the margin.
MARGINAR, f. m. gin.
MARGINAL, adj. belonging to the margin.
MARGOMAR, v. a. to embroider, to weave with divers colours.
MARHOJADO, adj. that has moss on it.
MARHOJADOR, f. m. a gatherer of moss.
MARHOJO, f. m. vide **MALHOJO**.
MARIAL, adj. belonging to the blessed virgin Mary.
MARJAL, f. m. vide **MARCHAL**.
MARIANO, adj. belonging to the blessed virgin Mary.
MARICA, f. f. a magpye.
MARICON, f. m. an effeminate fellow, a coward.
MARIDABLE, adj. marriageable.
MARIDAGE, f. m. marriage, matrimony; also the union of any thing.
MARIDAR, v. a. to marry.
MARIDILLO, f. m. a little husband, or a pitiful fellow of a husband; also a little pan to keep fire in, used by women to keep their hands warm.
MARIDO, f. m. an husband.
MARIMACHO, f. m. a masculine woman, a Tom-boy.
MARIMANTA, f. m. a hobgoblin.
MARIMARICA, f. m. an effeminate fellow, a coward.
MARIMORENA, f. f. quarrel, contention, broil.
MARINA, f. f. the sea-shore.
MARINAGE, f. m. the art of a mariner or of sea affairs.

M A R

MARINERIA, f. f. marinership, sea affairs.
MARINERO, f. m. a sailor, a mariner, a seaman.
MARINESCO, adj. belonging to mariners.
MARINO, adj. belonging to the sea.
MARION, f. m. a fish so called.
MARIPOSA, f. f. a butterfly.
MARIPOSILLA, f. f. a little butterfly.
MARISCAL, f. m. a marshal; also a farrier, a shoer of horses.
Mariscal de campo, a field-marshal.
MARISCALIA, f. f. the dignity or authority of a marshal.
MARISCAR, v. a. to gather shell-fish, as poor people do on the sea-shore; to scrape, to pick up a poor living. In cant, to beg, to steal, or to play the knave.
MARISCO, f. m. all sort of shell-fish. In cant, any thing that is stolen.
MARISMA, f. f. a lake made by the water of the sea.
Marisma, f. f. sometimes, but seldom used for the sea-shore; but rather a sort of weed that grows on the shore.
MARITAL, adj. belonging to an husband.
MARITIMO, adj. maritime, of the sea, or near the sea.
MARLOTA, f. f. a sort of loose coat.
MARLOTAR, v. a. vide **MALROTAR**.
MARMITA, f. f. a kettle or pot.
MARMITON, f. m. a scullion.
MARMOL, f. m. marble.
MARMOLEJO, f. m. a small marble pillar.
MARMOLEÑO, adj. of marble.
MARMOLERIA, f. f. work, structure, or building of marble.
MARMOREO, adj. of marble.
MARMOTA, f. f. the marmot or marmotto.
MAROMA, f. m. a cable.
Andar sobre la maroma, to walk or dance upon the rope.
MARQUES, f. m. a marquis.
MARQUESA, f. f. a marchioness.
MARQUESADO, f. m. a marquissate.
MARQUESITA, f. f. a stone found in the copper-mines, called *marcasita*.
Marquesita de plomo, the herb leadwort, good to cure horses backs that have been wrung by the saddle.
MARQUESON, f. m. a huffing fellow that looks big.
MARQUESOTA, f. f. lead ore; also a large high feather, such as formerly they wore sticking in their caps.
MARQUIARTIFE, f. f. in cant, bread.
MARQUIDA, f. f. in cant, a wench, a whore.
MARQUISA, f. f. vide **MARQUESA**.
MARRA, f. f. obs. want; also a hoe to hoe the ground with.
MARRAGA, f. f. a kind of cloth woven with flax, and goat's hair to make rugs.
MARRAJO, f. m. a fly fellow; also a sort of sea-fish.
MARRANA, f. f. a sow or fresh pork.
MARRANO, f. m. a porker, a hog of a year old. By this name they also called the Jews, or those of them that pretend to be converted, and are only counterfeiters.
MARRAR, v. a. obs. to want, to miss, to err; to geld swine.

MARRAS,

M A S

MARRAS, adv. in time past, lately, some time since.
MARREGON, f. m. a straw-bed.
MARRO, f. m. obf. want; a coit, or a game like coits.
MARRON, f. m. a coit.
MARROQUI, f. m. Turkey leather.
MARROTAR, v. a. vide **MALROTAR**.
MARRUBIO, the herb horehound.
Marrubio negro, black horehound.
MARRULLERIA, f. f. craft, subtilty, cunning, guile, fraud, deceit.
MARRULLERO, adj. crafty, knavish, cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, subtle.
MARSOPA, f. f. a fish so called.
MARTA, f. f. the beast that bears the rich fable fur; and thence the fur itself.
MARTAGON, f. m. a kind of lily; also a fly cunning man.
MARTE, f. m. Mars, the God of war, and the planet; also the bird called a marten.
MARTELADO, adj. vide **AMARTELADO**.
MARTEL, f. m. a horseman's mace.
MARTELO, f. m. love, affection.
MARTES, f. m. Tuesday.
MARTILLADA, f. f. a blow with a hammer.
Prov. Dormir a las martilladas, y despertár a las dentelladas, to sleep with the noise of hammering, and awake at the noise of the teeth; taken from the smith's dog, who sleeps while they hammer in the shop, and wakes when there is eating; thence applied to one that shuns labour, and is diligent at eating.
MARTILLADO, f. m. in cant, the highway.
MARTILLADOR, f. m. one that works with a hammer.
MARTILLAR, v. a. to hammer; in cant, to go, to walk.
MARTILLEJO, f. m. a small hammer.
MARTILLO, f. m. a hammer; in cant, the way.
Martillo de oréjas, the hammer with two fangs to draw nails.
MARTINA, f. f. a fish in the sea of Valencia, pleasant to eat, but not whole-some.
MARTINETE, f. m. a high standing feather in the hat; also the jack that strikes the string in the virginal; also a small bird like a heron.
MARTINGALA, f. f. a martingal for a horse.
MARTINIEGA, f. f. a poll-tax paid at Martinmas.
MARTYR, f. m. a martyr.
MARTYRIO, f. m. martyrdom.
MARTYRIZAR, v. a. to put to martyrdom, to torment.
MARTYROLOGIO, f. m. martyrology, a catalogue of saints and martyrs.
MARZADGA, f. f. a tribute paid in March.
MARZAL, adj. of, or belonging to the month of March.
MAS, adv. more, but, moreover.
Mas bare que no bagáis, lo que yo bago, I'll undertake you shall not do what I do.
Mas que se caiga la casa, let the house fall.
De mas desto, besides this.
Lo demás, the rest, the remainder.
A lo mas, at most.
A mas andar, with all speed.

M A T

MASCABADO, adj. applied to the coarsest sort of sugar.
MASCADA, } f. f. a chewing.
MASCADURA, }
MASCAR, v. a. to chew.
Mascar a dos carillos, to chew with both jaws; to play Jack on both sides; to run with the hare and hold with the hound.
MASCARA, f. f. a mask for the face; also a masquerade.
Quitarse la máscara, to lay aside the mask; to discover what was before concealed.
MASCARADO, adj. masqued.
MASCARILLA, f. f. a mask.
MASCARON, f. m. a mask with a frightful face; an ugly face, or those deformed faces we see on walls, serving for spouts, or the like.
MASCARONCILLO, f. m. a little ugly mask or face.
MASCULINIDAD, f. f. the quality that constitutes the male.
MASCULINO, adj. masculine.
MASCULO, f. m. the male of any species.
MASERA, f. f. the cloth that covers the bread carried to the bake-house.
MASMORRA, f. f. prison, dungeon.
MASMORRILLA, f. f. dimin. of *mazmorra*.
MASSA, f. f. dough, paste; also a mass, a lump.
Massa de oro u otro metal, a rude mass of gold or other metal.
Massa de cal, mortar.
Massa de hacienda, the whole mass or gross of what a man is worth.
Trabér las manos en la massa, to have one's hand in the dough, to be engaged in an affair.
MASSAR, v. a. to make bread, to make the dough.
MASSELUCAS, f. f. in cant, cards.
MASSERA, f. f. the cloth to cover bread when carried to the bake-house.
MASTELERO, f. m. the top mast of a ship.
MASTICAR, } v. a. obf. to chew.
MASTIGAR, }
MASTIL, f. m. the mast of a ship.
Mástil de gábia, the top-mast.
MASTILLEJO, f. m. a little mast.
MASTIN, f. m. a mastiff, a shepherd's dog, or a mongrel.
Mastin, in cant, a bailiff.
MASTINA, f. f. a mastiff-bitch.
MASTO, f. m. the tree on which another is grafted.
MASTRANZO, f. m. the herb wildmint.
MASTUERZO, f. m. the herb garden-cresses.
MATA, f. f. a bush, a shrub.
Seguir a uno hasta la mata, to follow one to the bush; that is, till you can follow no longer; as the hare is lost in the bushes.
Todo lo veo matas y por rozár, I find it all bushes, and not trod down; that is, the business is all difficulties, and no way made into it.
Saltar de la mata, to leap out of the bush, to appear on a sudden, when concealed before.
MATACAN, f. m. a kind of hare; also a venomous composition to kill dogs.
MATACANDELAS, f. f. an extinguisher to put out candles; also a great sort of moth that flies into the candle.

M A T

MATACANDIL, f. m. a water insect so called.
MATACHIN, f. m. a merry-andrew or harlequin.
Matachin, f. m. a sword-dancer.
Danza de matachines, a dance with swords.
MATADERO, f. m. a slaughter-house, the place where they kill cattle.
Venirse al matadero, to run into the mouths of one's enemies; to run into the hands of justice after committing some offence.
MATADOR, f. m. a murderer. At the game of *bombre*, one of the three chief cards, spadille, manille, and basto.
MATADURA, f. f. a gaul on a horse's back, or the like.
Darle en las mataduras, to touch in the part that is gauled.
MATAFUEGOS, f. m. a fire-man.
MATALAHUGA, f. f. vide **ANIS**.
MATALON, } adj. lean, weak, that paces
MATALOTE, } ill. Said of horses and mules.
MATALOTAGE, f. m. the victuals put on board of a ship.
MATALOBOS, f. m. the herb wolfsbane.
MATANZA, f. f. a slaughter.
MATAR, v. a. to kill; to put out a candle; to gaul or wring a horse's back; to tire a man, to kill him with importunity or impertinence.
MATARRATA, f. f. a game at cards so called.
MATASANOS, f. m. a quack.
MATASIETE, f. m. a roaring bully, a boasting liar.
MATE, f. m. a mate at chess.
Dar mate, to give mate.
MATEARSE, v. r. to bring forth sprigs, shoots, or shrubs; to spring up in stalks.
MATERIA, f. f. matter, substance; an affair; the matter or filth of a sore; a copy to write by; a theme, a subject to discourse on.
MATERIAL, adj. material, substantial.
Hombre material, a dull fellow.
Materiales, f. m. pl. materials, necessities for building, or any other work.
MATERIALIDAD, f. f. materiality.
MATERIALMENTE, adv. materially.
MATERNAL, adj. motherly, belonging to the mother.
MATERNIDAD, f. f. the dignity or title of a mother.
MATERNO, adj. vide **MATERNAL**.
MATEMATICA, f. f. the mathematics.
MATEMATICAMENTE, adv. mathematically.
MATEMATICO, f. m. a mathematician.
MATIGUELO, f. m. a little doll stuffed with straw.
MATIZ, f. m. a mixture of many colours.
MATIZAR, v. a. to colour, to give a thing several colours.
MATON, f. m. assassin, murderer, ruffian, bravo, cut-throat.
MATORRAL, f. m. a place full of bushes or shrubs.
MATOSO, adj. full of shrubs or bushes.
MATRACA, f. f. a wooden rattle as children make a noise with, and in some places

places they are used to call people together.

Dar matraca, to banter, to scoff, to jeer one.

MATRAQUEAR, v. a. to jeer, to scoff, to banter, to hiss at.

MATRAQUERO, } f. m. one that is good
MATRAQUISTA, } at bantering, or reflecting upon another.

MATRERO, adj. sagacious, penetrating, judicious; also sly, or crafty, or subtle.

MATRICARIA, f. f. the herb feverfew.

MATRICIDA, f. m. one that murders his mother.

MATRICIDIO, f. m. murdering of one's mother.

MATRICULA, f. f. a roll of names, a list.

MATRICULADO, adj. enrolled, entered upon the list.

MATRICULAR, v. a. to matriculate, to enroll, to enter upon the list, to register one's name in an university.

MATRIMONIAL, adj. matrimonial, belonging to wedlock.

MATRIMONIAR, v. a. to contract matrimony.

MATRIMONIO, f. m. matrimony, wedlock.

Prov. *Matrimonio, ni señorío, no quiere furia, ni brio*, matrimony nor government require haughtiness.

MATRIZ, f. f. the matrix; also the mother church.

MATRONA, f. f. a matron, a grave modest woman; also a midwife, a woman who assists women in child-birth.

MATRONAL, adj. belonging to a matron.

MATUTE, f. m. a cheat or fraud in the customs.

MATUTEAR, v. a. to introduce a fraud in the customs.

MATUTERO, f. m. a smuggler, one who defrauds the customs.

MATUTINAL, adj. belonging to the morning.

MATUTINO, adj. of, or belonging to the morning.

MAU, f. m. the noise a cat makes.

MAULA, f. f. sharpening cheating trick, an imposition, a cheat.

MAULERIA, f. f. a shop, where remnants of silk, &c. are sold; also the art of tricking or cheating.

MALUERO, f. m. a piece broker, that sells remnants of silk, cloth, &c. as also linen cloths and all small wares for tailors; a sharpening, tricking, or cheating fellow.

MAULLADOR, f. m. a mewling cat.

MAULLAR, v. n. to mew like a cat.

MAULLIDO, } f. m. the mewling of a
MAULLO, } cat.

MAUSOLEO, f. m. a mausoleum, a sumptuous, or stately monument, or sepulchre.

MAXILLA, f. f. the cheek-bone or jawbone; also the cheek.

MAXIMA, f. f. a general principle; a particular opinion.

MAXIMAMENTE, adv. chiefly.

MAXIMO, adj. greatest.

MAXMORDON, f. m. a mean, dull, heavy fellow, who knows not how to do his own business without troubling others.

MAYA, f. f. queen of May.

MAYAR, v. n. to mew like a cat.

MAYO, f. m. the month of May; also a May-pole.

Largo como un Mayo, as tall as a May-

PART I.

pole.

Hasta pasado Mayo, no te quites el sayo, do not leave off your coat till May be past.

MAYOR, adj. bigger, greater; also elder.

Al hombre mayor, darle honor, ref. you must respect all persons above you.

Mayor general, a major-general.

MAYORAL, f. m. the chief herdsman or shepherd; in cant, the chief justice.

MAYORANA, f. f. the herb marjoram.

MAYORAZGO, f. m. the heir to an estate; also the estate of an inheritance.

MAYORDOMAZGO, f. m. vide *MAYORDOMIA*.

MAYORDOMEAR, v. a. to do the office of a steward.

MAYORDOMIA, f. f. stewardship.

MAYORDOMO, f. m. a steward.

Mayordomo de rey, steward of the household.

MAYORIA, f. f. chiefness, principalness, greatness above another.

MAYORISTA, f. m. the boy who is in the highest class at the grammar school.

MAYORMENTE, adv. chiefly.

MAYUSCULA, f. f. a capital letter.

MAZA, f. f. a mace, a club, a beetle; in cant, a bad woman.

MAZACOTE, f. m. a kind of mortar to plaster houses.

MAZADA, f. f. a blow given with a mace; also an ill malicious word.

Dar una mazada, to hurt one.

MAZAMORRA, f. f. rotten biscuit; also the soup given to the galley slaves.

MAZAPAN, f. m. a kind of sweet paste made with sugar and almonds.

MAZARI, f. m. a tile of that sort as are used in chimneys and floors.

MAZMORRA, f. f. a dungeon, a prison.

MAZMORRILLA, f. f. a leather thong.

MAZNAR, v. a. to bruise, press or squeeze with the fingers or hands.

MAZO, f. m. a hammer, a mallet; metaphor. a clown or a ruffick person.

Mazo de cintas, a bundle of ribbands.

Mazo de orillos, a bundle of lifts.

MAZONADO, adj. in blazonry, representing walls, towers, &c.

MAZONERIA, f. f. masons art or work.

MAZORCA, f. f. as much flax as is put upon the distaff at once; also an ear of corn.

MAZORRAL, adj. awkward, rude, unpolished.

ME, an irregular case of the pronoun *yo*, and serves for the dative and accusative, placed sometimes before the verb, and sometimes after.

MEA, f. f. a word which children use when they want to make water.

MEADA, f. f. as much as is pissed at once.

MEADERO, f. m. a pissing-place.

MEADOS, f. m. pl. urine.

MEAJA, f. f. the tread in an egg; also the smallest sort of coin formerly in Spain.

MEAJAL, adj. belonging to *meaja*.

MEAR, v. n. to piss.

MEAUCA, f. f. a kind of duck.

MECEDERO, f. m. a cradle.

MECEDOR, f. m. a stirrer; also one that rocks another in a cradle.

MECEDURA, f. f. a mixing, or stirring together; also rocking in a cradle.

MECNAS, f. m. a favourer of learning.

MECER, v. a. to mix or stir together, to

rock in a cradle.

Mecer el ojo, to twinkle with the eyes.

MECHA, f. f. a tent for a wound; the wick for a candle; a soldier's match; a bit of bacon to lard with.

Mecha de candil, a wick for a lamp.

MECHANICA, f. f. the mechanick art; also a mean base action.

MECHANICAMENTE, adv. mechanically.

MECHANICO, f. m. a mechanick.

Mechanico, adj. mechanick.

MECHANIQUEZ, f. f. mechanicalness; also meanness.

MECHAR, v. a. to lard fowls or other meat.

MECHERA, f. f. the needle or skewer with which fowls are larded.

MECHERO, f. m. the nozzle of a lamp in which the wick burns.

MECHINALES, f. m. pl. the holes left in a wall as it is building for fixing the scaffold against it, called the puddock-holes.

MECHON, f. m. a great tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp, or the like.

MECHONCILLO, f. m. a little tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp.

MECHUSA, f. f. in cant, the head.

MEDA, f. f. a stack of wood or corn, a rick of hay or the like.

MEDALLA, f. f. a medal.

MEDALLON, f. m. a great medal.

MEDAR, v. a. to pile, to heap, to put up things confusedly; to grow wealthy.

MEDERO, f. m. a stack of wood, a rick of hay, or the like.

MEDIA, f. f. a stocking.

MEDIACION, f. m. mediation or distance between any two objects; also a reconciliation between two persons.

MEDIADOR, f. m. *MEDIANERO*.

MEDIANA, f. f. the flesh that is near the neck of the animal.

MEDIANAMENTE, adv. indifferently, meanly.

MEDIANERIA, f. f. intercession, mediation.

MEDIANERO, f. m. a mediator, one that interposes to adjust differences.

MEDIANIA, f. f. mediocrity.

MEDIANISTA, f. m. the student who is in one of the middle classes.

MEDIANO, adj. indifferent, in a mean betwixt two; also ordinary household-bread, neither quite white, nor very brown.

Medianos, f. m. a game at cards among sharpers.

MEDIANTE, adv. by means of.

MEDIAR, v. a. to mediate, to interpose.

MEDIATAMENTE, adv. immediately, forthwith.

MEDIATO, adj. that is not immediate, as the son is to the father, but that has something between, as the grandson and the grandfather, the father of the son being between.

MEDIATOR, f. m. a mediator.

MEDICABLE, adj. that can be cured or healed.

MEDICAMENTO, f. m. a medicine.

MEDICAR, v. a. to apply medicines.

MEDICASTRO, f. m. a quack.

MEDICINA, f. f. medicine, physick.

MEDICINAL, adj. medicinal.

MEDICINAR, v. a. to cure, to apply medicines.

MEDICO, adj. that belongs to physick.

[K k]

Médico,

M E L

Méico, f. m. a physician.
MEDIDA, f. f. measure.
Hallar la medida de su zapato, to meet with one's match.
Henchirle a uno las medidas, to give a man his bellyful, to tell him more than he desires to hear.
MEDIDO, adj. moderate.
MEDIDOR, f. m. a measurer.
MEDIERO, f. m. the person who sells stockings.
MEDIO, adj. belonging to the middle.
Medio, f. m. a mean; the middle; the half.
Média luna, a half-moon, in fortification.
Medio cañón, a demi-cannon.
Medio día, noon-day.
Hallar un medio, to find a mean or method, or the means to do a thing.
Entrar de por medio, to part a fray, to accommodate a difference, to interpose.
MEDIOCRE, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean.
MEDIOCRIDAD, f. f. mediocrity.
MEDIR, v. a. to measure.
Medir la pica con el enemigo, to come to fight with the enemy.
Medirse, v. r. to moderate oneself; to weigh one's words and actions.
MEDITACION, f. f. meditation.
MEDITAR, v. n. to meditate.
MEDITERRANEO, adj. in the middle of the land; and so it is said *mar Mediterráneo*, the sea Mediterrane, because it is between two lands.
MEDRA, f. f. thriving.
MEDRAR, v. n. to thrive.
MEDROSAMENTE, adv. fearfully.
MEDROSIA, f. f. fearfulness, timidity.
MEDROSILLO, adj. somewhat fearful, timorous.
MEDROSO, adj. fearful.
MEDULA, f. f. marrow.
MEDULAR, adj. belonging to marrow.
MEDULOSO, adj. full of marrow.
MEGIDO, adj. mixed with water and sugar.
MEGO, adj. tame, courteous, civil, gentle.
Corderilla mega, a tame sheep.
MEJOR, adj. comp. better.
MEJORA, f. f. improvement, growing better.
MEJORAMIENTO, f. m. bettering, mending.
MEJORANA, f. f. vide **MAYORANA**.
MEJORAR, v. n. to mend, to grow better.
Mejorarse, v. r. to put oneself in a better station or degree.
MEJORIA, f. f. mending, growing better.
MELADA, f. f. a toast and honey.
MELADO, adj. of a honey colour; daubed with honey.
MELADUCHA, f. f. a kind of bastard apple so called.
MELANCHOLIA, f. f. melancholy.
MELANCHOLICAMENTE, adv. melancholily.
MELANCHOLICO, adj. melancholy.
MELANCHOLIZAR, v. a. to make melancholy.
MELAPLA, f. f. a kind of apple, or apple-pear.
MELAR, v. a. to boil sugar a second time.
MELAZA, f. f. the molasses or dregs of sugar or honey.
MELCOCHA, f. f. a cake made with honey for children.

M E M

MELCOCHADA, adj. of a colour like honey, or rather like a cake made with honey, between white and yellow.
MELCOCHERO, f. m. one that makes or sells cakes made with honey for children.
MELECINA, f. f. a medicine; also a clyster.
MELECINAMIENTO, f. m. medicine, physick.
MELECINAR, v. a. to heal, cure, or help by medicines.
MELENA, f. f. a great head of hair or periwig.
Traber de la melena, f. to oblige one to do any thing.
MELENUDO, adj. that has much hair.
MELERO, f. m. one who sells honey; also the place where honey is kept.
MELGACHO, f. m. a seal-fish, the skin whereof is used for polishing wood.
MELIFERO, adj. that has the taste and colour of honey.
MELIFLUAMENTE, adv. mellifluously, sweetly.
MELIFLUIDAD, f. f. sweetness.
MELIFLUO, adj. mellifluous, sweet; that affects sweet words, that has a sweet tongue.
MELIOTO, f. m. the herb melilot.
MELINDRE, f. m. a sort of dainty little fritters made with honey; squeamishness, daintiness, niceness, coyness.
MELINDREAR, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.
MELINDRERO, f. m. nice, precise, coy, dainty.
MELINDRILLO, f. m. a kind of thin lace so called.
MELINDRIZAR, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.
MELINDROSO, adj. nice, precise, coy, dainty.
MELLA, f. f. a gap, a notch in a knife, sword, or other thing; a flaw; a gap of a tooth that is wanting in the mouth.
MELLAR, v. a. to gap, notch, or flaw; to beat out a tooth before.
MELLIZA, f. f. a sort of cake made with honey and flower.
MELLIZO, f. f. a twin.
MELLON, f. m. a great heap of straw.
MELOCOTON, f. m. the melocoton peach.
Melocotón, a yellow quince, or the quince-tree in which the peach is grafted.
MELODIA, f. f. melody, sweet musick.
MELODRAMA, f. m. a dialogue in musick.
MELOJA, f. f. metheglin; wine boiled till the third part is consumed, which makes it very rich.
MELON, f. m. a melon.
MELONAR, f. m. the ground where melons grow.
MELONCETE, f. m. a musk-melon.
MELONERO, f. m. one who sells melons.
MELOSIDAD, f. f. sweetness.
MELOSO, adj. honeyed, sweet; that gives sweet words.
MELOTE, f. m. the conserve made with honey.
MELSA, f. f. the melt: a phlegmatick man.
MEMBRADAS, f. f. in blasonry, the claws of eagles and other birds.
MEMBRANA, f. f. parchment; a membrane or thin skin or film.

M E N

MEMBRANOSO, adj. full of membranes or thin skins or films.
MEMBRANZA, f. f. obs. remembrance.
MEMBRARSE, v. r. to remember.
MEMBRETE, a little scroll or leaf of paper, a bill, a schedule.
MEMBRILLA, f. f. a green quince.
MEMBRILLAR, f. m. an orchard of quince-trees.
MEMBRILLO, f. m. a quince, or the tree.
MEMBRUDAMENTE, adv. strongly, manfully, stoutly.
MEMBRUDO, adj. large limbed, strong made, raw-boned.
MENTOS, f. m. pl. certain parts of the mass so called.
MEMO, adj. ignorant, foolish, simple, dull.
Hacerse mémo, to feign oneself ignorant or dull of apprehension, when any thing is spoke that one is unwilling to answer or understand.
MEMORABLE, adj. memorable, worth remembrance.
MEMORANDA, adj. that is to be remembered.
MEMORAR, v. a. to remember.
MEMORIA, f. f. the memory. Also a token to remember by.
Memoria, fame, glory; also a monumental record.
Memoria, a bill of costs or expences; also a memorandum.
Memorias, compliments, expressions of civility.
Memoria de gallo o de grillo, a bad memory.
De memoria, by heart.
Libro de memoria, a pocket book to take memorandums.
MEMORIAL, f. m. a memorial, a petition, a remembrance.
MEMORION, f. m. a great memory.
MEMORIOSO, one that has a good memory.
MENA, f. f. a little fish so called.
MENADOR, f. m. one that turns the wheel to wind up the silk.
MENAGE, f. m. the moveables or furniture of a house.
MENAR, v. a. to wind the silk in the wheel.
MENCION, f. f. mention.
MENCIONAR, v. a. to mention.
MENDICACION, f. f. beggary.
MENDICANTE, f. a beggar; a mendicant friar.
MENDICIDAD, f. f. beggary.
MENDIGAR, v. a. to beg.
MENDIGO, f. m. a beggar.
MENDIGUEZ, f. f. beggary.
MENDOSAMENTE, adv. falsely, by lying.
MENDOSO, adj. false, lying.
MENDRUGO, f. m. a piece of broken bread.
MENDRUGUILLO, f. m. a little piece of bread.
MENEAR, v. a. to stir, to wag, to move, to wield; also to manage, to govern, to conduct.
Menearse, v. r. to do any thing in a hurry.
MENEO, f. m. motion, stirring, wagging.
MENESTER, f. m. want, need; also office, business, employment.
Menestres, pl. the natural necessities; also the tools of a workman.

MEN

Es menester, it is necessary.
No sé menester de ti, I want thee not, I need not thy help.
MENESTEROSO, adj. needy.
MENESTRA, f. f. spoon-meat.
MENESTRAL, f. f. a handicraftsman.
MENGAYO, f. m. a rag.
MENGUA, f. f. defect, decrease, what is wanting of a thing; shame, disgrace.
MENGUADAMENTE, adv. ignominiously, without honour or credit.
MENGUADO, f. m. a fool, a silly fellow.
Hombre menguado, a madman, that is impaired in his understanding.
Menguante de la luna, the wane, or decrease of the moon after the full.
Menguante de la mar, the ebbing of the sea.
MENGUAR, v. n. to diminish, to decrease.
MENINO, f. m. a page at court so called.
MENIQUE, adj. little; said of the little finger.
MENJUI, f. m. a gum or resin distilling from a tree in India.
MENJURGES, f. m. slops, washes, any daubs women use to their faces.
MENOLOGIO, f. m. the calendar of the months.
MENONIA, f. f. a bird so called.
MENOR, adj. comp. less than another; also under age.
Al menor, adv. at the least, at least.
MENORIA, f. f. minority, nonage.
MENORISTA, f. m. a young student; a student of the third class.
MENOS, adj. less.
MENOS, adv. except; and so it is said, *todo menos esto*, all except, or but that.
Ni mas ni menos, mod. adv. just so; exactly.
Poco mas ó menos, mod. adv. thereabout.
MENOSCADOR, f. m. he who makes any thing less.
MENOSCAR, v. a. to diminish, to impair, to lessen.
MENOSCARO, f. m. diminution, impairing, lessening.
MENOSPRECIADOR, f. m. one who despises, contemns, or undervalues.
MENOSPRECIAR, v. a. to despise, to contemn, to undervalue.
MENOSPRECIO, f. m. contempt, undervaluing, spurn.
Vender á menosprecio, to sell under the value.
MENSAGE, f. m. message, errand.
MENSAGERIA, f. f. embassy, message.
MENSAGERO, f. m. messenger.
MENSTRUACION, f. f. the monthly courses of a woman.
MENSTRUAL, adj. menstrual, monthly.
MENSTRUALMENTE, adv. monthly, as women's courses are.
MENSTRUAR, v. n. to have the monthly courses.
MENSTRUO, f. m. women's monthly courses; also all liquors are called *menstrua*, which are used as dissolvents, or to extract the virtues of ingredients by infusion or decoction.
Ménstruo, adj. menstrual, monthly, happening once a month.
MENSTRUOSO, adj. with the monthly courses.
MENSUAL, adj. of or belonging to a month.

MER

MENSUALMENTE, adv. monthly.
MENSURA, f. f. measure.
MENSURABLE, adj. that may be measured.
MENSURADOR, f. m. the person who measures.
MENSURAR, v. a. to measure.
MENTA, f. f. the herb mint.
MENTAL, adj. mental, of the mind.
Oración mental, mental prayer.
MENTALMENTE, adv. mentally.
MENTAR, v. a. to mention.
MENTE, f. f. the mind; it is also the addition to most adjectives, which makes them adverbs.
MENTECATERIA, f. f. folly, ignorance, inattention.
MENTECATO, f. m. a fool, a madman.
MENTHA, f. f. mint.
MENTIDERO, f. m. a place where many people meet, and discoursing together are apt to tell many lies.
MENTIR, v. a. to lie; also to differ one thing from another.
Quien siempre miente, nunca me engañara, ref. who lies always, never will cheat me.
Mentir sin suelo, to tell great lies.
MENTIRA, f. f. a lie.
MENTIRILLA, f. f. a little lie.
MENTIROSAMENTE, adv. lyingly, falsely.
MENTIROSO, adj. a liar.
MENUCELES, f. m. pl. trifles.
MENUDAMENTE, adv. particularly; often; by little and little.
MENUDEAR, v. a. to repeat strokes very thick; also to walk quick, taking short steps.
MENUDENCIAS, f. f. pl. small matters.
MENUDICO, adj. very little or small.
MENUDILLOS, f. m. pl. the giblets of a fowl.
MENUDITO, adj. very small.
MENUDO, adj. small, little.
A menudo, often.
Menudos de bestia, the pluck of any beast.
Menudos, small brass money.
Hombre menudo, a man that looks into every little thing, one that splits a hair.
MEOLLADA, f. f. fried brains.
MEOLLO, f. m. the crumb or soft of bread; the kernel of a nut; the pith of any thing; the brain; no longer used in this last sense.
MEON, f. m. who pisses often.
MEQUETREFE, f. m. a busy-body.
MERAMENTE, adv. purely.
MERAR, v. a. to mix one liquor with another.
MERCACHIFLE, f. m. the person who carries all his goods; a pedlar.
MERCADANTE, f. m. a merchant.
MERCADEAR, v. n. to buy, to market, to play the merchant.
MERCADER, f. m. a merchant; also a shopkeeper.
Mercader, in cant, the thief who frequents the places where merchandise goods are.
MERCADERIA, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.
MERCADO, f. m. a market.
MERCADURIA, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.
MERCANCIA, f. f. trade, traffick; also goods, merchandise, commodities.
MERCANTE, f. m. a merchant, a trader.
MERCANTIL, f. trading.
Navio mercantil, a trading ship.

MER

MERCAR, v. a. to buy.
MERCED, f. f. courtesy, favour, kindness, reward.
La merced de Dios, is properly God's mercy. Waggishly they give this name to bacon and eggs, because they are commonly to be had when every thing else to eat is wanting.
Mercé, is a term of civility used in Spain to every polite person, as *signoria* is in Italy.
Mercé, a religious order so called, instituted for the redemption of captives like the Trinitarians.
Darse en merced, to surrender at discretion, at the enemies mercy.
Servir a un señor a merced, to serve a great man without any salary and to be rewarded at his pleasure.
MERCENARIO, f. m. an hireling; also a friar of the order *de la merced*.
MERCERIA, f. f. mercery, grocery.
MERCERO, f. m. a mercer, such as they call so in the country, who sells all sorts of goods.
MERCHAN, } f. m. obs. a merchant.
MERCHANTE, }
MERCULINO, adj. belonging to Wednesday.
MERCURIAL, f. m. the herb mercury; also belonging to mercury, full of mercury; that is, active, lively, cunning.
MERCURIO, f. m. one of the planets names.
MERDELLON, adj. filthy, nasty.
MERDOSO, adj. beshit.
MERE, adv. merely.
MERECEDOR, f. m. who deserves.
MERECER, v. a. to deserve, to merit.
MERECIENTE, adj. deserving.
MERECIDAMENTE, adv. deservedly, meritoriously.
MERECIMIENTO, f. m. merit. See **MERITO**.
MERENDAR, v. n. to eat an afternoon's luncheon, betwixt dinner and supper.
MERENDERO, adj. applied to the crows who devour the seed on ploughed land.
MERENDONA, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.
MERETRICIO, adj. of or belonging to a whore.
MERETRIZ, f. f. a whore.
MERGANSAR, f. m. a kind of very fierce goose.
MERGO, f. m. a bird called a puffin.
MERIDIANO, f. m. the circle called the meridian, in which the sun makes its course.
MERIDIONAL, adj. belonging to the meridian.
MERIENDA, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.
MERINDAD, f. f. the place where the *merino* has his authority.
MERINO, f. m. a governor of a small province; also he who has the care of the pasture of the cattle.
MERITAMENTE, adv. deservedly.
MERITAR, v. a. to merit.
MERITISIMO, adv. superl. very deserving.
MERITO, f. m. merit.
MERITORIMENTE, adv. meritoriously.
MERITORIO, adj. meritorious.
MERLA, f. f. a black bird.
MERLUZA, f. f. a cod-fish.
[K k z] **MERMA**,

MES

MERMA, f. f. the portion of any thing consumed.
MERMADO, da, p. p. from *Mermar*.
MERMAR, v. n. to diminish, to consume.
MERMELADA, f. f. marmalade, the pulp of quinces boiled into a consistence with sugar.
MERO, f. m. a fish so called.
Méro, adj. pure, genuine.
MES, f. m. a month.
MESA, f. f. a table.
Mesa franca, an open table, where all persons are welcome.
Venirse a mesa puesta, to sit down to table without taking pains to earn one's meat.
Poner la mesa, to lay the cloth for dinner.
Mesa de cambiador, a banker's shop or counter.
Alzar la mesa, to take away after dinner.
 Prov. *Buena mesa, mal testamento*, a good table, a bad will; too much expence in eating and drinking impoverishes a man, so that he makes a poor will when he dies.
MESADA, f. f. the portion of money paid monthly for goods, work, or maintenance.
MESARAICAS VENAS, veins that ascend from the abdomen to the liver.
MESENTERIO, f. m. mesentery.
MESERO, f. m. one who, after having served his apprenticeship, is paid so much monthly.
MESILLA, f. f. a little table.
MESMO, pron. vide *MISMO*.
MESNADA, f. f. obs. the guards upon duty; a company; a family; a mess; the old laws of Spain say, they are men that may promise for themselves, but not be bound for others.
MESNADERO, f. m. the chief of the king's guards.
MESNADEROS, f. m. obs. signifies the inferior gentry; sometimes the king's guards, and all that receive pay or wages of him.
MESON, f. m. an inn.
Estar la casa como un meson, f. the house full of people; out of order.
Por un ladron, pierden ciento en un meson, ref. an hundred persons suffer and are ruined in an inn.
El meson de la estrella, the star-inn; metaph. the open air, where a man lies under the canopy of heaven.
MESONAGE, f. m. a place or street where there are many inns.
MESONERA, f. f. an hostess.
MESONERO, f. m. an inn-keeper.
 Prov. *Nadie sería mesonero, si no fuese por dinero*, no man would be an inn-keeper, but for money. Profit makes men undertake any thing.
MESONISTA, f. m. the person who assists in the inn.
MESSADURA, f. f. the act of plucking or tearing off the hair.
MESSANA, f. f. the mizen-mast.
MESSAR, v. a. to pluck or tear off the hair.
MESSEGUERO, f. m. an harvestman; one that keeps corn.
MESSIAS, f. m. the Messiah.
MESSIAZGO, f. m. the dignity of the Messiah.
MESTA, f. f. a monthly fair among herdsmen; also the laws to be observed by all that keep or deal in cattle.
MESTAL, f. m. uncultivated ground.

MET

MESTENO, adj. belonging to a monthly fair.
MESTIZO, f. m. a mongrel, a man born of Indian and Spanish parents.
MESTO, f. m. a sort of oak.
MESTURA, f. f. vide *MISTURA*.
MESTURAR, v. a. vide *MISTURAR*.
MESTURERO, f. m. the person who discovers a secret that he was entrusted to conceal.
MESURA, f. f. modesty, composed behaviour; also a bow, courtesy, or obedience one person makes to another.
 Prov. *Quien no tiene medida toda la villa es suya*, he who has no modesty, has all the town for his own; that is, an impudent fellow intrudes every where.
MESURADAMENTE, adv. modestly, courteously.
MESURADO, adj. modest, grave, courteous.
MESURAR, v. a. to make one behave modestly.
Mesurarse, v. r. to behave modestly.
META, f. f. limit, bound.
METACARPO, f. m. the palm of the hand.
METAGOGE, f. f. a figure in rhetorick so called.
METAL, f. m. metal.
Metál, the sound of the human voice.
Metál, the quality of any thing.
Metál campanil, bell-metal.
Metál rico, rich metal; rich ore.
Metál pobre, poor metal, poor ore.
METALARIO, f. m. the artificer that works in the metals.
METALEPSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetorick whereby a word is changed from its natural signification.
METALICO, adj. of, or belonging to the metal.
METALLA, f. f. the bits of gold that fill up the vacancies that the gilder has left.
METAMORPHOSIS, f. f. metamorphosis, transmutation, changing of one thing into another.
METANEA, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when a man recalls what he has said, and turns it another way.
METAPHORA, f. f. a metaphor; the application of a word to an use, to which in its original import it cannot be put.
METAPHORICAMENTE, adv. not literally.
METAPHORICO, adj. metaphoric.
METAPHYSICA, f. f. metaphysics.
METAPHYSICO, adj. belonging to metaphysics.
METATHESIS, f. f. a transposition.
METEDOR, f. m. he who incorporates one thing with another; also a smuggler.
Metedor, a clout to turn a child dry.
METEDURIA, f. f. the action of incorporating one thing with another; also introducing contraband goods.
METEMPSYCOSIS, f. f. transmigration of souls from one body to another.
METEMUERTOS, f. m. the person who carries on the stage the things that are used in the play.
METEORO, f. m. the meteor; bodies in the air or sky that are of flux and transitory nature.
METEOROLOGICO, adj. pertaining or relating to the meteors.
METER, v. a. to put in; also to smuggle.
 In cant, to eat.
Metér paz, to part a fray.

MI

Metér zizaña, to sow discord.
Metér en baráto, to brawl, to endeavour to carry a thing by noise.
Meter aguja, y sacar rēja, to put in a needle and take out a quill; that is, to steal a goose and leave a feather.
No me meto en nada, f. I do not trouble myself on another's business.
Metérse en lo que no le toca, to meddle in what does not concern one.
Metérse donde no le llaman, to go where one is not called, to meddle in other men's business.
Metérse en la parte, to join with others in trade or the like.
Metérse en su contrario, to gain ground upon one's adversary.
METHODICAMENTE, adv. methodically, orderly.
METHODICO, adj. methodical, orderly, regular.
METHODO, f. m. method, regularity, order.
METICULOSO, adj. fearful, timorous.
METIMIENTO, f. m. the act of fixing, grafting, or including or shutting one thing in another.
METONIMIA, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when we name the cause instead of the effect, the subject for the adjunct, the thing containing for the thing contained.
METOPA, f. f. a term in architecture; the empty space in the frieze betwixt the triglyphs.
METRALLA, f. f. pieces of iron and nails, &c. with which they charge the large gun.
METRESA, f. f. a sweet-heart, a young girl in love with a youth.
METRETA, f. f. a vessel or measure containing about twelve gallons, a kilderkin, firkin, or rundlet.
METRICAMENTE, adv. metrically, according to metre.
METRICO, adj. metrical, according to metre, keeping time and measure.
METRIFICADOR, f. m. who makes or composes.
METRIFICAR, v. r. to make metre, to versify.
METRISTA, f. m. vide *METRIFICADOR*.
METRO, f. m. metre, rhyme, verse, measure.
METROPOLI, f. f. a metropolis, a chief city.
METROPOLITANO, f. m. a metropolitan.
Metropolitano, adj. of or belonging to the metropolis.
MEXILLA, f. f. the cheek.
MEZCLA, f. f. mixture, the art of mixing.
MEZCLADAMENTE, adv. jointly, in conjunction.
MEZCLADOR, f. f. a mingler, one who mixes; also an entangler.
MEZCLADURA, f. f. vide *MEZCLA*.
MEZCLAMIENTO, f. f. vide *MEZCLA*.
MEZCLAR, v. a. to mix, to mingle; also to broil, to entangle.
MEZQUINAMENTE, adv. with misery, covetously.
MEZQUINDAD, f. f. misery, covetousness.
MEZQUINO, f. m. a miser, a covetous person.
MEZQUITA, f. f. a mosque, or Mahometan church.
MI, MIA, MIO, mine; used as in English, my, or mine; thus *mi casa*, my house; *mi mugér*, my wife. But when the

M I L

the question is asked, who is this? the answer is, *mío*, or *mía*, mine.

MIAJA, f. m. a crumb, a little piece.

MICA, f. f. a she monkey; an ugly woman.

MICHO, f. m. a cat; an endearing name for a cat.

MICO, f. m. an ape.

MICROCOSMO, f. m. microcosm, little world, man.

MICROSCOPIO, f. m. a microscope.

MIEDO, f. m. fear.

Vivir bien destierra miedo, good living banishes fear.

Miedo guarda viña, ref. the fear of being punished guards or saves the vine.

MIEL, f. m. honey.

Miel virgen, virgin-honey.

Miel rosada, honey of roses.

Miel sobre bojuélas, honey upon pancakes; metaph. one good luck upon the back of another.

Prov. *Hacéis miel, y coméros han moscas*, turn honey, and the flies will eat you; that is, if you are too sweet tempered, people will insult you.

MIELGA, f. f. the cuttle fish.

Mielga, f. f. a rake to rake ground with.

Mielgas, f. f. pl. the herb trefoil.

MIEMBRECITO, f. m. a small limb or member.

MIEMBRO, f. m. a limb, a member.

MIENTES, f. m. pl. an old word, signifying the mind or reflections.

Parar mentes, to take notice of, to reflect on any thing.

MIENTRAS, adv. whilst.

MIERA, f. f. oil of juniper.

MIERCOLES, f. m. Wednesday.

Miércoles corvillo, Ash-Wednesday.

Miércoles de ceniza, idem.

MIERDA, f. f. turd, dung, ordure.

MIERLA, f. f. vide **MERLA**.

MIES, f. m. harvest.

MIGA, f. f. a crumb.

MIGAS, a dish so called.

Hacer buenas migas, f. metaph. to agree with any one.

MIGAJA, f. f. a bit, a crumb; a small portion or share of any great thing that is to be divided.

MIGAJADA, f. f. a small bit.

MIGAJON, f. m. a great piece of the crumb of bread without crust.

MIGAJUELA, a little bit.

MIGAR, v. a. to crumble bread.

MIGRATORIO, adj. passing, moving from one place to another.

MIJO, f. m. the grain called millet.

Mijo del sol, the herb groundsel.

MIL, f. m. a thousand.

Mil veces, a thousand times.

MILAGRERO, f. m. the person who easily believes miracles.

MILAGRO, f. m. a miracle.

Prov. *Hágase el milagro, y hágalo el diablo*, so the miracle be wrought, no matter if the devil do it.

MILAGROSAMENTE, adv. miraculously.

MILAGROSO, adj. miraculous.

MILANES, f. m. in cant, a pistol.

MILANO, f. m. a kite.

Milanos, pl. so children call the flowers of thistles which fly about when blown upon.

MILENTA, f. f. a thousand. Vulgar.

MILERO, f. m. a bird called a tit-mouse.

MILESIMO, adj. thousandth.

M I N

MILICIA, f. f. warfare; also the militia.

MILICIANO, adj. of, or belonging to the militia.

MILITAR, v. n. to serve as a soldier.

MILITAL, adj. of, or belonging to soldiery or warfare.

MILITE, f. m. a soldier.

MILITANTE, adj. militant, serving as a soldier.

Iglesia militante, the church militant, the church of God upon earth that fights under his banner.

MILITARMENTE, adv. according to military discipline.

MILITE, f. m. a soldier.

MILLA, f. f. a mile, a thousand paces.

MILLAR, f. m. a thousand; also between three and four pounds of cocoa.

MILLARADA, f. f. the quantity of one thousand of any thing.

MILLON, f. m. a million, ten hundred thousand.

MIMAR, v. a. to coax, to flatter, to wheedle.

MIMBRAL, f. m. a place where oziars grow.

MIMBRE, f. m. oziar.

MIMBREAR, v. n. to work with oziars.

MIMBRERA, f. f. the place in which oziars grow.

MIMBRERAL, f. m. the stock on which oziars grow, or the place where they grow.

MIMBROSO, adj. that is built with oziars.

MIMO, f. m. a jester, a mimick.

MIMOSO, adj. coy, affected, mimick.

MINA, f. f. a mine dug under ground, either to undermine a place, or to dig out metal.

Mina mayor, in cant, gold.

Mina menor, in cant, silver.

Mina lúdia, in cant, copper.

MINADOR, f. m. a miner.

MINAR, v. a. to undermine.

Minarse, v. r. in cant, to be gone.

MINERA, f. f. what is the vein of metal.

MINERO, f. m. } in the mine.

MINERAL, f. m. mineral dug out of a mine.

Minero, a miner.

MINIATURA, f. f. miniature, painting in little.

MINIMO, adj. the least.

Minimo, f. m. a friar of the religious order of the Minimes who never eat meat.

MINIO, f. m. vermilion.

MINISTERIO, f. m. ministry, service, discharge of duty.

MINISTRAR, v. a. to serve, to attend.

MINISTRIL, f. m. a minstrel, a musician.

MINISTRO, f. m. a minister, an officer, a servant.

MINORAR, v. a. to lessen.

MINORATIVO, adj. that shortens or lessens any thing.

MINORIDAD, f. f. minority.

MINOTAURO, f. m. a minotaure, feigned by poets to be half man and half bull.

MINTROSO, adj. obf. that tells lies.

MINUCIAS, f. f. pl. a sort of small tithes of fruit; trifles.

MINUSCULA, f. f. small letter.

MINUTA, f. f. a minute in writing; also a pocket-book or memorandum, a minute-book.

MINUTAR, v. a. to make minutes of any thing.

MINUTO, f. m. a minute.

MINUTO, adj. minute, small, very little.

M I R

MINARSE, v. r. in cant, to go away, to remove.

MIO, pron. poss. mine.

Prov. *Lo mio, mio, y lo tuyo de entrambos*, what is mine is my own, and what is yours is for both of us.

MIRA, f. f. the aim of a gun; also intention, design.

Miras de proa, a sea term; the chase-guns; two guns in the forepart of the ship fired upon those that are pursued.

Estar a la mira, to be in sight or looking on, to observe with particular care.

Poner la mira, to aim at one thing, to endeavour to get it.

MIRABEL, f. m. a sort of yellow honey-suckle.

MIRABLE, adj. wonderful, admirable.

MIRABOLANO, f. m. the mirabolán, a medicinal fruit so called.

MIRACULOSAMENTE, adv. miraculously, wonderfully.

MIRACULOSO, adj. wonderful, miraculous.

MIRADA, f. f. a look, a view, a cast of the eyes over a thing.

MIRADERO, f. m. a place to look out at.

MIRADO, adj. also considerate.

Hombre mirado, a man that considers what he does.

MIRADOR, f. m. the leads, or a turret on the top of a house; a balcony to look about.

MIRADURA, f. f. the action of looking.

MIRAGLO, f. m. obf. v. **MILAGRO**.

MIRAMAMOLIN, f. m. the title given by the Moors to their great emperors.

MIRAMIENTO, f. m. regard, consideration, reflection.

MIRAR, v. a. to look, to behold, to regard, to observe, to consider.

Mirar al través, to squint, to cast a side look.

Mirar por encima, to look at any thing without attention.

Mirarse a los piés, is for one to know his defects.

Mirarse en alguno, to love one, to cherish him.

Mirar sobre hombro, to look with contempt or anger.

Mirar de hito en hito, to look directly and steadfastly on a thing.

Prov. *Quien adelante no mira atrás se balla*, he who does not look before him, finds himself behind; that is, if a man has not a forecast, he will fail in his business, and be behind-hand.

MIRASOL, f. m. the sun-flower.

MIRINAQUE, f. m. moveable goods of small value.

MIRLA, f. f. a black-bird; but, in cant, an ear.

MIRLADO, adj. precise, formal.

MIRLAMIENTO, f. m. gravity, formality, preciseness.

MIRLARSE, v. r. to draw up the mouth, to be formal, to play the hypocrite, to be grave.

Mirlarse, v. r. to affect gravity in words or actions.

MIRLO, f. m. gravity and affectation in the face; also a black-bird.

MIRON, f. m. a looker on, especially used for lookers on at play.

MIRRAUSTE, f. m. a sort of sauce made of pounded almonds for boiled fowl.

MIRUEDANOS, f. m. pl. strawberries.

MISCELANEA,

M I S

MISCELANEA, f. f. a miscellany.
MISERABLE, adj. miserable, covetous, wretched.
MISERABLEMENTE, adv. miserably, covetously, wretchedly.
MISERAMENTE, adv. wretchedly, miserably.
MISERERE, f. m. the procession in which is sung the psalm *Miserere mei*.
MISERIA, f. f. misery, wretchedness, covetousness.
MISERICORDIA, f. f. mercy, pity, compassion.
MISERICORDIOSAMENTE, adv. mercifully.
MISERICORDIOSO, adj. merciful.
MISERO, adj. miserable, wretched, covetous, poor, distressed.
MISERRIMO, super. very wretched, miserable.
MISMO, prep. personal, the same.
MISSA, f. f. the mass, the service in the Roman church.
Missa rezada, a private mass.
Missa mayor, high mass.
Missa del gallo, the mass said at midnight on Christmas Day.
Missa del alba, the mass said at break of day.
 Prov. *Van a missa los zapateros, ruegan a Dios que muéran carneros*, the shoemakers go to mass and pray to God that sheep may die, that so leather may be cheap; every man prays to God for his own advantage, though it be to the detriment of another.
 Prov. *Buén es missa missar, y casa guardar*, it is good to go to mass, and to keep house; that is, it is good to serve God, but not to neglect the care of the family upon pretence of being at church all day.
 Prov. *No entra en missa la campana y a ródos llama*, the bell does not go to mass, and yet it calls others; some preach much sanctity and practise none.
 Prov. *Cyr missa, y dar cebada, no impide jornada*, to hear mass, and give a horse oats, does not hinder a journey.
 Prov. *No saber de la missa la media*, not to know half the mass; that is, to be very ignorant.
MISSACANTANO, f. m. a priest that says his first mass; in cant, a cock.
MISSAL, f. m. a missal, a mass book.
MISSARIO, f. m. a boy that serves at mass.
MISSION, f. f. a mission, commonly of priests to preach and teach.
MISSIONERO, } f. m. a missionary, one
MISSIONARIO, } sent to propagate religion.
MISSIVO, adj. missive, sent, to be sent.
MISSIVA, f. f. a letter.
MISTELA, f. f. a cordial water.
MISTERIO, f. m. mystery; secret; a concealed thing.
MISTERIOSAMENTE, adv. enigmatically, obscurely, mysteriously.
Hablar de misterio, f. to speak enigmatically; to affect mystery.
No es fin misterio, f. it is mysterious, or doubtful.
MISTERIOSO, fa, adj. mysterious, dark, above the common understanding.
MISTICA, f. f. mystic.
MISTICAMENTE, adv. mystically; by some secret meaning.

M O C

MISTICO, ca, adj. mystical.
MITAD, f. f. the moiety, the half.
MITAN, f. m. a slight sort of Holland.
MITHRIDATICO, adj. belonging to mithridate.
MITHRIDATO, f. m. mithridate, an antidote so called.
MITIGACION, f. f. mitigation, moderation.
MITIGADOR, f. m. asswager, pacifier.
MITIGAR, v. a. to mitigate, to assuage, to pacify.
MITIGATIVO, adj. that will mitigate or assuage.
MITOTE, f. m. an Indian dance so called.
MITRA, f. f. a bishop's mitre; it is also waggishly applied to signify a sort of cap made of pasteboard, which they put on the heads of bawds convicted, when led to punishment by the Inquisition.
MITRADO, adj. wearing a mitre; said of certain privileged abbots.
MIXTIPORI, f. m. a crime which the secular or ecclesiastical tribunal can chastise.
MIXTILINEO, adj. in geometry, applied to a figure that describes a straight line and a curve on one side.
MIXTION, f. f. mixture.
MIXTO, adj. mixed, mingled.
MIXTURA, f. f. mixture; also bread made of several kinds of corn.
MIXTURAR, v. a. to mix, to mingle.
MIZ, a word used to call cats.
MIZ, MIZO, f. m. a cat.
Mizo, f. m. in cant, one wanting one of his limbs, or one that is left-handed.
MOA, f. f. in cant, money.
MOBIL, adj. moveable.
Primer mobil, the *primum mobile* of the heavens.
MOBILIDAD, f. f. mobility.
MOBLE, adj. vid. **MOVIBLE**.
MOCADERO, f. m. an old name for a handkerchief.
MOCADOR, f. m. a handkerchief.
MOCANTE, f. m. in cant, a handkerchief.
MOCARRO, f. m. snout.
MOCEAR, v. a. to act like young people.
MOCEDAD, f. f. youth; an unlucky trick of youth.
MOCETON, f. m. a lusty young fellow.
MOCETONA, f. f. a lusty young wench.
MOCHADA, f. f. a blow given with the head.
MOCHAR, v. a. to cut smooth, to cut off the horns, or the like.
MOCHAZO, f. m. the blow given with the butt end of a musket.
MOCHE, adv. used in the phrase, *a trache moche*, without consideration, rashly, hand over head.
MOCHETA, f. f. a term in architecture; the edge of any work, particularly the columns.
MOCHETE, f. m. the tassel of a sparrowhawk.
MOCHIL, f. m. a boy that follows the camp.
MOCHILA, f. f. a scrip, a budget, a wallet, a false cover of a saddle, a portmantau.
Mochila de grano, the husk of a seed in fruit.
MOCHILERO, f. m. a boy or servant, that carries the wallet or budget, a boy that follows the camp.
MOCHIN, f. m. the executioner or hang-

M O D

man.
MOCHO, adj. bare, smooth.
Carnero mocho, a sheep that has no horns, that has the horns cut.
Arbol mocho, a tree without branches.
Mucho de arcabuz, the butt end of a musket.
Passe mucha por cornuda, let a beast without horns go for one with horns. If we cannot have what we will, we must take what we can.
MOCHUELO, f. m. a horn owl.
MOCION, f. f. motion; also tendency of the mind; also an inspiration.
MOCITO, f. m. a little young lad.
MOCO, f. m. snout.
Mocos de berrero, the large flakes that fly off when the smith hammers iron.
Moco de candil, the knob that grows on the top of the snuff of a lamp or candle, for want of snuffing.
Escogido a moco de candil, chosen by candle light; that is, carefully examined.
MOCOSO, adj. snotty.
MODA, f. f. use, custom, fashion.
MODAL, adj. belonging to use, custom, or fashion.
MODELO, f. m. a model to build or do any thing by, a pattern.
MODERACION, f. f. moderation.
MODERADAMENTE, adv. moderately.
MODERADO, adj. moderate.
MODERADOR, f. m. a moderator.
MODERAR, v. a. to moderate.
MODERATORIO, adj. which can moderate or bring into order.
MODERNAMENTE, adv. newly, of latter times.
MODERNO, adj. modern, of the latter times.
MODESTAMENTE, adv. modestly, decently, composedly.
MODESTIA, f. f. modesty.
MODESTO, adj. modest, decent, composed.
MODIFICACION, f. f. bringing into measure, modification.
MODIFICADOR, f. m. the person who brings into measure or compass.
MODIFICAR, v. a. to bring into measure or compass.
MODILLO, f. m. a particular manner.
MODILLON, f. m. a modillion; in architecture, a certain support or moulding.
MODIO, f. m. a bushel.
MODISTA, f. m. the person who observes and follows the new fashions.
MODO, f. m. the mean or manner; also used for decency, behaviour.
MODORRA, f. f. lethargy; also the dead of night when all are asleep.
Quarto de la modorra, the second watch in the night, being the dead of night when all people are asleep.
MODORRAR, v. n. to be drowsy, sleepy, or lethargick.
Modorrarse, v. r. to grow flabby and ready to rot; said of fruits.
MODORRILLA, f. f. a disease among the sheep; also the third watch of the night.
MODORRO, f. m. one that has a lethargy; a slow, heavy, foolish fellow.
MODREGO, f. m. a dunce, a blockhead, a dull fellow.
MODULACION, f. f. sweetness, an agreeable harmony in the voice or instrument.
MODULAR, v. n. to sing with harmony.
MODULO, f. m. a module, a term in architecture,

MOJ

MOL

MOM

chitecture, signifying a part or quantity by which to calculate, adjust, and compose the rest of the members of an order.

MODURRIA, f. f. folly, ignorance.

MOEDA, f. f. an old grove of oaks, a forest.

MOFA, f. f. scoff, jeer, mock, mockery.

MOFADOR, a scoffing jeering person.

MOFADURA, f. f. a mocking or jeering.

MOFAR, v. a. to scoff, to mock, to jeer.

MOFLETES, f. m. pl. puffed up cheeks.

MOGA, f. f. in cant, money.

MOGATE, f. m. a coarse sort of glazing upon earthen ware.

Hacer una cosa de medio mogate, to do a thing by halves; taken from the pans which are glazed only within, and not without, which they call *medio mogato*, or half glazing.

MOGATO, f. m. vid. **MOGIGATO**.

MOGE, f. m. broth of any kind.

MOGELES, f. f. pl. on board ships, certain boxes so called.

MOGICON, f. m. a fist clenched; a box on the ear.

MOGIGANGA, f. f. a public feast; any ridiculous person or feast.

MOGIGATO, f. m. a sly knave, like a cat, who, when you speak lovingly to her, cringes, and, when you least think of it, claws you.

MOGOLLON, f. m. a lump, a clod, a shapeless piece; also a spunger, an interloper.

Comer de mogollón, to sponge upon others.

MOGOTES, f. m. pl. the horns of a young deer sprouting out.

MOGROLLO, f. m. who eats and drinks at the expence of others; adjct. used, unpollite, uncivil.

MOHADA, f. f. mossiness, mouldiness.

MOHARRACHE, f. m. one who is disguised in a ridiculous dress, and under that figure goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.

MOHATRA, f. f. is a cheating way of selling goods upon trust for much more than the value; and having one ready to buy them again much under the real value; any extortion in usury; it is also pawnbroking.

No te alabes, antes que mohatres, ref. do not praise yourself before you have done the trick.

MOHATRAR, v. a. to sell above price and buy under; to use extortion; to take pawns.

MOHATRERO, f. m. an extortioner that buys and sells; a pawnbroker.

MOHECER, v. n. to grow mouldy, to be covered with moss.

MOHINA, f. f. a mule that has all the face and muzzle black, and has jadtish tricks; also fretfulness, peevishness, anger, disgust.

MOHINDAD, f. f. peevishness, fretfulness, anger.

MOHINILLO, adj. somewhat peevish or fretful.

MOHINO, adj. peevish, fretful, out of humour; with a black face and muzzle.

MOHO, f. m. mouldiness, rust of iron or any other metal; also moss that grows upon trees, rocks, walls, or the like.

MOHOSO, adj. mouldy, covered with moss; also rusty.

MOJADA, f. f. the act of wetting or soak-

ing.

MOJADURA, f. f. a wetting.

MOJAMA, f. f. the flesh of the tunney-fish salted and dried.

MOJAR, v. a. to wet, to dip into.

Mojár en la salsa, to dip in the sauce.

MOJARRILLA, f. m. the person who is always jesting and in a good humour.

MOJON, f. m. a land-mark. Ironically, a fancy, a guess.

MAJONA, f. f. a tribute or tax paid by the measure which is called *mojóna*, from whence it takes its name.

Mojóna, a measure in Castile, used both for liquids and dry things.

MOJONAR, v. a. to set land-marks.

MOJONERA, f. f. the place where the land-mark stands.

MOJONERO, f. m. a sort of an exciseman or custom-house officer.

MOLA, f. f. a fleshy, and sometimes a spongy substance, without bones or bowels; often black like concrete blood, and sometimes hard, naturally brought into the world instead of a *fœtus*.

MOLADA, f. f. the quantity of colours ground at one time.

MOLAMATRIZ, f. f. vide **MOLA**.

MOLAR, adj. of, or belonging to a millstone.

MOLDAR, } v. a. to cast in a mould.

MOLDEAR, }

MOLDE, f. m. a mould to cast any figure in.

Libro de molde, a printed book.

Venir de molde, to fit as if it had been cast in a mould.

MOLDEAR, v. a. vide **MOLDAR**.

MOLDURAS, f. f. pl. joiners or masons work.

MOLE, f. f. a mass, a lump, a confused heap.

MOLE, adj. soft, smooth.

MOLEBUTO, f. f. the fish called a lump.

MOLEDOR, f. m. a grinder; a troublesome person.

MOLEDURA, f. f. a grinding.

MOLENDERO, f. m. a grinder; the man who makes the chocolate or grinds the cocoa.

MOLER, v. a. to grind; also to chew.

Moler, to molest, to trouble with long speeches.

Moler en almirez, to pound in a mortar.

Moler a uno, to beat a man till his bones are bruised, to tire and plague a man with impertinence.

MOLESTADOR, f. m. a troublesome person.

MOLESTAMENTE, adv. troublesomely.

MOLESTAR, v. a. to molest, to trouble.

MOLESTIA, f. f. trouble, disquiet, pain, grief.

MOLESTO, adj. troublesome.

MOLETA, f. f. a stone to grind colours on.

MOLICIE, f. f. softness; effeminacy.

MOLIENDA, f. f. grist, any thing to be ground.

Moliénte y corriénte, said of a mill that is in good case to grind, the water running, the sails going; in good order, and no way defective.

MOLIFICAR, v. a. to mollify, to soften.

MOLIMIENTO, f. m. grinding, pounding; weariness.

MOLINEJO, f. m. a little mill.

MOLINERA, f. f. a miller's wife.

MOLINERO, f. m. a miller.

MOLINETE, f. m. the capstan of a ship, which serves principally to hoist anchor.

Molinete, f. m. a little mill, a coffee-mill, &c.

MOLINILLO, f. m. a little mill, a chocolate-mill.

MOLINO, f. m. a mill.

Molino, in cant, torment.

Molino de viento, a wind-mill.

Molino de sangre, the mill moved by men or beasts.

MOLLA, f. f. the crumb of bread.

MOLLAR, adj. soft, tender; easy to be deceived.

MOLLEAR, v. a. y n. to grow soft, to desist, to give over.

MOLLEDO, f. m. the crumb or soft part of the bread; also any brawny fleshy part.

Mollédo del brazo, the brawn of the arm.

MOLLEJA, f. f. the sweet-bread of a beast; also the gizzard of a fowl.

MOLLEJON, f. m. augm. of *molléja*, a fat lazy fellow.

MOLLEJUELA, f. f. a little kernel in the flesh.

MOLLENTAR, v. a. to soften.

MOLLERA, f. f. the mould of the head, the part between the forehead, temples, and crown.

Poner sal en la mollera, to correct any one's folly or simplicity, as to bring him to a sense of his duty.

Ser duro de mollera, to be strong-headed, obstinate, stubborn.

Tener ya dura la mollera, to be too old to be taught.

MOLLERON, f. m. in cant, a head-piece.

MOLLETAS, f. f. pl. a pair of snuffers, nippers used to snuff lamps.

MOLLETE, f. m. manchet, fine small white bread; fat cheeks.

MOLLEZA, f. f. softness; effeminacy.

MOLLICIO, adj. soft, tender.

MOLLINA, f. f. a mizzle, a soft shower of rain.

MOLLIZNAR, } v. n. to rain softly and

MOLLIZNEAR, } small.

MOLONDRO, } f. m. a dull heavy fel-

MOLONDRO, } low, good for nothing.

MOLOSSO, f. m. a foot in Latin poetry consisting of three long syllables.

MOLTURA, f. f. vide **MAQUILA**.

MOMARRACHE, f. m. he who is disguised in a ridiculous or hideous habit, goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.

MOMENTANEAMENTE, adv. every moment.

MOMENTANEO, adj. momentary, that lasts but a moment.

MOMENTO, f. m. moment, instant of time; also consequence, importance, weight, value.

Momento, force, impulsive weight.

MOMERIA, f. f. mumming, in masquerade; also mummary, entertainment in which maskers play frolicks.

MOMIO, adj. as, *carne momia*, mummy, human flesh dried up; thence taken for any lump of lean flesh.

MOMO, f. m. an antick, a ridiculous gesticulation, a comical trick.

Hacerse momo, to hold all stakes.

Ser momo, to act as if one was above all.

MOMPERADA, adj. fine, shining, well calendered; said of a particular sort of linen.

MONA.

MON

MONA, f. f. a she monkey.
Móna trifle, or *móna alegre*, a merry, or a sad monkey; so they call a man that is merry or sad when in drink, because some monkeys are so upon like occasions.
 Prov. *Aunque la móna se vista de seda, móna se queda*, though a monkey put on silk clothes, she is still a monkey. A hog in armour is still but a hog.
MONACHAL, adj. belonging to a monk.
MONACHATO, f. m. the institution of monks.
MONACHISMO, f. m. the profession or order of a monk; monachism, the state of monks, the monastick life.
MONACHORDIO, f. m. a musical instrument that has but one string.
MONACILLO, f. m. an acolyte, a boy kept to serve at the altar; a boy bred by monks, a little monk.
MONADA, f. f. a foolish gesture, a ridiculous action.
MONAGO, f. m. a monk.
MONAGUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *monago*; the same as *monacillo*.
MONARCHA, f. m. a monarch.
MONARCHIA, f. f. a monarchy.
MONARCHICO, adj. belonging to a monarch or monarchy.
MONASTERIO, f. m. a monastery, a house of religious people, whether men or women.
MONASTICO, adj. monastick, belonging to monks or to a monastery.
MONDA, f. f. the bits of twigs that are cut off in pruning.
MONDADIENTES, f. m. a tooth-picker.
MONDADURAS, f. f. pl. pickings, parings, cleanings.
MONDAOREJAS, f. f. an ear-picker.
MONDAR, v. a. to pick, to cull, to pare, to cleanse.
MONDEJO, f. m. a sort of forced-meat made of the paunch of a hog or sheep.
MONDO, adj. clean, peeled, pared, naked, bare.
MONDONGA, f. f. a name given to the servants of the queen's ladies.
MONDONGO, f. m. hogs puddings.
MONDONGONIZAR, v. n. to make hogs puddings.
MONDONGUERO, f. m. a man that makes or sells hogs puddings.
MONDONGUIL, adj. of, or belonging to hogs puddings.
MONEDA, f. f. money, coin of any sort.
Monéda foréda, a duty, or tax paid every seven years, as an acknowledgment of the king's regal authority.
Monéda de bellón, brass money, small change.
Monéda negra, a base sort of coin they had formerly with much mixture of brass among the silver.
Monéda blanca, silver coin.
Monéda corriente, current coin.
Monéda falsa, false money.
MONEDAR, } v. a. to coin or mint money.
MONEDAR, }
MONEDERO, f. m. a coiner of money.
MONERIA, f. f. a monkey trick.
MONESCO, adj. of, or belonging, or like to a monkey.
MONETARIO, f. m. a place where all the ancient coins are kept.
MONFIES, f. m. pl. robbers on the hills or mountains.
MONGE, f. m. a monk.

MON

MONGIA, f. f. a monastery.
MONGIL, f. m. a sort of mourning weed for a woman; also the habit of any nun.
Mongil, f. m. the estate or condition of a nun.
Mongil allibáxo, a long woman's gown or garment all of a piece.
MONGIO, f. m. the state and condition of nuns.
MONJA, f. f. a nun.
MONICION, f. f. advice; ban or publication of matrimony.
MONJE, f. m. vide **MONGE**.
MONIGOTE, f. m. a name given to the lay friars by the common people.
MONILLO, f. m. a little monkey.
Monillo, a kind of woman's doublet without sleeves or lappets.
MONIPODIO, f. m. conspiracy, plot.
MONIPOLIO, f. m. monopoly, the ingrossing of a commodity to sell out as one pleases.
MONIS, f. f. a kind of paste made of eggs and sugar as the biscuits are done; also any nice little thing.
MONITO, f. m. a little paste.
MONITOR, f. m. a monitor who admonishes.
MONITORIA, f. f. a letter of admonition.
MONITORIO, adj. advising, calling.
MONO, f. m. an he ape.
Móno, adj. polite, refined, delicate.
MONOCEROTE, f. m. a beast like a horse of a red colour; some take it for an unicorn.
MONOCULO, adj. that has but one eye.
MONOMACHIA, f. f. a single combat.
MONOPASTOS, f. f. a pulley with one wheel in it.
MONOPOLIO, f. m. monopolizing; also an agreement among merchants for selling any commodity at a high rate.
MONOSTROPHE, f. f. a song containing but one stanza.
MONOSYLABO, adj. monosyllable, having only one syllable.
MONSEÑOR, f. m. a title of honour given to prelates in Italy, newly introduced into Spain.
MONSIEUR, f. m. sir.
MONSTRUO, f. m. a monster.
MONSTRUOSAMENTE, adv. monstrously.
MONSTRUOSIDAD, f. f. monstrosity.
MONSTRUOSO, adj. monstrous.
MONTA, f. f. amount in reckoning.
Móna, the intrinsic value of any thing.
MONTADERO, } f. m. the person who
MONTADOR, } mounts a horse.
Montador, f. m. a horse-block.
MONTADURA, f. f. the necessary preparation for the cavalry.
MONTAGES, f. m. pl. gun-carriages.
MONTAÑA, f. f. a mountain.
Montaña de pinos, in cant, a bawdy-house.
MONTANERA, f. f. small acorn, such as hogs feed on.
MONTAÑERO, } f. m. a mountaineer, a
MONTAÑES, } man or any other thing
 of the mountain; an highlander.
Montañés, adj. mountainous, wild.
 Prov. *El montañés por defender una necesidad dice tres*, the mountaineer to defend one foolish saying, says three more.
MONTAÑETA, f. f. a little mountain.
MONTANO, adj. hilly, mountainous, full of mountains.
MONTANOSO, adj. mountainous, hilly.

MON

MONTANTADA, f. f. boast, brag; also a multitude.
MONTANTE, f. m. a two-handed sword.
MONTANTEAR, v. n. to govern or manage the two-handed sword; also to play the bully, to boast.
MONTANTERO, f. m. the person armed with the two-handed sword.
MONTAÑUELA, f. f. a hill, a little mountain.
MONTAR, v. n. to amount in reckoning; also to mount an horse.
Montar la punta, to weather the cape; a sea term.
Montar la guarda, or *la trinchera*, to mount the guard or the trenches, a military term.
 Prov. *Tanto monta cortar, como desatar*, cutting is as good as untying.
MONTARAZ, adj. mountaineer, that lives on the mountains; that belongs to the mountains, wild.
MONTAS, adv. indeed, although.
MONTAZGAR, v. n. to pay the duty to the king for the passing of the flocks of cattle from one place to another.
MONTAZGO, f. m. a duty paid to the king for the passing of the flocks of cattle.
MONTE, f. m. a hill, a mountain, a wood.
Hombre de monte y ribera, a man fit for any thing.
Andar de monte, to live like an out-law absconding on the mountains.
 Prov. *De monte malo, si quiera un palo*, of an ill wood, take, though it be but one stick; that is, get what you can, though ever so little, of an ill man or a miser.
Monte de piedad, so they call a charitable institution, where they lend money to those that are in want, without any interest, only leaving a pawn to the value.
MONTEA, f. f. the draught or sketch an architect makes on paper of the structure he is to build; the cutting of stones in order to make an arch.
MONTÉAR, v. a. to hunt wild beasts on the mountains; to make a draught or sketch of any structure.
MONTECILLO, f. m. a little mountain.
MONTERA, f. f. a cap, such as hunters or countrymen wear.
MONTERERO, f. m. one who makes the hunters caps.
MONTEREY, f. m. a kind of pie so called.
MONTERIA, f. f. hunting of noble game, as wild boars, stags, &c.
MONTERO, f. m. a huntsman.
Monteros de Espinosa, a particular guard the king of Spain has, all of one family, or rather a family of gentlemen, who have the honour to be about his person, and to lie in the next room to him, on account that one of their predecessors, who was the king's huntsman, and born in the town of Espinosa, saved the king's life.
MONTES, adj. living in the mountains.
Gato montés, a wild cat.
MONTESA, adj. fem. the appellation of a certain order of knights.
MONTESINO, adj. of, or belonging to the mountain.
MONTO, f. m. vide **MONTA**.
MONTON, f. m. a heap, a pile.
Montón de leña, a wood-pile.
Montón de heno, a stack of hay.
 Prov. *Que montón de trigo, si no esfluviese caído*, what a heap of corn, if it

M O R

M O R

M O S

it were not eaten! When a man looks back upon what he might have had, if he had not wasted it.

MONTONCILLO, f. m. a little heap.

MONTUOSO, adj. hilly, mountainous.

MONTURA, f. f. the allotting or chusing out such horses or mules as are to go post.

MONUMENTO, f. m. a monument, a tomb; particularly used for the sepulchre set up in churches on Maunday-Thurs-day, in memory of our Saviour's sepulchre.

MONZON, f. m. a sea term, the trade-winds, which at one season of the year blow constantly one way.

MOÑA, f. f. the artificial figure of a woman representing the fashions; vulgarly, drunkenness.

MONO, f. m. the knot that binds up the hair of a woman; also the crest of any bird.

Móño, an ornament of false hair women wore formerly on their heads, sticking out on both sides the face; whence *pata de móño*, one of those sticking out wings of it.

MOÑUDO, adj. that has the *móño*.

MOQUEAR, v. n. to blow out snout.

MOQUERO, f. m. the handkerchief with which the nose is wiped.

MOQUETE, f. m. a blow with the fist upon the nose.

MOQUETEAR, v. a. to blow out snout.

Moquetear, to strike in the face with the fist.

MOQUETERO, adj. snotty.

MOQUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *moco*; also the pip in poultry.

MOQUITA, f. f. the drop that hangs at the nose in winter.

MOQUITO, f. m. a little snout.

MORA, f. f. a mulberry; also delay.

Móra, the herb nightshade, or death's herb.

MORABITO, f. m. a Moorish eremite or anchorite, or religious man.

MORACHO, adj. blush, violet-coloured.

MORADA, f. f. a dwelling-place.

MORADILLA, f. f. a little dwelling-place.

MORADO, adj. purple.

MORADOR, f. m. a dweller, an inhabitant.

MORAL, f. m. a mulberry-tree.

MORAL, adj. moral.

MORALEJA, f. f. a moral doctrine or instruction.

MORALIDAD, f. f. morality.

MORALISTA, f. m. a professor of morality.

MORALIZAR, v. n. to moralize.

MORALMENTE, adv. morally.

MORANZA, f. f. obf. vide **MORADA**.

MORAR, v. n. to dwell, to inhabit.

MORATORIA, f. f. a protracting, prolonging, or delaying of sentence by the king, &c.

MORBIDEZ, f. f. softness.

MORBIDO, adj. weak, infirm, sickly.

MORBO, f. m. disease, sickness.

Mórbo caduco, the falling-sickness.

Mórbo Gallico, the pox, the French disease.

MORBOSO, adj. sick, infirm.

MORCELLA, f. f. a spark of fire from the candle.

MORCILLA, f. f. a hog's pudding.

MORCILLERO, f. m. a man that makes or sells black puddings.

MORCILLO, f. m. the brawny part of a

man's arm or leg.

Morcillo caballo, a black horse.

MORCON, f. m. a great pudding made of the large gut that is close at one end; any mishapen great lump, or a great fat unwieldy fellow.

MORDACIDAD, f. f. mordacity, biting language.

MORDANTE, f. m. a tool used in printing.

MORDAZ, adj. corrosive, acrimonious; rough to the palate; mordacious, biting in words, satirical.

MORDAZA, f. f. a gag for the mouth.

MORDAZMENTE, adv. railingly, sharply.

MORDEDOR, f. m. a biter.

MORDEDURA, f. f. the bite of a dog or other creature.

MORDER, v. a. to bite.

Morderse la lengua, f. metaph. to bite one's own tongue.

Hacer a uno morder en el ajo, to make a man bite the garlick; to fret, vex, or perplex one.

MORDICACION, f. f. the pricking or pain arising from a bite.

MORDICAR, v. a. to bite, to nibble.

MORDIENTES, f. f. pl. in cant, scissars.

MORDIHUI, f. m. a small insect so called.

MORDIMIENTO, f. m. a bite of a dog or any other creature.

MORDISCAR, v. a. to nibble as fish do at a bait.

MORDISCO, f. m. a biting or nibbling of a bait, as fish do.

MORDISCON, f. m. the same.

MOREL, adj. a dark brown colour.

MORENA, f. f. a brown loaf.

Moréna, in Don Quixote I think it means a sword, that Moors are killed with.

MORENILLO, } adj. of a brown colour.

MORENITO, }

MORENO, adj. brown, of a dark colour.

MORERA, f. f. a mulberry-tree.

MORERIA, f. f. the Moors quarter, where formerly the Moors lived.

MORFEX, f. m. a water-fowl so called.

MORIBUNDO, adj. ready to die.

MORIGERACION, f. f. moderation in living.

MORIGERAR, v. a. to give good breeding, to make submissive, to humour.

MORILLO, f. m. a little Moor; also an andiron for a chimney.

MORIR, v. n. to die.

MORISCO, f. m. a man descended from Moors, or converted from them.

MORISMA, f. f. a multitude of Moors; the Moorish religion.

MORISQUETA, f. f. a fraud, a trick, a deceit.

MORLACO, adj. that affects folly and ignorance.

MORLES, f. m. a sort of linen so called.

MORLON, adj. vide **MORLACO**.

MORMULLO, f. m. a murmuring noise, the noise of many people talking, or of water running.

MORMURAR, v. n. vide **MURMURAR**.

MORO, f. m. a Moor, a native of Africa.

Moro, adj. that has no water in it; said of wine.

MOROCADA, f. f. a blow given by the sheep with the head.

MORON, f. m. a little hillock.

MORONDANGA, f. f. an heap of rubbish or useless things.

MORONDO, adj. bald or bare, as a man without hair, and a tree without leaves.

MORONIA, f. f. vide **ALBORONIA**.

MOROSAMENTE, adv. slowly, heavily.

MOROSIDAD, f. f. moroseness; also slowness.

MOROSO, adj. slow, heavy, dull; also morose, or ill-natured.

MORQUERA, f. f. the herb thyme.

MORRA, f. f. the upper part of the head.

Morra, f. f. a game made with the fingers, what the Romans called *micare digitis*.

MORRADA, f. f. a blow on the head.

MORRAL, f. m. a little sack or bag tied to the horse's head, out of which he eats his corn; also a muzzle.

MORRALLA, f. f. a heap of rubbish.

MORRILLO, f. m. a round small stone, or any little round thing.

MORRIÑA, f. f. mortality among cattle; also melancholy.

MORRION, f. m. a head-piece, a morrion.

MORRO, adj. that mews or purrs like a cat.

Jugar al morro con alguno, f. metaph. to deceive.

Mórro, f. m. a great rock in the sea; also the poll of the head.

Baxar el morro, to bow down one's head; metaph. to submit, or to consider.

MORRON, f. m. a great rock.

MORRONCHO, adj. tame, tractable.

MORRUDO, adj. that has a snout.

MORTAJA, f. f. a shroud for a dead body.

Prov. A los muertos la mortaja, a los vivos la hogaza, the shroud for the dead, and the loaf for the living.

MORTAL, adj. one term. mortal, deadly, at death's door.

MORTALIDAD, f. f. mortality, being subject to death.

MORTALMENTE, adv. deadly, mortally.

MORTANDAD, f. f. a great slaughter in battle or destruction of people by sickness; also a plague.

MORTECINO, adj. that dies of itself.

Hacer el mortecino, f. to dissemble, to feign to be dead.

MORTERADA, f. f. a sauce so called.

MORTERETE, f. m. a very small sort of cannon.

MORTERO, f. m. a stone mortar to pound any thing in; a mortar used in war to cast bombs.

MORTERUELO, f. m. a small sort of instrument like a mortar, with a hand or pestle, which boys use to play upon to make a noise.

Morteruños, a hog's liver dissolved with hog's lard, salt, pepper, cloves, and coriander-seed; then baked till it consolidates.

MORTICINIO, f. m. carrion, a dead carcass.

MORTIFERO, adj. deadly, mortal, that causes death.

MORTIFICACION, f. f. mortification; also the act of subduing the body by hardships and maceration; any vexation or trouble.

MORTIFICAR, v. a. to mortify.

MORTUORIO, f. m. a burial, a funeral.

MORTUECO, f. m. a ram that serves the whole flock.

MORULA, f. f. dimin. of *móra*, a little delay.

MORUSA, f. f. money. Burlesque.

MOSAICO, adj. Mosaick, a curious inlaying.

M O S

Mofáico, belonging to Moses.
MOSCA, f. f. a fly.
Mofca de burro, a stupid lumpish person.
Eftar con mofca, to be in trouble and pain.
Mofca en leche, a fly in the milk; so they call a brown complexioned woman in a white dress.
Mofca muerta, an humble cunning fellow.
Mofcas blancas, snow.
Andar como mofcas a la miel, to flock like flies about honey; that is, to attend or be diligent for one's profit.
MOSCADA, f. f. a nutmeg.
MOSCADA, f. f. a horse-fly, a wasp.
MOSCARDON, f. m. augment. of *moscarda*.
MOSCARETA, f. f. a small bird who lives upon flies.
MOSCATEL, adj. muscadine; as, *vino moscatel*, muscadine wine; *uvas moscatéles*, muscadine grapes.
MOSCELLA, f. f. a spark of fire; a word little used.
MOSCHINO, } adj. of, or belonging to a
MOSCHIL, } fly.
MOSCON, f. m. a great fly.
MOSQUEADOR, f. m. a flap to kill flies.
MOSQUEAR, v. n. to drive away flies with a fly-flap.
Mosquear las espaldas, f. metaph. to whip or flog any one.
Mosquearse, v. r. to drive away one's embarrassments, to keep others from giving us trouble.
MOSQUEO, f. m. a driving away of flies; also a whipping by the minister of justice.
MOSQUERO, f. m. a bough or any thing hanged for the flies to settle on.
MOSQUERUELA, f. f. a kind of sweet-scented pear.
MOSQUETA, f. m. a musk-flower, a rose.
Mosquetada clavellina, a musk gillflower.
MOSQUETAZO, f. m. a musquet-shot.
MOSQUETE, f. m. a musquet, a match-lock.
MOSQUETERIA, f. f. the body of musqueteers.
MOSQUETERIL, adj. belonging to the musqueteers.
MOSQUETERO, f. m. a musqueteer.
Mosquetéro, he who stands in the pit for want of a feat.
MOSQUITERO, f. m. a covering for a bed made of some thin stuff to keep off the gnats.
MOSQUITO, f. m. a gnat.
MOSTA, f. f. vide *ALMOSTA*.
MOSTACHO, f. m. whisker, the beard grown long on the upper lip.
MOSTACHON, f. m. a sort of diet-bread.
MOSTACHOSO, adj. adorned with mustachoes or whiskers.
MOSTAJO, f. m. a little tree like a laurel.
MOSTAZA, f. f. mustard; also a very small kind of shot.
Hacer la mostaza, among boys, to fight till the blood runs out of their nose.
Subirse la mostaza a las narices, to fall in a great fury.
MOSTAZO, f. m. the mustard-feed plant.
MOSTEAR, v. n. to distil, to make new wine.
MOSTELA, f. f. a bundle of vine-twigs.
MOSTELERA, f. f. the place where the bundles of vine-twigs are put.
MOSTILLO, f. m. a sort of cake made with

M O Z

must and spice.
MOSTO, f. m. must, new wine.
Mosto torcido, new wine from the press when hard squeezed.
Mosto de tintin, wine that runs from the grapes with light pressing.
MOSTRABLE, adj. that may be shewn.
MOSTRADOR, f. m. a counter of a shop; the hand of a clock; one that shows.
MOSTRANZA, f. f. obs. vide *MUESTRA*.
MOSTRAR, v. a. to show.
Mostrarse, v. r. to show one's self.
MOSTRENCO, f. m. a stray, any beast that is strayed, which, if no owner appears in a year after crying, falls to the king or the lord of the manor; they give this name to a man that has no certain place of abode. It is also a misshapen man, beast, or other thing.
MOTA, f. f. a mote, a little tuft, such as they pick out of cloth.
MOTACILA, f. f. the bird called a water-wagtail.
MOTAR, v. a. in cant, to steal.
MOTAZEN, f. m. the clerk of the market, who is to see that none but good provisions be sold; also an officer to see the streets be kept clean.
MOTE, f. m. a motto; also reflection.
MOTEAR, v. a. to spot with various colours.
MOTEJADOR, f. m. one that jeers, scoffs, or reflects upon another.
MOTEJAR, v. a. to jeer, scoff, to reflect upon.
MOTETE, f. m. a motet, a song made for the church upon some hymn or anthem.
MOTILAR, v. a. to shear, to poll, to crop the hair.
MOTILON, f. m. a lay-brother of a religious order.
MOTIN, f. m. mutiny, uproar, insurrection.
MOTIVAR, v. a. to give occasion, or to be a motive of doing any thing.
MOTIVO, f. m. motive, end, design.
MOTOLITA, f. f. vide *AGUZANIEVE*.
MOTOLITO, adj. easy to be deceived or beguiled.
MOTONES, f. m. pl. the pulleys in a ship, in which all the ropes do run.
MOTOR, f. m. a mover.
MOTRIL, f. m. vide *MOCHIL*.
MOTRIZ, f. f. who moves.
MOTUPROPRIO, f. m. of his own will, by his own motion.
MOVEDIZO, adj. moveable, unstable; also untimely born.
MOVEDOR, f. m. a mover.
MOVEDURA, f. f. a miscarriage, or bringing forth before time; also a moving.
MOVER, v. a. to move, to stir; also to miscarry.
MOVIBLE, adj. moveable, that may be moved.
Fiestas movibles, the moveable feasts, that do not fall every year upon the same day of the month.
MOVIMIENTO, f. m. motion.
MOYANA, f. f. a small sort of culverin, or ordnance.
MOYANA, f. f. and fam. a lie; also bread made of bran or meal for dogs.
MOYO, f. m. obs. a bushel.
MOYUELO, f. m. a middling sort of bread betwixt the best and the worst.
MOZA, f. f. a tool used by washer-women

M U E

to beat linen in washing.
MOZA, f. f. a young woman.
MOZALBETE, } f. m. a young man; an
MOZALBILLO, } old man who affects to be young.
MOZALLON, f. m. a robust, strong, young man.
MOZARABES, f. m. pl. Christians that lived among the Moors after Spain was conquered.
Oficio y missa mozarabe, office and mass celebrated in a particular manner.
MOZCORRA, f. f. a whore.
MOZNADO, adj. in blasonry, applied to the lion that has neither teeth, tongue, nor claws.
MOZO, adj. young; substantively used, servant, boy, bachelor.
Mozo bueno, mozo malo, quinze dias despues de un año, ref. you cannot know your servants until they have served you one year and fifteen days.
Al cabo de un año, tiene el mozo, las mañas del amo, ref. at the end of one year the servant has the tricks of his master; the same as, tell me your company, and I will tell you what you are.
Mozo, f. m. in cant, a hook.
MOZON, f. m. augm. a robust young man.
MOZUELO, adj. quite young.
MU, f. f. an expression used to quiet children; also the lowing of an ox or cow.
MUCETA, f. f. a rocket.
MUCHACHA, f. f. a girl.
MUCHACHADA, f. f. childhood.
MUCHACHEAR, v. n. to act in a childish or boyish manner.
MUCHACHERIA, f. f. boyishness.
MUCHACHEZ, f. f. childhood.
MUCHACHO, f. m. a boy.
MUCHEDUMBRE, f. f. a multitude, a great number.
MUCHO, adj. much.
MUCILAGO, f. m. a kind of viscous liquor made by apothecaries.
MUDA, f. f. the moulting of birds.
Muda, f. f. an ointment used to beautify women's faces.
Muda, f. f. the action of moving or changing.
MUDABLE, adj. mutable, changeable.
MUDABLEMENTE, adv. changeably.
MUDADO, adj. removed from one house to another.
MUDAMENTE, adv. silently, secretly.
MUDAMIENTO, f. m. change, removal from one house to another.
MUDANZA, f. f. change; a particular step or motion in dancing.
MUDAR, v. a. to change.
Mudar el semblante, ó color, f. fam. to change one's circumstances.
Mudarse, v. r. to remove house.
MUDEZ, f. f. dumbness.
MUDO, adj. dumb.
MUE, f. m. vide *MUER*.
MUEBLE, adj. moveable.
Muebles, f. m. pl. goods, moveables.
Prov. Al mueble sin raíz, presto se le quiebra la cerviz, a moveable without a root soon breaks its neck; that is, money or goods, without an estate real, or some way to improve them, are not lasting.
MUECA, f. f. a scoff.
MUELA, f. f. a mill-stone, a grind-stone.
Muela, one of the teeth called the grinders.
Muela

Muëla cordal, an eye-tooth.

Muëla de mano, a hand-mill.

Muëlas de gallo, cocks grinders. So they call a man that has no teeth.

Prov. *A quién duela la muëla, que la éche fuera*, let him that has the tooth-ach pull it out; that is, let every man bear the inconveniencies which are for his own advantage.

Prov. *Entre dos muëlas molares nunca metas tus pulgares*, never put your thumbs betwixt two grinders.

Prov. *Pedir muëlas al gallo*, to ask the cock for teeth.

MUELLE, adj. soft.

Muelle, f. m. a mole built in the sea to make a harbour, or defend it from being choaked up by the sand, or to secure it from any particular wind.

Muelle, f. m. is also that little iron in a lock which falls upon the bolt and holds it fast, either shut or open, but rises when the key turns to let the bolt slip forwards or backwards; it is called the ketch of the spring.

MUELLEMENTE, adv. softly.

MUER, f. m. a kind of filken stuff so called.

MUERDAGO, f. m. a green shrub called mistletoe.

MUERMO, f. m. a cold in any beast, which makes them breathe hard and snort; the snuffing and snorting of a dog.

MUERMOSO, adj. troubled with a cold, snuffing or snorting.

MUERTE, f. f. death; murder.

Prov. *A la muerte no hay cosa fuerte*, nothing is strong against death; no remedy against death.

Prov. *Quién da lo que tiene antes de la muerte, mercede que le den con un mazo en la frente*, he who gives away what he has before his death, deserves to be knocked on the head with a mallet.

Prov. *Mas vale dexar en la muerte al enemigo, que pedir en la vida al amigo*, it is better at one's death to leave an enemy, than in one's life to ask of a friend.

Haña la muerte, mod. adv. till death.

MUERTO, p. p. of *morir*.

Muerto, f. m. a dead man.

Quedarse muerto, f. metaph. and fam. to be surprised.

MUESCA, f. f. a notch, a dent.

MUESSO, f. m. the bit that is put into the horse's mouth.

Mueño, f. m. vulgar. What is our own.

MUESTRA, f. f. show, muster of soldiers; pattern; rough draught, the dial-plate of a watch.

Perro de muestra, blood-hound; a setting-dog.

MUFLA, f. f. a concave thing like half a bowl, which serves to cover the refiner's furnace, having a hollow tunnel or neck to it, through which the crucibles are put down into the furnace to assay silver or gold.

MUFLIR, v. a. in cant, to eat.

MUGA, f. f. (the same as *MOHON*) a boundary, a limit.

MUGER, f. f. a woman, a wife.

A la muger casada el marido le basta, ref. a good wife ought to be satisfied with her husband.

A la muger mala, poco le aprovecha guardia, ref. any guard or caution is useless

to a bad wife.

Dexa á tu muger que mande en casa, pero no la dexes que te mande á ti, ref. let your wife command at home, but do not let her command you.

Mugér de su casa, a housewife.

Mugér de gusto, a lady of pleasure.

Mugér de punto, a woman that stands upon her honour.

MUGERCILLA, f. f. a little woman; commonly used in an ill sense for an ill woman.

MUGERIEGAS, adv. as, *Cabalgár a mugeriegas*, to ride sideways like a woman.

MUGERIEGO, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman; always among women; substantively used, the women of a place.

MUGERIL, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman.

Hombre mugeril, an effeminate man.

MUGERILMENTE, adv. womanishly.

MUGIDO, f. m. the lowing of an ox, cow, &c.

MUGIL, f. m. a fish called a mullet.

MUGIR, v. n. to low like a cow.

MUGRE, f. f. greasiness, nastiness.

MUGRIENTO, adj. greasy, nasty.

MUGRON, f. m. a shoot or sprout of a vine.

MUHARRA, f. f. the point of any iron thing, and in particular the extremity or point of the standard which the ensign bears.

MUIR, v. a. vide *ORDEÑAR*.

MULA, f. f. a she-mule; also a sort of country shoes with thick soles.

Mula de madera, a wooden carriage for a gun, or the like.

MULADAR, f. m. a dunghill.

Prov. *Oyó cantar, y no sabe en que muladar*, he heard crowing, and knows not on whose dunghill. Said to men that have a confused notion of things heard something, but know no where, or from whom.

MULAR, adj. belonging to a mule.

MULATA, f. f. the daughter of a black and a white.

MULATERO, f. m. a muletier.

MULATO, f. m. a mulatto, the son of a black and a white.

MULERO, f. m. the servant who takes care of the mules.

MULETA, f. f. a crutch for a lame person; also a little mule; also a support to any thing.

Tener muléas, to be old.

MULETADA, f. f. a herd of mules.

MULETO, f. m. a little he-mule, a mule-colt.

Cerrado como muléto, so they call a miser; also a very silent person.

MUELLA, f. f. a little mule.

Mullilla, f. f. a sort of shoes with thick soles and of a red colour.

MULLA, f. f. a digging or turning up the vineyards.

MULLIDOR, f. m. the person who digs the vineyards.

MULLIR, v. a. to make soft.

Mullir la tierra, to turn up the earth that it may lie light and soft.

Mullir la cama, to beat a bed to make it soft.

MULO, f. m. a mule.

Prov. *Mulo cajo e hijo bobo lo sufren todos*, a lame mule, and a foolish son endure

any thing; they are not so vicious and unlucky as those that are not so.

MULTA, f. f. a mulct, a fine.

MULTAR, v. a. to fine, to amerce.

MULTIFORME, adj. that has many shapes or forms.

MULTILATERO, adj. that has many sides.

MULTIPLICABLE, adj. that can be multiplied.

MULTIPLICACION, f. f. multiplication.

MULTIPLICADOR, f. m. who multiplies.

MULTIPLICAR, v. a. to multiply.

MULTIPLICE, adj. manifold.

MULTIPLICIDAD, f. f. multiplicity.

MULTIPLICO, f. m. the effects of multiplying.

MULTITUD, f. f. multitude.

MUNDANAL, adj. of, or belonging to the world.

MUNDANO, } adj. worldly.

MUNDIAL, }

MUNDIFICAR, v. a. to cleanse.

MUNDIFICATIVO, adj. cleansing, abster-

ging.

MUNDILLO, f. m. a kind of waggon used to warm a bed.

MUNDINOVI, } f. m. a box carried

MUNDINUEVO, } about by Savoyards with a shew of many representations in it.

MUNDO, f. m. the world.

Un mundo de gente, a world of people, a great number.

Echarse al mundo, to appear in the world, to make a figure in it, to be very fine.

Dexar el mundo, to leave the world, to betake one's self to a religious life.

Echar del mundo, to persecute a man so that he cannot live in the world.

Nuevo Mundo, the New World, commonly meant of America.

Prov. *Tras este mundo vendrá otro*, after this world, another will come; that is, the times will change.

Prov. *Este mundo es gólfo redondo y quien no sabe nadar váse a lo bondo*, this world is a round sea or gulph, and he that cannot swim, goes to the bottom; that is, the world is difficult to live in, and if a man has not skill and art, he sinks or is lost.

MUNICION, f. f. ammunition.

Muníciones de boca, all sorts of victuals.

Muníciones de guerra, all sorts of arms offensive and defensive.

Munición, the charge of a gun.

De munición, adv. hastily.

MUNICIONAR, v. a. to provide, to stock with ammunition.

MUNICIPAL, adj. municipal, concerning the freedoms, franchises, or liberties.

MUNICIPE, f. m. one of the town whose inhabitants are free, and has a right to the privileges and offices here.

MUNICIPIO, f. m. any city or town corporate, that has some privileges and liberties.

MUNIFICENCIA, f. f. munificence, generosity.

MUNIFICO, adj. liberal, generous, munificent.

MUNITORIA, f. f. the art of fortifying a place.

MUNECA, f. f. a doll for children to play with.

Muñeca de la mano, the hand-wrist.

N A B

Meneár las muñecas, to be hard at work.
MUÑECO, f. m. a little figure with a man's shape; also a beau, a sparkish man, or a short-bodied man.
MUÑEQUEAR, v. n. to play the wrist, as in fencing.
MUÑEQUERO, f. m. one that makes or sells dolls.
MUÑQUERA, f. f. any ornament put on the wrist.
MUÑQUERIA, f. f. a studied affectation in dress.
MUÑIDOR, f. m. the beadle of a company.
MUNIR, v. a. to warn an assembly.
MUÑONES, f. m. pl. the brawny part of a man's arm next to the wrist; also the trunnions of a gun.
MUQUICION, f. f. in cant, a dinner.
MUQUIR, v. a. in cant, to dine, to eat.
MUR, f. m. a mouse.
Prov. El mur que no sabe mas de un borado presto le coge el gato, the cat soon catches a mouse that knows but one hole. Men that have but one shift, are soon left in the lurch.
MURADAL, f. m. vide **MULADAR**.
MURAL, adj. one term. belonging to a wall.
MURALLA, f. f. a solid great wall, as that of a town, castle, or the like; a common wall is *pared*.
MURAR, v. a. to wall in, to build walls about a place.
MURCEO, f. m. in cant, bacon.
MURCIAR, v. a. in cant, to steal.
MURCIEGALO, } f. m. a bat, a rere-
MURCIELAGO, } mouse.
MURCEQUILLO, }
MURCIGALLERO, } in cant, an house-
MURCIGLERO, } breaker.
MURCIO, f. m. in cant, a thief.
MURECILLO, f. m. a sinew, a muscle; also a little wall.
MURENA, f. f. a sea-fish like an eel.
MURICE, f. m. a shell-fish so called.
MURMUGEAR, v. n. to mutter, to speak low.
MURMULLO, f. m. murmur, noise.
MURMURACION, f. f. murmuring, railing at others.
MURMURADOR, f. m. the person who rails at, or censures another.

N A B

MURMURAR, v. n. to murmur, to censure, to find fault with.
MURMURIO, f. m. vide **MURMULLO**.
MURO, f. m. a wall, always taken for a great wall; slight walls being called *paredes*; figuratively a shield.
MURRIA, f. f. a sort of hypochondriac humour, a heaviness in the head.
MURRIO, adj. melancholy, heavy, dull.
MURTA, f. f. myrtle; in cant, an olive.
MURTONES, f. m. pl. the fruit of the myrtle.
MUSA, f. f. a muse.
Entender la música a uno, to discover the malice of one.
MUSARAÑA, f. f. a venomous small creature, shaped between a mouse and a spider, very dangerous to cattle, and called a shrew.
Musarañas, pl. are also strange things people fancy they see in the air.
Pensar en las musarañas, f. metaph. to be distracted.
MUSCICAPA, f. f. a bird who lives upon flies.
MUSCO, f. m. a little creature like a mouse, whose skin smells like musk.
Múscro, f. m. moss which grows upon trees, walls, rocks by the sea side, and the brink of rivers.
MUSCULO, f. m. a muscle in the body.
MUSCULOSO, adj. of, or belonging to muscles.
MUSEO, f. m. the place dedicated to learning, a study, a library.
MUSEROLA, f. f. a muzzle for a horse, dog, or other beast.
MUSGAÑO, f. m. a small kind of mice who live in the fields; also a short-legged and black spider.
MUSGO, f. m. the moss of trees.
Músgo, f. m. a sort of motion of the snout and ears made by unlucky beasts when they design mischief.
MUSICA, f. f. musick.
Con buena música se viene! f. metaph. he comes to me with a very good pretension indeed!
Música de técla, all sorts of musick played by the fingers striking the claves or keys, as organs, harpsichords, &c.
Música elementar, elementary musick, teaches to know the quality and quan-

N A C

tity of notes.
Música sintáctica, syntactical musick, treats of sounds, concords, and discords, and of every thing serving for the producing of harmony.
MUSICAL, adj. one term. musical, belonging to musick.
MUSICO, f. m. a musician.
Músico, adj. of, or belonging to musick.
MUSLILLO, f. m. a little thigh.
MUSLO, f. m. the thigh.
MUSMON, f. m. an animal generated by a sheep and a she-goat.
MUSSITAR, v. n. to mutter between one's teeth.
MUSTELA, f. f. a sea-lamprey.
MUSTIAMENTE, adv. peevishly, doggedly, angrily.
MUSTIO, adv. peevish, out of humour.
MUTABILIDAD, f. f. mutability.
MUTACION, f. f. change.
MUTILACION, f. f. cutting off, dismembering.
MUTILAR, v. a. to dismember, to cut off.
MUTUAL, adj. mutual.
MUTUAMENTE, adv. mutually.
MUTUO, adj. mutual.
MUY, a particle joined to a possessive noun, which makes it a superlative; as, *muy grande*, very big.
MYRABOLANOS, f. m. pl. a kind of plums.
MYRRHA, f. f. myrrh.
MYRRHADO, adj. that belongs to, or is mixed with myrrh.
MYRTO, f. m. a myrtle-tree.
MYSTERIO, f. m. a mystery.
MYSTERIOSAMENTE, adv. mysteriously.
MYSTERIOSO, adj. mysterious, obscure.
MYSTICA, f. f. the rule that teaches us to contemplate the divine perfections.
MYSTICAMENTE, f. f. mystically, obscurely.
MYSTICO, adj. hidden, mystical.
MYSTICON, f. m. one who affects sanctity, an hypocrite.
MYTHOLOGIA, f. f. mythology, an explication of fables.
MYTHOLOGICO, adj. that belongs to mythology.

N.

N, The fourteenth letter of the Spanish alphabet. It is pronounced as in English, but when there is a little mark upon it as (*ñ*), then it is pronounced as the two letters *gn* in French, in the words *Espagne*, *cocagne*, &c.
NABA, f. f. a turnip.
NABAL, f. m. a field of turnips.

NABAL, adj. belonging to a turnip.
NABAR, f. m. a turnip-field.
NABATO, f. m. in cant, the back-bone.
NABERIA, f. f. many turnips together, also stewed turnips.
NABILLO, f. m. a little turnip.
NABINA, f. f. turnip-seed.
NABIZA, f. f. a little turnip that is grow-

ing with a large one.
NABLA, f. f. a psaltery, a musical instrument with strings, played on with both hands.
NABO, f. m. a turnip.
NACAR, f. m. mother of pearl.
NACARA, f. f. a sea-cockle.
NACARADO, adj. of the colour of mother

ther of pearl.

NACARDINA, f. f. an estuary supposed good to strengthen the memory.

NACELA, f. f. a small skiff, or boat. In architecture, a small round with a square to it at the bottom of the capital of a pillar.

NACENCIA, f. f. obs. vide **NACIMIEN-TO**.

NACER, v. n. to be born, to spring up, to sprout out.

Nacer, to rise, said of the sun.

Prov. *No con quién naces, sino con quién paces*, mind not whom you were born with, but with whom you feed; that is, those are the best kindred who maintain you; or, that is your best country where you get your bread.

Prov. *Desnudo nací, desnudo me hallo, ni pierdo ni gano*, naked I was born, and naked I am; I am neither winner nor loser. A comfort to be contented in afflictions.

NACIDO, adj. born, sprung up, sprouted out; also proper, apt, fit.

No le pesa de haber nacido, f. metaph. he is not sorry he is born.

Bien ó mal nacido, f. well or ill born.

Prov. *Aun no es nacido y ya estornuda?* he is not born yet, and does he sneeze already? applied to those who fret and vex for things they only conceit, or rejoice at their own fancies.

NACIMIENTO, f. m. birth, springing up, sprouting out.

Ciego de nacimiento, blind from his birth.

NACION, f. f. nation, birth, nativity, springing out.

NACIONAL, adj. national, belonging to a nation.

NACIONALIDAD, f. f. the properties of a nation.

NACIONALMENTE, adv. nationally.

NADA, f. f. nothing, no, not.

Nada menos, mod. adv. nothing less.

Mas vale algo que nada, something is better than nothing.

Cómo quién no dice nada, a phrase used to exaggerate any thing.

Un no nada, as much as nothing, next to nothing.

Prov. *De la mala te guarda, y de la buena no fies nada*, take heed of a bad woman, and never trust a good one.

Prov. *A quién no tiene nada, nada le espanta*, he that has nothing, is frightened at nothing.

NADADERAS, f. f. pl. corks or bladders to learn to swim with.

NADADERO, f. m. a swimming-place.

NADADOR, f. m. a swimmer.

NADADURA, f. f. a swimming.

NADAL, f. m. the Nativity of Christ.

NADAR, v. a. to swim.

Nadar a somorgüjo, to dive under water.

Nadar, nadar, y a la orilla ahogar, to swim well, and be drowned at the shore; to work through the greatest difficulties, and fail in the conclusion of any business.

NADERIA, f. f. a trifle.

NADIE, f. m. nobody.

Prov. *Quién vive bien a nadie ha menester*, he that lives well, stands in need of nobody.

Prov. *No diga nadie a nadie buñolero*, let no man call another fritter-maker; that is, let no man give another an ill name, for he knows not what may be

said of him.

Prov. *Nadie diga desta agua no beberé*, let no man say, I will not drink of this water; that is, let no man say, he will not do this or that, for no man knows what he may come to.

NADIR, f. m. the point in the heavens opposite to the zenith, being that which is perpendicularly under our feet.

A nado, adv. swimming.

Salir a nado, f. metaph. to go out a swimming; that is, to get out of danger with great difficulty.

NADA, f. f. orange-flower water.

NAGUAS, f. f. a petticoat with a long train.

NAGUELA, f. f. a poor thatched cottage.

NAIE, f. m. a coarse unpolished diamond.

NAIPES, f. m. pl. playing cards.

NAIRE, f. m. the person who takes care of, and teaches the elephants.

NALGA, f. f. a buttock.

Nalga de tozino, f. m. a gammon of bacon.

NALGADA, f. f. a blow on the buttocks, a thrust with the buttocks; also the flesh about the buttocks.

NALGATORIO, f. m. the hinder part of the thigh.

NALGUDO, adj. that has great buttocks.

NALGUEAR, v. n. to beat the buttocks.

NANTAR, v. n. obs. to augment, to increase.

NAO, f. f. a ship.

Carga la nao trasero, si quieres que ande a la vela, load your ship aft, if you would have her sail well.

NAOCHERO, f. m. obs. a sailor or master of a ship.

NAPAS, f. f. pl. in cant, the buttocks.

NAPEAS, f. f. nymphs of the woods.

NAPELO, f. m. vide **ANAPELO**.

NAPHTA, f. f. the naphtha, a mineral fluid.

NAQUERACOZA, f. f. a sort of song or dance, very ancient.

NARANJA, f. f. an orange.

NARANJADA, f. f. a conserve made with oranges.

NARANJADO, adj. orange-colour.

NARANJAL, f. m. an orange-garden.

NARANJERO, adj. of, or belonging to an orange; f. m. he who sells oranges.

NARANJAZO, f. m. a blow with an orange.

NARANJILLA, f. f. a little orange.

NARANJO, f. m. an orange-tree.

NARCISO, f. m. the daffodil-flower; also a beau; also a precious stone of the colour of the daffodil-flower.

NARCOTICO, adj. that quiets, causes rest, stupifies, and makes senseless.

NARDINO, adj. made of spikenard and other ingredients.

NARDO, f. m. spikenard.

Nardo rustico, the herb sole-foot.

NARES, f. f. the nostrils.

NARICES, f. f. pl. the nostrils, called also *Las ventanas de las narices*.

NARICISSIMO, adj. superl. that has a very great nose.

NARIGAL, f. m. the nose.

NARIGANTE, adj. that has a great nose.

NARIGON, f. m. a great nose.

NARIGUDO, adj. that has a great long nose.

NARIGUETA, } f. f. a little short
NARIGUILLA, } nose.

NARIZ, f. f. the nose.

Nariz roma, a flat nose with the end turning up.

Nariz de puente, the sharp point of the piles of a bridge, which cuts the water.

Desbacerse las narices, to break one's nose.

Subirse el humo a la mostaza a las narices, to take pet, to be angry, or as we say, to take snuff.

Prov. *Tapar la nariz y comer la perdiz*, stop your nose, and eat the partridge; that is, a partridge must be kept till it smells strong.

Dexar a uno con un palmo de narices, f. metaph. to vex any one; to deceive him under the pretension he believed you.

NARIZADO, adj. that has a great long nose.

NARRACION, f. f. a narration, a relation.

NARRAR, v. a. to tell, to recount, to relate.

NARRATIVA, f. f. narrative, relation.

NARRATIVO, adj. that belongs to a narration.

NARRIA, f. f. a rake to rake the ground.

Narria, f. f. a sledge drawn by horses without wheels.

NARVAL, f. m. a sea unicorn.

NASO, f. m. the nose. Burlesque.

NASSA, f. f. a bow-net, or wicker-wheel, to catch fish in; also a pannier or basket to carry corn in.

NASSON, f. m. an augment. of **NASSA**.

NASTURCIO, f. m. a kind of garden-cresses.

Nastircio montéz, wild cresses.

NATA, f. f. cream.

Natas, pl. custard, milk thickened with yolks of eggs and a little flour, and sweetened with sugar; some add orange-flower water.

NATAL, f. m. the birth or nativity.

Natal, adj. belonging to the birth-day.

NATALICIO, adj. that belongs to the birth-day.

NATATIL, adj. that swims or floats on the water.

NATERON, f. m. cream-cheese.

Naterón, f. m. curds.

NATILLAS, dim. of vid. **NATAS**.

NATIO, adj. native, natural.

NATIVIDAD, f. f. nativity, birth; used only in expressing of festivals; as *la Natividad de Nuestra Señora*, the nativity of our Lady.

A nativitate, adv. from the day that one was born.

NATIVO, adj. native.

NATURA, f. f. nature; the privy parts of of a woman.

NATURAL, subst. m. the natural disposition or inclination.

Natural, adj. natural.

Natural de tal parte, born in such a place.

Hijo natural, a natural son, a bastard.

Prov. *Por mas que desmienta cada qual, siempre vuelve al natural*, let a man dissemble never so much, nature will always prevail.

NATURALEZA, f. f. nature; also a man's natural disposition, and his native country.

NATURALIDAD, f. f. a naturalization.

NATURALISTA, f. m. a naturalist, or who searches into the nature of things.

NATURALIZACION, f. f. a naturalization.

NATURALIZAR,

N A V

NATURALIZAR, v. a. to naturalize.
Naturalizarse, v. r. to accustom one's self to any thing.
NATURALMENTE, adv. naturally.
NAUCHEL, } f. m. a pilot or master of a ship.
NAUCLERO, }
NAUFRAGAR, v. a. to be ship-wrecked.
NAUFRAGIO, f. m. a ship-wreck.
NAUFRAGO, adj. ship-wrecked.
NAUMACHIA, f. f. a sea-fight.
NAUSEA, f. f. loathing of meat.
NAUSEAR, v. a. to loath, to nauseate.
NAUTA, f. m. a sailor.
NAUTICA, f. f. navigation.
NAUTICO, adj. belonging to a sailor or navigation.
NAVA, f. f. a plain.
NAVAJA, f. f. a razor.
Navajas del puérco, a boar's tusks.
NAVAJADA, f. f. a cut with a razor.
NAVAJERO, f. m. the case for razors; also a rag to clean the razor in shaving.
NAVAJILLA, } f. f. a little razor.
NAVAJUELA, }
NAVAYO, f. m. a piece of flat ground where the rain gathers.
NAVAYON, f. m. a sort of dagger shaped like a razor.
NAVAL, adj. naval, belonging to ships.
Batalla naval, a sea-fight.
NAVARRO, f. m. in cant, a young goose.
NAVAZO, f. m. a piece of flat ground where the rain gathers.
NAVE, f. f. a ship.
Nave tafurá, a ferry-boat, a ship for transporting horses.
Nave de iglesia, the isle of a church.
NAVECICA, } f. f. a small ship; a small isle of a church.
NAVECILLA, }
NAVECITA, }
NAVEGABLE, adj. navigable, that may be sailed in.
NAVEGACION, f. f. navigation, sailing.
NAVEGADOR, } f. m. a sailor.
NAVEGANTE, }
NAVEGAR, v. n. to sail.
Navegar con poco páño, to make little sail.
Navegar con viento en pópa, to sail before the wind.
NAVETA, f. f. a little ship; also a drawer in a cabinet, or the like; as also a vessel the frankincense is carried in for the censor in the church, commonly made in the shape of a boat.
NAVICHUELO, f. m. a little ship.
NAVIDAD, f. f. Christmas, the Nativity of Christ.
NAVIDEÑO, adj. what is belonging to the birth or nativity.
NAVIO, f. m. in cant, the body.
Navío, f. m. a ship.
Navío planado, a flat-bottom vessel.
Navío de alto bordo, a three-decked ship.
Navío de pozo, a two-decked ship.
Navío latino, a ship that has triangular or shoulder-of-mutton sails.
Navío de dos rodas, a ship that has the head and the stern alike.
Navío raso, a ship that has low sides.
Navío de guerra, a man of war.
Navío mercante or *mercantil*, a merchant ship.
Navío mal maceado, a ship that is foul.
Navío velero, a ship that is a good sailer.
Navío de gábia, a ship that has a round-top at the mast.
 Prov. *Quién no tuviere que hacer ármes navío ó tome muger*, he that has nothing

N E G

to do, may fit out a ship or take a wife; that is, either a ship or a wife will find a man work enough.
NAVO, f. m. v. **NABO**.
NAYADES, f. f. the nymphs of the springs and rivers.
NAZARENO, adj. of Nazareth, Nazarene, a sort of people among the Jews.
NAZAREO, adj. idem.
NAZORA, f. f. obs. cream.
NAZULA, f. f. obs. cheese.
NEBEDA, f. f. the herb nep, or calamint.
NEBLI, f. m. the hawk called a gof-hawk, the kite.
NEBLINA, f. f. a mist.
NEBRINA, f. f. the fruit of the juniper-tree.
NEBULOSO, adj. cloudy, misty, foggy.
NECEAR, v. n. to play the fool.
NECEDAD, folly; a foolish saying, or action.
NECESSARIA, f. f. a necessary house, privy.
NECESSARIAMENTE, adv. necessarily, of necessity.
NECESSARIO, adj. necessary.
NECESSIDAD, f. f. necessity.
 Prov. *Hacer de la necesidad virtud*, to make a virtue of necessity.
 Prov. *La necesidad carece de ley*, necessity has no law.
NECESSITAR, v. a. to necessitate, to force, to oblige.
NECIAMENTE, adv. foolishly.
NECIO, f. f. a fool.
 Prov. *Mas sabe el necio en su casa, que el cuerdo en la agena*, a fool knows more in his own house, than a wise man in another's; that is, every man understands his own business best.
 Prov. *A cada necio agrada su porrada*, every fool is pleased with his own blunder.
 Prov. *Necios, y porfiados hacen ricos los letrados*, fools and obstinate men make lawyers rich.
 Prov. *Si el necio no fuese al mercado, no se vendería lo malo*, if the fool did not go to market, what is naught would not be sold.
 Prov. *Mas vale ser necio que porfiado*, it is better to be thought a fool than to be obstinate.
NECTAR, f. m. the liquor the poets feign the gods drink; any pleasant drink.
NEFA, f. f. a sweet water they sprinkle in the air to spread a perfume.
NEFANDAMENTE, adv. heinously, abominably, detestably, unutterably.
NEFANDO, adj. heinous, abominable, detestable, not to be named.
NEFARIAMENTE, adv. wickedly, villainously.
NEFARIO, adj. wicked, villainous.
NEFAS, f. m. wickedness, villany.
NEFASTO, adj. belonging to certain inauspicious days.
NEGACION, f. f. a denial.
NEGADO, da, p. p. from *Negar*.
NEGADO, adj. incapable, unfit for any thing.
NEGADOR, f. m. the person who denies.
NEGAMIENTO, f. m. a denial.
NEGAR, v. a. to deny, to refuse.
Negar a piés juntillos, to stand stiffly in the negative.
Negarse, v. r. to excuse one's self.
NEGATIVA, f. f. negative.
NEGATIVAMENTE, adv. negatively.

N E P

NEGATIVO, adj. negative, still denying.
NEGLIGENCIA, f. f. negligence, carelessness.
NEGLIGENTE, adj. negligent, careless.
NEGLIGENTEMENTE, adv. negligently, carelessly.
NEGOCIACION, f. f. negotiation, management of business; trade.
NEGOCIADOR, f. m. one that negotiates or manages.
NEGOCIANTE, f. m. a merchant or dealer.
NEGOCIAR, v. a. to negotiate, to do business, to trade.
NEGOCIO, f. m. affair, business, trade.
Hombre de negocios, a merchant.
NEGOCIOSO, adj. diligent in doing business.
NEGOZUELO, f. m. a little business.
NEGRA, f. f. a black woman; in cant, a kettle.
Callar como negra en baño, to be as silent as a black in a bath.
NEGREAR, v. n. to grow black, to look black.
NEGRECER, v. n. to black, to grow black.
NEGREGUEAR, v. n. to grow black, or to look blackish, to cast a black.
NEGREGURA, f. f. blackness.
NEGRETA, f. f. a blackish sort of wild duck.
NEGRILLA, f. f. a kind of black sea-fish.
NEGRILLO, f. m. a little black boy; adjective blackish.
Negrillo, f. m. a kind of black elm.
NEGRITO, adj. blackish.
NEGRO, adj. black.
Negro, f. m. a black man; in cant, a sharper.
Negra ventura, bad luck.
No se si es blanco ni negro, I know not whether he is white or black; that is, I know nothing of him.
 Prov. *Aunque negros, somos gente*, though we are blacks, we are men. We must not despise any body, though ever so mean.
NEGROMANCIA, f. f. necromancy, the black art.
NEGROMANTICO, f. m. necromancer, a conjurer.
NEGROR, f. m. blackness.
NEGRURA, f. f. blackness.
NEGRUZCO, adj. dun-coloured.
NEGUIJON, f. m. the worm in the teeth, which rots them, and turns them black.
NEGUILLA, f. f. the plant *nigella*, or gith; most used for the weed cockle growing amongst corn; also a denial of any fact.
NEMA, f. f. the seal upon a letter.
NEMESIS, f. f. the name of the goddess of punishment.
NEMINE DISCREPANTE, adverbially spoke, signifies unanimity, general consent, when all concur in one opinion.
NEMON, f. m. the gnomon of a sundial, so corruptly pronounced and written.
NEMOROSO, adj. of, or belonging to a wood.
NENE, f. m. a little infant, a childish word.
NENUFAR, f. m. the water-lily.
NEOMENIA, f. f. the festival of the Jews at the beginning of every month.
NEOPHYTO, f. m. a neophyte, a new convert.
NEPHRITICO, adj. a physical term, signifying the pain of the stone in the kidney, or gravel; also a kind of jasper stone.
NEPOTE,

N I D

NEPOTE, f. m. a nephew, the son of a brother or a sister, principally used to mean a relation to the pope when his minister of state.
NEQUAQUAM, adv. by no means, in no manner.
NEREIDS, f. f. sea-nymphs.
NERVECICO, f. m. a little finew.
NERVIAR, v. a. to bind by strings, nerves, or finews.
NERVINO, adj. made of finews.
NERVIO, f. m. finew, nerve.
NERVIOSIDAD, vide **NERVOSIDAD**.
NERVIOSO, adj. v. **NERVOSO**.
NERVOSAMENTE, adv. with efficacy, vigorously, effectually, with activity.
NERVOSIDAD, f. f. fulness or strength of finews.
NERVOSO, adj. full of finews or nerves, finewy.
NERVUDO, adj. full of finews, or that has great finews, finewy.
NESCIENCIA, f. f. ignorance, want of knowledge.
NESCIENTE, adj. ignorant, not knowing.
NESGA, f. f. a gore, as is put into a garment or a woman's smock.
NESPERA, f. f. vide **NISPERO**.
NETEZUELO, f. m. a little grandson; diminutive of *nieto*.
NETO, f. m. the pedestal of any column.
Néto, adj. neat, clean, pure; used only by traders to express so much of a commodity exclusive of the tare.
NEUMA, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, by which any one expresses himself rather by actions than words.
NEUTRAL, adj. neuter, of neither side.
NEUTRALIDAD, f. f. neutrality.
NEUTRO, adj. neuter, of the neuter gender, that stands neuter.
NEVADA, f. f. a fall of snow.
NEVAR, v. n. to snow.
NEVASCA, f. f. a fall of snow.
NEVATILLA, f. f. the bird called a wag-tail.
NEVERA, f. f. a fall of snow.
NEVERIA, f. f. the place where the ice is fold.
NEVERO, f. m. the person who sells the ice.
NEVISCA, f. f. a fall of snow.
NEVOSO, adj. snowy, full of snow.
NEXO, f. m. a knot, a tying, joining, or binding together.
Nexo, prep. in cant, no.
NI, prep. neither.
NIARA, f. f. a chaff-house.
NICEROBINO, adj. the appellative of a precious ointment used by the ancients.
NICHO, f. m. a niche, or hollow made in a wall.
NICOCIANA, f. f. the herb tobacco.
NIDADA, f. f. nest-full.
NIDAL, f. m. the nest-egg, or other things belonging to the nest.
NIDIFICAR, v. n. to build nests.
NIDILLO, f. m. a little nest.
NIDO, f. m. a nest. In cant, a house.
 Prov. *En los nidos de antaño no hay páxaros ogáño*, there are no birds this year in last year's nests; that is, things are changed, the case is altered since last year.
 Prov. *No ballar nidos donde se piénsa ballar páxaros*, all hopes of obtaining the thing we looked after, are vain and fruitless.

N I T

NIEBLA, f. f. a mist, a fog.
Niébla, in cant, the morning.
NIEGO, f. m. a term in falconry; a young hawk newly taken out of the airy; a brancher.
NIEL, f. m. plate chased or engraven; any turned or embossed work.
NIELAR, v. a. to frost, or make frost-work on metal.
NIERVECITO, f. m. dimin. a little nerve.
NIESPER, f. f. vid. **NISPERO**.
NIETA, f. f. a grand-daughter.
NIETECICA, } f. f. a little grand-daughter.
NIETECILLA, }
NIETECITA, }
NIETECICO, } f. m. a little grand-son.
NIETECILLO, }
NIETECITO, }
NIETO, f. m. a grand-son.
Vino niéto, the third pressing of the grape.
NIETRO, f. m. a measure of liquids.
NIEVE, f. f. snow.
NIGROMANCIA, f. f. necromancy; the art of revealing future events by communication with the dead.
NIGROMANTE, f. m. who exercises necromancy.
NIGROMANTICO, f. m. a necromancer; one who by charms can converse with the ghosts of the dead.
NIGUA, f. f. a sort of small worm.
NIMIAMENTE, adv. too much.
NIMIEDAD, f. f. excess.
NIMIEDAD, fam. smallness, of no value.
NIMIO, adj. too much, superfluous.
NIN, conj. obf. for *ni*.
NINFA or **NYNPHA**, nymph; also a young lady.
NINGUN, } adj. none, no body.
NINGUNO, }
NININANA, f. f. any foolish unmeaning thing; hum, the humming of a tune.
NINA, f. f. a little girl, a female infant.
Niña del ojo, the sight of the eye.
NIÑADO, f. f. a childish action.
NIÑATO, f. m. a calf taken out of the belly of a cow.
NIÑEAR, v. n. to play the child.
NIÑERIA, f. f. a childish thing, a trifle.
NIÑERO, f. m. he that is fond of children, or that delights in puerilities.
NIÑETA, f. f. a little girl, or the sight of the eye.
NIÑITA, } f. f. a little infant, a little girl.
NIÑITO, }
NIÑICO, } f. m. a little male infant, a little boy.
NIÑITO, }
NIÑEZ, f. f. infancy, childhood.
NIÑO, f. m. an infant, a male child.
Niño de la piedra, a foundling, a child that has been exposed by its parents.
Dicen los niños en el solejar, lo que oyen á sus padres en el hogar, ref. children tell in the street what they hear at home.
Los niños de pequeños, que no bay castigo despues para ellos, ref. you must correct your sons when young, when they are grown up it will be too late.
NIOTO, f. m. the dog-fish.
NIPOS, f. m. pl. in cant, money.
NIQUISCOCIO, f. m. a trifle, a useless thing.
NISPERO, f. m. a medlar, or a medlar-tree.
NITIDO, adj. clear, neat, shining.
NITOS, f. m. pl. a word used when one asks, what do you eat? the other answers, *nitos*; as if he was eating something so called, which word having no meaning,

N O G

makes the questioner understand that he is not to know it.
NITRAL, f. m. the place where nitre is dug out.
NITRERIA, f. f. the place where the nitre is found.
NITRO, f. m. nitre, salt-petre.
NITROSO, adj. of, or belonging to nitre.
NIVEL, f. m. a carpenter's level to lay his work level by.
NIVELAR, v. a. to level.
NO, adv. no.
No náda, nothing, next to nothing.
No síno, an expression denoting a surety or certainty of the thing treated of.
No sólo, not only.
NOBILIARIO, f. m. the book in which all the noblemen's titles and privileges are written.
NOBILISIMO, adj. very noble, very famous.
NOBLE, adj. noble.
NOBLECER, v. a. obf. to make noble, to grow noble.
NOBLEMENTE, adv. nobly.
NOBLEZA, f. f. nobility.
NOCHARNIEGO, adj. vide **NOCTURNO**.
NOCHE, f. m. night; in cant. the sentence of death.
Boca de noche, night-fall.
Nóche buena, Christmas night; that is, the night between the eve and Christmas-day.
Nóche buena, a rich cake, such as they make to eat on Christmas-night.
Prima noche, the close of the evening.
Media noche, midnight.
Nóche Toledana, a Toledo night; a night when a man cannot sleep a wink.
Hacer noche una cosa, to hide a thing, that it cannot be seen.
Hacer noche en un lugar, to pass the night in a place.
Quedarse a buenas noches, to be left in the dark; to be disappointed.
La noche es capa de pecadores, night is a cloak for sinners; it hides ill actions.
 Prov. *De noche todos los gatos son pardos*, at night all cats are grey.
Lo que de noche se hace, á la mañana parece, ref. what is done in the night appears in the morning.
NOCHIELO, adj. an in-dyed black colour.
NOCHIZO, f. m. the wild nuts.
NOCIBLE, adj. that may hurt.
NOCIMIENTO, f. m. a hurt.
NOCION, f. f. notion, idea.
NOCIONAL, adj. belonging to an idea or notion.
NOCIR, v. a. obf. to hurt, to injure.
NOCIVO, adj. hurtful.
NOCTILUCA, f. f. a glow-worm.
NOCTIVAGO, adj. that wanders in the night.
NOCTURNAL, adj. belonging to night.
NOCTURNO, adj. of, or belonging to night.
NODACION, f. f. knottiness.
NODO, f. m. a knot.
NODRIZA, f. f. a nurse.
NOEMA, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when one thing is meant, and another spoken.
NOGADA, f. f. a sauce made with pounded walnuts, bread, garlick, salt and oil, all incorporated like paste, to eat poor Jack with.
NOGAL, f. m. a walnut-tree.
NOGUERA, f. f. a walnut-tree; not so much

NOR

much used as *nogál*, and more properly an orchard of walnut-trees.
NOGUERADO, adj. of a walnut colour.
NOGUERAL, f. m. the place where the walnut-trees grow.
NOLICION, f. f. nolation.
NOLITO, f. m. freight or passage-money in a ship or ferry-boat.
NOMBRADAMENTE, adv. namely, by name; famously, remarkably.
NOMBRADIA, f. f. renown.
NOMBRADO, adj. famous, renowned.
NOMBRAMIENTO, f. m. a naming.
NOMBRAR, v. a. to name, to mention.
NOMBRE, f. m. a name; fame, renown. Among soldiers, the word, the parole.
Dar el nombre, to give the watch-word.
NOMENCLATOR, f. m. one that knows the name of things or men, and calls them by them.
NOMENCLATURA, f. f. nomenclature.
NOMINA, f. f. a catalogue of names of men or things; also a spell or charm in letters or characters.
NOMINACION, f. f. nomination, naming.
NOMINADOR, f. m. one who nominates or appoints.
NOMINAL, adj. that belongs to a name.
NOMINAR, v. a. to name.
NOMINATIVO, f. m. the nominative case.
NOMINO, f. m. the person who is capable of any honourable employment in the republic.
NON, for *no*; also odd, that is an odd thing. Vide *NONES*.
NONA, f. f. the ninth, particularly the hour of *none* in the divine office, because it was to be said at three in the afternoon, which, according to the reckoning of the ancients, was the ninth hour.
NONADA, f. f. that is next to nothing.
NONADILLA, f. f. dimin. of *NONADA*.
NONES, f. m. pl. odd, a number that is not even, as 3, 5, 7, 9, &c. in cant, *nónes*, is *no*.
Páres à nónes, even or odd.
Andar de nónes, to have an employment, office, or calling.
NONAGENARIO, adj. that is ninety years old.
NONAGESIMO, adj. ninetieth.
NONAGONAL, adj. belonging to the number nine.
NONAGONA, f. m. a figure in geometry consisting of nine angles.
NONNATO, adj. applied to the child cut out of the mother's womb.
NONO, adj. ninth.
NON PLUS ULTRA, f. m. the extremity, the utmost pitch, the full extent.
NON OBSTANTE, notwithstanding.
NOQUE, f. m. a tan-pit.
NOQUERO, f. m. a tanner.
NORABUENA, or **NORAMALA**, for *en bôra buena*, or *en bôra mala*, in a good or bad hour; *dar la nôra buena*, to congratulate; also a courteous way of approving or consenting, as when one asks, shall I have, or shall I do this, or the like, the other answers, *en bôra buena*, in a good hour. *Dar la noramala*, is just the contrary.
NORD, f. m. the north.
NORDESTE, f. m. north-east.
NORDESTEAR, v. n. to vary towards the north-east.
NORIA, f. f. a well.
NORIAL, adj. belonging to a well.

NOV

NORMA, f. f. a rule, a direction, a level.
NORNORDESTE, f. m. the north-north-east.
NORTE, f. m. the north-star.
NORTEAR, v. n. to observe the north for directions of the voyage.
NOS, pron. we. The stile used by the king speaking of himself.
NOSOMANTICA, f. f. the art of curing by enchantment.
NOSOTROS, pron. we.
NOTA, f. f. a note, a mark, infamy.
NOTABLE, adj. notable, remarkable.
NOTABLEMENTE, adv. notably.
NOTACION, f. f. noting, marking.
NOTADO, adj. scandalous, infamous.
NOTAR, v. a. to note, to mark.
Notar cartas, to indite letters.
NOTARIA, f. f. the profession or practice of clerkship.
NOTARIO, f. m. a notary.
Entre dos amigos, un notario, y dos testigos, ref. between two friends, one notary or attorney, and two witnesses.
NOTECILLA, f. f. a little note.
NOTHO, f. m. a bastard, an illegitimate child.
NOTICIA, f. f. notice, knowledge.
NOTICIAR, v. a. to give notice, to declare.
NOTICIOSO, adj. that has notice or knowledge; also learned.
NOTIFICACION, f. f. a notification, or making known.
NOTIFICAR, v. a. to notify, to make known; also to acquaint, to give intelligence.
NOTO, adj. noted, known, notorious.
Nôto, f. m. the south wind.
NOTORIAMENTE, adv. notoriously.
NOTORIEDAD, f. f. notorioufness.
NOTORIO, adj. publickly known, notorious.
NOTURNO, of, or belonging to the night.
NOVACION, f. f. innovation, a law word.
NOVAL, adj. applied to new cultivated ground; and also to the fruit it produces.
NOVAR, v. a. to renew any contract or obligation.
NOVATO, f. m. so they call in the universities the scholar that is but entered.
NOVATOR, f. m. the inventor of any new thing or sect.
NOVECIENTOS, adj. nine hundred.
NOVEDAD, f. f. novelty.
NOVEL, adj. new, without experience.
Caballero novel, a knight without device.
NOVELA, f. f. a novel; uncertain or false intelligence.
NOVELADOR, f. m. who writes novels.
NOVELERIA, f. f. a narration of fables or novels.
NOVELERO, adj. that likes to hear news; also inconstant, changing; in cant, the servant of a pimp.
NOVENO, f. f. a devotion of nine days; also nine days prayers for the dead.
NOVENARIO, f. m. idem.
NOVENO, adj. the ninth.
NOVENTA, f. m. ninety.
NOVENTENO, adj. ninetieth.
NOVEZUELO, adj. dimin. of *nuevo*.
NOVIA, f. f. a bride.
NOVIO, f. f. bridegroom.
NOVICIADO, f. m. noviciate, the time spent in a religious house by way of trial; the house or apartment in a mo-

NUE

nastery for novices.
NOVICIO, f. m. a novice, one that is in his year of trial to be received to a religious life.
NOVICIOTE, f. m. a stout novice.
NOVIEMBRE, f. m. the month of November.
NOVILLA, f. f. a young heifer.
NOVILLADA, f. f. a drove of heifers and bullocks.
NOVILLEJA, f. m. a young heifer.
NOVILLERO, f. m. the place where the heifers are put; also heifer-keeper.
Novillero, a child who runs away.
NOVILLO, f. m. a steer, a young ox or bullock; also a cuckold.
Irse a novillos, said of any young fellow that is gone as it were to seek his fortune in the world, and returns very soon, as if he had only gone to the next fair to see a bull-feast.
NOVILUNIO, f. f. the new-moon.
NOVIO, f. m. a bridegroom.
NOVISSIMOS, f. m. pl. the four last things that happen to man; which are death, judgment, hell, and heaven.
NOXA, f. f. injury, hurt, damage.
NUBADA, f. f. a sudden plash of rain that falls as a cloud is passing.
NUBADO, adj. applied in pointing to a representation of clouds; also watered as camblets are.
NUBADOS, pl. watered camblets.
NUBARRADA, f. f. vide *NUBADA*.
NUBARRADO, adj. vide *NUBADO*.
NUBARRON, f. m. a large cloud that is separate from the other clouds.
NUBE, f. f. a cloud. It is also a cloud or film in the eye.
Andar, or estar el mar por las nubes, f. the sea to be above the clouds; that is, when the sea is very stormy and tempestuous.
Poner, ó levantar sobre las nubes, f. metaph. to extol, to magnify to excess.
Nube, in cant, a cloak.
NUBECILLA, f. f. a little cloud.
NUBILOSO, adj. cloudy.
NUBLADA, f. f. a sudden great shower of rain that falls as a cloud is passing.
NUBLADO, adj. cloudy, overcast.
Nublado, f. m. a cloud; an impending misfortune. In cant, a cloak.
Nublarse, v. r. to overcast, to grow cloudy.
NUBLÓ, adj. cloudy, cloudiness.
Núblo en el pan, or trigo, a blight in corn.
NUBLOSO, adj. cloudy.
NUCA, f. f. the nape of the neck.
NUCIR, v. a. obs. to damage, to hurt, to injure.
NUCLEO, f. m. the kernel of a nut, or any other fruit.
NUDAMENTE, adv. nakedly.
NUDILLO, f. m. dimin. of *nuda*.
NUDO, f. m. a knot; a knotty question.
Núdo de la mano, a knuckle.
Núdo ciego, a blind or intricate knot that is hard to untie.
Núdos en árboles, knots in trees.
NUDO, adj. naked.
NUDOSO, adj. knotty, full of knots.
NUDRESCEDOR, f. m. obs. the person who nourishes.
NUDRESCER, v. a. obs. to nourish.
NUDRIMENTO, f. m. obs. nourishment.
NUDRIR, v. a. obs. to nourish, to bring up.
NUEGADOS, f. m. a sweet patty, made with

O B E

with honey and nuts, or else with almonds, small nuts, pine-apple kernels, and toasted hemp-seed.

NUERA, f. f. a daughter-in-law, a son's wife.

NUES, ours. A churlish way of speaking.

NUESSO, adj. v. **NUESTRO**.

NUESTRAMO, for *Nuestro amo*; our master; in cant, a clerk, or a notary that goes with the *alguaciles*, and writes down the crimes of those that are apprehended.

NUESTRO, adj. our.

NUEVA, f. f. news.

Las malas nuevas, siempre son ciertas, ref. bad news is always true; that is, human nature is more exposed to misfortune than fortunate.

NUEVAMENTE, adv. newly, lately.

NUEVE, f. m. nine.

Las nueve, nine of the clock.

NUEVO, adj. new.

NUEZ, f. f. a nut.

Nuez de la garganta, the nut or knot in the throat.

Nuez de ballista, the nut of the cross-bow.

Nuez de especia, the well-known spice called nutmeg.

NUEZA, f. f. herb briony.

NUGATORIO, adj. vain, trifling, of no force, slight, impertinent, nugatory.

NULAMENTE, adv. in no wise, by no means.

NULIDAD, f. f. nullity; also any vice or defect of a person.

NULO, adj. none; without force, of no account or moment.

O B I

NUMEN, f. f. a deity.

NUMERABLE, adj. that can be numbered.

NUMERACION, f. f. numeration, a numbering.

NUMERADOR, f. m. one who numbers, a numerator.

NUMERAL, adj. numeral, belonging to numbers.

NUMERAR, v. a. to number, to reckon, to tell.

NUMERARIO, adj. that is of the number, belonging to the number.

NUMERICAMENTE, adv. numerically.

NUMERICO, adj. numerical.

NUMERO, f. m. a number.

NUMEROSAMENTE, adv. numerously.

NUMEROSIDAD, f. f. number, a great number.

NUMEROSO, adj. numerous; also harmonious.

NUMISMA, f. m. money.

NUMO, f. m. an ancient coin so called.

NUMULARIO, f. m. who trafficks with money.

NUNCA, adv. never.

NUNCIATURA, f. f. the dignity of a nuncio or legate.

NUNCIO, f. m. the pope's nuncio, equivalent to an ambassador, only distinguished by this name, from those of other princes.

Casa del nuncio, an hospital at Toledo for mad people.

NUNCUPATIVO, } adj. nuncupative, nuncupatory, verbally pronounced.

NUNCUPATORIO, }

O B L

NUPCIAL, adj. belonging to a marriage, nuptial.

NUPCIAS, f. f. pl. marriage, wedding.

NUSCO, adv. with us. *Con nusco*, for *con nosotros*, with us.

NUTRIA, f. f. an otter.

NUTRICIO, adj. that affords nourishment.

NUTRICION, f. f. nutrition, food.

NUTRIMENTAL, adj. that belongs to nourishment, or that can nourish.

NUTRIMENTO, f. m. nutriment, nourishment.

NUTRIR, v. a. to nourish.

NUTRITIVO, adj. nourishing.

NUTRIZ, f. f. a wet-nurse.

NYMPHA, f. f. a nymph; a pretty young lady.

NYMPHO, f. m. an effeminate man.

ÑAGAZA, f. f. v. **ÑAGAZA**.

ÑAQUE, f. m. a heap of rubbish; any useless things.

ÑIQUINAQUE, f. m. a word of contempt for any trifling thing.

ÑOCLOS, f. m. a sort of biscuits made of flower, sugar, butter, eggs, wine and annise-seed, made in the shape of a walnut.

ÑONA, adj. old, in the second infancy.

NORA, f. f. a well.

NUBLADO, adj. obs. cloudy.

NUBLAR, v. n. obs. to grow cloudy.

NUBLO, f. m. obs. v. **NUBLO**.

NUDILLO, f. m. a little knot.

NUDO, f. m. a knot.

NUDOSOS, adj. full of knots.

O.

O, the fourth of the vowels.

O, a particle, or adverb of admiration.

O que hermosa criatura! O what a beautiful creature!

O, a particle of indignation; as, *O vellaco!* O thou knave!

O, a particle of desire; as, *O si llegasse el día!* O that the day would come!

O, a particle of grief; as, *O que gran lástima!* O what a pity!

O, a particle of exclamation; as, *O gran Dios!* O great God!

O is used ironically; as, *O que lindo!* O fine!

O, a conjunction disjunctive; as, *O rico o pobre*, either rich or poor.

OBCECADO, adj. blinded.

OBDURACION, f. f. stubbornness, inflexibility.

OBEDECER, v. a. to obey.

Hacerse obedecer, f. to make one's self be obeyed.

OBEDECIDO, da, p. p. from *obedecer*.

OBEDICIMIENTO, f. m. } obedience.

OBEDIENCIA, f. f. }

PART I.

A la obediencia, a phrase used in taking leave, your most obedient.

OBEDIENCIAL, adj. obedient, that obeys.

OBEDIENTE, adj. obedient.

OBEDIENTEMENTE, adv. obediently.

OBEJARUCO, f. m. vide *ABEJERUCO*.

OBELISCO, f. m. an obelisk; also a mark or note in a book in the form of a cross.

OBELO, f. m. the same as *obelisco*.

OBENQUES, f. m. } the shrouds of a ship.

OBENCADURA, f. f. }

OBESIDAD, f. f. morbid fatness, used by physicians.

OBESO, adj. obese, laden with flesh, very fat.

OBICE, f. hindrance, impediment, obstruction.

OBISADO, f. m. bishoprick, episcopal dignity.

OBISPAL, adj. belonging to a bishop.

OBISPALIA, f. f. certain towns belonging to the bishop; also the bishop's palace.

OBISPAR, v. n. to make a bishop; ironically, to be exposed to public shame,

which is done by riding on an ass, with a paper cap like a mitre on the head, answerable to our carting.

OBISPILLO, f. m. a mock bishop made among scholars at their breaking-up, as we chuse a king at Christmas.

Obispillo de puérco, a great sausage made of swine's flesh.

Obispillo de áve, the rump of a bird.

OBISPO, f. m. a bishop.

Obispo de anillo, a titular bishop.

OBITO, f. m. the decease or death of a person.

OBJECCION, f. f. an objection.

OBJETAR, v. n. to object.

OBJETIVO, adj. objective.

OBJETO, f. m. an object.

OBLACION, f. f. oblation, sacrifice, offering.

OBLADA, f. f. an offering of bread laid on the graves of the dead.

Prov. *Quién lleva las obladas que tañe las campanas*, let him that has the offering ring the bells; they that have the profit take the pains.

OBLATA, f. f. an offering of money made

[M m]

to

- to a church; also the wafer when consecrated.
- OBLEA**, f. f. a wafer.
- OBLIGACION**, f. f. obligation; duty; a bond.
- OBLIGADO**, da, p. p. from *obligar*.
- OBLIGAR**, v. a. to oblige, to force, to constrain.
- OBLIGATIVO**, adj. that obliges.
- OBLIGATORIO**, adj. obligatory.
- OBLIQUAMENTE**, adv. obliquely, not directly.
- OBLIQUAR**, v. a. to make oblique.
- OBLIQUIDAD**, f. f. obliquity, deviation from rectitude.
- OBLIQUO**, adj. oblique.
- OBLONGO**, adj. oblong, longer than broad.
- OBNOXIO**, adj. exposed to any danger, subject, liable.
- OBOLO**, f. m. an obole, a weight consisting of the sixth part of a drachm.
- OBRA**, f. f. work.
- Obra prima*, curious work.
- Obra de dos leguas*, about two leagues.
- Obra*, action, deed.
- Obra romana*, a perfect work.
- Obras son amores, que no buenas razones*, ref. let me know by your actions that you love me, and not by words.
- Obras*, the writings of an author; also any building or repairing.
- Obras muertas, o vivas de un navio*, all that part of a ship that is in the water.
- La obra del escorial*, long work.
- Prov. *Obra de común, obra de ningún*, every body's business is no body's business.
- OBRADEA**, f. f. a day's work; also an acre of land.
- OBRADOR**, f. m. a workman; also a place to work in.
- OBRAGE**, f. m. a work, workmanship; also the workhouse.
- OBRAGERO**, f. m. an overseer of workmen.
- OBRAR**, v. a. to work; also to act, to produce.
- Obrar*, to go to stool.
- OBRECICA**, }
- OBRECILLA**, } f. f. little work.
- OBRECITA**, }
- OBREPTICIO**, } adj. obreptitious, under-
- OBRETICIO**, } hand dealing.
- OBRERIA**, f. f. a workshop.
- OBRERO**, f. m. a workman.
- Prov. *Gran obrero, gran romero*, a great workman is a great pilgrim; because he is sent for from all parts.
- Prov. *Obreros a no ver, dineros a perder*, not to see workmen is to lose one's money; because they neglect their work.
- OBRILLA**, f. f. diminut. of *obra*.
- OBRYZO**, adj. pure, said of gold.
- OBSCENAMENTE**, adv. obscenely, in an impure and unchaste manner.
- OBSCENIDAD**, f. f. obscenity, impurity of thoughts, actions, or language.
- OBSCENO**, adj. obscene, impure, unchaste, immodest.
- OBSCURAMENTE**, adv. obscurely, darkly.
- OBSCURAR**, } v. n. to darken, to grow
- OBSCURECER**, } dark.
- Obscurecer*, v. a. to darken, to make dark.
- OBSCURECIMIENTO**, f. m. } obscurity,
- OBSCURIDAD**, f. f. } darkness.
- OBSCURO**, adj. obscure, dark.
- OBSEQUENTE**, adj. obsequious.
- OBSEQUIAR**, v. a. to court, to flatter, to be obsequious.
- OBSEQUIAS**, f. f. obsequies, funeral rites.
- OBSEQUIO**, f. m. obedience, compliance, obsequiousness.
- OBSEQUIOSAMENTE**, adv. obsequiously, with obedience.
- OBSEQUIOSO**, adj. compliant, obsequious, obedient.
- OBSERVACION**, f. f. observation.
- OBSERVADOR**, f. m. one that observes, an observer.
- OBSERVANCIA**, f. f. observance, respect, ceremonial, reverence.
- Observancia*, religious rite, attentive practice, careful obedience.
- OBSERVANTES**, f. m. pl. the strictest order of the Franciscan friars.
- OBSERVAR**, v. a. to observe, to keep, to regard, to take heed.
- OBSERVATORIO**, f. m. an observatory, a place built for astronomical observations.
- OBSESSION**, f. f. the obsession of devils, antecedent to possession.
- OBSESSO**, adj. molested by the devils.
- OBSIDIANA**, f. f. an ancient precious stone so called.
- OBSIDIONAL**, adj. obsidional, belonging to a siege.
- OBSOLETO**, adj. obsolete, out of use.
- OBSTACULO**, f. m. obstacle, hindrance.
- OBSTANTE**, adj. which hinders.
- Non obstante*, adv. notwithstanding.
- OBSTRAR**, v. a. to obstruct, to hinder.
- OBSTINACION**, f. f. obstinacy.
- OBSTINADAMENTE**, adv. obstinately.
- OBSTINADO**, adj. obstinate, stubborn.
- OBSTINARSE**, v. r. to grow obstinate.
- OBSTRUCCION**, f. f. obstruction.
- OBSTRUCTIVO**, adj. obstructive.
- OBSTRUIR**, v. a. to obstruct, to shut up.
- OBTEMPERANCIA**, f. f. obedience.
- OBTEMPERAR**, v. a. to obey.
- OBTENER**, v. a. to obtain, to get.
- OBTENIDO**, da, p. p. from *obtener*.
- OBTENTO**, f. m. ecclesiastical revenue.
- OBTESTACION**, f. f. menace; a protest against one.
- OBTUSANGULO**, adj. in geometry, that of the three angles one is obtuse.
- OBTUSO**, obtuse, blunt, dull.
- OBVIAR**, v. a. to obviate, to prevent, to hinder.
- OBVIO**, adj. obvious, met one's way.
- OBJECTO**, f. m. obj. an objection or reply.
- Objeto*, adj. obj. but before.
- OCA**, f. f. a goose.
- OCAL**, adj. an appellative given to a particular kind of pear.
- OCASION**, f. f. occasion, opportunity, convenience; an accidental cause.
- Asir la ocasion por la melena, o por los cabellos*, f. fam. to make use of the opportunity.
- La ocasion baxe ladron*, ref. the opportunity of stealing makes a thief.
- No perder la ocasion*, f. not to lose the opportunity.
- OCASIONALMENTE**, adv. occasionally.
- OCASIONAR**, v. a. to cause, to give occasion.
- OCASO**, f. m. sun-set.
- OCASO**, death; also any planet that bears a relation to the sun. Poet.
- OCCIDENTAL**, adj. occidental, western.
- OCCIDENTE**, f. m. the occident, the west.
- OCCIPITAL**, adj. occipital, belonging to the hind part of the head.
- OCCISION**, f. f. murdering, killing.
- OCCISO**, adj. killed.
- OCCURRENCIA**, f. f. occurrence, incident, accidental event.
- OCEANO**, f. m. the ocean; any immense expanse.
- OCHAVA**, f. f. an eighth part, a drachm in weight.
- OCHAVADO**, adj. that has eight sides or angles.
- OCHAVAR**, v. a. to make an octagon of a figure consisting of eight sides and angles.
- OCHAVARIO**, f. m. the eighth part.
- OCHAVO**, f. m. a small coin so called, the eighth part of any thing.
- OCHENTA**, adj. eighty.
- OCHENTAL**, }
- OCHENTON**, } adj. eighty years old.
- OCHO**, adj. eight.
- OCHOCIENTOS**, adj. eight hundred.
- OCIAR**, v. a. to entertain one that he may not do what he is about.
- OCIO**, f. m. leisure, idleness, sloth.
- OCIOSAMENTE**, adv. idly, lazily.
- OCIOSIDAD**, f. f. idleness.
- La ociosidad es madre de los vicios*, ref. idleness is the mother of vice.
- OCIOSO**, adj. idle, at leisure.
- OCOZAL**, f. m. a serpent so called.
- OCOZOL**, f. m. a tree so called.
- OCRE**, f. m. ochre, a kind of earth.
- OCROTO**, f. m. vide *ONOCROTALO*.
- OCTAEDRO**, f. m. a body having the figure of eight equilateral triangles.
- OCTAGONO**, f. m. an octagon.
- OCTAVA**, f. f. an octave or the eighth day, when a festival is kept the second time, or the eight days the festivity lasts. An octave in music.
- Oávvas*, f. f. in poetry, stanzas of eight lines.
- OCTAVAR**, v. n. to form octaves. A musical word.
- OCTAVARIO**, f. m. an ecclesiastical feast that lasts eight days.
- OCTAVO**, adj. the eighth.
- OCTOSYLABICO**, }
- OCTOSYLABO**, } syllables.
- OCTUBRE**, f. m. the month of October.
- OCULAR**, adj. ocular, of the eye, evident.
- OCULARMENTE**, adv. ocularly, evidently.
- OCULISTA**, f. m. an oculist, one who professes to cure distempers of the eyes.
- OCULTACION**, f. f. concealing, hiding.
- OCULTAMENTE**, adv. occultly, privily, secretly.
- OCUCLAR**, v. a. to conceal, to hide.
- OCULTO**, adj. occult, hidden, concealed, secret, privy.
- OCUPACION**, f. f. business, employment, possession.
- OCUPADOR**, f. m. occupier.
- OCUPAR**, v. a. to busy, to employ; also to fill a place, to take up room.
- OCURRIR**, v. a. to occur, to happen.
- ODA**, f. f. an ode in poetry.
- ODIAR**, v. a. to hate.
- Odiarse*, v. r. to hate each other.
- ODIO**, f. m. hatred.
- ODIOSAMENTE**, adv. odiously, hatefully.
- ODIOSO**, adj. odious, hateful.
- ODORATO**, f. m. vid. *OLFATO*.
- ODORIFERO**,

DORIFERO, adj. odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-scented.
ODRE, f. m. a hog's or goat's skin dressed with the hair inward with pitch and rosin to carry wine, oil, or the like.
Hinchar un odre, to blow a goat's skin full of wind, to try whether it is tight to hold liquor.
ODRECILLO, f. m. diminut. of *odre*.
ODRERIA, f. f. the place where they make and sell the skins to carry wine.
ODRERO, f. m. he that makes the skins to carry wine in.
ODRINA, f. f. an ox's hide turned into an *odre*.
OEDICNEMO, f. m. a sort of water fowl who hunts rats at night.
OENATHE, f. f. a small bird a little bigger than a sparrow.
OENAS, f. f. a sort of wild pigeon.
OESNORVESTE, f. m. west-north-west.
OESSUDUESTE, f. m. west-south-west.
OESTE, f. m. west.
OESTE-SUESTE, f. m. idem.
OFENDEADOR, f. m. v. **OFENSOR**.
OFENDER, v. a. to offend, to injure, to make angry.
Ofender a Dios, to offend the laws of God.
Ofenderse, v. r. to resent an offence, to take offence.
OFENSA, f. f. offence.
OFENSAR, v. a. v. **OFENDER**.
OFENSION, f. f. hurt, trouble, mischief, offence.
OFENSIVO, adj. offensive.
OFENSOR, f. m. an offender.
OFERTA, f. f. an offer.
OFERTO, p. p. of *ofrecer*.
OFERTORIO, f. m. the offertory, that part in the mass where the priest offers up the sacrifice.
OFICIAL, f. m. a handicraftsman, a tradesman, a workman, a journeyman; also an officer.
Oficial eclesiástico, the person to whom the cognizance of causes is committed by such as have ecclesiastical jurisdiction.
OFICIALAZO, f. m. an able workman.
OFICIALEJO, f. m. a little or a pitiful officer or workman.
OFICIALIA, f. f. officialty, the charge or post of an official.
OFICIAR, v. a. to officiate.
Oficiar una misa, to officiate, to help to sing mass.
OFICINA, f. f. a shop or workhouse.
OFICIO, f. m. an office, a trade, an employment. Also the office of the church, or the divine office.
OFICIOSIDAD, f. f. officiousness, diligence and application to work.
OFICIOSO, adj. officious, kind; doing good offices.
OFRECEDOR, f. m. he who makes offers.
OFRECER, v. a. to offer, to proffer.
Ofrecerse, v. r. to occur.
OFRECIMIENTO, f. m. offer, an offering.
OFRENDA, f. f. offering.
OFRENDAR, v. a. to make an offering.
OFUSCACION, f. f. } dimness of sight;
OFUSCAMIENTO, f. m. } offuscation.
OFUSCAR, v. a. to offuscate, to darken, to dim.
OGAÑO, adv. this year.
OIBLE, adj. audible, that may be heard.
OIDO, f. m. the sense of the hearing; also

the drum of the ear.
Hacer oídos de mercader, not to give attention.
OIDOR, f. m. one who hears; also a magistrate so called.
OIDORIA, f. f. the charge or post of *oidor*.
DE OIDAS, adv. as it is reported.
OIR, v. a. to hear; to give attention.
Oír ver y callar, to hear, to see, and to be silent.
OJAL, f. m. a button-hole, a loop.
OJALADERA, f. f. she that makes button-holes.
OJALADURA, f. f. the whole range of button-holes in a suit of cloaths.
OJALAR, v. n. to make button-holes.
OJANCO, f. m. that has but one eye.
OJAR, v. a. obs. to look attentively.
OJAZO, f. m. a great eye.
OJEADA, f. f. a cast of an eye upon any thing.
OJEAR, v. a. to eye, to cast an eye upon a thing; also to wink.
OJEO, f. m. a cast of an eye; among sportsmen, the act of looking out sharp for their game.
OJERAS, f. f. pl. the deep streaks or furrows under the eye caused by sickness, want of sleep, or the like.
OJERIZA, f. f. ill-will, a grudge, malice.
OJERUDO, adj. that has wrinkles or furrows under his eyes.
OJETE, f. m. an eyelet-hole.
OJETEAR, v. n. to make eyelet-holes.
OJETERA, f. f. a piece of cloth put to give greater strength to some part of a garment.
OJIALEGRE, adj. gay-eyed.
OJINEGRO, adj. black-eyed.
OJIZAINO, adj. squint-eyed.
OJIZARCO, adj. blue-eyed.
OJO, f. m. the eye; also the sight.
OJO! an interj. beware, take care.
Ojo de aguja, the eye of a needle.
Ojo de buey, the herb ox-eye, may-weed.
Ojo de chivo, a sort of fish.
Ojo de puente, the arch of a bridge.
Ojo de red, the mesh of a net.
Ojo de molino, the channel or passage, that conveys the water to the mill-wheel.
Tener sobre el ojo, to keep a strict eye upon; also to envy.
Tener sangre en el ojo, to stand upon one's reputation, to be nice in points of honour.
Poner los ojos en alguno, to take a kindness to a man.
Dar de ojos, to fall upon one's face.
Comprar a ojo, to buy by the eye.
Abrir el ojo, to open the eye; that is, to be upon one's guard, to observe, to watch.
Tener ojo en una cosa, to have an eye upon a thing, to take care of it.
Valer un ojo de la cara, to be worth an eye; to be excessive dear.
Mirar de mal ojo, to look upon with an ill eye, to have no kindness.
Cerrar el ojo, to die.
En un abrir y cerrar de ojos, in the twinkling of an eye.
Hasta los ojos, up to the eyes; plunged in as deep as he can.
No me dixo, negro has el ojo, he did not say, black is your eye; that is, he spoke not a word to me.
Prov. Ojos que no ven, corazón no quebrantá, eyes that do not see, do not break the heart; what the eyes do not

see, the heart does not rue.

Prov. Ojos bai que de lagañas se enamoran, there are eyes that fall in love with blears; one man is fond of what others loath.

Prov. El ojo limpia con el codo, rub your eye with your elbow; that is, not at all.

Prov. Lo que con el ojo se ve, con el dedo se adivina, what the eye sees, the finger can divine; that is, things visible, plain, or easy, need no divination or conjuring, or making a mystery of them, as some people do.

Prov. De quien pone los ojos en el suelo, no fies tu dinero, do not trust your money to one that always looks upon the ground; do not trust those who make much outward show of sanctity.

Prov. Lo que ojos no ven, corazón no desea, what the eye does not see, the heart does not covet.

Prov. Ojos que ven no envejecen, eyes that see, do not grow old; that is, seeing and diverting one's self, keeps off old age.

Prov. Quan lejos de ojos, tan lejos de corazón, as far from the eyes, so far from the heart. Out of sight, out of mind.

Prov. Quien quiere ojo sano, átese la mano, he that will have a sound eye, must tie up his hand; that is, must not handle it.

Prov. Mas ven quatro ojos que no dos, four eyes see more than two. Two heads are better than one.

OJOTA, f. f. a sort of shoes used by women in America, made of wool or rushes.

OISLO, f. m. a nickname for a wife.

OJUDO, adj. great-eyed.

OJUELO, f. m. a little eye.

Ojuélos, pl. spectacles.

OLA! an interjection, v. **HOLA**.

OLA, f. f. a wave.

OLEADA, f. f. a great wave.

Oleadas, the motions of the mind.

OLEAGINOSIDAD, f. f. oiliness.

OLEAGINOSO, adj. full of oil.

OLEAR, v. a. to oil, to anoint with oil, to give the sacrament of extreme unction to a dying person; also to wave or move as the waves do.

OLEARIO, adj. full of oil, oily.

OLEAZA, f. f. the water remaining after the oil is pressed out.

OLECRANON, f. m. a prominent bone in the elbow.

OLEDERO, adj. giving scent.

OLEDOR, f. m. a smeller.

OLEO, f. m. obs. oil.

OLEOMIEL, f. m. an oil oozing out of a tree in Syria, mentioned by Pliny.

OLEOSO, adj. oily, unctuous.

OLER, v. a. to smell.

Oler, to be like, to resemble, to appear; also to suspect any thing secret.

Oler, to peep, to observe curiously.

OLFATO, f. m. the smell, the sense of smelling.

OLIGARCHIA, f. f. oligarchy, a commonwealth governed by a few.

OLIGARCHICO, adj. oligarchic, belonging to an oligarchy.

OLIO, f. m. oil; only used to signify the sacrament of extreme unction, or any holy oil.

OLISCAR, v. a. to smell about as a dog does; also to make an enquiry or examination; also to begin to think. Metaph.

OMP

to inquire, to endeavour to know any thing.
OLIVA, f. f. an olive, so called in some parts.
OLIVAR, f. m. an olive garden.
Olivárse, v. r. to raise in bubbles; said of bread that so rises in the oven when the dough has cooled too much.
OLIVERA, f. f. the place where the olive-trees grow.
OLIVO, f. m. an olive-tree.
OLLA, f. f. a pot to boil meat in; the meat boiled in the pot; also the stomach.
Ollas de fuego, fire pots used in war to throw to the enemies.
Olla podrida, a dish so called, which consists of beef and many other things boiled together.
Olla de la garganta, the mouth of the stomach.
 Prov. *Cada día olla, amarga el caldo*, every day boiled meat makes the broth taste bitter. Too much of one thing is good for nothing.
OLLAZA, f. f. a great pot.
OLLAZO, f. m. a blow given with a pot.
OLLEJO, f. m. v. **HOLLEJO**.
OLLERIA, f. f. the potters street, or shop.
OLLERO, f. m. a potter.
OLLICA, }
OLLILLA, } f. f. dimin. of *olla*.
OLLUELA, }
OLMEDA, f. f. a grove of elm-trees.
OLMILLO, f. m. a little elm.
OLMO, f. m. an elm-tree.
OLOR, f. m. smell.
OLORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *olor*.
OLOROSO, that has a scent; always taken for a good one, unless ironically spoken.
OLVIDADERO, }
OLVIDADIZO, } adj. forgetful.
OLVIDAR, v. a. to forget.
Olvidárse, v. r. to forget one's self.
OLVIDO, f. m. forgetfulness.
OLYMPIADA, f. f. an olympiad, the space of four years, at the end of which were the olympick games in Greece.
OLYMPICO, adj. olympick.
OLYMPO, f. m. the top or summit of any thing.
OMBLIGO, f. m. the navel; also the middle of any thing.
Ombigo de Venus, the herb pennywort.
OMBLIGUERO, f. m. a little band they put upon the new-born children's navel.
OMBLIGUILLO, f. m. a little navel.
OMEGA, f. f. the end of any thing.
OMENTAL, adj. belonging to the midriff.
OMENTO, f. m. midriff.
OMICRON, f. m. the name of the letter O in Greek.
OMINAR, v. a. to ominate, to foretoken.
OMINOSO, adj. ominous, inauspicious.
OMISSION, f. f. an omission.
OMITIR, v. a. to omit.
OMISSO, adj. omitted; also uncaredful, negligent.
OMNIMODO, adj. general.
OMNIPOTENCIA, f. f. almighty power, omnipotence.
OMNIPOTENTE, adj. omnipotent, almighty.
OMNIPOTENTEMENTE, adv. omnipotently.
OMOPLATOS, f. m. the omoplate, the shoulder blade.
OMPHACINO, adj. *Azeite omphacino*, oil of green olives.
OMPHACOMELI, f. m. a sort of wine

OPO

made of green grapes and good honey; it is good to strengthen the stomach.
ONAGRA, f. m. a plant or shrub so called.
ONAGRO, f. m. a wild ass.
ONCE, eleven.
Once mil, eleven thousand; also, in cant, a coat of mail.
ONCEAR, v. a. to weigh, or give by ounces.
ONCEJERA, f. f. a sort of snare used to catch small birds.
ONCENO, adj. eleventh.
ONDA, f. f. a wave.
ONDE, adv. obs. wherefore.
ONDEAR, v. a. to wave as the sea does.
ONDOSO, adj. full of waves.
ONEROSO, adj. onerous, burthensome, oppressive.
ONOBRICHE, f. f. a plant so called.
ONOCROTALO, f. m. a bird so called.
ONOMANCIA, f. f. the art of divining by the name of persons.
ONOMASTICO, adj. belonging to the art of divining by means of persons names.
ONOMATOPEIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a name is given to a thing from the sound it makes.
ONOSMA, f. f. a plant so called.
ONUSTO, adj. charged, loaded.
ONYCHE, f. f. a gem called onyx.
ONZA, f. f. an ounce; also a fierce beast, called a panther or ounce.
OPACAMENTE, adv. obscurely, darkly.
OPACIDAD, f. f. shade, shadiness.
OPACO, adj. opaque, dark, obscure.
OPALO, f. m. a precious stone of various colours.
OPCION, f. f. option, choice, election.
OPERA, f. f. an intricate and tedious work.
Opera, an opera.
OPERACION, f. f. operation.
OPERAR, v. a. to work.
OPERARIO, f. m. a workman.
OPERATIVO, adj. operative.
OPEROSO, adj. what costs much labour.
OPHTALMIA, f. f. an inflammation on the eye.
OPHTALMICO, adj. inflammatory.
OPIATA, f. f. opiate, a medicine that causes sleep.
OPILACION, f. f. an obstruction, the green-sickness.
OPILAR, v. a. to cause obstructions.
OPIMO, adj. rich, fertile, abundant.
OPINABLE, adj. that may be thought or supposed.
OPINAR, v. n. to be of opinion.
OPINATICO, adj. opinionated, conceited, fond of his own opinion, positive opinion.
OPINION, f. f. opinion.
OPINIONCITA, f. f. dimin. of *opinion*.
OPIO, f. m. the well-known soporifick, called opium.
OPIPARO, adj. opiparous, splendid, copious, said of a banquet.
OPITULACION, f. f. obs. help, succour, assistance.
OPOBALSAMO, f. m. the balsam that is made by broiling the leaves and bark of the trees, which distil the balsam, not so valuable as that which distils by incision.
OPONER, v. a. to oppose, to set against, to contradict, to argue against.
Oponérse à una cátedra à beneficio, to vie with another for a professorship or a benefice.
OPOPONACO, f. m. the juice of the herb called *panax Heraclei*.

ORD

OPORTUNAMENTE, adv. opportunely, conveniently, seasonably.
OPORTUNIDAD, f. f. opportunity.
OPORTUNO, adj. opportune, convenient, seasonable.
OPOSICION, f. f. opposition.
OPOSITO, adj. opposite.
OPOSITOR, f. m. an opposer.
OPRESSION, f. f. oppression.
OPRESSO, adj. oppressed.
OPRESSOR, f. m. an oppressor.
OPRIMIR, v. a. to oppress.
OPROBIO, f. m. a reproach.
OPTAR, v. a. to choose, to select.
OPTATIVO, f. m. the optative in grammar.
OPTICA, f. f. the science of opticks.
OPTICO, adj. optick, belonging to opticks.
Opticos nervios, f. m. the optick nerves, which are the instruments of sight.
OPTIMAMENTE, adv. very well.
OPTIMO, adj. very good.
OPUESTAMENTE, adv. with opposition.
OPUESTO, p. p. opposite, or opposed.
Opuesto, f. m. the opposite, the contrary, a competitor.
OPUGNACION, f. f. an oppugning or opposing.
OPUGNADO, da, p. p. from *Opugnar*.
OPUGNADOR, f. m. an oppugner, or opposer.
OPUGNAR, v. a. to oppugn, or oppose.
OPULENCIA, f. f. wealth, plenty, abundance. *Latin*.
OPULENTAMENTE, adv. wealthy, plentifully.
OPULENTO, adj. wealthy, rich, plentifully.
OPUSCULILLO, f. m. a little work.
OPUSCULO, f. m. a short compendious writing, or composition.
OPYMACHO, f. m. a small bird who fights against serpents.
OQUEDAD, f. f. hollowness, concavity.
Oquedal, f. m. a hill covered with high trees.
OQUERUELA, f. f. a fault or knot in the thread.
ORACION, f. f. prayer, oration, speech.
 Prov. *Oración de perro no va al cielo*, a dog's prayer does not go up to heaven. The prayers of the wicked do not prevail.
La oración breve sube al cielo, a short prayer ascends to heaven.
ORACIONAL, f. m. a prayer-book.
ORACULO, f. m. an oracle.
ORADA, f. f. a fish so called.
ORADOR, f. m. an orator.
ORAR, v. n. to pray; also to make a speech.
ORATE, f. m. a fool.
ORATORIA, f. f. oratory, rhetoric.
ORATORIAMENTE, adv. in a rhetorical style.
ORATORIO, f. m. an oratory, a little chapel or private place of prayer.
ORBAYAR, v. n. to fall as does the dew.
ORBE, f. m. the world; a sphere or circle; a planet; a sort of fish.
ORBEDAD, f. f. privation of parents.
ORBICULAR, adj. orbicular, circular.
ORBITA, f. f. the orbit of a planet.
ORCA, f. f. a vast fabulous fish.
ORCHESTRA, f. f. orchestra, the place where the musicians sit at a publick shew.
ORCO, f. m. the same as *orca*.
ORDEN, f. m. order, method, row, rank, dignity, religious order.

O R T

O R L

O R U

Dar órden, to order, to direct.
Estar en órden, to be ready, to be in order.
Guardar órden, to obey orders.
Ir en órden, to march in order.
Orden de religión, a religious order of friars, monks, or other persons dedicated to the service of God.
Orden militar, a military order, order of knighthood.
Ordenes, f. m. holy orders, as priesthood, deaconship, &c.
ORDENADAMENTE, adv. orderly.
ORDENADOR, f. m. an orderer.
ORDENAMIENTO, f. m. an ordering, or an ordinance; also the title of a volume of the laws of Spain.
ORDENANZA, f. f. an ordinance, or decree; also the militia.
ORDENAR, v. a. to order, to ordain, to institute, to appoint; also to give ecclesiastical orders.
ORDENAR, v. a. to milk; metaph. to enjoy any thing by degrees.
ORDENADO, adj. milked.
Azeytuna ordeñada, an olive that has been pressed.
ORDENADOR, f. m. he who milks the cows.
ORDIDURA, f. f. vid. *URDIDURA*.
ORDIEMBRE, f. m. vid. *URDIEMBRE*.
ORDINAL, adj. ordinal, following in order.
ORDINARAMENTE, adv. commonly, frequently, regularly.
ORDINARIO, adj. ordinary, usual.
Ordinário, f. m. the daily expence; also ordinary of a place in spirituals.
ORDIR, v. a. vid. *URDIR*.
OREADE, f. f. nymph of the mountains.
OREAR, v. a. to air.
OREGER, v. a. to turn into gold.
OREGANO, f. m. the herb origanum, a sort of wild marjoram.
OREJA, f. f. an ear.
Oréja de ratón, the herb called mouse-ear.
Oréja de abad, the herb kidneywort; a pancake.
Oréja de escudilla, the ear or handle of a poringer.
Dar orejas, to hearken, to listen, to give ear.
Baxar las orejas, f. metaph. to be humble.
Haber visto las orejas al lobo, f. to have been in danger.
Mojar la oreja, f. metaph. to conquer.
Cerrar las orejas, to refuse, to give ear.
Hacer orejas de mercader, to take no notice of what is said.
No vale sus orejas llenas de agua, it is good for nothing.
Prov. Consejo de oreja, no vale una vèja, counsel whispered in the ear is not worth a pea.
OREJEAR, v. r. to wag the ears.
OREJERAS, f. f. pl. something to screen the ears from cold.
OREJON, f. m. a great ear, or one that has great ears; a pull on the ear; also a peach or melocotoon dried in slices.
Oréjon de baluarte, an orillon, a mass of earth faced with wall, advancing beyond the shoulder of a bastion.
OREJUDO, adj. that has great ears.
OREO, f. m. an airing, the pleasant temperate air.
ORESPE, f. m. obf. a goldsmith.
ORTEBRERIA, f. f. the goldsmiths work or trade.

ORGANERO, f. m. one that makes or sells organs.
ORGANICO, adj. belonging to the organs.
ORGANICO, } f. m. a small organ.
ORGANILLO, }
ORGANITO, f. m. a small organ.
ORGANISTA, f. m. an organist, one that plays on the organs, or that makes them.
ORGANIZACION, f. f. organization; construction in which the parts are so disposed as to be subservient to each other.
ORGANIZAR, v. a. to tune the organ to a voice, to organize, to proportion, to place in parts and proportions.
ORGANO, f. m. an organ; the organs of the body.
ORGULLEZA, f. f. obf. } haughtiness,
ORGULLO, f. m. } pride, arrogance.
ORGULLOSAMENTE, adv. haughtily, proudly, arrogantly.
ORGULLOSO, adj. haughty, proud, arrogant.
ORI, in cant, a call; as, ho, hey, or the like.
ORICALCO, f. m. a fine mixture of metals, orichalc, brass.
ORIENTAL, adj. oriental, of the east, eastern.
Pèrta orientál, an oriental pearl, a bright, fair, beautiful pearl.
ORIENTE, f. m. the east.
ORIFICE, f. m. obf. a goldsmith.
ORIFICIO, f. m. orifice, any opening or perforation.
ORIGEN, f. m. the origin, rise, original, beginning of any thing.
ORIGINAL, adj. original, subst. used, an original.
Pecado originál, original sin.
Proceso originál, the original proceedings in a law-suit.
ORIGINALMENTE, adv. originally.
ORIGINAR, v. a. to cause, to affect.
Originarse, v. r. to take its origin from.
ORIGINARIO, adj. originary, productive, primitive.
ORILLA, f. f. brink, edge, border of a thing; skirt, the sea shore, the bank of a river, a bed's side.
Orilla, a cold bleak wind.
Prov. Nadar nadar, y a la orilla abogar, to swim and swim, and be drowned at the bank side; to go through all difficulties, and be disappointed in the conclusion.
ORILLAR, v. n. to draw to the sides, brinks, or edges; used only when they clear any place where there is a multitude of people, and they make them retire to the sides.
ORILLO, f. m. the list of cloth.
ORIN, f. m. rust.
ORINA, f. f. urine.
ORINAL, f. m. an urinal or chamber-pot.
ORINAR, v. n. to make water.
ORINECER, v. n. to grow rusty.
ORINIENTO, adj. rusty.
ORINQUE, f. m. the anchor cable in a ship.
ORIOL, f. m. a little bird so called.
ORION, f. m. a celestial northern constellation.
ORLA, f. f. a skirt, a border, an edging. In heraldry, an orle or border about a coat.
ORLADOR, f. m. one that borders or edges.
ORLADURA, f. f. border, edge, hem.

ORLAR, v. a. to border, to edge.
ORLO, f. m. a musical wind instrument like a shepherd's crook.
ORMESI, f. m. the thin silk we call farce-net.
ORNADAMENTE, adj. with ornament, in an adorned manner.
ORNAMENTO, f. m. ornament.
ORNAR, v. a. to adorn.
ORNATO, f. m. ornament.
ORO, f. m. gold.
Oro potable, potable gold, a chemical preparation so called.
Oro obrizo, the purest gold.
Oro de lata, such gold as leather is gilt with, or the like.
Oro guanín, base low gold, that has an alloy of silver.
Oro de riél, gold in ingots.
Oro en polvo, gold dust, as it is found in the rivers.
Oro en pasta, gold in bars or ingots.
Prometer montes de oro, to promise mountains of gold; to promise much, and perform nothing.
Prov. No es todo oro lo que reluce, all is not gold that glitters.
Pico de oro, fam. a learned person; or eloquent speaker.
OROBAS, f. m. pl. a sort of incense, or gum.
OROFRES, f. m. gold or silver lace.
ORONDADO, adj. having the appearance of waves.
ORONDADURA, f. f. diversity of colours in the form of waves.
ORONDO, adj. haughty, full of pride.
OROPEL, f. m. tinsel.
Gastar mucho oropel, f. metaph. to boast of any thing that you have not.
OROPENDOLA, f. f. the bird called a wit-wall.
OROPIMENTE, f. m. orpiment.
OROS, f. pl. the suit of diamonds in cards.
OROZUZ, f. f. liquorice.
ORPHANDAD, f. f. privation of father and mother, orphanism.
ORPHANO, f. m. the young one who has neither father or mother, an orphan.
ORPHANO, adj. fatherless and motherless.
ORTEGA, f. f. a kind of quail.
ORTERA, f. f. v. *HORTERA*.
ORTHODOXO, adj. orthodox, sound in opinion or doctrine, not heretical.
ORTHOGONIO, f. m. an orthogon, a rectangular figure.
ORTHOGRAPHIA, f. f. orthography, that part of grammar that teaches how words should be spelled.
ORTHOGRAPHICO, adj. orthographical, relating to orthography.
ORTHOGRAPHO, f. m. an orthographer, one who spells according to the rules of grammar.
ORTIGA, f. f. a nettle; also a sort of fish.
Ser como unas ortigas, f. to be as severe as a nettle.
Es mas aspero que una ortiga, f. fam. he is sharper than a nettle.
ORTIVO, adj. ortive; said of the rising of stars.
ORTO, f. m. the ascension or rising of any planet.
ORUGA, f. f. an herb called rocket; also a caterpillar; also a sort of worm growing upon herbs in gardens.
ORUJO, f. m. the husk of the grapes after the wine is pressed out of them.

ORZA,

OTE

ORZA, f. f. a sort of earthen ware.
Ir a orza, to tack about, to sail against the wind.
ORZAR, v. n. to sail against the wind.
ORZUELO, f. m. a pimple growing upon the eye-lid; also a snare to catch birds with.
OS, [for *vos*] you; as, *Yo os digo*, I tell you.
OSADAMENTE, adv. boldly.
OSADAS, adv. *A osadas*, purposely, designedly; also boldly.
OSADIA, f. f. boldness, courage.
OSADO, adj. bold, courageous.
OSAR, v. n. to dare.
OSCILACION, f. f. oscillation; the act of moving forwards and backwards.
OSCITANCIA, f. f. carelessness.
OSCULO, f. m. a kiss.
OSIFRAGA, f. f. a kind of eagle so called.
OSINA, f. f. a bird so called.
OSSA, f. f. a she-bear.
OSSAMENTA, f. f. the whole frame of the bones of a body.
OSSARIO, f. m. the charnel, the place where the bones are kept.
OSSERA, f. f. a bear-garden, a place to keep bears; a bear's den.
OSSERO, f. m. a bear-herd.
OSSESNO, f. m. the bear's cub.
OSSILLA, f. f. a little she-bear.
OSSILLO, f. m. a little he-bear or cub.
OSSO, f. m. a bear.
OSSUDO, adj. bony, big-boned.
OSTENSION, f. f. shew.
OSTENSIVO, adj. that may be shewn, ostensive.
OSTENTACION, f. f. ostentation.
OSTENTADO, adj. proud, haughty.
OSTENTAR, v. n. to carry one's self proudly or haughtily.
OSTENTO, f. m. obl. a bad omen.
OSTENTOSO, adj. sumptuous, magnificent, of great appearance or show.
OSTEOLOGIA, f. f. osteology, the art of knowing the bones.
OSTIARIO, f. m. a box to keep the wafers in that are to be consecrated.
OSTIATIM, adv. from door to door.
OSTRA, f. f. an oyster.
OSTRACISMO, f. m. the ostracism, a law the Athenians had.
OSTRERA, f. f. an oyster-bed.
OSTRO, f. m. the south wind.
OSTUGO, f. m. hole, corner, nook or cranny.
OSYRIDE, f. f. a plant so called.
OTACUSTA, f. m. a spy, a mischief-maker, a make-bate.
OTANES, f. m. a lady's footman.
OTAR, v. a. v. **OTEAR**.
OTEADO, *da*, p. p. from *otear*.
OTEADOR, f. m. a spy, an observer, a

OVE

watcher.
OTEAR, v. a. to spy, to observe, to watch from a high place.
OTERO, f. m. a hill.
Prov. Si no va el otero a Mahóma, váya Mahóma al otero, if the mountain will not go to Mahómet, let Mahómet go to the mountain; if we cannot do as we would, we must do as we can.
OTHONA, f. f. a plant so called.
OTO, f. m. a bird so called.
OTONADA, f. f. harvest, harvest time, autumn time, vintage time.
OTONAL, adj. of, or belonging to autumn.
OTONAR, v. a. to work at the harvest or vintage, as is done in autumn.
OTONERO, adj. of, or belonging to harvest, vintage, or autumn.
OTONO, f. m. autumn.
OTORGADA, f. f. a maid that is promised by her friends to the friends of him she is to marry.
Otorgados, f. m. pl. two that are promised in marriage.
OTORGAMIENTO, f. m. a grant.
OTORGANTE, f. m. he that grants.
OTORGAR, v. a. to grant.
OTRAMENTE, adv. obl. otherwise.
OTRAVEZ, adv. another time; again.
OTRO, adj. another.
OTROSI, adv. item, also.
Otro tanto, as much more.
Otros tantos, as many more.
Otro día, another day.
OVA, f. f. a weed.
OVACION, f. f. ovation.
OVADO, } adj. oval.
OVAL, }
O váleme Dios! O God help me!
OVALO, f. m. in geometry, the oval figure.
OVAR, v. n. to lay eggs.
OVARIO, f. m. in architecture, an ornament resembling eggs.
OVECILLA, } f. f. a little sheep.
OVECICA, }
OVECICO, f. m. (diminut. of *buevo*) a small egg.
OVEJA, f. f. a sheep, an ewe.
Oveja merina, a sheep that has fine wool.
Oveja burdalla, a sheep that has coarse wool.
Oveja cotral, a sheep of little value, that will not pass in tale.
Oveja lampina, a shorn sheep.
Prov. Oveja que bala bocado pierde, the sheep that bleats loses a mouthful; too much talk is loss of time.
Prov. Entregar las oveja al lobo, to put the sheep into the hands of the wolf; that is, to put a person or business into such hands as shall endeavour its destruction.
Prov. Oveja de muchos lobos se la cogen, the sheep that belongs to many is devoured by wolves; every body's business is no body's business.
Prov. Cada oveja con su pareja, every sheep with its match; that is, every one to his equal.
OVEJERO, f. m. a shepherd.
OVEJITA, } f. f. a little sheep.
OVEJUELA, }

Prov. Ovejuela de Dios, el diablo te trasquile, little sheep of God, the devil sheer you; meant of hypocrites.
OVEJUNA, adj. of, or belonging to sheep, sheepish.
OVERA, f. f. the knots of eggs in a hen's belly; in falconry, the feathers under a hawk's tail next the way she lays her egg.
OVERO, adj. of the colour of eggs; substantively used, a cream-coloured horse.
OVEST, f. m. the westerly wind.
OUIL, f. m. in cant, a bed.
Ovil, adj. belonging to a sheep or to a sheep-fold.
OVIllAR, v. a. to wind up thread or the like into a bottom.
OVILLEJO, f. m. a dimin. of *ovillo*. Also, a sort of poetical composition so called.
OVILLO, f. m. a bottom of thread, yarn, &c.
Hacerse un ovillo, to ruck up, to draw one's self up all together like a ball or bottom of thread.
OVIPARO, adj. oviparous, bringing forth eggs.
OVISPYLLO, f. m. the rump of a bird.
OVOLO, f. m. a term in architecture, the fourth member of the cornice, being a round moulding.
OVOSO, adj. that has eggs.
OX, a word or sound used to drive away birds, or the like; as in English shue, shue.
OXALA, would to God.
OXALME, f. m. a sort of brine or pickle.
OXEAR, v. n. to drive away birds.
OXEO, f. m. a frightening, scaring, or driving away birds or the like.
OXIMACO, f. m. a bird so called.
OXTE, an exclamation upon any sudden pain or surprize.
Oxte puto! O whoreson! an exclamation, not only used in scorn, or to affront, but sometimes only by way of admiration.
OXYACANTHA, f. f. a shrub so called.
OXYMEL, f. m. a mixture of vinegar and honey.
OXYSACRE, f. m. a sauce made with milk, honey, and sugar.
OXYENTE, f. m. by-stander.
OY, adv. to-day; now.
Oy día, now a days.

P

P, one of the consonants called mutes, pronounced in Spanish as in English.

PABELLON, f. m. a pavillion, a tent; also a tent-bed.

Pabellón, the royal flag; also an harbour, a bower.

PABILO, f. m. the match of a candle.

PABLAR, v. a. to talk.

PABULO, f. m. aliment, food.

PACA, f. f. a bundle, a ball, a parcel packed up.

Paca, f. f. a small beast in Brasil, like a pig.

PACADO, } adj. pacified, quieted.

PACATO, }

PACCION, f. f. v. **PACTO**.

PACCIONAR, v. a. **PACTAR**.

PACEDERO, adj. that affords pasture to animals. Said of a field.

PACEDURA, f. f. pasture.

PACER, v. n. to feed, to graze.

Prov. *Con quién paces, y no con quién naces*, love or respect those that maintain and feed you, those that are your true friends; not those among whom you were born.

PACES, pl. of *paz*.

PACHON, f. m. a heavy lumpish man; also a hunting dog.

PACHORRA, f. f. heaviness in men, slowness, sluggishness.

PACIENCIA, f. f. patience.

PACIENTE, adj. patient; subst. used, a patient or sick man; also one that is to suffer, or is to be executed. In an ill sense, a bardash; ironically a cuckold.

PACIENTEMENTE, adv. patiently.

PACIFICACION, f. f. a pacification.

PACIFICADOR, f. m. a pacifier, a peacemaker.

PACIFICAMENTE, adv. peaceably.

PACIFICAR, v. a. to pacify, to appease.

PACIFICO, adj. peaceable.

PACO, f. m. an American animal so called.

PACTAR, } v. a. to make a compact or

PACTEAR, }

PACTO, f. m. contract, agreement.

PADECER, v. a. to suffer, to endure.

PADECIMIENTO, f. m. suffering, enduring.

PADILLA, f. f. a little frying-pan; also a sort of shovel like a baker's peel.

PADRASTO, } f. m. a stepfather; a ris-

PADRASTRO, }

ing ground that overlooks a town or fortress, whence it may be battered.

Padrastro, a soreness on the finger by the nail caused by the breaking of the skin.

PADRE, f. m. a father. In cant, a cloak.

Padres, in the plural number, is always used for father and mother.

Entre *padres*, y *hermanos*, no metas tus manos, ref. do not put your hands upon your father or brother.

PADREAR, v. n. to call any one father out of respect or honour; also to resemble

one's father.

PADRINO, f. m. a godfather.

Padrino en desafío, a second in a challenge, or in solemn challenges he that conducts the combatant into the lists.

Padrino de boda, he that gives a woman in marriage.

Padrinos, pl. gossips.

PADRON, f. m. pattern, example.

Padrón, f. m. a register, a roll of names; also a post or pillar on which they hang a proclamation, or engrave an inscription, as discoverers used to do in those countries they newly discovered.

PADRONAZGO, f. m. obs. v. **PATRONATO**.

PADRONERO, f. m. obs. vide **PATRON**.

PAGA, f. f. pay, payment.

PAGADERO, f. m. the place of payment.

Pagadero, adj. payable, easy to pay.

PAGADO, adj. satisfied, contented.

PAGADOR, f. m. a paymaster.

Prov. *Al buen pagador no le duelen prendas*, a good paymaster is not in pain for his pawn.

Prov. *Del mal pagador si quiera una paja*, get what you can of an ill paymaster, though it be but a straw.

PAGADURIA, f. f. a publick place where money is paid.

PAGAMENTO, f. m. payment.

PAGANISMO, f. m. paganism.

PAGANO, f. m. pagan; also a peasant.

PAGAR, v. a. to pay.

Pagar de contado, f. to pay ready money.

Prov. *Paga lo que debes, y sabrás lo que tienes*, pay what you owe, and you'll know what you are worth.

PAGE, f. m. a page; a boy.

PAGECICO,

PAGECILLO, } f. m. a little page.

PAGECITO,

PAGEL, f. m. a rocket-fish.

PAGEZUELO, f. m. idem. of page.

PAGINA, f. f. a page or side of a leaf in a book.

PAGO, f. m. a farm rented by two or three persons.

Pago, f. m. payment; also a township.

Pago de viñas, a territory that is all vineyards.

Carta de pago, a receipt, an acquittance.

PAGOTE, f. m. a servant to a pimp or whore.

PAGURO, f. m. a sort of little crab.

PAILA, f. f. a great bowl, pail, or such like vessel.

PAILON, f. m. such large vessel.

PAIRAR, v. n. to stand still with the canvass spread; said of ships.

PAIS, f. m. a region, a country; also a landscape.

PAISAGE, f. m. a landscape.

PAISANA, f. f. a sort of dance.

PAISANAGE, f. m. the inhabitants of a country.

PAISANO, adj. from the same country.

PAJA, f. f. a straw.

Ver la paja en el ojo ajeno, y no ver la viga en el propio, f. fam. to see the straw in another's eye, and not the beam in thine own.

Paja trigueña, f. f. wheat straw.

No dormirse en las pajas, not to neglect business.

Tomar la paja con el cogote, to fall down backwards.

En quitame allá esas pajas, in a moment, in the turn of a hand.

A lumbre de pajas, slightly.

No monta una paja, it does not signify a straw.

Prov. *De paja o de bano, el jergón lle- no*, the bed whether of hay or straw, so it be filled, no matter with what; a man must fill his belly, if he has not dainties, with cold meat.

PAJADA, f. f. chopt hay boiled in water with bran for horses that have a cold.

PAJADO, adj. of a straw-colour.

PAJAR, f. m. a straw-loft, a place to keep straw in.

Prov. *Pajar viejo presto se enciende*, an old straw-loft soon takes fire; old men are soon angry.

Prov. *Desbacer crúces en un pájar*, to part all straws that they may not lie across in a straw-loft; to be impertinently nice and scrupulous; to seek a needle in a rick of hay.

Prov. *Pajar viejo quando se enciende, peor es de apagar que el verde*, an old straw-loft is worse to quench when it takes fire than that which is green.

Prov. *Viejo pájar malo de encender, peor de apagar*, an old straw-loft is bad to take fire, and worse to be quenched; old age is not so fiery as youth, but once provoked, cannot be appeased.

PAJARIL, f. m. a sea-term; our seamen call it large, when a ship goes neither by a wind, nor before a wind; but as it were betwixt both.

PAJAZA, f. f. the coarse straw that is left by the horse or mule in eating.

PAJIZO, adj. covered or made of straw; also straw-colour.

PAJUELA, f. f. a match to light a fire or candle with.

PAJUZ, f. m. stubble, chaff.

PALA, f. f. a spade, a shovel, a scoop, a peel to set bread into the oven; in cant, a sharper.

Pala de remo, the blade of an oar.

Pala de dientes, a row of teeth that are scarce divided, but look as if they were all one entire bone.

PALABRA, f. f. a word.

Palabras de mayores, the worst of language, as calling a man rogue, thief, or the like.

Tomarle a uno la palabra, to take a man at his word.

Passar la palabra, to give the word about, as serjeants do in the ring when the adjutant gives orders.

Vendér

PAL

Vender palábras, to put one off with fair words.

Dar palabra, to give one's word, to promise.

Quebrar su palabra, to break one's word.

Tener malas palábras con otro, to be at hard words with another.

Esto es otro que palábras, this is more than bare words.

Prov. *No hay palabra mal dicha, si no fuese mal entendida*, no word is ill spoken, if it were not ill understood. For the most part words are worse taken, than they were meant.

Prov. *Al buen entendedor pocas palábras*, a word to the wise.

Prov. *Palabras, y plumas el viento las lleva*, words and feathers are carried away by the wind; that is, words are but wind.

Prov. *Palabras de santo, y uñas de gato*, a saint's word, and a cat's claws. Said of hypocrites.

Prov. *No son palabras para mi tia, que aún de las obras no se fia*, my aunt is not to be taken with words; for she scarce trusts to actions. To express that one is not to be deceived with fair words.

Prov. *A dos palabras tres porrádas*, two words, and three blunders; said to those who talk much nonsense.

Prov. *A palabras locas, orejas sordas*, for mad words, deaf ears; that is, when people talk madly they are not to be minded.

Prov. *Palabras señaladas no quieren testigos*, remarkable words require no witnesses; ill language will be remembered.

Prov. *Mas biere mala palabra que espada a filada*, an ill word makes a worse wound than a cutting sword. Ill language is never forgiven.

Prov. *Mas apaga buena palabra, que caldera de agua*, a good word quenches more than a kettle of water; it allays anger.

Prov. *No habria palabra mala, si no fuese mal tomada*, there would be no ill word, if it were not taken ill.

PALABRADA, f. f. ill language.

PALABRERO, adj. talkative.

PALABRILLA, f. f. a little word, an ill word, a word of no account.

PALABRIMUGER, f. m. a man that values his word no more than a woman.

PALABRISTA, f. m. a talkative man.

PALABRITA, f. f. dimin. of *palabra*.

PALACIANO, } f. m. a courtier.

PALACIEGO, }

PALACIO, f. m. a palace. In some parts they call the hall of any house by this name.

Ser hombre de palacio, to be civil, well-behaved.

Saber poco de palacio, to be soon out of countenance.

Echar una cosa a palacio, to make no account of a thing.

Hacer palacio, to lay open, to discover what was concealed.

PALACRA, } f. f. a bit of pure gold
PALACRANA, } found in the bottom of mines.

PALADA, f. f. as much earth as one can take in a spade.

PALADAR, f. m. the palate of the mouth;

the sense of tasting.

A medida, or á sabor de su paladar, mod. adv. to his own taste; as you like.

Pegarse la lengua al paladar, f. to be very thirsty; metaph. to want words to explain one's self; to remain silent in conversation.

Paladares, f. m. a disease in the mouths of beasts.

PALADEAR, v. a. to taste or relish a thing.

PALADEO, f. m. the act of tasting or relishing.

PALADIN, f. m. a paladine, a great soldier, a brave man.

PALADINAMENTE, adv. obs. boldly, openly, barefacedly.

PALADINO, adj. parent, in the sight of all.

PALAFREN, f. m. a palfrey, a fine pad.

PALAFRENERO, f. m. a groom.

PALAMALLO, f. m. the hammer with which they used to strike the ball at the sport of pall-mall.

PALAMENTA, f. f. all the oars of a galley.

Estar baxo de la palamenta, f. metaph. to be under the power of another.

PALANCA, f. f. a lever, a pole.

Los de la palanca, porters that carry burdens.

PALANCADA, f. f. a blow given with a pole.

PALANCIANO, f. m. obs. a courtier.

PALANGANA, f. f. a sort of oblong basin.

PALANQUERA, f. f. an enclosure.

PALANQUERO, f. m. a porter that carries burthens.

PALANQUETA, f. f. shot called cross-bar, being a round ball, with an iron bar striking across the middle of it, and coming out about six or eight inches on both sides, fired at sea for spoiling of ropes, sails, yards and masts.

PALANQUIN, f. m. a porter that carries burthens on a cowl-staff; a sort of chair or litter used in the eastern countries, and carried on men's shoulders; in cant, a thief.

PALATINA, f. f. a kind of neck-cloth made of furs, feathers, or the like, wore by ladies.

PALATINO, f. m. a palatine, a lord that has a palatinate, or supreme jurisdiction.

PALAZO, f. m. a blow with a shovel or a shovelful of any thing.

PALAZON, f. m. all the masts and yards of a ship.

PALCO, f. m. a small scaffold.

PALEADOR, f. m. one who works with a spade.

PALENQUE, f. m. the lifts to fight in, or any such place railed in; also a roller or lever to roll or lift any thing.

PALENTE, adj. obs. pale.

PALERO, f. m. a ditcher, digger, delver.

PALESTRA, f. f. a place for wrestling or other exercises.

PALETA, f. f. a tack to play at billiards; also a little piece of board with a handle to it, to play with a bowl on the ground, and drive it through a ring.

Cabe de paléta, the lying of the balls so near, that there is but just room to put the tack between them.

Paléta de espálda, the blade-bone of the shoulder.

PAL

Paléta de estómago, the mouth of the stomach.

PALETERO, f. m. a rogue that banters or keeps in play one, while another robs him or picks his pocket.

PALETILLA, f. f. a little billiard-tack, a little shovel; also the shoulder-bone.

Llevantarle á uno la paletilla, f. metaph. to give great uneasiness.

PALETO, f. m. a young deer with large horns.

PALETOQUE, f. m. a jerkin with short skirts.

PALIA, f. f. a silk veil the priest puts about his shoulders on festivals.

PALIACION, f. f. palliation.

PALIADAMENTE, adv. with a palliation, in a palliated manner.

PALIAR, v. a. to palliate, to cloak, to disguise.

PALIATIVO, } adj. palliative, that dis-

PALIATORIO, } guises, that covers.

PALIDEZ, f. f. paleness.

PALIDO, adj. pale, wan.

PALILLERO, f. m. he that makes or sells toothpicks.

PALILLO, f. m. a little stick; also a bobbin to make lace with.

Obra de palillo, bobbin-work; also slight work of no strength, as if it were made of little sticks.

Palillo, a tooth-picker.

PALINODIA, f. f. a public retraction.

PALIO, f. m. a canopy, a bishop's pall; also the goal at running.

Correr el palio, to run a race.

PALITOQUE, f. m. a stick ill-cut, ill-formed, and small.

PALIZA, f. f. a drubbing, a cudgelling.

PALIZADA, f. f. a palisade; a great wooden stake used in fortification; also the place palisadoed, or the lifts to fight in, or such like place.

PALMA, f. f. the palm of the hand, the palm-tree; victory, glory, honour.

Palma Christi, a plant so called.

Palma de anca, the muscle or finew of the hip-joint.

Palma del caballo, the quick sole of a horse's foot.

Trabér a uno en palmas, to carry one on the palms of the hands; to take great care of him.

Prov. *Su alma en su palma*, his soul in the palm of his hand; a man may dispose of himself at will.

PALMADA, f. f. a stroke with the palm of the hand.

PALMADICA, } f. f. diminut. of *pal-*

PALMADILLA, } *mada*.

PALMAR, f. m. a grove of date-trees.

Palmár, adj. that is a span long.

PALMATORIA, f. f. a ferula, such as they use at school to strike boys on the hands.

PALMEAR, v. n. to clap with the hands; in cant, to whip.

PALMENTA, f. f. in cant, a letter.

PALMENTERO, f. m. in cant, a letter-carrier.

PALMERO, f. m. obs. a pilgrim.

PALMETA, f. f. a ferule to chastise children with.

PALMILLA, f. f. a sort of coarse cloth.

PALMITO, f. m. the branch of the palm-tree.

Estar vestido como un palmico, to have many cloaths on.

PALMO, f. m. a span.

A maravé

P A M

A maravéla el pámo, very cheap.
Jugar al pámo, to play at span-farthing.
Ténir una tierra medida a palmas, to know every foot of a country.
PALMOTEAR, v. a. v. **PALMEAR**.
PALO, f. m. stick, cudgel, staff, a piece of timber or of wood; also a stroke with a stick or cudgel.
Pálo de feto, a hedge-stake.
Pálo de respéto, a jury-mast, being commonly a main, or fore-yard, set up instead of a mast lost in storm or fight, to get the ship to port.
Dar de pálos, to cudgel.
Estár puesto en quátro pálos, to be set upon four poles; that is, to be hanged and quartered.
PÁLOMA, f. f. a female dove.
Palóma zurrána, f. f. a wild pigeon.
Palóma torcáz, f. f. a ring-dove.
PALOMAR, f. m. a dove-house.
 Prov. *Anda la gáta en el palomar*, the cat is in the dove-house; a man is got among the women.
PALOMAREZA, f. f. a poor little pigeon.
PALOMARIEGA, f. f. geon.
PALOMERA, f. f. an open place exposed to all wind and weather.
PALOMERIA, f. f. the sport of killing doves.
PALOMERO, adj. applied to a dart with which they kill the wild pigeons.
PALOMILLA, f. m. the herb fumitory; also a little dove. In horses and mules, is what we called hog-backed; that is, a rising on the back.
PALOMINA, f. f. idem; also pigeon's dung.
PALOMINO, f. m. a young pigeon.
PALOMITA, f. f. } a little pigeon.
PALOMITO, f. m. }
PALOMO, f. m. a male dove; in cant, a dunce.
Palómo calzádo, a rough-footed pigeon.
PALON, f. m. in blasonry, a streamer.
PALOTADA, f. f. a stroke on a drum.
PALOTE, f. m. in cant, a clumsy clownish fellow.
Palótes, f. m. pl. short small sticks, like drumsticks.
Períco el de los palótes, a fool that used to go about drumming with two little drumsticks.
PALPABLE, adj. palpable, to be felt; clear, evident, patent.
PALPABLEMENTE, adv. palpably.
PALPADURA, f. f. } the act of feeling.
PALPAMIENTO, f. m. }
PALPAR, v. a. to feel; also to know evidently.
PALPÉBRA, f. f. the eye-lid.
PALPITACION, f. f. palpitation, beating of the heart.
PALPITAR, v. n. to beat as the heart or the pulse does; to pant as one out of breath.
PALTA, f. f. a fruit like a pear, so called.
PALTO, f. m. a kind of pear-tree so called.
PALUDE, f. f. a marsh, a morass.
PALUDOSO, adj. marshy, boggy.
PALUMBARIO, adj. an epithet applied to the hawk that catches wild pigeons.
PALURDO, adj. rustick, clownish, uncouth.
PALUSTRE, idem.
PAMPANA, f. f. a vine-leaf.
Zurrar la pampana, f. fam. to beat any one.

PART. I.

P A N

PAMPANADA, f. f. the juice or sap pressed out of the young shoots of vines; those same shoots dressed and eaten like asparagus.
PAMPANAGE, f. m. abundance of vine-leaves or tendrils.
PAMPANAR, f. m. v. **EMPANADA**.
PAMPANILLA, f. f. a dress used by the Americans.
PAMPANILLO, f. m. a little vine-branch.
PAMPANO, f. m. a tendril, a vine-branch.
PAMPANOSO, adj. full of vine-branches.
PAMPHILO, f. m. they give this name to a handsome fellow that is somewhat foolish.
PAMPIROLADA, f. f. a sauce so called.
PAMPLILLA, f. f. a plant so called.
PAMPLINA, f. f. a plant so called.
PAMPOSADO, adj. obs. lazy, idle, unwilling to stir.
PAMPRINGADA, f. f. a sop in the pan.
PAN, f. m. bread, corn, a loaf, pl. *panes*, which means the corn in the field, and also loaves. See **PANES**.
Pan de leche, manchet bread.
Pan granzoso, coarse bread with the bran in it.
Pan leuádo, leavened bread.
Pan candeal, or *candial*, white bread.
Pan de sémbras, household-bread.
Pan reciente, new bread.
Pan de póya, bread made of several sorts of dough.
Pan bazo, brown bread.
Pan cencño, unleavened bread.
Pan de acemite, the finest white bread.
Pan de boróna, bread made of a small sort of grain, and eaten only by the poorest people.
Pan esponjoso, light spongy bread.
Pan de especias, gingerbread.
Pan deolo, a cake made of the finest flour, sugar, eggs, and orange-flower water, well beaten together.
Pan cuclillo, the herb wild purslain.
Pan y quesillo, an herb so called.
Pan porcino, the herb called sowbread.
Pan de bigos, a mass of figs and almonds pressed together in the form of a loaf.
Pan floreádo, bread of the finest flour.
Pan de azúcar, a sugar-loaf.
Pan de rosas, a cake of roses.
Pan de xabón, a cake or great piece of hard soap.
Pan de oro, a mass of solid gold.
Pan mal cocido, ill-baked bread; metaph. an ungrateful man.
Pan perdido, lost bread; an idle fellow.
A pan y cucillo, at bed and board.
No se le cuéxe el pan, his bread does not digest; he is restless and unquiet.
Del pan y del pálo, a bit and a knock.
No comer el pan de valde, to earn one's bread.
Comer el pan de los niños, to eat the children's bread; that is, to rob-one's ward.
Con su pan se lo coma, let him eat it with his bread; that is, let him take it for his pains; much good may it do him; said when a man does any thing amiss, and we will not concern ourselves with it.
Pan por pan, y vino por vino, to speak plain.
 Prov. *A falta de pan buenas son tortas*, cake is good for want of bread. A hard shift to eat pie-crust instead of bread.

P A N

Prov. *Aun dura el pan de la boda*, the wedding-loaf lasts still; that is, it is honey-moon still.
 Prov. *El pan comido la, compañía de sbécha*, as soon as the bread is eaten, the company is broke up. No longer pipe, no longer dance.
 Prov. *Al enbornar se bécen los panes*, *tuertos*, the loaves are made awry when they are put into the oven. Man is corrupted in his youth.
 Prov. *Váya con Diós que un pan me lleve*, fare him well, he carries away a loaf of mine. So they say when a creditor dies or runs away; or when a man has cheated another.
 Prov. *Por mucho pan nunca mal año*, much corn never makes a bad year. Plenty is God's blessing.
 Prov. *A pan duro diénte agúdo*, a sharp tooth to hard bread. Diamond must cut diamond.
 Prov. *A poco pan tomar primero*, where there is little bread, cut first. It is good to be before-hand at short commons.
 Prov. *A quién no le sobra pan, no críe can*, he that has no bread to spare must not keep a dog.
 Prov. *Ara bien bñdo, cogerás pan en abñdo*, plough deep, and you will reap abundance of corn; that is, take pains and you will thrive.
PANACE, f. f. a plant so called.
PANACEA, f. f. an universal remedy.
PANADEAR, v. a. to make bread to sell.
PANADERA, f. f. a woman baker.
Panadera erades antes, aunque ahora traís guantes, ref. notwithstanding you now wear gloves you was nothing but a woman baker; it is applied to those who are in high station, and forget their humble birth.
PANADERIA, f. f. the bakers street, a baker's shop.
PANADERO, f. m. a baker.
PANADIZO, f. m. a whitloe in a finger.
PANAL, f. m. a honey-comb.
PANARIZO, f. m. a fellow, or whitloe on a finger.
PANARRA, f. m. a dullart, a dolt, a stupid lazy fellow.
PANCADA, f. f. a kick, a blow with the foot.
PANCARPIA, f. f. a garden made of all sorts of flowers.
PANCERA, f. f. the armour for the belly.
PANCHA, f. m. the belly.
PANCRATICO, adj. relating to the pancreas.
PANCREAS, f. m. the pancreas, situated between the bottom of the stomach and the vertebrae of the loins; it weighs commonly four or five ounces.
PANDARSE, v. r. obs. to bow one's self.
PANDECTA, f. f. among merchants, the repertory or book where the name of all the correspondents is found, as well as the folio wherein is their account in the great book.
Pandébas, f. f. pl. a collection, or volume of the civil law, containing the whole body of it.
PANDEO, f. m. a flexure in the middle of any thing.
PANDERAZO, f. m. a blow given with the *pandero*.
PANDERETE, f. m. dim. of *pandero*. In cant, a cheat at cards.
PANDERETEAR,

[N n]

P A N

PANDERETEAR, v. n. to play upon the tabor merrily.
PANDERETEO, f. m. the act of playing merrily upon a tabor.
PANDERETERO, f. m. one that plays on the *pandero*, or that sells or makes them.
PANDERO, f. m. an instrument like a little drum, a tabor.
Prov. No todo es véro lo que suena el pandero, all is not true that the timbrel sounds; we must not believe all we hear.
En manos esta el pandero, que le sabra bien tocar, ref. the instrument or tabor is in such hands who will play it well; that is, your affairs are in such hands as will manage them well.
En buenas manos esta el pandero, f. fam. and iron. the transaction is in good hands indeed!
PANDILLA, f. f. a combination of some to cheat others.
PANDILLISTA, f. m. a cheat, one that confederates with others in order to cheat. A factious fellow, one that is loud in a faction.
PANDILLADOR, f. m. a cheat at cards.
PANDO, adj. inclined, crooked; also heavy, lumpish.
PANDORGA, f. f. a mad confused noise of many instruments made designedly for sport; also a fat lazy woman.
PANDURRIA, f. f. a musical instrument.
PANECILLO, } f. m. a small loaf.
PANECITO, }
PANEGYRICO, f. m. a panegyrick, an oration made in praise of any person.
Panegyrico, adj. relating to a panegyrick, or elegy.
PANEGYRISTA, f. f. a panegyrist.
PANELAS, f. m. pl. plates in heraldry, silver rounds in the escutcheon.
PANERA, f. f. a bin, a basket, or other thing to keep or carry bread or corn.
PANES, f. m. pl. the corn on the ground; also the loaves.
Panes en berza, green corn.
No se ira a los panes, he shall not go into the corn; said when a man or beast is secured.
PANETELA, f. f. panado, bread boiled with water, sugar, honey, or other ingredients.
PANETERIA, f. f. the place where bread is distributed at court.
PANIAGUADO, f. m. a servant in a family allowed bread and water, meat and drink.
PANICO, adj. panick, with fear, without cause.
PANICULO, f. m. the skin that covers the skull.
PANIEGO, adj. bread-eater.
Tierra paniera, good corn-land.
PANIFICAR, v. a. to bring forth corn.
PANILLA, f. f. a certain measure of oil.
PANIZO, f. m. Indian wheat, or the place where it is sowed.
PANOJA, f. f. a stalk of any thing that grows, by some called a catkin, by others a palm.
PANTALLA, f. m. a skreen, any thing used to exclude light.
PANTANO, f. m. a pool, a morass; also a great obstacle or hindrance.
PANTANOSO, adj. boggy, marshy.
PANTHERA, f. f. the wild beast called a panther.

P A P

PANTOMETRA, f. f. a compass of proportion.
PANTOMIMO, f. m. one that imitates the gestures of all men.
PANTORRILLA, f. f. the calf of the leg.
PANTORRILLERA, f. f. a kind of stockings that make the calves of the legs appear greater than they are.
PANTORRILLUDO, adj. one that has great calves of the legs.
PANTUFLAZO, f. m. a blow with a slipper.
PANTUFLO, f. f. a slipper.
PANZA, f. f. the paunch, the belly.
PANZADA, f. f. a blow on the belly; also a bellyful of any food.
PANZUDO, adj. having a great belly.
PAÑAL, f. m. a clout to turn a child dry; the end of a man's shirt that hangs out at his breeches.
PAÑALON, f. m. a great clout; a slovenly fellow whose shirt hangs out at his breeches.
PAÑERO, f. m. a woollen-drapeer.
PAÑETES, f. m. pl. a sort of open breeches or drawers worn by fishermen and others.
PAÑITO, f. m. a bit of cloth or linen.
PAÑIZUELO, f. m. a handkerchief.
PAÑO, f. m. cloth. In architecture, the curtain of a wall.
Paño de narizes, a handkerchief.
Paño báxo, coarse cloth.
Paño de cara, idem.
Paño de manos, a towel.
Paños fofegados, obs. a grave garment.
Paño de lino, linen cloth.
Paño de lana, woollen cloth.
Paño en el rostro, a scurf on the face.
Paño en el ojo, a blemish in the eye.
Paños de pared, hangings.
PAÑOL, f. m. the bread-room and powder-room in a ship.
PAÑOSO, adj. scurfy.
PAÑUELO, f. m. a little cloth, a handkerchief.
PAPA, f. m. the pope.
Papa, f. f. the pap for children.
PAPADA, f. f. a great double chin, a great hanging fleshy chin, a dewlap.
PAPADILLA, f. f. dimin. of *papada*.
PAPADO, f. m. the popedom.
PAPAFIGO, f. m. a small bird so called.
PAPAGAYADO, adj. of the colour of, or like a parrot.
PAPAGAYO, f. m. the general name for all parrots.
Papagayo, a fish like a tench; in cant, a spy or informer; also a kind of tulip.
Papagayo de las Indias, an herb called popingay.
Hablar como papagayo, to talk like a parrot; to talk very much, to talk nothing to the purpose.
PAPAHIGO, f. m. a sort of riding-hood for foul weather, or a hat or cap made to pull down about one in cold or foul weather. At sea, it is the main-sail without a bonnet.
Papahigo, f. m. a little bird that feeds on figs and grapes; a fig-pecker.
PAPAL, adj. of, or belonging to the pope.
PAPALINA, f. f. a sort of cap with points that cover the ears.
PAPALMENTE, adv. with the pope's authority.
PAPANATAS, f. m. a dunce, a person easy to be deceived.
PAPANDUJO, adj. loose, soft.

P A P

PAPAR, v. n. to eat; to eat any thing that is soft; also to neglect any thing.
Papar mostas de viento, to have the mouth open like a fool.
PAPARO, a clown, a fellow that gazes and is amazed at all he sees.
PAPARRABIAS, f. m. a man easily put in a passion.
PAPARRASOLLA, f. f. a hobgoblin; a Robin-good-fellow; or as we say to the children, the bull-beggar, the bug-bear.
PAPASAL, f. m. a sort of sport among children; noisy proceedings in law, which are nothing to the purpose; a foolish fellow, a blockhead.
PAPAZ, f. m. a name given on the coast of Africa to the Christian priests.
PAPAZGO, f. m. the popedom, the papal dignity, the pontificate.
PAPEL, f. m. paper.
Papel de farfante, the part of an actor, the cue.
Papel de estraza, brown paper.
Papeles, f. m. is used for writings.
Tener buenos papeles, f. to have good recommendations, good testimonials.
Tener los papeles mojados, f. metaph. to be ill informed.
PAPELEAR, v. a. to turn over papers in search of something written in them.
PAPELERA, f. f. a writing-desk.
PAPELERIA, f. f. an heap of useless papers.
PAPELERO, f. m. a man that sells paper.
PAPELETA, f. f. a little bit of paper to annotate something upon; also a cornet of paper.
PAPELICO, } f. m. a little paper.
PAPELILLO, }
PAPELINA, f. f. a sort of earthen vessel so called; also a sort of fine silk stuff.
PAPELISTA, f. m. a man that is always busy among papers or writings.
PAPELITO, f. m. a little paper.
PAPELON, f. m. large paper, old waste paper; also pasteboard.
PAPELONADO, adj. in blazonry, scaly, in the form of scales.
PAPERA, f. f. a swelling in the throat.
PAPERO, f. m. the pipkin used to make the pap for children.
PAPIALBILLO, f. m. a kind of weasel.
PAPIGORDO, f. m. one that is fat about the throat.
PAPILLA, f. f. pap for children.
No pienses darme papilla, do not think to give me pap; that is, to make a child of me, to impose upon me.
PAPILLO, f. m. dimin. of *papo*.
PAPIROTADA, f. f. a fillip, or a blow on the neck or face.
PAPIROTE, f. m. a fillip.
PAPITA, f. f. pap for children.
PAPISTA, f. m. a papist, a name given by the protestants to the Roman catholics.
PAPO, f. m. the throat; a great fat hanging chin; the dewlap of a beast, the maw of a bird; the puff that grows on the thistle; an old-fashioned sort of head-dress; metaph. pride, stateliness; also used for that part of a woman called Venus mount.
Hablar de papo, to talk in the throat, affecting greatness.
Hablar papo a papo, to speak plain, and face to face.
Hacer papo como mona, to fill the chops like a monkey.

P A R

Una en paño, y otra en suco, one in the mouth, the other in the pouch; that is, to eat, and carry away.
Estar en paño de buitre, to be in the vulture's maw; that is, to be absolutely lost, past recovery.
PAPON, f. m. a great eater, a great maw; also a sort of melon.
PAPUDO, adj. that has a great maw or dewlap.
PAPUJADO, adj. having much flesh about the neck.
PAPULA, f. f. a small tumour under the chin.
PAPYRO, f. m. a plant, wherewith the ancients made a kind of paper to write upon.
PAQUEBOT, f. m. the small vessel that serves to carry the mails of letters or expresses.
PAQUETE, f. m. a small pack; a packet of letters.
PAR, f. m. a pair, a couple; also a peer; as, *un par de Inglaterra*, a peer of England.
A par de una cosa, just by, or even with a thing.
Sin par, not to be paralleled, or equalled.
A la par, equally.
De par en par; as *la puerta está abierta de par en par*, the door stands wide open.
PARES, pl. of *par*, v. **PARES**.
PARA, adv. for, to.
Para mucho, good for much, of great value.
Para poco, good for little, of small capacity.
Para que? for what? or, to what purpose?
Para que, to the end that.
Para siempre, for ever.
Para con él no vale nada, in his opinion it is worth nothing.
PARABIEN, f. m. congratulation.
Dar un parabien, to give joy, to congratulate.
PARABIENERO, f. m. one who gives or withes joy.
PARABOLA, f. f. a parable; in geometry, parabola; a conick section arising from a cone's being cut by a plane parallel to one of its sides, or parallel to a plane that touches one side of the cone.
PARABOLANO, f. m. one who uses paraboles.
PARABOLICO, adj. parabolical, expressed by parable.
PARACHRONISMO, f. m. a wrong computation of times.
PARACLETO, } f. m. a holy messenger.
PARACLITO, }
PARADA, f. f. a stop, a place to stay or stop at; the parade where soldiers assemble for guards or other duty.
PARADERA, f. f. a mill-dam.
PARADERO, f. m. a stopping place; also the end of any thing.
PARADIGMA, f. m. an example.
PARADILLA, f. f. a little stop.
PARADISLERO, f. m. the sportsman that waits for game without stirring from his place. Also a news-monger.
PARADOR, f. m. a carrier's inn.
PARADOXA, f. m. a paradox, a strange proposition or opinion, different from the general opinion of the world.
PARADOXICO, adj. paradoxical, including an apparent impossibility.
PARADOXO, adj. strange, uncommon.
PARAGE, f. m. a place; as, *En tal parage*,

P A R

in such a place.
Hombre de parage, a gentleman.
PARAGON, f. m. vide **PARANGON**.
PARAGONAR, v. a. vide **PARANGONAR**.
PARAGRAPHO, f. m. vide **PARAFO**.
PARAISO, f. m. paradise, any place of felicity.
PARALACTICO, adj. parallactick, belonging to a parallax.
PARALAXE, } f. f. a parallax; the distance between the true and apparent place of any star viewed from the earth.
PARALAXIS, }
PARALELOPIEDO, f. m. a parallelo-pipedon; a solid figure contained under six parallelograms, the opposite of which are equal and parallel.
PARALELISMO, f. m. a parallelism; the state of being parallel.
PARALELO, f. m. parallel, a line that runs equidistant from another, a parallel line; also any comparison made.
PARALELOGRAMO, f. m. a parallelogram; in geometry, a right-lined quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal.
PARALIO, f. m. a plant.
PARALIPOMENON, f. m. books in the Bible, commonly called the Chronicles.
PARALOGISMO, f. m. a deceitful conclusion, or captious way of reasoning or arguing.
PARALOGIZAR, v. n. to argue in a false manner.
PARALYTICADO, adj. touched with the palsy.
PARALYTICO, adj. paralytick, troubled with the palsy.
PARAMENTAR, v. a. to hang as a room, to trap as a horse, or to dress as a man or woman.
PARAMENTO, f. m. all hanging ornaments.
PARAMO, f. m. a desert, or open empty place.
PARANCERO, f. m. a bird-catcher.
PARANGON, f. m. an equal, or even match; also the print called great primer.
PARANGONA, f. f. a type in printing so called.
PARANGONAR, v. a. to equal, to compare, to match.
PARANYMPHO, f. m. a paranymp, bride-man; also one who brings good news.
PARANZA, f. f. a kind of artificial hut made by sportsmen to conceal themselves, and wait for the passage of game.
PARAPETO, f. m. a parapet or breastwork to cover men that they may stand behind to defend a place, out of shot.
PARAFRASEAR, v. a. to explain.
PARAFRASTE, f. m. an interpreter.
PARAFRASI, f. f. a paraphrase, an exposition of a thing in other words.
PARAR, v. a. to stop.
Parar mientes, to mark, to observe.
Parar en el juego, to bet one's money at play.
Juego del parar, the game at hazard.
Parar de tenaxón, to stop short in the career.
Parar en mal, f. to come to a bad end.
PARASITO, f. m. a parasite, a flatterer.
PARASOL, f. m. an umbrella.

P A R

PARASYSMO, f. m. paroxism.
PARATITELA, f. f. a summary, an abridgment.
PARGAS, f. f. pl. the destinies Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos.
PARCAMENTE, adv. scarcely.
PARCHAZO, f. m. a large patch.
PARCHE, f. m. a patch; also a drum.
PARCIAL, adj. partial.
PARCIALIDAD, f. f. partiality; also a party or faction.
PARCIALIZAR, v. a. to be partial, to favour one more than another.
PARCIALMENTE, adv. partially.
PARCIDAD, f. f. parsimony.
PARCIONERO, f. m. a partner, or partaker.
PARCIR, v. a. obf. to pardon.
PARCO, adj. frugal; sober.
PARDAL, f. m. a sparrow.
Pardal, a tiger or leopard; also a sort of camel called cameleopard.
Pardal, adj. clownish, from the country; also cunning, crafty.
PARDEADO, adj. dark brown.
PARDEAR, v. n. to appear dark or brown.
PARDIEZ, an interj. signifying, by ten, instead of *por Dios*, by God.
PARDILLO, } f. m. the bird called a lin-net.
PARDISCO, }
Pardillo, adj. of a greyish colour.
PARDO, adj. grey.
De noche todos los gatos son pardos, ref. no one can distinguish colours in the night; that is, bad people cannot be distinguished from the good in the night.
Pardo, f. m. a leopard.
PARDUSCO, adj. brownish.
PARER, v. a. to pair, to match.
PARCBASIS, f. f. figure in rhetoric; digression.
PARECER, v. n. to seem, to appear, to be like, to resemble.
Parecer en juyzio, to appear in court.
Parecer una cosa, to be found, as it were to appear.
Parecer bien u mal, to look well or ill.
Parecer de lejos, to appear at a distance.
Parecerse a otro, to be like another.
Parecerse que es así, to think, to be of opinion it is so.
Prov. Bien áya quién a los suyos parece, good luck betide him that is like his friends. Used seriously, when a man follows the good example of his parents; and ironically, when he copies their vices.
Prov. Quién no parece, peréce, he that does not appear, perishes; that is, if a man does not look to his business and appear in it himself, it will never be well done; or if he has not confidence to intrude as others do, he may starve.
PARECER, f. m. opinion, judgment; also the presence, mien, and countenance.
Prov. No hay quién yérre, sino el que su parecer quiere, no man errs but he that is fond of his own judgment. Positive men commit most mistakes.
PARED, f. m. a wall of a house.
Pared de cal y canto, a solid wall of lime and stone.
Pared maestra, the main wall.
Pared desplomada, a wall that is not perpendicular.
Pared en medio, the next house, that has only a wall between.
 [N 2]

P A R

Paréd de piedra seca, a dry wall of stones laid one upon another without mortar.
No dexar estaca en paréd, to take away all that is in a house, without leaving so much as a pin in a wall.
Darse de cabezadas en las parédes, to knock one's head against the walls; to be outrageous, not value what mischief one does one's self.
Dar con algo en la paréd, to dash a thing against the wall.
Poner piés en paréd, to set one's feet against the wall; that is, to stand stiffly to what one says.
Pegar la boca a la paréd, to cling one's mouth to the wall; that is, to endure one's wants without complaining.
Estar entre quatro parédes, to live very retired; to be in prison.
Saltar parédes, to run away over houses and walls.
Prov. *Parédes tienen oydos*, the walls have ears.
Prov. *Trás paréd, ni trás séto, no digas tu secreto*, do not tell your secret behind a wall or a hedge, lest another be on the other side and hear it.
Prov. *Quién en la paréd pone mote, viento tiene en el cogote*, he that writes sentences on the wall, has wind in his pole; that is, has an empty skull; is a fool.
PAREDANO, adj. parted only by a wall.
PAREDILLO, f. f. a little wall; also a trammel-net.
PAREDON, f. m. an old wall of some ruined structure.
PAREJA, f. f. a couple, a pair.
PAREJO, adj. equal, alike.
Andar a parejas, to go alike.
Correr parejas, to run or ride equal, as it were hand in hand; metaph. to be alike in any other thing.
Tener parejas en naipes, to be equal at cards, as to have equal points at piquet.
PAJEJURA, f. f. equality, likeness.
PAJENESIS, f. f. an admonition, an exhortation.
PARENETICO, adj. monitory, exhortatory.
PARENTACION, f. f. solemn exequies for our kindred.
PARENTAL, adj. belonging to parents or kindred.
PARENTELA, f. f. kindred; affinity or consanguinity with any person.
PARENTESIS, f. f. a parenthesis; interposition of some words in the middle of a sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense remain perfect.
PARO, f. f. the act of matching two things.
PARES, f. m. pl. even, pairs, any even number.
Pares y nónes, even and odd.
Pares de Francia, peers of France.
Pares de muger, the secundine, or after-birth.
PARESCER, v. a. v. *PARECER*.
PARERAGON, f. m. addition made to one thing to beautify it.
PARGAMINO, f. m. vide *PERGAMINO*.
PARHELIA, f. m. a parhelion; the image of the sun that appears in the clouds.
PARIAS, f. f. pl. an acknowledgment or tribute one prince pays to another.
PARICION, f. f. the act of lying in, of bringing forth.

P A R

PARIDA, f. f. a lying-in woman, a woman delivered of a child.
Esta parida la gata? Has the cat kittened? This question they ask when there are many lights more than needs.
PARIDAD, f. f. parity, equality.
PARIDERA, f. f. a good breeder.
PARIDERO, f. m. the place where cattle bring forth their young.
PARIDO, adj. delivered, brought to bed, brought forth, born; used for all beasts as well as human creatures.
PARIENTA, f. f. a kinswoman.
PARIENTE, f. m. a kinsman.
No hay pariente pobre, no relation is poor; people in prosperity will not own they have any poor kindred.
Prov. *A son de parientes busca que meriendes*, when you have made a noise of your kindred, look for something to eat for your afternoon's luncheon; that is, though you can boast ever so much of your great and rich kindred, yet get your bread, own there is no trusting to them.
Prov. *Tener parientes en la cocina*, to have kindred in the kitchen; to have friends at court.
PARIETARIA, f. f. the herb pellitory.
PARIFICAR, v. a. to prove by an example.
PARIMIENTO, f. m. obs. a previous agreement.
PARIR, v. a. to be delivered of a child, to bring forth young.
PARLA, f. f. prating, chatting.
PARLADILLO, f. m. an affected phrase.
PARLADOR, f. m. a prating person.
PARLAMENTAR, v. a. to parley, to treat, to article.
PARLAMENTO, f. m. a speech, an oration; also a parliament.
PARLAR, v. n. to chat.
PARLATORIO, f. m. a parlour in monasteries of nuns.
PARLERIA, f. f. prating, chatting.
PARLERO, f. m. a prating or talkative fellow; also one that carries tales, that tells all he sees or knows.
PARLETA, f. f. a conversation.
PARLON, adj. loquacious.
PARLOTEAR, v. n. to keep a long conversation.
PARO, f. m. a very small bird living upon insects.
PAROLA, f. f. a word; also loquacity.
PARONCHIA, f. f. the herb whitelocks.
PAROTIDAS, f. f. pl. swellings behind the ears.
PAROXISMO, f. m. a paroxysm, a fit.
PARPADEAR, v. n. to twinkle with the eyes.
PARPADO, f. m. the eye-lid.
PARPALLA, f. f. a small copper coin.
PARPALOTA, f. f. so called.
PARPAR, f. m. the cry of a duck.
PARQUE, f. m. a park.
PARQUEDAD, f. f. parsimony; niggardliness, frugality.
PARRA, f. f. a vine that runs up against a wall.
PARRAL, f. m. the wall against which the vine runs up.
PARRAPHO, f. m. a paragraph.
PARRAR, v. n. to extend or spread the branches.
PARRICIDA, f. m. a parricide, one who murders his father, mother, or relation.

P A R

PARRICIDIO, f. m. the crime of murdering one's father or mother.
PARRILLA, f. f. a gridiron.
PARRIZA, f. f. a wild vine.
PARRO, f. m. a goose.
PARROCHIA, f. f. a parish.
PARROCHIAL, adj. belonging to a parish.
PARROCHIANO, f. m. a parishioner; also a customer to a shop.
PARROCO, f. m. a curate of a parish.
PARSIMONIA, f. f. parsimony, niggardliness, frugality.
PARTE, f. m. part of any thing.
En tal parte, in such a place.
Parte, f. m. a paper signed by the post-master, specifying what day and hour a messenger sets out from such a place, to know whether he travels as fast as he ought, or loiters by the way; so called, because it begins with these words, *parte a tal hora*.
Parte por parte, distinctly.
No soy parte para esso, I have no power to do that.
No tengo parte en esso, I have no hand in that.
No me han dado parte, they have not acquainted me.
Llamar a parte, to call aside.
Partes en pleito, the parties in a law-suit, the plaintiff and defendant.
Prov. *Quién desparte lleva la peor parte*, he who parts a fray gets the worst.
PARTEAR, v. a. to play the midwife.
PARTECILLA, f. f. a little part.
PARTECICA, f. f. a little part.
PARTECITA, f. f. a little part.
PARTENCIA, f. f. departure, setting out.
PATERA, f. f. a midwife.
PARTERIA, f. f. midwifery.
PARTESANA, f. f. a partisan, such as lieutenants of foot marched with.
PARTIBLE, adj. partible, divisible, separable.
PARTICION, f. f. partition, dividend.
PARTICIPACION, f. f. participation, taking part with.
PARTICIPAR, v. a. to participate, to have share with.
PARTICIPE, f. m. a partaker.
PARTICIPIO, f. m. a participle.
PARTICULA, f. f. a particle, a small part.
PARTICULAR, adj. particular.
PARTICULARIDAD, f. f. particularity.
PARTICULARIZAR, v. a. to particularize.
PARTICULARMENTE, adv. particularly.
PARTIDA, f. f. departure; part; parcel; a part of a country.
Léys de la partida, vide *LEYES*.
PARTIDAMENTE, adv. by parts.
PARTIDO, p. p. departed; also divided or parted.
PARTIDO, subst. m. a condition, a contract, a capitulation, an agreement; also a party or faction; a territory.
Tomar partido, f. to resolve, to determine.
Muger de partido, a common strumpet.
PARTIDOR, f. m. a divider; in arithmetic, the divisor; a bodkin with which women part their hair; he that cuts at cards.
PARTIFA, f. f. a part, or partition.
PARTIMIENTO, f. m. parting or dividing.
PARTIR, v. a. to divide, to depart.
PARTO, f. m. a birth.
Estar de parto, to be in labour.
Partos y pospartos, a country term, the early and later young cattle.

Prov.

P A S

Prov. Páto largo bija al cábo, a long labour, and a daughter at last; a disappointment after much pains taking.

PARTURA, f. f. obf. a contract; a wager.
PARTURIENTE, f. f. the woman that has lain in, or lays in.

PARVA, f. f. a heap of corn new thrashed before it is winnowed.

Prov. Estierca y escúda, y cogerás buena parva, dung and rake, or weed, and you will have a good heap of corn at harvest.

PARVEDAD, } f. f. smallness, paucity.
PARVIDAD, }

PARVO, adj. small, little.

PARVULEZ, f. f. smallness, littleness.

PARVULO, adj. small, little.

PASCASIO, f. m. a scholar at the university, who lives so near in the country, that he goes home upon all great holidays.

PASCO, f. m. obf. pasture, food, meal.

PASCUA, f. f. the common name of the three festivals of the year.

Pásqua de Espíritu Santo, Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Pásqua de Natividad, Christmas.

Pásqua de Resurrección, Easter.

Pásqua de Flores, or Pásqua Florida, idem.

Prov. Buena pásqua de Dios a Pedro, que nunca me dixo malo, ni bueno, God give Peter a good festival, for he never said good nor bad to me; a woman's prayer for her husband, who lets her have her will in all things; applied to all those who let others under them do their will without controul.

Prov. Después de pásqua de resurrección, ni pássas, ni bigos, ni predicación, after Easter no raisins, nor figs, nor sermon. Applied to signify any thing that comes out of season.

PASCUAL, adj. of, or belonging to Easter.

PASMADO, adj. astonished, stupified.

Via pasmada, a vine made fast to a prop.

PASMAR, v. a. to astonish, to stupify.

PASMO, f. m. astonishment, stupefaction.

PASMOSAMENTE, adv. in an astonishing or surprising manner.

PASMOSO, adj. astonishing, wonderful.

PASPIE, f. m. a dance so called.

PASQUA, f. f. vide **PASCUA**.

PASQUIN, f. m. } a pasquin, a li-

PASQUINADA, f. f. } bel.

PASSA, f. f. a raisin.

Pássas del sol, raisins of the sun.

Pássas de lexía, raisins dried with affies.

Pássas de corintio, currants.

Esto pássta, this is the news, this is the posture of affairs, this is the truth.

Juego de pássta pássta, juggling tricks.

PASSADA, f. f. a pace.

PASSADERA, f. f. any thing that passes or goes through another.

PASSADERO, adj. passable, tolerable.

PASSADIA, f. f. vide **PASSADA**.

PASSADIZO, f. m. a passage, an entry.

PASSADO, adj. run through.

Pásado con la espada, run through with a sword.

PASSADOR, f. m. a bolt of a lock, the loose bolt of a door; a shaft, an arrow.

Pasador, a sea-term, an iron pin called a tid.

P A S

PASSADORCICO, } f. m. a little bolt,
PASSADORCILLO, } or such like thing
PASSADORGITO, } that slips backwards and forwards.

PASSAGE, f. m. passage.

PASSAGERO, f. m. a traveller, a passenger.

PASSAGONZALO, f. m. a flirt, a stroke, a swing.

PASSAJUEGO, f. m. a term used in playing at ball.

PASSAMANERO, f. m. a laceman.

PASSAMANO, f. m. a lace of gold, silver, or silk for clothes.

Passamano, the piece on the rails of the stairs on which we lay our hand as we go up or down.

PASSAMIENTO, f. m. passage, transit.

PASSANTE, f. m. one that passes by. In the university, a bachelor, who looks back in order to take his degree of licentiate.

PASSAPASSA, f. f. the art of juggling.

PASSAPORTE, f. m. a pass for a traveller to prevent his being stopped.

PASSAR, v. a. to pass, to strike through.

Passar por el pensamiento, to enter into one's thoughts.

Passar de parte a parte, to run through.

Passar a nado, to swim over.

Passar entre renglones, to omit, to pass over, to let slip.

Passar bigos de uvas, to dry figs or grapes.

Passar por popa, to go aft, a sea term; that is, to go towards the stern of the ship.

Passarse el papel, to sink, said of ink on paper.

Passarse al vando contrario, to go over to the enemy.

Passarse de largo, to pass by without stopping.

PASSATIEMPO, f. m. pastime, diversion, sport.

PASSAVOLANTE, f. m. a man hired by cheating officers to pass muster; a cheating fellow.

PASSAVOLEO, f. m. a term used in playing at ball.

PASSE, f. m. the permission signed to a paper that it may have its effect.

PASSEADERO, f. m. a walk, a walking-place.

PASSEADOR, f. m. a walker, one that walks much.

PASSEAR, v. n. to walk.

PASSEO, f. m. a walk, or walking-place.

PASSIBILIDAD, f. f. passibility.

PASSIBLE, adj. passible, susceptible of sufferance.

PASSICO, } f. m. a little step, a little

PASSILLO, } passage or entry; adver-

PASSITO, } bially used, softly, gently.

PASSION, f. f. any passion of the mind. Generally used to express the passion or sufferings of our Saviour.

Tomar pasión de alguna cosa, to be concerned or troubled at any thing.

PASSIONARIA, f. f. a plant so called.

PASSIONARIO, f. m. the book in churches, which they use to sing the passion in the Holy Week.

PASSIONEROS, f. m. pl. those that sing the passion in the Holy Week.

PASSITO, f. m. vide **PASSICO**.

PASSIVAMENTE, adv. passively.

PASSIVO, adj. passive.

PASSO, f. m. a step, a pace; also a pas-

P A S

sage, an entry.

Pasfo, adv. softly, gently.

Pásfo de escalera, a step of the stairs.

Pásfo de garganta, f. m. a note in singing.

Pásfo ante pásfo, fair and softly.

Vino pásfo, the droppings of the tap.

Dar pásfo, to make way.

Al pásfo del buéy, slowly.

A pásfo tirado, at a good round rate.

Andar en malos pásfos, to follow lewd courses.

Por el pásfo en que esfoy, upon the word of a dying man.

Pásfo, no áya mas, hush, no more of it.

Pásfo de áño, the herb called horsefoot.

Prov. Después de comer dormir, y de cenar pásfos mil, after dinner sleep a while, after supper walk a mile.

Prov. Quién tropieza y no cae a su pásfo añade, he who stumbles, and does not fall, adds to his step or his pace. After stumbling we see a man take a larger stride, or more. It signifies, that if a man commits a mistake, provided it be not such as overthrows his business, he goes on better afterwards, as being forewarned.

Prov. No da pásfo seguro, quien corre por el muro, he goes not a step safe who runs along the top of a wall. Men raised too high are ever in danger.

Prov. Pásfo a pásfo van lexos, fair and softly goes far.

PASTA, f. f. paste.

Hombre de buena pássta, a man of a good disposition.

Oro en pássta, gold in ingots.

PASTAR, v. a. to feed sheep.

PASTECA, f. f. a pulley or block in a ship.

PASTEL, f. m. a patty; also an herb of which a blue dye.

Pástel embore, a patty of forced meat.

PASTELERIA, f. f. a pastry-cook's shop, or the pastry-cooks street.

PASTELERO, f. m. a pastry-cook.

PASTELILLO, }

PASTELITO, } f. m. a little pye or patty.

PASTELILLO, }

PASTILLA, f. f. a pastile, a little cake of perfume.

Pástilla de boca, a pastile to eat, a perfumed lozenge.

Pástilla de chocolate, a little cake of chocolate.

PASTINACA, f. f. a parsnip; also a fish like a thornback.

PASTO, f. m. pasture, food for man or beast.

Comer el pásfo, to eat by way of ordinary, to board in a house.

PASTOR, f. m. a shepherd.

Prov. Aballa pastor, las espaldas al sol, shepherd, turn the sheep's backs towards the sun.

PASTORA, f. f. a shepherdess.

PASTORAL, adj. pastoral, belonging to shepherds.

PASTORALMENTE, adv. shepherd-like, pastorally.

PASTORCILLO, }

PASTORCITO, } f. m. a little shepherd.

PASTORCICO, }

PASTOREAR, v. n. to play the shepherd, to keep sheep.

PASTORELA, f. f. a musical composition sung, played, or danced.

PASTORIA,

PAT

PASTORIA, f. f. the state of a shepherd; a company of shepherds.
PASTORICIO, } adj. belonging to shep-
PASTORIL, } herds.
PASTORILMENTE, adv. like a shepherd.
PASTOSO, adj. doughy, full.
PASTURA, f. f. pasture.
PASTURAGE, f. m. pasturage.
PATA, f. f. a paw, a foot; also a goose.
Pata de león, the herb lion's foot.
Pata apartada, a cloven foot.
Patas arriba, with the feet up in the air.
Pata es la traviessa, a term at cards, the hands are alike, draw game.
 Prov. *La relimpia de Horcájo, que lavaba las patas al asno*, the over-cleanly woman of Horcájo, who washes the asses' feet. Said when any body is clean where it is needless so to be.
PATACA, f. f. a piece of money so called.
PATACHE, f. m. a small ship so called.
PATACO, f. m. a peasant, a clown.
PATACON, f. m. a patacon, a piece of eight.
PATADA, f. f. a kick.
PATAGON, f. m. a man that has large feet.
PATACORRILLO, f. m. minced liver.
PATALEAR, v. n. to move one's feet very nimbly; to be in a great passion.
PATALEO, f. m. the noise made with the feet in dancing, or when in a passion.
PATALETA, f. f. a ridiculous endeavour.
PATALETILLA, f. f. a kind of dance.
PATAN, f. m. a clown, a lubber.
PATANERIA, f. f. simplicity, foolishness, ignorance.
PATARATA, f. f. improbable story, tale, or relation.
No diga patarátas, don't tell stories, or things improbable.
PATARATERO, f. m. one that tells improbable tales; a liar.
PATARRAES, f. m. a cable in a ship so called.
PATATA, f. f. the root called a potatoe.
PATATAL, f. m. a field of potatoes.
PATEADOR, adj. that paws or beats the ground with his feet; said of a horse.
PATEADURA, f. f. the act of pawing or kicking.
PATEAR, v. n. to paw, to kick, to trample upon.
PATENA, f. f. a flat piece of plate; the paten or little plate that covers the chalice.
PATENTE, adj. manifest, plain; substantively used, a patent or a commission.
Letras patentes, letters patent.
PATENTEMENTE, adv. manifestly, plainly.
PATERNAL, adj. fatherly.
PATERNALMENTE, adv. in a fatherly manner.
PATERNIDAD, f. f. paternity.
PATERNO, adj. fatherly, of or belonging to a father.
PATETA, f. m. a nickname given to lame people.
PATHETICO, adj. pathetick, that moves the passions.
PATHOLOGIA, f. f. pathology, that part of medicine which relates to the distempers, with their differences, causes, and effects incident to the human body.
PATIBULADO, adj. that has the legs

opened.
PATIBULO, f. m. the gallows.
PATICA, f. f. a little paw, or foot of any beast.
Poner de paticas en la calle, to turn one out of doors.
PATICO, f. m. a gosling.
PATICOJO, adj. lame.
PATIHENDIDO, adj. cloven-footed.
PATILLA, f. f. a little paw or foot.
PATILLO, f. m. a gosling.
PATIMULEÑO, adj. that has a foot like a mule; said of a horse.
PATIN, f. m. a gosling; also a little court-yard.
PATINEJO, } f. m. a little court-yard.
PATINICO, }
PATINO, f. m. vide **PATIN**.
PATIO, f. m. a court-yard.
PATITIESSO, adj. that is numbed with standing in the cold, and cannot go.
PATITUERTO, adj. tplay-footed.
PATIZAMBO, adj. crook-legged.
PATO, f. m. a gander; a goose.
Antojadizo como páto ciego, as fanciful as a blind goose.
 Prov. *Páto, gánso, y anfarón, tres cosas suenan y un son*, three names sound like three several things, and yet are but one; said when a man talks the same thing over and over again, or uses abundance of words where a few would serve.
PATO, f. m. (for *páto*) a contract, a bargain, an agreement.
PATOCADA, f. f. a blunder in speaking.
PATON, f. m. that has large paws or feet.
PATRAÑA, f. f. a fiction, a fable, a story, a cheating trick.
PATRAÑERO, f. m. the person who tells a fiction or fable.
PATRIA, f. f. a man's native country.
PATRIARCA, f. m. a patriarch, a chief bishop.
PATRIARCADO, f. m. patriarchship.
PATRIARCHAL, adj. patriarchal.
PATRICIO, f. m. a patrician, of the senatorian rank.
PATRIMONIAL, adj. patrimonial, belonging to the patrimony.
Beneficio patrimonial, a benefice impropriate.
PATRIMONIO, f. m. patrimony, estate, inheritance.
PATRIO, adj. of one's country, or of one's father.
PATRIOTA, f. m. born in the same country, a compatriot.
PATRIOTISMO, f. m. patriotism, love of one's country.
PATROCINADOR, f. m. who protects.
PATROCINAR, v. a. to patronize, to protect, to defend.
PATROCINIO, f. m. patronage, protection, defence.
PATRON, f. m. a patron, a defender, a master; also a master of a ship; also a pattern, a sample.
Patrón, the master of the house where one is lodged; also one who has donation of ecclesiastical preferment.
PATRONA, f. f. the wife of the house where a soldier is lodged.
PATRONATO, f. m. the right of conferring a benefice; also the foundation of a benefice.

PAT

PAV

PATRONAZGO, f. m. patronship.
PATRONIMICO, f. m. surname taken from the father's Christian name.
PATRONO, f. m. vide **PATRON**.
PATRULLA, f. f. the patrol, or soldiers who go about in the night to keep peace.
PATRULLAR, v. n. to patrol, to go the rounds in a camp or garrison.
PATUDO, adj. that has great paws or feet.
Angel patudo, the devil.
PATULLAR, v. n. to walk in the dirt; to be very busy.
PAULAR, f. m. a marshy ground.
PAULINA, f. f. a decree of excommunication; ill language.
PAUPERRIMO, adj. superl. most miserably poor.
PAUSA, } f. f. a pause, a stop, a stay,
PAUSADA, } a vest.
PAUSADAMENTE, adv. leisurely, deliberately, slowly.
PAUSAN, f. m. vide **BAUSAN**.
PAUSAR, v. n. to pause, to stop, to stay, to rest.
PAUTA, f. f. a board with cat-guts stretched upon it at the distance that the lines may be writ, which the boys lay under their paper, and pressing it a little, it leaves all the lines marked on the paper for them to write straight.
PAUTAR, v. a. to mark the paper with the *paúta*.
PAVA, f. f. a pea-hen.
PAVADA, f. f. a large and fat hen.
PAVANA, f. f. a pavin, a dance so called.
PAVELLON, f. m. a pavilion or tent, a pavilion over a field-bed, or any thing used in that nature; also a butterfly.
PAVES, f. m. a great shield that covers all the body.
PAVESA, f. f. the white light allies we see in the fire, especially wood fire, which will easily blow away with the least breath.
PAVESADA, f. f. a battle of targetiers, or a dance representing such a battle; at sea, it is what our seamen call the fights, being cloths which hang round about the ship to hinder men from being seen in fight.
PAVIDO, adj. timorous, fearful.
PAVIMENTO, f. m. pavement, floor.
PAVIOTA, f. f. the sea-fowl called a gull.
PAVITO, f. m. a young turkey-cock.
PAVO, f. m. a turkey-cock.
Pávo real, a peacock.
PAVON, f. m. a peacock.
Pavón agrésse, f. m. the moor-cock.
PAVONADA, f. f. a strutting or showing one's self, playing the fop or beau as the peacock shows his fine feathers.
PAVONAR, v. a. to sanguine, as they do sword-hilts, or the like.
PAVONAZO, f. m. an azure colour so called.
PAVONCILLO, f. m. a young turkey-cock.
PAVONEAR, v. n. to play the fop or beau, to strut and show one's self about as the peacock does his feathers.
PAVOR, f. m. fear, dread.
PAVORDE, f. m. a dignitary in cathedral churches.
PAVORDIA, f. f. the dignity of *pavórde*.
PAVOROSAMENTE,

P E A

PAVOROSAMENTE, adv. fearfully, timorously.
PAVOROSO, adj. timorous, fearful.
PAVURA, f. f. wide **PAVOR**.
PAXARA, f. f. a female bird.
PAXAREAR, v. n. to go a bird-catching; also to loiter, to be idle.
PAXAREL, f. m. a kind of finch.
PAXARERA, f. f. the cage, or the place where birds breed.
PAXARERO, f. m. a bird-catcher.
PAXARICO, f. m. a little bird.
PAXARILLA, f. f. the milt of any creature, but more particularly of a swine.
Hacer temblar la paxarilla, to put a man into fear, to make him quake.
PAXARILLO, f. f. a little bird.
 Prov. *A chico paxarillo, chico nidillo*, a little bird must have a little nest. Mean people must have mean things.
 Prov. *Al paxarillo que se ha de perder, alillas le han de nacer*, the little bird that is to be lost must have little wings grow; that is, inconsiderable persons when they grow vain and haughty will be cast down.
PAXARITO, f. m. a little bird.
 Prov. *A cada qual se llevan los paxaritos en el muladar*, the little birds on the dunghill pay equal honour to all men; that is, silly mean persons pay equal honour to all men.
PAXARO, f. m. a bird; metaph. sharp, cunning.
 Prov. *Matar dos páxaros de un tiro*, to kill two birds with one shot, with one stone.
 Prov. *Mas vale páxaro en mano que buitre volando*, a bird in the hand is better than a vulture flying; one bird in hand is worth two in the bush.
 Prov. *Páxaro durmiénte, tarde le entra cêbo en el vientre*, a sleeping bird gets meat into his belly late; that is, lazy people are long earning their bread.
PAXAROTA, } f. f. a false report.
PAXAROTADA, }
PAXARRACO, } f. m. a large bird, whose
PAXARRUCO, } name we know not.
PAYO, f. m. a shepherd, or clown.
Vestirse a lo payo, to be clad like a country fellow.
PAZ, f. m. peace.
La paz, is the pax that covers the chalice at mass, and is sometimes given to the people to kiss.
Tomar la paz de la iglesia, to kiss the pax.
Poner paz, or *meter paz*, to part those that quarrel.
La paz de Judas, treachery, kissing a man to betray him.
 Prov. *Quanto sabes no dirás, quanto ves no juzgarás, si quieres vivir en paz*, you must not say all you know, nor judge all you see, if you will live in peace.
Paz, paciencia, y muerte con penitencia, peace and patience, and a penitent death.
 Prov. *Poco y en paz mucho se me haze*, a little in peace seems to me a great deal.
PAZGUATO, adj. foolish, stupid, that admires every thing.
PEAGE, f. m. toll, money paid for passing over bridges, or the like.
PEAGERO, f. m. a toll-gatherer.

P E C

PEAL, f. m. a sock, or that part of the stocking that covers the foot.
PEANA, f. f. a pedestal for a figure, or any such thing, to stand on.
PEANA, f. f. a sort of inflammation in a horse's tongue.
PEAPA, f. f. the spelling of letters, a sort of horn-book.
Desirselo a uno de peapá, to tell a man the whole from the beginning to the end, to tell all one knows, to tell a thing very plain, as if every word were spelt.
PEBETE, f. m. perfume made in long sticks, like sticks of sealing-wax, to burn and perfume the house.
PEBETERO, f. m. the candlestick, in which the *pebetes* are set to burn.
PEBRADA, f. f. a sort of sauce for a hare, or rabbit.
PEBRE, a sort of sauce made with pepper, vinegar, saffron, cloves, and other ingredients, used to eat kid with.
PECA, f. f. a freckle on the face.
PECABLE, adj. susceptible of sin.
PECADILLO, f. m. a little sin.
PECADO, f. m. a sin, an offence.
Quien quita la ocasion, quita el pecado, ref. who avoids the occasion, avoids the sin; that is, we ought to avoid the opportunity of doing wrong.
PECADOR, f. m. a sinner.
PECADORA, f. f. a woman sinner.
PECAMINOSO, adj. sinful.
PECANTE, adj. peccant.
PECAR, v. n. to sin, to offend.
 Prov. *Malo es pecar, y remalo perseverar*, it is bad to sin, and devilish to persist in sin.
PECE, f. m. a fish.
El pece para quien lo merece, ref. the fish ought to be given to those who deserve it; that is, the reward ought to be given to those who deserve it.
PECECICO, } f. m. a little fish.
PECECILLO, }
PECECITO, }
PECEÑO, adj. of a pitch-colour.
PECHA, f. f. corruptly for *pêcho*.
PECHAR, v. n. to pay a tax or duty.
Pechardino de manga, in cant, a cheat, between an inn-keeper and a rogue that makes a guest pay double for what he has.
PECHAZO, f. m. a great breast.
PECHERA, f. f. a piece of linen or cloth to cover the breast.
PECHERIA, f. f. the share of the tribute we are to pay; a poll-tax.
PECHERO, f. m. one that is liable to pay all taxes.
PECHINA, f. f. a sort of cockle-shell the pilgrims wear in their hats.
PECHO, f. m. the breast, a woman's breast; also tribute or tax.
Hombre de pêcho, a man of courage and valour.
Pêcho por tierra, humbly, prostrate on the ground.
Descubrir su pêcho, to discover one's thought.
Echarse un cântaro a pêchos, to lift up a pitcher, to drink unreasonably.
Tomar una cosa a pêchos, to interest one's self in an affair.
Hombre de buen pêcho, a well-meaning man.
PECHUGA, f. f. the breast or brawny part

P E D

of a bird.
PECHUGUERA, f. f. the whole breast; a pain in the breast; a cold settled in it.
PECILGAR, v. a. obs. vide **PELLIZCAR**.
PECILGO, f. m. vide **PELLIZCO**.
PECINA, f. f. a fish-pond.
PECORA, f. f. a sly cunning man; anciently cattle.
PECOREA, f. f. pillaging of soldiers.
PECOSO, adj. freckly.
PECTORAL, adj. pectoral, good for the breast; substantively used, the cross bishops wear on their breast; also armour, any defence for the breast.
PECULADO, f. m. peculate, robbery of the public money.
PECULIAR, adj. one term, peculiar.
PECULIARMENTE, adv. peculiarly.
PECULIO, f. m. that which is peculiarly a man's own, particularly that which a father allows a son, or a master a slave to call his own.
PECUNIA, f. f. money.
PECUNIARIO, adj. pecuniary.
PECUNIOSO, adj. wealthy.
PEDACICO, f. m. a little piece.
PEDACITO, f. m. idem.
PEDAGE, f. m. vide **PEAGE**.
PEDAGOGO, f. m. a pedagogue, a school-master, a tutor.
PEDANEO, adj. that has a limited jurisdiction. Said of a petty judge.
PEDANTE, f. m. a pedant.
PEDANTERIA, f. f. pedantry, awkward ostentation of needless learning.
PEDANTESCO, adj. pedantic, pedantical.
PEDANTISMO, f. m. the ignorance or herd of pedants.
PEDAZO, f. m. a bit, a piece, a fragment.
Morirse por sus pedazos, f. fam. to die for love.
Estar hecho pedazes, f. metaph. to be weary.
Pedazo de pan, a bit of bread.
PEDERNAL, f. m. a flint.
PEDESTAL, f. m. a pedestal for a statue, or other thing, to stand upon.
PEDESTRE, adj. that goes on foot.
PEDICOX, f. m. a hop, a jump upon one foot.
PEDIDOR, } f. m. one that asks.
PEDIGON, }
PEDIGUENO, adj. one that is always asking or begging.
PEDIMENTO, f. m. a request.
PEDIR, v. a. to beg, to demand.
Pedir raciones, to beg.
 Prov. *Pedir peras al ôlmo*, to ask for pears of the elm-tree. To ask impossibilities.
PEDO, f. m. a fart.
PEDORRERA, f. f. close trunk-breeches.
PEDORRO, f. m. a farting fellow.
PEDRADA, f. f. a stroke of a stone; at play, it signifies a counter, or one in reckoning.
 Prov. *Esso cae como pedrada en ôjo de boticário*, that is as fit as a thump with a stone in an apothecary's eye. To express a thing is very fit, or proper, as if apothecaries deserved to be stoned.
PEDREA, f. f. the act of flinging many stones at.
PEDRECICA,

PEL

PEDRECICA, } f. f. a little stone.
PEDRECILLA, }
PEDRECITA, }
PEDREGA, } f. m. any stony place.
PEDREGAL, }
PEDREGOSO, adj. stony, full of stones.
PEDREÑAL, f. m. a firelock.
PEDRERA, f. f. a quarry where stone is dug out.
PEDRERIA, f. f. a parcel of precious stones.
PEDRERO, f. m. a mason.
Pedrero, a small piece of artillery so called.
PEDREZUELA, f. f. a little stone.
PEDRISCO, f. m. large hail.
PEDRO, f. m. in cant. a hairy kind of coat; also a bolt.
PEDROSO, adj. stony.
PEDR, v. n. to fart.
PEGA, f. f. the pitching of a skin to make it hold liquor; also a composition to daub the cows teats, that the calves may not suck.
Pega, f. f. a magpie.
Sabér a la pega, to taste of the pitch and rosin, as wine does that has been in the skins.
Dáme pega sin mancha, daréte moza sin tacha, shew me a magpie all of a colour, and I will shew you a maid without a fault; neither is to be found.
PEGADILLO, f. m. a small plaster.
PEGADIZO, adj. clammy, that will stick to any thing.
PEGADURA, f. f. sticking together, or the place or joint where two things stick together; also pitching and rosinning of skins.
PEGAJOSO, adj. that is apt to stick to every thing, clammy, sticking.
Mal pegajoso, an infectious or contagious distemper.
PEGAMIENTO, f. m. sticking, clinging; daubing with pitch.
PEGAR, v. a. to stick, to cling, to daub with pitch; also to infect.
Pegar, to beat, to bang, to cudgel.
Pegar fuego, to set on fire.
Pegársela a alguno, to cheat any body.
PEGASO, f. m. the horse Pegasus, that poets feigned.
PEGATA, f. f. a trick played to one.
PEGOTE, f. m. any sticking clammy thing.
PEGUJAL, f. m. a stock of goods, cattle, or the like, given to a son or a servant for his own use; what such a one gets by his own industry; a man's own property.
PEINADA, f. f. combing, dressing of hair.
PEINADO, f. m. a womanish man; the curling and dressing of hair.
PEINADOR, f. m. an hair-dresser; also the linen put on in combing.
PEINADURA, f. m. combing; also the hairs falling in the comb.
PEINAR, v. a. to comb, to dress.
PEINAZO, f. m. a large comb.
PEINE, f. m. a comb; also the upper part of the foot.
PEINERIA, f. f. the shop where they sell or make combs.
PEINERO, f. m. one who sells combs, or makes them.
PEL, f. f. vide **PIEL**.
PELA, f. f. a boy richly dressed.
PELADA, f. f. the sheep-skin.
PELADERA, f. f. a disease so called, that makes all the hair fall.

PEL

PELADILLA, f. f. a large, smooth comfit; also a disease that makes the hair fall off.
Peladilla de arroyo, a pebble-stone.
PELADO, adj. bald, pulled, that has the hair pulled off; bare.
PELADOR, f. m. one that pulls off the hair, or makes bald.
PELADURA, f. f. a pilling or pulling off the hair, also fruit.
PELAFUSTAN, f. m. an idle vagabond.
PELAGE, f. m. the head of hair, its colour or beauty.
PELAIRE, f. m. a cloth-worker, a fuller, or one that teazes cloth with a teazel.
PELAMBRE, f. m. pilling or pulling off hair, baldness.
PELAMBRERA, f. f. a tan-pit to take the hair off the skins.
PELAMESA, f. f. pulling or tearing off hair.
PELAR, v. a. to pull off the hair, to make bald, to pull a fowl.
PELAZA, f. f. a scuffle, a fray, properly among women that tear the hair.
PELEA, f. f. fight, battle, combat.
PELEADOR, f. m. a fighter.
PELEAR, v. n. to fight.
No ser hombre de pelea, f. metaph. not a man fit for fighting.
Pelear de fuera, to cannonade at a distance, as ships do.
PELECHAR, v. n. to breed new hair; to stock, to enrich, to give a new fleece.
PELENDENGUES, f. m. pl. knots of ribbands women wore on their heads about their ears.
PELIAGUDO, adj. sharp-haired; so they call the kid, calf, and rabbit; also intricate, entangled.
Hombre peliagudo, a very sly man.
PELIBLANDO, adj. that has very soft hairs.
PELICANO, adj. grey-haired.
Pelicano, f. m. a pelican.
PELICO, f. m. a jerkin shepherds wear, made of sheep-skins with the wool on.
PELICORTO, adj. short-haired.
PELILARGO, adj. long-haired.
PELIFORRA, f. f. a whore, a prostitute, a strumpet.
PELIGRAR, v. n. to be in danger.
PELIGRO, f. m. danger.
PELIGROSAMENTE, adv. dangerously.
PELIGROSO, adj. dangerous.
PELILLO, f. m. a little hair.
Echar pelillos a la mar, to forget what is past.
PELINEGRO, adj. black-haired.
PELIQUERO, f. m. a skinner, a leather-dresser or seller.
PELITEADO, adj. shadowed, drawn with a pencil or coal.
PELITRE, f. m. the herb pellitory.
PELLA, f. f. a pellet, a ball, a mass of any thing.
Pella de nieve, a snow-ball.
Pella de manteca, a print or a lump of butter.
Prov. Si esta pella al a pared no pega, aloménos dexara señal, if this ball does not stick to the wall, yet it will leave its mark; that is, if you abuse any man very much, though all be not believed, yet some impression it will make; in a better sense, though what one labours for, has not all the intended effect, yet will be of some help.
PELLADA, f. f. a blow with a snow-ball, or the like; also a trowelful of mortar.

PEL

No dar pellada, en la obra, not to work a stroke, not to lay one trowel of mortar on the work.
PELLEJA, f. f. a skin or hide; but properly that which has wool or hair on it. Metaph. a strumpet.
PELLEJERIA, f. f. the place where skins or hides are sold; a great quantity of skins or hides.
PELLEJERO, f. m. a skinner, a leather-seller or dresser, a currier.
PELLEJO, f. m. a skin or hide; also a skin to carry wine or other liquor in.
Mudar el pellejo, to change one's skin, as the snake does; to alter one's condition.
Dexar el pellejo en la demanda, to die in the cause.
No caber en el pellejo, f. fam. to be very fat.
Ne tener mas que el pellejo, f. to be very lean.
Quitar el pellejo, f. metaph. to rob another of their fortune, also to slay any one.
Si yo estuviera en su pellejo, f. if I was in his skin, that is, if I was in his situation.
PELLICA, f. f. a quilt made of fine furs.
PELLICERO, f. m. vide **PELLEJERO**.
PELLICO, f. m. the skin wore by shepherds.
PELLIZCADOR, f. m. the person who pinches.
PELLIZCAR, v. a. to pinch; also to steal.
PELLIZCO, f. m. a pinch.
Dar un pellizco, to give a pinch.
PELLON, } f. m. an ancient garment
PELLOTE, } that was so called.
PELMA, f. f. } any thing heavy, and
PELMAZO, f. m. } looking as if trodden on.
PELO, f. m. hair.
Pelo malo, bad hair; a bad state or condition, ill circumstances.
Pelo de camello, camelot.
Pelo arriba, against the hair or grain.
Pelo abaxo, with the hair or grain.
Pelo de cofre, red hair.
Ir a pelo, to go with the hair or with the grain; said when business goes well.
Hacer que venga a pelo, to make a thing fit.
Ir a pospelo, to go against the hair or grain.
Estár en pelo, to be naked.
Dar la bestia en pelo, to give a beast without a saddle.
Prov. De tal pelo ni gato ni perro, neither dog nor cat red-haired.
Prov. El pelo muda la raposa, mas el natural no despoja, the fox changes hair, but not his nature.
TERCIOPÉLO, f. m. velvet.
Pelos a la mar, a sport among children.
PELON, f. m. a paltry fellow, a scoundrel; a bald man.
PELONA, f. f. a disease that makes the hair fall off.
PELONERIA, f. f. poverty, meanness, baseness.
PELOSA, f. f. in cant, a blanket or covering.
PELOSO, adj. hairy.
PELOTA, f. f. a ball, a bullet; a wild wench.
Jugar a la pelota, to play at ball.
Pelota de viento, a ball filled with wind like our foot-ball.
Estár en pelota, to be naked.
Pelota, a sort of garment used formerly.
PELOTAZO, f. m. a blow with a ball.
PELOTE, f. m. goat-hair used to stuff chairs and other things.
PELOTEAR, v. n. to play at ball, to play at tennis.

Pelotarse

PEN

Peledrfo, v. r. to quarrel, to fight.
PELOTERIA, f. f. a heap of balls.
PELOTERO, f. m. one that sells or makes balls, or that delivers balls at the tennis-court; also a fray or scuffle, in which they pull one another by the hair; also a little insect that grabbles in filth.
PELOTILLA, f. f. a little ball or bullet, a pellet or little bottom of yarn, thread, or the like.
PELTON, f. m. a large ball.
PELTA, f. f. a kind of shield used by the ancients.
PELTRABA, f. f. a cant word for a wallet.
PELTRE, f. m. pewter.
PELTRERO, f. m. a pewterer.
PELUCA, f. f. a peruke or perriwig.
PELUCON, f. m. a large wig; also one who wears such wig.
PELUDO, adj. hairy.
PELUQUERIA, f. f. a shop where they make and sell wigs.
PELUQUERO, f. m. a perriwig-maker or dresser.
PELUQUIN, f. m. a bag-wig.
PELUSA, f. f. a fur, a lining of a garment of furs; also wealth.
PENA, f. f. pain, trouble, sorrow; punishment, a fine.
So pena de la vida, upon pain of life.
Péna, pl. in cant, the galleys.
Péna de cámara, fines to the king.
A péna, hardly, scarcely, with much ado.
PENACHO, f. m. the crest of a helmet, a plume of feathers, or other such topping on the head.
Penacho de ciervo, a deer's attire or horns.
PENADAMENTE, adv. vid. **PENOSAMENTE**.
PENADILLO, adj. that affords drink with difficulty.
PENAL, adj. penal, afflicting, troublesome.
PENALIDAD, f. f. pain, trouble, affliction.
PENAR, v. n. to punish, to fine; also to be in pain, sorrow, or anguish.
Penarse, v. r. to be grieved, to be in affliction.
PENATES, f. m. those gods that were worshipped at home; the household-gods.
PENCA, f. f. the stalk of a lettuce, colewort, thistle, or the like; also a broad piece of sole leather, with which the hangmen whip malefactors.
PENCAR, v. a. to whip at the cart's tail.
PENCAZO, f. m. a stroke with a *pénca*.
PENCHICARDA, f. f. as, *tomar de penchicarda*, in cant, to make a fray in a tavern in order to get off scotfree.
PENCURIA, f. f. in cant, a whore.
PENDANGA, f. f. a strumpet, a harlot.
PENDEJO, f. m. the hair about the privy parts.
Pendejo, f. m. a coward.
Es un pendejo, he is a coward.
PENDENCIA, f. f. a quarrel, a fray, a controversy.
PENDENCIAR, v. n. to raise a quarrel or fray.
PENDENCIERO, f. m. a quarrelsome person.
PENDER, v. n. to depend.
PENDIENTE, adj. hanging, depending.
Pendiente de un hilo, f. fam. hanging by

PART I.

PEN

one thread; that is, to be in great danger.
PENDOJA, f. f. obs. a writing-pen.
PENDOLA, f. f. a pen; also the pendulum of a clock or watch.
PENDOLERO, adj. hanging, that hangs.
PENDOLISTA, f. m. a quick writer.
PENDON, f. m. a cornet, a pennon, a standard, a streamer in a ship.
Pendón de taberna, a tavern-bush.
Acudir a pendón berido, to come in to assist where there is great need, as when a standard is in great danger of being taken by the enemy.
PENDONCILLO, f. m. a little banner, pennon, streamer.
PENDULO, adj. hanging, that hangs.
PENEDENCIA, f. f. obs. vide **PENITENCIA**.
PENEDENCIAL, f. m. obs. a religious person that does penance.
PENEDO, f. m. obs. a rock.
PENETRABILIDAD, f. f. penetrability, susceptibility of penetration.
PENETRABLE, adj. penetrable, that can be entered or penetrated.
PENETRACION, f. f. penetration, piercing through.
PENETRAR, v. a. to pierce through, to penetrate.
PENETRATIVO, adj. piercing.
PENGUIN, f. m. a bird found about the Straights of Magellan, and other southern countries.
PENINSULA, f. f. a peninsula, a place encompassed by the sea, except on one part where it joins to the continent.
PENITENCIA, f. f. penance, penitence, repentance.
PENITENCIADO, adj. penanced, that has a penance imposed on him; said of one that has been in the inquisition, and comes out with an obligation of performing a certain penance for his offence.
PENITENCIAL, adj. penitential.
PENITENCIAR, v. a. to impose a penance.
PENITENCIARIA, f. f. an office at Rome so called, from whence the bulls, pardons, indulgences, &c. are sent.
PENITENCIARIO, f. m. a penitentiary, one that imposes penances.
PENITENTE, f. m. a penitent.
PENOSAMENTE, adv. painfully.
PENOSO, adj. painful.
PENSADO, adj. thought on, considered, weighed.
PENSAMIENTO, f. m. a thought; in cant, an eating-house.
En un pensamiento, quickly.
No me passa por el pensamiento, I have no thought of it.
PENSAR, v. a. to think; to give cattle their allowance.
Pensar no es saber, to think is not knowledge. To say I thought, shows ignorance.
PENSATIVO, adj. thoughtful.
PENSEQUE, a vulgar word, that means, I thought it.
PENSIER, f. m. the herb sneezewort; also the herb knapweed or matfellow.
PENSIL, f. m. garden in the air; any beautiful garden.
PENSION, f. f. a pension; metaph. an in-
 combrance, a trouble.
PENSIONAR, v. a. to impose any trouble-

PEQ

some obligation.
PENSIONARIO, f. m. he that pays the pension; he that receives it.
PENSIONISTA, f. m. a pensioner.
PENSOSO, adj. thoughtful.
PENTAGONO, f. m. a pentagon, a figure with five angles.
PENTAMETRO, f. m. a pentameter, a Latin verse of five feet.
PENTATEUGO, f. m. the Pentateuch, the five first books of Moses.
PENULTIMO, adj. the last but one.
PENUMBRA, f. f. an imperfect shadow.
PENURIA, f. f. penury, want.
PEÑA, f. f. a rock, a stony hill, or piece of a mountain.
Péñas véras, y péñas grifas, names of ancient rich garments at present unknown.
PEÑASCAL, f. m. a rocky place.
PEÑASCO, f. m. a great or massive stone; also a sort of silk stuff wore by women in summer.
PEÑASCOSO, adj. rocky.
PEÑATA, adj. rocky.
PENATA, f. f. the bird called a field-fare.
PENISCOLA, f. f. a peninsula, or a small place, more than a rock and less than an island.
PEÑO, f. m. obs. a pledge.
PENOL, f. m. a great rock; also the end of the ship's yard.
PEÑOLA, f. f. vide **PENOLA**.
PEÑON, f. m. a great rock.
PEÑOSO, adj. rocky.
PEON, f. m. a foot-soldier; a day-labourer; a pawn at chess; a top, such as boys whip.
Peón de albañil, a day-labourer.
PEONADA, f. f. a job for a labourer, a day's work.
PEONAGE, f. m. a company of men on foot.
PEONERIA, f. f. as much ground as may be tilled in one day.
PEONERO, f. m. a pioneer in an army.
PEONIA, f. f. a plant so called.
PEONZA, f. f. a top, such as boys whip; also a very short man.
PEOR, comp. of *malo*, worse.
Ir de mal en peor, to grow worse and worse.
Peor está, que estaba, it is worse than it was before.
PEORIA, f. f. growing worse.
PEPIAN, f. m. kid or lamb cut in small pieces and stewed.
PEPINAR, f. m. the cucumber-ground.
PEPINAZO, f. m. a blow of a cucumber.
PEPINILLO, f. m. a little cucumber.
PEPINO, f. m. a cucumber.
No dasele un pepino, f. he does not care a pin.
Pepinos rellenos, stuffed cucumbers, or with a pudding in them.
PEPION, f. m. an ancient gold coin.
PEPITA, f. f. the pip in a hen; a kernel or seed of an apple, orange, melon, cucumber, or the like.
No tener pepita, to talk all that comes uppermost, to have no reserve, but tell all one knows.
PEPITORIA, f. f. the giblets of a goose or other fowl; also a mixing of any thing.
PEPON, f. m. a pompion.
PEQUEÑEZ, f. f. smallness, littleness.
PEQUEÑICO, }
PEQUEÑITO, } adj. very little.

[O o]

PEQUEÑO,

PER

PEQUEÑO, adj. little, small.
PEQUEÑUELO, adj. very little.
Dara para peras, f. metaph. and fam. to threaten.
PERA, f. f. a pear.
Pera abigadera, a choaking pear.
Pera bergamota, a bergamot pear.
PERADA, f. f. conserve of pears.
PERAILE, f. m. vide **PELAIRE**.
PERAL, f. m. a pear-tree.
Perál silvestre, a wild pear-tree.
PERALEDA, f. f. a grove or orchard of pear-trees.
PERANTON, f. m. a plant so called.
PERAZA, f. f. a great pear.
PERCANCES, f. m. pl. perquisites, vails, profits.
PERCATAR, v. n. to think, to consider; to be careful.
PERCEBIMIENTO, f. m. prevention; preparation.
PERCEBIR, v. a. to perceive.
PERCEPCION, f. f. perception.
PERCEPTIBLE, adj. perceptible, that can be perceived.
PERCHA, f. f. a pole, a perch, a rafter of a house, a prop of a vine.
Percha de la ála, among sailors, a broom, a long pole to spread out the clew of the studding sail.
Perchas, snares to catch partridges or other birds.
Oficiales de la pércha, traders or workmen belonging to the wool or woollen manufacture.
PERCHADO, f. m. a prop, a perch.
PERCIBIR, v. a. to receive; also to perceive, to know.
PERCUDIR, v. a. to spoil, to disturb, to break.
PERCUSSION, f. f. percussion, stroke.
PERCUSSOR, f. m. he who strikes or wounds.
PERDER, v. a. to lose, to miss, to ruin any one; also to bet a wager; and so it is said, *quiere vmd. perder algo?* will you bet a wager?
Pedérse, v. r. to lose one's self.
Pedérse el camino, to lose one's way.
Perderse, to expose one's self to danger.
PERDICON, f. f. perdition, loss, destruction.
PERDIDA, f. f. loss, damage.
Ir a pérdida y ganancia, to go share with another at loss or gain.
PERDIDAMENTE, adv. desperately, villainously.
PERDIDILLO, f. m. a little wicked fellow.
PERDIDIZO, adj. apt to be lost, often lost.
PERDIDO, f. m. a wicked person past reclaiming.
PERDIDOSO, adj. that loses.
PERDIGADO, f. m. a person that has been punished by the Inquisition.
PERDIGAR, v. a. to broil on the coals.
PERDIGON, f. m. a young partridge.
Perdigones, pl. shot to kill birds with.
PERDIGUERO, f. m. a setting-dog.
PERDIMIENTO, f. m. loss, destruction; also lewdness, baseness.
PERDIZ, f. f. a partridge.
Perdiz chocha, a wood-cock.
Prov. La perdiz esta perdida, si caliente no es comida, a partridge is spoiled if not eaten hot.
Prov. Con la perdiz, la mano en la

PER

náriz, the partridge is most eatable when tainted.
PERDON, f. m. pardon, forgiveness.
PERDONABLE, adj. pardonable.
PERDONADOR, f. m. pardoner.
PERDONANZA, f. f. obl. vide **PERDON**.
PERDONAR, v. a. to pardon, to forgive.
PERDONAVIDAS, f. m. a bully, a hector.
PERDULARIO, f. m. a lewd man.
PERDURABLE, adj. everlasting.
PERDURABLEMENTE, adv. perpetually.
PERECEAR, v. n. to be idle or lazy in doing any thing.
PERECEDERO, adj. perishable, that will perish.
PERECER, v. n. to perish.
PERECIMIENTO, f. m. perishing.
PEREGIL, f. m. parsley.
Peregil de mar, samphire.
Peregil Macedónico, the herb alisanthers.
PEREGRINACION, f. f. peregrination, a pilgrimage.
PEREGRINAGE, f. m. pilgrimage.
PEREGRINAMENTE, adv. in a fine manner.
PEREGRINAR, v. n. to travel, to go a pilgrimage.
PEREGRINO, f. m. a pilgrim, a stranger.
Peregrino, adj. rare, seldom seen, eminently fine or beautiful.
PEREMPTORIAMENTE, adv. peremptorily.
PEREMPTORIO, adj. peremptory.
PERENDEJA, f. f. a street-walker.
PERENDENGUES, f. m. pl. vid. **PELENDENGUES**.
PERENNAL, adj. perpetual, continual.
Fuente perennal, a running spring that is never dry.
Lóco perennal, one that is continually mad, without any lucid intervals.
PERENNALMENTE, adv. perpetually, continually.
PERENNE, adj. perpetual, continual.
Un lóco perenne, a madman without intervals.
PERENNEMENTE, adv. incessantly, without discontinuity.
PERENNIDAD, f. f. continuity, incessant motion forwards, perpetuity.
PERENTORIO, adj. vide **PEREMPTORIO**.
PEREXIL, f. m. parsley.
PEREZA, f. f. sloth, laziness.
Prov. Peréza llave de probéza, sloth is the key to poverty; the way to grow poor.
PEREZOSAMENTE, adv. slothfully, lazily.
PEREZOSO, adj. slothful, lazy.
PERFECCION, f. f. perfection.
PERFECTAMENTE, adv. perfectly.
PERFECTO, adj. perfect.
PERFICIONAR, v. a. to finish, to bring to perfection.
PERFIDIA, f. f. perfidiousness, falsehood, treachery.
PERFIDO, adj. perfidious, false, treacherous.
PERFIL, f. m. the outline of a picture or draught; in architecture, the side perspective of a structure.
Rostro de medio perfil, a side face in painting.
PERFILADO, f. m. a grave formal per-

PER

son.
PERFILADURA, f. f. the drawing the first lines of a picture.
PERFILAR, v. a. to draw the first lines of a picture; also to make any work about the edges of a thing.
PERFUMADOR, f. m. a perfumer.
PERFUMAR, v. a. to perfume.
PERFUME, f. m. perfume, sweet scent.
PERFUMERIA, f. f. a perfumer's shop.
PERFUMERO, f. m. a perfumer; a pan to burn perfumes in.
PERGAMINO, f. m. parchment.
PERGENAR, v. a. to dispose, to execute any thing with ability.
PERGENO, f. m. disposition, dexterity, ability.
PERICIA, f. f. skill.
PERICO, f. m. a sort of parrot little bigger than a thrush, and green.
PERICRANEO, f. m. the pericranium, a membrane that is about the skull.
PERIFOLIO, f. m. an herb called cher-vil.
Perifolios, ribbands and other ornaments used by women in dressing.
PERIGALLOS, f. m. the cock's gills; the thin flaps of skin that hang under the chin of very old or lean persons.
PERILLA, f. f. a little pear.
PERILLAN, f. m. a wandering idle fellow; a rogue, a sharper.
PERILLOS, f. m. a kind of sweet paste.
PERINOLA, f. f. a totum, a little piece of stick or ivory, which boys twirl about with their fingers, and make it spin like a top.
PERIODICO, adj. periodic, periodical.
PERIODO, f. m. a period, a full stop; also the end of duration.
PERIPATETICO, f. m. a Peripatetic, one of Aristotle's disciples.
PERIPHERIA, f. f. periphery, circumference.
PERIPHRASEAR, v. a. to periphrase, to express one word by many.
PERIPHRAISIS, f. f. a periphrasis; a circumlocution, use of many words to express the sense of one.
PERIQUILLOS, f. m. pl. a kind of sweet-meat.
PERITO, adj. skilful.
PERITONEO, f. m. the peritoneum; it is a thin and soft membrane which encloses all the bowels, and lies immediately under the muscles of the lower belly.
PERJUDICAR, v. a. to prejudice, to damage, to hurt, to wrong.
PERJUDICIAL, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.
PERJUICIO, f. m. prejudice, damage, wrong, hurt.
PERJURADOR, f. m. a perjured person, one that will forswear himself.
PERJURAR, v. n. to forswear, or swear false.
PERJURIO, f. m. perjury.
PERJURO, f. m. a forsworn person, a perjured man.
PERLA, f. f. a pearl.
PERLADO, f. m. (corruptly for *prelado*) a prelate.
PERLATICO, adj. troubled with the palsy.
PERLESIA, f. f. the palsy.
PERLICA, f. f. a little pearl.
PERLITA, f. f. a little pearl.
PERLONGAR, v. n. to sail along the coast.
PERMANECER,

PER

PERMANECER, v. n. to remain, to continue, to last.
PERMANENCIA, f. f. stay; durability, duration.
PERMANENTE, adj. permanent, lasting, durable.
PERMISSION, f. f. permission, sufferance.
PERMISSIVO, adj. permissible, what may be permitted.
PERMISSO, f. m. leave, licence, allowance, grant.
Permisso, p. p. of *permitir*.
PERMISSOR, f. m. one who gives licence or permits.
PERMITIDO, adj. lawful.
PERMITIDOR, f. m. who permits.
PERMITIR, v. a. to permit, to suffer, to allow.
PERMIXTION, f. f. permixtion; the act of mixing.
PERMUTA, f. f. changing of ecclesiastical benefices.
PERMUTACION, f. f. change, alteration.
PERMUTAR, v. a. to permute, to exchange.
PERNADA, f. f. a sting with the leg, a kick.
PERNEAR, v. n. to kick, to shake the legs, as a man does that is hanged.
Perneár en la bórca, to be hanged.
PERNIABIERTO, adj. open-legged.
PERNICIOSAMENTE, adv. perniciously.
PERNICIOSO, adj. pernicious, destructive.
PERNIL, f. m. the leg, the gammon.
Pernil de tocino, a gammon of bacon, a ham.
PERNIOS, f. m. pl. hinges for doors or windows, or the like.
PERNIQUEBRAR, v. a. to break the legs.
PERNOS, f. m. pl. iron pins or great nails, such as are used in shipping, or to fasten timbers together.
PERNOCTAR, v. n. to pass the night in a place; to set up all the night.
PERO, adv. but, yet.
PERO, f. m. a pear-tree; also a sort of apple like a pear.
PEROGRULLADA, f. f. an evident truth.
PEROL, f. m. a copper pan, such as the confectioners use to make their sweetmeats in.
PERORACION, f. f. peroration, the conclusion of an oration.
PERORAR, v. n. to conclude an oration or speech; also to ask with importunity.
PERPENDICULAR, adj. perpendicular, upright.
PERPENDICULARMENTE, adv. perpendicularly.
PERPETRACION, f. f. perpetration, fact.
PERPETRADOR, f. m. he that perpetrates or commits.
PERPETRAR, v. a. to perpetrate, to commit, to do.
PERPETUA, f. f. a flower so called.
PERPETUAMENTE, adv. perpetually.
PERPETUANA, f. f. a sort of serge.
PERPETUAR, v. a. to perpetuate, to continue.
PERPETUIDAD, f. f. perpetuity, continuance.
PERPETUO, adj. perpetual, continual, lasting.
PERPIANOS, f. m. pl. the great stones that reach quite through a wall.
PERPLEXAMENTE, adv. perplexly.

PER

PERPLEXIDAD, f. f. perplexity, trouble, anxiety.
PERPLEXO, adj. perplexed, troubled.
PERPUNTE, f. m. armour of silk quilted with some chains or pieces of iron stitched in it; a doublet.
PERQUE, f. m. a lampoon or scandalous libel.
PERQUIRIR, v. a. to search.
PERRA, f. f. a bitch.
Perra salada, f. f. a proud bitch.
PERRADA, f. f. many dogs together.
PERRAMENTE, adv. wickedly, in a very bad manner.
PERRIZO, f. m. a great dog.
PERRENGUE, f. m. one that grows easily angry.
PERRERA, f. f. a dog-kennel.
PERRERIA, f. f. a place where they keep dogs.
Decir perrerías a alguno, to call one names.
PERRERO, f. m. a dog-keeper, one that whips the dogs out of great churches.
Perrero, adj. fit for the dogs.
Mula perrera, a poor jade of a mule that is fit for the dogs.
PERREZNO, f. m. a puppy.
PERRICO, f. m. a little dog.
PERILLO, f. m. a little dog.
Perrillo de falda, or *faldéro*; a little lap-dog.
Perrillo de muchas bódas, a John among the maids; one that thrusts himself into all feasts.
PERRITO, f. m. a little dog.
Perrito faldéro, f. m. a lap-dog.
PERRO, f. m. a dog.
Perro de rastro, a blood-hound.
Perro de muestra, a setting dog.
Perro lanudo, a shock-dog, a water-spaniel.
Perro de ayúda, a fierce dog that will keep the house and defend his master.
Perro sabueso, a large hound.
Perro con cencerro, a dog with a bell; a servant that has a wife.
Dar perro, to cheat, to deceive.
Ponerse como un perro, to fall in a passion.
Prov. A perro viejo nunca tus, tus; no catching of old birds with chaff.
Prov. Perro ladrador, nunca buen cazador, a barking dog never bites.
Prov. A otro perro con esse hueso, throw that bone to another dog; put that trick upon another, it will not take with me.
Prov. Quién con perros se echa, con pulgas se levanta, he who lies down with dogs, rises with fleas; lie with beggars and you will be lousy.
PERROCHIA, f. f. obl. vide **PARROCHIA**.
PERRUNO, adj. doggish, of or belonging to a dog.
PERSECUCION, f. f. persecution.
PERSEGUIDOR, f. m. persecutor.
PERSEGUIMIENTO, f. m. persecuting.
PERSEGUIR, v. a. to persecute.
PERSEVANTE, f. m. a pursuivant at arms.
PERSEVERANCIA, f. f. perseverance.
Prov. La perseverancia toda cosa alcanza, perseverance obtains all things.
PERSEVERAR, v. n. to persevere.
PERSIANA, f. f. a kind of silk stuff so called.
PERSICARIA, f. f. the herb lakeweed.

PER

PERSIGNARSE, v. r. to make the sign of the cross upon oneself with one's hand.
PERSIGO, f. m. a peach; also the fish called a perch.
PERSISTENCIA, f. f. persistence, continuance.
PERSISTIR, v. n. to persist, to continue, to stand in any thing.
PERSONA, f. f. a person.
Prov. De persona callada arriédra tu morada, remove your dwelling at a distance from a silent person. They who talk least, generally observe most; and therefore take heed of them.
Prov. Con mala persona el remedio, mucha tierra en medio, the remedy against an ill person is much land between; that is, to keep at a great distance from such people.
Prov. De persona bécda no fies tu bolsa, do not trust your purse with a drunken person.
PERSONAGE, f. m. a personage, a considerable person, a man or woman of eminence.
PERSONAL, adj. personal.
PERSONALIDAD, f. f. personality.
PERSONALMENTE, adv. personally, in person.
PERSONERO, f. m. obl. one that represents the person of an other; an attorney.
PERSPECTIVA, f. f. perspective, the art
PERSPETIVA, f. f. of drawing things so that they appear to the sight at their proper distances and in due proportions.
PERSPICACIA, f. f. sharpness of sight or understanding.
PERSPICAZ, adj. sharp-sighted.
PERSPICUIDAD, f. f. perspicuity.
PERSPICUO, adj. plain, easy to be discerned or understood.
PERSUADIR, v. a. to persuade.
Persuadirse, v. r. to persuade one's self.
PERSUASIBLE, adj. that may be persuaded.
PERSUASION, f. f. persuasion.
PERSUASIVO, adj. persuasive.
PERTENECER, v. n. to belong, to appertain.
PERTENENCIA, f. f. what belongs or appertains to any one.
PERTICA, f. f. a perch, a pole to measure with, a cross beam or piece of timber.
PERTIGA, f. f. the pole of a cart that runs betwixt the two oxen or horses that draw.
PERTIGUERO, f. m. a verger of a church.
Pertiguero mayor, formerly chief standard bearer; a chief justice.
PERTINACIA, f. f. obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness.
PERTINAZ, adj. obstinate, stubborn, positive, perverse.
PERTINENTE, adj. proper, pertinent.
PERTINENTEMENTE, adv. pertinently, to the purpose.
PERTRECHAR, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to store; also to mend or repair.
PERTRECHOS, f. m. pl. furniture, stores necessities.
PERTURBACION, f. f. perturbation, trouble, vexation.
PERTURBADOR, f. m. the person who disturbs or perplexes.
PERTURBAR, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, to disquiet, to vex.

[O o s] **PERVERSAMENTE**,

PES

PERVERSAMENTE, adv. perversely.
PERVERSIDAD, f. f. perverseness.
PERVERSO, adj. perverse, incorrigible, untoward.
PERVERTIDOR, f. m. a perverter.
PERVERTIR, v. a. to pervert.
PERUETANO, f. m. a choak pear, a wild pear, or the tree that bears it.
PERULERO, f. m. a native of Peru; any person that comes rich from thence.
Rico cómo un Perulero, as rich as a Peruvian.
PESA, f. f. a weight to weigh with.
PESADA, f. f. obf. vide **PESADILLA**.
PESADAMENTE, adv. heavily, sorrowfully.
PESADEZ, f. f. heaviness, fatness in person; pain, grief, trouble.
PESADILLA, f. f. the night-mare; also a heaviness or drowsiness.
PESADO, adj. weighty, heavy, troublesome, sorrowful.
PESADOR, f. m. a weigher.
PESADUMBRE, f. m. trouble, grief, sorrow.
PESAME, it grieves me.
Dar el pésame, to condole with.
PESAR, v. a. to weigh.
Pesár, v. n. to have a value for.
Pesár, v. n. to be sorry for.
Pesár, f. m. grief, sorrow, trouble, depression of spirits.
PESAROSO, adj. sorrowful, troubled, grieved.
PESCA, f. f. fishing or fishery; and all sorts of fish in general.
PESCADA, f. f. a large sort of fish, not unlike fresh cod.
Pescada en rollo, salt cod.
PESCADERIA, f. f. the fish-market.
PESCADERO, f. m. a fishmonger.
PESCADILLO, f. m. a little fish.
PESCADO, f. m. fish.
PESCADOR, f. m. a fisherman.
Prov. Pescador de caña mas cómo que gana, an angler eats more than he gains; that is, angling cannot maintain a man.
Prov. Pescador de anzuelo, a su casa va con duelo, an angler goes home with sorrow, because he cannot get enough to maintain his family.
PESCAR, v. a. to fish.
PESCOZON, f. m. a blow on the neck.
PESCUDA, f. f. a question, an enquiry.
PESCUJAR, v. n. to ask, to question, to enquire.
PESCUEZO, f. m. the neck.
PESEBRE, f. m. a manger.
PESEBRERA, f. m. the manger-range.
PESEBRON, f. m. the coach-box.
PESETA, f. f. a silver coin about the value of a shilling.
PESGA, f. f. v. **PESA**, and **PESO**.
PESE á TAL! an interj. odds my life!
PESO, f. m. weight; also a pair of scales.
Peso, a silver coin worth about four shillings and six pence.
Contra peso, a counterpoise.
Hombre de peso, a sober grave man.
Traer en peso, to support, to maintain; also to have power over.
Prov. El peso y la medida sacan al hombre de porfia, weight and measure ease a man from controversy.
PESOLE, f. m. pl. obf. French beans.
PESPITA, f. f. } the bird called a
PESPITALO, f. m. } wag-tail.
PESPUNTAR, v. a. to stitch, as they do

PEZ

fine caps, waistcoats, or the like.
PESPUNTE, f. m. fine stitching, back-stitch.
PESQUERA, f. f. a fishing-place, a wear in a river.
PESQUERIA, f. f. a fishery.
PESQUERIR, v. a. obf. v. **PERQUIRIR**.
PESQUISA, f. f. search, enquiry, examination.
PESQUISAR, v. a. to search, to enquire, to examine.
PESQUISIDOR, f. m. an examiner, one appointed to examine or enquire into any matter.
Jués pesquisidor, a judge that has commission to enquire into some particular offences.
PESSIMAMENTE, adv. in a very bad manner.
PESSIMO, adj. the worst, very bad.
PESTANAS, f. f. pl. the eyelashes, the hair on the eyelids; also an edging or welt on a garment.
PESTANEAR, v. a. to move the eye-lids.
No pestanear, to look so earnestly that the eyelids do not move; metaphor, to stand quite still.
PESTE, f. f. plague, pestilence.
PESTIFERO, adj. pestiferous, pestilent, contagious, plaguy.
PESTILENCIA, f. f. pestilence, the plague.
PESTILENCIAL, adj. pestilential, contagious.
PESTILENTE, adj. pestilent, plaguy.
PESTILLO, f. m. the bolt of a door; a pestle to a mortar.
Pestillo de golpe, the bolt of a spring-lock.
PESTOREJO, f. m. a great brawny neck.
PESTOREJON, f. m. a blow on the neck.
PESUÑA, f. f. a foot or claw of a beast; also a disease in a horse called the fashions.
PETACA, f. f. a hamper, a great basket.
PETARDEAR, v. a. to blow up gates or barriers with petards; also to ask money lent with design of cheating.
PETARDERO, f. m. he that makes or applies a petard.
Petardero, in cant, a knight of the industry, a borrower.
PETARDO, f. m. a military engine of mischief so called.
PETATE, f. m. a liar, a cheat.
PETICION, f. f. petition, request.
PETILLO, f. m. a stomacher.
PETIMETRE, f. m. a beau, a fop.
PETIS, f. m. a name given to a little dog.
PETO, f. m. a breast-plate.
PETRAL, f. m. a breast-plate for a horse.
PETRIFICACION, f. f. a petrification.
PETRIFICAR, v. a. to petrify, to make hard as stone.
PETRIL, f. m. a rail to lean the breast on.
PETRINA, f. f. a broad girdle worn under the breast.
PETROLEO, f. m. a liquid bitumen, black, floating on the water of springs.
PETULANCIA, f. f. insolence, sauciness, impudence.
PETULANTE, adj. petulant, saucy, impudent, perverse.
PEXE, f. m. fish; also a fly cunning fellow.
PEZ, f. f. or m. pitch; also a fish.
Pez espada, the sword-fish.
Pez volador, the flying-fish.
Prov. Quién peca quiere, mojarse tiene, he that will catch fish, must wet

PHO

himself; nothing to be got without trouble.
PEZON, f. m. a nipple.
PEZPITA, f. f. } v. **PESPITA**.
PEZPITALO, f. m. }
PHALANGE, f. f. the Macedonian phalanx, a body of foot drawn up square.
PHALANGIO, f. m. an insect, and a plant so called.
PHALARIS, f. f. a kind of duck so called.
PHALEUCO, f. m. a kind of Latin verse.
PHANTASEAR, v. n. to fancy, to imagine.
PHANTASIA, f. f. fancy, image, conception, thought; also pride, haughtiness.
Phantasia, caprice, humour, whim; also frolick, idle scheme.
PHANTASIOSO, adj. fantastick, capricious, humorous.
PHANTASMA, f. f. a phantom, a false apparition or vision; a proud person.
PHANTASMON, f. m. a proud strutting fellow.
PHANTASTICAMENTE, adv. fantastically.
PHANTASTICO, adv. fantastical; haughty, proud.
PHARISAICO, relating to Pharisees.
PHARISAISMO, f. m. the sect of the Pharisees.
PHARISEO, f. m. a Pharisee; a wicked person.
PHARMACEUTICO, adj. pharmaceutic, relating to pharmacy.
PHARMACIA, f. f. pharmacy, the art or trade of making medicines.
PHARMACO, f. m. a medicine.
PHARMACOEPA, f. f. a pharmacopoeia, a dispensatory, a book with rules how to make medicines.
PHARMACOPOLA, f. m. a pharmacopolist, an apothecary.
PHASES, f. f. phasis, appearance exhibited by any body, as the changes of the moon.
PHEBEO, adj. belonging to the sun.
PHEBO, f. m. a poetical name for the sun.
PHENICOPTERO, f. m. a phenicopter, a kind of bird.
PHENION, f. m. anemone, the wind-flower.
PHENIX, f. m. the phoenix, that fabulous bird supposed to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes.
PHENOMENO, f. m. a phenomenon, a visible quality.
PHILANTHROPO, f. m. an herb so called.
PHILAUCIA, f. f. self-love.
PHILOLOGIA, f. f. philology, criticism.
PHILOLOGICO, adj. philological.
PHILOLOGO, f. m. a philologist.
PHILOMENA, f. m. philomel, the nightingale.
PHILOSOPHAL, adj. philosophical.
Piedra filosofal, the philosopher's stone.
PHILOSOPHAR, v. n. to philosophize, to play the philosopher.
PHILOSOPHIA, f. f. philosophy.
PHILOSOPHICAMENTE, adv. philosophically.
PHILOSOPHICO, adj. philosophical.
PHILOSOPHO, f. m. a philosopher.
PHILTRO, f. m. a philter, beverage given to cause love.
PHOCA, f. f. a sea-calf.
PHOSPHORO, f. m. phosphor, phosphorus,

P I C

pus, the morning-star; also a chemical substance which exposed to the air takes fire.
PHRASE, f. f. phrase, idiom, a mode of speech.
PHYSICA, f. f. physick, the science that treats of nature.
PHYSICAMENTE, adv. physically, naturally.
PHYSICO, adj. physical, relating to natural philosophy; also existent.
PHYSONOMIA, f. f. the face, the cast of the look; also the art of discovering the temper by the features of the face.
PHYSONOMO, f. m. a physiognomist.
PIA, f. f. a pied nag.
PIADA, f. f. the chirp of a bird.
PIADOR, f. m. one that cries like a chicken; in cant, a great drinker.
PIADOSAMENTE, adv. piously, mercifully, compassionately.
PIADOSO, adj. merciful, compassionate.
PIAMENTE, adv. piously.
PIANPIANO, adv. softly, without hurry.
PIAR, v. n. to pip as chickens do; in cant, to drink.
No dexár piante, ni mamante, to leave no living creature, chick nor child.
PIARA, f. f. a herd of swine.
PIARCON, f. m. in cant, a great drinker.
PICA, f. f. a soldier's pike; also the fish called a pike.
Pica seca, a pikeman that never serves with a musket.
Passar por las picas, to pass the pikes, to run through much danger; to be run through with pikes.
PICACHO, f. m. the sharp point of any thing.
PICADA, f. f. a prick with any sharp point; a stroke of a bird's beak.
PICADERO, f. m. the place where they manage horses.
PICADILLO, f. m. minced meat.
PICADO, adj. pricked, pinked like cloth, minced like meat; nettled, provoked, offended.
PICADOR, f. m. a jockey, one that breaks or manages horses.
PICADURA, f. f. a prick.
PICAMULO, f. m. in cant, a carrier, carter, or mule-driver.
PICANO, f. f. a ragged fellow; also a knavish person; a patch on a shoe.
PICANTE, adj. biting, hot of pepper; sharp, biting, satirical.
PICAPEDRERO, f. m. a stone-cutter.
PICAPLEITOS, f. m. a wrangler, a pettifogger, that sets folks at variance.
PICAPORTE, f. m. the latch of a door.
PICAR, v. a. to prick; to peck as birds do; to bite at a bait as a fish; to sting as a bee or the like; to mince meat; in cant, to run away.
Picar la amarra, a sea-term, to slip the cable.
Picar un caballo, to spur; but generally, to manage a horse.
Picarse, v. r. to take offence, to be concerned, to be nettled.
Picarse en el juégo, to play in anger, hoping to win back what he has lost.
Picarse de valiente, to value one's-self upon one's courage.
PICARAMENTE, adv. in a roguish or bantering manner.
PICARAZO, f. m. augment. of *picaro*.
PICARADA, f. f. a gang of knaves, a

P I E

knavish trick.
PICARDEAR, v. n. to play the knave.
PICARDIA, f. f. knavery, malice; a lewd action.
PICARESCA, f. f. the rascality, the rabble; a parcel of scoundrels.
PICARESCO, } adj. roguish, knavish, ban-
PICARIL, } tering.
PICARILLO, } f. m. a little rogue.
PICARITO, }
PICARO, f. m. a rogue, a base fellow, a malicious, mischievous, cunning, or arch man.
Picaro de cocina, a scullion.
PICARO, adj. merry, gay.
PICARON, } f. m. a great rogue.
PICARONAZO, }
PICAROTE, f. m. a rogue.
PICATOSTES, f. m. pl. slices of bread fried with rashers of bacon.
PICAVIENTO, f. m. a contrary wind that a ship is forced to take, and lie close to.
PICAZA, f. f. a magpie.
PICAZO, f. m. a blow with a pike.
PICAZON, f. m. itching; also anger.
PICEA, f. f. a sort of bastard deal or fir-wood.
PICHEL, f. m. a mug, a drinking-pot.
PICHELETE, f. m. a little mug, or drinking-pot.
PICHON, f. m. a pigeon.
PICHONCILLO, } f. m. a little pigeon.
PICHONCICO, }
PICHONCITO, }
PICO, f. m. a bird's bill or beak; a pickaxe; the spout of an ewer or such vessel to pour out liquor; any thing resembling a bird's bill; metaphorically, prattle, much talk, talkativeness.
Pico de cigüeña, an herb called stork's-bill.
Pico de grulla, the herb cranebill.
Pico de arroz, a measure of rice.
Pico de jarro, the spout of a pot for the liquor to be poured out.
Pico de oro, a sort of herb; also an eloquent person.
Prov. Quién te hizo rico? quien te sustentó el pico, who made you rich? he that fed you; if it were not for the belly, the back might wear gold.
PICOA, f. f. in cant, a pot.
PICOL, adj. in cant, little.
PICON, f. m. a sharp biting jest; properly a jest put upon another by counterfeiting the contrary. It also signifies a jockey; and in cant, a spy upon thieves.
Picón, small-coal; in cant, a louse.
PICOR, f. m. smart, the smarting that one feels.
PICOSA, f. f. in cant, straw.
PICOSO, adj. pitted with the small pox.
PICOTA, f. f. a pillory; also a gallows built with stone, or the top of a mountain or tower.
PICOTADA, f. f. } a wound made by a
PICOTAZO, f. m. } bird's bill.
PICOTE, f. m. a kind of cloth so called.
PICOTEAR, v. a. to hurt with the bills as birds do; also to prate.
PICOTERA, f. f. a prating talking woman.
PICTIMA, f. f. vide *EPITHYMA*.
PICTORICO, adj. relating to picture.
PICUDO, adj. that has a bill or beak; substant. used, a prating boy.
PIDO, f. m. the act of begging.
PIDON, adj. that begs.
PIE, f. m. a foot.
Pie de bestia, the hind foot of a beast.

P I E

Pié de amigo, a clog made fast to the foot of slaves; a fetter in a gaol; the bilboes in a ship.
Pié de ánade, the herb called duck's-foot.
Pié de cuervo, the herb crow's foot.
Pié de gallina, the herb bastard parsley.
Pié de gallo, a term at chess.
Pié de gibao, a sort of dance.
Pié de león, the herb lion's foot, or lady's mantle.
Pié de liebre, the herb hare's foot.
Pié de borca, the foot of the gallows.
Pié de mesa, o de banco, the foot of a table or bench.
Andar a pié, to walk on foot.
Ir con piés de plomo, to proceed with deliberation.
Hacer pié en el agua, to keep above water.
De piés, or en pié, standing upon one's feet.
A pié enjuto, dry-shod.
A pié llano, plainly, without stumbling; easy, without difficulty.
Entrar con pié derecho, to begin luckily.
Nacer de piés, to be born with the feet foremost, to be lucky.
Sacar piés, to give ground, to retire.
Buscar cinco piés al gato, to seek for five feet in a cat; to be sophistical.
Al villano dale el pié, y tomarse la mano, ref. Give the foot to the peasant, and he will take the hand; that is, give a rustic an inch, and he will take a span.
Dar el pié, f. to help; to protect, to assist.
Dar por el pié, f. to destroy.
PIECECITO, } f. m. dimin. of *pié*.
PIECICILLO, }
PIECZUELO, }
PIEDAD, f. f. piety, pity, compassion, mercy.
PIEDRA, f. f. a stone; from the Latin *petra*. It also signifies hail, especially when it is large and does mischief.
Piedra aguzadera, a grindstone.
Piedra arenisca, a sort of mouldering stone.
Piedra del águila, the eagle-stone.
Piedra de bexiga, the stone in the bladder.
Piedra azufre, brimstone.
Piedra de leche, a stone good for women's milk.
Piedra pómez, the pumice-stone.
Piedra de riñones, the stone in the kidneys.
Piedra de toque, the touchstone to try metals.
Piedra imán, the loadstone.
Piedra infernal, the infernal stone.
Piedra filosófica, the philosopher's stone.
Piedra preciosa, any precious stone.
Hallar la piedra filosófica, to find the philosopher's stone; that is, to find out the way of growing rich.
Tirar piedras, to be mad.
Piedras, f. f. in gaming, the winnings.
Piedras ciegas, precious stones that are not transparent, as jasper, agata, onyx, &c.
No dexar piedra con piedra, not to leave one stone upon another, to destroy utterly.
Tira piedras a mi texado, he throws stones at my tiles; that is, he rails at me, or endeavours to do me harm.
Prov. Piedra movediza no la cubra moho, a rolling stone never gathers moss.
Prov. Tirar la piedra, y esconder la mano, to throw the stone, and hide the hand. To do mischief, and not to be seen in it.

Prov.

PIL

Prov. Matár dos páxaros con una piedra, to kill two birds with one stone.
PIEDRECICA, } f. f. a little stone.
PIEDRECILLA, }
PIEDRECITA, }
PIEL, f. m. skin, leather, hides.
Prov. De piel ajena, larga la correa, of another man's leather a long strap; that is, we are always free of what is not our own.
PIELAGO, f. m. the ocean, the main sea, the deep. Metaph. an intricate affair.
PRENSO, f. m. the common allowance given to a beast.
Prov. El mejor prensó del caballo es el ojo de su amo, the horse's best allowance is his master's eye. The master's eye makes the horse fat.
PIERNA, f. f. a leg.
Pierna de nuez, a quarter of a walnut. Pierna de savana, a breadth of a sheet. Dar de piernas, to spur a horse, to run away. Echár piernas, to strut, to walk stately. Andár en piernas, to go bare-legged.
Prov. Cada uno estiende la pierna, como tiene la cubierta, every one stretches his legs according to the length of his covering; every one cuts his coat according to his cloth.
Poner piernas a un caballo, to spur one's horse.
*Dormir á pierna tendida, to sleep at leisure. Cortar las piernas, f. to threaten, to menace. PIERNEZUELA, f. f. a little leg. PIERNIABIERTO, adj. open legged. PIERNICA, } f. f. a little leg.
PIERNILLA, }
PIERNITA, }
PIEZA, f. f. a piece, a fragment; also a coin.
Piéza, a room or chamber.
Piéza, a space, a while; also a performance.
Piéza de artilleria, a single great gun, a cannon.
Piéza de rey, a flatterer.
Buena piéza, a mischievous crafty fellow.
Hacer piézas, to pull in pieces.
Jugar una piéza, to play a trick, to mock one.
Quedarse de una piéza, to be much astonished.
PIEZGO, f. m. the foot of a skin, in which they carry wine, and at which they fill and empty it; thence applied to signify the mouth of a bottle or the like.
PIFANO, f. m. a fife, either the instrument or the man that plays on it.
PIFAR, v. a. in cant, to spur a horse.
PIFARO, f. m. idem.
PIFLA, f. f. in cant, a bawdy-house.
PIFO, f. m. in cant, a cloak.
PIGMEO, f. m. a pigmy, a dwarf.
PIGRE, adj. idle, slothful, lazy, negligent.
PIGRICIA, f. f. idleness, sloth, negligence, laziness.
PIGRO, adv. v. **PIGRE.**
PIGUELAS, } f. f. pl. hawks jesses, short
PIHUELAS, } straps of leather fastened to their legs.
Estar en pigueltas, to lie in gaol with irons. PIYOTA, f. f. a sea-fish of the cod kind. PIYOTE, f. m. a small canon managed by a swivel.
PILA, f. f. a font in a church, a stone cistern, a holy-water-pot; also a heap, a pile.*

PIN

Tántas pilas de bautismo, so many parishes. Pila y torjel, the two dies for coining of money.
Sacár á uno de pila, to be godfather to one.
Irse por su pié a la pila, to be christened when grown up.
PILADA, f. f. that portion of mortar made at one bout.
PILAR, f. m. a pillar, a column.
Pilar de agua, a great cistern of water. PILAREJO, f. m. a small pillar. PILASTRA, f. f. a pilaster, a flat pillar. PILASTRILLA, f. f. dimin. of pilastro. PILASTRON, f. m. augment. of pilastro. PILDORA, f. f. a pill; metaph. grief, trouble, bad news.
Pildora dorada, a gilt pill; metaph. any thing that has a fair outside, but is all bitterness within.
Prov. Si la pildora bien supiera, no la doraran por de fuera, if the pill were well tasted, they would not gild the outside of it. Said to him who extols or commends what he knows is not good at bottom.
PILEO, f. m. a hat.
PILICA, f. f. a little font, holy-water pot, or cistern.
PILLA, f. f. } plundering, pillage.
PILLAGE, f. m. }
PILLAR, v. a. to plunder.
PILON, f. m. a sugar-loaf; also a great cistern.
PILONERO, adj. vulgar, common, known to every body.
PILONGO, adj. dry; applied to chefnuts and persons.
PILOTAGE, the pilot's knowledge.
PILOTO, f. m. a pilot of a ship; also a great drinker.
*Piloto, in cant, a guide of thieves. PILTRA, f. f. in cant, a bed. PILTRACA, } f. f. poor wretched meat,
PILTRAFIA, } that is nothing but skin and bone.*
PILTRO, f. m. a room, a chamber in cant, and a pimp's servant.
PIMENTAL, f. m. a place full of Guinea-pepper.
PIMENTERO, f. m. a pepper-box or calter.
PIMENTON, f. m. Guinea pepper, which grows in long green pods, and when dry turns red.
PIMIENTA, f. f. pepper.
Tener una cosa pimienta, to have pepper; that is, to be very dear.
Ser una pimienta, to be all fire, hot, restless, stirring.
PIMIENITO, f. m. vide **PIMENTON.**
Pimiéto de rábo, a small sort of Guinea pepper.
PIMPIDO, f. m. a sea-fish so called.
PIMPINELA, f. f. the herb pimpernel.
PIMPOLLAR, f. m. a nursery of plants.
PIMPOLLO, f. m. a sprout of a tree or plant, a sucker; also the bud of a rose.
Pimpollo, an accomplished youth; any thing perfect.
PINA, f. f. any stone, stake, or other thing shaped like a sugar-loaf.
Pinas de rueda, the pieces of the circumference of coach-wheels.
PINABETE, f. m. the fine pine-tree that is free from knots.
PINACULO, f. m. the pinnacle of a steeple, or the like.

PIN

PINAL, } f. m. a grove of pine-trees.
PINAR, }
PINARIEGO, adj. belonging to the pine.
PINAZA, f. f. a pinnace, a boat belonging to a ship of war.
PINCEL, f. m. a pencil, such as painters use.
PINCELADA, f. f. a stroke of a pencil.
PINCERNA, f. f. one who tastes liquors.
PINCHADURA, f. f. the action of wounding with a sharp instrument.
PINCHAR, v. a. to prick, to pierce, to wound with a sharp instrument.
PINCHAUVAS, f. m. a contemptible person.
PINCO, f. m. v. **FLIBOTE.**
PINEDA, f. f. a sort of garters made of thread and worsted.
PINGAJO, f. m. a hanging rag.
PINGANELLO, f. m. v. **CALAMOCO.**
PINGORONGO, f. m. a sport of children so called.
PINGOROTUDO, adj. high, elevated.
PINGÜE, f. m. a pink, a vessel with a round stern like a fly-boat.
Pingüe, adj. fat; also abundant, copious, fertile.
PINGUEDINOSO, adj. fat.
PINGUEDO, f. f. fatness.
PINJANTES, f. m. pl. jewels hanging to a woman's head-dress.
PINJAR, v. a. to hang.
O rico, o pinjado, either rich, or hanged.
PINICOS, f. m. pl. little steps, such as children take when they begin to walk.
PINILLO, f. m. the herb called spigmel, or mew.
Pinillo oloroso, wild dill.
PINO, f. m. a pine-tree.
Pino negro, the pitch-tree. Pino alvar, the garden-pine.
PINOLE, f. m. a kind of sweet powder brought from America mixed with the chocolate; it is also called *polvos de sof-conusco.*
PINOSO, adj. full of pine-trees.
PINTA, f. f. a spot; also the spotted fever; among gamesters, a pip in a card or dye; also a streak or mark in a card.
PINTACILGO, } f. m. the bird so called.
PINTADILLO, }
PINTAR, v. a. to paint; to describe.
Haré mi placér como el mas pintado, I'll do my will as well as the best of them; metaph. to feign, to dissemble, to magnify.
PINTARRAJAR, v. a. v. **PINTORREAR.**
PINTARROJO, f. m. a bird so called.
PINTIPARADO, adj. exactly alike.
PINTIPARAR, v. a. to compare a thing to another.
PINTO, adj. obs. painted, coloured.
PINTOJO, adj. spotted.
PINTOR, f. m. a painter.
PINTORESCO, adj. picturesque.
PINTORREAR, v. a. to stain with various colours.
PINTURA, f. f. a picture; a description of any thing; resemblance, representation.
PINULAS, f. f. pl. the pinules, the lights of an astrolabe.
PINZAS, f. f. pl. pincers, nippers.
PINZON, f. m. a bird called a chaffinch.
PINZOTE, f. m. the helm in a ship.
PINA, f. f. a pine-apple; the fruit of the pine-tree.
PINARSE, v. r. in cant, to run away.
PINATA, f. f. an earthen pot.

PINON,

PIR

PIÑON, f. m. the kernel of a pine-apple.
Piñones, f. m. pl. in falconry, the pinions of the wings of a bird.
PIÑONATA, f. f. preserved pine-apple kernels.
PIÑONATE, f. f. a paste made of the kernels of pine-apples and sugar.
PIÑUELA, f. f. a silk-stuff so called.
PIO, adj. pious, godly, merciful; this word they use to call the hens and chickens together.
Pia madre, d. mater, the pia mater, or the thin membrane which lies under the dura mater, and covers immediately the substance of the brain.
PIOJERA, f. f. a place full of lice, or where they breed.
PIOJENTA, f. f. louse-bane, or staves-acre.
PIOJENTO, adj. lousy.
PIOJERIA, f. f. lousiness; metaph. an inconsiderable matter.
PIOJO, f. m. a louse.
Ser como piojo, to be eaten up with lice, to be reduced to extreme misery.
PIOJOSO, adj. lousy; metaph. avaricious.
PIOJUELO, f. m. dimin. of *piojo*.
PIOLA, f. f. a small cable.
PIOLAR, v. n. to cry as chickens do, or chirp like a sparrow.
PIORNO, adj. in cant, drunk.
PIPA, f. f. a pipe, two hogheads; also a tobacco-pipe.
PIPAR, v. n. to smoke tobacco.
PIPI, f. m. a sort of bird in Africa.
PIPIAN, f. m. a dish made after the American manner, a ragoo full of pepper.
PIPIAR, v. n. to chirp as birds do.
PIPIRIPAO, f. m. a splendid banquet.
PIPO, f. m. a kind of small bird who lives upon flies.
PIPOTE, f. m. a small cask or vessel.
PIPOTILLO, f. m. a very little cask.
PIQUE, f. m. a term at the game at piquet; also a pickax, or such like pointed instrument.
Pique, an offence.
Echar a pique un navio, to sink a ship, to send her to the bottom.
Estar a pique, to be upon the point, or just ready to have something happen.
Irse a pique, to sink as a vessel does at sea, to founder.
El fondo es a pique, a shore upright, and not shelving off, so that there is as much water near the bank as farther off.
PIQUERA, f. f. the little hole in the beehives, the passage for bees.
PIQUERIA, f. f. a body of pikemen.
PIQUERO, f. m. a pikeman.
PIQUETA, a kind of pick-ax.
PIQUETE, f. m. the game at piquet; also a pick-ax, or such like pointed instrument; also a number of soldiers ready for action.
PIQUILLO, f. m. a little bill, or beak.
PIRAGUA, f. f. a sort of large boat used in the West-Indies.
PIRAMIDAL, adj. made in the form of a pyramid.
PIRAMIDE, f. f. a pyramid.
PIRATA, f. m. a pirate, a sea-robber.
PIRATEAR, v. n. and a. to play the pirate.
PIRATERIA, f. f. piracy, the trade of pirates.
PIRATICO, adj. piratical.
PIRAUSTA, f. f. an insect.

PIZ

PIROTECNIA, f. f. the art of inventing fire-arms.
PIROTO, f. m. a precious stone.
PISA, f. f. the act of treading.
PISACORTO, f. m. one that takes short steps.
PISADA, f. f. a foot-step.
PISADOR, f. m. he who treads.
PISANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, the shoes and the feet.
PISAR, v. a. to tread.
Pisar úvas en el lagar, to tread grapes in the vat where the wine is made.
Pisar en sol, to tread upon the sun, to slander a man wrongfully.
Seguir las pisadas de otro, f. metaph. to follow another's example, to imitate.
PISAVERDE, f. m. a nice fop that walks as if he was afraid to touch the ground.
PISCA, f. f. a bit, a little crumb.
PISCATOR, f. m. a kind of almanack so called.
PISCATORIO, adj. piscatory.
PISCINA, f. f. a fish-pond, or other pond, or lake.
PISCIS, f. m. one of the twelve signs.
PISON, f. m. a rammer, such as paviours use to ram the earth, or the like.
PISOTEAR, v. a. to tread repeatedly.
PISTA, f. f. the foot-step left by animals.
PISTAR, v. a. to beat or pound in a mortar.
PISTO, f. m. the gravy, juice, or substance of a fowl pounded in a mortar, and squeezed out in a press, to give to sick persons, who cannot eat.
PISTOLA, f. f. a pistol.
PISTOLETAZO, f. m. the shot of a pistol, or the wound it makes.
PISTOLETE, f. m. a pistol.
PISTRAGE, } f. m. bad or insipid broth.
PISTRAQUE, }
PITA, f. f. an herb in the Indies, of which they make fine thread, as we do of flax.
PITAFLO, f. m. in cant, a jug, a pitcher.
PITANCERIA, f. f. the place where alms is given out.
PITANCERO, f. m. he that has the distributing of allowances, or of alms.
PITANZA, f. f. a pittance, an allowance of meat or drink; an alms.
PITANA, f. f. v. **PITARRA**.
PITANOSO, adv. v. **PITARROSO**.
PITAR, v. n. to whistle; also to pay.
PITARRA, f. f. blear-eyedness.
PITARROSO, adj. blear-eyed, that has weak and gummy eyes.
PITIPIE, f. m. a little foot; so they call a short measure which carpenters and masons carry in their pockets.
PITO, f. m. a whistle; also the bird called a woodpecker; also the herb they say this bird makes use of to stop his nest.
PITON, f. m. the horn of any animal; also a bud of any tree.
Pitones, f. m. pl. bones or stones children play with.
PITUITA, f. f. pituite, phlegm.
PITUITOSO, adj. pituitous, full of phlegm.
PIZARRA, f. f. a pebble-stone; also a slate to cover houses.
PIZARRAL, f. m. a place full of slates.
PIZARRERO, f. m. a slater; one who covers houses with slates.
PIZCA, f. f. a small particle of any thing.
PIZCAR, v. a. to pinch.
PIZCO, f. m. a pinch.
PIZPERETO, adj. active, industrious, said of a woman.

PLA

PIZPIRIGANA, f. f. a sort of play among children.
PLACA, f. f. an ancient piece of money, about the value of a penny.
PLACABILIDAD, f. f. placability, placableness.
PLACABLE, adj. placable.
PLACACION, f. f. appeasing.
PLACARTE, f. m. placard, edict, proclamation, ordinance.
PLACEAR, v. a. to publish, to proclaim.
PLACEME, f. m. congratulation, giving joy.
PLACENTA, f. f. in anatomy, the placenta.
PLACENTERAMENTE, adv. joyfully.
PLACENTERO, adj. pleasant, pleasing, diverting.
PLACER, f. m. joy, pleasure.
Placer, v. imp. to please.
PLACERA, f. f. a common strumpet.
PLACERAMENTE, adv. in a public manner, openly, in the face of the world.
PLACERO, adj. common, publick, or relating to a market-place.
PLACETA, f. f. a little market-place.
PLACIBLE, adj. gentle, quiet, kind.
PLACIDO, adj. placid, soft, mild.
PLAGA, f. f. obs. a wound, a sore.
PLAGAR, v. a. to plague, to torment; both words little used.
PLAN, f. m. the plan of any thing.
Plan, the breadth of a ship in the bottom of the hold, or the breadth whereon she rests when aground, called floor, bilge, or bulge.
PLANA, f. f. a page of a book, or side of a sheet of paper; also a mason's or bricklayer's trowel.
PLANCHA, f. f. a plate of metal; also an iron to dress linen with.
PLANCHADO, da, p. p. from *planchar*.
PLANCHEADO, da, p. p. from *planchar*.
PLANCHEAR, v. n. to plate, or cover with plates.
PLANCHON, f. m. a great plank or board; a great plate of metal.
PLANCHUELA, f. f. dimin. of *plancha*.
PLANCO, f. m. v. **PLANGA**.
PLANETA, f. m. a planet.
PLANGO, f. m. a kind of eagle so called.
PLANO, f. m. plain, smooth, level.
Declarar de plano, to declare plainly, without reserve.
Dar un golpe de plano, to strike with the flat side of a thing.
PLANTA, f. f. a plant.
Planta, f. f. in architecture, the plan or ground-plot of any structure.
Planta del pie, the sole of the foot.
Planta vergonzosa, the sensitive plant.
PLANTACION, f. f. a plantation.
PLANTADOR, f. m. a planter.
PLANTAR, v. a. to plant; metaph. to fix any thing; to beat, to stick to any one; also to settle in any place; to cheat, to impose by fair promises.
PLANTEAR, v. n. to mourn, to bewail.
PLANTEL, f. m. a nursery of young trees or plants.
PLANTICA, } f. f. a little plant.
PLANTILLA, }
PLANTIO, f. m. planting; also a nursery of young trees.
PLANTISTA, f. m. a bully, an hector.
PLANTO, f. m. lamentation, mourning.
PLANTON, f. m. a stock to graft; also a sentinel.
PLANTOSA,

PLA

PLANTOSA, f. f. in cant, a cup to drink out of.
PLANIDERAS, f. f. pl. the women paid anciently to mourn and lament in funerals.
PLANIDO, f. m. expression of sorrow, lamentation.
PLANIR, v. n. to lament, to bewail.
PLASMA, f. f. a plaister; also a green stone not so fine as an emerald.
PLASMADOR, f. m. creator, maker, former.
PLASMAR, v. a. to make, to shape, to form; also to plaister.
PLASTA, f. f. any sort of soft paste or plaister; as mortar, clay, or the like.
PLATA, f. f. silver.
Plata virgen, virgin silver, that is, fine, pure, and without any alloy.
Plata de marca, standard silver.
Plata de martillo, solid plate.
En plata mod. adv. without preamble, clear, openly.
PLATAFORMA, f. f. a platform in fortification, being a battery to place cannon on; also a draught or plan of a work.
PLATANO, f. m. the plantain, a tree.
PLATAZO, f. m. a great dish.
PLATEAR, v. a. to silver, to cover or do over with silver.
PLATEL, f. m. a platter or dish.
PLATERIA, f. f. the silversmiths street.
PLATERO, f. m. a silversmith.
PLATICA, f. f. a discourse, a speech; also practice.
PLATICABLE, adj. practicable, feasible.
PLATICANTE, f. m. practitioner in physic or surgery.
PLATICAR, v. a. to discourse, to talk; also to practise.
PLATICO, adj. experienced.
PLATILLAS, f. f. pl. a sort of linen so called.
PLATILLO, f. m. a little dish, plate, or saucer; also slander, or defamation.
PLATO, f. m. a dish.
Hacer plato, to boast.
Hacer plato franco, to keep open house; to make a show; to discover secrets.
PLATON, f. m. a great dish.
PLATONICAMENTE, adv. in a platonick manner.
PLATONICO, adj. platonick, honest and chaste, said of love.
PLAUSIBILIDAD, f. f. plausibility.
PLAUSIBLE, adj. plausible, worthy of praise.
PLAUSIBLEMENTE, adv. plausibly.
PLAUSO, f. m. obf. applause.
PLAUSTRO, f. m. a cart.
PLAYA, f. f. the shore, the sea-coast.
PLAYAZO, f. m. a great shore.
PLAYERO, f. m. a fisherman that brings fish from the sea-coast.
PLAYON, f. m. augmentative of *playa*.
PLAZA, f. f. a market; a fortified place; a square.
Plaza, an employment, or office.
Sentar plaza, to enlist for a soldier.
Pasar plaza, to have a name.
Plaza de armas, a place of arms.
Plaza, plaza, make way; used by the guards when the king goes out of some place.
Hombre de plaza, a person invested with any dignity.
Sacar a plaza, to publish any thing kept secret.
PLAZO, f. m. a term or time allowed to do

PLU

any thing, or to appear in a court of justice.
PLAZUELA, f. f. a little square.
PLEBE, f. f. the common people.
PLEBEYO, adj. vulgar, belonging to common people.
PLEBEZUELA, f. f. rabble, vile rabble.
PLECA, f. f. among printers, a sort of a dash, many of which form a line of separation.
PECTRO, f. m. a quill used to play upon the strings of a harp or such instrument; figuratively, the instrument itself.
PLEGABLE, adj. that may be folded.
PLEGADAMENTE, adv. intricately, confusedly.
PLEGADERA, f. f. a folding-tool.
PLEGADOR, f. m. the person who gathers or plaits.
PLEGADURA, f. f. the gathering of a garment, the plaiting.
PLEGAR, v. a. to gather a garment, to plait.
Plegar, used for *llegar*, obf. to arrive.
PLEGARIA, f. f. a prayer, particularly a public prayer in time of calamity.
PLEITA, f. f. a mat of rushes.
PLEITEADOR, f. m. a man actually litigating; a litigious person.
PLEITEAMIENTO, f. m. vide **PLEITO**.
PLEITEAR, v. n. to contend in a court of justice.
PLEITESIA, f. f. an agreement, a covenant.
PLEITISTA, adj. belonging to a cause or law-suit.
PLEITO, f. m. a cause, a law-suit, a dispute.
Más vale mal ajuste que buen pleito, ref. a bad agreement is better than a good cause in law.
Poner a pleyto, f. metaph. to go to law without reason.
Tener mal pleyto, f. to have a bad cause.
Ver el pleyto mal parado, f. metaph. to see the process in a bad situation.
PLENAMENTE, adv. fully.
PLENARIA, adj. fem. as, *Indulgencia plenaria*, a full indulgence.
PLENARIAMENTE, adv. in a plenary manner.
PLENILUNIO, f. m. the full moon.
PLENIPOTENCIARIO, f. m. plenipotentiary, one that has full power and authority to transact business.
PLENITUD, f. f. fulness.
PLEURESIA, f. f. the distemper called the pleurisy.
PLIEGO, f. m. a sheet of paper, a packet of letters, a fold in a garment.
PLIEGUE, f. m. a plait, a fold in a garment.
PLINTO, f. m. the plinth in architecture, which is the first and lowest member of the base.
Plinto, f. m. in heraldry, a billet.
PLOMADA, f. f. a plummet; a perpendicular line; a black lead pencil.
PLOMAR, v. a. to lead or cover with lead; to put a leaden seal to any thing.
PLOMAZON, f. m. a kind of cushion, on which gilders cut the gold-leaves.
PLOMIZO, adj. leadish, like lead.
PLOMO, f. m. lead; also a plummet.
Plomo de albañil, a bricklayer's plummet.
Plomos, the leads on the top of a house.
PLOMOSO, adj. leadish, like lead.
PLUMA, f. f. a feather, a pen, a quill. In

POC

cant, an oar.
Buena pluma, a good writer.
Dar plumas, to roll one in feathers after rubbing the body with tar, or such like stinking matter.
PLUMADA, f. f. a stroke of the pen.
PLUMADO, adj. feathered, that has feathers.
PLUMAGE, f. m. a plume of feathers.
PLUMAGEAR, v. a. to move as if it wore a feather.
PLUMAGERIA, f. f. feather-work; a quantity of feathers; a feather-shop.
PLUMAGERO, f. m. one that deals in feathers.
PLUMBEO, adj. leaden.
PLUMEO, adj. having feathers.
PLUMERO, f. m. a feather-bed.
PLUMICA, } f. f. a little feather.
PLUMILLA, }
PLUMITA, }
PLUMONES, f. m. pl. the down of birds, also a feather-bed.
PLUMOSO, f. m. adj. feathery, full of feathers.
PLURAL, adj. plural.
PLURALMENTE, adv. plurally.
PLURALIDAD, f. f. plurality.
PLUVIA, f. f. v. **LLUVIA**.
PLUVIAL, f. m. a cope, a cloak of rich silk down to the feet, worn by priests when they officiate at the altar upon great solemnities.
PLUVIOSO, adj. rainy.
PNEUMATICO, adj. relating to wind, moved by wind, pneumattick.
Instrumentos pneumáticos, pneumatic instrument.
POAS, f. f. ph. ropes used about the sails.
POBEDA, f. f. a place where poplars grow.
POBLACHO, f. m. the mob, the multitude; also a great village, or small town.
POBLACION, f. f. a town; populousness.
POBLADO, adj. thick, full.
POBLADOR, f. m. a peopler of a town or country.
POBLAR, v. a. to people, to inhabit.
POBLAZO, f. m. the mob, the multitude.
POBLAZON, a town; also populousness.
POBO, f. m. a poplar tree.
POBRE, adj. poor; or a poor man.
Prov. Si te da el pobre, es porque más tome, if the poor man gives, it is to receive more.
POBRECILLO, } adj. dimin. of *pobre*.
POBRECITO, }
POBREDAD, f. f. obf. poverty.
POBREDURIA, f. f. obf. vide **POBRE-RIA**.
POBREMENTE, adv. poorly.
POBRERIA, f. f. a gang of poor people.
POBRETA, f. f. a strumpet or harlot.
POBRETE, f. m. a poor fellow.
POBRETON, f. m. a beggar.
POBREZA, f. f. poverty.
POBRISMO, f. m. the aggregate of beggars.
POCAS VECES, adv. seldom.
POCERO, f. m. a well-digger.
POCILGA, f. f. a hog-sye.
POCIMA, f. f. a portion.
POCION, f. f. a draught, or rather a physical draught.
POCO, adj. little.
Poco antes, a little before, not long since.
Poco más o menos, little more or less.

P O L

P O L

P O N

Poco a poco, by degrees, by little and little; also softly.
Tener a uno en poco, to have little esteem for a man, to value him but little.
Darsele poco de una cosa, to be little concerned, to care little for a thing.
POCULO, f. m. obf. drink.
PODA, f. f. the pruning season.
PODADERA, f. f. a pruning hook.
PODADOR, f. m. a pruner.
PODAGRA, f. f. the gout in the feet.
PODAR, v. a. to prune.
PODATARIO, f. m. one empowered by another, or commissioned.
PODAZON, f. f. pruning, the season for pruning.
PODENCO, f. m. a setting-dog; also any spaniel.
PODER, f. m. power, ability, a commission to act.
Darse batalla de poder a poder, to come to a pitched battle.
PODER, v. n. to be able.
He podido, I have been able.
PODERIO, f. m. power, authority.
PODERO, f. m. v. **PODADOR**.
PODEROSAMENTE, adv. powerfully.
PODEROSO, adj. powerful.
PODON, f. m. any pruning knife.
PODRE, f. f. rottenness, filth, corruption.
PODRECIENTE, adj. rotting, corrupted.
PODRECER, v. n. to rot.
PODRECIMIENTO, f. m. rotting.
PODREDUMBRE, f. f. rottenness.
PODRICION, f. f. rotting.
PODRIMIENTO, f. m. } rotting; metaph.
PODRIDURA, f. f. } vexing, fretting.
PODRIR, v. n. to rot, to corrupt; metaph. to vex, to fret.
Podrirse, v. r. to rot.
POEMA, f. m. a poem.
POESIA, f. f. poetry.
POETA, f. m. a poet.
POETICA, f. f. the art of poetry.
POETICAMENTE, adv. poetically.
POETICO, adj. poetical.
POETISA, f. f. a woman that makes verses, a poetess.
POETIZAR, v. n. to play the poet.
POETON, f. m. a burlesque, augmen. of *poeta*.
POINOS, f. m. pl. timbers that support casks.
POLACA, f. f. the upper part of a shoe.
POLACA, } f. f. a small sort of vessel
POLACRA, } used in the Levant.
POLAINAS, f. f. pl. hose without feet which fall over the tops of the shoes.
POLAR, adj. polar, of the pole.
Estrella polar, the north-star.
Circulo polar, the polar-circle.
POLEA, f. f. a block or pulley, such as the ropes run through in ships, or are used ashore for hoisting of weights.
POLEADA, f. f. pap for children, hasty-pudding.
POLEADILLA, f. f. diminut. of *poleada*.
POLEMICA, f. f. the art of offending and defending a fortified place.
POLENTA, f. f. a pudding made of the meal of Turkey corn.
POLEO, f. m. the herb pennyroyal; also a sharper.
POLEVI, f. m. a kind of very high heels formerly used by women in their shoes.
POLETA, f. f. a duty or custom paid to the king of France by all the officers of

justice.
POLICE, f. m. the thumb.
POLICHE, f. m. in cant, a gaming house.
POLICIA, f. f. politeness, civil, courtly behaviour or carriage.
Consejo de policia, a council, or number of people appointed to look to the decent government of a town.
POLIDEZ, } f. f. neatness.
POLIDEZA, }
POLIDILLO, f. m. a little spruce fellow.
POLIDO, f. f. a neat person, or a nice one.
POLIDOR, f. m. a polisher.
POLLILLA, f. f. a moth.
POLINCHE, f. m. in cant, a receiver of stolen goods.
POLIR, v. a. to polish.
POLITICA, f. f. policy, or the art of government.
POLITICAMENTE, adv. politically.
POLITICO, adj. politick; civil or courteous.
POLIZA, f. f. an order given to pay any sum of money.
Poliza de seguro, a policy of insurance.
POLLA, f. f. a pullet; also a pretty young girl.
POLLAстра, f. m. a great chicken.
POLLAZON, f. f. the hatching of chickens.
POLLERA, f. f. a large petticoat which women wear over their fardingal; also a coop for a fowl.
POLLERIA, f. f. poultry; a poulterer's shop.
POLLERO, f. m. a poulterer.
POLLICO, } f. m. a little chicken.
POLLITO, }
POLLINO, f. m. an ass.
POLLO, f. m. a chicken.
POLLUELO, f. m. a little chicken.
POLO, f. m. a pole in the heavens, as the north or south. It is also a sort of white coral.
Polo ártico, the north pole.
Polo antártico, the south pole.
POLTRON, adj. lazy, idle.
Silla poltrona, an elbow chair.
POLTRONAZO, f. m. a great lazy fellow.
POLTRONERIA, f. f. laziness.
POLTRONIZARSE, v. r. to grow idle, lazy.
POLVAREDA, f. f. vide **POLVOREDA**.
POLUCION, f. f. pollution, a defiling.
POLVILLOS, f. m. pl. a sweet powder for the hair.
POLVITO, f. m. small dust.
POLVO, f. m. dust; also a pinch of snuff.
Hécho polvo, powdered, reduced to powder.
Sacudir a uno el polvo, to shake the dust off one, to thrash his coat; to rattle one with sharp words; also to beat, to stick to any one.
Prov. Con éssos polvos se hicieron éssos lodos, that dust made this dirt; that is, those causes produce these effects; such are the ill consequences of such actions.
POLVORA, f. f. gunpowder.
Polvora del duque, a sort of comfits made with sugar, cinnamon, and cloves.
POLVOREAMIENTO, f. m. a dusting, or strewing with dust.
POLVOREAR, v. a. to dust.
Polvorearse, v. r. to powder oneself.
POLVORIENTO, adj. dusty.
POLVORIN, f. m. the primer for a musket.
POLVORISTA, f. m. he that makes or sells powders; a maker of fire-works.

POLVORIZAR, v. a. to powder, or reduce to powder.
POLVOROSO, adj. dusty, full of powder.
POLYARCHIA, f. f. the form of government that places the supreme power in many persons.
POLYARCHICO, relating to such government.
POLYGAMIA, f. f. polygamy, plurality of wives.
POLYGAMO, f. m. a polygamist, one that is married with more than one wife at a time.
POLYGLOTA, f. f. the Bible translated in many languages.
POLYGONO, f. m. a polygon, a figure of many angles.
POLYGRAPHIA, f. f. polygraphy, the art of writing in several unusual manners or cyphers.
POLYPO, f. m. a polypus, any thing in general with many roots or feet; also an animal with many feet.
POLYPODIO, f. m. polypody, a plant.
POLYSTLABO, adj. of many syllables.
POMA, f. f. a little small box full of holes to carry perfumes in to smell to; also a pomander; a little head-land or point of land; also a sort of bellied bottle.
Poma de baluarte, a round platform on a bulwark to plant cannon on.
POMADA, f. f. pomatum.
POMAR, f. m. an apple orchard.
POMEZ, adj. the pumice-stone.
POMIFERO, adj. bearing apples.
POMO, f. m. the pommel of a sword; also a glass bottle, and a vessel they set over the fire with sweets, to perfume a room; also the globe the king holds in his hand at the coronation.
POMPA, f. f. pomp, state, grandeur.
POMPEAR, v. n. to strut, to look big.
POMPOSAMENTE, adv. pompously, stately.
POMPOSO, adj. pompous, stately.
PONCELA, f. f. obf. a maid, a virgin, a girl.
PONCHE, f. m. punch, a liquor made by mixing brandy with water, sugar, and lemon-juice.
PONCHO, adj. lazy, idle.
PONCIL, f. m. a sort of lemon, which looks like a maiden's breast, whence it takes its name.
PONDERABLE, adj. ponderable; also important, worthy of regard.
PONDERACION, f. f. consideration, weighing; also extolling, magnifying.
PONDERADOR, f. m. one that ponders, weighs, considers, or that extols or magnifies.
PONDERAR, v. a. to ponder, to weigh, to consider; also to extol, to magnify.
PONDERATIVO, adj. exaggerative.
PONDEROSAMENTE, adv. with great care and caution.
PONDEROSIDAD, f. f. obf. heaviness.
PONDEROSO, adj. ponderous, heavy; cautious, circumspect, that proceeds with prudence.
PONEDERO, adj. that lays eggs; applied to the hen.
PONEDOR, f. m. the crier in a sale, or he that manages and sets the price.
PONER, v. a. to put, to set, to lay.
Poner la mesa, to lay the cloth, to cover the table.
Poner fin, to make an end.

[P p] Poner

Poner la lengua en algúno, to talk ill of one, to give him ill language.
Poner en depósito, to deposit.
Poner deseo, to raise a desire in one.
Poner árboles, to plant herbs or trees.
Poner cuernos, to cuckold.
Poner huevos, to lay eggs.
Poner en cobro, to lay up safe.
Poner pies en polvorá, to venture out upon any undertaking; also to fly, to run away.
Poner en condición, to put in danger.
Poner precio, to set a price.
Poner tienda, to set up a shop.
Poner casa, to set up house-keeping.
Quanto ponen de aquí al lugar, how far do they reckon it from hence to the town.
Poner campo, to pitch the camp, to settle.
Ponerse en ostentación, to take state upon one.
Ponerse el sol, to set.
Ponerse en cobro, to put one's self in safety.
PONIENTE, f. m. the west.
PONTAGE, f. m. the duty or toll paid for passing a bridge.
PONTEZUELA, f. f. a small bridge.
PONTIFICADO, f. m. a pontificate, the reign of a pope or a bishop.
PONTIFICAR, adj. pontifical, belonging to the pope or bishop.
PONTIFICAMENTE, adv. pontifically.
PONTIFICE, f. m. pontiff, the pope.
PONTIFICIO, adj. belonging to the pope.
PONTÓN, f. m. a ponton or floating bridge to pass over a river.
PONTONERO, f. m. one who guides the floating bridge.
PONZOÑA, f. f. poison.
PONZOÑAR, v. a. to poison.
PONZOÑOSO, adj. poisonous, venomous.
POPA, f. f. the poop or stern of a ship.
Andar con viento en popa, to sail before wind; to be successful in one's affairs.
Cámara de popa, the great cabin of a ship; in cant, the mouth.
POPAR, v. a. to dally with, to slight, to make slight of.
Prov. Quién a su enemigo popa, a sus manos muere, he that dallies with his enemy, dies by his hands. He that undervalues an enemy, will suffer by it.
POPULACHO, f. m. the low rabble.
POPULAR, adj. popular.
POPULARMENTE, adv. popularly.
POPULOSO, adj. populous, full of people.
POQUEDAD, f. f. smallness, littleness, a small inconsiderable matter; meanness of spirit.
POQUILLO, adj. very little.
POQUISSIMO, adj. superl. the least that may be.
POQUITO, adj. very little.
POR, a prep. which governs the accusative. For, by, so.
Por tal, so that.
Por acá or por allá, here or there.
Por lo qual, for which reason.
Por ventura, adv. peradventure.
PORCEL, f. m. a small pig.
PORCELANA, f. f. fine earthen-ware, China-ware; also a porringer.
Porcelana, white colour mixed with azure colour.
PORCINO, f. m. a young pig.
PORCION, f. f. a portion, a share.
PORCIONAR, v. a. to divide out in portion.
PORCIONISTA, f. m. he who has a right

to one of the shares.
PORCO, f. m. obs. vide **PUERCO**.
PORCUNO, adj. of, or belonging to swine.
PORDEMÁS, adv. in vain, to no purpose.
PORDICHA, adv. perchance, peradventure.
PORDIOSEAR, v. a. to beg.
PORDIOSERIA, f. f. beggary, begging.
PORDIOSERO, f. m. a beggar.
PORFIA, f. f. contention, strife, obstinacy; also perseverance, constancy.
Prov. Porfia mata la caza, perseverance kills the game; that is, it carries a man through all difficulties.
Prov. En porfias bravas, desquicianse las palabras, in hot disputes, words are put out of joint. When men grow eager and passionate, they know not what they say.
Prov. Porfia mata venado, que no balleslero cansado, it is perseverance kills the deer, and not the tired huntsman. Perseverance proves successful.
PORFIADAMENTE, adv. positively, obstinately.
PORFIADO, adj. obstinate, positive.
Necios, y porfiados, hazen ricos los letrados, ref. foolish and obstinate people make the lawyers rich.
PORFIADOR, f. m. one that disputes, contends, or resists with great obstinacy.
PORFIAR, v. a. to stand obstinately in a thing, to contend positively.
POROSIDAD, f. f. porousness.
PORO, f. m. a pore of the body.
Póro, f. m. a white substance growing in the sea like white coral.
POROSO, adj. porous, full of pores.
PORPHYDO, f. m. porphyry-stone.
PORQUE, adv. because, why, wherefore.
PORQUERA, f. f. the place of resort in a mountain where wild boars meet.
PORQUERIA, f. f. nastiness, swinishness, dirt.
PORQUERIZO, } f. m. a swineherd.
PORQUERO, }
PORQUERON, f. f. a catchpole, a sergeant that apprehends debtors or criminals.
PORQUEZUELO, f. m. a little swine.
PORRA, f. f. a club; also pride, vanity; also a dunce, a fool.
Porra, in cant, the face.
Hacer porra, to stop in the way.
PORRADA, f. f. a blow with a club.
Decir porradas, to make bulls and blunders in talking, to talk foolishly.
PORRATE, f. m. a festival kept at certain churches without the walls of a city, where a brotherhood meet and dine after divine service.
PORRAZO, f. m. a blow with a club; any blow or stroke with any instrument, or with the hand.
PORRERIA, f. f. folly, foolery, stupidity.
PORRETA, f. f. a young leek.
PORRILLA, f. f. a little club.
PORRINA, f. f. the state of corn-fields when still green.
PORRINO, f. m. a spot of ground sowed with leeks.
PORRO, f. m. a leek; a dunce, a block-head.
PORTA, f. f. obs. vide **PUERTA**.
PORTACARTAS, f. f. a letter-case, or a letter-carrier.
PORTADA, f. f. the door-frame and all the work about it, which is ornamental to the house.
Buena portada de persona, a good presence

of a man.
PORTADOR, f. m. a bearer of a letter or the like.
PORTAGE, f. m. the same as *portazgo*.
PORTAL, f. m. a portal or porch of the house before the entrance.
PORTALAZO, f. m. a great portal or porch.
PORTALEÑA, f. f. a sort of board or plank sawed out on purpose for doors; a term used by sawyers and carpenters.
PORTALERO, f. m. an officer at the avenues of any town to receive the duties upon goods entered, or to take notice of them.
PORTALO, f. m. a sort of little door there is in some ships on the side, to take in goods; a hole in a fire-ship to go out at, when they have set fire to her.
PORTAMANTEO, f. m. a portmanteau, a cloak-bag.
PORTANARIO, f. m. the gut that passes from the stomach to the belly.
PORTAÑOLA, f. f. the port-hole or loop-hole.
PORTANTE, f. m. ambling.
Andar de portante, to amble.
PORTAPAZ, f. m. a corporal case, a square case made of stiffened silk for the altar, into which they put the linen cloth called the corporal.
PORTAR, v. a. to carry.
Portarse, v. r. to behave well.
PORTATIL, adj. that may be carried.
PORTAZGO, f. m. custom or toll paid at those they call *puertos secos*, which are passes on the mountains.
POTAZGUERO, f. m. a gatherer of a toll or duty.
PORTAZO, f. m. a blow given by the door.
PORTE, f. m. the postage of a letter, the burden of a ship, the hire for carrying; good behaviour; also the good or bad disposition.
PORTEAR, v. a. to carry for hire.
PORTENTO, f. m. a prodigy.
PORTENTOSAMENTE, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully.
PORTENTOSO, adj. prodigious, strange, wonderful.
PORTEREJO, f. m. dimin. of *portero*.
PORTERIA, f. f. the porter's lodge or office.
PORTERILLO, f. m. v. **PORTEREJO**.
PORTERO, f. m. a porter, a door-keeper.
Portero de cadena, a porter at the king's or prince's gate, where there are chains across to keep out coaches and horses.
PORTEZUELA, f. f. a little door, a wicket.
PORTICO, f. m. a portico, a porch, a stately walking-place, a place under cover supported by pillars or arches.
PORTILLO, f. m. a breach in a wall; also a stile or gap in a hedge.
PORTO, f. m. v. **PUERTO**.
PORTON, f. m. a gate.
POS, adv. v. **EMPOS**.
POSA, f. f. a rest, a stop, a stay; also a buttock.
Posas, f. f. pl. the peals rung for the dead.
POSADA, f. f. a lodging, a public house; also a knife, fork, and spoon.
POSADERAS, f. f. pl. the buttocks.
POSADERO, f. m. a resting place, a seat,

POS

er place to lean against. A rest for a musket, or the like. An inn-keeper.
POSADOR, f. m. vide **POSADERO**.
POSAR, v. n. to lodge; also to rest, and to lay down one's burden.
Posarse a la tabla, obs. to sit down to dinner.
POSAVERGAS, f. f. pl. a sort of yards used anciently in ships.
POSDATA, f. f. the postscript of a letter, the paragraph added to the end of a letter.
POSICION, f. f. a position, a thing propounded.
POSITIVAMENTE, adv. positively.
POSITIVO, adj. positive.
POSITO, f. m. a public granary.
POSITURA, f. f. v. **POSTURA**.
POSO, f. m. rest.
Buen poso aya, God rest his soul.
POSPÉLO, adv. against the hair or grain.
POSPIERNA, f. f. the thigh of any animal.
POSPONER, v. a. to postpone, to set behind.
POSPUESTO, p. p. of *posponer*.
POSSEEDOR, f. m. f. a possessor.
POSSEER, v. a. to possess.
POSSESSION, f. f. possession.
POSSESSIONAL, adj. relating to, or including possession.
POSSESSIVO, adj. possessive.
POSSESSO, p. p. of *posseer*.
POSSESSOR, f. m. vide **POSSEEDOR**.
POSSESSORIO, adj. possessory.
POSSIBILIDAD, f. f. possibility; also the stock of any person.
POSSIBILITAR, v. a. to make a difficult thing possible; to facilitate any difficulty; to make easy what appears difficult.
POSSIBLE, adj. possible; also the wealth of any person.
POSSIBLEMENTE, adv. possibly.
POSTA, f. f. a post that carries letters; a post-horse; a post for a sentinel or for a corps-de-gard; a post to be defended; at gaming, that which is set or played for; also a slice of any thing.
Hacer una cosa a posta, to do any thing on purpose or designedly.
Tener posesión de iglesia a su posta, to have a church living for life.
POSTAR, v. a. to post any one; to expose a person.
POSTE, f. m. properly the jamb of a door; a post or small pillar.
Oler el poste, to suspect any cheat or fraud.
POSTEAR, v. n. to post, to ride post, to travel with speed.
POSTEMA, f. f. vide **APOSTEMA**.
POSTEMERO, f. m. a surgeon's instrument to open aposthumes.
POSTERGAR, v. a. to leave something behind.
POSTERIDAD, f. f. posterity.
POSTERIOR, adj. posterior.
Posteriores, f. m. pl. the posteriors, the backside.
POSTERIORMENTE, adv. posteriorly.
POSTHUMO, adj. posthumous, born after the father's death.
POSTIGO, f. m. a back door, a wicket in a gate.
POSTIGUILLO, f. m. a little back door or wicket.
POSTILA, f. f. a comment or marginal note.
POSTILACION, f. f. the art of making

POT

marginal notes.
POSTILAR, v. a. to make marginal notes.
POSTILLA, f. f. a scab.
POSTILLON, f. f. a postilion, the guide that goes with one that rides post.
POSTILLOSO, adj. scabby.
POSTIZO, adj. that is put on counterfeit, not natural.
Cabellos postizos, f. m. false hair.
Niño postizo, f. m. a changeling child.
POSTLIMINIO, f. m. a law for restoring what was unlawfully taken away; the return of one that was thought to be dead.
POSTRACION, f. f. a prostration, a lying down; humiliation.
POSTRADOR, f. m. he who prostrates another.
POSTRAR, v. a. to prostrate, to throw down flat on the face, to overthrow, to destroy.
Postrarse, v. r. to prostrate oneself.
POSTRE, f. m. the desert at table after dinner, the last or latter part.
POSTRAMENTE, adv. finally, lastly.
POSTRERO, adj. last.
POSTRIMERAMENTE, adv. lastly.
POSTRIMERIA, f. f. the end of a man, death, the last thing.
POSTRIMERO, adj. vide **POSTRERO**.
POSTULACION, f. f. an enquiring.
POSTULANTE, f. m. one that asks any thing.
POSTULAR, v. a. to ask, or require.
POSTURA, f. f. a posture; laying down of a thing; a wager; the rate or price set upon a thing.
Posturas, f. f. pl. young trees transplanted.
POTABLE, adj. that can be drunk; as *oro potable*, potable gold.
POTAGE, f. m. potage; metaph. a mixture of various things.
POTAR, v. a. in cant, to drink.
POTE, f. m. a pot, generally taken for an apothecary's pot.
POTENCIA, f. f. power.
POTENCIAL, adj. potential.
POTENCIALMENTE, adv. powerfully.
POTENTADO, f. m. a despot.
POTENTE, adj. powerful, vigorous.
POTENTEMENTE, adv. powerfully.
POTENTISIMO, *ma*, super. from *potente*, very powerful.
POTESTAD, f. f. power.
POTISSIMO, adj. sup. principal, chief, special.
POTRA, f. f. a rupture.
POTRANCA, f. f. a young mare.
POTRERO, f. m. one that cures ruptures.
POTRICO, } f. m. a little colt.
POTRILLO, }
POTRILLA, f. f. a burlesque appellation of an old man that will play the pretty fellow.
POTRO, f. m. a colt; also an engine to rack malefactors; also buboes.
Pótro cerril, a wild colt that was never backed.
Prov. El pótro dexale domár a otro, let another break the colt; that is, let another man take the trouble and danger upon him that is fond of it.
Prov. Ni cabálgues el pótro, ni tu mugér alábes a otro, do you neither ride a colt, nor praise your wife to another.
Prov. De pótro sarnoso, buen caballo hermoso, of a scabby colt, a good beautiful horse; foul in the cradle, fair in the

PRE

saddle.
POTROSO, adj. bursten, broken bellied.
POYA, f. f. the quantity of dough due to the baker for baking of bread.
POYAL, f. m. a cloth to lay on a bench or hollow in a wall, or the hollow itself.
POYATA, f. f. a cupboard, or a hollow in a wall, to set things on.
POYO, f. m. a hollow in a wall, to sit down on, or to lay things out of the way. Among architects, it is also the first part of the wall above the foundation.
POZA, f. f. a puddle of water.
POZAL, f. m. a pail.
POZO, f. m. a well.
POZUELA, f. f. dimin. of *poza*; a small puddle.
PRACTICA, f. f. practice, use, dexterity, acquired by use; also method or art.
PRACTICABLE, adj. practicable, performable, feasible.
PRACTICAMENTE, adv. practically.
PRACTICANTE, f. m. v. **PLATICANTE**.
PRACTICAR, v. a. to practise, to do habitually.
PRACTICO, adj. practice, experienced, sly, artful.
PRACTICON, f. m. one capable more by practice than study.
PRADAL, } f. m. v. **PRADEZUELO**.
PRADAL, }
PRADAL, }
PRADERA, f. f. a meadow.
PRADERIA, f. f. meadow ground.
PRADEZUELO, } f. m. a little meadow.
PRADILLO, }
PRADO, f. m. a meadow, a lawn.
Prov. Guarda prado, y batarás ganado, keep a meadow, and you will fill cattle.
Prov. Ni duermas en prado, ni pases vado, do not sleep in a meadow, nor pass a ford.
PRAGMATICA, f. f. a royal edict or proclamation.
PRASIO, f. m. a coarse sort of emerald.
PRAVEDAD, f. f. pravity, wickedness, perverseness, untowardness.
PRAVO, adj. wicked, corrupt, perverse, untoward.
PRE, f. m. a soldier's daily pay.
PREALEGADO, adj. before alledged.
PREAMBULO, f. m. preamble, introduction, preface.
PREBENDA, f. f. a prebend or canonry in a cathedral or collegiate church.
PREBENDADO, f. m. a prebend or canon of a church.
PREBOSTE, f. m. vide **PREVOSTE**.
PREARIO, adj. precarious, held by courtesy, uncertain, depending on the will of another.
PRECAUCION, f. f. precaution, preservative caution.
PRECAUTELAR, v. a. to precaution, to warn before hand.
PRECAVER, v. a. to prevent any danger.
PRECAVIDO, *da*, p. p. from *precaver*.
PRECEDENCIA, f. f. precedence. *Latin*.
PRECEDENTE, adj. antecedent, going before.
PRECEDER, v. a. to precede.
PRECEDIDO, *da*, p. p. from *preceder*.
PRECELENTE, adj. excellent.
PRECEPTISTA, f. m. one who gives precepts.
PRECEPTIVO,

PRE

PRECEPTIVO, adj. preceptive, containing or giving precepts.
PRECEPTO, f. m. precept, mandate.
PRECEPTOR, f. m. tutor, preceptor.
PREGES, f. f. pl. prayers. A churchman's word.
PRECIADOR, f. m. who prizes, values, or esteems.
PRECIAR, v. a. to prize, to value, to esteem.
Preciarse, v. r. to boast, to brag of, to value one's self upon.
PRECIO, f. m. price, value, worth.
Prov. Engañame en el precio, y no en lo que mércos, cheat me in price, but not in the goods I buy.
PRECIOSAMENTE, adv. preciously.
PRECIOSO, adj. precious; also merry, festive, gay, witty.
PRECIPICIO, f. m. a precipice.
PRECIPITACION, f. f. precipitation.
PRECIPITADO, adj. rash, inconsiderate.
PRECIPITAR, v. a. to cast down headlong.
Precipitarse, v. r. to cast one's self down headlong; to talk rashly, to let one's tongue run before one's wit.
PRECIPITE, } adj. steep, upright,
PRECIPITOSO, } headlong, ready to fall.
PRECIPUO, adj. chief, principal.
PRECISAMENTE, adv. of necessity.
PRECISAR, v. a. to oblige, to force.
PRECISION, f. f. exactness, certainty, preciseness, necessity.
PRECISO, adj. absolutely, necessary.
PRECITO, adj. predestinated, always understood of the damned souls.
PRECLARO, adj. famous.
PRECOCIDAD, f. f. precocity, ripeness before time.
PRECONIZACION, f. f. commendation, praise.
PRECONIZAR, v. a. to publish or proclaim any thing; also to praise, to commend.
PRECONOCEDOR, f. m. f. one who knows before.
PRECONOCER, v. a. to foresee.
PRECOZ, adj. ripe before time.
PRECURSOR, f. m. one who runs before, a forerunner.
PREDECESSOR, f. m. a predecessor.
PREDICAR, v. a. obf. to foretell.
PREDERFINIR, v. a. to determine before hand.
PREDERSTINACION, f. f. predestination.
PREDERSTINAR, v. a. to predestinate.
PREDETERMINAR, v. a. to predetermine, to determine before hand.
PREDIAL, adj. belonging to a farm, to a country tenement.
PREDICA, f. f. a sermon.
PREDICABLE, adj. that may be discoursed or preached upon.
PREDICACION, f. f. preaching a sermon.
PREDICADOR, f. m. a preacher.
PREDICAMENTO, f. m. a predicament; in logick, what is affirmed of any thing.
Está en buen predicamento, ó mal predicamento, he is in good or bad reputation.
PREDICANTE, f. m. any preacher of a false doctrine.
PREDICAR, v. a. to preach.
Predicar en desierto, to preach in a desert; that is, to labour in vain.
Prov. Bien predica quien bien vive, he preaches well who lives well; a good

PRE

example the best sermon.
PREDICATORIO, f. m. a pulpit.
PREDICCION, f. f. a prediction.
PREDILECCION, f. f. predilection, preference, election of one thing rather than another.
PREDILECTO, adj. preferred.
PREDIO, f. m. a farm, a piece of ground in the fields.
PREDOMINANTE, p. act. predominant.
PREDOMINAR, v. a. to predominate, to have power over, to be above another.
PREDOMINIO, f. m. predominancy, power over.
PREEMINENCIA, f. f. pre-eminence, being above or before another.
PREEMINENTE, adj. pre-eminent, above or before another.
PREEXCELSO, *sa*, adj. sublime.
PREFACIO, f. m. the preface in the mass, which is immediately before the canon to dispose the assembly to attention and devotion.
PREFACION, f. f. a preface.
PREFACIONCILLA, f. f. a pretty little preface.
PREFECTO, f. m. a prefect. This title some religious orders give to their superiors, and in colleges there is a prefect of the studies, who looks to the scholars to see they mind their business.
PREFECTURA, f. f. the dignity of a superior.
PREFERENCIA, f. f. preference.
PREFERIDO, *da*, p. p. from *preferir*, v. a. to prefer one thing or person to another.
PREFERIR, v. a. to prefer, to set before.
PREFIGURAR, v. a. to represent with anticipation the form or figure of any thing.
PREFINIDO, *da*, p. p. from *prefinir*, v. a. to point out the time for doing any thing.
PREFIXO, adj. prefixed.
PREGON, f. m. proclamation made by a crier; the crier himself.
PREGONAR, v. a. to proclaim by a crier.
PREGONERO, f. m. a crier.
PREGUNTA, f. f. a question.
Prov. Qual pregunta harás, tal respuesta habrás, such a question as you ask, such an answer you will have.
Prov. Quién pregunta no yerra, si la pregunta no es necia, he that asks does not err, if the question be not a foolish one.
PREGUNTADOR, f. m. one that asks many questions.
PREGUNTAR, v. a. to ask a question.
PREGUNTON, f. m. a teasing asker of questions.
PREJUDICIAL, adv. in law, forestalling of a judgment.
PRELACIA, f. f. prelacy, the dignity of a prelate.
PRELACION, f. f. preference before another.
PRELADO, f. m. a prelate.
PRELIMINAR, adj. preliminary.
Preliminares, pl. the preliminary or preparatory measures.
PRELUDIO, f. m. a prelude.
PREMATICA, f. f. a royal proclamation, a particular law.
PREMEDITACION, f. f. premeditation, forethought.
PREMEDITAR, v. a. to premeditate.
PREMIA, f. f. force, compulsion.

PRE

PREMIADOR, f. m. a rewarder.
PREMIAR, v. a. to reward.
PREMIDERAS, f. f. that part of the weaver's loom which drives the web close.
PREMIO, f. m. a reward.
PREMISSAS, f. f. pl. the premises, what went before.
PREMURA, f. f. the state of being pressed.
PRENDA, f. f. a pledge, a pawn; also a qualification or endowment.
Hombre de buenas prendas, a man of good parts, of worth.
Prov. Prenda que come, ninguno la tome, let no man take a pawn that eats; that is, a horse, or the like, because it may eat itself out, or die.
Prov. Mas vale prenda en el arca, que fiador en la plaza, a pawn in the chest is better than a security in the market place.
PRENDADO, adj. bribed; taken or gained by a man's good parts, or by his courtesy or obligation.
PRENDAR, v. a. to give or take a pawn; to oblige or win a man with good words, behaviour, or kindness.
PRENDEDERO, f. m. a little iron, with two or three hooks, which the country women in Spain used instead of pins to hold their coats when they tucked them up.
PRENDER, v. a. to take hold on, to imprison, to take, to seize, to arrest.
Prender, to take root; said of plants.
PRENDERIA, f. f. the place where things pledged are exposed to sale.
PRENDIMIENTO, f. m. seizing, taking, arresting, imprisoning; also pinning; the apprehending of our Saviour in the garden.
PREÑADA, f. f. a woman with child, or other creature big with young.
Palabras preñadas, words that import more than appears at first sight.
Paréd preñada, a wall that bellies and threatens to fall.
PREÑADO, adj. big-bellied, with child, or with young.
PREÑEZ, f. f. pregnancy.
PRENSA, f. f. any sort of press.
Dar á la prensa, f. to publish any work.
Meter en prensa, f. metaph. to solicit one to do any thing.
PRENSADOR, f. m. a presser.
PRENSAR, v. a. to press.
PRENUNCIADO, *da*, p. p. from *prenunciar*, v. a. to foretell any event.
PRENUNCIO, f. m. foretell.
PREOCUPAR, v. a. to prepossess, to prevent.
PREPARACION, f. f. preparation.
PREPARAR, v. a. to prepare.
Prepararse, v. r. to prepare one's self.
PREPARATIVO, adj. preparatory.
PREPONDERAR, v. n. to outweigh, to preponderate.
PREPONER, v. n. to put, or set before.
PREPOSICION, f. f. a preposition or setting before.
PREPOSITO, f. m. an overseer, one placed over others.
PREPUCIO, f. m. the prepuce, foreskin.
PREPUESTO, p. p. of *preponer*.
PREROGATIVO, f. f. prerogative.
PRESA, f. f. prey, booty; a handle of a thing; a flood-gate.
Présa de molino, a mill-dam.

PRE

Préja de caldo, the juice, gravy, or substance of flesh pressed out in broth for sick folks.
Préja y pinta, a trick taken at cards, and one reckoned for advantage.
Carne salpréja, powdered meat.
PRESAS, f. f. pl. the talons of a bird of prey.
PRESADO, adj. green like a leek.
Presado, adj. taken, made a prey of.
PRESAGIO, f. m. a presage.
PRESAGO, f. m. a fortune-teller, a foreboder; adjectively used, ominous, foreboding.
PRESBITERO, f. m. a priest.
PRESCIENCIA, f. f. foreknowledge.
PRESCINDIR, v. r. to prescind, to cut off.
PRESCRIBIR, v. a. to prescribe, to command.
PRESCRIPCION, f. f. prescription, example, rule.
PRESCRIPTO, adj. prescribed, ordered.
PRESEA, f. f. a jewel, a rich ornament.
PRESENCIA, f. f. presence; also port, air, mien.
PRESENCIAL, adj. relating to presence.
PRESENCIALMENTE, adv. in presence, in one's own person.
PRESENTACION, f. f. presenting or setting in fight; a presentation to a benefice; the feast of the presentation of our Lady in the Temple.
PRESENTADO, f. m. a person presented for preferment.
PRESENTAR, v. a. to present, to tender, to produce in court.
Presentarse, v. r. to present one's self.
PRESENTE, adj. present, sublt. used, a gift, a present.
PRESENTEMENTE, adv. immediately.
PRESENTERO, f. m. he who presents to an ecclesiastical living, or the like.
PRESENTILLO, f. m. a small gift, a little present.
PRESENTIMIENTO, f. m. a fore-judging.
PRESENTIR, v. a. to fore-judge.
PRESERVACION, f. f. preservation.
PRESERVADOR, f. m. a preserver.
PRESERVAR, v. a. to preserve, to keep, to secure.
PRESERVATIVO, f. m. a preservative.
PRESIDENCIA, f. f. presidency, the honour of presiding.
PRESIDENTE, f. m. a president.
PRESIDIAR, v. a. to garrison, to place soldiers in a town or castle.
PRESIDIARIO, f. m. one banished to any strong place in Africa.
PRESIDIO, f. m. a garrison; a safeguard.
PRESIDIR, v. a. to preside, to be present as chief in the assembly.
PRESO, f. m. one apprehended, taken into custody, imprisoned, arrested; pinned, tacked to; a prisoner.
PRESO, p. p. of *prender*.
PRESSA, f. f. capture, prize; pillage.
Pressa, a flood-gate; a bit of any food.
PRESSILLA, f. f. a silk lace; also a sort of linen.
PRESSION, f. f. pressure.
PRESSO, p. p. of the verb *prender*.
PRESSURA, f. f. oppression, vexation, trouble; also haste.
PRESSUROSAMENTE, adv. diligently.
PRESSUROSO, adj. diligent.

PRE

PRESTA, f. f. mint, an herb so called.
PRESTADIZO, adj. that may be lent, or is used to be lent.
PRESTADO, p. p. lent.
Tomar prestado, to borrow.
PRESTADOR, f. m. the lender.
PRESTAMENTE, adv. readily, quickly.
PRESTAMERO, f. m. one that has an ecclesiastical revenue in commendam.
PRESTAMO, f. m. a loan; worth, value; an ecclesiastical revenue given to a person in commendam.
PRESTAR, v. a. to lend; to be of use, to excel.
PRESTE, f. m. a priest.
Preste, a sort of snake, whose bite causes any creature to swell till it bursts.
Preste Juan, Prester John, which some will have to be the emperor of Ethiopia; others, a great prince in Asia.
PRESTEZA, f. f. quickness, nimbleness.
PRESTIDO, f. m. the thing lent.
PRESTITO, f. m. a term used in the Spanish universities, when the beadle or messenger of the university notifies any order of the chancellor or other superior, which he that has the notification is to perform, *sub pœna præstii juramenti*, under penalty of breaking his oath.
PRESTO, adj. ready, quick.
Presto, adv. presently, quickly.
PRESUMIDAMENTE, adv. presumptuously.
PRESUMIDO, adj. proud, conceited.
PRESUMIR, v. a. to presume, to suppose, to guess, to fancy; also to be proud or conceited.
PRESUNCION, f. f. presumption, guess, an imagination; also pride, arrogance, conceitedness.
PRESUNTUOSAMENTE, adv. presumptuously, haughtily, conceitedly.
PRESUNTUOSO, adj. presumptuous, arrogant, saucy, proud.
PRESUPONER, v. a. to presuppose, to give a thing for granted.
PRESUPOSICION, f. f. presupposition.
PRESUPUESTO, p. p. presupposed, given for granted.
PRETAL, f. m. a breast-plate for a horse.
PRETENSION, f. f. pretence, pretension, the suing for an employment.
PRETENDER, v. a. to pretend a right, to sue for an employment.
PRETENDIENTE, f. m. he who pretends.
PRETENSOR, f. m. a pretender, one that pretends a right, or sues for an employment.
PRETERITO, adj. past, preterite, gone.
PRETERMITIR, v. n. to pretermitt, to pass by.
PRETERMISSION, f. f. pretermittion, passing by.
PRETEXTA, f. f. the sort of garment anciently worn by the Roman youth from fourteen to eighteen years of age.
PRETEXTAR, v. n. to find a pretext or excuse.
PRETEXTO, f. m. a pretence.
PRETEXTUAR, v. n. v. **PRETEXTAR**.
PRETIL, f. m. a rail to lean the breast on.
PRETINA, f. f. a girdle; also a waist belt.
PRETOR, f. m. a magistrate among the Romans, like a judge.
PRETORIAL, adj. of, or belonging to a pretor.

PRI

PRETORIO, f. m. a court of justice, where the pretor used to sit.
PRETURA, f. f. the dignity or office of a pretor.
PREVALECEER, v. a. to prevail.
PREVARICACION, f. f. prevarication, collusion, false or double dealing.
PREVARICADOR, f. m. a prevaricator, a false double dealer.
PREVARICAR, v. n. to prevaricate, to be worse than one's word, to betray one's trust, to quibble, not to speak fairly to the purpose.
PREVENCION, f. f. prevention; also preparation, making ready.
PREVENIR, v. a. to prevent; also to prepare, to make ready.
PREVER, v. a. to foresee.
PREVERTIR, v. a. to pervert.
PREVICO, f. m. obs. a forcerer.
PRIVILEGIAR, v. a. vide **PRIVILEGIAR**.
PRIVILEGIO, f. m. vide **PRIVILEGIO**.
PREVISTO, adj. foreseen.
PREVIO, adj. previous, antecedent, going before.
PREVISION, f. f. prescience, foreknowledge.
PREVOSTE, f. m. a provost, a provost-marshal, an officer in the army to secure and punish all offenders.
Prevoste, f. m. the head of a community of clergymen.
PREZ, f. m. price, value.
PRIAPISMO, f. m. priapism, a preternatural tension.
PRIEGO, f. m. obs. a nail.
PRIESSA, f. f. haste, speed.
PRIETO, adj. black.
Prieto, f. m. formerly a coin so called.
PRIMA, f. f. a she-cousin; in music, the smallest string of an instrument; in falconry, the female hawk of any kind; in the divine office, the hour of prime, which follows lauds; in cant, a shut.
Obra prima, curious work.
Zapatéro de obra prima, a shoemaker that makes only neat shoes.
PRIMACIA, f. f. primacy, the first in rank.
PRIMADO, f. m. a primate, a metropolitan, a chief bishop; also the first or prime place.
PRIMAL, f. m. a lamb that is one of the first yeaned in the year.
PRIMAMENTE, adv. prettily.
PRIMARIAMENTE, adv. in the first place.
PRIMARIO, adj. first, principal, chief, primary.
PRIMAVERA, f. f. the spring; a sort of silk veil or fine web, that is full of flowers resembling the spring.
PRIMAZGO, f. m. cousinship, kindred.
PRIMER, adj. (for *primero*), the first, used only in the masculine, and when it is placed before the substantive; as *el primer hombre*, the first man.
PRIMERA, f. f. a game at cards.
Ponerse a primera, to expose one's self to danger.
PRIMERAMENTE, adv. in the first place.
PRIMERIA, f. f. precedence, in the first place.
PRIMERIZA, f. f. a woman with child or delivered of her first child.
PRIMERILLA, f. f. vide **PRIMERA**.
PRIMERIZO, adj. that which comes first.

PRI

PRIMERO, adv. first, before.
Primero, adj. the first, the foremost.
PRIMEVO, adj. original, primitive, of the first age.
PRIMICERIO, f. m. in the universities, the eldest in any faculty.
PRIMICIAS, f. f. pl. the first-fruits.
PRIMITIVO, adj. primitive, of the first institution.
PRIMO, f. m. a cousin; also the first, the best, the chiefest; also delicate, curious.
Primo hermano, a cousin german.
PRIMOGENITO, adj. the first begotten, the eldest.
PRIMOGENITURA, f. f. primogeniture, the right of the first born.
PRIMOR, f. m. excellence, delicacy, curiosity, neatness.
PRIMOROSAMENTE, adv. excellently, delicately.
PRIMOROSO, adj. nice, curious, delicate.
PRINCESA, f. f. a princess.
PRINCIPADO, f. m. principality, sovereignty.
PRINCIPAL, adj. principal, chief.
PRINCIPALMENTE, adv. principally, chiefly.
PRINCIPE, f. m. a prince.
PRINCIPIANTE, f. m. a beginner.
PRINCIPIAR, v. a. to begin.
PRINCIPIO, f. m. a beginning.
Principios, pl. principal rudiments; first rules of any art or science.
Prov. *Buén principio la mitad es hecho*, a good beginning is half the work done.
PRINGADA, f. f. a slice of bread pressed upon fat bacon boiled soft, so that the bacon sticks to it; or a sop in the pan; or a slice of fat bacon to eat, moulding it with bread.
PRINGAR, v. a. to baste meat that is roasting; also to eat fat bacon boiled soft, squeezing and moulding it with a piece of bread.
Pringar un esclavo, a punishment some masters have used to wicked slaves, dropping scalding fat on their bare skin, as if they were basted to be roasted.
PRINGUE, f. m. the dripping of fat bacon or the like.
PRIOR, f. m. a prior, the head in some monasteries and in some collegiate churches.
PRIORATO, f. m. a priory or monastery governed by a prior; also the dignity of a prior.
PRIORAZCO, f. m. the dignity of a prior.
PRIORIDAD, f. f. priority.
PRIOSTE, f. m. the steward of a brotherhood.
PRISCAL, f. f. } vide *APRISCO*.
PRISCO, f. m. }
Prisco, a peach.
PRISION, f. f. a prison; also imprisonment. In falconry, the hawk's seizing his prey.
Prisiones, pl. irons, fetters, shackles.
PRISIONERO, f. m. a prisoner; properly, a prisoner of war, for other prisoners are generally called *presos*.
PRISTE, f. m. a small whale, a fish of the whale kind.
PRISTINO, adj. former, first in antiquity.
PRIVACION, f. f. privation, depriving or being void of any thing.

P R O

La privacion, es causa del apetito, ref. privation is the cause of desire.
PRIVADA, f. f. privy, necessary house.
PRIVADAMENTE, adv. privily.
PRIVADERO, adj. that may be deprived.
PRIVADILLO, f. m. a little favourite.
PRIVADO, f. m. a favourite.
Privado, adj. deprived.
PRIVANZA, f. f. favour, great intimacy.
PRIVAR, v. a. to deprive; but generally, to be in favour, to be very intimate.
Privarse, v. r. to deprive one's self.
Privarse de juicio, to turn mad.
Privarse de razón, to be drunk.
PRIVATIVO, adj. that can be deprived.
PRIVILEGIAR, v. a. to give liberty or privilege.
PRIVILEGIO, f. m. privilege, liberty, immunity.
PRO, f. m. *Buén pro os hága*, much good may it do you.
Pro y contra, adv. pro and con, for and against.
El pro, in cant, the breach.
PROA, f. f. the prow or head of a ship.
PROBABILIDAD, f. f. probability.
PROBABILISTA, f. m. a casuist that follows the most probable opinion.
PROBABLE, adj. probable, likely.
PROBABLEMENTE, adv. probably.
PROBACION, f. f. probation, trial.
PROBANZA, f. f. proof.
PROBAR, v. a. to prove, to try, to taste.
Mugér probada, a woman that has been proved a whore.
PROBLEMA, f. m. a problem, a proposition having an interrogation annexed.
PROBLEMÁTICO, adj. belonging to a problem.
PROBLEMÁTICO, *ca*, adj. doubtful.
PROCACIDAD, f. f. impudence, boldness, insolence.
PROCAZ, adj. impudent, bold, insolent.
PROCEDER, v. a. to proceed, to go on.
PROCEDER, f. m. behaviour.
PROCEDIDO, *da*, p. p. from *procedor*.
PROCEDIMIENTO, f. m. proceeding.
PROCELOSO, adj. stormy.
PRO CER, } f. m. a grandee, a great
PROCERO, } lord.
PRO CERIDAD, f. f. eminence, elevation.
PROCESSAL, adj. relating to a suit in law.
PROCESSAR, v. a. to judge a criminal or malefactor, to try him.
PROCESSION, f. f. a procession, the proceeding or going forward of many people in order, upon solemn occasions.
PROCESSIONALMENTE, adv. in manner of a procession.
PROCESSIONARIO, f. m. a church book containing the ceremonies and music for processions.
PROCESO, f. m. a process or trial at law.
PROCINTO, f. m. a jutting-out stone or the like in the middle part of a wall or structure; also nearly the time of action.
PROCLAMA, } f. f. a proclama-
PROCLAMACION, } tion.
PROCLAMAR, v. a. to proclaim, to publish.
PROCLIVE, adj. tending to, inclined.
PROCO, f. m. he who solicits a woman.
PROCONSUL, f. m. a proconsul.
PROCONSULADO, f. m. the proconsulship, or dignity of a proconsul.
PROCREACION, f. f. procreation, engen-

P R O

dering.
PROCREADOR, f. m. he that begets, procreates, or engenders.
PROCREAR, v. a. to procreate, beget, or engender.
PROCURA, f. f. a letter of attorney.
PROCURACION, f. f. soliciting, endeavouring, procuring; also procuratorship, the office of a procurator, steward, or attorney.
PROCURADOR, f. m. an attorney.
Procurador fiscal, f. m. the king's attorney.
Procurador de cortes, a representative of some town in the *cortes* or parliament.
PROCURAR, v. a. to procure, to endeavour, to obtain, to look to, to solicit.
PRODICION, f. f. treachery.
PRODIGALIDAD, f. f. prodigality, wastefulness, extravagance.
PRODIGAMENTE, adv. prodigally, wastefully, extravagantly.
PRODIGIO, f. m. a prodigy, a wonderful thing.
PRODIGIOSAMENTE, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully.
PRODIGIOSO, adj. prodigious, wonderful.
PRODIGO, adj. prodigal, extravagant, wasteful.
PRODITORIO, *ria*, adj. a treacherous deed.
PRODUCCION, f. f. production, producing, bringing forth.
PRODUCIR, v. a. to produce, to bring forth.
PRODUCTO, f. m. in arithmetick, the product.
PROEYAR, v. n. to row against the wind or stream, to stem the current, or bear up against the wind; also to resist, to bear any thing with fortitude.
PROEL, f. m. a cabin-boy in a ship.
PROEMIAL, adj. introductory.
PROEMIO, f. m. introduction, preface.
PROEZA, f. f. prowess, valour.
PROFANACION, f. f. profanation.
PROFANADOR, f. m. a profaner.
PROFANAMENTE, adv. profanely.
PROFANAR, v. a. to profane, to pollute a holy thing.
PROFANIDAD, f. f. profaneness.
PROFANO, adj. profane, ungodly, wicked; that is not holy.
PROFAZADOR, f. m. obs. a tale bearer.
PROFAZAMIENTO, f. m. obs. the act of sowing discord.
PROFAZAR, v. a. obs. to sow discord.
PROFAZO, f. m. v. **PROFAZAMIENTO**.
PROFECIA, f. f. a prophecy.
PROFETA, f. m. a prophet.
PROFETICO, *ca*, adj. prophetick.
PROFETIZADO, *da*, p. p. from *profetizar*, to foretell; to prophecy.
PROFETISA, f. f. a prophetess; a woman that foretells future events.
PROFETICAMENTE, adv. prophetically.
PROFERIMIENTO, f. m. an utterance, a bringing forth.
PROFERIR, v. a. to utter, to bring forth, to speak.
PROFESSAR, v. a. to profess any art or science; also to profess in a religious order; that is, to take the vows of the order.
PROFESSION, f. f. a profession, an acknowledgment; also a calling, and a professing in a religious order.
PROFESSO, f. m. one that has professed in a religious order.

PROFESSOR,

PRO

PROFESSOR, f. m. a professor.
PROFICIENTE, f. m. a proficient, one that advances in learning or any thing else.
PROFICUO, adj. profitable.
PROFLIGAR, v. a. to conquer; to destroy.
PROFUGO, adj. that wanders like a fugitive.
PROFUNDAMENTE, adv. profoundly, deeply, lowly, humbly.
PROFUNDIDAD, f. f. profundity, depth.
PROFUNDO, adj. profound, deep.
PROFUSAMENTE, adv. profusely.
PROFUSION, f. m. profusion, waste.
PROGENIE, f. f. offspring, race, generation.
PROGENITOR, f. m. a progenitor, a forefather.
PROGENITURA, f. f. vide **PROGENIE**.
PROGRESSION, f. f. progression, a proceeding or advancing.
PROGRESSIVO, adj. progressive, going forward, advancing.
PROGRESSO, f. m. progress, proceeding, advancing.
PROHIBICION, f. f. a prohibition, forbidding.
PROHIBIR, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid.
PROHIDIA, f. f. (a clownish word for *porfia*) a contentious insulting upon a point; positiveness.
PROHIDIAR, v. n. (clownish, for *porfiar*) to contend, to be positive, to persist obstinately.
PROHIBIMIENTO, f. m. adoption.
PROHIBIR, v. a. to adopt for a son.
PROLE, f. f. issue, offspring, a child.
PROLIFICO, adj. prolific, that gets children.
PROLIXAMENTE, adv. prolixly, tediously.
PROLIXIDAD, f. f. prolixness, tediousness, length.
PROLIXO, adj. prolix, tedious, long.
PROLOGO, f. m. prologue, preface, introduction.
PROLONGACION, f. f. a prolonging, delaying, stretching out in length.
PROLONGAR, v. a. to prolong, to delay, to stretch out at length, to protract.
PROLOQUIO, f. m. a short and witty sentence.
PROMEDIAR, v. a. to divide any thing into two equal parts; also to be an arbiter judge between two parties.
PROMEDIO, f. m. the place into which any thing is divided.
PROMESSA, f. f. a promise.
PROMETEDOR, f. m. one that promises.
PROMETER, v. a. to promise.
Prometérse, v. r. to hope, to flatter one's self.
PROMETIMIENTO, f. m. a promise.
PROMISCUAMENTE, adv. with confused mixture, promiscuously, indiscriminately.
PROMISCUO, adj. promiscuous, mingled, confused.
PROMISSION, f. f. promise; but seldom used, unless in speaking of the land of promise, called *tierra de promission*.
PROMISSORIO, adj. promissory.
PROMOCION, f. f. promotion, preferment.
PROMONTORIO, f. m. a cape or promontory, a point of land running out into the sea.
PROMOTOR, } f. m. a promoter; lit-
PROMOVEDOR, } tle used but in the
córtés, where *promovedores* are particular

PRO

persons appointed to make promotions to the house.
PROMOVER, v. a. to promote, to prefer.
PROMULGACION, f. f. a publication.
PROMULGADOR, f. m. a crier, a publisher, a proclaimer.
PROMULGAR, v. a. to promulge, to publish, to proclaim, to make public.
PRONO, adj. prone, inclined.
PRONOMBRE, f. m. a pronoun.
PRONOSTICACION, f. f. prognostication, prediction.
PRONOSTICADOR, f. m. a fortune-teller.
PRONOSTICAR, v. n. to prognosticate, to foretel.
PRONOSTICO, f. m. a sign or token of a thing that is to come; a foretelling, or prognosticating; so they call the almanack, *almanaque y pronóstico nuevo*, because it pretends to foretel the weather.
PRONTAMENTE, adv. promptly, readily.
PRONTEZA, } f. f. promptness, readi-
PRONTITUD, } ness.
PRONTO, adj. prompt, ready.
PRONTUARIO, f. m. a book so contrived and digested, that a man may readily find what he seeks in it.
PRONUBA, f. f. the woman that presides at a wedding.
PRONUNCIACION, f. f. pronunciation, utterance.
PRONUNCIAR, v. a. to pronounce.
PROPAGACION, f. f. propagation, increase.
PROPAGADOR, f. m. who propagates.
PROPAGAR, v. a. to propagate.
PROPAGATIVO, adj. that which propagates.
PROPALAR, v. a. to publish.
PROPASSAR, v. n. to pass farther than one ought.
PROPENSAMENTE, adv. with tendency, or propension.
PROPENSION, f. f. propension, inclination.
PROPENSO, adj. inclined.
PROPHECIA, f. f. prophecy.
PROPHETA, f. m. prophet.
PROPHETAL, adj. applied to the books written by the prophets.
PROPHETAR, v. a. obs. v. **PROPHE- TIZAR**.
PROPHETICAMENTE, adv. prophetically.
PROPHETICO, adj. prophetick.
PROPHETISSA, f. f. a prophetess.
PROPHETIZAR, v. a. to prophecy, to foretel.
PROPICIACION, f. f. propitiation.
PROPICIATORIO, f. m. that has the virtue of propitiation.
PROPICIO, adj. propitious, favourable.
PROPINA, f. f. a fee or due, which doctors, who take their degree, pay to those who have taken it before them. It was formerly a collation or treat; but now they give it in money. Also wages or pay.
PROPINQUO, adj. near of kin, a kinsman.
PROPIO, fit for any thing.
PROPONEDOR, f. m. who proposes.
PROPONER, v. a. to propose.
PROPORCION, f. f. proportion.
PROPORCIONABLE, } adj. proportion-
PROPORCIONAL, } able.
PROPORCIONALMENTE, adv. proportionably.
PROPORCIONAR, v. a. to proportion.
PROPOSICION, f. f. a proposition; also the

PRO

speech the king makes at the opening of the *córtés* or parliament; so called, because in it he proposes the cause that moved him to call them.
PROPOSITO, f. m. purpose, design, intention, resolution.
Tenér propósito de hacer una cosa, to design, to do a thing.
Hacer propósito, to make a purpose or resolution.
Ser fuera de propósito, to be nothing to the purpose.
Hacer una cosa de propósito, to do a thing purposely.
Venir à propósito, to be put to the purpose.
Juego de propósito, the sport of cross purposes.
PROPRIAMENTE, adv. properly.
PROPIEDAD, f. f. property.
PROPRIETARIO, f. m. a proprietor.
PROPIO, f. m. proper, peculiar, a man's own.
PROPUESTO, p. p. proposed; also purposed, resolved.
PRORA, f. f. v. **PROA**.
PRORATA, f. f. proportion.
PROROGA, } f. f. a prorogation or
PROROGACION, } putting off; the pro-
roguing of the *córtés* or parliament; adjournment.
PROROGAR, v. a. to prorogue, to put off.
PRORUMPIR, v. n. to out with violence, to burst out.
PROSA, f. f. prose, what is not verse.
PROSADOR, f. m. one that writes in prose.
PROSAICO, adj. prosaick.
PROSAPIA, f. f. race, generation.
PROSCRIBIR, v. a. to proscribe, to outlaw.
PROSCRIPCION, f. f. proscription, outlawing.
PROSCRIPTO, p. p. proscribed, outlawed.
PROSECUCION, f. f. prosecution.
PROSEGUIMIENTO, f. m. prosecuting, following.
PROSEGUIR, v. a. to prosecute, to follow.
PROSELITO, f. m. a proselyte, a convert.
PROSISTA, f. m. a writer in prose, a man that speaks too much.
PROSODIA, f. f. the art of true accenting of words, and giving them their sound with their proper lengths.
PROSOPOPEIA, f. f. the feigning of any creature or thing to speak, representing of persons. A figure in rhetoric.
PROSPERAMENTE, adv. prosperously.
PROSPERAR, v. a. to prosper, to give good success.
PROSPERIDAD, f. f. prosperity.
PROSPERO, adj. prosperous, successful.
Viéto prospero, a fair wind.
PROSTITUCION, f. f. prostitution, exposing to common use.
PROSTITUIR, v. a. to prostitute, to expose to common use.
PROSTITUTO, ta, p. p. from *prostituir*.
PROTECCION, f. f. protection.
PROTECTOR, f. m. a protector.
PROTECTORA, } f. f. protectress.
PROTECTRIZ, }
PROTEGER, v. a. to protect.
PROTERVAMENTE, adv. haughtily, obstinately, perversely.
PROTERVIA, f. f. untowardness, perverseness, pride, obstinacy.
PROTERVO, adj. perverse, untoward, proud, obstinate, sullen.
PROTESTA,

P R U

PROTESTA, f. f. protest, a solemn declaration of opinion against one thing.
PROTESTACION, f. f. a protestation.
PROTESTANTE, f. m. a protestant.
PROTESTAR, v. a. to protest, to affirm, to protest a bill of exchange upon non-payment; also to threaten.
PROTESTO, f. m. a protestation; also a protest of a bill of exchange or the like.
PROTO, f. m. the first in his line.
PROTOCOLO, f. m. a register kept by a notary, or such officer, of sales, contracts, &c.
PROTOMEDICO, f. m. the first physician.
PROTONOTARIO, f. m. a chief notary.
PROTOTIPO, f. m. a prototype or model.
PROVECHO, f. f. profit, advantage, gain.
Buen provecho os haga, much good may it do you.
PROVECHOSAMENTE, adv. profitably, advantageously.
PROVECHOSO, adj. profitable, advantageous.
PROVECHUELO, f. m. a little profit or advantage.
PROVEEDOR, f. m. a commissary of provisions in an army, a purveyor.
PROVEER, v. a. to provide, to take heed, to foresee.
Proveérse, v. r. to ease one's body; to do that another cannot do for one.
PROVEIDO, adj. that has got a place or preferment.
PROVEIMIENTO, f. m. providing, storing, foreseeing.
PROVENA, f. f. a young branch of a vine.
PROVENIR, v. a. to come to, to arrive at.
PROVERBIADOR, f. m. one that speaks proverbs.
PROVERBIAL, adj. proverbial, belonging to a proverb.
PROVERBIALMENTE, adv. proverbially.
PROVERBIO, f. m. a proverb.
PROVIDAMENTE, adv. providently.
PROVIDENCIA, f. f. providence, foresight.
PROVIDENTE, adj. provident.
PROVIDO, adj. provident.
PROVINCIA, f. f. a province.
PROVINCIAL, adj. provincial, of, or belonging to a province; that is, superior over a whole province, as among religious orders.
PROVISION, f. f. provision. It is also a result or determination of the king and council, an order, a grant of a place or preferment to any person.
PROVISOR, f. m. a provisor, one that provides for a community; also a bishop's vicar-general.
PROVISORIO, adj. belonging to the provisor or provisorship.
PROVISTO, p. p. of *proveer*.
PROVOCACION, f. f. provocation.
PROVOCADOR, f. m. a provoker.
PROVOCAR, v. a. to provoke.
PROVOCATIVO, adj. provocative, exciting.
PROXIMAMENTE, adv. nearly; also lately.
PROXIMIDAD, f. f. proximity, nearness, kindred.
PROXIMO, f. m. a neighbour in the Christian sense.
PROYECTAR, v. a. to scheme, to form in the mind, to contrive.
PROYECTO, adj. extended, dilated.
Proyecho, f. m. a scheme, a project, a contrivance.
PRUDENCIA, f. f. prudence.

P U D

PRUDENCIAL, adj. prudential.
PRUDENCIALMENTE, adv. prudentially.
PRUDENTE, adj. prudent, discreet.
PRUDENTEMENTE, adv. prudently, discreetly.
PRUEBA, f. f. a proof, a trial, a taste.
PRUINA, f. f. the hoary-frost.
PRUNA, f. f. a prune, a plum.
PSALMEAR, v. a. vide **PSALMODIAR**.
PSALMISTA, f. m. a writer of psalms, a psalmist.
Decir a uno en psalmo, to give one a lecture.
PSALMODIA, f. f. singing of psalms.
PSALMODIAR, v. n. to sing psalms.
PSALTERIO, f. m. the psalter or book of psalms; also a musical instrument called a psaltery.
PSEUDO, adj. false.
PTINGE, f. m. the name of a kind of nocturnal hawk.
PTISANA, f. f. ptisan, a medical drink made of barley decocted with raisins and liquorice.
PTISICA, f. f. hectick, consumption, an hectick fever.
PTISICO, adj. hectick, hectical, in consumption.
PTISIS, f. f. v. **PTISICA**.
PU, f. f. the excrements of a child, *Pu!* used when it stinks.
PUA, f. f. a point, a prick, the tooth of a comb, or any sharp point sticking out; also a stock to graft on; in fortifications *púas*, are what we call fraises; that is, palisadoes or stakes.
Púas de puérco, espín, the quills or long pricks that grow on the back of a porcupine.
PUBERTAD, f. f. puberty, the age of fourteen in youth, and of twelve in girls.
PUBLICACION, f. f. publication, publishing.
PUBLICADOR, f. m. a publisher.
PUBLICAMENTE, adv. publicly.
PUBLICANO, f. m. a publican, often mentioned in the gospel; they were only farmers of the revenues paid to the Romans.
PUBLICAR, v. a. to publish, to divulge, to make public.
PUBLICIDAD, f. f. publicness.
PUBLICO, adj. public, known to all.
Escribano público, a public notary.
Cása pública, a bawdy-house.
PUCELANA, f. f. a sort of very glutinous clay almost in the nature of a bitumen.
PUCHAS, f. f. pl. } a sort of pap, made
PUCHES, f. m. pl. } with grated bread, oil, water, and other ingredients.
PUCHERIAS, f. f. trifles, things of no value; used also as *puchericos*.
PUCHERICO, }
PUCHERILLO, } f. m. a little pipkin.
PUCHERITO, }
Hacer puchericos, to whimper, to begin to cry, to make such faces as children do when they cry.
PUCHERO, f. m. a pipkin.
Puchero, the mess or spoon-meat generally eaten first at dinner.
Tiene usted puchero? have you any dinner to give us? A question asked by travellers at the inns.
Hacer púcheros or *puchericos*, to bubble, to cry as children do.
Comer su puchero, to be satisfied with little.
PUCHES, f. m. pl. v. **PUCHAS**.
PUDICICIA, f. f. modesty, chastity.

P U E

PUDOR, f. m. modesty, shamefacedness.
PUDRICION, f. f. } corruption,
PUDRIMIENTO, f. m. } rottenness.
PUDRIR, v. a. to rot.
Pudrirse, v. r. to putrify, to become corrupted; also to be vexed, to be rotted with vexation.
PUEBLA, f. f. a town or village.
PUEBLEZUELO, f. m. a little town; also the mean sort of people, the mob.
PUEBLO, f. m. the populace, the people; also a town.
PUENTE, f. f. a bridge.
Hacer la puente de plata, f. metaph. to smooth difficulties.
Puente de cristóbal y pája, a bridge of hurdles, and straw over them, bound with ropes cross a river, used in the West-Indies.
Puente levadiza, a draw-bridge.
Puente de rabél, the bridge of a fiddle.
Ojo de puente, the arch of a bridge; ironically, the podex.
PUENTECICA, }
PUENTECILLA, } f. f. diminutives of
PUENTECITA, } *puente*.
PUENTEZUELA, }
PUERCA, f. f. a sow. Also a hog-louse; also the nut of a screw.
Puerca de husillo, the spindle of a distaff.
Puércas, f. f. pl. kernels growing in the throat or other parts of the body; also ridges in plowed land or gardens.
PUERCAMENTE, adv. nastily, dirtily.
PUERCO, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy.
Al mal ruin puerco, la mejor vellota, ref. the best employment and rewards are sometimes given to the most undeserving.
Puércos, f. m. hog, boar; also pork, or swine's flesh. Metaph. a nasty, dirty person.
Puércos cevado, a fatted hog.
Puércos espín, a porcupine.
Puércos montés, a wild boar.
PUERICIA, f. f. boyish years, betwixt children and youth.
PUERIL, adj. boyish, childish.
PUERILIDAD, f. f. boyishness.
PUERILMENTE, adv. boyishly.
PUERQUECICO, } f. m. a little sow
PUERQUECILLO, } or hog; also a
PUERQUECITO, } little nut of a
PUERQUEZUELO, } screw; also a
 little nasty, or dirty person.
PUERRO, f. m. a leek.
PUERTA, f. f. a door, a gate, a port-hole.
Puerta principal, fore door, great gate.
Puerta trasera, puerta falsa, back door.
Estar a la puerta, to be at the door; that is, to be ready at hand.
Abrir puerta, to facilitate, to make way.
A esotra puerta, tell that story to another.
 A way of turning one away, as they do a beggar, bidding him go to the next door.
Echar por puertas, to spoil, to destroy it.
Andar de puerta en puerta, to beg from door to door.
 Prov. *A puerta cerrada el diablo se buélve*, when the devil finds the door shut, he goes his way; that is, the devil does not prevail when a man sets his resolution against him; when a house is well secured, thieves are disappointed.
 Prov. *Dénde una puerta se cierra otra se abre*, where one door is shut, another is opened; that is, when one fails, another hits.
Poner puertas al campo, to put gates to the fields.

PUERTECICA,

P U L

PUERTECICA, } f. f. a little door.
PUERTECILLA, }
PUERTECITA, }
PUERTEZUELA, }
PUERTO, f. m. a port, a harbour, a haven; also shelter, protection.
Puerto seco, a pass on mountains; a frontier town, where goods pay a duty.
Puerto de arrebatá capas, any place that is much exposed to winds, which are always fluttering about a man's cloak.
PUES, adv. then since.
PUESQUE, adv. since that.
PUESTA, f. f. a slice, a cut, a piece, a portion, an allowance.
PUESTO, adj. put, placed, set, standing.
Después del sol puesto, after sun-set.
Puesto, f. m. a place, a post, an employment; also a stand in a market, or other place, where goods are sold, not in a shop.
Puesto que, adv. notwithstanding, although.
PUGA, f. f. obs. v. **PUA.**
PUGIL, f. m. a boxer.
PUGNA, f. f. a battle, opposition.
PUGNAR, v. n. to strive, to contend, to fight.
Pugnáz, adj. warlike.
PÚJA, f. f. bidding above another in a sale.
Sacar de la púja, to be worse than another.
PUJAMIENTO, f. m. bidding in a sale or auction; also thrusting or pushing.
Pujamiento de sangre, an overflowing of blood.
PUJANTE, adj. strong, powerful, prevalent.
PUJANZA, f. f. puissance, power, might.
PUJAR, v. n. to bid one above another, as they do in an auction; also to push, to thrust.
PUJAVANTE, f. m. a farrier's buttress to pare horses' hoofs.
PUJO, f. m. a distemper in the fundament, sometimes caused by the flux; also a desire to go to stool, but in vain.
PULCRITUD, f. f. beauty, grace, handsomeness.
PULCRO, adj. beau, sparkish, womanish.
PULGA, f. f. a flea.
Mala pulga, a troublesome fellow that disturbs every body.
Prov. Echárle la pulga detrás de la oreja, to send one away with a flea in his ear.
PULGADA, f. f. an inch, the breadth of a thumb.
PULGAR, f. m. the thumb; also the great toe.
Menear los pulgáres, to play at cards, to deal them out.
Hilado por estos pulgáres, the women that spin, and value themselves upon that housewifery, say this when they shew their work; that is, it was spun with these thumbs.
PULGARADA, f. f. a motion of the thumb; also a thumb's breadth, an inch.
PULGON, f. m. a worm that eats the vines.
PULGUERA, f. f. a place where there are many fleas; also an herb so called.
PULGUILLA, f. f. diminut. of *pulga*.
PULICIA, f. f. neatness, civility, courtesy, good behaviour.
PULIDAMENTE, adv. neatly, politely.
PULIDERO, f. m. a cloth women hold in their hands when they wind thread to make it smooth.
PULIDEZ, } f. f. politeness.
PULIDEZA, }

PART I.

P U N

PULIDILLO, f. m. a little nice fellow.
PULIDO, adj. neat, spruce, tight.
PULIDOR, f. m. he who polishes; also any instrument to polish with.
PULIMENTO, f. m. polishing, sprucing, making neat.
Dar pulimento, among statuarys, to finish, to give the last strokes to a figure.
PULIR, v. a. to polish, to make fine or curious.
PULLA, f. f. joke, jest, banter.
PULMON, f. m. the lungs.
Pulmón marino, a bright froth in the sea that shines.
PULMONARIA, f. f. the herb lungwort or pulmonary.
PULMONIA, f. f. an inflammation in the lungs.
PULPA, f. f. pulp, the flesh of any fruit or the like; also any soft mass.
Carne de pulpa, flesh without bones.
PULPEJO, f. m. the brawny flesh of arms, legs, and fingers.
PULPERIA, f. f. in the West-Indies, the shops where they sell wine, brandy, and other spirits, and many other wares.
PULPERO, f. m. a retailer, one that keeps one of the shops called *pulperia*.
PULPITO, f. m. a pulpit.
PULPO, f. m. a fish called many-feet, or pourcontrol, which has no bones.
PULFOSO, adj. pulpy, having flesh, without bones.
PULQUE, f. m. the juice of a tree called *maguay*, in New-Spain, mixed with other ingredients.
PULQUERIA, f. f. the place where they sell the liquor called *pulque*.
PULSACION, f. f. the feeling of the pulse.
PULSADA, f. f. the beating of the pulse.
PULSAR, v. a. to touch; also to feel one's pulse; also to pulse, to beat as the pulse.
PULSO, f. m. the pulse.
Tomar el pulso á un negocio, to sound a business.
Quedar sin pulsos, to be so surprised, or astonished, that the blood stagnates and the pulse ceases to beat.
PULULAR, v. n. to bud out.
PUNDONOR, f. m. point of honour, a nicety in honour.
PUNDONOROSO, adj. nice in points of honour.
PUNGIMIENTO, f. m. a pricking.
PUNGIR, v. a. to punch, to prick. *Metaph.* to vex, to nettle.
PUNICION, f. f. punishment.
PUNIR, v. a. to punish.
PUNTA, f. f. the point of any sharp thing; a prick.
Punta de agrio, a touch of sharpness or sourness.
Tener punta el vino, is for wine to be pricked.
Jugar á punta y cabeza, children's play at heads and points.
Doblar la punta, to double a point of land at sea; that is, to get about it.
Hacer punta, to oppose, to contradict.
Herir de punta, to thrust or wound with the point of a weapon.
Hacer punta el balón, to fly off from his game; said of the hawk.
Ofrecer algo por la punta de la espada, to offer a thing by the point of a sword.
Armada de punta en blanco, armed cap-a-pee.
Tener uno sus puntas y collar, to have point

P U L

and collar; that is, to be haughty.
Prov. Chica es la punta de la espina, mas á quien duele no la olvida, the point of a fish-bone is small, but he who is hurt by it does not forget it; that is, a small hurt or wrong in the eyes of another is not forgot by him that feels it.
Púntas, pl. lace; so called because they were formerly pointed.
Púntas de tramoya, a particular sort of lace used formerly.
PUNTACION, f. f. pointing in writing.
PUNTADA, f. f. a stitch.
Dar una puntada en un negocio, to put a word in, to move a point in a business.
PUNTAL, f. m. a prop, a shore for a house or the like; among sailors the depth of a ship from the deck to the bottom of the hold.
PUNTAPIE, f. m. a kick, a spurn.
PUNTAR, v. a. to point, to sharpen.
PUNTEAR, v. a. to play upon any stringed instrument by pricking the springs; also to prick, to point, and to stitch.
PUNTERA, f. f. the herb houseleek.
PUNTERIA, f. f. upon the level, shooting point blank at a mark; also a chisel to pare stones with.
PUNTERO, f. m. a fescue children use when they learn to read.
PUNTIAGUDO, adj. sharp-pointed.
Puntillas, f. f. pl. dim. of *puntas*, also the tips of the toes.
Andar de puntillas, to walk on tip-toe.
Afirmar una cosa á piés puntillas, to affirm a thing positively, as if a man stood on tip-toe for eagerness.
PUNTILLAZO, f. m. a kick, a spurn.
PUNTILLO, f. m. a little point.
PUNTILLON, f. m. vide **PUNTILLAZO**.
PUNTO, f. m. a point, a moment, a stitch, the size of a shoe, the ace at cards or dice. Also a note in music.
Pon un punto entre estas palabras, make a point, or a punctum between those words.
Vendré en un punto, I will come in a moment.
Zapato de tantos puntos, a shoe of such a size.
Punto y rey, the ace and king at cards.
Punto de escopeta, the sight to take aim by in a gun.
Hombre de punto, a man of honour.
Punto en boca, silence.
Dar punto, to give over; also to give a hint.
Al punto, adv. immediately.
Estar en su punto, to be just as ought to be.
Ir al punto del negocio, to come to the point.
Llegar á punto, to come in the nick of time.
Sin discrepar un punto, without varying or differing a jot.
Punto por letra, a term among musicians in short compositions, when there is but one note allowed to every syllable.
En buen punto or en mal punto, in a lucky or an unlucky minute.
A punto crudo, a day after the fair.
Curar de punto, to cure a wound, stitching it up.
Púntos, the plural of *punto*.
Púntos de teología, points in divinity.
Dar término por puntos, to give very short respites.

[Q9] Ganar

PUR

Ganar por puntos, to reckon more pips at cards.
Poner los puntos en la vista, to take aim with a gun, bringing the sights of the piece to the eye.
PUNTOSO, adj. having many points; also punctilious.
PUNTUACION, f. f. pointing in writing.
PUNTUAL, adj. punctual.
PUNTUALIDAD, f. f. exactness.
PUNTUALMENTE, adv. punctually.
PUNTUAR, v. a. to point in writing.
PUNTURA, f. f. pointing, pricking.
PUNZADA, f. f. a punch, a thrust, a prick; also grief, trouble.
PUNZADURA, f. f. idem.
PUNZAR, v. a. to punch, to thrust, to prick; also to trouble.
PUNZON, f. m. a bodkin.
PUNZONCICO, f. m. a little bodkin.
PUNADA, f. f. a blow with a fist; also a handful.
 Prov. *A puñadas entran las buenas badas*, good luck comes in by cuffing; that is, a man must struggle and take pains to be fortunate.
 Prov. *Dar una puñada en el cielo*, to strike at heaven; to aim at impossibilities; to be very wicked and fly in the face of heaven; to contend with or offend those, that are so much above us that we cannot reach them.
PUNADO, f. m. a handful, a gripe, as much as a man can grasp in his fist.
PUNAL, f. m. a dagger, a poniard.
PUNALADA, f. f. a stab with a dagger.
PUNAR, v. a. vide **PUGNAR**.
PUNETE, f. m. a blow with the fist.
Punetes, f. m. pl. ruffles, such as we wear at the wrists.
PUNO, f. m. a fist; the handle of a sword, dagger, or other such thing; sometimes a handful; among sailors, the clue, which is the lower corner of the sail, that reaches down to the place where the tacks and sheets are made fast to the sail.
Puños, f. m. ruffles or cuffs for the wrists; and, in sea-terms, the clues for the sails.
PUPA, f. f. the pustule of a pimple.
PUPILAGE, f. m. a house where they keep young scholars at bed and board, a boarding-school.
PUPILERO, f. m. he that keeps a boarding-school, or a house for young scholars to board in.
PUPILO, f. m. a pupil, a fatherless child, or one that is under the tuition of another; or that is at a boarding-school, or under a tutor.
PUPOSO, adj. pimpled, scabby.
PURAMENTE, adv. purely, sincerely.
PUREZA, f. f. purity.

PUT

PURGA, f. f. a purge.
PURGACION, f. f. purging, cleansing, clearing; women's courtesies.
PURGAR, v. a. to purge, to cleanse, to clear.
PURGATIVO, adj. purging.
PURGATORIO, f. m. purgatory, a place of cleansing.
PURIDAD, f. f. purity. It was also used for secrecy.
 Prov. *A quién dices tu puridad, a esse das tu libertad*, to him you tell your secret, to him you resign your liberty; that is, when you have trusted a man with a secret, he keeps you in awe.
 Prov. *Puridad de dos, puridad de Dios*; *puridad de tres de todos es*, a secret between two is God's secret, a secret between three is every body's; that is, two may keep a secret, but when three have it, every body has it.
 Prov. *Quién guarda puridad, escúsa mucho mal*, he that keeps a secret, prevents much mischief. The revealing of secrets often does much harm.
PURIFICACION, f. f. purification, cleansing.
La Purificación de nuestra Señora, the feast of the Purification of our Lady; Candle-mas-day.
PURIFICADOR, f. m. one that cleanses or purifies; also a little cloth with which the priest wipes the chalice after receiving the sacrament.
PURIFICAR, v. a. to purify, to cleanse.
PURO, adj. pure, clean, without mixture, untainted, unspotted, undefiled.
PURPURA, f. f. purple.
PURPURAR, v. a. to dye any thing of a purple colour, to colour with purple; also to dress with purple.
PURPUREAR, v. n. to be of a purple colour.
PURPUREO, adj. of a purple colour.
PURRELA, f. f. a low kind of wine.
PURULENTO, adj. full of pus.
PUS, f. m. pus, the matter of a well digested fore.
PUSILANIME, adj. pusillanimous, faint-hearted.
PUSILANIMIDAD, f. f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness.
PUSTULA, f. f. a pustule.
PUTA, f. f. a whore, a harlot.
Putá barbacanera, a whore that plies among soldiers about the walls of a town; a camp whore.
Putá carcavéra, f. f. a whore; one that haunts church-yards.
Putá matrera, f. f. a cunning whore.
 Prov. *Ayer putas oy comadres*, yesterday whores, and to day gossips; said of mean scolding women, who revile one another one hour, and are friends the next.

PYX

Prov. *Pútas, dados, y caminos de odre, matan al hombre*, whores, dice, and wine, kill and destroy a man.
 Prov. *A la puta y al juglar, á la vejez le viene mal*, a whore and a buffoon fare ill in their old age.
 Prov. *A la puta y a la trucha, do no catáres la búscá*, look for a whore and a trout where you least expect to find them. You may light of them in very unlikely places.
 Prov. *Guárdate de puta, que dexa la bolsa enxuta*, take heed of a whore who leaves thy purse empty.
 Prov. *La puta y la cornéja, mas se lava mas negra*, a whore and a daw, the more they wash, the blacker they look.
 Prov. *Pútas y alcabuétas, todas son tretas*, whores and bawds are all made up of tricks.
PUTAISMO, f. m. v. **PUTANISMO**.
PUTANEAR, v. n. to follow whores.
PUTANERO, f. m. a whore-master.
PUTANISMO, f. m. the tribe or race of whores.
PUTATIVO, adj. reputed, supposed to be.
PUTEAL, f. m. a pitcher.
PUTEAR, v. n. to play the whore; to follow whores.
PUTERIA, f. f. a bawdy-house; also whoredom.
 Prov. *Putería ni burto, nunca se encubre mucho*, whoredom and theft are never long concealed.
PUTESCAMENTE, adv. whorishly.
PUTESCO, adj. whorish.
PUTICO, } f. m. a bardash.
PUTO, }
PUTREFACION, f. f. putrefaction, corruption, rottenness.
PUTRIDO, adj. rotten, corrupted by putrefaction.
PUZOL, f. m. a kind of sand so called.
PYGARGO, f. m. a kind of wild goat; also a kind of eagle or hawk.
PYRA, f. f. a pile to burn dead bodies.
PYRAMIDAL, adj. pyramidal, having the form of a pyramid.
PYRAMIDALMENTE, adv. pyramidically, in form of a pyramid.
PYRAMIDE, f. f. pyramid, in geometry, is a solid figure, whose base is a polygon, and whose sides are plain triangles, their several points meeting in one.
Pyramides, pl. in cant, the legs.
PYROMANCIA, f. f. pyromancy, divination by fire.
PYROMANTICO, f. m. one supposed to divine by fire.
PYROPO, f. m. a carbuncle, a jewel so called.
PYXIXDE, f. f. a little box; also the pit or box in which the Roman priests keep the holy host.

Q.

Q, there is always an *u* after this letter.

QUADERNA, f. f. the garnet; a tackle, wherewith they hoist casks and goods into ships.

QUADERNARIO, adj. made of four parts.

QUADERNILLO, f. m. a small pocket-book: also five sheets of paper.

QUADERNO, f. m. a sheet of paper folded in four. Among printers, as much as goes under one letter in a signature.

Quádero, a little book, made of some sheets of paper; also a suit of cards to play with.

QUADRA, f. f. a room, or chamber in a house; also the square plot the house stands on; that part of the ship called the quarter; in architecture, that square that contains an inscription; in horsemanship, the chest of a horse.

Caballo áncho de quádra, a full-chested horse.

QUADRADA, f. f. in cant, a purse.

QUADRADO, f. m. the gusset in a shirt, the square piece under the arm; and the clock in a stocking.

QUADRAGENARIO, adj. forty years old.

QUADRAGESIMA, f. f. lent.

QUADRAGESIMAL, adj. belonging to lent.

QUADRAGESIMO, adj. the fortieth.

QUADRANGULAR, adj. quadrangular, square.

QUADRANGULO, f. m. a quadrangle, a square.

QUADRANTE, f. m. a quadrant, a mathematical instrument so called.

QUADRAR, v. a. to square; metaph. to suit with one's humour or inclination; also to agree, to please.

QUADRATURA, f. f. a squaring or fitting.

QUADRETE, f. m. a little square banner.

QUADRIENNIAL, adj. of four years.

QUADRIENNIO, f. m. the space of four years.

QUADRIGA, f. f. a coach or cart with four horses.

QUADRIL, f. m. the hip.

QUADRILATERO, adj. quadrilateral, having four sides.

QUADRILLA, f. f. a troop or company of men; a gang.

QUADRILLERO, f. m. an officer or trooper of what they call the holy brotherhood, an institution for the apprehending and punishing of robbers on the high-way.

QUADRILLO, f. m. a little square court, or square bed in a garden.

QUADRIMESTRE, adj. the space of four months.

QUADRIN, f. m. a small coin like a farthing.

QUADRIPLE, adj. quadruple, made with four.

QUADRISYLABO, adj. quadrisyllable.

QUADRIVIO, f. m. a place having four ways meeting in a point.

QUADRIVISTA, f. m. one who uses four measures in an affair.

QUADRO, f. m. a square; also a picture.

Quádro, a square bed in a garden.

Quádro, any frame, also a dagger, in cant.

Quádro, pl. in cant, dice.

QUADRUPEDO, f. m. a four-footed beast.

QUADRUPLO, f. f. quadruple, proportion in music.

QUADRUPLO, v. a. to quadruple.

QUADRUPPLICACION, f. f. a quadruplication.

QUADRUPPLICAR, v. a. to quadruplicate, to double twice.

QUADRUPLO, adj. fourfold.

QUAJADA, f. f. milk hardened with rennet.

QUAJADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *quajada*.

QUAJALECHE, f. f. the herb cheesewort; so called, because it turns milk.

QUAJAMIENTO, f. m. curdling, congealing.

QUAJAR, v. a. to curd, to congeal, to thicken.

Quajar, f. m. the paunch, or entrails of any creature.

QUAJAREJO, f. m. a little paunch or entrails.

QUAJO, f. m. rennet to make cheese.

QUAL, pron. which.

Qual y qual, here and there one, a very few.

QUALESQUIER ó **QUALESQUIERA**, pron. whichever.

QUALIDAD, f. f. vide **CALIDAD**.

QUALQUIER, }

QUALQUIERA, } pron. any.

QUAMAÑO? how big?

QUANDO, adv. when.

Cada y quando, whensoever, at any time.

Quando quiera, whensoever, at any time.

QUANTIDAD, f. f. quantity, abundance.

QUANTIOSO, adj. in great quantity, abundance; also rich.

Caballero quantioso, a gentleman obliged to keep horse and arms; a wealthy gentleman; one of a considerable estate.

QUANTO? adj. how much?

Quanto? how many?

Quanto mas? how much more?

Quanto media legua, about half a league.

Quanto quiera, as much soever.

QUARANGO, f. m. the tree that produces the Jesuit's bark.

QUARENTA, adj. forty.

QUARENTENA, f. f. a quarentain; the forty days of Lent; also the forty days persons, coming from places supposed to be infected with the plague, are obliged to stay in the pest-house.

QUARENTESMO, adj. belonging to forty.

QUARESMA, f. f. Lent.

QUARESIMAL, adj. of or belonging to the time of Lent.

QUARTA, f. f. a quarter of a yard, a quarter of an ounce.

QUARTAGO, f. m. a nag, a small horse.

QUARTAL, f. m. a quarter, a fourth part of any measure.

QUARTANA, f. f. the quartan ague.

Prov. *Por quartana, nunca se tañe campana*, a bell was never rung for a quartan ague; that is, people do not die of it.

QUARTANARIO, f. m. one that has a quartan ague.

QUARTAR, v. a. to turn the land with a plough for the fourth time.

QUARTEAR, v. a. to quarter, to divide into quarters.

QUARTEL, f. m. quarters for soldiers; a fourth part of a galley; also a grass plot or square bed in a garden; also the word quarter, used among soldiers when they ask their life of an enemy.

QUARTELADO, adj. in blazonry, divided into four parts, as a coat of arms.

QUARTERON, f. m. a quartern, a quarter of any thing, of any weight or measure.

Quarterón, f. m. the son of a black man and a Spanish woman.

QUARTETES, f. m. a sort of poetry, each stanza consisting of four verses.

QUARTILLA, f. f. a little quartern; also the pasterns of a horse or other beast.

QUARTILLO, f. m. the fourth part of the liquid measure, called an *azumbre*; a fourth part of any other thing; a small copper coin so called.

QUARTO, f. m. a small brass coin; a quarter of mutton, or other meat; also an apartment in a house.

Quarto del álva, the third watch; that is, break-of-day watch.

Quarto de modorra, the drowsy watch, being that next the morning when people are found asleep.

QUARTON, f. m. a quarter, or the fourth part of a large piece of timber sawed into four length-ways.

QUASI, adv. vide **CASI**.

QUATRALBO, adj. that has four white feet.

Quatralbo, f. m. a commodore of four galleys.

QUATRERO, f. m. a horse-stealer.

QUATRIDIANO, adj. of four days standing.

QUATRIN, f. m. vide **QUADRIN**.

QUATRO, f. m. four.

Quatro cientos, four hundred.

Quatro doblado, four-fold.

Quatro mil, four thousand.

Quatro tanto, four times as much.

Quatro temporadas, the four Ember weeks.

Quatro de menor, in cant, an ass.

QUATROPEA, f. f. in cant, a four-footed beast.

QUE, pron. what; also that, to the end that.

Para que haces esso? to what purpose, or why do you do that?

Para que venga bien, that, or to the end that it may fit.

Dice que vayas, he says that you go, or he bids you go.

No hay para que, there is no occasion.

Que hora es? what hour is it?

Que dice usted? what do you say?

QUE

QUEBRADA, f. f. break; unevenness, breach; in falconry, a fault.
Coger de quebrada, it is said when a hawk brings down a partridge at the second flight.
Ondas quebradas, broken billows at sea.
QUEBRADERO de cabeza, a piece of impertinence, or any tedious troublesome thing that troubles one's head.
QUEBRADIZO, adj. that is apt to break.
QUEBRADO, f. m. in poetry, a short verse inserted in every stanza of verses of a longer sort.
Andar de pie quebrado, f. to take bad steps to preserve one's health, riches, reputation, &c.
Quebrados, fractions in arithmetick, broken numbers.
QUEBRADOR, f. m. one that breaks.
QUEBRADURA, f. f. a breaking, a rupture.
QUEBRAMIENTO, f. m. a bankruptcy; used only in this sense.
QUEBRANTABLE, adj. frangible.
QUEBRANTADOR, f. m. a breaker, a buifer.
QUEBRANTAHUESSOS, f. m. a sort of eagle.
QUEBRANTAMIENTO, f. m. breaking; also tiring and weariness; soreness, a bruising.
QUEBRANTAR, v. a. to break, to bruise, to weaken, to tire.
QUEBRANTO, f. m. sorrow, pity, compassion, trouble, weakness.
QUEBRAR, v. a. to break.
Quebrar el ojo al diablo, to make merry.
Quebrar como mercader, to break as tradesmen do.
Quebrarse, v. r. to get a rupture, or broken belly.
Quebrar el corazon, f. to break one's heart.
Quebrar la cabeza, f. to break one's head; metaph. to tire.
QUEDA, f. f. the nine-o'clock bell, when all should be at home, and after which the watch secures suspicious persons, or such as are found with unlawful weapons.
QUEDADA, f. f. a staying.
QUEDAR, v. n. to stay, to remain.
Quedarse en el sermón, to be out or at a stand in a sermon.
QUEDITO, adv. softly, gently.
QUEDO, adj. quiet, still; adv. used, softly, gently.
QUEJA, f. f. a complaint.
Dar queja, to make a complaint, to bring an action into court for a wrong received.
Baxar de su queja, to let a fall a suit commenced.
QUEJARSE, v. r. to complain.
Quejarse de vicio, f. to complain without real cause or reason.
QUEJICO, adj. one who is always complaining.
QUEJIDO, f. m. complaint, lament.
QUEJOSO, adj. one who complains of another.
QUELDRA, f. f. a cellar or vault under ground; a word only used by soldiers.
QUEMA, } f. f. a burning or blast.
QUEMADA, } ing.
Huir de la quema, f. metaph. to avoid danger.
A quema rosa, mod. adv. very near.
QUEMADERO, f. m. the place where ma-

QUI

lufactors are burnt.
QUEMADOR, f. m. he who burns.
QUEMADURA, f. f. a burn or burning; also a blast or blasting.
QUEMAR, v. a. to burn; also to blast.
Quemár la hacienda, to destroy, to waste an estate.
Quemarse, v. r. to burn one's self.
Quemarse, metaph. to be vexed.
QUEMAZON, f. f. heart-burning, vexation.
QUENTA, f. f. vide **CUENTA**.
QUERELLA, f. f. a complaint; a quarrel.
QUERELLADOR, f. m. one who complains; one who quarrels.
QUERELLAR, v. n. to complain; to quarrel.
QUERELLOSO, adj. complaining; quarrelsome.
QUERENCIA, f. f. love, liking; also the place any beast generally resorts to, as a hare to her form, a fox to her kennel, &c.
QUERER, v. a. to will, to have a will, to desire, to love.
Prov. Quién todo lo quiere, todo lo pierde, all covet, all lose.
Querer, f. m. love, will, inclination.
QUERIDILLO, f. m. a little favourite.
QUERIDO, f. m. one beloved.
Mi querido, my dear.
QUESADA, f. f. a cheese-cake.
QUESADILLA, f. f. a little cheese-cake.
QUESERA, f. f. a woman that makes or sells cheese.
QUESERIA, f. f. a cheesemonger's shop or a dairy where cheese is made.
QUESERO, f. m. a cheesemonger.
QUESILLO, f. m. a small cheese.
QUESO, f. m. cheese.
Tanto queso como pan, make the bread and cheese even.
Armar con queso, to bait a trap with cheese; that is, to endeavour to ensnare a man with some trifle.
QUESTA, f. f. a lawful begging, a begging by brief.
QUESTION, f. f. a question; a controversy, a debate, a quarrel.
Questión de tormento, an examination of an offender upon the rack.
QUESTIONAR, v. a. to question, to examine.
QUESTIONCILLA, f. f. a little controversy, contest, or quarrel.
QUESTOR, f. m. a questor, a great magistrate in Rome, who had charge of the public treasure.
Questor de orden religiosa, a friar that begs for his order.
QUEXIGAL, f. m. a grove of wild ash-trees.
QUEXIGO, f. m. a wild ash tree.
QUICIAL, f. m. the place on which the hinges of the door are made fast.
QUICIO, f. m. a hinge.
Sacar de su quicio, to unhinge, to force a thing from its natural place; metaph. to fret a man out of his wits.
QUIEBRA, f. f. a breach, a tradesman breaking; heart-breaking, sorrow.
Quebra de peñas, a cleft in a rock, a broken precipice.
Quebras, pl. in music, those we call breaks.
QUIEN, pron. who.
Quién es? the question when one knocks at the door, who is it? who is there?

QUI

QUIENQUIER, } pron. whosoever.
QUIENQUIERA, }
QUIETAMENTE, adv. quietly, peaceably.
QUIETAR, v. a. to quiet, to still, to hush, to appease, to pacify; also to be quiet, to rest.
QUIETE, f. m. the hours religious persons are obliged to be hushed and quiet.
QUIETO, f. m. quiet, still.
QUIETUD, f. f. quietness, stillness, rest, ease.
QUILATADOR, f. m. a refiner of gold and silver.
QUILATAR, v. a. to try as gold, to refine, to bring to perfection.
QUILATE, f. m. a carat of gold; the fineness or touch of gold; the perfection of any thing.
De báxos quilates, of base alloy, worth little.
De muchos quilates, of great value.
QUILLA, f. f. the keel of a ship, which is the first timber laid, and the basis to which all the rest are fastened.
QUILLOTRO, f. m. disturbance, trouble.
QUILMA, f. f. a bag, a pouch.
QUINA, } f. f. the Jesuit's bark.
QUINAQUINA, }
QUINAO, among the students, the running down of one; that is, when at arguing one has so confuted the other, that he has nothing to answer.
QUINAS, f. f. pl. the arms of Portugal; so called, because they are five escutcheons, and each of them five bezants.
Quinas, on the dice, two fives; in cant, money.
QUINCE, f. m. fifteen.
QUINCENO, adj. fifteenth.
QUINCURION, f. m. the chief, or leader of five soldiers.
QUINDENNIO, f. m. the space of fifteen years.
QUINIENTOS, adj. five hundred.
QUINIETOS, f. m. a sort of woollen stuff so called.
QUINON, f. m. a part, a portion, a share; also the fifth part of a ploughed land.
QUINONERO, f. m. one that divides lands, or that has a share in the land.
QUINOLAS, f. f. pl. a game at cards.
QUINQUAGESIMO, adj. fiftieth.
QUINQUILLERIAS, f. f. pl. all sorts of small iron-ware.
QUINTA, f. f. a country-house, a farmhouse, a farm.
Quinta, f. f. in music, the fifth, or a diapente.
Ponerse en quintas, to oppose one another.
QUINTAL, f. m. an hundred weight.
QUINTICUYDADOS, f. m. a pleasant person that diverts sorrow.
QUINTAR, v. a. to take the fifth.
Tercio quintado, a regiment made up by taking every fifth man out of some other numbers.
QUINTERIA, f. f. a farm that pays the fifth of its product to the landlord.
QUINTERNO, f. m. the number of leaves the signature runs through in printing.
QUINTERO, f. m. a farmer.
QUINTILLAS, f. f. pl. a sort of poetry that has five verses in every stanza.
QUINTO, adj. the fifth.
QUINTUPLO, adj. five-fold.
QUIQUIRIQUI,

R A B

QUIQUIRIQUI, f. m. the children's play at hide and seek.
QUIRITE, f. m. a Roman gentleman of old.
QUISICOSA, f. f. a riddle.
QUISTION, f. f. vide **QUESTION**.
QUISTO, p. p. of *querer*.
Bién quisto, well beloved; *mal quisto*, ill beloved.
QUITACION, f. f. servants wages.
QUITACUYDADOS, f. m. a merry fellow that drives away sorrow.
QUITADOR, f. m. who takes away or removes.
QUITAMIENTO, f. m. the taking away, removing; also quitting.
Quitamiento de casados, a divorce.
QUITANZA, f. f. an acquittance, a discharge, receipt in full.
QUITAPELILLOS, f. m. a flatterer, a pick-

R A C

thank.
QUITAPESARES, f. m. a pleasant man that diverts sorrow.
QUITAR, v. a. to take away, to remove, to quit.
Quitarse los casados, to be divorced.
Vender al quitar, to sell, reserving a right of redemption.
QUITASOL, f. m. an umbrella used to keep off the sun.
QUITATE de aí, stand away, get out of the way, remove thence.
QUITE, quit; a word most used among gamesters.
QUIXADA, f. f. a jaw.
QUIXAL, f. m. the grinder or hinder-tooth; also the jaw-bone.
QUIXAR, f. m. the side of an artificial canal.

R A F

QUIXO, f. m. the ore of any silver or golden mine.
QUIXONES, f. m. pl. bastard parsley.
QUIXOTADA, f. f. any ridiculous action committed seriously.
QUIXOTES, f. m. pl. armour for the thighs; also any foolish serious persons.
QUIZA, } adv. perhaps.
QUIZAS, }
QUOCIENTE, f. m. the quotient in arithmetic.
QUOTA, f. f. an aliquot part; also a quota, or one person's share or part; a quotation, or a marginal note.
QUOTIDIANAMENTE, adv. daily.
QUOTIDIANO, adj. daily, that happens every day.
QUOTIDIE, adv. vide **QUOTIDIANAMENTE**.

R.

R, Is pronounced as in English.
RABADAN, f. m. a chief among the shepherds.
RABADILLA, f. f. the rump of a bird.
RABADOQUIN, f. m. a sort of long gun.
RABANAL, f. m. a spot of ground where radishes grow.
RABANERO, adj. short, said of a garment.
RABANILLO, f. m. a little radish; also the taste of wine that begins to be pricked.
RABANIZA, f. f. the seed of radishes.
RABANO, f. m. a radish.
Tomar el rabano por las bojas, f. metaph. to invert, or change the order of things.
RABEAR, v. n. to wag the tail.
RABEL, f. m. a rebeck, a little sort of a fiddle with only three strings, used by shepherds.
RABELEJO, } f. m. a little rebeck or
RABELILLO, } fiddle.
RABERA, f. f. the hind part of any thing.
RABIA, f. f. fury, rage, madness; metaph. violent anger; vehemence of mind.
RABIAR, v. n. to rage, to be furious or mad; to run mad.
RABICANO, f. m. a horse or other creature with a grey tail.
RABICORTO, adj. short tailed; or that wears short cloaths or a short tail.
RABIETA, f. f. fretting.
RABILLO, f. m. a little tail.
RABINISMO, f. m. the doctrine of the rabbies or masters among the Jews.
RABINO, a rabbi, a master among the Jews.

RABIOSAMENTE, adv. outrageously, furiously, madly, like a mad dog.
RABIOSO, adj. outrageous, furious, mad, a mad dog.
RABIRUBIO, f. m. a bird with a red tail; there is also a fish of this name.
RABISECO, adj. dry-tailed; poor, lean, starveling; that answers short and snappish.
RABIZA, f. f. the tip of a fishing-rod; in cant, a drab, a trull, a whore.
RABO, f. m. the tail, the fundament.
Rabo de vestidura, the tail of a garment.
Rabo de mula, the herb horse-tail.
Rabo de junco, the herb called a wagtail.
Rabo de puerco, the herb called maiden-weed.
Ir con el rabo entre piernas, to go away with his tail betwixt his legs.
Aun está el rabo por desollar, the tail is not yet flead; there is still some difficulty.
Prov. De rabo de puerco, nunca buen viróte, you can never make a good shaft of a pig's tail. There is no making a silk purse of a sow's ear.
RABON, f. m. any thing that has a short tail.
RABOSEAR, v. a. to bespatter, to stain lightly.
RABOSO, adj. that has many tails; also daggled, that has a daggled tail.
RABUDO, that has a tail.
RACAMENTO, f. m. the pavel which goes about the mast in a ship, and holds the yard to the mast.
RACIMILLO, f. m. a little bunch of grapes.
RACIMO, f. m. a bunch, a cluster.

RACIOCINACION, f. f. } reasoning.
RACIOCINIO, f. m. }
RACIOCINAR, v. n. to reason.
RACION, f. f. a ration, a portion or allowance; also board-wages.
RACIONAL, adj. rational.
RACIONALIDAD, f. f. rationality, the power of reasoning.
RACIONALMENTE, adv. rationally, reasonably, according to reason.
RACIONERO, f. m. a petty canon of a church.
RADA, f. f. a bay, a harbour, a road.
RADIANTE, adj. radiant, bright, effulgent.
RADICACION, f. f. radication.
RADICADO, da, p. p. from *radicar*.
RADICAL, adj. radical. *Humor radical*, radical moisture.
RADICALMENTE, adv. radically.
RADICAR, v. n. to cast roots.
RADIO, f. m. sometimes taken for the needle in a sea-compass, the radius of an arch.
RADIOOSO, adj. splendid, glittering, shining.
RAEDERA, f. f. a scraper; a scraping tool.
RAEDIZO, vide *Raédura*.
RAEDURA, f. f. the act of scraping, or the thing scraped or rasped off; also razing of writing.
RAER, v. a. to scrape, to rasp, to raze.
Raer con rástro, to rake.
RAFA, f. f. a buttress or small piece of brick like a pillar, set at distances in mud walls to strengthen them.
RAFAGA, f. f. a gust of wind.

RAFEZ,

R A M

RAFEZ, } adj. obs. low, mean.
RAHEZ, }
RAHEZARSE, v. r. obs. to demean one's self.
RAIBLE, adj. that may be razed.
RAICILLA, f. f. a small root.
RAIDO, da, p. p. from *raer*.
RAIDO, f. m. metaph. bold, impudent.
RAIGAL, adj. relating to a root.
RAIGAMBRE, f. f. all the roots of a plant or tree.
RAIGAR, v. n. v. *ARRAIGARSE*.
RAIGON, f. m. a very large old root.
RAIZ, f. f. a root; also the bottom or lower part of any thing.
Raiz, the original, the first cause.
RAJA, f. f. a chip, a lath; also cloth rasi.
Hacerse rajas, to take much pains, to toil much; also to beat, or hack one another to pieces.
RAJADILLO, f. m. a kind of sweetmeat.
RAJAR, v. a. to hew, to cleave, to split; metaph. to tell many boasting lies; to crack.
RAJETA, f. f. a kind of cloth so called.
RAJUELA, f. f. a little chip.
RALEA, f. f. a race, stock, kind, or breed.
RALEAR, v. a. to make thin, to grow thin.
RALEZA, f. f. thinness.
RALLADURA, f. f. grating.
RALLAR, v. a. to grate; also to vex, to trouble.
RALLO, f. m. a grater.
RALO, adj. thin.
RAMA, f. f. a twig, a small bough of a tree.
Asirse a las ramas, to lay hold of the twigs, to catch at straws.
RAMADA, f. f. an arbour, a hut made of bough.
RAMADAN, f. m. a fast kept by the Mahometans.
RAMAL, f. m. the end of a cord untwisted.
RAMALAZO, f. m. a blow with the ramal.
RAMBLA, f. f. a gravelly or sandy place.
RAMERA, f. f. a harlot, a common whore.
RAMERIA, f. f. a bawdy-house.
RAMERO, f. m. in falconry, a young hawk taken out of a nest; that can hop from bough to bough, called in English a brancher.
RAMERUELA, f. f. a poor distressed whore.
RAMIFICACION, f. f. a shooting out of branches, as trees do.
RAMIFICAR, v. n. to shoot out branches as trees do.
RAMILLETE, f. m. a nosegay.
RAMILLETERO, f. m. one who makes nosegays.
RAMILLO, } f. m. a little bough, twig, or
RAMITO, } branch.
RAMO, f. m. a bough, a branch.
Ramo de taberna, a tavern bush.
Domingo de ramos, Palm Sunday.
RAMON, f. m. a small bough or twig, such as shepherds break from trees in winter to give their sheep.
RAMONEAR, v. n. to gather or cut small twigs for sheep.
RAMOSO, adj. full of boughs.
RAMPA, f. f. the cramp.

R A P

RAMPANTE, adj. rampant, a term in heraldry.
RAMPLON, f. m. a ramping fellow; also a caulkin for a horse-shoe.
Herrar de ramplón, to shoe a horse with caulkins.
RAMPLONCILLO, f. m. a little caulkin for a horse-shoe.
RAMPOYOS, f. m. calthrops, crows feet; also the thorns or prickles of briars.
RANA, f. f. a frog.
Rana xarzal, f. f. a land frog.
Prov. Canta la rana, y no tiene pelo ni lana, the frog sings, and yet she has neither hair nor wool; content may abide with poverty.
RANACUAYO, f. m. a little frog.
RANCAR, v. a. the same as *ARRANCA*, to root up.
RANCHERIA, f. f. a row of huts or tents, quarters, lodging.
RANCHO, f. m. a quarter among soldiers, their quarters; also a mess on board a ship.
Rancho de santa bárbara, the gun-room in a ship.
RANCIO, adj. rusty, rank, stale.
RANCIOSO, adj. rusty, rank, stale.
RANCOR, f. m. rancour, malice.
RANDA, f. f. lace.
RANILLA, f. m. a little frog; also the pattern of a horse.
Ranillas, pl. the scratches in a horse's heels.
RANUNCULO, f. m. a flower so called.
RAPACEJO, f. m. a little boy; also a shaggy end of a cloth or of any thing.
RAPACERIA, f. f. a boyish trick; also a gang of boys.
RAPACIDAD, f. f. rapaciousness, ravenousness, avarice, greediness.
RAPACILLA, f. f. a pretty young girl.
RAPADURA, f. f. the act of scraping or shaving, or the state of being scraped or shaved.
RAPAGON, f. m. a great, lusty lad, neither boy nor man.
RAPAR, v. a. to shave, to trim, to clip, to pare, to peel. In an obsolete sense, to take away by force.
RAPAZ, f. m. a boy.
Rapáz, adj. rapacious, given to snatching, stealing, or taking away by force.
Prov. Cuida bien de lo que haces no te fies de rapaces, take heed what you do, and do not trust boys.
RAPAZADA, f. f. a boy's trick.
RAPIDAMENTE, adv. swiftly, with rapidity.
RAPIDEZ, f. f. rapidity.
RAPIDO, adj. rapid, swift, that carries all before it like a river.
RAPINA, f. f. rapine, taking by violence.
Ave de rapina, a bird of prey.
RAPINAR, v. a. to commit rapine, to plunder.
RAPISTA, f. m. barber; a burlesque word.
RAPOSA, f. f. a fox.
Prov. Quién la raposa ha de engañar cumple madrugár, he that will cheat the fox, must rise betimes.
Prov. Raposa que mucho tarda, caza aguarde, the fox that stays long, waits for game.
RAPOSERA, f. f. a fox's kennel.
Raposería, f. f. craftiness.
RAPOSO, f. m. a he-fox.

R A S

RAPOSUNO, adj. foxish, subtle, crafty.
RAPTO, adj. taken, or snatched away, substantively used, a rape.
RAPTOR, f. m. a ravisher, a plunderer, a robber.
RAQUETA, f. f. a racket to play at tennis.
RARAMENTE, adv. rarely, seldom.
RAREFACCION, f. f. rarefaction.
RAREFACERSE, v. r. to rarefy.
RAREFACTO, p. p. rarefied.
RAREZA, } f. f. rarity.
RARIDAD, }
RARO, adj. rare.
RAS CON RAS, adv. level, touching one another.
RASADURA, f. f. the act of smoothing the corn-measure.
RASAMENTE, adv. clearly, openly, publicly, without concealment.
RASAR, v. a. to strike the corn-measure and make it smooth; also to rub one body with another lightly.
RASADOR, f. m. who strikes the measure of corn to make it even.
RASCACABALLOS, f. m. a groom, an ostler; thence any mean fellow.
RASCADOR, f. m. a scratcher.
RASCADURA, f. f. a scratching, a scratch.
RASCAR, v. a. to scratch, to scrape, to curry.
RASCO, f. m. v. *RASCADURA*.
RASCUÑAR, v. a. to scratch.
RASCUÑO, f. m. a scratch; also a sketch or rough draught in drawing.
RASELES, f. m. pl. the narrow parts of the ship towards head and stern, distant about half way from the widest in the hold, and sharpening away, that the water may run the faster to the rudder.
RASERO, f. m. a pole to strike corn or the like in measuring.
RASGADURA, f. f. a rending, tearing.
RASGAR, v. a. to tear, to rend.
Ojos rasgados, large eyes, full eyes.
RASGO, f. m. a dash of a pen, a stroke, a scratch, a rough draught, a glimpse of a thing.
RASGON, f. m. a rent in a garment.
RASGUÑAR, v. a. to tear, to scratch.
RASGUÑO, f. m. a rent; also a scratch.
RASION, f. f. erasion.
RASO, f. m. the silk called satin.
Ráso, adj. plain, smooth.
Tiempo ráso, fair weather.
RASPA, f. f. a rasp; the beard; an awn of an ear of corn; a shoe maker's cutting knife; a spark of fire; in cant, a cheat at cards.
RASPADOR, f. m. the person who scrapes.
RASPADURA, f. f. a scraping.
RASPAR, v. a. to scrape; also to be tough or hard to the taste or feeling.
Vino raspado, a small liquor made by putting water to the grapes after the wine is pressed out, and pressing them over again, otherwise called *aguapié*.
RASTILLA, f. f. v. *RASTILLO*.
RASTILLAR, v. a. to rake; also to comb, or card flax, wool, &c.
RASTILLERO, f. m. a shop-lifter; one that snatches hats and swords, and runs away with them.
RASTILLO, f. m. a rake; also a card or comb for wool, flax, or the like; also the portcullis of a gate.
RASTRA, f. f. a drag-net; also a sled.
RASTRAR, v. a. vide *ARRASTRAR*.
RASTREAR,

R A Z

RASTREAR, v. a. to track, to trace, to follow by the footsteps.
RASTRERO, f. m. one that tracks, or traces, or follows the track.
RASTRILLADOR, f. m. the person who harrows or rakes.
RASTRILLAR, v. a. to harrow, to rake, to card.
RASTRILLO, f. m. a harrow, a rake, a card, a portcullis of a gate.
RASTRO, f. m. the track any thing leaves behind it, a market of cattle, or the place where they slaughter the cattle, a harrow, a rake.
Caer en el rastro, to find the track, to hit upon the scent.
Alcalde del rastro, the same as *alcalde del crimen*, a judge in criminal cases.
RASTROJO, f. m. stubble of corn.
RASURAS, f. f. pl. parings, shavings, dross, dregs, lees of wine, tartar.
RATA, f. f. a share, part, portion, every man's share, or quota, a proportion.
Rata por cantidad, quantity for quantity, or in proportion to the quantity.
Rata, f. f. a rat.
RATAFIA, f. f. ratafia, a liquor prepared from the kernels of apricots and spirits.
RATEAR, v. a. to diminish in proportions.
RATEO, f. m. proportional distribution.
RATERIA, f. f. petty larceny.
RATERO, adj. mean, vile, base, a mean-spirited fellow; in cant, a pick-pocket.
RATERUELO, f. m. a little pitiful fellow, a little pick-pocket.
RATIFICACION, f. f. ratification.
RATIFICAR, v. a. to ratify, to confirm.
RATICO, } f. m. a little while.
RATILLO, }
RATINA, f. f. a kind of cloth so called.
RATO, f. m. a while.
A ratos, sometimes, by fits.
RATO, adj. ratified, firm.
RATON, f. m. a mouse, a rat.
Ratones, f. m. pl. sharp stones, or rocks in the sea, which wear the cable of anchors.
RATONAR, v. a. to mouse-eat, to gnaw, to nibble.
RATONICO, }
RATONCILLO, } f. m. a little mouse.
RATONCITO, }
RATONERA, f. f. a mouse-trap; also a mouse-hole.
RAUDAL, f. m. a swift stream of water; the channel of the river.
RAUDO, adj. violent, impetuous, fierce, rapid.
RAUTA, f. f. road.
RAYA, f. f. a line, a streak; the grain of wood; the borders of a country; the fish called a thornback.
Estar a raya, to keep within bounds.
Pasar la raya, to exceed.
RAYAR, v. a. to rule, to line, to streak, to mark out.
RAYO, f. m. a flash of lightning, that kills or does harm; a thunderbolt; a beam of the sun; the spoke of the wheel; the radius or line drawn from the center to the extremity of an arch.
RAYUELA, f. f. dimin. of *raya*.
RAZA, f. f. a race, breed.
RAZAGO, f. m. a coarse sort of linen.
RAZON, f. f. reason.
Tener razón, to be in the right.
Hombre de buenas razones, a well-spoken

R E B

man.
Razón de pie de banco, nonsense, an answer nothing to the purpose.
Razón de estado, politics, reason of state.
Hacer razón, to pledge in drinking.
Tomar la razón, to take account.
En razón desto, on this account, for this reason.
Razón de carta rota, nonsense.
Prov. Obras son amores que no buenas razones, actions are love, and not fair words; that is, love is shown by kind actions, and not by fair speeches.
RAZONABLE, adj. reasonable.
RAZONABLEMENTE, adv. reasonably.
RAZONAMIENTO, f. m. a discourse.
RAZONAR, v. n. to discourse, to reason, to talk.
RE, a particle in composition, which signifies repetition.
RE, f. f. the second note in music.
REACCION, f. f. re-action.
REACIO, adj. obstinate, positive, difficult.
REAL, f. m. a royal, a piece of money worth six pence.
Real de vellón, a royal brass, not worth above a groat.
Alzarse con el real y trueco, to sweep all clear away; to run away with all.
REAL, adj. royal, kingly, real.
Real, f. m. a camp.
Affentár el real, to encamp; metaph. to set up house-keeping.
REALCE, f. m. increase, addition of value, beauty, or the like.
REALEJO, f. m. a small organ to be carried about.
REALENGO, adj. belonging to the king.
REALEZA, f. f. royal magnificence, great liberality, great pomp.
REALIDAD, f. f. reality, the truth of the matter.
REALMENTE, adv. really.
REALZAR, v. a. to raise, to extol any thing more than it was before; also to dignify, to elevate.
REASSUMIR, v. a. to reassume, to take again.
REASSUNCION, f. f. the action of taking again.
REATA, f. f. the fore mule that draws in a cart, which goes single before two that go double, but sometimes they are two, and both called *reatas*.
Mula de reata, a carrier's mule.
REATADURA, f. f. binding or tying again.
REATAR, v. a. to bind or tie again.
REATO, f. m. guilt.
REBALSA, f. f. a puddle.
REBALSAR, v. n. to settle in a puddle.
REBANADA, f. f. a slice.
REBANAR, v. a. to slice.
REBAÑAR, v. a. to gather into a flock; to rake or scrape together; to wipe a dish with bread or with one's finger, as nasty eaters do after eating the meat.
REBAÑEGO, adj. of, or belonging to the flock.
REBAÑO, f. m. a flock of sheep.
REBATAR, v. a. obl. to snatch, to seize.
REBATE, } f. m. an alarm, a surprise.
REBATO, }
REBATINA, f. f. a snatching or scrambling.
REBATIR, v. a. to abate in price or in accounts; to beat back, to repulse.

R E C

REBATO, f. m. an alarm, a sudden surprise.
To.ár a rebato, to beat the alarm.
Coger de rebato, to surprise.
REBAXA, f. f. abatement.
REBAXAR, v. a. to abate of the price; to lower any thing.
REBAXO, f. m. a groove in stone or wood.
REBELARSE, v. r. to rebel.
REBELDE, f. m. a rebel.
REBELDIA, f. f. rebellion.
REBELLION, f. f. rebellion.
REBELLIN, f. m. a ravelin in fortification, consisting of two faces, which make an angle salient.
REBELON, adj. resty; applied to the horse or mule.
REBENCAGO, f. m. a stroke with a bull's pizzle, or the lash the boatswain of the galleys strikes slaves with, or any thing like it.
REBENCUE, f. m. a bull's pizzle; any lash, or that the boatswain of galleys beats the slaves with.
REBIEN, adv. extraordinary well.
REBLE, f. m. in cant, the backside, the posteriors.
REBOCINO, f. m. a cloak worn by women.
REBOLLIDURA, f. f. a defect in the inside of a cannon got in the casting of it.
REBOÑAR, v. a. to stop the mill.
REBOSADURA, f. f. running over, overflow.
REBOSAR, v. n. to run over, to overflow.
REBOTADO, adj. dull.
Vino rebotado, dead wine.
REBOTADURA, f. f. dullness, bluntness, a repulse, putting back.
REBOTAR, v. a. to dull, to make blunt, to take off the edge; to repulse, to put back; also to rebound like a ball.
REBOTIGA, f. f. a back shop.
REBOTIN, f. m. raw silk, fleaf silk.
REBOZAR, v. a. to disguise, to muffle up, to hide the face, as women do, pulling their hoods over their faces, or men when they throw their cloaks over their face.
Rebozarse, v. r. to disguise one's self.
REBOZO, f. m. a disguise, a muffler, a veil or hood over the face, to avoid being known.
REBRAMAR, v. n. to roar again like a lion.
REBUDIAR, v. n. to grunt as the wild boar.
REBUENO, adj. extraordinary good.
REBUJAR, v. a. to put on the mantle.
REBULLIR, v. n. to stir, to move.
REBULTADO, adj. bulky.
REBURUJAR, v. a. to cover, to wrap up.
REBURUJON, f. m. a bundle carelessly or hastily made.
REBUSCA, f. f. the gleanings of corn or of the vineyards.
REBUSCAR, v. a. to glean, to seek again.
REBUSCO, f. m. gleanings of corn or of the vineyards.
REBUZNADOR, f. m. who brays like an ass.
REBUZNAR, v. n. to bray like an ass.
REBUZNO, f. m. the braying of an ass.
RECABAR, v. a. to obtain, to perform, to recover, to compass.

RECADERO,

REC

RECADERO, f. m. a messenger that carries a letter, a message, or the like.
RECADO, f. m. a message; safety; security; a warrant; a letter of attorney; an answer in court; a subpoena; it is also necessities, ingredients, or materials, to do any thing with.
Todo está a buen recado, all is safe.
Recado para escribir, necessities for writing; that is, pen, ink, and paper.
RECAER, v. n. to relapse, to fall again.
RECAIDA, f. f. a relapse.
RECALAR, v. a. to strain through.
RECALCADAMENTE, adv. fully, as if crammed or trod down.
RECALCAR, v. a. to stuff, cram, or ram down, to drive, thrust, or tread down.
RECALCITRAR, v. a. to kick, to spurn.
RECAMAR, v. a. to embroider.
RECAMARA, f. f. a withdrawing-room, a closet; also a wardrobe; a gentleman's equipage.
RECAMBIAR, v. a. to change again.
RECAMBIO, f. m. changing again; in cant, a tavern.
RECAMO, f. m. embroidery.
RECANCANILLA, f. f. the play among boys, when they jump upon one leg only; also tergiversation, subterfuge, evasion.
RECANTACION, f. f. recantation, retraction.
RECAPACITAR, v. a. to recapacitate.
RECAPITULACION, f. f. summing up the heads or chief points of a book, oration, or the like; recapitulation.
RECAPITULAR, v. a. to sum up the heads, or repeat in a few words all that has been said at large; to recapitulate, to repeat again.
RECARGA, f. f. charging again.
RECARGAR, v. a. to charge again, to recharge, to accuse again.
RECARGO, f. m. recharging, impeaching again.
RECATA, f. f. the act of looking again.
RECATADAMENTE, adv. cautiously, warily, modestly, prudently.
RECATAMIENTO, f. m. vide **RECATO**.
RECATARSE, v. r. to be cautious, wary, circumspect.
RECATEAR, v. a. vide **REGATEAR**.
RECATO, f. m. cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, reservedness, modesty, prudence.
Muger recatada, a modest woman.
RECATON, f. m. the but-end of a staff or spear.
RECATONAZO, f. m. a blow with the end of a spear.
RECAUDACION, f. f. recovering, receiving.
RECAUDADOR, f. m. a procurer, a recoverer, a receiver of rents.
RECAUDAMIENTO, f. m. a procurement, recovery, receipt.
RECAUDAR, v. a. to procure, to obtain, to get, to speed, to recover, to receive.
RECAUDO, f. m. recovering, receiving.
RECAVAR, v. a. to dig again.
RECENTADURA, f. f. the portion of leaven left for the next time.
RECENTAR, v. a. to put the leaven in the dough.
RECEPCION, f. f. reception.

REC

RECEPTACULO, f. m. a receptacle, a place of reception.
RECEPTADOR, f. m. an abetter of a criminal; he who conceals.
RECEPTAR, v. a. to abet a criminal; to cover or hide a crime.
Receptarse, v. r. to run to a place of refuge.
RECEPTO, f. m. a place of refuge.
RECEPTOR, f. m. a receiver.
RECEPTORIA, f. f. a receipt, or a bill to receive money.
RECETA, f. f. a recipe in physic.
RECETAR, v. a. to prescribe, to write a recipe in physic.
RECHAZAR, v. a. to repulse, to drive back.
RECHAZO, f. m. repulsing.
RECHINAR, v. n. to gnash the teeth; to creek as the hinges of a door do for want of oil; to make any such noise, as the whistling of a bullet through the air, the whistling of wind, or the like.
RECHINO, f. m. the noise caused by gnashing.
RECIAMENTE, adv. strongly, vehemently, in a loud manner.
RECIBIDOR, f. m. a receiver.
RECIBIMIENTO, f. m. receiving, reception, an antichamber to receive company; also a great basin for water to run in.
RECIBIR, v. a. to receive, to admit, to allow.
RECIBIR, to expect; to go to meet any one.
Recibir con los brazos habiertos, f. to receive any one with open arms.
RECIBO, f. m. a receipt or acquittance.
RECIEDUMBRE, f. f. strength, force.
RECIENTE, adv. **RECIENTEMENTE**.
RECIENTE, adj. new, fresh.
RECIENTEMENTE, adv. newly, lately.
RECINTO, f. m. the compass of the walls of any place, the inclosure; also the foundation of the wall, and the outstanding part of brick or stone in a wall, called by our builders the water-table.
RECIO, adj. strong; also thick.
RECIPE, f. m. a recipe, a medical prescription; also pain, or trouble.
RECIPIENTE, f. m. a recipient, or receiver.
RECIPROCAMENTE, adv. reciprocally.
RECIPROCAR, v. a. to reciprocate, to alternate.
RECIPROCO, adj. reciprocal.
RECISION, f. f. rescinding, making void.
RECITACION, f. f. a reciting.
RECITAR, v. a. to recite.
RECITATIVO, adj. recitative.
RECIURA, f. f. **REZURA**.
RECLAMACION, f. f. reclaiming, calling back, gainfaying, opposing.
RECLAMAR, v. a. to reclaim, to call back; to gainfay, to oppose, to contradict.
RECLAMO, f. m. a bird-call; metaph. attraction, or any attractive thing or person.
Venir al reclamo, to answer a call as birds do; to come where one thinks to find any advantage.
RECLE, f. m. absence from the choir by leave previously obtained.
RECLINAR, v. n. to rest, lie, or lean against a thing.

REC

RECLINATORIO, f. m. any thing to lean against.
RECLUIR, v. a. to shut up.
RECLUSION, f. f. reclusion, shutting up.
RECLUSO, adj. reclusive, shut up.
RECLUTA, f. f. recruit for an army or regiment.
RECLUTAR, v. a. to recruit, to raise new soldiers.
RECOBRABLE, adj. recoverable, that may be recovered.
RECOBRAR, v. a. to recover.
RECOBRARSE, v. r. to recover one's self, to reimburse one's own damages.
RECOBRO, f. m. recovery.
RECOCER, v. a. to boil over again.
RECOCHO, cha. adj. too much boiled.
RECOCIDO, da. p. p. from *recocer*.
RECODO, f. m. an angle or a corner.
RECOGEDERO, f. m. the place wherein things collected are put.
RECOGEDOR, f. m. he that collects.
RECOGER, v. a. to gather; to retire; to withdraw; to take up.
Recogerse a buenas horas, to go home early at night; to go to bed in good time.
RECOGIMIENTO, f. m. a gathering, retiring, drawing together, retired living, and a house for women to live in retirement.
RECOLECCION, f. f. recollection.
RECOLEGIR, v. a. to recollect.
RECOLETOS, f. m. pl. a kind of friars so called.
RECOMENDABLE, adj. recommendable.
RECOMENDACION, f. f. recommendation.
RECOMENDAR, v. a. to recommend.
RECOMPENSA, f. f. recompense, reward.
RECOMPENSACION, f. f. compensation, rewarding.
RECOMPENSAR, v. a. to recompense, to reward, to make amends.
RECONCENTRAR, v. a. to reconcenter, to join or put together again, as in its center.
RECONCILIACION, f. f. reconciliation.
RECONCILIADO, f. m. one that has been penanced in the inquisition; and thus reconciled to the church.
RECONCILIADOR, f. m. the person who reconciles.
RECONCILIAR, v. a. to reconcile; in the inquisition, it is to receive those again into the church who had fallen from it.
Reconciliar un templo, to purify, to cleanse a church that has been polluted.
Reconciliarse, v. r. after a man has been at confession, if he has forgotten any thing, to return to the priest and confess it; or to confess as priests do, who, doing it often and living piously, have but small matters to confess.
RECONCOMERSE, v. r. to scratch one's self.
RECONCOMIO, f. m. the motion made with the arms and shoulders, in order to scratch one's self; also suspicion and inclination.
RECONDITO, adj. hidden, concealed.
RECONOCEDOR, f. m. an acknowledger.
RECONOCER, v. a. to acknowledge, to own; also to view.

RECONOCIDO,

REC

RECONOCIDO, *da*, p. p. from *reconocer*.
RECONOCIDO, *da*, adj. m. and fem. thankful.
RECONOCIMIENTO, f. m. acknowledgment, owning; also viewing.
RECONTAR, v. a. to recount, to tell, to relate.
RECONVALECER, v. n. to recover health again.
RECONVENCION, f. f. retorting, recriminating; when the defendant or party accused, accuses the prosecutor.
RECONVENIDO, *da*, p. p. from *reconvenir*.
RECONVENIR, v. a. to retort, to recriminate, for the criminal or defendant to accuse the prosecutor.
RECOPILACION, f. f. compiling, collecting, or gathering out of books.
RECOPILAR, v. a. to compile, collect, or gather.
RECOQUIN, f. m. a short fat fellow.
RECORDACION, f. f. } remembrance,
RECORDAMIENTO, f. m. } calling to mind.
RECORDAR, v. a. to remember, to call to mind; to put in mind; to awake.
RECORRER, v. a. to run back, to look back, to have recourse to.
RECORRIDO, *da*, p. p. from *recorrer*.
Recorrer la memoria, to call to mind.
RECORTAR, v. a. to shorten by cutting.
RECOSER, v. a. to sew again.
RECOSIDO, *da*, p. p. from *recoser*.
RECOSTAR, v. n. to lie down, or to lean.
RECOVA, f. f. the buying about in villages what one intends to sell again. Also a pack of hounds.
REGOVERO, f. m. the man who buys here and there in order to sell again.
RECREACION, f. f. recreation.
RECREAR, v. a. to recreate, to refresh, to divert.
RECRECER, v. n. to increase, to grow again.
RECRECIDO, *da*, p. p. from *recrer*.
RECRECIMIENTO, f. m. increase, growing again.
RECREEO, f. m. recreation, diversion.
RECTAMENTE, adv. uprightly.
RECTANGULO, adj. rectangular, right-angled.
Rectángulo, f. m. a rectangle.
RECTIFICACION, f. f. rectification, the act of setting right what is wrong.
RECTIFICAR, v. a. to rectify, to make right.
RECTILINEO, adj. rectilinear, rectilinear, consisting of right lines.
RECTITUD, f. f. righteousness, uprightness, justice.
RECTO, adj. right, just, true, equitable.
RECTOR, f. m. a rector.
RECTORADO, f. m. a rectorship.
RECTORAL, adj. belonging to a rector.
RECTORAR, v. n. to be elected a rector.
RECTORIA, f. f. vide **RECTORADO**.
RECUA, f. f. a drove or gang of carrier's horses or mules.
RECUAGE, f. m. carrying or carriage of goods by the carriers; the cost for carrying; also a great number of carriers mules or horses.

RED

RECUDIDA, f. f. the rebound of a thing; also the product or profit it yields.
RECUDIMIENTO, f. m. a rebound, the profit a thing yields, rent of land; also an order to receive rent.
RECUDIR, v. a. to rebound; to yield profit or benefit.
RECUENTO, f. m. an inventory.
RECUERDO, f. f. the act of putting in mind.
RECUEO, f. m. a carrier that drives pack-horses or mules.
Prov. Los recueros de nuestro lugar, ó enalbádan, mañana se van, the carriers of our town put on the pack-saddles to day, and go away to-morrow. Said of loiterers and procrastinators.
RECUESTO, f. m. a rising ground.
RECULAR, v. n. to fall back, to give ground backward.
RECULO, adj. without a tail, applied to poultry.
RECUPERABLE, adj. recoverable.
RECUPERACION, f. f. recovery.
RECUPERADOR, f. m. the person who recovers.
RECUPERAR, v. a. to recover.
RECURA, f. f. a tool used in making combs.
RECURREIR, v. a. to have recourse.
RECURSO, f. m. recourse, relief, redress.
RECUSACION, f. f. refusal.
RECUSAR, v. a. to refuse, to except against.
Recusar un juez, to except against a judge.
RED, f. f. a net; a grate or lattice; a place where they sell or deliver out any thing through a grate, to keep off the crowd; the speaking-room of a monastery of nuns; fine net-work women make for curtains and other such uses.
Red barredéra, a drag-net, that sweeps all the fish before it.
Red de payo, in cant, a coarse cloth, a great coat.
Red de telaréjo, the woof in weaving, or thread in the shuttle.
Réd tumbadéra, a toil or snare to catch wild beasts.
Red en que nace la criatura, a caul in which some children are born.
Echar sus redes, to cast one's net; metaph. to use all one's endeavours.
Caer en la red, to be ensnared.
REDADA, f. f. a net-full, a draught of a net.
REDANO, f. m. the caul in which the bowels lie; so called, because it is like a net.
REDAR, v. n. to cast the net.
REDARGUCION, f. f. reproof; also disproving.
REDARGUIDO, *da*, p. p. from *redarguir*.
REDARGUIR, v. a. to reprove; also to disprove.
REDECILLA, f. f. a small net.
REDECIR, v. a. to repeat, to say again.
REDEDOR, adv. round about.
Andar al rededor, f. to go round about.
REDEFON, f. m. a net on a hoop open at the top and ending in a point at bottom; in cant, a night-cap.
REDELES, f. m. pl. vide **RASELES**.
REDEMIR, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
REDENCION, f. f. redemption, ransoming.
REDENTOR, f. m. a redeemer, a ransomer.

RED

Redentores, pl. so they call the religious men that go over among infidels to redeem captives.
REDERO, f. m. a net-maker.
REDICION, f. f. repetition of what has been said.
REDIEZMO, f. m. a re-tithing, or taking a tithe over again, or the tithe of the tithe.
REDIL, f. m. hurdles to fold sheep in.
REDILLA, f. f. a dimin. of *red*.
REDIMIDOR, f. m. a redeemer.
REDIMIR, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
REDITO, f. m. revenue.
REDITUABLE, or **REDITUAL**, adj. productive.
REDITUADO, *da*, p. p. from *redituar*.
REDITUAR, v. a. to produce certain revenues.
REDOBLADO, adj. thick and short; said of a man.
REDOBLADURA, f. f. a redoubling.
REDOBLAR, v. a. to redouble. In music, to repeat the same notes striking the same string.
REDOBLE, adj. twice, double.
REDOLLON, f. m. a fold or crease made in cards to know them by.
REDOMA, f. f. a glass vial.
Redóma, among the peasants, the gift every man bestows upon a new-married couple on the wedding-day.
REDOMADO, adj. subtle, crafty, sly.
REDOMAZO, f. m. a blow over the face with a vial. A practice formerly used by villains in spite or revenge, which is to throw a very thin vial full of ink into a man's face, which breaking, cuts, and the ink flies all about, which cuts are very hard to be cured, so as not to leave a scar.
REDOMILLA, f. f. a little vial.
REDONDA, f. f. in cant, a petticoat.
A la redonda, adv. round about.
REDONDAMENTE, adv. roundly; also clearly, with boldness.
REDONDEAR, v. a. to round, to make round.
REDONDETE, f. m. a little round thing, a little plump child, a squat fat man.
REDONDEZ, f. f. roundness.
REDONDILLAS, f. f. pl. roundelays, a sort of poetical composition.
REDONDO, adj. round.
REDOR, f. m. a round mat, such as we lay under tables, or the like.
A REDRO, adv. behind.
A redro voyas enemigo malo, go behind me Satan; from the Latin *retro*.
REDROJO, f. m. a small bunch of grapes, such as are left behind, because not seen by those that gather in the vintage; metaph. a little sneaking boy that does not thrive.
REDROPELO, adj. against the hair or grain.
REDRUNA, f. f. the left side. A hunting term.
REDUCCION, f. f. reduction.
REDUCIBLE, adj. reducible.
REDUCIMIENTO, f. m. reducing, convincing, reclaiming, bringing back.
REDUCIR, v. a. to reduce, to convince, to reclaim, to bring back.
REDUCIRSE, v. r. to regulate one's self according to circumstances; also to be obliged to do any thing.
REDUNDANCIA, f. f. redundancy, superabundance.
REDUNDANTE, p. a. from *redundar*.
REDUNDAR,

REF

REDUNDAR, v. n. to happen to any one good or bad.
REDUNDAR, v. a. to redound.
REDUTO, f. m. a redoubt, a small fort.
REDUPLICACION, f. f. repetition of the same thing.
REDUPLICADO, da, p. p. from *reduplicar*; v. a. to say the same thing again.
REEDIFICACION, f. f. rebuilding.
REEDIFICADOR, f. m. the person who rebuilds.
REEDIFICAR, v. a. to rebuild.
REEMBARCAR, v. a. to re-embark, to ship again.
REENCAXAR, v. a. to set again a bone that was dislocated.
REENCAXADURA, f. f. a setting again a bone that was dislocated.
REENGENDRAR, v. n. to regenerate.
REFACION, f. f. refectory, a repast.
REFALSADO, adj. cunning, malicious.
REFECCION, f. f. refectory, a repast.
REFERENDAR, v. a. **REFRENDAR**.
REFERIMIENTO, f. m. a referring.
REFERIR, v. a. to repeat, to refer, to relate, to declare, to tell.
REFERIRSE, v. a. to refer one thing with another.
REFETORIO, f. m. vide **REFITORIO**.
REFINADOR, f. m. a refiner.
REFINAR, v. a. to refine.
REFINO, f. m. a refining; also any thing that is very fine.
REFITOLERO, f. m. he that has the care of a refectory, or dining-room in a monastery, where the religious dine and sup.
REFLEXION, f. f. reflection.
REFLEXIONAR, v. a. to reflect, to consider attentively.
REFLEXIVAMENTE, adv. with reflection.
REFLEXIVO, adj. reflective.
REFLEXO, f. m. reflection.
Reflexo, adj. reflected.
REFLORECER, v. n. to flourish again.
REFLUXO, f. m. the ebb of the tide.
REFOCILAR, v. a. to cherish, to comfort.
Refocilarse, v. r. to regale one's self.
REFOCILO, f. m. cherishing, comfort.
REFORMA,
REFORMACION, } f. f. reformation.
REFORMADOR, f. m. a reformer.
REFORMAR, v. a. to reform.
REFORMARSE, v. r. to correct one's self.
REFORZAR, v. a. to strengthen, to reinforce.
REFOSSETO, f. m. the curvette in fortification, a deeper trench cut along the middle of a dry ditch, and generally carried down till there be water to fill it.
REFRACCION, f. f. refraction.
REFRACTARIO, adj. refractory, that will not stand to his bargain.
REFRAN, f. m. a proverb.
REFRANCILLO, f. m. a little proverb.
REFREGAMIENTO, f. m. the act of rubbing.
REFREGAR, v. a. to rub.
Refregarse con las mugeres, to be familiar with women.
REFREGON, f. m. a rub against any thing.
REFRENAMIENTO, f. m. the act of checking or stopping with the bridle.
REFRENAR, v. a. to curb, bridle, or hold in.
REFRENDAR, v. a. to counter sign, to sign as the secretary does in the king's orders.
REFRENDARIO, f. m. an officer in the state so called.

REG

REFRENDATA, f. f. the manual sign of the *refrendario* affixed to a petition or other thing.
REFRESCADOR, f. m. who refreshes.
REFRESCADURA, f. f. refreshing, cooling.
REFRESCAR, v. a. to cool, to refresh.
REFRESCAR, to renew any grief, pain, or the like; to take the air; also to fall into the same vice or faults.
REFRESCO, f. m. refreshment, repast.
REFRIEGA, f. f. a fray, a skirmish.
REFRIGERAR, v. a. to refresh.
REFRIGERATIVO, adj. refreshing.
REFRIGERATORIO, adj. that has the power or quality of refreshing.
REFRIGERIO, f. m. refreshment.
REFUGIADO, f. m. a refugee.
REFUGIAR, v. a. to refuge, to shelter, to protect.
Refugiarse, v. r. to fly to shelter or protection.
REFUGIO, f. m. refuge.
REFULGENCIA, f. f. brightness, refulgence.
REFULGENTE, adj. bright, shining.
REFUNDIR, v. a. to call over again.
REFUNFUNADURA, f. f. muttering, grumbling.
REFUNFUNAR, v. n. to grumble, to mutter.
REFUNFUNO, f. m. vide **REFUNFUNADURA**.
REFUTACION, f. f. refutation.
REFUTAR, v. a. to refute.
REGADERA, f. f. a watering-pot.
REGADIO, f. m. watering; a place that is watered.
REGADIZO, adj. that may be watered.
REGADOR, f. m. a waterer.
REGADURA, f. f. watering.
REGAJAL, f. m. a watry, slabby, dirty place; any place that is full of litter and dirty.
REGAJO, f. m. a puddle.
REGALADAMENTE, adv. daintily.
REGALADO, adj. dainty or nice.
REGALADOR, f. m. one that loves to make much of others.
REGALAMIENTO, f. m. making much of others.
REGALAR, v. a. to make much of, to treat daintily; also to melt.
REGALIA, f. f. the prerogative of a king.
REGALICIA, f. f. the root liquorice.
REGALILLO, } f. m. a muff; also a little present.
REGALITO, }
REGALIZA, f. f. liquorice.
REGALO, f. m. a dainty, or choice bit; kind entertainment; a muff; a present.
REGALON, f. m. a wanton, a dainty person that loves to feed nicely.
REGALONA, f. f. a nice, dainty woman.
REGANAR, v. n. to snarl, to growl as a dog does, to grumble, to mutter.
Regañar, los dientes, to gnash the teeth.
REGAÑO, f. m. grumbling, muttering, snarling, growling.
REGAÑON, f. m. f. a snarling growling dog; a grumbling fellow; also the north-east wind.
Pera regañona, a harsh pear that grates against the knife as it cuts.
REGAR, v. a. to water.
REGATA, f. f. a small trench to convey the water to a garden.
REGATE, f. m. quick and irregular motion.
REGATEAR, v. n. to haggle in buying, to

REG

beat down the price, to bargain hard.
REGATON, f. m. a huckster, a retailer, a retailer of small wares; also one that haggles hard; also the but-end of a spear, staff, &c.
REGATONEAR, v. n. to play the huckster; also to haggle in buying.
REGATONERIA, } f. f. huckstering; also
REGATONIA, }
REGAZAR, v. a. vide **ARREGAZAR**.
REGAZO, f. m. the lap of a woman; the tucking up of her cloaths; also the bosom.
REGENCIA, f. f. regency, the office or dignity of a regent.
REGENERACION, f. f. regeneration.
REGENERAR, v. n. to regenerate.
REGENTAR, v. n. to rule as a regent.
REGENTE, f. m. a regent; a president of a council; in an university, a triennial professor.
REGIAMENTE, adv. royally, magnificently.
REGIBADO, adj. crook-backed.
REGICIDA, f. m. a regicide, a king killer.
REGICIDIO, f. m. the act of a regicide.
REGIDO, da, p. p. from *regir*.
REGIDOR, f. m. a ruler, a governor, an alderman of a city.
REGIMEN, f. m. rule, government.
REGIMIENTO, f. m. government; also a regiment of soldiers.
REGIO, adj. regal, kingly.
REGION, f. f. a region, a country. In architecture, the prospect a house has on all sides.
REGIR, v. a. to rule, to govern; to steer a ship.
REGISTRADOR, f. m. one that registers or enters in a book, a keeper of rolls.
REGISTRAR, v. a. to register, to enter upon a book; also to search, to look into, to examine; to search goods at the custom-house.
REGISTRO, f. m. a register; the entry of goods at the custom-house; the entry-book of the custom-house; the cockpit given there for goods that are passed; also the register put into books, being several strings fastened to a roll, which serve for marks in a book; a man that is prying into every body's business.
Registros, pl. the stops in the organ.
REGLA, f. f. a rule.
No hay regla sin excepcion, f. there is no rule without an exception.
Regla de la muger, a woman's courses.
Regla de enfermo, the rule prescribed a sick person by the physician.
REGLADAMENTE, adv. orderly, according to rule.
REGLADO, adj. orderly, regular.
REGLAMIENTO, f. m. a ruling, or ordering.
REGLAR, v. a. to rule, to govern, to order.
REGNICOLA, adj. belonging to a kingdom.
REGOCIJADAMENTE, adv. joyfully, merrily.
REGOCIJAR, v. n. to rejoice, to make merry.
Regocijarse, v. r. to be glad, to rejoice at.
REGOCIJO, f. m. joy, mirth.
REGODEAR, v. n. to be merry, to sport, to wanton.
REGODEO, f. m. merry-making, sporting, playing the wanton, bantering.
REGOJO, f. m. a bit of broken bread, a scrap; a little small fellow.
REGOLDAR,

REI

REGOLDAR, v. n. to belch.
REGOLFAR, v. n. to turn round like a whirl-pool.
REGOLFO, f. f. a whirl-pool.
REGORDIDO, adj. full, fat, puffed up with fat.
REGRESADO, da, p. p. from *regresar*, v. a. to re-say any thing to another; metaph. to submit with humiliation to another's will.
REGRESION, f. f. the same as *regreso*.
REGRESSO, f. m. a going back.
REGUARDAR, v. a. obs. to look to, to mind.
REGUELDO, f. m. a belch; metaph. pride, boasting.
REGUERA, f. f. a channel betwixt two beds in a garden, to water gardens or fields.
REGUERO, f. m. a little running water; also the track that remains of the running water.
REGULACION, f. f. regulation.
REGULAR, v. a. to regulate; to make the scrutiny, and see how many votes each candidate has.
REGULAR, adj. regular, orderly.
Regular, f. m. a religious man of some order.
REGULARIDAD, f. f. regularity.
REGULARMENTE, adv. regularly.
REGULO, f. m. any petty sovereign; also a basiliak.
Régulo, regulus, the finer and most weighty part of metals.
REGURGITAR, v. n. to regurgitate, to run over.
REHABILITACION, f. f. a re-enabling.
REHABILITAR, v. a. to re-enable.
REHACER, v. a. to do again, to make anew, to renew.
Rehacerse, v. r. to recover strength; also to rally after disorder; said of troops.
REHACIMIENTO, f. m. a doing again; recovery; rallying of broken troops.
REHACIO, f. m. vide *REACIO*.
REHECHO, adj. done again, made anew; rallied; strong, well-set.
REHEN, f. m. an hostage, a pledge.
REHENCHIR, v. a. to fill or to stuff again.
Rehenchir la silla, to stuff a saddle anew.
REHILAR, v. a. a sea-term, to strain the cables, to make them work.
REHILETE, f. m. a shuttle-cock.
REHOLLAR, v. a. to trample under foot again.
REHUIR, v. n. to fly; to run away again; or back.
REHUNDIR, v. a. to sink or drown again.
REHUSAR, v. a. to refuse.
REIBLE, adj. risible.
REINA, f. f. the queen.
REINADO, f. m. the reign of a king, the time he governs.
REINAMIENTO, f. m. obs. idem.
REINAR, v. n. to reign; also to prevail, to be predominant.
REINCIDENCIA, f. f. falling in again.
REINCIDIR, v. n. to fall in again.
REINO, f. m. any kingdom, any dominions having a king.
REINTEGRACION, f. f. renewing, making whole again.
REINTEGRAR, v. a. to renew, to make whole again.
REIR, v. n. to laugh; also to be pleasant.
Reirse, v. r. to mock, to ridicule, to laugh at.
REITERACION, f. f. reiteration, repetition.
REITERAR, v. a. to reiterate, to repeat.

REL

REJA, f. f. the plow-share, the coulter of a plow; an iron grate; the iron grates of a window.
REJADO, f. m. a grated window, a grated gate.
REJALGAR, f. m. arsenick.
REJO, f. m. any iron point, as the prick of a goad, or the like; the clownish people use it for *recio*, strong, lusty, stiff, hard.
Rejo de bevilla, the tongue of a buckle.
Rejo, is also an iron plate, round, with a hole in the middle, they play at coits with instead of a horse-shoe.
REJON, f. m. an iron bar ending in a sharp point; also a sort of spear, used in the bull-fests to wound the bulls.
Rejón, a dagger, a poniard.
REJONAZO, f. m. a blow given with a *rejón*.
REJONEAR, v. a. to wound the bulls with the spear called *rejón*.
REJUELA, f. f. a little bar, or grate of a window; also a little fire-pan.
REJUVENECER, v. n. to grow young again.
RELACION, f. f. a relation, an account of any thing.
RELACIONAR, v. a. to relate.
RELACIONERO, f. m. one who sells songs and several accounts in the streets.
RELAMER, v. a. to lick over again.
Relamérse, v. r. to lick one's chops favourably after eating some thing that is pleasant; to deck or dress one's self up curiously.
RELAMIDO, f. m. an hypocrite, a precise formal fellow.
RELAMPAGO, f. m. a flash of lightning.
RELAMPAGUEAR, v. n. to lighten, to give flashes like lightning.
RELAMPAGUZAR, v. n. obs. to glitter, to give a glittering light, like the sudden flashes of lightning.
Ojos relampaguzantes, glittering eyes like a cat in the dark, or as drunken men's eyes twinkle. Often used in this signification.
RELANCE, f. m. chance, accident.
RELAPSO, adj. relapsed, fallen again.
RELATAR, v. a. to relate, to make a declaration.
RELATIVO, adj. that bears a relation to.
RELATOR, f. m. a relater, a reporter, he that relates or gives an account; an officer in courts who acquaints the court with what has been told of the case or cause to be tried.
RELAVAR, v. a. to wash over again.
RELAXACION, f. f. relaxation, releasing, setting loose at liberty; relaxation of manners; also a looseness in the body.
RELAXADO, f. m. a loose liver.
RELAXAMIENTO, f. m. a relaxation; releasing; letting loose; looseness of any kind.
RELAXAR, v. a. to release, to set loose, to take to a loose life, to be loose in the body.
RELENTE, f. m. the softness caused by the dew that has fallen on a thing.
RELENTECER, v. n. to grow weak, to relent, to yield, to become supple.
RELEVACION, f. f. a raising, a lifting up.
RELEVANTE, adj. great, excellent.
RELEVAR, v. a. to raise, to lift up, to ease, to relieve.
RELEXES, f. m. pl. knobs or bunches in a table or other smooth thing; also ruts of coach or cart wheels: among architects, *reléx* or *reléxes*, is that part of the wall

REM

which sticks out; also the landing-place of a pair of stairs.
RELICARIO, f. m. a case, a place to keep relics in.
RELIEVES, f. m. pl. fragments, scraps, broken meat; embossing in silver or gold; raised work in embroidery; embossed figures on walls in architecture.
RELIGAR, v. a. to bind again.
RELIGION, f. f. religion.
RELIGIONARIO, f. m. a Calvinist or Reformed, as they call themselves.
RELIGIOSAMENTE, adv. religiously.
RELIGIOSIDAD, f. f. piety.
RELIGIOSO, adj. religious.
RELINCHAR, v. n. to neigh as a horse does.
RELINCHIDO, f. m. the neighing of a horse.
RELINCHO, f. m. horse.
RELIQUIAS, f. f. pl. relics, the remains of holy things.
RELLANAR, v. a. to plain, to smooth again.
Relanarse, v. r. to sit stretched out in a chair, leaning back with the legs out at full ease.
RELLENAR, v. a. to fill, to stuff, to cram; commonly to fill a fowl, hare, or the like, with forced meat, or with a pudding in the belly.
RELLENO, adj. filled, stuffed, crammed; substantively used, a fowl, &c. stuffed with forced meat, or with a pudding in the belly.
RELOX, f. m. a clock, a watch.
Relóx de sol, a sun-dial.
Relóx de arena, a sand hour-glass.
Relóx de agua, a water-hour-glass.
El relóx da, the clock strikes.
Relóx de faltriquera, a watch.
RELOXERO, f. m. a clock-maker or watch-maker.
RELUCCHAR, v. n. to contend one thing against another.
RELUCIENTE, adj. bright, shining, glittering.
RELUCIR, v. n. to shine, to glitter.
RELUMBRADO, adj. that has a brassy taste.
RELUMBRANTE, adj. bright, glittering, shining.
RELUMBRAR, v. n. to shine, to glitter.
RELUMBRON, f. m. the sudden blow of the light in one's eyes.
REMACHAR, v. a. to rivet, to clench a nail, to beat flat or smooth, to make fast an end of a thread, or the like.
REMADOR, f. m. a rower.
REMADURA, f. f. a rower.
REMANECER, v. n. to appear where not expected, to break out like the dawning of the day.
REMANENTE, f. m. the remainder.
REMANGAR, v. a. vide *ARREMANGAR*.
REMANSO, f. m. the calm or still water of a river, which after it has run with a swift current comes into a plain, and runs slow and gently.
REMAR, v. n. to row; metaph. to work continually with great labour.
REMATADAMENTE, adv. absolutely, past redress, desperately.
REMATADO, adj. quite lost, ruined, desperate.
Loco rematado, one that is quite mad, past retrieving.
REMATAR, v. a. to clench a nail, to rivet,
 [R r 2]

REM

to close or finish an account, to strike up a bargain, to knock at a sale, to fasten the thread in sewing, or the like.
REMATARSE, v. r. to loose any thing, to be destroyed.
REMATE, f. m. the end, the conclusion, the sum of an account; either end of a stick, rope, or other thing; the conclusion of a bargain; the fastening of the end in sewing, clenching of a nail, rivetting.
Perdido a remate, lost to all intents and purposes, utterly ruined; also excessive lewd.
REMECEER, v. a. to stir again.
REMEDIAMIENTO, f. m. mocking, imitating.
REMEDAR, v. a. to mock, to imitate.
REMIADOR, f. m. one that remedies.
REMIAR, v. a. to remedy, to cure.
REMEDIO, f. m. remedy, cure, help.
No tener remedio, f. to be obliged to do any thing against one's will; also to have no remedy.
REMEDO, f. m. mock, imitation.
REMEMBRANZA, f. f. obs. a remembrance.
REMEMBRAR, v. a. obs. to remember.
REMIENDAR, v. a. to mend, to patch.
Caballo remendado, a piebald horse.
REMIENDON, f. m. a butcher, a cobbler.
REMIERO, f. m. a rower, one that rows.
REMESSA, f. f. a remittance of money.
Remessa, f. f. a coach-house.
REMESSAR, v. a. to pull by the hair, to tear the hair.
REMESSON, f. m. a pull by the hair; the hair that is torn off the head; a short stop in riding, when the rider stops his horse short in the middle of the career.
REMIETER, v. a. to put in again.
REMIENDO, f. m. a patch, a botch.
REMILGARSE, v. r. to make pretty faces, as affected ladies do.
REMINISCENCIA, f. f. a remembrance.
REMIRAR, v. a. to look again, to view well, to see thoroughly into a thing, or consider maturely.
REMISSAMENTE, adv. slowly, with weakness, without vigour or briskness.
REMISSIBLE, adj. pardonable, that may be remitted.
REMISSION, f. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness.
REMISSO, adj. remiss, slack, loose, negligent, lewd.
REMITIR, v. a. to remit, to forgive, to pardon; also to refer; also to defer any thing to another time.
REMITIRSE, v. r. to refer any thing to arbitration.
Pleito remitido, a suit or trial at law returned to the same court from whence it was removed by appeal.
REMO, f. m. an oar.
Echar al remo, to send to the galleys.
REMOJAR, v. a. to soak, to steep, to water.
REMOJO, f. m. soaking, steeping, watering.
REMOLACHA, f. f. beet-root.
REMOLADO, adj. battered, rugged, craggy.
REMOLAR, v. a. in cant, to load a die.
REMOLCAR, v. a. to tow along with a boat; also to shove back with the oars.
REMOLINARSE, v. r. to turn about like a whirl-pool or spiral line.
REMOLINO, f. m. a whirl-pool, a whirl-

REN

wind, an eddy of wind or water; the turn of the hair on the top of the head; a spiral line.
REMOLLAR, v. a. in cant, to line.
REMOLLERON, f. m. in cant, a head-piece; the head itself.
REMOLON, na, adj. idle, slothful, indolent.
REMOLQUE, f. m. towing.
Llevar al remolque, to tow along.
REMONDAR, v. a. to clean, to peel again.
REMONTA, f. f. the act of giving new horses to soldiers.
REMONTAR, v. a. amongst sportsmen, to frighten animals, to drive them away with noise; also to give new horses to soldiers.
Remontar, v. a. to remount, to be high and lofty, to use lofty expressions.
REMOQUETE, f. m. a check, a frump, a sharp word; also a bang, a stroke, a flirt.
REMORA, f. f. a small fish, which they say, sticking to a ship's side, will stop her when failing. Metaph. any stop, stay, or delay.
REMORDER, v. n. to have a remorse, to have a touch of conscience.
REMORDIMIENTO, v. n. a remorse, a touch of conscience.
REMOSTAR, v. n. to put must or new wine into old, in order to quicken it.
REMOSTECERSE, v. r. to work and grow sweet again like new wine.
REMOTO, adj. remote, distant.
REMOVER, v. a. to remove, to stir.
REMOVIMIENTO, f. m. removing, stirring.
Removimiento de estómago, rising in the stomach, nausea, inclination to vomit.
REMOZAR, v. n. to grow young; to endeavour to appear young.
REMPUJAR, v. a. to push, to thrust, to jostle.
REMPUJON, f. m. a push, a thrust, a jostle.
REMUDAR, v. a. to change.
REMUGAR, v. n. v. **RUMIAR**.
REMUNERACION, f. f. reward, recompense.
REMUNERADOR, f. m. a rewarder, a recompenser.
REMUNERAR, v. a. to reward, to recompense.
REMUSGAR, v. a. to suspect.
REN, f. m. the kidney, the reins of the back.
RENACER, v. n. to be born again, to spring or to bud out again.
RENACIMIENTO, f. m. being born again, sprouting, springing, or budding again.
RENACUAYO, f. m. the spawn of frogs, a small frog.
RENCILLA, f. f. quarrel, dispute.
RENCILLOSO, adj. quarrelsome, contending.
RENCO, f. m. one that is loose, or lame in the hips.
RENCOR, f. m. rancour, hatred, malice.
RENDAYO, f. m. a jay.
RENDICION, f. f. rendition, giving up.
RENDIDAMENTE, adv. humbly.
RENDIMIENTO, f. m. yielding, surrendering, submission, and surrender.
RENDIR, v. a. to yield, to submit, to surrender, to overcome, to subdue.
RENDON, a word of no signification by itself, but it is used adverbially for abruptly or rudely.
Entrarse de rendon, to intrude, to thrust into a place, without saying by your leave, in a rude manner.
RENEGADO, f. m. a renegade, an apostate,

REP

one that has renounced his faith.
RENEGAR, v. a. to renounce one's faith.
RENGLERIA, f. f. a row or rank.
RENGLON, f. m. a line in writing.
RENGO, adj. that has got a hurt in the loins or the back.
Dar con la de rengo, f. to cheat, to deceive with promises.
Hazer la de rengo, f. to feign sickness, to make idle excuses.
RENIEGO, f. m. a blasphemous renouncing of God or of holy things.
RENITENCIA, f. f. reluctance, repugnancy.
RENITENTE, adj. reluctant, repugnant.
RENOMBRADO, adj. renowned, famous.
RENOMBRE, f. m. renown.
RENOVACION, f. f. a renewing.
RENOVADOR, f. m. a renewer.
RENOVAR, v. a. to renew.
RENOVERO, f. m. an usurer.
Renovero de árbol, a young shoot of a tree.
RENQUEAR, v. n. to go lame in the hips; that is, wringing one's body from side to side.
RENTA, f. f. revenue, rent, yearly income.
Prov. El que lleva la renta que adobe la venta, let him that receives the rent repair the inn; he that has the profit should be at the expence.
RENTAR, v. n. to yield rent or revenue.
RENTERO, f. f. a farmer.
RENTILLA, f. f. a small rent or revenue; also a game at cards so called.
RENUEVO, f. m. renewing; also increase, usury; a young shoot or sprout of a tree, or the like.
RENUNCIA, f. f. vide **RENUNCIACION**.
RENUNCIABLE, adj. that may be renounced, given up.
RENUNCIACION, f. f. renunciation, quitting one's right or claim, resignation.
RENUNCIAR, v. a. to renounce, resign, or quit claim.
RENIR, v. n. to chide, to rebuke, to reprimand, to quarrel, to fight.
Guerra renida, bloody war.
REO, f. m. a criminal, a guilty person, one accused of a crime. Also a sort of fish so called.
REPAYO, f. m. v. **REPAXO**.
REPANTIGADO, da, p. p. from *repantigarse*.
REPANTIGARSE, v. r. to sit leaning back and stretched out at one's full ease.
REPAPILADO, f. m. a curious feeder or epicure, one that is curiously fed or filled up to the throat.
REPAPILARSE, v. r. to epicurize, to feed daintily, to feed till one is full to the throat.
REPARABLE, adj. that can be repaired; remarkable, observable.
REPARACION, f. f. reparation.
REPARADOR, f. m. a repairer.
REPARAMIENTO, f. m. vide **REPARO**.
REPARAR, v. a. to repair; also to parry in fencing, to ward off a blow; to stop, to make a stand; to observe, to take notice.
REPARO, f. m. repair, reparation; in fortification, a defence, any part of the works that flanks another; any work or intrenchment.
Reparo, f. m. regard, notice, observation.
Reparo, doubt; inconvenience; difficulty.
REPARTICION, f. f. division, partition, sharing.
REPARTIDOR, f. m. a divider, a distributor.

Repartidor

REP

Repardador, de pleitos, y negocios, f. m. an officer in some courts of Spain, who appoints every man his business, and calls on the several causes in their course.
REPARTIMIENTO, f. m. division, distribution.
REPARTIR, v. a. to divide, to distribute.
REPASO, f. m. reading, or studying over again.
REPASSADERA, f. f. a tool used by carpenters, a kind of a plane.
REPASSAR, v. a. to look over again; as, *Repasar un libro*, to read a book over again. *Repasar lecciones a niños*, to hear children read their lessons.
REPASTAR, v. n. to feed.
REPASTO, f. m. food, pasture.
REPATRIAR, v. n. to return to one's own country.
REPAXO, f. m. a thicket of young trees; a place for cattle to graze.
REPECHO, f. m. a breast-work; a rail to lean the breast against; also the side of a hill.
REPELAR, v. a. to pull off the hair, to pull by the hair; in a military sense, to charge often in parties or in the rear.
REPELER, v. a. to drive off, to beat back.
REPELO, f. m. pulling by the hair; also the skin that grows over the nails; metaphor. any thing that is not to the purpose.
REPELON, f. m. a tug by the hair.
REPELOSO, adj. a touchy quarrelsome man.
Madera repelosa, wood that has an ill grain, and works rough every way.
REPENSAR, v. a. to think over again, to consider seriously.
REPENTE, adv. suddenly, unexpectedly.
REPENTINAMENTE, adv. suddenly.
REPENTINO, adj. sudden.
REPENTON, f. m. a sudden event, a sudden motion, a great and unforeseen accident.
REPERCUSSION, f. f. repercussion, striking back.
REPERCUSSIVO, adj. that may be struck back.
REPERCUTIR, v. a. to beat back, to drive back.
REPERTORIO, f. m. a repertory.
REPESAR, v. a. to verify the weight of any thing; to weigh again.
REPESO, f. m. weighing again; also the place where an officer in Spain stands in the market to verify the weight of bread, meat, &c.
REPETICION, f. f. repetition.
REPETIDAMENTE, adv. repeatedly.
REPETIDOR, f. m. a repeater.
REPETIR, v. a. to repeat.
REPICADO, f. m. a curious nice beau.
REPICAPUNTO, adv. *De repicapunto*, nicely, precisely.
REPICAR, v. a. to ring the bells out.
 Prov. *En salvo está el que repica*, he is safe that rings the bell; because, when it is an alarm bell, he is in the steeple out of harm's way.
REPIQUE, f. m. a ringing of bells; also a repique at the game of piquet at cards.
REPIQUETE, f. m. a little noise or clattering of bells, or any such noisy thing; thence applied to signify a clattering of tongues.
REPISO, adj. penitent.
REPIZCAR, v. a. to pinch.

REP

REPIZCO, f. m. a pinch, the act of pinching with the fingers.
REPLECION, f. f. repletion, fullness.
REPLETO, adj. full, crammed full. In architecture, it is the mortar and small stone, rubbish, or the like, with which masons fill up the middle of thick walls.
REPLICA, f. f. an answer, a reply.
REPLICACION, f. f. idem.
REPLICAR, v. a. to answer, to reply.
REPLICON, f. m. he that will give an answer though he had better hold his tongue.
REPOLLO, f. m. a hard cabbage.
REPOLLUDO, adj. round thick trufs, like a hard cabbage, a short squat man.
REPONER, v. a. to replace.
REPORTADO, adj. deliberate, stayed, grave.
REPORTARSE, v. r. to be pacified, to curb one's passion, to settle, to be appeased.
REPORTORIO, adj. an almanack, a calendar, a memorial, a summary, a brief account of things.
REPOSADAMENTE, adv. quietly, calmly and gravely.
REPOSADO, adj. sedate, of a quiet temper.
REPOSAR, v. a. to rest, to settle, to be still.
REPOSO, f. m. rest, quiet, ease.
REPOSTERIA, f. f. a buttery.
REPOSTERO, f. m. a butler, a sumpture cloth; also a carpet or a piece of tapestry hangings.
REPREGUNTA, f. f. question upon question.
REPREGUNTAR, v. a. to question over and over again.
REPREHENDER, v. a. to reprehend, to reprimand, to rebuke, to chide.
REPREHENSIBLE, adj. blameworthy, blameable.
REPREHENSION, f. f. reproof.
REPREHENSOR, f. m. a reprover, a chider.
REPRESENTACION, f. f. representation, a play, a comedy.
REPRESENTADOR, f. m. a representer, a player, an actor.
REPRESENTANTE, f. m. idem.
REPRESENTAR, v. a. to represent, to act a play.
REPRESSA, f. f. a mill-dam, a flood-gate.
REPRESSAR, v. a. to hold up by water by means of a dam or flood-gate.
REPRIMENDA, f. f. a reprimand.
REPRIMIR, v. a. to repress, to crush, to keep under.
REPROBACION, f. f. reproving.
REPROBAR, v. a. to reprove.
REPROBO, f. m. he who is to be damned.
REPROCHAR, v. a. to reproach, to tell one of his faults, to upbraid.
REPROCHE, f. m. reproach, upbraiding.
REPRODUCCION, f. f. reproduction, the act of producing anew.
REPRODUCIR, v. a. to reproduce, to produce again.
REPTAR, v. a. to challenge, to defy.
REPTIL, adj. reptile.
REPUBLICA, f. f. a republic, a commonwealth.
REPUBLICANO, f. m. a republican.
REPUBLICO, f. m. a republican.
REPUDIACION, f. f. repudiation, divorce, rejection.
REPUDIAR, v. a. to divorce, to put away, to reject.
REPUDIO, f. m. divorce.
REPUESTO, p. p. of *reponer*.

RES

Repuesto, f. m. a repository, a storehouse.
REPUGNANCIA, f. f. repugnancy, reluctance.
REPUGNANTE, adj. opposite.
REPUGNAR, v. a. to oppose, to have a reluctance.
REPULGAR, v. a. to hem.
REPULGO, f. m. a hem in a garment.
El repulgo de la empanada, the edge of a pie.
REPULLO, f. m. a violent shake or jump.
REPULSA, f. f. a repulse.
REPULSAR, v. a. to repel, to give a repulse.
REFUNTA, f. f. a reply, a breaking out, the appearing of any thing.
REPUNTAR, v. a. to reply; also to break out, to appear.
REPURGAR, v. a. to purge or clean over again.
REPUTACION, f. f. reputation.
REPUTAR, v. a. to repute, to value any thing.
REQUEBRADOR, f. m. one that courts, woos, makes love to, or uses fine amorous expressions.
REQUEBRAR, v. a. to court, to woo, to make love, to use fine amorous expressions.
REQUEMADO, adj. adust, choleric.
REQUEMAR, v. a. to burn again.
REQUERIMIENTO, f. m. intimation, and requiring notification.
REQUERIR, v. a. to require, to make intimation, to notify; also to seek after, to court, to search.
Requerir de amores, to court, to make love.
REQUESON, f. m. curds.
REQUESTA, f. f. a request.
REQUESTAR, v. a. to request.
REQUIEBRO, f. m. an amorous expression, or any pretty soft alluring word.
REQUISITO, adj. requisite.
Requisito, f. m. a circumstance, a part that is requisite.
REQUISITORIA, f. f. a warrant from a judge requiring obedience.
RES, f. f. a head of cattle, sometimes a flock or herd.
RESABER, v. n. to be loquacious.
RESABIR, v. a. to use, to practise any ill customs or habits; also to have an ill taste or flavour.
RESABIDO, f. m. a crafty subtle knave; also a talkative, troublesome fellow that pretends to know much.
RESABIO, f. m. an ill habit or custom; a jadish trick in a horse; an ill taste or flavour.
RESACA, f. f. the breaking of the billows on the shore, the eddy.
RESALIR, v. n. to go out, to appear out.
RESALTAR, v. n. to stand, to stick, or to jut out in a building or in a picture.
RESALTE, f. m. the jutting out part in a building, and that which represents it in painting.
RESALTO, f. m. the repercussion of a body, or rebound.
RESALUDAR, v. a. to resalute, to return the salutation of one.
RESALUTACION, f. m. resaluting, returning the greeting to one.
RESARCIR,

RES

RESARCIR, v. a. to make amends for, to make good, to repair.
RESBALADERO, f. m. v. **RESVALADERO**.
RESBALADIZO, adj. v. **RESVALADIZO**.
RESBALAR, v. n. vide **RESVALAR**.
RESCALDAR, v. a. to heat again.
RESCATAR, v. a. to ransom.
RESCATE, f. m. ransom.
RESCOLDO, f. m. hot embers or a fire of small coal.
RESCRIBIR, v. a. to write back.
RESCRIPTO, f. m. a rescript, an answer of a prince to any petition.
RESCUENTRO, f. m. a compensation.
RESELLAR, v. a. to seal again.
RESELLO, f. m. sealing again.
RESEMBRAR, v. a. to fow again.
RESEÑA, f. f. a muster or review.
RESENTIMIENTO, f. m. resentment, the act of resenting.
RESENTIR, v. a. to resent.
RESERVA, f. f. a reserve.
RESERVACION, f. f. a reservation.
RESERVAR, v. a. to reserve.
RESES, f. f. pl. of *res*.
RESFRIADO, adj. that has taken or got a cold.
RESFRIAMIENTO, f. m. a cold that one gets.
RESFRIAR, v. a. to cool.
Resfriarse, v. r. to get a cold.
RESGUARDAR, v. a. to preserve, to defend.
Resguardarse, v. r. to be cautious, to take care of one's self.
RESGUARDO, f. m. security taken for what a man does; a counter security, when a man is bound for another; also a reserve.
RESIDENCIA, f. f. residence, residing in a place.
Pedir residencia, to call to an account.
Residencia, the trial a governor or magistrate is to undergo when he resigns his employment, a judge being appointed to hear all complaints against him.
Tomar residencia, to take an account.
RESIDENCIAR, v. a. to make the trial of a person in public offices, to hear all complaints against him.
RESIDENTE, f. m. resident, a minister of a prince inferior to an envoy.
RESIDIR, v. a. to reside, to remain in a place.
RESIDUO, adj. what remains.
Residuo, f. m. the remainder.
RESIGNA, } f. f. resignation.
RESIGNACION, }
RESIGNAR, v. a. to resign.
RESINA, f. f. a resin, a fat oily liquor distilling from a tree.
RESINOSO, adj. full of resin.
RESISTENCIA, f. f. resistance, opposition.
RESISTERO, } f. m. the reflection or
RESISTIDERO, } violent heat of the sun, the heat of the day from noon till two or three, when the sun seems to scorch.
RESISTIR, v. a. to resist, to oppose, to withstand.
RESMA, f. f. a ream of paper.
RESOL, f. m. the reverberation of the sun.
RESOLANO, f. m. a warm sunny place, where the wind does not blow.
RESOLLAR, v. n. to breathe.

RES

RESOLUCION, f. f. resolution; also spirit, courage.
RESOLVER, v. n. to resolve.
RESUELTO, p. p. from *resolver*.
RESOLUTAMENTE, adv. resolutely.
RESOLUTO, adj. resolute.
RESONANCIA, f. f. a sound or re-sounding.
RESONANTE, adj. resounding, or that resounds.
RESONAR, v. a. to resound.
RESOPLAR, v. a. to blow again.
RESOPLADO, } f. m. a blowing again.
RESOPLO, }
RESPALDAR, } f. m. vide **ESPALDAR**.
RESPALDO, }
RESPECTIVAMENTE, adv. respectively, relatively.
RESPECTIVO, adj. respective, relative.
RESPECTO, f. m. consideration, motive.
Respecto de, adv. because.
RESPETABLE, adj. that deserves respect.
RESPETAR, v. a. to respect.
RESPETO, f. m. respect; in cant, the sword.
De respeto, prepared.
Estar de respeto, to be in ceremony.
RESPETOSAMENTE, adv. respectfully.
RESPETOSO, adj. respectful.
RESPETUOSAMENTE, adv. respectfully.
RESPETUOSO, adj. respectful.
RESPIGADERA, f. f. a gleaner.
RESPIGADOR, f. m. a gleaner.
RESPIGAR, v. n. to glean, to gather after the gatherers.
RESPIGON, f. m. the skin that grows over the nails, or rather those little skins that break and fly up about the nails, and are very sore. It is also a sty upon the eye.
RESPINGAR, v. n. to kick out of wantonness, to rebel by being pampered; also to skip, to leap, and to give short and peevish answers.
RESPINGO, f. m. a skip, a leap, a kick of wantonness; a pert peevish answer.
RESPIRACION, f. f. the breath of the body.
RESPIRADERO, f. m. a breathing place, a hole to let in the air.
RESPIRAR, v. a. to breathe, to take breath, to take comfort, to be eased, to rest.
RESPLANDECENCIA, f. f. effulgence, splendor.
RESPLANDECER, v. n. to shine, to glitter.
RESPLANDECIENTE, p. p. bright, shining.
RESPLANDOR, f. m. brightness.
Cintas de resplandor, ribbons wrought with silver.
RESPONDER, v. n. to answer.
RESPONDIENTE, f. m. who answers.
RESPONDON, f. m. f. a grumbling person, one that has always an answer.
RESPONSABLE, adj. responsible.
RESPONSO, f. m. an answer; but generally taken for the singing of psalms for the dead, two choirs alternatively answering one another.
RESPONSORIO, f. m. a responsory after reading the lessons in the matins.
RESPUESTA, f. f. an answer; also the report of a gun.
RESPONDIDO, p. p. of *responder*.
RESQUEBRADURA, v. **RESQUEBRAJO**.

RET

RESQUEBRADURA, f. f. a crack, a chop, a slit, a cleft; also a nibbling or breaking about the edges.
RESQUEBRAR, v. a. to crack, to chop, to slit, to cleave; also to nibble or break about the edges.
RESQUEBRAJO, f. m. v. **RESQUEBRADURA**.
RESQUICIO, f. m. a chink, a cleft, a cranny.
RESTA, f. f. the rest, the remainder.
RESTABLECER, v. a. to re-establish.
Restablecerse, v. a. to recover one's health.
RESTABLECIMIENTO, f. m. a re-establishment.
RESTALLAR, v. n. to fly, to flaw, to flake as stones do with the fire, or the like.
RESTANAR, v. n. to stand, to stop, particularly the blood.
RESTAÑO, f. m. a silver or gold stuff; also a pool, a pond.
RESTANTE, f. m. what remains.
RESTAR, v. a. to rest, to remain, to subtract in arithmetick.
RESTAURACION, f. f. restoration, restoring, repairing.
RESTAURADOR, f. m. who restores.
RESTAURAR, v. a. to restore, to repair.
RESTITUIDO, da, p. p. from *restituir*, v. a. to return any thing to its proper owner; also to re-establish any thing.
RESTO, f. m. the rest, the remainder, the residue; also a stake at play. In arithmetick, subtraction.
Jugar a resto abierto, to play, or throw against all that is set.
Echar el resto, to set one's last stake.
RESTRICCION, f. f. restriction, confinement.
RESTRICTO, adj. restrained, kept within certain bounds.
RESTRINGIR, v. a. to restrain; also bound in the body.
RESTRINIR, v. a. to restrain, to bind in the body.
RESVALADERO, f. m. a slippery place, or a thing that is apt to slip.
RESVALADIZO, adj. slippery.
RESVALAR, v. n. to slip, to slide.
RESVALOSO, adj. slippery.
RESUCITADOR, f. m. one that revives.
RESUCITAR, v. n. to revive.
RESUDAR, v. n. to sweat, to perspire.
RESUELLO, f. m. the breath of the body.
Tenga vmd. resuello, f. fam. stop a little.
RESUELTO, p. p. resolute, or resolved.
RESULTA, f. f. the result of any business.
RESULTAR, v. n. to result, to rebound.
RESUMEN, f. m. result, conclusion.
RESUMIR, v. a. to re-assume, to commence again; also to reduce.
RESURGIR, v. n. obs. to rise from the dead.
RESURRECCION, f. f. resurrection.
RESURTIR, v. n. to rebound.
RETABLO, f. m. a puppet-show in the nature of the raree-show carried about the streets.
Retablo, an altar-piece; also a picture.
RETACAR, v. n. to strike the ball twice at billiards.
RETACO, f. m. a small gun.
RETADOR, f. m. a challenger, a defier.
RETAGUARDA, } f. f. the rear of an
RETAGUARDIA, } army or of any body of men.
RETAHILA,

RET

RETAHILA, f. f. the aggregate of many things set in due order.
RETAJAR, v. a. to chop, to cut short, to circumscribe.
RETAL, f. m. a remnant.
RETALLAR, v. n. to sprout again.
RETALLO, f. m. a new sprout.
RETAMA, f. f. furz, whins, heath, gofs.
RETAMAL, f. m. a ground that bears furz, whins, heath, or gofs.
RETAR, v. a. to defy, to challenge, to charge a man with treason or other heinous crime, and undertake to make it good in combat.
RETARDACION, f. f. a delay.
RETARDAR, v. n. to retard, to delay.
RETEJAR, v. a. to tile again, to new tile, to repair the tiling of a house; metaph. to mend cloaths.
RETEN, f. m. in cant, the keeping back a card to cheat with.
RETENCION, f. f. retaining, detaining.
RETENEDOR, f. m. who stops, or retains.
RETENER, v. a. to retain, to detain, to withhold.
RETENIMIENTO, f. m. the act of detaining.
RETEÑIR, v. a. to dye again.
RETEÑAR, v. a. to try, to tempt, to attempt again.
RETENTIVA, f. f. consideration, to consider before one speaks.
RETENTIVO, adj. retentive.
RETESAMIENTO, f. m. staleness, growing stale, cramming one's self so full of meat.
RETESAR, v. n. to grow stale, to eat till a man belches.
RETICENCIA, f. f. reticence, a rhetorical figure so called.
RETICULADO, adj. made in the form of a net.
RETINER, v. a. to dye over again; also to tinkle, to sound like a bell.
RETINTE, f. m. dying over again; also a tinkling noise.
RETINTIDO, f. m. a tinkling noise, a jangling of small bells, the noise of a shrill loud voice.
RETINTIN, f. m. the noise of a shrill loud voice.
RETIRADA, f. f. a retreat; also a retrenchment within another work to retire to when beaten out of the first.
RETIRADAMENTE, adv. in retirement.
RETIRAR, v. n. to retire, to withdraw.
Tocar a retirár, to sound a retreat.
Retirár al enemigo, to make the enemy retire.
Retirárse, v. r. to retire, to retreat.
RETIRO, f. m. retirement.
RETO, f. m. challenge, defiance, charging a man with treason or any other crime, and offering to make it good in combat.
RETOCAR, v. a. to touch again, to finish, to complete, to correct, to revise.
RETOÑAR, v. n. to sprout out again, like a plant that has been cut.
RETOÑECER, v. a. vide **RETOÑAR**.
RETOÑO, f. m. a young shoot or sprout of a tree or plant.
RETOQUE, f. m. correcting, finishing.
RETORCER, v. a. to twist, to wreath.
RETORCEDURA, f. f. twisting, wreathing.

RET

RETORCIJON, f. m. a twist.
Retorcijón de tripas, a fit of the gripes, the twisting of the guts.
RETORCIMIENTO, f. m. a twisting, wreathing.
RETORICA, f. f. rhetorick, the art of speaking.
RETORICAMENTE, adv. rhetorically.
RETORICO, adj. rhetorical.
Retórico, f. m. rhetorician.
RETORNAR, v. a. to return.
RETORNO, f. m. a return of kindness.
Mulas, ó caballos de retorno, mules or horses that have been a journey, and return home empty or unloaded.
RETORTERO, adv. *Andar al retortero*, to twirl about like the little dish the women put upon their spindle, when it is light, to give it weight, which they call *tortera*. Metaph. to be tossed and tumbled about, to be turmoiled.
RETORTIJAR, v. a. to twist, to wreath.
RETORTIJON, f. m. twisting, wreathing.
Retortijón de tripas, twisting of the guts, gripes.
RETOZADOR, f. m. one who plays the wanton.
RETOZAR, v. n. to play the wanton, to rejoice, to dally, to exchange caresses, to fondle.
Retozar con el verde, to sport, to play, to frolic.
Retozar la risa, to burst with laughing.
RETOZO, f. m. wantonness, dallying, caressing lasciviously.
RETOZON, adj. lewd, impudent, lascivious.
RETRABAR, v. a. to set people by the ears.
RETRACCION, f. f. retraction.
RETRACTACION, f. f. recanting, drawing back.
RETRAHER, v. a. to withdraw, to draw back, to retire.
RETRAHIMIENTO, f. m. retirement, drawing back, withdrawing.
RETRANCA, f. f. a crupper for a beast of burden.
RETRATADOR, f. m. a painter that draws by the life.
RETRATAR, v. a. to draw by the life.
RETRATARSE, v. r. to recant, to unsay what one had said.
RETRATO, f. m. a picture drawn by the life.
RETRETA, f. f. the tattoo which gives the signal to the soldiers to retire to their quarters at night.
RETRETILO, f. m. a little closet.
RETRETE, f. m. a closet, a private room.
RETRIBUCION, f. f. retribution.
RETRIBUIR, v. a. to return, or make a return.
RETROCEDER, v. n. to go back, to give way.
RETROCESSION, f. f. going back, giving back.
RETROGRADACION, f. f. drawing or going back.
RETROGRADAR, v. n. to go back.
RETROGRADO, adj. retrograde, going back.
RETRONAR, v. n. to thunder again, to sound again like thunder.
RETRUCAR, v. n. to strike one ball against the other at billiards.
RETRUECANO, f. m. a rechange, or

REV

changing again what was changed before.
RETUERTO, adj. very crooked.
RETULAR, v. a. to write an inscription or title on a thing.
RETULO, f. m. an inscription.
RETUMBAR, v. n. to resound, to make a hollow or rumbling noise.
RETUMBO, f. m. a rumbling, a hollow noise.
RETUNDIR, v. a. to beat back.
RETUSAR, v. a. to shave, to clip or cut again.
REVALIDACION, f. f. revalidating, making valid again.
REVALIDAR, v. a. to revalidate, to make valid again.
REVELACION, f. f. a revelation, the revealing of a secret.
REVELAR, v. a. to reveal.
REVENDEDOR, f. m. a retailer, a huckster.
REVENDER, v. a. to retail, to sell again.
REVENIR, v. n. to return, to come again.
Revenirse, v. r. to decay, to grow stale, to take damp, as sweetmeats, or such things do that are ill kept.
REVENTA, f. f. retailing.
REVENTADERO, f. m. a painful work; also any bad place in a road.
REVENTAR, v. n. to burst; also to work hard.
REVENTAR, to plague, to molest; also to spring.
Reventar, to long for any time.
REVENTON, f. m. bursting; also a great difficulty, or any hard work.
REVER, v. a. to review, to revise.
REVERBERACION, f. f. reverberation, repercussion, beating back, reflection.
REVERBERAR, v. a. to reverberate, to reflect, to beat back.
REVERDECER, v. n. to grow green again.
Reverdecér, to break out again.
REVERENCIA, f. f. reverence, respect; the title given to priests and religious persons.
REVERENCIADOR, f. m. he who pays reverence.
REVERENCIAL, adj. reverential, respectful.
REVERENCIAR, v. a. to reverence, to respect, to honour.
REVERENDAS, f. f. pl. letters from one prelate to another recommending a person to be ordained, or the like.
REVERENDO, adj. reverend.
REVERENTE, adj. reverent.
REVERSION, f. f. reversion.
REVERSO, adj. the reverse or backside of a medal or coin.
REVERTER, v. a. to revert.
REVES, f. m. the wrong side of any thing; a backstroke; also any misfortune.
Al revés, adv. the wrong way, the wrong side outwards.
REVESA, f. f. in cant, the act of one that betrays his trust.
REVESADO, adj. difficult, hard, stubborn, peevish.
Parto revésado, a woman's hard delivery.
REVESAR, v. n. to vomit.
REVESTIR, v. a. to cloath; to put one garment over another.
Revestirse al sacerdote, for the priest to vest himself to officiate at the altar.
REVESTIRSE,

REY

REVESTIRSE, v. r. metaph. to grow protid.
REVEZAR, v. a. to take turns.
REVIESO, adv. aukward, untoward.
REVISION, f. f. a revising, or looking over an account.
REVISOR, f. m. the person who revises or looks over.
REVISTA, f. f. a review.
Revista de pleito, the rehearsing of a cause.
REVISTAR, v. a. in law, to revise a cause.
REVISTO, p. p. of *revisar*.
REVIVIR, v. n. to revive, to live again.
REVOCABLE, adj. revocable.
REVOCACION, f. f. revocation, repeal, recalling, or revoking.
REVOCAR, v. a. to revoke, to recall, to repeal.
REVOCO, f. m. the polish given to a wall.
REVOLAR, v. n. to fly again; in cant, to make his escape through a window or the top of the house.
REVOLCADERO, f. m. the place where dogs or other animals roll or wallow.
Revolcarse, v. r. to tumble, to roll, to wallow.
Revolcarse en su sangre, to wallow in one's blood.
REVOLLEAR, v. n. to bound, to fly back.
REVOLETEO, f. m. a quick motion of birds in flying.
REVOLOTEAR, v. n. v. **REVOLLEAR**.
REVOLTILLO, f. m. a heap of several things put together.
REVOLTON, f. m. a sort of worm feeding upon leaves.
REVOLTOSO, adj. turbulent, seditious.
REVOLUCION, f. f. a revolution.
REVOLVEDOR, f. m. one who sets at variance.
REVOLVER, v. a. to wrap, to roll up, to turn round, to stir about, to set at variance.
REVOQUE, f. m. v. **REVOCO**.
REVUELTO, p. p. of *revolver*.
REVUELO, f. m. flying back; also confusion.
De revuelo, adv. quickly.
REVULSIVO, } adj. that causes or can
REVULSORIO, } cause a revulsion.
REUMA, f. f. a rheum, a defluxion.
REUNION, f. f. to re-unite.
REUNIR, v. a. to re-unite.
REUPONTICO, the herb centaury.
REY, f. m. a king.
Rey católico, the catholick king, the king of Spain.
Rey de armas, a king at arms.
El rey don Alonso, the name of a Spanish dance.
Aquí del rey, a cry, demanding assistance in the king's name.
Prov. *Viva el rey y dáca la capa*, God save the king, and give me your cloak.
Applied to those, who under colour of serving the king or executing justice, rob the people.
Prov. *Nuevo rey, nueva ley*; new kings new laws.
Reyes, kings, in the plural number is often used to signify the king and queen.
Fiesta di reyes, the Epiphany or Twelfth-day.
Día de reyes, idem.
REYERTA, f. f. a quarrel, a fray, wrangling, strife.
REYECILLO, f. m. a petty king; also a sort of venomous serpent, so called, be-

RIC

cause it has something like a crown on the head.
REYEZUELO, f. m. a wren, a bird so called.
REYNA, f. f. a queen.
REYNADO, f. m. reign.
REYNAR, v. a. to reign.
REYNO, f. m. kingdom.
REZAGA, f. f. rear guard.
Rezagarse, v. r. to fall behind, to lag behind.
REZAGO, f. m. the state of remaining behind, what remains behind, the residuum of any thing.
REZAR, v. a. to pray, to recite, to say without fingering.
REZBLADOR, f. m. the horse that serves to make the mares hot before they receive the stallion.
REZELAR, v. a. to fear, to suspect, to mistrust.
REZELO, f. m. fear, mistrust, suspicion.
REZELOSO, adj. fearful, suspicious, mistrustful.
REZNO, f. m. a tick, such as torment dogs, sheep, &c.
REZO, f. m. a prayer.
REZONGAR, } v. n. to mutter, to grum-
REZONGEAR, } ble.
REZONGON, f. m. a grumbling muttering fellow.
REZUMARSE, v. r. to transpire.
REZURA, f. f. v. **RECIURA**.
RHACHITICO, adj. diseased, by the rickets.
RHACHITIS, f. f. the rickets, a disease in children so called.
RHETORICA, f. f. rhetoric.
Rhetóricas, pl. excuses, pretexts.
RHETORICO, adj. rhetorical.
RHEUMA, f. f. rheum.
RHEUMATICO, adj. rheumatic.
RHEUMATISMO, f. m. rheumatism.
RHINOCERONTE, f. m. a beast called rhinoceros with a horn in his front.
RHOMBO, f. m. a rhomb, a parallelogram.
RHOMBOIDES, f. m. a rhomboid.
RIA, f. f. the mouth of a great river, a great inlet of the sea like the mouth of a river, fit for ships to anchor in.
RIACHUELO, f. m. a little river, a brook.
RIACHUELO, } f. m. a brook, a rivulet.
RIATILLO, }
RIBA, f. f. the sea shore.
RIBAZO, f. m. the ridge of a hill; also a high bank.
RIBERA, f. f. the shore, the side of a river or of the sea, the banks.
Hombre de monte y ribera, a man good at any thing, that can turn his hand to any thing.
RIBERENO, adj. belonging to a river.
RIBETE, f. m. a fillet about any thing, the hem of a garment, or any small lace or ornament about it.
RIBETEAR, v. a. to edge, to border, to fillet.
RICACHO, f. m. v. **RICAZO**.
RICAMENTE, adv. richly.
RICAZO, f. m. a wealthy rich man.
RICIAL, adj. that produces a second time after the cutting down of corn. Said of a field.
RICO, f. m. rich. Formerly it signified noble as well as rich.
Ricos homes, the nobility, the barons of the realm.

RIO

Prov. *O rico o pinjado*, either rich or hanged; neck or nothing.
Prov. *El rico come quando quiere, y el pobre quando tiene*, the rich man eats when he pleases, and the poor man when he has it.
Prov. *Ni a rico debas, ni a pobre prometas*, do not run in debt with a rich man, nor promise any thing to a poor one.
RIDICULAMENTE, adv. ridiculously.
RIDICULEZ, f. f. a ridiculousness.
RIDICULO, } adj. ridiculous.
RIDICULOSO, }
RIEGO, f. m. watering.
RIEL, f. m. gold or silver that has been melted, and being split, is run into a broad flat plate; also an ingot, or a mould to cast ingots in.
RIENDA, f. f. the rein of a bridle.
A rienda suelta, a round gallop.
A media rienda, a half speed.
A toda rienda, full speed.
Botar las riendas, to come about.
Penar rienda en la lengua, to curb one's tongue.
Soltar la rienda, f. metaph. to give up to all sorts of vices.
RIESGO, f. m. danger, peril, hazard.
RIFA, f. f. strife, contention, a quarrel; also raffle or lottery.
RIFAR, v. a. to strive, to contend, to quarrel; also to raffle at play.
RIFIRAFE, f. m. a slight quarrel.
RIGIDEZ, f. f. harshness, severity.
RIGIDO, adj. rigid, austere, stern, severe.
RIGOR, f. m. rigour, harshness, severity.
Llevar una cosa por todo rigor, to use the utmost extremities.
RIGURIDAD, f. f. obs. v. **RIGOR**.
RIGUROSAMENTE, adv. rigorously, rigidly.
RIGUROSIDAD, f. f. rigorousness, rigidness.
RIGUROSO, adj. rigorous, rigid.
RIJA, f. f. a running fore in the corner of the eye, a *fistula lacrymalis*.
RIMA, f. f. a rhyme in poetry; also a heap, a stack, a pile.
RIMAR, v. n. to rhyme.
RIMBOMBAR, v. n. to resound, to echo.
RIMBOMBO, f. m. resound, echoing.
RIMERO, f. m. a heap, a pile, a stack.
RINCON, f. m. a corner.
El rincón de las siete semanas, a very retired place.
Al rincón con el almohadilla, into the corner with the cushion. This they say to young maids, bidding them retire into a corner with their work.
RINCONADA, f. f. the corner formed by two houses, streets, or roads.
RINCONCILLO, f. m. a little corner.
RINGLA, } f. f. a row of houses.
RINGLERA, }
RINGORANGO, f. m. a flourishing stroke of the pen made in writing.
RIÑA, f. f. a quarrel.
RIÑON, f. m. a kidney.
Riñones, pl. the reins of the back.
RIÑONADA, f. f. the fat about the kidneys.
RIO, f. m. a river.
Prov. *A rio rebuelto ganancia de pescadores*, good fishing in troubled waters.
Prov. *Do va mas bondo el rio, hace menos*

ROB

menos ruido, the deepest waters make least noise.

Prov. *El río pasado, el santo olvidado*, when the river is past, the saint is forgotten.

Prov. *En el río da no hai peces, por demás es echar redes*, it is in vain to cast nets into a river where there is no fish.

Prov. *En río quedo no metas tu dedo*, do not put your finger into a still river; that is, do not have any thing to do with demure still people.

Prov. *Lo que el río alléga, el río lo lleva*, what the river gathers, the river carries away. What is got over the devil's back, is spent under his belly.

Prov. *Quando el río no hace ruido, o no lleva agua, o va mui crecido*, when the river makes no noise, either it has no water, or is very full.

RIOSTRA, f. f. a prop or shore to prop up a wall till it can be otherwise repaired.

RIPIA, f. f. a shingle, such as they use to cover houses with, a chip, a lath.

RIPIAR, v. a. to cover a house with shingle; also to lath.

RIPIO, f. m. the small bits of stone that fly in the working of stones by the masons; other small stones and rubbish.

No perder ripio, f. metaph. not to miss the opportunity.

Meter mucho ripio, to talk much, and little to the purpose.

Dar ripio a la mano, to furnish matter.

RIQUEZA, f. f. wealth, riches.

RIQUESSIMO, adj. superl. most wealthy or rich.

RISA, f. f. laughter.

RISADA, f. f. a fit of laughter.

RISCO, f. m. a rock, a cleft, a crag; risque, danger, hazard.

RISIBILIDAD, f. f. risibility, the power of laughing.

RISIBLE, adj. that can laugh.

RISTRA, f. f. a rope of onions, garlicks, or the like.

RISTRE, f. m. the rest, an iron to rest the but-end of the lance.

Lanza en ristre, the lance in the rest; that is, against the breast, in order to run against the adversary.

RISUENO, adj. pleasing, smiling, pleasant.

RITHMO, f. m. rhyme, metre.

RITO, f. m. rite, custom, manner.

RITUAL, f. m. ritual, the book that contains the rites and ceremonies of the church.

RIVAL, f. m. a rival.

RIVERA, f. f. a rivulet, a brook.

RIXA, f. f. a quarrel, a dispute.

RIXADOR, adj. quarrelsome.

RIXO, f. m. inclination to sensuality.

RIXOSO, adj. troublesome, quarrelsome; also sensual, inclined to sensuality.

RIZA, f. f. the root of the green barley given to horses; also havock, destruction, a great slaughter.

RIZAR, v. a. to curl the hairs; also to plait linen nicely.

RIZO, f. m. curl, plait.

Terciopelo rizo, unshorn velvet.

ROANO, adj. roan, said of a certain colour in a horse.

ROB, f. m. v. **ARROPE**.

ROBAR, v. a. to rob, to steal.

Casa robada, f. f. a disorderly, unfurnished house.

PART I.

ROD

Robar corazones, to steal hearts, to win people's affections, to make one's self beloved.

ROBADOR, f. m. a robber, a thief.

ROBAMIENTO, f. m. theft.

ROBERIA, f. f. theft, robbery.

ROBIN, f. m. rust in metals.

ROBLAR, v. a. to caulk horses shoes; also to rivet.

ROBLE, f. m. an oak tree.

ROBLEDAL, f. m. a wood or grove of oak-trees.

ROBLIZO, adj. strong, stout.

ROBO, f. m. theft, robbery.

ROBORAR, v. a. to strengthen.

ROBORATIVO, adj. strengthening.

ROBRA, f. f. an instrument in writing upon a bargain, a bill of sale, or articles of sale.

ROBRAR, v. a. to draw an instrument in writing; also to clench a nail.

ROBUSTAMENTE, adv. vigorously.

ROBUSTEZ, f. f. vigour, strength.

ROBUSTO, adj. robust, strong, hardy, sturdy.

ROBUSTOSIDAD, f. f. vide **ROBUSTEZ**.

ROCA, f. f. a rock.

Rocas, pl. a ridge of rocks about twelve degrees of north latitude.

ROCADERO, f. m. the part of the distaff or spinning-wheel, about which they fasten the flax; also a piece of paper rolled up wide at top and pointed at bottom, to wrap sweetmeats or the like in.

ROCALLA, f. f. rock-work.

ROCIADA, f. f. a sprinkling; also a volley of shot; metaph. scolding, or reprehension.

ROCIADERO, f. m. a sprinkler.

ROCIADOR, f. m. a sprinkler.

ROCIAR, v. a. to sprinkle, to bedew.

ROCIN, f. m. a nag, a horse.

ROCIO, f. m. the dew.

ROCLO, f. m. roquelare, roquelo.

RODA, f. f. the rake of a ship.

RODABALLO, f. m. a turbot.

RODADA, f. f. the wheel-rut on the road.

RODADERO, adj. easily wheeling.

RODADO, adj. dappled; said of a horse.

Venir rodado, f. metaph. to happen accidentally to the purpose.

RODADOR, f. m. any thing that tumbles or rolls like a bowl.

RODADURA, f. f. a tumbling or rolling like a bowl.

RODAJA, f. f. the rowel of a spur, or any thing that turns round in that nature; a pulley, or the like.

RODANCHO, f. m. a round buckler.

Ser rodancho, in cant, to be bold or daring.

RODAPELO, f. m. vide **RODOPELO**.

RODAPIES, f. m. pl. the bases round the bottom of a bed.

RODAR, v. n. to tumble, to roll; metaph. to be tossed about unregarded, to be made no account of.

RODEAR, v. a. to encompass.

Mas vále rodear, que no ahogar, it is better to go about than drown.

RODELA, f. f. a round target.

RODELERO, f. m. the soldier that wears a rodela.

RODELEIRO, a night rambler.

RODEO, f. m. a compass, the farthest way about; in cant, a company of rogues and whores.

Rodéo para la cabeza, a roll, a cloth rolled in a ring to put on the head to carry a

ROM

burthen.

RODERO, adj. belonging to the wheels.

RODETE, f. m. a roll, such as women used to wear on their heads; also a little border for a coat, or the like.

RODEZNO, f. m. the piece of wood or timber which draws the upper millstone about when it grinds; metaph. any short thick thing.

RODILLA, f. f. a knee; also a disclout.

RODILLAZO, f. m. a thump with the knee.

RODILLO, f. m. a roller, a long round piece of wood laid on the ground, to lay a stone or timber of great weight on, and roll it along.

RODILLUDO, adj. that has great knees.

RODRIGAR, v. a. to prop, to shore up.

RODRIGON, f. m. a pole or prop for a vine.

RODRIGONCILLO, f. m. a little pole or prop for a vine.

ROEDOR, f. m. a gnawer; metaph. a carper, a railer.

ROEDURA, f. f. a gnawing; metaph. carping, railing.

ROEL, f. m. besant, all sorts of round pieces used in heraldry.

ROER, v. a. to gnaw; metaph. to censure, to talk ill of the absent.

Roer las xancájos, to carp, to find out faults.

Róete esse buésto, there's a bone for you to pick.

ROETE, f. m. the juice of the pomegranate made into wine.

ROFIAN, f. m. v. **RUFIAN**.

ROFIANERIA, f. f. v. **RUFIANERIA**.

ROFIANEAR, v. n. v. **RUFIANEAR**.

ROGACIONES, f. f. pl. the Rogation week.

ROGADOR, f. m. petitioner, intreater, one that prays or requests.

ROGAR, v. a. to intreat, to pray, to request.

ROGATIVAS, f. f. pl. public prayers in the church in some time of need.

ROIDO, da, p. p. from *roer*.

ROL, f. m. a list, a catalogue containing names, a register.

ROLDANAS, f. f. pl. trucks, those little wooden wheels, without any spokes, on which the carriages of guns run on ship-board.

ROLDE, f. m. a circle of persons, or any other thing.

ROLLIZO, adj. thick and round, brawny, fat.

ROLLO, f. m. any long round thing, a roll, a scroll of writing; also a sweet cake made like a roll or wreath. It is also a gallows.

Tenér su piedra en el róllo, to have a stone at the gallows; to be respected; to be proud and conceited.

Róllo de manteca, a roll of butter.

Pescada en róllo, barrelled cod.

ROLLONA, adj. fem. stout, strong. Said of a woman.

ROMADIZADO, adj. that has got a cold.

ROMADIZARSE, v. r. to get cold.

ROMADIZO, f. m. a cold, a defluxion.

ROMANA, f. f. the balance, called the steelyard.

Hacer romana, f. to weigh one thing with another; metaph. to have power to do any thing.

[S f]

ROMANCE,

RON

ROMANCE, f. m. the Spanish tongue; also a sort of poem.
ROMANGEAR, v. a. to translate into Spanish.
ROMANCERO, f. m. one that composes that sort of verses, called romances; or a book of that sort of verses; or one that writes or translates into Spanish.
ROMANCISTA, f. m. who composes romances.
ROMANEAR, v. a. to weigh with a steel-yard.
ROMANO, adj. black and white; said of the colour of a cat; belonging to the Romans.
ROMANZAR, v. a. to turn or to put into Spanish.
ROMAZA, f. f. the four dock.
ROMBO, f. m. v. **RUMBO**.
ROMERA, f. f. a woman pilgrim.
 Prov. *Ir romera, y volver romera*, to go out a pilgrim, and return home a whore; that is, to pretend sanctity and follow lewdness.
ROMERAL, f. m. a plat of ground planted with rosemary, or where it grows wild.
ROMERIA, f. f. a pilgrimage.
De tales romerías se sacan tales venéras, such pilgrimages afford such scallop-shells; said when a man is poked, and breaks out in scabs and blotches.
 Prov. *Romería de cerca mucho vino y poca cera*, a short pilgrimage is a great expence of wine and little wax. Those little pilgrimages near home have more of mirth than devotion; and therefore much wine is spent, and little wax offered.
ROMERO, f. m. the herb rosemary; also a pilgrim.
 Prov. *Romero abito, fáco zático*, a pilgrim, though he be over-beaten, will get a piece of bread of you. That is, they are importunate, though they want it not, and their importunity extorts it.
 Prov. *Gran obrero, gran romero*, a great workman is a great pilgrim; because he is sent for from all parts.
Romero, f. m. a little fish that sticks to the sharks so close, that they cannot shake it off, and feeds on what slips by the sharks.
ROMO, adj. flat-nosed; also the male mule, got by a horse on a she-ass.
ROMPEDOR, f. m. a breaker.
ROMPENECIOS, f. m. one that makes his use of fools till he ruins them.
ROMPEPOYOS, f. m. a vagabond, an idle fellow, one that is sitting about in the streets.
ROMPER, v. a. to break; metaph. to fall to open enmity.
Rompér por la gente, to break through the people.
Rompérse una persona, v. r. to break loose into wickedness; to break out into the world to learn experience.
ROMPESQUINAS, f. m. a fierce bully, a noisy fellow.
ROMPIDO, da, p. p. from *romper*.
ROMPIIMIENTO, f. m. the act of breaking.
RONCA, f. f. a bravado.
RONCAMENTE, adv. hoarsely.
RONCAR, v. n. to snore; also to boast of courage or bravery.
RONCEAR, v. n. to be idle or lazy; to flug about; also to flatter.

ROQ

RONCERIA, f. f. laziness, idleness; also flattery.
RONCERO, f. m. a lazy idle fellow; a flatterer, a little fawning child.
RONCHA, f. f. a wheal raised by the sting of a nettle, the bite of an insect, a blow or the like.
RONCHAR, v. a. v. **RONZAR**.
RONCHON, f. m. augment. of *roncha*.
RONCO, adj. hoarse.
RONDA, f. f. the round that goes at night, the watch; also the space between the walls of a town and the houses; also the way of the rounds, being a space between the rampart and the low parapet under it.
RONDADOR, f. m. one that goes the rounds; one that keeps bad hours.
RONDAR, v. n. to go the rounds; to keep bad hours; to haunt a place much.
RONDIZ, f. m. the lower or broader part in a precious stone.
RONDON, as, *Entrarse de rondón*, to intrude abruptly, without asking leave.
RONQUEAR, v. n. to be hoarse.
RONQUEDAD, f. f. hoarseness.
RONQUERA, f. f. hoarseness.
RONQUIDO, f. m. snoring, snort.
RONQUITO, adj. hoarse.
RONZAL, f. m. the halter of a horse or mule.
RONZAR, v. a. to chew or crack hard things.
RONA, f. f. the scab in sheep, scabbiness; it is also taken for dirt or nastiness grimed into any thing.
RONERIA, f. f. cunning, artful, sly.
RONOSO, adj. scabby; also grimed with dirt.
ROPA, f. f. all furniture of a house, in linen, silk, and woollen; all that belongs to a man's cloathing; the clothes a man has on, or any loose garment he wears over the rest.
Ropa de levantar, a morning or a night gown.
Ropa de mesa, table-linen.
Ropa blanca, linen.
Ropa afuera, a term used in the galleys to bid the slaves strip to row.
Ropa a la mar, (sea-term) to throw goods over-board in a storm, or when a ship is a-ground.
Hacer a toda ropa, to plunder all one finds.
 Prov. *Quien quiere vivir sano, la ropa de invierno traiga en verano*, he that will be healthy, must wear the same clothes in summer and in winter.
ROPAGE, f. m. drapery, the parts composing a garment.
ROPAVEJERO, f. m. a broker that sells old clothes.
ROPERIA, f. f. a street where all sorts of garments are sold; in monasteries they give this name to a room, where they keep all their clothes or habits; also a wardrobe.
ROPERO, f. m. a broker that sells clothes.
ROPEA, f. f. a little coat or garment.
ROPILLA, f. f. a sort of waistcoat with six skirts, and hanging sleeves, and a narrow welt about two fingers broad on the shoulders.
ROPITA, f. f. v. **ROPEA**.
ROPON, f. m. a gown.
ROQUE, f. m. a rook at chess.
ROQUERO, adj. rocky.

ROZ

Castillo roquero, a castle seated on a rock.
ROQUETE, f. m. a short surplice.
RORRO, f. m. a hum made to set children to sleep.
ROSA, f. f. a rose.
Rosa castellana, a Provence rose.
Rosa de alexandria, or *rosa montés*, the piony, hill-rose, or king's bloom.
Rosa silvestre, sweet-brier.
ROSADO, adj. of the colour of roses; or made of roses.
Azeite rosado, oil of roses.
Lectuario rosado, an electuary of roses.
Azucar rosada, sugar of roses.
Agua rosada, rose-water.
ROSAL, f. m. a rose-tree, a rose-bush.
ROSARIO, f. m. the rosary, the beads.
ROSCA, f. f. a sweet cake made with a hole in the middle.
ROSCON, f. m. augment. of *rosca*.
ROSEO, adj. rosy, of a rose colour.
ROSETA, f. f. a little rose, such as is made upon curious works in silver or the like, to cover a rivet, or for such use; also the rowel of a spur.
ROSICLER, f. m. brightness, a shining beauty, such as of a clear sky, the dawning of the day, a bright sword, or the like.
ROSMARO, f. m. a sea calf.
ROSO, adj. ruddy, as some fruits when ripe, as apples, peaches, or the like.
No dexar rojo, ni vellóso, to sweep away all, good and bad; from the similitude of some sorts of fruit, as peaches, which when green are rough and downy, and when ripe turn ruddy.
ROSOLI, f. m. rosolis.
ROSQUILLA, f. f. a little sweet round cake made in a ring.
ROSTITUERTO, adj. wrylooked, out of humour.
ROSTRO, f. m. the face.
Hacer rostro, to face an enemy, to stand to one's adversary.
Huir el rostro, to turn one's back, to avoid meeting a man, to avoid contention.
Dar en rostro, to upbraid.
Rostro a rostro, face to face.
ROTA, f. f. a rout, a defeat of an army; also a court of justice.
Auditor de rota, a judge of that tribunal.
ROTACION, f. f. rotation.
ROTAMENTE, adv. raggedly.
ROTO, adj. broken, torn, ragged; a ragged or a lewd fellow.
ROTULAR, v. a. to put on an inscription.
ROTULO, f. m. an inscription upon any thing.
ROTUNDIDAD, f. f. roundness.
ROTUNDO, adj. round.
ROTURA, f. f. a rent in a garment, a breach.
ROXEAR, v. n. to be ruddy, to blush.
ROXO, adj. red.
ROYA, f. m. the dampness of corn.
ROZA, f. f. rubbing.
ROZAGANTE, adj. ample, sumptuous, showing; said of dress. Metaph. arrogant, proud; also gay, brilliant.
ROZAR, v. a. to till the ground in order to sow; also to rub; and, in cant, to eat.
Rozarse, v. r. to resemble.
ROZAVILLON, f. m. in cant, a spunger, one who comes to eat and drink in a private house without being desired.
ROZNAR, v. n. to bray like an ass, to mut-

RUE

ter, to make a noise; also to gnaw, to champ, to chew.
ROZNIDO, f. m. braying, muttering.
ROZNO, f. m. in cant, an ass.
ROZO, f. m. the chips made in cutting wood; in cant, victuals.
RUA, f. f. a street.
Caballo de rúa, a fine horse to prance about the streets.
RUAN, f. m. linen cloth so called.
RUANO, adj. roan; said of a horse, a rug.
RUAR, v. n. to walk or ride about the streets, to gallant the ladies.
RUBETA, f. f. a kind of venomous frog.
RUBI, f. m. the precious stone called a ruby.
RUBIA, f. f. the herb madder, used in dying.
RUBIAL, f. m. the field where madders grow.
RUBICAN, adj. white and red; said of a horse's colour.
RUBICUNDO, adj. ruddy. Latin *rubicundus*.
RUBIO, adj. ruddy; fair-haired.
RUBIO, } f. m. the fish called a gurnet.
RUBION, }
Rubión, red wheat.
RUBOR, f. m. shame, blushing.
RUBRICA, f. m. shame, blush.
RUBRICA, f. m. a mark or flourish either under the name, or at the end of it, to prevent counterfeiting; in books of accounts, to every leaf instead of the name, to shew it has passed such an office, and been examined by such an officer; also the titles of the laws. It is also the rubrick or red letters used in prayer books.
RUBRICAR, v. a. to mark.
RUBRO, adj. red, of a red colour.
RUC, f. m. a fabulous bird of an immense size.
RUCIADA, f. f. v. **ROCIADA**.
RUCIAR, v. a. v. **ROCIAR**.
RUCIO, adj. grey; only used in speaking of beasts.
Rúcio de la mancha, an ass.
Rúcio rodado, a dapple grey.
RUDA, f. f. the herb rue.
RUDAMENTE, adv. ignorantly, dully.
RUDERA, f. f. rubbish.
RUDEZA, f. f. dullness, ignorance.
RUDIMENTO, f. m. rudiment.
RUDO, adj. dull, coarse, gross.
RUECA, f. f. a distaff.
RUEDA, f. f. a wheel.
Rueda de pescado, a slice of a round fish.
Rueda de arcabúx, the wheel of a wheel-lock musket.

RUI

Calzár la ruída, to fasten a wheel in order to stop it from running too fast down hill; or to put a stone to it to stop it quite.
RUEDECICA, } f. f. a little wheel.
RUEDECILLA, }
RUEDECITA, }
RUEDO, f. m. the compass or width of a garment; also a border set about women's petticoats.
A todo ruído, for all manner of service.
RUEGO, f. m. intreaty, request, prayer.
Prov. Ruégos porqué cante, y ruégos porqué calle, intreaties to sing, intreaties to give over. Some people must be courted to sing, and when they begin, will never give over.
Prov. Ruégo de grande, fuérza es que te bace, the intreaty of a great man is putting a force upon you; because when great men request, little ones dare not deny.
Prov. Ruégo y derécho bacen hécho, intreaty and right do the deed. Right alone is not enough; but sometimes fair words and intreaties have more force.
RUELLO, f. m. a kind of roller used in agriculture.
RUFIZNO, f. m. a little pimp.
RUFIAN, f. m. a ruffian, a bully, a pimp.
Prov. Almuérza con rufian, come con carpintero, y cena con barriero, breakfast with a bully, dine with a carpenter, and sup with a carrier; because those are their best meals.
RUFIANAR, v. n. to play the ruffian, bully, or pimp.
RUFIANCILLO, f. m. a little ruffian, bully, or pimp.
RUFIANERIA, f. f. bullying, pimping, playing the ruffian.
RUFIANESCO, adj. of, or belonging to ruffians, bullies, and pimps.
RUFO, f. m. the cant word for a ruffian, bully, or pimp.
RUFON, f. m. in cant, the steel used to strike fire out of the flint.
RUGA, f. f. v. **ARRUGA**.
RUGAR, v. n. v. **ARRUGAR**.
RUGIDO, f. m. a roaring like a lion.
RUGINOSO, adj. rusty.
RUGIR, v. n. to roar like a lion.
Rugirse una cosa, to be muttered or whispered about and not openly discoursed.
RUGOSIDAD, f. f. rugosity, wrinkles.
RUGOSO, adj. rumpled, wrinkled.
RUIBARBO, f. m. rhubarb.
RUIDO, f. m. noise; sound.
Ruido, fray, quarrel; in cant, a pimp.
RUIDOSAMENTE, adv. with great noise.

RUX

RUIDOSO, adj. noisy.
RUIN, adj. mean, vile, base; despicable, covetous.
RUINA, f. f. ruin, destruction.
Ruinas de un edificio, the ruins of an edifice.
RUINAR, v. a. v. **ARRUINAR**.
RUINOSO, adj. ruinous, threatening ruin.
RUINDAD, f. f. a base action; also covetousness, misery.
RUINMENTE, adv. meanly, vilely.
RUIPONCE, f. m. rampions.
RUIPONTICO, f. m. the herb centaury.
RUISEÑOR, f. m. the nightingale.
RULAR, v. a. v. **RODAR**.
RULO, f. m. a great bowl.
RUMBADA, f. f. the place at the head of the galley where the men go to ease themselves.
RUMBO, f. m. a course, a way, a method; the rumb a ship steers at sea.
Echar de rumbo, to boast.
RUMBOSAMENTE, adv. with pomp and ostentation.
RUMBOSO, adj. magnificent, splendid, pompous.
RUMIA, f. f. the act of chewing or ruminating, as kine do.
RUMIADOR, f. m. a chewer of the cud; one that considers maturely.
RUMIAR, v. n. to chew the cud, to consider maturely.
RUMOR, f. m. rumour, report, noise.
RUMORCILLO, f. m. a little rumour, report, or noise.
RUNFLA, f. f. in cant, a great number, quantity, or parcel.
RUNRUN, f. m. a noise, an uproar.
RUÑAR, v. a. to cut or work as the cooper does.
RUPICAPRA, f. f. a wild-goat.
RUPTURA, f. f. v. **ROTURA**.
RUQUETA, f. f. the plant rocket.
RURAL, adj. rural, belonging to the country.
RUSCO, f. m. a butcher's broom.
RUSTICAMENTE, adv. rustically, clownishly, boorishly.
RUSTICIDAD, f. f. clownishness.
RUSTICO, adj. clownish; substantively used, a clown.
RUSTIQUEZ, } f. f. clownishness.
RUSTIQUEZA, }
RUTA, f. f. route, a road considered as divided into stages.
RUTILANTE, adj. bright, shining, glittering.
RUTILO, adj. bright, shining, glittering.
RUXADA, f. f. a sudden shower.
RUXAR, v. a. to irrigate, to water.

S.

S, A letter mostly pronounced as in English.

SABADO, f. m. Saturday, the Sabbath.

SABALO, f. m. a fish called an olave or a shad.

SABANA, f. f. a sheet for a bed.

Pegarfele á uno las sabanas, f. fam. to sleep very much.

SABANDIJA, f. f. any worm or such small creature; also a short ugly person.

SABANILLA, f. f. a small sheet.

SABAÑON, f. f. a chilblain.

Comer como un sabañon, to eat like a chilblain; to be always eating.

SABATICO, adj. relating to the Sabbath.

SABATINA, f. f. the office of Saturday in the church.

SABATINO, adj. belonging to the Sabbath.

SABATISMO, f. m. sabbatism, rest, observance of the Sabbath, superstitiously rigid.

SABATORIOS, f. m. pl. a name given to the Jews.

SABEO, adj. relating to the country called Sabas, Sabea.

SABER, f. m. learning, science.

Sabér, v. a. to know, to be learned; also to taste of.

No sabe cuántos son cinco, he cannot count five, he is a mere idiot.

Prov. *Mas vale saber que haber*, better be wise than rich.

Prov. *Quien poco sabe presto lo repa*, he that knows little, soon repeats it. A fool's bolt is soon shot; a short horse is soon curried.

Prov. *Quien no sabe remendar, no sabe parir ni criar*, she that knows not how to mend, knows not how to bring forth or breed up; that is, poor women who have children, must work and know how to mend their cloaths.

Hacer saber, to make known.

SABIAMENTE, adv. wisely.

SABIDOR, f. m. one that knows or understands.

SABIDORA, f. f. a woman that knows or understands.

SABIDORAMENTE, adv. obs. vide **SABIAMENTE**.

SABIDURIA, f. f. wisdom, knowledge.

A sabiendas, adv. knowingly, purposely, designedly.

SABIENZA, f. f. obs. for **SABIDURIA**.

SABINA, f. f. the herb savine.

SABIO, adj. wise, f. m. a wise man.

SABIONDEZ, f. f. much knowledge, joined to much malice and cunning.

SABIONDO, adj. that has knowledge joined to malice and cunning.

SABLE, f. m. sabre, cimetar, short sword with a convex edge.

SABOGA, f. f. the fish called a shad.

SABOR, f. m. taste, favour, relish. In old Spanish, desire.

SABOREAR, v. a. to give a taste, to give a relish.

Saborearse, v. r. to smack one's chops or relish a thing one likes.

SABOYANA, f. f. a woman's petticoat so called.

SABROSAMENTE, adv. favourily.

SABROSO, adj. savoury, relishing.

SABUESO, f. m. a blood-hound.

SABULO, f. m. gravel, hard sand.

SABULOSO, adj. full or mixed with gravel or hard sand.

SACA, f. f. a great sack; also a drawing or taking out, and a duty upon goods exported.

Saca, f. f. exportation.

Renta de sacas, a duty upon exportation.

Alcalde de sacas, a chief officer over those that receive the duty on goods exported.

Saca de bachilleres, a sort of hood worn by graduate bachelors in the universities.

SACABALA, f. f. an instrument used by surgeons to take out the balls of a wound; a worm, the instrument made use of by gunners to extract a shot out of a gun.

SACABOCADO, f. m. a punch to punch shoes, or any such instrument that cuts out a piece.

SACABUCHE, f. m. a musical instrument called a sackbut.

SACADINERO, f. m. a catch-penny, a wheedle to get one's money.

SACADURA, f. f. a particular cut made by tailors in cloaths, to make them fit easy.

SACALIÑA, f. f. a wheedle or other art to obtain one's ends; a tax or imposition; a bearded dart, which, if struck into a piece of wood, will draw out a splinter.

SACAMANCHAS, f. m. a scourer, one that takes out spots; one that publishes other men's faults.

Tierra sacamanchas, fullers earth.

SACAMIENTO, f. m. a taking or drawing out.

SACAMUELAS, f. f. a surgeon's instrument to draw out teeth, or a tooth-drawer.

SACAPELOTAS, f. m. a worm to draw a gun; also, low fellows.

SACAR, v. a. to take out, to draw out.

Sacar fuerzas de flaqueza, to make one's utmost, to make a virtue of necessity.

Sacar pollos las aves, to hatch.

Sacar una muestra, to take out a pattern.

Sacar a luz, to produce.

Sacar en limpio, to clear.

Sacar por el rastro, to discover by the track.

SACATRAPOS, f. m. a rag-gatherer; also a screw, a cork-screw.

SACERDOCIO, f. m. priesthood.

SACERDOTAL, adj. sacerdotal, belonging to a priest.

SACERDOTE, f. m. a priest.

SACERDOTISA, f. f. a priestess.

SACHADURA, f. f. raking, harrowing, or weeding.

SACHAR, v. a. to rake, to harrow, to

weed.

SACHO, f. m. a rake, a harrow, or weeding-hook.

SACIABLE, adj. satiable.

SACIAR, v. a. to satiate, to fill, to satisfy.

SACIEDAD, f. f. satiety.

SACO, f. m. a sack; sacking, plundering; a coarse sort of garment worn by peasants and mountaineers; sack-cloth, such as is worn for a penitential habit; the habit of the Franciscan friars.

Poner un lugar á saco, to plunder a town.

Prov. *Una en el saco y otra en el pápo*, one in the sack and another in the maw; that is, to eat and carry away.

Prov. *No le fiaré un saco de alacrânes*, I will not trust him with a bag of scorpions; that is, I will not trust him with the least thing.

SACOCHE, f. f. in cant, a pocket.

SACOMANO, f. m. a sacking, or plundering; one that sacks or plunders.

SACOYME, f. m. in cant, a master of a house.

SACRAMENTAL, adj. belonging to a sacrament.

SACRAMENTALMENTE, adv. sacramentally.

SACRAMENTAR, v. a. to give the sacraments.

Sacramentarse, v. r. to transubstantiate one's self.

SACRAMENTARIO, adj. denying the reality of the holy sacrament of the eucharist.

SACRAMENTE, vide **SAGRADAMENTE**.

SACRAMENTO, f. m. a sacrament; an oath.

SACRE, f. m. the hawk called a faker; a small cannon carrying a ball of about six pounds; a cunning thief.

SACRIFICADERO, f. m. the place where the sacrifices were made.

SACRIFICADOR, f. m. a sacrificer.

SACRIFICAR, v. a. to sacrifice.

SACRIFICIO, f. m. a sacrifice.

SACRILEGAMENTE, adv. sacrilegiously.

SACRILEGIO, f. m. a sacrilege.

SACRILEGO, f. m. adj. sacrilegious.

SACRISMOCHO, f. m. a person dressed in black, but all in tatters.

SACRISTA, f. m. the sacristan or sexton who looks to the vestry and church.

SACRISTANIA, f. f. the vestry of a church.

SACRISTIA, f. f. the sacristy or vestry.

SACRO, adj. holy, sacred.

SACROSANTO, adj. most sacred.

SACUDIDA, f. f. a shake; a snappish word.

SACUDIDOR, f. m. the person who shakes.

SACUDIMIENTO, f. m. a shaking or snapping.

SACUDIR, v. a. to shake, to snap.

Sacudir, to beat, to chastise.

Sacudir el polvo á uno, to cudgel one.

Sacudirse

S A I

Sacudirse, v. r. to be snappish, to speak peevishly.
SAETA, f. f. arrow, dart, shaft.
SAETADA, f. f. } a wound or shot of an
SAETAZO, f. m. } arrow.
SAETEAR, v. a. vide **ASSAETEAR**.
SAETERA, f. f. a loop-hole in a wall to shoot through.
SAETERO, f. m. a bowyer, fletcher, he that makes arrows or darts, or a bowman that shoots arrows; also an archer.
SAETIA, f. f. a fettee, a small sort of vessel.
SAETILLA, f. f. a little dart.
SAETIN, f. m. the water that falls upon a mill's wheel.
SAETON, f. m. a great arrow or dart.
SAGA, f. f. a witch, a false prophets.
SAGACIDAD, f. f. sagacity, cunning, sharpness of wit.
SAGAPENO, f. m. sagapenum.
SAGAZ, adj. sagacious, subtle, cunning.
SAGAZMENTE, adv. sagaciously, subtly, cunningly.
SAGE, f. m. obs. a sage, a diviner.
SAGITA, f. f. in architecture, is a line drawn from the middle point of the chord or line extended from the extremities of the arch, and forming two angles.
SAGITAL, adj. belonging to a dart or arrow.
SAGITARIO, f. m. the constellation called *sagittarius*; an archer, a bowman.
SAGMA, f. f. in architecture, the moulding.
SAGO, f. m. v. **SAYO**.
SAGRADAMENTE, adv. sacredly, religiously.
SAGRADO, adj. sacred, holy.
SAGRAR, v. a. to consecrate, to make holy.
SAGRARIO, f. m. a sanctuary, a holy place, the tabernacle on the altar, in which the blessed sacrament is kept.
SAGRATIVAMENTE, adv. obs. mystically, morally.
SAGULAS, f. f. pl. the shrouds in a galley.
SAHORNARSE, v. r. to get any part of one's body excoriated by over-rubbing.
SAHORNO, f. m. excoriation, proceeding from too much rubbing against.
SAHUCAL, f. m. a grove of elder-trees.
SAHUCO, f. m. an elder tree.
SAHUMADOR, f. m. a perfuming pan or a thing to lay cloaths on over a fire to perfume; a perfumer.
SAHUMADURA, f. f. a perfuming.
SAHUMAR, v. a. to perfume.
Volver una cosa sahutada, to restore a thing borrowed in a better condition than it was received.
SAHUMERIO, f. m. a perfuming with the smoke of sweets burnt in the fire. The same is also used for burning of feathers or other stinking things for women in fits, or the like.
SAIN, f. m. fat, suet, grease, dripping.
SAINAR, v. a. to fatten.
SAINETE, f. m. any daintiness; also any thing pleasing.
Sainete, a sauce, a relish, a flavour; something added to food to improve its taste.
Sainete, a farce.
SAINETILLO, f. m. dimin. of *sainete*.
SAINO, f. m. a sort of hog in the West-Indies.

S A L

SAYA, f. f. scarifying.
SAJAR, v. a. to scarify.
SAL, f. f. salt. Metaph. wit, ingenuity.
Estar becho de sal, f. fam. to be merry, agreeable, pleasant.
 Prov. *Sal vertida, nunca bien cogida*, salt spilt is never well taken up. Wit lavished to an ill use can never be recalled.
 Prov. *Poner sal en la mollera*, to put salt on the mould of the head; to teach one wit.
SALA, f. f. a hall, a large room.
SALADAR, f. m. a ground made barren by sea water that has gotten over it.
SALADO, f. f. salt-meat; also graceful, witty, pleasant.
SALADOR, f. m. in cant, one who when he wins at play, adds to the sum he had really set, and stands it out by bullying and swearing.
SALADURA, f. f. a salting.
SALAMANDRA, f. f. the salamander, a creature like the lizard, said to live in the fire.
SALAMANQUESA, f. f. the salamander, or rather the venomous little creature called an eft, as appears by the following proverb.
 Prov. *Al que muerde la salamanquija, al tercer dia le hacen la buéja*, he that is bit by the eft, has his grave made for him the third day after.
SALAR, v. a. to salt.
SALARIAR, v. a. to pay salary, or wages.
SALARIO, f. m. salary, wages.
SALCE, f. m. a willow.
SALCEDA, f. f. the place where willows grow.
SALCHICHA, f. f. a sausage.
SALCHICHON, f. m. a great sausage.
SALEDIZO, f. m. the jutting out of a wall.
SALERO, f. m. a saltfeller for the table.
SALETA, f. f. a little hall.
SALGADA, f. f. the plant called sea-pot-herb.
SALGAR, v. a. obs. to salt.
SALIDA, f. f. a walk, or going out; a Sally from a place besieged; also a walking place near a town.
Dar salida a un negocio, to bring off a business, to find means to make it succeed.
SALIDIZO, adj. vide **SALEDIZO**.
SALINA, f. f. a salt-pit.
SALINERO, f. m. the person who makes the salt.
SALINO, adj. saline.
SALIR, v. n. to go out.
Salir en blanco, not to succeed, to take no effect.
Salir de madre, to overflow the banks.
Salir de rebuelta, to get out of a fray, out of a troublesome affair.
Salir al campo, to go out to meet an adversary in the field.
Salir a la causa, to stand trial, to vindicate a cause.
Salir de seso, to run mad.
Salir de cascarón, to creep out of the egg-shell, to get into the world.
Salir con lo que se emprende, to compass what one undertakes.
Salirse, to run out.
Salirse de religión, to quit a religious order.
SALITRADO, adj. impregnated or made up with saltpetre.

S A L

SALITRAL, f. m. a place where salt-petre is dug.
SALITRE, f. m. saltpetre.
SALITRERO, f. m. the person who makes the saltpetre.
SALITROSO, adj. of, or belonging to saltpetre.
SALIVA, f. f. spittle.
SALIVACION, f. f. a salivation.
SALIVAR, v. n. to spit.
SALIVOSO, adj. full of spittle.
SALMA, f. f. a great large sack.
SALMISTA, f. m. a psalmist, a composer of psalms.
SALMO, f. m. a psalm.
SALMON, f. m. a salmon.
SALMONADO, adj. looking like salmon; said of some fishes.
SALMONCILLO, f. m. a little salmon.
SALMOREJO, f. m. a pickle or brine for olives or the like; also a sauce for a rabbit, made with salt, pepper, vinegar, and other ingredients. Metaph. a sharp reproof or chiding bout.
SALMUERA, f. f. brine.
SALOBREAL, adj. v. **SALOBREÑO**.
SALOBRE, adj. brackish.
SALOBREÑO, adj. an appellation given to the earth that is saltish or brackish.
SALON, f. m. a great hall. In cant, a cudgel.
SALPA, f. f. stock-fish.
SALPICADURA, f. f. a speck of dirt or drop of any thing dashed.
SALPICAR, v. a. to bespatter, to dash with dirt, or water, or the like; metaph. to pick here and there.
SALPICON, f. m. cold beef cut in slices, and eaten with oil and vinegar, onion and pepper.
SALPIMENTAR, v. a. to season with salt and pepper.
SALPINGA, f. f. an African serpent so called.
SALPRESAR, v. a. to powder meat.
SALPRESO, adj. powdered, corned, salted.
SALPUGA, f. f. a kind of venomous ant so called.
SALSA, f. f. a sauce.
SALSAFRAS, f. f. saffrafras, a wood growing in America, much used in physick.
SALSERA, f. f. a saucer, a sauce boat.
SALSERETA, } f. f. a little saucer.
SALSERILLA, }
Salserilla de color, f. f. a little dish with red paint, which women use for their faces.
SALSERO, f. m. a saucer; also the herb thyme.
SALSIFRAX, f. m. } vide **SALSAFRAS**.
SALSIFRAGIA, f. f. }
SALTACABRAS, f. m. a Spanish serpent.
SALTABARDALES, f. m. a romp.
SALTACION, f. f. the act of jumping; also the art or practice of dancing.
SALTADERO, f. m. a high place fit to jump down from.
SALTADOR, f. m. a leaper.
Salta en banco, a mountebank, a quack.
SALTAMBAREA, f. f. a sort of loose coat.
SALTAPAREDES, f. m. a nimble fellow, that will leap over a wall.
SALTAR, v. n. to leap, to skip. Also to blow up with gunpowder.
Ojos saltados, great eyes sticking out.
SALTAREN, f. m. a tune on the guitar formerly in use; also a kind of grass-hopper.
SALTARIN, f. m. a dancer, a tumbler.
SALTATRIZ,

SALTATRIZ, f. f. a female dancer, a rope dancer.
SALTEADOR, f. m. a highwayman.
SALTEAMIENTO, f. m. a sudden assault, a robbery.
SALTEAR, v. a. to assault by surprise, to rob on the highway.
SALTEO, f. m. the act of attacking passengers on the road to rob them.
SALTERIO, f. m. a psalter or psalm-book; also the musical instrument called a psalter.
SALTERO, f. m. a forester, a woodman.
SALTILLO, f. m. a little jump.
SALTO, f. m. a leap; also an assault, a robbery; and poetically, a forest.
 Prov. *A gran salto, gran quebranto*, a great leap gives a great shake. Great undertakings cost great pains.
SALTON, f. m. a kind of grasshopper.
SALVA, f. f. a salute with great guns or otherwise; also an assay or tasting meat or drink before a great man; a salver to serve glasses or the like on.
Señor de salva, a great man that has his meat and drink tasted.
Hacer la salva, to taste meat and drink before a great man.
SALVAGUARDIA, f. f. a safeguard, a convoy; also a body of reserve to second another.
SALVACION, f. f. salvation.
SALVADERA, f. f. a sand-box to sand writing.
SALVADO, f. m. bran of meal.
SALVADOR, f. m. a saviour.
SALVADOS, f. m. pl. sand, such as we use for writing.
SALVAGE, adj. savage, wild.
SALVAGINA, f. f. game.
SALVAMENTE, adv. safely.
SALVAMENTO, f. m. safety.
Llegar a salvamento, to arrive safe.
SALVANTES, adv. obl. excepting, saving.
SALVAR, v. a. to save. Among scriveners and notaries, to set down under any instrument or writing an account of what is blotted out or interlined in the writing.
Salvarse, v. r. to be saved, to escape danger.
SALVAROBA, f. f. a wardrobe.
SALUBRE, adj. salutary, wholesome, healthful.
SALUBRIDAD, f. f. wholesomeness.
SALUD, f. f. health.
 Prov. *Salud y alegría, belléza cría*, health and mirth make beauty.
SALUDABLE, adj. wholesome.
SALUDABLEMENTE, adv. wholesomely.
SALUDACION, } f. f. salutation.
SALUTACION, }
SALUDADOR, f. m. the name given to idle fellows, that go up and down Spain, pretending to a natural gift of curing distempers, killing mad dogs, handling red hot iron, and the like.
SALUDAR, v. a. to salute. Also to pretend to cure with the breath or spittle, as those they call *saludadores* do.
SALVE! hail! God save you! Latin *salve*.
SALVIA, f. f. the herb sage.
SALVILLA, f. f. a salver to serve glasses, sweetmeats, or the like on.
SALVO, adj. safe, sound; also a saving, or excepting.
Salvo conducto, a safe conduct, a pass to carry a man through.
SALUTACION, f. f. a salutation.

SALUTIFERO, adj. wholesome.
SAMBENITO, f. m. a sort of garment put by the inquisitors on those that come out of prison, reconciled to the church.
SAMBUCA, f. f. a dulcimer, a harp.
SAMBLAGE, f. m. vide **ENSAMBLADURA**.
SAMPSUCHINO, f. m. an ointment of marjoram and other ingredients.
SAMPLUGO, f. m. vide **ALMORADUX**.
SAMUGA, f. f. v. **XAMUGA**.
SAN, f. m. it stands for *santo*, (a saint) before a proper name, as *San Pedro*, St. Peter, *San Juan*, St. John, &c.
SANABLE, adj. that may be healed.
SANALOTODO, f. m. a kind of panacea.
SANAMENTE, adv. soundly, healthfully; metaph. fairly, honestly, simply.
SANAR, v. a. to heal, to cure.
SANCION, f. f. a sanction, a law established.
SANCOCHAR, v. a. to boil or roast any meat without seasoning it.
SANDALIAS, f. f. pl. sandals to wear on the feet instead of shoes.
SANDALO, f. m. pl. the herb white-beet.
Sándalo, sandal-wood.
SANDARACA, f. f. sandarak, a kind of arsenick.
SANDEZ, f. f. folly.
SANDIA, f. f. a water melon.
SANDIO, f. m. a fool, or a madman.
SANEAMIENTO, f. m. making good, answering for.
SANEAR, v. a. to make good, to answer for.
SANGRADA, f. f. the act of letting blood; a cut or channel to convey water.
SANGRADERA, f. f. a dish to let blood in; also a canal to convey water; a lancet.
SANGRADOR, f. m. one who lets blood.
SANGRADURA, f. f. a letting of blood.
SANGRAR, v. a. to bleed, or let blood; to make cuts to carry off water; to make a hole in a sack, for corn or the like to run out at.
SANGRAZA, f. f. watery blood.
SANGRE, f. f. blood. Sometimes it is taken for kindred or consanguinity.
Sangre de dragón, dragon's blood.
Sentencia de sangre, a sentence of death, or loss of limb.
Restañar la sangre, to stanch, or stop the blood.
Escribir con sangre, to threaten death.
Helarse la sangre, to be so astonished, that the blood stagnates.
 Prov. *Escupir sangre en bacía de oro*, to spit blood in a gold basin. To have much wealth, and little enjoyment of it.
SANGRELLUVIA, f. f. a bloody rain, water and blood mixed.
SANGRIA, f. f. bleeding, letting blood.
SANGRIENTAMENTE, adv. bloodily.
SANGRIENTO, adj. bloody.
SANGUAL, f. m. an osprey.
SANGUIFERO, adj. breeding blood.
SANGUIJUELA, f. f. a leech, a blood-sucker; metaph. one who cunningly takes advantage.
SANGUINA, f. f. a stone that serves to burnish silver.
SANGUINARIA, f. f. an herb that stops bleeding.
SANGUINARIO, adj. bloody, cruel, inhuman, sanguinary.
SANGUINEO, adj. bloody, also of a sanguine complexion.

SANGUINO, adj. sanguine, bloody.
SANGUINOLENTO, adj. bloody, or bloody-minded.
SANGUINOSO, adj. vide **SANGRIENTO**.
SANGUISUELA, vide **SANGUIJUELA**.
SANIDAD, f. f. healthy.
SANO, adj. sound, health; also without danger.
Hombre sano, metaph. an honest, well-meaning man.
Sano de castilla, in cant, a dissembling thief.
El día que te casar, ó te matas, ó te sanas, ref. on the day of your marriage you kill or cure yourself.
Si quieres vivir sano, hazte viejo temprano, ref. if you will live to a great age, be old when you are young.
SANTA, f. f. a female saint.
SANTAMENTE, adv. holily.
SANTELMO, f. m. Castor and Pollux.
 At sea they give this name to certain lights which sometimes appear about the masts in storms, and which the sailors look upon as a good omen.
SANTERIA, f. f. hypocrisy.
SANTERO, f. m. an hermit; one that lives with the hermit and goes about questing for his chapel; a man that begs for the church; an hypocrite.
SANTIAGO, f. m. an order of knights, next in dignity to the Golden Fleece.
Santiago y cierra España, 'tis the war cry used by the Spaniards when going to attack the enemy.
SANTIAMEN, f. m. the twinkling of an eye, the least moment; as *Venir en un santiamén*, to come in the twinkling of an eye.
SANTICO, f. m. a little saint.
SANTIDAD, f. f. holiness, sanctity.
SANTIFICACION, f. f. sanctification, sanctifying, making holy.
SANTIFICADOR, f. m. a sanctifier, one that makes holy.
SANTIFICAR, v. a. to sanctify, to make holy.
SANTIGUADA, f. f. a blessing.
Por mi santiguada, upon my conscience.
SANTIGUADERO, f. m. a knavish fellow, who pretends to cure by blessing.
SANTIGUADOR, f. m. a man that pretends to cure by blessing.
SANTIGUAR, v. a. to bless, properly as a priest, a bishop, a father, and making a sign of the cross; but there are also cheating old women, and knavish fellows, who pretend to have particular blessings to cure sick people, and impose upon the ignorant.
Santiguar á uno las orejas, to rattle one's ears, or to box one.
Santiguarse, v. r. to bless one's self, to make the sign of the cross.
SANTIGUO, f. m. the sign of the cross.
SANTIMONIA, f. f. v. **SANTIDAD**.
SANTINA, f. f. the sink in a ship; also the pump.
SANTO, adj. holy.
Santo, f. m. a saint.
SANTOCHADO, adj. foolish; hypocritical.
SANTON, f. m. a great saint, also a hypocrite.
SANTUARIO, f. m. a sanctuary, a holy place.
SANTURRON, f. m. the same as *santon*.
SAÑA, f. f. wrath, fury, rage, madness.
 Prov.

S A R

Prov. *Amáñse su sãna, quĩen por si mismo se engaña*, he that deceives himself, must curb his passion.

SAÑOSO, adj. v. SAÑUDO.

SAÑUDAMENTE, adv. angrily, with choler.

SAÑUDO, adj. angry, wrathful, ill-tempered, peevish.

SAPHIRO, f. m. a sapphire-stone.

SAPIENCIA, f. f. wisdom.

SAPIENTE, adj. learned.

SAPILLO, f. m. a little toad.

Sapillos, f. m. pl. the disease called the lampas in a horse's mouth.

Prov. *Compón un sapillo parecerá bonito*, dress up a little toad, and it will look pretty; to express how great an addition ornaments are.

SAPO, f. m. a toad.

SAPONARIA, f. f. the herb sope-wort.

SAPORIFERO, adj. savoury, that has a good relish.

SAQUE, f. m. a term used in the playing at ball.

SAQUEAR, v. a. to sack, to plunder, to pillage.

SAQUEO, f. m. a pillage.

SAQUERO, adj. serving to sew sacks or bales of goods.

Agüja saquera, a needle used to sew sacks, bales of goods and the like.

SAQUILADA, f. f. the quantity of wheat that is sent to be ground when the sack is not full.

SAQUILLO, } f. m. a little sack or bag.

SAQUITO, }

SARAGUETE, f. m. dimin. of *faráo*.

SARAMPION, f. f. the measles.

SARAO, f. m. a ball, or meeting for dancing.

SARCIA, f. f. a load, a pack.

SARCILLO, f. m. vide ZARCILLO.

SARCO, f. m. a hurdle.

SARCOPHAGO, f. m. a sarcophagus, a grave; rarely used but by poets.

SARCOTICO, adj. sarcotick.

SARDA, f. f. a kind of fish.

SARDESCO, f. m. a little ass of the Sardinian breed.

SARDINA, f. f. a pilchard.

Sardina arencada debáxo del sobaco se ássa, a pilchard; that is, one dried like a red herring may be roasted under one's arm.

Only heating it through is enough.

Estar como sardina en banasta, f. to be much crowded.

SARDINERO, f. m. a man who sells pilchards.

SARDIO, } f. m. a kind of stone.

SARDO, }

SARDIOQUE, f. m. in cant, salt.

SARDONIA, f. f. an herb so called.

SARDONICO, adj. sardonick; sneering, said of forced laughter, of hypocritical laughing.

SARDONIX, f. f. sardonix, a gem.

SARGA, f. f. serge.

SARGENTA, f. f. a lay nun of St Jago's order.

SARGENTEAR, v. n. to do the duty of a serjeant.

SARGENTO, f. m. a serjeant.

SARGENTON, f. m. a stout woman, a sturdy big-boned wench.

SARGO, f. m. a sea-bream.

SARMENTAR, v. a. to gather up the twigs or branches of the vines after pruning.

S A T

SARMENTERA, f. f. a place to lay up the prunings of vines, or any brushwood to burn.

SARMIENTO, f. m. a twig or branch of a vine cut off.

SARNA, f. f. the itch or mange.

Prov. *No le falta mas que sarna que rascár*, he wants nothing but the itch to scratch. Said of one that has plenty of all things.

SARNOSO, adj. itchy, mangy.

SARPILLER, f. f. a coarse packing cloth to pack up goods.

SARPULLIDO, adj. freckly; full of little spots.

SARRACINA, f. f. a battle, a conflict.

SARRIA, f. f. a sort of net made of *esparto* used to carry chopt straw for beasts.

SARRIO, f. m. a kind of wild-goat.

SARRO, f. m. the fur that gathers on a man's tongue in a hot fever; the fur about a chamber-pot, or any like it.

SARSA, f. f. a string of beads, or any such thing that may be strung.

SARTAL, f. m. idem.

SARTEN, f. m. a frying-pan.

Práta de sartén, pancakes, fritters, or any thing that is made in a frying-pan.

Prov. *Dixo la sartén a la caldera quitáos alla negra*, the frying-pan said to the kettle, stand away thou black thing.

Prov. *Saltár de la sartén, y dar en las bráscas*, to leap out of the frying-pan into the fire.

SARTENADA, f. f. a frying-pan full.

SARTENAZO, f. m. a blow with the frying-pan.

SASSAFRAS, f. m. saffrafrás, a tree so called.

SASSIFRAGIA, f. f. the herb saxifrage.

SASTRA, f. f. a woman taylor.

SASTRE, f. m. a taylor.

Prov. *Ser cómo el sastre de la encrucixada, que cosía de valde, y ponía el hilo de su casa*, to be like the taylor of the cross-way, who sewed for nothing, and found thread himself. To give one's labour, and be at charges besides, to serve others.

Prov. *Al sastre pobre, la agüja que se doble*, a poor taylor must have a needle that will bend; that is, you must be humble when you are poor.

Prov. *Cien sastres, y cien molineros, y cien texedores, son trecientos ladrónes*, an hundred taylors, an hundred millers, and an hundred weavers, are three hundred thieves. We say, take a taylor, a miller, and a weaver, and put them into a sack,

and the first that comes out will be a knave.

SASTRECILLO, f. m. a puny little taylor, a botcher.

SATANAS, f. m. Satan, the devil.

Prov. *Abrenúncio Satanás! Mala capa llevarás*: I renounce thee, Satan! Thou shalt have a bad cloak. A proverb in two parts; one says he renounces the devil, and the other answers, if he does so, he will have but an ill cloak, or be ill clad; that is, if a man will not cheat and go to the devil as others do for wealth, he will always be poor.

SATELITE, f. m. poetical, or familiar, for an officer of justice.

Los satélites de Jupiter, the satellites of Jupiter.

SATISFACCION, f. f. satisfaction.

SATISFACER, v. a. to satisfy, to content.

S E

SATISFACTORIO, adj. satisfactory.

SATISFECHO, p. p. of *satisfacer*.

SATIVO, adj. that is cultivated.

SATO, f. m. a sort of cask.

SATRAPA, f. m. a governor of a province, used sometimes by poets and historians; ironically, a busy body; also a fly crafty fellow.

SATURACION, f. f. saturation.

SATURAR, v. a. to saturate.

SATURNALES, f. m. pl. the feasts of Saturn.

SATURNINO, adj. saturnine, melancholy.

SATURNO, f. m. Saturn, a planet.

SATYRA, f. f. a satire.

SATYRICO, adj. satirick, satirical.

SATYRION, f. m. the herb ragwort.

SATYRIZADO, da, p. p. from *Satyrizar*.

SATYRIZAR, v. a. to satirize, to lampoon.

SATYRO, f. m. a satyr.

SAUCE, f. m. a willow-tree.

SAUCEDAL, f. m. the place where willows grow.

SAUCO, f. m. the elder-tree.

SAUTOR, f. m. in heraldry, is the escutcheon divided into four quarters or escutcheons.

SAUZ, } f. f. a willow-tree.

SAUZE, }

SAXATIL, adj. taken among rocks, living among rocks; said of certain fishes.

SAXIFRAGA, } f. f. v. SASSIFRAGIA.

SAXIFRAGIA, }

SAYA, f. f. a woman's petticoat, generally taken for an upper one.

SAYAL, f. m. coarse sackcloth.

SAYALERO, f. m. a maker or weaver of sackcloth.

SAYETE, f. m. a little coat or jerkin.

Sayete de armas, a coat of armour.

SAYO, f. m. a loose upper coat.

Sayo Dominiquero, a Sunday garment.

Prov. *Quién no tiene mas de un sayo, no puede prestallo*, he who has but one coat, cannot lend it.

SAYON, f. m. a hangman or executioner; also a great loose coat.

SAYUELO, f. m. a little upper coat or jerkin.

SAZ, f. m. a willow-tree.

SAZON, f. f. season, due time; also the seasoning of things eatable; metaph.

humour, temper.

SAZONAR, v. a. to season; also to ripen.

SCANDICE, f. f. Venus comb.

SCELESTO, adj. impious, wicked.

SCENOGRAPHIA, f. f. scenography, the draught of a building, shewing the ground plat, front, and one of the sides of it.

SCIENA, f. f. a fish so called.

SCIENCIA, f. f. science, knowledge.

Saber de cierta ciencia, to know for certain.

Prov. *Poca ciencia y buena consciencia*, little knowledge and a good conscience is best.

SCIENTIFICO, adj. scientific, knowing.

SCISMA, f. f. a schism.

SCISMATICO, adj. a schismatic.

SCOLOPENDRA, f. f. v. ESCOLOPENDRA.

SCORDIO, f. m. the herb water-germander.

SCROPHULARIA, f. f. the herb called lesser celidony or figwort.

SCYTAL, f. m. a kind of amphibiaena.

SE, the sign of the passive, and signifying him, or them, or one's self.

S E D

Se dice, it is said.
Se ama á sí, he loves himself.
Se andan bolgazánes, they go about idling.
Hacer se mal, to hurt one's self.
SEBESTEN, f. m. a fruit-tree so called.
SEBILLO, f. m. a sort of patte for the hands.
SEBO, f. m. tallow.
Mostrar el febo, a sea-term, to run swiftly with a side wind, which makes the ship heel, and shews where she is tallowed.
SEBOSO, adj. tallowy, greasy, fat.
SECA, f. f. drought, driness; also a kernel in the flesh.
SECADAL, f. m. a dry sandy place.
SECAMENTE, adv. drily.
SECANO, f. m. a dry season.
Tierra de secano, a dry land.
SECAR, v. a. to dry.
Secarse, v. r. to wither, to pine away; also to be extremely thirsty; metaph. to say nothing in company.
A secas, drily, barely.
Pan a secas, dry bread.
SECARAL, f. m. v. *SEQUEDAD*.
SECCION, f. f. a section.
SECENO, adj. belonging to the number sixteen.
SECLUSO, adj. secluded.
SECO, adj. dry.
Hombre seco, a lean or dry man; metaph. an austere man, one of no conversation.
SECRECION, f. f. secretion, separation.
SECRESTACION, f. f. sequestration.
SECRESTAR, v. a. to sequester, to put a thing into third hands.
SECRESTO, f. m. sequestration, putting a thing into third hands.
SECRETA, f. f. a privy, a necessary-house.
SECRETAMENTE, adv. secretly, privately.
SECRETARIA, f. f. a secretary's office.
SECRETARIO, f. m. a secretary.
SECRETILLO, f. m. diminutive of *secreto*.
SECRETO, f. m. a secret.
En la boca del discreto, lo público es secreto, ref. a wife man keeps his own secret, even what is public.
SECTA, f. f. a sect, a faction, or party of people.
SECTARIO, f. m. a sectary, one that holds with a sect.
SECTOR, f. m. sector.
SECUESTRACION, f. f. v. *SEQUESTRACION*.
SECUESTRAR, v. a. vide *SEQUESTRAR*.
SECUESTRO, f. m. vide *SEQUESTRO*.
SECULAR, adj. a layman.
SECULARIZAR, v. a. to secularize.
SECUNDARIAMENTE, adv. in the second degree, in the second order.
SECUNDARIO, adj. secondary, belonging to the second place.
SECUNDINA, f. f. the secundine, the membrane in which the embryo is wrapped, the afterbirth.
SECURA, f. f. drought.
SED, f. f. thirst; metaph. covetousness.
SEDA, f. f. silk.
Seda floxa, leaf silk.
Seda crúda, } raw silk.
Seda de ajuel, }
Seda de puérco, a hog's bristle.
SEDADERA, f. f. an instrument for dressing of silk.

S E G

SEDAL, f. m. a fishing-line.
SEDE, f. f. a see.
Santa sede, the holy see.
SEDENA, f. f. the hurls of the silk.
SEDENO, adj. silky, of silk.
SEDENTARIO, adj. sedentary, given much to sitting.
SEDERIA, f. f. any goods made of silk; also a silk shop.
SEDERO, f. m. a silk-man.
SEDICION, f. f. a sedition, tumult, or mutiny.
SEDICIOSAMENTE, adv. seditiously, mutinously.
SEDICIOSO, adj. seditious, mutinous.
SEDIENTO, adj. thirsty.
SEDUCCION, f. f. seduction, seducement, leading astray.
SEDUCIR, v. a. to seduce.
SEDUCTOR, f. m. a seducer.
SEGADA, f. f. the harvest, the reaping time, the act of reaping or mowing.
SEGADOR, f. m. a mower, a reaper, a harvest-man.
SEGAR, v. a. to mow, to reap.
SEGAZON, f. m. the harvest, mowing, or reaping-time; the act of mowing or reaping.
SEGLAR, adj. secular, lay, of the laity, a layman.
SEGREGACION, f. f. a separation.
SEGREGAR, v. a. to separate.
SEGUIDA, f. f. a following, a train.
Mugeres de seguida, common whores that run after men.
SEGUIDILLA, f. f. a sort of couplets; also a Spanish dance.
SEGUIDO, da. p. p. from *seguir*.
SEGUIDO, adj. continual, successive; without intermission.
SEGUIDOR, f. m. a follower.
Prov. Buena de mejores, por mengua de seguidores, good among the best, for want of followers. Said of a woman who boasts of her virtue and honesty, and is so deformed, that no body will touch her.
SEGUIIMIENTO, f. m. following, pursuing.
SEGUIR, v. a. to follow, to pursue.
Seguir, in sea language, to spoon as our sailors call it; that is, to put a ship right afore the wind and the sea without any fail, as is done in desperate storms.
Seguir á uno basta la mata, to pursue a man to the thicket; that is, as far as can be.
Seguirse, v. r. to infer one thing from another; also to succeed one thing after another.
SEGUN, adv. according as.
SEGUNDAR, v. a. to second.
SEGUNDARIAMENTE, adv. secondarily.
SEGUNDARIO, adj. secondary.
SEGUNDO, adj. the second.
SEGUR, f. m. an axe, a battle-axe, a hatchet.
SEGURAMENTE, adv. securely, safely.
SEGURAMIENTO, f. m. obs. vide *SEGURIDAD*.
SEGURANZA, f. f. assurance, safety.
SEGURAR, v. a. to secure, to make safe.
SEGUREJA, f. f. a hatchet or small axe.
SEGURIDAD, f. f. security, safety.
SEGURO, adj. safe, secure, sure.

S E M

Seguro, f. m. a pass, a safe conduct, and insurance.
En seguro, mod. adv. in a place of safety.
A buen seguro, sure enough.
SEIS, f. m. six.
Seses, pl. the sides on the dice.
SEISCIENTOS, adj. six hundred.
SELECCION, f. f. selection, choice.
SELECTO, adj. elected, chosen.
SELENITES, f. f. selenites, mirror stone.
SELLADOR, f. m. a sealer.
SELLADURA, f. f. a sealing.
SELLAR, v. a. to seal.
SELLO, f. m. a seal.
Echar el sello en un negocio, to conclude an affair.
SELVA, f. f. a wood.
SELVATICO, adj. of the woods, wild, untamed.
SELVATIQUEZ, f. f. wildness.
SELVOSO, adj. woody.
SEMANA, f. f. a week, a sennight.
SEMANERIA, f. f. the business or duty of a week; a weekly turn.
SEMANERO, f. m. one that serves by the week, or takes his turn by the week, or is in his week's waiting.
SEMBLANTE, f. m. the looks, the countenance, the aspect, by which a man shews the passions of joy, fear, anger, &c.
SEMBLAR, v. n. obs. to be like.
SEMBRADIO, adj. that may be sowed or set.
SEMBRADIZO, adj. idem.
SEMBRADOR, f. m. a sower or setter.
SEMBRADURA, f. f. sowing or setting.
SEMBRAR, v. a. to sow, to set seed or grain.
Quien bien siembra, bien coge, f. metaph. who sows well, gathers good harvest.
Sembrar moneda, to scatter money.
Sembrar nuevas, to spread news.
Sembrar zizania, to sow discord.
SEMEJA, f. f. likeness.
SEMEJABLE, adj. like.
SEMEJANTE, adj. like, resembling.
SEMEJANTEMENTE, adv. likely, resembling; also, moreover.
SEMEJANZA, f. f. resemblance, likeness, similitude.
SEMEJAR, v. n. to resemble, to be like.
SEMENCERA, f. f. v. *SEMENTERA*.
SEMENTAL, adj. sowable, fit to be sowed.
SEMENTAR, v. a. to sow.
SEMENTERA, f. f. the time of sowing any grain.
SEMESTRE, adj. of six months.
SEMI, the half of any thing; it is employed only in composition.
SEMICIRCULO, f. m. half circle.
SEMIDIAMETRO, f. m. the semidiameter of a circle, or half the line that passes through the center, and touches both sides of the circle.
SEMIDIAPENTE, f. f. half a fifth in musick, semidiapart.
SEMIDORMIDO, half asleep.
SEMILLA, f. f. seed.
SEMINARIO, f. m. a seminary or place for the education of youth.
SEMINARISTA, f. m. the inhabitant of a seminary.
SEMOLA, f. f. fine flowers.
SEMOVIENTE, adj. removing, putting aside.
SEMPITERNA, f. f. strong serge.
SEMPITER-

SEN

SEMPITERNAMENTE, adv. everlasting-ly, eternally.
SEMPITERNIDAD, f. f. perpetuity, eternity.
SEMPITERNILLA, f. f. a stuff so called.
SEMPITERNO, adj. eternal, everlasting, perpetual.
SENA, f. f. a purging plant so called.
SENADO, f. m. a senate, a council, a grave assembly. In Spain the players give this title to the audience.
SENADOR, f. m. a senator.
SENAS, f. f. pl. two fices at dice.
SENATORIO, adj. of the senator's rank.
SENCILLAMENTE, adv. ingenuously; sincerely.
SENCILLEZ, f. f. ingenuity, sincerity.
SENCILLO, adj. genuine, natural; also ingenuous, sincere; metaph. harmless, easy to be taken in.
SENDA, f. f. a path.
SENDERAR, } v. n. to go, or walk
SENDEREAR, } through paths.
SENDERO, f. m. a path.
 Prov. *En cada sendero hay su atolado*, in every path there is a sticking or a dirty place. No convenience without some inconvenience.
SENDILLA, f. f. a little path.
SENDOS, adj. pl. each of them.
SENE, f. m. an old man.
SENECTUD, f. f. old age.
SENESCAL, f. m. a seneschal.
SEÑIL, adj. old, belonging to old age, or old people.
SEÑO, f. m. a bay in the sea; the bosom of a man or woman; a fold in a garment.
 Prov. *Hinchese mi seno, siquiera de heno*, let my bosom be full, though it be but of hay; that is, let me have a bellyful, of whatever it be; or, so I be getting, no matter how little.
SEÑOGIL, f. m. a garter.
SENSACION, f. f. sensation.
SENSIBILIDAD, f. f. sensibility.
SENSIBLE, adj. that may be felt, or that has feeling.
SENSIBLEMENTE, adv. sensibly.
SENSITIVO, adj. sensitive.
SENSUAL, adj. sensual.
SENSUALIDAD, f. f. sensuality.
SENSUALMENTE, adv. sensually.
SENTADA, f. f. a sitting.
SENTADO, adj. judicious.
Estar bien sentado, f. metaph. to be fixed in a good employment.
SENTAR, v. a. to sit, to sit down, to place.
Sentar partidas, to enter accounts.
Sentar con amo, to go into place, to live with a master.
Sentar plaza de soldado, to list one's self a soldier.
Sentarse á la mesa, to sit down to table.
Sentarse en cuclillas, to sit on one's legs with the body hanging, as people do to ease themselves in the field; or, as children call it, to mould cockledy bread.
SENTENCIA, f. f. a sentence, an opinion, a judgment.
SENTENCIAR, v. a. to pass sentence, to pronounce judgment.
SENTENCIOSO, adj. sententious, full of sentences.
SENTIDO, f. m. sense, feeling.
Darse por sentido, f. to be offended.

PART I.

SEP

SENTIDOS, f. m. pl. the five senses.
SENTIMIENTO, f. m. feeling, sense; also grief, trouble, concern, or opinion.
SENTINA, f. f. a sink, the well in a ship, where all the water gathers.
Sentina de pecados, a sink of sin.
SENTIR, v. a. to feel, to perceive, to judge, to be of opinion; also to grieve, to be troubled or concerned.
SENTIR, f. m. an opinion.
SEÑA, f. f. a sign, a token; a standard.
Hablar por señas, to talk by signs or gestures.
Hacer señas, to make signs to another.
SEÑAL, f. m. a sign, a mark, a token, earnest given in buying; also a bound, a limit.
Señal de herida, the scar or mark left by a wound.
Tocar en la señal, to hit the mark.
SEÑALADAMENTE, adv. remarkably, notably.
SEÑALAR, v. a. to remark, to note, to point, to fix; also to put a mark to any thing, or to make signals.
Sueldo señalado, a fixed salary.
Señalar y no ejecutar, in fencing, to make a feint or false pass.
Señalarse, v. r. to signalize one's self.
SEÑALEJA, f. f. a little mark, note, token, or sign.
SEÑALEZA, f. f. obs. a sign.
SEÑERAMENTE, adv. singularly, peculiarly; also wildly, untamedly, outrageously.
SEÑERO, adj. singular, peculiar; also wild, untamed, outrageous.
SEÑOR, f. m. a lord, a master.
Señor de título, a nobleman that has a title, as an earl, duke, marquis, &c.
Señor de bien y mal tratar, an absolute lord who has power over his vassals to treat them as he pleases.
SEÑORA, f. f. a lady, a mistress.
Nuestra Señora, our Lady, the blessed Virgin Mary.
SEÑOREAR, v. a. to rule, to govern, to lord it, to subject, to bring under.
SEÑORIA, f. f. lordship, a title of honour; as *nuestra señoría*, your lordship. It is also a sovereignty or feignory.
La señoría de Venécia, the feignory or republick of Venice.
SEÑORICO, } f. m. diminutive of *señor*.
SEÑORITO, }
SEÑORIL, adj. lord-like, belonging to a lord.
SEÑORIO, f. m. lordship, power, dominion.
SEÑORIZAR, v. a. vide *SEÑOREAR*.
SEÑUELO, f. m. a lure to call hawks; a stale to catch birds; also any allurement or enticement.
SEOR, f. m. (for *señor*) master, in cant.
SEPARABLE, adj. separable, that may be separated.
SEPARACION, f. f. separation.
SEPARADAMENTE, adv. separately, apart, singly.
SEPARADOR, f. m. he that separates, severs, or sets apart.
SEPARAR, v. a. to separate, to sever, to part.
SEPEDON, f. m. a sort of serpent, whose bite causes a wonderful swelling and makes the flesh rot.
SEPELIR, v. a. to bury.

SER

SEPIA, f. f. vide *XIBIA*.
SEPTENARIO, f. m. the space of seven days.
SEPTENIO, f. m. the space of seven years.
SEPTENTRION, f. m. the north.
SEPTENTRIONAL, adj. northern.
SEPTIEMBRE, f. m. September, the ninth month of the year.
SEPTIMO, adj. the seventh.
SEPTUAGENARIO, adj. seventy years of age.
SEPTUAGESIMA, f. f. the Sunday fortnight before Shrove-sunday.
SEPULCRAL, adj. sepulchral, belonging to a sepulchre.
SEPULCRO, f. m. a sepulchre, a tomb.
SEPULTAR, v. a. to bury; metaph. to hide or conceal any thing.
SEPULTURA, f. f. a grave.
SEPULTURERO, f. m. a grave-digger.
SEQUIAZ, f. m. a follower of another's party, opinion, or doctrine.
SEQUEDAD, f. f. drought, dryness.
SEQUEDAL, f. m. a dry land.
SEQUELA, f. f. the sequel, the consequence.
SEQUERO, adj. naturally dry.
SEQUESTRACION, f. f. sequestration.
SEQUESTRAR, v. a. to sequester.
SEQUESTRO, f. m. the sequestration made.
SEQUETE, f. m. a dry piece of bread.
SEQUIA, f. f. vide *SEQUEDAD*.
SEQUILLO, f. m. a kind of rusk.
SEQUITO, f. m. a retinue.
SER, f. m. the being, essence, or existence of any thing.
Ser, verb. auxiliary, to be.
Ser de alguno, to be a friend to one.
SERA, f. f. a basket.
SERAPHICO, adj. seraphick.
SERAPHIN, f. m. a seraphim.
SERAPHINA, f. f. a sort of woollen cloth so called.
SERAPINO, f. m. a gum or resin flowing from the pine-tree.
SERBA, f. f. a sort of wild pear.
SERBAL, f. m. the tree of such pear.
SERENAR, v. n. to clear up, to grow fair; also to put out all night in the dew.
SERENATA, f. f. a serenade, musick in the night.
SERENERO, f. m. the cover of the head worn at night to defend from the dew.
SERENIDAD, f. f. serenity, clearness, fair weather; easiness in a man's looks; the title serenity; in cant, impudence.
SERENO, adj. fair, clear, serene.
Sereno, f. m. the evening dew.
SERIAMENTE, adv. seriously, gravely.
SERIE, f. f. a series, a continuation.
SERIEDAD, f. f. gravity, seriousness.
SERIJO, } f. m. a little basket.
SERILLO, }
SERIO, adj. serious.
SERMON, f. m. a sermon.
SERMONARIO, f. m. a book of sermons.
SERMONCICO, f. m. a little sermon.
SERMONEAR, v. n. to preach, to make a sermon.
SEROJAS, f. f. pl. the withered leaves that fall from trees.
SERON, f. m. a seron, a basket made of rushes like a mat.
SEROSIDAD, f. f. serosity, the thin or watery part of the blood.
 [T t] **SEROSO**,

SEROSO, adj. serous, thin, watery.
SERPA, f. f. the herb wild thyme.
SERPEAR, v. n. to move like a serpent, to move by undulation.
SERPENTARIA, f. f. the herb dragonwort.
SERPENTICIDA, f. m. a killer of serpents.
SERPENTIN, f. m. a kind of marble; a piece of ordnance so called.
SERPENTINAMENTE, adv. in a serpent-like manner.
SERPENTINO, adj. like, of, or belonging to a serpent.
SERPIENTE, f. m. a serpent.
SERPIGO, f. m. a disease or tumour so called.
SERPO, } f. m. wild running thyme,
SERPOL, } mother of thyme.
SERRALLO, f. m. the Grand Signior's palace.
SERRANA, f. f. a woman mountaineer.
SERRANIA, f. f. a mountainous country.
SERRANO, f. m. a mountaineer.
SERRAR, v. a. to saw, to cut with a saw.
SERREZUELA, f. f. a little mountain.
SERRON, f. m. a great saw used between two men.
SERTA, f. f. in cant, a shirt.
SERVADOR, f. m. preserver.
SERVIBLE, adj. serviceable, useful.
SERVICIAL, adj. serviceable.
Servicial, f. m. a clyster.
SERVICIALEMENTE, adv. serviceably.
SERVICIO, f. m. a service; a cover, at table it is taken for a plate, napkin, knife and fork; a close-stool.
Servicio, a supply granted to the king by the cortes or parliament.
 Prov. *A buen ser-vicio mal galardón*, good service ill rewarded.
SERVIDOR, f. m. a servant; a close-stool-pan.
SERVIDUMBRE, f. f. servitude, bondage, slavery; also a necessary-house; the right one neighbour has of going through another's house or ground, or the like.
SERVIL, adj. servile, slavish.
SERVILLAS, f. f. a sort of light shoes servant maids wear.
SERVILLETA, f. f. a table-napkin.
SERVILMENTE, adv. servilely, slavishly.
SERVIR, v. a. to serve.
Servir de pelillo, to do some curious service, but of little value.
No servir una cosa, to be of no use.
 Prov. *Ni sirvas a quien sirvió, ni pidas a quien pidió*, do not serve one that has been a servant, nor beg of one that has begged.
SERVITUD, f. f. servitude, slavery, bondage.
SESENTA, adj. sixty.
SESCO, adj. aslope, athwart, biasing, awry; also demure, grave.
SESMA, f. f. the sixth part of a yard.
SESO, f. m. the brain; metaph. sense, judgment; it is also used for an iron to set a pot on over the fire.
Hablar en seso, to talk seriously.
Ealto de seso, that wants brains, mad, foolish.
Tenér el seso en los calcañáces, to have one's brains in one's heels, to be foolish, or preposterous.
 Prov. *Quien con toco ha de entender*,

mucha seso ha menester, he that is to deal with a senseless man, has need of much sense or wit.
SESQUIALTERA, f. f. in musick, a note and a half.
SESQUITERCIA, f. f. one and a third, either in musick or other measure.
SESERA, f. f. the part of the skull that contains the brain.
SESSION, f. f. a session, as of a council or parliament.
SESTEADERO, f. m. a summer-house, a place to pass the heat of the summer in, or to sleep after dinner in summer.
SESTEAR, v. n. to sleep after dinner in summer.
SESTERCIO, f. m. the Roman coin called a sesterce.
SESUDAMENTE, adj. prudently, wisely.
SESUDO, adj. serious, grave, judicious.
SETA, f. f. a fest.
Seta, a mushroom.
SETECIENTOS, adj. seven hundred.
SETENA, f. f. the seventh part.
Seténas, f. f. pl. seven-fold.
Pagar con las seténas, to pay a thing seven times the value.
SETENO, adj. the seventh.
SETENTA, adj. seventy.
SETENTON, adj. seventy years old.
SETO, f. m. a hedge.
SEVERAMENTE, adv. severely.
SEVERIDAD, f. f. severity.
SEVERO, adj. severe.
SEVIZIA, f. f. cruelty.
SEXAGENARIO, adj. sixty years old.
SEXENIO, f. m. the space of six years.
SEXMA, f. f. a sort of coin.
SEXO, f. m. the sex, male or female.
SEXTANTE, f. m. money of two ounces weight.
SEXTARIO, f. m. an old Roman measure.
SEXTIL, adj. of, or belonging to six, sixth.
SEXTO, adj. the sixth.
SEXTULA, f. f. vide **SEXMA**.
SI, pron. himself.
Fuera de sí, besides himself, out of his wits.
De por sí, by himself.
Para sí, for himself.
Si, conjunct. if.
Si, adv. yes, yea, or ay.
SIBIL, f. m. a little subterraneous room to keep things cool in summer.
SIBILA, f. f. a sybil.
SIBILANTE, adj. whistling, hissing.
SICLO, f. m. a shekel, a sort of silver coin among the Jews.
SIDERO, adj. of the stars, star-like, bright, shining, like the stars.
SIDRA, f. f. cyder.
SIEGA, f. f. harvest-time, mowing or reaping-time.
SIEMBRA, f. m. the sowing season.
SIEMPRE, adv. always.
SIEMPREVIVA, f. f. the herb house-leek.
SIEN, f. f. the temple of the head.
SIENA, f. f. in cant, a face.
SIERPE, f. m. a serpent; also an ugly woman, and any thing that moves by undulation.
Sierpe, a passionate person; in cant, a false key.
SIERPECILLA, f. f. a little serpent.
SIERRA, f. f. a saw; also a mountain.

SIERVA, f. f. a maid-servant, or a woman-slave.
SIERVO, f. m. a man-servant, or slave.
SIESTA, f. f. the heat of the day from noon forwards, afternoon's nap.
SIETE, adj. seven.
Mata siete, a bully.
 Prov. *Siete es combite, y nueve es confusión*, seven is a feast, and nine is confusion. That is, as far as seven makes good company, but all above produces disorder.
SIETEMESINO, adj. born the seventh or seven months old.
SIETENAL, adj. seven years old.
SIGILACION, f. f. sealing.
SIGILAR, v. n. to keep a secret.
SIGILO, f. m. a seal. Seldom used but in talking of confession, or the secrecy due to confession.
SIGILOSAMENTE, adv. secretly.
SIGILOSO, adj. secret.
SIGLO, f. m. an age.
Buen siglo áya, God rest his soul. Said of the dead.
Siglo de oro, the golden age.
Siglo de plata, the silver age.
Siglo de hierro, the iron age.
SIGNAR, v. a. to sign, to seal.
SIGNATURA, f. f. signing, sealing, signature.
SIGNIFICACION, f. f. signification.
SIGNIFICANZA, f. f. obl. for *significación*.
SIGNIFICAR, v. a. to signify.
SIGNIFICATIVO, adj. that signifies.
SIGNO, f. m. sign, token, seal; one of the twelve celestial signs of the zodiac.
SIGUIENTE, adj. following, next in course.
SILABA, f. f. a syllable.
SILABARIO, f. m. the book that contains the syllables.
SILBAR, v. n. to whistle; also to mock, to despise.
SILBATO, f. m. a whistle.
SILBIDO, } f. m. whistling.
SILBO, }
SILENCIARIO, adj. silent, still.
SILENCIO, f. m. silence.
SILENCIOSAMENTE, adv. without speaking, without making a noise, secretly, silently.
SILENCIOSO, adj. of, or belonging to silence.
SILGUERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *silguero*.
SILGUERO, f. m. a goldfinch.
SILLA, f. f. a chair; also a saddle.
Silla real, a throne.
Silla de costillas, a chair with a back made of laths like ribs.
Silla de mano, a sedan or chair to carry people in.
Silla rasa, a plain pad-saddle.
Silla de borrenes, the great saddle.
Hombre de dos sillas, a man that can either ride long or short, either the great or the pad-saddle.
Ser de silla y albarda, to be for the saddle or pannel; to serve for all uses.
No ser para silla, ni para albarda, f. unfit for any thing, good for nothing.
SILLAR, f. m. a stone cut out square for building.
Sillar del caballo, that part of the horse's back on which the saddle is set.
SILLERA,

S I N

SILLERA, f. f. the part of the horse's back that bears the saddle.
SILLERIA, f. f. a place where they make or sell chairs or saddles; also masons work, or the building of a wall with square stone.
SILLERO, f. m. a saddler, or one that makes or sells chairs.
SILLETA, f. f. a little chair.
SILLETERO, f. m. a chairman.
Silletero, he that makes, sells, or mends chairs.
SILLICA, or **SILLITA**, f. f. a little chair.
SILLON, f. m. a side-saddle for a woman.
SILO, f. m. a granary to lay up corn in, generally under ground.
SILVADOR, f. m. a whistler; also one that hisses.
SILVAR, v. n. to whistle; also to hiss.
SILVATO, f. m. a whistle.
SILVO, f. m. a whistle, whistling, or hissing.
SILURO, f. m. a shad.
SIMA, f. f. a deep pit, a dungeon, an abyss.
Sima de vicios, an abyss of vice.
SIMADO, adj. deep.
SIMIA, f. f. a monkey, an ape.
SIMIENTE, f. f. seed.
SIMIL, f. m. a simile in discourse, or writing.
SIMILITUD, f. f. similitude, likeness.
SIMIO, f. m. an ape.
SIMONIA, f. f. simony, buying or selling of spiritual things.
SIMONIACO, adj. guilty of simony.
SIMPAR, adj. without equal.
SIMPATIA, f. f. sympathy, friendship; natural conformity.
SIMPLE, adj. simple, pure, unmixed, sincere, innocent, without deceit.
SIMPLEMENTE, adv. simply, honestly, candidly.
SIMPLEZA, f. f. simplicity.
SIMPLICIDAD, f. f. idem.
SIMPLICISTA, f. m. one that has skill in simples, or cures with them.
SIMPLON, f. m. a silly fellow.
SIMULACION, f. f. dissimulation, counterfeiting, feigning.
SIMULACRO, f. m. an image, a resemblance, an idol.
SIMULADAMENTE, adv. feignedly, dissimulatingly.
SIMULAR, v. a. to feign, to dissemble, to counterfeit.
SIN, prep. without.
SINAGOGA, f. f. the Jewish synagogue.
SINALEFA, f. f. a figure used in poetry, which cuts off the last vowel of a word when it ends with a vowel and the next begins with one.
SINCEL, f. m. vide **CINCEL**.
SINCELAR, v. a. vide **CINCELAR**.
SINCERAMENTE, adv. sincerely.
SINCERAR, v. n. to clear one's self of a charge or crime.
SINCERIDAD, f. f. sincerity.
SINCERO, adj. sincere, faithful.
SINCOPA, f. f. a figure by which a syllable in a word is cut off; also a fainting or swooning fit.
SINCOPAR, v. a. to abbreviate, to cut off; also to faint, to swoon.
SINDICADO, adj. judged, tried; subst. used, the office of a judge or steward.
SINDICO, f. m. a syndick, a steward, an advocate or solicitor for a body poli-

S O B

tick.
SINGULAR, adj. singular.
SINGULARIDAD, f. f. singularity.
SINGULARIZARSE, v. r. to make one's self singular; to signalize one's self.
SINGULARMENTE, adv. singularly.
SINGULTO, f. m. a sob, a hiccup.
SINIESTRA, f. f. the left hand.
SINIESTRAMENTE, adv. unluckily, awkwardly, untowardly.
SINIESTRO, adj. of the left, left-handed; also untoward, unlucky.
SINIGUAL, adj. peerless, that has not its match, matchless.
SINJUSTICIA, f. f. wrong, injustice.
SINO, adv. if not, unless.
SINOCA, f. f. a fever that lasts a day.
SINOCAL, adj. that lasts a day; said of a fever.
SINRAZON, f. f. a wrong, an injury, a thing contrary to reason.
SINSABOR, f. m. a distaste, a disgust.
SINUOSO, adj. that is not straight, sinuous, crooked.
SIO, } f. m. a plant so called.
SION, }
SIQUEIRA, adv. at least.
SIRENA, f. f. a siren, a mermaid.
SIRGA, f. f. a rope to tow a vessel along, or that draws the net to the shore.
Ir a la sirga, to be towed along.
SIRGAR, v. a. to tow a ship.
SIRGO, f. m. a silk twist.
SIRGUERO, f. m. the bird called a goldfinch; also one that tows or draws a boat along.
SIROCO, } f. m. the south-east wind.
SIROQUE, }
SIRVIENTE, f. m. a servant.
SISA, f. f. an excise or tax upon meat or drink.
Sisa, borax for foldering, or size for gilding.
Sisa, the lessening of any thing by subtracting some small part, or cutting measures less; also the sloping or shaping of a garment.
SISADOR, f. m. a receiver of excise; in cant, a pilferer.
SISAR, v. a. to diminish, to take away something, to nim, to lessen; also to slope in cutting.
SISON, f. m. a tailor that cabbages too often, or in too large a quantity.
SISTRO, f. m. a musical instrument so called.
SITIADOR, f. m. besieger.
SITIAL, f. m. a stool without a back.
SITIAR, v. a. to besiege.
SITIBUNDO, adj. thirsty.
SITIO, f. m. situation; also a siege.
SITUACION, f. f. situation.
SITUADO, f. m. an assignment upon a branch of the revenue.
SITUAR, v. a. to situate.
SO, adv. under.
So pena, adv. under pain.
So pena de la pena pronunciada, under the pain of the sentence passed against you.
SOASSAR, v. a. to half roast.
SOBA, f. f. in cant, a beating or cudgelling.
SOBACO, f. m. the arm-pit.
SOBAJAR, v. a. to misuse, to handle a thing roughly, to mould like dough, to knead bread, to grope.
SOBAQUIDO, f. m. in cant, what a thief runs away with under his arm.

S O B

SOBAQUINA, f. f. the ill scent of arm-pits.
SOBAR, v. a. to knead, to work any thing with the fists and in a vigorous manner.
SOBARBADA, f. f. a check given the horse with the bridle; a check to one that takes too much liberty in talking; also a chuck under the chin.
SOBARCAR, v. a. vide **SOBACAR**.
SOBEJANIA, f. f. obf. superfluity.
SOBEJANO, adj. obf. superfluous, useless; an old word.
SOBERANAMENTE, adv. sovereignly.
SOBERANIA, f. f. sovereignty.
SOBERANO, adj. sovereign.
SOBERBIA, f. f. pride.
SOBERBIAMENTE, adv. proudly, haughtily.
SOBERBIO, adj. proud, haughty; sometimes taken for lofty, great, and noble.
Palacio soberbio, a stately palace.
SOBON, f. m. a cunning fellow that knows how to avoid work.
SOBONAZO, f. m. augment. of *sobón*.
SOBORNADOR, f. m. a suborner.
SOBORNAL, f. m. the overplus in measure; also what is laid on a beast over and above its due burden.
SOBORNAR, v. a. to suborn, to bribe, to corrupt with bribes.
SOBORNO, f. m. subornation, bribe.
SOBRA, f. f. overplus, what is over and above, the excess, the surplus.
SOBRADO, adj. superfluous, over and above; metaph. idle, unmannerly.
SOBRAR, v. n. to be over and above, to be superfluous, to be over measure; metaph. to be idle, and of no use.
A quien no le sobra el pan, no críe can, ref. who has not bread to give to his dog, had better send it away.
SOBRASAR, v. a. to put burning coals under a pot or the like.
SOBRAZAR, v. a. to put or to fold something under the arm.
SOBRE, adv. upon.
SOBREABUNDANTE, p. act. superabundant.
SOBREABUNDAR, v. a. to super-abound.
SOBREANADIR, v. a. to add with excess.
SOBREASSAR, v. a. to over-roast.
SOBRECEBADERA, f. f. the sprit-sail, top-sail of a ship.
SOBREVIVIR, v. n. to survive.
SOBRECAMA, f. f. a counterpane for a bed; or a covering put over it to keep it from the dust.
SOBRECAMARERO, f. m. a chief chamberlain, a head-servant.
SOBRECANA, f. f. a vicious excrescence on the shin-bone of a horse, called a knot, a knob, or a ring-worm.
SOBRECARGA, f. f. a surcharge, an overcharge, what is laid on a beast more than its due burden.
Prov. La sobrecarga mata, the overloading kills the horse.
SOBRECARGAR, v. a. to surcharge, to overload.
SOBRECARTA, f. f. a duplicate, a second letter, or order.
SOBRECEDULA, f. f. a writ or warrant granted upon another.
SOBRECEJA, f. f. an eye-brow.
Sobrecéja de acemila, plates or pieces of leather hanging over a mule's eyes, to make

S O B

make her look down to the ground.
SOBRECEJO, f. m. an eye-brow.
SOBRECIELO, f. m. an awning or covering over a court of a house, or other open place, of canvas or the like to keep off the sun.
SOBRECGER, v. a. to surprise, to take unawares.
SOBRECORVA, f. f. the curb, a distemper in a horse's hinder legs.
SOBRECOZ, f. m. obs. a master cook.
SOBREDIENTE, f. m. a tooth that grows upon another.
SOBREDORADOR, f. m. a gilder.
SOBREDORADURA, f. f. the gilding.
SOBREDORAR, v. a. to gild over.
Sobredorar, v. a. to gild, to cover with gold.
SOBREHAZ, f. f. the superficies, the part that appears to sight.
SOBREHUESSO, f. m. a splint in a horse; metaph. one that sticks close to another and becomes very troublesome; any uneasiness that attends a man.
SOBRELINTEL, f. m. the work, timber, or stone over the lintel, or piece that lies over the jambs of doors or windows.
SOBRELLEVAR, v. a. to bear with, to endure.
SOBRELUCIR, v. n. to shine much, or above another.
SOBREMADERA, adv. excessively.
SOBREMANO, f. m. a swelling about the pastern joint of a horse's fore-foot, caused by being too hard ridden when young.
SOBREMEDIDA, f. f. over-measure.
SOBREMESA, f. f. a carpet for a table; it means also after dinner.
Discurrir sobre mesa, to chat after dinner.
SOBREMONTAR, v. a. to surmount.
SOBRENADAR, v. n. to swim above, or on the top.
SOBRENATURAL, adj. supernatural.
SOBRENOMBRE, f. m. a surname.
SOBREOJO, f. m. a lowering, or a prying look.
Llevar sobre ojo, to have a watchful eye upon.
SOBREPARTO, f. m. a woman's lying-in after being delivered.
SOBREPASAR, v. a. to surpass.
SOBREPELLIZ, f. f. a surplice.
SOBREPENDIENTE, adj. hanging over.
SOBREPENSAR, v. a. to consider seriously.
SOBREPIE, f. m. a swelling about the pastern joint of a horse's hinder leg, caused by being too hard ridden when young.
SOBREPONER, v. a. to set upon, or put upon.
SOBREPUNYAR, v. a. to surpass, to excel.
SOBREROPA, f. f. an upper garment.
SOBRESALIDO, adj. impatient, hasty, rash, head-strong.
SOBRESALIENTE, adj. standing above or beyond another.
Puesto sobresaliente, an advantageous, or an advanced post.
Soldados sobresalientes, men advanced before the rest of the body.
SOBRESALIR, v. a. to jut out, to appear, to make a shew, to stand out above, or beyond another, to excel.
SOBRESALTAR, v. a. to surprise.
SOBRESALTO, f. m. a surprise.
SOBRESANAR, v. a. to heal superficially.
SOBRESANO, adj. healed superficially.
SOBRESER, v. n. to supersede, to cease,

S O D

to desist.
SOBRESERIBIR, v. a. to write upon any thing; to direct a letter.
SOBRESERITO, f. m. a superscription, or superscribed.
SOBRESERIVIR, v. a. to superscribe.
SOBRESEMBRAR, v. a. to sow over.
SOBRESEYDO, adj. superseded, ceased, desisted.
SOBRESEYMIENTO, f. m. superseding, ceasing, desisting.
SOBRESOLAR, v. a. to mend shoes, putting one sole upon another.
SOBRESEYDO, f. m. an overseer, a supervisor.
SOBRESEYDO, f. f. an upper mat to lay on another, or other thing to lay on a mat.
SOBREVARDA, f. f. a welt or guard on a garment.
SOBREVAINA, f. f. a false scabbard to put over another for riding.
SOBREVENIR, v. n. to come upon, to come in the nick of time.
SOBREVISTA, f. f. a large coat.
SOBREVESTIR, v. a. to put one garment over another.
SOBREVISTA, f. f. the beaver of a helmet.
SOBREVIVIR, v. n. to survive.
SOBREUSA, f. f. a dish consisting of poor Jack fried in oil after being boiled, and then put into a liquor of water, pepper, scalded oil, honey or sugar, cinnamon, and a little vinegar.
SOBRIAMENTE, adv. soberly.
SOBRIEDAD, f. f. sobriety.
SOBRINA, f. f. a niece.
SOBRINO, f. m. a nephew.
SOBRIO, adj. sober. Latin *sobrius*.
SOCAPA, f. f. under pretence, under the cloak; also privately.
SOCARRA, f. f. the scorching lightly any thing over a fire.
SOCARRAR, v. a. to hold a thing so to the fire, that it be neither raw nor roasted, but scorched in one place, and raw in another.
SOCARREN, f. m. the eaves of a house.
SOCARRON, f. m. a crafty subtle fellow, an arch wag.
SOCARRONAMENTE, adv. archly, like a wag.
SOCARRONERIA, f. f. waggery.
SOCARVAR, v. a. to dig under, to undermine.
SOCAYON, f. m. a cave dug under a hill.
SOCHANTER, f. m. the under chaunter of a church.
SOCIABLE, adj. sociable.
SOCIEDAD, f. f. society.
SOCIO, f. m. a companion.
SOCOLOR, under colour, or pretence.
SOCONO, f. m. in cant, any thing robbed, or a present made by a whore to her pimp.
SOCORREDOR, f. m. one who helps, succours, aids, or assists.
SOCORRER, v. a. to succour, to relieve.
SOCORRO, f. m. succour, relief, aid.
SOCROSIO, f. m. a medicine, a plaster.
Socrósio mithridático, mithridate.
SODA, f. f. the herb glasswort.
SODOMIA, f. f. the sin of sodomy.
SODOMITA, f. m. f. a sodomite.
SODOMITICO, f. m. a sodomite.
SODOMO, f. m. v. **SODOMITA**.

S O L

SOEZ, adj. filthy.
SOFALDAR, v. n. to tuck up the coats.
SOFLAMA, f. f. a little flame; a great heat, captious and deceiving words.
SOFLAMAR, v. a. to shame one; also to deceive one with fair language.
SOFLAMERO, f. m. one who deceives with fair words.
SOFOCAR, v. a. v. **SUFOCAR**.
SOFREIR, v. a. to fry lightly.
SOFRENADA, f. f. a check given with the bridle; a check, a reproof, and sometimes a blow on the face.
SOFRENAR, v. a. to check with the bridle.
SOGA, f. f. a rope, but properly, that which is made of *esparto*.
Dar sogá, to give out rope; to let a man go on without check.
Llevar la sogá arrastrando, to drag the rope; that is, to be in danger.
Tener la sogá a la garganta, to have a halter about one's neck; to be in great danger.
Tener sogá de abercado, to have the rope a man was hanged with; that is, to be fortunate in all things.
Prov. Echár la sogá tras el caldero, to throw the rope after the bucket; to throw the helve after the hatchet.
SOGUEAR, v. a. to measure with a rope.
SOGUERO, f. m. a rope-maker.
SOGUILLA, } f. f. a little rope.
SOGUITA, }
SOHEZ, adj. mean, base, vile.
SOJUSGADOR, f. m. a conqueror, a subduer.
SOJUSGAR, v. a. to subdue, to conquer, to bring under.
SOL, f. m. the sun.
El sol sale, the sun rises.
El sol se pone, the sun sets.
El sol pica, the sun scorches.
De sol a sol, from sun rising to sun setting.
Detener el sol, to stop the sun; to aim at impossibilities; to labour in vain.
Prov. Con el buen sol, estiéndese el caracol, the warm sun makes the snail stretch himself out. The meanest creature with encouragement thrives; or, base people encouraged, grow saucy.
SOLACEAR, v. a. v. **SOLAZAR**.
SOLADO, f. m. a boarded or paved floor.
SOLAMENTE, adv. only.
SOLANA, f. f. a sunny place, a loft in a house. Also the rent paid for a house.
SOLANAZO, f. m. augment. of *solano*.
SOLANO, f. m. the east wind.
SOLAPA, f. f. a lapping over in a garment; metaph. an underhand practice, a concealed affair.
SOLAPADAMENTE, adv. with dissimulation, deceitfully.
SOLAPAR, v. a. to lap over like a garment; also to conceal, or cover, as under a garment.
SOLAPO, f. m. a lapping over in a garment; metaphor, an underhand practice, a concealed affair.
SOLAR, f. m. the ground a house stands on; the ancient mansion house of a family.
Hidalgo de solár conocido, a gentleman of an ancient known family.
Solár, adj. solar, of the sun.
Solár, v. a. to lay a floor, to plank, to pave.
Solár zapatos, to sole shoes.
SOLARIEGO, adj. of, or belonging to the stock

SOL

SOM

SON

stock, family, or mansion-house.
SOLAZ, f. f. comfort, gaiety, pleasure, delight.
SOLAZAR, v. a. to solace, to comfort, to delight.
SOLAZO, f. m. augment. of *sol*; a burning fun.
SOLDADA, f. f. soldiers pay, servants wages; also folding of metals.
SOLDADESCA, f. f. soldiery.
SOLDADICO, } f. m. dimin. of *fel-*
SOLDADILLO, } *dado*.
SOLDADO, f. m. a soldier.
Soldado aventajado, a soldier that has more than the common pay.
Prov. *De soldado que no tiene capa, guarda tu vaca*, keep your cow from a soldier that has no cloak. Take care of all you have, when you see a poor soldier.
SOLDADOR, f. m. a soldierer.
SOLDADURA, f. f. a soldiering, or the place where a thing is folded.
SOLDAN, f. m. a soldan or sultan.
SOLDAR, v. a. to folder metal.
SOLECISMO, f. m. a solecism, a false concord.
SOLECITO, f. m. dimin. of *sol*; a pleasing fun that does not overheat us.
SOLEDAD, f. f. solitude, solitariness, loneliness, a solitary lonesome place, a desert.
SOLEMNE, adj. solemn, expensive, famous; also merry, gay.
SOLEMNEMENTE, adv. solemnly.
SOLEMNIDAD, f. f. solemnity, religious ceremony.
SOLEMNIZADOR, f. m. a solemnizer.
SOLEMNIZAR, v. a. to solemnize, to celebrate.
SOLEO, f. m. one of the muscles, so called by anatomists.
SOLER, v. n. to be wont, to accustom, to habituate one's self.
Solér, f. m. the floor at the bottom of the hold in a ship.
SOLERCIA, f. f. cunning, craft.
SOLETA, f. f. the sole part of a stocking, a new sole put to it.
SOLESTAR, } v. a. to put new soles to
SOLETREAR, } old stockings.
SOLETERO, f. m. one whose business is to sole stockings.
SOLEVACION, vide **SUBLEVACION**.
SOLEVANTAR, v. a. to rise up; also to persuade servants to change places.
SOLEVAR, v. a. idem.
SOLEVAMIENTO, f. m. the art of raising or lifting up.
SOLFA, f. f. the name of two notes in music, used to signify music in general.
Estar en solfa, to be finished.
Poner en solfa, to finish any thing, to make it perfect.
SOLFEAR, v. n. to sing by notes.
SOLICITACION, f. f. solicitation.
SOLICITADOR, f. m. a solicitor, one that tries, attempts, courts or allures.
SOLICITAMENTE, adv. solicitously, diligently, carefully.
SOLICITAR, v. a. to solicit, to make haste.
Solicitar una muger, to make love to a woman, to endeavour to debauch her.
SOLICITO, adj. solicitous, careful.
SOLICITUD, f. f. solicitude, carefulness, diligence.
SOLIDAMENTE, adv. solidly, firmly.

SOLIDAR, v. a. to make solid.
SOLIDEZ, f. f. solidity.
SOLIDO, adj. solid.
SOLIDEO, f. m. a sort of cap used by priests.
SOLILOQUIAR, v. n. to speak with one's self.
SOLILOQUIO, f. m. a soliloquy, a meditation, a discourse by one's self.
SOLIMAN, f. m. mercury sublimate.
SOLIO, f. m. a throne.
Celebración de solio, the king's sitting on his throne when in the *cortes*, either at the opening of them, or to pass acts.
SOLITARIAMENTE, adv. solitarily.
SOLITARIO, adj. solitary, lonesome.
SOLITO, adj. wont, usual, accustomed.
Solito, adj. dimin. of *solo*; all alone.
SOLITUD, f. f. obs. solitude.
SOLIVADURA, f. f. relieving, easing.
SOLIVIAR, v. a. to relieve, to ease, to lift underneath; sometimes to steal.
SOLIVIO, f. m. relieving, or easing, lifting underneath; sometimes theft.
SOLLA, f. f. a sole, a fish so called.
SOLLAMAR, v. a. to scorch in the flame.
SOLLAR, v. n. to draw one's breath hard, to blow, to pant.
SOLLASTRE, f. m. a scullion in a kitchen.
SOLLASTRIA, f. f. scullery-work.
SOLLO, f. m. a jack, a pike.
SOLLOZAR, v. n. to sigh, to sob.
SOLLOZO, f. m. a sigh, a sob.
SOLO, adj. alone, only.
A solas, adv. alone.
SOLOMILLO, f. m. dimin. of *solomo*.
SOLOMO, f. m. the under part of the loin, which is the tenderest.
Solomo de puérco, an under loin of pork.
SOLSTICIAL, adj. of the solstice.
SOLSTICIO, f. m. the solstice, when the sun enters the signs of Cancer and Capricorn.
SOLTADIZO, adj. loosed, untied, free.
SOLTADOR, f. m. a looser, a-releaser, an expounder of difficulties.
SOLTAR, v. a. to let go, to let loose, to-release; also to expound difficulties.
Soltar la presa, to let go the booty; also to open a sluice.
Soltar la capa, to let go one's cloak, either running away, or when one can defend it no longer against thieves.
Soltar de la cárcel, to dismit out of prison.
Soltar ataduras, to loose bands.
Soltar cuestiones, to solve or explain obscure questions.
Soltar los niños de la escuela, to send the children from the school.
Soltar deudas, to remit debts.
SOLTERA, f. f. a single woman; generally taken in no good sense.
SOLTERIA, f. f. a single life.
SOLTERO, f. m. a batchelor, a single man.
SOLTURA, f. f. loosing, delivering, releasing, untying; metaph. impudence, lewdness.
Decir el sueño y la soltura, to tell all one thinks without reserve.
SOLUBLE, adj. that can be resolved or explained.
SOLUCION, f. f. a solution, the solving of a question.
SOLVER, v. a. to untie, to solve.
SOLUTIVO, adj. that can solve or untie.
SOMMA, f. f. bran; in cant, a hen.
SOMBRA, f. f. a shadow, the shade; me-

taph. protection, defence.
Poner a uno a la sombra, to put a man into the shade; that is, to cast him into prison.
Andar a sombra de texado, to go under the shade of the tiles; that is, to abscond, to keep close.
SOMBRAJO, f. m. a shady place; a thing that makes a shade.
SOMBRAR, v. a. v. **ASSOMBRAR**.
SOMBREAR, v. a. to shade a picture.
SOMBRERADA, f. f. a salutation, by pulling off the hat; also a blow with the hat.
SOMBRERAZO, f. m. a very large hat, and a blow given with a hat.
SOMBRERERA, f. f. a hat-case; also the herb butterbur.
SOMBRERERO, f. m. a hatter.
SOMBRERO, f. m. a hat.
Sombrero albanéz, a high-crowned hat.
SOMBRIO, } adj. shady.
SOMBROSO, }
SOMERAMENTE, adv. superficially.
SOMERO, adj. superficial, that is almost at top.
SOMETER, v. a. to submit, to put under, to subdue.
SOMNOLENCIA, f. f. disposition to sleep, sleepiness.
SOMO, adv. the summit or highest part of any thing or mountain.
En somo el collado, on the top of the hill.
SOMONTE, f. m. what is rough, uncouth, unpolished.
SOMORGUADOR, f. m. a diver.
SOMORGUJAR, v. n. to dive under water.
SOMORGUJO, f. m. a plunger under water; a bird so called.
SOMPESAR, v. a. to lift any thing as it were to feel how much it weighs.
SON, f. m. a sound, a noise.
Baylar al son que se toca, f. metaph. to conform to the time; to conform one's self to one's own business.
SONABLE, adj. that may sound, or be sounded.
SONADA, f. f. a tune; also a famous action or exploit much spoken of, and a rumour, a report.
SONADERO, f. m. a handkerchief.
SONADOR, f. m. that sounds.
SONAJAS, f. f. pl. a kind of instrument the country people dance to.
SONAJERA, f. f. a woman that plays on the *sonajas*.
SONAJERO, f. m. a rattle, a small bell, any thing that makes a noise.
SONAR, v. a. to sound.
Sonarse, v. r. to be reported or bruited abroad.
Sonarse las narices, to blow one's nose.
Prov. *El bien suena y el mal susurra*, good news is rumoured, but bad news flies.
SONCO, f. m. a sort of herb so called.
SONDA, f. f. a plummet to sound the depth of waters with, a sounding-lead.
SONDALESA, f. f. a sounding plummet, such as they use at sea.
SONDAR, } v. a. to sound the depth of
SONDEAR, } waters.
SONECILLO, f. m. a light sound.
SONETAZO, f. m. a very good sonnet; a very bad sonnet too.
SONETICO, f. m. a poor despicable sonnet, a little pretty sonnet.

SONETO,

SOP

SONETO, f. m. a sonnet. The Spanish consists of fourteen verses.
SONIDO, f. m. a sound.
SONORAMENTE, adv. sonorously.
SONORO, adj. sounding, that makes a great sounding or a pleasant sound.
SONOROSO, adj. idem.
SONREIRSE, v. n. to smile.
SONRISA, f. f. a smile, or smiling.
SONRODADO, adj. that is stuck in mire.
SONRODAR, v. n. to stick in the mire; laid of the wheels.
SONROJAR, v. a. to ashamed.
SONROJO, f. m. shame, blush.
SONROSAR, v. a. to dye in a rose colour.
SONROSEARSE, v. r. to blush.
SONROSEO, f. m. blushing.
SONSACA, f. f. seducing, cheating.
SONSACADOR, f. m. one who wheedles or seduces.
SONSACAR, v. a. to wheedle, to worm out, to draw away, to seduce.
SONSONETE, f. m. a little sound caused by hitting softly on any thing.
SONADOR, f. m. a dreamer.
SONAR, v. n. to dream.
SONARRERA, f. m. the act of dreaming much, and a heavy sleep.
SONOLIENTO, adj. sleepy, drowsy.
SOPA, f. f. a soup.
Sopa dorada, a sort of soup so called.
Ir a la sopa, to repair for alms to the monasteries where they give to all the poor a mess.
Estar hecho una sopa, to be wet through; metaph. to be drunk.
Una sopa de añadido, a soup that has more liquor put to it, and spoiled by that addition.
SOPAIPA, f. f. a kind of fritter with honey.
SOPALANDA, f. f. a particular kind of dress worn by vagabonds, generally torn and dirty.
SOPAPO, f. m. dewlap, the part next under the chin or throat; a double chin; also a blow under the chin.
SOPAR, v. a. to sop.
SOPEAR, v. a. to use a man ill, to tread him under feet.
SOPENA, adv. upon pain of.
SOPETEAR, v. a. to use ill, to treat ill; also to dip bread in broth and eat it.
SOPETON, f. m. a large sop; also a sudden blow given with the hand.
SOPHI, f. m. the sophy or monarch of Persia.
SOPHISMA, f. m. a sophism, a fallacious argument.
SOPHISTA, f. m. a sophist.
SOPHISTERIA, f. f. sophistry.
SOPHISTICAMENTE, adv. sophistically.
SOPHISTICAR, v. a. to sophisticate.
SOPHISTICO, adj. sophistical.
SOPILLA, } f. f. dimin. of *sopa*.
SOPITA, }
SOPLADOR, f. m. a blower.
SOPLAMOCO, f. m. a blow given on the nose with the hand.
SOPLAR, v. n. to blow. Metaph. to whisper, to inform, to carry tales.
Soplár una pieza en el juego, to huff a man at draughts.
Soplár á la oreja, to whisper in the ear.
Sópla, vivo te le doy, a sort of sport among boys.
 Prov. *Soplár, y sorbér no puede junto ser*, to blow and sip at once cannot be

SOR

done. Two contraries cannot be performed at once.
SOPLILLO, f. m. a thin silk, of which they make women's veils.
SOPLO, f. m. a breath of wind, a puff, a blast; also a whisper or information, a tale carried.
SOPLON, f. m. a great puff or blast; generally taken for an informer, a tale-carrier, a spy.
SOPON, f. m. a fellow that goes to convents to fetch a soup given there regularly by way of alms.
SOPOR, f. m. heaviness, sleepiness.
SOPORIFERO, adj. that causes sleep.
SOPORTABLE, adj. supportable, tolerable.
SOPORTAL, f. m. a walking-place under a portico or arch.
SOPORTAR, v. a. to support, to uphold, to maintain, to bear with.
SOR, f. f. a sister; also an abbreviation of *señor*.
SORBA, f. f. the fruit called a service.
SORBEDOR, f. m. a sipper.
SORBER, v. a. to sip.
 Prov. *Sorbér y soplar, no se puede hacer á la par*, one cannot sip and blow at the same time. Two contrary actions cannot be done together.
SORBETE, f. f. the jelly of any fruit mixed with water to drink.
SORBETON, f. m. a sip.
SORBICO, } f. m. a little sip.
SORBILLO, }
SORBITO, }
SORBO, f. m. a sip; also a service-tree.
SORCE, f. m. a mouse.
SORDAMENTE, adv. deafly.
SORDEDAD, } f. f. deafness.
SORDERA, }
SORDEZ, }
SORDIDEZ, f. f. sordidness.
SORDIDO, adj. sordid, base.
SORDINA, f. f. a mute.
SORDO, adj. deaf; also that does not sound.
Piedra sorda, so architects call a solid sort of stone that makes little noise when struck.
 Prov. *No hay peor sordo que el que no quiere oír*, none so deaf as he that will not hear.
SORNAR, f. f. heaviness, slowness; in cant, the night.
SORNAR, v. n. in cant, to sleep.
SORNAVIRON, f. m. a heavy blow given suddenly with the hand upon the face.
SORPREHENDER, v. a. to surprise.
SORPREHENDIDO, da, p. p. from *sorprender*, surprised.
SORPRESA, f. f. surprise.
SORRA, f. f. the ballast of a ship.
SORRERO, adj. sluggish, because ill ballasted; said of ships.
SORTEADOR, f. m. he that casts the lots; he that attacks the bull at the bull-fights.
SORTEAR, v. a. to cast lots.
SORTEO, f. m. the act of casting lots.
SORTERO, f. m. a fortune-teller; one that casts lots.
SORTIJA, f. f. a ring.
Correr sortija, to ride at the ring.
SORTIJON, f. m. a great ring.
SORTIJUELA, f. f. a little ring.
SORTILEGIO, f. m. fortune-telling by lots.

SOT

SORTU, f. m. a great coat.
SOSA, f. f. the herb glasswort.
SOSLAYO, adj. aslope, sloping, athwart.
SOSO, adj. unfavoury, insipid.
SOSPECHA, f. f. suspicion.
SOSPECHADO, da, p. p. from *sospechar*.
SOSPECHAR, v. a. to suspect.
SOSPECHOSAMENTE, adv. suspiciously.
SOSPECHOSO, adj. suspicious.
SOSQUIN, f. m. a blow cunningly or treacherously given.
SOSSEGADAMENTE, adv. quietly, calmly.
SOSSEGAR, v. a. to quiet, to still, to calm.
SOSSIEGO, f. m. quietness, calmness, stillness.
SOSTEN, f. m. a prop, a support; or the act of supporting and keeping up.
SOSTENEDOR, f. m. a supporter.
SOSTENER, v. a. to sustain, to support, to uphold, to maintain.
SOSTENIDO, da, p. p. from *sostener*.
SOSTENERSE, v. r. to sustain; to support one's self.
SOSTENIMIENTO, f. m. a support, a prop, a maintenance.
SOSTITUIR, v. a. to substitute, to appoint one under another; to make a deputy.
SOSTITUTO, adj. substituted; put under another; substantively used, a substitute, one placed under another.
SOTA, f. f. the knave at cards.
Sota de navío, that part of the hold of a ship where the ballast lies.
SOTABANCO, f. m. among builders, a place jutting out towards the top of a wall over the frieze or cornice, and betwixt that and the roof, for any thing to rest or stand upon.
SOTACABALLERIZO, f. m. an officer subject immediately to the master of the horse.
SOTACOCHEIRO, f. m. an under coachman.
SOTACOLA, f. f. a crupper, a strap put under the horse's tail and fixed to the saddle.
SOTALCAIDE, f. m. a deputy governor.
SOTAMONTERO, f. m. an under huntsman.
SOTANA, f. f. a cassock; metaph. beaten.
SOTANILLA, f. f. a little cassock.
SOTANO, f. m. a cellar.
SOTAVENTADO, f. m. adj. drove to the leeward.
SOTAVENTO, f. m. the lee side, the side on which the wind blows.
SOTERRANEO, f. m. a vault, a place under ground.
Soterraneo, adj. that is under ground.
SOTERRAR, v. a. to bury, to put under ground.
SOTICO, f. m. a little wood, thicket, or hedge; also a sort of herb that has leaves like trefoil.
SOTIL, adj. v. **SUTIL**.
SOTILEZA, f. f. v. **SUTILEZA**.
SOTILLO, f. m. a little wood or thicket.
SOTILMENTE, adv. vide **SUTILMENTE**.
SOTO, f. m. a wood, a thicket, a hedge, a field hedged in.
SOTO, adv. under.
Yo estaba soto un arbol, quando llovió, I was under a tree when it rained.
 Prov. *Por soto no váyas tras otro*, do not follow another in a wood or thicket; because

S U B

because the boughs fly back from him that went before.
SOTOMINISTRO, f. m. an under minister or coadjutor in a religious order.
SOTROZO, f. m. a lynch-pin.
SPARGANEO, f. m. an herb so called.
SPERMA, f. f. v. **ESPERMA**.
SPODIO, f. m. the ashes of the elephant's tusks.
STACTE, f. m. stacte, an aromatick, the gum that distils from the tree which produces myrrh.
STEBA, f. f. a thorny herb so called.
STENTORIO, adj. very strong, applied to the voice.
STEREOGRAPHIA, f. f. stereography; the art of drawing the form of solids upon a plane.
STEREOGRAPHICO, adj. relating to stereography.
STEREOMETRIA, f. f. stereometry; the art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies.
STERNON, f. m. the sternum, the breast bone.
STOMATICO, } adj. stomachick, good
STOMATICO, } for the stomach.
STRATIOTE, f. m. a plant so called.
SU, pron. yours, his.
Su caballo, his horse.
Su padre de v. m. your father.
SUADIR, v. a. to persuade.
SUASIBLE, adj. that may be persuaded.
SUASION, f. f. persuasion.
SUASIVO, adj. persuasive.
SUAVE, adj. sweet, pleasant, smooth, soft.
SUAVEMENTE, adv. sweetly, pleasantly, soft.
SUAVIDAD, f. f. sweetness, pleasantness, smoothness, softness.
SUAVIZADO, da, p. p. from *suavizar*.
SUAVIZAR, v. a. to make sweet and pleasant to the mind or senses.
SUBALTERNAR, v. a. to subject, to place under another's command.
SUBALTERNADO, da, p. p. from *subalternar*.
SUBALTERNO, adj. subaltern.
SUBBRIGADIER, f. m. an officer of horse, next in order to a brigadier.
SUBDELEGACION, f. f. subdelegation, substitution.
SUBDELEGADO, da, p. p. from *subdelegar*.
SUBDELEGADO, f. m. subdelegate, substitute.
SUBDELEGAR, v. a. to subdelegate, to substitute, to appoint one to serve for another.
SUBDIACONADO, } f. m. the office or
SUBDIACONATO, } dignity of a subdeacon.
SUBDIACONO, f. m. a subdeacon, the next in order to a deacon.
SUBDITO, f. m. a subject.
SUBDIVIDIR, v. a. to subdivide.
SUBDIVISION, f. f. subdivision.
SUBDUPLO, adj. subduple, containing one part of two.
SUBIDA, f. f. an ascent or going up.
 Prov. *De gran subida, gran caída*, a great rise will have a great fall.
SUBIDERO, ra, adj. an high place.
SUBIDETO, adj. that is ascended, that one must ascend.
SUBIDO, adj. lofty, high; metaph. proud, haughty.
Subido de quilates, very fine or pure, as gold

S U B

or silver that is much refined; metaph. applied to any thing that is of great value.
Subido de color, high coloured.
Subido de talones, grown haughty or proud.
SUBIDOR, f. m. one that rises or goes up; or one that enhances, or raises the price, or extols any thing.
SUBIR, v. n. to go up, to rise.
Subir el precio, to raise the price.
Subirse de punto, to take state upon one.
Subirse en el canto, to sing out of tune by overstraining the voice.
Subirse de talones, to grow proud.
SUBITAMENTE, adv. suddenly.
SUBITANEAMENTE, adv. idem.
SUBITANEO, adj. sudden, unexpected.
SUBITO, adj. sudden, unexpected.
SUBJUGADO, da, p. p. from *subjugar*.
SUBJUGAR, v. a. to subdue.
SUBJUNTIVO, f. m. a subjunctive in grammar.
SUBLEVACION, f. f. rising up, a sedition.
SUBLEVACION, f. f. } a rising; the
SUBLEVAMIENTO, f. m. } act of rising or lifting up.
SUBLEVADO, da, p. p. from *sublevar*.
SUBLEVAR, v. a. to move a sedition or insurrection.
SUBLIMACION, f. f. sublimation, lifting up, extolling.
SUBLIMAR, v. a. to lift up, to raise, to extol.
SUBLIME, adj. lofty, high.
SUBLIMEMENTE, adv. highly.
SUBLIMIDAD, f. f. loftiness.
SUBLUNAR, adj. sublunar, sublunary, under the moon.
SUBORDINACION, f. f. subordination.
SUBORDINADAMENTE, adv. subordinately.
SUBORDINAR, v. a. to make subordinate.
SUBPOLAR, adj. lying under the pole.
SUBREPCION, f. f. subreption, the act of obtaining by surprise or unfair representation.
SUBREPTICIAMENTE, adv. clandestinely, thief-like.
SUPREPTICIO, adj. surreptitious, done by stealth.
SUBROGACION, f. f. a putting in the place of another.
SUBROGAR, v. a. to subrogate, to put in the place of another.
SUBSANADO, da, p. p. from
SUBSANAR, v. a. to repair, to restore.
SUBSCRIPCION, f. f. a subscription.
SUBSCRITO, p. p. subscribed.
SUBSCRIBIR, v. a. to subscribe.
SUBSECUENTE, adj. subsequent.
SUBSIDIO, f. m. subsidy, aid, relief.
SUBSISTENCIA, f. f. subsistence.
SUBSISTIR, v. a. to subsist.
SUBSTANCIA, f. f. substance, food, or nourishment.
Substancia, wealth, means of life.
SUBSTANCIAL, adj. substantial, real.
SUBSTANCIAR, v. a. to make an abridgment or summary; also to enquire about any thing.
SUBSTANCIOSO, adj. belonging to substance.
SUBSTANTIVAMENTE, adv. substantively.
SUBSTANTIVO, f. m. substantive.

S U E

SUBSTITUCION, f. f. substitution.
SUBSTITUIDO, da, p. p. from *substituir*.
SUBSTITUIDOR, f. m. one who puts another in his place.
SUBSTITUIR, v. a. to substitute.
SUBSTRAHER, v. a. to subtract.
SUBSTRAHERSE, v. r. to separate, to withdraw.
SUBSTRAHIDO, da, p. p. from *subtraerse*.
SUBTENDER, v. a. to subtend, to be extended under.
SUBTENSO, f. m. p. p. from *subtender*.
SUBTERRANEO, adj. subterranean, subterraneous.
SUBURBANO, } f. m. a suburb, out-part
SUBURBIO, } of a city.
SUBVERSION, f. f. subversion, ruin, destruction.
SUBVERTIR, v. a. to subvert, to overturn, to ruin, to destroy.
SUCARILLO, f. m. in cant, a page or servant.
SUCARRO, f. m. in cant, a footman, a laquey, a servant.
SUCCINO, f. m. yellow amber, such as they make necklaces of.
SUCCION, f. f. suction, the act of sucking.
SUCEDER, v. n. to succeed, as by descent; to happen, to fall out.
SUCESION, f. f. succession, descent.
SUCESIVAMENTE, adv. successively, by descent.
SUCESIVO, adj. successive, by descent, or in course.
SUCESSO, f. m. success, event, accident, chance.
SUCCESSOR, f. m. a successor.
SUCIAMENTE, adv. nastily, filthily.
SUCIEDAD, f. f. nastiness, filth, dirt.
SUCINTAMENTE, adv. succinctly, briefly.
SUCINTO, adj. succinct, brief.
SUCIO, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy.
SUCO, f. m. the sap of a tree.
SUCOSO, adj. juicy.
SUD, f. m. the south-west wind.
SUDADERO, f. m. a sweating place.
Sudadero de la tierra, a moist ground where the water oozes out.
SUDAR, v. n. to sweat.
 Prov. *No vale sudar que toser*, it is better to sweat than to cough.
SUDARIO, f. m. a handkerchief.
SUDEST, f. m. south-east.
SUDOR, f. m. sweat.
SUDORIFICO, } adj. sudorifick.
SUDORIFERO, }
SUDUESTE, f. m. south-west.
SUEGRA, f. f. a mother-in-law by marriage, the wife's, or the husband's mother.
 Prov. *No se acuerda la suegra que fue nuera*, the mother-in-law does not remember she was a daughter-in-law.
SUEGRO, f. m. a father-in-law by marriage, the wife's or the husband's father.
SUELA, f. f. the sole of the shoe.
Suela, among carpenters, a piece of timber laid on the ground as a foundation to build a lath and plaster wall upon; or a plank laid under a shore or prop.
 Prov. *Shélas y vino ándan camino*, soles and wine to go the journey; that is, good soles to save the feet, and wine to cheer the heart, make a man travel easily.

SUELDO,

SUELDO, f. m. pay, wages.

SUELO, f. m. the ground, the floor, the bottom.

Dar con la cosa en el suelo, to let a thing fall upon the ground.

Echar la casa por el suelo, to level a house with the ground.

Levantar la casa del suelo, to build a house from the ground.

Prov. *Quién no pone y siempre saca, suelo halla*, a man who always spends and never gets, must see an end of what he has.

SUELTA, f. f. the act of untying.

Dar suelta, f. metaph. to free any one from trouble.

Sueltas, f. f. pl. fetters for horses feet.

SUELTAMENTE, adv. loosely, lightly, nimbly, freely.

SUELTO, adj. loose, free, at liberty; nimbly, active, quick.

Suelto de lengua, talkative.

SUENO, f. m. obs. a sound.

SUEÑO, f. m. sleep, a dream.

Dormir á sueno suelto, to sleep sound, without any disturbance.

Decir el sueno y la soltura, to tell a man his dream and the exposition of it; metaph. to tell a man all one's mind with freedom.

Prov. *Tornósele el sueno del perro*, it was like a dog's dream to him. Applied to those who fancy they can compass great matters, and come off with loss.

Prov. *De los sueños no creas malos ni buenos*, of dreams believe neither the good nor the bad. Do not be superstitious and give credit to dreams.

Prov. *Sueno sosegado no teme nublado*, quiet sleep fears no foul weather; that is, he who sleeps sound, has no apprehensions, fears, or cares upon him.

SUERO, f. m. whey; the serum in a man's blood.

SUERTE, f. m. a lot, a chance. Also a fort, a kind, or a manner.

Echar suertes, to cast lots.

Esto me cupo en suerte, this fell to my lot.

No le quiero de esta suerte, I will not have it of this sort, after this manner.

Prov. *A mala suerte embidar fuerte*, he that has ill luck must push boldly.

SUESTE, f. m. south-east.

SUFICIENCIA, f. f. sufficiency, enough.

SUFICIENTE, adj. sufficient.

SUFICIENTEMENTE, adv. sufficiently.

SUFOCACION, f. f. suffocation.

SUFOCAR, v. a. to suffocate, to stifle; metaph. to oppress, to hinder, to prevent.

SUFRAGANEO, f. m. suffragan, subordinate to an archbishop.

SUFRAGAR, v. a. to help, to favour.

SUFRAGIO, f. m. a vote; also favour, assistance; commonly used for the prayers of the church.

SUFRE, f. m. brimstone.

SUFRENCIA, f. f. obs. sufferance, patience.

SUFRIBLE, adj. tolerable, that may be endured.

SUFRIDA, f. f. in cant, a bed.

SUFRIDERO, adj. that may be endured.

SUFRIDO, adj. patient, that will suffer much; in cant, one that endured the rack without confessing.

SUFRIDOR, f. m. one who suffers or endures.

SUFRIMIENTO, f. m. patience.

SUFRIR, v. a. to suffer, to endure.

Prov. *Sufre per saber, y trabaja por tener*, endure inconveniences to acquire knowledge, and take pains to gain wealth.

SUFUMIGACION, f. f. suffumigation.

SUGESTION, f. f. suggestion.

SUGERIDO, da, p. p. from

SUGERIR, v. a. to suggest.

SUGERENTE, p. a. one who suggests.

SUGETO, adj. subject.

Sugeto, f. m. a subject, a person.

Fulano es un sugeto de importancia, such a one is a person of note.

SUGO, f. m. juice.

SUGOSO, adj. juicy, full of juice.

SUJECION, f. f. subjection.

SUJETAR, v. a. to subject, to submit.

SUJETO, adj. exposed, liable to; also to the point or matter in hand.

Vengamos al sugeto de nuestra historia, let us come to the point of our history.

SULCAR, v. a. to make furrows, to plough.

SULCO, f. m. a furrow.

SULFONETE, f. m. a match to light fire with.

SULPHUREO, adj. sulphureous.

SULQUILLO, f. f. a little furrow.

SULTAN, f. m. a sultan.

SUMA, f. f. a sum; metaph. conclusion.

En suma, mod. adv. in conclusion.

SUMAMENTE, adv. in fine, in short; also highly, loftily.

SUMAR, v. a. to sum; to cast up, to add together.

SUMARIAMENTE, adv. briefly.

SUMARIO, f. m. a summary, short contents, the sum or substance.

SUMERGIR, v. a. to sink, to drown.

SUMERSION, f. f. submerision, drowning.

SUMIDAD, f. f. height, the top.

SUMIDERO, f. m. a sink, a place that swallows all up.

SUMILLER de cortina, f. m. a chaplain of honour to the king.

Sumillér de corps, the king's esquire of the body.

SUMILLERIA, f. f. the buttry.

SUMINISTRACION, f. f. affording, supplying.

SUMINISTRADOR, f. m. one who supplies or affords.

SUMINISTRAR, v. a. to supply, to afford.

SUMIR, v. a. obs. to sink, to swallow up, to overwhelm.

Sumirse, v. r. to sink into the ground.

SUMISION, f. f. submission.

SUMISSO, p. p. of the verb *someter*; adjectively used, it means humble, submissive.

SUMISTA, f. m. one that makes a collection or an abridgment of many things.

SUMO, adj. the highest, the most excellent.

El sumo pontífice, the pope.

SUMPTUARIO, adj. sumptuary, relating to expence.

SUMPTUOSAMENTE, adv. sumptuously, pompously, magnificently.

SUMPTUOSIDAD, f. f. sumptuousness, pompousness, magnificence.

SUMPTUOSO, adj. sumptuous, pompous, magnificent.

SUMULA, f. m. a sum, a collection, an abridgment.

SUMULISTA, f. m. vide **SUMISTA**.

SUNCHO, f. m. an iron that fastens the pump on board a ship.

SUPEDITADO, da, p. p. from

SUPEDITAR, v. a. to oppress, to humble, to subject.

SUPERABLE, adj. that may be conquered, overcome, subdued.

SUPERABUNDANCIA, f. f. superabundance.

SUPERABUNDANTE, adj. superabounding.

SUPERABUNDANTISIMO, ma, adj. sup. from *superabundante*.

SUPERABUNDAR, v. a. to superabound.

SUPERAR, v. a. to overcome.

SUPERBO, adj. v. **SOBERBIO**.

SUPERCHERIA, f. f. overbearing, fraud, deceit, fallacy; also incivility.

SUPERCHERO, adj. one that overbears, that oppresses.

SUPERFICIAL, adj. superficial.

SUPERFICIALMENTE, adv. superficially.

SUPERFICIE, f. f. the superficies, the outward face of a thing.

SUPERFLUAMENTE, adv. superfluously.

SUPERFLUIDAD, f. f. superfluity.

SUPERFLUO, adj. superfluous.

SUPERINTENDENCIA, f. f. superintendency, overseeing.

SUPERINTENDENTE, f. m. a superintendant, an overseer.

SUPERIOR, adj. superior, that is above or over another, uppermost.

Superior, f. m. a superior.

SUPERIORIDAD, f. f. superiority.

SUPERIORMENTE, adv. superiorly.

SUPERLATIVAMENTE, adv. superlatively.

SUPERLATIVO, adj. superlative, of the superlative degree.

SUPERNO, adj. supreme, the highest.

SUPERNUMERARIO, adj. supernumerary, above the number allowed.

SUPERSTICION, f. f. superstition.

SUPERSTICIOSAMENTE, adv. superstitiously.

SUPERSTICIOSO, adj. superstitious.

SUPINO, f. m. supine, a part of grammar.

Supinos de rapéja, the herb satyrion, or stander-grass.

SUPITAMENTE, adv. obs. suddenly.

SUPITANO, adj. obs. vide **SUBITANEO**.

SUPITO, adj. obs. sudden.

SUPLEMENTO, f. m. a supplement.

SUPLICA, f. f. a petition, a request, an intreaty.

SUPPLICACION, f. f. intreaty, supplication, an humble request; also a sweet wafer rolled up, such as the confectioners sell.

SUPPLICACIONERO, f. m. one that makes or sells sweet wafers.

SUPPLICANTE, f. m. a suppliant, he that beseeches or intreats.

SUPPLICAR, v. a. to intreat, to beseech.

SUPPLICIO, f. m. death; metaph. the scaffold.

SUPLIMIENTO, f. m. a supplement, making up what is wanting.

SUPLIDO, da, p. p. from

SUPLIR, v. a. to supply the place of another.

SUPONEDOR, f. m. the person who supposes.

SUPONER, v. a. to suppose.

SUPOSICION, f. f. a supposition; also a story, a lie.

SUPREMAMENTE, adv. to the last end, lastly.

SUPREMO, adj. supreme, chief.

SUPRESION, f. f. suppression.

SUPRIMIR, v. a. to suppress, to abolish.

SUPUESTO, p. p. of *suponer*.

SUPURACION, f. f. suppuration, the ripening of a wound.

SUPURAR,

S U S

S Y L

S Y Z

SUPURAR, v. a. to suppurate, to come to matter, as a wound does.
SUPURATIVO, adj. the medicine that suppurates or brings a wound to matter.
SUPUTACION, f. f. computation, calculation.
SUPUTAR, v. a. to compute, to calculate.
SUR, f. m. the south.
SURA, f. f. one of the bones in the leg, anatomically so called.
SURCAR, v. a. to furrow, to plough up; to cut through the water as a ship does.
SURCIR, v. a. v. **ZURCIR**.
SURCO, f. m. a furrow in a field or garden.
SURGIDERO, f. m. a road at sea, an anchoring place.
SURGIR, v. n. to arrive, to come to an anchor.
SURRIO, f. m. a buzzing noise.
Surrio de tripas, a noise of wind in the belly.
SURTIDA, f. f. a small gate in a fortress for the garrison to sally at in time of a siege.
SURTIDOR, f. m. one that provides a caterer.
SURTIR, v. a. to rebound, to fly high; also to supply with goods.
Surtir efecto, to have an effect.
SURTO, adj. come to an anchor or riding at anchor; p. pi. of the verb *surgir*.
SUS, pron. their; as *sus manos*, their hands.
Sus, an interj. go to; as *sus, vámos*, come, let us go.
SUSCITAR, v. a. to rouse up, to raise.
SUSO, adv. above.
De suso, from above.
SUSÓDICO, adj. above said, above mentioned.
SUSPECTO, adj. suspected.
SUSPENDEADOR, f. m. who suspends, or keeps in suspense.
SUSPENDER, v. a. to suspend.
SUSPENSION, f. f. suspense, suspension, temporary cessation.
SUSPENSIVO, adj. what has the faculty, or power of suspending.
SUSPENSO, p. p. of *suspender*.
SUSPENSORIO, adj. what is made use of in suspending any thing.
SUSPIRAR, v. n. to sigh.
SUSPIRO, f. m. a sigh.
El ultimo suspiro, f. fam. the last sigh, death.
SUSTEN, f. m. v. **SOSTEN**.
SUSTENER, v. a. vide **SOSTENER**.

SUSTENTACION, f. f. the act of supporting.
SUSTENTADOR, f. m. who sustains, maintains, or supports.
SUSTENTAMIENTO, f. m. maintenance, food, sustenance.
SUSTENTAR, v. a. to sustain, to maintain, to support, to uphold, to defend.
Sustentar mucha casa, to keep a great family.
Sustentar mucho peso, to bear a great weight.
Sustentar conclusiones, to defend conclusions in the schools.
SUSTENTO, f. m. sustenance, maintenance.
SUSTILLO, f. m. dimin of *susto*.
SUSTITUCION, f. f. the substituting of another in one's place.
SUSTITUTO, f. m. a substitute, one that is appointed in the place of another.
SUSTITUIR, v. a. to substitute, to put in the place of another.
SUSTO, f. m. trouble, cause of trouble, of suspense, of fear, fright, and the like.
SUSURRADOR, f. m. one that makes a humming noise; also a whisperer, a mumblor.
SUSURRAR, v. n. to make a humming noise, to whisper.
SUSURRO, f. m. a humming like bees, a whispering, a muttering.
SUTIL, adj. subtle, crafty; also thin, slender, curious, fine.
SUTILEZA, } f. f. subtlety, craft; also
SUTILIDAD, } thinness, slenderness.
SUTILIZAR, v. a. to subtilize, to make thin, fine, or slender; to talk finely, to spin out an argument.
SUTILMENTE, adv. subtly, craftily, thinly, slenderly, delicately, curiously.
SUTIRO, f. m. that noise which one hears in the ear by pressing it with the palm of one's hand.
SUTURA, f. f. future.
SUYO, pron. his, or her's.
SYBILA, f. f. a sybil, a prophetess.
SYBILINO, adj. written or foretold by the sybils.
SYBILISMO, f. m. the doctrine of the sybils.
SYBILISTA, f. m. who professes that doctrine.
SYCOMORO, f. m. a sycamore, a tree so called.
SYCOPHANTA, f. m. a sycophant.
SYLABA, f. f. a syllable.
SYLABARIO, f. m. a spelling book; a book containing an explanation of syllables.
SYLOGISMO, f. m. a syllogism.

SYLOGISTICO, adj. syllogistical.
SYLOGIZAR, v. n. to syllogize, to reason by syllogism.
SYLVA, f. f. v. **SELVA**.
SYLVANOS, f. m. pl. the sylvan gods.
SYLVESTRE, adj. rustick; also unpolite.
SYMBOLICO, adj. symbolical.
SYMBOLIZACION, f. f. symbolization, resemblance.
SYMBOLIZAR, v. a. to symbolize, to resemble.
SYMBOLO, f. m. a symbol, a type.
SYMETRIA, f. f. symmetry, a proportion, harmony.
SYMETRICO, adj. symmetrical, proportionate.
SYMPATHIA, f. f. sympathy, mutual sensibility.
SYMPATHICAMENTE, adv. sympathetically, with sympathy.
SYMPATHICO, adj. sympathetic.
SYMPHONIA, f. f. symphony, concert of instruments.
SYMPTOMA, f. m. a symptom, a sign, a token among physicians.
SYMPTOMATICO, adj. symptomatical.
SYNABAPHA, f. f. any stuff of its natural colour.
SYNAGOGA, f. f. a synagogue.
SYNALEPHA, f. f. synalepha, a figure in grammar so called.
SYNCOPA, f. f. a syncope.
SYNCOPAR, v. a. to shorten, to abbreviate, to cut off.
SYNDERESIS, f. m. consciousness of what is good and bad without being taught.
SYNDICAR, v. a. to accuse a person before a judge, to syndicate.
SYNDICO, f. m. a sort of judge.
SYNODAL, } adj. synodal.
SYNODICO, }
SYNODO, f. m. a synod, an assembly of the clergy.
SYNONIMIA, f. f. synonymy.
SYNONIMO, adj. synonymous.
SYNTAXIS, f. f. syntax, syntaxis.
SYNTHESIS, f. f. synthesis, the act of joining.
SYRIO, f. m. the dog-star.
SYRTES, f. f. a quick-sand, a bog; also any danger.
SYSTHEMA, f. f. a system.
SYSTOLE, f. f. the contraction of the heart; also the shortening of a long syllable.
SYZYGIA, f. f. syzygia, an astronomical term, denoting a certain phenomenon of the moon.

T.

T, Pronounced as in English.

TA, interj. softly; take care.

TABA, f. f. the joint bone of any animal between the two long bones.

Juégó de tába, a play with such bones among children.

Meneár la tabás, to make haste.

TABACO, f. m. the herb tobacco.

TABALADA, f. f. a box in the ear.

TABALARIO, f. m. the backside.

TABALEAR, v. n. to make a noise with the fingers upon a table.

TABANAZO, f. m. a cuff in the ear.

TABANCO, f. m. a stall in the streets, where they sell any thing to eat.

TABANO, f. m. a hornet or horse-fly.

TABAOLA, f. f. a great and confused noise, an uproar, a scuffle, a fray.

TABAQUE, f. m. a work basket, such as ladies use.

TABAQUERA, f. m. a snuff-box.

TABAQUERIA, f. f. the place or shop where snuff is sold.

TABAQUERO, f. m. the seller of snuff.

TABAQUILLO, f. m. a little basket.

TABAQUISTA, f. m. a connoisseur in snuff, and a great taker of snuff.

TABARDETE, } f. m. the spotted fever.

TABARDILLO, }

TABARDO, f. m. a coat worn by country people, by rusticks.

TABARRO, f. m. a hornet.

TABELLON, f. m. a writer, a kind of notary.

TABERNA, f. f. a tavern.

TABERNACULO, f. m. a tabernacle, a tent.

TABERNERO, f. m. a vintner, a tavern-keeper.

TABI, f. m. tabby, a silk stuff so called.

TABICAR, v. n. to make an enclosure, a partition, or a wall of lath and plaister, or the like.

TABIDO, adj. rotten, corrupted, in a state of decay.

TABIQUE, f. m. a thin wall or partition of lath and plaister.

TABLA, f. f. a board, a plank; a table, a picture, a banker's counter.

Tabla de río, that part where the river runs smoothest.

Tabla de mesón, a board which is the sign of a lodging-house or inn.

Tabla de músto, the thick brawny part of the thigh.

Tabla para contar, an arithmetical table.

Segunda tabla después del naufragio, a second plank after shipwreck.

Tablas del pescuezo del caballo, the sides of a horse's neck.

Juégó de tablas, the game of tables.

TABLACHINA, f. f. a square buckler.

TABLACHO, f. m. a dam to detain water.

TABLADILLO, f. m. a little scaffold, floor, or boarded place.

TABLADO, f. m. a scaffold, the floor of a room, a boarded place.

Tablado f. m. a mark to shoot arrows at.

Tablado, adj. covered with boards or planks.

TABLAGE, f. m. boarding, planking.

TABLAGERIA, f. f. a gaming-house where they play at tables, &c.

TABLAGERO, f. m. one that keeps a gaming house; one that haunts gaming-houses. In old Spanish, a gentleman who exercised himself, darting at a mark, called *tablado*.

TABLANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, a tablecloth.

TABLAR, f. m. a bed, a square in a kitchen-garden.

TABLAZO, f. m. a blow given with a table.

TABLAZON, f. m. planks, boards, planking, boarding.

TABLEAR, v. a. to divide a kitchen-garden into beds.

TABLERO, f. m. tables to play on, a chess or draught-board; also a shop-board; a dresser in a kitchen; also a square stone for an inscription.

Tablero del capitel, the square stone on the top of a column.

Tablero, a mark to shoot arrows at.

Poner la vida al tablero, to put one's life in danger.

Perder en los tableros, to lose at tables.

TABLETA, f. f. a little board or plank, a little table, a tablet to write on; also a sweet lozenge.

TABLETEADO, f. m. the noise that is made by pressing the boards which form a floor.

TABLETEAR, v. n. to make the board floor crack by treading upon it.

TABLITA, f. f. a little board.

TABLILLA, f. f. idem; also a child's horn-book, a tablet to write on, and the sign hung out to shew a house lets lodgings.

TABLON, f. m. a plank, a large board.

TABLOZA, f. f. a painter's pallet.

TABUCO, f. m. a closet; cupboard in a wall.

TABURETE, f. m. a chair with a back, but no arms to it.

TABURETILLO, f. m. dimin. of *taburete*.

TACAMACA, f. f. a gum distilling from a tree called by the same name.

TACANARIO, f. m. the bum, the backside.

TACANEAR, v. n. to play the knave.

TACANERIA, f. f. knavery.

TACAÑO, f. m. a knave, a sly deceitful fellow.

TACAR, v. a. to leave a mark, a stain, or other thing that hurts the thing marked or stained.

TACETA, f. f. a vessel used in the oil-presses.

TACHA, f. f. a blemish, a fault, a defect.

TACHAR, v. a. to find fault with.

TACHON, f. m. a stud, a nail with a great flat head.

TACHONAR, v. a. to stud, to adorn with studs.

studs.

TACHUELA, f. f. a small nail called a tack.

TACITAMENTE, adv. tacitly, silently, privately.

TACITO, adj. still, quiet, hush, silent.

TACITURNIDAD, f. f. taciturnity, silence.

TACITURNO, adj. silent, not talkative.

TACO, f. m. the stopper for the bung of a barrel, the rammer of a gun, a tack to play at billiards, the tomion that stops the mouth of cannons when they are not used.

TACON, f. m. the heel-piece of a shoe.

TACONEAR, v. n. to make a noise with the heels in walking.

TACTICA, f. f. tactics, the art of ranging men in the field of battle.

TACTO, f. m. the sense of feeling.

TAFANARIO, f. m. the bum, the backside.

TAFETAN, f. m. taffety.

TAFILETE, f. m. a kind of thin leather so called.

TAFILETEAR, v. a. to adorn with thin leather.

TAFUREA, f. f. a flat-bottomed boat to carry horses in.

TAGARINO, f. m. an ancient Morisco, or one descended from the Moors, such as before the expulsion lived among the ancient Christians in several towns, and were become such perfect Spaniards, that they could not be distinguished by any other way, than by being obliged to live apart from the rest in quarters of those towns allotted for them; in Barbary, the Moors give this name to the Moors that were expelled out of Spain.

TAGARNINA, f. f. a sort of sweet thistle good to eat.

TAGAROTE, f. m. the worst sort of falcon; metaph. a poor gentleman, who lays hold of a dinner where he can get it.

TAHALI, f. m. a shoulder-belt, a bandelier-belt.

TAHEÑO, adj. a reddish brown colour.

Tabéño de barba, that has a red beard.

TAHONA, f. f. a horse-mill; also bride-well.

TAHONERO, f. m. the man that keeps the *atabona*.

TAHULLA, f. f. a measure or portion of land so called.

TAHUR, f. m. a gamester, a sharper, one that makes gaming his business.

TAHURAZO, f. m. a great gamester or sharper.

TAHURERIA, f. f. a gaming-house.

TAIBIQUE, f. m. v. **TABIQUE**.

TAIMADO, adj. sly, cautious, crafty.

TAIMONIA, f. f. craftiness.

TAITA, f. f. the word children use for dad or daddy.

TAJA, f. f. a score, a tally.

TAJADA, f. f. a score, a tally.

Tajado,

T A L

Tajada, a cut, a slash, a slice, a piece cut off.
Hacer tajadas, f. fam. to threaten, to denounce.
Tajada de carne, a slice of meat.
TAJADERA, f. f. a dam that keeps water from running to a particular part.
TAJADERO, f. m. a chopping board.
TAJADOR, f. m. a cutter, a flasher, a slicer; also a carver, and a chopping block or board.
TAJAMAR, f. m. the cutwater, the sharp part of the ship before that cuts and divides the water before it comes to the bow.
TAJAR, v. a. to cut, to slash, to slice, to carve.
TAJO, f. m. a cut with any instrument; also a chopping block.
TAYON, f. m. a great chopping-block, or board.
TAYONCILLO, f. m. a little chopping-block or board.
TAJUELA, f. m. a four-legged stool.
TAL, such.
No hay tal, f. there is no such thing.
Tal qual, such as it is.
Séys un tal por qual, a sly way of calling one a knave, or a whore.
Tales y tales palabras, such and such words.
TALA, f. f. ravage, spoil, havock, wasting of a country.
TALABARTE, f. m. a belt for a sword.
TALADOR, f. m. a ravager, a waster, a spoiler.
TALADRAR, v. a. to bore, to pierce.
TALADRO, f. m. a wimble, a piercer, an instrument to bore with, a tarrier to make a tap hole in a barrel.
TALAMERA, f. f. the tree where the lures are laid to catch wild pigeons.
TALAMO, f. m. an eminent place in a room where the married couple receives the congratulations of their friends; also the nuptial bed.
TALANQUERA, f. f. the scaffolds erected to see the bull-fights, or any such scaffold or place erected to see shows.
Hablar de talanquera, f. to speak sheepishly, to speak nonsense.
TALANTE, f. m. obs. desire, will, pleasure.
TALANTOSO, adj. obs. desirous, wilful.
TALAR, v. a. to ravage, to spoil, to waste, to cut down.
TALAVERA, f. f. a sort of earthen-ware.
TALCO, f. m. talc, isinglass, such as is used instead of glass in windows, or before small pictures.
TALEGA, f. f. a bag, a pouch.
TALEGAZO, f. m. a blow with a bag.
TALEGO, f. m. a bag, or sack, or 1000 dollars.
TALEGON, f. m. a great bag or pouch, a money-bag.
TALEGUILLA, f. f. } a little bag.
TALEGUITO, f. m. }
TALENTO, f. m. a talent, an ancient sum of money in Greece and other eastern countries; the natural talent, ability, or capacity.
TALION, f. m. the punishment of equal damage for wrong done, as tooth for tooth, eye for eye, &c.
TALIONAR, v. a. to chastize with the punishment of the talion.
TALISMAN, f. m. talisman, a magical character.
TALLA, f. f. carving, engraving, carved work; also a tax; also the shavings or

T A M

bits that fly out in engraving or carving.
Media talla, half relief, when an image is but half raised in carving or sculpture.
TALLADURA, f. f. carving. Better *entalladura*.
TALLAR, v. a. to carve, to cut out, to shape, to fashion.
TALLAZO, f. m. augmen. of *talle*.
TALLE, f. m. the mien, proportion, shape, fashion, presence.
TALLEGER, v. n. to grow to a stalk, to sprout out, to grow sticky, as plants do when they run to seed.
TALLECILLO, } f. m. a little mien, pre-
TALLECILLO, } sence, figure, or pro-
TALLECITO, } portion; the diminut.
TALLEZUELO, } of *talle*; also a small
stalk or stem of any thing that grows, and dimin. of *tallo*.
TALLER, f. m. a place where carvers work; also an academy or the like, where sciences are taught publicly.
Talleres, f. m. pl. an ancient coin in Spain.
TALLISTA, f. m. a carver.
TALLO, f. m. the stalk, or stem of an herb, a young sprig of a tree. There was once a tax or duty called by this name.
TALLUDO, adj. stalky, grown to stalks.
TALMUD, f. m. the Jewish Talmud.
TALON, f. m. the heel; also the heel of a shoe or stocking; in cant, an inn.
Apretar las talones, to run away.
Ir á talón, to go on foot.
Tener el juicio en los talones, to have the judgment in the heels; to be imprudent or inconsiderate.
TALONEAR, v. n. to go with great speed.
TALONERO, f. m. in cant, the same as *mesonero* and *ventero*, an inn-keeper.
TALONESCO, adj. belonging to the heels.
TALPARIA, f. f. a tumour or abscess in the pericranium.
TALQUE, f. f. clay to make crucibles.
TALFINA, f. f. a hasty-pudding, water and flour boiled together.
TAMANDOÁ, f. m. a strange creature in Brasil as big as a dog.
TAMANAMENTE, adv. as big as another.
TAMANO, f. m. the magnitude, the bigness, bulk, stature, or proportion.
TAMARA, f. f. the date on the bough or branch; also a faggot of brushwood.
TAMARINDO, f. m. the tamarind, the fruit of a beautiful tree so called.
TAMARISCO, } f. m. the shrub called a ta-
TAMARIZ, } marisk, sometimes grow-
ing up to a great tree.
TAMBA, f. f. in cant, a blanket.
TAMBALEAR, v. n. } to move to and
TAMBALEARSE, v. r. } fro.
TAMBLALEO, f. m. the movement to and fro.
TAMBARILLO, f. m. a small trunk with the top round, like the old-fashioned trunks.
TAMBESCO, f. m. a swing used by children to swing themselves.
TAMBIEN, adv. as well, also, likewise.
TAMBO, f. m. the Indian name in Peru, for the great inns built by the incas on the roads for lodging travellers, and still called by the same name by the Spaniards.
TAMBOR, f. m. a drum.
TAMBORETE, f. m. a kind of round top on board ships.
TAMBORIL, f. m. a small drum, a tabor.
TAMBORILERO, f. m. one that plays on

T A P

a tabor or drum.
TAMBORIN, f. m. a tabor.
TAMBORILERO, f. m. a drummer.
TAMIZ, f. m. a sieve.
TAMO, f. m. chaff; also the hunds of hemp beaten, or straw worn to dust or chaff.
TAMPOCO, adv. as little, neither.
TAMUJO, f. m. a sort of goss, or furze-bush, with which they heat ovens.
TAN, adv. as, so.
Tan bien, as well, also.
Tan bueno, as good.
Tan malo, as bad.
TANACEO, f. m. an Indian herb so called.
TANDA, f. f. a task, a turn of any thing that goes about among many.
TANGIBLE, adj. that may be touched.
TANPOCO, adv. as little, neither.
TAN SOLAMENTE, adv. only.
TANTAS VECES, adv. so many times, so often.
TANTEADOR, f. m. the person who deliberates or considers.
TANTEAR, v. a. to weigh, to consider, to cast up, to deliberate, to essay, to calculate, to try; also to rate, to tax.
TANTEO, f. m. an essay, a trial, a calculation, a consideration, a valuation; also a rating or taxing.
TANTICO, a very little, or thus little.
TANTO, so much, or as much.
Tanto mas, so much more.
Tanto menos, so much less.
TANTO, f. m. a counter to play or cast accounts with.
TANEDOR, f. m. a musician.
TANER, v. a. to play upon some musical instrument; from the Latin *tangere*.
TANIDO, f. m. a tune; also p. p. played.
TANIMIENTO, f. m. obs. the sense of feeling.
TAO, f. m. a badge like the letter T, worn by those of the order of St. Anthony.
TAPA, f. f. a cover for any thing, a lid of a box, &c. also the heel-pieces of a shoe.
TAPABOCA, f. f. a flap on the mouth with the hand.
TAPADERA, f. f. a cover for any thing.
TAPADERO, f. m. a stopple.
TAPADILLO, f. m. the act of covering oneself with the mantle worn over the head.
TAPADIZO, f. m. any thing that serves to cover another.
TAPADOR, f. m. a stopper, or stopple.
TAPAR, v. a. to stop a hole, to cover any thing.
Tapar la boca, f. metaph. to bribe any one, to prevent any one from doing any injury to another.
TAPETADO, f. m. the inside of leather turned outward in any thing that is worn and blacked; thence taken for a dirty black, or a very dark colour; a face like a mulatto; almost black.
TAPETE, f. m. a carpet, a piece of tapestry.
TAPIA, f. f. a mud wall.
TAPIADOR, f. m. one that makes mud walls.
TAPIAL, f. m. the case of boards or wattles, which served to fill up to make mud walls to keep the stuff together; also a rammer to beat earth.
TAPIAR, v. a. to make a mud wall, to wall up a place.
[U 2] *Tapiar*

Tapiar el medio cuerpo, to stick a man half way into the earth, and so let him die.
TAPICERIA, f. f. tapestry, hangings.
TAPICERO, f. m. a tapestry weaver.
TAPICES, f. m. pl. tapestry hangings.
Tapices de tierra, carpets to lay on the ground.
TAPIZ, f. f. a piece of tapestry, a Turkey-work carpet.
TAPIZAR, v. a. to hang with tapestry.
TAPLO, f. m. in cant, a plate.
TAPON, f. m. a stopple, a bung of a barrel, a stopper for the mouth of a gun.
Al primer tapón zurrápas, dregs at the first stopping; so they say, when things fall out ill at first.
TAPONCITO, f. m. a little stopple.
TAPUJARSE, v. r. to cover one's face that one may not be known.
TAPUJO, f. m. the act of covering or hiding one's face.
TAQUE, f. m. a sound like knocking at a door.
TAQUIN, f. m. in cant, a pickpocket.
TARA, f. f. tare, the cast, or the like, that must be allowed for in weight.
TARACEA, f. f. inlaid work in wood.
TARACEAR, v. a. to inlay.
TARAFADA, f. f. in cant, a cheat.
TARAFANA, f. f. in cant, the custom-house.
TARAFES, f. f. pl. in cant, the dice.
TARAGONCIA, f. f. the herb taragon.
TARAGOZA, f. f. in cant, people.
TARAGOZAGIDA, f. f. in cant, a town.
TARANGANA, f. f. a kind of black-pudding so called.
TARANDO, f. m. a kind of stag so called.
TARANTULA, f. f. a tarantula, a venomous spider in the kingdom of Naples, which biting a man, makes him die mopeish, unless he be cured by music.
Parce que le ha mordido la tarántula, he cannot be quiet, be still in one place.
TARARIRA, f. f. a merry feast.
TARASCA, f. f. a great serpent or a giant, carried about towns to make sport on great festivals; thence used for an hobgoblin, or any thing that is frightful.
TARASCADA, f. f. the bite of a dog; also ill language.
TARASCAR, v. a. to bite as dogs and other animals do.
TARASCON, f. m. the same as *tarasca*.
TARAVILLA, f. f. the clacker of a mill; metaphor. a tongue that is never still.
TARAY, f. m. the tamarisk shrub.
TARAZANA, f. f. } a dock where they
TARAZANAL, f. m. } build or lay up ships.
TARAZAR, v. a. to tear off, as the civet cats do their testicles when hunted, that part being the principal end for which they are hunted.
TARAZON, f. m. a piece, a slice, a good cut of any thing.
TARBEA, f. f. a square trencher.
TARDADOR, f. m. one that stays or delays.
TARDANO, adj. v. **TARDIO**.
TARDANZA, f. f. delay.
TARDAR, v. n. to stay long, to delay, to be long a coming, to stop.
TARDE, f. f. the evening.
Tarde, adv. late; also the evening.
Hacerse tarde, to grow late.
Hacer tarde en una parte to spend the evening in a place.
Tarde ó nunca, late or never.

Tarde piache, you have not spoke in time or seasonably.
TARDIAMENTE, adv. slowly.
TARDIO, adj. slow, late, that comes late.
TARDO, adj. slow.
TARDON, f. m. a slow fellow, one that stays long.
TAREA, f. f. a task.
TARIFA, f. f. a tariff, a catalogue marking the price of things.
TARJA, f. f. an ancient coin in Spain. It is also an escutcheon.
Tarja, f. f. a tally.
TARJAR, v. n. to mark with a notch on the tally.
TARJETA, f. f. a target that is hollow on the sides.
Escudo con tarjeta, an escutcheon in heraldry that is placed on a target.
TARIMA, f. f. part of a room raised a step higher than the rest, and boarded, as is used in rooms of state under a prince's canopy, where the chair of state stands. The same used in women's chambers, covered with fine mats in summer, and rich carpets in winter, on which there are cushions for the women to sit on.
TARQUIA, f. f. v. **TARJA**.
TARQUIN, f. m. the mud that is taken out in cleansing a pond.
TARRASCAR, v. a. in cant, to open and to draw by force.
TARREÑAS, f. f. pl. rattles for children; also the same as *sonajas*.
TARRO, f. m. a large wide earthen vessel.
TARTA, f. f. a tart.
TARTAGO, f. m. the purging herb, called spurge.
Tartago mayor, five-leaved grass.
Dar á uno tartago, to perplex, to vex one.
TARTAJEAR, v. n. to stutter.
TARTAJOSO, adj. one that stutters or stammers.
TARTAMUDEAR, v. n. to stutter or stammer.
TARTAMUDO, adj. that stutters or stammers.
TARTANA, f. f. a small vessel called a tartan.
TARTAREO, adj. hellish, infernal, tartarean.
TARTARO, f. m. tartar.
Tártaro, f. m. tartarus, hell.
TARUGA, f. f. a wild beast in the West-Indies, like the *vicuña*, but swifter and larger.
TARUGO, f. m. a wooden pin; a dovetail in joiners work; a stopple for the bung of a cask, or the like; in sea-terms, the bits in a ship, being two main square pieces of timber commonly placed abaft the manger in the loof of the ship, to belay or make fast the cable to, when the ship rides at anchor.
TAS POR TAS, one good turn for another, tit for tat.
TASCAR, v. a. to champ, to bite or play on the bit as horses do, to champ like a horse.
TASCOS, f. f. pl. hurds of hemp, the drofs of any thing.
TASCONIO, f. m. v. **TALQUE**.
TASQUERA, f. f. in cant, a tavern.
TASSA, f. f. a rate set upon any thing.
TASSACION, f. f. a tax, taxing, setting a rate upon any commodity.
TASSADAMENTE, adv. barely, scantily.

TASSADOR, f. m. a sessor, one that values, or sets a rate on goods.
TASSAJO, f. m. a slice, a cut of flesh; commonly said of hung beef.
TASSAR, v. n. to tax, to rate, to set a price upon goods.
TASTARA, f. f. coarse bran.
TATARADEUDO, f. m. an old and long dead relation.
TATARANIETO, f. m. a grandson's grandson.
TATARAVUELO, f. m. a grand-father's grandfather.
TATE! an interjection of warning; take heed! no more of that! have a care!
TATO, f. m. a quadruped so called.
TAU, f. m. v. **TAO**.
TAUMATURGO, f. m. an excellent author; admirable in his works.
TAURO, f. m. the constellation called Taurus.
TAUTOLOGIA, f. f. tautology.
TAUXIA, f. f. v. **ATAUXIA**.
TAVILLADO, adj. marked with the mark of the manufacturer; said of cloth.
TAXATIVO, adj. that limits, that fixes the bounds. A law-term.
TAZ POR TAZ, tit for tat, one for the other, without any odds on either side.
TAZA, f. f. a cup, any vessel to drink in; a bowl.
Amigo de tazas de vino, a friend only in prosperity.
TAZANA, f. f. v. **TARASCA**.
TAZMIA, f. f. every man's share in a heap that is divided; also, in dividing the tithes among the proprietors.
TAZON, f. m. a very large cup, a bowl.
TE, pron. thee.
Te diré, I will tell thee.
TEA, f. f. the heart of a pine-tree, which, split in pieces, burns like a torch, and is used as such; thence a torch;
The, f. m. the herb tea, generally known and used in England.
TEBLE, adj. obs. for terrible.
TECHADO, f. m. the roof, the covering, the ceiling.
Debaxo de techado, under a roof, within doors.
TECHAR, v. a. to cover a house, to ceil a room.
TECHO, f. m. the roof of a house, the ceiling of a room, the top, or covering of any other thing; in cant, a hat.
TECHUMBRE, f. f. the top or covering of the roof; the top of the covering; the floor of any room that is over another, to which it is a roof.
TECLA, f. f. the key which the finger strikes in playing upon the organ, harpsichord or the like.
TECLADO, f. m. a set of keys for an organ or any such instrument.
TECLEAR, v. n. to move the fingers as a person who plays upon the organ; also to try several measures, to succeed in any thing.
TEDIAR, v. a. to hate to abhor, to loath.
TEDIO, f. m. loathing, weariness, aversion.
TEDIOSAMENTE, adv. tediously.
TEDIOSO, adj. tedious.
TEGUAL,

TEL

TEGUAL, f. m. obs. tax, duty, imposition.

TEJA, f. f. a tile to cover houses.

Teja vana, nothing between the tiles and the room but the bare tiles.

Estar á teja vana, to be ill provided, or ill defended against the weather.

Hablar de las tejas abaxo, to talk of indifferent things, without running into divinity or high matters.

TEJADILLO, f. m. dimin. of *tejado*.

TEJADO, f. m. the tiles of a house.

Prov. *El que tiene tejado de vidrio no tire piedras al de su vecino*, he whose roof is tiled with glass, must not throw stones at his neighbour's house; he who has faults of his own must not upbraid his neighbour with his.

TEJAR, v. a. to tile a house.

Tejar, f. m. the place where tiles are made.

TEJAROZ, f. m. a tiled penthouse.

TEJAZO, f. m. a blow with a tile.

TEJERO, f. m. a tiler.

TEJILLO, f. m. dimin. of *tejo*.

TEJO, f. m. a yew-tree.

Tejo, f. m. a broken bit or fragment of a tile.

Tejo, a game so called.

Tejo de oro, a small bar of gold.

TEJOLETA, } f. f. a little tile.

TEJUELA, }

Tejuelas, f. f. a pair of snappers, such as boys play with.

TELA, f. f. a web, linen, any thing that is wove; the caul of any creature; any film; the lifts for tilting or fighting; also the woof that lies in the loom.

Tela de araña, a spider's web.

Tela de corazón, the membrane that covers the heart.

Tela de oro, cloth of gold.

Tela de juicio, trial at law.

Tela cazadora, birding-nets.

Tela de justa, the lifts for tilting.

Tela de nuez, the film that is on a nut.

Tela en el ojo, a film over the eye.

Mantener tela, to be the champion at tilting.

Coger la tela, to run away, to get out of the lifts.

Prov. *Buena tela bila, quien su hijo cria*, she spins a good web, who breeds her son; that is, the best work a mother can do, is to take care of the education of her children.

Prov. *Harto es ciego, quien no ve por tela de cedazo*, he is blind enough, who cannot see through the web of a sieve.

TELAMONES, f. m. pl. figures of men that serve for columns in architecture to support a structure, or at least seem so to do.

TELAR, f. m. a weaver's loom.

TELARANA, f. f. a cobweb, a spider's web.

TELAREJO, f. m. a little loom.

TELEIGETO, adj. obs. loved with preference and choice.

TELEPHIO, f. m. an herb so called.

TELERA, f. f. a large nail that they put in the plough.

TELESCOPIO, f. m. a telescope.

TELETA, f. f. blotting paper.

TELETON, f. m. a sort of strong silk so called.

TEM

TELICA, }

TELILLA, } f. f. a little web.

TELITA, }

TELINA, f. f. the muscle, a shell fish.

TELINO, f. m. a sort of ointment made with honey and other ingredients.

TELLIZ, f. f. a saddle-cloth.

TELLIZA, f. f. a counterpane, a coverlet for a bed.

TELONIO, f. m. the office where the king's officers sit to receive the duties.

TEMA, f. f. wilfulness, positiveness, a fixed humour, an obstinate resolution.

Trahér lá gorra de tema, to wear one's cap fantastically.

Tomar tema con uno, to take a prejudice to a man.

Cada loco con su tema, every madman in his humour; that is, every man, mad or sober, has his way, or his folly.

TEMBLADERA, f. f. a drinking-cup with a round bottom; also a poppy.

TEMBLADOR, f. m. a trembler.

TEMBLANTE, adj. shaking, trembling.

TEMBLAR, v. n. to tremble, to quake, to shake.

TEMBLEQUE, f. m. an aigrette, an ornament worn by women on the head.

TEMBLEQUEAR, } v. n. to quake, to

TEMBLETEAR, } be tremulous.

TEMBLOR, f. m. a trembling, quaking, or shivering.

Temblór de tierra, an earthquake.

TEMEDERO, adj. to be feared.

TEMER, v. a. and r. to fear.

TEMERARIAMENTE, adv. rashly.

TEMERARIO, adj. rash.

TEMERIDAD, f. f. rashness.

TEMERON, f. m. a bully, a braggadocio, a puffing fellow.

TEMEROSAMENTE, adv. fearfully.

TEMEROSO, adj. timorous, fearful.

TEMOR, f. m. fear, dead.

Prov. *Por temór no pierdas bonór*, do not lose honour for fear.

TEMOSO, adj. obstinate, positive, one that will not be moved when he sets upon a thing.

TEMPANO, f. m. v. **TIMPANO**.

TEMPERAMENTO, f. m. temperament.

TEMPERAR, v. a. to temperate.

TEMPERANCIA, } f. f. vide TEM-

TEMPERANZA, } **PLANZA**.

TEMPERO, f. m. temper, disposition of a ground to receive the seeds.

TEMPESTAD, f. f. a tempest, a storm.

TEMPESTIVIDAD, f. f. seasonableness.

TEMPESTIVO, adj. seasonable.

TEMPESTUOSO, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

TEMPLA, f. f. water-colours, a kind of paint used by painters.

TEMPLADAMENTE, adv. temperately, moderately.

TEMPLADICO, adj. a little tempered.

TEMPLADOR, f. m. a temperer, moderator. In music, a tuner.

TEMPLAMIENTO, } f. m. obs. temper-

TEMPLANZA, } ance, sobriety, moderation.

TEMPLAR, v. a. to temper, to moderate, to tune an instrument.

TEMPLARIO, f. m. a Knight-Templar.

TEMPLE, f. m. temper, temperature.

TEMPLECILLO, f. m. a little church or temple.

TEMPLO, f. m. a temple, a church.

TEMPORADA, f. f. a time, space, or tract

TEN

of time.

TEMPORAL, adj. temporal, worldly.

Temporal, f. m. bad weather, a sudden heavy shower.

TEMPORALMENTE, adv. temporally.

TEMPORALIDAD, f. f. temporality; a living that belongs not to the church.

TEMPORAS, f. f. pl. the four Ember-weeks at the four quarters of the year.

TEMPORIZAR, v. a. to temporize, to play the time-server.

TEMPRANAL, adj. that fructifies early; said of a soil.

TEMPRANAMENTE, adv. early, betimes.

TEMPRANO, adv. early.

Temprano, adj. soon ripe.

Fruta temprana, early fruit.

TEMULENTO, adj. drunk.

TENACEAR, v. a. to pinch with pincers.

Tenacear, to enlist, to be obstinate, to be tenacious in one's opinion.

TENACICAS, f. f. pl. little pincers or tongs.

TENACIDAD, f. f. tenaciousness, holding fast, positiveness.

TENAZ, adj. tenacious, that holds fast, griping, positive, covetous.

TENAZA, f. f. a pair of pincers.

TENAZMENTE, adv. tenaciously.

TENAZUELA, f. f. dimin. of *tenaza*.

TENCA, f. f. the fish called tench.

TENSION, f. f. tension.

TENDAL, f. m. the awning or tilt that covers the stern of a ship or boat to keep off the sun.

Tendál de ballesta, the part on which the bullet or shaft is placed in a cross bow.

TENDALETE, f. m. the awning or tilt of a ship or boat to keep off the sun.

TENEDERO, f. m. a place to hang or lay clothes out to dry.

TENDEJON, f. m. a common tent, a sutler's tent.

TENDENCIA, f. f. tendency, bent, inclination.

TENDER, v. a. to spread abroad, to stretch out, to hang out linen.

TENDERO, f. m. a shopkeeper; also a tent-maker.

TENDIDO, p. p. spread abroad, stretched out, linen hung out.

Bandéras tendidas, colours flying.

TENDILLA, f. f. a little shop; also a little tent.

TENDON, f. m. a tendon, a sinew, a ligature by which the joints are moved.

TENEBRARIO, f. m. a sort of candlestick.

TENEBROSIDAD, f. f. darkness, great obscurity.

TENEBROSO, adj. dark.

TENEDOR, f. m. a fork to eat meat with; also one that holds.

Tenedór de bastimentos, a purser, a steward of a ship, that has charge over the provisions.

TENENCIA, f. f. the holding of a place, the government of a fort or castle; also a lieutenancy.

TENER, v. a. to hold, to have, to apprehend, to keep; metaph. to know, to understand, to remember.

Tenér las novénas, to perform some devotion for nine days together.

Tenér en poco, to undervalue.

TER

Ténér de ir, to be obliged to go.
Ténér por bien, to be pleased, to vouchsafe, to approve.
Ténérse por dicho, to be fully persuaded, to stand to what is said.
Téngase al rey, stand in the king's name.
Prov. La mas cáuta, es tenida por mas cásta, the most cautious woman is counted the most chaste.
TENERIA, f. f. a tanner's house, or the tan-pits.
TENIA, f. f. a part of the Dorick architecture.
TENIENTE, f. m. a lieutenant, a deputy.
TENOR, f. m. the tenour, the contents, the matter, the substance; also the tenor in music.
Guardar á uno los tenóres, to humour a man.
TENTACION, f. f. temptation.
TENTADOR, f. m. a tempter, the devil.
TENTAR, v. a. to tempt, to try; also to feel.
TENTATIVA, f. f. an attempt, a trial, an experiment.
TENTEMOZO, f. m. a prop, a support.
TENUAMENTE, adj. slenderly.
TENUE, adj. slender, slight, weak.
TENUIDAD, f. f. slenderness.
TENUTA, f. f. a tract of land.
TENIR, v. a. to dye.
TEOSO, adj. that is full of resin and apt to burn.
TEPE, f. m. turf.
TERCER, f. m. v. **TERCERO**.
TERCERA, f. f. a devout woman who is not a nun, but wears the habit of the third order of St. Francis; a mediatrix, a bawd; also a third person.
TERCERAMENTE, adv. thirdly.
TERCERIA, f. f. mediation; depositing goods in a third hand; metaph. pimping, bawding.
TERCERO, f. m. a third man, a devout man of the third order of St. Francis; a mediator; a gatherer of thirds; also a pimp; a third man.
Tercero, adj. third in order.
TERCEROL, f. m. the aftermost of the slaves that row in a galley.
TERCETOS, Spanish poetry, in which each stanza has but three verses.
TERCIA, the third part of a yard; also tierce, or the third hour in the divine office.
Tércias, f. f. pl. the thirds of church revenues granted by popes to the kings of Spain to carry on the wars against the infidels.
TERCIADO, f. m. short broad sword.
TERCIANA, f. f. a tertian ague.
TERCIAR, v. a. to mediate; to plough a third time; to throw the cloak over the shoulders; to pass between two about business; also to pimp, to bawd.
Terciár la tierra, to plough up land a third time.
Terciár la capa, to throw the ends of the cloak over the shoulders.
Terciár la pica, to toss a pike, to brandish it, and to charge the pike against an enemy.
TERCIO, f. m. a regiment, a third part; also mediation or interposition of a third person.
Tercio postrero de la vida, the last third part of a man's life; that is, old age.
Tercio postrero de la espada, the last third

TER

part of the sword; that is, next the hilt.
Pagar el terció de casa, to pay the third part of a year's rent.
Hacer buen terció, to mediate, to intercede for another.
Jugar en terció, to play three hands.
TERCIOPELADO, f. m. wrought velvet.
TERCIOPELERO, f. m. a velvet maker or seller.
TERCIOPELO, f. m. velvet.
Terciopelo liso, plain velvet.
Terciopelo rizo, velvet not shorn.
Terciopelo de tripa, a sort of stuff made in imitation of velvet.
TERCO, adj. obstinate, positive, hard, tenacious.
TEREBINTO, f. m. the turpentine-tree.
TERGIVERSACION, f. f. tergiversation.
TERGIVERSAR, v. n. to go back, to hold back, to be unwilling, to cross.
TERICIA, f. f. v. **TIRICIA**.
TERLIZ, f. f. ticking for beds.
TERMINACION, f. f. the termination, the latter part of a word.
TERMINAR, v. a. to terminate, to bound.
TERMINO, f. m. a boundary.
Término, manner, behaviour.
Término, district, territory.
Término perentorio, a peremptory term that cannot be prolonged.
Llegar a términos de perderse, to be at the brink of perdition.
Términos, pl. terms of art.
TERMINOTE, f. m. an affected word not in use.
TERNA, f. f. three persons proposed for one employment.
TERNARIO, adj. ternary, consisting of three.
TERNECICO, adj. very tender.
TERNEJON, f. m. vide **TERNERON**.
TERNERA, f. f. a cow-calf; also veal.
TERNERO, f. m. a bull calf.
Ternerón, f. m. a name given to any person easily moved.
TERNEZA, f. f. tenderness.
TERNEZUELO, adj. dimin. of *tierno*.
TERNILLA, f. f. gristle.
TERNILLOSO, adj. gristly.
TERNO, f. m. apparel, dress.
El téno rico, the best or costly apparel.
TERNURA, f. f. tenderness.
TERQUEDAD, f. f. obstinacy, positiveness.
TERQUERIA, } f. f. v. **TERQUEDAD**.
TERQUEZA, }
TERRADO, f. m. a flat covering of a house on which they may walk; a terrace walk.
TERRAL, f. m. a land breeze.
TERRAPLEN, f. m. v. **TERRAPLENO**.
TERRAPLENAR, v. a. to fill with earth.
TERRAPLENO, f. m. a rampart of earth; any place filled with earth.
TERRAQUEO, adj. terraqueous, composed of land and water.
TERRAZA, f. f. a sort of earthen vessel with two handles; such as we often see in the pictures of the visitation, with lilies in it.
TERRAZGO, f. m. any piece of ground; also the rent paid for a field by the tenant.
TERRAZO, f. m. a clod of clay.
Terrazo, f. m. an earthen pan, a pitcher, any vessel of earthen ware.
TERRAZUELA, f. f. a little earthen crock,

TES

pan, or pitcher.
TERREAR, v. n. to show itself; said of the earth in a sown field.
TERREGOSO, adj. earthy, cloddy.
TERREMOTO, f. m. an earthquake.
TERRENAL, adj. earthly, terrestrial.
TERRENIDAD, f. f. earthly quality.
TERRENO, adj. idem.
Terréno, f. m. a space of ground.
TERREO, adj. earthly.
TERRERA, f. f. a piece of ground among rocks; also a kind of bird of the same colour as the earth.
TERRERIA, f. f. obs. vide **TERROR**.
TERRERO, f. m. a parade, a walking-place, a place of rendezvous, a place of exercise, a but to shoot at.
TERRESTRE, adj. terrestrial, earthly.
TERRESTRIDAD, f. f. earthly quality.
TERREZUELA, f. f. a little land, country, or spot of ground.
TERRIBILIDAD, f. f. dreadfulness, terribleness.
TERRIBLE, adj. terrible, dreadful.
TERRIBLEMENTE, adv. terribly, dreadfully.
TERRIBLEZA, f. f. vide **TERRIBILIDAD**.
TERRICOLA, f. m. a citizen of the world.
TERRIFICO, adj. dreadful, causing terror.
TERRIGENO, adj. generated in the earth.
TERRIN, f. m. a clown, a rustick.
TERRINO, adj. that consists or is made of earth.
TERRITORIO, f. m. a territory, district, or jurisdiction.
TERROMONTERO, f. m. an hill only composed of earth.
TERRON, f. m. a clod of earth.
Destripa terróns, a clod-beater, a clown.
TERRONCILLO, f. m. a little clod of earth.
TERROR, f. m. terror, dread, fear.
TERROSIDAD, f. f. earthly quality.
TERROSO, adj. mixed with earth, that has a mixture of earth.
TERRUÑO, f. m. a layer of earth, a rank, a row.
TERSO, adj. clean, pure, neat, clear, undefiled.
TERSURA, f. f. neatness, niceness.
TERTIL, f. m. a duty paid upon silk.
TERTULIA, f. f. a club or meeting of persons.
TERTULIANO, adj. one belonging to a club.
TERUVELA, f. f. v. **POLILLA**.
TESBIQUE, f. m. obs. vide **TABIQUE**.
TESO, adj. obs. v. **TIESSO**.
TESON, f. m. firmness, resolution, wilfulness, steadiness.
TESORERIA, f. f. a treasury.
TESSERA, f. f. a square bone used by the Romans for various purposes.
TESTA, f. f. the fore part of the head, the noddle.
Testa de ferro, one whose name appears as a sham in an agreement made between two persons, representing one of them.
TESTADOR, f. m. a testator, he that makes a will.
TESTAMENTARIO, f. m. an executor to a will.
TESTAMENTO, f. m. a last will, a testament.
Prov. Si no vále por testaméto, válgá por

TEX

por *codicilo*, if it cannot pass for a will, let it pass for a codicil; that is, if it be not of as much value as was expected, let it pass for what it can.

Prov. *Hacer el testamento en la uña*, to make a will on one's nail. To have nothing to bequeath by will.

TESTAR, v. a. to make a will or testament.

TESTARUDO, adj. headstrong, obstinate.

TESTERA, f. f. armour for a horse's head, the front of any thing.

TESTERADA, f. f. a blow with the head; also obstinacy.

TESTERO, f. m. any thing to cover or defend the head; the front of a place.

TESTICULO, f. m. the testicle.

TESTIFICACION, f. f. testifying, witnessing.

TESTIFICAR, v. a. to testify, to witness.

TESTIGO, f. m. a witness.

TESTIGUAR, v. a. to witness.

TESTIMONERO, *ra*, f. m. and f. an hypocrite, a flatterer.

TESTIMONIAL, adj. belonging to a testimony.

TESTIMONIAR, v. a. obs. to bear witness, to depose.

TESTIMONIO, f. m. testimony, witness, deposition; mostly taken in the worst sense.

Levantóme un testimonio, he accused me falsely.

TESTON, f. m. an Italian coin in the pope's dominions worth about eighteen pence sterling.

TESTUZ, f. f. } the head of a hog.

TESTUZO, f. m. }

TETA, f. f. a teat, a pap, a dug, a breast.

TETAR, v. a. v. *ATETAR*.

TETILLA, f. f. a little breast, teat, or dug.

TETO, f. m. v. *TETA*.

TETONA, f. f. a woman that has great breasts.

TETRACORDIO, f. m. an instrument of four strings; also a tetrachord or a fourth in music.

TETRAGONO, f. m. a tetragon, a square figure.

TETRAGRAMMATON, f. m. the sacred name of God, composed of four letters, which the Jews do not utter where they find it written, but instead of it read *adonai*, that is, Lord.

TETRARCA, f. m. a tetrarch, a lord over the fourth part of a kingdom.

TETRARCHIA, f. f. a tetrarchy, the fourth part of a kingdom under a lord.

TETRICO, adj. unpleasant, harsh, rude, rough.

TETRO, adj. black, stained.

TETUDA, f. f. a woman that has great breasts.

TEUCRIO, f. m. an herb so called.

TEXEDOR, f. m. a weaver.

TEXEDURA, f. f. weaving.

TEXER, v. a. to weave.

TEXIDO, f. m. cloth, linen.

TEXIMIENTO, f. m. obs. the same as *texido*.

TEXILLO, f. m. a little yew-tree, a little sort of girdle wove.

TEXO, a yew-tree.

TEXON, f. m. the beast called a badger, a grey, or a brock.

TEXTO, f. m. a text.

TEXTUALISTA, f. m. he who sticks to the text without minding the commenta-

tors.

TEXTURA, f. f. texture.

TEZ, f. f. the colour or grain of the skin of the face.

TEZADO, adj. black.

THALAMO, f. m. an eminent place in a room where the married couple sits and receives the usual compliments. Poetical, for a nuptial bed.

THALASOMELI, f. m. a sort of physick consisting of honey, rain-water, and sea-water.

THALICTRO, f. m. all heal.

THAPSIA, f. f. an herb like ferula or fen-nel-giant.

THAUMATURGO, f. m. an admirable and wonderful person; a miracle-maker.

THE, f. m. the Chinese herb called tea.

THEAME, f. m. a stone brought from the mountains of Ethiopia, opposite to the load-stone, as having a natural antipathy to iron.

THEATRAL, adj. theatrical.

THEATRO, f. m. a theatre.

THEMA, f. m. theme, a subject on which one writes or speaks; also obstinacy.

THEMOSO, adj. obstinate.

THEOLOGAL, adj. relating to theology.

THEOLOGIA, f. f. theology, divinity.

THEOLOGICAMENTE, adv. theological-ly.

THEOLOGICO, adj. thepological.

THEOLOGIZAR, v. n. to speak upon the-ological matters.

THEOLOGO, f. m. a divine.

THEOREMA, f. m. a theorem.

THEORICA, } f. f. theory, speculation.

THEORIA, }

THERAPEUTICA, f. f. practical physick.

THERIACA, f. f. treacle.

THERIACAL, adj. relating to the treacle.

THERMA, f. f. hot-bath.

THERMOMETRO, f. m. thermometer.

THESAUORIZAR, v. a. to treasure, to hoard, to lay up.

THESAURO, f. m. vocabulary.

THESIS, f. f. a thesis or position.

THESORAR, v. a. vide *ATHESORAR*.

THESORERIA, f. f. a treasury.

THESORERO, f. m. a treasurer.

THESORO, f. m. a treasure.

THETERA, f. f. a tea-pot.

THOLO, f. m. in architecture, the tholus, an half round covering of a structure like a cupola; it is also taken for the knitting of all the stones or timber of such a work.

THRENOS, f. m. pl. a lamentation.

THRIACA, f. f. v. *THERIACA*.

THRONO, f. m. throne, a royal seat.

THURIBULO, f. m. a thurible, a censer.

THURIFARIO, f. m. he that carries the censer or thurible in solemnities of the church.

TI, pron. thee.

Para ti, for thee.

TIA, f. f. an aunt.

TIARA, f. f. the pope's crown.

TIBIA, f. f. a flute.

TIBIAMENTE, adv. lukewarmly, negligently.

TIBIEZA, f. f. lukewarmness.

TIBIO, adj. lukewarm.

TIBOR, f. m. a china jar.

TIBURON, f. m. a great sea fish called a shark.

TIEMPO, f. m. time.

Quanto tiempo ha? how long is it since?

TIM

Mal tiempo, foul weather.

Llegar á tiempo, to come in the nick of time.

Andar con el tiempo, to suit one's self to the times.

Dar tiempo al tiempo, to wait for better times.

Prov. *Qual el tiempo, tal el tiempo*, as the time is, so must the deliberation be; we must act as times offer.

Prov. *Tiempo ni hora no se ata con sogá*, time and hours are not to be tied with a rope; time and tide stay for no man.

Cada cosa en su tiempo, ref. every thing in its own time.

TIENDA, f. f. a tent; also a shop; also the awning or covering on the poop of a galley.

Prov. *Quién tiene tienda, que atienda*, he that keeps a shop, must look to it; if a man does not keep his shop, his shop will not keep him.

TIENTA, f. f. a surgeon's probe to search a wound.

TIENTO, f. m. caution, care, premeditation; also guess; also the wand painters use to rest their hand on, and a flourish in music before playing.

Tiento de ciego, the stick of a blind man.

Le dieron dos tientos, they beat him.

Responder á tiento, to answer at random.

Proceder con tiento, to proceed cautiously.

Dar un tiento, to try a man, to sound him.

TIERNAMENTE, adv. tenderly.

TIERNECITO, adj. tender, pretty tender.

TIERNO, adj. tender.

TIERRA, f. f. the earth. It is also a man's country.

En mi tierra, in my country.

Buena tierra, a good country.

Toda la tierra, all the world.

Tierra-tierra, coast-wise, along shore; and metaphorically, with caution, with circumspection.

Tierra sigilata, a sort of medicinal earth.

Poner tierra en medio, to fly from a place.

Echar á tierra un negocio, to lay aside a business, to bury it, to think no more of it.

Echar por tierra, to destroy, to level with the ground.

Pecho por tierra, in an humble manner, prostrate on the ground.

Besar la tierra que otro pisa, to kiss the ground a man treads on, to pay him the greatest respect.

Ser tierra, to be earth, to be mortal.

De tierra en tierra, from one country to another.

No sentirlo la tierra, no body living to know it.

TIESSAMENTE, adv. stiffly, gravely, austere-ly.

Tiessamente enamorado, deeply in love.

TIESSO, adj. stiff, rough.

TIESTO, f. m. a pot to set flowers, or small trees in.

TICRE, f. m. the beast called a tiger.

TILDAR, v. a. to make a tittle or dash, as the Spaniards do on the letter *z*.

TILDE, f. m. a tittle, a little dash; the dash set over the *z*.

TILDON, f. m. augmen. of *tilda*.

TILLA, f. f. the hatches of a ship.

TILO, f. m. the lime-tree.

TIMBRE, f. m. the crest of a helmet; the top

top of any other thing.
TIMIDAMENTE, adv. fearfully.
TIMIDEZ, f. f. fearfulness.
TIMIDO, adj. timorous, fearful.
TIMON, f. m. the rudder of a ship; also the pole of a coach or waggon between the two horses.
TIMONEAR, v. n. to steer at sea, to manage the rudder.
TIMONERA, f. f. the steerage in a ship where the steersman stands.
TIMONERO, f. m. the steersman, he that steers the ship.
TIMORATO, adj. fearful of offending God.
TIN TIN, the sound that earthen ware makes when shook together.
TINA, f. f. a dyer's copper, or cauldron. Also any great tub, trough, or other vessel.
TINADA, f. f. a pile or stack of wood.
TINAJA, f. f. an earthen jar, or such great earthen vessel.
TINAJON, f. m. a great earthen jar, or such like vessel.
TINEA, f. f. a wood-worm.
TINEL, f. m. a public hall, a dining-room.
TINELO, f. m. room.
Tener tinél y casa á todo homo, an old phrase, signifying to keep open house.
TINIEBLAS, f. f. pl. darkness. They give this name to the evening-service on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday in the holy week, because the candles are all put out and the church remains dark.
TINO, f. m. judgment, guess, conjecture, sense.
TINTA, f. f. ink.
Tinta de zapatéro, blacking for shoes.
TINTAR, v. a. to dye as dyers do.
TINTE, f. m. any sort of die.
TINTERO, f. m. an inkhorn.
TINTILLO, f. m. reddish, of a pale colour.
TINTO, adj. died.
Vino tinto, red wine.
TINTOR, f. m. v. **TINTORERO**.
TINTORERIA, f. f. a dier's house, the dier's street; also the dier's trade.
TINTORERO, f. m. a dier.
TINTURA, f. f. die.
TINTURAR, v. a. v. **TINTAR**.
TINA, f. f. the scab, a scald head.
Tina de árbol, the plant mistletoe.
TINOSO, adj. scurvy, scald; metaph. covetous, miserable villain.
TIO, f. m. an uncle.
TIORBA, f. f. the theorbo, a musical instrument so called.
TIPLE, f. f. the treble in music.
TISQUISMISQUIS, f. m. affected words, affected expressions in speaking.
TIRA, f. f. a long slip of any thing; also a guard or welt of cloth or the like.
Tira braguero, a truss for a broken belly.
TIRABUZON, f. m. a cork-screw.
TIRACOL, f. m. a belt, such as those used by soldiers.
TIRACUELLO, f. f. the great distance from one place to the other.
Tirada, f. f. the act of throwing.
De una tirada, mod. adv. at once, in time.
TIRADO, adj. cast, thrown, shot.
Oro tirado, gold wire, or gold thread, or any of that sort which is drawn.
TIRADERA, f. f. in cant, a chain.
TIRADOR, f. m. one that draws, throws, or shoots; also a drawer in a cabinet or

the like; and a place where they stretch cloth on the tenters.
TIRAMIRA, f. f. a long narrow ridge rising in the middle of a plain field; metaphor, any thing that resembles it.
TIRAMOLLAR, v. a. to pull and let go.
TIRANTES, f. m. pl. the traces horses draw by in a coach or cart.
TIRANTEZ, f. f. the breadth measured in a direct line.
TIRAPIE, f. m. the shoemaker's strap.
TIRAR, v. a. to draw, to pull, to pluck; also to shoot, to cast, to throw; metaph. to attract, to persuade; also to prevent any one from obtaining their ends.
Tirar la barra, to throw the bar; metaph. to do one's best.
Tirar de camarada, to fire a volley.
Tirar la piedra y esconder la mano, to throw the stone and hide the hand; to do a mischief, and appear friendly.
TIRASOL, f. m. vide **QUITASOL**.
TIRAVIRA, as, *Hacer tiravira*, a sea phrase, to throw a ship flat on her side.
TIRELA, f. f. a kind of striped stuff so called.
TIRICA, f. f. a little narrow slip of any thing.
TIRICIA, f. f. the disease called a jaundice.
TIRICIADO, adj. that has got the jaundice.
TIRILLA, f. f. a little slip of any thing; a woman's tucker.
TIRILLO, f. f. a little gun or piece of cannon.
TIRITAÑA, f. f. a sort of very slight silk or taffety.
TIRITAR, v. n. to quake, to tremble.
TIRITONA, f. f. the act of shivering for cold, especially when done out of affection.
TIRO, f. m. a shot, a cast, a throw, a gun, a cast at dice, a joke, a reflection, an odd prank, a notable feat, a cheat, a trick.
Tirós de espada, a belt for a sword, or the hangers of the belt.
TIRON, f. m. a pull, a pluck.
TIRRIA, f. f. aversion, antipathy.
TIRTEAFUERA, an interj. stand away, draw off, be gone.
TISANA, f. f. ptisan, cooling drink.
TISICA, f. f. the phthisick.
TISICO, adj. phthisical, troubled with the phthisick.
TISIS, f. f. vide **TISICO**.
TISU, f. m. tissue; a cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver.
TITERE, f. m. a puppet.
TITERERO, f. m. one that goes about with a puppet show or raree show.
TITI, f. m. a kind of very little monkey with a black spot on the head resembling a cap.
TITILACION, f. f. titillation, a sensation arising from tickling.
TITIMALO, f. m. any milky plant.
TITIRITAINA, f. f. any merry feast.
TITIRITERO, f. m. vide **TITERERO**.
TITO, f. m. a seed of a grape or the like, a little kernel of any fruit; also a chamber pot.
TITUBEAR, v. a. to stagger, to waver, to faulter.
TITULADO, f. m. a lord of title, as duke, marquis, &c. one that has a title of ho-

nour.
TITULAR, adj. titular.
Titular, v. a. to affix a title.
Titular, v. n. to obtain a title from the king.
TITULO, f. m. the title of a book, a title of honour, the title a man has to any goods; also a monument.
Titulo colorado, a colourable title.
Señor de título, a lord that has a title of honour, as duke, marquis, earl, &c.
TIXERA, f. f. a pair of scissors.
Tixera, the first feather in the wing of an hawk.
Tixera, a cut made in a field to drain it.
Buena tixera, f. metaph. a good eater.
TIXERADA, f. f. a cut with the scissors.
TIXERETADA, f. f. pl. dimin. of *tixera*.
TIXERETAS, f. f. pl. dimin. of *tixera*.
TIXERETEAR, v. a. to give repeated cuts with a pair of scissors.
TIZNA, f. f. black, the matter kept ready to smut or besmear another.
TIZNAR, v. a. to smut, to soot, to black, to smear, to sully.
TIZNE, f. m. the black of a pot or the like.
TIZO, f. m. a firebrand; a coal in charcoal that is not well burnt.
TIZON, f. m. a firebrand.
TIZONA, f. f. a sword.
TIZONAZO, f. m. a stroke with a firebrand.
TIZONERA, f. f. the furnace in which coal is made, or wood reduced to coals.
TO, a word used in Spanish, to call a dog.
TOAJA, f. f. a towel, a napkin.
TOALLA, f. f. a towel, a napkin.
TOALLETA, f. f. a napkin.
TOBA, f. f. a kind of spongy and like stone.
Toba, the scurf on the teeth.
Toba, in cant, a boot.
TOBAJA, f. f. a towel, a napkin.
TOBALLA, f. f. diminutive of *to*.
TOBALLETA, f. f. diminutive of *to*.
TOBALLITA, f. f. balla.
TOBILLO, f. m. the ankle-bone.
TOCA, f. f. a woman's coif, handkerchief, or white veil for her head; any dress for the head;
Toca de camino, a sort of muffler used by men and women in travelling to keep the dust from their faces.
Toca de red, a net-cawl to hold women's hair.
Tormento de toca, a way of racking people with water.
Prov. *Poco dura la toca en cabeza loca*, headcloths stay but little on a mad head.
Prov. *Tocas de beata, y uñas de gata*, a devotee's head dressed, and a cat's claws. To signify an hypocrite.
TOCADILLO, f. m. a little head-dress; also a game at tables so called.
TOCADO, f. m. a woman's dress; a small tuft of feathers or copple crown on a bird's head.
TOCADO, adj. dressed.
Gran tocado y chico recado, great cry and little wool.
TOCADOR, f. m. a night-cap; a lady's dressing-room.
TOCAMIENTO, f. m. a touch.
TOCANTE, adj. concerning, touching, relating, or appertaining to.
TOCAR, v. a. to touch, to dress, to belong

T O L

to, to sound a trumpet, to wind a horn, to play on any instrument in musick, to beat a drum.
Tocar á leva, a phrase used aboard galleys, when they sound a trumpet for all that are ashore to come on board.
Tocar arma, to sound, to beat an alarm.
Tocar alerta, to beat to arms.
Tocar la cabeza, to dress the head.
Tocar trompeta, to sound a trumpet.
Tocar un instrumento, to play upon a musical instrument.
No me toca, it does not belong to me, it does not regard me.
TOCAYO, f. m. a namefake.
TOCHEDAD, f. f. clownishness, roughness; also folly.
TOCHEAR, v. a. to bar the door with a round pole.
TOCHO, f. m. a round pole, a bar, to fasten the door with.
Tócho, adj. coarse, unpolished, rough, clownish.
TOCHURA, f. f. the saying or the action of a wag, of a buffoon.
TOCINERO, f. m. the person that sells bacon.
TOCINO, f. m. bacon.
Tocinos, pl. in cant, blows.
TOCON, f. m. that part of a tree remaining with the roots after cutting down the rest; also the stump of a man's limb.
TODAVIA, adv. nevertheless, also yet.
TODO, adj. all, the whole.
Hacer á todo, f. fit for any thing.
Con todo eso, mod. adv. notwithstanding.
En todo, y por todo, mod. adv. absolutely, in any manner.
Hallarse, ó meterse en todo, f. to interfere in another's business.
Tódo poderoso, almighty.
Del todo, quite, altogether, totally.
Tódos, all, all of them.
TOESA, v. a. v. *HEXAPEDA*; a toise, six feet in length, a fathom.
TOGA, f. f. a gown.
TOGADO, adj. that wears a gown.
TOLANOS, f. m. pl. the disease in horses, and other beasts, called the lampas, being a swelling in the gums that hinders their eating.
TOLDADURA, f. f. an awning, a cloth hung and spread to keep off the sun.
TOLDAR, v. a. to hang over with an awning or tilt.
Toldar, in cant, to cover, to adorn, to set off a thing to advantage.
TOLDERO, f. m. he that sells salt by retail.
TOLDICO, f. m. a little canopy, awning, or covering; also sometimes used for a sedan.
TOLDO, f. m. a canopy, an awning, a pavilion, any covering that hangs over the head; metaph. state, grandeur, pride.
Hablar con tóldo, to talk haughtily.
TOLERABLE, adj. tolerable, that can be suffered.
TOLERACION, f. f. toleration, sufferance.
TOLERANCIA, f. f. sufferance.
TOLERAR, v. a. to tolerate, to suffer.
TOLLER, v. a. obs. to take away.
TOLLO, f. m. a fish called a sea-cat.
TOLON, f. m. only used in the plural *tolones*; the same as *tolanos*; the lampas.

PART I.

T O M

TOLONDRON, f. m. a swelling bunch made by a blow; metaph. a blunder, a blundering fellow; also a knock or blow.
TOLVA, f. f. the bin of a mill, out of which the corn runs by a tunnel to the stones and is ground.
TOLVANERA, f. f. a whirlwind of dust, a cump of dust raised by a whirlwind.
TOMA, f. f. the act of taking what is given.
Toma, the taking by force of arms a fortress or the like.
Toma, the taking as much as is taken at one time with the fingers or with the hand; as *una toma de tabaco*, a pinch of snuff.
Toma, an aperture made to take water out of a river for the use of a mill or the like.
TOMADA, f. f. the same as *toma*.
TOMADERO, f. m. the part at which any thing is taken.
Tomadero, the aperture made to take water out of a river.
TOMADO, f. m. an ornament formerly used in dress.
TOMADOR, f. m. he who takes.
TOMADURA, f. f. a taking.
TOMAYON, f. m. one that takes every thing.
TOMAMIENTO, f. m. a taking.
TOMAR, v. a. to take; also to rust.
Tomar por tal parte, to strike up such a way.
Tomar el nombre, to take the word, as among soldiers.
Tomar prestado, to borrow.
Tomar la sangre, to stanch bleeding.
Tomar de coro, to learn by heart.
Tomar el sol, ó altura, to take the sun's altitude.
Tomar la voz, to take part with one.
Tomar el cielo, con las manos, to rave, to aim at impossibilities, like reaching to heaven.
No sabéis con quién os tomáis, you do not know who you have to deal with.
Cósa de dar y tomar, a troublesome affair, a business of debate.
Tomar las de villa diego, to run away.
Tomarse de orin, to grow musty, to grow rusty.
Tomarse del vino, to grow drunk.
Tomate esa! take this! a phrase used on giving a blow to another.
Prov. Mas vale un toma que dos te daré, once taken, is better than twice I'll give you; a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
Prov. Tómame acuestas, sabrás lo que peso, take me upon your back, and you'll know what I weigh. Said when one seems to make slight of another.
TOMATE, f. m. a red fruit so called.
TOMILLAR, f. m. a ground where thyme grows.
TOMILLO, f. m. the herb thyme.
Olér la muger á tomillo, is to be a clean sweet woman.
TOMIN, f. m. a weight of twelve grains.
TOMINEYO, f. m. a very small bird in the West-Indies.
TOMIZA, f. f. a small cord made of *esparto*.
TOMO, f. m. a tome or volume; also weight, bulk, substance; also value,

T O P

importance.
TON, f. m. a tune.
Sin ton, ni son, without any reason, out of all order or due measure, without any just motive.
A qué ton ó son viene esto? what is the reason of that?
TONA, f. f. the surface of any liquor.
TONADA, f. f. a tune.
TONADICA, f. f. a song mostly sung to the guitar, very brisk and cheerful.
TONANTE, adj. thundering; the epithet given to Jupiter.
TONAR, v. n. to thunder.
TONDINO, f. m. in architecture, a moulding so called.
TONEL, f. m. a cask.
TONELADA, f. f. a tun; that is, two pipes, or four hogheads; also a ton weight.
TONELEJO, f. m. a little vessel.
TONELERO, f. m. a cooper.
TONLETE, f. m. a sort of cap the men at arms formerly wore, when their helmet hung at the saddle.
TONINA, f. f. a fresh tunny fish.
TONO, f. m. a tune. Also a tone in musick.
Salir de tono, to be out of tune.
Tono entero, a whole note, or tone, or an integer, or the distance that is betwixt any two notes, except *mi* and *fa*, betwixt which there is but the less half note. Vide Morley, p. 2.
TONSURA, f. f. the tonsure or shaving on the head, which denotes a churchman.
TONSURADOR, f. m. one who shaves.
TONSURAR, v. a. to shave.
TONTADA, f. f. a silly saying, or action.
TONTAMENTE, adv. silly, foolishly.
A tóntas y á locas, foolishly, madly.
TONTAZO, f. m. a great silly fellow.
TONTEAR, v. n. to play the fool.
TONTECER, v. n. to grow foolish, to be stupidified.
TONTEDAD, f. f. folly, simplicity; also a heaviness or dulness in the head.
TONTERIA, f. f. silliness, folly.
TONTILLO, f. m. a little fool; also a hoop, such as are yet used at court by ladies.
TONTO, f. m. a fool, an idiot, a silly fellow, a booby.
TONTO, adj. foolish, silly; also heavy, dull.
TOPA, f. f. a pulley.
TOPACIO, f. m. the precious stone called a topaz.
TOPAR, v. a. to find, to meet, to run against.
Topar bago, in cant, to cheat at cards.
TOPE, f. m. a jostle, running against a thing; also the top of a malt, or the like.
Hasta el tope, up to the top, as far as it will go.
TOPETAR, v. n. to butt with the head as bulls do; to stumble, to fall in the dark, to reel, to stagger, to blunder.
TOPEYON, f. m. a jostle, a stumble, a blunder.
TOPO, f. m. a mole; also a league and a half.
TOPOGRAPHIA, f. f. topography, the description of a place.
TOPOGRAPHICO, relating to topography.
TOPOGRAPHO, f. m. a topographer.

[X x]

TOQUE

TOR

TOQUE, f. m. a touch.
Tóque del oro, a touchstone to try gold, or the touching gold on it.
Tóque de atambor, the beat of a drum.
Dar á uno un toque, to give a man a hint of a thing.
TOQUERO, f. m. a weaver of a fine sort of head-dresses women wear in Spain.
TOQUILLA, f. f. a hatband, a little woman's head-dress, or a fine sort of silk, like gauze.
TORA, f. f. a Jew family; also the tribute that a Jew family paid.
TORADA, f. f. a number of bulls.
TORAL, adj. strong, that has most strength.
Toral, virgin, natural yellowish; said of wax.
TORBELLINO, f. m. a whirlwind; also a very quick person.
TORCECUELLO, f. m. a bird called a wryneck; in falconry, the tassel-hawk, or the male.
TORCEDIZO, adj. twisted, or that may be twisted.
TORCEDOR, f. m. a twister, an instrument to twist with, or the person that twists; metaph. he that screws, or forces any thing out of another by indirect means.
TORCEDURA, f. f. twisting; also a liquor made of grapes after the wine is squeezed out, by pouring in water and pressing them over again.
TORCER, v. a. to twist, to wrench, to wrest, to wind; metaph. to be out of the way.
TORCHE, f. m. a sort of head-stay women used.
TORCIDA, f. f. a wick for a lamp.
TORCIDAMENTE, adv. twistedly, crookedly.
TORCIMIENTO, f. m. a twisting, wrenching, or wrestling.
TORDILLO, f. m. a flea-bitten horse.
TORDO, f. m. the bird called a thrush.
Tórdo, adj. painted white and black like a thrush; said of the colour of some horses.
TORADOR, f. m. one that fights bulls on horseback in bull-feasts.
TOREAR, v. n. to fight a bull on horseback in bull-feasts.
TOREO, f. m. the practice or the art of fighting bulls.
TORERO, f. m. one that deals in bulls; also a bull fighter on foot.
TORETE, f. m. a lively young bull.
TORIL, f. m. an ox-stall; the place where they shut up the bulls for the bull-feasts.
TORILLO, f. m. a little bull.
TORIONDA, f. f. a cow that is in lust.
TORLOROTO, f. m. a sort of musical instruments among shepherds.
TORMENTA, f. f. a storm, a tempest.
TORMENTADOR, f. m. a tormentor.
TORMENTAR, v. a. to torment.
TORMENTO, f. m. torment, great pain, a rack.
Torménto de cuerda, a way of racking a man.
TORMENTOSO, adj. stormy.
TORMO, f. m. a rock that stands by itself separate from all others.
TORNA, f. f. restitution.
TORNABODA, f. f. the second day's feast at a wedding.

TOR

TORNADA, f. f. a return; also a turn about.
TORNADIZO, adj. that has turned or may be turned, a turncoat, a runagate.
TORNADURA, f. f. a land measure of about ten feet.
TORNAR, v. a. to turn, to return, to restore.
Tornar la comida, to cast up what one has eaten, to vomit.
Tornar á un negocio de nuevo, to begin afresh, to go upon a business.
Tornar en sí, to come to oneself, after being in a swoon, or the like.
TORNASOL, f. m. the plant called turn-sol. It is also any changeable colour.
TORNASOLADO, adj. of a changeable colour.
TORNATIL, adj. that turns easily.
TORNEADOR, f. m. one that exercises himself in tournaments, or tilting.
TORNEAMENTO, f. m. a tournament; also a turning.
TORNEAR, v. a. to turn as turners do; also to tilt, to run at tilt.
TORNEO, f. m. a tournament or tilting.
TORNERA, f. f. a nun that has a particular office in the monastery.
TORNERO, f. m. a turner.
TORNILLERO, f. m. a deserter, a soldier that quits his regiment without leave.
TORNILLO, f. m. a screw, a vice, a little turn.
Soldado de tornillo, a soldier that runs from the army to return home.
TORNISCON, f. m. a blow with the back of the hand.
TORNO, f. m. a turn, a turner's lathe, a screw.
Tórno de hilar, a spinning-wheel.
Tórno de monjas, the nuns wheel, a round box standing on one end upon an iron pin to turn round, by which they receive and deliver out what is necessary without being seen.
TORO, f. m. a bull.
Tóro, f. m. in architecture, the torus, the third member of the base.
Ciertos son los toros, without doubt.
Avérse visto en los cuernos del toro, to have been on the bull's horns; that is, to have been in imminent danger.
Echar la capa al toro, to throw one's cloak to the bull; to quit all a man has to save himself.
TORONDON, f. m. vide **TOLONDRON**.
Torondón, a sore caused by a blow.
TORONJA, f. f. a citron.
TORONGIL, f. m. the herb baum.
Torongil de limónes, lemon-baum.
TORONJO, f. m. a citron-tree.
TOROSO, adj. strong, robust.
TOROZON, f. m. the twisting of the guts, the griping of the guts.
TORPE, adj. base, vile, filthy, dirty; also dull, slow.
TORPEDAD, f. f. baseness, vileness, dullness, slowness, filth, dirt, turpitude.
TORPEDO, f. m. a fish so called.
TORPEMENTE, adv. basely, vilely, dirtily; also dully, slowly.
TORPEZA, f. f. baseness, vileness, filth, dirt; also dullness, slowness.
Torpeza de lengua, slowness of speech, bad utterance.
TORRAR, v. a. to toast, to burn the superficies of.

TOS

TORRE, f. f. a tower.
Torre de homenaje, the highest, or the strongest tower in a fort.
Torre mócha, a plain tower without any battlements about it.
Torres de viento, castles in the air.
TORREAR, v. a. to erect towers about a wall.
TORREYON, f. m. a small tower.
TORRENTE, f. m. a torrent, a violent stream.
TORREON, f. m. a large tower on a wall, or standing by itself.
TORREONCILLO, f. m. a little tower.
TORRECILLA, f. f. a turret, or small tower.
TORREZNADA, f. f. a large omelet with small slices of bacon in it.
TORREZNERO, f. m. a lazy fellow that sits always over the fire, as if he was roasting rashers of bacon.
TORREZNO, f. m. a rasher of bacon.
Prov. A torrezno de tocino, buen golpe de vino, a rasher of bacon requires a good draught of wine.
TORREZUELA, f. f. a turret, a little tower.
TORRIDO, adj. torrid, burnt, scorched, parched.
TORRIJAS, f. f. pl. slices of bread soaked in eggs, then fried in oil or butter, and white wine, honey, and cinnamon put over them.
TORRONTES, f. f. a white grape so called.
TORTA, f. f. a cake, a tart.
TORTADA, f. f. a sort of pancake.
TORTEDAD, f. f. crookedness, wryness.
TORTERA, f. f. a patty-pan; also a little wooden dish.
TORTICERAMENTE, adv. unjustly.
TORTICERO, **TORTICERA**, adj. unjust; to invade another's rights.
TORTILLA, f. f. a little cake.
Tortilla de huevos, an omelet of eggs.
Hacerse tortilla, f. metaph. to break any thing.
Volverse la tortilla, f. metaph. to happen against one's wishes or expectation.
TORTOLICO, f. m. dimin. of *tórtola*.
TORTOLILLO, f. f.
TORTOLA, f. f. a turtle dove.
TORTOLILLA, f. f. a little turtle dove.
TORTOLO, f. m. the male of the turtle dove. Seldom used.
TORTOZON, f. m. a kind of large grape so called.
TORTUGA, f. f. a tortoise.
TORTUOSIDAD, f. f. crookedness, winding.
TORTUOSO, adj. crooked, winding.
TORTURA, f. f. crookedness; also a rack for criminals.
TORVISCO, f. m. the herb spurge.
TORVO, adj. fierce, frightful, frowning.
TORZAL, f. m. any thread twisted.
TORZON, f. m. the twisting of the guts properly, but used for the gripes; from *torcer*, to twist.
TORZONADO, adj. griped.
TOS, f. f. a cough.
TOSCAMENTE, adv. coarsely, grossly.
TOSCO, adj. rude, rough, unpolished, clownish.
TOSIGO, f. m. v. **TOSSIGO**.
TOSQUEDAD, f. f. rudeness, roughness, unpoliteness, clownishness.
TOSSECILLA, f. f. an affected cough.
TOSSER, v. n. to cough.
TOSSIGO, f. m. poison, intoxication; also

also pain, grief, anguish.
TOSTADA, f. f. a toast.
TOSTADOR, f. m. a toasting iron.
TOSTAR, v. a. to toast, to parch.
TOSTON, f. m. an old name for half a piece of eight; but in Portugal, a *toston* is an hundred *reis*, worth sevenpence.
Pan toston, puff-paste, cake, or crust.
TOSTONES, f. m. pl. the pease they call *garvanzos* when toasted.
TOTAL, adj. total, entire.
TOTALIDAD, f. f. totality, whole quantity.
TOTALMENTE, adv. totally, entirely.
TOTILIMUNDI, f. m. a raree-shew, a shew carried in a box.
TOTOVIA, f. m. a lark.
TOUCAN, f. m. a bird in Brasil about the bigness of a magpye.
TOXCADA, adj. poisoned.
TOXICO, f. m. poison.
TOXO, f. m. a kind of broom.
TOZA, f. f. v. **TOCAN**.
TOZAL, f. m. an high and eminent place.
TOZUDO, da, adj. obstinate.
TOZUELO, f. m. the neck of any animal.
TRABA, f. f. a linking, knitting, or joining together; also an impediment or hindrance.
TRABACUENTA, f. f. an error, a mistake in any account; also a quarrel, a dispute.
TRABADERO, f. m. the thinner part of a beast's foot.
TRABADURA, f. f. joining together.
TRABADO, adj. linked, knit, or joined together.
TRABAJADO, adj. troubled, pained, grieved.
TRABAJADOR, f. m. a labourer.
TRABAJAR, v. a. to labour, to work.
TRABAJILLO, f. m. dimin. of *trabajo*.
TRABAJO, f. m. work, labour, pains, trouble, grief.
Sacar á uno de trabajos, to bring a man out of trouble.
TRABAJOSAMENTE, adv. difficultly, laboriously, troublesomely.
TRABAJOSO, adj. difficult, troublesome.
TRABAL, adj. large; said of those nails that serve to nail boards, planks, or beams together.
TRABAR, v. a. to link, to knit, to join together; also to contend for, to dispute.
Trabarse de palabras, to quarrel with one.
Trabár, to fight.
Trabarse de lengua, is to have any impediment in the tongue, such as one cannot speak.
Trabár la vista, to squint.
TRABAZON, f. m. joining, knitting together; also connection, relation to something.
TRABE, f. m. a beam.
TRABILLA, f. f. dimin. of *traba*.
TRABON, f. m. an iron ring that they use to put to the feet of horses to subject them.
TRABUCA, f. f. a kind of cracker.
TRABUCACION, f. f. a mistake.
TRABUCAR, v. a. to overthrow, to overturn, to turn topsy-turvy, to cast down.
TRABUCAZO, f. m. a blunderbuss's shot; also a great and sudden fright.
TRABUCO, f. m. a catapult, a balista; an engine to cast great stones and darts;

or any other engine of that nature; a blunderbuss.
TRACAMUNDANA, f. f. a ridiculous exchange of any thing of no value.
TRACHEA, f. f. the artery called *trachéa*, the weasand or wind-pipe.
TRACHI, ARTERIA, f. f. idem.
TRACIAS, f. m. north-north-west. Not used.
TRACISTA, f. m. a contriver, one that draws the model of a work, an architect; also a sharper, a cheat.
TRACTO, f. m. a space of time that passes or is passed.
TRADICION, f. f. a tradition.
TRADUCCION, f. f. a translation.
TRADUCIR, v. a. to translate; also to change.
TRADUCTOR, f. m. a translator.
TRAFAGAR, v. n. to remove things from one place to another; also to traffick.
TRAFAGO, f. m. removing of goods from one place to another, traffick, bustling, motion.
TRAFAGON, f. m. a trading man; also a busy body.
TRAFALMEJO, adj. bold, courageous.
TRAFICAR, v. a. to traffick.
TRAFIGO, f. m. traffick.
TRAGACANTHA, f. f. *tragacanth*, a root; also gum dragant.
TRAGACETE, f. m. a kind of dart or javelin.
TRAGADERO, f. m. the throat, the gullet.
TRAGADOR, f. m. a swallower, a devourer, a glutton.
TRAGAFEEES, f. m. a traitor.
TRAGALDABAS, f. m. a glutton.
TRAGALEGUAS, f. m. a great runner, speaking of horses or men.
TRAGALUZ, f. f. a window made on the top of a house, a sky-light.
TRAGAMALLAS, f. m. a devouring fellow, a glutton, a cormorant; also a blustering bully.
TRAGANTADA, f. f. a very large draught.
TRAGANTON, f. m. a glutton, a devourer, a nasty feeder.
TRAGAR, v. a. to swallow, to devour.
No poder tragar á uno, f. to hate, to abhor, or detest any one.
TRAGAZON, f. m. devouring, gluttony, gormandizing.
TRAGE, f. m. apparel, garb.
Prov. Con buen trage se encubre ruin linage, good garb hides a base pedigree.
TRAGEAR, v. a. to dress a person.
TRAGEDIA, f. f. a tragedy; also any mournful event.
Parar en tragedia, f. metaph. to have a bad end.
TRAGEDICO, adj. tragical.
TRAGELAPHO, f. m. an animal of the stag kind so called.
TRAGICAMENTE, adv. tragically.
TRAGICO, adj. tragical.
TRAGICOMEDIA, f. f. a *tragi-comedy*.
TRAGIN, f. m. carriage or convenience for carriage.
TRAGINAR, v. a. to transport or carry goods from one place to another.
TRAGINERO, f. m. a carrier, a person that removes goods from place to place.
TRAGINO, f. m. vide **TRAGIN**.
TRAGIO, f. m. a plant so called.
TRAGO, f. m. a draught of any liquor, a gulp; metaph. adversity, misfortune, disgrace.

Trago de amargura, a bitter draught, a grievous accident.
TRAGON, f. m. a glutton.
TRAGONCILLO, f. m. a little glutton.
TRAGONIA, f. f. gluttony.
TRAGOPANA, f. f. a large bird so called.
TRAGOPANADE, f. f. called.
TRAGUILLO, f. m. a little draught, a gulp.
TRAHEDOR, f. m. he that brings or carries.
TRAHER, v. a. to fetch, to bring, to wear; also to draw.
Trabér, to persuade, to engage.
Trabarse bien, to be nicely dressed.
Trabér al ojo, to observe attentively.
Trabér á mal trabér, to abuse one.
Trabér en lenguas, to censure, to speak ill of one.
Trabér las piernas, to rub the legs.
TRAHIDA, f. f. bringing, fetching.
TRAHLENTE, adj. one who brings.
TRAHILLA, f. f. the leash for a dog; also a sort of cart made use of to carry earth.
TRAHILLAR, v. a. to level the ground.
TRAICION, f. f. treason.
La traicion place, mas no el que la hace, the treason pleases many, but nobody likes the traitor.
TRAIDOR, f. m. a traitor.
Traidór, adj. treacherous.
TRAIDORAMENTE, adv. treacherously.
TRAIDORCICO, f. m. dim. of *traidor*.
TRAINEL, f. m. a pimp's servant.
TRAITE, f. m. dressing of cloth.
TRAMA, f. f. the woof, in weaving of cloth; metaph. a plot, a cunning contrivance.
TRAMADOR, f. m. the person who plots or contrives.
TRAMAR, v. a. to plot, to contrive; also to warp, to weave.
TRAMITE, f. m. a path.
TRAMO, f. m. a piece of any thing; particularly a piece of land.
Tramo de cordel, a piece of rope.
TRAMOJO, adj. the lowest or hardest part of the reed of any grain.
Buen tramajo tiene que roer, he has a good weed to gnaw. We say, he has a hard bone to pick.
TRAMONTANA, f. f. the north-wind; metaph. vanity, pride, vain magnificence.
TRAMONTANO, adj. ultramontane, that lives beyond the mountains.
TRAMONTAR, v. n. to go down or set as the sun does.
Al tramontar del sol, at sun-set.
TRAMOYA, f. f. a machine such as they have in the play-houses for show, to bring down angels in clouds, or the like; metaph. a cheat, a fraud, a deceitful contrivance.
Pintas de tramoya, a sort of lace.
TRAMOYISTA, f. m. an engine-maker; also a cheat, a deceiver.
TRAMPA, f. f. a trap-door, a pit-fall to catch wild beasts, a trap, a snare; metaph. a cheat, a deceit, a fraud.
TRAMPALES, f. m. pl. sloughs, dirty miry places, where beasts are stuck fast.
TRAMPANTOJO, f. m. a trick or cheat put upon a man before his face.
TRAMPEAR, v. n. to trick, to cheat, to cozen, to defraud, to play the knave.
TRAMPILLA, f. f. a little trap-door, trap, or cheat.
TRAMPISTA,

TRA

TRAMPISTA, f. m. a tricking cheating fellow.
TRAMPOSILLO, f. m. a little knavish cheating fellow.
TRAMPOSO, adj. tricking, deceitful, a tricking cheating fellow.
TRANCA, f. f. a door or window-bar, or the like.
TRANCADA, f. f. a fillet, a hair-lace.
TRANCAHILO, f. m. any thing that is bound with thread or cord.
TRANCAR, v. a. vide **ATRANCAR**.
TRANCAZO, f. m. a blow with a bar or pole.
TRANCE, f. m. a ticklish or dangerous point. In buying and selling, the transferring of goods from the seller to the buyer.
Trance riguroso, a dreadful circumstance.
Trance de armas, a battle.
TRANCELIN, f. m. vide **TRENCELIN**.
TRANCHETE, f. m. a shoemaker's knife.
TRANCO, f. m. a large stride.
TRANQUERA, f. f. a palisade.
TRANQUILAMENTE, adv. peaceably, quietly, calmly.
TRANQUILAR, v. a. to quiet, to appease.
TRANQUILIDAD, f. f. tranquillity, quietness, calmness.
TRANQUILIZAR, v. a. to quiet, to calm, to appease.
TRANQUILO, adj. calm, still, quiet.
TRANQUILLA, f. f. a little bar for a door or window.
TRANSCACCION, f. f. transaction.
TRANSCENDENTE, adj. transcending, surpassing.
TRANSCENDER, v. a. to transcend, to surpass.
TRANSCRIBIR, v. a. to transcribe, to copy.
TRANSCURSO, f. m. process of time.
TRANSFERIR, v. a. to transfer.
TRANSFIGURACION, f. f. the feast of our Saviour's Transfiguration; a changing of shape or figure.
TRANSFIGURAR, v. a. to transfigure, to change the shape or figure.
TRANSFIXO, adj. transfixed, pierced.
TRANSFORMACION, f. f. metamorphosis, transformation, changing of form.
TRANSFORMADOR, f. m. a transformer, or changer of forms.
TRANSFORMAMIENTO, f. m. vide **TRANSFORMACION**.
TRANSFORMAR, v. a. to transform, to change forms.
Transformarse, v. r. to transform one's self.
TRANSFORMATIVO, adj. having the quality or power of transforming.
TRANSFUGA, f. m. a run-away.
TRANSFUNDIR, v. a. to transfuse.
TRANSFUSION, f. f. transfusion, a pouring liquor from one vessel into another.
TRANSGREDIR, v. a. to transgress.
TRANSGRESSION, f. f. transgression, offence.
TRANSGRESSOR, f. m. a transgressor.
TRANSICION, f. f. a transition, passing from one thing to another.
TRANSIDO, adj. starved with hunger, thirst, or cold.
TRANSIGIR, v. a. to pass an agreement.
TRANSITAR, v. n. to pass.
TRANSITO, f. m. a passage, the passing

TRA

from one place to another.
TRANSITORIO, adj. transitory, that passes away.
TRANSLACION, f. f. translation.
TRANSMARINO, adj. beyond the sea, ultramarine.
TRANSMIGRACION, f. f. a transmigration.
TRANSMIGRAR, v. n. to remove from one country to another.
TRANSMISSIBLE, adj. that which may be transmitted.
TRANSMITIR, v. a. to transmit.
TRANSMUTABLE, adj. changeable from one thing to another.
TRANSMUTACION, f. f. a changing from one thing to another.
TRANSMUTAR, v. a. to change from one thing to another.
TRANSPARENCIA, f. f. transparency.
TRANSPARENTARSE, v. r. to be transparent.
TRANSPARENTE, adj. transparent.
TRANSPIRACION, f. f. transpiration, perspiration.
TRANSPIRAR, v. n. to transpire, to perspire.
TRANSPORTACION, f. f. transportation.
TRANSPORTAR, v. a. to transport.
TRANSPORTIN, f. m. an upper mattress upon a bed.
TRANSPOSICION, f. f. transposition.
TRANSPUESTO, adj. transposed.
TRANSUBSTANCIACION, f. f. transubstantiation.
TRANSUBSTANCIAR, v. a. to change one substance into another.
TRANSVERSAL, adj. overthwart, across.
TRANZADERA, f. f. a knot.
TRANZAR, v. a. vide **TRENZAR**.
TRAPACERO, f. m. a cheating fellow, an extortioner.
TRAPACETE, f. m. a broker's or a banker's book.
TRAPACISTA, f. f. a cheat in buying or selling, an extortioner in lending of money; a broker, a banker.
TRAPAJO, f. m. a clout, a rag.
TRAPALA, f. f. a confused noise of treading with the feet, or stamping of horses; metaph. the noise of babbling.
TRAPAZA, f. f. a cheat, a fraud.
TRAPAZO, f. m. a knavish trick; also a waggish saying or action.
TRAPERIA, f. f. a place full of rags, or where they buy and sell rags, rag-fair.
TRAPERO, f. m. a rag-merchant.
TRAPICHE, f. m. a sugar-mill.
TRAPILLO, f. m. a little clout or rag.
Un mal trapillo, a pitiful scoundrel.
La fiesta del trapillo, the feast of Saint Mark; so called at Madrid, because on that day all the rabble and ragged crew go abroad into the fields to be merry.
TRAPO, f. m. a clout, a rag.
Al atar de los trapos, at the binding up of the rags. We say, at the winding up of the bottom.
Prov. Al descalabrado, nunca le falta un trazo que roto que sano, he that has his head broke, never wants a rag whole or torn. When a man has a misfortune, somebody or other pities and relieves him, though it be but poorly.
Trapos, pl. the foul linen when the laundress has it to wash.
TRAQUE, f. m. the noise of a cracker when bursting.

TRA

TRAQUEADORA, f. f. a turbulent troublesome woman.
TRAQUEAR, v. n. to cry like a fork, to clatter like a drum.
TRAQUIDO, f. m. the report of a gun, the noise of a drum, or the like.
TRAQUIN, f. m. in cant, a pick-pocket.
TRAS, adv. after, behind.
Ir tras el ladrón, to pursue a thief.
Tras el véngoyo, I come in pursuit of him; or, I am next in order to him.
Tris tras, f. m. a noise.
TRANSANEJO, adj. three years old.
TRASCA, f. m. a thick strap.
TRASCANTON, f. m. a by-corner; also a wound or blow given at the turning the corner of a street, as ruffians do who lie in wait.
TRASCORDADO, adj. forgotten.
Trascordado, f. m. a forgetful man.
Sois in trascordado, you forget every thing, you never mind your business.
TRASCORDARSE, v. r. to forget one's self, or to fall asleep.
TRASCORRAL, f. m. a back-yard.
TRASEGADOR, f. m. one that racks, pours, or conveys from one vessel to another.
TRASEGAR, v. a. to rack, to pour, to convey from one vessel into another.
TRASERO, adj. that comes behind, hindmost, backward.
Trasero, f. m. the breech.
TRASFIGURACION, f. f. v. **TRANSFIGURACION**.
TRASFIGURAR, v. a. vide **TRANSFIGURAR**.
TRASFORMACION, f. f. vide **TRANSFORMACION**.
TRASFORMAR, v. a. vide **TRANSFORMAR**.
TRASGO, f. m. an hobgoblin, an apparition, a ghost, a fairy.
TRASGUER, v. n. to play the hobgoblin.
TRASHOGUERO, f. m. an iron back to a chimney; a great log of wood to lay behind the fire.
TRASHOJAR, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book.
TRASHUMAR, v. a. to pass from the pastures to the mountains, or the contrary. Said of the flocks.
TRASIEGO, f. m. the passing of a thing from one place to another.
TRASLACION, f. m. a translation.
TRASLADADOR, f. m. a translator.
TRASLADAR, v. a. to translate.
TRASLADO, f. m. a copy of writing.
TRASLAPAR, v. a. vide **SOLAPAR**.
TRASLUCIENTE, adj. transparent.
TRASLUCIR, v. a. to shine through; to be transparent; to perceive, to conceive, to see into, to understand.
Traslucirse una cosa, to have some knowledge or insight into a thing; also to be transparent.
TRASMALLO, f. m. a close net behind another open one.
TRASMANANA, f. f. the next day after tomorrow.
TRASMANO, adv. behind-hand.
TRASMONTANOS, f. m. pl. the people beyond the mountains.
TRASMONTAR, v. n. vide **TRAMONTAR**.
TRASNOCHADA, f. f. the passing of a whole night without going to bed.
TRASNOCHAR,

TRASNOCHAR, v. n. to watch all night.
TRASPALAR, v. a. to turn, or to shovel corn, or the like, from one place to another.
TRASPARENTE, adj. vide **TRANSPARENTE**.
TRASPASSAMIENTO, f. m. a transferring or passing away to another; running through with a weapon.
TRASPASSAR, v. a. to transfer, to pass over to another, to run through with a weapon, to pierce with hunger or cold; also to exceed, to transgress.
Traspasarle de hambre, to be pierced or starving with hunger.
TRASPASSO, f. m. the transferring, or making over of a thing; also a trance, an agony.
Ayunar el traspaso, to fast from Maundy Thursday till Holy Saturday at noon, in honour of our Saviour's agony.
TRASPEINAR, v. a. to comb again lightly what was already combed.
TRASPIE, f. m. a trip in wrestling.
Dar trapiés, to reel, to stagger.
TRASPILLARSE, v. r. to grow lean.
TRASPLANTAR, v. a. vide **TRANSPLANTAR**.
TRASPONER, v. a. to transfer, to remove, to transplant, to vanish away, to get out of sight.
Trasponerse, v. r. to fall into a swoon; also to vanish.
TRASPORTAR, v. a. vide **TRANSPORTAR**.
TRASPUESTA, f. f. a sudden disappearing or getting out of sight.
TRASPUESTO, adj. disappeared, vanished, got out of sight; also transplanted.
TRASQUARTO, f. m. a back-room.
TRASQUILADOR, f. m. a shearer, a clipper.
TRASQUILADURA, f. f. a shearing or clipping.
TRASQUILAR, v. a. to clip, to shear, to cut off the hair or wool.
TRASQUILIMUCHO, adj. shorn close.
TRASQUILONES, f. m. pl. notches in hair that is ill cut.
TRASSONAR, v. n. to doze, to be beside one's self, as one that is half asleep, to be as it were in a dream.
TRASTE, f. m. the fret of an instrument.
Dar al traste, to sink down, to founder at sea.
TRASTEAR, v. a. to tumble the lumber of a house, to turn it over, to look about among goods.
TRASTEJADOR, f. m. a tiler; also a mender.
TRASTEJADURA, f. f. tiling; also mending and altering.
TRASTEJAR, v. a. to mend the tiles of a house; thence to mend other things; also to alter, to contrive, to order; in cant, to break in at the top of a house.
TRASTEJO, f. m. the tiling of a roof.
TRASTIENDA, f. f. a back shop.
TRASTO, f. m. a piece of lumber.
Trastos, pl. the lumber of a house, household-goods; generally taken for things not in use, or of no use.
TRASTORNADO, f. m. a madman or a drunken man.
TRASTORNADOR, f. m. an overthrower, one that turns things topsy-turvy.
TRASTORNADURA, f. f. overthrowing,

turning things topsy-turvy.
TRASTORNAR, v. a. to overthrow, to turn topsy-turvy.
Trastornar a uno, to make a man change his mind or opinion.
Trastornarse, v. r. to be drunk or mad.
TRASTRAVADO, adj. crossed, laid athwart.
TRASTRIGO, f. m. better than wheat, *Buscar pan de trastro*, to look for better bread than wheat can make; to be foolishly nice.
TRASTROCADURA, f. f. chopping and changing.
TRASTROCAR, v. a. to chop and change.
Trastrocarse en las palabras, to mistake in speaking, to speak one word instead of another.
TRASTRUECO, } f. m. a chopping and
TRASTRUEQUE, } changing.
TRASTUMBAR, v. n. to fall over and over.
TRASUDAR, v. n. to sweat with fear, fright, or through weakness, to be in a cold sweat.
TRASUNTO, f. m. a copy, a figure, a resemblance, a portraiture.
TRASVENIR, v. a. to differ, to vary, to disagree.
TRASVINARSE, v. r. to ooze out of a wine-vessel. Said of wine.
TRATABLE, adj. tractable, that can be managed.
TRATADO, f. m. a treaty, a treatise. It is also used for a strong man that is all bones and sinews.
TRATADORES, f. m. pl. persons appointed to discuss such matters as are proposed; managers.
TRATAMIENTO, f. m. an handling or dealing.
TRATANTE, f. m. a dealer.
TRATANZA, f. f. obs. vide **TRATO** and **TRATAMIENTO**.
TRATAR, v. a. to handle, to deal, to trade, to treat.
Tratar a uno, to have to do with a man, to converse with him.
TRATILLO, f. m. a little trade.
TRATO, f. m. trade, traffick, management, handling, dealing. In the university of Alcalá, it signifies the custom they have of vexing new-comers, by playing upon them.
Trato, manner, behaviour, way of proceeding in life, and the like.
Trato de cuerda, a way of racking by stretching the joints with ropes.
Trato doble, double dealing.
Muger de mal trato, a bad woman.
TRAVERSAS, f. f. pl. certain ropes in a ship so called.
TRAVES, f. m. the inclination or bent of any thing to one of the sides when it ought to go straight-ways.
Través, misfortune, mishap.
Través, in fortification, a traverse.
Través, adv. (*al través*) athwart, across.
Dar al través, to be cast away at sea.
Salir al través, to come athwart a man.
Ir al través, a sea-term, our sailors call it hulling; that is, when a ship at sea takes in all her sails in a calm, to save them from beating against the masts; or else in a storm, when it is so fierce they can bear no sail.
TRAVERSAÑO, adj. that lies, or is to lie across or athwart another.
TRAVERESAR, v. a. vide **ATRAVERESAR**.

TRAVERSEAR, v. n. to act in an unquiet manner, to move or proceed irregularly.
Traversear, v. n. to think or speak in a witty or lively manner.
Traversear, v. n. to live in a loose and immoral manner.
TRAVERERO, adj. that is placed across.
Flauta travesera, a German flute.
TRAVERESIA, f. f. a cross-way, a path across.
Travesia, thwarting, crossing.
Viento travesía, a contrary wind.
TRAVERSURA, f. f. unluckiness, wag-gishness, wantonness, archness, disorderliness, rakishness.
TRAVIESSA, f. f. vide **TRAVERESIA**.
A traviés, adv. athwart.
TRAVIESO, adj. unlucky, naughty; wag-gish, rakish, wanton.
Travieso, not docile, stubborn, apt to rebel.
TRAVO, f. m. in cant, a fencing-master.
TRAYELLA, f. f. obs. vide **TRAHILLA**.
TRAZA, f. f. a scheme, a plan.
TRAZADOR, f. m. a schemer, a contriver.
TRAZAR, v. a. to scheme, to contrive.
TRAZO, f. m. the delineation of a plan.
Los trazos, pl. in painting, the folds of the drapery.
TRAZUMARSE, v. r. to transpire.
TREBEDES, f. f. a trevet.
TREBEJAR, v. a. to toy, to play, to jest, to dandle, to play with a child.
TREBEJO, f. m. a chess or draughtman; also a rattle, or other child's toy.
TREBOL, f. m. the sweet trefoil.
Trebol real, the large sweet trefoil.
TRECE, adj. thirteen.
Estar en sustre, to be positive or obstinate.
TRECENO, adj. the thirteenth.
TRECENESINO, adj. thirteen months old.
TRECESIMO, adj. the thirtieth.
TRECHEL, f. m. a coarse sort of wheat.
TRECHO, f. m. a space or distance.
A trechos, adv. at distances.
TRECIENTOS, adj. three hundred.
TREFE, adj. light, weak, that easily bends and gives way; also troubled with the phthisick.
TREFEDAD, f. f. lightness, weakness, aptness to bow, or give way; also the phthisick.
TREGUA, f. f. truce; rest.
TREINTA, adj. thirty.
TREMBLOR, f. m. vide **TEMBLOR**.
TREMEDAL, f. m. a quaking bog, a quagmire.
TREMENDO, adj. dreadful.
TREMENTINA, f. f. turpentine.
TREMENTINOSO, adj. full of turpentine.
TREMER, v. n. to tremble.
TREMESINO, adj. three months old.
Trigo tremesino, corn that comes up and is ripe in three months.
TREMIELGA, f. f. the cramp-fish that benumbs the hands of those who meddle with it.
TREMIELGO, f. m. a numbness, a heaviness, a dulness.
TREMOLANTE, adj. flying, wavering in the air.
TREMOLAR, v. n. to flutter, to fly, to waver, or play in the air like the colours or flags of a ship.

TREMOLINA,

TREMOLINA, f. f. commotion in the air or of the air.
Tremolina, a tumult, an uproar.
TREMOR, f. m. dread, fear, quaking for fear.
TREMULANTE, adj. vide **TREMOLANTE**.
TREMULAR, v. n. vide **TREMOLAR**.
TREN, f. m. the train of artillery, ostentation.
TRENA, f. f. a belt, a band worn across.
Trena, in cant, a jail, a prison.
TRENADO, adj. reticulated.
TRENCAS, f. f. pl. certain bits of reed put in bee-hives for certain purposes.
Meterse basta las trenas, to enter into a bog and get bemired. Metaphorically, to enter deep into an affair.
TRENCELLIN, f. m. } a little tress of
TRENCILLA, f. f. } hair.
TRENCILLO, f. m. }
Trencillo, the loop worn on the hat.
TRENO, f. m. a sort of cart without wheels, a sledge.
Treno, in cant, a prisoner.
Trenas, f. m. pl. the Lamentations of the prophet Jeremiah.
TRENZA, f. f. a twist, tresses.
TREZADERA, f. f. a frame to weave hair.
TREZADO, f. m. the hair twisted into tresses.
TREZAR, v. a. to twist into tresses.
TREO, f. m. a very small square sail they hoist out in galleys in a storm.
TREPA, f. f. a skip, a jump, a tumble; also the border of a garment; a beating.
Dár una buena trepa, to give a good beating.
TREPADERA, f. f. the herb bindweed.
TREPADOR, f. m. a vaulter, a tumbler, a skipper, a jumper.
TREPADURA, f. f. a vaulting or tumbling.
TREPANAR, v. a. to trepan the skull, as surgeons do.
TREPANO, f. m. a trepan, the tool with which surgeons trepan the skull.
TREPAR, v. n. to vault, to tumble, to skip, to jump; also to stumble.
TREPICHE, f. m. vide **TRAPICHE**.
TREPIDACION, f. f. fear, trembling.
TREPIDO, adj. timorous, fearful.
TRES, adj. three.
TRESAÑEJO, adj. three years old.
TRESDOBLAR, v. a. to triplicate.
TRESNA, f. f. obs. vide **RASTRO**.
TRESQUILAR, v. a. vide **TRASQUILAR**.
TRETA, f. f. a trick, a slight, a stratagem, a feint; also craftiness.
TREZA, f. f. in cant, a beast.
TRIACA, f. f. treacle.
TRIANGULAR, adj. triangular.
TRIANGULO, f. m. a triangle, a figure that has three sides and angles.
TRIAQUERO, f. m. one that makes treacle.
TRIBU, f. f. a tribe.
TRIBULACION, f. f. tribulation, affliction.
TRIBULAR, v. a. to afflict, to trouble.
TRIBULOS, f. m. pl. briars, brambles.
TRIBUNA, f. f. a tribune or gallery in a church, high above the people, either for the musick, for a prince, or for a person of quality.
TRIBUNAL, f. m. a tribunal, a judgment-

seat.

TRIBUNO, f. m. a tribune.
TRIBUTACION, f. f. vide **TRIBUTO**.
TRIBUTAR, v. a. to pay tribute.
Tributar obsequio, to be very obsequious, to pay great respect to.
TRIBUTARIO, adj. tributary.
TRIBUTO, f. m. tribute, tax, duty, imposition.
Tributo, a constant duty, an incessant duty.
Tributo, in cant, a woman kept for pleasure.
TRICESIMO, adj. vide **TRIGESIMO**.
TRICLINIO, f. m. a dining-room.
TRICORNE, adj. that has three horns.
TRIDENTE, f. m. a trident, a fork with three teeth.
TRIENNAL, adj. triennial, of three years.
TRIENNIO, f. m. the space of three years.
TRIFAUCE, f. m. that has three jaws, as poets feign Cerberus to have.
TRIFIDO, adj. divided in three.
TRIFOLIO, f. m. vide **TREBOL**.
TRIFORME, adj. having three forms or figures.
TRIGAZA, f. f. } the wheat-straw when
TRIGAZO, f. m. } short and chopped.
TRIGESIMO, adj. the thirtieth.
TRIGLIFO, f. f. the triglyph, in architecture, an ornament of the Dorick frieze, consisting of triangular furrows or gutters.
TRIGO, f. m. corn, wheat.
Trigo candeal, fine white wheat.
Trigo tremesino, wheat that is ripe in three months.
Trigo rubión, red wheat.
Trigo albar, the wheat that soonest ripens.
Prov. Harto trigo tiene mi padre en un cántaro, my father has corn enough in a pitcher; applied to those who boast of very inconsiderable matters.
Prov. De trigo ó de avena, mi casa llena, my house full of wheat, or oats; if we cannot have the best, we may be satisfied with plenty of the worst.
Prov. Siembra trigo en barrial, y pon viña en cascajal, sow corn in clay, and plant vines in gravel.
Prov. Todo es nada, sino trigo y cebada, all is nothing, except wheat and barley; that is, all stores without bread are worth little.
TRIGONOMETRIA, f. f. trigonometry.
TRIGONOMETRICO, adj. belonging to trigonometry.
TRIGUENO, adj. of a wheat colour.
TRIGUERA, f. f. small millet.
TRIGUERO, adj. that grows in wheat-lands or corn-fields, as a certain kind of asparagus; that frequents them, as a certain kind of sparrow; or that deals and trafficks in wheat, as a corn-factor.
TRILINGUE, adj. of three tongues.
TRILLA, f. f. the fish called a mullet.
Trilla, threshing or treading out the corn.
TRILLADERA, f. f. vide **TRILLO**.
TRILLADO, f. m. a beaten road; metaph. what is well known.
TRILLADOR, f. m. a thresher.
TRILLAR, v. a. to thresh, to tread out corn.
Trillar, to frequent, to haunt with frequency.
Trillar, to beat; to reprimand.
TRILLAZON, f. f. } a flail; a flat made of
TRILLO, f. m. } three planks stuck

with sharp flints, which they draw and turn over the corn spread on the floor, and it bruises the ear and thrusts out the grain, which serves instead of threshing or treading with oxen, as was anciently used, and is more expeditious than either.

TRIMESTRE, f. m. the space of three months.
TRINA, f. f. a term in heraldry; as, *escudo en trina*, the escutcheon divided into three equal parts, to contain three coats.
Trina en pal, the escutcheon divided into two equal parts, and the left subdivided, which makes three.
TRINCA, f. f. three things of the same kind, quality, class, or nature.
TRINCAFIA, f. m. a certain manœuvre so called on board a ship.
TRINCAPIÑONES, f. m. an idle loitering fellow.
TRINCAR, v. n. to lie close to the wind.
Trincar, to cut or break into pieces.
Trincar, to go jumping, to jump, to hop.
TRINCHANTE, f. m. a carver of meat.
Trinchante, the carving knife.
TRINCHAR, v. a. to carve meat.
TRINCHEA, } f. f. a trench.
TRINCHERA, }
TRINCHERAR, v. a. to make trenches.
TRINCHERO, or **TRINCHEO**, f. m. a trencher, a small dish to cut meat upon, or to help about the carved meat.
TRINCHERON, f. m. augment. of *trinchera* and *trinchera*.
TRINCHETE, f. m. vide **TRANCHETE**.
TRINEO, f. m. vide **TRENO**.
TRINIDAD, f. f. the Blessed Trinity.
TRINITARIA, f. f. a flower so called.
TRINITARIO, f. m. the religious belonging to the order of the Trinitarians.
TRINO, adj. three-fold.
Trino, that contains three things.
TRINQUETADA, f. f. a manner of sailing with only the fore-sail in a storm.
TRINQUETE, f. m. a tennis-court.
Trinquete, f. m. the fore-mast, and the fore-sail in a ship.
TRIONES, f. m. a constellation so called.
TRIPA, f. f. a gut, a tripe, the paunch.
Tripa ciega, the great gut, called the inch-pin.
Tripas, pl. the guts.
Echar las tripas, to vomit up one's bowels.
Prov. Las tripas estén llenas, que ellas lleven las piernas, let the guts be full, for it is they that carry the legs.
Prov. Tripa llena, ni bien buye, ni bien peléa, full guts neither run away nor fight well; when a man is too full, he is unfit for any thing.
Prov. Hacer de tripas corazón, to make the guts heart; that is, to bully and shew much boldness when heartily afraid.
TRIPARTIR, v. a. to divide into three parts.
TRIPARTITO, ta, adj. what may be divided into three parts.
TRIPASTOS, a pulley formed with three wheels.
TRIPLE, f. m. shag, a kind of woollen stuff so called.
TRIPERA, f. f. a tripe-woman.
TRIPERIA, f. f. the tripe-market.
Triperia, a heap of tripes, the aggregate of the guts or intestines.
TRIPERO, f. m. a tripe-man.

TRIPHTONGO,

TRI

TRIPHTONGO, f. m. the union of three vowels pronounced like one.
TRIPICALLERO, f. m. a tripe-seller.
TRIPILLA, f. f. a little gut, tripe, or paunch.
TRIPITRAPE, f. m. a mass of trifles or ridiculous things heaped together; a confusion of ideas.
TRIPITROPA, f. f. a violent revolution in the guts or intestines.
TRIPLA, f. f. called by our musicians triple proportion.
TRIPLE, adj. triple, treble, three-fold.
TRIPLICAR, v. a. to treble.
TRIPLICE, adj. that includes three things.
TRIPLICIDAD, f. f. triplicity, a term in astrology.
TRIPLO, adj. vide **TRIPLICE**.
TRIPODA, f. f. a tripod, a vessel or a stool
TRIPODE, f. f. that has three legs.
TRIPOLIO, f. m. a plant so called.
TRIPON, f. m. a great gut, tripe, or paunch; a great-bellied man.
TRIPUDIAR, v. n. to dance merrily and immoderately.
TRIPUDIO, f. m. a merry dancing.
TRIPUDO, f. m. a great-gutted fellow, all guts.
TRIPULACION (de náos) f. f. the crew of a ship.
TRIPULAR, v. a. to man a ship, to furnish it for navigation.
Triplár, to mix, to intermix.
TRIQUETE, a word only used in the adverb *a cada triquete*, at every step.
TRIQUITRAQUE, f. m. a clattering noise, the chopping of meat, or the like; taken also in a lewd sense.
Que triquitraque tiene! what a clack she has!
TRIRREME, f. f. trireme, a kind of galley used by the ancient Romans.
TRIS, f. m. an instant.
Venir en un tris, to come in a trice.
Tris tras, a clattering noise.
TRISA, f. f. a fish called a shad.
TRISAGIO, f. m. the thrice repeated song of the Seraphims; and any festivity that lasts three days.
TRISCA, f. f. the noise of treading on any brittle thing, as glass, nut-shells, or the like; used also for any other noise.
TRISCAR, v. n. to make such a noise as that of treading on glass, nut-shells, or the like; to crackle.
Triscár, to disturb others by noise and noisy jokes.
TRISECAR, v. a. to cut into three equal parts.
TRISECCION, f. f. the act of cutting or dividing into three equal parts.
TRISTE, adj. sad, melancholy, doleful.
TRISTEMENTE, adv. sadly.
TRISTEZA, f. f. sadness, melancholy, sorrow.
Tristeza, in cant, the sentence of death.
TRISTIGA, f. f. a sewer, a subterranean duct to carry off filth.
TRISTOR, f. m. } obs. vide **TRISTEZA**.
TRISTURA, f. f. }
Tristura, in cant, the jail, the dungeon.
TRISYLABO, adj. that contains three syllables.
TRITONES, f. m. pl. tritons, sea-deities.
TRITURACION, f. f. trituration.
TRITURAR, v. a. to triturate, to grind.
TRIUMPHADOR, f. m. one that triumphs.
TRIUMPHAL, adj. triumphal.

TRO

TRIUMPHANTE, adj. triumphant, great, splendid, glorious.
TRIUMPHANTEMENTE, adv. triumphantly, greatly, splendidly.
TRIUMPHAR, v. a. to triumph; metaph. to live great or extravagantly; to trumph in playing at cards.
TRIUMPHO, f. m. a triumph, a stately procession after victory; also a trump at cards.
TRIVIAL, adj. trivial, trifling, common, vulgar, known to all.
TRIVIALIDAD, f. f. any thing that is trivial, trifling, vulgar, or common.
TRIVIALMENTE, adv. trivially, commonly, frequently.
TRIVIO, f. m. the division of a place into three roads.
TRIZA, f. f. a mite, a fragment, a small part of a thing.
TROBA, f. f. vide **TROVA**.
TROBADOR, f. m. vide **TROVADOR**.
TROBAR, v. a. vide **TROVAR**.
TROCABLE, adj. permutable.
TROCADOR, f. m. that exchanges or permutes.
TROCAMIENTO, f. m. vide **TRUEQUE**.
TROCAR, v. a. to change, to barter; also to vomit.
TROCATINTE, f. m. a ridiculous exchange.
TROCHA, f. f. a track or foot-step.
TROCHEMOCHE, adv. at random, disorderly, without regard.
Hacer las cosas a trochemóche, to do things at random, or hand over head.
TROCISCO, f. m. a trochisk; a word used in physic.
TROCO, f. m. a woman's head-wire.
TROGLODITA, f. m. a troglodyte, a cruel man, a savage.
TROMPA, f. f. a straight instrument or trumpet of brass, not winding like a horn.
Trompa, an elephant's trunk, or the trunk of any creature, as flies and gnats; a child's trumpet; also a top for boys to whip.
Trompa de paris, a Jew's harp.
A trompa y taliga, adv. confusedly, without any order.
TROMPADA, f. f. a blow given with the tusk, or with a trumpet.
Trompada, the blow that two men give each other by suddenly meeting face to face.
TROMPAZO, f. m. a great blow.
TROMPETA, f. f. a trumpet.
TROMPETEAR, v. n. to sound a trumpet.
TROMPETERO, f. m. a trumpeter.
TROMPICAR, v. n. to stumble often, or violently.
TROMPICO, f. m. a child's top or gig.
TROMPICON, f. m. a violent stumble.
TROMPILLAR, v. n. to jumble together, to stumble, to fall.
TROMPO, f. f. }
TROMPON, f. f. } f. m. a top to play with.
TRONADA, f. f. a tempest; a thunder storm.
TRONADOR, f. m. a thunderer.
TRONAR, v. n. to thunder.
TRONCAL, adj. belonging to a stock or trunk.
TRONCAR, v. a. to cut off short.
TRONCHAR, v. a. to break, to snap off boughs of a tree, or the like.

TRU

TRONCHO, f. m. the stalk of a cabbage, or any other plant of that sort.
TRONCO, f. m. a stock or trunk of a tree; metaph. a body without a head; also a truncheon; a dull senseless fellow; in architecture, the body of a column.
TRONCON, f. m. a great trunk or stock of a tree, or the like.
TRONERA, f. f. a loop-hole to fire through in a wall, the port-hole in the side of a ship; the embrasures in batteries out of which the cannon fire.
Tronera de la llave, a key-hole.
TRONIDO, f. m. the noise of thunder, or any thing like thunder.
TRONO, f. m. a throne, one of the nine choirs of angels.
TRONQUILLO, f. m. a little trunk of a tree, or the like.
TRONZONAR, v. a. to cut in pieces.
TRONZUELO, f. m. a little trunk or stock of a tree, or the like.
TROPA, f. f. a troop.
TROPEL, f. m. a crowd, a multitude of people, or the noise of many people; also confusion, disorder.
TROPELIA, f. f. an insult, a wrong, an injury.
TROPELISTA, f. m. an insulting person, one that does wrong to others.
TROPPELLAR, v. a. vide **ATROPPELLAR**.
TROPEZADERO, f. m. a stumbling-place.
TROPEZAR, v. n. to stumble.
TROPEZON, f. m. a stumble.
TROPEZOSO, adj. apt to stumble.
TROPHEO, f. m. a trophy.
TROPICO, f. m. a tropick, of which there are two, that of Cancer, and that of Capricorn.
TROPIEZO, f. m. a stumble; a stumbling-block.
TROPOLOGIA, f. f. an allegorical discourse, or a discourse full of tropes and figures, or for correcting the manners of others.
TROPOLOGICO, adj. allegorical.
TROQUEO, f. m. trochee, a sort of foot in the measure of verses, consisting of the first syllable long, and the second short.
TROTACONVENTOS, f. m. a galloper from monastery to monastery, a gadding woman.
TROTADOR, f. m. a trotting horse.
TROTADURA, f. f. a trotting.
TROTAR, v. n. to trot as a horse does.
Agua trotada, water disturbed by beasts going into it.
TROTE, f. m. a horse's trot.
TROTON, adj. trotting.
TROTONERIA, f. f. continual trotting.
TROVA, f. f. obs. verse.
Trova, a metrical composition.
TROVADOR, f. m. a poet, a bard.
Trovador, a trobadour, a verse-maker, one who composes metrically.
TROVAR, v. a. obs. to meet by chance.
Trovar, v. a. obs. to make verses.
Trovar, v. a. to imitate a metrical composition.
Trovar, to invert the sense of words.
TROVISTA, f. m. a poet, or bard, a verse-maker.
TROX, f. f. }
TROXE, f. f. } in.
TROZO, f. m. truncheon, a piece of wood, or of any other thing.
TRUCHA, f. f. a trout.

Trucha

T U L

Trucha salmonera, a salmon-trout.
 Prov. *No se toman truchas a brágas enxutas*, there is no taking of trouts with dry breeches; nothing is to be done without trouble and labour.
TRUCHAMAN, f. m. an interpreter.
TRUCHUELA, f. f. the fish called poor Jack, but commonly taken for the smaller sort of it; also a little trout.
TRUCO, f. m. a truck-table to play on, the play of billiards.
TRUCULENTO, adj. cruel, bloody, savage.
TRUE, f. m. a kind of linen so called.
TRUECO, f. m. exchange, barter, permutation.
TRUENO, f. m. the noise of thunder, or of any fire-arm.
TRUEQUE, f. m. exchange.
TRUFA, f. f. a scoff, a joke, a banter.
TRUHAN, f. m. a buffoon, a jester.
TRUHANA, f. f. a she buffoon, a jester.
TRUHANEAR, v. n. to play the buffoon or jester.
TRUHANERIA, f. f. buffoonery, or playing the jester.
TRUHANILLO, f. m. dimin. of *truhan*.
TRUJAMAN, f. m. an interpreter; also one who advises another in consequence of his superior skill or practice; also a broker.
TRUJAMANEAR, v. a. to interpret, to translate; also to play the broker.
TRUJAMANIA, f. f. the profession or practice of interpreting; also the art of playing the broker.
TRULLA, f. f. a rout of people.
TRULLO, f. m. a teal.
TU, pron. thou.
Tu por tu, coarse, or ill language.
Venir a tu por tu, to come to abuse one another.
TUBO, f. m. a tube, a pipe.
TUDEL, f. m. the little pipe that is put into a sackbut to play, or the reed of a hautboy or the like.
TUDESCO, f. m. a sort of great coat so called.
TUERA, f. f. a kind of gourd which is very bitter.
Amargo como unas tueras, extremely bitter.
TUERO, f. m. a fire-brand.
TUERTO, adj. crooked, awry, wrong done; also squint-eyed, or one-eyed.
 Prov. *Mas vale tuerto que ciego*, better be one-eyed than blind.
Tuertos, f. m. pl. the twisting of the guts.
A tuerto y á derecho, mod. adv. right or wrong, without consideration.
TUETANO, f. m. marrow.
Hasta los tuétanos, with all the possible vigour.
TUFARADA, f. f. the strong scent that a thing emits.
TUFO, f. m. the steam or exhalation from the earth caused either by natural or by artificial fire.
Tuso, the strong scent of burning charcoal, or of any thing else.
Tusos, pl. the side-locks of hair that hang along the temples.
Tusos, pl. pride, arrogance, haughty contempt of.
TUGURIO, f. m. a hut, a small and poor habitation.
TUICION, f. f. tuition, defence, protection.
TUITIVO, adj. that defends, that protects.
TULIPA, f. f. a small tulip.

T U N

TULIPAN, f. m. a tulip.
TULLIDO, f. m. one that is lame of the limbs, disabled, maimed, crippled.
TULLIDURA, f. f. among falconers, the dung or mewtings of a hawk.
TULLIMIENTO, f. m. maiming, or crippling.
TULLIR, v. a. to maim, to cripple, to take away the use of the limbs.
Tullir, in falconry, to dung; our falconers call it mewting in the long-winged hawks; and slicing in the short-winged.
TUMBA, f. f. tomb, coffin, the arched covering over a grave.
Baúl de tumba, a trunk that has the top round or arched.
Tumba, a tumble, a fall.
TUMBADILLO, f. m. a cut in the quarter deck for steering a ship.
TUMBADO, adj. rounded on the top like the old-fashioned trunks or coffins.
TUMBAGA, f. f. Chinese copper; and also any ring made of that metal.
TUMBAGON, f. m. a large ring or bracelet made of *tumbaga*.
TUMBAR, v. a. to tumble, to make fall.
Tumbár, to tumble as tumblers do.
Tumbár, to play one tricks or teaze him with mockery.
Tumbár, to blunt the taste, to deprive of its strong taste.
Tumbárse, v. r. to lay down, especially to sleep.
TUMBO, f. m. a tumble.
Tumbo, single chance.
Tumbo de olla, the residue in the pot when the meat has been taken out.
TUMBON, f. m. a kind of coach, and a kind of trunk so called.
TUMIDO, adj. swollen.
TUMOR, f. m. a swelling, or any rising.
TUMULO, f. m. a tomb, a sepulchre, a heap of stones, a hillock.
TUMULTO, f. m. } a tumult, a mu-
TUMULTUACION, f. f. } tiny, a sedi-
 tion, an uproar, a broil, a fray, an insurrection.
TUMULTUAR, v. n. to make a tumult or mutiny, to raise an uproar or insurrection, to make a fray.
TUMULTUARIAMENTE, adv. the same as *tumultuosamente*.
TUMULTUARIO, adj. the same as *tumultuoso*.
TUMULTUOSAMENTE, adv. tumultuously.
TUMULTUOSO, adj. tumultuous.
TUNA, f. f. a kind of American fig, and the tree that produces it.
Tuna, the idle life that rogues, beggars, and vagabonds live.
TUNAL, f. m. the same as *tuna*, when it means a tree.
TUNANTE, f. m. a mumper, a beggar, a rogue, a vagabond.
TUNAR, v. n. to mump, to beg.
TUNDA, f. f. a beating.
Tunda, the shearing of cloth.
TUNDICION, f. f. the act of shearing cloth.
TUNDIDOR, f. m. a cloth-worker, a shearer of cloth.
TUNDIDURA, f. f. a shearing of cloth.
TUNDIR, v. a. to shear cloth.
TUNDIZNO, f. m. the hair of the cloth sheared.
TUNICA, f. f. a tunick, tunic, part of the Roman dress, part of a religious man's dress, covering, integument.

T U R

TUNICELA, f. f. a little shirt, vest, or garment; also the thin film that is over a nut, or the like.
TUPA, f. f. the eating to satiety.
TOPE, f. m. a toupet; the hair of the forehead put over the wig.
TUPIR, v. a. to thicken or mill cloth.
Tupirse, v. r. to fill the belly.
TURA, f. f. obs. lasting, durance, continuance.
TURAR, v. n. obs. to last.
TURBA, f. f. a rout; a rabble, a multitude; also turf or peat to burn.
TURBACION, f. f. disorder, confusion, trouble, surprize.
TURBADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, confusedly, surprisedly.
TURBADO, adj. disordered, in a confusion, surprised, astonished, out of countenance.
TURBADOR, f. m. one that causes any kind of disturbance.
TURBAMULTA, f. f. a croud, a great concourse of people.
TURBANTE, f. m. a turban, the covering for the head worn by Mahometans.
TURBAR, v. a. to trouble, to alter or change the usual order or disposition of things.
Turbarse, v. r. to be surprised or amazed, to be out of countenance.
TURBATIVO, adj. that disturbs, confounds, puts in disorder.
TURBIAR, v. a. obs. vide *TURBAR*.
TURBIDO, adj. vide *TURBIO*.
TURBINO, f. m. powder of turbit.
TURBIO, adj. thick, troubled, puddly, disturbed.
TURBION, f. m. a sudden short storm, a strong gust of wind.
TURBIOSO, adj. obs. vide *TURBIO*.
TURBIT, f. m. an India root so called.
TURBULENCIA, f. f. turbulence, unquietness, restlessness.
TURBULENTAMENTE, adv. turbulently.
TURBULENTO, adj. turbulent, troublesome, quarrelsome.
TURCO, f. m. in cant, wine; also a turk; adj. turkish.
TURDIGA, f. f. a certain part of an ox's hide.
TURGENCIA, f. f. swelling; a medical term.
TURGENTE, adj. swelling; said of the bodily humours; a medical word.
TURLERIN, f. m. in cant, a thief.
TURMA, f. m. the testicle of any creature.
Turma de tierra, vide *CRIADILLA*.
TURNAR, v. n. to do any thing among many, each in his turn.
TURNIO, f. m. a turn.
Turnio, adj. goggle-eyed; also stern.
TURNO, f. m. vide *TURNIO*.
TURON, f. m. a field-mouse.
TURQUESA, f. f. a Turkey stone; also a mould to cast bullets in.
TURQUESADO, adj. blue, of the colour of a Turkey stone.
TURQUI, adj. blue, very dark.
TURQUIA, f. f. in cant, a pistol.
TURRAR, v. a. to toast, to scorch.
TURRON, f. m. a sweetmeat made of almonds with honey.
Turrón, in cant, a stone.
TURRONADA, f. f. in cant, a stroke of a stone.
TURRONERO, f. m. one that makes or sells

the sweetmeat called turron.
TURUMBON, f. m. a rub or rising in any thing; a knob on a place or thing that should be smooth.
TUS, pron. poss. pl. thy; as, *tus amigos*, thy friends.
TUSAR, v. a. obs. to cut, to shear, to poll the hair.
TUSON, f. m. a fleece.
Caballero de la orden del tusón, a knight of the golden fleece.
TUSONA, f. f. a strumpet, a prostitute.
TUSILAGO, f. f. colts foot.
TUTANO, f. m. vide **TUEYANO**.
TUTEAR, v. a. to speak familiar with one's superiors.
TUTELA, f. f. tutorship, guardianship.
TUTELAR, adj. tutelar.

TUTHIA, f. f. vide **ATUTHIA**.
TUTOR, f. m. a tutor, a guardian.
TUTORIA, f. f. tutorship, guardianship.
TUTRIZ, f. f. a female guardian, a protectress.
TUYO, pron. thing.
Soi tuyo, I am thine.
El mio y el tuyo, meum et tuum.
Los tuyos, thine, those of thy party; thy kindred.
TYMBAL, f. m. a kettle-drum.
TYMBALERO, f. m. a kettle-drummer.
TYMBRE, f. m. the crest of a helmet, or of a coat of arms.
Tymbre, any glorious deed.
TYMPANILLO, f. m. dimin. of *tympano*.
TYMPANO, f. m. a kettle-drum. In anatomy, the drum of the ear.

TYPHON, f. m. a whirlwind.
TYPO, f. m. a type, an emblem.
TYPOGRAPHIA, f. f. typography; the art of printing.
TYPOGRAPHO, f. m. a printer.
TYRANAMENTE, adv. tyrannically.
TYRANIA, f. f. tyranny.
TYRANICAMENTE, adv. tyrannically.
TYRANICO, adj. tyrannical, belonging to tyranny.
TYRANILLO, f. m. a little tyrant.
TYRANIZAR, v. a. to tyrannize, to play the tyrant.
TYRANO, f. m. a tyrant.
Tyrano, adj. tyrannical, tyrant-like.
TYROCINIO, f. m. the novitiate in any religious house.
TYRON, f. m. a beginner, a learner.

V.

V is pronounced as in English.
VACA, f. f. a cow; also all beef, though it be ox-beef.
Vaca, a kind of song or rustick piece of poetry.
Vaca, the stock that two gamesters or two players have in common.
Vaca de Sant' Anton, lady-bird.
Prov. Mas vale vaca en paz, que pollos con agrax, beef in peace and quietness is better than chicken with four sauce.
VACACION, f. f. vacation, leisure, idle or spare time; the vacation or time that schools are shut at the universities, that courts do not sit.
VACADA, f. f. a herd of cows.
VACANCIA, f. f. vacancy, emptiness; also vacation-time or leisure time.
VACANTE, adj. vacant, void.
VACAR, v. n. to be at leisure; also to be void.
VACIADERO, f. m. a sink, a place to empty out foul water, or the like.
VACIADURAS, f. f. pl. what is emptied out of any place.
VACIAMIENTO, f. m. emptying, evacuating.
VACIAR, v. a. to empty; also to cast in a mould.
Vaciar la bolsa, to spend all one's money.
Vaciar el vientre, to ease one's self.
Vaciar metales, to cast metals.
Vaciar figuras, to cast figures.
VACIEDAD, f. f. emptiness.
Decir vaciedades, to talk nonsense.
VACILACION, f. f. unsteadiness.
VACILANTE, adj. wavering, unsteady, fickle.
VACILAR, v. n. to waver, to be fickle or

unsteady.
VACIO, adj. empty; metaph. vain or foolish.
Henchir el vacío de otro, to succeed in the place of another.
Ser vacío, to be foolish or conceited.
De vacío, adv. emptily.
Estar de vacío, to have nothing to do, to be empty-handed.
VACO, adj. void, vacant.
VACUIDAD, f. f. vacuity, emptiness.
VACUNO, adj. belonging to cows.
VACUO, adj. empty, vacant.
VADE, f. m. the leather-case in which students keep their loose papers.
VADEABLE, adj. fordable.
Vadeable, that may be conquered, overcome, got, or obtained.
VADEAR, v. n. to ford.
VADEMECUM, f. m. a letter-case or pocket-book.
VADERA, f. f. } a ford in a river.
VADO, f. m. }
Tentar el vado, to try the ford; metaph. to try cautiously whether an affair may be done with safety.
Dar vado, to give way to that which cannot be obstructed; also to furnish means to go through with any business.
No hallar vado, to find no ford; metaph. not to know how to compass a business.
No estar al vado, ni a la puente, to be neither at the ford, nor at the bridge; to be at a loss without knowing how to proceed.
VADOSO, adj. that has many fords.
VAFE, f. m. a bold stroke.
VAGABUNDO, f. m. vide **VAGAMUNDO**.
VAGAMENTE, adv. without any scope or

determination.
VAGAMUNDEAR, v. n. to play the vagabond, to stroll about.
VAGAMUNDO, f. m. a vagabond.
VAGAR, v. n. to wander, to stray, to idle about.
Estar de vagar, or *andar de vagar*, to have nothing to do, to be idle.
No me vaga, I am not at leisure.
VAGAROSO, adj. obs. slow, leisurely; also spacious.
VAGARO, f. m. the grape when it has been pressed; the olives when pressed.
VAGIDO, f. m. the cry of a child.
VAGO, adj. wandering, wavering.
Dar en vago, to give a blow against the air; that is, to be frustrated and disappointed of our hopes.
VAGUEACION, f. f. inconstancy or wavering of the mind.
VAGUEAR, v. n. to wander, to stroll about.
VAGUEDAD, f. f. vide **VAGUEACION**.
VAGUIDO, f. m. giddiness in the head, a swimming in the head.
Vaguido, danger of ruin or loss.
Vaguido, adj. troubled with a dizziness in the head.
VAHAR, v. n. vide **VAHEAR**.
VAHARERA, f. f. a fore mouth in infants.
VAHEAR, v. n. to reek, to exhale, to steam, to fume.
VAHO, f. m. steam, light vapour.
VAIDO, f. m. vide **VAGUIDO**.
VAINA, f. f. a sheath, a scabbard.
VAINILLA, f. f. vainilla, an Indian pod used in chocolate.
VAIVEN, f. m. fluctuation, uncertainty, indetermination; also a danger or peril.
VAL, f. m. a dale, a valley.

VAL

Val, a sink, a drain, a common-sewer.
VALAR, adj. belonging to an enclosing wall.
VALE, adv. farewell; substantively used, a promissory note.
El postrero o ultimo vale, the last farewell, the pangs of death.
VALEDERO, adj. that will be available.
VALEDOR, f. m. intercessor, mediator, favourer, supporter.
VALENTACHO, f. m. a valiant fellow.
VALENTIA, f. f. valour, courage; also a courageous action.
Valentia, boasting language.
Hambre y valentia, an arrogant poor, a proud beggar.
Pisár de valentia, to walk in an arrogant manner.
VALENTON, f. m. a bully.
VALENTONADA, f. f. a boast, a brag, a proud expression.
VALENTONAZO, f. m. a braggart, a braggadocio.
VALEO, f. m. a sort of brush-wood to make brooms.
VALER, v. n. to be worth; metaph. to be in favour, to be powerful.
Valer, to be useful; also to defend.
Valer á uno, to protect one; also to be in great authority.
Valérse, v. r. to make use of.
Valérse de uno, to enjoy the favour of one.
No poderse valer, not to be able to help one's self.
No poderse valer con uno, to be unable to persuade one.
 Prov. *Mas vale un tomo que dos te dare*, one gift is better than two promises; a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
 Prov. *Mas vale tarde que nunca*, better late than never.
 Prov. *Mas vale bien de lejos que mal de cerca*, good at a distance is better than evil near hand.
 Prov. *Mas vale solo que mal acompañado*, better to be alone than in bad company.
VALERIANA, f. f. the herb valerian.
VALEROSAMENTE, adv. bravely, valorously.
VALEROSO, adj. brave, valorous.
VALETUDINARIO, adj. poor in health.
VALIA, f. f. value, worth; also favour; also faction or party in a state.
A las valias, at the stated price, at the common price that it shall go in its due season.
VALIDACION, f. f. validity, confirmation, strength of an act, contract, and the like.
VALIDAMENTE, adv. firmly, strongly, with validity.
VALIDO, valid, available.
Valido, p. p. assisted, supported.
Valido, f. m. a favourite.
VALIENTE, adj. brave, valiant.
VALIENTEMENTE, adv. bravely, valiantly.
VALIMIENTO, f. m. value, worth; also favour or protection.
VALIOSO, obs. adj. worthy; rich.
VALIZA, f. f. a buoy, a mark at the entrance of an harbour to direct ships.
VALLA, f. f. a rail fixed round, an enclosure.
Rompér la valla, to enter at once and first

VAQ

in a business.
VALLADAR, f. m. a ditch, a trench, an intrenchment.
VALLADEAR, v. a. vide **VALLAR**.
VALLADO, f. m. a parapet, an intrenchment made to surround.
VALLADOR, f. m. a ditcher.
VALLAR, v. a. to surround with a rail, intrenchment, or other like thing.
VALLE, f. m. a valley.
VALLEJO, f. m. a little valley.
VALONA, f. f. a band, a ruff.
VALONES, f. m. pl. great Walloon breeches.
VALOR, f. m. valour, worth, value, courage.
VALORAR, v. a. to set the price to a thing.
VALOREAR, v. a. to value, to prize, to estimate, to set a price to, or a value upon.
VALORIA, f. f. price, value, estimation.
VALUACION, f. f. a valuation.
VALUAR, v. a. to value, to prize, to estimate, to set a price to, or a value upon.
VANAGLORIA, f. f. vanity, vainglory.
VANAGLORIARSE, v. r. to be vain or vainglorious, to boast.
VANAGLORIOSAMENTE, adv. vain-gloriously.
VANAGLORIOSO, adj. vainglorious.
VANAMENTE, adv. vainly.
VANEAR, v. n. to talk idly.
VANECERSE, v. r. to be vain, to be proud.
VANGUARDIA, f. f. the van or van-guard of an army.
VANIDAD, f. f. vanity, pride, presumption.
Hacer vanidad, f. to boast of any thing.
VANIDOSO, adj. vainglorious, vain.
VANO, adj. wanting substance, wanting reality, vain.
Vano, hollow, empty, wanting solidity.
Vano, (speaking of certain fruits) wanting the internal and eatable parts as dry or rotten.
Vano, ineffectual, vain, fruitless.
Vano, arrogant, haughty, presumptuous, vain.
Vano, wanting durability, wanting stability, vain.
Vano, wanting a reason, a foundation, a proof, vain.
En vano, adv. in vain, ineffectually, uselessly, without reason or justice, needlessly.
Salir en vano, to fail of success.
VAPOR, f. m. vapour, exhalation, steam.
VAPORACION, f. f. exhalation, evaporation.
VAPORAR, v. n. to steam, to exhale, to evaporate.
VAPOREAR, v. n. to steam, to exhale, to evaporate.
VAPORIZAR, v. n. to steam, to exhale, to evaporate.
VAPOROSO, adj. full of vapour or steam.
VAPULACION, f. f. vapulation, beating.
VAPULAMIENTO, f. m. beating.
VAPULAR, v. a. to whip.
VAQUEAR, v. n. to leap the cows, said of the bull.
VAQUERIA, f. f. vide **VACADA**.
VAQUERILLO, f. m. a young herdsman, a boy that tends the cows.
VAQUERIZO, adj. belonging to the cows.
VAQUERO, f. m. a cow-herd, a herdsman; also a loose coat with long skirts, as the herdsman wear.
Vaquero, adj. belonging to herdsman.
VAQUETA, f. f. a heifer; also calf's leather.

VAR

Vaqueta de Moscovia, Russia leather.
Cara de vaqueta, an impudent fellow.
VAQUILLA, f. f. a little cow, a heifer.
 Prov. *Quando te diéren la vaquilla acude con la soguilla*, when they give you a heifer, make haste with the rope; that is, lose not the opportunity, but lead her away.
VAQUITA, f. f. a little cow, a heifer.
 Prov. *Vaquita tenéis? acá me quedo*, have you beef? I will stay here. Applied to those who lay hold of any opportunity to dine at other people's tables.
VARA, f. f. a rod, a wand, a twig, a stick; also a yard, and a hawk's perch.
Vara de liga, a lime twig.
Vara de pescar, a fishing-rod.
Vara real, a scepter.
Vara de justicia, a rod of justice.
Vara de paño, a yard of cloth.
Vara de jesse, a tubercle.
Poner una vara, among rusticks, to hit the bull skilfully in a bull-feast.
VARADEROS, f. m. pl. ribs of ships.
VARAL, f. m. any long pole; metaph. a tall fellow.
VARAPALO, f. m. a long pole.
Varápalo, an affliction, a trouble, a cause of grief.
VARAR, v. a. to lay a ship aground.
Varar, to launch a ship, to push it from the dock or the shore on the water.
Varar, v. n. to be stoppt, detained, retarded; said of any affair or business.
VARAZO, f. m. a stroke with a rod, a pole, or a yard.
VARCHILLA, f. f. a certain measure of corn.
VARDASCA, f. f. a thin rod.
VARDASCAZO, f. m. a blow given with a thin rod.
VAREADOR, f. m. he that beats with a rod.
VAREAR, v. a. to measure out by yards; also to thresh or beat with a pole or wand.
Varear, to strike the bull with a spear in a bull-feast.
Variarse, v. r. to grow weak or feeble.
VAREJON, f. m. augment. of *vara*.
VARENGA, f. f. ribs of ships.
VARETA, f. f. a small wand or twig; a twig that has bird-line on to catch birds.
Varetas, pl. the stripes on any stuff.
VARETEAR, v. a. to stripe, or draw stripes or lines.
VARIABLE, adj. variable, changeable, inconstant, mutable.
VARIACION, f. f. variation, difference.
VARIAMENTE, adv. variously, diversly, differently.
VARIAR, v. a. to vary, to alter.
VARICE, f. f. varix, a morbid dilatation of a vein.
VARICOSO, adj. varicous, diseased with dilatation, speaking of a vein.
VARIEDAD, f. f. variety, diversity.
VARILLA, f. f. a little wand, rod or stick.
Varilla de cuello, the throat.
VARIO, adj. various, changeable, mutable.
VARIZ, f. f. a varix, a vein swelling with corrupt blood.
VARNIZ, f. f. varnish.
VARNIZAR, v. a. to varnish.
VARON, f. m. a man; a man of importance.

portance; also a baron.
Varon is used as an adjective when we say *un hijo varón*, male child, a son.
VARONIA, f. f. the male line.
Varonia, when it means a barony or territory giving title to a baron, it is better written *baronia*.
VARONIL, adj. manly.
VARONILMENTE, adv. manly.
VASALLAGE, f. m. vassallage, the duty, subjection, or dependence of the vassal on his lord; and extensively, duty, subjection, and dependence in general.
VASALLO, f. m. a vassal, a subject.
Vasallo, any one who acknowledges another as his superior.
Mal vasallo, a good for nothing fellow.
VASAR, f. m. a shelf to set things on.
VASCA, f. f. a qualm, a loathing in the stomach.
VASCONGADO, adj. of Biscay, spoken by the people of that country, and it is said of their language.
VASCOSIDAD, f. f. filth, nastiness, loathsomeness.
VASCOSO, adj. filthy, nasty.
VASCUENCE, f. m. the language of Biscay.
VASERA, f. f. a cupboard.
Vasera de orinal, the case in which an urinal is kept.
VASIJA, f. f. a vessel.
VASTILLA, f. f. dimin. of *vasija*.
VASILLO, f. m. a small vessel.
VASO, f. m. a vessel, a cup; also a ship, a boat, the body of the hive, or any thing fit to contain another.
No tener vaso, to have no vessel; that is, to have no capacity.
VASSALLAGE, f. m. vassallage, duty of a subject to his prince or lord.
VASSALLO, f. m. a subject, a vassal.
VASTAGO, f. m. a stock or stem of a vine or other tree.
VASTEDAD, f. f. vastity, great amplitude.
VASTO, adj. vast, greatly ample.
VATE, f. m. a bard, a poet, a poetical prophet.
VATICANO, f. m. one of the seven mountains in Rome, where the palace of the Vatican is built.
VATICINADOR, f. m. who foretels or divines.
VATICINAR, v. a. to foretel, to divine.
VATICINIO, f. m. soothsaying, foretelling, divining, a prediction.
VAXEL, f. m. a vessel, a ship, a boat.
VAXILLA, f. f. the plate that is used for the service of the table.
VAYA, f. f. scoff, jest, mockery.
VAYNA, f. f. a scabbard.
VAYNAZ, f. m. fam. a careless, idle, cowardly person.
VECERO, f. m. he that comes to perform any thing in his turn.
VECINAMENTE, adv. nearly.
VECINDAD, f. f. neighbourhood, vicinity, nearness.
VECINDARIO, f. m. the number of inhabitants in a town; also a list of them.
VECINO, adj. neighbour; also an inhabitant, a house-keeper.
Vecino, adv. near, not far.
VEDA, f. f. prohibition by law.
VEDAMIENTO, f. m. a forbidding.
VEDAR, v. a. to forbid.
VEDEGAMBRE, f. m. white hellebore.
VEDIJA, f. f. a lock of hair, or wool; also the groin.

VEDIYILLA, f. f. dim. of *vedija*.
VEDIYOSO, } adj. full of locks of hair,
VEDIYUDO, } or tufts of wool.
VEDRIADO, adj. glazed.
VEDUÑO, f. m. the ground a vineyard stands on.
VEEDOR, f. m. an overseer, an inspector, a comptroller.
Veedor general, f. m. an inspector-general.
VEEDURIA, f. f. the office of an inspector.
VEGA, f. m. a plain pasture ground by a river side.
VEGADA, f. f. a turn, taking of one's turn.
VEGETABLE, } adj. vegetable.
VEGETAL, }
VEGETARSE, v. r. to vegetate.
VEGETATIVO, adj. vegetative, that has a vegetable life.
VEHEMENCIA, f. f. vehemence, earnestness.
VEHEMENTE, adj. vehement, hot, furious, raging, violent.
VEHEMENTEMENTE, adv. vehemently, violently.
VEHICULO, f. m. vehicle.
VEJANCON, adj. old, heavy, peevish, and impertinent. Used also substantively.
VEJEDAD, f. f. obs. v. **VEJEZ**.
VEJESTORIO, f. m. any thing contemptible as being old.
VEJETE, f. m. a little old man.
VEJEZ, f. f. old age.
VEJEZUELO, f. m. a little old man.
VEJIBLE, adj. obs. v. **VIEJO**.
VEJOTE, f. m. augment. of *viejo*, an oldish man.
VEINTE, f. m. twenty.
VEINTEDOSENO, adj. the two and twentieth, the twenty-second.
VEINTENA, f. f. the twentieth part.
VEINTENAR, f. m. the twentieth part.
VEINTENO, adj. the twentieth.
VELA, f. f. a sail; also a candle, and a watch or watchman.
Vela burda, or *borda*, a main sail.
Vela de gabia, a top-sail.
Vela redonda, though in express terms it seems to be a round sail, yet it signifies a square sail.
Vela maestra, or *mayor*, the main sail.
Vela de artimon, the mizen-sail.
Vela mexicana, the fore-sail.
Vela de trinquete, the fore-sail.
Vela latina, a triangular sail, vulgarly called a shoulder of mutton sail.
Vela del juanete, the top gallant-sail.
Vela de estaias, the stay-sails.
Hacerse á la vela, to set sail.
Recoger las velas, to furl the sails.
Tender velas, to spread the sails.
Navegar con velas tendidas, to sail with full sails.
Ir á vela y á remo, to sail and row; metaphor. to make all possible speed.
VELACHO, f. m. the top-sail.
VALACION, f. f. marriage, most properly a private wedding, a betrothing.
VELADA, f. f. a watching.
VELADO, f. m. a new married man.
Prov. Sease velado, y sease un pálo, let it be a husband, though it be but a stick; said to express a woman's earnestness to be married.
VELADOR, f. m. one that watches much; also a large lamp or candlestick to work

by at night.
VELAGE, f. m. the aggregate of the sails belonging to a ship.
VELAMBRE, f. f. an espousal or betrothing.
VELAMEN, f. m. the whole set of sails belonging to a ship.
VELAR, v. n. to watch; also to betroth, to espouse.
Velar las armas, to watch the arms, a ceremony formerly performed by those that were to be knighted.
VELARTE, f. m. a sort of fine cloth.
VELEIDAD, f. f. velleity, whim, vain and inefficacious will or desire.
VELEJAR, v. a. to fail, to croud fail.
VELERIA, f. f. a tallow-chandler's shop.
VELERO, f. m. a chandler, he that makes or sells candles.
Velero, adj. that is a good failer.
VELESA, f. f. the herb toothwort, charvil or chervil.
VELETA, f. m. inconstant; or a changeable person.
VELETA, f. f. a weather-cock, a vane to show which way the wind blows; also the top of a fishing-rod.
VELETE, f. m. a thin veil.
VELICACION, f. f. twitching, stimulation, vellication.
VELICAR, v. a. to vellicate, to twitch, to stimulate.
VELILLA, f. f. a little candle; also a small sail.
VELILLO, f. m. a little veil; also a thin sort of web like gauze.
VELITES, f. m. pl. soldiers among the Romans in light armour.
VELLACADA, f. f. a gang or pack of knaves; or a roguery.
VELLACAMENTE, adv. knavishly, archly.
VELLACAR, v. n. to play the knave, to be arch.
VELLACAZO, f. m. a great knave.
VELLACO, f. m. a knave.
VELLACON, f. m. a great knave.
VELLAQUEAR, v. n. to play the knave, to be arch.
VELLAQUERIA, f. f. knavery, archness, waggishness.
VELLAQUILLO, f. m. a little knave, a little wag.
VELLECILLO, f. m. soft down, small down and soft.
VELLERA, f. f. the woman that trims and adorns other women by her trade.
VELLERIFES, f. m. pl. in cant, the petty officers of justice.
VELLIDO, adj. downy, full of down or soft hair.
VELLO, f. m. down or soft hair on a man's body, or on the face before the beard grows, or on a woman's face; also the nap on cloth.
VELLOCINO, f. m. a fleece.
VELLON, f. m. a fleece of wool.
Moneda de vellón, small change, brass money.
VELLORI, f. m. a cloth made of the natural colour of the wool without dying.
Caballo vellori, a horse of a colour betwixt black and sorrel.
VELLORITA, f. f. the herb and flower paigles or cowslips.
VELLOSILLA, f. f. mouse-ear.
VELLOSO, adj. downy, full of down or soft hair.

V E N

BELLOTA, f. f. v. **BELLOTA**.
BELLOTADO, adj. like an acorn, of an acorn's colour.
BELLOTERO, f. m. one that gathers or sells acorns.
BELLUDO, adj. downy, full of down; subst. used, velvet.
BELLUTERO, f. m. a man whose trade is to weave silk, especially that kind called *felpa*.
VELO, f. m. a veil, a covering; metaph. an excuse, a pretence.
VELOCIDAD, f. f. swiftness.
VELON, f. m. an oil-lamp.
VELONERA, f. f. the stand on which the oil-lamp is usually placed.
VELOZ, adj. swift.
VELOZMENTE, adv. swiftly.
VELUDO, f. m. velvet.
VENA, f. f. a vein; metaph. a vein or disposition, as a vein of madness, and a vein of metal.
Vena cefálica, f. f. the cephalick vein.
Vena basílica, f. f. the great vein that passes through the liver.
Vena mediana, f. f. the middle vein.
Vena sagitalia, f. f. the biggest vein in the middle finger.
Vena poética, f. f. a poetick vein.
Vena de locura, f. f. a vein of madness.
Hallar á otro de vena, f. metaph. a well disposed person.
Dar en la vena, f. metaph. to find out difficult things.
VENABLO, f. m. a javelin, a huntsman's spear.
Echar venablos, f. metaph. to burst with rage.
VENADERO, f. f. the place where animals of the stag-kind or wild boars are wonted to resort.
VENADO, f. m. a deer; venison.
VENADOR, f. m. a hunter.
VENAGE, f. m. a number or mass of veins; all the veins of the body.
VENAL, adj. to be sold.
VENALIDAD, f. f. venality.
VENATICO, adj. that has a little of the madman.
VENATORIO, adj. belonging to hunting.
VENCEDOR, f. m. a conqueror.
VENCEJO, f. m. the bird called a martlet. In falconry, a hawk's jesses; also a gin.
 Prov. *Dar el concéjo y el vencejo*, to give the advice and the gin; that is, not only to advise a man how to do his business, but to furnish him with the means.
VENCER, v. a. to overcome, to conquer.
VENCIDO, da. p. p. from *vencer*.
Darse por vencido, f. to give up any thing; to desist.
VENCIBLE, adj. conquerable, that may be overcome.
VENCIDA, f. f. a conquest, overcoming.
A tres va la vencida, the third effort makes the conquest.
VENCIMIENTO, f. m. overcoming, conquest.
VENDA, f. f. a fillet for the head, for bleeding, or the like.
VENDAJE, f. m. commission paid to one for his having sold our goods.
VENDAR, v. a. to bind with fillets.
Vendar los ojos, to bind the eyes, to blind-fold.

V E N

VENDAVAL, f. m. the wind that brings home ships from the West-Indies.
VENDEDERA, f. f. feminine of *vendedor*.
VENDEDOR, f. m. a seller.
VENDEJA, f. f. a publick sale.
VENDER, v. a. to sell; to deceive.
Vender palabras, to use many deceitful words.
Estar vendido en la conversacion, to be in company where all play upon a man.
VENDIBLE, adj. saleable, that may be sold.
VENDICION, } f. f. a sale.
VENDIDA, }
VENDIMIA, f. f. the vintage.
 Prov. *Después de vendimias cuevanos*, after the vintage to bring baskets; after meat mustard.
VENDIMIADERA, f. f. a woman that works at the vintage to gather grapes.
VENDIMIADOR, f. m. a vintage man that gathers the grapes.
VENDIMIAR, v. a. to make the vintage, to gather the grapes; metaph. to kill any one.
VENEFICIAR, v. a. to bewitch, to hurt with witchcraft.
Veneficiar, vide *Beneficiar*.
Veneficio, vide *Beneficio*.
VENEFICIO, f. m. witchcraft, sorcery.
VENENAR, v. a. to poison.
VENENARIO, f. m. an apothecary.
VENENO, f. m. poison.
VENENOSIDAD, f. f. poisoning quality.
VENENOSO, adj. poisonous, venomous.
VENERA, f. f. a scollop-shell, the token of a military order.
VENERABLE, adj. venerable, worshipful, worthy to be honoured.
VENERACION, f. f. veneration, worship, respect.
VENERADOR, f. m. he who highly respects another, or a holy thing; a worshipper.
VENERANDO, adj. venerable, to be respected or worshipped.
VENERAR, v. a. to venerate, to respect, to honour.
VENEREO, adj. venereal, lustful.
VENERO, f. m. a place where there are veins of metal.
VENERUELA, f. f. a small shell.
VENGADOR, f. m. a revenger.
VENGALA, f. f. a cane or staff denoting command.
Vengala, a thin sort of silk stuff.
VENGANZA, f. f. revenge.
VENGAR, v. a. to revenge.
VENGATIVO, adj. revengeful.
VENIA, f. f. leave, licence.
VENIAL, adj. venial, pardonable, that may be pardoned.
VENIALIDAD, f. f. venialness, state of being excuseable.
VENIALMENTE, adv. venially, not mortally.
VENIDA, f. f. a coming or arrival.
VENIDERO, adj. future, that is to come, or shall come.
VENILLA, f. f. a small vein.
VENINO, f. m. a pimple, bile, or wheal full of matter, which soon breaks and is cured.
Veninos preñados y paridos, sore pimples, or biles full of matter, that is, *preñados*; and others broken, and the matter out, which are *paridos*; that is, delivered of

V E N

the corruption.
VENIR, v. n. to come; also to fit as apparel.
Venir á menos, to decline, to fall to a worse estate.
 Prov. *Primero viene, primero tiene*, first come, first served.
 Prov. *Bien vengas mal, si vienes solo*, welcome mischief, if thou comest alone; misfortunes seldom come single.
VENOSO, adj. veiny, full of veins.
VENTA, f. f. a sale; also an inn.
 Prov. *Venta desbace renta*, the sale takes off the farm, or the revenue. It seems that in Spain, if a man sells his estate, the farmers leases are all void.
Andar de venta en venta, to go from inn to inn, to wander about begging like counterfeit pilgrims.
VENTAJA, f. f. advantage; also extraordinary pay allowed to some particular soldiers.
VENTAJOSAMENTE, adv. advantageously, profitably.
VENTAJOSO, adj. advantageous, profitable.
VENTALLE, f. m. see *Abanico*.
VENTANA, f. f. a window.
Ventana euréjada, a window that has iron bars before it.
Hacer ventana, to come to the windows in the afternoon to see the gentlemen ride about the streets.
Ventanas de las narices, the nostrils.
VENTANAGE, f. m. all the windows of the house, or a number of windows.
VENTANAZO, f. m. the blow and noise made in shutting a window with force.
VENTANERA, f. f. a woman that is always gazing at the window.
VENTANERO, f. m. the man whose trade is to make frames for windows.
VENTANILLA, f. f. a little window.
VENTAR, } v. n. to blow.
VENTEAR, }
VENTERIL, adj. of, or belonging to an inn.
VENTERO, f. m. an inn-keeper.
VENTILACION, f. f. ventilation.
VENTILAR, v. a. to winnow; also to debate, to bandy, to argue.
VENTISCA, f. f. a blast of wind, a strong gust.
VENTISCAR, v. n. to blow hard, said of the wind when it drifts the snow.
VENTISQUERO, f. m. the place where the wind has drifted the snow.
VENTOLERA, f. f. a strong but not lasting wind.
Ventolera, vanity, pride, haughtiness, ostentation.
VENTOR, f. m. a blood-hound.
VENTOSA, f. f. a cupping glass.
VENTOSEAR, v. a. to apply cupping glasses.
VENTOSIDAD, f. f. windiness.
VENTOSO, adj. windy.
VENTRADA, f. f. litter; as, *Esta cochina ha traído seis lechóns de una ventrada*, the sow had six pigs at a litter.
VENTRAL, adj. belonging to the venter or belly.
VENTREGADA, f. m. the coming or falling out of many things together.
VENTRERA, f. f. a band worn tied round the belly.
VENTRICULO, f. m. the ventricle, where the meat conveyed from the stomach is digested.
VENTRUDO,

VENTRUDO, adj. big bellied.
VENTURA, f. f. luck; good luck.
Probar ventura, f. to try fortune.
A dios y á ventura, at a venture, happy, be lucky.
 Prov. *Ven ventura, ven y dura*, come good luck, come and be lasting.
 Prov. *Ventura te de Dios hijo, que el saber poco te basta*, God give you good luck, child; a little learning will serve your turn; fortune raises men more than merit.
 Prov. *Unas han ventura, y otras ventrada*, some maids have luck, and others a bellyfull; that is, some have the good fortune to be well married, and others are got with child without being married.
 Prov. *Quando la mala ventura se due mernadie la despierte*, when ill luck falls asleep, let no body awake her.
VENTURERO, adj. accidental, that comes by chance; used subst. a soldier of fortune, one that goes to seek his fortune.
VENTURILLA, f. f. some good luck.
VENTURINA, f. f. a stone so called, a kind of gem.
VENTURO, adj. future, that is to come.
VENTUROSAMENTE, adv. luckily, fortunately.
VENTUROSO, adj. lucky, fortune.
VENUS, f. f. the goddess of beauty; also a planet so called.
VENUSTIDAD, f. f. beauty, gracefulness.
VENUSTO, adj. beautiful, graceful.
VER, v. a. to see; to consider, to understand.
A mi ver, in my opinion.
Ver y creer, to see and believe; seeing is believing.
 Prov. *Ojos que ven no envejecen*, eyes that see do not grow old. The plea of curious people that love to see every thing.
Mas ven quatro ojos, que dos, f. four eyes see more than two.
 Prov. *Ojos que no ven corazon que no llora*, what the eyes do not see, the heart does not feel.
VERA, f. f. the sea shore.
VERACIDAD, f. f. veracity, observance of truth.
VERANADA, f. f. the summer for beasts.
VERANERO, f. m. the place where beasts pass the summer.
VERANAR, } v. n. to pass the summer.
VERANEAR, }
VERANIEGO, adj. of, or belonging to summer; said also of one that during the hot summer cannot eat.
VERANO, f. m. summer.
VERAS, f. f. pl. truth.
De veras, in good earnest.
Con muchas veras, very earnestly, verily.
VERAZ, adj. veracious, observant of truth.
VERBAL, adj. verbal, by word of mouth.
VERBALMENTE, adv. verbally.
VERBASCO, f. m. the herb wolfolade or the great lung wort.
VERBENA, f. f. the herb vervain.
VERBERACION, f. f. the act of whipping or beating.
VERBERAR, v. a. to whip, to beat.
VERBICRACIA, adv. for example.
VERBO, f. m. a verb.
VERBOSIDAD, f. f. abundance of words.
VERBOSO, adj. verbose, prolix, exuberant

in words.
VERBACHO, f. m. a kind of mineral green earth.
VERDAD, f. f. truth.
Aunque la malicia obscurezca la verdad, no la puede apagar, ref. although malice might darken the truth, yet it cannot extinguish it.
 Prov. *La verdad adelgaza mas no quiebra*, truth may be drawn thin, but will not break.
 Prov. *Quien verdad no me dice, verdad no me cree*, he that does not speak truth to me, does not believe me when I speak truth.
 Prov. *La verdad está en el vino*, in wine is truth.
VERDADERAMENTE, adv. truly, really, sincerely.
VERDADERO, adj. true, real, sincere.
VERDAL, adj. greenish; applied to a kind of plums.
VERDASCA, f. f. a green twig.
VERDE, adj. green, youthful, fresh.
Verde, f. m. grass.
Estáse uno verde, to continue youthful.
No dexar verde, ni seco, to leave neither green, nor dry; to sweep all away.
Darse un verde, to make a merry bout.
VERDEA, f. f. green wine of Florence.
VERDEAR, v. n. to look green, to be greenish.
VERDECER, v. n. to grow green.
VERDECIENTE, adj. growing green, thriving, looking fresh.
VERDECILLO, adj. greenish, somewhat green.
Verdecillo, f. m. a little bird so called.
VERDEGAY, f. m. a light green.
VERDEMAR, f. m. a stone which is powdered by painters.
VERDEGAMBRE, f. m. white hellebore.
VERDEGUEAR, v. a. to look green, to grow green.
VERDEMAR, f. m. a stone of the colour of sea water used by painters.
VERDEMONTANA, f. m. a green coloured mineral.
VERDEROL, f. m. a sort of shell fish so called.
VERDERON, f. m. a green finch.
VERDESCURO, adj. dark green.
VERDETE, f. m. verdigris.
VERDINEGRO, f. m. a deep green, that has a cast of black.
VERDINO, adj. very green.
VERDOLAGA, f. f. the herb purslain.
VERDON, f. m. in cant, the country.
VERDOR, f. m. greenness; metaph. youthfulness.
VERDOSO, adj. greenish; in cant, a fig.
VERDUGADO, f. m. a petticoat.
VERDUGO, f. m. an executioner, a hangman; also a wheel raised with a lash or a blow; also the shoot or sprout of a tree.
Verdugo, the mark left by a blow given with a whip.
VERDUGON, f. m. augmen. of *verdugo*.
VERDULERA, f. f. an herb-woman.
VERDURA, f. f. greenness, freshness.
Verduras, f. f. pl. all sorts of pot-herbs.
VEREDA, f. f. a path.
Veredas, f. f. pl. they call the divisions officers make among themselves of the country or a province, for collecting of

taxes or the like.
VEREDARIO, adj. an epithet applied to postillions, post-horses, and hackney horses.
VEREDERO, f. m. a messenger that carries to small districts.
VEREDILLA, f. f. dimin. of *vereda*.
VERENGENA, f. f. v. *BERENGENA*.
VERGA, f. f. a rod, a wand, a yard, a man's member; also the yard of a ship.
Verga mayor, or *Verga grande*, the main-yard of a ship.
Verga de gata, the cross-jack, a yard at the upper-end of the mizzen-mast under the top, slung there, and having no halliards.
VERGAJO, f. m. a bull's pizzle.
VERGANTE, f. m. a scoundrel, a base fellow.
VERGEL, f. m. a garden; a bower.
VERGETA, f. f. v. *VERGUETA*.
VERGONZANTE, f. m. a poor person ashamed to beg.
VERGONZOSAMENTE, adv. bashfully, modestly, shamefully.
VERGONZOSO, adj. bashful, modest, shameful.
Partes vergonzosas, the privy-parts.
VERGONA, obl. } f. f. shame, bashfulness, modesty.
VERGUENZA, f. f. }
Vergüenza, the privy parts.
Vergüenza, the pillory.
Sacar a uno a la vergüenza, to expose a man by way of punishment to some publick shame, as standing on the pillory, or at the whipping-post, or leading him about with a crier proclaiming his crime.
 Prov. *Quien vergüenza no tiene toda la villa es suya*, he who has no shame has the town for his own; that is, impudence carries all before it.
VERGONOSO, adj. obl. v. *VERGONZOSO*.
VERGUEAR, v. a. to beat any thing with rods, or with a rod.
VERGUER, } f. m. an officer called a
VERGUERO, } verger.
VERGUETA, f. m. an officer that apprehends offenders.
Vergüeta, dimin. of *verga*, a twig, a small rod.
VERJA, f. f. an iron or wooden grate.
VERIDICAMENTE, adv. truly, sincerely.
VERIDICO, adj. one that speaks truth.
VERIFICACION, f. f. verification.
VERIFICAR, v. a. to verify, to make good.
VERIL, f. m. v. *BERIL*.
VERISIMIL, adj. likely.
VERISIMILITUD, f. f. likeness.
VERMEJO, adj. v. *BERMEJO*.
VERMELLON, f. m. vermilion, a curious red found in the quicksilver mines.
VERMICULAR, } adj. vermicular, breed-
VERMINOSO, } ing of worms, having worms.
VERNAL, adj. belonging to the spring, vernal.
VERNIZ, f. f. v. *BERNIZ*.
VERO, adj. true.
VERONICA, f. f. the herb fluelline.
VEROS, f. m. pl. *vairy* in heraldry; in garments it is a wavy or scalloped ornament.
VEROSIMIL, adj. v. *VERISIMIL*.
VEROSIMILITUD, f. f. v. *VERISIMILITUD*.
VERRACO,

V E T

VERRACO, f. m. a hog.
VERRACUEAR, v. n. to grumble as a hog does.
VERRIONDEZ, f. f. the lust of hogs.
VERRIONDO, adj. in lust, speaking of a hog.
VERROCAL, f. m. v. **BERROCAL**.
VERRUCARIA, adj. fem. an epithet given to the sun flower.
VERRUECO, f. m. v. **BERRUECO**.
VERRUGA, f. f. a wart.
VERRUGOSO, } adj. full of warts.
VERRUGUIENTO, }
VERRUGUILLA, f. f. a little wart.
VERSADO, adj. versed, used, acquainted.
VERSAR, v. n. to turn round.
Versarse, v. r. to use one's self, to acquire use and practice, to make one-self skilful.
VERSATIL, adj. that will turn.
VERSICULA, f. f. the place where the choir books are laid up.
VERSIFICAR, v. n. to versify, to make verses.
VERSILLO, f. m. a short line or verse.
VERSION, f. f. a version, a translation.
VERSISTA, f. m. a maker of blank verse.
VERSO, f. m. a verse; also a small piece of iron cannon.
VERTEBRAS, f. f. pl. the back bones.
VERTEDERO, f. m. a sink.
VERTER, v. a. to spill, to shed.
VERTICAL, adj. vertical.
VERTICE, f. m. vertex, the point over head; also the superior point of any figure.
VERTICIDAD, f. f. verticity; the power of turning.
VERTIENTE, f. m. the running down of any water, or the place where water falls.
Vertiente del monte, the steep of the hill.
Vertiente del río, the steep or descent of a river.
VERTIGINOSO, adj. vertiginous, giddy.
VERTIGO, f. m. vertigo, giddiness.
VESPERO, f. m. the vesper, the evening star.
VESPERTILLO, f. m. vide **MURCIELAGO**.
VESPERTINO, adj. of the evening.
VESQUIR, v. n. obf. to live.
VESTAL, f. f. a chaste woman. Mostly used in an ironical sense; also a vestal.
VESTE, f. f. v. **VESTIDURA**.
VESTIBULO, f. m. a porch; an entry or passage into a house.
VESTIDO, f. m. a suit of cloaths, a garment.
VESTIDURA, f. f. a garment.
VESTIGIO, f. m. a footstep, a track, the print of a man's foot.
VESTIGLO, f. m. an horrible monster, a phantom.
VESTIMENTO, f. m. vide **VESTIDO**.
VESTIR, v. a. to clothe, to apparel, to put on cloaths.
 Prov. *Al revés me la vesti, ándese así*, I put it on the wrong way, so let it go; applied to those who are in the wrong, and will not be set right.
VESTUARIA, f. m. an attiring-room.
VETA, f. f. the great vein or body of the silver or other metal, running in the earth.
Descubrir la veta, to discover the intention of a person.
VETAL, adj. full of veins of metal; also of fine stone or marble, that

V I C

has curious veins.
VETERANO, f. m. a veteran soldier.
VETILLA, f. f. dimin. of *veta*.
VEXACION, f. f. vexation, trouble.
VEXAMEN, f. m. a trial, an examination; also vexation, trouble.
VEXAR, v. a. to vex, to trouble.
VEXIGA, f. f. a bladder; also a blister.
Vexiga de perro, the plant alkakeng, or winter cherries.
VEXIGAZO, f. m. a blow with a bladderful of wind.
Dar un vexigazo, to play a trick to deceive one.
VEXIGUELA, } f. f. diminutive of *vex-*
VEXIGUILLA, } *iga*.
VEYECE, f. f. obf. v. **VEJEZ**.
VEYENTE, f. m. obf. a beholder.
VEZ, f. f. a time, and turn.
Una vez, once; *dos veces*, twice; *tres veces*, thrice; *cien veces*, a hundred times, &c.
A veces, sometimes, by turns.
Por esta vez, for this time.
En vez de honrarme me deshonra, instead of honouring me, he disgraces me.
Una vez de vino, a glass or draught of wine.
Tal vez, adv. perhaps.
Tal vez ó tal qual vez, sometimes.
Una vez que; todas las veces que; supposing that.
Llegaráse mi vez, my turn will come.
VEZAR, v. a. v. **AVEZAR**.
VEZO, f. m. custom, use, habit.
VIA, f. f. a way, or means.
Via, the bowel the excrements pass through; also the method or plan of life, conduct, or action.
Via lactea, the milky way, the galaxy.
 Prov. *De lenguas vias, lenguas mentiras*, from long ways, long lies; that is, travellers have a privilege of lying.
 Prov. *Una via y dos mandados*, to do two errands under one; to kill two birds with one stone.
VIADERA, f. f. a piece of wood a weaver's loom or frame.
VIADOR, f. m. a traveller.
VIAGE, f. m. a voyage, a journey.
Buén viage, a good voyage, or a good journey.
VIAYADOR, f. m. a traveller.
VIAYAR, v. n. to voyage, to travel.
VIAYANTE, f. m. one who travels.
VIAL, adj. belonging to the road and to travelling.
VIANDA, f. f. meat, victuals.
VIANDANTE, f. m. a traveller, a way-faring man, a passenger.
VIARAZA, f. f. a sudden freak that a man takes to do a thing immediately, and does it the worst way through precipitation.
VIATICO, f. m. provision for a journey. It is generally taken for the sacrament given to sick persons.
VIBORA, f. f. a viper, a serpent of that species which brings its young alive.
VIBORILLO, f. m. the young new-born viper.
VIBOREZNO, f. m. idem.
VIBRACION, f. f. vibration.
VIBRAR, v. n. to brandish, to shake, to cast violently.
VICARIA, f. f. a vicarage.
VICARIAL, adj. belonging to the vicar.
VICARIATO, f. m. the dignity or office of the vicar.
VICARIO, f. m. a vicar.

V I E

VICEALMIRANTA, f. f. the second galley in a squadron.
VICEALMIRANTE, f. m. vice-admiral, the second commander of a fleet.
VICECANCELLER, f. m. vice-chancellor.
VICEDIOS, f. m. the pope.
VICESIMO, adj. v. **VIGESIMO**.
VICEVERSA, adv. on the contrary.
VICIAR, v. a. to vitiate, to adulterate, to corrupt.
VICIO, f. m. vice; also rankness, viciousness in land, or the like.
VICIOSAMENTE, adv. viciously.
VICIOSO, adj. vicious; also rank, over-fruitful.
Los pñes se échan de puro viciósos, the corn is so rank, or so over-full, that it lodges.
VICISITUD, f. f. a change, vicissitude.
VICTIMA, f. f. a victim, a sacrifice, an oblation.
VICTOR, f. m. a victor, a conqueror. This word is used by way of applause, when any person does a thing well.
VICTOREAR, v. a. to applaud, to praise in general.
VICTORIA, f. f. victory, conquest, triumph.
VICTORIOSAMENTE, adv. victoriously.
VICTORIOSO, adj. victorious, conquering.
VICTUALLA, f. f. v. **VITUALLA**.
VICUNA, f. m. the name of an animal in Peru, a kind of wild-goat.
VID, f. f. a vine. It is also that part of a woman which comes out with the after-birth, so called because it is knotty.
Vid parrada, a vine that grows up against a wall or over an arbour.
Vid pasmada, a vine that is blasted.
Vid con brazos, a vine that spreads in many branches.
Vid tenaida, a vine that lies flat.
Vides abrazadas, vines that run up trees.
Vid mocha, a vine trunk without branches.
VIDA, f. f. life.
Buena vida, padre, y madre olvida, ref. a good and easy life, or he who lives in great abundance, forgets his father and mother.
Deber la vida, f. to owe one's life to another.
En mi vida, mod. adv. in my life.
Mi vida, exp. my life.
Hombre de buena, ó de mala vida, a good or an ill liver.
Darse buena vida, to live at one's ease.
VIDRIAR, v. a. to glaze earthen ware.
VIDRIERA, f. f. a glass window.
Licenciado vidriera, a scoffing name for a very delicate person.
VIDRIERIA, f. f. the place where glass is worked or sold.
VIDRIERO, f. m. a glazier.
VIDRIO, f. m. glass.
VIDRIOSO, adj. glassy.
Hombre vidrioso, a man that is like glass; that is, who is touchy and must be gently handled.
VIDRO, f. m. v. **VIDRIO**.
VIDUAL, adj. belonging to a widow.
VIDUENO, or **VIDUÑO**, f. m. a vine.
VIEJA, f. f. an old woman.
 Prov. *Poco á poco bila la vieja el copo*, little by little the old woman spins her distaff full; that is, patience and application carry one through any work though ever so tedious.
VIEJAZO, f. m. augment. of *viejo*.
VIEJECITO, adj. oldish.
VIEJO, adj. old.

VIG

Viejo, f. m. an old man.

Soldado viejo, an old soldier, a veteran soldier.

Tener alguna cosa de viejo, to have some old habitude left.

Prov. *Si quieres vivir sano, hazte viejo temprano*, if you would be healthy, be old betimes; that is, take care of yourself as old men do.

Del viejo el consejo, y del rico, el remedio, ref. take advice from an old man, and remedy from the rich one.

VIENDO, f. m. } a fan to fan corn.

VIENDRO, obf. }

VIENTECILLO, f. m. a soft breeze.

VIENTO, f. m. the wind.

Viento, any thing very light.

Viento, a bone so called, that dogs have in the head.

Buñuelos de viento, a kind of fritters so called.

Irse con el viento que corre, to follow the party that prevails.

Viento en popa, a fair wind.

Cosa de viento, an idle story, a thing of no moment.

Viento remolinado, a whirlwind.

Viento travesía, a contrary wind.

Prov. *Viento y ventura poco dura*, wind and good luck are seldom lasting.

VIENTRAZO, f. m. a great belly or paunch.

VIENTRE, f. m. the belly, the paunch.

Ventre, any internal cavity when large and capacious.

Ventre de carnero, a sheep's paunch.

Ventre de columno, in architecture, the middle part of the column.

Ovejas de vientre, fruitful ewes.

De vientre y lomo, by father and mother.

Sacar el vientre de mal año, to eat one's belly full at another man's table.

Prov. *El vientre ayuno, no oye a ninguno*, an empty belly hears no body; that is, a man when hungry is not fit to be advised or spoke to about business.

Sacar el vientre de mal año, to deliver the belly from an evil year; that is, to make use of one's time, and feed heartily when it is to be had.

Prov. *Ciento de un vientre, y cada uno de su mente*, an hundred of one belly, and every one of his particular mind; so many men, so many minds, though they be all brothers.

VIENTRECILLO, f. m. dimin. of *vientre*.

VIERNES, f. m. Friday.

Viernes, any meagre day.

Cara de viernes, a lean bony face.

Lo haré la semana que no tenga viernas, I will never do it.

VIGA, f. f. a beam.

Viga de lagar, the great beam over the wine-press, which presses the grapes to squeeze the wine out.

Andar de viga en viga, to step from beam to beam; to skip idly, to saunter about; to be tossed about from post to pillar.

VIGESIMO, adj. the twentieth.

VIGILANCIA, f. f. vigilance, watchfulness.

VIGILANTE, adj. vigilant, diligent, watchful.

VIGILIA, f. f. the eve of a holiday; any fasting day.

Vigilia, watching, the state of being awake, want of sleep.

Vigilia, nightly lucubration, produce of lit-

rary labour.

Vigilia, in cant, the hangman's trumpet.

VIGOLERO, f. m. the hangman's helper.

VIGOR, f. m. vigour, force, life, strength, sprightliness.

VIGORAR, v. a. to enliven, to give vigour.

VIGORNIA, f. f. v. *BIGORNIA*.

VIGOROSAMENTE, adv. vigorously.

VIGOROSIDAD, f. f. v. *VIGOR*.

VIGOROSO, adj. vigorous.

VIGOTE, f. m. v. *BIGOTE*.

VIGÜELA, f. f. a sort of lute.

VIGÜELISTA, f. m. one who plays upon the *vigüela*.

VIGÜERIA, f. f. a parcel of beans.

VIGÜETA, f. f. a little bean.

VIL, adj. vile, base.

VILECER, v. n. to grow vile or base.

VILEZA, f. f. baseness, vileness.

VILHORRO, f. m. in cant, the rogue that shuns a danger by flight.

VILIPENDIAR, v. a. to abuse, to despise, to condemn, to set very low.

VILIPENDIO, f. m. contempt, abuse.

VILLA, f. f. a town.

VILLAGE, f. m. a village, a small collection of houses in the country.

VILLANAGE, f. m. the peasants, the country people.

VILLANAMENTE, adv. basely, vilely, clownishly, meanly.

VILLANCHON, f. m. a clown.

VILLANCICO, f. m. a sort of pastoral poem or song.

VILLANCIQUERO, f. m. one who composes *villancicos*.

VILLANERIA, f. f. the same as *villanía* and *villanage*.

VILLANESCO, adj. belonging to the country and the peasantry.

VILLANIA, f. f. lowness of birth, condition, or state.

Villanía, baseness, base action, villany.

VILLANIA, f. f. villanage, meanness, baseness.

VILLANO, adj. rustick, of the country, not of the town.

Villano, f. m. a clown, a countryman, a peasant.

Al villano dale el codo, y tomarse ha la mano, ref. give to a clown an inch, and he will take an ell.

Villano, barto de ajos, a clown stuffed with garlick; a base stinking fellow; a clodpate, an obstinate blockhead.

VILLANOTE, f. m. vide *VILLANCHON*.

VILLAR, f. m. a great village, a borough.

VILLÉTA, f. f. a little town.

VILLETE, f. m. a billet, a bill, a note, a letter.

VILLEVINA, f. f. a kind of linen so called.

VILLORIA, f. f. a country seat.

VILLORIN, f. m. a kind of coarse cloth.

VILLORNO, f. m. a contemptuous word for a village, a small paltry village.

VILMENTE, adv. vilely, basely.

VILO, only used in the adverb *en vilo*, in the air, without any firmness or stability.

VILORDO, adj. heavy, lazy, dull.

VILORTA, f. f. a ring made of willow or of some such pliable branch.

Juego de vilorta, a sort of tennis.

VIMBRE, f. f. a twig.

VINAGERA, f. f. a church-cruet.

VIR

VINAGRE, f. m. vinegar.

Vinagre, a rough, austere, crabbed fellow.

Vinagra, the juice of fruits before they are ripe.

VINAGRERA, f. f. a vinegar bottle or cruet.

VINAGRILLO, f. m. a sort of paint or wash formerly used by women, chiefly made with vinegar.

Vinagrillo, a sort of rosy vinegar used in snuff to quicken its relish.

VINAGROSO, adj. rough, austere.

VINARIEGO, adj. skilful in the cultivation and management of vines.

VINATERO, f. m. a countryman that sells wine.

VINCULA, f. m. band, bond, obligation, entail.

VINCULAR, v. a. to entail an estate, to bind sure, to make fast.

VINDICATIVO, adj. revengeful.

VINDICTA, f. f. revenge.

VINO, f. m. wine.

Vino de manzanas, cyder.

Vino de ración, ordinary wine for servants.

Vino tinto, red wine.

Vino claréte, a pale red wine.

Vino bróxno, a harsh unpalatable wine.

Vino buélto, wine that is pricked.

Vino desvanecido or *robotado*, decayed wine.

Vino de majuelo, wine of a young vine.

VIOLENCIA, f. f. excess in drinking.

VIOLENTO, f. m. a drunkard, one given to wine.

VINOSIDAD, f. f. vinosity.

VINOSO, adj. that has qualities resembling those of wine.

VINA, f. f. a vineyard.

Entróse como por vña vendimiada; he intruded as in a vineyard that had been gathered; he went in with great freedom.

Vñas y juín danzante, in cant, signifies, scamper, get away, save yourself.

VINADERO, f. m. one that farms a vineyard, or that looks to a vineyard.

VINEDO, f. m. a district that is all vineyards.

VIOLA, f. f. a viol, a stringed instrument of music; also a flower called violet.

VIOLACEO, adj. of a violet colour.

VIOLABLE, adj. that may be violated.

VIOLACION, f. f. violation.

VIOLADO, adj. of a violet colour; chiefly made of violets; as,

Lamedor violado, syrup of violets.

VIOLADOR, f. m. a violator, a defiler, an infringer.

VIOLAR, v. a. to violate, to defile, to infringe.

Violár, f. m. the spot that produces violets.

VIOLENCIA, f. f. violence.

VIOLENTAMENTE, adv. violently.

VIOLENTAR, v. a. to force, to use violence.

VIOLENTO, adj. violent.

VIOLETA, f. f. a violet.

VIOLIN, f. f. the musical instrument called a violin, a fiddle.

VIOLINISTA, f. m. a player upon the violin, a fiddler.

VIOLON, f. m. a base viol.

VIPERINO, adj. belonging to vipers.

VIQUITORTES, f. m. pl. knees in a ship.

VIRA, f. f. a shaft or arrow to shoot out of a cross-bow; any wooden pin; the lining of the shoe, or the narrow slip of leather

ther on the inside, that runs along the seam to strengthen it.
Ir mas derecho que una vira, to walk as straight as an arrow.
VIRATON, f. m. a large dart or arrow.
VIRAR, v. a. to turn.
VIRGEN, f. f. a virgin.
Virgen, adj. fem. untouched, unpolluted.
Azeite virgen, the first oil that runs from the olives without pressing.
VIRGINAL, adj. of, or belonging to a virgin.
VIRGINEO, adj. idem.
VIRGINIDAD, f. f. virginity.
VIRGO, f. m. a maidenhead.
Virgo, virgo, the sixth sign in the zodiack.
VIRGULA, f. f. a comma.
VIRIL, adj. manly.
Viril, f. m. a fine glass to set before any thing, that it may be seen, and not handled, or to preserve it from dust.
VIRILIDAD, f. f. manhood.
VIRILMENTE, adv. manly.
VIRIPOTENTE, adj. marriageable; said of a girl.
VIROLENTO, adj. he who has the small-pox, or is marked by it.
VIROTAZO, f. m. a blow, wound, or stroke of a shaft, bolt, or arrow.
VIROTE, f. m. a bolt, a shaft, an arrow to shoot out of a cross-bow; a long piece of iron fastened in a ring put about the neck of runaway slaves.
Viróte jistrado, a shaft with a little plate full of sharp points at the end, that it may knock down the game.
Traga viróte, a fellow that walks as stiff as if he had swallowed a stake.
Mirar por el viróte, to mind one's business, as he who is to shoot looks narrowly to his shaft.
Echar un viróte tras otro, to send one shaft after another. When one servant is sent to fetch another, and both stay; or when a man throws away good money after bad.
VIRREINA, f. m. the viceroy's wife.
VIRREINATO, f. m. the dignity or office of the viceroy, and the time that his government lasts.
VIRREY, f. m. a viceroy.
VIRREINO, f. m. vide **VIRREINATO**.
VIRTUAL, adj. virtual.
VIRTUALMENTE, adv. virtually.
VIRTUD, f. f. virtue.
Perder su virtud, to wither, said of trees.
Hacer de necesidad virtud, to make a virtue of necessity.
Prov. Virtudes vencen señales, virtue overcomes ill tokens; that is, though a man seem to be ill inclined, he may overcome all bad tokens and inclinations, and be virtuous.
VIRTUOSAMENTE, adv. virtuously.
VIRTUOSO, adj. virtuous.
VIRUELAS, f. f. pl. the small-pox.
VIRULENCIA, f. f. virulence.
VIRULENTO, adj. virulent.
VIRUTA, f. f. a thin bit of lath or chip.
VISAGE, f. f. the face, the visage.
Hacer visages, to make faces.
VISAGRA, f. f. a hinge.
VISANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, the eyes.
VISCERAS, f. f. the bowels, the intestines.
VISCONDE, a viscount.
VISCOIDAD, f. f. viciousness, clamminess.
VISCOZO, adj. viscous, clammy, sticking

like birdlime.
VISERA, f. f. the beaver of a helmet.
Calar la visera, to pull down the vizor or beaver of a helmet in order to engage an enemy.
VISIBILIDAD, f. f. visibility, the state of being visible.
VISIBLE, adj. that may be seen.
VISIBLEMENTE, adv. visibly.
VISION, f. f. vision, apparition.
Ver visiones, to be run away with one's own imaginations.
Ver visiones, to see spectres; said to ridiculously people that are approaching or coming to us.
VISIONARIO, adj. visionary, belonging to a vision.
VISIR, f. m. a vizer among the Turks.
VISITA, f. f. a visit, a visitation, a search, an enquiry; also a visitant, one who goes to see another.
Visita de naos, the searching of ships by the king's officers to clear them.
Visita de juez ó prelado, a judge's going a circuit to try causes, or a prelate's going his visitation.
Visita de cárcel, a gaol delivery.
VISITACION, f. f. visitation, search, enquiry.
VISITADOR, f. m. visiter, searcher.
VISITAR, v. a. to visit, to search, to try, to enquire into.
Visitar lugares santos, to go pilgrimages, to frequent places of devotion.
Visitar como juez ó prelado, to go a visitation as a bishop, or a circuit as a judge.
Visitar comadres, to go gossiping from one house to another.
Visitarse, v. r. to visit, to keep up the intercourse of ceremonial salutations at the houses of each other.
VISIVO, adj. visible, obvious to the eye.
VISLUMBRAR, v. a. to dazzle.
VISLUMBRE, f. f. a dazzling light; metaphor. conjecture, suspicion, or idea; also a glimmering.
VISO, f. m. a glimmering, a glance, a sight.
Hacer visos, to glimmer as a glass does in the sun.
VISOYO, adj. squint-eyed.
VISOÑO, f. m. v. **BISOÑO**.
VISORIO, adj. belonging to the sight.
VISORREY, f. m. a viceroy.
VISPERA, f. f. the eve of a feast, or any other day.
Visperas, pl. the vespers, the evening service.
En visperas, very near.
Visperas Sicilianas, the Sicilian vespers.
VISTA, f. f. the sight, the sense of seeing; also aspect, appearance.
Vista, the eye or eyes; also a vision or apparition.
Vista, notice, knowledge.
A vista de, before, or with the.
Vista de aduana, one who visits the goods and seals them.
Vistas, pl. the windows and doors of any edifice; also a prospect.
A la vista, facing, near, just by.
A la vista, directly, without dilatation.
Comer ó tragár con la vista, to look at one very angrily.
Conocer de vista, f. to know any one by sight.
Estar á la vista, to be observing.
VISTILLAS, f. f. pl. an high place to dis-

cover the country or the sea.
VISTOSAMENTE, adv. beautifully.
VISTOSO, adj. lightly, gay, beautiful; in cant, the coat.
Vistosos, pl. in cant, the eyes.
VISUAL, adj. visual.
VITAL, adj. vital, belonging to the life.
VITALICIO, adj. during the life of one.
VITALIDAD, f. f. vitality, power of subsisting in life.
VITELA, f. f. a young heifer; also the leather made of a cow's skin.
VITELINA, adj. fem. of a dark colour, speaking of the bile or choler.
VITO, f. m. food, sustenance, provision.
VITOR, f. m. v. **VICTOR**.
VITORIA, f. f. victory.
VITORIOSAMENTE, adv. victoriously.
VITORIOSO, adj. victorious.
VITREO, adj. vitreous, glassy.
VITRIFICACION, f. f. vitrification, production of glass.
VITRIFICAR, v. a. to vitrify, to change into glass.
VITRIOLO, f. m. vitriol, copperas.
VITUALLA, f. f. vituals, provisions.
VITUPERABLE, adj. blame-worthy.
VITUPERACION, f. f. blame, censure.
VITUPERADOR, f. m. a blamer, a censurer.
VITUPERAR, v. a. to blame, to censure.
VITUPERIO, f. m. blame, censure.
VITUPERIOSAMENTE, adj. injuriously, shamefully, ignominiously.
VITUPEROSO, adj. ignominious, shameful, shameless.
VIVA! an interjection; let him live.
Viva el rey! may the king live! used in acclamations.
Viva quien vence, let the conqueror live. Applied to those who are always for the strongest party.
VIVAC, f. m. an extraordinary night horse-guard for the security of a camp.
VIVACIDAD, f. f. liveliness, sprightliness.
VIVAMENTE, adv. sprightly, lively.
VIVANDERO, f. m. a vivandier, a sutler to an army.
VIVANQUE, f. m. a small quarter for soldiers.
VIVAR, f. m. a coney-warren.
VIVARACHO, adj. brisk, gay, lively.
VIVAZ, adj. strong, full of vigour; also gay, active, lively; also ingenious, skilful.
VIVERO, f. m. a park or a warren; also a pool, a marshy place.
VIVERES, f. m. pl. provisions for a place, army, or ship.
VIVEZA, f. f. liveliness, sprightliness.
VIVIDOR, f. m. one that knows how to live well.
VIVIENDA, f. f. a dwelling.
VIVIENTE, f. m. a living creature.
VIVIFICACION, f. f. vivification.
VIVIFICADOR, f. m. vivifier.
VIVIFICAR, v. a. to give life, to enliven.
VIVIPARO, adj. viviparous, bringing forth the young alive.
VIVIR, v. n. to live.
Vivir, to live, to dwell.
Viva v. m. mil años, I thank you.
Vivir á cuenta ó voluntad de otro, to be maintained by another.
Vivir en una casa, to live in a house.
Como se vive, se muere, such life, such death.
Prov. Quien quisiere vivir sano coma poco y cene temprano, he that would be healthy,

healthy, must eat temperately, and sup-
betimes.
VIVO, adj. alive.
Estar en carnes vivas, to be naked.
Vivo, ingenious, crafty; also inconfide-
rate.
Vivo, active, diligent.
Al vivo, very like.
Guerra viva, actual war.
Ojos vivos, very gay and lively eyes.
Vivos, f. m. pl. in architecture, is all that
juts out beyond the perpendicular of the
structure.
VIUDA, f. f. a widow.
La viuda honrada, su puerta cerrada, ref.
a widow ought to shut her door; that
is, ought to live very careful.
VIUDEDAD, } f. f. widowhood.
VIUDEZ, }
VIUDITA, dim. of *viuda*, a young wi-
dow.
VIUDO, f. m. a widower.
VIZCACHA, f. f. a kind of hare in Ame-
rica.
VIZCONDADO, f. m. the state, or title of
a viscount.
VIZCONDE, f. m. a viscount.
VIZCONDESA, f. f. a viscountess.
VOACE, } used by ruffians and bullies,
VOARGE, } and sometimes by country
fellows for *usted*, or *vuestra merced*, your
worship; you, sir.
VOCABLO, f. m. a word.
VOCABULARIO, f. m. } a vocabulary.
VOCABULARISTA, obs. }
VOCACION, f. f. a calling, a vocation.
VOCAL, adj. vocal, of the voice.
Una vocal, a vowel.
VOCALMENTE, adv. vocally, orally, by
word of mouth.
VOCATIVO, f. m. the vocative case.
VOCEADOR, f. m. one who makes out-
cries, a bellower.
VOCEAR, v. n. to cry out, to scream, to
clamour, to bellow, to call aloud.
VOCERIA, f. f. a confusion of voices.
VOCERO, f. m. obs. an advocate, a
lawyer.
VOCIFERACION, f. f. vociferation.
VOCIFERADOR, f. m. a boaster.
VOCIFERAR, v. n. to cry out aloud.
VOCINGLERIA, f. f. the noise of many
voices; also talkativeness.
VOCINGLERO, adj. who speaks very loud.
VOLADERO, adj. that does, or can fly.
VOLADOR, f. m. a flier.
En volandas, adj. flying through the air;
speaking of a witch.
VOLANDERO, adj. flying, hanging in the
air.
VOLANTE, f. m. a sort of thin veil, any
loose thing that flutters in the air.
VOLANTON, f. m. the bird that is ready
to fly.
VOLAR, v. n. to fly.
Volar con pólvora, to blow up with gun-
powder.
Volar una grulla, to fly a hawk at a crane.
Esfo sera como volar un bucy, that is, as
likely as that an ox will fly.
VOLATERIA, f. f. all sorts of fowl.
VOLATIL, adj. that flies or can fly.
VOLATILIDAD, f. f. volatility.
VOLATIN, f. m. a rope-dancer.
VOLCAN, f. m. a burning mountain.
VOLCAR, v. a. to overturn.
El coche se ha volcado, the coach has been

overturned.
VOLEAR, v. a. to make fly in the air by
impulsion.
VOLEO, f. m. the action of making any
thing fly.
De un voléo, in a minute.
VOLICION, f. f. volition, the act of the
will.
VOLQUEARSE, v. r. vide **REVOL-
CARSE**.
VOLTARIEDAD, f. f. inconstancy.
VOLTARIO, adj. inconstant.
VOLTEADOR, f. m. a tumbler, a vaulter.
VOLTEAR, v. a. to roll, to tumble, to
vault.
VOLUBILIDAD, f. f. volubility, incon-
stancy, mutability.
VOLUBLE, adj. voluble, inconstant,
changeable.
VOLUMEN, f. m. a volume, a bulk; size,
bigness.
VOLUMINOSO, adj. voluminous.
VOLUNTAD, f. f. the will or affection.
Quitar la voluntad, f. to prevent any one
from doing what they please.
Ultima voluntad, the last will.
VOLUNTARIAMENTE, adv. voluntarily,
willingly.
VOLUNTARIO, adj. voluntary, done with
a good will.
VOLUPTAD, f. f. voluptuousness.
VOLUPTUOSAMENTE, adv. voluptu-
ously.
VOLUPTUOSO, adj. voluptuous.
VOLUTA, f. f. the volute, a member of a
column.
VOLVER, v. a. to turn; also to return.
Volver á cantar, to sing again.
Volver á decir, to say again, to repeat.
Volver por, to protect, to defend.
Volver, to change one thing into another.
Volver por si, to defend one's self.
Volver sobre si, to reflect upon one's
self.
Volverse contra alguno, to turn against one,
to be his enemy.
VOLVIBLE, adj. that may be turned.
VOLVIMIENTO, f. m. turning.
VOLO, } f. m. a bad cholick, so call-
VOLVULO, } ed.
VOMICO, adj. that which causes vomit.
Nuez vómica, the vomick-nut from the
East-Indies.
VOMITADOR, adj. that vomits or throws
out of itself.
VOMITAR, v. a. to vomit; metaph. to in-
sult, to use ill, to discover a secret; also
to oblige any one to pay their debts.
Vomitir sangre, f. to boast of nobility; to
spit blood.
VOMITIVO, adj. vomitive, that provokes
vomit.
VOMITO, f. m. vomit, spue.
Volver al vómito, to return to the vomit,
to fall again into any vice a man had
forfeited.
VOMITORIO, adj. that causes vomiting.
VORACIDAD, f. f. voracity.
VORAGINE, f. m. a gulph, a gap in the
earth, a place that swallows up.
VORAZ, adj. voracious, greedy, glutton-
ous, devouring.
VORTICE, f. m. a vortex.
VORTIGINOSO, adj. vertical, having a
whirling motion.
VOS, pron. ye or you, never used but to
inferiors, or where there is great familia-

arity.
VOSASTE, f. m. clownish, for *vuestra
merced*.
VOSCO, with you, or you; a clownish
word.
VOSEARSE, v. r. to talk to one another
by thee and thou.
VOSOTROS, ye, or you, in the plural
number.
VOTADOR, f. m. a swearer.
VOTAR, v. n. to vote, to vow, to swear.
VOTIVO, adj. that has been vowed.
VOTO, f. m. a vow, a vote, an oath.
Tener voto en consejo, to have a vote in
council.
Voto á tal, an expression to avoid swearing.
Dar su voto, to give one's vote.
Decir su voto, to deliver one's opinion.
VOZ, f. f. a voice, the noise any creature
makes, the sound of an instrument, a re-
port.
Dar una voz, to call aloud to.
Tener voz en capítulo, to have a vote in an
assembly.
Pública voz, common fame.
Correr voz, any report spread abroad.
A una voz, unanimously, by common con-
sent.
A voz de pregonero, proclaimed by a
crier.
Dar voces, to cry out, to hollow.
VOZNAR, v. n. to cry like a swan or other
aquatick bird.
VUECELENCIA, an abbreviation of *vuestra
excellencia*, your excellency.
VUELCO, f. m. overturn.
VUELO, f. m. flight; elevation of the
mind.
Vuelos, pl. ruffles.
VUELTA, f. f. a turning about, a way
about.
Venir de vuelta, to come back.
Dar una vuelta en el aire, to turn round
without touching the ground.
Dar una vuelta de azotes, to give one a
whipping.
Ir la vuelta de una parte, to go toward
such a place.
Otra vuelta, another turn.
A vuelta de viage, returning home from a
voyage.
Andar á vueltas, to quarrel.
Dar una vuelta, to take a short turn.
Poner de vuelta y media, to affront, to abuse
one.
No hay que darle vueltas, f. metaph. do not
labour in vain; the thing will be always
so.
Tener vueltas, to be inconstant.
VUELTO, p. p. of *volver*; turned.
VUESO, } pron. yours.
VUESTRO, }
Vuestra merced, you, sir; you, madam.
VULGACHO, f. m. the mob.
VULGAR, adj. vulgar, common.
VULGARIDAD, f. f. vulgarity; belonging
to, or usual with the mob.
VULGARIZADO, da, p. p. from *vulga-
rizar*; translated out of a foreign lan-
guage into one's own.
VULGARIZARSE, v. r. to court the po-
pular; to be free with them.
VULGARIZAR, v. n. to become common
or vulgar.
VULGARMENTE, adv. vulgarly.
VULGO, f. m. the rabble, the mob, the
multitude, the populace.

U L T

Prov. *No perdóna el vùlgo, tácha de ninguno*, the mob spares no body.
VULNERABLE, adj. vulnerable, that can be wounded.
VULNERACION, f. f. the act of wounding.
VULNERAR, v. a. to wound.

U N G

VULNERARIO, adj. that heals wounds.
VULPEJA, f. f. a fox.
VULTO, f. m. face, visage.
VULTURNO, f. m. south-east.
VULVA, f. f. the womb.

U N A

VUSCO, a rustick word; the same as *con vosotros*, with you.
VUSTED, f. m. the same as *usted*, or *vuestra merced*, your worship; you, sir; you, madam.

U.

UBERRIMO, adj. superl. extraordinary fruitful.
UBICACION, f. f. ubication, local relation.
UBICADO, da, p. p. from *ubicarse*.
UBICARSE, v. r. to be in a certain place.
UBIO, f. m. obs. v. *YUGO*.
UBIQUIDAD, f. f. ubiquity, omnipresence.
UBRE, f. f. the udder of any creature.
UBRERA, f. f. a sort of fore in a child's mouth.
UCE, a rustick word; the same as *vuestra merced*, your worship.
UCENCIA, f. f. the same as *vuestra excelencia*, your excellency.
UFANAMENTE, adv. briskly, contentedly, mettlesomely; also conceitedly.
UFANARSE, v. r. to be conceited, to boast; also to be merry or brisk.
UFANERO, f. m. obs. a boaster.
UFANEZA, } f. f. briskness, contented-
UFANIA, } nefs, mettle; also con-
UFANIDAD, } ceitedness.
UFANO, adj. brisk, mettlesome, contented, full of satisfaction; also conceited.
ULCER, } f. f. an ulcer.
ULCERA, }
ULCERACION, f. f. ulceration.
ULCERADO, da, p. p. from *ulcerar*.
ULCERAR, v. n. to ulcerate.
ULCEROSO, adj. full of ulcers.
ULTERIOR, adj. farther, on the farther side.
ULTERIORMENTE, adv. farther, beyond.
ULTIMADAMENTE, } adv. lastly.
ULTIMAMENTE, }
ULTIMAR, v. a. to finish, to put an end to.
ULTIMIDAD, f. f. ultimity, the last stage.
ULTIMO, adj. last.
A lo ultimo, adv. lastly.
ULTRA, adv. besides, moreover.
ULTRAJAMIENTO, f. m. vide *ULTRAJE*.
ULTRAJAR, v. a. to commit outrage, to wrong, to abuse, to affront, to reproach.
ULTRAJE, f. m. an outrage, an abuse, an affront, a reproach.
ULTRAJOSAMENTE, adv. abusively, reproachfully.
ULTRAJOSO, adj. abusive, reproachful, affronting.
ULTRAMARINO, adj. foreign, that is or comes from beyond the sea.

ULTRAMONTANO, adj. on the farther side, or beyond the mountain.
ULTRIZ, adj. fem. that revenges.
ULTRONEO, adj. that offers itself without requiring any search or inquiry.
ULULA, f. f. an owl.
ULULATO, f. m. the act of howling.
UMBILICAL, adj. belonging to the navel.
UMBRAL, f. m. the threshold of the door.
UMBRALADO, da, p. p. from *umbralar*.
UMBRALAR, v. a. to put a beam across upon the opening left in building for a window or a door.
UMBRATICO, adj. relating to shadow.
UMBRIA, f. f. any shady place.
UMBRIOSO, } adj. shady, full of shade.
UMBROSO, }
UN, adj. m. one, a.
Un hombre, one man; *un cabello*, a hair: ever used when before a substantive; for in other cases it is *uno*, as if one asks how many? the answer is, *uno*, or *una*; but *un* is only of the masculine gender.
UNA, adj. fem. one; *una mugér*, one woman.
La una, one of the clock.
A una, together, at once.
UNANIME, adj. unanimous.
UNANIMEMENTE, adv. unanimously.
UNANIMIDAD, f. f. unanimity.
UNCIA, f. f. an ancient coin, whose value is not known.
UNCION, f. f. unction, anointing.
Extréma unción, the sacrament of extreme unction given only to people in a dying condition.
UNCIONES, pl. salivation.
Por pedir pedirá la unción, rather than not beg, he will beg the extreme unction.
UNCIDO, da, p. p. from *uncir*.
UNCIONARIO, ria, adj. who takes the salivation.
UNCIR, v. a. to yoke oxen.
UNDECAGONO, f. m. a figure of eleven angles or sides.
UNDECIMO, adj. eleventh.
UNDISONO, adj. making a sound like water falling.
UNDOSO, adj. wavy, full of waves; used only by poets; as *mar undoso*, the wavy sea.
UNGARINA, f. f. a man's coat made in the Hungarian fashion.
UNGIMIENTO, f. m. v. *UNCION*.

UNGIR, v. a. to anoint.
UNGUENTARIO, f. m. a maker or seller of ointments.
UNGUENTA, } f. m. ointment.
UNGUENTO, }
UNICAMENTE, adv. singularly.
UNICAULE, adj. that has but one stalk.
UNICO, adj. singular, the only one.
UNICORNIO, f. m. an unicorn.
UNIDAD, f. f. unity.
UNIDAMENTE, adv. jointly.
UNIFICAR, v. a. to make one of many by union or mixture.
UNIFORMAR, v. a. to make uniform.
UNIFORME, adj. uniform.
UNIFORMEMENTE, adv. uniformly.
UNIFORMIDAD, f. f. uniformity.
UNIGENITO, adj. the only begotten.
UNION, f. f. union.
UNIDO, da, p. p. from *unir*.
UNIR, v. a. to unite.
UNISONO, adj. unison.
UNITIVO, adj. unitive, that joins, that unites.
UNITOSO, } adj. v. *UNITIVO*.
UNITUOSO, }
UNIVERSAL, adj. universal.
UNIVERSALIDAD, f. f. universality.
UNIVERSALMENTE, adv. universally.
UNIVERSIDAD, f. f. university.
UNIVERSO, f. m. the universe, the world.
UNIVOCO, adj. that has one signification.
UNO, adj. one.
Uno por uno, one by one.
UNTADO, da, p. p. from *untar*.
UNTADOR, f. m. an anointer, a dauber.
UNTADURA, f. f. an anointing, a daubing.
UNTAMIENTO, f. m. idem.
UNTAR, v. a. to anoint, to daub.
Untar los cascos, f. metaph. to flatter.
Untar la mano, to grease the fist, to bribe.
UNTAZA, f. f. a coarse ointment.
UNTO, f. m. ointment, fat, grease.
UNTOSO, } adj. fat, greasy, daub-
UNTUOSO, } ing.
UNTUOSIDAD, f. f. greasiness.
UNTURA, f. f. anointing, daubing.
UNTURILLA, f. f. a little anointing.
UNA, f. f. the nail of a man's finger or toe, the hoof of a beast, the talon or claw of a bird. It is also a hardness or scab, growing upon beasts where they are galled.
Una de caballo, the herb colts foot.

X A B

Uña de áfno, the herb foal-foot.
Uña de áncra, the fluke of an anchor.
Uña de vaca, cow-heal.
Sol con uñas, the sun when it shines out now and then from amidst the watery clouds.
Hacer el testamento en la uña, to make a man's will on his nail; to have nothing to leave.
Sacar por la uña la grandéza del león, to gues at the bigness of a lion by his claw.
Ponerse en veinte uñas, to stand upon twenty nails; that is, upon all four.
Tener uñas, to be hard to be understood.
 Prov. *Uñas de gato, y hábito de beato*, a cat's claws, and a religious man's habit. A wolf in sheep's cloathing.
UNADA, f. f. a mark made with the nail, the impression left by the nail.
UNARADA, f. f. a scratch with a nail.
UNERO, f. m. the little skin that flies up about the nails; sometimes taken for a whitlow.
UNETÁ, f. f. a play among children, chuck-hole.
UNIDURA, f. f. a coupling, a yoking.
UNIR, v. a. to couple, to yoke.
UNUELA, f. f. a little nail, claw, talon, or hoof.
UPAR, v. n. to struggle in order to get up or to rise high.
URACHO, f. m. in anatomy, the aperture at which the urine issues.
URBANAMENTE, adv. courteously, civilly.
URBANIDAD, f. f. civility.
URBANO, adj. civil, courteous, well beloved.
URCA, f. f. a vessel called a hulk; also a sort of whale.
URCE, f. m. an herb so called.
URDIDERA, f. f. an engine used by weavers; and fem. of *urdidor*.
URDIDOR, f. m. one who warps in a loom; also who contrives or begins.
URDIDURA, f. f. warping in a loom; a contrivance, a beginning.
URDIEMBRE, f. f. m. the warp in a loom.
URDIMBRE, f. f. loom.
URDIR, v. a. to warp in a loom; also to contrive, to begin.

X A B

URETERA, f. f. the urethra.
URGENCIA, f. f. urgency.
URGENTE, adj. urgent, pressing.
URGIR, v. n. to urge.
URINA, f. f. urine.
URINARIO, adj. urinary.
URNA, f. f. an urn, such as anciently they preserved the ashes of the dead in.
URNICA, f. f. dimin. of *urna*.
URO, f. m. a wild bull.
URSA, f. f. v. *OSSA*.
USACION, f. f. v. *USO*.
USADAMENTE, adv. customarily.
USADO, da, p. p. from *usar*.
USAGE, f. m. v. *USO*.
USAGRE, f. m. a tetter, a ring-worm.
USANZA, f. f. usage, use, fashion, custom.
USAR, v. a. to use, to accustom, to be in fashion.
 Prov. *Lo que se usa no se escusa*, what is fashionable cannot be avoided.
USIER, f. m. a door-keeper, a messenger, a groom of the great chamber.
USITADO, adj. usual, frequent.
USO, f. m. use, custom, fashion. Also the usance of exchange.
Uso hace maestro, use makes a master, or makes a perfect man.
USTAGA, f. f. a pulley in the tops.
USTED, (an abbreviation of *vuestra merced*) you, sir; you, madam.
USTION, f. f. the actual burning of any thing.
USUAL, adj. customary, usual.
USUFRUCTO, f. m. the growing profits or advantage reaped by land, houses, employments, &c.
USUFRUCTUADO, da, p. p. from *usufructuar*.
USUFRUCTUAR, v. a. to enjoy the profits of any thing.
USUFRUCTUARIO, f. m. he that receives the profit or advantage made of a thing, but is not the proprietor.
USURA, f. f. usury.
USURAR, v. n. to usure, to practise usury.
USUREAR, f. f. usury.
USURARIO, adj. usurious.
USURERO, f. m. an usurer.

X A B

USURFACION, f. f. usurpation, taking another man's right.
USURPADO, da, p. p. from *usurpar*.
USURPADOR, f. m. an usurper.
USURPAR, v. a. to usurp, to possess wrongfully.
UTENSILIOS, f. m. pl. utensils, necessities in a house.
UTERINO, na, adj. belonging to the womb.
UTERAL, adj. vide *UTERINO*.
UTERO, f. m. the womb.
UTIL, adj. useful, profitable, beneficial.
UTILIDAD, f. f. usefulness, profitability.
UTILMENTE, adv. usefully, profitably.
UTILIZAR, v. a. to be profitable.
Utilizarse, v. r. to get some benefit from any thing.
UTRERA, f. f. a young heifer.
UTRERO, f. m. a steer, a young bullock.
UVA, f. f. a grape.
Uva albilla, a sort of sweet grape.
Uva créspea, or *espina*, a gooseberry.
Uva de perro, the wild bay-tree.
Uva pásia, a raisin.
Uva lupina, the herb wolf-bane.
Uvas javiés, a sort of small but excellent grapes.
Uvas de Almuñécar, grapes of Almuñécar, which are long.
Uvas ligeruélas, the grapes that are first ripe.
Uva canilla, the plant called ordinary yellow prickmadam, or stonecrop.
Hacerse uva, to be drunk.
Poner á uno de uva cascá, to leave a man like the husk of a grape, after the wine is pressed out; to strip him of all he has.
UVADA, f. f. plenty of grapes.
UVAGUEMAESTRE, f. m. an officer in the army, under whose care is the baggage.
UVATE, f. m. a sort of conserve.
UVASPIN, f. m. a gooseberry.
UVASPINERO, f. m. a gooseberry bush.
UVEA, adj. fem. the third tunick of the eye.
UVERO, f. m. one who sells grapes.
UVILLA, f. f. a small sort of grapes.
UXIER, f. m. an inferior officer at court, a porter.

X.

X, in Spanish is sometimes pronounced in the throat, and has the same sound with the J consonant, or *jota*.
XABALON, f. m. one of the small beams that form the roof of a house.
XABALONAR, v. a. to place the small beams in forming the roof of a house.
XABALCON, f. m. the same as *xabalon*.
XABALCONAR, v. a. the same as *xaba-*

lonar.
XABEBA, f. f. a sort of Moorish pipe to play on.
Xabeba, a large net so called.
XABECA, f. f. a large net so called.
XABEGA, f. f. the same musical instrument as *xabeba*; as also the same net as *xabeba* and *xabeca*.
XABEGUERO, adj. that fishes with the

xabega, or belonging to the net called *xabega*.
XABEQUE, f. m. a kind of vessel called a xebeck; it is a sort of galley with oars and guns in the sides.
XABON, f. m. soap.
Dar un xabon, f. metaph. to chastise any one.
XABONAR, v. a. to soap, to wash with soap.

X A P

Xabonar á uno, to reprove a man sharply.
XABONCILLO, f. m. washing balls perfumed, used to shave.
XABONERA, f. f. the herb soap-wort.
XABONERIA, f. f. soap-house, the place where the soap-boilers live.
XABONERO, f. m. a soap-boiler.
XABONETE, f. m. a wash-ball.
XACARA, f. f. a song so called; also a sort of dance.
Xacara, a company of young people singing at night through the streets; also a lie, a story.
XACARANDANA, } f. f. in cant, the gib-
XACARANINA, } berish, or language
of rogues and gaol-birds; a company
or gang of them; a cant, or a canting
crew.
XACAREAR, v. n. to sing a song called
xacara; also to plague and vex one.
XACARERO, f. m. one who likes to sing
xacaras.
XACARO, f. m. a bully, a boaster, a
bravo.
XACO, f. m. a kind of short sack wore an-
ciently by soldiers.
Xaco, f. m. v. *XAQUE*.
XADA, f. f. obf. v. *AZADA*.
XADIAR, v. a. to dig with a spade.
XAEZ, v. *JA EZ*.
XAGA, f. f. obf. v. *LLAGA*.
XAGUADERO, f. m. obf. v. *DESAGUA-
DERO*.
XAHARRAR, v. a. v. *JA HARRAR*, to
plaster wall with fine lime.
XAHARRO, f. m. fine plaster for plastering
of walls.
XAHERIZ, f. f. obf. an oil-mill.
XALAPA, the purging root called jalap.
XALEAR, v. a. to call the dogs in hunt-
ing.
XALES, f. m. obf. canvass to cover wag-
gons.
XALES, f. m. a kind of very coarse linen
cloth.
XALLULLO, f. m. a bit of dough made a
cake and baked on charcoal.
XALMA, f. f. v. *ENXALMA*.
XALOQUE, f. m. the south-east wind.
XALVEGAR, v. a. to white-wash.
La casa está bien xalvegada, the house was
well white-washed.
XAMACUCO, f. m. v. *ZAMACUCO*.
XAMAR, v. a. v. *LLAMAR*.
XAMBORLIER, f. m. a valet de chambre
about the king's person.
XAMBRAR, v. a. v. *ENXAMBRAR*.
XAMETE, f. m. a sort of fattinet, half
silk half worsted.
XAMUGA, f. f. a particular sort of saddle
made for women to ride on.
XAMUSCAR, v. a. vide *CHAMUSCAR*.
XANDALO, adj. affected in speaking or
in walking.
XANO, adj. obf. v. *LLANO*.
XAPOIPA, f. f. a sort of pancake.

X E R

XAQUE, f. m. a check at chess; in cant, a
ruffian, a bully.
Xaque y mate, checkmate.
Xaque de aqui, go out.
XAQUECA, f. f. v. *AXAQUECA*.
XAQUETA, f. f. a sort of loose upper gar-
ment.
XAQUIMA, f. f. a halter for a beast.
XAQUIMAZO, f. m. a blow given with a
halter.
Xaquimazo, misfortune, hurt, cause of for-
row.
XARA, f. f. rock-rose, a plant.
Xara, a kind of dart or arrow.
XARABE, f. m. syrup, a sweet draught made
by apothecaries for sick people.
XARABEARSE, v. r. to make use of sy-
rups.
XARAIZ, f. m. v. *LAGAR*.
XARAL, f. m. a heath, a place full of
shrubs or bushes.
XARAMAGO, f. m. wild rape.
XARCIAS, f. f. pl. the rigging of a ship;
all sorts of fishing-tackle.
XARETAS, f. f. pl. the nettings in a ship;
nets made of small ropes, used to cover
men in close fight; also the grating
made like lattice-windows for the light
and air to pass through.
XARIFE, f. m. v. *XERIFE*.
XARIFO, adj. curious, beautiful, lovely,
delicate.
XAROPAR, v. a. to drench, to purge.
XAROPE, f. m. a potion, a draught, a purge.
XAROPEAR, v. a. v. *XAROPAR*.
XARAGIN, f. m. a garden of pleasure.
XARRO, f. m. a vociferous man, a scold-
ing woman.
XAURADA, adj. afflicted, sorrowful, com-
fortless.
XAURIA, f. f. a pack of hounds.
XAUTO, adj. insipid, wanting salt.
XEA, f. f. obf. the name of a duty paid
upon goods by the Moors.
XEFE, f. m. a chief, a chieftain, a com-
mander of a party.
XELFE, f. m. in cant, a slave.
XEMAL, adj. belonging to the measure of
a span called *xeme*.
XEME, f. m. half a foot, or as much as a
man can span with his thumb and fore-
finger.
Xeme, the female face.
XENABE, } f. m. mustard.
XENABLE, }
XENO, adj. obf. v. *LLENO*.
XEPE, f. m. v. *ALUMBRE*.
XEQUE, f. m. a lord, a commander, a go-
vernor.
XERA, f. f. as much land as a pair of oxen
can plough in a day.
XERGA, f. f. a coarse sort of linen like
sack-cloth.
Esár una cosa en xerga, to be begun and
not finished; coarse and unpolished.
XERGON, f. m. a straw-bed.

X U T

XERIFE, f. m. a sheriff, which is a title of
dignity among the Moors.
XERINGA, f. f. a syringe; also trouble,
vexation.
XERINGAR, v. a. to syringe; also to mo-
lest, to plague.
XERINGAZO, f. m. syringing, a squirt.
XERQUERIA, f. f. a slaughter-house
where they kill sheep.
XETA, f. f. a mushroom; metaph. they
give this name to a black's mouth, or a
hog's snout.
Xeta de pescado, a fish-pond.
XIA, f. f. v. *CHIA*.
XIBIA, f. f. the cuttle-fish.
XIBION, f. m. the cuttle-bone or fish.
XICARA, f. f. a dish used to drink choco-
late out of.
XIFA, f. f. the bad part of the meat that
they throw away when they kill beatts.
XIFERADA, f. f. a blow with such a
knife.
XIFERIA, f. f. the action of killing sheep
or oxen, as butchers do.
XIFERO, adj. clownish, dirty.
Xifero, f. m. a butcher; also a butcher's
knife.
XILGUERO, f. m. a bird called a gold-
finch.
XILOBALSAMO, f. m. the balm-tree.
Xilobalsamo, f. m. a balsam made by boil-
ing and squeezing the leaves of the bal-
sam-trees.
XIMELGA, f. f. sailors call it a fish, being
a piece of timber or plank, made fast ei-
ther to mast or yard to strengthen it when
in danger of breaking.
XIMIA, f. f. a she-ape.
XIMIO, f. m. a he-ape; metaph. one that is
always making ugly faces.
XIRIDE, f. f. stinking corn flag, a plant.
XISCA, f. f. a kind of wild reed so called.
XITAR, v. a. to drive out, to drive away.
XIXABLAR, f. m. the mountain where the
xixallo grows in abundance.
XIXALLO, f. m. a kind of citifus, a
shrub.
XO, a word used to stop horses or other
beasts.
XORGOLIN, f. m. in cant, the subordinate
companion of a rogue.
XUAGARZO, f. m. a thorny bush that
grows in mountainous places so called.
XUBETE, f. m. an armour formerly in use.
XUCLA, f. f. one of the seven signs that
the Arabs place on their consonants to
denote some vowel.
XUGO, f. m. the juice of any herb or fruit.
XUGOSIDAD, juiciness, juice.
XUGOSO, adj. full of juice.
XUGUE, f. m. filthiness, foulness.
XULO, the leader of the flock; the same
as *manfo*.
XUREL, f. m. a sort of fish so called.
XUTA, f. f. an American bird of the goose
kind, easily domesticated.

Y.

Y, Is properly a Greek vowel, but often used in Spanish.

Y, a conjunction copulative; and,

Y, an interjection, denoting anger or contempt.

YA, adv. already.

Ya sea, obf. supposing, granting.

Ya se fué, he is gone.

YACER, v. n. to lie in a place. Commonly used on tombstones; as, *acuí yáze*, here lies —.

YACIJA, f. f. a bed or the like where one lies.

Ser de mala yacija, to be full of pains; also to be a mean, base, wandering fellow.

YACTURA, f. f. loss.

YAMBO, f. m. an iambick; a Latin foot so called that has the first syllable short, the second long.

YAMBICO, adj. consisting of iambicks.

YANTAR, f. m. food, meat.

Yantár, v. a. to eat, to breakfast.

Yantár, f. m. a tax that was formerly so called.

YARO, f. m. the herb cuckoopit or calves-foot.

YEGUA, f. f. a mare.

Prov. *El que desalaba la yegua, esse la lleva*, he who dispraises the mare, has her.

YEGUADA, f. f. a herd of mares.

YEGUECITA, f. f. a little mare.

YEGUERO, f. m. a keeper of mares.

YEGUEZUELA, f. f. a little or young mare.

YELMO, f. m. a helmet, a head-piece.

YELO, f. m. ice; metaph. disdainful, want of love.

YEMA, f. f. the bloom produced upon

trees; metaph. the center of any thing.

Yema del dedo, the brawn or fleshy part of the finger.

YERBA, f. f. any sort of herb.

YERMAR, v. a. to make waste, to depopulate.

YERMO, adj. desert, not inhabited.

Yermo, f. m. a desert, a solitude.

Un padre del yermo, one of the holy anchorites of old.

YERNO, f. m. in love.

YERRO, f. m. an error, a mistake; also iron.

YERTO, adj. stiff, stretched out, extended, like a dead body.

YERVO, f. m. a plant so called, which produces little pods like pea-pods.

Pisar buena ó mala yerba, f. metaph. to be in good or ill temper.

YESAL, or *YESERIA*, f. m. limekiln.

YESCA, f. f. tinder.

Yesca, whatever is quite dry, and disposed of course to kindle and be burnt.

Yesca, the incentive of any passion.

YESCO, f. m. the herb danewort, or dwarf-elder.

YESERO, f. m. a worker in lime.

YESO, f. m. stone of which mortar is made, so called because used in cement.

YEZGO, f. m. a kind of willow.

YO, pronoun, I. Latin *ego*.

Yo, often used as an interjection of contempt.

YOGAR, v. a. obf. to rejoice, to make merry; also to join in carnal copulation; also to be, to stay, to remain, to abide.

YOGUIR, v. a. obf. the same as *yogar*.

YUCCA, f. f. a root in America, of which the natives make a kind of bread.

YUGADA, f. f. an acre of ground, or as much as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.

YUGE, f. m. obf. a judge.

YUGO, f. m. a yoke.

Yugo, matrimony.

Yugo, law, superior authority.

Yugo, any heavy or oppressive thing.

Yugo de navio, a strong timber that strengthens the stern of a ship.

Sacudir el yugo, to throw off all kind of obedience or subordination.

Sujetarse al yugo, to submit to the dominion or order of any one.

YUGUERO, f. m. a ploughman.

YUGULAR, adj. jugular; said of the veins in the throat.

YUNQUE, f. m. an anvil.

Prov. *Quando fuéres yunque, sífrase cómo yunque; quando fuéres martillo, biere cómo martillo*, when you are an anvil, bear like an anvil; when you are a hammer, strike like a hammer. That is, suit yourself always to your conditions.

YUNTA, f. f. a yoke of oxen.

YUNTERIA, f. f. the place where they keep oxen.

YUNTERO, f. m. one who guides oxen when they plough.

YUNTO, adj. (rustick for *junto*) joined, united.

YUSERA, f. f. an horizontal stone used in oil mills.

YUSO, adv. beneath, under.

De Dios en yuso, under God.

YUSSION, f. f. an order, or the thing ordered.

YUYUBA, f. f. v. *AZUFAIFA*.

Z.

Z, The last letter of the Spanish alphabet.

ZA, a word used in some parts to frighten dogs.

ZABIDA, f. f. a kind of house-leek, or rather of aloes.

ZABORDA, f. f. the running of a ship aground.

ZABORDADO, da, p. p. from *zabordar*.

ZABORDAR, v. n. to run a ship aground.

ZABORDO, f. m. the running a ship aground.

ZABRA, f. f. a sort of vessel or ship.

ZABUCADO, da, p. p. from *zabucar*.

ZABUCAR, v. a. to overturn, to mingle, to mix; also to push.

ZABULLIDA, f. f. vide *ZAMBULLIDA*.

ZABULLIDO, da, p. p. from *zabullir*.

ZABULLIDURA, f. f. plunging, sinking suddenly into water.

ZABULLIR, v. a. to plunge, to put suddenly under water.

Zabullirse, v. r. to plunge, to sink suddenly into water; also to disappear, to hide one's self.

ZACAPELLA, f. f. any noisy quarrel, dispute, contest.

ZACATIN, f. m. a market, a rag fair.

ZACEAR, v. a. to frighten dogs; also to hiss.

ZAFÁ, f. f. v. *ALBORNIA*.

ZAFADA, f. f. clearing out a ship.

Zafada, flight, hastening away, running away.

ZAFADO, da, p. p. from *zafar*.

ZAFAR, v. a. to adorn, to beautify; also to clear a ship.

Zafarse, v. r. to run away, to fly; to excuse one's self from doing a thing.

ZAFARECHE, f. m. vide *ESTANQUE*.

ZAFARI, adj. (*granada zafarí*) a kind of pomegranate.

ZAFARICHE, f. m. a board to put earthen pots upon.

ZAFERIA, f. f. a farm, a village.

ZAFIEDAD, f. f. rusticity either in language or conduct.

ZAFIO, adj. rude, rustical, unpolished, unskilled, ignorant, gross.

ZAFIR, ó *ZAFIRO*, f. m. a sapphire, a precious stone.

ZAFIRINO, na, adj. what has the colour of that stone.

ZAFO, adj. free, without hindrance; also safe, free from danger or hurt; free in his behaviour, alert.

ZAGA, adv. obf. behind.

Zága, f. f. the extremity behind.

Zága, the load put in the back part of a cart.

Zaga, f. m. he who is the last player, the left.

Z A M

left hand.
No ir en zaga, no quedarse en zaga, not to be behind or inferior to others in any thing.
ZAGAL, f. m. a stout youth, a shepherd.
ZAGALA, fem. of *zagal*.
ZAGALEJA, fem. of *zagalejo*.
ZAGALEJO, f. m. a young country lad; also a sort of women's petticoat.
ZAGALITO, f. m. dimin. of *zagal*.
ZAGUAN, f. m. a porch or entry to a house.
ZAGUANETE, f. m. dimin. of *zaguan*.
ZAGUERO, adj. the last, the hindmost, that remains behind.
ZAHAREÑO, adj. (*pájaro zahareño*) a wild bird.
Zahareño, disdainful, wild.
ZAHARRON, f. m. vide *MOHARRACHE*.
ZAHEN, adj. the appellative of gold coin, formerly called *dobla zahén*.
ZAHERIDOR, f. m. reproacher, censurer.
ZAHERIMIENTO, reproach, censure.
ZAHERIDO, da, p. p. from *zaherir*.
ZAHERIR, v. a. to blame, to reproach.
ZAHINAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pap that is eaten, so called.
ZAHON, f. m. great and wide breeches.
ZAHONADO, adj. of a dusky colour.
ZAHONAR, v. a. to sink in the earth.
ZAHORI, f. m. an impostor who pretends to go into the bowels of the earth, through stone walls, or into a man's body.
ZAHORRA, f. f. the ballast of a ship.
ZAHUMAR, v. a. v. *SAUMAR*.
ZAHUMERIO, f. m. vide *SAUMERIO*.
ZAHURDA, f. f. a hog-ty; also any dark or filthy place.
ZAIDA, f. f. a kind of tame crane.
ZAINA, f. f. in cant, the purse.
ZAINO, adj. dark chestnut without mixture of any other colour.
Zaino, adj. treacherous, false.
Mirar de zaino, à lo zaino, to look as dissembling deceitful people do.
ZALA, f. f. the Moorish prayers, devotion, or worship.
Hacer la zala à uno, to court one.
ZALAGARDA, f. f. any confused noise made by low people; also a quarrel among bullies on purpose to be parted.
Zalagarda, f. f. a false alarm given to an enemy to harass him.
Zalagarda, a sudden fall out of an ambush with shouts; also a snare or a malicious and deceitful craftiness.
ZALAMA, } f. f. flattery, adulation.
ZALAMERIA, }
ZALAMERO, f. m. a flatterer.
ZALEA, f. f. a sheep's skin dried, but not dressed or tanned.
ZALEADO, da, p. p. from *zalear*.
ZALEAR, v. a. to shake any thing or drag it with easiness.
ZALEAR, to part dogs by crying *za, za*.
ZALEMA, f. f. an humble inclination, bow, or courtesy.
ZALEO, f. m. the skin of a sheep or cow pulled to pieces by the wolf, and carried by the shepherd to his master.
Zaleo, f. m. the act of shaking any thing as one does the leather of an animal.
ZALOMA, f. f. the cry used by sailors working on board a ship.
ZALOMAR, v. n. to cry as sailors do when they work on board.
ZALONA, f. f. a large earthen pot.
ZAMACUCO, f. m. a dunce, a silly fellow; also drunkenness.
ZAMANZA, f. f. a cudgelling, a sound beating.

Z A N

ZAMARRA, f. f. a garment of sheep skins with the wool on, worn by shepherds.
Zamarrear, v. a. to drag and tear, as the wolf does a sheep.
Zamarrear, to press close in argument.
Zamarrear, to beat, to thrash, to cudgel.
ZAMARRILLA, dimin. of *zamorra*.
ZAMARRICO, f. m. dimin. of *zamorro*.
ZAMARRO, f. m. a garment made or lined with sheep skins; also a dirty, clownish, lumpish fellow.
Barbas de zamorro, a thick dirty beard.
ZAMARRON, f. m. augmentative of *zamorra* and *zamorro*.
ZAMBARCO, f. m. the large strap that is tied round the mules drawing a coach, that the ropes may not hurt their breast.
ZAMBO, f. m. a wild beast in America so called.
ZAMBO, } adj. splay-legged, having the
ZAMBIGO, } legs turned inwards.
ZAMBOA, f. f. a sort of quince.
ZAMBOMBA, f. f. a kind of tabor, a pastoral instrument so called.
Zambombo, f. m. a ruffick, a clown, a rude witless fellow.
ZAMBORONDON, adj. gross, rude, clownish.
ZAMBOROTUDO, adj. idem.
ZAMBRA, f. f. a feast or dance; any noisy feast; a fray or quarrel.
ZAMBUCAR, v. r. } to throw one's self
ZAMBUCARSE, v. a. } suddenly among
any thing in order to be hidden.
ZAMBUCO, f. m. hiding one's self suddenly.
ZAMBULLIDA, f. f. sinking into the water suddenly.
Zambullida, a particular trick so called in fencing.
ZAMBULLIRSE, v. r. v. *ZABULLIRSE*.
ZAMPALIMOSNAS, f. m. a poor beggar.
ZAMPAPALO, f. m. a glutton, a great eater.
ZAMPAR, v. a. to put one thing in another suddenly; also to eat voraciously and very quick.
Zamparse, v. r. to rush into a place, to thrust, to clap in suddenly.
ZAMPATORTAS, f. m. a glutton; also a dunce, a dolt.
ZAMPOÑA, f. f. an instrument consisting of several flutes; in Madrid the boys call by that name a poor man of the hospital.
Zampoña, an unwitty saying.
ZAMPUZAR, v. a. to put any thing into the water; also to hide in any place.
ZAMPUZO, f. m. the act of hiding, concealing, or of finding under water.
ZANAHORIA, f. f. a carrot; also a vain and false compliment.
ZANCA, f. f. a small leg, a spindle shank; that part of the bird's leg which has not flesh on it.
Ir en zancas de araña, to proceed artfully.
ZANCADA, f. f. a large step.
ZANCADILLA, f. f. a trip; also a skip or hop, a snare, a fraud.
ZANCAJEAR, v. n. to tread awkwardly kicking up the heel.
ZANCAJERA, f. f. the step of a coach or chaise.
ZANCAJIENTO, adj. vide *ZANCAJOSO*.
ZANCAJO, f. m. the heel of the foot, stockings, or shoes.
Zancajo, a dull fellow.
ZANCAJOSO, adj. bandy-legged, crook-legged.
Zancajoso, dull, blundering.
ZANCARRON, f. m. the foot's bone, dry

Z A P

and without flesh; also any such bone.
Zancarrón, an old, lean, ugly, nasty person.
Zancarrón, an ignorant professor of any art or science.
ZANCO, f. m. stilts; also a stalker.
Poner á uno en zancos, to raise one, to make one's fortune.
Subirse en zancos, to grow proud and haughty.
ZANCUDO, adj. long-legged.
ZANDALIA, f. f. v. *SANDALIA*.
ZANDALO, v. *SANDALO*.
ZANDIA, f. f. v. *SANDIA*.
ZANEFA, f. f. v. *CENEFA*.
ZANGA, f. f. a play at cards in four.
ZANGALA, f. f. a sort of linen full of gum and well polished.
ZANGAMANGA, f. f. deceit, fraud.
ZANGANDONGO, } f. m. an idle fellow,
ZANGANDULLO, } a silly fellow.
ZANGANEAR, v. n. to be very idle.
ZANGANO, f. m. a drone; a lazy fellow.
ZANGARILLA, f. f. a kind of temporary mill.
ZANGARILLEJA, f. f. a young dirty girl.
ZANGARREAR, v. a. to scratch the guitar, to play upon it without art.
ZANGARRIANA, f. f. a distemper in the head among sheep; also melancholy.
ZANGARULLON, f. m. a tall idle lad.
ZANGOLOTEAR, v. n. to move indecently.
ZANGOLOTEO, f. m. indecent motion of one's body.
ZANGUANGA, f. f. a feigned illness to avoid work.
Hacer la zanguanga, to feign illness in order to avoid work and be idle.
ZANGUAYO, f. m. a tall and lean man; an idle fellow; a simpleton; one who feigns simplicity.
ZANJA, f. f. a trench dug to lay the foundation of a house; also any foundation.
Abrir las zanjas, to dig, to begin an edifice.
ZANJADO, da, p. p. from *zanjar*.
ZANJAR, v. a. to make a trench.
ZANJON, f. m. a great trench.
ZANJONCILLO, f. m. dimin. of *zanja*.
ZANQUEADOR, f. m. a stalking person; also a great walker.
ZANQUEAR, v. n. to stalk; also to ramble.
ZANQUILARGO, adj. long-legged.
ZANQUILLA, f. f. a long and thin-legged person.
ZANQUITUERTO, adj. having the legs crooked.
ZANQUIVANO, adj. having long legs.
ZAPA, f. f. the spade used by pioneers in war.
Zapa, a hoe for a garden.
Zapa, f. f. shagreen; also a work resembling shagreen.
ZAPADOR, f. m. one who saps; an underminer.
Caminar á la zapa, to sap, to undermine.
ZAPAR, v. a. to hoe in a garden; in a martial sense, to sap; that is, to sink a deep trench, descending by steps to get into the enemy's ditch.
ZAPARRADA, f. f. v. *ZAPARRAZO*.
ZAPARRASTRAR, v. n. to drag one's garments along the ground, so that they gather up the dirt.
ZAPARRASTROSO, adj. that drags his garment loose along the ground, so that it gathers the dirt.

Zaparrastroso,

Z A R

Zaparrastrofo, ill done, clumsily made or done.
ZAPARRAZO, f. m. a great blow given by falling from on high; also sudden infirmity and sudden misfortune in prosperity.
ZAPATA, f. f. a piece of leather put under something that it may not be spoiled by rubbing.
Zapata, a piece of timber put under a beam that leans on a pillar.
Zapata, a kind of half boot.
ZAPATAZO, f. m. a great blow with a shoe.
ZAPATEADOR, f. m. who makes a noise with the shoes as in fencing.
ZAPATERIA, f. f. a shoemaker's shop or business.
ZAPATERO, f. m. a shoemaker.
ZAPATICO, f. m. a small shoe.
ZAPATO, f. m. a shoe.
Zapato sobre pillar, a piece laid on a pillar for a beam to rest on.
Metérse en un zapato, to creep into a shoe for fear.
Andar con zapatos de fieltro, to move secretly, privately.
ZAPE, the word used to a cat, to bid her be gone.
ZAPEAR, v. a. to drive away the cat by crying *zape*.
ZAPHYR, adj. a delicate azure blue.
ZAPHYRO, f. m. a precious stone called a sapphire.
ZAPITO, f. m. a wooden vessel into which cows are milked.
ZAPOTE, f. m. an American tree so called, which now grows in Spain.
ZAPUZAR, v. n. v. **ZAMPUZAR**.
ZAQUE, a leather bag for wine; also a drunkard.
ZAQUEAR, v. a. to put the wine from one leather bag into another.
ZAQUIZAMI, f. m. the space or place between the plastering and the roof, tiling, or covering of a house; also the ceiling or wainscoting; also a cock-loft.
ZAR, f. m. the czar of Muscovy.
ZARA, f. f. Indian corn.
ZARABANDA, f. f. saraband, a dance; also any noise.
No importa las coplas de la Zarabanda, f. it signifies nothing; no matter.
ZARABUTERO, adj. lying, intriguing.
ZARADION, f. m. a medicine formerly used to cure dogs.
ZARADIQUE, f. m. idem.
ZARAGATONA, f. f. the herb fleawort or flea-bane.
ZARAGOCI, adj. (*ciruela zaragoci*) a sort of plum so called.
ZARAGUELLES, f. m. large breeches.
ZARAMAGO, f. m. wild rocket.
ZARAMAGULLON, f. m. a diver, a sea-bird.
ZARAMBEQUE, f. m. a very gay and merry dance.
ZARANDA, f. f. a sieve with large holes for the corn to fall through and the straw to remain behind.
ZARANDADOR, f. m. he who winnows corn.
ZARANDAYAS, f. f. pl. small trifles of little value.
ZARANDADERO, f. m. v. **ZARANDADOR**.
ZARANDAR, } v. a. to sift the corn.
ZARANDEAR, }

Z E L

ZARANDILLO, f. m. a little sieve.
Zarandillo, a little and brisk fellow.
Andar como zarandillo, to move briskly about.
ZARAPALLON, f. m. a dull, dirty, ragged fellow.
ZARAPETO, f. m. a brisk fellow.
ZARAPITO, f. m. a kind of sea-gull.
ZARATAN, f. m. a cancer in the breasts of women.
ZARAZAS, f. f. pl. a mess made to kill dogs, rats, &c. also, printed china cotton.
ZARCEAR, v. a. to clean the water-pipes with long staves or perches.
ZARCERO, adj. a kind of terrier.
ZARCELA, f. f. a bird so called.
ZARCILLO, f. m. an ear-ring.
ZARCO, adj. light blue.
ZAREVITZ, f. m. the eldest son of the czar of Muscovy.
ZARIANO, adj. belonging to the czar of Muscovy.
ZARITZA, f. f. the empress of Muscovy.
ZARCA, f. f. an engine to wind up silk.
ZARPA, f. f. the dirt that sticks to dragging garments.
Zarpa, the paw of a quadruped.
ZARPAPAR, v. a. to weigh anchor.
ZARPAZO, f. m. the noise made by something falling down.
ZARRACATIN, f. m. a miser; one that haggles much for all he sells or buys.
ZARZA, f. f. a briar, a bramble, a thorn, a bush.
ZARZAGAN, } f. m. a cold wind.
ZARZANETE, }
ZARZAGAVILLO, }
ZARZAHAN, f. m. a sort of thin striped silk.
ZARZAIDEA, f. f. (the same as *fram-buesco*) a raspberry.
ZARZAL, f. m. a place full of thorns, brambles or bushes.
ZARZAMORA, f. f. a black-berry.
ZARZAPARILLA, f. f. the plant called *sarsa* or *sarsapirella*, growing in New Spain.
ZARZAPARILLAR, f. m. the place where the *sarsaparilla* grows.
ZARZAPERRUNA, f. f. dog-briar, eglantine.
ZARZAROSA, f. f. the wild rose.
ZARZO, f. m. a hurdle.
Meneár el zarzo, to beat, to chastise.
ZARZOSO, adj. full of briars.
ZARZUELA, f. f. a comedy or farce in two acts.
ZAS, a word to express a cut or a blow.
ZASCANDIL, f. m. a blow suddenly given, or an act suddenly done.
Zascandil, a deceitful or teasing man; or a meddling fellow that offers and promises what he cannot give.
ZATA, } f. f. a float of timber sent
ZATARA, } down a river.
ZATICO, } f. m. a small bit of bread.
ZATILLO, }
ZATO, f. m. a bit of bread.
ZAZOSO, adj. lisping.
ZEÁ, f. f. v. **CEA**.
ZEBRA, f. f. v. **CEBRA**.
ZEDA, f. f. the name of the letter z.
ZEDILLA, f. f. a dash under this letter Z.
ZEDOARIA, f. f. a plant so called.
ZELADO, adj. jealously or carefully looked after.
ZELADOR, f. m. a zealous, or a jealous

Z O Q

person; also a careful person.
ZELAR, v. a. to be zealous or jealous; also to be careful.
ZELERA, f. f. jealousy.
ZELO, f. m. zeal.
Zelo, the rut in animals, their desire of copulation.
Zelos, f. m. jealousy.
Dar zelos, to make jealous, to occasion jealousy.
Pedir zelos, to shew jealousy, to charge with infidelity in love.
ZELOSO, adj. jealous.
ZELOTYPIA, f. f. jealousy.
ZENIT, f. m. the zenith, the point in the heavens directly over every man's head, the vertical point.
ZENZALINO, adj. belonging to gnats.
ZENZALO, f. m. a sort of gnat.
ZEPHIRO, f. m. the west wind, a zephir, a soft breeze or wind.
ZEQUI, f. m. a moorish golden coin.
ZEQUIA, f. f. v. **AZEQUIA**.
ZETA, f. f. v. **ZEDA**.
ZEUGMA, f. f. zeugma, a figure in grammar so called.
ZILORGANO, f. m. a kind of organ.
ZIPIZAPE, f. m. a noisy quarrel with blows.
ZIRIGANA, flattery, adulation; also a trifle.
ZISZAS, words that express a blow, or the noise of a blow.
ZITARA, f. f. v. **AZITARA**.
ZIZANA, f. f. v. **VALIICO**.
Zizana, dissension; also infection.
ZIZANERO, adj. who raises dissension or quarrels.
ZOCALO, a dye on which a pedestal stands.
ZOCATO, adj. pale with ripeness.
ZOCO, f. m. v. **ZUECO**.
Andar de zocos en colodros, to get out of a danger or of a difficult business, and get into another.
ZOCABA, f. f. the name of a plant and of a tree.
ZOCLO, f. m. a sock.
ZODIACO, f. m. the zodiack, or circle in the heavens on which the twelve signs are, and the sun makes its yearly course.
ZOFRA, f. f. a moorish carpet.
ZOILLO, f. m. an envious carping railing person.
ZOLLIPAR, v. a. to sigh.
ZOLLIPO, a sigh with a hiccough.
ZOLOCHO, adj. silly, foolish, lacking wit.
ZOMA, f. f. v. **SOMA**.
ZOMAS, f. f. pl. uneven ridges in the fields.
ZOMPO, adj. v. **ZOPO**.
ZONA, f. f. a zone, or circle in the heavens.
ZONCERIA, f. f. insipidity, foolery, foolishness.
ZONZO, adj. insipid, unsavoury, tasteless; also insipid, nauseous, silly, witless.
Ave zónza, an insipid man, a silly witless person.
ZONZORRION, f. m. a silly person.
ZOPAS, f. f. pl. lisping.
ZOPISA, f. f. zopissa.
ZOPO, adj. lame; subst. used, an unhandy person, an awkward fellow.
ZOQUETE, f. m. a short and thick piece of wood; also a large piece of bread.
Zoquete, f. m. a short and fat person; also an ignorant fellow.
ZOQUETERO, adj. beggarly.
ZOQUETUDO, adj. gross, rude, ill-made.
ZORITA,

Z O Z

ZORITA, adj. (*palóma zorita*) a wild sort of pigeon.
ZORRA, f. f. a fox; also a whore.
Estár una zorra, to be drunk.
Cazar una zorra, to make one's self drunk.
 Prov. *Así dixo la zorra á las uvas no pudiéndolas alcanzárs que no estaban maduras*, the fox said the grapes were not ripe, when she could not reach them.
 Prov. *Quando la zorra anda al grillo, no hai para ella, ni para sus hijos*, when the fox goes a cricket-hunting, there is not enough for herself, nor her young.
 Prov. *Mucho sabe la zorra, pero mas él que la toma*, the fox is very cunning, but he is more cunning that catches her.
ZORRERA, f. f. the hole of a fox; also a smoky place or house; so called, because they smoke foxes out of their holes.
ZORRERIA, f. f. the trick of a fox; also any cunning sly trick.
ZORRERO, adj. heavy, lumpish.
Perro zorrero, a fox-dog, a kind of small dog so called.
ZORRILLA, f. f. a little fox.
 Prov. *Zorrilla tagarnillera, hacése muerta por asir la presa*, the tricking fox lies as if she were dead to catch her prey.
 Prov. *Zorrilla que mucho tarda caza aguárda*, the fox that waits long waits for a prey.
ZORRO, f. m. a he-fox; in cant, a cheating beggar; an idle fellow.
 Prov. *Zorro en zorrera el humo lo echa fuera*, when a fox is in his hole, the smoke fetches him out.
Navio zorro, a ship very heavy.
ZORROS, f. m. pl. the fox's tail; used to take off dust and powder; also the fox's skin dressed.
Estár hecho un zorro, to be very sleepy.
ZORROCLOCO, f. m. a kind of paste made into wafers to eat.
Zorrocloco, a fellow that looks idle and lumpish, but cunning enough to know his advantage.
Zorrocloco, the act of coaxing, caressing, wheedling, flattering.
ZORRONGLON, adj. that does what is ordered him in an awkward manner through spight or unwillingness.
ZORRUNO, adj. relating to a fox.
ZORULLO, f. m. v. **ZURULLO**.
ZORZAL, f. m. the bird fieldfare.
ZORZALEÑA, adj. fem. (*azeituna zorzaleña*) a very small round sort of olives.
ZOSTER, f. m. a distemper so called.
ZOTE, f. m. a dolt, numbskull, a heavy dull fellow.
ZOZOBRA, f. f. a contrary wind, a hard gale; also trouble, grief.
ZOZOBRADO, da, p. p. from *zozobrar*.
ZOZOBRAR, v. n. to be in danger of foundering at sea; also to be in great trouble and affliction.

Z U R

ZUA, } f. f. v. **AZUDA**.
ZUDA, }
ZUBIA, f. f. a place where many waters meet.
ZUCIEDAD, f. f. v. **SUCIEDAD**.
ZUCIO, adj. v. **SUCIO**.
ZUECO, f. m. a wooden shoe; also a sort of shoes with wooden soles.
ZUECO, adj. plain, applied to style.
ZUFRE, f. m. v. **AZUFRE**.
ZUFRIR, v. n. v. **SUFRIR**.
ZUIZA, f. f. a sort of sport, like a muster of soldiers.
Zuiza, f. f. quarrel, dispute, contest.
ZUIZON, f. m. v. **CHUZON**.
ZULAQUE, f. m. a kind of cement or mastick made of lime, oil, and other ingredients.
ZULLA, f. f. an herb given to cattle.
Zullarse, v. r. to ease one's self.
ZULLENCO, adj. said of a feeble old person.
ZULLON, f. m. a fizzle, a wind expelled without noise.
ZUMACAL, } f. m. a place full of sumach-herb.
ZUMACAR, }
Zumacár, v. a. to tan skins with sumach.
ZUMACAYA, f. f. v. **ZUMAYA**.
ZUMAQUE, f. m. the sumach-herb whose flowers are used in dying, and the bark in tanning.
Zumaque, in cant, wine.
Ser aficionado al zumaque, to be drunk.
ZUMAYA, f. f. a bird of the owl kind.
ZUMBA, f. f. a large bell hanging on the neck of cattle; also mocking, joking upon one.
ZUMBAR, v. n. to hum, to buz like a bee; also to mock, to play upon one.
Zumbarse, v. r. to jest.
ZUMBEL, f. m. frown, angry aspect.
ZUMBIDO, f. m. a humming or buzzing noise.
ZUMBO, f. m. the same as *zumbido*, but less used.
ZUMBON, adj. jesting, mocking.
Palóma zumbón, a kind of pigeon so called.
ZUMIENTO, adj. full of juice, juicy.
ZUMILLO, f. m. the herb called dragon.
ZUMO, f. m. juice, sap, moisture.
Zumo de cepas ó parras, wine.
ZUMOSO, adj. juicy, full of juice.
ZUPIA, f. f. foul, bad wine; also any bad liquor; the dregs of any thing.
ZURANA, f. f. v. **ZORITA**.
ZURCADERA, f. f. a woman that darns.
ZURCIDOR, f. m. who mends cloths; also a pimp.
ZURCIDURA, f. f. mending of cloaths.
ZURCIR, v. a. to lie, to tell stories; also to graft, to mend cloaths.
ZURDO, adj. left-handed.
A zurdas, adv. with the left hand, badly.
Zurdo, left; said of the hand, and of any thing that is on the left side.
No ser zurdo, to be expert, not to be a fool.
ZURITA, f. f. v. **ZORITA**.
ZURIZA, f. f. v. **ZUIZA**.

Z U Z

ZURO, adj. v. **ZORITA**.
ZURRA, f. f. obs. v. **ZORRA**.
Zurra, the maceration that skin must undergo to be turned into leather.
Zurra, continued labour, incessant study.
Zurra, a handful of blows given to one.
Zurra, a reprimand, a rebuke.
Zurra, an interjection expressing that we are teased and will be so no more.
Zurra al cañamo, beat him, chastise him.
Zurra, f. f. obs. a fox.
Zurra, currying of skins, or any other thing.
Zurra, a whipping or beating; also dispute, contest.
Zurra, blame, reproach.
ZURRADOR, f. m. a currier; also one who chastises or beats.
ZURRAPAS, f. f. the lees or dregs sinking in the bottom of a vessel.
Con zurrápas, in a nasty manner.
ZURRAPOSO, adj. full of lees.
ZURRAPILLAS, f. f. a few dregs.
ZURRAR, v. a. to tan skins with sumach; also to chastise.
ZURRIAGA, f. f. a strap of leather to cast his dart with, a lash for a top or any such whip.
Zurriaga, a bird so called, a kind of lark.
ZURRIAGAR, v. n. to make a buzzing or humming noise; also to chastise.
Zurriár, to speak with a bad tone of voice.
ZURRIGAZO, f. m. a blow with the *zurriago*.
ZURRIBANDA, f. f. quarrel, fray, battle, fight.
ZURRIBURRI, f. m. a herd of mea people; also a mean person.
ZURRIDO, f. m. humming, buzzing.
ZURRIO, f. m. a humming or buzzing noise.
ZURRIR, v. n. to emit a bad or rough sound.
ZURRON, f. m. a leather budget or bag.
Zurrón, the first pellicle of some fruits.
Zurrón, the top of the stalk of corn where the grains are wrapped up.
Zurrón, a child's caul, that kind of skin in which some children are wrapt up when coming in this world.
Zurrón, a kind of little bag found in animals, that is full of worms, or on trees that is full of caterpillars or the like.
Zurrón, a seron.
ZURRONA, f. f. a bad woman, a cheating wench.
ZURRUSCO, f. m. a toast burnt.
ZURUJANO, f. m. obs. v. **CIRUJANO**.
ZURULLO, f. m. a long and round piece of any thing.
ZURUMBET, f. m. an Indian tree.
ZUTANILLO, } f. m. dimin. of *zutano*.
ZUTANICO, }
ZUTANITO, }
ZUTANO, f. m. f. such a one.
ZUZAR, v. a. v. **AZUZAR**.
ZUZO, a word to call dogs or incite them.

A NEW D I C T I O N A R Y.

PART THE SECOND:

CONTAINING

The ENGLISH before the SPANISH.

DICCIONARIO NUEVO.

SEGUNDA PARTE:

Que contiene el INGLÉS delante del ESPAÑOL.

A

A, Primera letra del alfabeto.
A se pronuncia diversamente en Inglés; suena á veces casi como nuestra *e* Castellana, como en *date*, fecha; á veces como nuestra *a*, como en las voces *part*, partes, *far*, lejos, *bard*, duro.

Se podrian dar reglas para la pronunciacion de esta primera vocal en Inglés; pero tantas son las excepciones, que mejor y mas breve es aprenderlas por el uso.

A, subf. *Ex. a good A*, una buena *A*.

A en Inglés sirve mui á menudo de articulo, que significa *un*, *uno*, *una*. *Ex. a house*, una casa; *a pen*, una pluma; *a man*, un hombre.

En este caso, y delante de una voz que empieza por una vocal ó por una *h* muda, se le añade una *n*, para evitar el sonido desagradable que formára el encuentro de dos vocales, *Ex. an eagle*, una aguilá, *an hour*, una hora, *an orange*, una naranja.

A se pone á veces, en lugar de *by*, por. *Ex. so much a week*, tanto por semana; *so much a man*, tanto por cabeza. También se usa la particula *a* entre el verbo y el participio del tiempo presente, como

Ex. To go a hunting, ir á cazar.

To go a begging, pordiosar.

I am a coming, luego vengo.

He is a doing it, lo está haciendo.

It is a doing, se está haciendo esto.

A, en lugar de *of the*. *Ex. it is one a clock*, por *it is one of the clock*.

A, sirve á veces de proposicion delante de un substantivo. *Ex. to be a bed*, en lugar de *to be in the bed*, estar en la cama; *to go a foot*, ir á pie.

A entra tambien en composicion sin quitar

ABA

ni dar fuerza al sentido de las voces, que compone.

Ex. a far off, significa lo mismo que *far off*, lexos.

ABACOT, f. un bonete real, hecho en figura de dos coronas, antiguamente usado por los reyes de Inglaterra.

ABACTORS, f. quatreros; los que roban ganados.

Pero no se le puede dar el nombre de *abactor* al que solo roba uno, ó dos carneros, ovejas, &c.

ABACUS, f. el chapitel de una columna (termino de arquitectura) es un tablero cuadrado debaxo del cimacio del capitel Dorico.

ABAFY, adv. hácia la popa.

ABALIENATION, i alienacion, ó enajenacion, resignacion.

To ABANDON, v. a. dexar, resignar, abandonar, desamparar.

Abandonment, f. abandono; el acto de abandonar.

Abandoned, part. ad. abandonado, desamparado, dexado.

Abandoning, f. abandono, la accion de abandonar.

ABANET, f. una cinta, ó cordon, que los sacerdotes Judios llevaban.

ABANNATION, ó *ABANNITION*, f. destierro de dos ó tres años, entre los antiguos, por muerte casualmente hecha.

ABARTICULATION (termino de anatomia) articulacion y juego de los huesos.

To ABASE, v. a. abaxar, humillar, abatar.

Abasive, p. p. abaxado, humillado.

Abasement, f. abaxamiento, la accion de abaxar, ó el efecto de quedar abaxada

ABA

alguna cosa; abatimiento, humillacion, caimiento, vileza de animo; falta de espíritu, ó fuerzas.

To ABASH, v. a. avergonzar.

Abashed, p. p. avergonzado.

Abasment, f. confusion, vergüenza.

To ABATE, v. a. abaxar, rebaxar, disminuir, minorar.

To abate something of a sum, desfalcá, ó disminuir algo de una suma de dinero.

To abate one's pride, abatir, abaxar, ó humillar á alguno su soberbia.

To abate the price of some commodities, abaxar el precio de algun genero.

To abate the taxes, abaxar las alcabalas.

To abate a man's power, disminuir el poder de alguno.

To abate something of a man's right, ceder de su derecho.

To abate, v. n. disminuir, abaxar, mitigar.

The heat abates, el calor disminuye, ó se mitiga.

My pain begins to abate, mi dolor empieza á disminuir, á mitigar.

To abate of that ardour one had for something, perder la passion, inclinacion, ó el ardor á alguna cosa, que antes con cuidado y vehemencia se buscaba.

To abate (in the sense of the law) signifies *to beat, or pull down, to defeat, to overthrow, to intrude*, este verbo en la ley significa, abatir, arruinar, revolver, anular, ó usurpar.

To abate a castle, echar por tierra, arruinar, ó derribar un castillo.

To abate a writ, cassar, anular, ó revocar alguna escritura, ley ó acto.

To abate (or intrude into) an estate, apoderarse

A B E

derarse de los bienes del muerto, en perjuicio del verdadero heredero.
Abated, p. p. abatido, disminuido. vid. **To ABATE**.
Abatement, f. abatimiento, abaxamiento, diminucion.
Abatement of honour (*with heralds*) abaxamiento de honra (en el blason) del que habiendo hecho algo contrario a la dignidad, y oficio, ponen en sus armas alguna señal por la qual es conocido de todos lo que ha hecho, u lo que no debiera hacer.
An ABATER, (*in a law sense*) el intruso, o el que toma possession del estado del muerto antes del verdadero dueño, o señor.
ABATURES (*a hunting term*) todo lo que el gamo de los perros acollado echa en el suelo, como espigas, hierba, &c.
ABB, f. entre texedores, el hilo quando es sobre el argadijo.
ABBA, f. m. Padre.
ABBACY, f. abadía, ó la dignidad del abad.
ABBESS, f. f. abadesa.
ABBEY, abadía.
† Abbey-lubber, hombre gordo y perezoso, un frayle gordo.
ABBOT, f. el abad.
A regular Abbot, un abad regular, que gobierna lo temporal, y espiritual de una abadía.
A secular Abbot, abad seglar, ó el abad que no es religioso, ni sacerdote.
An Abbot in commendam, abad commendatario, él que goza del usufruto de una abadía, sin la propiedad.
Bishop-abbots, los obispos, cuyos obispados eran antes abadías, erigidas, en obispados.
Abbotship, f. la dignidad del abad.
To ABBREVIATE, v. a. abreviar, compendiar, acortar.
Abbreviated, p. p. abreviado, da.
Abbreviation, f. abreviacion, compendio, resumen.
Abbreviator, f. abreviador.
Abbreviature, f. abreviacion.
Abbreuveir, f. juntura, de dos piedras.
 Pila adonde beben los animales, abrevador ú abrevadero.
To ABBRIDGE, v. a. abreviar.
A, B, C, el alphabeto, cartilla, ú abecé para enseñar los niños a letrear y leer.
ABBUTTALS, los limites, ó mojones de alguna heredad.
ABDE VENAM (entre los astrólogos) la cabeza de las doze figuras del cielo.
To ABDICATE, v. a. renunciar, abdicar, ó renunciar el derecho.
Abdication, f. abdicacion, ó renunciacion.
Abdication (en la ley) implicita renunciacion.
Abdicative, adj. abdicativo, lo que causa ó implica abdicacion.
ABDOMEN, f. m. el abdomen. (cirugia) cierto genero de tela que abraza las tripas, y las sostiene por medio de quatro tendones.
Abdominal, } adj. relativo al abdomen.
Abdominous, }
To ABDUCE (compuesto de *ab*, y *duco*, Latin) llevar, ó traer de una parte á otra.
ABDUCTOR, f. abductor, el musculo que tira atras los diversos miembros.
ABEARING, f. el que esta obligado á

A B I

proceder bien, en lo venidero.
ABECEDARIAN, f. abecedario.
ABED, or **A-BED**, adv. (Ex. *to be or to lie abed*) estar en la cama, ó estar acostado.
ABERRANCE, } n. f. *from* aberro, lat.
ABERRANCY, } desviarse del camino derecho; dudar de la verdad, engañarse, u tener falsa opinion.
ABERRANT, adj. duda de lo que es cierto.
ABERRING, part. *from the verb* aberro, lat. desviado.
To ABERUNCATE, v. a. (*averunca* lat.) arrancar de raiz.
ABERRATION, f. error, ó engaño.
To ABET v. a. excitar, animar.
To abet, or *to aid and assist*, sustentar, apoyar, soportar, favorecer, ayudar, asistir.
Abettid, adj. incitado, animado, &c.
Abetting, f. la accion de incitar, ó animar.
Abetter, ó **Abettor**, f. él que incita, ó anima, el instigador.
To be an abettor, accomplice of a murder. ser complice de la muerte de alguno.
ABEYANCE, f. termino de la ley) tierras, de las quales la ley no ha decidido, y él que las procura tiene esperanzas de poseerlas.
To ABHOR, v. a. aborrecer, tener aborrecimiento.
Abhorred, p. p. m. aborrecido.
Abhorrence, f. horror, aversion.
Abhorrent, adj. odiado, aborrecido.
Abhorrer, f. el que aborrece, el que odia.
Abhorring, f. la accion de aborrecer, ó aborrecimiento.
To ABIDE, v. n. padecer, sufrir, soportar, &c.
I can't abide him, no puedo sufrirlo.
To abide, v. n. habitar, vivir, en algun lugar.
To abide in a most delicious place, vivir en lugar ameno.
To abide in the woods, vivir en los bosques.
To abide in sin, vivir en pecado.
If you abide but the first charge, si usted mantiene, ó sufre la primera carga.
He cannot abide to take pains, no quiere tomar pena, ó trabajo.
I cannot abide him out of my sight, no puedo perderle de vista, no puedo vivir sin él, ó sin su compañía.
He cannot abide a wife, or to bear talk of being married, no puede sufrir el oír que se case, no quiere casarse, no quiere el matrimonio.
To abide by, or in, a thing (*to stand to it*) sustentar su opinion, mantener lo dicho.
Abider, f. vecino, habitante.
Abiding, f. la accion de sufrir. Vid. **To ABIDE**.
An abiding place, habitacion, ó morada.
ABJECT, adj. vil, cobarde, menospreciable.
Men of abject spirits, hombres cobardes, almas baxas y viles.
Abjection, or abjectness, f. baxeza, vileza.
Abjection of mind, cobardia, baxeza, vileza, baxeza de corazon.
Abjectly, adv. vilmente, de cobarde, ó como cobarde.
ABILITY (*or power*), f. habilidad, poder, capacidad.
Ability (*of estate*) bienes, medios, rentas.
Ability (*parts or capacity*) habilidad, partes, capacidad, saber.
ABINTESTATE, adv. ab intestatu, que

A B O

murió sin testamento.
To ABJUGATE, v. a. abjugo, lat. Desuncir; desunir, desatar; dar libertad; aplicase solo á los esclavos, oprimidos, ú bestias.
ABJURATION, f. abjuracion.
Abjuration (entre los legistas) perpetuo destierro.
To abjure, v. a. abjurar, renunciar, renegar, retratarse con juramento de un error.
To abjure one's country, renunciar á su patria para siempre.
Abjured, p. p. abjurado, renunciado.
Abjuring, f. abjuracion, la accion de abjurar.
To ABLACTATE, v. a. ablactio, lat. desviar á qualquier criatura desde el pecho de su madre, de sus inclinaciones y infundirle las buenas qualidades de sus padres.
ABLACTATION, n. f. uno de los metodos, de inxertar.
ABLAGUEATION, n. f. arte, ú practica de abrir las tierras cercanas á las raizes de los arboles, para que el aire y agua, los frutifiquen.
ABLATION, n. f. Ablatio, lat. el acto ú accion de remover á otra parte alguna cosa.
ABLATIVE, f. ó, adj. el caso del ablativo (entre los gramáticos.)
ABLE, adj. habil, capaz, inteligente, adecuado, vigoroso.
Able (*in strength*) fuerte, robusto.
Able (*in estate*) rico, él que tiene bienes de fortuna.
Able (*or skilful*) experto, experimentado, habil.
Able to read and write, él que sabe bien leer y escribir.
Able to pay, él que tiene con que pagar.
To be able, poder.
I am not able to work, no puedo trabajar.
He is hardly able to hold his eyes open, apenas puede tener, abiertos los ojos.
No one is able to come near him for skill, su habilidad es sin par, nadie se le puede igualar.
He gives more than he is well able, da mas, de lo que su hacienda produce, es mas generoso que rico.
Every one according as he is able, cada uno segun su habilidad. Ref. segun tus fuerzas, sus hechos.
An able workman, uno experto en su arte, que no cede á nadie en su labor.
To be able, v. a. poder; lleva siempre delante la particula, *to*, y entonces significa tener poder de hazer qualquiera cosa.
Able-bodied, adj. Mozo fuerte, robusto.
To ABLEGATE, v. a. embiar á alguno como enviado, mensajero, ó encomendado.
Ablegation, f. enviado, mission.
ABLENESS, f. habilidad.
ABLEPSY, falta de vista.
ABLUTION, f. (*a term of the Roman church*) ablucion.
ABNEGATION, f. renunciacion, abnegacion. Ex. *St. Peter's abnegation*, la abnegacion de San Pedro.
With a full abnegation of our wills, con entera resignacion de nuestra voluntad.
ABOARD, adv. abordo; abordo del navio.
He put himself aboard a Corinthian vessel, se embarcó en un baxel Corinthio.
ABODE, f. (*from to abide*) el lugar ó casa adonde

adonde se vive ó mora, habitacion.
To ABOLISH, v. a. (*to destroy*) aniquilar, destruir, anular.
To abolish (or repeal) a law, cassar anular, destruir una ley.
To abolish (or deface) deshacer, abolir.
Abolished, adj. abolido, cassado, anulado.
Abolishing, f. la accion de abolir, cassar, ó anular.
Abolishment, f. la accion de anular, ó abolir.
ABOLITION, f. (*a law term*) termino perteneciente á la ley, cessacion de un pleyto, perdon de un crimen, ó acto de gracia.
ABOMINABLE, adj. abominable, detestable, execrable.
Abominably, adv. abominablemente, de una manera abominable.
To abominate, v. a. abominar, detestar, ó tener horror, á alguna cosa.
Abominated, adj. abominado.
Abomination, f. abominacion, lo abominable.
ABORTION, f. aborto, mal parto, y cosa nacida fuera de tiempo.
Abortive, adj. abortivo, imperfecto, informe. *Ex. an abortive child*, abortivo, el niño que ha nacido antes del tiempo.
An abortive design, un designio desconcertado, un plan cuyo suceso salió malogrado.
Abortively, adv. abortivamente.
ABOVE, adv. arriba, encima.
From above, de arriba.
Above, pre. arriba de; *Ex. arriba del agua*, le busqué de arriba, á baxo.
The one sat above, and the other below me, el uno se sentó de baxo, y el otro arriba de mi.
These things are above me, estas cosas exceden mi capacidad, estas cosas son para mi incomprendibles.
I am above-board, digo claramente lo que pienso, hago todo sin miedo.
Above our strength, or ability, mas que nuestras fuerzas, nuestras fuerzas no pueden abarcar tanto, me confieso incapaz, no soy para tanto.
Above all, above all things, above any thing, primero se ha de considerar, primero de todo se ha de considerar, principalmente, primeramente.
Above (more than) mas que, mas de.
I was not in London above three days, no he estado en Londres mas de tres dias.
We fought above six hours, peleamos mas de seis horas.
Above what every one will believe, mas de lo creible, mas de lo que se puede creer.
I value honour above life, precio mi honra mas que la vida, la honra es mas que la vida.
I love him above any man, le amo mas que á otro, le quiero mas que á todo el mundo, le estimo mas que á qualquier otro, no hay hombre de quien tenga yo mas estima que de él.
If he be above ground, si esta en el mundo, si vive, si es que hallar se puede, le hallare.
I am above these things, escarnezo estas cosas, las desprecio.
A good name is above wealth, buena fama excede riquezas, mas vale buen nombre que riquezas.
To be above one, exceder á otro, adelantarse en algo.
I shall easily get above them all, les ade-

lantaré, ganaré á todos, con la mayor facilidad.
The water came above my knees, el agua subia mas de las rodillas, excedia mis rodillas.
His head was above the water, parecia su cabeza fuera del agua, su cabeza excedia al agua.
Over and above, mas de lo concertado.
Give me that which remains over and above, deme lo que sobra.
As above, como arriba, ó como se ha dicho.
Above-mentioned, arriba dicho, arriba mencionado, sobredicho.
To ABOUND, v. n. abundar, tener abundancia de algo; haver, tener, poseer gran copia y muchedumbre de algo.
Our country abounds with (or in) all things necessary, nuestra patria (ó pais) abunda de todo lo necesario.
To abound in one's own sense (to be conceited) ser obstinado, ser terco, ser pagado de sí mismo, creer que nadie se le puede igualar.
ABOUT, prep. acerca, cerca, al rededor de.
About noon, cerca de las doce, cerca de medio dia.
About a foot wide, de un pie de largo, à al rededor.
The soldiers he has about him, los soldados que tiene cerca d'él.
Prov. To go about the bush, rodear la maleza; esto es rodear, usar de circumlocuciones ó rodeos en lo que se dice ó escribe.
About, tocante, cerca.
About the dawning of the day, cerca de la mañana, al romper del dia, al alba.
About three o'clock in the afternoon, á las tres de la tarde.
About the year's end, á los ultimos del año, á fin del año.
I jeer'd him about his bat, me burlé del por su sombrero.
I have no money about me, no traigo dinero.
About, tocante, hacia.
I come to you about that business, vengo á verle tocante al negocio.
About the latter end of the book, hacia el fin del libro.
Shall I send to him about it? le advertiré tocante al negocio?
He is somewhere about the house, está en alguna parte de la casa.
What do they cry about the street? que venden, ó que se vende, en la calle?
All about, en cada parte.
About and about, de una y otra parte, por aquí ó por allí.
The world is come about, el mundo no es como antes, el mundo ha trocado, el mundo ha mejorado.
From about, de cerca.
Round about, al rededor; *all places round about*, todo al rededor, por todos los lugares circunvecinos.
What greater matter can a man desire, about which to employ his thoughts? que materia mas sublime se puede desear para ocupar nuestro entendimiento?
There are divers opinions about it, hai diversas opiniones tocante á la materia.
It is not so about us, no es lo mismo entre nosotros.
We have a thick air round about us, tenemos un aire muy espeso que nos rodea.
I took a view of the country round about, hé

rodeado todo el pais.
A tree ten foot about, un arbol que tiene diez pies de circunferencia.
Ten leagues about, diez leguas de circuito, ó circunferencia.
To take a turn about the town, tomar un paseo al rededor de la ciudad.
A short way about, un atajadero, un camino que acorta.
A long way about, un gran rodeo.
This way is not so far about, este camino acorta, este camino no es tan largo.
To be sent a long way about, ser enviado mui lexos.
To lead an army a long way about, hacer á un exercito caminar con un gran rodeo.
There's such a devilish way about, es tan lexos, es demasiado lexos.
To lie about, ser derramado por aquí, allí, ó allá, ser, ó estar todo desordenado, ó en desorden.
To take one about the middle, tomar á alguno por medio del cuerpo, ó cintura.
To drink about, beber á la redonda.
To have one's wits (or brains) about one, tener el entendimiento prompto en todas las cosas, cuidar siempre de lo que uno hace.
Mind what you are about, cuide de su negocio, cuidado con lo que hace.
We are about a business of great consequence, tratamos negocios de consecuencia, ó de importancia.
I am about a great piece of work, estoi trabajando una gran pieza, trabajo una obra grande y dificultosa.
I am about to do it, voi á hacerlo, estoi haciendolo.
And as she was about to swear, y como ella iba á jurar, estando ella para jurar.
You are mighty long about it, v. m. está mucho tiempo á hacerlo.
Look about you, cuide de si.
They are about to fight, estan á pique, de asirse, de pelear, de venir á las manos.
All this stir was about you, todo el ruido ha sido por su causa, usted ha sido la causa de toda esta confusion.
Tocante á las demas expresiones en que esta preposicion hace parte de la significacion del verbo (como en los verbos, to go about, to come about, to bring about, &c.) las hallarás en los articulos de esos verbos.
ABRAHAM'S-BALM, fuerte de hierba medicinal, fuerte de cañamo.
ABRASION, f. el acto de borrar.
ABREAST, adv. de frente.
ABRICK, f. azúfre (termino chymico.)
ABRENUCIATION, f. renunciacion.
To ABRIDGE, v. a. abreviar, acortar, disminuir, achicar, compendiar.
To abridge one's self of conveniences, privarse de lo necesario, acortar los gastos ordinarios, perder su conveniencia, cercenarse en lo que da gusto.
Christian religion abridges us of no lawful pleasures, la religion christiana no nos priva de los placeres lícitos, ó no nos defiende lo justo, y razonable.
Abridged, adj. abreviado, acortado.
Abridging, f. la accion de abreviar.
Abridgment, f. abreviacion, epítome, compendio.
ABRIDGER, n. f. compendiador, reductor; él que reduce las historias en compendios ó sumarios.
[3 A 3] **ABROACH**,

ABROACH, adj. horadado, barrenado, agujerado, penetrado.

To set abroach, horadar, barrenar, penetrar una cosa agujerandola.

ABROAD, adv. fuera.

Abroad (in foreign countries) fuera de su patria, en países extranjeros.

To go abroad, salir.

To take one abroad with him, salir fuera con otro, salir en compañía de otro.

To walk abroad, pasearse, tomar un paseo.

To wait upon one's master abroad, seguir al amo quando sale.

There is a wind abroad, hace viento, el tiempo es ventoso.

There is such a report, such a report goes abroad, 'tis all abroad, es comun, publico y general el rumor, el ruido se ha esparcido por todas partes.

'Tis generally talked abroad, se habla en corrillos, se habla en todas compañías, es público.

The manifesto that is abroad, el manifesto que se ha divulgado.

At home and abroad, fuera y dentro de casa, fuera y dentro del reyno, tanto fuera, como dentro, de casa, ó reyno.

To set abroad, divulgar, publicar.

ABROOD, Ex. *to sit abroad upon eggs (as birds do)*, empollar, ponerse las aves sobre los huevos, fomentarlos con su calor.

To ABROGATE, v. a. anular, cassar, abrogar, revocar.

Abrogated, adj. revocado, da, anulado, da.

Abrogating, Abrogation, f. anulacion, abrogacion.

ABROTANUM, f. (or southern wood) abrotano, hierba bien conocida, por otro nombre llamada lombriguera.

ABRUPT, adj. precipitado, fogoso, colérico, a.

Abruptly, adv. precipitadamente, fogosamente.

To fall out with one abruptly, enojarse sin fundamento ni razon, enojarse sin que ni para que.

Abruptness, f. enojo, descortesia, rusticidad, aspereza, grosseria.

ABSCISS, f. (or impostume) apostema, absceso.

To Abscind, v. a. tajar, cortar.

† **ABSCISSION**, f. (or cutting off) incision.

To ABSCOND, v. n. esconderse, ocultarse.

Abscinded, adj. escondido, da.

Abscinding, Absconson, f. la accion de esconderse.

ABSENCE, f. ausencia.

He took the opportunity to do it in my absence, tomó la oportunidad de hacerlo en mi ausencia.

Absence of mind (inattention) descuido, olvido, distraccion.

ABSENT, adj. ausente.

Prov. *Long absent, soon forgotten*, la ausencia engendra el olvido, presto se olvida el que ausente está. Prov. Ausencia enemiga de amor, quan lejos de ojos, tan lejos de corazon.

Absent (inattentive, wandering) distraído, embebecido, divertido, embelesado.

To be absent, v. n. estar ausente.

To absent one self, verb rec: ausentarse.

Absinter, f. allí llaman á los Irlandeses que

fuelen vivir fuera de su patria.

To ABSOLVE, v. a. absolver, descargar, dispensar.

Absolved, p. p. absuelto, a.

Absolving, f. la accion de absolver; vid. **ABSOLVER**.

ABSOLUTE, adj. arbitrario, absoluto, despótico, independiente. Ex. *an absolute prince*, un príncipe absoluto, ó arbitrario.

Absolute (or perfect) perfecto, concluido, acabado, con toda perfeccion.

An absolute knave, un picaro perfecto.

An absolute (arrant) fool, un simple.

Ablative absolute (with grammarians) sin régimen, ó gobierno, como el ablativo absoluto, que aunque derivado del verbo, no se cuida de su régimen.

Absolutely, adv. absolutamente, enteramente.

I am absolutely for it, convengo en todo, estoi absolutamente por ello, soi absolutamente de su parecer.

I am absolutely yours, soi absolutamente suyo, ó pronto para obedecerle. Soi todo suyo, me tiene á su disposicion.

Absoluteness, f. un poder absoluto, ó arbitrario ó despotico.

ABSOLUTION, f. absolucion, perdon.

ABSONOUS, or **ABSONANT**, adj. desagradable, dissonante.

Absonous, contrario á la razon, absurdo.

To ABSORB, v. a. (or swallow up) forber, tragar, engullir.

Absorbed, adj. forbido, tragado, engullido.

Absorbent, adj. (chymia) absorbente, que seca, ó enxuga.

An absorbent medicine, un remedio ó medicamento, que seca, ó enxuga.

Absorption, n. f. el acto de engullir, tragar, ú absorver.

To ABSTAIN, v. n. abstenerse, v. r. Ex. *to abstain from wine*, abstenerse de vino.

Abstaining, f. abstinencia, ó la accion de abstenerse.

ABSTEMIOUS, adj. sóbrio, no vinoso.

Abstemiouly, adv. sobriamente, templadamente.

Abstemioussness, f. sobriedad, templanza.

To ABSTERGE, or **ABSTERSE**, v. a. limpiar, ú enxugar.

Absterged, adj. limpiado, enxuto.

Abstergent, que limpia, ú enxuga.

Abstertion, la accion de limpiar, ú enxugar.

Absterfive, adj. absterfivo (cirugia).

ABSTINENCE, f. abstinencia, templanza.

Abstinent, adj. sóbrio, moderado, abstinente.

ABSTORTED, adj. forzado, arrebatado con violencia, quitado por fuerza.

ABSTRACT, f. un extracto; resumen sacado de obra dilatada.

To abstract, v. a. extraer, acortar, abreviar.

Abstracted, adj. abreviado, acortado, extraído.

Abstractedly, adv. por extraccion (termino philosophico).

Abstracting from, prep. Ex. *I shall consider the doctrine, abstracting from the divine authority of it*, consideraré la doctrina en si misma, separada de la autoridad divina.

Abstracting from the persons named in it, sin contar las personas nombradas.

Abstraction, f. extraccion.

Abstractness n. f. (from abstract) subtilidad; separacion de toda materia, ú, nociones comunes.

ABSTRUSE, adj. escondido, obscuro, dificultoso de penetrar.

Abstrusely, adv. obscuramente, en modo dificultoso de entender.

ABSURD, adj. (foolish, impertinent) absurdo, ridículo, impertinente, necio.

Absurdity, f. absurdo, impertinencia, boberia, necedad.

Absurdly, adv. bobamente, neciamente.

Absurdness, f. necedad, impropiedad.

ABUNDANCE, f. abundancia, gran cantidad de algo.

He has abundance of books, tiene gran cantidad de libros.

There was abundance of people, hubo abundancia de gente, ó havia mucho concurso de gente.

I take abundance of pains to teach you, tomo mucha pena para enseñarle; el enseñar á usted me cuesta mucho trabajo.

He has abundance of wit, tiene mucho entendimiento, es muy agudo.

Abundant, adj. abundante, copioso.

Abundantly, adv. abundantemente, copiosamente.

ABUSE, f. mal trato, insulto, baldon; Ex. *it is not the use but the abuse of things which I blame*, no es el uso, sino el abuso de las cosas, lo que condeno.

Abuse (or affront) f. afrenta; injuria; ultraje; ajamamiento.

To put an abuse upon one, afrentar á alguno.

To abuse, v. a. abusar, servirse mal de algo, ó hacer mal uso, de lo que se puede hacer uso bueno. Ex. *You abuse my patience*, abusa de mi paciencia, mi bondad, ó buen natural.

To abuse, v. a. maltratar con palabras, querejar, injuriar, ultrajar, afrentar.

Why do you abuse him thus? porque le maltrata así.

To abuse the king's equity (to over-reach his justice) abusar de la equidad del rey.

To abuse a virgin, deflorar, estuprar, romper ó forzar una donzella.

Abused, adj. maltratado, querellado.

Cruel men are not to be taken into a station where power may be abused to oppression, un hombre cruel no debe ser puesto en poder, ó en puesto de que pueda abusar, ó servirse mal de la autoridad que con el puesto le dan, para oprimir.

Abuser, f. el que maltrata, insulta, ó afrenta.

Abusive, adj. ofensivo, injurioso.

Ex. *abusive language*, injuriosas expresiones; afrentosas, ú ofensivas palabras.

Abusively, adv. injuriosamente, afrentosamente.

Abusiveness, f. la mala propension para injuriar á otros.

To ABUT, v. n. parar. Obs.

Abuttals, f. (a law word) que significa terminos, ó mojonos de alguna posesion, ó Reyno.

ABYSS, f. v. **ABYSS**.

ABYSMAL, adj. lo perteneciente á un abysmo.

ABYSS, f. m. abysmo, ó profundidad sin fondo.

ACACIA f. Acacia, arbol que crece en Egypto

Egypto y produce, ó distila una goma muy util.

Rob Acacia, el zumo destilado de las endrinas silvestres.

ACADEMIAN, f. estudiante de una universidad.

Academick, lo mismo.

Academick, or *academical*, adj. (lo perteniente a una academia) académico, ca.

Academician, or *Academist*, f. un académico; él que es del número de la academia, y está admitido, por el Director, ó Presidente y la junta, y reputado por uno de los individuos que la componen.

Academy, f. academia; nombre que suelen dar á las juntas, donde concurren los profesores de algunas artes liberales, para conferir y adelantar lo que conduce á su mayor perfeccion y aumento.

Academy (or *Riding School*) lugar adonde enseñan á montar á caballo; el pica-dero.

ACALD, f. (en la chymica) significa vinagre.

ACANTHA, f. espinas, malezas, abrojos.

ACANTHUS, f. (*herb*) acantho, hierba gigante, branca urfina.

ACATALECTIC Verse, verso perfecto, y á que nada falta, segun el arte poética.

To ACCEDE, v. n. convenir, ó entrar en designios que propusieron, aprobar lo propuesto.

To accede to a treaty, entrar en un tratado, convenir en el concierto, ó tratado.

To ACCELERATE, v. a. acelerar, apresurar, abreviar la execucion de una cosa.

To accelerate, v. n. acelerarse, aguijarse, apresurarse, darse mucha prisa.

Accelerated, adj. acelerado, apresurado.

Acceleration, f. apresuramiento, aceleracion, presteza, viveza grande, suma diligencia, prontitud en la execucion.

ACCENT, f. acento; el tono, ó sonido que se debe dar á cada palabra en el modo de pronunciarla, ó baxando, ó levantando la voz; el modo con que se debe pronunciar. Tambien significa la suavidad y dulzura de la voz, el modo de entonar y cantar. Ex.

He has a good accent, tiene buena voz.

Accent, acento, como el acento grave, agudo, y circunflexo. Vid. *ACCENTO*.

To accént, v. a. accentar, poner los acentos á las palabras escritas.

To accent, accentuar, pronunciar las palabras propia y debidamente con los acentos que corresponden á las syllabas.

To ACCENTUATE, v. a. accentuar, poner los acentos correspondientes á cada syllaba.

Accentuation, f. f. la accion de accentuar las palabras, escribiendo ó hablando.

To ACCEPT, v. a. aceptar, recibir, concordar, convenir.

Ex. *To accept a present*, aceptar, ó recibir un presente.

To accept a bill of exchange, aceptar una letra de cambio, obligarse á pagarla, segun el estilo practicado entre los cambiadores, y hombres de comercio.

To accept of an employment, aceptar un empleo, puesto, ú officio.

Acceptable, adj. acceptable, digno de acep-

tacion, agradable, recibido con gusto, placer.

It will be very acceptable to me, me será de mucho gusto, lo aceptaré con placer.

Acceptableness, f. agrado, favor, recibimiento, aplauso.

Acceptably, adv. agradablemente, gustosamente.

Acceptance, f. (*receiving kindly*) buena acogida, buen recibimiento, aception, aceptacion.

This is not worth your acceptance, esto no es digno de atencion.

He preached with great acceptance and approbation, predicó con aplauso general.

Accepted, adj. aceptado, recibido.

Acceptilation (*civil law*) descarga del acreedor al deudor, ó una descarga por palabra.

Accepting, f. la accion de aceptar.

Acception, or *acceptation*, aception, aceptacion.

ACCESS, f. entrada, acceso.

No body can have access to him, nadie puede verle ó comunicarle y hablarle.

Pray let me have free access to your library, suplico se me permita la entrada libre de su libreria ó bibliotheca.

Access, or *accession*, f. accession, crecimiento, aumentacion, aumento, acrecentamiento.

Access, or *fit of an ague*, crecimiento de la calentura (medicina).

ACCESSARINESS, f. el acto de ser accesorio.

ACCESSARY, vid. *ACCESSORY*.

ACCESSIBLE, adj. accesible.

ACCESSION, f. (*or Addition*) aumentacion, ó acrecentamiento.

Accession, f. f. accession.

Ex. *Since your happy accession to the crown*, despues de su accession á la corona.

ACCESSORY, f. accesorio, lo que se junta y une á la materia principal, y como dependiente de ella.

Ex. *He is accessory to that crime*, tiene parte en esse delito, es complice.

He is accessory to his own misfortunes, fue en parte causa de sus desgracias.

Accessorily, adv. accesoriamente, incidentemente.

ACCIDENCE, f. libro pequeño que sirve para instruir á los muchachos en los rudimentos de la gramática.

ACCIDENT, f. accidente, casualidad, caso no pensado.

Accident (termino philosophico) lo que no es substancia.

Accidental, adj. accidental, casual.

Accidentally, adv. accidentalmente, casualmente.

Accidentalness, f. la calidad de ser accidental.

ACCIPIENT, f. (lo mismo que *recipient*) recipiente, la cosa que recibe otra.

To ACCITE (lo mismo que *to summon*) llamar, citar.

ACCIDITY, f. indolencia.

Accidious, perezoso.

ACCINCT, ceñido, prevenido, pronto.

ACCLAIM, aplauso, aclamacion.

ACCLAMATION, f. aclamacion, aplauso.

ACCLIVITY, f. subida, ladera.

ACLOYD, adj. empachado.

Ex. *My stomach is accloy'd with these sweet meats*, estos confites han empachado mi estómago.

Ex. *A horse accloy'd*, un caballo enclavado.

ACCOLADE, f. abrazo.

To ACCOMMODATE, v. a. acomodar, componer, ajustar, ordenar, proporcionar.

To accommodate one to the times, acomodarse al tiempo, conformarse con el tiempo.

To accommodate (or adjust) a business, acomodar un negocio, ó ajustar, y componerle amigablemente.

Ex. *Will you be so kind as to accommodate me with this?* quiere vmd. acomodarme con esto? quiere prestarmelo.

Accommodated, adj. acomodado ajustado.

You are mightily accommodated here, usted está muy bien acomodado, aquí está bien alojado.

Accommodation, f. la accion de acomodar, composicion, concierto.

Accommodation, f. reconciliacion, acomodamiento, acuerdo.

Accommodation of lodging, alojamiento, comodidad de alojamiento.

Accommodately, adv. comodamente.

To ACCOMPANY, v. a. acompañar.

Accompanied, adj. acompañado.

To ACCOMPLISH, v. a. concluir, acabar, perficionar.

Accomplished, adj. concluido, acabado, perficionado.

Accomplisher, adj. el que concluye, acaba, o perficiona.

A person well accomplished, hombre de buenas partes, ó de prendas.

Accomplishing, f. perficion, ó perfeccion.

Accomplishment, f. garvo, perfeccion, buenas partes.

ACCOMPLICE, f. cómplice.

Accomplice, n. f. cómplice; generalmente se entiende en mal sentido; y se usa siempre con la particula *to* delante de alguna cosa, y con la particula *with*, delante de persona.

ACCOMPT, vid. *ACCOUNT*.

ACCORD, f. acuerdo, convenio.

Ex. *With one accord*, de comun acuerdo, unánimes.

Of his own accord, voluntariamente, de su propia voluntad, espontaneamente.

To accord, v. a. acordar, acomodar, ajustar, reconciliar.

To accord, v. n. ajustarse, ó concordarse.

Accordance, f. acuerdo, convenio, union.

Accordant, adj. agradable, conveniente, conforme.

Accorded, idem.

According, adv. segun.

Ex. *According as you observe*, segun usted merece.

According to your orders, segun sus ordenes, ó preceptos.

According as they shall see occasion, segun verán la ocasion, ú oportunidad.

According as every man's pleasure is, segun el placer de cada uno, segun el gusto, &c.

According to his mind, segun su capricho, segun su fantasia.

According to the present rate, segun el precio comun, ó corriente.

To go according to the times, ir segun el tiempo, ó fazon, acomodarse al tiempo.

To act according to reason, obrar segun razon.

Accordingly, adv. conformemente.

To ACCOST, v. a. acercarse de uno.

Ex. To accost (or to speak to) one in a very familiar style, hablar á alguno familiarmente, llegarle, acercarse á alguno, para hablarle familiarmente.

Accostable, adj. tratable, sociable, afable, cariñoso.

Accosted, adj. acostado, acercado.

ACCOUNT, f. cuenta, ó calculacion.

To keep account, tener cuenta.

To cast up an account, hacer cuenta.

To call to an account, pedir cuenta.

To pay a sum of money on account, pagar una suma de dinero á cuenta.

He was called to an account for the receiving of bribes, fué acusado de haverse dexado sobornar, cohechar ó corromper.

To give an account, dar cuenta.

At the first account a man gives of himself, al primer conocimiento que uno dá de si mismo.

He has given a very good account of himself, both in peace and war, ha dado mui buena cuenta de si, tanto en paz como en guerra; se portó mui bien, así en tiempo de paz, como de guerra.

I took a particular account of the errors of my life, hé tomado particular cuidado de los errores de mi vida.

Account (or esteem) estimacion, aprecio, estima.

Ex. To make great account of a thing, hacer gran caso, ó estima de algo.

To make no account of it, no hacer caso de ello, menospreciarlo, no cuidar de ello.

She makes no account of it, ella no se cuida de ello.

Account (or relation) relacion, cuenta.

To give an account of one's travels, relatar uno su viage.

He is not at one with himself what account to give of it, no sabe lo que se dice.

None but heaven can give an account of the cause of love and hate, solo Dios puede dar la razon ó causa de amor y de odio.

If I hear of any thing, I shall give you an account of it, la minima cosa que oyga le daré relacion, ó cuenta, de ello.

We have an account from thence, that, hemos recibido aviso de tal parte, que, &c.

Have you any account of the ship you sent to Spain? ha tenido noticia del navio que embió á España?

I have no account of him since he went away, no he tenido noticia del, despues de su partida.

I did it upon that account, lo hize por essa razon, lo hize por esso.

I will do it upon that account, lo haré con esta circunstancia.

I will do it upon your account, lo haré por el amor que tengo á usted, lo haré por amor de usted.

Account (ground, reason, consideration) causa, razon, consideracion, respeto.

She did it on your account, ella lo hizo por amor de usted, ó por su amor.

Account (design) cuenta, designio, ó designio, estado.

I made account long since to wait upon you at your house, tuve designio tiempo há, de ir á su casa, á verle.

He makes account to go very speedily, intenta partirse quanto antes.

Upon this account it is that the apostle, &c. es por esso, que el apostol, &c.

Upon all accounts, en todo caso.

We hope in few days to have a good account of the rebels, esperamos en poco tiempo oír, la destruccion, de los rebeldes.

A man of good account, hombre de consideracion, un hombre de juicio y estima.

An author of the best account, un autor de estima, autor de credito.

There are few people of any account but know him, hay pocos hombres de cuenta, ó estima, que no le conozan, es conocido de todos los hombres de cuenta.

Bare resolutions are of no account with God, la intencion sola para con Dios no sirve, ó no es de provecho alguno.

We must make account that, &c. hemos de aguardar que, &c. hemos de esperar que, &c.

He excused himself on account of his age, se excusó con pretexto de su edad.

A thing that turns to account, una cosa que tiene cuenta, de que se puede sacar algun provecho.

Upon what account (or ground) does he demand it? en virtud de que pide esso? ó que derecho tiene para pedir esso?

I owe him nothing upon a particular account, nada le debo en privado, ó en particular.

He does me great service upon all accounts, me sirve siempre, ma ha hecho grandes beneficios en todas ocasiones.

The king does not mean that his subjects should be oppressed on any account whatsoever, no pretende el rey que sus subditos sean oprimidos en ninguna manera.

Account-book, f. libro de cuentas.

To account, v. a. contar, tener cuenta, dar cuenta.

You must account it to me, es menester que me tenga cuenta de esso.

The colonels are ordered to account with the inferior officers, los coroneles han recibido orden de hacer la cuenta con los subalternos oficiales.

To account or (believe) creer, estimar.

I account it a great sin, creo que es un gran pecado, lo estimo ser un gran pecado.

We account upon the knowledge of things wonderful and hidden, as a necessary ingredient in a happy life, el conocimiento de las maravillas y cosas escondidas consideramos, como cosa necesaria, para que el hombre sea dichoso en su vida.

To account for (or explain) dar razon de algo, explicarlo, declararlo.

He accounts for all the phenomena, da razon de todos los phenomenos, los explica.

Accountable, adj. obligado á responder por otro, responsable.

You shall be accountable for this, responderá vmd por esso, será responsable ó le pedirán, cuenta de esso.

His mother is his guardian, and she is accountable, su madre es su tutriz, y ella está obligada, á dar cuenta, ó razon.

Accountant, f. un contador, ó aritmético.

A good accountant, un buen aritmético, ó contador.

Accounted, adj. estimado, considerado, reputado.

He is accounted the next man to the king, el es reputado por la primera persona despues del rey, es el único, con quien

el Rey conversa, se fia, ó comunica.

To be accounted a learned man, ser reputado por sabio, passar por hombre entendido, sabio, ó docto.

To ACCOUPLE, v. a. juntar, emparejar.

To ACCOUTRE, v. a. vestir, parar, componer, ataviar, aderezar, adornar, asear, &c.

Accoutred, adj. vestido, compuesto, ataviado, aseado.

Accoutrement, f. vestido, vestidura, ó vestuario; el conjunto de las cosas necesarias para vestirse.

ACCRETION, f. (or growing) aumentacion, aumento, acrecentamiento, ampliacion.

Accretive, adj. que acrecienta.

To ACCROACH, v. n. tirar como con un gancho ó con garabato.

To ACCREW, } v. n. resultar, aumentar.

To ACCRUE, } v. n. resultar, aumentar.

What good will accrue thereby? que ventaja, ó aumento resultará de esto?

These are things that accrue to the heir with the house itself by custom, son cosas estas que pertenecen al heredero, con la misma casa, en fuerza de la costumbre.

ACCUBATION, f. la manera antigua de encostarse á la mesa para comer.

To ACCUMULATE, v. a. acumular, amontonar, juntar con abundancia.

Accumulated, adj. acumulado.

Accumulated treasure, thesoro acumulado, amontonado.

Accumulated kindnesses, aumento de favores.

Accumulated treason, muchos delitos de alta traicion.

Accumulated, f. acumulacion, el acto de acumular, ó el estado, de ser acumulado.

ACCURACY, f. exactitud, cuidado, diligencia, primor, puntualidad.

Accurate, adj. exacto, cuidadoso, puntual, esmerado, diligente, (hablando de las personas) pulido, limado, acabado (hablando de las cosas.)

Accurately, adv. exactamente, cuidadosamente.

Accurateness, f. v. ACCURACY.

To ACCURSE, v. a. anathematizar, maldecir, abominar, detestar, execrar.

Accursed, adj. maldito, abominado, detestado, execrado.

ACCUSABLE, adj. que puede ser acusado ó culpable.

Accusation, f. acusacion.

Accusative, acusativo (es término usado entre los gramaticos,) y es el quarto caso.

To ACCUSE, v. a. acusar, culpar.

To accuse one of a thing, acusar, culpar á uno de alguna cosa.

Accused, adj. acusado, culpado.

Accuser, f. acusador, declarador, denunciador.

Accusing, f. la accion de acusar, ó de denunciar.

To ACCUSTOM, v. a. acostumbrar.

To accustom oneself to a thing, acostumbrarse uno á alguna cosa.

Accustomable, segun costumbre.

Accustomably, adv. amenudo.

Accustomarily, adv. comunmente, ordinariamente.

Accustomary, adj. acostumbrado, ordinario.

Accustomed, adj. acostumbrado.

ACE, f. el as, (de oros, bastos, &c. en los naipes y dados.)

I'll not wag an ace farther, no me moveré de aquí un punto.

ACEPHALOUS, adj. acephalo, sin cabeza.

ACERB, adj. acerbo, agrio, áspero á gusto, defabrido y amargo.

Acerb (*blitten, grievous, painful*) cruel, duro, amargo, áspero, terrible, desapacible y riguroso.

Acerbity, f. agrura.

Acerbity (*grief, trouble, severity*) dureza, rigor, severidad, amargura.

To ACERVATE, v. a. acumular, amontonar.

Accuvation, n. f. (*from acervate*) el acto de amontonar, acumular.

Acervose, adj. á montones.

ACHE, f. (pronuncia *ake*) mal, dolor.

To ache (pron. *to ake*) v. n. causar mal, causar dolor.

To ACHIEVE, v. n. concluir, acabar.

Achiever, n. f. él que acaba, ó haze alguna cosa.

Achievement, n. f. el acto de performar alguna accion; conclusion de alguna cosa.

Aching, n. f. (*from ache*) pena, dolor, sentimiento disquito.

ACHOR, f. (*journeys at the stomach*) agrura del estómago, causada por el ahito ó indigestion.

ACID, adj. acedo, agrio, áspero.

Acidity, f. agrura, acedia.

Acidness, f. agrura, acedia.

To ACKNOWLEDGE, v. a. confesar.

To acknowledge a benefit, reconocer un beneficio.

Acknowledgment, f. (*or confession*) reconocimiento, confession.

Acknowledging, f. la accion de confesar el beneficio, ó favor recibido.

ACOLYT, f. acolyto, el monacillo que ayuda al sacerdote quando celebra missa.

ACONITE, f. f. acónita, hierba venenosa, mui semejante al trigo, que Calepino llama en Castellano centella, y Nebrixa dice que se entiende por todo veneno, pero Laguna, aunque hable de ella, no le da nombre propio en Español, y solo dice que los Boticarios la llaman, uva verfa, uva lupina.

ACONTIAS, un cometa, ó estrella, que por su resplandor es llamada así.

ACORN, f. bellota, el fruto de la encina, carrafca y roble.

Acorned, adj. (*from acorn*) bellotado; ó lleno de bellotas.

ACORUS, f. acoro hierba semejante al lirio, aunque las hojas son mas Angostas y puntiagudas: las flores son amarillas, y las raíces intrincadas, y esparcidas al follayo, por la haz de la tierra, nudosas á trochos, blanquecinas y de olor suave, y algo amargo.

To ACQUAINT one, v. a. avisar, informar, hacer saber, dar aviso.

To make acquainted with, avisar á alguno de algo.

I must acquaint him with it, se lo haré saber, le informaré del caso.

That is to acquaint you, escribo esta para hacerle saber; escribo esta carta para informar á usted.

ACQUAINTANCE, f. conocimiento, amistad.

To get into one's acquaintance, hacer conocimiento con alguno.

I have little acquaintance with him, no tengo mucho conocimiento con él, no le conozo mucho, no nos conocemos

mucho.

He is an old acquaintance of mine, es un amigo mio, somos amigos viejos, ha mucho tiempo que es mi amigo.

A man of general acquaintance, hombre mui conocido, conocido de todos.

Upon what acquaintance, en virtud de que? por que razon? que amistad tengo con él?

Acquainted, adj. informado, advertido, conocido.

I am acquainted with it, lo sé, he tenido aviso dello, me han dicho esso.

I will make you acquainted with my design, le diré mi designio, mi intento, mi intencion, le haré saber mi determinacion.

I will make you acquainted with it, le haré sabedor del negocio, se lo haré saber, le informaré de todo.

I have the honour to be acquainted with him, tengo la honra de conocerle.

How came you and she to be acquainted? como ha hecho conocimiento con ella? de que manera han hecho conocimiento?

I brought him acquainted with the best families, le he introducido en las mejores familias.

I will make (or I will get) you acquainted with him, le haré hacer conocimiento con él.

Acquainting, f. informacion, aviso, declaracion, conocimiento, la accion de avisar ó informer, &c.

ACQUEST, f. adquisicion.

To ACQUIESCE, v. n. consentir, someterse á, contentarse de.

To acquiesce in one's proposal, consentir á la propuesta que alguno hace.

To acquiesce to the will of God, someterse, ó conformarse con la voluntad de Dios.

Acquiesced to, adj. contentado, conformado.

Acquiescence, f. m. consentimiento, conformidad.

Acquiescency, condescendimiento.

ACQUIRABLE, adj. adquirido, adquirido, que se puede adquirir.

To ACQUIRE, v. a. adquirir.

To acquire (or to get) adquirir, ó ganar.

To acquire (or learn) aprender.

Acquired, adj. ganado, adquirido, aprendido.

Acquirer, f. adquiridor.

Acquiring, f. la accion de adquirir, ó ganar.

ACQUISITION, f. adquisicion, ó ganancia.

ACQUISITIVE, adj. ganado, adquirido con industria.

For the acquisition of the Spanish tongue is necessary, &c. para aprender la lengua Española es necesario, &c.

Acquisitions, adj. adquirido, aprendido.

ACQUIST, adj. ganado.

To ACQUIT, v. a. (*to discharge*) descargar, hacer libre, absolver.

Acquitment, f. descarga ó absolucion de algun crimen.

To acquit one's self very well in his office, administrar uno su officio con justicia, y honra.

To acquit a prisoner, descargar un preso, ó darle libertad.

To acquit one's self from blame, evitar murmuraciones, y vituperio.

To acquit an obligation, reconocer el beneficio recibido, cumplir con la promesa.

To acquit a debt, pagar, ó descargar la deuda.

To acquit a malefactor from his deserved punishment, absolver un malhechor del casti-

go merecido.

Acquittal, f. libramiento por sentencia del juez.

Acquitted, adj. descargado, absuelto, vid. **To ACQUIT**.

Acquitting, f. absolucion, la accion de descargar.

ACRASY, f. debilidad, impotencia.

ACRE, f. (*a certain measure of land*) cierta medida, ó dimension de que para medir las tierras, se sirven en Inglaterra como en España yugadas.

ACREME, (*law*) diez yugadas de tierra.

ACRID, adj. acrido, picante á la lengua, agrio.

ACRIMONY, f. acrimonia, agrura.

ACRITUDE, f. acrimonia, agrura.

Acrimonious, adj. acrido, que tiene agredad.

ACROATICKS, n. f. lecturas, ó materias de Aristóteles, sobre las partes mas esenciales de la philosophia, á las quales nadie era recibido sino sus discípulos ó amigos.

ACROMATICAL, adj. acromatico, perteneciente á literatura.

ACRONYCAL, adj. termino de astronomia, aplicado á las estrellas, cuyo levante, ó pontente, se llama acronycal.

ACRONYCALLY, adv. acronicalmente.

ACROSS, adv. de traves.

His arms were folded across, tenia sus brazos cruzados.

Across, prep. contra, ó contrario.

ACROSTICK, f. fuerte de poesia, ó composicion métrica llamada acróstica.

ACROTHERES, or **ACROTHERIA**, f. acrotera, voz griega que significa las estatuas que se ponen en la parte eminente de los edificios, tambien se llaman así las estatuas angulares de los edificios.

ACT, f. acto, accion, auto.

To do a wicked act, obrar mal, ó hacer una mala accion.

'Tis a bold act, es una accion temeraria.

He was taken in the very act, fue cogido en fragante, ó en el acto.

An act of oblivion, olvido, ó un acto de omision.

Act of parliament, acto del parlamento.

Act of a play, acto de comedia.

Act of a student in divinity, actos de universidad, ó conclusiones de estudiante en theologia.

Act of Faith, auto de fe ó de inquisicion el que el tribunal de la inquisicion, hace en publico, sacando á un cadahalso los reos despues de examinadas sus causas y sentenciadas, en el qual se les leen publicamente sus culpas, y las sentencias que les corresponden, segun los meritos de ellas.

To act, v. n. hacer, obrar.

To act like a wise man, obrar como hombre prudente y discreto.

To act against one's conscience, obrar contra su conciencia.

To act contrary to the king's orders, ir contra las ordenes del rey, contravenir á las ordenes del rey.

To act against one's interest, ir contra sus intereses, ser enemigo de si propio, engañar á si mismo.

To act a play, representar una comedia.

He acts in this play, el es representante en esta comedia.

Mrs. A. acts very well, la tal representa mui bien.

Acted, adj. representado.

They

ACU

They are acted by their inclination, van arastrados por su inclinacion.
Acting, f. accion, ó acto de representar.
Action, f. accion, acto, hecho, obra.
Action (or gesture) gestos.
To be full of action, gestear, accionar mucho, hacer muchos gestos y movimientos, ser muy gestero, y amigo de acciones gesticulares.
To be full of action, ser mui activo, diligente, pronto, eficaz; proceder con viveza y empeño en sus operaciones.
A man fit for action, un hombre mui activo, diligente, eficaz; adecuado para executar una empresa.
Action (or suit at law) proceso, causa, ó pleito, tienda, diferencia, disputa, litigio judicial entre partes.
To bring (or enter) an action against one, hacer un proceso á alguno, ó hacer un pleito.
To lose one's action, perder el proceso, ó pleito.
An action of trespass, accion criminal.
An action upon an appeal, proceso de apelacion.
Action (or fight) accion, combate, ó batalla.
A virtuous action, un acto virtuoso, ó accion virtuosa.
Actimable, adj. lo que puede formar un proceso, pleyto, demanda, querella, ó litigio.
Actionary, or Actionist, f. (one possessed of, or trading in actions) uno que tiene muchas acciones, ó que comercia en ellas, un accionista.
Active, adj. (or nimble) activo, ligero, diligente, pronto, eficaz.
Active (in grammar) activo entre los gramáticos es, como, verbo activo, &c.
Actively, adv. (or nimbly) habilmente, prontamente, ligeramente.
Actively (in an active sense) activamente, en una activa significacion.
Activeness, } f. actividad, vivacidad, agilidad, }
Activity, } dad, viveza, vigor, eficacia.
Actor, f. (or stage player) comediante representante, actor.
Actress, f. la que representa una comedia, comedianta, actriz.
Actual, adj. actual, efectivo.
Actually, adv. actualmente, efectivamente.
Actuality, n. f. actual.
Actualness, n. f. (from actual) la calidad de ser actual.
ACTUARY, f. (a clerk of a convocation) secretario sinodal.
To ACTUATE, v. a. (to move or excite) animar, mover, incitar, estimular.
ACTUOSE, f. activo, cuidadoso.
To ACUATE, v. a. hacer agudo.
ACULATE, adj. agudo, puntiagudo.
ACUMEN, f. punta aguda; y metafóricamente agudeza de ingenio.
ACUMINATED, particip. adj. lo que remata, ó acaba en una punta aguda, y cortadora.
ACUTE, adj. (keen or sharp) agudo, penetrante.
Acute, adj. (subtle or ingenious) sutil, ingenioso, agudo, perspicaz.
Acute angle, ángulo agudo, ó que tiene menos de 90 grados.
Acute tones (in music) voces agudas, en la musica son los altos y los tiples.
Acute disease (in physic) enfermedad vehementemente, la que presto mata al enfermo.

ADD

Acutely, adv. agudamente, sutilmente, ingeniosamente.
Acuteness, f. agudeza, sutileza, prontitud y facilidad de ingenio en pensar, decir, ó hacer una cosa.
Acuteness, vehemencia ó crisis de una enfermedad. (MEDICINA.)
Acuteness of sound, agudeza de la voz de los tiples.
A D. (as an abbreviation) anno domini, abreviacion, que quiere decir año de Nuestro Señor Jesu Christo.
ADACTED, adj. (driven by force) metido por fuerza, como un clavo.
ADAGE, f. adagio, proverbio, ó refran.
Adagial, adj. proverbial, ó lo perteneciente á un refran.
ADAGIO, adv. (in music) de espacio.
ADALIES, adv. Ex. now adalies, oy, al presente.
ADALIDES, f. Adalides, es palabra Española y los Ingleses se sirven de ella, en el mismo sentido, y significacion, como los Españoles; daban antiguamente el nombre de adalides en España á unos oficiales militares, que mandaban y capitaneaban las tropas en tiempo de guerra.
ADAMANT, f. or Adamant stone, diamante.
Adamantine, adj. diamantino, duro como diamante.
Adamantine ties, obligacion indisoluble, nudo indisoluble.
ADAM'S APPLE, la nuez de la garganta.
To ADAPT, v. a. (or to fit) ajustar, acomodar, adaptar.
Adaptation, } f. adaptacion, ajustamiento,
Adaption, } como hecho á proposito.
Adapted, adj. ajustado, acomodado.
Adapting, f. la accion de ajustar, acomodar, ó adaptar.
To ADD, v. a. (or to join) ajustar, añadir una cosa á otra.
You must add something to it, es menester que usted le añada algo, es necesario que usted lo ajuste.
To which add, á lo qual añada, á lo qual se ha de añadir, ó añadase á esso.
Your silence added to my suspicion, su silencio aumentó mi sospecha, el silencio de usted me hace sospechar mas.
That has added much to my grief, esso ha aumentado mucho mi afliccion, esso ha contribuido mucho á mi dolor.
I will add nothing of my own, nada añadiré de mi cabeza.
That added to our misfortune, esto aumentó nuestra desgracia, esto acreció nuestro infortunio.
ADDABLE, or ADDIBLE, adj. (from add) lo que se puede anadir.
To ADDECIMATE, v. a. (to take tythes) dizar, tomar el diezmo, percibir y cobrarlo.
ADDED, adj. añadido, vid. To ADD.
ADDER, f. serpiente venenosa.
WATER ADDER, hydra, especie de serpiente que se cria y vive en el agua, es semejante á la culebra, y tiene el pellejo mui pintado de diversos colores; sustentase de peces y ranas y es animal mui venenoso, que mata en breve.
Adder's tongue, hierba llamada lengua de serpiente, porque solo lleva una hoja, que tiene la forma de una lengüecita; en Latin se llama *ophioglossum* ó *lingua serpentina*.
Adder's-grass, n. f. planta muy nombrada, que las serpientes gustan mucho.

ADD

Adder's-wort, n. f. hierba muy nombrada, por la particular virtud, que tiene de curar la mordedura de las serpientes.
ADDIBILITY, f. posibilidad de añadirse.
ADDICE, or ADZE, f. instrumento de toneleros, llamado segur ó azuela que sirve para dolar y acepillar la madera.
To ADDICT one's self to, v. r. aplicarse, darse, entregarse enteramente á una cosa mala.
Addicted, adj. dado, aplicado.
I am your most addicted (or devoted) servant, soy su mas aficionado servidor.
To be addicted to one, amparar, favorecer á uno, empeñarse fuertemente y eficazmente por él.
Addition, f. (or deliverance of goods) entrega, adjudicacion de una cosa, al que mas ofrece por ella.
Adding, f. la accion de añadir, &c. vid. To ADD.
ADDITAMENT, f. aditamento, ó adicion.
ADDITION, f. (a joining to encrease) adicion, aumentacion.
To make additions to a book, hacer adiciones á un libro, aumentar un libro.
An addition of kindness, aumento de favores, adicion de favor á favor.
The rule of addition, la regla de sumar en la aritmética.
A second edition revised, with additions, segunda edicion, vista y aumentada.
Addition (advantage or ornament) adicion, ornamento, adorno.
Additional, adj. aumentado.
An additional excise, adicion, ó aumento de alcabala.
Additional happiness, felicidad aumentada.
ADDLE, adj. (or empty) vacio.
An addle egg, un huevo huero, vacio, corrompido, sin semilla, y de que no puede salir pollo.
Addle (or vain) vano, vacio, sin substancia.
Addle-headed, adj. huero de juicio, simple, necio, tonto.
Addle, f. (dry lees of wine) tártaro, materia terrea y salitrosa que se eleva de los vinos, evaporandose en la fermentacion, es como una costra que se pega y endurece á los lados y suelos de las vasijas.
ADDRESS, f. (skill industry) industria, habilidad, maña.
Address, (epistle, dedicatory) dedicatória, ó epístola dedicatória, como la de los libros, que se dedican á tal, ó tal señor, ó señora, &c.
Ex. And I am the more encouraged to make this address, yo estoy mas inclinado para dedicar á usted este libro, &c.
The amorous addresses of a lover to his mistress, los requiebros que un amante hace á su querida, &c.
An address presented to the king, una peticion, ó memorial presentado al rey; lo que se llama *address* en Inglaterra es una especie de peticion, memorial ó representacion, que suelen llamar *adreso* en las gazetas, que el parlamento, quando se junta, presenta algunas veces á el Rey; en general todas estas formalidades cortesanas, se reducen á dar al Rey la norabuena sobre su casamiento proclamacion ú otros buenos sucesos; aunque tambien las ciudades por sus diputados suelen en aquellos *adresses* apuntar á su soberano las causas de algunos malos sucesos, suplicandole á veces con bastante desenvoltura,

tura, desahogo y libertad, que lo remedie luego, quitando del medio el sujeto ú los sujetos, á quienes atribuyen las causas de sus desgracias.

To make an address (or application) to one about a thing, exponer su caso á alguno, para que lo remedie.

Address, direccion, sobre escrito.

To address, v. a. (or direct) dirigir, dar direccion, encaminar á alguno.

To address one's prayer to one, rogar á alguno.

Address yourself to him, vease con fulano, ú hable con él.

To address the king, presentar al Rey un memorial, un adreso.

To address one's self, v. r. encaminarse; dirigirse; prepararse para entrar en alguna accion.

Addressed, adj. presentado.

Addresser, f. el que presenta el memorial, ó peticion.

Addressing, f. la accion de representar.

ADDUCENT, adj. (en la anatomia) aduciente, que se aplica á los músculos.

ADELING, f. príncipe, heredero dela corona.

ADEPTION, f. (or taking away) privacion de la potestad, ó autoridad, que se dió á alguno.

ADEON (among the Romans) Diosa, protectora de los niños.

ADEONA, f. (among the Romans) Diosa á la qual adoraban para la libertad del recibimiento y privacion con los inag-nates, &c.

ADEPT, f. hombre versado en alguna ciencia.

Adept, adj. versado, curfado.

ADEQUATE, adj. adecuado, proporcionado, conforme, igual, equivalente.

To be adequate, ser igual, proporcionado, conforme, &c.

Adequately, adv. adecuadamente, igualmente.

To ADHERE to, v. n. (to stick to) adherir, juntarse, ser de la opinion de otro, tomar el partido de otro, assentir, ó ser del mismo dictamen.

To adhere to a party (or opinion) tomar el partido de otro, ser del mismo dictamen que otro.

Adhered to, adj. inclinado.

Adherence, } f. adherencia, adhesion.

Adherency, }

Adherent, f. adherente.

Adhesion, f. adhesion, pegadura, el estado de ser pegado.

Adhesive, adj. adherente, pegado; tenaz en su opinion.

ADJACENT, adj. vecino, contiguo.

ADJECTIVE, adj. adjetivo, como nombre adjetivo, entre los gramáticos.

Adjectively, adv. adjetivamente.

ADIEU, f. (or farewell) adios.

To bid one's friend adieu, decir adios á sus amigos, despedirse de ellos.

To ADJOIN, vid. *To ADJOYN*.

To ADJOURN, v. a. (or to put off) remitir, diferir.

It is folly to adjourn the necessary work of salvation to a dying hour, es locura remitir ó diferir hasta la hora de la muerte una obra tan necesaria, como la salvacion; diferir lo perteneciente á nuestra salvacion, hasta la hora de la muerte, es locura.

To adjourn (to give a delay) conceder al-

guna demora ú dilacion, diferir para otra vez.

To adjourn, v. n. (speaking of the parliament) separarse para juntarse tal ó tal dia.

Adjourned, adj. diferido, remitido.

Adjournment, f. cita, señalamiento, asignacion de dia, hora y lugar, para verse y hablarse uno con otro.

Adjourning, f. vid. *To ADJOURN*.

To ADJOYN, v. a. juntar, ó unir las partes de alguna cosa, que estaban separadas.

Adjoined, adj. juntado, unido.

Adjoining, f. la accion de juntar las partes divididas.

ADIPOUS, adj. gordo, adiposo.

ADIT, n. f. (aditus, Lat.) aqua-ducto soterraneo, minerala.

ADITION, f. el acto de ir hácia alguno.

To ADJUDGE, v. a. condenar.

Adjudged, adj. condenado.

He was adjudged to suffer the punishment of a traitor, le condenaron á padecer la pena debida á un traidor.

Adjudging (or adjudication) f. condenacion, y adjudicacion.

ADJUMENT, f. (belp) ayuda, asistencia, socorro. Obs.

ADJUNCT, f. circunstancia.

ADJUNCTION, f. adiccion, aumentacion.

ADJURATION, f. la accion de proponer un juramento á otro, ó la forma del juramento, adjuracion.

To adjure, v. a. mandar tomar juramento á uno, ó mandar á un espiritu malo de dexar su possession.

To ADJUST, v. a. ajustar, arreglar.

To adjust (or determine) acordar, ajustar, terminar, acomodar, hablando de alguna diferencia, litigio, &c.

Adjusted, adj. ajustado, terminado, acomodado.

Adjusting, f. ajuste, ajustamiento, concierto, composicion, &c.

Adjustment, f. ajustamiento, acomodamiento.

ADJUTANT, f. ayudante, empleo militar, con diferentes grados y titulos. Ayudante general es él que assiste al general; ayudante real es él que assiste al maestre de campo general, al general de la caballeria y mariscales de campo, y ayudante ordinario es él que lo es de un regimiento, y todos tienen el exercicio de distribuir las ordenes, y el cuidado de esquadronar los soldados.

Adjutant-general, f. ayudante general.

ADJUTORY, adj. (or helping) el ayudador; él que ayuda.

To ADJUVATE, v. a. ayudar, socorrer, asistir.

ADMEASUREMENT, f. (a law term, an estimation made by a jury, or before a court of justice) acto, ó provision, para hacer restituir á alguno, lo que ha tomado, mas de lo justo.

ADMENSURATION, f. igualdad, el acto de igualar, ó ajustar las partes, que están desavenidas.

ADMINICLE, f. (or belp) ayuda, socorro, adminículo.

Adminicular, adj. ayudador, socorredor.

To ADMINISTER, v. a. (to give) administrar, dar, dispensar, conferir.

To administer the sacraments, administrar, los sacramentos, dar, ó dispensar, los sacramentos.

To administer baptism, conferir, dar, ó ad-

ministrar el bautismo.

To administer justice, administrar la justicia.

To administer an occasion of complaint, dar ocasion ó lugar, para quejarse.

To administer an oath, dar el juramento, ó hacer jurar á alguno.

To administer jealousy, causar celos.

To administer (govern or manage) administrar, regir, manejar.

To administer, v. a. administrar remedios.

Administration, f. f. administracion, conducta, direccion, gobierno, manejo, mando.

Administration (civil law) provision, ó disposicion del estado ó muebles de alguno que murió abintestato, con presupuesto de dar cuenta quando se la pidan.

The several kinds of public administrations are subject to several diseases and corruptions, las muchas fuertes de publica administracion, están sujetas á muchas corrupciones.

Administrative, lo pertinente á la administracion.

Administrator, f. m. administrador.

Administrator (in policy) el que tiene el gobierno de algun reino, en lugar del príncipe.

Administratorship, f. el oficio de administrador.

Administratrix, f. la administradora, ó la que exerce el dicho oficio.

Administred, adj. administrado, gobernado.

ADMIRABLE, adj. admirable, excelente, maravilloso, raro, portentoso.

Admirably (or admirably well) adv. muy bien, admirablemente, digno de admiracion.

Admirableness, adv. maravillosamente.

ADMIRAL, f. almirante, él que manda, y es general de una flota.

The admiral ship, f. la almiranta, el navio así llamado, por llevar él que manda, y tiene poder sobre los otros navios.

The admiral flag, f. el pabellon, ú bandera grande con las armas de la corona, la qual lleva la capitana, ú el navio que comanda en alguna esquadra.

The admiral's son or wife, el hijo ó muger del almirante.

Admiralship, f. el oficio de almirante.

Admiralty, f. el almirantazgo.

The admiralty-court, la corte del almirantazgo.

ADMIRATION, f. admiracion.

Taken up with admiration, absorto con admiracion.

Note of admiration! punto de admiracion!

Admirative, admirativo, preocupado, admiracion.

To ADMIRE, v. a. admirarse, espantarse.

I admire her wit more than her beauty, admiro mas su agudeza que su hermosura.

I admire at it, me admiro, ú espanto de ello.

To admire (or love) amar, querer.

I admire this above any thing, amo esto mas que otra cosa alguna.

Admired, adj. admirado, amado, estimado, querido.

Admire, f. admirador, amante.

ADMISSION, f. recibimiento, acogimiento, admision.

To admit, v. a. admitir, recibir.

To admit one into one's chamber, admitir, ó recibir á alguno en su cámara, ó aposento.

A D O

To admit one into an office, admitir, ó recibir á alguno en algun puesto, cargo, ú oficio.
To admit of one's excuse, admitir, ó recibir alguna excusa.
To admit of (to permit or suffer) permitir, sufrir.
The season will hardly admit of that, apenas lo permitirá el tiempo.
To admit a principle (to acknowledge it true) admitir un principio, reconocerlo por verdadero.
Admit (or suppose) it were so, supuesto que el caso sea así, supuesto que sea así.
Faith admits of degrees, hay diversos, ó diferentes grados de fe.
Because only mathematical matters admit of this kind of evidence, porque no hay mas que las verdades matemáticas que sean capaces de tal género de evidencia.
She has wit, but yet I have not heard that she has admitted of any gallantry, brilla su ingenio, pero no por esto he oido que la hayan requebrado ú galanteado algun pifaverde.
And therefore shepherds may be admitted to be the most innocent and the most happy of all callings, por cuyo motivo la condicion de los pastores se puede reputar por la mas dichosa, pues es la mas inocente.
Admittable, adj. admisible, que puede admitirse.
Admittance, f. recibimiento, entrada.
Admitted, adj. recibido, admitido. Vid. **TO ADMIT**.
TO ADMIX, v. a. mezclar.
Admixture, f. mixtura, mezcla, mixtion.
TO ADMONISH, v. a. (or to warn) advertir, amonestar, exhortar, aconsejar.
Admonished, adj. advertido, amonestado, exhortado.
Admonisher, f. el amonestador, ú él que advierte, ú exhorta.
Admonishing, Admonishment, or Admonition, f. exhortacion, advertimiento, aviso.
Admonitioner, f. v. **ADMONISHER**.
Admonitory, adj. monitorio, lo que amonesta.
TO ADMOVE, v. a. mover una cosa hácia la otra.
ADO, f. (pains, trouble) pena, fatiga.
I had much ado to forbear laughing, tuve mucha pena en detener la risa, apenas pude impedir la risa.
We got away with much ado, a penas pudimos salvarnos, tuvimos mucha pena en salvarnos.
After much ado, despues de mucha pena.
Without any more ado, sin mucha pena, sin dificultad alguna.
Ado (or noise) ruido, tumulto.
What ado is here? que ruido haya qui? que ruido es esse?
Why do you keep such ado? porque hace tanto ruido, á que fin hace tanto ruido?
With no great ado (easily) facilmente, sin ruido, sin dificultad.
I have much ado to forbear beating him, por poco le he de cascar, no sé lo que me tiene de darle una buena tunda.
ADOLESCENCE, } f. adolescencia, la edad
ADOLESCENCY, } media, entre la de la
niñez, y la juventud.
ADONIA, la fiesta celebrada en honor de Adonis, en la qual las mugeres imitaban á Venus en sus endechas.
ADONIUM, f. f. hierba llamada Abrótano, ú lombriguera, que segun los poetas, fué

A D V

producida de la sangre de Adonis.
TO ADOPT, v. a. adoptar, prohibir, recibir y admitir por hijo él que naturalmente lo es de otro.
To adopt another man's works, adoptar, ú apropiarse el trabajo de otro.
Adopted, adj. adoptado, ahijado, prohibido.
Adopting, f. el acto de adoptar.
Adopter, f. el que adopta, ó prohija, adoptador, adoptante.
Adoption, f. adopcion.
Adoptive, adj. adoptivo.
ADORABLE, adj. adorable, venerable.
Adorableness, f. qualidad que mueve á adoracion.
ADORAT, f. (four pound weight) peso de quatro libras.
ADORATION, f. adoracion, culto.
TO ADORE (or worship) v. a. adorar, reverenciar.
To adore (to love respectfully) adorar, amar con respeto, y veneracion.
Adored, adj. adorado, reverenciado.
Adorer, f. adorador.
Adoring, f. adoracion, reverencia.
TO ADORN, v. a. (or set off) adornar, ataviar, componer, hermosear, engalanar.
Adorned, adj. adornado, ataviado.
The fields are adorned with an excellent verdure, los prados están adornados de un verdor amenissimo.
Adornment, vid. *Adorning*.
Adorner, f. él que adorna, hermosea y engalana.
Adorning, f. la accion de adornarse, ataviarse, ú componerse.
Adornment, f. ornamento, adorno, atavio.
ADOWN, prep. (sometimes used in poetry for down) *his curling hair adown his shoulders flowed*, sus enrizados cabellos sueltos fluuaban sobre sus hombros.
Adown, prep. *down towards the ground*, desde un alto abaxo; desde un puesto alto al suelo.
ADREAD, adv. en estado de miedo.
ADRIFT, adv. fueltamente sobre el agua.
To turn adrift, dexar á la fortuna.
ADROIT, adj. diestro, habil, mañoso.
Adroitness, f. destreza, primor, maña, habilidad.
The Adroitness of his skill, la habilidad de su arte, ú destreza que tiene en su arte.
ADRY, adj. sediento que tiene sed.
ADSCITITIOUS, adj. (added, foreign) añadido, juntado.
ADSTRICTION, f. el acto de ligar ú atar juntos.
ADVANCE, f. (or Step) avanzamiento la accion de avanzar.
Advance-Money (or premium) dinero adelantado.
TO ADVANCE, v. n. (to go forward) avanzar, acercar, ir adelante.
They were now advancing from reproaches to blows, iban á passar de las injurias, á los golpes.
To advance, v. a. (to give before-hand) anticipar, dar antes del tiempo.
To advance (or prefer) adelantar preferir á uno, aventajarle en honores, ú premios.
This made David advance the knowledge of God before all other knowledge, esto hizo á David anteponer el conocimiento de Dios, á qualquier otro.
To advance (or further) a design, conducir una empresa, manejar un designio.
They may advance (or carry) them to a

A D V

higher perfection, se pueden perfeccionar, se pueden llevar hasta la última perfeccion.
He advanced the glory of his purple, realzó, ilustró, y dió mas esplendor á su purpura.
That is that on which we advance all our hopes, es sobre esto que fundamos nuestras esperanzas todas.
ADVANCED, adj. adelantado, avanzado.
ADVANCEMENT, f. (or promotion) adelantamiento, preferimiento, promocion.
Before his advancement to the throne, antes que ascendiese al throno, ú que se coronasen sus sienes.
ADVANCER, f. promotor, adelantador.
ADVANCING, f. adelantamiento, &c. vid. **TO ADVANCE**.
ADVANTAGE, f. (good profit) provecho, ventaja, beneficio, ganancia, gloria.
To give something by way of advantage, dar alguna cosa de añadidura.
To take advantage of a thing, aprovecharse de una cosa.
He made advantage of their disagreement, se aprovechó de sus discordias.
It would be more for your advantage, le seria mas provechoso, le convendria mejor.
It would be no advantage to me, no ganaria nada, no me seria de mucho provecho.
To sell a thing to the advantage, vender algo mui caro, vender una cosa con mucho provecho, avanzo, ú ganancia.
She dresses to the best advantage, tiene un modo particular de agraciarse ú de engalanarse en el vestir.
To shew a thing to the best advantage, enseñar algo en manera que parezca mejor de lo que es.
Advantage, f. ventaja, provecho.
TO ADVANTAGE, v. a. (to profit) aprovechar.
What will it advantage me to deceive you? que me aprovecharé en engañar á usted?
He might very well advantage himself ten pounds, mui bien hubiera podido ganar diez libras.
TO ADVANTAGE, v. a. aventajar, beneficiar, promover, adelantar.
ADVANTAGE-GROUND, f. el terreno alto, que da ventaja sobre el enemigo.
ADVANTAGED, adj. aventajado, que gana.
ADVANTAGEOUS, adj. ventajoso, util.
ADVANTAGEOUSLY, adv. ventajosamente, utilmente.
ADVANTAGEOUSNESS, f. ventaja, provecho, utilidad.
ADVENIENT, adj. lo que es contingente, accidental, &c.
ADVENTITIOUS, adj. trahido ú llevado de países extrangeros.
TO ADVENE, v. n. acceder á alguna cosa; tener parte en ella, sinque ella sea esencial.
ADVENT, f. el Adviento.
Advent Sundays, los quatro Domingos del Adviento.
Advent (or coming) venida, ú llegada, arribada.
ADVENTINE, }
ADVENTITIOUS, } adj. adventicio, casual, accidental.
ADVENTUAL, }
ADVENTURE, f. (or accident) aventura, incidente, accidente.
Adventure (or hazard) azar, caso que acaece sin pensar, ú impenfadamente.
Adventure (or enterprize) designio, expedien,

A D V

dicien, empresa.
All adventures, á todo riesgo, ú á todo peligro, ú azar.
ADVENTURE, v. a. aventurar, arriesgar, poner á peligro y conocida aventura.
To adventure (or hazard, or enterprize) emprender, aventurar, osar, arriesgar.
Adventured, adj. aventurado, osado, arriesgado.
ADVENTURER, f. aventurero, que aventura.
ADVENTUROUS, adj. osado, arriesgado.
ADVENTUROUSLY, adv. osadamente, atrevidamente.
ADVENTURESOME, adj. osado, atrevido.
ADVENTURESOMENESS, f. osadía, atrevimiento.
ADVERB, f. adverbio, una de las partes de la oracion, entre los gramáticos.
ADVERBIAL, adj. adverbial, perteneciente á un adverbio.
ADVERBIALLY, adverbialmente, en un sentido adverbial.
ADVERSARY, f. adversario, enemigo, opuesto.
ADVERSATIVE, adj. adversativo.
ADVERSE, adj. adverso, contrario, opuesto.
ADVERSELY, adv. opuestamente, en sentido contrario.
ADVERSITY, f. (or calamity) adversidad, calamidad, desgracia, infortunio.
To ADVERT, v. a. (or to mark) cuidar, hacer reflexion, advertir, con la particula *to*, delante del objeto.
ADVERTENCE (or advertency) f. advertencia, consideracion.
ADVERTENT, adj. (from advert) vigilante, atento, cuidadoso.
To ADVERTISE, v. a. (or to warn) advertir, dar consejo, ú inteligencia, avisar aconsejar, con acusativo de la persona informada.
ADVERTISED, adj. avisado, advertido.
ADVERTISER, f. el que avisa, ú aconseja, aconsejador.
ADVERTISEMENT, f. aviso, informacion.
ADVERTISING, f. la accion de advertir, ú avisar.
ADVICE, f. (counsel) aviso, consejo.
To take advice of one, tomar consejo, ú aviso de alguno.
To give one good advice, dar buen consejo, ú aviso á alguno.
To take (or to follow) one's friend's advice, seguir, ú tomar el consejo, ú aviso de algun amigo.
Advice (notice, account) aviso, advertimiento, conocimiento.
Advice-boat, un aviso ú navio de aviso, que despachan con las cartas del comercio ú con las ordenes del gobierno, para la America, ú para los Almirantes de una esquadra.
To ADVIGILATE, v. a. (to watch diligently) cuidar, velar, estar alerta.
ADVISEDLY, adv. avisadamente, confiadamente.
ADVISEMENTE, f. consultacion.
ADVISEABLE, adj. (to be advised about) conveniente, prudente, propio de advertir.
Adviseable (fit to be done) propio, justo, ú segun razon para aconsejar.
To ADVISE ONE, v. a. (to give him advice) aconsejar á uno, darle su dictamen y consejo.

A D U

To advise to the contrary, disuadir, aconsejar lo contrario, ú persuadir lo contrario, inducir á mudar de resolucion.
To do as one should advise, seguir el aviso, ú consejo, de alguno.
To advise (to give an account, to write) dar aviso escribir, ú dar cuenta.
To advise with one, v. n. tomar consejo de alguno, pedir consejo á alguno, consultar á uno, ú con uno, tomar ú pedir su consejo y dictamen.
To advise with one's self, examinar, considerar, consultar, deliberar.
ADVISED, adj. aconsejado, avisado.
Advised with, consultado con.
Well advised, bien aconsejado, prudente, advertido, discreto, considerado.
Ill advised, imprudente, inconsiderado, incauto, inadvertido, temerario.
I will be advised by him, seguiré su consejo, nada haré sin su parecer.
Be advised by me, haga lo que le digo, tome mi consejo, creame.
I will do nothing but as I am advised, nada haré de mi cabeza, no haré, sino, lo que me aconsejaren.
I am otherwise advised, me han aconsejado de otra suerte, ú manera.
It is advised from such a place that, &c. avisan de tal parte, que, &c.
ADVISEDLY, adv. sabiamente, con madura deliberacion.
ADVISEDNESS, f. prudencia, sabiduria.
ADVISEMENT, f. (a law-term for deliberation) deliberacion, consultacion.
Upon good advisement and deliberation, despues de madura deliberacion.
ADVISER, f. consejero, el que da consejo.
Ex. I was none of his adviser, no he sido su consejero, no le he aconsejado.
Advising, f. la accion de avisar; vid. **TO ADVISE**.
ADULATION, f. (flattery) adulacion, lisonja.
ADULATOR, f. m. adulador, lisonjeador.
ADULATORY, adj. lisonjero.
He is a great flatterer, es un grande lisonjero.
ADULT, adj. adulto, que ha llegado al uso de la razon, se usa tambien como sustantivo.
ADULTNESS, de edad adulta.
To ADULTER, v. a. cometer adulterio, fornicar con la muger ajena.
ADULTERANT, adj. que comete adulterio.
ADULTERATE, adj. adulterado, falsificado, falseado, contrahecho, corrompido.
Adulterate (degenerated) degenerado, que bastardea.
To ADULTERATE, v. a. (to sophisticate) adulterar, ú falsificar, alterar.
To adulterate (to mar) corromper.
ADULTERATED, adj. falsificado, adulterado.
ADULTERATENESS, } f. adulteracion,
ADULTERATION, } falsificacion.
ADULTERER, f. adultero, ú el que comete adulterio.
ADULTRESS, f. f. la adúltera, ú la que comete adulterio.
ADULTERINE, f. m. f. adulterino, el hijo, ú la hija nacidos de adulterio.
ADULTEROUS, adj. adultero.
ADULTERY, f. adulterio, comercio ilícito entre personas casadas.
ADUMBRANT, adj. que se parece un poco,

A E R

que tiene alguna semejanza.
To ADUMBRATE, v. a. dar un bosquejo.
ADUMBRATION (a rude or rough draught) bosquejo, ú semejanza.
ADUNATION, f. junta, union, adunancia.
ADUNCITY, f. el ser tuerco como garabato; giboso, contrahecho.
AD UNGUEM, adv. (at one's fingers end) perfectamente, ad unguem.
ADVOCACY, f. defensa, apologia.
ADVOCATE, f. (or lawyer that defends another in a court of justice) abogado, el que defiende la causa de otro, delante del juez.
Advocate (or intercessor) abogado, intercesor, protector, defensor.
Advocate (or favourer) favorecedor, defensor.
ADVOCATESHIP, f. abogacia, el acto, ú oficio de abogar.
ADVOCATION, f. defensa hecha por un abogado, apologia.
ADVOLATION, f. acto de volar hácia alguna cosa.
To ADVOW, mantener, sustentar, ú justificar lo que uno ha hecho tiempo ha, vid. **TO AVOW**.
ADVOWRY, vid. **AVOWRY**.
ADVOWEE, f. el presentador de un beneficio, ú el que tiene el derecho de nombrar un sujeto, para un beneficio.
Ex. Advowee paramount (the king or highest patron) el primer, ú principal presentador para un beneficio, que suele ser el Rey.
ADVOWSON, f. (right of patronage) derecho de patronazgo.
ADVOWTRY, f. (or adultery) adulterio.
To ADURE, v. a. quemar, arder con fuego.
ADUST (or adusted) adj. (burnt) adusto, quemado, tostado.
Adust Blood, sangre adusta, ú quemada.
ADUSTIBLE, adj. adusto, quemado, ú combustible.
ADUSTION, f. (a philosophical word for burning) adustion.
El diptongo **Æ**, solo se usa en la lengua Inglesa, en el principio de algunos nombres propios, como **Æneas**, &c. y en los vocablos siguientes.
ÆGILOPS, n. f. palabra griega, *goat-eyed* en Ingles; cabra-montes.
ÆGLOGUE, n. f. diálogo escrito en verso pastoral.
ÆGYPTIACUM, n. f. unguento que se compone de miel, verde-gris, y vinagre.
ÆNIGMA, vide **ENIGMA**.
ÆQUATOR, equador, ú equator, circulo máximo que se considera en la esfera, celeste y dista igualmente de los polos del mundo; llamase assi, porque quando el sol llega á estar en él, es igual el dia con la noche.
ÆQUILIBRIOUS, vid. **EQUILIBRIOUS**.
ÆQUINOCTIAL, adj. equinoccial, perteneciente al equinoccio.
ÆQUINOX, f. el equinoccio, la entrada del sol, en los puntos equinocciales.
ÆRA, f. cierta computacion de años, que comunmente se llama era de César.
AERIAL, adj. aérea, lo perteneciente al aire.
AEROMANCY, f. (divination by the air) aereomancia, las ridiculas, y erradas observaciones usadas por los antiguos, que pretendian adivinar los sucesos futuros, observando en el aire, y en el vuelo de las aves, ciertas señales.
AEROMETRY,

A F F

AEROMETRY, f. (*art of measuring the air*), aereometría, el arte de medir el aire.

ÆSTIVAL, adj. lo perteneciente á estío, ú verano; estival, estivo.

To ÆSTUATE, v. n. (*derived from the Latin*) quemar, como con fuego, consumir, abrasarse, tambien moverse, agitarse como hace la mar.

ÆTHER, f. aire, ambiente, ether.

ÆTHERIAL (*or æthereal*) ethéreo, perteneciente al ether.

AFAR OFF, adv. lexos.

AFFEAR, vid. **AFRAID**.

AFFABILITY, f. afabilidad, cortesia, y agrado en la conversacion y trato, urbanidad.

AFFABLE, adj. afable, civil, agradable, amoroso, blando, benigno y cortes, apacible.

AFFABLENESS, f. vid. **AFFABILITY**.

AFFABLY, adv. afablemente, civilmente.

AFFABROUS, adj. bien hecho, completo, perfecto nosa ufa.

AFFABULATION, n. f. la moralidad de una fabula.

AFFAIR, f. (*business*) negocio, combate.

Affair (*engagement, fight*) negocio, empeño.

To have an affair with a woman, recibir favores de alguna muger, tener correspondencia con una dama.

Affair (*or quarrel*) disputa, contienda, riña, pendencia.

To AFFEAR, v. n. confirmar, establecer.

To AFFECT, v. a. (*to study*) buscar con cuidado, afectar, poner especial cuidado.

To affect a particular mien, afectar gestos, ó movimientos, hacer visages.

To affect to speak well, preciarle uno de hablar bien con afectacion, poner demasidado cuidado y estudio en la conversacion.

To affect (*move or touch*) mover, enternecer, penetrar, como quando uno relata á alguno miserias, ó desgracias, y le enternece, y mueve á compasion.

All your rhetoric does not affect me in the least, sus rhetóricas nada me mueven, no hacen impresion alguna sobre mi, soy insensible á su eloquencia.

To affect a lady's heart, mover, ú enternecer el corazon de una señora.

To affect (*to love*) aficionar, amar, estimar, querer.

To affect (*to desire, to endeavour*) procurar, desear, buscar con cuidado.

To affect the crown, aspirar á la corona, pretender la corona.

Your affection does not affect my assertion, su objecion no daña, ó destruye mi opinion, á lo que he afirmado.

AFFECTATE, adj. afectado.

AFFECTATION, f. afectacion, estudio y cuidado vicioso de mostrarse pulido y bien hablado.

Affectation (*or desire*) deseo violento, pasion ó inclinacion extravagante.

Ex. The affectation of power by violence is a most diabolical outrage upon the laws of God and nature, el deseo, ó inclinacion de reinar por caminos injustos, es diabólico, pues se rumpen las leyes de Dios y de la naturaleza.

AFFECTED, adj. afectado, vid. **TO AFFECT**.

An affected style, un estilo afectado.

Affected ways, maneras afectadas, acciones llenas de afectacion.

A F F

I was very much affected by her tears, sus lágrimas me enternecieron mucho.

How stands he affected? en que disposicion está? á que se inclina? qual es su inclinacion?

Every one speaks as he stands affected, cada uno habla segun su inclinacion, cada qual habla segun su pensamiento.

To be well or ill-affected to the government, ser bien, ó mal-intencionado al gobierno, estimar, ó desestimar el gobierno.

To be affected with the same distemper, tener la misma enfermedad, ó achaque.

Affected with sadness, melancólico, triste, mohino, afligido.

AFFECTEDLY, adv. con afectacion, afectadamente.

AFFECTEDNESS, f. afectacion.

AFFECTING, adj. pathético, que mueve los afectos.

AFFECTION, f. (*or love*) afeccion, amor, amistad, afecto, inclinacion.

Non-entirety can have no affection or property, el nada no es capaz de alguna calidad, ú propiedad.

AFFECTIONATE, adj. aficionado, inclinado.

AFFECTIONATELY (*or affectionately*) adv. afectuosamente, aficionadamente.

To AFFEER, v. a. (*a term used in the exchequer*) confirmar con juramento, aprobar.

To affer an account, confirmar, aprobar una cuenta.

AFFEEERD, adj. aprobado, autorizado, confirmado.

AFFEEERERS, f. hombres nombrados por una corte de jurados, para arreglar, y moderar las multas, ó penas pecuniarias, que se imponen á los que han cometido algun delito, que se puede Castigar arbitrariamente, por falta de ley, que exprese una pena particular, para tal crimen.

AFFETTO, or **AFFETTUOSO** (*a musical term*) término de música, que los Ingleses han tomado del Italiano, para significar el afecto tierno en tal parte de la música.

AFFIANCE (*or trust*) f. confianza.

To AFFIANCE, v. a. afianzar, prometer.

AFFIANCED, adj. afianzado, prometido.

AFFIDAVIT (*a law term*) declaracion, atestacion, deposicion, que uno hace con juramento.

AFFIDED, adj. unido por contrato.

AFFILIATION, n. f. (*from ad and filius*) adoptacion, prohibacion, afiliacion, adoptar á uno como propio hijo.

AFFINAGE (*or refining of metals*) f. afinacion, ó la accion de afinar los metales, purificandolos en el crisol, y subiendo los de quilates.

AFFINED adj. que tiene consanguinidad.

AFFINITY (*alliance, or kin by marriage*) f. afinidad, ó parentesco por casamiento.

Affinity (*or relation*) afinidad, semejanza, analogia.

To AFFIRM (*or to assure*) v. a. afirmar, asegurar, atestiguar.

To affirm (*or confirm, a decree*) confirmar un decreto, ó sentencia.

AFFIRMABLE, adj. lo que se puede afirmar.

AFFIRMANT, n. f. afirmante, así llaman en Inglaterra, el deponente, siendo de la

A F F

secta de los Quakeres ó Tembladores, cuya afirmacion se debe admitir y tener fuerza de juramento en todas las cortes de justicia, segun la ley del reyno.

AFFIRMATION, f. f. afirmacion.

AFFIRMATIVE, adj. afirmativo.

Affirmative, f. afirmativa.

Ex. The one is for the affirmative, and the other for the negative, el uno es por la afirmativa, y el otro por la negativa.

AFFIRMATIVELY, adv. afirmativamente, positivamente, con certeza.

AFFIRMED, adj. afirmado, asegurado.

To AFFIX, v. a. fixar, pegar, atar.

AFFIXED, adj. fixado, pegado.

AFFIXING, f. la accion de pegar, ó fixar.

AFFLATION, f. inspiracion.

AFFLATION, f. inspiracion como de propheta.

To AFFLICT, v. a. (*to cause sorrow, to molest, vex, or trouble*) afligir, inquietar, atormentar, oprimir, perseguir, desconsolar, molestar.

To afflict, (*to bring low, to weaken*) afligir, abatir, enflaquecer (hablando de una enfermedad.)

To afflict one's self, v. r. afligirse, atormentarse, enfadarse.

AFFLICTED, adj. afligido, inquietado, perseguido, oprimido, vid. **To AFFLICT**.

AFFLICTER, f. él que tormenta, que aflige, que persigue, que oprime.

AFFLICTING, f. la accion de afligir, molestar, desconsolar, &c.

AFFLICTION, f. afliccion, dolor, pena, tormento, desconsuelo, ahogo.

AFFLICTIVE, adj. aflictivo, que causa afliccion y desconsuelo.

AFFLUENCE, f. (*abundance*) abundancia, afluencia, copia, exceso, profusion.

AFFLUENCY, f. dancia, afluencia, copia, exceso, profusion.

AFFLUENT, adj. afluente, que corre con abundancia y exceso.

AFFLUX, n. f. (*fluxus*, Lat.) el acto de correr de un lugar á otro.

AFFLUXION, n. f. la corriente de las aguas, ú líquidos.

To AFFORD, v. a. (*to give or yield*) dar, proveer, vender, producir.

I cannot afford it so cheap, no puedo darlo, ó venderlo tan barato.

I cannot afford to spend so bigb, no puedo gastar tanto, no tengo medios para tan gran gasto.

I could afford to give him a box on the ear, tenia ganas de darle un torniscon, le hubiera podido dar un cachete.

He is the greatest man our age affords, es el mayor hombre de nuestra edad.

AFFORDED, adj. proveido, dado.

AFFORDING, f. la accion de proveer, ó dar.

To AFFOREST, v. a. hacer una floresta, ó bosque.

To AFFRANCHISE, v. a. hacer ciudadano á alguno, recibirle en el número de los ciudadanos, para que goze de los privilegios y exenciones de los demas vecinos de la ciudad.

AFFRAY, f. (*a law term for fray*) tumulto, combate, riña, pendencia.

AFFRICTION, n. f. (*affriccio*, Lat.) el acto de estregar una cosa con otra.

To AFFRIGHT, v. a. espantar, hacer miedo, asombrar.

AFFRIGHTED, adj. espantado, asombrado.

AFFRIGHTFUL,

A F T

AFFRIGHTFUL, adj. lleno de miedo, de espanto, de horror.

AFFRONT, f. (or *abuse*) afrenta, ultraje, insulto, injuria.

To put a grievous affront upon one, hacer alguna afrenta á alguno, afrentar á alguno en sumo grado, ultrajarle.

To bear an affront, or to take an affront, or to put up an affront, disimular, ó sufrir una afrenta.

To affront, v. a. afrentar, ultrajar.

To affront (or abuse) ultrajar, insultar, hacer una afrenta.

AFFRONTED, adj. afrentado, ultrajado, maltratado.

AFFRONTER, f. el que afrenta, injuria, maltrata, ó menosprecia.

AFFRONTIVE, adj. injurioso, ultrajoso.

AFLAT, adv. (from *a* and *flat*) llano, igual con la tierra, ú con el suelo.

AFLOAT, nadante sobre el agua.

Ex. *To set a ship afloat*, echar un navio al mar, botar un navio al agua.

AFOOT, adv. á pie, no á caballo, en accion, en movimiento.

AFORE, prep. delante.

Afore-hand, de antemano.

To be afore-hand with one, anticiparse, prevenirse de antemano, con uno.

Afore, adv. antes, anticipadamente.

Afore-going, adj. anticipado, precedente.

Afore-said, adj. ya dicho, sobredicho, ó mencionado.

Afore-time, adv. antiguamente, ancianamente, en tiempos pasados.

Afore-mentioned, } adj. sobredicho.

Afore-named, }

AFRAID, adj. temeroso, tímido.

Ex. *I am afraid of nothing*, no temo cosa alguna; nada temo.

You are more afraid than hurt, mas miedo tiene que mal: el mal es menor que el miedo.

I am afraid to say it, temo decirlo, no oso decirlo, tengo escrupulo de decirlo.

To make one afraid, hacer miedo á alguno, espantarle, ó amedrantarle, asombrarle.

AFRESH, adv. nuevamente, aun, otra vez.

His sorrow begins afresh, su afliccion se renueva.

AFT, f. la popa de qualquier navio, ú embarcacion.

Aft, adv. por la popa.

Fore and Aft, por popa y por proa, por delante y por detras.

AFTER, prep. atras, detras, despues, segun.

Ex. *After his death*, despues de su muerte.

After all, despues de todo, en fin, en conclusion.

One after another, el uno despues del otro.

Ex. *I saw a man behind the wall*, vi un hombre detras de la pared.

After the ancient custom, segun la costumbre antigua.

After the English fashion, á la Inglesa, ó á la moda Inglesa.

After what manner? de que manera? como?

After this manner, de esta manera, ó de esta suerte, de este modo, assi.

After the example of, á la imitacion de, &c.

I called him after his own name, le llamé por su nombre, le he dicho sus verdades.

A G A

At half an hour after three, á las tres y media, media hora despues de las tres.

He puts me off day after day, me promete cada dia, me remite de dia en dia.

Suelese algunas veces poner esta preposition despues de un verbo, y entonces hace parte de su significado.

Ex. *To look after*, buscar, cuidar, tener cuidado de, *to go after*, seguir.

To be after one, dar aire á uno, parecerle, tambien ser inferior á uno.

After, adv. despues.

A little after, un poco despues.

Some while after, poco tiempo despues.

After I was gone in, despues que entré.

An hour after they condemned him, una hora despues que le condenaron.

The next day after, el dia despues, el dia siguiente.

He walked on the shore, after that into the bath, despues de haver paseado en la orilla entró en el baño.

Este adverbio se compone con muchos nombres sustantivos, como:

After-ages (or after-times) los siglos venideros, ó futuros, la posteridad.

After-pains, los dolores despues del parto.

After-noon, despues de medio dia.

After-noon's luncheon, la merienda.

After-clap, un segundo golpe.

After-game, desquite esto es, quando uno juega y pierde, dice, deme mi desquite, que es lo mismo, que jugar segundo juego.

He will play an after-game for it, tendrá su desquite, hará nueva tentativa.

After-proceeding, lo subseguente.

After-reckoning, nueva cuenta, ó contar otra vez.

They are afraid of an after-reckoning, temen nueva cuenta.

After-wit, entendimiento tardio, discurso fuera de sazón.

Prov. *an after-wit is every body's wit*, perdida la hacienda, adquirido el entendimiento.

AFTERWARDS, adv. despues, despues de esto.

AGAIN, adv. otra vez, aun.

Give me as much again, deme la misma cantidad otra vez.

Mine is as big again, lo mio es mas grande la mitad, ó dos veces mas grande, ó lo doble.

To and again, de un lado, y otro.

Over-again, otra vez.

I will be here again presently, volveré luego aqui otra vez.

I must have two pence back again, es menester que me vuelva dos peniques.

He is well again, ha cobrado su salud otra vez.

Your love to me again, el amor reciproco que usted me enseña, &c.

What is just is honest, and again, what is honest is just, lo que es honrado es justo, y igualmente, lo que es justo es honrado.

He is so old that his head shakes again, es tan viejo que le tiembla la cabeza.

Este adverbio se pone despues de un verbo, para exprimir la repeticion de la accion.

Ex. *To read again*, leer otra vez.

To fall sick again, recaer enfermo.

To come again, volver, venir otra vez.

To write again, escribir otra vez.

To see again, ver otra vez.

A G E

To find again, hallar otra vez.

If ever you do so again, si vuelves á hacer esto, otra vez.

Again and again, mas de una vez.

To consider again and again, considerarlo una y muchas veces, pensarlo con madurez.

I entreated again and again, le he rogado muchas veces.

AGAINST, prep. contra.

Ex. *Against my order*, contra mi orden.

Against the stream, contra la corriente del rio.

Over-against, en frente, ó contra.

To do a thing against one's will, hacer uno algo, contra su voluntad, ó per fuerza.

To be against a thing, reprobar, ó oponerse á alguna cosa.

I am clear against it, me opongo totalmente, soy de contrario parecer.

I am not against it, no me opongo, no rehusó el partido, apruebo el designio.

To dry a thing against the fire, secar alguna cosa delante del fuego.

To make war against one's neighbours, hacer guerra contra su vecino, guerrear contra su vecino.

That is against all probability, es contra toda razon, no es verisimil, ó probable.

A crime against the state, un crimen contra el estado.

Against the end of the week, á lo último de la semana, al fin de la semana.

Let all things be ready against we come back, que todo sea pronto á nuestra vuelta.

Your shoes will be made against after tomorrow, sus zapatos estarán hechos despues de mañana.

Against he come, á su vuelta, de aquí á que vuelva.

I am for the country against the world, amo el campo, mas que otra cosa alguna.

Against the hair (or against the grain) á contra pelo, ó á redopelo.

AGAPE, adv. de hito en hito, con todos sus ojos, con maravilla estúpida.

AGARICK, f. (a sort of mushroom) especie, ó suerte de hongo llamado agárico, que nace sobre el tronco del arbol larice y sobre los de otros que producen bellotas, hay macho y hembra, críase en las montañas de Saboya y de Trento.

AGAST, adj. espantado, temeroso.

AGATE, f. (or *agat stone*) piedra agata, de color blanco con venas de diversos colores cuya variedad suele formar sin artificio diferentes figuras (en el reyno de granada se hallan de estas piedras muy hermosas, y otras muchas.)

An agate knife, un cuchillo con mango de agata.

AGATY, adj. que tiene de la naturaleza de la agata.

AGE, f. f. (the whole ordinary duration of the lives of men, beasts, &c.) la edad, duracion, ó vida de los hombres, bestias, &c.

The age of man is not so long as that of a crow, la edad del hombre no es tan larga, como la del cuervo.

What age are you of? que edad tiene usted?

I am thirty years of age, tengo treinta años.

Age (part of a man's life) edad, diferente grado de la vida del hombre.

Tender

A G G

Tender age, tierna edad, juventud.
Ripe age, edad madura, edad de discrecion.
The prime of one's age, la flor de la edad.
To be of age, tener edad.
Under age (or non-age) infancia, minoridad.
To be under age, no ser mayor de edad, estar en pupilage.
Age (or old age) vejez, ancianidad, senectud.
A man of great age, un hombre viejo, anciano, ó de edad mui avanzada.
He is worn out with age, está consumido de vejez, es totalmente viejo.
I cannot do it for age, la vejez me impide de hacerlo, soy tan viejo, que no puedo hacerlo.
To be of a middle age (neither young nor old) ser de mediana edad, ni viejo, ni joven.
Age (or century) una edad, un siglo.
A whole age, un siglo, ó un siglo entero.
After age, el siglo futuro, la posteridad.
Age (days or time) edad, siglo, dia, ó tiempo.
He is the greatest man of our age, es el hombre el mas grande de nuestra edad, siglo, dias, ó tiempo.
Age (a tract of time) edad, cierto numero de siglos.
The world is divided into several ages, el mundo está dividido en muchos siglos, ó edades.
The golden or iron age, la edad dorada, ó de oro, ó de hierro.
A golden age (happy days) una edad dorada, ó la edad dichosa.
Full age, la adolescencia.
Non-age, la infancia.
AGED, adj. (*of a certain age*) viejo, ó que a entrado en edad.
Aged, avanzado en edad.
AGEDLY, adv. como persona vieja.
AGEN, adv. vid. *AGAIN*.
AGENCY, f. (*action*) accion.
Agency (the being an agent) agencia, el empleo de agente.
AGENT, f. agente, residente, ó ministro de algun principe, ó Rey.
Agent of a regiment, agente, ó pagador de algun regimiento.
Agent, agente (termino de filósofos).
The devil and all his agents, el diablo y sus asistentes.
AGGENERATION, n. f. (*from ad and generation*) el estado de engendrar, ó unir á otro cuerpo.
To AGGERATE, v. a. (*or heap up*) amontonar, juntar muchas cosas en un monton.
To AGGLOMERATE, v. n. juntar.
To agglomerate, v. n. juntarse, amontonarse.
To AGGLUTINATE, v. a. (*or glue together*) pegar, cunglutinar, ó juntar una cosa, á otra, con goma, cola, &c. ú otra cosa pegajosa.
To agglutinate, (*to tack together*) juntar, ajustar.
AGGLUTINATED, adj. juntado, ajustado, colado.
To AGGRANDISE, v. a. aumentar, engrandecer.
AGGRANDISED, adj. aumentado, engrandecido.
AGGRANDISEMENT, f. engrandecimiento.
AGGRANDISER, f. él que engrandece á

A G N

otro.
To AGGRAVATE, v. a. (*to beighen, to make heavy, or worse*) exagerar, engrandecer, empeorar, agravar.
This will aggravate his crime, esto aumentará su delito, ó crimen, esto le hará mas culpable.
That would but aggravate our sorrow, esto no hará mas, que aumentar nuestra afliccion.
Aggravated, adj. aumentado.
Aggravating, f. aumento, ó la accion de aumentar.
AGGRAVATION, f. aumentacion, exageracion.
The aggravation of a crime, la enormidad de un crimen, ó pecado.
AGGREGATE, adj. agregado, unido, incorporado.
An aggregate, f. un agregado.
To AGGREGATE, v. a. incorporar, agregar, unir, allegar, juntar.
AGGREGATED, adj. agregado, unido, incorporado.
AGGREGATION, f. agregacion, incorporacion, union.
AGGRESS (or aggression) f. ataque, asalto, acometimiento.
AGGRESSOR, f. agresor, él que ataca primero.
AGGRIEVANCE, f. dolor, pena, afliccion, tristeza.
To AGGRIEVE, v. a. (*or afflict*) afligir, entristecer, desconsolar, abatir, dañar.
AGGRIEVED, adj. afligido, entristecido.
Aggrieved (or wronged) afrentado, engañado.
AGHAST, adj. espantado, lleno de miedo.
AGILE (or nimble) adj. ligero, ágil, vivaz.
AGILITY, f. agilidad, ligereza, vivacidad.
AGILLOCHUM, n. f. Madera de Indias de un olor odorifero, quando seca es muy caliente y está estimada portener la virtud de esforzar los nervios.
AGIO, adv. (*among merchants*) agio.
AGITABLE, adj. que se puede agitar.
To AGITATE, v. a. (*or stir*) mover, menear, agitar.
To agitate (or debate) disputar, considerar, hablando de una queition, ó negocio, consultar, deliberar.
AGITATED, adj. movido, disputado, consultado, deliberado.
Agitated, disputado, tratado.
AGITATION, f. agitacion, emocion, movimiento.
That business is in agitation, tratan del negocio, hablan sobre la materia.
While these things are in agitation, en el entretanto que tratan del negocio.
AGITATOR, f. él que trata un negocio ageno.
AGLET, f. pequeña lamina, ó hoja de cualquier metal, como hoja de lata, &c.
AGNAIL, f. apostema en la raiz de las uñas.
AGNATION, f. (*term of the civil law*) afinidad, ó consanguinidad de parte del padre, agnacion.
AGNITION, f. (*or acknowledging*) reconocimiento, hablando de una persona, ó cosa que se reconoce por alguna señal, ó indicio.
To AGNISE, v. a. (*or own*) reconocer. Obs.

A G R

AGNOMINATION, n. f. alusion de una palabra con otra.
AGNUS-CASTUS, n. f. un arbol así llamado, por la virtud que le suponen de preservar la castidad.
AGO, adv.
Ex. Long ago, or it is long ago, tiempo ha, ó hai mucho tiempo.
Not long ago, no ha mucho tiempo, poco ha.
A while now ago, tiempo ha.
Some years ago, años ha, ha algunos años.
AGOG, adv. en voluntad, ó humor.
Ex. To set agog (or a longing) poner a uno en voluntad, ó humor, ó inclinacion.
To set one's curiosity agog, engendrar curiosidad, hacer á uno curioso, mover la curiosidad de uno.
AGOING, adv. que se va.
AGONE, adv. vid. *AGO*.
AGONISTES, f. (*prize-fighter*) él que combate por algun premio.
To AGONIZE, v. n. sufrir un dolor mui grande.
AGONY, f. agonía, congojas y ansias del moribundo.
AGOOD, adv. (*from a and good*) in earnest. En verdad, cierto, bueno, no fabuloso. Obs.
AGOUTY, n. f. animal de Antillas.
To be in agony, estar agonizando.
AGRARIAN, adj. entre los Romanos, agraria, ó division de los campos.
Agrarian law, pertenciente á la ley llamada por los Romans *agraria*, que arreglaba la particion de las tierras, ó campos conquistados.
To AGREASE, v. a. (*from a and grease*) enfuciar, enporcar, enmantecar, &c.
AGREAT, en grueso, por junto.
Ex. To take a work agreeat, emprender una obra.
One that takes work agreeat, uno que emprende una obra.
To AGREE, v. a. convenir, acordar, ajustar, contordar.
I desire that they would agree these matters among themselves, before they quarrel with us about them, me holgara que ajustaran, esas diferencias entre si, antes, que queren con nosotros por ellas.
To agree, v. n. convenirse, acordarse, ajustarse.
I agree with you, convengo con usted.
We agreed to set out the next day, acordamos de partir el dia siguiente.
This all agree upon, todos convienen, todos quedan de acuerdo, sobre esto.
To agree upon the price, convenir en el precio.
They agreed to the justice of his cause, convinieron en la justicia de su causa.
Authors do not agree in the sense of this expression, los autores no convienen en el sentido de esta expression.
They all agree upon this principle, todos aprueban este principio, admiten este principio.
To agree upon a truce, convenir en treguas, hacer treguas.
To agree in one tune, concordar en un tono cantando, &c.
I agree to it, convengo, consiento en ello.
They agree mighty well together, se componen mui bien, tienen perfecta union.

A G R

Fools cannot agree together, los locos no pueden convenir, concordar en su opinion, los locos no pueden acordar entre si.

These stories do not agree together, estos cuentos se contradicen, estas historias no convienen, no concordan, ó no se ajustan.

Your actions and words don't agree, sus palabras y hechos, no concuerdan, sus hechos contradicen sus palabras, dice uno, y hace otro, sus palabras no se conforman con sus hechos.

To agree with one for a thing, convenir en el precio con otro, tocante á alguna cosa.

I agreed with him for half the profit, convine con el, por la mitad del provecho.

To make people agree, concordar las personas desavenidas, concordar las personas discordes.

To make one thing agree with another, ajustar una cosa con otra, juntar cosas desunidas.

This meat does not agree with me, esta carne me hace mal, ó esta carne no conviene, ó no se ajusta con mi estómago.

Fasting does not agree with my constitution, el ayuno me daña, no puede mi estómago sufrir el rigor del ayuno.

I could better agree with a talkative than a silent man, me ajustaria mejor con un hombre parlero, que con un silencioso.

To agree with one's self, no contradecirse, ser siempre igual, ó el mismo.

Prov. *To agree like dog and cat*, vivir como perro y gato.

They agreed (or resolved) among themselves, resolvieron, ó convinieron entre si, ó tomaron la resolucion de, &c.

AGREEABLE, adj. (*that agrees*) conforme, proprio, á conveniente, conveniente.

This tenet is not agreeable to the doctrine of the church, este dogma no es conforme á la doctrina de la iglesia, este dogma no es segun el de la iglesia.

Agreeable (or pleasant) agradable, gracioso.

A very agreeable country house, casa de campo mui amena y placentera.

AGREEABLENESS, f. acuerdo, union, conformidad.

Agreeableness (or charms) hermosura, afabilidad, amabilidad.

AGREEABLY, adv. convenientemente, conformemente.

Agreeably (or pleasantly) graciosamente.

AGREED on (or upon) adj. convenido, concordado, ajustado.

To be agreed, acordar, concordar, ajustarse, convenirse.

It is agreed of (or upon) han quedado de acuerdo, han convenido en ello.

The quarrel is agreed, ya la querella está ajustada, la disputa está acomodada.

They are agreed, (hablando de los que riñen) se han reconciliado, han hecho paces.

He is agreed to have been a great prince, se conviene que ha sido un gran príncipe.

Agreed, adj. ajustado, hecho, ó convenido.

Agreeing, f. la accion de convenir, ó ajustar, concordia, union, correspondencia.

A I D

AGREEING, adj. ajustado, convenido.

AGREEINGNESS, conformidad convenien, ajuste.

AGREEMENT, f. acuerdo, convenio, consentimiento, conformidad, proporcion.

Agreement in tune, harmonia, concierto, consonancia.

Agreement (or reconciliation) reconciliacion, acomodamiento, ajuste, composicion.

Agreement (contract, articles agreed upon) acuerdo, convenio, contrato, transaccion.

To bring to an agreement, ajustar las partes, reconciliarlas, y ponerlas en paz.

To come to an agreement, acordarse, ajustarse, venir en ajuste.

Agreement maker, arbitro, él que ajusta las partes desavenidas.

AGRESTICAL, adj. agreste, campestre, rústico.

Agrestical (or clownish) grosero, salvaje, villano.

AGRICULTURE, f. agricultura, labranza, cultivo y beneficio de la tierra.

AGRIEVANCE, f. dolor, afliccion.

Agrieved, adj. afligido, entristecido, molestando, desconsolado.

AGRIMONY (or liver-wort) f. agrimonia, planta semejante el eupatorio, y que solo difiere en que produce un solo tallo, es mui medicinal.

AGRIOT (or tart cherry) f. guinda, ó cereza agri dulce.

AGROUND, adv. Ex. *To run aground*, dar de traves en bancos de arena, como barcos, navios, &c.

To run a ship aground, dar de traves el navio en bancos de arena, encallar, dar la nave en un banco de arena, atascarse y encaxarse en él, de suerte que no pueda navegar.

AGUE, f. calentura, fiebre.

A burning ague, calentura ardiente.

A quotidian ague, calentura cotidiana, ó continua, ó que hace desvariar.

Tertian (or every other day) tercianas.

Quartan (or every fourth day) quartanas.

To have an ague, tener calentura.

Prov. *An ague in the spring, is physic for a king*, la calentura de la primavera es medicina para el Rey, segun opiniones, es mui provechosa, la calentura de la primavera, y segun mi opinion Dios me libre de ella.

Ague powder, febrifugo, polvos chymicos, que dicen curan la calentura.

Ague proof, adj. (*from ague and proof*) prueba, ó medicina contra tercianas, ú quartanas, capaz de cortar, ú resistir las causas que las ocasionan sin que el paciente sufra el menor detrimento.

AGUED, adj. afligido con la terciana.

AGUE-TREE, f. (*saxifras*) saxifraga, árbol así llamado.

AGUISH, adj. febricitante, cosa que da la calentura, ó la causa.

AH! interj. ay! suspiro con que se expresa el sentimiento de la alma.

Ab! ab! bueno, anda, mira!

Ex. *Ab, wretch that I am!* ay miserable de mí!

Ab, unhappy that I am! ó desdichado de mí!

AHEAD, adv. adelante de otro.

AHOUI, n. f. planta ponzoñosa, ú venenosa.

AID (or help) f. ayuda, socorro, asistencia,

auxilio.

ROYAL AID (subsidy) ayuda, subsidio, impuesto.

AID-DE-CAMP, f. (*is, in the army, an officer chosen by the general to be his assistant in military operations*) ayudante General, empleo militar mui honorifico, y consiste en asistir al General de un exercito y distribuir sus ordenes, por donde y adonde conviene.

To AID, v. a. ayudar, socorrer, asistir.

AIDED, adj. ayudado, socorrido, asistido.

AIDER, f. ayudador, socorredor, asistente.

AIDING, f. la accion de ayudar, ó socorrer.

AIDLESS, adj. sin ayuda, desamparado.

AIL, f. (*or ailment, or distemper*) mal, incomodidad, dolor, enfermedad.

To AIL, v. n. hacer mal, ó padecerle, hablando de algun dolor, enfermedad, ó achaque.

Ex. *What ails you?* que tiene usted? que mal tiene?

What ails your eye? que tiene en el ojo?

I ail nothing, nada tengo, nada me duele, no tengo mal alguno.

What ails you to beat me? porque me maltrata? porque me sacude? que tiene, ó que razon tiene, en maltratarme, ó sacudirme?

I presently found out what he ailed, hallé luego su mal, descubrí luego su afliccion, su mal, ó lo que le afligia ó la causa de sus quejas.

What ails the fellow? que tiene este bobo? que pretende, ó intenta este bobo?

AILEMENT, or AILMENT, f. mal, incomodidad, achaque, indisposicion.

AILING, adj. enfermo, indispuerto, achacoso.

She is ever ailing, siempre está enfermiza.

AIM, f. el blanco adonde assestan el tiro.

Aim (or design) intento, designio.

To take one's aim well, dar en el blanco, ajustar bien su tiro.

I have no other aim but what I tell you, no tengo otro intento, que él que le dixe; mi intento, ó designio no es otro que el dicho.

To miss of one's aim, errar su golpe, abortar uno su designio.

Your aim was at me, for all you hit another, su golpe a mí se enderezaba, aunque hirió á otro.

I am quite out of my aim, no sé donde estoy, he perdido el hito, ó tino.

To AIM, v. n. assestar, apuntar, pretender, aspirar.

To aim at something, aspirar á alguna cosa, pretender algo.

I know by your discourse what you aim at, veo por su discurso á que aspira, qual es su intento, en sus palabras veo qual es su blanco, y á que apunta.

To aim at one's destruction, intentar la ruina de alguno, tramar, maquinari la ruina de otro.

AIMED, adj. intentado, maquinado, tramado.

AIMER, f. maquinador, tramador, urdidor.

AIMING, f. la accion de maquinari, ó urdir alguna trampa.

AIR, f. aire, uno de los quatro elementos.

The birds of the air, los páxaros del aire.

AIR (or tune) aria, arieta, ó cancion.

AIR (or looks) aire, phisionomia, cara, aspecto.

To **AIR**, v. a. secar, poner al aire.
To air a shirt by the fire, secar, calentar, poner la camisa delante del fuego.
To air a house, dar aire á una casa.
To air drink, calentar la bebida.
AIR-BUILT, adj. fabricado en el aire.
AIR-DRAWN, adj. pintado en el aire.
AIRE (or *airy*) f. nido de ave de rapina.
AIRED, adj. secado, seco, aireado.
AIRER, f. que seca.
AIR-HOLE, f. agujero para admitir el aire.
AIRINESS, f. (from *airy*) adj. vivacidad.
AIRING, f. la acción de secar, ó dar aire.
To take an airing, tomar el aire, ó tomar el fresco.
AIRLESS, adj. que no tiene aire, sin aire.
AIRY, adj. (of the air) aereo, del aire, perteneciente á el aire.
Airy (brisk, full of air and life) vivo, gracioso, chistoso, agudo, alegre.
Airy notions, ideas vanas.
AKE, f. mal, dolor, pena.
 Ex. *Head-ake*, dolor de cabeza.
Tooth-ake, mal de dientes.
Belly-ake, dolor de barriga, ó vientre.
To AKE, v. n. hacer mal, tener dolor, ó doler.
My head akes, tengo mal de cabeza.
He loves the publick, as many a man does a coy mistress that has made his heart ake, ama el público de la misma manera que un amante ama á una hermosa esquivada, aunque no reciba mas que desdenes.
AKER, vid. **ACRE**.
AKIN, adj. consanguíneo, pariente.
AKING, adj. penoso, molesto, que hace mal.
To have an aking-tooth, tener un diente que hace mal, maltrata, ó da pena.
AKORN, vid. **ACORN**.
ALABASTER, f. alabastro, especie de marmol blanco, tan tierno, quando se saca de la tierra que se puede cortar con un cuchillo, pero se endurece en el aire.
ALACK,
ALACK-A-DAY, } interj. ho! ho! señor.
ALACRITY, f. vivacidad, alegría, ardor.
ALAMIRE, n. f. escala de música, v. r. m. fa. sol.
ALAMODE, adv. segun la moda.
BEEF-ALAMODE, vaca estofada á la Francesa.
ALAMODE, f. (a sort of silk) fuerte de tafetan así llamado.
ALARM (or *alarum*) f. alarma, espanto, rebato.
Alarm bell, alarma, campana que tañen para avisar que hay cosas extraordinarias, como hacen en España, quando los Moros desembarcan en las costas que tocan las campanas, avisando á todos á que salgan, para coger, si pueden, á los Moros.
Alarm watch, guardia de noche, ó despertador.
To ALARM, v. a. espantar, dar alarma, ó rebato.
ALARM-BELL, f. la campana que se toca en viendo ó en llegando el enemigo.
ALARMED, adj. espantado, puesto en miedo.
ALARMING, f. la acción de espantar, ó dar la alarma, ó dar rebato.
ALARUM, f. rebato, alarma.
ALAS! interj. ha! ay!
Alas the day! interj. (ab! unhappy time) ha! día infeliz; ha tiempos infelices!

ALATE, adv. por, of late, poco ha.
ALAY, vid. **ALLAY**.
ALBE, f. alba.
A priest's albe, alba del sacerdote, ropa blanca que el clérigo usa para celebrar la misa.
ALBEIT, conj. aunque, bien que.
ALBERGE, f. fuerte de durazno.
ALBUGINEUS, adj. lo que se asemeja al blanco del huevo.
ALBUGO, n. f. achaque en el ojo, cuyo circuito contrae una especie de blancura.
ALBURN, vid. **AUBURN**.
ALCAHEST, f. disolvente universal, mino chymico.
ALCAID, f. alcaide.
ALCANNA, f. planta que sirve á los tintureros; trahida de Egypto.
ALCALI, f. fuerte de sal, que los chimistas hacen, llamada alkali.
Alcaline salt, la sal llamada alkali.
ALCHYMICAL, adj. perteneciente, ó producido por la alchimia.
ALCHYMIST, f. alchimista, él que professa el arte de la alchimia.
ALCHYMY (or *alchemy*) f. alchimia; arte de purificar y transmutar los metales. Divide en dos especies, una llamada metalurgia, ó metálica que tiene por objeto preparar, lavar, fundir, purificar, disolver, y coagular los metales separando lo puro de lo impuro; la otra especie se llama Chrysopeya, ó transmutatoria, que tiene por fin producir cierto punto (imposible de encontrar) que gradue, perfeccione, y transforme los metales menos perfectos en el perfectísimo, que es el oro.
 P. *There is no alchymy like saving*, P. alchimia probada, tener renta, y no gastar nada, *magnum vendigal par simonia*.
ALCOHOL, f. (in chemistry) alcohol, el espíritu sumamente rectificado del liquor que sacan del vino, ó la reducción de un cuerpo en polvos finísimos, y impalpables.
To ALCOHOLIZE, v. a. alcoholizar, extraer, ó rectificar con muchas destilaciones el espíritu de qualquier liquor, ó reducir á polvos menudísimos y volátiles alguna materia.
ALCORAN, f. el alcoran, ó mejor, el Coran, nombre que dan los Turcos al libro del famoso impostor Mahoma.
ALCOVE, f. alcoba, la pieza, ó aposento destinado, para dormir.
ALDER-TREE, f. alyso, árbol pomposo que regularmente se cria en las riberas de los rios, ó en terrenos humedos.
ALDERMAN, f. senador, ó jurado de la ciudad, ó veinte y quatro.
To walk an alderman's pace, caminar con gravedad, como los senadores.
ALDERMANLY, adv. como un aldermano, con entono, con gravedad.
ALDERN, adj. hecho de alyso.
ALE, f. cerveza, que se hace sin flor de lupulo ú houblon.
Beer and ale, mezcla de dos fuertes de cerveza, no conocida en España.
 Prov. *Good ale is meat, drink, and cloth*, la buena cerveza es bebida, comida, y vestido.
ALEBERRY, f. beverage ó bebida así llamada.
ALE-BREWER, f. el oficial que hace la

cerveza.
An ALE-HOUSE, cervezeria.
ALE-HOUSE-KEEPER, f. m. and f. cer-vezero, cervezera, él que, ó la que, vende cerveza.
ALE-CONNER, or *ale-taster*, oficial que tiene cuidado, de los cervezeros para que no engañen.
ALE SILVER, cierto tributo que pagan, al *my lord mayor* annualmente, los que venden cerveza en la ciudad de Londres.
ALE-STAKE, enseña de bodegon.
ALE-DRAPER, bodegonero.
ALE-HOOF, or *ground-ivy*, hiedra terrestre, hierba muy medicinal.
ALEGAR, f. vinagre hecho de cerveza.
ALEMBIC, f. lambique, ó alambique, ó alquitara.
A LENGTH (or *at length*) adv. á lo largo.
ALERT, adj. vigilante, cuidadoso.
ALERTNESS, f. vigilancia, diligencia, agudeza de ingenio.
ALEXANDERS, n. f. una planta así llamada.
Alexander's-foot, n. f. fuerte de hierva.
ALEXANDRINE, adj. Alexandrino, verso usado de los Franceses.
ALEXIPHARMICK, } adj. que sirve de
ALEXITERICAL, } contrahierba, an-
ALEXITERICK, } tidoto.
ALGEBRA, f. la álgebra, parte de la aritmética hallada por los Arabes.
ALGEBRAICK, adj. (belonging to algebra) perteneciente á la álgebra.
ALGEBRAIST, f. algebrista, él que entiende el arte de la álgebra.
ALHIDADA, f. f. alidada, regla dividida con líneas en algunas partes iguales, la qual se ajusta sobre un lado del quadrado geométrico, y haciendo centro en uno de sus ángulos, se mueve sobre los otros lados.
ALIENT, vid. **ALIEN**.
ALIAS, adv. de otra manera, ó alias.
ALIEN (or *aliant*) f. extranjero, extran-gera, forastero, forastera.
Alien, adj. lo discorde, contrario.
While alien troops engage, mientras las tropas extranjeras y auxiliares pelean, ó combaten, &c.
It is alien to my purpose, no tiene que ver con mi asunto, no es segun mi intento.
To alien, or to alienate, v. a. enagenar, transferir el dominio de alguna cosa á otro.
To ALIENATE, v. a. alejar uno de otro, inspirar odio á uno contra otro.
He shall never alienate me from you, no me desviará jamas de usted, no me hará jamas perder la inclinacion, amor, ó amistad que le profeso.
He endeavours to alienate men from the government, procura hacer odioso el gobierno, quiere malquistar al gobierno.
ALIENATED, adj. enajenado, vendido, dado, transferido.
Alienated from one, enajenado, desviado, apartado de la amistad de uno.
ALIENATING, f. enajenamiento, la acción de enajenar.
ALIENATION, f. enajenacion, la obra y acción jurídica que se hace, para que paise el señorio, ú dominio de alguna cosa, de uno á otro.
Alienation, enajenacion, enajenamiento, desvio y falta de comunicacion, trato, familiaridad y comercio entre unas personas con otras.

Alienation of mind, enajenacion del animo, total commocion y perturbacion de la razon, que hace que el hombre no este en si, ni sea dueño de sus acciones y operaciones naturales.

To *aliene*, vid. To *ALIENATE*.

To *ALIGHT*, v. n. apearle, poner el pie en tierra.

Ex. To *alight from one's horse*, apearle, poner pie en tierra, descender del caballo.

ALIGHTED, adj. apeado.

ALIKE, adj. semejante, semejable.

Alike, adv. semejantemente, igualmente.

To *love alike*, amar igualmente.

ALIMENT, f. alimento, sustento, nutrimento.

ALIMENTAL, adj. que sirve de nutrimento.

ALIMONY, f. los alimentos, ó la asistancia en dinero que el Marido está obligado de dar a su muger, quando viven separados.

ALIVE, adj. vivo, viviente.

To *be burnt alive*, ser quemado vivo.

Is he alive still? vive aun? está aún vivo?

He is the best man alive, es el mejor hombre del mundo, no hay mejor hombre en el mundo.

He yields to no man alive, no cede a alma viviente.

ALKALINE, vid. *ALCALINE*.

ALL, adj. todo.

All the world, todo el mundo.

All men, todos los hombres.

When all comes to all, en fin, con todo esto.

With all speed, luego, lo mas presto possible, con toda diligencia.

To *be all for one's self*, no cuidar, que de si mismo, no cuidar que de sus intereses.

He is all my care, él es el objeto de mis cuidados, no cuido de otro que de él.

The latter end of all, lo ultimo, lo postrero.

He is undone to all intents and purposes, está totalmente arruinado, esta perdido.

It is not all a case, no es lo mismo, no es la misma cosa.

I would not do it for all the world, no lo haria por todo el mundo, no lo haria por todos los bienes del mundo.

It is just for all the world as if, es cabal como si, es lo mismo como si, &c.

His all is at stake, juega su resto, juega a desquitarse ó a doblar la polla.

Five all, six all (at play) cadauno cinco ó seis, cinco, ó seis cada qual.

For good and all, para siempre, totalmente.

You and all, usted y todos.

He lost his sword, bat and all, perdio su espada, sombrero y todo.

When I was busiest of all, quando estaba mas ocupado, &c.

Thirty are all that are missing, solo faltan treinta en todo.

To *be all in all with one*, ser íntimo con alguno, ser su privado, ser su todo en todo, en lo literal.

Reputation is all in all in war, la reputacion es el todo en la guerra.

By all means, absolutamente, por todas vias, ó caminos.

All-fours, f. juego de naipes así llamado.

PART II.

ALLTOGETHER, vid. *ALTOGETHER*.

If that be all, si no hay mas que esto, si no depende que de esto.

All at once, or all under one, de improviso, improvisamente, de un golpe, de una vez.

All of a sudden, improvisamente, impen-sadamente, sin esperarlo.

Once for all, una vez por todo.

All over, todo por todo.

Ex. To *read a book all over*, leer un libro desde el principio, hasta el fin, leer todo un libro.

It is all one, es todo uno, es lo mismo, es la misma cosa.

It is all one to me, es lo mismo para mi, es todo uno para mi.

It is all one to me what he says, no me cuido de lo que dice, lo que el dice y nada, para mi es lo mismo.

All and every one, todos en general, y cada uno de por si.

Not at all, nada del todo.

To *go upon all fours*, andar a gatas.

I understand not one word at all, no entiendo ni una sola palabra.

He is ashamed of nothing at all, no se avergüenza de nada.

No where at all, en ninguna parte.

There was never any doubt at all made of it, no se ha dudado jamas dello, nunca ha havido duda de ello.

All the better, tanto mejor.

All along, siempre, cada dia.

Without all doubt, sin duda, indubitablemente.

All se junta muchas veces, con el participio presente en la lengua Inglesa. Ex.

ALL-SEEING, él que ve todo, ó él que todo lo ve.

ALL-KNOWING, él que lo conoce todo, él que sabe todo.

ALL-SAINTS, todos los santos.

ALL-SAINTS Day, la fiesta de todos los santos.

ALL-HEAL, f. f. panace, hierba que tiene el tallo corto, con muchas ramas pequeñas.

ALLAY, f. mixtura.

Allay of metals, mixtura de metales.

Allay (ease, mitigation) mitigacion.

To *give one's passion some allay*, dar vado a la passion, mitigar la cólera.

To *ALLAY (or mix)* v. a. mezclar, alear.

Ex. To *allay metals*, mezclar los metales, alear metales.

To *allay (or ease)* moderar, templar, mitigar, aliviar, hablando de algun dolor, ó passion.

ALLAY'D, adj. mezclado.

Allay'd, moderado, templado, mitigado, aliviado.

ALLECTATION, f. (allurement) atrahimiento.

ALLECTIVE, adj. (alluring) atrahido, empenado.

To *ALLEDGE*, v. a. alegar, citar.

ALLEDGED, adj. alegado, citado.

ALLEDGING, f. allegacion, citacion, el acto de citar, ó alegar.

ALLEDGMENT, f. alegacion; vid. *ALLEDGING*.

ALLEGANCE, f. fidelidad.

ALLEGORICAL, } adj. alegórico, que en-

ALLEGORICK, } cierra alegoria.

To *ALLEGORIZE*, v. n. allegorizar, hacer alegorias, usar de alegorias, dar un sentido

alegórico.

ALLEGORY, f. alegoria, metáphora continuada (figura de rhetórica.)

ALEGRO, f. (en la musica) vivaz, tañido con presteza.

ALLEMANDE, n. f. grave música Alemana.

To *ALLEVIATE*, v. a. (or to *allevy*) aliviar, disminuir, suavizar, ablandar, mitigar.

ALLEVIATED, adj. aliviado, disminuido, mitigado, templado.

ALLEVIATING, f. alivio, refrigerio, diminucion.

ALLEVIATION, f. idem.

ALLEY, f. calleja, callejuela.

A turn-again-alley, callejuela sin salida.

Alley or walk, paseo.

ALLIANCE (or affinity) f. afinidad, ó parentesco, por casamiento.

Alliance (or league) alianza, confederacion.

To *ALLIE (or ally)* v. a. aliarle, confederarle, hacer alianza, ó confederacion.

ALLIED TO (or akin) aliado, pariente.

Allied (joined, united) aliado, unido, confederado.

ALLIES, f. los aliados, confederados.

ALLIGATOR, f. hallo que muchos autores confunden aquel animal con el crocodilo, pero me parece, que es otro diferente el *alligator*, siendo el nombre, que dan a aquella serpiente mui larga, que se halla en la America y en las Indias orientales, y que suele abalanzarse sobre los hombres, y dando vueltas al cuerpo, los ahoga y les chupa hasta los huesos; ni rastro queda del hombre ó animal que tiene la desgracia, de caer en el poder de esta terrible serpiente, que toma su nombre del latin.

To *ALLOO (or balloo)* v. a. incitar los perros a que peleen.

ALLOCATION, f. (a law term) el abono en cuenta de una partida.

ALLOCATION, f. el acto de hablar a otro.

ALLODIAL, or allodian (free from fines and services) libre de servicio, él que no está obligado a pagar, ni servir.

Allodian lands, tierras libres, y que no estan obligadas a pagar nada.

To *ALLOT*, v. a. (assign or appoint one to some business) asignar, constituir, nombrar a alguno parer exercer algun officio.

To *allot somewhat to one*, sortear unas partes de alguna cosa, distribuirla echando suertes.

ALLOTTED, adj. constituido, asignado, distribuido, ó dado por suerte, ó azar.

To *be allotted to (or to have by lot)* obtener, ganar, adquirir alguna cosa por suerte, ó azar.

ALLOTTING, f. la accion de constituir, asignar, &c.

ALLOTMENT, f. assignacion, ó distribucion, que se hace por suertes, ó azar.

To *ALLOW*, v. a. (or to give) dar, conceder.

To *allow a servant twenty pounds a year*, dar veinte libras de gages al criado cada año.

You must allow me some time to do it, me ha de dar tiempo para hacerlo, concedame tiempo para que lo haga.

[3 C]

The

The court has allowed him six hundred pounds damage, la corte le ha concedido seis cientos libras esterlinas de perjuicios.

To allow the charges, conceder los gastos, pagar los gastos.

To allow a privilege, conceder un privilegio.

To allow (deduct, or discount) descontar, rebaxar, desfalcar.

To allow (or approve of a thing) aprobar alguna cosa.

I allow of that excuse, apruebo, ó admitto esta excusa.

To allow (or suffer) sufrir, tolerar, permitir.

To allow a child in his wanton tricks, sufrir que un niño haga picardías, tolerar vellaqueras á un niño.

Will you allow him so to do? quiere permitirle a que haga así? permite que lo haga?

I will not allow you to do it, no le permitire, que lo haga, no le dare tal libertad.

Both temporal and spiritual have allowed the laying out of that money, el brazo seglar y eclesiástico han permitido el empleo de esse dinero.

To allow (to grant, or own) conceder, acordar, convenir.

To allow one's self in any known sin, continuar voluntariamente en un pecado, persistir en algun pecado.

To allow a captain three men to muster, conceder a un capitán tres hombres para hacer alarde, ó en la revista.

ALLOWABLE, adj. acceptable, loable, estimable, que se debe y puede conceder, aprobar y permitir.

ALLOWANCE, f. pension, apuntamiento, lo que señalan, ó apuntan a uno para su subsistencia, ó mantenimiento, ó por su trabajo.

Allowance (in reckoning) descuento, abono en cuenta.

Allowance (or indulgence) permisso, permission, licencia.

Ex. *There must be some grains of allowance*, no es necesario, examinar las cosas con todo rigor.

The world makes allowance of some actions in one man, which are condemned in others, el mundo aprueba en algunas personas lo que en otras reprueba, ó condena.

The phrase must be understood with some grains of allowance, es menester explicar esta phrase, esta sentencia, con alguna restriccion.

Allowance of a privilege, concessión de privilegio.

ALLOWED, adj. dado, adjudicado, recibido, permitido, concedido.

He has forty pounds a year allowed him, le dan quarenta libras esterlinas al año, tiene quarenta libras de salario annualmente.

This is not a thing to be allowed of, no es cosa esta que se deba, ó pueda permitir.

If a man may be allowed to say so, si es concedido de explicarse así.

An author cannot be allowed as a competent judge of his own works, un autor no puede ser juez competente de su propio trabajo, u obra.

ALLOWING, f. la accion de dar, ó per-

mitir.

ALLOY, vid. **ALLAY**.

To ALLUDE, v. n. aludir.

ALLUDED TO, adj. a que se hace la alusion.

ALLUDING, f. la accion de aludir.

ALLUM, piedralumbre.

ALLUMINER (or limner) f. m. pintor. Obs.

To ALLURE, v. a. atraer, acariciar, halagar, combidar con palabras halagüeñas.

ALLURED, adj. atraído, acariciado, halagado, combidado.

ALLUREMENT, f. halago, caricia, atraimiento.

ALLURER, f. el que atrahe, acaricia, ó lisonjea, halagador.

ALLURING, f. la accion de atraer, ó acariciar, ó lisonjear.

Alluring, f. acariciador, lisonjero, halagador.

ALLURINGLY, adv. cariciosamente, halagüeñamente, atractivamente.

ALLUSION, f. alusion.

ALLUSIVE, adj. alusivo.

ALLUVION, f. aluvion, el estado de ser llevado del agua corriente.

ALLY, f. confederado.

To ALLY, v. a. juntar, unir, aliar.

ALLYED, adj. aliado, confederado.

ALMADE, f. canoa, fuerte de barco todo de una pieza, que se usa en las Indias.

ALMANACK, f. m. calendario, almanaque.

ALMANDINE, f. almandina fuerte de rubí así llamado, de color mas claro que el Oriental.

ALMES, f. caridad, limosna.

ALMIGHTINESS, f. omnipotencia.

ALMIGHTY, adj. poderoso, omnipotente.

ALMOND, f. almendra.

An almond-tree, f. almendro.

A garden of almond trees, f. almendral.

ALMONER (or almner) f. limosnero.

ALMONRY (or almner) f. el lugar adonde se distribue la limosna.

ALMOST, adv. casi.

He was e'en almost undone, fue casi perdido, ó arruinado.

It is almost night, es casi noche, anochece.

ALMS, f. limosna, caridad.

Alms-giver, f. el dador de limosna, ó él que la distribue.

Alms-house, f. hospital.

Alms-basket, n. f. la cestilla, u caxita destinada para recibir la limosna.

Alms-man, n. f. él que vive de limosna u caridad.

ALNAGER, *alneger, aulneger*, f. oficial del Rey cuyo oficio es recoger, la alcabala de los paños.

ALOES, f. alce, ó linaloe arbol que se cria en varias partes de las Indias orientales, y particularmente en la Cochinchina es mui semejante al olivo, aunque mas corpulento, tambien se llama en Ingles aloes la planta que se saca del Acibar y crece en España.

ALOETICAL, adj. que tiene las qualidades del acibar.

ALOFT, adj. elevado, alto.

Aloft, adv. palabra usada entre los marineros, que significa, arriba, en nuestra lengua.

To set aloft, elevar, subir.

ALOGY, f. absurdidad, falta de razon.

ALONE, adj. solo, como.

P. *Better be alone than in ill company*, mas vale solo que mal acompañado, adagio discretísimo, porque qualquiera mala compañía, ó causa fastidio, ó perjuicio.

All alone, solo, sin ninguno, ó sin compañía, a la dicha palabra se le da otro significado, como se vera en los siguientes exemplos.

Let me alone, no me moleste, ó inquiete.

Let me alone for that, dexeme hacer, ó esse cuidado dexelo a mi cuenta.

Let those things alone, no toque essas cosas, no hable de essas cosas.

You may trust him alone, fiese del, dexele hacer.

Alone, adv. solamente.

ALONG, prep. házia.

Along the shore, házia la ribera.

Along, desde.

As, from the beginning to the end, desde el principio hasta el fin.

Go, or come along, camine, venga.

Will you come along with me, quiere, ó gusta venir conmigo, gusta hacerme compañía.

Take this along with you, tome esto consigo.

To fall along the coast, costear, ó correr la costa.

All along, adv. siempre, continuamente.

To go along, v. n. ir, caminar.

To come along, v. n. venir.

To grope along, v. a. manosear, tocar.

ALOOF, adv. de lexos, a lo largo, término marítimo.

ALoud, adv. altamente, en altas voces.

ALPHA, f. la primera letra en el abecedario Griego, a la qual llamamos A en Español.

ALPHABET, f. abecedario, alphabeto.

To alphabet, v. a. poner en orden alfabético.

ALPHABETED, adj. puesto en orden alfabético.

ALPHABETICAL, adj. por orden de alphabeto.

ALPHABETICALLY, adv. alfabéticamente, por orden alfabético.

ALPHABETING, f. la accion de poner en orden alfabético, ó poner por orden del abecedario.

ALPHETA, f. estrella de segunda magnitud llamada tambien *lucida corona*.

ALPHONSIDE-TABLES, tablas Alphonfinas, son las que compuso el Rey Don Alphonso el décimo, llamado el Sabio, en que arregló diferentes cosas, tocantes a la astrologia y astronomia. Diofeles el distintivo y renombre de Alphonfinas, por él del Rey que las compuso.

ALPINE, adj. perteneciente a los Alpes.

ALREADY, adv. ya, antes de aora, u de este tiempo.

ALSINE, f. alsine, hierba que por otro nombre se llama oreja de raton; es fria y humeda.

ALSO, conj. tambien, aun, así.

ALTAR, f. altar.

ALTARWISE, en forma de altar.

ALTARAGE, f. oferta, ó ofrenda, hecha sobre el altar.

To ALTER, v. a. alterar, trocar.

To alter one's mind, trocar de sentimiento, u opinión.
We have altered nothing to his will, no hemos alterado, ó trocado nada de su testamento.
Twenty times have I altered this period, and could not bring it to perfection, he trocado, ó alterado este periodo veinte veces, y no he podido traerlo a perfeccion, ó no he podido perfeccionarle.
To alter one's condition (or to marry) trocar estado, casarse, mudar condicion.
To alter, v. n. trocar, mudar.
He shall never alter, no trocara jamas, nunca mudara, siempre sera el mismo.
ALTERABLE, adj. alterable, que puede alterarse.
ALTERATION, f. alteracion, mutacion, mudanza.
ALTERATIVE, adj. que causa alteracion.
ALTERCATION, f. disputa, debate, altercacion.
ALTERED, adj. alterado, trocado.
The case is altered, las cosas han mudado.
ALTERING, f. la accion de trocar, ó alterar.
ALTERN, adj. que obra con alternacion.
ALTERNATE, adj. alternativo, puesto ó hecho successivamente, interpolado con otro.
These two generals have the alternate command of the army, estos dos generales tienen el mando alternativo de el exercito.
The leaves of that plant are alternate, las hojas de esa planta son alternas.
To alternate, v. n. alternar, decir ó hacer una cosa a veces con otra u otras personas.
ALTERNATION, f. alternacion, el acto de alternar unos con otros.
ALTERNATIVELY, adv. alternativamente.
ALTERNATIVEMENT, adv. alternativamente.
ALTHOUGH (or altho') conj. aunque, con todo.
ALTILOQUENCE, f. hablar pomposo, habla mui culto.
ALTILOQUENT, adj. que habla mui pomposo.
ALTIMETRY, f. altimetria, el arte de medir alturas.
ALTISONANT, adj. altisonante.
ALTITUDE, f. altitud, altura, elevacion.
Altitude of the pole (in astronomy) altura del polo, el arco del meridiano, comprendido entre el horizonte de algun lugar y el polo del mundo.
ALTIVOLANT, que vuela ó se sube mui alto.
ALTOGETHER, adv. enteramente, totalmente.
Altogether, para siempre, ó en compaña de.
ALVEARY, f. la colmena, en que las abejas labran su miel y cera; tambien el colmenar.
ALUM, f. alumbre, piedra mineral de naturaleza de sal estiptica y astringente, transparente, blanquecina, y de sabor agrio.
Mixed with alum, mezclado con alumbre (como el Pan en Inglaterra).
ALUMINOUS, adj. aluminoso; lo que tiene calidad, ó mixtura de alumbre.

ALWAYS, adv. siempre.
ALTARCHA, el xefe de las fiestas públicas, entre los Griegos.
AM (I am) soy, primera persona del indicativo del verbo *To be*, ser.
AMABILITY, f. amabilidad, suavidad en el trato, afabilidad, dulzura.
AMABLE, adj. amable.
AMADETTO, f. especie de pera así llamada.
AMABYR, el precio, ó pecha que se pagaba antiguamente por las donzellas al señor del lugar (en Inglaterra).
AMAIN, adv. vehementemente, vigorosamente.
Amain (sea-term) amaina.
AMALGAM, f. mezcla de metales chymicamente hecha.
AMALGAMA, f. micamente hecha.
To AMALGAMATE, v. a. amalgamar, mezcla de metales con azogue.
AMAND, f. multa.
AMANUENSIS, f. amanuense, ó el que escribe lo que otro dicta y compone.
AMARANTH, f. amaranto, especie de flor tambien llamada, manzanilla bastarda, Guirnalda, flor de Amor ó Cantueso.
AMARANTHINE, adj. hecho de amarantos tejidos unos con otros.
AMARITUDE, f. amargor, dolor.
AMASS, f. monton, ó agregado de algo.
To AMASS, v. a. amontonar, acumular, agregar.
AMASSED, adj. amontonado, acumulado, agregado.
AMATORY, adj. amatorio.
To AMAZE, v. a. espantar, amedrentar.
AMAZED, adj. espantado, amedrentado.
To be amazed, v. r. espantarse.
I am amazed at it, me espanto de esso.
AMAZEDNESS, f. espanto.
AMAZEMENT, f. stupor, espanto, maravilla.
AMAZEDLY, adv. espantosamente.
AMAZING, adj. espantoso, extraño.
AMAZINGLY, adv. espantosamente.
AMAZON, f. f. Amazona.
AMBAGES, f. circunlocucion, rodeo de palabras, circunloquio, ambages.
AMBASSADE, f. embaxada.
AMBASSADOR, f. m. embaxador.
AMBASSADRESS, f. embaxadora, muger del embaxador.
AMBASSAGE, f. vid. **AMBASSADE**.
AMBER, f. ambar.
AMBERED, adj. zahumado con ambar.
AMBERGRIESE, ambar gris.
AMBIDEXTER, adj. diestro de entrambas manos, ambidextro.
Ambidexter, prevaricador, picaro, engañador de entrambas partes, ó de doble trato.
AMBIENT, adj. lo que circunda, ó cerca y rodea.
Ex. The ambient air, el aire que nos cubre, ó cobija, el ambiente.
AMBIGUITY, f. ambiguidad, duda, confusion, incertidumbre.
AMBIGUOUS, adj. dudoso, ambiguo, incierto, confuso.
AMBIGUOUSLY, adv. ambiguamente, dudosamente.
To speak ambiguously, hablar ambiguamente, dudosamente, ó con doblez.
AMBIT, f. ambito, circunferencia.
AMBITION, f. ambicion, passion desordenada, para adquirir honras riquezas, &c.
To AMBITION, v. a. (or covet) ambicio-

nar, desear con extravagancia, y desordenadamente algo.
AMBITIOUS, adj. ambicioso deseoso.
AMBITIOUSLY, adv. ambiciosamente, con ambicion.
An ambitious man, hombre ambicioso.
To AMBLE, v. n. (as a horse) caminar al portante.
An ambling pace, el passo del portante.
AN AMBLER, amblador.
An ambling nag, caballo de portante.
AN AMBODEXTER (or Jack on both sides) prevaricador, picaro, engañador de entrambas partes, ó el de doble trato.
AN AMBREY, f. (or cupboard) alhazena, almario, armario.
AMBROSIA, f. el sustento de los fabulosos dioses por los poetas imaginado.
Ambrosia (en fisica) es una medicina muy agradable al paladar.
AMBROSIAL, adj. celestial dice de las bebidas.
AMBS-ACE, f. dos aces en los dados.
AMBULATION, f. el pasearse.
AMBULATORY, adj. ambulatorio.
AMBURY, f. cierto tumor que viene a las cabalgaduras.
AMBUSCADE, f. emboscada.
AMBUSH (or ambushment) lo mismo que *ambuscade*.
To lie in ambush (or wait) azechar, estar en emboscada.
One that lies in ambush, azechador.
AMBUST, adj. tostado.
AMBUSTION, vide **AMBUST**.
AMEL-CORN, cierto genero de arroz blanco del qual hacen el almidon.
AMEN, amen, ó así sea.
AMENABLE, adj. tractable, docil, blanda, hablando de una muger casada.
To AMEND, v. a. corregir, emendar, re-formar.
To amend, v. n. corregirse, emendarse, re-formarse.
AMENDED, corregido, emendado, reformado.
Ex. The world is well amended with him, la fortuna le es favorable, risueña es la fortuna con él.
AMENDABLENESS, f. la accion de emendar, ó reformarse.
AMENDMENT, f. enmienda, reformation.
AMENDS, reparacion, satisfaccion, compensacion.
To make amends, hacer compensacion, reparacion.
AMENITY, f. amenidad, ó agradable lugar adonde la vista se deleita.
To AMERCE, v. a. (or set a fine upon) multar.
One that amerces, multador.
AMERCED, multado.
AMERCEMENT, f. (or penalty) multa pecuniaria.
AMETHODICAL, adj. sin methodo, irregular.
AMETHYST, f. amethyste, piedra preciosa.
AMFRACTUOUS, adj. quebrado.
AMIABLE, adj. amable, agradable.
AMIABLENESS, f. amabilidad, dulzura.
AMIABLY, adv. amablemente, agradablemente.
AMICABLE, adj. cómodo, favorable, provechoso, amigable.
AMICABLENESS, n. f. la qualidad de la amistad.
AMICABLY, adv. amigablemente.

A M P

AMIDST, prep. entre, en medio de.
Amidst my afflictions, entre mis aflicciones.
AMICE, f. (*worn by a priest*) amito, una de las primeras vestiduras que se pone el sacerdote para celebrar misa.
AMISS, malhecho, vicioso.
Don't take it amiss, no se ofenda.
To do amiss, hacer mal, ofender a Dios, cometer algun pecado.
It would not be amiss for you to go thither, no hara mal de ir allá.
To judge amiss of things, juzgar mal de las cosas.
Nothing comes amiss to him, no rehusa nada.
AMITY (*or friendship*) f. amistad, afición.
AMMICK, } armoníaco.
AMMONIAC, }
Ex. Salt ammoniac, sal armoníaca.
AMMUNITION, munición de guerra.
Ammunition bread, pan de munición.
AN ALMNER (*or almoner*) limosnero.
Ex. The king's almoner, el limosnero mayor del Rey.
AMNESTY, un acto de gracia para perdonar los delitos pasados, perdón que suelen conceder los Reyes a los soldados desertores.
AMONG, } prep. entre.
AMONGST, }
He ran among the naked swords, corrió, ó se echó entre las espadas desnudas.
AMORIST, f. enamorado, amante.
AMOROUS, adj. amoroso, aficionado, apasionado.
AMOROUSLY, adv. amorosamente, con amor.
AMOROUSNESS, f. amabilidad.
AMORT, muerto, ó como muerto.
AMORTIZATION, } n. f. el derecho, ú
AMORTIZEMENT, } acto de transferir qualesquiera posesiones, ú tierras á los muertos; esto es á una comunidad que nunca cessa de poseerlas.
ALL AMORT, expresión de un dolor muy grande, que quiere decir ahí de mí! triste de mí!
To AMOVE (*or put away*) v. a. mover, apartar, despejar.
AMOTION, f. la acción de despejar, ó apartar.
To AMOUNT, v. n. montar, importar.
Ex. His bill amounts to fifty pounds, su cuenta monta á cincuenta libras.
AMOUR, amor, estimación, aprecio.
AMOUSES (*with chymists*) piedras preciosas contrahechas.
AMPER, fuerte de tumor, ó inflamación (esta voz es muy usada en el condado de Essex.)
AMPHIBIOUS, amphíbio, que vive en el agua y en la tierra, como ranas, ó el castor, &c.
AMPHIBIOUSNESS, la naturaleza, ó calidad de poder vivir igualmente en el agua y sobre la tierra.
AMPHIBOLOGICAL, amphibológico, ambiguo, dudoso, de doble sentido.
AMPHIBOLOGY, amphibología, esto es las palabras que tienen doble sentido, ó las palabras equívocas.
AMPHIBOLOUS, adj. echado de uno á otro.
AMPHISEÆNA, f. animal venenoso, de quien se dice tiene dos cabezas y que anda igualmente al lado izquierdo y al derecho. Su picadura es como la de la abeja y causa inflamación y dolores vehementes pero no es mortal.

A N A

AMPHISCII, los amphíscios, así llaman los pueblos que habitan dentro de la zona tórrida, donde en unos tiempos del año, las sombras meridianas van hacia el Septentrion, y en otros al contrario; (es voz de la geographia).
AMPHITHEATRE, amphitheatro, el sitio donde antiguamente se hacían los espectáculos, los juegos gladiatorios, y se lidiaban las fieras.
AMPLE (*or large*) ancho, grande, extendido.
AMPLENESS, amplitud, dilatación.
To AMPLIATE, v. a. (*to enlarge*) ampliar, ensanchar, extender, dilatar, hacer mayor una cosa, de lo que antes era.
AMPLIATION, f. ampliación, extensión.
To AMPLIFICATE, vid. *To AMPLIFY*.
AMPLIFICATION, f. ensanchamiento, ampliación, engrandecimiento.
AMPLIFIER, f. él que amplifica ú engrandece.
To AMPLIFY, v. a. ensanchar, amplificar, engrandecer, extender, dilatar.
To AMPLIFY, dilatar, amplificar.
Ex. Homer amplifies, not invents, Pope.
Homero amplifica, no inventa.
AMPLIFIED, ensanchado, amplificado, engrandecido.
AMPLIFYING, la acción de amplificar, ó engrandecer.
AMPLITUDE, f. grandeza, amplitud, anchura.
Amplitude, (in astronomy) amplitud, es el arco del horizonte tomado entre el verdadero punto del oriente, ú poniente, y el centro del Sol ú de una estrella quando se levanta, ó se pone.
Eastern amplitude, amplitud ortiva, el arco del horizonte, comprendido entre el verdadero poniente, y el punto donde nace el astro.
Western amplitude, amplitud occidua, es el arco del horizonte comprendido entre el verdadero poniente y el punto donde se pone el astro.
AMPLIFY, adv. ampliamente, largamente, ampliamente.
To AMPUTATE, v. a. cortar, amputar.
AMPUTATION, f. la acción de cortar, amputación.
AMULET, f. amuleto, remedio supersticioso que los simples creen, puede curar de alguna enfermedad, y preservar de mal de ojos y otras patrañas.
To AMUSE, embobar, engaytar, tener suspenso, embair, engañar.
AMUSED, embobado, engaytado.
AMUSEMENT, f. engaitamiento, embobamiento, embaimiento.
An AMUSER, embaidor, engaitador, engañador.
AMUSING, engaitamiento, embobamiento.
AN, artículo que significa un ó una, y que se usa delante de las voces que empiezan por una vocal, ó una H muda.
Ex. An honest man, un hombre de bien, *an apple*, una manzana, &c. También *an* por contracción quiere decir a veces lo mismo que, *as if*.
Ex. He roars as if were any nightingale, Addison. Suspira y se queja, como si fuera algun ruiseñor.
ANA, entre los médicos y boticarios significa cantidades iguales.
ANABAPTISM, f. la secta llamada anabaptismo.
ANABAPTIST, f. anabaptista, él que sigue

A N C

esta secta.
ANACEPHALAEOSIS, n. f. sumario, ó recapitulación de los puntos principales de un discurso.
ANADIPLOSIS, n. f. reduplicación; figura rethórica, cuya ultima palabra de la parte de un período, se pone la primera para concluir el punto.
ANACHORETA, **ANACHORETE**, (*or anachorite*) anachoreta, él que vive retirado del comercio humano.
ANACHRONISM, f. anachronismo, error de los tiempos en puntos chronológicos.
ANAGALLIS, f. anagallide, planta sylvestre, de que hay macho y hembra.
ANAGRAM, f. anagrama.
ANAGRAMMATIST, f. él que hace anagramas.
ANALEPTICK, adj. que conforta, que corrobora.
ANALOGICAL, adj. analógico, conforme, proporcionable, ó que tiene afinidad.
ANALOGOUS, adj. análogo, que tiene analogía.
ANALOGY, f. analogía, conformidad, proporción, relación, conveniencia.
ANALYSIS, f. analysis, resolución de una cosa a sus principios.
ANALYTICK, adj. analítico, que mira a la análisis.
ANANAS, f. mas comunmente *Pine-apple*, ananas.
ANARCHY, f. anarquía, falta de gobierno.
ANATHEMA, f. anathema, ó excomunión.
An anathema, un excomulgado.
To ANATHEMATIZE, v. a. anathematizar, excomulgar, maldecir.
ANATHEMATIZED, adj. anathematizado, excomulgado, maldito.
ANATOMICAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la anatomía, anatómico.
ANATOMICALLY, adv. segun las reglas de la anatomía.
ANATOMIST, f. anatomista, ó el profesor de la anatomía.
To ANATOMIZE, v. a. anatomizar, ó hacer anatomía.
ANATOMIZED, adj. anatomizado.
ANATOMY, f. anatomía.
ANCESTOR, f. antecesor, antepasado.
ANCESTRAL, adj. lo heredado de los antepasados.
Ex. An ancestral right, derecho hereditario, ó de los antepasados.
ANCESTRY, descendencia, alcurnia.
ANCHOR, f. áncora, ancla.
To cast anchor, echar áncoras, ó anclas, dar fondo.
To weigh anchor, levar, ó sacar áncoras.
ANCHOR, fuerte de medida, que contiene cinco azumbres, ó mas.
To ANCHOR, v. a. dar fondo, echar el áncora al mar, ó en la mar.
ANCHORAGE, lugar oportuno para dar fondo, ancorage.
ANCHORET, f. hermitaño, ó anacoreta.
ANCHOVIES, f. anchovas.
ANCHUSA, f. anchusa, planta que se divide en tres especies.
ANCIENT, adj. anciano, viejo.
The ancient history, la antigua historia.
To grow ancient, envejecer.
The ancients, los ancianos, viejos, ó antiguos.
ANCIENTLY, adv. antiguamente.
ANCIENTNESS, f. ancianidad, ó antigüedad.
ANCIENTRY,

ANCIENTRY, f. ancianidad, ó vejez.
ANCORAGE, vid. **ANCHORAGE**.
The ANGLE of the leg, tobillo.
AND, conj. y, ó e.
To go and see, salir y ver.
How can we go out, and not be seen, como saldremos sin ser vistos.
Let us go and drink, vamos á beber.
Let us go and take a walk, paseemosnos, vamos á tomar un paseo.
This is pure and clean, esto es muy limpio.
A little more and he had been killed, faltó poco de ser muerto.
To grow better and better, ir de bien en mejor, mejorar cada día, ir mejorando.
To grow worse and worse, ir empeorando.
And therefore, por esta causa, ó por esto.
And yet, y aun.
By and by, luego, en un instante.
Now and then, de quando en quando.
By little and little, poco, a poco.
ANDROGYNAL, adj. hermaphrodita, con los dos sexos.
ANDROTOMY, n. f. práctica de corta cuerpitos humanos.
ANECDOTE, f. historia secreta de un Rey, ó de algun principe.
ANEMOGRAPHY, n. f. descripción de los vientos.
ANEMOMETER, n. f. instrumento para mensurar la fuerza, y velocidad del viento.
ANEMONE (or anemony) f. anemone, fuerte de flor muy hermosa.
ANEMOSCOPE, f. anemoscópio, máquina ó instrumento pequeño para conocer la mudanza del aire, dos ó tres dias antes de suceder.
ANENT, prep. en frente.
ANEURISM, f. tumor en las arterias así llamado.
ANEW, adv. nuevamente, ó otra vez.
Ex. To begin anew, comenzar otra vez.
ANFELDTHYDE, f. acusación simple.
ANFRACTUOUS, lo que tiene muchas vueltas y revueltas.
ANGEL, angel.
Angel-like, angélico.
The herb angelica, angélica.
Angelic-water, agua de angeles.
ANGELICAL, } angelical, ó lo que pertenece a los ángeles.
ANGELICK, }
ANGELOT, una fuerte de instrumento musical, parecido al laud.
ANGER, cólera, enojo, ira, pasión.
He is easily provoked to anger, es muy prompto, ó colérico, fácil á encolerizarse.
To have anger, tener enojo, ó enfado.
To anger, amohinar, enojar, ensañar.
ANGERED, amohinado, enojado, ensañado, irritado.
ANGERLY, ad. airadamente, enojadamente.
To speak angrily to one, hablar, á uno enojadamente.
ANGIOGRAPHY, n. f. descripción de los vasos, venas, arterias y nervios del cuerpo humano.
ANGIOLOGY, n. f. tratado del cuerpo humano.
ANGLE, f. ángulo, la inclinación de dos líneas sobre un plano, que alargadas se cortan y forman el ángulo, en el punto de su intersección.
An ANGLE, caña para pescar, con todos sus aparejos.

To angle, pescar con caña, vara.
An ANGLER, pescador, de caña.
ANGLICISM, peculiar manera de hablar en la lengua inglesa.
An angling rod, caña de pescador.
ANGOBAR, f. fuerte de pera.
ANGRILY, adv. airadamente.
ANGRY, adj. airado, atufado, encolerizado.
ANGUISH (of the mind or body) dolor, congoxa, tristeza, pesar.
Lull of anguish, congojoso, triste, desconsolado, pesaroso.
ANGULAR, angular, ó que tiene muchos ángulos.
ANGULARLY, adv. en modo angular, angularmente.
ANGUST, adj. angosto, estrecho.
ANIMADVERSION, animadversion, observación.
ANIMADVERSIVE, considerativo.
ANIMADVERSIVENESS, la facultad considerativa.
To ANIMADVERT, observar, castigar.
Animadverted, observado, castigado.
ANIMAL, f. animal.
Animal, adj. lo perteneciente á los animales, animal.
ANIMALCULE, f. animalejo, como los muy pequeños que se ven en la agua, otros liquores, &c. con el microscópio.
ANIMALITY, animalidad, la facultad animal, el estado de la existencia animal.
To ANIMATE, v. a. animar, ó dar vida, aumentar el poder ó efecto de una cosa, fomentarla.
ANIMATED, animado.
ANIMATING, la acción de animar, ó dar vida.
ANIMATION, la acción de animar un cuerpo con alma, animación.
ANIMOSITY, animosidad, mala voluntad.
ANISEED, matalahuga, anís.
An ANKLE, la garganta del pie.
The ankle bone, el tobillo.
ANNALIST, un historiador que escribe anuales, un cronista, annalista.
ANNALS, annales.
ANNATS, f. annatas la renta y frutos, ó emolumentos que produce en un año, un beneficio eclesiástico, ó un puesto político.
To ANNEAL, v. a. calentar hierbas de modo que el color que se les pone palse por ellas.
To ANNEX, v. a. añadir annexar, juntar, unir.
ANNEXATION, f. annexion, union, agregación de una cosa á otra.
ANNEXED, adj. juntado, unido.
ANNEXING, la acción de juntar, ó reunir.
ANNIENTED, revocado, anulado.
ANNIHILABLE, adj. que se puede aniquilar.
To ANNIHILATE, v. a. aniquilar, destruir.
ANNIHILATED, aniquilado, destruido.
ANNIHILATION, aniquilación, destrucción.
ANNIVERSARY, adj. aniversario.
Anniversary, sub. aniversario de alguna fiesta.
ANNO DOMINI, el año del Señor.
ANNOTATION, anotación, observación, reparo, ó nota.
ANNOTATOR, f. anotador, él que hace, ó pone notas.
To ANNOUNCE, v. a. anunciar, publicar, declarar, notificar.

ANNOUNCED, anunciado, publicado, declarado.
To ANNOY, v. a. (*to hurt*) dañar, perjudicar, molestar.
ANNOYANCE, daño, detrimento, perjuicio, menoscabo, molestia, vexación.
ANNOYED, dañado, perjudicado.
ANNOYER, f. el que daña ó perjudica.
ANNUAL (or yearly) cadañero, annual, ó que vuelve todos los años.
ANNUALLY, anualmente.
ANNUITANT, f. él que tiene un censo por su vida.
ANNUITY, censo por vida.
To ANNUL, v. a. cesar, anular, revocar.
ANULAR, } adj. anular, que tiene forma
ANULARY, } de fortija u de anillo.
ANNULLED, cesado, anulado, revocado.
ANNULLING, anulamiento, cesación, revocación.
To ANNUMERATE, v. a. poner en el número, ó numerar.
ANNUMERATED, numerado, puesto en el número.
ANNUNCIATION, la anunciación de la virgen Maria.
ANODINE, adj. lo que tiene poder de mitigar el dolor.
To ANOINT, v. a. ungir, untar.
ANOINTED, ungido, untado.
ANOINTER, el ungidor, ó él que unge.
ANOISANCE, asco, fastio, cualquier daño hecho á una plaza, calle, puente, ó camino, poniendo alguna impedimento en ellos.
ANOMALISM, f. irregularidad, anomalía.
ANOMALOUS, anómalo, irregular.
ANON, (*by and by, forthwith*) luego inmediatamente.
ANONYMOUS, anónimo, que no tiene nombre, ó se ignora por oculto.
ANOTHER, otro, otra.
Ex. You will be of another mind, usted sera de otro sentimiento, ó opinion.
Another time, otra vez.
To ANSWER, v. a. responder.
ANSWERED, respondido.
ANSWER, respuesta.
ANSWERABLE, responsable.
ANSWERABLY, conformemente, proporcionadamente.
ANSWERER, f. el respondedor, él que responde.
ANSWERING, la acción de responder.
ANT, (*emmet, or pismire*) hormiga.
ANT-BEAR, f. oso que vive de hormigas.
An ant-hill, or hole, hormiguero.
An't please you, si gusta usted.
ANTAGONIST, adversario, antagonista, contrario, opuesto en lucha, ó contienda.
ANTARTICK, antártico, opuesto al polo arctico, ó septentrional.
Ex. The antarctic pole, el polo antártico.
ANTECEDENT, antecedente, término filosófico.
To ANTECEDE, v. n. preceder; ir delante.
Antecedent, adj. lo que precede.
ANTEDILUVIAN, antediluvio, ó los que han vivido antes del diluvio.
ANTIDATE, f. antidata.
To ANTIDATE, antedatar.
ANTIDATED, antedatado.
ANTHEM, responso.
ANTHOLOGY, f. anthologia, colección de poemas, de flores, ó de devociones.

St. ANTHONY'S fire, erisipela, ó fuego de san Anton.
ANTI, es una preposicion griega que junta con otra palabra significa oposicion.
Ex.
ANTICHAMBER, anticámara.
ANTICHRIST, antecristo.
ANTICHRISTIAN, antichristiano.
To ANTICIPATE, v. a. anticipar, adelantar.
ANTICIPATED, anticipado.
ANTICIPATION, anticipacion.
ANTICIPATOR, anticipador.
ANTICK, antiguo.
Antic work, una mezcla de diferentes figuras irregularmente engravadas, y hechas á lo brutesco.
ANTIDOTE, antídoto, contraveneno, contrahierba.
ANTIDOTAL, adj. antidotal, que sirve de contraveneno.
ANTIDILUVIANS, los que vivieron antes del diluvio.
ANTILOPE, suerte de gamo, engendrado de una cabra, y un cervo.
ANTIMONARCHICAL, opuesto al gobierno monárquico.
ANTIMONIAL, antimonia!, o perteneciente al antimonio.
ANTIMONY, antimonio, suerte de mineral compuesto de azufre, y alcohol.
ANTIPATHY, antipatia, contrariedad, oposicion de humor.
ANTIPENDIUM, el frontal de los altares.
ANTIPERISTASIS, (término filosófico) accion contraria, ó opuesta.
ANTIPIHRASIS, (término de gramática) figura irónica, ó antífrasis.
ANTIPODAL, adj. que es ó vive en los antípodas.
The ANTIPODES, los antípodas.
ANTIPOPE, antipapa, el que ha usurpado la autoridad papal en perjuicio del verdadero papa.
ANTIQUARY, antiquario, el que se aplica, y hace su principal estudio de desentrañar el sentido de los libros antiguos, de descubrir todo lo que toca á la antigüedad.
To ANTIQUATE, v. a. abolir, ó anular una costumbre ó ley.
ANTIQUATED, abolido, anulado.
ANTIQUÉ, antiguo.
ANTIQUITY, antigüedad.
ANTIQUITIES, antiguallas, monumentos, ruinas, vestigios y señales de la antigüedad.
ANTITHESIS, antítesis, figura retórica.
ANTIVENEREAL, antivenercal.
Antivenercal medicines, remedios para curar el morbo Gállico ó venéreo.
ANTONOMASIA, f. (figura retórica) antonomasia.
ANVIL, f. ayunde, modernamente se dice, yunque, instrumento sobre que labran sus obras Herreros Plateros, &c.
ANXIETY, congoja, afliccion, ansia.
ANXIOUS, congojoso, afligido, perplexo, ansioso.
An anxious search, inquisicion, ó busca penible ó dificultosa.
ANY, qualquier, ó alguno.
Any thing, alguna cosa, ó qualquiera cosa.
Ex. Is there any hope? hay esperanza?
Will you have any thing with me? tiene algo que decirme.
In any place, en qualquier lugar.
He is as learned as any man, es tan sabio

como qualquiera.
Any how, de qualquiera manera que sea.
Any farther, mas lexos.
Ex. Will you go any farther? quiere usted ir mas lexos? ó mas adelante.
I will take any, tomare qualquiera.
Without any great trouble, sin mucha pena, ó dificultad.
APACE, apriessá, diligentemente.
To go apace, ir apriessá, ó de prisa.
It rains apace, llueve mucho.
APART, aparte.
To stand apart, apartarse.
APARTMENT, aposento, alojamiento.
APE, f. mona, mono, ximio.
Prov. The higher the ape goes, the more he shows his tail, quanto mas el ximio sube, tanto mas su cola descubre, esto es, que quando las dignidades se dan a los sujetos incapaces, mas suben en ellas, mas descubren su incapacidad, ó ignorancia.
To ape ore, to imitate or mimic one, imitar, ó ser el ximio de alguno imitándole en los gestos, acciones, &c.
A little ape, monillo.
APERTURE, f. agujero.
APISH tricks, monerías.
APISHLY, ridiculamente.
APHORISM, aforismo, sentencia breve y doctrinal, de que usan mucho los médicos.
APOCALYPSE, Apocalypsis, ó Revelaciones.
APOCRYPHA, apocrifo, fabuloso.
APOCRYPHAL, apocrifo, lo que no es canónico, ni verdadero.
An APOLOGER, apologista.
APOLOGETICK, adj. apologético.
Ex. An apologetick oration, un discurso apologético.
APOLOGIST, apologista.
To APOLOGIZE, v. a. defender, justificar, apologizar, defender á uno en un escrito.
APOLOQUE, f. apólogo, parábola, ó fabula moral en que se introducen de ordinario a hablar los brutos plantas, ó otras cosas inanimadas.
APOLOGY, apologia.
To make an apology, hacer una apologia.
APOPTHEGM, apothegma, sentencia corta, y discreta.
APOPLECTICAL, apopléctico, el que esta sujeto á la apoplexia.
APOPLECTICK, bueno contra la apoplexia, hablando de un remedio.
APOPLEXY, apoplexia.
To die of an apoplexy, morir de apoplexia.
APOSTACY, apostasia.
APOSTATE, f. apóstata.
To APOSTATIZE, apostatar, abandonar la verdadera religion.
APOSTLE, f. apostol.
APOSTLESHIP, apostolado.
APOSTOLICAL, apostólico lo que pertenece á los apóstoles.
APOSTOLICALLY, apostolicamente, como un apostol, segun reglas, modo y método apostólico.
APOSTROPHE, apóstrofe, figura retórica llamada conversion, porque en fuerza de ella se suspende y corta el periodo y discurso, y el orador, ó Poeta, se convierte a hablar con Dios, ó con otra persona, aunque no este presente, ó con alguna cosa inanimada.

To apostrophe a word, poner un apóstrofo a una palabra.
An APOTHECARY, boticario, el que hace, ó vende lo que llama el vulgo ignorante, medicinas y remedios, y verdaderamente, son ponzoñas, y venenos, á la ignorancia y supersticion deben su origen, y al demasiado amor de la vida su crédito: una república bien gobernada habia de desferarlos, como sus amos los medicos, y se experimentaria en ella, población mas numerosa: pues, mas hombres han matado los medicos que la polvora y las balas. Dice Saavedra (Repub. fol. 88.) los medicos eran carniceros, enterradores y executores de justicia porque aquella república, como tan discreta no admitia boticas.
An apothecary's shop, botica, oficina, ó tienda en que se vende para los enfermos la muerte por onzas y adames, baxo del nombre de medicinas y remedios.
To talk like an apothecary, hablar como boticario, esto es simple ó ignorantemente.
To APPAL (or appale) v. a. espantar, atemorizar, infundir á uno tal miedo que se ponga palido.
APPALLED, atemorizado, espantado.
APPARATUS, f. aparato, equipage, todas las cosas necesarias para hacer otra cosa.
APPAREL, habito, vestidura, trage.
Apparel of a ship, aparejos de un navio que consisten en velas, xarcias, andas, &c.
To APPAREL (or deck) ataviar, vestir, adornar.
Apparelled (or clothed) vestido, ataviado.
APPARENT, claro, evidente, manifesto.
The apparent heir of the crown, el heredero de la corona.
APPARENTLY, evidentemente.
APPARENTNESS, evidencia, claridad.
An APPARITION, vision, aparicion, espíritu, duende, espectro, phantasma.
An APPARITOR, muñidor.
APPARLMENT, (en la ley) probabilidad, apariencia.
Appariment of War, apariencia de guerra.
To APPEACH, v. a. (or impeach) acusar, denunciar.
APPEACHED (or impeached) acusado, denunciado.
APPEACHING, acusacion, denunciacion.
APPEAL, apelacion.
Without farther appeal, sin otro apelacion.
A judge of appeal, juez de apelacion.
To APPEAL, v. n. apelar, provocar á nuevo juicio, reclamando de la sentencia dada y pronunciada por el juez inferior, ante el superior.
I appeal to you, le hago el juez, ó lo dexo en sus manos.
APPEALED, adj. apelado.
An APPEALER, apelante.
APPEALING, apelacion.
To APPEAR, v. n. aparecer, parecer.
To appear in public, parecer en público.
To appear in the world, parecer en el mundo, esto es, hacer alguna figura en el mundo.
An angel appeared to him in a dream, un angel le aparecio en sueño.
To appear in person before the judge, parecer delante del juez personalmente.
To appear against one, parecer contra uno, ser testigo contra él.
The beard begins to appear on his face, la barba empieza á despuntarle.
APPEARANCE,

A P P

APPEARANCE, apariencia, exterioridad, imaginable probabilidad, posibilidad, pretexto, y motivo disimulado, presencia. *Appearance (or likelihood)* probabilidad. *There is no appearance of truth*, no hay apariencia de verdad. *At first appearance*, á la primera vista. *There was a great appearance (or concourse of people)* hubo un gran concurso de gente. **APPEARANCES**, (en la astronomia) fenómeno. **APPEARED**, aparecido. **AN APPEARING**, aparecimiento. **TO APPEASE**, v. a. (or pacify anger) apaciguar, pacificar, aplacar, mitigar, ablandar, calmar, apagar. *Appeased (made gentle)* ablandado, apaciguado, aplacado, apagado, mitigado. **AN APPEASING**, apaciguamiento, pacificación, ablandamiento, mitigación. **APPEASABLE**, mitigable, apagable, ó aplacable. **APPELLANT**, (en la ley) apelante, ó la persona que apela. **APPELLATION**, apelación ó el nombre que se da á alguna cosa. **APPELLATIVE**, (término gramático) apelativo. **APPELLATIVELY**, apelativamente. **APPELLEE**, (en la ley) la persona acusada. **APELLOUR**, (en la ley) él que descubre el cómplice con quien ha cometido el crimen, uno que desafía á otro. **TO APPEND**, v. a. colgar, añadir. **APPENDAGE**, apéndice. **APPENDANT**, perteneciente, ó que depende de alguna otra cosa. **APPENDIX**, adición, ó apéndice. **APPENIX**, lo que los príncipes y soberanos dan ó dexan á sus hijos menores, lo que antiguamente se llamaba, *apanage*. **TO APPERTAIN**, v. n. pertenecer. **APPERTAINING**, perteneciente, tocante. **APPERTENENCE**, pertenencia. **APPETENCY**, deseo, apetito, inclinación. **APPETITE**, f. (desire) deseo, apetito, &c. *He has lost his appetite*, ha perdido el apetito. *A good appetite needs no sauce*, el hambriento no necesita salsa. **APPETITIVE**, apetitivo. **TO APPLAUD**, v. a. aplaudir, loar, alabar. *The court applauded his choice*, toda la corte alabó su elección. **APPLAUDER**, alabador, él que alaba. **APPLAUDED**, aplaudido. **APPLAUDING**, la acción de aplaudir. **APPLAUSE**, aplauso, aprobación. **APPLE**, manzana, fruta muy conocida. *The apple of the eye*, la niña del ojo, es una abertura pequeña en las tunicas del ojo, redonda ó ovalada por donde pasan los rayos de la luz y haciendo refracción en el humor cristalino forman ó pintan la imagen del objeto en la retina y así se hace la visión. *An apple-tree*, manzano, el árbol que produce y lleva las manzanas. *An orchard of apple-trees*, manzanal, ó manzanar, el sitio plantado de manzanos. *Apple-woman*, la mujer que vende manzanas. *A pine-apple*, piña. *An apple-core*, hueso de manzana.

A P P

APPLIABLE, aplicable, lo que puede aplicarse. **APPLICABLE**, convenir, aplicarse, ó apropiarse a una cosa. **APPLICATION**, aplicación. **TO APPLY**, v. a. aplicar, atender, acudir. *That it may be applied*, aplicadero. *Let us apply this fable to our discourse*, apliquemos esta fábula á nuestro discurso. *To apply one's self to something*, aplicarse á alguna cosa. **APPLIED**, aplicado, inclinado. **APPLYING**, aplicación, atención. **TO APPOINT**, v. a. (or ordain) asignar, consignar, estatuir, statuir, prescribir. *To appoint exercises for scholars*, señalar una tarea á los estudiantes. *To appoint a man to do a thing*, ordenar á uno de hacer alguna cosa. *To appoint him what he must do*, prescribir á alguno lo que debe hacer. *To appoint the time and place for any business*, apuntar ó señalar tiempo y lugar por negocios. **APPOINTED**, ordenado, prescrito, asignado, destinado, establecido, determinado. **APPOINTMENT**, ordenanza, constitución, comisión, arreglo, orden. *I come to you according to your appointment*, vengo á usted según su orden, ó puntamento. **TO APPORTION**, (en la ley) igualar, dividir en iguales partes. **APPORTIONED**, igualado, ó dividido en iguales partes. **APPORTIONMENT**, la acción de igualar, ó dividir igualmente. **TO APPOSE**, v. a. (examine) examinar, considerar. **APPOSER**, examinador. **APPOSITE**, propósito, bien aplicado, ó dicho tocante al sujeto. **APPOSITELY**, propiamente, cumplidamente. **APPOSITION**, la acción de poner ó aplicar una cosa á otra. **TO APPRAISE**, v. a. estimar, apreciar, valorar, ó valorar. **APPRAISED**, estimado,preciado, valorado, ó valoreado. **APPRAISING**, aprecio, estimación. **APPRAISER**, el que pone precio á las cosas, apreciador. **TO APPREHEND**, v. a. (or lay hold on) aprehender, tomar y asir las cosas. *To apprehend*, v. n. (or fear) temer. *To apprehend (or conceive)* v. n. entender, comprender. **APPREHENDED**, prendido, aprehendido, entretenido. **APPREHENDING**, la acción de prender. **APPREHENSION** (or understanding) entendimiento, concepción, imaginación. *To be of quick apprehension*, tener una imaginación, ó concepción prompta y fácil. *He is dull of apprehension*, es de dura comprensión. *Apprehension (fear, or jealousy)* aprehensión, temor. **APPREHENSIVE**, temeroso. **APPREHENSIVENESS**, entendimiento, concepción, temor, imaginación. **APPRENTICE**, aprendiz. **APPRENTICESHIP**, aprendizaje. **TO APPRISE**, v. a. (or inform) informar, hacer sabidor, dar inteligencia.

A Q U

APPRIZED, informado, hecho sabidor. *I am not fully apprized of that affair*, no estoy bien informado del negocio. *I am fully apprized of the truth of that*, estoy informado de la verdad de esto, ó del caso. **TO APPROACH**, v. a. (or draw near) acercarse, arribar. **APPROACHED**, acercado, arribado. **AN APPROACHING**, acercamiento, ó la acción de acercarse. *One that approaches*, el que se acerca. *The night approaches*, la noche se acerca. **APPROACHABLE**, accesible, ó que se puede llegar ó acercarse. **APPROACHLESS**, inaccesible, ó que no se puede llegar ó acercarse. **APPROBATION**, sub. aprobación. **TO APPROPRIATE**, v. a. apropiarse. *Appropriated*, apropiado. **APPROPRIATION**, apropiación, adjudicación, asignación y designación, con que á uno se le da y aprópria algo. **APPROVABLE**, adj. que merece aprobación. **TO APPROVE**, v. a. aprobar, confirmar, ratificar. *Ex. I do not approve your discourse*, no apruebo su discurso. *I am glad you approve of what I have done*, me huelgo que usted apruebe lo que he hecho. **APPROVED**, aprobado, confirmado, ratificado. **APPROVEMENT**, aprobación, ó mejora de alguna tierra ó posesión. **APPROVER**, f. aprobador, él que califica ó aprueba alguna cosa. **APPROXIMATE**, adj. vecino, cercano. **APPROXIMATION**, aproximación, ó la acción de acercarse. **APRICOCK**, f. albaricoque, especie de **APRICOT**, f. pérfico, ó damasco. *An apricock-tree*, albaricoquero, ó el árbol del albaricoque, ó albaricocal. **APRIL**, Abril, el cuarto mes del año. **APRON**, delantal, avantal, de las mujeres. *To make apt (or meet)* hacer propia ó a propósito alguna cosa, ó capaz. **APRON-MAN**, f. oficial de obra mecánica. **APRONED**, adj. que lleva, delantal. **APT**, capaz, ó que tiene la aptitud, ó disposición de hacer alguna cosa, apto, habil, idóneo. *Apt to do any thing*, capaz para hacer cualquier cosa. *Apt to be drunk*, capaz ó sujeto á emborracharse. *I am apt to think otherwise of him*, me inclino á hacer otro juicio del. *Too apt to forgive*, fácil á perdonar, muy indulgente. **APTITUDE**, f. capacidad, aptitud, habilidad, facilidad y modo para hacer alguna cosa. **APPLY (or fitly)** capazmente, á propósito, convenientemente. **AQUA**, f. agua. **AQUAFORTIS**, agua fuerte. **AQUAVITÆ**, agua ardiente. **AQUARIUS**, uno de los doce signos celestiales, Aquario. **AQUATICK** (or living in water) acuático, ó que vive en el agua. **AQUEDUCT**, acueducto, conducto de agua, caño subterráneo, ó por arcos levantados. **AQUEOUS**,

ARC

AQUEOUS, aqueo, tocante ó perteneciente al agua.
Aqueous humour, humor aqueo, el humor de los ojos transparente y que no tiene color.
AQUILINE, adj. aguilino, corvo de nariz.
AQUOSE, adj. que tiene agua.
AQUOSITY, f. agüosidad.
ARAB, f. Alarabe.
ARABICK, adj. Arabigo.
ARABISM, f. peculiar manera de hablar en la lengua Arabiga.
ARABLE, arable, propio para cultivar.
Ex. an arable land, tierra fétil, propia para el cultivo.
ARACK (or *arrack*) licor fuerte destilado del árbol de coco.
ARANEOUS, adj. parecido á tela de araña.
ARATION, f. el acto de arar.
ARATORY, adj. perteneciente al arar ó a la coltivation.
ARBITER, árbitro, arbitrador, él que amigablemente compone las partes entre sí discordes tambien significa un juez.
ARBITRABLE, que se puede poner en arbitrio.
Arbitrable punishment, castigo a la discrecion del juez.
ARBITRABLY, á discrecion.
ARBITRARILY, voluntariamente, al arbitrio.
An arbitrary action, una accion libre ó arbitraria.
An arbitrary government, un gobierno arbitrario, absoluto, ó despótico.
To ARBITRATE, v. a. arbitrar, juzgar.
An ARBITRATOR, arbitrate, arbitrador.
An ARBITREMENT, arbitrio.
A green ARBOUR, vergel.
ARBUTE, } f. madroño.
ARBUTUS, }
ARCANUM, plur. **ARCANA**, f. secreto, cosa occulta.
An ARCH, arco de circulo.
The arch of a bridge, el arco de un puente, ú ojo de puente.
A triumphal arch, arco triunfal.
Arch (*waggish, roguish*) infame, gran picaro.
Ex. As an arch rogue, un infame picaro.
An arch traitor, un gran traidor.
An arch heretick, herefiarco, ó xefe de alguna secta ó heregia.
To ARCH, arquear, ó hacer arcos.
ARCHAIOLOGY, n. f. discurso sobre la antigüedad.
ARCHANGEL, arcangel.
An ARCHBISHOP, arzobispo.
An ARCHBISHOPRICK, arzobispado.
There are but two archbishops in England, one of Canterbury, the other of York, no hay mas de dos arzobispos en Inglaterra, él de Cantuaria, y él de Yorka.
ARCHDEACON, arcadiano.
An archdeacon's office, acedianazgo.
An ARCHDUKE, archiduque.
An ARCHDUKEDOM, archiducado.
An ARCHDUCHESS, archiduquesa.
An ARCHER, achero, flechador, flechero.
ARCHERY, f. el oficio del archero ó flechador.
The ARCHES, archivo.
An ARCHITECT, arquitecto, el maestro de obras que idea y traza las fábricas y los edificios.
ARCHITECTURE, arquitectura.
An ARCHITRAVE, architrabe, el miembro inferior de la cornisa en la arquitectura.
An ARCH-PRIEST, archipreste, arcipreste.

ARM

ARCH-PRIESTHOOD, la dignidad de archipreste, su territorio.
ARCH-WISE, adv. en forma de arco.
ARCTICK, ártico, epitheto que dan los astrónomos al polo boreal, ó septentrional.
The arctick pole, el polo ártico.
ARCUATE, adj. corvo.
ARCUATILE, } adj. el acto de curvar;
ARCUATION, } doblar; y tercer alguna cosa.
ARDENCY, ardor, calor, violencia.
ARDENT, ardiente, fervoroso, activo, eficaz, diligente, fogoso.
ADDENTLY (or *earnestly*) ardientemente, vivamente, passionadamente.
ARDOUR, ardor, desseo, violencia.
ARDUOUS, arduo, difícil.
ARE, somos, la primera persona plural del verbo ser. *Ex. we are*, somos, &c.
AREA, f. cierta cantidad de tierra de una tal qual circumferencia.
ARENOSE, adj. arenoso.
ARENULOUS, adj. lleno de granillos como de arena.
AREOPAGITE, areopagita.
ARGONAUTES, los compañeros de Jason que la Antigüedad creyo haber sido los primeros navegantes.
ARGOSY, f. baxel pequeño.
To ARGUE, argüir, persuadir a uno con argumentos, convencerle, *to argue of a crime*, acusar de un delito.
ARGUED, argüido.
ARGUING, la accion de argüir.
An ARGUMENT, argumento, ó razonamiento.
ARGUMENTATION, f. razonamiento, argumento.
ARIAN, f. Ariano, él que sigue la opinion de Ario.
ARIANISM, la doctrina de Ario.
ARID, adj. (or *dry*) árido, seco.
ARIDITY, f. (*drought*) sequedad, aridez.
ARIES, uno de los doze signos celestes.
ARIGHT, adv. derechamente, sanamente, justamente.
Ex. To judge aright of a thing, juzgar de una cosa justamente, sanamente.
To ARISE, v. n. (*to rise*) levantar, ó levantarse, elevarse; realzarse.
Ex. Arise and defend my cause, levántese y defiende mi causa.
To arise (or *to proceed*) venir, proceder, nacer.
Ex. Our misfortune arises from that, nuestra desgracia, viene, procede, ó nace de, &c.
The differences that arise amongst us, las diferencias que nacen entre nosotros.
Here arises a new difficulty, aqui nacen nuevas dificultades.
ARISEN, adj. procedido, nacido, levantado.
ARISTOCRACY, f. aristocracia, gobierno en que solo los nobles concurren, como el de Venecia y de Genova.
ARITHMETICAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la aritmética, aritmético.
ARITHMETICALLY, adv. segun la aritmética.
ARITHMETICIAN, f. aritmético.
ARITHMETICK, f. la aritmética.
ARK, f. arca.
Ex. Noab's ark, la arca de Noe.
ARM, f. brazo.
The right and left arm, el brazo derecho y izquierdo.
He is my right arm, el es mi mano derecha.

ARR

An arm of the sea, un brazo de mar.
The arm pit, sobaco.
ARM, f. arma, todo aquello que sirve a que uno se defienda, ó ofenda.
A fire arm, arma de fuego.
Offensive and defensive arms, armas ofensivas y defensivas.
To take up arms, tomar las armas.
To bear arms, llevar armas.
To lay down arms, dexar las armas, poner, ó abandonar las armas.
All things yield to the force of arms, todas las cosas se sujetan a la fuerza de las armas, a las armas todas las cosas ceden.
To ARM, v. a. armar, dar armas.
To arm one's self against the enemy, armarse contra el enemigo.
To arm, v. a. armarse, levantar soldados para defenderse.
Arm, arm, a las armas, armas, armas.
ARMADA, f. la flota, ó armada.
Ex. The Spanish armada, la armada Española.
ARMADILLO, f. animal pequeño del América llamado así armadillo.
ARMAMENT, n. f. armamento.
ARMED, adj. armado.
Armed from top to toe, armado de punta en blanco, ó de pies a cabeza.
ARMENIAN, n. f. tierra medicinal de armenia.
ARMENIAN, n. f. piedra mineral de color azul, con manchas verdes, negras, y pagizas.
ARMING, f. armañon, ó la accion de armarse.
ARMINIAN, él que sigue la opinion de Arminio, tocante a la predestinacion.
ARMIGEROUS, adj. que lleva armas, que milita.
ARMLET, la armadura del brazo.
ARMONICK, armonioso.
ARMORY, (or *store-house of armour*) armeria.
ARMS, armas.
ARMY, ejército.
A naval army, armada naval, ó flota.
The vanguard of an army, la vanguardia de un ejército.
The wings of an army, las alas de un ejército.
A flying army, un campo volante.
To draw up an army in battle, disponer el ejército en orden, para dar batalla.
To put an army into winter-quarters, poner el ejército en quarteles de invierno.
AROMATIC, } adj. aromático.
AROMATICK, }
AROUND, prep. al rededor.
Ex. around him, al rededor del.
ARQUEBUSE, f. arcabuz, arma de fuego.
ARRACK, vid. **ARACK**.
To ARRAIGN, v. a. formar proceso, ó causa.
ARRAIGNED, adj. aprocessado.
ARRAIGNING, f. la accion de hacer el proceso, ó la causa á uno.
ARRAIGNMENT, acusacion, proceso.
ARRAND, mero, puro, sin mezela.
ARRANT, adj. grande, infame, infame.
Ex an arrant fool, un gran bobo.
An arrant knave, un infame, un picaro.
ARRAS, f. (or *arras hangings*) colgaduras.
ARRAY, f. (or *order*) orden, ranco, fila.
To ARRAY, v. a. vestir, componer, poner en orden de batalla.
ARRAYED, adj. vestido, compuesto.
ARREARAGES,

ART

ARREARAGES (or *arrears*) f. lo atraído de una cruenta.

ARREST, f. prision, sententia ó determinación de tribunal supremo.

To take into an arrest, embargar, prender.

ARRESTED, adj. embargado, preso.

An ARREST, prision, ó prendimiento.

An ARRESTING, f. embargo, prendimiento.

To ARREST, v. a. arrestar, prender, impedir.

ARRIER-GUARD, f. la reta-guardia.

ARRIGHTED, adj. ratificado.

ARRIVAL, f. arribo, llegada.

To ARRIVE, (to come) v. n. aportar, llegar, arribar.

To arrive at a place, llegar a un lugar.

Accidents arrive, acaecen accidentes.

To arrive at some perfection, llegar a alguna perfeccion.

ARRIVED, adj. llegado, aportado, arribado.

ARRIVING, f. llegada, arribo, aportamiento.

To ARRODE, v. a. roer.

ARROGANCE, f. arrogancia, presuncion, orgullo.

ARROGANT, adj. arrogante, presumido, orgulloso.

ARROGANTLY, adv. con arrogancia, arrogantemente.

To ARROGATE, v. a. presumir, arrogar, atribuirse, apropiarse.

ARROGATED, adj. atribuido, arrogado, apropiado.

ARROW, flecha, saeta.

As straight as an arrow, derecho como una saeta ó flecha.

Arrow-head, planta acuática, así llamada por parecer sus hojas a la cabeza de una flecha.

ARSE, f. posaderas.

The arse-gut, la tripa ciega.

An ARSENAL, arsenal ó almagazén.

ARSENICAL, } adj. que tiene qualidades

ARSENICK, } de arsénico.

ARSENICK (or *orpiment*) arsénico, especie de mineral, ó veneno, que comunmente se llama rejalgar, de que hay tres especies, que se diferencian en el color lo que resulta de estar mas ó menos cocido en la mina: la una es blanca y transparente que absolutamente se llama rejalgar ó arsénico: la otra es amarilla y se llama oropimente, y la otra es roxa y se llama fandaraca.

ART, arte, primor, perfeccion, maña, destreza, astucia, gramática.

The liberal arts, las artes liberales.

Mechanic arts, las artes mecánicas.

Art (cunning, or industry) arte, maña, ó industria.

A man of art will live anywhere, un hombre industrioso vive en qualquiera parte.

The black art, la mágica, ó nigromancia.

ARTEMISIA, f. hierba llama Artemisia, unicaule, ó Mariana.

ARTERIAL, adj. perteneciente á las arterias.

ARTERY, f. arteria, el conducto y arcaduz de los espíritus que dan vida al cuerpo.

Aspera arteria, or trachea aspera arteria conducto que nace del pulmon y llega hasta la raiz de la lengua, llamase tambien traquiarteria, y comunmente gargüero.

ARTFUL, adj. artificial, hecho con arte.

ARTFULLY, adv. artificialmente, artificiofamente, ingeniosamente.

ARTICHOKE, f. alcachofa.

PART II.

ASC

Of the colour of an artichoke, alcachofado.

ARTICK, adj. ártico.

An ARTICLE, artículo.

To set down articles, v. a. articular.

Articles of grammar, artículos de la gramática.

Articles of faith, artículos de la fe.

To surrender upon articles, rendirse con artículos, ó capitular.

To ARTICULATE, v. a. articular, pronunciar.

ARTICULATELY, adv. clara, y distintamente.

ARTICULATED, articulado, pronunciado.

ARTICULATION, f. articulacion, pronunciacion.

ARTIGICE, dexteridad, maña, artificio, industria.

An ARTIFICER, artero, mañoso, el profesor de alguna arte, artífice.

ARTIFICIAL, adj. artificiofo, ó artificial.

ARTIFICIALLY, adj. artificiofamente, artificialmente.

ARTILLERY, f. artillería.

To furnish with artillery, proveer con artillería.

ARTISAN, } f. artista.

ARTIST, }

ARTESLY, adv. sin artificio, simplemente, sencillamente.

ARTLESS, sin arte, sin engaño, sin artificio, simple, natural.

ARUNDINOUS, adj. semejante a la caña.

AS, como.

As well as, tambien.

As little, tan poco.

As soon, tan presto.

As sure as I am alive, or as I live, tan seguro como estoy vivo.

I am as good a man as he, me estimo tan hombre como él, soy tan honrado como él.

As sure as can be, seguramente, ciertamente.

Such as it is, tal qual es.

As rich as he is, aunque sea tan rico.

As little as you please, tan poco como quiera.

As much as you please, tanto quanto gustare.

As cold as ice, tan frio como yelo.

As soft as silk, tan blando como seda.

As sweet as honey, tan dulce como miel.

As bitter as gall, tan amargo como hiel.

As white as snow, tan blanco como nieve.

As black as a crow, tan negro como cuervo.

As if, como si.

As to this, con respecto á esto.

As well as you, tambien como vmce.

ASAFETIDA, f. suerte de ajo así llamado.

ASARABACA, f. planta así llamada.

ASBESTINE, adj. asbestino, que se parece al asbesto, ó amianto, ó tiene algo de su calidad.

ASBESTOS, f. asbesto, amianto, ú alumbre de pluma; los antiguos lo sabian hilar y hacian lienos y manteles que se echaban al fuego, para limpiarles y salian sin la menor lesion de las llamas; se llamaba, lienzo asbestino.

ASCAUNCE, adv. de traves, obliquamente.

To ASCEND, v. a. subir, ascender.

An ASCENDING, f. subida.

ASCENDED, adj. subido.

ASCENDANT, adj. superior, que puede mas.

ASCENDANT, f. ascendente, ó ascendiente.

ASCENDENCY, f. ascendencia, la serie de padres y avuelos de quienes uno desciende.

ASCENSION, f. la ascension.

ASP

Right ascension, ascension recta, (en la astronomía) es el arco del equator desde el primer punto de aries, hasta el punto que nace con el astro en la esfera recta.

Oblique ascension, ascension obliqua el arco del equator desde el primer punto de aries hasta al punto que nace con el astro en la esfera obliqua.

An ASCENT, f. subida.

A difficult ascent, difícil subida.

To ASCERTAIN, v. n. asegurar, afirmar, establecer.

ASCERTAINED, asegurado, establecido, afirmado.

ASCERTAINER, f. el que asegura, o que afirma.

ASCETICK, adj. vida monástica, solitaria.

ASCH, f. focios, los habitantes de la zona torrida, que algun dia en el año no hacen sombra, ni hazia el polo ártico, ni hazia el antártico, por estar el sol perpendicularmente sobre sus cabezas, quando llega al zenith, de aquel horizonte.

ASCRIBABLE, adj. lo que se puede imputar, ú atribuir.

To ASCRIBE, v. a. (*attribute, or impute*) atribuir, imputar.

ASCRIBED, atribuido, imputado.

ASCRIBING, imputacion, la accion de atribuir.

ASH (or *ash-tree*) fresno, ó fresno.

Ash-colour, ceniziento.

ASHAMED, avergonzado, corrido, envergonzado.

To make ashamed, v. n. avergonzar, envergonzar.

I wonder you are not ashamed to look me in the face, me espanto que no se avergüenze de mirarme en el rostro.

I am ashamed of it, estoy corrido de esto.

ASHAMING, corrimiento, vergüenza, ó la accion de avergonzarse.

ASHEN, hecho de fresno, ó perteneciente al fresno.

ASHES, cenizas.

ASHORE, adv. en tierra.

ASH-WEDNESDAY, miercoles de cenizas.

ASHY, adj. lleno de cenizas.

ASIDE (or *apart*) aparte, delado.

To lay aside, poner a un lado, ó aparte.

ASINARY, } adj. perteneciente al burro u

ASININE, } al borrico; asnal.

To ASK, v. a. pedir, preguntar, rogar.

ASKED, pedido, preguntado, rogado.

To ask a man pardon, pedir perdon a uno.

To ask the way, preguntar a uno el camino.

To ask a favour of one, solicitar de alguno un favor.

To ask a question, hacer una question.

ASKER, f. demandador.

ASKEW (*awry, or crooked*) adj. torcido, torto.

Askew, adv. de traves, torcidamente.

To look askew, v. a. mirar de traves.

ASKING, pedimiento, pregunta.

Prov. *Ask my comrade whether I am a thief*, pide a mi compañero y te dira quien soy.

ASLANT, adv. de un lado, obliquamente.

ASLEEP, adormecido, dormido.

To fall asleep, dormir.

My foot is asleep, tengo el pie adormecido.

ASLOPE, adv. de traves, atravesado.

An ASP, f. aspid, especie de serpiente pequeña, cuya mordedura es mortal.

ASPALATHUM, aspalato, arbol de que se saca un azeite inui oloroso, y reputado por uno de los perfumes mas suaves.

[3 D]

ASPARAGUS,

A S S

ASPARAGUS, f. (*or sparragrass*) espárragos.
ASPECT, f. aspecto, catadura, presencia.
A man of good aspect, hombre de buena presencia aspecto ó catadura.
ASPER, f. cierta moneda entre los Turcos así llamada.
ASPERIFOLIOUS, adj. que tiene las hojas asperas.
ASPERITY, f. severidad, austeridad, agrura, asperza.
TO ASPERSE, v. ad. difamar, calumniar, deshonrar.
ASPERSED, difamado, calumniado, deshonrado.
ASPERING, infamia, deshonra, calumnia.
ASPERION, f. (*or sprinkling*) asperion.
Asperion, or calumny, calumnia, infamacion.
TO CAST AN ASPERSION UPON ONE, difamar, deshonrar, ó calumniar a una persona.
ASPHODIL, f. hierba así llamada.
ASPICK, f. aspid.
ASPIN-TREE, f. alamo blanco.
TO ASPIRATE, v. n. pronunciar con aspiracion.
ASPIRATION, f. aspiracion, la accion de aspirar.
TO ASPIRE, v. a. (*or blow upon*) respirar.
TO ASPIRE (or aim at) aspirar, pretender.
ASPIRING, ambicion.
ASPORTATION, f. el llevar á otro lugar.
ASSQUINT, adv. de traves, bisojo.
ASS, f. asno.
A she ass, burra, ó borrica.
An ass colt, borrico, ó pollino.
ASS-DRIVER, f. él que lleva borricos con cargas.
An ass-herd, f. (*or keeper of asses*) asnerizo, asnero.
Belonging to an ass, asnal, asnino.
Ass-like, adv. asnalmente.
An ass's-trick, asnada.
He talks like an ass, habla como un asno, ó ignorante.
TO ASSAIL, v. a. (*assault, or set upon*) acometer, asaltar, arremeter, embestir.
ASSAILANT, él que ataca, acomete, ó el agresor.
ASSAILED, atacado, asaltado, acometido.
ASSAILING, la accion de atacar, acometer, &c.
ASSAILER, f. él que arremete.
ASSAPANICK, n. f. (*the flying squirrel*) el esquiuero volante.
TO ASSART, v. n. arrancar, defarraigar.
ASSASSIN, f. asassino, omicida, falseador de caminos.
TO ASSASSINATE, v. a. asassinar, matar, alevosamente.
ASSASSINATE, f. asassinio, omicidio.
ASSASSINATED, adj. asassinado, muerto.
ASSASSINATION, f. asassinio, omicidio.
ASSASSINATOR, f. él que mata alevosamente.
ASSATION, f. el acto de asar.
ASSAULT, asalto, ataque.
A general assault, un asalto general.
TO ASSAULT, v. a. asaltar, atacar, acometer.
Assaulted, asaltado, atacado, acometido.
ASSAULTER, el agresor, ó él que ataca.
Assaulting, la accion de atacar, ó acometer, acometimiento.
TO ASSAY, (*to try*) v. a. atentar, enfayar, intentar, probar.
ASSAYED, enfayado, intentado, probado.
An ASSAYED, f. enfayador.
ASSAYING, f. enfayo.

A S S

ASSEMBLAGE, f. (*collection*) coleccion, junta de cosas.
TO ASSEMBLE, v. a. congregar, juntar, convocar, allegar.
Assembled, congado, allegado, juntado.
ASSEMBLING, f. congregacion, allegamiento, convocacion, junta.
ASSEMBLY, f. congregacion, junta, asamblea.
The assembly of Jews, aljama. Arab.
ASSENT, f. (*or consent*) consentimiento, aprobacion.
The king has given his royal assent to the following acts, el Rey a aprobado los siguientes actos, ó ha dado su consentimiento.
TO ASSENT TO (or agree to) v. n. consentir.
ASSENTATION, f. (*flattery*) lisonja.
ASSENTED, p. p. contenido, aprobado, ratificado, confirmado.
ASSENTER, el que consiente, ó aprueba.
TO ASSERT, v. a. afirmar, asseverar.
ASSERTED, p. p. afirmado, asseverado, assegurado.
ASSERTION, afirmacion, asseveracion.
TO ASERVE, v. a. servir, seconar, favorecer.
TO ASSESS, v. a. (*or rate, or tax*) reglar, ó señalar lo que cada uno ha de dar ó pagar.
Assessed, lo apuntado, reglado, ó señalado, para pagar ó dar, tanteo.
ASSESSMENT, f. él que señala lo que cada uno ha de pagar.
ASSESSOR, f. assessor, él que assiste al juez.
 2. él que es proximo á otro en dignidad.
 3. él que señala lo que cada uno debe de pagar.
ASSETS, f. p. los bienes que sirven para render seguros los censos pagados por el albacea ó heredero.
AN ASSEVERATION, f. asseveracion, ó afirmacion.
TO ASSEVER, v. a. (*or affirm*) asseverar, ó afirmar.
ASSIDUITY, f. (*or diligence*) diligencia, cuydado.
ASSIDUOUS, adj. diligente, asiduo.
ASSIDUOUSLY, adv. diligentemente, cuydosamente.
TO ASSIEGE, v. a. sitiarse, cercar. Obsoleto.
TO ASSIGN, v. a. (*or point*) apuntar, asignar, consignar.
ASSIGNABLE, adj. lo que se puede apuntar, señalar, ó fixar.
ASSIGNED, apuntado, consignado, asignado.
AN ASSIGNATION, f. apuntamiento, asignacion.
AN ASSIGNMENT, cédula.
TO ASSIMILATE, v. a. (*or compare*) comparar, ó igualar.
Assimilated, comparado, igualado.
ASSIMILATENESS, n. f. lo que es parecido, lo que se assemefa.
ASSIMILATION, n. f. el acto de convertir una cosa en la naturaleza, y substancia de otra.
ASSIMULATION, n. f. disimulo, fingimiento.
ASSIMILATING, la accion de comparar, ó de igualar.
TO ASSIST, v. a. asistir, ayudar.
ASSISTANCE, asistencia, ayuda, amparo.
ASSISTANT, f. ayudante, asistente.
ASSISTED, asistido, ayudado.
ASSISTING, la accion de ayudar, ó asistir.
ASSIZE, f. rata, porcion, medida. En plural

A S T

assizes llaman los tiempos que los jueces administran la justicia.
TO ASSIZE, v. a. reglar, juzgar.
To assize weight and measure, reglar los pesos y medidas.
ASSIZED, reglado.
ASSIZER, f. él que regla los pesos y medidas.
AN ASSOCIATE, f. compañero, camarada, confederado, asociado.
TO ASSOCIATE, v. a. (*or join together in fellowship*) asociar, confederar.
ASSOCIATED, p. p. asociado, confederado.
AN ASSOCIATION, f. conjura, asociacion, confederacion.
ASSOCIATING, la accion de confederar, ó asociarse.
TO ASSOIL, v. n. (en la ley) absolver a uno de la excomunion, ó de una acusacion.
ASSOILED, absuelto de excomunion.
ASSONANCE, f. asonancia.
ASSONANI, adj. de fueno parecido, asonante.
TO ASSORT, v. a. ordenar, arreglar, ó meter en orden algunas cosas para hacer otras.
TO ASSOT, v. a. rendir necio.
TO ASSUAGE, v. a. templar, ablandar, apaciguar, mitigar.
ASSUASIVE, adj. que ablanda, templa, ó mitiga.
ASSUETUDE, f. costumbre, habito, habitud.
TO ASSUME, v. a. arrogar, apropiarse.
To assume a title, arrogar un titulo.
Our Saviour assumed flesh, nuestro Salvador se incarnó, ó se vistió de carne humana.
ASSUMED, apropiado, atribuido.
ASSUMING, la accion de apropiarse, arrogarse, ó atribuirse.
AN ASSUMPSIT, f. (en la ley) un pacto, ó contrato por el qual uno se obliga de hacer alguna cosa de palabra.
ASSUMPTION, f. la asumpcion de la virgen Maria.
ASSURANCE, f. (*or certainty*) seguridad, certeza, certidumbre, seguro.
TO ASSURE, v. a. asegurar, afirmar.
ASSURED, p. p. asegurado.
ASSUREDLY, adv. ciertamente, verdaderamente.
ASSUREDNESS, certitud.
TO ASSWAGE, (*or mitigate*) v. a. mitigar, ablandar, ó calmar.
ASSWAGED, p. p. mitigado, ablandado, calmado.
AN ASSWAGER, f. mitigador, ablandador.
AN ASSWAGING, f. mitigacion, ablandadura.
ASTERISK, f. asterisco, estrella pequeña (*) con que en lo escrito ó impreso se nota alguna cosa.
ASTERISM, f. asterismo, cierta cantidad de estrellas fixas que se supone, forman alguna figura como dragon, orfo, &c.
ASTERN, f. la popa de un navio.
ASTHMA, f. asma.
ASTHMATICK, adj. asmático, ca.
TO ASTONISH, v. a. atemorizar, aturdir, pasmar, amedrentar, maravillarse, admirarse, pasmarse.
ASTONISHED, p. p. atemorizado, aturrido, &c.
ASTONISHMENT, f. pasmo, espanto, admiracion.
ASTRADDLE, adv. ahorcajadas, ahorcajadillas.
ASTRAL, adj. perteneciente á las estrellas.
 ASTRAY,

A T L

ASTRAY, adv. perdidamente, sin camino.
To go astray, v. a. ir sin camino ó perderse.
They were led astray from the right, se desviaron de lo justo verdadero.
ASTRICT, v. a. contraher, aplicando un restringente.
ASTRICTION, el efecto de lo alstringente.
ASTRICTIVE, alstringente.
ASTRIDE, adv. a horcajadas.
ASTRIFEROUS, adj. que tiene estrellas.
TO ASTRINGE, v. a. astringir.
ASTRINGENT, f. alstringente.
An ASTROLABLE, f. astrolábio, instrumento usado para tomar la altura del sol ó de las estrallas, en la mer.
An ASTROLOGER, f. astrólogo el que estudia, ó tiene conocimiento de los astros y de sus movimientos.
ASTROLOGICAL, adj. astrológico.
ASTROLOGICALLY, adv. de óna manera astrológica.
ASTROLOGY, f. astrología.
ASTRONOMER, f. astrónomo.
ASTRONOMICAL, adj. astronómico.
ASTRONOMY, f. astronomía.
ASUNDER, adv. aparte, separadamente.
To examine the witnesses asunder, examinar los testigos separadamente.
Put them asunder, sepárelos ó metálos aparte, divídalos.
To take asunder, apartar ó dividir.
A taking asunder, apartamiento, división.
ASYLE, } asylo, santuario, lugar de re-
ASYLUM, } fugio y seguridad.
AT, pre, á, en.
At Rome, á Roma.
At home, á, ó en casa.
At break of day, al amanecer.
At the king's arms, á las armas del Rey.
At this day, hoy, hoy día.
At our house, á nuestra casa.
To be angry at one, estar enojado contra alguno.
What would you be at? que pretende hacer?
To be at an end, haber concluido ó acabado.
Hard to come at, difícil de obtener.
At the first appearance of Caesar, luego que César pareció.
At any time, á cada tiempo, ó hora.
At that time, á esse tiempo.
At no time, jamas.
At last, at length, en fin, a la fin, al último.
At first, luego, al principio.
At unawares, improvisamente.
At a word, á la palabra, al desplegar los lábios.
At all, en ninguna manera.
I did it at your command, lo hize por su orden, obedeci á sus ordenes.
ATABAL, f. atabal.
TO ATCHIEVE, v. a. conseguir, perpetrar.
ATCHIEVED, p. p. conseguido, perpetrado.
ATCHIEVEMENT, f. proeza.
ATHEISM, f. ateísmo.
ATHEIST, f. ateaista, ateo.
ATHEISTICAL, adj. ateaista.
An atheistical opinion, una opinion de ateaista.
ATHEISTICALLY, adv. impiamente.
ATHIRST, adj. sediento.
ATHLET, (or champion) atleta.
ATHLETICK, adj. fuerte, vigoroso, robusto.
ATHWART, adv. de traves.
ATOM, f. atomo, el mas pequeño cuerpo que se puede considerar.
ATLAS, f. atlante, libro de mapas.
 2. Género de seda.

A T T

ATMOSPHERE, f. la atmosfera.
TO ATONE, v. n. (or expiate) recompensar, hazer recompensa.
To atone, v. a. (or appease) pacificar, mitigar, apiacar, calmar, reconciliar.
To atone for a fault, expiar un crimen.
ATONEMENT, f. expiacion, propiciacion.
ATOP, adv. en cima.
ATROCIOUS, adj. atroz, enorme, cruel.
ATROCITY, f. atrocidad, enormidad.
ATROPHY, f. atrophía, falta de sustento.
TO ATTACH, v. a. prender.
ATTACHED, (or apprehended) p. p. prendido.
ATTACHING, prendimiento.
ATTACHMENT, f. prendimiento.
ATTACK, f. ataque, asalto.
To begin an attack, comenzar un ataque ó asalto.
TO ATTACK, v. a. atacar, acometer, asaltar.
ATTACKED, p. p. atacado, acometido, asaltado.
ATTACKING, la accion de atacar, ó asaltar.
TO ATTAIN, v. a. conseguir, obtener, alcanzar.
ATTAINABLE, adj. que se puede alcanzar.
ATTAINDER, f. acusacion de alevosia.
ATTAINED, p. p. conseguido, obtenido.
TO ATTAINT, v. a. declarar traydor, dar por traydor, manchar, corromper.
TO ATTAQUE, vid. **TO ATTACK**.
TO ATTEMPT, v. a. templar, pacificar.
TO ATTEMPT, v. a. emprender, tentar.
ATTEMPTED, p. p. emprendido, tentado.
An ATTEMPT, empresa.
TO ATTEND, v. n. (or hearken to) atender, escuchar con atencion.
To attend to the word of God, escuchar la palabra de Dios con atencion.
ATTENDANCE, atencion, acompañamiento.
To give frequent attendance upon a prince, dar amenudo atendencia a un príncipe, esto es ser cortesano, palaciego.
He died for want of attendance, murió por faltarle lo necesario, ó la asistencia.
An ATTENDANT, criado, servidor.
I saw him with his attendance, le vi con sus criados, ó servidores.
ATTENDED, servido, seguido, hablando del amo.
ATTENTION, atencion, aplicacion, cuidado.
ATTENTIVE, atento.
ATTENTIVELY, adv. atentamente, cuidadosamente.
ATTENTIVENESS, f. atencion, cuidado.
TO ATTENUATE, v. a. atenuar, disminuir, enflaquecer.
Attenuated, p. p. enflaquecido, atenuado, disminuido.
TO ATTEST, v. a. atestiguar, certificar.
ATTESTATION, f. prueba, testimonio, atestacion.
Attested, p. p. atestado, probado.
ATTICK, lo perteneciente a un pays de Grecia así llamado Atico.
ATTIGUOUS, adj. contiguo, cercano.
ATTIRE, hábito, vestido, ornamento, atavío de mugeres.
TO ATTIRE, v. a. vestir, ataviar, adornar.
Attired, p. p. vestido, ataviado, adornado.
ATTITUDE, f. actitud, postura.
ATTORNEY, f. procurador.
Attorney-general, procurador general.
A letter of attorney, procuracion, poder.
An attorney of the exchequer, procurador fiscal.
ATTORNEYSHIP, n. f. la secretaría y em-

A V E

pleo de un notario, ú procurador.
ATTORNMENT (en la ley) el arrendador que reconoce a su nuevo señor como tal.
TO ATTRACT, v. a. atraer.
Attracted, atraído.
ATTRACTION, f. atraccion.
ATTRACTIVE, adj. atractivo.
ATTRIBUTABLE, adj. lo que se puede atribuir, ú imputar.
ATTRIBUTE, f. atributo, qualidad intrínseca.
TO ATTRIBUTE, v. a. atribuir, imputar.
To attribute to one self, atribuirse.
Attributed, atribuido, imputado.
Attributing, atribuyendo.
ATTRITION, atricion, esto es, dolor de los pecados cometidos, que nace del temor del eterno castigo de Dios.
TO ATTUNE, v. a. templar; poner en tono.
TO ATTURN to one, v. n. (en la ley) reconocer a uno por su señor.
TO AVAIL, v. n. aprovechar, servir con utilidad.
He cannot avail himself, no puede ayudarse.
It AVAILETH, aprovecha.
AVAILABLE, util, provechoso.
AVAILABleness, utilidad, provecho.
AVAILMENT (profit) provecho.
AVANT (begone) apartate.
AVARICE (or covetousness) codicia, avaricia.
AVARICIOUS, adj. avaricioso, codicioso.
AVAST, adv. basta, bastante.
AUBURN, adj. de color moreno.
AUCTION, f. almoneda.
To auction, v. a. vender en la almoneda.
AUCTIONEER, f. el hombre que vende en la almoneda.
AUDACIOUS, adj. atrevido, audaz, osado.
AUDACIOUSLY, adv. atrevidamente.
AUDACITY, f. atrevimiento, audacia, osadía.
AUDIBLE, lo que se puede oír.
AUDIBLY, adv. de manera que se oiga.
AUDIENCE, audiencia.
To give audience, dar audiencia.
TO AUDIT accounts, oír ó examinar las cuentas, finalizarlas.
Audited, oído, ó examinado, hablando de cuentas.
AUDITOR, f. contador.
An AUDITORSHIP, f. contaduría.
An AUDITORY, f. auditorio.
Auditors of the exchequer, contadores.
An AVE MARY, una Ave Maria.
AVENAGE, cierta cantidad de avena que se paga al señor de la tierra en lugar de la renta.
TO AVENGE, v. a. vengarse, castigar.
Avenged, p. p. vengado, castigado.
Avenger my quarrel, venga mi contencion, ó querella.
To be avenged on one, v. r. vengarse de alguno.
AVENGER, vengador.
AVENGING, f. la accion de vengarse, ó venganza.
AVENOR, el proveedor de lo necesario en la caballeriza del Rey.
AVENUE, f. dos hileras de arboles delante de una casa de campo.
TO AVER, v. n. afirmar, averiguar.
AVERAGE, avería.
AVERRED, afirmado, averiguado.
AVERMENT, f. averiguacion, afirmacion.
AVERSION, repugnancia, aversion.
AVERSE, adj. averso, ó que tiene repugnancia á alguna cosa.

A V O

I am averse to it, lo tengo en aversión.
Averse from books, enemigo de los libros.
AVERSENESS (or *aversion*) repugnancia, aversión.
To have an aversion for something, tener aversión ó repugnancia a alguna cosa.
To AVERT, v. a. devertir ó impedir a alguna persona de su intento, evitar, desviar.
To avert God's judgment by a timely repentance, evitar el juicio de Dios con un verdadero arrepentimiento.
AVERTED, divertido, evitado, desviado.
AVERTING, la acción de evitar, ó divertir.
AVERY, f. trox ó lóndiga para conservar el grano, ú avena que sirve para las cabellerizas del Rey.
AUF, f. (*fool*) bobo, ignorante, simple, necio, tonto, mentecato.
AUGER, gran barrena, de la qual se sirven los carpinteros.
AUGHT, pron. alguna cosa.
To AUGMENT, (or *increase*) aumentar, acrecentar, engrandecer.
AUGMENTATION, f. aumento.
Augmented, aumentado, engrandecido.
AUGMENTER, f. él que engrandece.
AUGMENTING, la acción de engrandecer.
AUGUR, a divino.
To AUGURATE, v. n. adivinar.
AUGURATED, p. p. adivinado.
AUGURATING, la acción de adivinar.
AUGURATION, f. adivinanza.
AUGURY, f. presagio, divinación.
AUGUST, f. agosto.
August, adj. (or *venerable*) venerable, sagrado, magestuoso.
AVIARY, f. (or *great cage*) gran jaula.
AVIDITY, f. (or *greediness*) insaciabilidad, gran deseo, ó inclinación de obtener alguna cosa.
AWKWARD, adj. inexperto, ó él que hace las cosas de traves, ó al contrario de lo que devieran ser hechas, avieso.
AWKWARDLY, adv. aviesamente, groceramente.
AWLIC, adj. aulico, perteneciente á la aula.
AULN, f. medida de longura.
AXMELET, f. (or *pancake*) tortilla de huevos.
AUNCESTER, f. (or *ancestor*) antecesores.
AUNCESTRAL, adj. omenage, que se da de padre a hijo.
An AUNT, f. tia.
AVOCATION, f. (or *hindrance*) obstáculo.
To AVOID, v. a. evitar, esquivar.
He avoids me, me evita, me esquiva.
AVOIDED, evitado, esquivado.
An AVOIDING, f. la acción de evitar.
AVOIDANCE, esquivéz.
AVOIDLESS, adj. inevitable.
AVOIRDUPOIS, f. peso de una libra que contiene diez y seis onzas.
To AVOUCH, v. a. (or *affirm*) afirmar, asse-gurar.
An AVOUCHER, f. afirmador.
AVOUCED, afirmado.
An AVOUCHING, afirmación.
To AVOW, v. a. declarar, confesar, descubrir.
AVOWAL, f. el confesar ó declarar una cosa.

A W A

AVOWER (or *open*) descubierta, público.
AVOWEDLY, adv. descubiertamente, públicamente.
AVOWEE (en la ley) el possessor ó propietario de algun beneficio.
AVOWSAL, f. (or *confession*) confesión.
AVOWTRY, f. (or *adultery*) adulterio.
AURICULAR, adj. auricular.
Auricular confession, la confesión auricular.
AUSPICE, f. auspicio, arrimo.
AUSTERE, austero, severo.
AUSTERELY, adv. austeramente, rigoro-samente, severamente.
AUSTERENESS, } severidad, austeridad.
AUSTERITY, }
AUSTIN-FRIARS, los frailes de san Au-gustin.
AUSTIN-NUNS, las monjas de san Au-gustin.
AUSTRAL, adj. austral, meridional.
AUTHENTICK, adj. auténtico.
AUTHENTICALLY, adv. auténticamente.
An AUTHOR, f. autor, inventor.
The author of a book, el autor de un libro.
AUTHORITATIVE, hecho por autoridad.
AUTHORITY, f. autoridad, poder, reputa-ción.
To put out of authority, defautorizar.
To AUTHORIZE, v. a. autorizar.
Authorized, autorizado.
Authorizing, la acción de autorizar.
AUTOMATON, f. (a *machine moving of itself*) una máquina que se mueve de si misma.
AUTUMN, f. otoño.
Belonging to autumn, otoñal, ó lo pertene-ciente al otoño.
AUTUMNAL, adj. otoñal.
AUXILIAR, f. auxiliar.
Auxiliary, adj. auxiliar.
The auxiliary verb, el verbo auxiliar.
To AWAIT, v. a. esperar, aguardar.
AWAY, adv. fuera, vayase, quitefe de de-lante.
To bear away, quitar del medio.
To drive away, quitar un sitio alexarse de él, volverle las espaldas.
Prov. When the cat is away the mice play, van se los gatos, estiendense las ratas.
AWE, f. miedo, sujeción, respeto, venera-ción.
To keep one in awe, tener a uno en sujeción.
To stand in awe of somebody, temer a alguno, respetarle.
To AWE, v. a. tener a uno con miedo y temor, tenerle sujeto.
To awe the people into fear and obedience, tener al pueblo en temor y obediencia.
To AWAIT, v. a. aguardar, esperar, atender.
AWAKE, adj. despierto.
Ex. He is awake, esta despierto.
To keep awake, impedir, ó no dexar dormir.
Between sleep and awake, entre dormido y despierto.
When I am awake, quando estoy despierto.
To AWAKE, v. a. despertar, ó despertar.
To awake, v. n. despertarse, ó despertarse.
AWAKEN, } p. p. despertado, ó despertado.
AWAKED, }
AWAKER, f. despertador, ó despertador.
AWAKING, f. la acción de despertar.

A Z Y

AWARD, f. sentencia, propiamente la que se ha dado arbitrariamente.
To AWARD, v. a. juzgar, ó pronunciar sen-tencia arbitraria.
Awarded, p. p. juzgado, da, pronunciada la sentencia.
AWARE, adj. cuydadofo, que no se dexa sor-prehender.
To be aware of a thing, avisado, que no se dexa sorprender impensadamente.
She tasted it before she was aware, ella lo gustó fin acatarfe, ó impensadamente.
Aware, interject. cuidado.
AWAY, interject. quitefe.
Ex. Away, get you gone, quitefe de ay, vayase.
Away, you are but a novice, quitefe de ay, v. m. nos es mas que un novicio.
To run away, v. n. huirfe.
To go away, irfe.
AWED, adj. (from *to awe*) tenido en su-geción, ó obediencia.
AWFUL, adj. terrible, que hace miedo, que se hace respetar.
AWFULLY, adv. solemnemente, con solem-nidad, terrible.
AWFULNESS, f. calidad, que hace a uno terrible, que se hace uno temer.
AWHILE, adv. un rato, un ratito.
AWKWARD, adj. atolondrado, que hace una cosa con mala gracia.
AWKWARDLY, adv. bobamente, con mal garbo.
AWKWARDNESS, f. mal garbo, mala gracia.
AWL, f. (a *shoemaker's tool*) lezna, o lezna, aletna de zapatero.
AWLESS, adj. sin respeto, sin la debida re-verencia.
The AWN (or *beard of barley*) raspada de cebada.
AWNING, f. toldo.
AWRY, adj. obliquo, de traves, tuerto.
To look awry, mirar de traves, ó a foflayo.
To go awry, caminar de traves.
One that looks awry, uno que mira de traves, ó a foflayo.
AX, or **AXE**, f. segur.
A battle-ax, hacha de hombre de armas.
A little ax (or *batchet*) hachuela.
An AXEL-TREE, f. el exe.
AXILLARY, adj. (of *or belonging to the arm-pits*) lo perteneciente al sobaco.
AXIOM, f. axioma, principio y proposición clara, que no necesita probarfe, por ser constante y notoria.
AXIS, f. exe, *the axis of the world*, los exes del mundo.
AXLE-TREE, f. el exe de la rueda.
AY, adv. ay.
Ay (or *yes*) si.
Ay marry sir, si señor.
Ay, interj. ay.
Ay me, ay de mi.
AYD, vid. **AID**.
To AYL, v. n. sentir algun mal ó pena.
AYR, vid. **AIR**.
AZIMUTH, f. azimut.
AZURE, f. color azul.
AZURED, adj. azuleado, dado con color de azul.
AZYME, ázimo.

B.

B A C

BAA, f. el balar de la oveja.
To BAA, v. a. balar.
BABBLE, f. parlería, murmullo.
To BABBLE, v. n. hablar; barbullar como los niños, quando comienzan á romper las palabras.
A BABBLER, f. parlero, ó parlara.
BABE (an infant) un niño, una criatura.
A BABY (for children to play with) muñeca.
BABYSHIP (infancy) f. infancia, niñez.
BABOON, monazo, gran mona.
BABY-THINGS, juguetes, con los quales los niños se divierten.
BACCHANALIAN, adj. borracho, emborrachado. Festivo á la manera de las Bacchantes.
BACCHANALS, bacchanáles, esto es la fiesta que hacian en honor del dios bacco.
BACCHUS-BOWL, f. flor así llamada.
BACCIFEROUS, adj. que lleva granillos, ó frutitas como granillos.
BACHELOR, (of arts) bachiller él que tiene un grado en la universidad para llegar a doctor.
Bachelor (or single man) soltero, ó él que no se ha casado.
A knight bachelor, un caballero, ó que tenía su plaza entre los caballeros, y escuderos.
BACK, las espaldas.
To turn one's back to one, volver las espaldas a uno.
To lay all on one's back, echar todo en cima de alguno.
To rail at one behind his back, hablar mal ó murmurar de un ausente.
Broken backed, derrengado, deslomado.
A back bone, el espinazo.
A back door, puerta trasera ó falsa.
To BACKBITE, v. n. detractar, hablar mal en ausencia, murmurar.
A BACKBITER, detractor, murmurador.
BACKBITTEN, detractado, murmurado.
BACKBITING, la accion de detractar ó murmuracion.
BACK-DOOR, f. puerta trasera.
BACK-FRIEND, f. falso amigo.
BACKGAMMON, f. el juego de tablas reales.
BACK-HOUSE, f. casita detras de la casa principal.
BACKWARD, adv. hácia atras.
Breaking of the back, derrengadura, ó la accion deslomar.
The BACKSIDE, las partes traseras.
I shall be back again at one o'clock, volveré a la una.
To give back, dar alguna cosa á su dueño.
To come back, volver atras.
To back, hacer espaldas.
To fall back, caer de espaldas.
To beat back, rechazar.
To back, or mount an horse, montar un caballo.
BACKBEROND (en la ley) el ladron cogido en fragante delito.

B A I

BACKING (or supporting) f. la accion de apoyar, ó asistir.
A BACKSLIDER (in religion) el apóstata.
I found him a little backward in it, le halle algo atrassado en el negocio.
To be backward in one's duty, ser negligente en su obligacion.
Backward, or late, tardio, ó él que viene tarde.
A backward spring, una primavera tardia.
To go backward and forward, decir y desdecir.
Backwardness, f. tardanza, atrafo.
BACON, tocino.
Resty bacon, tocino rancio.
A gammon of bacon, pernil de tocino, jamon de tocino.
To save one's bacon, or to come off unhurt, tirarse uno de un negocio intricado, librarse.
To save one's bacon, or to look to one's self, cuidar de si mismo, mirar uno por si.
A bacon hog, un cochino gordo.
BAD, adj. malo, ruin.
BADLY, ruynmente, vilmente.
Bad wine, mal vino.
Bad money, moneda falsa.
This is bad for the stomach, es malo para el estómago.
Bad time, malos tiempos.
Bad fortune, mala fortuna.
To be bad, or not to be well in health, estar enfermo, no llevarse bien.
It is very bad with him, passa su tiempo muy mal, ó sus negocios no están bien.
To keep bad or late hours, retirarse a deshoras, ó tarde.
BADGE (sign or mark) divisa, señal.
BADGER, (or gray) bivaro.
BADLY, adv. malamente.
BADNESS, f. la mala calidad de una cosa.
To BAFFLE, v. a. burlar, engañar.
BAFFED, burlado, engañado.
BAFFLING, la accion de engañar, ó bufonear.
BAG, f. saco.
A hawking bag, esquero.
A leathern bag, un saco de cuero.
A little bag, saquillo.
A cloak bag, una valija.
A meal bag, costal, quilma.
BAGATELLE, f. bagatela, fruslería.
A BAGPIPE PLAYER, gaytero.
A BAGPIPE, cornamusa, gaita.
BAGGAGE, bagage.
BAGNIO, baño.
BAIL, seguridad, fianza.
To bail, v. a. fianzar.
That goeth under bail, abonado, afianzado.
BAILED, afianzado.
A BAILIFF, alguazil, baylio, porquezon.
A bailiff's follower, corchete.
A bailiff of a town, alcalde.
A bailiff, or overseer of lands, capataz, mayoral.
A BAYLIWICK, alguazilazgo.
BAIT, cebo, ó cevo.

B A L

To lay bait for fish or birds, cevar.
To bait a hook, cevar el anzuelo.
To BAIT, v. a. (or stop to eat or drink on one's journey) pararse un caminante para tomar refeccion, ó refrescarse.
A bull baiting, fiesta de toros.
BAIZE, bayeta.
To BAKE, v. a. cocer.
BAKED, p. p. cocido.
A baker's trade, officio de panadero.
BAKING, amassadura.
A BAKE-HOUSE, panadería.
A BAKER, panadero.
BALANCE, pesas, balanzas.
BALCONY, balcon.
A BALLAD, copla, ó cancion.
To BALLAST, (a ship) v. a. alastrar, lastrear.
The ballast of a ship, f. lastre.
A BALLASTING, (or counterpoizing) lastre.
BALL, calvo.
BALDNESS, f. calva, calvez.
To make bald, v. a. hazer, calvo.
A bald rib, or rib-spine of a hog, entre-cuesta.
BALDERDASH, (or mixture) mezcla.
To BALDERDASH, v. a. (or corrupt) viciar, adulterar.
To balderdash, or sophisticate wine, adulterar el vino.
BALDERDASHED, viciado, adulterado liquor.
A BALE (of cloth, &c.) una bala, ó paquete de mercaderías.
BALEFUL, adj. (or sad) triste, melancólico.
A BALK (or piece of ground left unploughed) un pedazo de tierra que no ha sido labrado, ó que el arado no ha tocado.
A BALK (or furrow) sulco.
To BALK, v. a. desapuntar, frustrar, desanimar.
To balk one, desapuntar a uno.
To discourage, or balk one, desanimar á uno.
He hath been balked or frustrated in his design, sus designios han sido frustrados.
BALKED, desapuntado, desanimado, frustrado.
A BALL, bola, pella, pelota.
A snow ball, pella de nieve.
A fire ball, una especie de granada, ó una granada de fuego.
The ball of the eye, la niña del ojo.
The ball of the hand, la palma de la mano.
A ball of yarn, pelota de estambre.
A ball of wild fire, bomba de fuego, ó boton de fuego.
The ball of a silk-worm, capullo de seda.
Balls of earth filled with ashes, alcanzias.
A bag filled with powder, alcanzia de fuego.
Forcemeat balls, albondigas, ó albondiguillas.
The ball of a foot, la planta del pie.
A wash-ball, xabonete, xaboncillo.
The ball, or wire-bone of the knee, choquezuelas.
A BALL (or dancing meeting, or masque-ade)

B A N

ra.le) baile, mascarada, ó asamblea para danzar.
BALLAD-SINGER, f. él que canta romances por las calles.
BALLANCE, (*or pair of scales*) balanza.
To bring a thing into ballance with another, traher las cosas en balanza, esto es contentar las partes igualmente.
To BALLANCE, v. a. balanzar, pesar.
BALLANCED, p. p. pesado.
BALLANCER, el que pesa con balanzas.
BALLANCING, la accion de pesar con balanza.
BALLIST (*or cross-bow*) ballesta.
BALLISTER (*or rail*) balaústre, especie de columna pequeña, que sirve para formar las barandillas de los balcones y corredores y para adorno de las escaleras y otras obras. Hacen de hierro, piedra, madera, metal, marino, &c.
To BALLISTER (*or inclose with ballisters*) v. a. balaustrear, ó poner balaústres.
BALLISTERED, p. p. balaustrado.
BALLOCKS, los genitales de los hombres y animales.
BALLOON, f. balón, pelota de viento, bola de cuero que se dexa hueca, y con una vexiga, y se carga de aire dentro, que sirve para el juego que llaman balón ó pelota.
BALLOT, f. balota, pelotilla, ó bolilla con que se vota secretamente en las comunidades y elecciones.
To BALLOT, v. n. votar, como suelen los frailes quando eligen sus superiores con habas blancas y negras.
BALLOTATION (*or balloting*), la accion de votar, &c. como en la palabra *to ballot*.
BALM, bálsamo, arbol del tamaño del licioque antiguamente solo se hallaba en Palestina ú Egipto, pero aora se ha transplantado en otras partes y en las Indias Occidentales es mui comun, tambien se llama bálsamo el precioso liquor que distila del arbol, despues de herido su tronco, sirve para curar las heridas y llagas corrolivas.
To do or to dress with balm, balsamar, curar con bálsamo.
Balm-tree, el arbol que produce el verdadero bálsamo.
BALM (*or balm mint*) hierba buena.
BALM GENTLE, abejera, ó torongil, hierba de que son mui amigas las abejas.
BALMY, adj. balsámico, suave, agradable.
BALNEARY, f. quarto para bañarse.
BALSAM, bálsamo.
BALSAMICAL, } adj. lo que tiene la calidad de bálsamo, ó la calidad del mismo bálsamo.
BALSAMICK, }
BALUSTRADE, f. orden de columnas pequeñas una cerca de otra.
BAMBOO (*or sugar cane*) fuerte de cañas en las Indias, que dixeron algunos por error, contienen azucar, pero se ha verificado que no.
To BAMBOOZLE, (*EN GERMANIA*) engañar defraudar con buenas palabras y aparentes pretextos.
BANANA, f. fruto de la América así llamado.
BAND, f. nodo, vínculo, cadena.
A BAND (*to wear*) balona.
A band of soldiers, compañía de soldados.
A band of an hundred soldiers, centuria.
To BAND, v. a. congregarse, juntarse,

B A N

cubrirse con algo los ojos.
Train bands (*or trained bands*) ciertos regimientos compuestos de los ciudadanos, exercitados en el manejo de las armas, como los de la ciudad de Londres.
BANDAGE, cosa que sirve para atar, como cordel, foga, &c. atadura, atamiento, ligadura, ligamiento.
BAND-BOX, f. caja de papelón.
BANDROL, banderilla, gallardete, ó flámula.
BANDILEERS (*or BANDOLEERS*) f. cartuchera, la bolsa, ó caja en que los soldados suelen traher los cartuchos.
BANDILEG, adj. patituerto.
BANDIT, adj. que huie del rigor de las leyes.
BANDITO, f. plur. *banditi*, ladrones, salteadores de caminos.
BANDOG, f. especie de perro grande.
BANDOLIER, f. bandolera.
BANDORA, f. bandurria, instrumento musical a modo de rabel con tres cuerdas.
To BANDY, v. a. rechazar, ó volver la pelota, ú otra cosa, discurrir, disputar, cambiar reciprocamente.
BANDY-LEG, pierna torcida y tuerta.
BANDY-LEGGED, perniquebrado.
To BANDY, v. a. (*or take part with a faction*) bandear, ó vandeo.
A BANDYING, vandeo, bandeo.
To BANDY (*or toss a ball*) tirar la pelota.
BANE (*or poison*) ponzoña, ó veneno.
I will be the bane (*or death*) *of him*, seré su ponzoña, esto es, procurare matarle.
They are the bane of human society, son todo ó ponzoña de la humana naturaleza.
BANEFUL, ponzoñoso, venenoso.
BANES (*the publication of marriage*) los enuncios ó publicaciones hechas en la Iglesia para casamientos, amonestaciones, &c.
BANE-WORT (*or wolf's bane*) f. aconito, hierba venenosa llamada centella, mui semejante al trigo.
BANG (*blow*) golpe, porrazo.
To BANG, v. a. aporrear, apaleo.
BANGED, aporreado, apaleado.
BANGING, la accion de aporrear, ó dar golpes.
BANGLE-EARED, lo que tiene orejas baxas y caidas.
To BANISH, v. a. desterrar, echar a uno fuera de un lugar, una provincia, ó un reyno, expatriar.
To banish out of the kingdom, desterrar fuera del reyno.
Let us banish sorrow, desterremos melancolias y pesares.
BANISHED, desterrado.
He was banished Rome, or out of Rome, or from Rome, fue desterrado de Roma.
BANISHING, la accion de desterrar.
BANISHMENT (*or exile*) destierro.
BANNISTER; vid. **BALLISTER**.
BANK (*or hillock*) eminencia, ó lugar elevado.
A bank of a ditch, or river, &c. orilla de rio, mar, &c.
Banks of earth, terrones.
The BANK, banco, casa adonde ponen publicamente el dinero, con seguridad aparente, y se reciben annualmente los intereses que corresponden a razon de un tanto por ciento.
To BANK, v. a. poner dineros en el banco público.

B A R

BANK-BILL (*or note*) cédula de banco, dinero de papel, cédula bancaria.
A BANKER, banquero.
BANKRUPTCY, quiebra de banco, bancarrota.
A BANKRUPT, bancarota, quebrado.
To be bankrupt, quebrar.
To BANN, v. a. (*or curse*) maldecir, ó jurar.
A BANNER, maldecidor.
A banner (*or ensign*) bandera, ó vandera.
A little banner, banderilla, ó banderola.
A square banner, bandera quadrada.
BANNIAN, ropa de levantar, bata.
BANNING (*or cursing*) maldicion, imprecacion, execracion, la accion de maldecir.
BANNOCK, pan hecho de harina y agua cocido de baxo de las brasas, ó asquas.
A BANQUET, banquete, conbite.
To BANQUET, v. a. banquetear, vanquetear.
BANQUETER, f. él que vive regaladamente.
A BANQUETING-HOUSE, casa de placer ó de banquete.
BANQUETING, la accion de banquetear.
A BANTER (*or jest*) burla, juégo, ó placentaria.
To BANTER (*or jest*) v. a. burlar.
BANTERED, p. p. burlado.
BANTERER, f. burlador.
BANTERING, burla, juego.
BANTLING, el hijo ó infante nacido antes de contraher matrimonio ó casamiento los padres.
BAPTISM, bautismo, ó baptismo.
BAPTISMAL, bautismal, ó perteneciente al bautismo.
BAPTISTERY (*or font*) fuente ó pila de bautismo, baptisterio.
To BAPTIZE, v. a. bautizar, ó conferir el bautismo.
BAPTIZED, p. p. bautizado.
BAPTIZING, la accion de bautizar.
BAR (*a long narrow piece of wood or iron*) barra.
A bar of a door, tranca.
A bar (*of a court of judicature*) es el lugar, adonde hablan los abogados.
BAR (*a bank of sand*) barra, banco de arena, arrecife.
Bar (*or ingot of gold or silver*) una barra de oro ó plata.
To bar or make fast the door, v. a. atrancar.
To set with bars of iron, barrear.
Made with bars of iron, barreado.
A little bar of iron, barreta.
BAR (*excepting*) excepto, ultra.
Ex. Bar wine, England *abounds with every thing*, excepto vino, la Inglaterra abunda de todo lo necesario.
A bar (*or hindrance*) impedimento.
BARB, caballo de Berbería.
To BARB (*or shave*) v. a. afeitar, ó hacer la barba.
BARBACAN, f. antemuro, barbacana.
BARBARIAN, bárbaro.
BARBARISM, barbarismo, falta contra la puridad de una lengua.
BARBARITY, barbaridad, inhumanidad, crueldad.
BARBAROUS, bárbaro, salvaje.
BARBAROUSLY, adv. barbaramente, cruelmente, inhumanamente.
BARBAROUSNESS, f. barbaridad, inhumanidad.

BARBARY

B A R

B A R

B A S

BARBARY (*the name of a country so called*) Berbería, nombre de un país así llamado.
BARBECUE, f. puerco asado entero.
To BARBECUE, v. a. asar un cochino entero.
A BARBEL (*a fish*) barbo.
A BARBER, f. afeitador, alhajeme, ó barbero.
A BARBER'S SHOP, afeitadera, barbería, ó tienda de barbero.
A barber's basin, bazia.
A BARBERRY-BUSH, espina de majue-las.
BARBS (*of corn*) granzas, granzones.
Full of barbs, granzoso, fa.
BARBERIES, berberis.
A BARD (*or poet*) poeta entre los an-cianos Británicos, los que escribían los hechos de los hombres famosos de su patria eran así llamados.
BARE, adj. descubierto, desnudo, pobre, indigente.
BAREHEADED, tener la cabeza des-cubierta.
BAREBONE, adj. flaco, debil.
BARE (*or bald*) calvo.
Bare of money, sin dinero, destituido de moneda, ó dinero.
He was condemned upon a bare suspicion, fue condenado por una simple suspiccion.
Bare in cloaths, pobre en vestidos.
Bare-faced, a la descubierta.
Bare-legged, piernas desnudas, sin medias.
Bare-foot, adj. descalzo.
BARELY (*scantly*) adv. escassamente.
BARENESS, desnudez, pobreza.
To BARGAIN, v. a. concertar.
BARGAINED, p. p. concertado.
A BARGAIN, contrato, concierto.
I must have that into the bargain, he de tener esto a demas del contrato ó con-cierto.
I had but a bad bargain of it, hize un mal concierto ó contrato dello.
To buy a bargain, comprar alguna cosa.
To sell one a good bargain, vender alguna cosa barata, ó a buen mercado.
To meet with a good bargain, comprar al-guna cosa barata, ó a buen mercado.
I shall lose nothing by the bargain, no per-dere nada en el concierto ó compra.
You will repent your bargain, se arrepentirá del concierto ó contrato.
Did you bargain with him? ha ufted con-certado ó convenido con él?
BARGAINING, f. la accion de concertar, contratar, ó convenir.
A BARGE, f. barca.
A BARGEMAN, f. barquero.
A BARGE-MASTER, f. (*or surveyor*) burgomaestro, palabra introducida en la lengua Española desde que los payfes baxos le pertenecieron; propriamente significa un intendente ó inspector de las minas.
A BARK, f. (*or boat*) barca ó barco, bar-quilla ó barquillo.
The BARK, f. (*or rind of any thing*) cor-teza.
The bark of a tree, corteza del arbol.
The bark (or Jesuit's powder) la quinquina.
To BARK, v. a. (*as a dog*) ladrar como hace el perro.
BARKING, f. ladrido.
To BARK, v. a. (*a tree*) descortezar el arbol.
BARKED, adj. descortezado.

A BARKER of trees, f. descortezador de ar-boles, ó el que quita la corteza.
A barking dog, perro ladrador.
Prov. barking dogs seldom bite, perro la-drador, nunca buen mordedor.
To bark where one cannot bite, ladrar sin poder morder, esto se dice quando el in-ferior maldice al superior y no le puede dañar.
BARLEY, f. (*corn*) cebada.
Green barley, alcacel, ó alcacer.
Made of barley, cebadizo.
Barley-water, fresada de cebada, tisana.
Barley-bread, pan de cebada.
Barley-corn, grano de cebada.
BARM, f. levadura de cerbeza que sirve para hacer pan Frances.
A BARN, alhondiga, granero.
The barn floor, hera, ó era.
The barn is full met, she is with child, la alhondiga ó granero esta lleno, por decir esta preñada.
BARNACLES (*in cant*) prisiones, cadenas.
A pair of barnacles to hold a horse by the nose with, asial.
BAROMETER, barómetro, instrumento para conocer la gravedad del ayre, y el peso de la atmosfera.
BAROMETRICAL, adj. que pertenece al barómetro.
BARON, f. (*a degree and title of nobility*) baron, grado, título, ó dignidad entre los nobles.
A baron of the exchequer, un juez que per-tenece a la corte de la thesorería.
BARONAGE, un tributo que pagaban los barones sobre sus baronías, el título, ó dignidad de Baron, ó los estados del Baron.
BARONESS, la muger del baron.
BARONET, dignidad, ó título, superior al caballero, é inferior al baron.
BARONY, baronía.
BAROSCOPE, n. f. instrumento, que mu-estra el peso de la atmosfera.
BARRACAN (*a sort of coarse cloth*) bar-ragan, tela hecha de lana mui ordinaria, pareciendo camelote basto.
BARRACK (*or house for soldiers*) barraca, alojamiento de soldados.
BARRATOR, n. f. embustero, trampofo, in-citador á pleytor, disputas, y querellas, &c.
A BARREL, candiuta, barril.
A maker of barrels, barrilero.
The barrel of a gun, el cañon de qualquier arma de fuego.
A little barrel, barrilejo.
Barrel-bellied, adj. panzudo, mui gordo.
BARREN, esteril.
Barren (or dry) seco.
BARRENLY, adv. esterilmente.
BARRENNESS, f. esterilidad.
BARREN-WORT, n. f. planta así llamada.
BARRFUL, adj. lleno de obstrucciones.
BARRETER (*or wrangler*) adj. rijofo, querellofo.
A BARRICADO, barricada, especie de trin-chera hecha a priedra, con barricas que se llenan de tierra.
To barricade, v. a. empalizar.
Barricaded, p. p. enpalizado.
A BARRIER, estacada, barrera.
To fight in barriers, combatir en estacada.
Barriers, a sort of warlike exercise, or sport of armed men, fighting with short swords within certain bars or rails, set up for se-parating them from the spectators, juego

de barra ejercicio con el qual se ensay-aban, ó indusriaban los que iban a la guerra.
BARRISTER, f. él que tiene grado próximo al abogado.
BARROW HOG, verraco, marrano.
BARROWS GREASE, pringue.
A WHEEL-BARROW, carretoncillo de una rueda.
A HAND-BARROW, gabion.
To BARTER (or change one thing for ano-ther) v. a. trocar, baratar, cambiar una cosa por otra.
BARTERED, p. p. trocado, baratado cam-biado.
BARTERER, f. trocador, charanguero.
BARTERING, trueco, cambio, charan-guería.
BARTRAM, n. f. planta así llamada.
BASE, adj. (*low, mean*) abatido, baxo, vil.
Base extraction (or parentage) malnacido, de baxa ralea.
Base-born, bastardo.
Base (shameful, knawish) desvergonzado, villano, infame, deshonrado.
A base action, villana accion.
Base (sneaking, cowardly) baxo, villano, cobarde.
A base soul, baxa ó vil alma, baxeza de espiritu, sin honra.
A base (or inferior) court, una corte inferior, hablando de los jueces.
BASE, f. (*basis or foundation*) basa, ó fun-damento de qualquiera edificio ó negocio, &c.
The base of a column, basa, ó fundamento de una columna.
Justice is the base of regal authority, la jus-ticia es la basa y fundamento de la au-toridad real.
BASE (*or bass*) in music, el baxo en la música.
BASELY, adv. abatidamente, vilmente, baxamente, vergonzosamente.
BASENESS, baxeza, vileza.
Baseness, f. algunas veces se toma, por avaricia, ó mezquindad.
To BASH, v. n. avergonzarse.
BASHAW, f. oficial de guerra, como en-tre nosotros, coronel, ó general subal-terno, el qual entre los Turcos llaman bashaw, ó baxa.
BASHFUL, adj. modesto, vergonzoso.
BASHFULLY, adv. vergonzosamente.
BASHFULNESS, f. vergüenza.
BASIL, f. albahaca.
Wild basil, albahaca salvage.
Small basil, albahaquilla.
BASIL, n. f. pieles que han sido azumadas en las tañerías; mas propriamente se es-crive basen.
BASILICK, f. (*or great church*) basílica, ó grande iglesia.
Ex. The basilick of St. Peter, la basílica de San Pedro.
BASILISK, basilisco, fuerte de serpiente, que creyan los antiguos mataba con sola la vista, patraña como la de los arojadores.
BASIN (*or basin*) palangana, ó palancana, vasija para lavarse las manos y otros usos.
BASIS (*or foundation*) basa, ó fundamento.
To BASK in the sun, v. n. calentarse, ó estar en el sol para calentarse.
BASKET, f. canasta, cesta, espuerta, ba-nasta.
Put in a basket, encanastado, embananastado.
A wicker-basket, cuevano de mimbres.
A band-

B A T

A hand-basket, cesto de mano, ó cestillo.
A small basket, cestilla.
A basket or hamper, ceston.
To hang out in a basket, encanastar, enbannastar.
A basket-maker, cesterero.
BASON, f. almosia, ó bacía, aljofaina, también significa, atarazana, ó lugar adonde se carenan y equipan los navíos.
BASS, f. (*bed made of rushes*) lecho hecho de juncos.
BASSRELIEVE, f. bafso relieve.
BASSOON, f. el bafson del obue.
BAST, f. (*a club*) un palo corvo a un cabo.
To BAST, v. n. (*to beat soundly*) facudir, ó cascar, ó dar de palos.
BASTARD, adj. bastardo, espurio.
A bastard child, un hijo bastardo.
Bastard (*not true, false*) bastardo, falsificado, lo que no es genuino, puro, y verdadero.
A bastard generosity, falsa generosidad.
To BASTARDIZE, v. a. abastardarse, degenerar.
BASTARDLY, adv. bastardamente.
BASTARDY, la calidad de bastardo.
To BASTE meat, v. a. empringar.
BASTED, adj. empringado.
Basted, adj. cascado, apaleado.
BASTINADO, baltonadas, golpes de palos.
To BASTINADO, v. a. apalear, aporrear.
BASTINADOED, adj. apaleado.
BASTING, f. (*or beating*) la acción de dar de palos.
The basting of meat, la acción de empringar la carne quando está asando.
BASTION, f. (*or bulwark*) bastion, obras que se hacen en las fortificaciones.
BASTON, f. (*or baton*) palo, balton.
BAT, f. murcielago.
Brick-bat, f. pedazo de ladrillo.
BATALIA (*or battalia*) batalla.
BATALLION (*or battalion*) batallón.
BATCH, f. (*a batch of bread*) una hornada de pan.
But all being of the same batch or make, mas todas las obras siendo de la misma hechura.
BATCHELOR (*or batchelour*) f. soltero, el que no ha contrahido matrimonio.
BATE, f. (*or strife*) debate, querrela, disputa.
To BATE, v. a. (*to abate, or retrench*) disminuir, rebaxar.
He won't bate an inch of it, no quiere disminuir en una mínima, &c.
To bate, v. n. (*to be abated*) abatirse, abaxarse, disminuirse; disminuir; remitir, con la particula ó delante de alguna cosa.
BATEFUL, adj. (*from bate y full*) contencioso.
BATEMENT, n. f. disminucion; término que solo se usa entre los artifices.
BATH, f. (*or place to wash in*) baño, lugar donde se bañan ó lavan.
To prepare the bath, preparar el baño.
To BATHE, v. a. bañar, ó banarse.
BATHED, adj. bañado.
A BATH-KEEPER, bañero.
A BATHING-PLACE, lugar adonde está el baño.
The knights of the Bath, los caballeros del Baño, una orden de caballeros que hay en Inglaterra.
To BATH, v. n. banarse.
BATHING, f. la acción de bañarse.
Bating some few ones, modo de hablar adverbialmente, fuera, excepto.

B A W

BATING, prep. exceptuando.
BATLET, n. f. (*from bat*) pieza de madera, cuadrada, con mango para apaléar los lienzos; fuerte de batan.
BATOON, f. (*a short thick stick*, un palo corto y grueso, ó estafia.
A BATT, f. mercielago.
BATTALIA, f. (*or battle array*) batalla, orden de batalla.
To draw up an army in battalia, poner en orden de batalla a un ejército.
BATTALION, f. batallón.
BATTLE, f. (*or general fight*) batalla, ó general combate.
To offer battle, presentar batalla.
To give battle, dar batalla.
To join battle, venir a las manos.
Battle-ax, hacha, ó mazo de hierro.
The wing of a battle, ala de batalla.
A battle by sea, batalla naval.
BATTEMENTS in walls, adarves, almenas.
A little battlement in a wall, almenilla.
To BATTEN, v. n. (*or to welter*) bolcarse, estirarse.
Ex. a sow that battens in her own dung, una puerca que se buelca ó estiende en su fieno, ó estiercol, y engorda.
BATTER, f. mezcla.
Ex. Batter (*flour and water to make puddings and pancakes with*) mezcla de harina con agua, para hacer buñuelos ó cosas semejantes.
To BATTER, v. a. (*to beat and bruise*) apalear, cascar, maltratar, batir.
Ex. To batter with ordinance, batar con artilleria, ó cañonear.
To batter down, abatir, arruinar, echar por tierra.
BATTERED, adj. batido, arruinado, asollado, destruido.
BATTERER, n. f. apaleador, el que apalea, ó facude.
BATTERING, f. la acción de arruinar, ó echar por tierra.
Battering-ram, f. máquina de guerra para hacer brecha en las murallas de las fortalezas.
BATTERY, f. batería.
To BATTLE, v. a. (*to feed as cattle do*) pascor, ó pacer el ganado.
BATTIE, adj. (*or fruitful*) fertil, fecundo.
To BATTLE, v. n. (*or to grow fat*) engordar, ó engordecer, hacerse gordo.
BATTELEMENT, f. adarves, almenas, parapetos.
BAVIN, f. rama seca de árbol para hacer fuego.
BAWBLE, f. frusteria, alajuela, niñería.
BAWBLING, adj. contemptible; cosa de desprecio; palabra que solo se usa en conversacion.
BAWCOCK, n. f. majo, petimetre, buen mozo.
A BAWD, f. alcahueta.
To play the bawd, alcahuetear.
Bawdry, alcahueteria, rufianeria.
A bawdy-house, putería, burdel.
Bawdy words, palabras deshonestas.
To frequent bawdy-houses, burdelear.
A bawdy song, cancion deshonesto.
BAWDRIK, la cuerda con la qual se ata la lengua de la campana.
To BAWL, v. n. (*or cry out*) dar voces, gritar.
BAWLER, f. gritador.
BAWLING, f. grito, griteria, voceria.
Bawling, adj. gritador, voceador.

B E A

A bawling fellow, un gritador, uno que hace mucho ruido.
A BAY (*or check*) bahia, ensenada, abra para acogerse las embarcaciones.
BAY-BERRIES, bayas.
Bay-horse, caballo bayo.
Bay-coloured, bayo.
Bay-window, halcara.
Bay-tree, laurel.
Bay-salt, sal gruesa, y negra.
To keep one at bay (*to amuse him*) entretener a alguno, para con mas facilidad enganarle.
BAY, f. (en la arquitectura) término para dar a entender la grandeza de un edificio.
To BAY, v. n. (*to cry like a lamb*) balar, hacer balidos como las ovejas.
To bay (*or bark like a dog*) ladrar.
BAYARD, f. caballo bayo.
BAYONET, n. f. bayoneta.
BDELLIUM, f. goma aromática así llamada.
TO BE, v. n. and substant. ser, existir, ó estar.
The subj. verb TO BE is irregular, el verbo ser es irregular.
That is well, esto es bueno, es bueno.
That will be (*or will come to pass*) esto será ó esto acaecerá, ó acontecerá.
So it is, es así.
It is (*used impersonally*) es, ó no es, negativo tomado impersonal.
It is day, es dia.
It is night, es noche.
It is eleven o'clock, son las once.
It is not in my power, no está en mi poder; la lengua Española tiene dos verbos, ser y estar, y en la lengua Inglesa no mas de uno, y no hacen diferencia, entre las cosas necesarias y esenciales, a las extrinsecas, y accidentales; pues dicen indiferentemente.
I am a man, I am in the house, pero en la Española, decimos soy hombre, y no, estoy hombre; estoy en casa, y no, soy en casa.
There are men so wicked, hay hombres tan malvados.
There are some good and some bad, hay algunos buenos, y otros malos.
That is just, esto es justo.
Will you be one, quiere usted ser uno.
I shall be there, estare alla.
Here he is, he lo aqui, ya viene.
BEACH (*shore*) la orilla de la mar, la costa.
BEACHED, regado por las olas del mar.
BEACHY, adj. cerca de la mar.
A BEACON, almenara, fuegos que se hacen en las torres y atalayas de la costa del mar, para avisar de que parecen enemigos.
BEACONAGE, f. el tributo que se paga para entretener las almenaras.
BEAD, cuenta de vidrio, piedra, ó madera.
Ex. A pair of beads, cuentas de rosario.
Beads man, limosnero, ó el que hace oracion por los bienchores.
BEAD TREE, n. f. planta así llamada.
BEADLE, f. bedel, nombre que dan a un hombre que va haciendo lugar en las procesiones; es un empleo en las universidades.
BEAD-ROLL, f. catálogo de los que deben de ser nombrados en las oraciones de la iglesia.
BEAGLE, f. (*a sort of hunting dog*) suerte de perro para la caza de liebres.
BEAK, f. (*or bill of a bird*) el pico de qualquiera páxaro.
The beak, or beak-head of a ship, el espolon del navío.

B E A

BEAK (promontory) cabo, promontorio.
BEAKER, f. una taza con el pico como de paxaro.
BEAL, f. apostema.
To BEAL, v. n. apostemar.
BEAM, f. (a great piece of timber of building) viga, arquitrave, or architrabe.
BEAM (or pole of a coach) timon de coche.
Beam, f. (ray of light) rayo de alguna luz.
A beam of the sun, un rayo de sol.
Beam in the shape of a column, columna de fuego especie de meteoro espantoso, que se engendra en el aire.
Beam of a deer's head, hastas de venado.
Beam of an anchor, la lanza de una ancla, la pieza mas larga que tiene.
BEAMY, adj. radiante, lleno de rayos, que despiden y arroja de si rayos de luz, ó que tiene hastas como las de venado.
BEAN, f. (a sort of pulse) haba ó habas, *Kidney-bean*, judias, feyones.
A bean field, habar, ó havar.
BEAN-GAPER, planta.
Bean-tressel, hierba.
BEAR (he or she) oso, ossa.
To sell a bear's skin before one has caught him, vender la piel del oso antes de cogerle.
You dare as well take a bear by the tooth, esto la hará como tomar un oso por los dientes; modo de hablar para decir a uno que no se atrevera a executar una cosa.
Bear-garden, lugar adonde los perros pelean con los ossos.
Bear-foot, branca urfina, hierba gigante, acantho.
To BEAR, v. a. (to carry, or hold up) sufrir, suportar, llevar.
To bear a burden, llevar una carga.
To bear the enemy, sufrir al enemigo.
To bear a thing patiently, suportar, sufrir, ó llevar, con paciencia.
To bear (or succeed) suceder, acontecer.
BEARD, f. la barba.
To beard one, v. a. (to affront him) afrentar a alguno en su presencia, ó en sus barbas.
To BEARD, v. a. arrancar las barbas.
To beard one, oponerse á uno con todas nuestras fuerzas.
BEARDED, adj. barbado.
A hoary white beard, barba cana.
BEARDLESS, desbarbado, sin barbas.
BEARER, f. ganapan, mensajero.
A bill payable to the bearer, una obligacion quo se paga á vista, ó al mensajero, ó llevador.
BEAR-HERD, f. el hombre que cuida de los ossos.
BEAR-WARD, f. el lugar adonde se encierran los ossos.
BEARING, f. la accion de llevar.
BEAST, f. bestia, bruto, animal.
A bearing beast, bestia de albarda, ó carga.
BEASTLINESS, f. (filthiness, nastiness) suciedad, porqueria.
Beastliness, f. bestialidad, brutalidad.
BEASTLY, adv. bestial.
A beastly desire, desseo bestial.
Beastly discourses, fuzios discursos.
A little beast, animalejo, bestezuela.
A company of beasts, compania de bestias.
To BEAT, v. a. apalear, batir, vencer.
To beat one soundly, apalear severamente.
To beat the drum, batir el tambor.
To beat back, empugar, hacer retirar, retroceder.

PART II.

B E C

To beat back, reverberar.
To beat down (or discourage) abatir.
To beat up, asaltar de golpe.
To beat down, quitar ó minorar el valor de una cosa.
BEATEN, adj. apaleado, batido, aporreado, facudido.
Beaten together (or crushed) abollado.
Beaten, adj. magullado, machacado.
BEATER, adj. el que apalea ó bate, apaleador, batidor.
To beat black and blue, magullar, machacar.
Beater, f. mano de almirez, ú otra cosa que sirve para batir.
Beating black and blue, magulladura, machacadura.
A BEATING, f. batería, accion de batir.
To offer to beat, amagar, ó amenazar.
One that offers to beat, amagador, amenzador.
To beat with the fists, apuñear, apuñetear.
To beat on the sea-waves, embatir.
Beaten on the sea, embatido.
Beating of the waves, embate.
BEATIFICAL, } adj. que beatifica.
BEATIFICK, }
BEATIFICATION, f. beatificacion.
To BEATIFY, v. a. beatificar.
BEATIFIED, adj. beatificado.
BEATING, f. la accion de batir.
The beating of him does no good, el batirle no sirve para nada, no aprovecha nada el castigarle.
BEATITUDE, f. beatitud, felicidad.
BEAU, f. (a spark, or sop) petimetre, pisaverde, barbiponiente, barbilindo, galancete.
BEAVER, f. castor, ó visera del morrion que cubre el rostro de modo que no estorbe la vista.
Beavers-bat, un sombrero de castor.
BEAUSH, adj. epíteto dado al petimetre ó pisaverde.
BEAUTEIOUS, adj. bello, bella, hermoso.
BEAUTEIOUSLY, adj. hermosamente.
BEAUTIFUL, adj. bello, hermoso.
BEAUTIFULLY, adv. bellamente, hermosamente.
To BEAUTIFY, v. a. hermosear, adornar.
To beautify one's self, hermosearse, adornarse.
BEAUTIFIED, adj. hermoseado, adornado.
BEAUTY, f. beldad, belleza, hermosura.
To BEAUTY, v. a. adornar, hermosear.
BECAFICO, f. becafigo, páxaro pequeño de color pardo y obscuro, que se mantiene en el tiempo de higos picandolos, es comida mui delicada y sabrosa.
To BECALM, calmar, fosegar.
Becalmes, adj. calmado, fosegado.
Becalmes, f. la accion de calmar, ó fosegar.
BECAME, pretérito del verbo *To become*.
BECAUSE, adv. porque, ó porque razon.
I do it because I have a mind, lo hago porque me gusta.
To BECHANCE, v. n. acontecer.
BECK, f. señal hecha con la cabeza.
Ex. To give a beck to one, cabezear, hacer señal con la cabeza, ó mano, á alguno.
To BECK, } v. n. cabezear, hacer señal.
To BECKON, }
A BECK, f. señal, cabezeamiento.
To BECLIP, v. a. abrazar.
To BECOME, v. n. venir, y algunas veces hacerse.
Ex. What is become of your brother? que se ha hecho de su hermano? adonde

B E E

fué, adonde está su hermano?
To become, v. n. convenir.
Ex. Every thing becomes handsome people, al hermoso todo le conviene, ó le está bien.
It does not become a beggar to be proud, no conviene al mendigo ser soberbio.
To become the sea calm, calmarse, fosegarse el mar.
BECOME, adj. venido, hecho.
BECOMING, f. la accion de venir ó hacer.
Becoming, adj. que está bien, conveniente.
BECOMINGLY, adv. ajusta, propia, y elegantemente.
BECOMINGNESS, f. elegancia en los modos.
BED, f. cama, lecho.
The bed of a river, la madre de un rio.
To go to bed, acostarse.
To lie a-bed, estar en la cama.
To be brought to bed, hablando de una muger, ser parida.
To make beds in a garden, aporcar.
Beds making in a garden, aporcadura.
A bed of wool or flocks, colchon.
A feather bed, colchon de pluma.
A bed's-head, cabecera de cama.
Hanging-bed, hamacas.
A BEDSTEAD, armazon de cama.
BEDELLIUM, bedel.
A bride (or nuptial) bed, cama nupcial, ó de novios.
A canopy bed, pabellon.
Bed-curtain, cortinas de cama, de la cama.
A bed-chamber, cámara, alcoba.
A gentleman of the king's bedchamber, camarero del Rey.
To BED, v. n. acostar.
Ex. They have bedded together, se han acostado juntos.
To BEDABBLE, v. a. rociar con agua, ú otra cosa liquida.
To BEDAGGLE, v. n. enfuciarse, llenarse de lodo.
To BEDASH, } v. a. enfuciar con cosa li-
To BEDAUB, } quida, y puerca.
To BEDAZZLE, v. f. deslumbrar, alucinar, los ojos con mucho resplandor.
BED-CHAMBER, f. quarto adonde se duerme.
BED-CLOATHS, f. coberturas, ropa de cama.
BEDDING, f. lecho, cama.
To BEDECK, v. a. adornar, ágraciar.
To BEDEW, v. a. rociar.
Bedewed, adj. rociado.
BED-FELLOW, f. compañero de cama.
To BEDIGHT, v. a. adornar.
To BEDIM, v. a. (to make dim) obscurecer, escurecer.
BEDLAM, f. nombre de un convento que antiguamente havia en la ciudad de Londres, adonde ahora se edificó una casa para recoger los locos, y para curarlos; tambien significa un loco.
BEDLAMITE, f. loco, orate.
BED-MAKER, f. uno que hace camas.
BED-MATE, f. el que duerme con otro.
BED-POST, f. pilar de cama.
BED-PRESSER, f. estúpido, tonto, pesado.
To BEDRAGGLE, v. n. enfuciarse, llenarse la ropa de lodo.
BED-RID, adj. que está siempre en la cama como enfermo.
To BEDROP, v. a. rociar gota á gota.
To BEDUNG, v. a. esteñolar.
To BEDUST, v. a. cubrir de polvo.
BEE, f. abeja.
A great bee, abejonazo.

B E G

A drone bee, abejon.
A swarm of bees, un exambre, ó exambre de abejas.
The sting of a bee, aguijon de abeja.
Bees meat, hamago.
A keeper of bees, colmenero.
A place of bee-hives, colmenar.
A bee-hive, colmena.
A company of bees (or the place) abejera.
A BEECH-TREE, haya.
BEE-EATER, f. abejero, ó abejero, páxaro que come las abejas.
BEE-HIVE, f. colmena.
BEEF, f. carne de vaca.
Salt beef, carne de vaca salada, ó cecina.
BEEF-EATER, f. comedor de vaca.
BEEF-EATERS, f. pl. llaman a í los alabarderos del Rey de Inglaterra.
BEEN, part. sido, ó estado, v. a. *To BE*.
BEER, f. cerveza.
Beer corn, espelta.
A BIER (whereon dead bodies are carried) ataúd, ó andas.
A BEESOM, f. escoba.
BEASTINGS (the first milk after the birth of any creature) calostro.
BEET, f. acelga, beta, ó veta.
The red beet, acelga roja, betarraga.
A BEETLE, f. mazo.
To drive with a beetle, mazear.
A beetle fly, escarabajo.
Beetle-browed, cejijunto.
To BEETLE, v. a. macear.
BEETLE-HEADED, adj. necio, tonto, atolondrado.
BEEVES, f. pl. bueyes, y tambien ganado mayor.
To BEFALL, v. n. acaecer, acontecer.
A very strange accident befel me, me acaeció un accidente.
BEFALLEN, adj. acaecido, acontecido.
To BEFIT, v. a. acomodarse una cosa á otra.
BEFOAMED, cubierto de espuma.
To be BEFORE, v. a. adelantar, anticipar.
BEFORE, prep. adelante, antes, ante, delante.
Before noon, antes de medio dia.
An hour before, una hora antes.
Before (or in presence) delante, ó en presencia.
Before-hand, de antemano, anticipadamente.
To give money before hand, pagar de antemano, anticipar la paga, ó dinero.
Prepare yourself for whatever may be before you, prepárese en todo caso, prevengase a todo quanto acontecerle pudiere.
To BEFOUL, v. a. ensuciar.
To BEFRIEND one, v. a. favorecer, hacer placer a alguno.
To befriend one's self, cuidar de si mismo, mirar por su provecho, ó interes.
Befriended, adj. favorecido, como amigo.
To BEG (or ask alms) v. n. mendigar, pedir limosna, pordiosar.
To beg for peace, pedir con ahinco las paces.
I beg you a favour, le ruego, ó pido un favor.
BEGAN, pretérito del verbo comenzar; vid. *BEGIN*.
Ex. I began to speak, empecé, ó comencé á hablar, ó este sentido.
Since the world began, despues de la creacion del mundo, ó desde que el mundo comenzó.
To BEGET, v. a. engendrar.
To beget (to cause, or procure) producir, nacer, ser la causa de, &c. causar.

B E H

Ex. Plenty begets divisions, la abundancia causa division.
The first accident must naturally beget the second, el segundo accidente naturalmente nace, ó es causado del primero.
BEGETTER, f. engendrador, ó él que engendra.
Begetting, f. la accion de engendrar.
Begotten, adj. engendrado.
To beget anew, v. a. regenerar, renacer.
To BEG, v. n. mendigar, gallofear.
BEGGAR, f. gallofero, mendigo, mendigante, mendicante, pordiosero.
Prov. Set a beggar on horseback, and he'll ride to the devil, quando el villano está en el mulo, ni conoce a Dios ni al mundo. No hay mayor soberbia que la de un pobre enriquecido.
Beggarly doings, baxeas, hechos viles y baxos.
Beggarly, adv. pobremente, mezquinamente.
BEGGARY, f. mendiguez, mezquindad.
Beggared, adj. arruinado, empobrecido.
To BEGIN, v. a. comenzar, empezar, principiar.
To begin a discourse, comenzar un discurso.
To begin to speak, empezar a hablar.
Where shall we begin? donde principia-remos.
It begins to rain, empieza a llover.
To begin afresh (or again) empezar otra vez, reempezar, resumir.
The beginning, f. el origen, el principio.
A BEGINNER, f. principiante.
To BEGIRD, v. a. circuir, encompasar, rodear.
To BEGNAW, v. a. roer.
BEGONE, interj. vate.
To BEGREASE, v. a. engrasar.
BEGREASED, adj. engrasado.
To BEGRIME, v. a. tiznar, ennegrecer.
BEGRIMED, adj. tizado, ennegrecido.
To BEGUILE, v. a. engañar.
Beguiled, adj. engañado.
BEGUILER, f. engañador, embustero.
Beguiling, f. lá accion de engañar.
BEGUINES, f. (an order of nuns) cierta orden de beatas así llamadas.
BEGUN, adj. comenzado, empezado, principiado.
Begun again, empezado, ó comenzado otra vez.
BEHALF, adv. por, ó en favor de.
Ex. In my behalf, en mi favor, por mi.
In your behalf, en su favor, ó por usted.
To behave one's self, v. n. portarse, gobernarse.
To BEHAVE, v. a. comportarse; y se dice hablando de los modos.
BEHAVIOUR, f. conducta, manera de vivir y portarse uno, comedimiento, crianza.
A man of good behaviour, hombre de buena conducta, y regular, él que se porta bien.
BEHAVIOUR (or action) continencia, semblante, comedimiento, crianza, modestia.
To BEHEAD, v. a. degollar, descabezar.
Beheaded, adj. degollado, descabezado.
BEHEADING, f. la accion de degollar, ó descabezar, degüello, degolladura, descabezamiento.
BEHELD, adj. (from to behold) mirar, observar, considerar, esta es explicacion verbal, pues los Ingleses hacen un adjetivo de dicho verbo.
BEHIND, adv. & prep. tras, detras, atras.
Prep. He hid himself behind the hangings, se escondió detras de las colgaduras ó tapises.

B E L

Adv. She staid behind, ella se quedó a tras.
He was attacked both before and behind, fue atacado por delante y por detras.
BEHIND-HAND, adv. atras, mucho atras.
To BEHOLD, v. n. contemplar, mirar, observar.
BEHOLD, adv. modo de expresar admiracion ó de señalar la hermosura de un objeto.
BEHOLDEN, adj. contemplado, obligado, mirado.
BEHOLDER, f. espectador, testigo de vista ó ocular, asistente, mirador.
Beholden to, obligado, da.
BEHOOF, f. utilidad, provecho.
It behoves (or it is requisite) imper. conviene, cumple es menester.
BEHOVABLE, conveniente, util, provechoso, que se debe hacer.
BEHOOFUL, adj. conveniente, util, provechoso.
BEHOOFFULLY, adv. utilmente provechosamente.
A BEING, f. un ente.
In God we live, move, and have our being, en Dios tenemos la vida, el movimiento, la existencia, y esencia.
Being sick, estando enfermo.
BEING, conj. (since, or seeing that) puesque.
To BELABOUR, v. a. maltratar, cascar, apalear.
I belaboured his bones, yo le he bien maltratado, cascado, ó apaleado.
Belaboured, apaleado, maltratado, cascado.
To BELACE (or belay) v. a. a sea term, amarrar, término náutico.
BELAGGED (or left behind) adj. tarde ó que ha quedado atras.
To BELATE, v. a. venir tarde.
Ex. You are a pretty man indeed, to belate us with such a trifle, verdaderamente usted es un hombre de garbo, de hacernos venir en la noche por una bagatela.
BELATED, adj. él que ha venido tarde.
To BELAY, v. a. (or lay in wait for) parar, ó hacer emboscadas a alguno.
BELCH, f. flato, ó regüeldo, eructacion.
To BELCH, v. a. eructar, regoldar.
BELCHED, regoldado, eructado.
A BELCHER, regoldador, eructador.
A BELCHING, eructacion, regüeldo.
BELDAM (or old beldam), una muger vieja.
To BELEAGUER, v. a. (or besiege) sitiar, bloquear, cercar alguna plaza ó fortaleza.
BELEAGURED, adj. sitiado.
BELFLOWER, f. nombre de una flor hecha a modo de campanas.
BELFOUNDER, f. él que hace las campanas.
BELFRY, campanario, torre.
To BELIE, v. a. contrahazer, fingir, disimular.
To BELIE, desmentir, inculpar, calumniar, representar falsamente, &c.
BELIEF, fé, creencia, buena opinion.
The articles of our belief, los articulos de nuestra fé.
This is my belief, esta es mi opinion.
Light of belief (or credulous) crédulo.
Hard of belief (or incredulous) incrédulo.
Easiness of belief (or credulity) credulidad.
Hardness of belief (or incredulity) incredulidad.
Past all belief (or incredible) increíble.
To BELIEVE, v. n. creer.

To believe (or to think) pensar, imaginar, juzgar.
Do you believe that? ¿cree usted eso?
I believe so, lo creo, ó lo creo así.
I believe not, no lo creo.
I think it is so, lo pienso, juzgo, ó imagino así.
I believe in God, creo en Dios.
To make one believe the moon is made of green cheese, hacer creer que lo negro es blanco.
Nobody shall make me believe but that the soul is immortal, nadie me hará creer que el alma no sea immortal.
Believed, creído, ó pensado, ó imaginado, ó juzgado.
To make believe, embauçar, hacer creer.
BELIEVER, f. el que cree.
BELIKE, adv. probablemente.
BELL, campana.
A little bell, campanilla, chocallo, cencerro.
A passing bell, la campana de muertos, ó que tañe por los muertos.
BELL-FASHIONED, adj. campanudo, hecho a modo de campana.
BELL-METAL, metal para hacer las campanas.
A HAWK'S-BELL, cascabel.
BELL-CLAPPER, badajo.
To ring a cow-bell, or a low-bell, cencerrear.
A child's bell or rattle, matraca.
A BELL-FOUNDER, campanero, ó fundidor de campanas.
A BELL-WETHER, el manfo.
BELLIGERENT, } adj. bélico, guerrero,
BELLIGEROUS, } belicoso.
To BELLOW, v. a. (*like an ox or cow*) mugir.
BELLOWING, mugido.
BELLOWS (*to blow fire with*) fuelles.
Little bellows, fuellezuelos.
Smith's bellows, fuelles de herrero.
A BELLY (*or paunch*) vientre, panza.
The hungry belly has no ears, un hambriento no tiene orejas, esto es, que no escucha a nadie mientras come.
BELLY-ACHE, n. f. (*colic*) dolor cólico.
BELLYFUL, n. f. el que ha comido demasiado, barriga llena.
BELLYGOD, (*one who makes a god of his belly, a glutton*) gloton.
BELLY-PINCHED, n. f. muerto de hambre, hambriento.
BELLY-TIMBER, toda fuerte de provisiones para la boca.
BELLY-BOUND, adj. estriptico, durero.
Prov. When the belly is full, the bones will be at rest, el vientre lleno pide descanso.
Prov. Your eyes are bigger than your belly, sus ojos son mas grandes que su vientre.
To BELLY, v. n. (*or grow fat*) engordar, echar panza.
BELLY-WORM, n. f. gusano que se cria en la barriga.
BELMAN, n. f. pregonero, el que publica por las calles.
BELMETAL, n. f. metal de campanas.
To BELOCK, v. a. (*from be and lock*) encerrar baxo de llave.
To BELONG (*or pertain to*) atañer, pertenecer.
BELONGED, atañido, pertenecido.
BELONGING (*or pertaining*) perteneciente.

This belongs to me, esto me pertenece.
This belonged to me formerly, esto me perteneció antiguamente.
BELOVED, adj. amado, estimado, querido.
He is beloved of all men, es estimado, amado, ó querido de todo el mundo.
Ill beloved, malquisto.
BELOW (*or beneath*) adv. baxo, ó abaxo, ó de baxo.
Is he below? ¿está a baxo?
BELOW, prep. baxo, ó a baxo, ó de baxo.
Ex. The inferior must sit below the superior, el inferior se ha de sentar debaxo del superior.
A BELSWAGGER, f. fanfarron, guapo.
A BELT (*or girdle*) sub. pretina, cinturón.
A soldier's belt, bandolera, ó cinturón.
A waist belt, cinturón.
A belt-maker, cinturero, el que hace cinturones.
To BELY, v. a. levantar falso testimonio, calumniar.
BELYED, calumniado.
Their actions bely their words, sus acciones hacen mentirosas sus palabras.
To BEMAD, v. a. hacer ó volver á uno loco.
To BEMIRE (*or daub*) v. a. ensuciar, cubrir a uno con lodo.
To BEMOAN, v. a. llorar, lamentar, plañir.
To bemoan one's misfortune, llorar ó plañir la desgracia de alguno.
To bemoan one's self, lamentarse, plañirse.
BEMOANING, lamentación, lloro.
BEMOANER, n. f. el que llora, se aflige, ú se tormenta.
To BEMOCK, v. a. burlarse.
To BEMOIL, v. a. mojar, rociar, ensuciar.
To BEMONSTER, v. a. ser monstruo, ú monstruoso.
A BENCH, banco, escaño, poyo.
The King's Bench, el Banco del Rey, corte de justicia así llamada, la qual se tiene en Westminster, y la prision ó cárcel sujeta a dicha corte esta en un arrabal llamado Southwark, en Londres.
A BENCHER, un jurisconsulto de la primera clase, ó asesor.
A bench carpet, bancale.
To BEND, v. a. (*or stretch*) extender, torcer.
To bend back, retroceder, doblar hácia atras.
To bend a bow, empulgar un arco, extenderle.
To bend a net, extender las redes.
To BEND (*crook, or bow*) doblar, encorbar, doblegar, doblar.
To bend the body, doblar el cuerpo.
To bend the knees, doblar las rodillas.
It is best to tend while it is a twig, es mejor doblarlo, quando es joven, por que si quando joven no se dobla, quando viejo no se enmienda ni corrige.
To BEND, v. n. doblarse, plegarse.
See how it bends, mira como se dobla.
To bend forward, estirarse.
To bend the mind (*or be attentive*) inclinarse, aplicarse.
To bend the mind to study, inclinarse al estudio, estudiar con ahinco.
To bend the body forward to reach any thing, estirar el cuerpo para coger algo.
BENDABLE, adj. lo que se puede doblar ó doblegar.

BENDED, doblado, estendido, torcido.
BENDING, sub. la acción de doblarse, ó extenderse.
The bending of the elbow, el doblar del codo.
The bender of a cross-bow, gafa.
To bend with fire, bornear, torcer, hacer combas.
A BENDLET, benda.
BENEATH, prep. & adv. abaxo, debaxo.
Ex. as a prep. My shoes are underneath the bed, mis zapatos están debaxo de la cama.
Ex. as an adv. My master is beneath, or below, mi amo está abaxo ó debaxo.
BENEDICTINES, orden de monjes fundada por san Benito cuyos frailes se llaman Benitos.
BENEDICTION, sub. bendición.
BENEFACTION (*or good turn*) beneficio, servicio, favor, gracia.
A BENEFACTOR, bienhechor.
BENEFACTRESS, f. bienhechora.
A BENEFICE, beneficio.
To be beneficial (*or do a good turn to*) beneficiar, hacer servicio, servir.
BENEFICENCE (*or doing of good turns*) beneficencia, bien hacer.
BENEFICENT, adj. que hace bien a otros.
BENEFICIAL, adj. útil, ventajoso.
This will prove very beneficial to you, esto será muy útil, beneficioso a usted, ó provechoso.
A BENEFIT (*or good turn*) beneficio, servicio, gracia, favor.
BENEFIT (*of the clergy*) beneficio del clero, así llaman el privilegio que antiguamente tenían los clérigos, que pasado despues tambien a los laicos, quienes eran convencidos de ciertos delitos, como de una muerte accidental en una pendencia, la ceremonia de este privilegio es que el ordinario y su diputado dan al prisionero un libro Latino en letras Góthicas, y le dicen de leer un verso ú dos, y si el ordinario ó diputado que se acerca dice, *Legit ut clericus* lee como clérigo ú estudiante, solo le queman en la mano y le envían libre por la primera vez: de otro modo debe el reo sufrir pena de muerte.
BENEFITED, beneficiado.
To BENEFIT, v. a. (*or profit*) beneficiar, ó hacer bien a alguno.
BENEFICIALLY, adv. provechosamente, utilmente.
BENEVOLENCE (*or good will*) benevolencia, amistad, inclinación.
BENEVOLENT, adj. bueno, y que facilmente quiere bien.
BENGAL (*a sort of cloth from Bengal*) fuerte de estofa que viene de Bengala.
BENJAMIN, especie de goma que viene de Africa.
BENJAMIN, sub. nombre propio de hombre, Benjamin.
To BENIGHT, v. a. oscurecer.
BENIGN (*or kind*) benigno, favorable.
A benign influence, benigna ó favorable influencia.
Pray give a benign interpretation, le ruego darle una benigna ó favorable interpretación.
BENIGNITY, sub. benignidad.
BENT (*from to bend*) encorvado, doblegado.
Bent upon, resuelto.
To be obstinately bent against reason, estar inclinado obstinadamente contra la razón.

B E S

To BENUM, v. a. (*or benumb*) entorpecer.
BENUMMED (*or benumbed*) entorpecido.
A BENUMMING, entormecimiento, estu-
 por.
BENZOIN, n. f. medicina, hecha de resina,
 trahida de Indias.
To BEP. INT., v. a. bañar con colores.
To BEQUEATH, v. a. (*or leave by will*)
 dexar por testamento, hacer una legacia,
 legar.
Bequeathed, mandado por via de testamento,
 legado.
A BEQUEATHER, testador, ó mandador.
Legador, él que lega, ó hace una manda en
 su testamento.
A BEQUEATHING, la accion de mandar, ó
 testar.
A BEQUEST (*or legacy*) (en la ley) lega-
 cia, ó dexado por testamento a alguno.
To BERATTLE, v. a. hacer mucho ruido.
To BERAY, v. a. enfuciar.
BERAYED, enfuciado.
BERAYING, la accion de enfuciar.
To BEREAVE, v. a. (*or deprive*) privar,
 despojar.
BEREAVED (*bereft, deprived*) privado,
 despojado.
BEREAVING (*or depriving*) sub. priva-
 cion, ó el acto de despojar.
A BERGAMOT PEAR, (*or a kind of per-
 fume*) bergamota, ó cierto zahumero.
BERLIN, f. berlina, carroza de una forma
 particular así llamada.
BERNARDINES, f. monjes así llamados
 de San Bernardo quien los reformó.
To BEROB, v. a. hurtar, robar.
A BERRY, f. baya, la frutilla pequeña
 y redonda como cuentas que crían algu-
 nos arboles y plantas, el laurel, el myrto,
 &c.
A black-berry, zarzamora.
A goose-berry, uva espina, ó crespá.
Juniper-berry, nebrina, el fruto del enc-
 bro.
Coffee-berries, la haba ó grano del caffè.
Rasp-berry, mora de zarza.
Strawberry, fresa.
BERTH (término náutico) parage en la mar
 que pueden los navíos ancorar comoda-
 mente sin peligro.
BERYL, berylo, fuerte de piedra preciosa.
To BESCREEN, v. a. amparar.
To BESEECH, suplicar, rogar, instar,
 pedir.
Beseched, suplicado, rogado, instado pe-
 dido.
Beseeking, suplicacion, rogacion, pedi-
 mento, instancia.
BESEECHEE, suplicador, rogador, él que
 insta.
To BESEEM, v. n. (*or become*) convenir.
BESEEMING, adj. conveniente, ó conve-
 nible.
To BESET, v. a. cercar, asediado.
BESET, cercado, asediado.
To beset on all sides, estar cercado, asediado
 de todas partes.
To BESHREW, v. a. (*or curse*) maldecir.
BESIDE, } conj. fuera, mas, ademas.
BESIDES, }
Besides himself, or mad, fuera de si, ó loco.
Besides that, fuera de.
BESIDES, prep. fuera, menos.
 Ex. *All went out of the church besides
 the parson*, todos salieron de la iglesia
 fuera del ministro.
There was nobody besides those two, no havia
 alguno fuera de ellos dos.

B E S

To BESIEGE, v. a. (*beset, or assault*) asie-
 diar, cercar, sitiado.
Besieged, asediado, cercado, sitiado.
A BESIEGER (*or he who lays siege*) cer-
 cador, asediador, sitiador.
A BESIEGING (*or compassing about*) cerco,
 asedio, sitio.
To BESLUBBER, v. a. enfuciar.
To BESMEAR, v. a. untar, enfuciar.
Besmear, untado, enfuciado.
A BESMEARING, enfuciadura, untura.
A BESMEARER, enfuciador, untador.
To BESMOKE, v. a. humear.
To BESMUT, v. a. enollinar, enfuciar con
 hollin.
BESOM, f. barredera, escoba.
To BESORT, v. a. acompañar, atender,
 cumplimentar.
To BESOT, v. a. embobar, acobardar.
Besotted, embobado, acobardado.
BESOTTING, f. la accion de embobar, ó
 embobamiento.
BESOUGHT, pretérito definido del verbo
beseech, rogar, rogué, rogaste, rogó, sup-
 lique, suplicaste, suplicó, &c.
To BESPATTER, v. n. manchar, salpicar,
 enfuciar, calumniar.
To BESPEAK, v. a. mandar, ordenar,
 hacer algo.
To bespeak a pair of shoes, ordenar un par de
 zapatos.
To bespeak or hire a coach, apalabrar, ó al-
 quilar un coche.
To BESPIT, v. a. escupir.
BESPOKEN, pretérito definido del verbo,
 mandar ó ordenar, vid. **BESPEAK**.
To BESPOT, v. a. manchar, enfuciar,
 amancillar.
Bespotted, manchado, enfuciado, amancil-
 lado.
BESPOTTING, la accion de manchar.
To BESPRINKLE, v. a. rociar.
Besprinkled, rociado.
Besprinkling, la accion de rociar.
*Take, Sir Curate, holy water, and besprin-
 kle this chamber*, tome, señor cura, un
 poco de agua bendita y rocíe, este apo-
 sento.
The BEST, lo mejor.
BEST (*or most excellent*) bonísimo.
He is the best man alive, es el mejor hombre
 entre los vivientes.
I will do the best I can, haré lo mejor que
 yo pudiére, ó haré todo mi posible.
I will do it to the best of my power, haré lo
 mejor que me fuere posible.
I like that best of all, gusto de eso mejor que
 todo el resto.
To BESTAIN, v. a. manchar.
To BESTEED, v. a. aprovechar.
BESTIAL, adj. bestial, brutal.
Bestial shape, figura de bestia.
BESTIALITY, f. bestialidad.
BESTIALLY, adv. bestialmente, como be-
 stia.
To BESTICK, v. a. pegar.
To BESTINK, v. n. heder.
To BESTIR, v. r. moverse, ser activo, ser
 diligente.
To BESTOW, v. a. hacer un beneficio,
 otorgarle.
BESTOWED, colocado.
BESTOWING, colocacion.
To bestow, or place, colocar.
To bestow, or lay out, gastar, emplear.
BESTOWED (*or laid out*) gastado, em-
 pleado.
A BESTOWING (*or laying out*) gasto,

B E T

empleo.
To bestow one's money on trifles, gastar uno
 su dinero en bagatelas.
To bestow a charity on an indigent person,
 dar la caridad a una persona pobre ó in-
 digente.
BESTRACT (*or mad*) loco frenético.
To BESTRIDE, v. a. cabalgar, montar.
BESTRIDE, adj. montado, cabalgado.
A BET (*or wager*) apuesta.
To BET, v. a. apostar.
To BETAKE, v. a. tomarse de alguna cosa.
To betake one's self, acogerse, aplicarse, incli-
 narse.
*He betakes himself to a very profitable pro-
 fession*, se aplica a una provechosa pro-
 fesion.
To BETEEM, v. a. engendrar.
To BETHINK, v. n. acordarse, pensar.
I betink myself what to do, pienso lo que he
 de hacer.
*I betink myself of what you spoke to me yes-
 terday*, me acuerdo de lo que usted me
 habló ahier.
BETHLEHEM, n. f. hospital de locos, ú
 lunáticos.
BETHLEHEMITE, n. f. lunático, loco.
To BETHUMP, v. a. andar á puñadas, pu-
 netear.
BETTED, p. p. apostado.
A BETTING, f. apuesta.
To BETIDE, v. n. avenir, ó acontecer.
Woe betide thee, te acontecera algun mal.
 Ex. *If you do not obey my orders*, *woe
 betide you*, si no obedece a mis ordenes, le
 castigaré.
BETIMES, adv. temprano, de mañana.
To betoken, signify, or prognosticate, signi-
 ficar, pronosticar, dar señal.
BETOKENED, significado, pronosticado.
A BETOKENING, pronóstico, predicción,
 adivinacion.
To BETOSS, v. a. agitar de parte á otra.
BETONY (*an herb*) betónica, sus hojas se-
 cas sirven para muchos remedios.
To BETRAY, v. a. hacer traicion, entregar,
 vender, ser alevofo, faltar a la lealtad con
 engaño y cautela, traicionar.
He has betray'd his country, ha vendido su
 patria, ha sido traidor a su patria.
He has betray'd my secrets, ha divulgado
 mis secretos.
Betrayed, adj. vendido, descubierto, divul-
 gado.
BETRAYER, f. él que hace traicion, vende,
 ó divulga, traidor, alevofo, falso.
BETRAYING, sub. la accion de vender, ó
 la accion de hacer traicion.
To BETROTH, v. a. prometer, afianzar.
To betroth one's daughter to a man, prome-
 ter su hija en matrimonio a alguno.
BETROTHED, despojado, prometido, afi-
 anzado.
To BETHRUST one with, v. a. finar a uno
 alguna cosa, confiarla.
BETTEE, f. (*in cant*) ganzúa, instrumento
 de hierro de que usan los ladrones.
BETTER, adj. mejor.
Wine is better than beer, el vino es mejor
 que la cerveza.
The better day the better deed, el mejor dia,
 el mejor hecho.
Better one eye than quite blind, entre los
 ciegos rey es él que un ojo tiene.
 Prov. *Better never begun than never
 ended*, mas vale nunca empezar que nunca
 acabar.
 P. *Better wit than wealth*, mas vale

B E W

el ingenio, que las riquezas.

P. Better one word in time than afterwards two, mejor es una palabra a tiempo, que no después dos, el arte de hablar a propósito, es el mayor que se pueda conseguir y el que menos se consigue.

Better bow than break, mejor es doblegar, ó doblar, que romper.

To BETTER, v. a. mejorar.

BETTERED, mejorado.

BETTERING, la acción de mejorar.

To better one's fortune, mejorar uno su fortuna.

BETTY, f. medio frasco de vino de Florencia; también una ganzúa.

BETWEEN, prep. entre.

Between themselves, entre si mismos.

There is three days difference between their age, ha tres días de diferencia entre sus edades.

When a quarrel arises between two, the third has the benefit, entre dos litigantes el tercero tiene el beneficio.

To be between hawk and buzzard, estar en mucha perplexidad, ó en muy peligrosa situación.

BETWIXT, adv. entre, en medio de dos.

A BEVER (eating between meals) colación merienda.

To BEVER (or eat between meals) merendar.

BEVER (or castor) bívaro, ó castor.

BEVERAGE, brebaje, ó estrena.

To pay beverage, esto es entre los Ingleses cuando una persona se pone un vestido nuevo, y dan de beber a sus conocidos que llaman.

BEVERAGE, literalmente traducido en Español quiere decir brebaje.

BEVEY, f. tropa de pájaros.

To BEWAIL, v. n. (*weep or lament*) llorar, lamentar, ser afligido.

I bewail your misery and my own, lamento mi miseria y la tuya.

If you die I shall bewail my loss, si usted muere lloraré mi pérdida.

BEWAILED, adj. or part. llorando.

A BEWAILING, lamentación, llanto.

To BEWARE, v. n. (*or take heed*) guardarse.

Beware the wolf, abá el lobo.

To BEWEEP, v. a. llorar.

To BEWET, v. a. mojar.

To BEWILDER, v. a. llevar como por un labirinto.

To BEWITCH, v. a. hechizar, encantar.

To bewitch with the eyes, aajar.

Bewitched, hechizado, encantado.

Bewitched with the eyes, aojado, hechizado por los ojos; no son los ojos feos y bizcos los que hechizan, ó causan algun daño, son los ojos hermosos de una elquiva belleza que causan tanto estrago en el corazón humano, brillan con un fuego apacible y traidor que se comunica y enciende una llama y fuego en las venas que tarde ó nunca se acaba. *Vulnus alit venis, et cæco carpitur igni.* VIRG.

BEWITCHERY, } f. hechizo.

BEWITCHMENT, } f. hechizo.

A BEWITCHING (or enchanting) hechizería.

Bewitching with the eyes, aojamiento, aojadura, pasión que se origina de mirar con atención una cara hermosa.

To BEWRAY, v. a. (*or disclose*) descubrir.

BEWRAYED, descubierto.

B I D

A BEWRAYER, descubridor de secreto.

A BEWRAYING, descubrimiento.

To bewray a secret, descubrir un secreto.

BEYOND, prep. allende, ó mas allá.

Beyond the seas, mas allá de la mar, allende.

When he was beyond sea, he stole the idol of Mahomet, quando el estaba allende robó el ídolo de Mahoma.

Beyond my reach, mas allá de mis fuerzas.

A BEZOAR-STONE, piedra bezoar, que se cria en el estómago de ciertas cabras monteses en las Indias, y se estima mucho como contra veneno y calenturas malignas.

To BEZZLE, v. a. (*tipple, or drink hard*) beber mucho.

A BIAS, inclinación, propensión.

The bias of a bowl, la fortuna de una bola, esto es, el lado adonde se inclina quando la tiran al principio.

To bias, or incline, inclinarse.

To bias one (or prevail on) ganar a uno y traerle a su parecer.

To bias (or prepossess) prevenir, preocupar, ó inclinar a alguno.

BIASED, prevenido, preocupado, inclinado.

To be biased to a party, v. r. inclinarse a un partido, ó ser parcial.

A BIB (for a child) babador, pañuelo de lino que ponen a los niños en el pecho para mas aseo y limpieza.

To BIB, v. a. (*quaff, or drink often*) beber mucho, beberrotear.

BIBACIOUS, adj. bebedor.

A bibbing (or quaffing) borrachería.

BIBBER, f. bebedor, borracho.

BIBLE, f. la Biblia, ó sagrada escritura.

BIBLIOGRAPHE, n. f. literato, en las historias.

BIBLIOTHECAL, adj. bibliotheca; librería.

BICANE, f. (*or verjuice grape*) uva filvestre.

BICE, f. color así llamado, usado de los pintores.

To BICKER, v. n. (*to quarrel*) reñir, que-rellar.

BICKERER, adj. querelloso, riñoso, contencioso.

BICKERING, f. querella, riña, contención.

BICORN, } adj. que tiene dos cuernos.

BICORNOUS, } nos.

BID, adj. mandado, ordenado.

To BID, v. a. mandar, ordenar.

Bid him come in, dígame que entre, ordenele que entre.

I bid him go home, le ordené irse, le mande se fuese a casa.

To bid one farewell, despedirse de alguno, decir a alguno a Dios.

To bid one welcome, dar a uno la bienvenida.

To bid one good night, or good morrow, dar a uno las buenas noches, ó los buenos días.

To bid (or offer) ofrecer.

I found it so dear that I bid nothing for it, lo hallé tan caro, que no ofrecí nada por ello.

To bid the enemy battle, presentar batalla al enemigo.

To bid (or to invite) convidar.

Ex. *To bid one at supper*, convidar a alguno a cenar.

A bidding, f. (*or inviting*) convite.

Bidding f. (*or command*) mandamiento.

To bid, v. a. desear, pedir, llamar, convidar.

B I N

BIDDER, n. f. el que ofrece, u propone algun precio.

To BIDE, v. n. sufrir.

To bide, v. n. vivir en un lugar.

BIDENTAL, adj. que tiene dos dientes, y hecho como horca.

BIENNIAL, adj. (*of two years*) de dos años, ó que ha de durar dos años.

BIER, ataud.

BIESTINGS, f. pl. la leche primera que dá la vaca después de parida.

BIFARIOUS, adj. lo que tiene dos sentidos; lo que se entiende de dos modos.

BIFAROUS, adj. lo que produce dos veces al año.

BIFOLD, adj. doble, enpaquetado.

BIFORMED, adj. deformado, horrible.

BIFURCATED, adj. hecho como una horca.

BIG, adj. (*thick, bulky*) grande, grueso, espeso.

A woman big with child, una muger preñada.

To talk big, hablar con entono.

She begins already to look big, la preñez empieza a parecer.

BIGAMIST, f. el que tiene dos mugeres a un mismo tiempo, bigamo.

BIGAMY, f. (*the having two wives at once*) bigamia, el tener dos mugeres a un mismo tiempo.

BIG-BELLIED, adj. barrigudo, panzudo, preñado.

BIGGIN, f. (*a coif for a child*) cofia para los niños.

BIGNESS, f. grandeza, grosura, espesura.

BIGOT, f. (*a superstitious man or woman*) el supersticioso, ó hipócrita.

BIGOTISM, } f. superstición, hipocresía.

BIGOTRY, } f. superstición, hipocresía.

BIGSWOLN, adj. lo que está pronto para reventar.

BILANDER, f. balandra, fuerte de navío.

BILBO, f. espada. Burlesco.

BILBOES, f. plur. especie de cepos, en que se ponen los malhechores.

BILE, or *BOIL*, f. cólera, uno de los humores del cuerpo.

BILIOUS, adj. (*choleric*) bilioso, cólico.

BILINGOUS, adj. el que habla dos lenguas.

To BILK, v. a. (*to deceive*) engañar, frustrar.

BILKED, adj. engañado, frustrado.

He is bilked in his expectation, se le frustraron sus esperanzas.

A BILL, f. cédula.

A bill of debt, obligación, conocimiento de paga, cédula.

A bill of receipt, libranza.

A bill on an house to lett, cédula de alquilar.

Bills on posts or walls, cedulones.

To find the bill (that is, the bill of indictment) recibir la acusación.

A bill in chancery (or verbal process) proceso verbal.

A bill of exchange, una letra de cambio.

A BILLET (or ticket) boleto, poliza.

A billet of wood, raja de leña, ó atilla.

BILLIARDS, f. (*a sort of game*) mesa de truco.

To play at billiards, jugar a los trucos.

BILLOW, f. ola de mar.

BIN, f. lugar donde se mete el vino.

To bind (or tie) v. a. atar, atacar, areman- gar, apretar.

To bind one by covenant, atar, obligar a uno por contrato, ó obligación.

To bind about the head, entrapar.

To bind him with an oath, obligar por juramento.
To bind a book, encuadernar un libro.
A BINDER, atador.
A BOOK-BINDER, encuadernador de libros.
A BINDING, f. atamamiento.
A binding of books, encuadernación de libros.
Binding, p. p. atado, da.
BINDWEED, n. f. planta.
ROUGH BINDWEED, zarzaparrilla.
A BINN (or *butch*, to keep bread in) arca panera.
BINOCLE, n. f. telescopio.
BINOMINOUS, adj. él que tiene dos nombres.
BIOGRAPHER, f. biographo escritor de vidas ajenas.
BIOGRAPHY, f. el escribir vidas ajenas.
BIPARTITE, adj. dividido en dos, bispartido.
BIPED, animal de dos pies.
BIRCH, f. árbol así llamado.
A BIRD, ave, pájaro.
Prov. A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, más vale pájaro en la mano que buyre volando.
P. To bit the bird in the eye, or the nail on the head, dar en el clavo.
To kill two birds with one stone, matar dos pájaros con una piedra.
A little bird, avezica, pajarilla.
BIRDING, caza de aves.
A BIRD-CATCHER, cazador de aves.
To go a birding (or *sewing*) ir a la caza de las aves.
A BIRD CAGE, xáula de pájaros.
A BIRD'S-NEST, nido de pájaros.
Prov. In the nest of last year, there are no birds this year, en los nidos de antaño, no hay pájaros orgaño.
BIRDER, } f. cazador de pájaros.
BIRDMAN, }
A BIRDING-PIECE, escopeta.
BIRDLIME, liga, aljongo.
BIRGANDER, f. anfar salvaje.
BIRT, suerte de pescado.
BIRTH, nacimiento, natividad, parto.
Untimely birth, abortadura, movedura.
Birth (or *extraction*) alcurnia.
Birth-day, día de años.
Birth-right, primogenitura.
Prov. Birth is much, but breeding more, crianza excede naturaleza. *The true Spanish proverb is*, no con quien naces, sino con quien paces.
BIRTHWORT (an herb) aristolachia.
BISECTION, n. f. término geométrico, que significa la división de una cantidad en dos partes iguales.
A BISHOP, obispo.
Belonging to a bishop, opispal, ó lo perteneciente al opispo.
A bishop (at chess play) arfil en el juego de axedres.
A bishop's crozier, ☙ báculo pastoral.
A BISHOPPING (or *confirmation*) confirmación.
A BISHOPRICK, obispado.
BISHOP-WEED, f. hierba así llamada.
BISKET, bizcocho.
A biscuit-maker, bizcochero.
A sea biscuit, bizcocho de mar, galletas.
BIZMUTH (or *tin glass*, metal used in making pewter) suerte de metal de que hacen peltre ó estaño.
BISSEXTILE (or *leap year*) bissextil.
BISSON, adj. ciego.

BISTORT, f. (an herb) bistorta, tormentilla.
BISTOURY, n. f. instrumentos de cirujano para hazer incisiones.
BISTRE, f. ancora, color hecho de hollín.
BIT (or *piece*) f. pedazo.
A bit or morsel, bocado.
By little bits or morsels, a bocadillos.
A bit of bread, pedazo de pan.
A tit-bit, pedazo delicado.
Adam's bit (the protuberance of the throat in some people) la nuez de la garganta.
A bit (of a bridle) el bocado.
BITCH, perra.
To BITE, v. a. morder.
Prov. If you cannot bite, never show your teeth, sino puede morder no muestre sus dientes; esto es, sino tiene fuerzas para dañar no enseñe que lo hiziera si pudiera.
To bite, v. a. (to trick or sharp) engañar, defraudar.
A BITER, mordedor.
A BITING, f. dentellada, mordedura.
BITINGLY, adv. adentelladas, fatiricamente.
BITTACLE, bitácora.
BITTEN (with the teeth) adentellado, mordido.
Bitten with the mouth, (as horses snap one another) abocadado.
BITTER, adj. amargo.
To be bitter, amargar, helear.
Bitter cold, mui irio.
As bitter as gall, amargo como la hiel.
A bitter quarrel, una amarga ó cruel contención, ó querella.
BITTERLY, adj. amargamente, cruelmente.
A BITTERN (or *bitter*) alcaravan, especie de pájaro.
BITTERNESS, f. amargor, amargura.
BITUMEN, sub. betumen, betun.
BITUMINOUS, adj. betuminoso.
To BLAB, v. a. hablar, charlar, hablar, mucho.
A BLAB (or *long tongue*) lenguaz, hablador, parlero, loquaz.
BLABBER, f. hablador, cismero.
To BLABBER, v. a. filvar a un caballo.
BLACK, adj. negro.
To make black, ennegrecer.
Black as a coal, negro como carbon.
A black or fatal day, día aziago y fatal.
As black as jet, negro como azavache.
The black letter, letras Góticas.
The black friars, los frailes dominicos, así llamados en Inglaterra.
A black man, un negro.
A black woman, una negra.
To make black (or *defame*) difamar.
Made black, ennegrado, ennegrecido.
Beat black and blue, acardenalado.
BLACK-BERRIED, n. f. planta así llamada.
A BLACK-BERRY, zarzamora.
A BLACKBIRD, f. mirlo, merlo, merla, mierla.
To BLACKEN, ennegrecer.
BLACKEST (or *very black*) negrísimo, ó muy negro.
BLACKISH, negrezuelo.
BLACKNESS, f. negrura.
BLACK-PUDDING, n. f. morcilla.
A BLACKSMITH, herrero.
A BLADE (of a sword) hoja de espada.
The blade of an herb, hoja de hierba.
Leek-blades, porretas.
An old blade, un viejo.

A stout blade, un bravo, valiente y animoso.
A cunning blade, un mañoso.
To BLADE it, v. n. hacer el bravo y valiente, ó bravear.
A BLADDER, bexiga.
A little bladder, bexiguilla.
To BLAME (or *lay fault on*) v. a. acusar, culpar.
BLAME, culpa, ofensa.
To lay the blame upon one, echar la culpa a uno, culparle.
The blame of it will lie upon me, me culparán, echarán la culpa encima de mí.
I cannot blame you for it, no puedo culparle por esto.
I don't blame you, no le culpo.
BLAMEABLE, adj. culpable.
BLAMELESS, adj. inocente, sin culpa.
BLAMELESSLY, adv. inocentemente.
BLAMEFUL, adj. culpable.
A BLAMER, f. culpador, él que halla faltas.
BLAME-WORTHY, adj. que merece de ser culpado.
Blamed, culpado.
BLAMING, f. culpa.
To BLANCH, v. a. (or *pull off the rind or pill*) descascarar, mondar.
Blanched almonds, almendras descascaradas, ó sin cáscara.
To blanch, or *make white*, blanquear.
The blanching of majon's work, blanqueadura.
Blanched, adj. blanqueado.
BLANCHER, sub. blanqueador.
BLANCHING, sub. la acción de blanquear.
BLAND, adj. blando, suave.
BLANDILOQUENCE, blandilóquio, palabra compuesta de dos palabras que son blando y lóquio, ó lisonjero.
To BLANDISH, v. a. lisonjear.
BLANDISHMENT, lisonjamiento.
BLANK, adj. palido, blanco.
Blank (out of countenance) confuso, turbado.
Point-blank (downright) abiertamente, enteramente, positivamente.
Ex. He swore it point-blank, juró positivamente, ó abiertamente.
A BLANK, blanco.
Ex. He left a blank in the writing, lo dexó entre líneas ó en blanco.
Blank (a piece of metal ready for coining) pedazo de metal prompto para cuñar.
Blank (an ancient coin) blanca, antigua moneda que solamente es conocida en el nombre y no en realidad.
A BLANKET (or *coverlet*) manta de cama.
A blanket for a child, mantilla de niño.
To BLARE, v. a. (as a cow) mugir.
To BLASPHEME, v. a. blasfemar.
Blasphemed, adj. blasfemado.
A BLASPHEMER, f. blasfemador.
BLASPHEMOUS, adj. blasfemo.
BLASPHEMOUSLY, adv. con blasfemia.
BLASPHEMY, f. blasfemia.
To BLAST, v. a. añublar.
A BLAST (or *puff*) soplo.
A blast of wind, toplo de viento.
To blast a design, arruinar, destruir, ó gastar un designio.
To blast a man's credit, or reputation, tiznar el crédito ó reputación de alguno.
A blast hath spoiled the corn, la niebla ha dañado los panes, el trigo.
BLASTED, añublado, tizado, arruinado.
Blasting of corn, añublado, fiublado.
BLATANT (or *bawling*) f. parlero.
BLAY, f. pescadillo de río así llamado.

BLE

BLAZE, f. llamarada, ó marca blanca en la frente de un caballo que se dilata hasta las narices.

To BLAZE, v. n. arder, ó echar llamas.

The fire blazed, el fuego arde.

To blaze abroad, publicar, divulgar.

Blazed abroad, p. p. publicado, divulgado.

BLAZER, publicador.

Ex. *A blazer of things abroad*, él que publica ó divulga las cosas.

A blazing star, cometa.

BLAZON (in heraldry) blason, ó ciencia de decifrar las armas.

To BLAZON, (or describe coats of arms) blasonar.

BLAZONED, p. p. blasonado.

BLAZONING, sub. la acción de blasonar, ó decifrar.

BLAZONRY, f. el arte del blason.

To BLEACH, v. a. (or make white) blanquear, poniendo al sol ó al aire.

To bleach cloth, blanquear lienzo en el aire.

To BLEACH: v. n. ponerle blanco, blanquecer.

BLEACHED, blanqueado al sol, ú al aire.

BLEACHER, f. blanqueador.

BLEACHING, f. la acción de blanquear los lienzo.

BLEACHING PLACE, f. blanquería, lugar adonde riegan y blanquean el lienzo.

BLEAK (or cold) adj. frío, fría.

A bleak wind, un viento frío.

BLEAKNESS, f. frialdad.

To BLEAR the sight, v. a. obscurecer, ofuscar la vista.

To have blear eyes, tener lagañas.

BLAR-EYED, adj. lagañoso, pitañoso.

BLAR EYES, lagañosos ojos.

BLEARNES of the eyes, lagaña.

To bleat, v. a. (like a sheep) balar.

To bleat as a fawn, balitar, agamitar.

BLEATING, bolando.

BLEATING, f. balido.

To BLEED, v. a. sangrar.

BLEEDER, f. él que sangra, sangrador.

BLEEDING, f. sangradura, ó la acción de sangrar.

BLEEDING, adj. sangrado.

To BLEMISH, v. a. manchar, culpar.

BLEMISH, f. mancha, falta, ó culpa.

BLEMISHED (or spotted) manchado, culpado.

BLEMISHING, f. la acción de manchar.

To BLEND, v. n. impedir, obstruir.

To BLEND, v. a. mezclar.

Blended, p. p. mezclado.

A BLENDER, f. mezclador ó él que mezcla.

A BLESSING, sub. mezcla.

To BLESS, bendecir, dar la bendición.

To bless (or make happy) hacer bienaventurado, dichoso, feliz.

To bless (or to praise) alabar.

BLESSED, beato, bendito.

BLESSED (or holy) santo.

Most blessed, beatísimo.

Blessed be God, bendito sea Dios.

BLESSEDLY, benditamente.

BLESSEDNESS, beatitud.

BLESSER, f. él que bendice.

A BLESSING, bendición.

Our blessed Saviour, nuestro Salvador.

BLEST, participio del verbo *to bless*.

Blest, adj. feliz, bien aventurado.

BLEW, pretérito perfecto del verbo soplar.

What wind blew you hither? que viento le a llevado aquí.

BLEW, or **BLUE**, azul cerúleo.

BLO

Bright blue, azul claro.

BLEWISH, azulejo.

BLIGHT, f. alaña, tizon, niebla.

To BLIGHT, v. a. añublar.

BLIND, ciego.

To be born blind, ser ciego de nacimiento.

A blind man, un ciego, ó un hombre ciego.

To grow or make blind, cegar.

BLINDED, adj. cegado.

BLINDFOLD, a ciegas.

BLINDLY, ciegamente.

To go blindly to work, ir ciegamente a trabajar, ó trabajar a ciegas.

Blindmen's buff, f. el juego llamado gallina ciega.

BLINDNESS, ceguera.

To BLINK, v. n. cegajear, mirar de traves.

A BLINKARD, cegajoso, ó que mira de reves.

BLINKARD (or one blink-eyed) f. él que cegajea, ó mira de traves.

BLISS, f. (or happiness) felicidad, bienaventuranza.

BLISSFUL, adj. feliz, bienaventurado.

BLISSFULLY, adv. felizmente, bienaventuradamente.

BLISTER, f. (blain, or wheal) ampolla, chichon, landrecilla.

Full of blisters, ampollado.

Blister (a sort of plaster) vexigatorio.

To BLISTER, v. a. aplicar los vexigatorios.

To blister, v. n. ampollar.

BLISTERED, adj. ampollado.

BLISTERING, f. la acción de aplicar los vexigatorios.

BLIT (or **BLITS**) f. bleo.

BLITHE, adj. alegre, contento, apacible.

BLITHLY, adv. jocosamente, alegremente.

To look blithly on it, hacer parecer la alegría en el rostro.

To BLOAT, v. a. hinchar.

BLOATEDNESS, f. hinchazon.

A BLOCK, sub. leño mas grueso que largo, cualquier pedazo pesado de marmol, piedra, &c. molde para los sombreros.

To cast a block in one's way, impedir a alguno en su designio.

A block-house, fuerte, fortaleza.

To BLOCK UP, v. a. bloquear, cercar una plaza, ocupando los pasos para que nada pueda entrar en ella.

BLOCKADE, f. bloqueo de una ciudad, quando los enemigos ocupan todos los pasos y avenidas a ella.

A BLOCKHEAD, f. lerdo, necio.

BLOCKHEADED, adj. (from blockhead) stúpido, insensato, tonto.

BLOCKISH, lerdo.

BLOCKISHLY, adv. neciamente, stúpida-

mente.

BLOCKISHNESS, f. necedad, stúpidez.

BLOOD, f. sangre, hijo, ú hija, familia, alcurnia, linage, nobleza.

BLOOD-FLOWER, especie de flor curiosa que los Olandeses han trahido del cabo de Buena Esperanza.

BLOOD-HOT, adj. caliente en el mismo grado que la sangre que circula dentro del cuerpo humano.

BLOOD-HOUNDS, f. especie de perros llamados ventores, que tienen el olfato tan sutil que por él descubren la caza, y aun los hombres escondidos.

BLOODLESS, adj. que no tiene sangre muerto.

To BLOOD, v. a. sangrar, ensangrentar, ó inflamarse, enfurecerse.

BLO

To BLOOD-LET, v. a. abrir la vena, sangrar.

BLOODSHED, f. el crimen de vertir la sangre de un hombre, muerte.

Blood-shedder, f. él que hace una muerte.

Blood-stone, f. hematites, ó piedra de sangre, así llamada porque dicen que ataja la sangre.

Blood-sucker, f. chupador de sangre, hombre cruel, asáffino.

Bloodily, adv. de una manera sangrienta y cruel, cruelemente, barbaramente.

Bloody, adj. sangriento, manchado con sangre vertida, cruel, bárbaro.

Bloody-flux, f. flujo de sangre.

Bloody-minded, adj. inclinado a la crueldad de ánimo, feroz, y sangriento.

BLOODED, p. p. sangrado.

A blood-letter, sangrador.

A blood-sucker, f. sanguisuela.

Letting of blood, f. sangría.

Corrupt blood, sangraza, ó sangre corrum-pida.

The blood-stone that lets blood, albin, alvin.

A bloody person, sanguinolento.

The bloody flux, cámaras de sangre.

They cannot for their blood keep themselves honest with their fingers, no pueden dexar de robar por su vida.

BLOOD-WORT, sanguinaria.

BLOOD-PUDDING, morzilla.

BLOOM (or blossom) flor de arboles quando empiezan a florecer.

To BLOOM, v. a. brotar, florecer.

BLOOMY, adj. de rubicundo color.

To BLOSSOM, v. a. abotonar, florecer, echar flores.

Full of blossoms, florido.

A BLOSSOM, f. flor, boton.

BLOSSOMED, p. p. florecido.

To BLOT, manchar ó borrar.

To blot a thing out of one's remembrance, olvidar alguna cosa, quitarla de la memoria.

A BLOT, sub. mancha, borron, macula.

BLOTCH, n. f. (from blot) apotemas, pos-tulas, en qualquier parte del cuerpo.

BLOTTED, p. p. manchado.

BLOTTING, f. borradura.

A blotting-book, borrador.

A BLOTE-FACE, una cara inchada.

To BLOTE, v. n. inchar.

To blote (or smoke) ahumar.

To blote herrings, ahumar arenques.

BLOTE, p. p. inchado, vid. **INCHAR**.

Bloted herrings, arenques secos.

BLOUD (or **BLOOD**) sangre.

Bloud (or kindred) parentela, familia, ó parentesco.

To defile with blood, ensangrentar.

To let blood, sangrar.

A BLOW (or buffet) golpe.

To BLOW, v. a. (or breathe) soplar, soplar.

A blow with an elbow, codada, codazo.

Blowing with the cheeks full of wind, soplo con los carillos llenos.

BLOW (misfortune) disgracia, golpe, accidente, desastre, reves.

To take a town without striking a blow, tomar una ciudad sin golpes.

To come to handle blows, venir a las manos.

It is but a word and a blow with him, es extremamente pronto.

A blow with the head against a wall, cal-bazada.

A blow with the head, cabezada.

A blow with a fist, bofetada.

A blow with a bladder, vexigato.

BLU

A blow with the hand, manotada.
A blow with the palm of the hand, palmada.
A downright blow, altubazo.
A blow with a cudgel, palo.
A blow on the nose, narigada.
To blow the fire, soplar el fuego.
The wind blows, el viento sopla.
To blow the trumpet, sonar la trompeta.
 Prov. *The man is fire, the woman tow*,
the devil comes and blows, el hombre es
 fuego, la muger estopa, llega el diablo y
 sopla.
To BLOW (or puff) hijadear.
To blow up, soplar en el aire.
To blow up the city into a tumult, levantar
 la ciudad en un tumulto.
To blow up a mine, hacer volar la mina.
To blow the nose, v. a. sonarse las narices.
BLOWING, soplando.
BLOWN (or puffed up) foplado.
Blown (as flowers) abierto.
What wind has blown you hither? que
 viento le a trahido aqui.
BLOWSE (a red-face bloated wench) mu-
 ger cariharta ó carigorda, la que tiene los
 carillos abultados, y colorados.
BLOWY, adj. toltado del sol.
To BLUBBER, v. a. (*or swell the cheeks*
with weeping) inchar la cara del mucho
 llorar.
Blubber-lipped, labios inchados.
BLUDGEON, f. mazo, ú baston grande.
BLUE, vid. **BLEW**.
BLUFF, adj. hinchado de soberbia.
BLUNDER (or mistake) falta, error, en-
 gaño.
To blunder about, v. n. ser insensato y sin
 juicio, hacer las cosas sin consideracion.
To blunder a thing out, v. a. decir alguna
 cosa sin pensarla.
To blunder upon a thing, engañarse haciendo
 alguna cosa.
Blunderer, f. el que hace errores y faltas.
BLUNDERBUSS, trabuco, especie de ef-
 cope corta que tiene la boca mui ancha,
 tambien uno que comete yerros craslos y
 grosseros.
BLUNDERHEAD, f. tonto, majadero, asno,
 bestia.
BLUNT (or dull) adj. embotado, obtuso,
 rebotado, boto, poco agudo, grossero, in-
 civil.
To blunt, v. a. embotar, rebotar.
To blot out (or speak inconsiderately) hablar
 sin consideracion.
A blunt pen-knife, un corta pluma embo-
 tado.
BLUNTED, p. p. embotado.
BLUNTLY, botamente, torpemente.
BLUNTNESS (or dullness) despuntamiento,
 embotadura.
To BLUR (or blot) manchar, ó borrar con
 tinta, ó otra cosa.
This is a blur on his family, es una mancha
 en su familia.
To BLUSH, v. n. envergonzarse, avergon-
 zarse, sentirse, abochornarse, confundirse
 de empacho y vergüenza, sonrojarse.
A BLUSHING, rubor causado por la ver-
 güenza y confusion; sonrojo, sonroseo.
She blushed at it, ella se sonroseo por esto,
 ella se puso colorada, y se avergonzó de
 esto.
To BLUSTER, v. n. (*as the wind*) hacer
 gran ruido como el viento quando furioso.
BLUSTERER, f. un guapo, un valenton.
A blustering wind, hostigo, viento bravo,
 aire tempestuoso y fuerte.

BOA

A blustering fellow, un bravo, matafiete, un
 valenton, guapo, jactancioso.
Blustering weather, un tiempo tempestuoso.
A blustering stile, estilo afectado, inchado y
 redundante, muchas palabras amontona-
 das sin orden ni concierto.
BOH. Ex. He can't say bob to a goose, no
 puede hablar una palabra en compania.
A BOAR, puerco, berraco.
A wild boar, jabali, puerco montes.
A boar pig, lechon.
A BOARD (or plank) tabla.
Board (table) mesa, ó comida.
Board, mesa a que se sientan los miembros
 de una junta ú consejo.
Board, f. la cubierta de un navio; *to go a*
or on board, ir a bordo de un navio, entrar
 en él.
Board-wages, el dinero que se da a los cria-
 dos para mantenerse.
To BOARD, cubrir con tablas entablar ó
 poner uno en pension.
To board, v. n. vivir y comer en una casa
 pagando por ello.
To board a ship, abordar un navio.
To board (or keep boarders) tomar pensio-
 narios.
To be a boarder, ser pensionario.
BOARDED, abordado.
Aboard the ship, abordo.
BOARDED, entablado.
BOARDER, f. un pensionario, ó pensio-
 naria.
BOARDING, f. entablamiento.
To throw overboard, echar en la mar.
A BOARDING-SCHOOL, una escuela
 adonde crían la juventud y los muchacos
 que viven con el maestro, tambien las
 hay para niñas.
BOARISH, adj. perteneciente al jabali,
 cruel, brutal, salvaje.
BOAR-SPEAR, f. jabalina, arma de que se
 usaba en la caza de jabalies.
To boast (or vaunt) v. n. jactarse, glori-
 arse, vanagloriarse.
To BOAST, v. a. engrandecer, extoller con
 ostentacion, elevar, exaltar.
A BOASTER, jactador, él que se jacta y
 gloria, jactancioso.
Boasting and bragging, f. jactancia, vanidad,
 vanagloria, arrogancia.
Given to boasting, jactancioso.
To make a boast of something, jactarse, usa-
 narse, gloriarse de alguna cosa.
BOASTED, p. p. jactado, gloriado.
BOASTING, adj. vano, orgulloso.
A boasting expression, expresiones jactan-
 ciosas.
A boasting fellow, un jactancioso, ó orgul-
 loso.
BOASTINGLY, adv. orgulloosamente, jactan-
 ciosamente.
BOASTFUL, adv. vanaglorioso, jactan-
 cioso.
BOAT, f. baxelito, lancha, bote.
A packet-boat, un paquebot, un navio pe-
 queño para pasar los correos.
Advice-boat, aviso, navio de aviso.
A boat hewed out of a tree, all of one piece,
 artesa, canoa.
A flat-bottomed boat, barca rasa, barcochato.
 especie singular de barcos perfeccionados
 por los Franceses; son muy largos y
 tienen un cañon de 24 por la proa y otro
 por la popa del mismo calibre; dicen
 que pueden llevar baxo de su cubierta,
 quinientos soldados, y que solo sacan
 quarto pies de agua; solo servian de

BOG

espantajo para los Ingleses, pora ya se
 han acostumbrado a verlos armar, y con
 razon hacen burla de los barcos chatos
 y de sus inventores, pues de nada sirven.
A ship-boat, chalupa.
A ferry-boat, barca de passage, escafa.
A boat-hook, cloque.
BOAT-MAN, f. barquero.
BOAT'S-MAN, f. barquero.
A boatswain, nocher, contramaestre, co-
 mitre.
A BOB (or mock) mofa.
A bob on the nose, mangonada, moxicon.
To bob on the nose, moxiconar.
Bob (or short perriwig) peluca corta seme-
 jante a la que los abates trahen ú los
 clérigos.
To BOB, v. a. (*or strike*) cascár, apaleár.
To bob, v. n. (*or bang*) colgar.
BOBBED, p. p. cascado, apaleado.
BOBBIN (to wind silk on) palillo.
BOBBING, f. la accion de cascár, ó apa-
 lear.
BOBTAIL, puta, ramera.
BOB-WIG, f. peluca redonda.
BOCCASINE (or fine buckram) bocafi fino.
To BODE, pronosticar.
All this bodes no good, todo esto no pronos-
 tica nada de bueno.
BODED, p. p. pronosticado.
BODILESS, sin cuerpo.
BODILY, adv. corporalmente, personal-
 mente.
Bodily, adj. corporal, personal, ó pertene-
 ciente al cuerpo.
He put himself in bodily fear, se puso en pe-
 ligro personal, ó de la vida.
BODKIN, un punzon, ó punta de hierro.
BODY, f. cuerpo.
A little body, cuerpecito.
A dead body, cadaver.
Somebody, alguno, algun.
Nobody, ninguno, nin gun, nadie.
That wine has a good body, aquel vino tiene
 fuerza.
A body well made, un cuerpo bien hecho y
 proporcionado.
The body (or hull of a ship) el buque del
 navio.
The body of a book, la sustancia del libro.
The body or globe of the sun and moon, el
 cuerpo ó globo del sol ó luna.
A body or society of people, la union de mu-
 chas personas, una compania, ó sociedad.
A body politic, un cuerpo político.
The parliament in a body, cortes.
The body of an army, el cuerpo de un ex-
 ército, ó todo el ejército.
The army was divided into three bodies, el
 ejército se dividió en tres cuerpos.
The body of the civil law, el cuerpo del de-
 recho.
The body of a church, la nave de la iglesia.
The body of a tree, el tronco de un arbol.
How does your body do? como está usted?
He tells everybody, lo dice a todo el mundo.
He was not seen by any body, no fue visto de
 nadie.
A busy body, uno que se quiere entemeter en
 todo, un mequetrefe, faraute, que se mete
 en todo.
Every body, cada uno.
A B.G., cienago, pantano, cenagal, cienago.
BOG-HOUSE, f. el lugar, la latrina.
BOG LANDERS, nombre que dan los In-
 gleses por desprecio a los Irlandeses.
BOG-TROTTERS, f. él que vive en pais
 pantanoso.

To **BOGGLE**, v. n. estar embarazado, no saber que hacerse.
BOGGLER, n. f. (*from boggle*) temeroso, espantadizo.
POGGY, adj. cienagoso, pantonoso.
BOHEA, f. fuerte de hierba té, así llamada.
To **BOIL**, v. a. (*as a pot*) hervir, bullir, coeer.
A BOIL, (*or sore*) apostema.
My blood boils within me, mi sangre bulle.
To boil a piece of meat, cocer ó hervir un pedazo de carne.
BOILED, p. p. hervido, cocido, bullido.
BOILER, f. vaso en que se hace hervir alguna cosa.
BOISTEROUS (*fierce, or stormy*) violento, furioso, impetuoso.
A boisterous wind, viento furioso, ó tempestuoso.
BOISTEROUSLY, adv. violentamente, impetuosamente, furiosamente, vehementemente.
BOISTEROUSNESS, f. violencia, vehemencia, impetuosidad, furia.
BOLD, adj. (*hardy, or stout*) atrevido, audaz, osado, denodado.
A bold soldier, un soldado audaz, &c.
To be bold or saucy, ser impudente, ó impertinente.
I dare be bold to say, oso decir.
If I may be so bold as to say, si osara decir.
I shall make bold to disturb him, tomaré la libertad de inquietarle.
A bold face, descarado, ó impudente, desvergonzado.
BOLD-FACED, f. hombre atrevido, ó desvergonzado.
BOLDLY, animosamente, atrevidamente, denodadamente, osadamente.
To speak boldly, hablar osadamente.
BOLDNESS, f. ánimo, atrevimiento, osadía.
BOLE, n. f. cuerpo, ú tronco del árbol; cierta tierra; medida de trigo de ferri anegas.
A BOLSTER (*of a bed*) cabezal, almohada larga que coge todo el ancho de una cama.
To bolster up, support, or maintain, sustentar, mantener, apoyar.
To bolster up one in his wickedness, mantener a uno en sus maldades.
BOLSTERED UP, p. p. sustentado, mantenido, apoyado.
A BOLSTERING, sustento, mantenimiento, apoyo.
BOLT, n. f. dardo, ú flecha arrojada impetuosamente.
Bolt-rope, n. f. la cuerda, ú sogá con que a marran las embarcaciones.
BOLTER, n. f. ceazo para separar la harina del salvado.
A BOLT (*to shoot at birds*) virote, fostrado.
A shot with a bird-bolt, virotazo.
A thunder bolt, rayo.
A bolt of a door, cerrojo.
To **BOLT**, v. a. cerrar con cerrojo, atrancar.
Bolt the door, cierre la puerta con cerrojo.
To bolt in (or rush in on a sudden) entrar de improviso ó subitamente.
To bolt out, salir de improviso.
BOLT-SPRIT (*or bowsprit*) f. bauprés, especie de mastil que sale inclinado de la proa de un navío.
BOLTS (*gyves, shackles, and fetters*) grillos, hierros, mantotas.
A BOLUS (*of physic*) pildora purgativa, ú medecinal.

PART II.

A BOMB, f. bomba, máquina militar que consiste en una bola grande de hierro hueca que se carga con pólvora y materias combustibles, clavos, pedazos de hierro viejo, &c.
A BOMBARD, f. bombardá, pieza de artillería, antigua, muicorta y gruesa de que y no se usa.
To **BOMBARD**, v. a. bombardear, arrojar bombas en una plaza sitiada, bombardearla.
BOMBARDED, p. p. bombardeado.
BOMBARDING (*or bombardment*) f. la acción de bombardear, bombardeo.
A BOMBARDEER, f. bombardero, el soldado cuyo empleo es cargar las bombas y dispararlas.
BOMBASIN, f. tafetan sencillo que sirve para luto, ó especie de lienzo cruzado de algodón.
BOMBAST, f. la planta que produce el algodón.
Bombast, disparate.
To write bombast, disparatar, decir disparates.
BOMBILATION, n. f. lo que causa
BOMBAST, } grande ruido, soni-
do, ú estrepito, y que nada significa.
BOMB-KETCH, f. bombardá, baxel hecho a propósito para llevar morteros, y bombar dede la mar.
BONAROBIA, f. puta, ramera.
A BOND (*or obligation*) obligación, ó promesa, cuerdas ó cadenas, ligamen, vínculo.
To enter into a bond or friendship with one, hacer estrecha amistad con alguno.
BONDAGE, f. cautiverio, esclavitud, servidumbre.
A bond-man or woman, esclavo ó esclava.
A BONE, f. hueso.
The bone of the arm, canilla del brazo.
The bone of the shank, canilla de pierna.
The channel-bone, hueso de la garganta.
A bone in the knee, choquezuela.
A jaw-bone, quixada.
A fish-bone, espina de pescado.
The back-bone, espinazo.
Big-boned, ofuso.
BONELESS (*or without bones*) desollado.
A bone-setter, algebrista, el cirujano diestro en volver a poner en su lugar los huesos desencaxados y descompuestos.
Bone-setting, álgebra, el arte de concertar los huesos que por caída ú otro accidente se han desencaxado.
The ridge-bone, espinazo.
The shin-bone, espinilla.
He is nothing but skin and bones, no tiene mas que la piel y los huesos.
To give one a bone to pick, dar a uno un hueso para roer, los Ingleses se sirven de este dicho ó adagio quando uno habla algo obscuramente a otro, ó quando quieren motejarle.
The nearer the bone, the sweeter the flesh, la carne que está cerca del hueso es la mas sabrosa.
You lazy-bones, perezoso que eres.
He made no bones or scruple of it, no hace ningun escrúpulo de ello.
The whale-bone, hueso de ballena.
To **BONE** (*or pick out the bones*) quitar los huesos a algun animal.
A BONFIRE (*a fire of joy*) buenfuego, ó fuego de alegría ó hoguera.
A BONNET, bonete.
The bonnet of a sail, boneta, especie de velas angostas y largas que tambien se llaman

alas, y se ponen en tiempo de calma y de viento en popa, para coger mas viento, y que ande mas el navío.
BONNILY (*or prettily*) adv. hermosamente.
I am glad to see you look so bonnily to-day, me huelgo de ver a usted hoy con tan hermosa cara.
We have done it bonnily, lo hemos hecho hermosamente.
BONNINESS, f. hermosura, alegría.
BONNY (*or genteel, fine, or spruce*) gentil, hermoso, galán.
A bonny lass, una muger hermosa.
BONY, adj. ofuso, que tiene muchos huesos, ó hecho de huesos.
BOOBY (*or silly fellow*) f. bobo, necio, simple, estúpido, mentecato.
BOOK, f. libro.
A library of books, librería.
A book of accounts, libro de cuentas.
A book-binder, encuadernador.
Binding of books, encuadernación.
A note-book, libro de memoria.
A little book, librito.
A bookseller, librero, el que tiene por oficio vender libros y comprar manuscritos para mandarlos imprimir de su cuenta.
A book of receipts, libro de recibos.
A book of memorandums, libro de memoria.
A bound book, libro encuadernado.
A news-book, una gazeta.
To mind one's book, estudiar la lección.
To say one's lesson without a book, decir su lección sin libro.
To get into one's books, ganar la afición ó amistad de alguno.
A book-keeper, tenedor de libros, el que cuida de los libros de cuentas.
To write down in a book, escribir en un libro.
To **BOOK**, v. a. notar en libro.
Booked down, escrito ó escrita en un libro.
BOOKISH (*or given to books*) estudioso, ó inclinado a los libros.
BOOK-LEARNED, adj. que conoce los libros.
BOOKLEARNING, n. f. literato, científico.
BOOKMAN, n. f. hombre cuya profesion es el estudio, la literatura.
BOOKMATE, n. f. el muchacho que va á la escuela para aprender.
BOOM (*or mast of a ship*) árbol de navío.
BOOMING, (*a sea-term, when all her sails are spread*) se dice del navío que tiene todas las velas.
A BOON (*or favour*) gracia, favor, merced.
I have a boon to ask of you, tengo un favor que pedirle.
Will you grant me one boon? quiere usted concederme un favor?
Boon, adj. bueno.
Ex. **A boon companion**, un buen compañero.
To do a thing with a boon grace, hacer una cosa con buen garbo.
A BOOR (*or clown*) villano, ó rústico.
He is a meet boor, es un verdadero rústico.
BOORISH, adj. rústico.
BOORISHLY, adv. rústicamente, villanamente.
BOORISHNESS, f. rústicidad.
BOOSE, f. (*stall for a cow*) el lugar en el establo adonde está la vaca.
BOOT (*in exchange of goods*) ventaja, ganancia, provecho, emolumento.

[3 F]

A boot-

B O S

A boot-strap, correas de botas.
To boot, v. n. servir ó ser útil en algo.
Boot baler, en Germania, ladrón.
Boot-baling, f. robo.
What boots it? a que sirve esto?
It boots little, importa poco.
BOOTED (or *wearing boots*) calzado de botas.
BOOTHs (*cabbins, or standings made in fairs or in markets, to sell wares*) tiendas, tiendillas, covachuelas.
BOOTLESS, inútil, vano, sin efecto.
BOOTS, botas.
BOOTY (or *prey*) botín, presa.
To get a great booty, hacer un gran botín.
BO-PEEP (*as to play at bo-peep*) mirar a soslayo ó a hurto.
BORABLE, adj. lo que se puede augerar, barrenar, &c.
BORACHIO, f. (*a Spanish wine vessel made of leather*) bota, se puede estender esta palabra a la nuestra zaque ó zaques.
BORAGE, boragina, borraja, hierba.
BORAX, f. sal así llamado.
BORDEL, f. casa de putas, alcancia.
A BORDER, f. borde, ribete, orilla.
A border of a petticoat, ruedo.
The borders of a country, fronteras, confines, la raya.
To border upon, alindar.
A BORDERER (*upon*) comarcano, fronterero.
They are borderers, son de la frontera.
BORDERING, adj. fronterero, vecino, contiguo.
A bordering town, ciudad vecina, frontera, ó contigua.
To BORE (or *make a bole with an augur, or any other instrument*) ataladrar, horadar, barrenar.
BOREAL, adj. septentrional, boreal.
BOREAS, f. el viento boreal.
BORÉE, n. f. cierta danza.
Bored (or *pierced*) ataladrado, barrenado.
Borer (or *he that bores*) barrenador, taladrador.
Boring, f. la acción de horadar, ó barrenar.
To be BORN, v. n. nacer.
BORN, p. p. nacido.
Still-born, nacido muerto.
New born, recién nacido.
Born again, renacido.
Born before his time, abortivo.
Base born, bastardo.
Born after the death of his father, post-humo.
I never saw the like since I was born, no vi semejante cosa en mi vida.
To be BORNE (or *carried*) ser llevado.
Borne (or *carried*) p. p. llevado.
Borne down, oprimido, abatido.
BORNE, adj. suportado, sufrido; vid. **TO BEAR**.
BOROUGH, aldea, grande ó arrabal de alguna ciudad.
To BORROW, v. a. tomar prestado, emprestar.
To borrow money upon usury, mohatrar.
BORROWED, prestado.
A BORROWER, hombre que toma prestado.
BORROWING, f. la acción de prestar.
BOSCAGE (*place full of trees*) arboleda, ó bosque pequeño.
BOSKY, adj. lleno de bosques.
BOSOM, f. seno, pecho, corazón, inclinación, deseo.
A bosom friend, un íntimo amigo.

B O T

To BOSOM, v. a. guardar en el pecho.
Bosom up my counsel, guarde en su pecho mi consejo.
BOSS (or *bunch*) corcoba.
To make bosses, abollar, chapetear.
A boss or stud of a book, bridle, buckler, or girdle, bollen, chapeta.
A boss maker, abollador.
Making of bosses, abolladura.
BOSSÉD, abollado, chapeteado.
BOTANICAL, adj. (*belonging to herbs*)
BOTANICK, botánico, ó lo perteneciente a las hierbas.
BOTANICKS, f. (*the science of simples*) botánica, el arte de conocer las hierbas y sus virtudes.
BOTANIST, botanista, herbolario, el que se aplica a conocer las hierbas, sus virtudes, y propiedades.
BOTCH, f. (or *piece*) remiendo.
Botch (*an ulcer, or sore*) f. landre, fuerte de enfermedad ó tumor en los sobacos y en las ingles.
To leave a botch behind one, dexar una cosa imperfecta, y sin acabarla.
To BOTCH, v. a. (*to piece, or to mend*) remendar, acomodar.
To botch (or *bungle*) gastar lo que debió ser emendado.
Botched, adj. remendado.
Botcher, f. remendon.
A botcher's shop, tienda de remendon.
BOTCHING, f. la acción de remendar, ó el mismo remiendo.
BOTCHINGLY, adv. como remendon, groseramente.
BOTH, pron. ambos, entrambos, ambos a dos.
Many were killed on both sides, fueron muertos muchos de entrambas partes.
A Jack of both sides, él que facilmente buelva casaca, ó que con facilidad, ya es de una parte, ya de otra.
BOTH, adv. Ex. *Both by sea and land*, tanto por mar como por tierra.
Both in time of peace and war, en tiempo de paz y de guerra.
He is both poor and a cuckold, él es pobre y cornudo juntamente.
BOTS, f. pl. gusanillos en las entrañas de los cavallos.
BOTTLE, f. (*a vessel to put liquor in*) bota, flasco, ó frasco, ampolla, botella.
A leather bottle with hair on the inside, borracha.
A bottle maker's shop, odrería.
A small bottle, cuerecillo, odrecillo, flaquillo, ó frasuillo.
A great bottle, flasco, ó frasco, botella, ó botija.
To BOTTLE (or *to bottle off*) v. a. poner en flasco, ó frasco, botella, ó botija algun liquor.
Bottled, adj. puesto en flasco.
BOTTLING, f. la acción de llenar un flasco.
BOTTOM (or *ground of any thing*) hondo, hondon.
The bottom of the sea, el hondo ó fondo de la mar.
The bottom of a business, la sustancia de un negocio ó secreto.
But love was at the bottom of it, el amor era el verdadero motivo.
BOTTOM (end) motivo, designio.
A bottom (or *valley*) hondonada, ó valle.
To stand upon a good bottom, estar bien fundado.
To fix one's bottom upon one, fiarse de alguno,

B O W

poner su confianza en uno.
Better spare at the brim than at the bottom, es mejor abhorrar al principio que al fin.
To BOTTOM, v. a. fundar, hacer servir de fundamento.
A bottom of thread or yarn, ovillo de hilo ó seda.
To wind bottoms, ovillar, devanar seda ó hilo en ovillos.
BOTTOMLESS (or *without bottom*) abismo, que no tiene hondo.
BOTTOMRY, f. bodomaria; vocablo de mercaderes.
A BOUGH (or *branch*) ramo.
A dead bough, ramon, ramal.
A little bough, ramilla.
To cover with boughs, enramar.
Covered with boughs, enramado.
BOUGHT, p. p. (*from to buy*) comprado.
BOUNCE (or *great noise*) ruido.
To make a bounce, hacer gran ruido.
Bounce (or *rodomontade*) fanfaronada.
To BOUNCE, v. n. (*to crack or brag*) jactarse, hacer el fanfarron, fanfarronear.
BOUNCER (or *boaster*) fanfarron.
BOUNCING, f. la acción de jactarse.
A bouncing lass, muchacha gorda y rolliza.
BQUND, p. p. (*from to bind*) atado, obligado.
To bound or limit how far any thing goeth, alindar, amojonar, lindar, mojonar, limitar, poner términos o límites.
The bounds or limits of a country, términos, confines, la ruya, límites.
Bound in his body, restreñido.
Bound about the head, entrapado.
A BOUND-STONE, mojones.
BOUNDARY, f. linde, término, que señala el fin de alguna cosa.
BOUNDED (*bordered, or limited*) amojonado, alindado, mojonado, contiguo.
BOUNDER, él que pone los límites.
BOUNDING (or *setting bounds*) alindadura, alindamiento.
BOUNDLESS, illimitado, sin límites.
BOUNTEOUS, adj. liberal, generoso.
BOUNTEOUSLY, adv. liberalmente, generosamente.
BOUNTEOUSNESS, liberalidad, munificencia, generosidad, beneficencia.
BOUNTIFUL, adj. liberal, generoso, benéfico, bienhechor.
BOUNTIFULNESS, liberalidad, inclinación para hacer bien.
BOUNTY, f. bondad, liberalidad, generosidad, tambien se llama así el regalo que hace el gobierno en Inglaterra al mercader que embarca para fuera del Reino, trigo y otros productos de la isla siendo en buque Ingles, bello modo para adelantar la navegacion, y por consiguiente, criar marineros.
BOUT, f. vez.
Ex. For this bout you are very wrong, par esta vez se ha engañado.
Do it all at one bout, hagalo de una vez.
Let us have a merry bout of it to-day, regocijemonos hoy.
BOUTEFEU (or *incendiary*) incendiario, ó él que causa riñas y pendencias.
A BOW, arco.
A rainbow, iris, arco celeste de varios colores.
A cross-bow, ballesta.
A bow wherewith they play on a viol, arco de violon.
A bow-man (or *archer*) archero, ó arquero.
A bow-case, funda de arco.

A bow string, cuerda de arco.

A bow-net, nafia.

He has two strings to his bow, tiene dos cuerdas a su arco, tiene dos medios para lograr su empresa.

To fly like an arrow out of a bow, correr como una flecha.

The bow of a ship, proa.

Better to bow than break, vale mas doblarse que romperse.

To BOW, v. a. (or bend) entortar, torcer, encorbar, doblar.

To make a bow to one, saludar a alguno.

To bow one's knees, plegar las rodillas.

To bow one's head, inclinar la cabeza.

To bow down, postrarse, echarse a los pies de alguno.

A saddle bow, el arzon de la silla.

BOWED, p. p. encorbado, entortado, torcido, doblado.

To BOWEL, desentrañar.

BOWELED, p. p. desentrañado.

BOWELS, f. entrañas, vísceras.

BOWER, vergel.

To BOWGE, v. a. (or pierce) horadar.

BOWING, la acción de encorbar.

BOWINGLY, adv. encorbadamente.

To BOWL, v. a. echar la bola.

To bowl, v. n. jugar la bola.

Well-bowled, bien jugado.

BOWLER, jugador de bolas.

BOWLING, f. el juego de bolas.

BOWSER (the purser or treasurer of a college in the university, él que recibe los dineros de alguna comunidad, el tesorero.

BOW-WAUGH (a term used to express the barking of dogs, taken from the sound) ladrido de perros.

A BOWYER (or maker of bows) arquero.

To BOX on the ears, abofetear.

To put in a box, v. a. encaxonar.

Put in a box, p. p. encaxonado.

A BOX, caja.

A box for a mariner's compass, braxula, aguja de marear.

A snuff-box, tabaquera.

A Christmas-box, aguinaldo, presente, ó regalo que se suele hacer a navidad.

A little-box, caxita, caxilla, buxeta.

A dust-box, caja de polvos.

A coach-box, el asiento del cochero.

To box up, or put in a box, cerrar dentro de una caja.

Boxed, abofeteado.

A BOX-TREE, box, árbol, ó planta.

BOXEN, adj. de la naturaleza del boxe, hecho de boxe.

BOXER, f. el hombre que pelea a puñadas.

A BOXING, sub. la acción de abofetear.

A BOY, muchacho.

A servant-boy, un lacayo.

To become a boy, remozarse, enmoecer.

A little boy, muchachito.

A number of boys, rapacería.

A school-boy, estudiante, ó muchacho de escuela.

To do things like a boy, hacer cosas de muchachos, hacer niñerías.

To be past a boy, ser hombre.

To leave boys' plays, dexas los juegos de muchacho.

A cabin-boy, gurumete, page de escoba, en los navíos.

BOYISH, adj. pueril, que haze las acciones de muchacho.

BOYISHLY, adv. puerilmente.

BOYISHNESS, puerilidad, acción ó dis-

curso de muchachos.

BOYISM, f. puerilidad, estado pueril.

A BRABBLE (a skirmish) pendencia, disputa, querella, debate.

To BRABBLE, v. a. (brawl) disputar, querellar.

BRABBLING, querella, disputa, debate, &c.

A brabbling fellow, renzilloso, rixoso.

He is a brabbling fellow, es un querelloso.

BRACE, f. (pair, or couple) un par.

A brace of partridges, un par de perdices.

A brace of pistols, un par de pistolas.

A brace of horses, dos caballos.

A brace-cord in a ship, braza.

An iron brace, fiador de hierro.

BRACE, f. un cintó.

To BRACE, amarrar, afianzar.

Braced, amarrado, afianzado.

BRACELET, f. axorca brazalete, manilla.

A bracelet of pearls, axorcas ó brazaletes de perlas.

BRACH, f. (or ditch) perra.

BRACK (or flaw) rotura, parte rota de una cosa.

BRACHIAL, adj. perteneciente á los brazos.

BRACKET, n. f. término que dan los carpinteros á una pieza de madera, destinada para suportar, ó fixar alguna cosa.

BRACKISH, adj. aspero, rudo, saladillo.

BRACKISHNESS, f. aspereza, rudeza, no muy salado.

BRACKMAN, f. nombre que dan los Indios a sus clérigos ó filósofos.

BRAD, f. suerte de clavos que usan los carpinteros.

BRAG, f. jactancia.

To make grievous brags of one's self, van-tarse, jactarse de si mismo.

To BRAG, v. n. gloriarse, jactarse, uf-narse.

BRAGGADOCIO, } f. (or bragging fellow)

BRAGGARD, } él que se jacta, glo-

BRAGGER, } ria, ó ufana, fanfar-

BRAGGING, f. fanfarronería, jactancia.

BRAGGINGLY, adj. jactanciosamente, ufa-namente.

BRAGGING, f. la acción de vantarse.

BRAID, f. (a small lace, a chain) trenza.

Braid of hair, trenza de cabellos.

To braid hair, v. a. trenzar cabellos.

BRAIDED, adj. trenzado.

BRAIN, f. cerebro, seso.

Brain (wit, or judgment) seso, juicio.

To beat one's brains out, estrellar, ó romper la cabeza á alguno.

Brain-sick, desconcertado, loco, fantástico.

The skin over the brain, pericráneo.

The brain-pan, cráneo.

To trouble the brain, embarazar, distraher.

To have but little brain, tener poco seso, no tener mucho entendimiento.

To break one's brain with studying, perder el juicio de mucho estudiar.

That is beyond my brain, esto es mas de lo que mi entendimiento puede abarcar, es mas de lo que mi entendimiento puede comprender.

Brain-sick (foolish) loco, ó falto de enten-dimiento.

Brain-sick (or mad) frenético, loco, rema-tado.

To brain one, v. a. (or to dash out the brains) hacer saltar los sesos, estrellar la cabeza.

BRAINED, el á quien han hecho saltar los sesos.

Hair-brained, bobo, insensato, sin sesos.

Shuttle-brained, ligero, inconstante en lo que dice, ó hace.

BRAINISH, adj. arrogante, furioso.

BRAINLESS, sin seso, loco, disparatado.

BRAKE, f. lugar adonde crecen matas syl-vestres.

A brake (for flax or hemp) agramadera.

Brake (for bakers) arteja en que los pana-deros amasan el pan.

BRACKY, adj. lleno de espinas, de matas, espinoso.

BRAMBLE, f. mata llena de espinas.

Brambles, f. abrojos, cambronera, mata, es-cambrones.

BRAN, f. salvado, afrecho.

BRANCH, f. ramo.

A little branch, f. ramillo.

A branch cut off a vine, sarmiento.

To branch (or put out branches) v. a. echas ramas.

Branches, lleno de ramas, ó enramado.

To branch out, v. n. (or divide into branches) producir muchos ramos, dividirse en muchos ramos.

Branches, adj. lleno de ramos, ó dividido en muchos ramos.

BRANCHING OUT, la acción de echas ramos.

BRANCHLESS, adj. sin ramas.

BRANCHY, adj. ramoso, que tiene muchas ramas.

BRAND (of fire) f. tizon.

A brand-iron (or trevet) trebede.

To BRAND, v. a. marcar, ó senalar con un hierro caliente.

A branded slave, esclavo herrado.

To brand a slave, herrar un esclavo.

To BRAND, v. n. difamar, deshonrar.

To brand one with foul names, difamar, ó deshonrar a uno, ó publicarle por infame.

To brand the throne, hablar mal del príncipe, ó murmurar.

To BRANDISH, v. a. (to shake to and fro) blandear, blandir, vibrar.

To brandish a sword, blandir la espada.

BRANDISHED, adj. vibrado, blandido.

A BRANDISHING, f. vibramiento, blan-dimiento.

And brandishing his lance, y blandiendo su lanza.

BRANDY, f. (or aqua-vite) agua ardiente.

A brandy-shop, tienda en que se vende el agua ardiente.

To BRANGLE, v. n. (to quarrel) que-rellar, disputar.

BRANGLER, f. querelloso, contencioso.

BRANDGOOSE, n. f. cierta especie de ave silvestre menor que el ganso; tiene el pecho y alas de un color obscuro, y es muy sabrosa.

BRANDLING, n. f. nombre particular de un insecto.

BRANGLING, f. querella, contienda, dis-puta, debate.

BRANNY, adj. que parece como salvado, como afrecho.

BRASED, adj. término de blason, dividido en partes como la cruz de San Andres.

Brased, adj. azofarado.

BRASIER, f. quincallero, él que trata en cosas hechas de acero, calderero.

A brasier's shop, calderería.

BRASIL-WOOD, Brasil, madera así lla-mada, supongo por haver llegado en Europa, la primera, del Brasil.

BRASS, f. (a sort of metal) bronce.

A font of brass, cara de bronce, cara desver-gonzada.

[3 F 2]

Bras

BRA

Brass that may be melted, frustera, vasuras de latón, ó azofar que se vuelven a fundir.
Burnt brass, alhadida, ó cobre quemado.
Brass-ore, azofar.
A brass-candlestick, candelero de bronce, ó frustera.
BRASSINESS, f. qualidad de cobre ó latón.
BRASSY, adj. duro como bronce ó cobre; que tiene qualidades como las del cobre.
BRAT, f. nombre de desprecio por un niño.
BRAYADO, bravada, brayata.
BRAVE, adj. valiente, animoso, intrépido, ó de buena presencia, gallardo.
Brave (fine, skilful) habil, perfecto en lo que hace, ó dice.
You are a brave man, usted es un hombre valiente, animoso, ó intrépido.
A brave scholar, un hombre sabio, un buen estudiante ó sabio y entendido.
To be brave, ser animoso, ó valiente.
Brave (fine, rare, excellent) bueno, excelente, fino.
He made a brave speech, hizo una buena arenga, ó oracion.
To BRAVE, v. a. (*to dare or insult*) afrentar, insultar, reirse de alguno.
To brave it (absolutely used) hacer el guapo ó ú entendido.
Brave, f. bizarro, valiente, animoso.
BRAVELY, adv. (*or valiantly*) bizarramente, valientemente, animosamente.
BRAVO, f. hombre que mata a otros por dinero, asassino.
BRAVERY, f. bizarría, valor, ánimo.
BRAWL, f. (*or dispute*) debate, querella, disputa, contienda, riña.
To BRAWL, v. n. (*to scold with one*) disputar, querellar, contender, reñir.
BRAWLER, f. rifador, reñidor, quereloso.
Brawling, f. la accion de reñir, ó querellar.
Brawling, adj. querrelloso.
Ex. A brawling woman, una querelosa muger.
BRAWLINGLY, adv. reñidamente, querellosamente, rixosamente.
BRAWN, f. callo, el brazo, fuerza de los nervios, la carne cecida del jabali, ó el mismo jabali.
To be browned like a boar, encallecer, endurecer.
Hard as brawn, adj. encallecido, endurecido.
BRAWNINESS, f. parte callosa.
BRAWNINESS, n. f. membrado, carnudo, de grandes huesos, y fuerza.
BRAWNY, adj. calloso, duro, membrado, de grandes huesos, y fuerza.
To BRAY, v. a. (*to bruise, or pound*) moler, ó machacar, como en almirez, ó en otro lugar semejante, ó rebuznar como hacen los asnos.
Prov. To bray a fool in a mortar, moler, ó machacar a un loco en un almirez, es lo mismo, hablar con un loco, es inutil, se pierden las palabras y todo, pues se queda loco como antes, despues que se le ha dado el aviso, ó consejo.
To bray (as an ass does) v. n. rebuznar.
BRPYED, adj. rebuznado.
BRAYER, f. el que rebuzna como el borrico.
BRAYING, f. la accion de rebuznar.
Braying like an ass, f. rebuzno.
To BRAZE, v. a. cubrir con bronce.

BRE

Brazed over, adj. cubierto con bronce.
BRAZEN, adj. (*from brass*) de bronce.
A brazen horse, un caballo de bronce.
A brazen face, un desvergonzado, impudente y descarado.
To BRAZEN out a thing, v. a. sustentar, mantener, ó afirmar alguna cosa desvergonzadamente, y con descarado.
BRAZIER, f. vid. **BRASIER**.
BREACH, f. (*from to break*) rotura, brecha.
A breach between men, querella, quiebra, riña.
A breach in the earth, barranco, quiebra, abertura, hendidura.
To make a breach in a wall, hacer brecha en una muralla.
A breach of peace, rotura de paz.
A breach of articles, violacion de los artículos.
A breach of friendship, enemistad.
BREAD, f. pan.
Leavened bread, pan con levadura.
Unleavened bread, ázimo, ó cenceño.
Ammunition-bread, pan de municion.
A scrap of bread, mendrugo, ó mija de pan.
Bread corn, civera.
Bread made of bran, pan de salvado.
Unranged bread, pan granzofo.
Store of bread, panada.
Rye bread, pan de centeno.
Blessed bread, pan bendito.
Crusty bread, pan cortezudo.
Simmel bread, pan de azemite.
Light bread, pan esponjoso.
Soft bread, pan mollete.
Household bread, pan bazo.
Spiced bread, pan de especias.
Bread-chipper, f. official del panadero.
To BREAD, v. a.
Ex. To bread a porringer for broth, cortar el pan y ponerle en el caldo.
BREADTH, f. (*from broad*) anchura.
A finger breadth, la anchura de un dedo.
BREAK, f. (*break of day*) al despuntar del dia, al amanecer el alba; al reir el alba, *at the break of the day*.
He rises every morning by break of day, todas las mañanas se levanta a la madrugada, ó al amanecer, ó al despuntar del dia.
To BREAK, v. a. aportillar, romper, cascar, estellar, quebrar, quebrantar, trachar.
Ex. To break a glass, quebrar un vaso ó vidrio.
To break one's neck, romperse el pescuezo.
To break up ground, barbechar.
To break off, romper, quebrar.
The day breaks, despunta la mañana.
To break the reins of the back, derrengar.
To break a horse, domar un caballo.
To break (or tame) domar, amansar.
To break down, derribar, abatir, arruinar.
To break as a bankrupt, quebrar.
To break small, desmenuzar.
To break through, romper passo.
To break one's word, faltar a la palabra.
To break one's head, descalabrarle.
To break asunder, romper en dos partes, separar, hender.
To break a conference, romper una conferencia.
To break one's heart, quebrar el corazon.
To break one's oath, violar el juramento, ó ser perjuro.
To break God's law, transgredir, ó violar la ley de Dios.

BRE

To break company, separarse, ó dividirse la compañía.
His debauches have broken his health, su viciosa vida le ha gastado su salud.
To break a business, declarar ó proponer un negocio.
To break or fall out with, romper la amistad con alguno.
I will break with him, quiero quebrar con el, ó no quiero ser su amigo.
To break as an imposthume (or to burst), rebentar, ó quebrar.
He broke for ten thousand pounds, quebró en diez mil libras.
To break out into an exclamation, exclamar.
To break out into joy, mostrar alegría y contento.
To break out into tears, rebentar en llanto, ó lágrimas.
To break out into wrath, rebentar de cólera, ó rabia.
To break in upon the enemy, asaltar el enemigo, romperle, derrotarle.
To break through a squadron, romper ó pasar por medio de un esquadron.
To break through difficulties, pasar por muchas dificultades, ó ganar muchas dificultades.
To break open a letter, abrir una carta.
The weather breaks up, el tiempo va a serenarse ó serenandose.
To break up as assemblies, separarse, ó dividirse.
To break up at school, dar vacaciones.
When shall we break up, quando tendremos vacaciones.
A breaker of the peace, quebrador de paces.
Break of day, el alba.
A BREAKER, quebrador, quebrantador.
A breaker, f. rompedor.
To BREAKFAST, almorzar.
A breakfast, almuerzo.
BREAKING, f. quebrantamiento, rompimiento, tronchamiento.
Breaking of the back, f. derrengadura, derrengamiento.
A breaking of school, vacaciones.
Upon the breaking out of the war, al principio de la guerra.
BREAM, f. bezugo, ó besugo, zargo.
BREAST, f. pecho.
A little breast, pechillo.
A woman's breast, tetas, pechos.
A breast-place, petoral, ó peto.
To resist with the breast, pechugar.
To lean on the breast, repechar.
Breast-bone, pechuga.
I am wounded in the breast, estoy herido en el pecho.
To keep a thing in one's breast, tener una cosa secreta y como encerrada en el pecho.
It lies in his breast, depende de él.
Breast-work, (*in fortification*) un parapeto.
To BREAST, v. a. encontrar pecho á pecho, cara á cara.
BREATH, aliento, respiracion.
He dare not fetch his breath, no osa respirar ó refollar.
To be out of breath, estar hijadeando.
To BREATHE, v. a. respirar.
To breathe (or fetch wind) refollar, respirar.
To breathe fast and thick, anhelar.
To breathe a pure air, respirar un aire puro.
He breathed nothing but vengeance, no respira mas que venganza, esto es, no piensa.

BRE

piensa, fino en vengarse.
As long as I breathe, todo el tiempo que viviere.
That breathes hard, acezoso, ó que resuella con dificultad.
To breathe one's last, dar la última boqueada.
His breath is out of him, es expirado, ha perdido el aliento.
You spend your breath in vain, usted habla inutilmente, todo lo que dice no sirve.
BREATHED, p. p. respirado.
Short-breathed, salto de respiración.
A BREATHING, auzo, respiración, refuello.
A breathing place, respiradero.
BREATHLESS, desalentado.
BRED, part. del verbo *To breed*, criado.
Bred at school, criado en la escuela.
Our desire of knowledge is bred within us, nuestro deseo de saber es engendrado en nosotros, ó criado.
Prov. *What is bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh*, lo que está en el hueso la carne jamás lo pierde, esto es, lo que la naturaleza da, nadie puede quitar, que corresponde al refrán Latino, *quo semel est imbuta, recens servabit odorem testis diu*. HOR.
BREECH, f. posaderas.
To whip one's breech, azotar á alguno.
The breech of a gun, culata.
To breech, azotar, ó poner calzones á un niño.
BREECHED, p. p. azotado.
BREECHES, f. calzones, bragas.
One that wears breeches, bragado.
To wear the breeches, or *have the mastery*, llevar calzones, esto es, ser amo y maestro, se dice de la muger quando se dexa gobernar por ella demasiado el marido.
To BREED (or be with young) empreñar, engendrar.
To breed (or bring up) criar, educar.
To breed lice, engendrar piojos.
To breed ill blood, producir mala sangre, en lo figurativo, hacer nacer enemistades.
To breed quarrels, causar querellas.
To breed exceedingly, multiplicar.
To breed teeth, nacer los dientes.
BREED (kind, or race) sub. raza.
BREEDBATE, f. un amigo de querellas, un sembrador de discordias entre amigos.
A BREEDER, criador.
BREEDING, crianza, educación.
Good or bad breeding, buena ó mala crianza.
A BREEZE, a fresh gale of wind blowing from the sea or land alternately, for some certain hours of the day or night, only sensible near the coast, briza de viento muy fria que sopla ó de tierra ó del mar alternativamente, y se siente cerca de la tierra.
BREME, adj. cruel, severo.
BRENT, adj. (*burnt*) quemado.
BRET (*a kind of fish of the turbot kind*) un pescado, semejante al rodavallo.
BRETHREN, los hermanos.
BREVIARY, f. breviario.
A BREViate, breve, abstracto.
BREVIATURE, breviatura.
BREVIER, f. character de impressor, así llamado.
BREVITY, f. brevedad.
For brevity's sake, por abreviar.
BREW, f. modo de hacer cerbeza.
To BREW beer, v. a. hacer cerbeza.
To brew (to machinate) machinar.

BRI

To brew a plot, machinar una traicion.
Prov. *As you brew, so you must drink*, usted ha hecho la falta, y así que la pague, quien la hace la paga.
BREWED, p. p. cerbeza hecha.
Ex. *The beer is well brewed*, la cerbeza está bien hecha y buena.
A BREWER, f. cerbezero.
BREW-HOUSE, la casa adonde se hace la cerbeza, cervceria.
BRIBE, cohecho.
To BRIBE (or corrupt with gifts) v. a. cohechar, corromper.
Bribed, p. p. cohechado.
A BRIBER, f. cohechador.
BRIBERY, f. cohecho.
Guilty of bribery, que se ha dexado cohechar.
A BRICK, ladrillo.
To pave with brick, ladrillar.
Paved with brick, ladrillado.
Brick-bat, f. pedazo de ladrillo.
A little brick, ladrillejo.
A brick-wall, pared de ladrillos.
To make bricks, hacer ladrillos.
Brick-kiln, lugar donde se hacen los ladrillos, ó horno de ladrillos.
Brick-work, obra de ladrillos.
Brick-layer, albañil.
Brick-maker, ladrillero.
To BRICK, v. a. (*or lay bricks*) enladrillar, ó poner en orden los ladrillos.
BRIDAL, adj. (*or belonging to the bride*) nupcial, lo perteneciente a la novia.
A BRIDAL (or marriage) boda, bodas.
A BRIDE, esposa, novia.
A BRIDE-BED, tálamo.
BRIDE-CAKE, f. pastelete que se distribuye en una boda.
A BRIDE-CHAMBER, tálamo.
A BRIDEGROOM, esposo, novio.
A BRIDE-MAID, la que tiene cuidado de la esposa.
BRIDEWELL, la galera ó casa de corrección, para las rameras en Londres.
BRIDGE, f. puente.
A bridge of board, or plank, ponton.
A little bridge, pontezuela, puentecilla.
A draw-bridge, puente levadiza.
A stone bridge, puente de piedra.
To BRIDGE, v. a. hacer una puente.
A BRIDLE, freno.
A bridle with a sharp bit, cofcoja.
To BRIDLE, v. a. enfrenar.
BRIDLED, enfrenado.
A BRIDLER, enfrenador.
A bridle-maker, frenero.
A BRIDLING, enfrenadura.
A BRIEZE (*a kind of a fly that makes beasts mad*) moscarda.
BRIEF (or short) adj. breve, corto, sucinto.
A BRIEF, sumario.
To be brief, abreviar.
BRIEFNESS (or brevity) brevedad.
BRIEFLY, adv. brevemente, sumariamente.
BRIER (or bramble) zarza, maleza.
Putting in the briers, enzarzamiento.
Sweet-brier, zarza olorosa.
A place full of briers, zarzal.
To put among briers, enzarzar.
BRIGADE, f. brigada, cuerpo de soldados que consiste en escuadrones de caballería, y batallones de infantería.
BRIGADIER, f. el comandante de la brigada.
Brigadier of an army, brigadier de un exercito.

BRI

BRIGAND (a highwayman) saltador de caminos, ladrón público.
BRIGANTINE (or small vessel at sea) bergantin, fusta, embarcación ligera con dos palos.
BRIG-BOAT, contribucion que se paga para conservar una puente.
To be BRIGHT, v. n. (*or shine*) lucir, resplandecer.
BRIGHT (shining) luzido, luziente, resplandeciente.
Bright (or clear) claro, resplandeciente.
To wax bright, clarecer.
Most bright, luzidísimo.
BRIGHT, luziente.
A bright night, noche clara.
A bright star, estrella brillante, ó resplandeciente.
Bright colour, color vivo.
Thorough bright, transparente.
It is bright, hace día, el día empieza a parecer, ya amanece.
To BRIGHTEN, v. a. render luciente.
To brighten, v. n. volver luciente.
To make bright, v. a. clarificar, hacer lúcido, pulir.
BRIGHTISH, adj. resplandeciente, brillante.
BRIGHTLY, adv. claramente.
BRIGHTNESS, claridad, resplandor, esplendor.
BRIGHTNING, f. la acción de pulir ó acicalar.
BRILLIANCY, f. lustre, brillantez.
BRILLIANT, f. diamante.
Brilliant, adj. lúcido, lustroso, luciente, resplandeciente.
BRILLIANTNESS, f. vid. **BRILLIANCY**.
The BRIM, f. orilla, borde.
Ex. *The brim of a hat*, el borde del sombrero.
A narrow brim, un borde estrecho.
Brimfull, lleno hasta los topes.
BRIMMER, f. valo de vino lleno hasta los topes.
BRIMSTONE, azufre.
To smoke, or do with brimstone, azufrar.
Smoked, or done with brimstone, azufrado.
BRINDICE (or health) brindis.
To take a brindice, or health to one, brindar, a la salud de uno.
I brindice to your health, brindo á la salud de usted.
BRINDLED (or spotted) matizado de color blanco, y otros.
BRINE, salmuera.
As salt as brine, salado como salmuera.
Brine-pit, f. salina.
To BRING, v. a. traer, llevar.
To bring back, reducir.
To bring up, criar, educar.
To bring forth, producir.
To bring low, enflaquecer, adelgazar.
To bring to pass, efectuar.
To bring in, introducir.
To bring forth young before due time, abortar.
Bring me my hat and sword, trahigame mi sombrero y espada.
To bring to light, sacar a la luz del mundo.
To bring an action against one, intentar, una acción contra alguno, proseguirle según la ley.
To bring two persons together that were fallen out, reconciliar a dos personas que han reñido.
That will bring him to the gallows, esso lo llevará a la horca.

I shall

I shall never bring him to fit, jamas alcan-
zare ésto de él.
To bring to poverty, reducir a la mendicidad,
pobreza, ó miseria.
To bring a cause about again, empezar otra
vez un pleyto.
To bring forth witnesses, producir testigos.
To bring forth fruits, producir frutos.
To bring on, empeñar, llevar.
To bring off, desempeñar, rescatar, desem-
barazar.
To bring off (to dissuade) disuadir, desvi-
arle de lo que propuso hacer.
I bring up all my children to my own trade,
hago aprender mi oficio a todos mis
hijos.
*God forbid that this should bring guilt upon
our souls*, a Dios no plega que esto nos
haga criminales.
To bring down, abaxar, humillar.
To bring down the price of some commodities,
abaxar, disminuir el precio de algunas
comodidades, ó mercaderías.
To bring about, v. a. hazer cumplir, efectuar
alguna cosa.
To bring to light, aclarar.
To bring on, obligar á alguno.
To bring out, publicar, mostrar alguno
cosa.
To bring forth young, parir.
BRINGER, f. ganapan, ó él que lleva al-
guna cosa ó nueva, novelero, portador.
Ex. *A bringer of good tidings*, él que
trahe buenas novedades.
BRINGING, f. trahedura, la accion de traher.
Bringing up of youth, crianza.
Bringing forth before the time, aborto.
Bringing forth young, parto.
Bringing, f. la accion de llevar, ó traher.
BRINISH, adj. (from brine) salado, sala-
dito.
BRINK, f. (border) estremidad, orilla.
The brink of a well, la orilla de un pozo.
To be upon the very brink of ruin, estar cerca
de su ruina, ó estar á pique de arruinarse.
BRINY, adj. (from brine) salado.
BRIONY, f. (a sort of herb) nueza, especie
de vid silvestre de que hay dos fuertes, la
una negra y la otra blanca.
BRISK, adj. (or lively) vivo, alentado,
fogoso.
Brisk (jovial, merry) jovial, alegre.
Brisk (or healthful) que goza buena salud.
Brisk (or vigorous) vigoroso.
Ex. *We gave them a brisk charge*, los
dimos una muy vigorosa carga, los car-
gamos vigorosamente.
To brisk one's self up, v. n. gozarse, ale-
grarse, regocijarse.
BRISKET, f. parte del pecho de un animal
que se come asado.
BRISKLY, adv. vigorosamente, vivamente.
We received the enemy briskly, recibimos al
enemigo vigorosamente, gallardamente,
esto es, con gran valor y ánimo.
BRISKNESS, f. vivacidad, vigor.
Briskness, (or gayety) gallardía, alegría,
festividad.
BRISTLE, f. cerda.
To BRISTLE, v. n. erizarse, encreparse,
como hace el erizo con sus puas.
To bristle up to one, abordar, acercarse a al-
guno con fiereza y ánimo.
BRISTOL-MILK, f. leche de Bristol, así
llaman el vino de Xeres los Ingleses.
BRISTOL-STONES, f. piedras muy bril-
lantes que se hallan en las minas de
hierro en unas cavidades de las peñas,

cerca de la ciudad de Bristol.
BRIT, f. nombre de un pescadillo que sirve
de comida a la Sardina.
BRITANNICA, f. (or great water-dock)
la hierba llamada Británica, cuyas hojas
se parecen mucho a las de la Romaza syl-
vestre.
BRITTLE, adj. fragil, quebradizo.
BRITTLENESS, f. fragilidad.
BRITTLY, adv. fragilmente.
BRIZE, f. tavan, moscon.
BROACH, f. (or spit) asador, espiedo.
To BROACH an heresy, v. a. sembrar una
heregia, espetar.
To broach a virgin, quitar la virginidad a
una donzella, ó desflorar a una virgen.
BROACHED, adj. espetado.
Broached, inventado, imaginado.
BROACHER, f. author, inventor.
Ex. *He was the first broacher of this
opinion*, fue el primer author de esta opi-
nion.
BROAD, adj. ancho.
Broad-shouldered, espaldudo, ó ancho de
espaldas.
Broad-faced, cariancho, cariharto.
At broad noon, a medio dia, ó en la mitad
del dia.
A broad step, reposadero.
A broad side, palabra ó término de mar que
quiere decir, toda la artillería de un cos-
tado de un navio disparada.
Ex. *We gave them a broadside*, le dis-
paramos toda la artillería de un costado
del navio.
BROADSWORD, n. f. (from broad and sword)
espada ancha, y cortadora.
A broad weaver, un texedor que trabaja en
sedas.
This is as broad as long, esto es tan ancho,
como largo.
To make broad, v. a. ensanchar.
To grow broad, v. n. ensancharse.
To speak broad, hablar muy groseramente.
BROADLY, adv. anchamente.
BROCADE, f. (cloth of gold or silver)
brocado de oro ó plata.
BROCADED, adj. vestido de brocado.
To BROCADE for eels, enturbiar las aguas
para coger anguillas.
BROCCOLI, n. f. cola, brocoli.
BROCKET, f. gama de dos años.
BROGUES, f. zapatos hechos de la piel de
los caballos, que suelen calzar los Irlan-
deses, y montañeses de Escocia.
To BROIDER, v. a. bordar.
BROIDERY, n. f. bordadura.
BROIL, f. (or tumult) division, tumulto,
sedicion, alboroto, baraja.
To BROIL, v. a. grillar, asar en las pa-
rillas.
BROILED, adj. asado en las parrillas.
Broiled meat, carne asada en las parrillas.
BROILING, f. la accion de asar en las
parrillas.
A BROKER, f. (that drives a bargain be-
twixt two parties) tercero, medianero,
corredor.
A broker that sells old apparel, ropavejero,
ó corredor de viejo.
BROKAGE, f. correaje, ó lo que se
paga al corredor.
BROKERAGE, f. paga al corredor.
BROKE (or broken) adj. (from to break)
rompido, quebrado.
BROKE (or tamed) adj. amansado, do-
mado.
BROKEN, adj. quebrado.
Broken in bits, desmenuzado, quebrado, rom-

pido en pedazos.
Easy to be broken, quebradizo, fragil.
A broken heart, corazon quebrado.
A broken week, una semana quebrada, los
Ingleses llaman a la semana que hay
fiestas con tal nombre, por haver rom-
pido la semana, pues no han trabajado
los seis dias que ordinariamente acostum-
bran trabajar.
To speak broken English, hablar el Ingles mal
como los forasteros hacen, hablar la len-
gua Inglesa, con alguna adulteracion y
no perfectamente.
A PAWN-BROKER, mohatrero, ó él que
presta dinero sobre alhajas que le entre-
gan para seguridad.
BRONCHIAL, f. adj. perteneciente á la gar-
ganta.
BRONCHICK, f. ganta.
BRONCHOTOMY, n. f. operacion, ú inci-
sion hecha en el conducto de la garganta,
para impedir la suffocacion.
BRONZE, f. alambre, bronze.
BROOCH, f. broncha.
*Brooch (which ladies used to wear about
their necks)* collar de oro.
BROOD, f. cria de aves. Ex. *A brood of
chickens*, cria de pollos.
Brood, generacion, raza, casta, origen.
To BROOD, v. n. empollar, ponerse la gal-
lina encima de los huevos para sacar
pollos.
BROOK, f. arroyo, arroyuelo, corriente.
To BROOK, v. a. disimular, ó sufrir.
BROOM, f. (a plant) inhietta.
A broom, or besom, escoba.
A broom-man (or seller of besoms) f. esco-
bero.
Spanish broom, f. esparto.
Sweet-broom, f. zarza olorosa.
One that makes baskets of such broom, espar-
tero.
Broom-land, f. lugar que produce escobas.
BROOMY, adj. lleno de atochas.
BROTH, f. caldo.
To take some broth, tomar caldo.
BROTHEL-HOUSE, f. burdel, mancebia,
ó casa pública de rameras.
BROTHELRY, lascivia, incontinencia, ter-
peza.
BROTHER, f. hermano.
An elder brother, hermano mayor.
A younger brother, hermano menor.
Half brother, medio hermano.
Brother-in-law, cuñado.
Foster brother, hermano de leche.
Brother's children, primos hermanos.
A brother of the quill, hermano de la plu-
ma, esto es, un autor.
A brother of the brush (a painter) un pin-
tor.
BROTHERHOOD, f. hermandad, union
fraternal.
Brotherhood (or fraternity) fraternidad, ó
cofradía, hermandad.
BROTHERLY, adj. lo perteneciente a la
hermandad fraternal, fraterno.
BROUGHT, adj. (from to bring) trahido;
vid. *To BRING*.
Brought to bed, parida.
BROW, or forehead.
The eye brows, cejas.
The space between the eye-brows, entre-
cejas.
To clear up the brow, or look merrily, most-
rar alegría, hacer parecer la alegría en la
cara.
Brow (or confidence) audacia, desvergü-
enza, descaramiento.

BRU

No has not brow enough to assert it, no tiene audacia bastante para afirmarlo.
To get one's livelihood by the sweat of the brow, ganar uno su pan por el sudor de su rostro, ó con el sudor de su cara.
The brow of a hill, la cima de una montaña.
To brow-beat one, v. a. mirar a uno de traves, ó con ceño ó desden.
BROWED, adj. Ex. *Thick-browed*, cejudo, el que tiene las cejas muy espesas.
BROWN, adj. moreno, obscuro.
Brown coloured, bozo, moreno, morillo.
A brown woman, una mujer morena.
Brown paper, papel de estraza.
Brown bread, pan moreno.
Brown sugar, azúcar morena.
A brown girl, muchacha morena, morenita.
Brown George (or ammunition bread) pan de munición.
To be in a brown study, estar pensativo, ó lleno de pensamientos varios.
Brownbill, f. arma de tajo antigua usada de la infantería Inglesa.
Brown study, f. el meditar solitario y de melancolía.
BROWNISTS, una secta el inventor de la qual se llamaba Roberto Brown de quien tomó el nombre.
BROWSE WOOD, los primeros pimpollos que brotan los arboles en la primavera.
To BROWSE, v. n. pacer como los ganados.
The goat browses, las cabras comen los pimpollos, ó brotones.
BROWSED (or varnished) adj. barnizado.
To BRUISE (or break small) v. a. majar, moler, machucar, magullar.
Bruised, p. p. majado, molido, machucado, magullado.
Bruised (or beating together) abollado.
BRUISE-WORT, f. fuerte de hierba.
To bruise nuts or almonds, machucar nueces ó almendras.
To bruise salt, moler sal.
To bruise one's arm by a fall, machucarse ó brumarse un brazo por una caída.
A BRUISING, magulladura, machucadura.
BRUIT (or report) ruido reporte, ó fama.
To BRUIT any thing abroad, or make it known, divulgar una cosa, ó hacer correr una noticia.
BRUMAL (or belonging to the winter) adj. lo perteneciente al invierno, ó hyemal.
BRUNETTE, f. mujer bella y morena.
BRUNGEON (or little squalling child) un niño ó infante lloron.
BRUNT (assault, onset, brush) f. ataque, esfuerzo, combate, violencia.
BRUSH, f. escobeta, escobilla, limpiadera, capillo.
To BRUSH, v. a. limpiar, escobillar, a-cepillar.
To brush away, huirse, retirarse.
To brush by one, pasar cerca de alguno.
To give one a brush, atacar a uno vigorosamente.
BRUSH (or brunt) choque, ataque, combate.
A painter's brush, un pincel.
Brush-maker, el que hace las escobillas,

BUD

escobetas, y limpiaderas, ó cepillos.
BRUSHED, p. p. escobillado, limpiado.
BRUSHER, f. el que limpia algo con la escobeta, escovilla, y limpiadera.
BRUTAL, adj. brutal, salvaje, cruel.
BRUTALITY, f. brutalidad, acción brutal.
To BRUTALIZE, v. a. volverse salvaje, brutal y cruel; hacer brutal, cruel, y salvaje.
BRUTE, adj. bruto, fucio.
A brute beast, una bestia fucia, ó bruta.
BRUTENESS, f. brutalidad.
BRUTISH, adj. bruto, fucio.
BRUTISHLY, brutalmente, fucidamente.
BRUTISHNESS, brutalidad, fuciedad.
BUYONY, n. f. planta así llamada cuya virtud es eficaz.
BUBBLE (of water) ampolla de agua, burbujita.
Bubble (or trifle) bagatela.
Bubble (or cully) bobo, necio, tonto, mentecato, facil de engañar.
A small bubble, ampolleta.
A swelling bubble, ampolla, burbuja.
To BUBBLE (or cheat) engañar, engaytar.
To bubble up (as water doth in seething) borbotar, hervir a borbollones.
BUBBLED (or cheated) p. p. engañado, engaytado.
Bubbled, p. p. barbotado.
BUBBLER, f. un engañador.
BUBBLING, f. la acción de engañar.
BUBBY (or woman's breast) teta ó pecho de la mujer.
BUBONOCELE, n. f. cierta ruptura en los intestinos, que tocan á los lados, y mata al hombre.
BUBUKLE, n. f. grano roxo.
A BUCK (or doe) ciervo, cierva.
A buck of linen, colada.
To buck linen, colar ó echar en colada.
Buck-ashes, ceniza de colada.
To Buck, v. n. copular, como los ciervos, y ciervas.
A buck goat, cabron.
Buck eye, colada, lexia.
Buck-basket, f. el cestillo en el qual se llevan los paños á la colada.
BUCKANIER (or buccanier) f. (a pirate in the West Indies) pirata en el golfo de Mexico.
A BUCKET, balde, pocila ó cuba de cuero.
A BUCKING, f. la acción de hacer la colada.
A bucking tub, cuba de lexia.
BUCKLE, f. hebilla.
A buckle-maker, el que hace hebillas.
To BUCKLE, hebillar, abrochar.
To buckle or prepare for war, prepararse a la guerra, ó para la guerra.
To buckle to one's business, cuidar uno de sus negocios.
To buckle, or yield to one, someterse ó rendirse a alguno.
Buckled, p. p. abrochado, hebillado.
A BUCKLER, rodela, adarga.
A buckler-maker el que hace las rodelas.
BUCKRAM, bocaci.
BUCKTHORN, suerte de espina que produce un grano negro.
BUCOLICKS (or pastoral songs or poems) canciones de pastores llamados bucólicos.
A BUD, f. boton.
My dear bud (an endearing expression) mi

BUL

querida, mi alma, mi vida, expresiones amorosas.
To BUD, abotonar los arboles, brotar.
BUDED, p. p. brotado, abotonado.
The BUDS (of roses or flowers) capullo de rosa, pimpollo de rosas.
A BUDDING, renuevo, abotonadura, brotadura.
To BUDGE, moverse, menearse.
A BUDGET, f. mochila.
A budget-maker, mochilero.
BUFF, f. bufalo, dantas, ó su piel aderezada, llamada ante.
A buff coat, una casaca de ante.
BUFF, adj. (*stout or resolute*) fuerte, resuelto.
To stand buff against the blows of fortune, resistir con firmeza a los reveles de la fortuna, ó encuentros de la fortuna.
BUFFALO, f. búfalo.
BUFFET, f. bofetada ó bofetón, ó tambien aparador.
Buffet, f. fuerte de mesa no muy grande.
To BUFFET, v. a. abofetear, apuñar, apuñear.
Buffeted, p. p. abofetado, apuñado, amoxiconado.
A BUFFETER, abofeteador.
A BUFFLE, búfalo.
A BUFFLEHEAD (a senseless fellow) grosero, ignorante y duro de cáscos.
BUFFOON (or jester) bufon, gracioso, truhan juglar.
To play the buffoon, hacer el gracioso, ó bufon, bufonear, bufonizar.
BUFFOONERY, f. bufonería.
A BUG, chinche, insecto hediondo y molesto.
Full of bugs, lleno de chinches.
BUG-BEAR, el coco ó espantajo.
To bug-bear one, espantar ó hacer miedo a alguno.
BUGGY, adj. lleno de chinches.
BUGLE (a kind of wild ox) especie de buey salvaje.
A BUGLE-HORN, corneta.
BUGLES, avalorios.
BUGLOSS, buglosa, ó lengua de buey, hierba.
To BUILD, v. a. edificar, construir, fabricar.
Prov. Fools build houses, and wise men live in them, los locos fabrican casas, y los entendidos y sabios las compran.
To build castles in the air, fabricar castillos en el aire.
To build again, re-edificar.
To build or rely upon one, fiarse de alguno.
A BUILDER, fabricante, arquitecto.
A great builder, uno que fabrica mucho.
A chief builder, arquitecto ó architetto.
A BUILDING, edificio.
Skill to direct men in building, arquitectura.
Building, f. la acción de edificar.
He hath undone himself by building, se ha arruinado fabricando ó haciendo edificar.
BUILT again, re-edificado.
Built up, edificado, fabricado.
Dutch built, fabricado a la Olandesa.
BULB, f. raíz redonda como cebolla.
Bulb (or apple of the eye) la niña del ojo.
BULBOACIOUS, ? adj. que tiene la raíz como cebolla, y dice de algunas flores.
BULBOUS, }
To BULGE, v. a. (*as a ship*) encallar, barrar.

Bulged,

BUM

Bulged, p. p. encallado, barrado.
BULIMY (or *insatiable appetite*) hambre canina.
BULK, f. bulto.
A BULK (or stall before a shop where goods are exposed to sale) banco donde se ponen las mercaderías para vender.
To sell one's wares by the bulk, vender la mercadería en grueso ó por junto.
The bulk of a man's body, corpulencia.
The bulk of a ship, todo lo que el navío contiene.
To bulk out, v. a. inclinarse házia adelante.
To break bulk, tomar alguna parte de la carga que el navío tiene.
BULK-HEAD (a sea term) las separaciones que hay en los navíos.
BULKINESS, f. bultofidad.
BULKY, adj. abultado, grueso, grande.
A bulky or corpulent man, un hombre corpulento.
A bulky volume, un volumen grande.
BULL, toro.
A bull's pizzle, nervio de buey.
Bull (or pope's brief) bula, breve del Papa.
Bull (or blunder) contradicción manifiesta, en lo que uno dice, expresión ridícula ó impertinente.
To tell one a story of a cock and a bull, decir a uno cuentos de viejas.
Bull head, cabeza de toro.
Bull beef, carne de toro, que en España toda carne que sea de toro o vaca llaman carne de vaca como en Inglaterra que sea vaca ó toro llaman, *Beef*.
A bull baited, toro acosado.
A bull-baiting, plaza, en que los perros pelean contra los toros.
A bull feast, fiesta de toros.
A little bull, torillo.
A bull dog, perro de toros.
Bull-finch, n. f. paxanto, que carece de canto, y silvido, pero es muy apto de aprenderlo.
Bull-fly, n. f. cierto insecto.
BULLACE, f. ciruela salvaje.
A bullace-tree, ciruelo salvaje.
A little BULLET, balilla, pelotilla.
A BULLET (or pellet) bala, pelota, pelotilla, bala de fusil ó cañon.
BULLION, f. plata, ó oro para hacer moneda.
A BULLOCK, bezerron.
A BULRUSH, junco.
A place where bulrushes grow, juncal.
Full of bulrushes, juncoso.
BULWARK, f. bastion, baluarte.
A BULLY (or bully-rock) un rufián, ó protector de putas.
A bully (gamester) tahúr, el que jugando usa de trampas para ganar.
BUM, el trasero, las nalgas.
Bumbailiff, corchete, ó alguazil.
Bumfodder, trapo para limpiar el trasero.
BUMBARD (a sort of gun) bombard, fuerte de cañon muy grueso.
BUMBAST, f. grandes y selectas palabras con arrogancia dichas, expresionesinchadas y orgullosas.
To bumbast one, v. a. cascar ó apalear a alguno.
Bumbastick style, estilo inchado.
BUMKIN (or country bumkin) grosero, rústico.
BUMP (swelling) f. inchazon.
Bump (or blow) f. golpe, ó su efecto, que es un chichon ó cozcarron.
To bump up, v. n. incharse.
BUMPER (or brimmer) f. colmo, vaso, ó

BUR

medida llena y colmada.
BUMPKIN, f. un hombre rústico y grosero.
BUN, f. fuerte de pastel, no conocido en España, y en Inglaterra muy comun, panecillo.
BUNCH (on the back) f. corcoba, giba, joroba.
One that has a bunch on his back, corcobado, giboso, gibado, jorobado.
A bunch of any thing, manojo ó mazo de cualquiera cosa.
A bunch of grapes, racimo de uvas.
A bunch of radishes, un manojo de rábanos.
A bunch of feathers, un penacho, ó manojo de plumas.
Bunch-backed, adj. corcobado.
To bunch out, v. n. incharse, hacerse chichon.
BUNCHY (or bunch-backed) corcovado, giboso.
BUNDLE, f. emboltorio.
Ex. A bundle of cloaths, un emboltorio de vestidos ó paños.
A bundle of rods, un manojo de varas.
A bundle (or handful) haz, puñado.
A small bundle, hazedillo.
A bundle of papers, legajo, atado y conjunto de papeles.
A bundle (or pack) liaza.
Tied up in bundles, amanojado.
To bundle up, v. a. (to make up into a bundle) embolver, atar, amanojar.
BUNDLED, p. p. embuelto, atado, amanojado, emboltorte.
BUNG, tapon canilla.
Bung-hole of a barrel, cañillero, agujero.
To stop with a bung, tapar con el tapon.
BUNGLE, falta, error.
To BUNGLE, v. a. remendar, expresión de los Ingleses quando uno ha hecho alguna cosa contra toda regla, y orden, dicen, usted ha remendado esto, pues por el remiendo puesto en un vestido con facilidad se ve, que la cosa no es nueva, estropear, gastar, malograr.
BUNGLED, p. p. estropeado, gastado, remendado.
BUNGLER, f. él que estropea, gasta, ó malogra alguna cosa.
BUNGLINGLY, adv. groseramente, hecho contra toda regla.
BUNN, f. vid. **BUN**.
To BUNT, v. n. hincharse.
BUNT, f. inchazon.
BUNTER, f. mager mala, vulgar, ruin.
BUNTING (a bird, a sort of lark) calandra ó calandria.
BUNTING, n. f. brea para las embarcaciones.
BUOY (a sea mark) boyá, palo ú corcho atado al orinque de la áncora, para conocer el sitio adonde está assida.
To BUOY up, v. a. suportar, sostener, sustentarse, apoyar.
BUOYANCY, n. f. la qualidad de flotar.
BUOYANT, adj. que no se hunde.
Buoyed up, p. p. apoyado, sustentado. &c.
BUR, BOUR, or BOR, lugar sombrío, retirado, puerto solitario.
BUR (or Burdock) f. bardana, hierba de que hay dos especies la mayor y la menor que tambien se llama lampazo.
BURBOT, n. f. cierto pescado, lleno de pecas.
BURDELAIS, n. f. cierto genero de uvas exquisitas.
BURDEN, carga, peso.

BUR

A heavy burden, una carga pesada.
A beast of burden, bestia de carga.
To BURDEN (or load) cargar.
To burden (or lay to one's charge, to accuse) acusar, cargar.
BURDENED, cargado.
BURDENING, cargando.
BURDENOUSLY (or heavy) pesadamente.
BURDENOUSNESS, incomodidad.
BURDENSOME, pesado, incomodo.
BURDOCK, f. vid. **BUR**.
BUREAU, f. elcaparate, armario.
BURGAMOT, n. f. pera bergamota, cierto perfume.
BURGEON, n. f. ciudadano.
BURGESS (or freeman) ciudadano.
A BURGHMASTER, burgomaestro, dicefe de algun magistrado.
BURGLAR, ladron que fuerza las puertas y cofres para robar.
BURGLARY, f. robo, que se ha hecho abriendo las puertas por fuerza.
BUGONET, casco, ó casquete, arma defensiva de acero o hierro para poner en la cabeza de que usaban antiguamente.
A BURIAL (or funeral) entierro, mortuario, sepultura.
BURIED (or interred) p. p. enterrado, sepultado.
A BURIER (of dead bodies) enterrador.
BURYING, enterramiento.
BURLESQUE, adj. cómico, burlesco, jocoso.
A burlesque expression, expresión burlesca, festiva, jocosa.
In a burlesque, or comical sense, en un sentido burlesco ó cómico.
BURLY (or big) grueso, corpulento.
A burly man, hombre corpulento.
To BURN, v. a. arder, ó quemar.
To burn wood, quemar leña.
To burn bricks, hornaguear.
To burn the forehead, quemar la frente.
To burn alive, quemar a uno vivo.
To burn one's self, quemarse.
To burn in the hand, bular la mano.
To burn up, quemar todo, consumirlo.
One that burns to coals, abrafador.
A BURNER, quemador.
BURNET, n. f. (*pimpinella*, lat.) nombre de una planta.
BURNING, ardiente.
A burning coal, brasa.
Burning coals, abrafamiento.
Burning-glass, n. f. cristal que raduna los rayos del sol en un estrecho compas, y tanto aumenta su fuerza que tiene facultad de quemar, y encender; algunos le llaman foco.
To BURNISH (or polish) acicalar, bruñir, pulir.
To burnish a piece of silver plate, pulir ó acicalar ó bruñir la plata.
Burnished, p. p. acicalado, bruñido, pulido.
A BURNISHER, bruñidor, acicalador, pulidor.
BURNISHING, f. acicaladura, bruñidura.
A burnishing stick, el instrumento con que bruñen.
BURNT, p. p. del verbo *To burn*, quemado.
BURRAGE (an herb) borraja.
A BURREL (a fly) tabano ó abispon.
A BURROUGH (or town corporate) villa, poblacion, pueblo.
A burrough master, regidor.
A coney burrough, madriguera.

BUS

To BURROW, v. a. entrar en la madriguera como los conejos hacen.
To BURST, v. a. reventar.
To burst one's belly with over-eating, ahitarle uno, o comer hasta reventar.
To burst with envy, reventar de envidia.
To burst forth into tears, reventar en lágrimas, llorar amargamente.
To burst out a laughing, soltar la risa, reventar de risa.
BURST, p. p. reventado.
Bursten-bellied, potroso, quebrado.
A bursten belly, potra, hernia.
A BURSTER, f. el que rebienta.
BURSTENNESS, f. la acción de reventar.
BURT, f. fuerte de pescado de la especie del rodovallo.
BURTHEN, f. vid. **BURDEN**.
To BURTHEN, v. a. vid. **To BURDEN**.
BURY, f. casa de habitación.
To BURY, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.
A BUSH (of brambles or briars) zarza.
A bush, mata, breña, maleza.
Bushes, matorrales.
A gooseberry-bush, el árbol de la uva espina.
Prov. One bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, mas vale un páxaro en la mano que cien volando.
A BUSHEL (or strike) hanega.
Prov. To measure another man's corn by one's own bushel, medir su trigo con la hanega de otro; este refrán corresponde al nuestro, *piensa el ladrón que todos son de su condición*.
BUSHY, adj. lleno de zarzas y cambromeras.
He has a bushy beard, tiene una barba espesa y aborascada, muy poblada.
BUSILESS, adj. sin empleo, que no tiene que hacer.
BUSILY, adv. ocupadamente, oficiosamente.
BUSINESS, ocupación, negocio.
To be full of business, ser totalmente ocupado o empleado.
A man fit for business, hombre propio para negocios, o capaz para negocios.
He makes it his business, no piensa en otra cosa, lo hace como si fuera su propio negocio.
He has done my business, el ha hecho mi negocio.
The business is done, el negocio está hecho.
BUSK, f. pedazo de hierro o de madera de que usan las mugeres.
BUSKINS (coming up to the calf of the leg) botín que llega solo hasta la pantorrilla.
A buskin-maker's shop, borceguinería.
A buskin, borcegui.
A buskin-maker, borceguinero.
A BUSS (or kiss) beso, o especie de embarracación, de que usan los Olandeses, para la pesca de los arencones.
To BUSS, v. a. besar.
BUSSSED, p. p. besado.
BUSSING, f. la acción de besar.
BUST, f. estatua de medio cuerpo.
A BUSTARD, avutarda, ave corpulenta, de cortas piernas y corto vuelo.
BUSTLE, f. ruido.

BUT

To make a bustle in the world, hacer ruido en el mundo.
To BUSTLE, v. a. hacer ruido o estruendo.
BUSTLER, f. hombre hacendoso.
BUSTLING, ruido o estruendo.
A bustling man, hombre ruidoso, o que hace estruendo.
BUSY, adj. empleado, ocupado.
I am very busy now, estoy muy ocupado ahora.
He is as busy as a bee, está tan ocupado como la abeja.
Busy at work, ocupado en su trabajo o obra.
A busy day, un día de negocios.
A busy-body, entremetido, el que se mete en todo, y adonde no le llaman.
To busy one's self, ocuparse emplearse.
BUSIED, ocupado, empleado.
Busy-body, vano, fantástico, que hace el fachendoso.
To busy, v. a. emplear, ocupar, empeñar.
BUT, conj. pero, y algunas veces corresponde a nuestro mas.
I went to see him but he was not at home, fui a verle pero no estaba en casa.
But, que mas.
I go but seldom abroad, no salgo que raras veces.
She doth nothing but cry, ella no hace mas que llorar.
But what signifies that, mas que importa eso.
BUTCHER, carnicero, o cortador.
Butcher's broom, f. brisca.
To BUTCHER, v. a. cortar la garganta, degollar, assassinar.
BUTCHERY, carnicería, degüello.
BUTCHERLINESS, f. crueldad suma.
A BUTLER, despensero, botiller o botillero.
BUTLERAGE, f. derecho que se paga á la aduana sobre el vino.
BUTLERSHIP, n. f. el oficio de despensero.
A BUTT (of liquor) pipa, tonel.
To BUTT, v. a. (with the head or horns) dar cabezadas o cornadas.
To butt one at another as rams do, chocar.
To meet one full butt, encontrar a uno cara a cara.
A butt (or mark to shoot at) blanco.
The butt end of a musket, mochon ó mocho, culata de fusil.
Butting together, choque.
BUTTED (or bounded) limitado.
BUTTER, manteca.
Butter-milk, f. el suero que se separa después de hecha la manteca.
Fresh, or new butter, manteca fresca.
Salt butter, manteca salada.
Butter-woman, f. la muger que vende la manteca.
A butter-woman (or quarrelsome woman) una querrellosa.
Butter teeth, dientes delanteros.
A butter-box (or Dutchman) un Olandes así llamado por irrisión.
BUTTERBUMP, n. f. capon.
BUTTERFLOWER, n. f. flores rafizas, abundantes en el mes de mayo.
BUTTERFLY, n. f. insecto hermosísimo,

BY

así llamado porque solo se sustenta de manteca.
BUTTERY, despensa, botillería, ó botellería.
BUTTOCK, f. posadera, nalga.
The buttocks of an horse, las ancas de un caballo.
That has great buttocks, nalgudo.
A BUTTON, f. boton.
Button-hole, f. ojal.
A button of a pair of foils, f. zapatilla.
A cautery called a button, boton de fuego.
A plate button, f. boton de plata.
It is not worth a button, no vale un abolorio.
A button-maker, f. botonero.
To BUTTON, v. a. abotonar.
BUTTONED, p. p. abotonado.
BUTTONHOLE, n. f. ofales.
BUTTONING, f. abotonadura, ó la acción de abotonar.
A BUTTRESS, puntol.
A smith's buttresses wherewith he pares horses' hoofs, pujavante.
A buttress (or support) soporte, arrimo.
BUTYRACEOUS, } adj. mantecoso, dulce
BUTYROUS, } comp. manteca.
BUXOM (or merry) jovial, alegre, de buen humor, ó docil.
BUXOMNESS, f. docilidad.
Buxomness (or cheerfulness) alegría, contento, placer.
To BUY, v. a. comprar, mercar.
To buy one off, ganar a uno, cohecharle con presentes.
To buy and sell, traficar.
A BUYER, comprador.
BUYING, compra.
To BUZZ, v. n. zumbir.
To BUZZ, v. a. hablar al oído.
BUZZ, n. f. el que habla al oído.
A BUZZARD, milan, ó ave de rapiña.
BUZZED, p. p. zumbado.
A BUZZER, f. zumbador.
BUZZING, zumbido.
BY, prep. por.
By and by, luego, incontinente.
By itself, por si.
By turns, a veces.
By some manner of means or reason, por alguna via, por alguna manera, por alguna razon.
By chance, a caso.
By my faith, a fe, por cierto.
A by-word, chiste.
A by-place, lugar apartado.
A by-way, camino escusado.
BY, de.
By the bye, de paso.
By day, de día.
By much, de mucho.
By birth, de nacimiento.
By, prep. a, en.
By degrees, by little and little, poco á poco.
By no means, en ninguna manera.
I shall speak of it only by the bye, hablaré solamente de paso.
A by-stander sees more than a gamester, un miron ve mas del que juega.
A bye-blow (or bastard) un bastardo, un hijo ilegítimo.
A by-word, un dicho.

C.

CAD

C, *The third letter of the alphabet and the second of the mutes*, la tercera letra del alfabeto, ó abecedario, y la segunda entre las mudas, se pronuncia en Ingles como en Castellano, sin diferencia alguna.

CAB, *f. fuerte de medida antigua usada de los Judios.*

CABAL, *junta cabala.*

A dangerous cabal, una junta peligrosa.

To CABAL, *v. a. hacer junta, hacer partido.*

To cabal in company, hacer compañía parte ó junta, separarle del resto de la compañía.

CABALIST, *f. cabalista, el qua hace profession de la sciencia secreta y misteriosa de la cabala.*

CABALISTICAL, } cabalístico.

CABALISTICK, }

CABALLER, *n. f. (from cabal) el que empena á otros para designios privados, regularmente malos, seductor.*

CABALLINE, *Caballuno*, *adj. lo que pertenece al caballo, ó se asemeja al caballo.*

CABBAGE, *repollo, berza.*

A cabbage lettuce, lechuga murciana.

CABBAGE-WORM, *n. f. cierto insecto.*

To CABBAGE, *v. a. (as taylor's do cloth) robar pedazos de paño ó otra qualquiera estofa, como los sastres hacen.*

A CABIN *(or cottage)* *choza, ó camarote en un navio.*

A cabin in a ship, camarote, cámara de navio.

A CABINET, *escritorio, gabinete.*

The cabinet council, los secretos consejos y escondidos de la corte.

CABLE, *f. cable, amarra, gúmena, maroma.*

The sheet-cable, amarra, maestra.

To fasten with a cable, amarrar.

Fastened with a cable, *p. p. amarrado.*

CABOCHED, *adj. (that has the head cut off, without any part of the neck) el que tiene la cabeza cortada á cercen.*

CABURNS, *n. f. cuerdas ú amarras pequeñas que se usan en las embarcaciones.*

To CACKLE, *v. a. (as a hen does) cacarear como la gallina hace quando ha puesto el huevo.*

CACKLING, *f. cacareo de gallina.*

CACKLER, *f. hablador.*

CACODEMON, *demónio.*

CACOETHES *(or evil custom)* *mala costumbre ó vicio.*

CACOHYMICAL, } *adj. el que tiene los humores corrompidos.*

CACOHYMICK, }

CACOPHONY *(a bad sound of voice)* *cacophonía.*

To CACUMINATE, *v. a. hacer alguna cosa aguda, puntiaguda, en forma pyramidal.*

CADAVEROUS, *adj. cadavérico, que se parece á un muerto.*

CADE, *f. (barrel) baril.*

A cade of herrings, un baril de arenques.

CAL

A cade of anchovies, un baril de anchovas.

Cade lamb (or young lamb) un cordero manso.

CADENCE, *f. (the end or fall of a period or sentence) cadencia ó harmonía en el fin de un período.*

CADENT, *adj. que se cae, que cae en desfallecimiento.*

CADET *(a younger brother of a family who serves in the army without being entered on the lists)* *cadete el mas joven hermano de una familia que sirve en el ejército, sin recibir paga.*

CADUKE *(or crazy)* *adj. caduco, confundido de vejez, ó cargado de enfermedades.*

CAGE *(for birds)* *jaula, ó xaula.*

A great cage, gran jaula.

To CAGE, *v. a. enjaular.*

Caged, *p. p. enjaulado.*

CAGG, *f. fuerte de baril.*

To CAJOLE, *v. a. (to flatter, to coax, or wheedle) lisonjear, adular.*

Cajoled, *p. p. lisonjeado.*

CAJOLER, *f. lisonjeador.*

CAJOLING, *f. la accion de lisonjear.*

CAITIFF, *f. (a slave or lowd wretch) cautivo, ó esclavo malvado ó impio.*

A CAKE, *f. torta, bollo.*

A rose cake, pan de rosas.

A wax cake, un pan de cera.

A cake-house, la casa adonde se hacen las tortas.

A cake-woman, la muger que vende las tortas.

CALAMARY *(a sort of fish)* *calamajo, ó calamar, especie de pescado.*

CALAMITOUS, *adj. miserable, malaventurado, desgraciado, calamitoso.*

CALAMITY, *f. calamidad, desastre, infortunio.*

Prov. No calamity so grievous as to be without money, no hay mal tan lastimoso, como el no tener dinero.

CALASH, *f. caleffa.*

Calash-driver, *f. caleffero.*

CALCEATED, *adj. calzado.*

CALCINATED, *calcinado, término químico.*

CALCINATING *(calcination, or calcining)* *calcinacion.*

To CALCINE, *v. a. calcinar.*

Calcinated, *p. p. calcinado.*

To CALCULATE, *v. a. computar, calcular.*

Calculated, *p. p. computado, calculado.*

Religion is calculated to make us happy, la religion es mui propia á hacernos fortunados, y aun necesaria.

CALCULATION, *calculacion, computacion.*

CALDRON, *n. f. una caldera desproporcionada muy grande.*

CALENDAR *(almanack)* *calendario, almanaque.*

The CALENDs *(or first day of every month)* *calenda, calendas, el primer dia de cada*

CAL

mes entre los antiquos Romanos.

To CALENDER, *v. a. (to press or smooth, to set a gloss upon linen)* *preñar alguna tela ó paño para darle el lustre.*

CALENTURE *(or burning fever)* *calentura.*

Calenture, *f. fiebre, calentura.*

CALF, *ternero.*

A little calf, *ternerillo.*

Prov. He who will steal a calf will steal a cow, quien hurta la ternera hurtará la vaca.

The calf of the leg, *pantorrilla de la pierna.*

CALIBER, *f. calibre.*

CALICE, *f. el caliz.*

To CALK, *v. a. calafatear.*

To calk a ship, calafatear un navio.

CALKED, *calafateado.*

CALKER, *f. calafateador, calafate.*

CALKING, *la accion de calafatear.*

To CALL, *v. a. llamar, nombrar.*

To call back, *reclamar.*

To call upon, *invocar.*

Called upon, *invocado.*

To call at a place, *tocar en una parte.*

How do you call that? *como llama usted eso?*

To call one by his name, *llamar á alguno por su nombre.*

To call a council, *convocar un consejo.*

To call a parliament, *juntar ó convocar un parlamento.*

To call one names, *injuriar á alguno.*

To call one in, *decir á uno que entre.*

To call in one's money or debts, *retirar uno su dinero, hacerse pagar.*

To call in one's words, to recant, *desdecirse, retratarle.*

To call off, to dissuade, *dissuadir.*

Did he call for me? *me ha llamado?*

To call aside, *tirar aparte.*

To call together, *congregar, juntar, convocar.*

To call to one for help, *llamar á alguno para socorrerle.*

I call God to witness, *tomo á Dios por testigo.*

To call a thing to mind, *acordarse de alguna cosa.*

To call one out, *hacer salir á alguno, decirle que se vaya.*

A call for birds, *reclamo.*

CALLED, *p. p. llamado.*

A CALLING *(or crying out)* *llamamiento.*

CALLIMANCO *(a sort of stuff)* *calimaco, estofa de lana de Inglaterra.*

CALLOSITY, *f. callosidad.*

CALLOUS *(or hard)* *adj. calloso.*

CALLOW *(not fledged, that has no feathers)* *desplumado.*

To CALM, *v. n. calmar, abonanzar.*

Calmed, *p. p. calmado, abonanzado.*

CALM *(or quiet)* *tranquilo, quieto.*

A CALM, *f. calma, bonanza, tranquilidad.*

CALMER.

CAN

CALMER, f. el que apacigua, lo que apacigua.
CALMNESS, f. abonanza, bonanza, calma.
CALMLY, adv. tranquilamente, pacíficamente.
CALTROPS (*made with four iron pricks so joined, that being thrown down, one of them starts upright*) abrojos.
To CALVE, v. n. parir la vaca.
CALVINISM, f. la secta de Calvino.
CALVINIST, f. los que siguen la doctrina de Calvino.
To CALUMNIATE, v. a. (*or slander*) calumniar.
Calumniated, p. p. calumniado.
CALUMNIATOR, f. calumniador.
CALUMNIOUS (*or slandering*) adj. calumnioso, lleno de calumnias y falsedades.
CALUMNY, f. calumnia, ó falsedad.
CAMARADE (*or comrade, or companion*) compañero, camarada, ó amigo.
CAMBRICK, f. cambray, lienzo muy fino.
CAME, p. p. del verbo *To come*.
CAMEL, f. camello.
He that keepeth camels, camellero.
A company of camels, camellada.
Camelopard, camello pardal.
CAMELEON, f. camaleon.
The Cameleon is said to live upon air, se dice que el camaleon se mantiene ó vive con solo el aire.
CAMISADO, f. encamifada, ataque de noche.
CAMLET, f. camelote, estofa de lana.
Hair-camlet, carro de oro, ó camellon.
CAMMOCK, f. (*rest-harrow*) detienebuey.
CAMOMIL, f. manzanilla, hierba.
To CAMP, v. a. (*or pitch the camp*) acampar.
CAMP, f. campo.
Of, or belonging to a camp, campal.
A flying camp, campo volante.
A CAMPAIGN (*or the time which the army keeps the field*) campaña, ó el tiempo que el ejército hace la guerra.
CAMPANIFORM, adj. hecho a manera de campaña.
CAMPED, acampado.
CAMPHIRE (*the name of a gum*) alcanfor, canfora.
Done or dressed with camphire, alcanforado.
CAMPION, f. planta así llamada.
CAN, presente del verbo defectivo ó irregular poder.
 Ex. *I will do it if I can*, lo haré si puedo.
I can, puedo.
I cannot, no puedo.
I will do what I can, haré lo que puedo.
He can read and write, sabe leer y escribir.
How can he tell? como puede decirlo?
Nobody can tell it, ninguno puede decirlo.
Nobody can tell it so well as you, ninguno sabrá decirlo mejor que usted.
I cannot find him any where, no puedo hallarle en parte alguna.
Every man must do all he can, cada hombre ha de hacer su posible.
You cannot but know it, no es posible que usted lo ignore.
 Prov. *Those who cannot do as they will, must do as they can*, los que no pueden hacer lo que quieren, es menester que hagan lo que pueden.
A CAN, f. vaso de palo.
CANAILLE, f. canalla, gente baxa.

CAN

CANAL, f. canal, raudal.
Canal-coal, n. f. mina de la qual facan el carbon en Inglaterra.
CANALICULATED, adj. canalizado, hecho en canales.
A CANARY-BIRD, canario, páxaro muy conocido por su voz tan melodiosa y agradable.
A canary bird (in cant, a thief in a prison) un picaro, ó engañador.
Canary wine, vino de Canárias.
To CANCEL (*cut, or rase out*) anular, cancelar, cassar, abrogar, borrar.
Cancelled, p. p. anulado, cancelado, cassado, &c.
A CANCELLING, cassacion, abrogacion, anulacion.
CANCER, cancer, zaratan.
Cancer (a celestial sign) signo celestial, llamado cancer.
To CANCERATE, v. n. volverse canceroso.
CANID (*free, courteous, upright*) candido, sincero, integro.
CANDIDATE (*one who stands candidate to gain any place or office*) pretendiente de algun oficio ó puesto.
CANDIDLY, adv. sinceramente, integramente.
CANDLE, f. vela.
A wax-candle, vela de cera.
Tallow-candle, vela de cebo.
A little candle, candelica.
A watch-candle, vela de noche.
A candlestick, candelero.
By candle light, a moco de candil.
A candlestick of brass with many sockets, almenara, araña.
The snuff of a candle, pabito, pavese.
Candle-snuffers, despabiladeras.
The snuffing of a candle, despaviladura.
To snuff a candle, despavesar, despabilar.
To make candles, hacer velas.
Candle-waster, n. f. el que garta, ó consume muchas velas, u luces.
Candle-stuff, n. f. la materia de que se hazen las velas.
CANDLEMAS-DAY, Candelaria, la Purificacion de nuestra Señora.
CANDOUR (*sincerity*) candor, sinceridad, integridad, ingenuidad.
To CANDY, v. a. confitar bañando de azucar.
CANE (*or reed*) caña.
A place or plot of ground bearing canes, canaveral.
One that pierces with canes, acañavereador.
A cane to fish with, caña de pescar.
Sweet cane, acora, caña dulce, caña miel.
Pierced with canes, acañavereado.
The head of a cane, el puño de la caña ó del baston.
To CANE one, v. a. dar de palos, ó dar palos, apalear.
CANED, p. p. apaleado.
CANEL (*or spice tree*) canela.
CANICULAR, adj. canicular.
 Ex. *Canicular-days (or dog-days)* los dias caniculares.
CANINE, adj. perruno, de perro, canino.
 Ex. *Canine appetite*, apetito canino, y entre los Españoles, hambre canina.
CANISTER, f. (*or CANASTER*) caxita pequeña en que se pone la hierba de la China llamada thé, tan estimada en el Norte.
CANNIBAL, f. (*or man-eater*) antropo-

CAN

fago, ó el que come mucho, un comilon, ó devorador de hombres.
CANKER, f. un cancer, zaratan.
Canker (or rust) f. moho.
Canker-bit, particip. adj. (*from canker and bit*) bocado venenoso.
CANKERED, adj. cancerado.
CANN, f. jarro de palo.
CANNON, f. (*or great gun*) cañon, pieza de artillería.
Cannon-bullet, bala, para un cañon de artillería.
To be within cannon-shot, estar a tiro de cañon.
CANNONADE, f. (*or cannon-shot*) conoñada.
CANNONADED, adj. cañoneado.
CANNONADING, f. la accion de acañoñar.
To CANNONADE, v. a. acañoñar.
CANNONEER, f. (*or gunner*) cañonero, artillero.
CANON, f. (*or church law*) los cánones, ordenanzas, ó leyes eclesiásticas.
Canon, f. (a church dignitary) un canónigo, ó el que posee una canongia.
CANONICAL, adj. canónico.
A canonical book, un libro canónico, ó que continene las reglas de la fe.
The canonical hours, las horas canónicas.
A CANONSHIP, f. ó canongia.
CANONIST, f. un doctor graduado en cánones.
CANONIZATION, f. canonizacion.
To CANONIZE, v. a. canonizar, poner en el número de los santos.
Canonized, adj. canonizado.
CANOPY, dosel, ó toldo.
Canopy, f. palio.
The canopy of heaven, el firmamento.
CANOROUS, adj. armonioso, sonoro, suave, agreeable.
CANOT, f. esquife, ó pequeño barco, batel.
CANOW, f. (*an Indian boat*) canoa, suerte de barco Indiano, que hacen de un arbol muy grueso, vaciandole con el fuego.
CANT, f. (*way of selling to the highest bidder*) almoneda, venta pública.
Cant (or gibberish) gerigonza, germania, lengua particular entre los picaros y rufianes.
To speak cant, hablar en gerigonza, ó en germania.
To CANT, v. a. (*to speak a canting language, to have an affected peculiar kind of speech*) hablar en gerigonza, ó hablar con una manera afectada, y de modo que no se pueda entender fino con mucha dificultad lo que uno dice.
CANTATA, n. f. aria, cantata.
CANTATION, n. f. el acto de cantar.
CANTER, f. el que se sirve, quando habla, de la gerigonza, ó el que habla en germania, ó gerigonza.
Canter, n. f. término que reprehende á los hipocritas, quienes hablan siempre muy formal en puntos de Religion, finque la guarden ó observen.
CANTHARIDES (*Spanish-flies*) cantharidas.
CANTICLE, f. como los canticos de Salomon.
CANTILIVERS, n. f. piezas de madera puestas en el frontispicio, ú en los lados de las casas para sostener las molduras, bechas sobre ellas.
CANTING-LANGUAGE, lenguaje de Germania ó gerigonza.
 [3 G 2] **CANTLE**.

CAP

CANTLE, f. (or piece) pedazo.
A cantle of bread, un pedazo de pan.
To CANTLE out, v. a. desmembrar, dividir, ó romper algo en pedazos, desmenuzar.
Cantling out, f. la acción de desmembrar ó desmenuzar.
CANTO, f. canto, ó canción de un poeta.
CANTON, f. cantón.
 Ex. *The thirteen cantons of Switzerland*, los trece cantones de la Suiza.
To CANTON, v. a. (as soldiers do) tomar puesto como los soldados hacen, cantonarse, nueva palabra inventada entre los soldados después que los Franceses vinieron a España.
To CANTONIZE, v. a. dividir en cantones, ó provincias.
CANTONIZED, p. p. dividido en cantones, ó provincias.
CANTRED, f. palabra de los Bretones, para significar cien villas, ó lugares.
CANVASS, f. (coarse cloth) angeo.
To canvass a business, v. a. examinar bien un negocio, considerar el negocio con cuidado y diligencia.
CANVASSED, p. p. examinado, considerado.
The case was thoroughly scanned and canvassed, el negocio fué muy bien considerado y examinado.
CANVASSER, debatidor, examinador.
CANVASSING, f. la acción de examinar, debate, examen.
A CAP, f. bonete, gorra.
A little cap, bonetillo.
Cap (or saluting) f. salutación, saludar á alguno.
To cast one's cap at one, confesarse vencido.
A cardinal's cap, sombrero rojo, que los cardenales usan, semejante al de los apóstoles, que en España llamamos ordinariamente, capello del Italiano, capello.
CAP, f. (a sea term) cabo promontorio.
Cap-maker, f. bonetero.
Cap-case, f. fardo, alforja, ó valija.
Cap-a-pee, adv. de punta en blanco.
 Ex. *He is armed cap-a-pee*, está armado de punta en blanco, ó está armado desde la cabeza hasta los pies, ó está armado de pies á cabeza.
Cap-paper, f. fuerte de papel blanco así llamado.
Fools-cap, f. fuerte de papel blanco para escribir.
To cap one, v. a. quitar el sombrero a alguno, echarse por tierra, ó en tierra.
To cap one (to pull off one's hat to him) saludar a alguno.
To cap verses, recitar, ó componer versos.
CAPABILITY, f. copacidad, habilidad.
CAPABLE, adj. (fit or able) capaz, suficiente, propio.
Capable of doing any thing, capaz de hacer alguna cosa.
He is not capable of discipline, no es capaz de disciplina, no es docil.
Capable, or subject to envy, envidioso.
A haven capable of 400 ships, un puerto capaz, ó en que pueden caber 400 navíos.
 Mas de quatro mil caben en el de la Havana, con toda seguridad.
CAPABLENESS, v. capacidad.
CAPACIOUS, adj. capaz, espacioso, vasto, largo.
CAPACIOUSNESS, f. capacidad, largueza.
To CAPACITATE, v. a. (to make capable)

CAP

hacer capaz, capacitar.
Capacitated, adj. hecho capaz.
CAPACITY, f. capacidad, largueza.
Capacity (or ability) habilidad, capacidad, saber.
CAPARISON-CLOTH, caparazon, ornamento que ponen a los frailes.
CAPARISONED, adj. caparazonado, cubierto, con el caparazon.
CAPE (of a garment) cabezon, cuello, capilla, como la de los frailes.
A Spanish cape, un sobretodo, ó capa con capilla ó cabezon.
CAPER, f. (or capering) cabriola.
Caper, f. (or privateer) corsario, armador.
Caper, f. (a sort of fruit) alcaparra.
Like capers, adj. alcaparrado.
A bed where capers grow, alcaparral.
Caper-tree, f. alcaparro.
Caper-bush, f. la mata que lleva las alcaparras.
To CAPER, v. n. (to cut capers) hacer cabriolas.
CAPERER, f. hombre ú bailarín que hace cabriolas.
CAPILLARY, adj. menudo como cabellos.
CAPITAL, adj. (or great) capital, grande.
A capital letter, letra mayúscula, ó grande.
A capital (or chief city) una ciudad capital, ó cabeza de alguna provincia, ó reyno.
A capital crime, un crimen capital, ó digno de muerte, ó que merece la muerte.
A capital ship, un navío de guerra.
CAPITALLY, adv. capitalmente.
 Ex. *To proceed capitally against one*, proceder capitalmente contra alguno, hazerle un proceso criminal.
He was convicted capitally, ha sido juzgado digno de muerte.
CAPITATION, f. (or poll-tax) capitación, alcabala, distribuida por cabezas.
The CAPITOL in Rome, el capitolio, fortaleza en Roma la vieja, situada sobre la montaña llamada de Saturno.
CAPITAL, f. (in architecture) chapitel.
CAPITULAR, adj. (belonging to a chapter) capitular, perteneciente al cabildo.
To CAPITULATE, v. a. (or treat upon terms) capitular.
Capitulated, adj. p. p. capitulado.
CAPITULATION, f. capitulación.
CAPLE, f. (or horse) un caballo.
CAPON, f. capon.
To CAPON, v. a. caponar, como suelen ejecutar los Italianos en los hombres y las demas naciones en los Gallos, en buen Español, capar.
CAPONED, adj. caponado, castrado, capado.
A CAPONET, caponcillo.
CAPOUT, f. (a term of picket) capote.
To capot one, v. a. dar capote, esto es hacer todas las bazas al juego llamado cientos.
CAPOUCH, f. caperuza.
CAPPER, f. bonetero.
CAPPING, f. (from cap) Ex. *A man full of capping*, hombre muy humilde, y que hace muchas cabezadas.
CAPRICE (a caprichio) f. sub. capricho, fantasía.
CAPRICIOUS, adj. caprichoso, fantástico.
CAPRICIOUSLY, adv. caprichosamente.
CAPRICIOUSNESS, n. f. (from capricious) facultad de dexarse llevar, ú conducir del capricho, ú fantasía.
CAPRICORN (one of the twelve celestial signs) capricornio, uno de los doce signos celestiales del zodiaco.

CAR

CAPRIOLE, f. cabriola.
CAPSTAN (in a ship) cabeestrante.
The main capstan, el gran cabeestrante.
CAPSULAR, } adj. hueco, como una
CAPSULARY, } caja.
CAPSULATE, } adj. encerrado, baxo de
CAPSULATED, } llave.
CAPTAIN, f. capitán, comandante.
A captain-general of an army, un capitán comandante, general de un ejército.
A captain of horse, capitán de caballos.
A captain of foot, un capitán de infantería.
A sea-captain, capitán de un navío de guerra.
A lieutenant-captain, un teniente.
The captain over an hundred, centurion.
The captain of the prince's guard, capitán de la guarda, de un príncipe.
The captain of a galley, capitán de galera.
CAPTAINSHIP, f. capitania, la dignidad de capitán.
CAPTION, f. (a certificate of a commission executed) certificado, para executar una comisión.
CAPTIOUS, adj. (or deceitful) cauteloso, ambiguo, cabiloso.
A captious argument, un argumento sofisticado, ó ambiguo.
Captious (apt to quarrel) cabiloso, rixoso, pronto para querellar.
A captious fellow, atufadizo, antojadizo.
CAPTIOUSNESS, f. (or deceit) engaño, fraude.
CAUTIOUSLY, adv. cautelosamente.
To CAPTIVATE, v. a. cautivar, ganar, poseer, en lo figurativo, hablando de afectos, pero en lo literal significa solamente, cautivar.
CAPTIVATED, p. p. cautivado.
CAPTIVATION, f. el cautivar, el ser cautivo.
CAPTIVE, f. (a slave) cautivo, esclavo.
CAPTIVITY, f. cautiverio, cautividad, esclavitud.
CAPTOR, f. él que hace una preso, aprehensor.
CAPTURE, f. (prey or booty) captura, presa.
CAPUCH, f. (a monk's cow) capilla como la de los frailes para cubrirse la cabeza.
CAPUCHINS, f. los frailes Capuchinos, que es una reforma de los frailes Franciscos.
CAR, f. carro.
CARABINE, f. carabina, arma de fuego.
CARABINEER, f. soldado a caballo armado de carabina.
CARACK (a great Portuguese ship) caraca, antiguamente los Portugueses llamaban á sus grandes navíos con tal nombre.
CARACOL, f. (a term used in war) caracol: término de guerra (creo que los Ingleses le tomaron de los Españoles) esta palabra caracol, propiamente significa en Ingles snail.
To caracole, v. n. calacolear girar, ú hazer una cosa á vueltas á modo de caracol.
CARAMOSIL, fuerte de navío de carga entre los Turcos.
CARAT, f. calidad, ó cierto peso que contiene quatro granos, muy conocido entre los joyeros, y plateros.
CARAVAN, f. (a company of merchants travelling together) caravana, compañía de mercaderes que viajan juntos, ó la que los caballeros de Malta hacen sobre la mar.
CARAVANSARY, n. f. casa hecha en los países del este para la recepción de los que van

C A R

van en caravana.
CARAVEL, f. caravela, navío así llamado.
CARAWAY, alcaravea.
Caraway, n. f. planta medicinal que se halla en Inglaterra, y Holanda.
CARBONADO, f. (*meat broiled on the coals*) carbonada.
CARBUNCLE, f. (*a precious stone*) carbunclo, piedra preciosa.
Carbuncle (*a plague sore*) carbunclo.
CARCANET, f. joyel.
CARCASE, cadáver, cuerpo muerto.
CARCELAGE, n. f. el alimento que dan á los presos, su estipendio.
CARCINOMA, n. f. ulcera muy difícil de curar.
CARCINOMATOUS, adj. lo que puede llegar á cancer.
CARD, f. naipes.
A pack of cards, baraja de naipes.
Court cards, figuras.
Hearts, copas.
Diamonds, oros.
Clubs, bastos.
Spades, espadas.
The king, el rey.
The queen, caballo.
The knave, fota.
The ace, el as, ó punto.
The trump, triunfo.
The stock, baraja.
A mariner's, or sea card, carta de marear.
A card for wool, cardas.
Card-maker, f. él que hace y vende los naipes.
To CARD, v. a. cardar, espadar.
Ex. *To card wool*, cardar la lana.
Carded, p. p. cardado.
CARDER, f. cardador.
CARDES, f. (*or stalks of artichokes*) cardos.
Carding, f. cardadura.
CARDINAL, f. cardenal.
CARDINAL, adj. (*chief, principal*) principal.
The four cardinal virtues, viz. *prudence, temperance, justice, and fortitude*, las cuatro virtudes cardinales ó principales, es a saber, prudencia, temperancia, justicia, y fortaleza.
CARDINALSHIP, f. cardenalazgo, dignidad de cardenal.
CARD-MATCH, f. pajuela hecha de papel, ó de papelon.
CARDOON, f. cardos salvages, buenos para comer.
CARE, f. cuidado.
To take care of a thing, v. n. cuidar de alguna cosa.
To take no care, no cuidarse, descuidar.
Pray let it be your special care, le suplico tome cuidado especial.
To have a care (or take heed) guardarse, ser cuidadoso.
To take care for a thing, proveer alguna cosa, ser apercebido de lo necesario.
He takes care to learn what he should know, cuida de aprender lo que debe, ó está obligado a saber.
To cast away care, regozijarse, cuidados a fuera, alegrarse, divertirse.
To CARE, v. n. tener cuidado, cuidar, curar.
He cares for nobody, no se cuida de nadie.
What care I? que me cuida? no me cuida?
I care not how much he gets by it, no me cuida quanto gana por ello.
I do not care if I go along with you, me holgara ir con usted.
Carecrazed, adj. molido, fatigado abrumado

C A R

de cuidados.
CARED, p. p. cuidado, curado.
To CAREEN, v. a. término nautico, carenar, dar carena.
Ex. *To careen a ship*, carenar, ó dar carena a un navío.
CAREER (*or race*) f. carrera.
CAREFUL, adj. (*or diligent*) solícito, cuidadoso, asiduo, diligente, aplicado.
Careful (or heedful) adj. circunspecto, sabio, prudente, avisado.
Careful, penfive, full of care, adj. congojoso, inquieto, lleno de pensamientos y cuidados.
CAREFULLY, adv. (*or diligently*) solícitamente, cuidadosamente, asiduamente, diligentemente.
Carefully (or warily) adv. sabiamente, prudentemente.
Carefully (or pensively) adv. congoxosamente, inquietamente.
CAREFULNESS (*or diligence*) f. cuidado, atención, aplicación, exactitud, solícitud, asiduidad.
Carefulness (or wariness) f. circunspección, prudencia.
Carefulness (or pensiveness) f. congoja, cuidado, pena, inquietud.
CARELESS (*or negligent*) adj. negligente, descuidado.
Careless (or at ease) adj. tranquilo, sin cuidado.
A careless discourse, discurso sin substancia.
CARELESSLY, adv. negligentemente, descuidadamente.
CARELESSNESS, f. haragania, negligencia, descuido.
To CARESS, v. a. (*to make much of*) acariciar.
CARESS f. caricia, amistad.
Carested, p. p. acariciado.
CARGAISON, f. (*the loading of a ship*)
CARGO, } cargo, las mercaderías que se cargan en un navío, cargazon.
CARING for, f. la acción de cuidar.
CARION (*or stinking flesh of a dead beast*) f. carne mortecina y hedionda.
To CARK (*or care*) v. n. cuidar, congojar, afligir. obs.
CARKING, adj. cuidadoso, congoxoso.
CARKNET, f. (*a chain of jewels for the neck*) collar.
CARLE, f. (*clown*) grosero, rústico, melquino.
CARMAN, f. carretero.
CARMELITES, f. los frailes Carmelitanos.
Carmelite nuns, las monjas Carmelitanas, ó Carmelitas.
CARMINATIVE, adj. carminativo.
CARMINE, f. carmin.
CARNAGE (*or great slaughter*) matanza, carnicería, degüello.
CARNAL, adj. (*or fleshy*) carnal, sensual.
Carnal copulation, carnal ayuntamiento.
CARNALITY, f. carnalidad, sensualidad.
CARNALLY (*or fleshy*) adv. carnalmente, sensualmente.
CARNATION (*gilliflower*) clavelina.
Carnation colour, encarnado.
CARNAVAL, f. carnestolendas, carnaval.
CARNEL, f. (*a little ship*) especie de barca pequeña.
CARNIVOROUS (*or greedy of flesh*) adj. voraz.
CARNOSITY, carnosidad.
CARNOUS, adj. carnosó, que tiene carne.
CAROBES (*or St. John's bread*) algarroba.
A CARROBE TREE, algarrobo.

C A R

CAROL, n. f. canción alegre, y festiva.
To carol, v. a. cantar alegremente en honor de alguna freita, alabar; y celebrar la canción.
CAROLUS (*or broad piece of gold made by King Charles the first*) moneda así llamada por haverse cuñado en tiempo de Carlos primero.
A CAROT, zanahoria.
CAROTTY, adj. del color de la zanahoria; y dice de del pelo rubio.
To CAROUSE, v. a. (*in drinking*) beber a pueta.
Carouse, n. f. á quien bebe mas.
Carouser, n. f. gran bebedor.
CARP (*fish*) carpa.
To CARP at, v. a. (*to censure or blame*) criticar, maldecir, hallar falta, subtilizar.
To carp at a thing, maldecir, ó hallar falta en alguna cosa.
He carps at every thing, el maldice, ó murmura de todo el mundo, ó de todo.
Carped at, p. p. criticado.
CARPENTER, f. carpintero.
A ship carpenter, carpintero de navío.
A carpenter's rule, cartabon de carpintero.
A carpenter's axe, azuela de carpintero.
A carpenter's square, esquadra de carpintero.
To do carpenter's work, carpintear.
CARPENTRY, f. (*the carpenter's art*) carpintería, ó oficio de carpintero.
CARPER (*or censurer*) f. un censurador, ó maldiciente, criticon.
CARPET, alfombra, alhombra, carpeta, tapete.
The business is upon the carpet, el negocio está en agitación.
A CARR (*or cart*) carro.
CARRIAGE, f. acarreo, porte.
Carriage (or behaviour) crianza.
A beast of carriage, bestia de carga.
A ship of carriage, navío de carga, ó de transporte.
The carriage, or luggage of an army, el bagage de un ejército.
CARRIER, f. acarreador, recuero, harriero.
CARRION, f. carne muerta, carne de animal muerto, y corrupto.
CARROT, f. zanahoria.
CARROTY, adj. del color de zanahoria, rubio.
To CARRY, v. a. llevar.
To carry in a cart, llevar en una careta.
To carry away by force, llevar por fuerza.
To carry back, reituir.
To carry before, llevar delante.
Ex. *To carry all before one*, hacerse amo y señor de todo.
His army carries all before it, su ejército no halla oposición.
To carry over, transportar.
To carry about to and fro, llevar por aquí y por allá.
I carry no money about me, no llevo dinero.
To carry one's thought to future things, cuidar en lo por venir, ó en lo futuro.
To carry down, hacer baxar, conducir.
To carry up, hacer subir, ascender.
To carry on, continuar, conducir.
To carry on business secretly, conducir un negocio secretamente.
To carry on the trenches, proseguir y avanzar, ó continuar las trincheras.
To carry on the war, continuar la guerra.
To carry on a siege vigorously, continuar un asedio vigorosamente.

To carry it high, afectar grandeza y modas de caballero.

To carry it, tener la ventaja, ganarlo.

To carry the day or the bell, vencer, alcanzar la victoria, ó conseguir un premio.

To carry one's self well, comportar-se bien, ser atento, político y urbano.

Carried, p. p. llevado.

Carrying, f. la acción de llevar.

A CART (or carr) carreta, carro.

Prov. *To set the cart before the horses*, es poner la carreta delante de los caballos, hacer las cosas al revés.

A cart-load, carretada.

The axle-tree of a cart, eje de carro.

A cart-track, carril.

A cart-wright, carretero, carrero.

A cart-wheel, rueda, de carro.

A cart-horse, caballo de carreta.

Carted, p. p. adj. atado a una carreta.

A CARTER, (or wain man) carretero.

CARTERSHIP, f. carretería.

CARTEL, f. cartel, papel ó mensaje de desafío; ó convención entre dos potencias en guerra para cambiar los prisioneros.

CARTESIAN (or belonging to Cartes) Cartesiano, el que sigue la opinión ú sistema de la filosofía de Descartes.

Ex. *The Cartesian philosophy*, la filosofía Cartesiana, ó de Cartesio.

CARTHUSIANS (an order of monks founded by St. Bruno, a canon of Rheims, A. D. 1100) orden de monjes fundada por San Bruno, canónigo de la ciudad de Rheims, que se llaman Cartuxos.

CARTILAGE, f. cartilagine, ternillas, que no son ni carne ni hueso, sino un medio entre los dos.

CARTING, f. carretadura.

CARTOON, f. pintura hecha en papelón.

CARTRIDGE, f. cartucho, faquillo de papel grueso en que se pone la carga de una arma de fuego.

To CARVE, v. a. (or cut, or grave) esculpir, entallar, engravar.

To carve meat, cortar la carne, ó trincar.

To carve an image, entallar, ó esculpir una imagen.

To carve out one's own fortune, escoger su fortuna, acontecer todo según su deseo.

We must not pretend to be our own carver's no debemos pretender ser amos de nuestra fortuna.

CARVED, (or graven) p. p. esculpido, entallado.

Carved, or engraven work, f. entalladura, escultura.

Carved, trinceado.

A CARVER, (or graver) entallador, escultor.

A carver of meat, trinchante.

CARVING, entalladura, esculutura.

A carving-knife, cuchillo de trinchante.

CARUNCLE, f. caruncula, carnosidad.

CARWAY, f. carvi, ó funiente de la alcaravea.

CASCADE, f. (fall of water) cascada, despeñadero de agua natural ó artificial.

CASCARILLA, f. cascarilla, ó la quina así llamada por ser la cascarilla de un árbol de la América.

CASE, f. (thing, matter, question) caso, cosa, sujeto.

It is a strange, but yet a true case, caso

extraño, mas con todo verdadero.

It is a plain case, es una cosa clara, el caso es llano.

That is another case, esto es muy diferente, esto es otra cosa, ú otro caso.

The case is altered, las cosas han mudado.

A case in law, pleyto, causa, negocio, de recho.

A case of conscience, un caso de conciencia.

In such a case, en tal caso.

Case (in grammar) término de los gramáticos, como el caso de nominativo, genitivo, &c.

Case (or condition) estado, condición.

To be in a sad case, estar en mal estado.

A case (to put any thing in) funda, ó estuche.

A pistol case, fundas de pistolas.

To put in a case, v. a. enfundar.

Put into a case, enfundado.

A case of instruments, caja de instrumentos.

To be in good case, estar en buena condición, ó estado.

To CASE (or to suppose) suponer una cosa hacer una suposición.

To case-harden, v. n. endurecer.

Case-hardened, p. p. endurecido.

CASEMATE, f. (in fortification) casamata, en fortificación.

CASEMENT (or window) ventana, vidriera.

To open the casement, abrir la ventana.

CASH, f. caja para el dinero, ó el dinero mismo.

To have money in cash, tener dinero en la caja.

To run out of cash, gastar todo el dinero, desperdiciarlo.

CASHIER, f. caxero.

To CASHIER, v. a. cassar, despedir.

To cashier a soldier, cassar, ó despedir un soldado.

CASHIERED, p. p. cassado, despedido.

CASHIERING, f. cassación.

CASH-KEEPER, f. el que tiene en su custodia el dinero.

CASINGS (or dried cow-dung) boñiga, el estiércol seco del ganado vacuno.

CASK, f. (or vessel) vaso de vino, casco, cuba, barril.

To taste of the cask, saber, ó gustar a la cuba.

CASKET, f. caja, cazuela.

Put in a casket, encajado.

To CASKET, v. a. poner en una caja.

CASSIA, f. cassia.

CASSOCK, f. sotana, vestido que pertenece a los eclesiásticos.

A short cassock, sotanilla.

A cassock furred, chamarra.

CAST, f. (or throw) la acción de echar, ó tirar.

A stone-cast, a tiro de piedra.

A great cast, un gran golpe.

A lucky cast, afortunado golpe.

A winning cast, un tiro ganancioso.

A losing cast, un tiro perdidoso.

A cast of the eye, una ojeada.

To CAST (in a mould) amoldar, fundir.

Cast in a mould, amoldado, fundido.

To cast (throw, or fling) alanzar, arrojar, echar.

One that casteth, arrojador.

To cast off, v. a. abandonar, desamparar.

Cast off, abandonado, desamparado.

Cast away, arrojado, echado.

To cast away, v. a. arrojar.

To cast down, abatir.

To cast in one's teeth, reprochar, dar en rostro.

To be at the last cast, ser reducido a la extremidad.

They are men of your cast, son hombres de su genio, ó inclinación y humor.

He gave us a cast of his office, nos dió un plano de su oficio.

To cast, v. a. Ex. *To cast anchor*, echar áncora, ó ancorar.

To cast lots, echar fuertes.

To cast a lustre, dar lustro.

To cast (or condemn) v. a. condenar.

To cast into a sleep, v. a. adormecer.

To cast the skin, mudar pellejo.

To cast young, malparir.

Cast down, abatido.

To cast accounts, v. a. contar.

CAST, adj. echado.

Cast away, el que ha hecho naufragio.

Cast (thrown, or flung) adj. alanzado, arrojado, tirado.

Cast off, abandonado, despreciado, desechado.

A cast of a net, redada.

To cast heat, dar calor.

The court will cast you, la corte le condenará, ó desechará.

To cast a block in one's way, echar tropezones a alguno, impedir los designios a alguno.

To cast (or vomit) vomitar.

To cast one's self away, perderse, abandonarse, y desesperarse.

To cast away care, divertirse, echar cuidados afuera, alegrarse.

To cast about (to think) pensar, cuidar.

To cast one behind, anticipar a alguno, dextarle atras.

To cast forth, exalar.

To cast about, esparcir, derramar.

To cast against, reprochar.

To cast headlong, precipitarse.

To cast a thing into form, dar la forma a alguna cosa.

To cast into a sleep, adormecer, hacer, dormir.

To cast out, echar, despedir.

A CASTER, echador, fundidor.

A caster down, or one that keepeth under, abridor, el que humilla ó abate.

CASTING, f. echadura, la acción de fundir.

Ex. *To cast out devils, or money*, echar los demonios, ó los dineros.

CASTANET, f. castañeta.

CASTELLAN, f. castellano, alcaide, ó gobernador de algun castillo.

CASTELLANY, f. castellanía.

To CASTIGATE, v. a. (or punish) castigar, corregir.

Castigated, p. p. castigado, corregido.

CASTIGATION, f. castigo, corrección.

CASTIGATORY, f. lo que sirve para castigar.

CASTLE, f. castillo.

A strong castle, un castillo fuerte.

Prov. *To build castles in the air*, fabricar castillos en el ayre.

A little castle, castillejo.

To shut in a castle, encastrar.

Shut in a castle, encastrado.

CASTOR, f. castor, ó sombrero de castor.

CASTRAMEN.

CAT

CASTRAMENTATION, f. el arte de acampar un ejército.
To CASTRATE, v. a. (or geld) capar, ó castrar.
Castrated, p. p. capado, castrado.
CASTRATION, f. la acción de capar, ó castrar.
CASTREL, f. fuerte de halcón bastar.
CASTRIL, f. do.
CASUAL, adj. casual.
CASUALLY, adv. casualmente, accidentalmente.
CASUALNESS, f. un acaso, un accidente.
CASUALTY, f. te, casualidad.
CASULE, f. (a mass priest's vestment) casulla, vestido para celebrar misa.
CASUIST, f. (a man skilled in cases of conscience) casuista, ó él que explica los casos de conciencia.
CASUISTICAL, adj. casuístico.
CASUISTRY, f. ciencia del casuista.
CAT, f. gato, ó gata.
A tame cat, gato manso, doméstico, ó privado, y familiar.
A wild cat, gato montes.
Prov. To reprobate all cats for witches, juzgar que todos los gatos son brujas.
A musk-cat, gato de algalia.
Prov. When candles are out, all cats are grey, de noche todos los gatos son pardos; esto quiere decir que de noche ó en la obscuridad todas las mugeres parecen hermosas.
Cat to her kind, cada oveja con su pareja.
To turn cat in pan, mudar de partido, volver casaca.
Cat-fish, gato marino, fuerte de pez así llamado.
A poll-cat, f. fuina.
CATAclysm, n. f. diluvio, inundación; generalmente tomado por el diluvio universal.
CATAGMATICK, adj. lo que tiene facultad de consolidar las partes.
CATALEPSIS, n. f. cierta apoplexia, ó enfermedad menos grave, ó mas ligera.
CATTISH (or belonging to a cat) gatuno, ó lo perteneciente a gatos.
CATACOMBS, f. (subterranean burying places) catacumbas.
CATALOGUE, f. (or list) catálogo, ó lista.
CATAMITE, f. (a boy abused contrary to nature) catamito, ó paciente en el pecado nefando.
CATAMOUNTAIN, f. gata montes.
CATAPHRASIS, f. hombre a caballo armado de todos piezas.
CATAPLASM, f. bisma, ó parche, que se aplica en lo exterior del cuerpo.
CATAPULT, f. catapulta.
CATARACT, f. catarata, cascada de agua, ó caída de altos montes.
The cataracts of Nilus, las cataratas del río Nilo.
A cataract in the eye, cataratas, las cuales caen en los ojos, y acortan la vista, y algunas veces ciegan, telilla blanca que se cria sobre la niña del ojo, que impide la vista.
CATARRH, f. catarro.
CATARRHAL, f. adj. catarroso.
CATARRHOUS, f. adj. catarroso.
CATASTROPHE, f. un accidente triste, un caso triste y melancólico.
CATCH, f. (or prize) captura, presa.
To get a good catch, hacer una buena captura, ó presa.

CAT

Catch-pole, f. fargento, ó alguazil.
To CATCH, v. a. coger, arrar, empuñar.
To catch (or snatch) arrebatarse.
To catch (or overtake one) alcanzar.
To catch a fall, caer.
To catch cold, acatarrarse, coger frío.
To catch a distemper, coger una enfermedad.
To catch one's death, causar uno su muerte.
To catch fire, coger fuego, encenderse.
To catch at a thing, procurar, coger una cosa.
To catch one in a lie, coger a uno en mentir hallar mentiroso a alguno.
I have caught him in a lie, le he hallado mentiroso.
CATCHED, p. p. cogido.
Catched, adj. arrebatado.
Catched (or overtaken) alcanzado.
CATCHER, f. él que coge, arrebatador, ó alcanza.
Thief catcher, f. él que coge los ladrones.
CATCHING, f. la acción de coger, arrebatador, ó alcanzar.
CATECHETICAL, adj. lo que consiste en preguntas y respuestas.
CATECHETICALLY, adv. preguntada, respondidamente.
To CATECHISE, v. a. catequizar, ó instruir a alguno en los artículos de la fe, ó catechizar.
CATECHISED, p. p. catequizado, ó catechizado.
CATECHISING, f. la acción de catequizar, ó catechizar.
CATECHISM, f. catecismo, ó catechismo, instrucción sobre los artículos de la fe.
CATECHIST, f. él que hace el catecismo.
CATECHUMEN, f. catecúmeno, el que tiene instrucciones bastantes en la fe para recibir el sacramento.
CATEGORICAL, adj. categórico.
A categorical answer, una respuesta categórica.
CATEGORICALLY, adv. categóricamente.
CATEGORY, (or order) f. categoría, ó orden.
To CATENATE, v. a. encadenar, unir, enlazar, adunar.
CATENATION, f. encadenamiento.
To CATER, v. a. hacer la provisión, ó dar orden para la comida.
A cater-cousin, f. él que sin ser comidado, se comida y se sienta a comer.
CATERER, f. despenjero.
CATERESS, f. despenjera.
CATERPILLAR, f. (an insect) insecto ó gusano verde que come las hojas de los árboles frutales.
Caterpillar, n. f. una planta así llamada.
To CATERWAUL, v. a. gritar como el gato.
CAT-FISH, f. fuerte de pescado.
CATHARTICALNESS, n. f. una calidad purgante.
CATHEDRAL, adj. catedral.
Ex. A cathedral church, una iglesia catedral.
St. Paul's cathedral, la catedral de San Paulo.
CATHEDRATICK, f. (a law word) en la ley significa el derecho que tienen los superiores sobre los inferiores eclesiásticos, para que paguen dos escalines por libra de toda su renta a sus superiores.

CAV

CATHETER, n. f. instrumento hueco, y poco curbo que los cirujanos usan para extraer la piedra que está en la vejiga, y facilitar la urina.
CATHOLICISM, f. la religion católica, el catholicismo.
CATHOLICK, adj. (or universal) universal, general, católico.
The catholic church, la iglesia católica.
The catholic laws of nature, las reglas generales de la naturaleza.
Catholic (or orthodox) católico, ó ortodoxo.
Ex. the catholic faith, la fe católica, ó ortodoxa.
A catholic, f. católico, ó él que profesa la religion católica.
The catholic king, título concedido a los Reys de España por una bula del Papa Alexandro VI.
CATHOLICON, f. (a sovereign medicine) composición de muchos medicamentos, llamado curalo todo.
CATLIKE, adj. como gato.
CATLING, n. f. fuerte de cuchillo de que usan los cirujanos para desmembrar.
CATTLE, f. ganado.
Fat cattle, ganado gordo.
Cattle (or cracks) cortesanas, rameras.
Pertaining to cattle, lo perteneciente al ganado.
Cattle that draw, or bear burdens, bestias de carga.
CAVALCADE (or riding) cabalcada, palabra Italiana.
CAVALIER, f. caballero.
Cavalier-like, como caballero, ó a modo de caballero, caballeresco.
CAVALRY, f. (or horse) caballería, ó soldados de a caballo.
CAUDLE, f. cierta bebida que se hace en Inglaterra, con vino huevos, azúcar, y canela, y otras especias.
CAVE, f. caverna, espelunca, gruta, cueva.
A little cave, cavechuela, grutilla, cuevita.
Full of caves, cavernoso, lleno, de cuevas.
To live in a cave, vivir en las cuevas, ó cavernas.
A cave (or cellar) bodega, cava.
CAVEAT, f. (or caution) advertimiento, aviso, precaución.
CAVESON, f. cabezon, especie de freno usado para domar los potros ó caballos soberbios.
CAVERN, f. caverna, cueva.
CAVERS, f. (or robbers of the mines) ladron de minas.
CAUF, f. (a chest with holes to keep fish under water) cierta canaleta agujereada para conservar el pescado debaxo de la agua.
CAUGHT, adj. cogido, asido, tomado.
I am caught, estoy cogido.
CAVIARY, f. caviar.
CAVIL, f. (a captious argument) futeleza, argumento caviloso, ó sofístico.
To CAVIL, v. n. cavilar, pleytear, contender, servirse de argumentos cavilosos ó sofísticos.
To cavil at every thing he says, hallar falta en todo quanto uno dica, ó hace.
CAVILLATION, f. la acción de cavilar, ó enredar algo, cavilacion.
A CAVILLER, f. cavilador, enredador, él que se sirve de cavilaciones y enredos.

CAVILLING,

CAU

CAVILLING, f. cavilacion, enredo.
Cavillous, adj. caviloso, caprichoso, enredador.
CAVITY, f. cavidad, hueco, hoyo, agujero.
The CAUL of a beast, f. redaño.
A caul for women's heads, f. albanega.
CAULDRON, f. caldera.
A great cauldron, f. calderon, ó caldero.
A cauldron full, calderada.
CAULIFLOWER, f. coliflor.
To CAULKE a ship, v. a. calafatear un navío.
CAULKED, p. p. calafateado.
A CAULKER, f. calafate, calafateador.
A CAULKING, f. calafateadura.
CAUSABLE, adj. lo que ocasiona alguna cosa, lo que es causa, ú motivo de algo.
CAUSAL, adj. lo que produce causas.
CAUSE (*that which produces an effect*), f. causa, origen, principio, lo que produce un efecto.
CAUSALITY, f. idem.
CAUSALITY, n. f. motivo del qual se originan las causas.
CAUSATOR, n. f. el que da motivo, ú promota las causas, promotor.
CAUSE, f. (*or reason*) causa, razon, sujeto, motivo.
He was the cause of my misfortune, él fué la causa de mi desgracia.
You gave me cause enough to complain, usted me dió causa, ó motivo bastante para quejarme.
It is not without cause, esso no es sin causa, razon, ó motivo.
Cause (at law) causa, proceso, pleito.
To plead a cause, pleytear un caso, ó proceso.
The cause is over, el pleyto está acabado, ó la causa está concluida.
A just, or unjust cause, causa justa, ó injusta.
When I see the cause, quando tendré la oportunidad, ó occasion.
It is for this cause, es por esso, ó por essa razon.
To CAUSE, v. a. (*to be the cause of, to occasion*) causar, ser la causa, excitar.
 Ex. *To cause a rebellion*, excitar, causar, ó ser causa de una rebelion.
To cause sleep, hacer dormir.
To cause love, inspirar amor, dar amor.
To cause sorrow, dar pesadumbre, causar enfado.
To show cause, dar razon.
For that cause, por esta razon.
CAUSED, p. p. causado.
CAUSELESS, adj. injusto, sin causa, ó razon.
CAUSELESSLY, adv. sin causa, sin sujeto, fundamento, ó razon.
A CAUSER, f. causador.
CAUSEY, f. calzada.
CAUSING, f. causa, ocasion.
Causing, f. la accion de excitar, hacer, causar, ó dar.
CAUSTICAL, } adj. (*or burning*) caustico,
CAUSTICK, } corrosivo que abraza y consume las carnes y las quema.
CAUTELOUS, adj. (*or crafty*) cauteloso, engañador, astuto, mañoso, sutil.
Cautelously, adv. cautelosamente.
CAUTERE, f. (*or hot iron*) cauterio, hierro rojo, con el qual dan cauterio.
To CAUTERIZE, v. a. cauterizar, quemar.
CAUTERIZED, p. p. cauterizado.

CEM

CAUTERY, f. cauterio, y la llaga causada del cauterio.
CAUTION, f. (*or heed*) cautela, recato, prudencia, cuidado.
Caution (or warning) caucion, aviso, advertimiento, prevencion.
To CAUTION, v. a. avisar, ó advertir a alguno.
CAUTIONED, p. p. avisado, advertido, prevenido.
CAUTIOUS, adj. circunspecto, sagaz, astuto.
The ancients were very cautious about declaring war, los antiguos no declaraban la guerra ligeramente.
CAUTIOUSLY, adv. sagazmente, astutamente, prudentemente.
CAUTIOUSNESS, f. circunspeccion, sagacidad, prudencia.
To CAW, f. a. graznar, gritar como los cuervos, los grajos, y las picazas.
CAYMAN, f. caiman, animal amphibio muy semejante al crocodilo que se cria en los rios de la América, es a modo de lagarto, y tiene dos carreras de dientes, pone los huevos en la arena, que se empollan con el calor del sol.
To CEASE, v. n. cessar, desistir, acabar.
He never ceases to complain, nunca cessa de quejarse.
To cease from work, cessar de trabajar, quitar el trabajo, ó la obra.
The wind ceases, el viento cae.
CEASED (*or left off*) cessado.
CEASELESS, adj. continuo, perpétuo.
CEASING, cessacion.
Without ceasing, sin cessar, continuamente.
CECITY, f. (*blindness*) ceguedad.
CEDAR, f. (*a tree*) alerce, cedro.
To CELL, v. a. poner el cielo rasos en los quartos ú piezas de las casas.
CEILING, n. f. cielo raso.
CELANDINE, f. (*an herb*) celidonia.
To CELEBRATE, v. a. celebrar, solemnizar.
To celebrate a feast, solemnizar una fiesta.
Celebrated, p. p. celebrado, solemnizado.
Celebrated, adj. celebre, famoso, nombrado.
CELEBRATING, f. celebracion.
CELEBRATION, f. idem.
CELEBRIOSLY, adv. celebrenmente.
CELEBRIOSNESS, n. f. renombre; fama.
CELEBRITY, f. celebridad, renombre.
Celebrity (or praise) alabanza, elogio.
CELEKITTY, f. celeridad, presteza.
CELERY, f. (*a sort of plant*) apio.
CELESTIAL, adj. celestial, celeste.
Celestial globe, el globo celeste.
The twelve celestial signs, los doze signos celestiales, ó celestes.
CELESTIALLY, adv. en modo celeste.
CELIBACY (*single life*) celibato, el estado del soltero.
CELIBATE, f. celibeato, albarrania.
CELL, f. celda, como la de los frayles.
The monks lie in their cells, los frayles duermen en sus celdas.
CELLAR, f. cava, bodega.
A wine-cellar, cava de vino, ó bodega, cantina.
A little cellar, cuevilla, bodeguita.
CELLARAGE, f. la parte del edificio adonde estan las cuevas, o cavas del vino.
CELSITUDE, f. celsitud, alteza.
CEMENT, cimienta.
To CEMENT, v. a. (*or fasten together*) cimentar, unir, afirmar.
CEMENTED, p. p. cimentado.

CER

CEMETERY, n. f. cimetério, donde se entierran los pobres, y algun rico por humildad.
CENOBITICAL, } adj. cenobitico, mon.
CENOBITICK, } gil.
To CENSE, v. a. (*or perfume*) incensar.
CENSER, f. incensario.
CENSOR, f. (*a Roman magistrate*) censor, un magistrado entre los Romanos.
A censor, f. (*or reformer*) corrector, censor, reformador, ó el que censura ó critica.
CENSORIOUS, maldiciente, censurador, el que critica, y halla falta en lo que otros hacen.
He is a censorious man, es un hombre critico, ó que censura todo, es un maldiciente, y murmurador.
CENSORIOUSLY, adv. como censor, critico, murmurador, ó maldiciente.
CENSORIOUSNESS, f. critica.
CENSORSHIP, f. (*the dignity of a Roman censor*) dignidad de censor entre los Romanos.
CENSURAL, adj.
 Ex. *Censural roll*, (*or book*) nn registro, ó libro en que escriben los censos ó rentas.
CENSURE, f. (*or reproof*) censura, correccion.
To expose one's self to the censure of the world, exponerse uno a la censura del mundo.
To CENSURE, v. a. (*to reprove*) censurar, reprehender.
Censured, p. p. censurado, reprehendido.
CENSURING, f. censura, reprehencion.
CENT, f. (*a law term*) ciento.
 Ex. *To pay interest at six per cent*, pagar el interes a seis por ciento.
CENTAUR, centauro, monstruo fabuloso, medio hombre y medio caballo.
CENTAURY (*the herb*) centaurea, centórea.
CENTENARY, adj. centenário.
CENTER, centro.
 Ex. *The center of a circle*, el centro del círculo.
To CENTER (or centre) v. n. reunirse, concluir, concentrarse.
 Ex. *All these reasons center in this conclusion*, todos estos discursos téminan en esta conclusion.
CENTESIMAL, adj. centeno, centésimo.
CENTIFOLIUS, adj. cien hojas.
CENTINEL, f. centinela.
A private centinel, un soldado privado ó simple.
CENTPEDE, n. f. insecto venenoso que tiene cien pies.
CENTON, f. (*or patched coat*) vestido hecho de remiendos.
CENTRAL, adj. (*belonging to the center*) lo perteneciente al centro.
CENTRY (*or centinel*) f. centinela.
To set a centry, postar una centinela.
CENTUPLE (*or an hundred-fold*) centuplo, cien veces ciento.
CENTURION (*or captain of an hundred*) centurion, capitan de cien hombres.
CENTURY (*or hundred*) centúria.
Century (or age) centúria, espácio de cien años, un siglo.
They lived in the same century, vivieron en el mismo siglo, edad, ó centúria.
CEPHALICK (*or belonging to the head*) lo perteneciente a la cabeza.
CERATE, adj. bañado de cera, encerado.
CEREMONIAL, adj. ceremonial.
 Ex.

Ex. *The ceremonial law*, la ley ceremonial.

CEREMONIOUS, adj. ceremonioso.

You are too ceremonious, usted es muy ceremonioso.

CEREMONIOUSLY, adv. lleno de ceremonias, con ceremonia.

CEREMONY, f. (formality) ceremonia, formalidad, cumplimiento.

A master of the ceremonies, maestro de ceremonias.

The church ceremonies, (or external worship) las ceremonias de la iglesia, culto exterior de la religion.

A book of ceremonies, ceremonial.

CERILLA (a mark placed under the letter c, thus) cedilla, como c esta.

CERTAIN, adj. (or sure) cierto, indubitable, seguro, evidente, manifiesto constante.

Certain (regular) adj. regular.

Ex. *A certain truth*, una verdad cierta.

It is certain, es cierto.

I am certain of it, estoy cierto de ello.

I have no certain abode, no tengo cierta morada ó habitacion.

A certain thing, una cosa cierta.

CERTAINLY, adv. ciertamente, seguramente, sin duda.

CERTAINTY, f. verdad, certitud.

The certainty of the fact, la verdad del hecho.

We have now the certainty of his death, ahora tenemos nuevas ciertas de su muerte.

There is no certainty in him, no hay seguridad en él.

CERTIFICATE (or testimony given in writing) certificacion, ó certificado, ó testimonio.

To CERTIFY, v. a. certificar, asegurar.

To certify, or acquaint a person with any thing, certificar a uno de algo.

Certified, p. p. certificado, asegurado.

CERTITUDE, f. certitud, verdad.

CERULEAN (or blue) cerúleo, ó azul.

CERUMEN, n. f. la cera de las orejas.

CERUSE (or white-lead) albayalde.

Painted with ceruse, albayaldado.

CESAREUM, adj. cesares.

To CESS, v. a. (tax, or levy) tasar.

CESSATION, f. cesacion, suspension.

Cessation of arms, suspension de armas.

CESSED, p. p. tasado.

A CESSER, tasador.

CESSION, f. cesion, resignation.

CESTERN (to put water in) aljibe, cisterna.

A little cistern, cisternilla.

A cistern cock, caño.

CETACIOUS (or belonging to a whale) lo perteneciente a la ballena ó semejante ala ballena en naturaleza.

R. ch. en Ingles se pronuncia lo mismo como en Español, así en el principio como en el fin de las palabras. Lo mismo sueno aunque haya una t delante de ch como en estas voces *catch, fetch, ditch, kitchen, netch*.

CHACE (or pursuit) seguimiento, alcance.

A chace at tennis, chaza.

CHAD, f. fuerte de pescado.

To CHAFE, v. a. (fret, or fume) enojar, ayar, amohinar.

To chafe (or foment) calentar.

To chafe (or rub with the hands) estregar con las manos, fregar.

Chafed (or fomented) calentado.

Chafed, adj. amohinado, ayrado, enojado.

PART II.

To chafe, v. n. encolerizarse, atufarse, enfadarse, hervir de rabia y furor.

Chafe, n. f. cólera, mabia, enfado, furor, &c.

CHAFF, tamo, granzas, paja, granzones.

Prov. *Old birds are not caught with chaff*, los viejos y experimentados con dificultad se pueden engañar.

A CHAFFER, escarabajo.

Chaffer (or merchandise) contratacion, compra, y venta.

To CHAFFER, v. a. (buy, or sell) contratar, comprar, vender.

CHAFFERING, f. contrato.

CHAFING, sub. mohinez, enojo, ira.

A chafing-dish, f. brazerillo de mesa.

CHAFING, sub. la accion de calentar.

CHAFFY (or full of chaff) lleno de pajas, ó tamo, granzas, ó granzones.

To CHAGRIN, v. a. enojar, amohinar.

CHAIN, f. cadena.

A gold, silver, or iron chain, una cadena de oro, plata, ó hierro.

To CHAIN, v. a. (or tie with chains) aherrrojar, encadenar.

A little chain, cadencia.

A link of chain, eslabon de una cadena.

A chain-maker, él que hace las cadenas.

Chains (or slavery) servitud, esclavitud.

Chain-shot, balas encadenadas, palanquetas.

Chained, p. p. aherrrojado, encadenado.

CHAINING, f. encadenadura, aherrrojadura.

Chaining, f. aherrrojamiento.

CHAIR, f. cátedra, silla.

An arm-chair, silla de brazos.

A chair, or sedan, silla de manos.

A folding-chair, sillar de doblar, ó que se dobla.

A chair-maker, fillero, ó sillero.

To go out in a chair, salir ó hacerse llevar en silla de manos.

A flying chair, silla volante.

A privy chair, silla privada.

A chair-man, él que hace ó remienda las sillas.

A chairman of a committee, el xefe y presidente de las comisiones, el presidente.

CHAISE, f. caleña.

Post-chaise, silla de posta.

CHALCEDONY, (a precious stone) calcedonia, piedra preciosa.

CHALDER, } medida que contiene 36

CHALDRON, } medidas llamadas bush-

els con que miden el carbon de piedra en Inglaterra; el bushel es casi media fanega.

A calves-chaldron, tripas ó entrañas.

CHALICE, f. caliz.

CHALK, f. greda.

Prov. *It is no more like than chalk is like cheese*, se semeja el uno al otro como la greda al queso.

Chalk-cutter, f. él que caba la greda.

To CHALK, v. a. señalar con la greda.

CHALKED, p. p. señalado con la greda.

CHALKY, adj. gredoso, gredal.

CHALLENGE, f. desafío, reto, duelo.

To CHALLENGE, v. a. (to fight) desafiar.

To challenge, or lay claim to, pretender, pedir, ó tener pretencion.

To challenge, or except against, rehusar.

To challenge, or accuse, acusar, imputar.

CHALLENGED, p. p. desafiado, retado.

Challenged, or laid claim to, pretendido de-

mandado, pedido.

CHALLENGER, desafiador, retador.

Challenger, one who lays claim to, él que pretende, ó tiene pretension.

Challenging, la accion de pretender.

CHALYBEATE, adj. acerado.

Ex. *Chalybeate water*, agua acerada.

CHAMADE, f. llamada á son de atambor para que una plaza se rinda.

CHAMBER, or room, cámara, aposento, quarto.

A little chamber, or study, camareta, aposentillo, quartito.

An inner-chamber, recamara.

A presence-chamber, cámara de audiencia.

A chamber-fellow, camarada.

A chamberlain, camarero.

A chamber-maid, moza de cámara.

A chamber-pot, orinal.

A fine chamber, un bello quarto.

A bed-chamber, cámara adonde esta la cama.

A bride-chamber, cámara nupcial.

A groom of the chamber, camarero.

Chamber-lye, or urine, meados, orina.

The chamber of London, el tesoro público de Londres.

Chamber-fellow, f. él que duerme en lu mismo quarto.

To CHAMBER, v. a. estar en su quarto.

CHAMBERING, sub. (wantonness) luxuria.

CHAMBERLAIN, mayor domo.

The lord great chamberlain of England, el chamberlan de Inglaterra.

CHAMBLET, chamelote, ó camelote.

To CHAMFER, v. a. or make hollow, alar ó hacer una canal.

Ex. *To chamfer a pillar*, acanalar una columna.

CHAMFERED, p. p. acanalado.

CHAMFERING, f. la accion de acanalar, acanaladura.

CHAMELION, an herb so called, camelion.

CHAMOIS, f. cabra montes.

CHAMOMILE, f. flor. así llamada, Manzanilla.

To CHAMP, v. a. or chew, mascar, morder.

A horse that champs his bit, un caballo que muerde su bocado.

CHAMPAIGN, a large plain, campiña larga y estendida, llanura.

CHAMPED, p. p. mascado, mordido.

CHAMPIGNON, f. especie de hongo.

Champing, f. la accion de mascar, ó morder.

CHAMPION, campeon, padrino.

CHANCE, f. fortuna, caso, hado, accidente.

CHANCE, acacimient, suceso.

To CHANCE, v. n. acaecer, suceder, acontecer.

By chance, acaso, por acaso, por ventura.

It is by mere chance, es por accidente.

It was a pretty chance, fue una agradable aventura.

I met him by chance, le encontré por accidente.

An happy, or unhappy chance, un buen ó mal caso, fortuna, ventura, ó accidente.

To try the chance of war, tentar la fortuna de la guerra.

The chance of arms is uncertain, la fortuna de las armas es incierta.

To take one's chance, aventurarse.

An ill chance, un infortunio, un desastre.

If ever I chance to meet him, si por ventura le encuentro.

If my letter should chance to be lost, si por acaso mi carta se pierde.
The CHANCEL of a church, capilla mayor de iglesia, ó el coro.
A chancellor, chanciller.
A chancellor of the exchequer, contador mayor.
CHANCELLORSHIP, la dignidad de chanciller.
CHANCERY, la chancillería.
Chanceryman, el abogado de la chancillería.
The chancery office, el oficio de chancillería.
CHANDLER, f. velero.
A tallow-chandler, él que hace las velas.
A wax-chandler, cerero.
A corn-chandler, él que vende los granos.
CHANGE, f. (or alteration) cambio, trueco, mudanza, alteracion, revolucion.
Change, or variety, variedad.
Change or conversion, conversion.
Change, or small money, cambio, trueco de pequeña moneda.
Change, or exchange, where merchants meet, la lonja, bolsa, ó plaza donde los mercaderes se juntan.
He loves change or variety, ama la variedad.
It is a fine exchange, es una hermosa bolsa, ó lonja.
To CHANGE, v. a. trocar, cambiar, ó mudar.
To change one's apparel, mudar vestidos.
To change his colour, trocar de color.
To change one's mind, mudar de aviso, ó opinion.
Fortune began to change, la fortuna empezó a mudar.
A CHANGE of money, or bank, cambio, banco.
CHANGEABLE, adj. variable, mudable, inconstante.
A changeable colour, color variable ó mudable.
A changeable humour, un humor inconstante.
Changeable weather, un tiempo variable, ó inconstante.
CHANGEABLENESS, f. inconstancia, mutabilidad, mudanza.
CHANGEABLY, adv. mudablemente, variablemente, inconstantemente.
Changed, p. p. mudado, trocado, cambiado.
CHANGER, mudador, trocador, cambiador.
CHANGING, f. cambio, cambiamento trueco.
A CHANNEL, f. canal, arbañal, corriente.
The channel of a river, la madre del río.
A deep channel, una canal profunda.
St George's channel, la manga de Inglaterra.
To CHANNEL, v. a. acanalar.
Channelled, p. p. acanalado.
Channelling, f. acanaladura.
To CHANT, or sing, v. a. cantar.
A CHANTER in a church, chantre.
A CHANTERSHIP, chantria.
CHANTICLEER, or cock, un gallo.
CHAOS, f. el chaos.
Chaos, or confusion, confusion.
CHAP, (or *chink*) f. resquebrajo, hendedura, quebradura, rotura, abertura.
A chap of the ground, quebradura, hendedura, abertura en la tierra.
Chaps, or clefts in the hands or parts of the body, made by cold, grietas.

CHAP, (or *chapman*) comprador.
To CHAP, v. a. (or *chink*) resquebrajar.
Chapped, p. p. hendido, quebrado, abierto.
Chapping, f. hendedura, quebradura, abertura, grieta.
A CHAPE, as the *chape of a scabbord*, contera de una espada.
A CHAPEL, capilla.
A little chapel, capillita.
A chapel of ease, ayuda de parroquia.
CHAPTER, or head of a pillar, chapitel.
CHAPTERS (en la ley) los principales artículos.
CHAPLAIN, f. capellan.
A CHAPLAINSHIP, capellanía.
CHAPLESS, adj. enjuto de cara, y semejante a una calavera.
A CHAPLET, (or beads) rosario, cuentas.
A chaplet, or garland, guirnalda de flores, &c.
CHAPMAN, f. comprador, mercador.
CHAPMANSHIP, mercancia, contratacion.
He was chapman for my goods, el fué el comprador de mis mercaderías.
CHAPS; vid. *chaps*.
CHAPTER, capitulo.
Of or belonging to a chapter, capitular.
By agreement of a chapter, capitularmente.
A book divided into several chapters, un libro dividido en muchos capítulos.
A CHAPTER, the whole assembly of canons, cabildo.
To hold a chapter, tener cabildo.
To have a voice in a chapter, tener voto en el cabildo.
The chapter house, capitulo, ó lugar a donde se juntan los canónigos.
CHAR, f. pescado que no se halla sino en la provincia de Lancashire.
To CHAR, v. a. quemar madera y hacer carbon ó carbonilla.
To char, v. a. servir una muger en los oficios mas baxos de una casa.
To char, v. a. afornalar, un hombre, ó muger para trabasar de dia en casa.
Char-woman, n. f. (from *char* and *woman*) muger que casualmente va á trabasar en algunas casas en los oficios mas viles singue per esto sea criada.
CHARACTER, or letter, carácter, ó letra.
Character, or mark, carácter, señal.
Character, or description, carácter descripción.
Character, or dignity, carácter, ó dignidad.
A fine character, una bella letra.
An indelible character, un carácter indelible.
The character of an ambassador, el carácter de un embajador.
Character, or reputation, carácter, honor, reputacion, nombre.
He is grown rich at the expence of his character, se ha hecho rico acosta de su honra.
His character has raised him in the world, su honor ó reputacion le ha levantado en el mundo.
He has given me a good character of you, me ha dado un buen testimonio de usted.
To give one an ill character, hablar mal de alguno.
CHARACTERISM, la descripción que se da a alguno, por el carácter.
To CHARACTERIZE, v. a. dar la descripción de alguna persona.
Characterised, p. p. la descripción dada de alguno.

CHARACTERLESS, adj. sin carácter alguno.
CHARACTERISTICAL, adj. las qualidades constituyentes el carácter de alguna persona, ó cosa.
CHARACTERY, n. f. impresion, marca, distincion, &c.
CHARCOAL, carbon de leña.
CHARE, (or *small business*) pequeños negocios.
A CHARE-WOMAN, la que limpia las casas a tanto por dia ó semana.
To CHARGE, v. a. encargar, dar encargo, encomendar.
To take charge over any thing, tomar cargo, encargarse de alguna cosa.
Taken in charge, tomado en carga.
To charge a gun, carga la pieza ó cañon.
To charge in fight, dar carga.
Charge, cost, or expences, costa ó expensa.
To commit a thing to one's charge, encargar a uno una cosa.
He gave it me in charge, me ha encargado de esso.
Charge, conduct, or care, cuidado, encomienda.
He has committed the whole management of the war to his charge, ha encomendado todo el cuidado de la guerra a su cargo.
I have had a long time the charge of them, han sido mucho tiempo de baxo de mi conducta.
Charge, or trust, f. cuidado, confianza, cargo.
This shall be your charge, esto sera a su cargo.
Charge, office, or employ, cargo, empleo, oficio.
To perform one's charge well, executar uno su empleo ó oficio muy bien.
He denies the charge, niega la acusacion.
Charge of a bishop to his clergy, exhortacion ó aviso del obispo a su clero.
Charge of a judge, el aviso que da el juez para pronunciar la sentencia.
I am not able to be at that charge, no estoy capaz de tal gasto.
I am at a great charge, hago mucho gasto.
To put one's self to charges, ponerse uno en gastos.
All charges born, todos los gastos hechos.
To sound the charge, dar señal para pelear.
To charge in fight, dar carga.
The charge of a gun, la carga de un cañon.
To charge or fall upon the enemy, atacar al enemigo.
The King charged with our regiment, el Rey cargó ó atacó con nuestro regimiento.
They charge a crime upon him, le acusan de un crimen.
The witnesses charge him with several crimes, los testigos le cargan con muchos crímenes ó delitos.
To CHARGE, (or burden) cargar.
To charge with a crime, acusar, culpar, echar la culpa, imponer.
A CHARGE, (or commandment) cargo, mandamiento.
CHARGE, f. carga, ó cargo.
Charged, (or commanded) p. p. encargado, mandado.
Charged with a crime, p. p. acusado, culpado.
Charged, (or laden with) p. p. cargado.
A CHARGER, f. cargador.
CHARGING with a crime, f. acusacion.
CHARGEABLE, adj. costoso.

CHA

It is very chargeable living in time of war, el vivir en tiempo de guerra es muy costoso.

CHARGEABLY, adv. costosamente.

CHARILY, adv. cuidadosamente, frugalmente.

Ex. *To keep a thing charily*, guardar una cosa cuidadosamente.

CHARIOT, f. coche de a dos, carroza.

Charioteer, cochero.

Chariot-maker, cochero.

Chariot-race, f. pálido u corso de caros.

CHARITABLE, adj. caritativo.

Charitable uses, obras pías.

To be charitable, ser caritativo.

CHARITABLENESS, f. disposición para limosnas.

CHARITABLY, adv. caritativamente, con caridad.

CHARITY, (or love) f. caridad, amor de Dios y del próximo.

Charity, (or alms) caridad, limosna.

Charity is the first of christian virtues, la caridad es una de las primeras entre las virtudes cristianas.

Prov. *Charity begins at home*, la caridad bien ordenada comienza por sí mismo.

To beg charity, pedir limosna, pordiosar.

To bestow charity on the poor, dar la caridad a los pobres.

I live in charity with all men, no quiero mal a ninguno a nadie.

To be out of charity with one, querer mal a alguno.

To CHARK coal, or burn wood to make charcoal, hacer carbon de leña.

CHARLATAN, f. charlatan, embustero.

CHARLATANRY, f. engaño, embuste, charlatanería.

CHARLES'S WAIN, a northern constellation, osa mayor, nombre que dan a una de las constelaciones septentrionales, ú boreales.

To CHARM, v. a. (or enchant) encantar, hechizar.

To CHARM or please, encantar, atraer.

As music charms the ears, so does beauty the sight, como la música atrae al oído así la hermosura á la vista.

He had charmed his enemy's sword, encantó la espada de su enemigo.

CHARM (or enchantment) f. encanto, hechizo.

Charm (or allurement) atrayimiento.

Charm (or beauty) hermosura.

CHARMED, p. p. encantado, hechizado.

CHARMER, f. encantador, hechizero.

CHARMER, f. palabra amorosa que se usa en hablando á la muger que uno quiere.

CHARMING, f. encantamiento, hechizo.

A charming wit, un entendimiento prodigioso, un ingenio hermoso.

A charming beauty, una hermosura que encanta, atrae, y hechiza.

CHARMINGLY, adv. amablemente, agradablemente, hermosamente.

CHARMINGNESS, n. f. (from charming) poder, ú facultad de enamorar; encantar, atraer, &c.

CHARNEL-HOUSE, ossario, ossero.

CHART, f. mapa.

CHARTER, carta de fueros, ó privilegios.

A charter-house, convento de los cartuxos.

A charter of naturalization, carta, letra, ó patente de naturalización.

Charter-party, f. arrendamiento de un navío, hecho por escrito delante de notario; ó

CHA

qualquier otro auto entre mercaderes y navegantes.

Chartered, adj. revestido de privilegios, y facultades.

CHARWELL, an herb, velesa.

CHARY, adj. cauteloso, cuidadoso.

CHASE, or forest, floresta, bosque, selva.

A CHASE, at tennis, chaza.

To CHASE, or hunt, v. a. cazar.

To chase (at sea) dar caza ó seguir, un navío para apresarle.

To give a ship the chase, dar la caza ó perseguir un navío en la mar.

They followed the chase too eagerly, siguieron al enemigo demasiadamente.

To chase (as goldsmiths do) engastar.

To chase (or drive away) poner en huida, ahuyentar.

Chased, ahuyentado, puesto en huida.

CHASER, or hunter, cazador.

A chaser, or driver away, ahuyentador.

CHASM (or wide gap) f. abismo, profundidad, ó cima.

CHASTE, adj. casto, continente.

A chaste woman, muger casta.

A chaste flame, amor honesto y casto.

To chasten (or chastise) v. a. castigar.

Chastened, p. p. castigado.

Chastening, f. castigo, ó la acción de castigar.

To CHASTISE, v. a. (correct or punish) castigar, corregir.

Chastised, p. p. corregido, castigado.

CHASTISEMENT, f. castigo, punición, corrección.

CHASTISER, f. castigador, ó el que castiga.

Chastising, f. castigo, ó la acción de castigar.

CHASTITY, } f. castidad, continencia,

CHASTNESS, } pureza.

To live in chastity, vivir en castidad, ó continencia.

CHASTLY, adv. castamente, continentemente.

CHASUBLE (or priest's cope) casulla, la última vestidura sin mangas que se pone el sacerdote quando va a celebrar el santo sacrificio de la misa.

CHAT (or prating) parlería, ó parla, habladuría, loquacidad, charla, chachara.

To hold chat with one, conversar, ó hablar con alguno.

To CHAT, v. a. (or talk) hablar, charlatanar, parlotear.

She does nothing but chat, no hace mas que hablar, y charlar.

CHATELS, f. pl. (a law word) en la ley, todo género de bienes muebles ó raíces, que uno posee.

To CHATTER, v. a. gorgear.

I hear a bird chatter, oigo un páxaro gorgear.

To chatter like a crow, graznar.

To chatter for cold, tiritar de frío.

His teeth chatter with cold, sus dientes tiritan de frío.

CHATTERER, f. filatero, el que habla mucho y sin substancia.

CHATTERING, f. gorgameo, parlería.

I do not love so much chattering, no amo tanta parlería.

The chattering of birds, gorgo de paxaros.

A chattering of teeth, la acción de rechinar, ó dar diente con diente.

A CHATTER-PIE (or magpie) picaza, ó picaraza.

CHATTING, f. parlería, conversacion.

To CHAW (or to chew) v. a. mascar.

Chawed (or chewed) p. p. mascado.

CHE

A CHAWER (or chewer) masticador.

CHAWING (or chewing) masticadura.

CHEAP, barato.

Meat is now very cheap, la carne está ahora muy barata.

I can buy it cheaper, puedo comprarlo mas barato.

One that selleth cheap, barrato.

He makes himself very cheap, se familiariza demasiado.

To CHEAPEN, v. a. abaratar.

Cheapened, abaratado.

CHEAPLY, baratamente.

A CHEAPNER, f. abarataador.

A CHEAPNING, f. abarataadura.

CHEAPNESS, la acción de abaratar.

I admire the cheapness of it, me espanto que lo den tan barato.

To CHEAR, v. a. (or make chearful) avistar, regalar, alegrar.

CHEAR, f. regalo en comer y beber.

Let us make good cheer, ande la loca, hagamos buena vida, tratemosnos bien.

I find this wine cheers me up, hallo que este vino me alegra.

To cheer up (or encourage) animar.

This will cheer him up, esto le animará.

To cheer up, v. n. alegrarse.

I am resolved to cheer up, estoy resuelto de alegrarme ó regozijarme.

Cheer up, ánimo.

How cheer you? como está de salud? ó como le va?

To make good cheer, hacer buena vida, festejar, banquetear.

CHEARED, p. p. avivado, divertido.

Cheared up, regozijado, animado.

CHEARFUL, adj. alegre, contento, regocijado, gozoso, risueño.

He looks very chearful, parece muy contento, gozoso, alegre.

A chearful countenance, una cara risueña, alegre, &c.

To do a thing with a chearful mind, hacer una cosa alegremente ó con gusto.

CHEARFULLY, adv. alegremente, regozijadamente, gozosamente.

CHEARFULNESS, f. alegría, contento, gozo.

CHEARLESS, adj. triste, melancólico.

CHEAT (or knavery) engaño, trampa.

This is a notorious cheat, es un engaño manifiesto.

He is a notorious cheat, es un picaro, embustero, y conocido por tal.

To put a cheat upon one, engañar a alguno.

Cheat (or impostor) engañador, picaro, picarote, picaronazo.

To CHEAT, v. a. engañar, trampear.

Cheated, p. p. engañado, trapeado.

He has cheated me of ten pounds, me ha engañado en diez libras.

It is more shameful to cheat, than to be cheated, es mas vergonzoso engañar que ser engañado.

To cheat one's self, engañarse.

I have cheated myself, me he engañado.

To keep one's self from being cheated, abused, or imposed upon, cuidar de no ser engañado ó trapeado.

CHEATER, f. engañador, tramposo, embustero.

CHEATINGLY, adv. por engaño.

To CHECK, v. a. reñir, reprehender.

CHECK, reprehension.

Checked, p. p. reñido, reprendido, da.

The check (at chess) xaque.

Checkmate (at chess) mate.

[2 H 2]

CHECKER,

C H E

CHECKER, } f. escaque.
CHEQUER, }
To make chequer work, hacer escaques.
Checker-work, escaques.
Made chequer-wise, hecho en escaque, escaqueado.
To CHECKER, v. a. trabajar en escaques, escaquear.
CHEEK, carillo, mexilla.
A rosy cheek, mexillas encarnadas, ó de rosa.
Check by jowl, lado con lado, a la par.
To go check by jowl with one, ir lado con lado, ó a la par con uno.
Full-cheeked, adj. carilludo.
The cheek-bone, el hueso del carillo.
The cheek teeth, muelas, cordales.
Cheek-varnish, los colores que las mugeres se ponen en sus caras, afeytes.
CHEER, y todos sus derivations, vid. **CHEAR**.
CHEESE, f. queso.
Cream cheese, queso de nata.
Prov. You would make me believe the moon is made of cream cheese, usted quiere hazerme creer lo blanco por lo negro.
Cheese-rennet (that turns milk into curds) quajo.
A cheese press, prensa de queso.
A cheese-cake, quesadilla.
A cheese-fat, cincho.
A cheesemonger, quesero.
Cheese-grate, f. rallo.
CHEEST, adj. que tiene forma ó naturaleza de queso.
To CHERISH, v. a. regalar, abrigar, acariciar.
To cherish one's children, acariciar sus hijos, amarlos tiernamente.
To cherish (or maintain) entreteñer, mantener, cultivar.
To cherish (or keep warm) calentar.
Cherished, p. p. abrigado, acariciado, amado.
CHERISHER, f. abrigador, regalador, agasajador, acariciador, amador.
CHERISHING, f. la acción de acariciar.
CHERRY, cereza, fruta mui conocida.
A common cherry, guinda.
A black cherry, cereza negra.
A cherry-stone, hueso de cereza.
A cherry-tree, cerezo.
A cherry orchard, cerezal, lugar plantado de cerezos.
Cherry-cheeks, mexillas bermejas.
CHERSONESE, península.
CHERT, f. suerte de piedra.
CHERUB (or *cherubim*) cherubin.
CHERVIL (an herb) velesa, hierba.
Wild chervil, velesa salvaje.
A CHESNUT, castaña.
A chesnut-tree, castaño.
A chesnut plot, castañal.
A kind of great chesnut, castaña mui gruesa y hermosa.
The outward prickly rind of a chesnut, erizo de castaña.
Chesnut colour, color castaño.
To play at CHESS, jugar al axadrez.
Chess-play, axadrez, escaque.
A chess-board, tablero.
Chess-men, trebejos, peones.
A chess-man, trebejo.
CHEST (or *coffer*) arca, caja, caxon, arcon.
A chest of sugar, caja de azucar.
To put in a chest, v. a. encaxar.
Put in a chest, p. p. encaxado.
A chest or coffer-maker, caxero.

C H I

A little chest, arquilla.
A man's chest (or breast) el pecho.
A great chest, arcon, caxon.
A little chest, caxilla arquilla, arqueta.
A chest of drawers, arca, caxon, de tiradores.
One that is hollow chested, hueco en las arcas.
CHEVALIER, f. cavallero.
CHEVAUX-DE-FRISE, f. abrojos.
CHEVERIL, piel de cabra adobada derizada.
CHEVESANCE, f. (a law term for an unlawful bargain) un contrato ó convenio injusto y fraudulento.
To CHEW, v. a. mascar.
To chew the cud, rumear.
Chewed p. p. maseado.
A CHEWING, maseadura.
A chewing of the cud, rumeadura, ó la acción de rumear.
A CHIBOL (or *small sort of onion*) cebollino.
The blade of a chibol, la hoja del cebollino.
CHICANE (or *cavil*) contesta artificiosa.
To CHICANE (or *perplex*) v. n. contestar, prolongar una cosa clara con artificios.
CHICANER, f. el que contradice con artificios y pasranas.
CHICANRY, f. contesta artificiosa.
CHICHE PEASE, arveja.
A CHICK (or *chicken*) pollo.
A chick new hatched, pollico.
To breed chickens, empollar.
A brood of young chickens, cria de pollos.
Chicken-hearted, adj. cobarde.
Chicken-pox, viruelas locas, ó blancas.
CHICK-PEASE, f. pl. arvejas, garavanzos.
CHICKWEED, alfine, hierba paverina, oreja de raton.
To CHIDE, v. a. (or *rebuke*) reñir, reprehender, reprobar, reprochar.
Chidden, p. p. reprobado, reñido, reprehendido.
CHIDER, f. reñidor, reprehensor, reprochador.
Chiding, f. reprehension, la acción de reñir.
CHIDINGLY, adv. reñidamente, reprehendidamente.
A CHIEF, cabeza, principal, xefe.
The chief thing, la cosa principal.
The chief man of the city, los principales de una ciudad.
That is our chief happiness, esta es nuestra principal gloria ó dicha.
The lord chief justice of England, el principal juez de Inglaterra.
A commander in chief, un general, ó comandante general, el xefe.
CHIEFEST, adj. principal, capital.
My chiefest care will be to do that, mi principal cuidado sera hacer esto.
CHIEFLESS, adj. sin capitan.
CHIEFLY, adv. principalmente.
CHIEFRIE, n. f. renta chica, ú chico redito que se paga á alguno.
A CHIEFTAIN (or *captain*) capitan.
CHILBLAIN, sabañon.
A CHILD, niño, niña.
He is a fine child, es un bello niño.
She is a fine child, es una bella niña.
A little child, un pequeño niño.
To have many children, tener muchos hijos.
To be with child, estar preñada.
To turn child again (or play the child) volverse niño.
To play the child, niñear, obrar ú hablar como niño.

C H I

A little child, niño.
A child born before his time, abortivo.
A fatherless child, huerfano.
A child new-born, niño recién nacido.
A woman in child-bed, muger parida.
To get with child, empreñar.
Great with child, preñada.
A child-bearing woman, muger paridera.
A child's caul that wraps it in the womb, zurrón, telita mui delgada en que suelen nacer envueltas algunas criaturas.
A god child, ahijado.
From a child, desde la niñez.
To be past a child, haver pasado la niñez.
Past child-bearing, que a pasado la edad de tener hijos.
Child-bed linen, peñales.
To be in child-bed, estar de parto.
Children, niños.
CHILDERMAS-DAY, el dia de los inocentes.
CHILDHOOD, niñez, infancia.
Up from his childhood, desde su infancia ó niñez.
CHILDISH, adj. pueril, cosa de niños.
A childish boy, niñería, juguete de niño.
CHILDISHLY, adv. como niño.
CHILDISHNESS, cosa de niños.
CHILDLESS (that has no child) esteril, infecunda.
To CHILL, v. r. (with cold) entorpecerse de frio.
To chill, v. n. helarse de frio.
CHILLED (cold) friolento, sensible al frio.
Chilled with cold, que tiembla de frio.
Chilled, p. p. helado.
CHILLNESS (with cold) entorpecimiento de frio.
To CHIME bells, v. a. tañer las campanas.
To chime, v. n. concordar; mover; tocar; sonar, con harmonica medida, y justa consonancia qualquier instrumento músico.
A CHIMER of bells, tañedor de campanas.
CHIMERA, chimera, un monstruo fabuloso.
Chimera (a whimsy) chimera, fantasía, vision.
To fill one's head with chimeras, llenarse uno la cabeza de chimeras y fantasías.
All that is a chimera, todo esto no es sino una chimera.
CHIMERICAL, } adj. (or imaginary) chi-
CHIMERICK, } mérico, imaginario.
CHIMERICALLY, adv. chimericamente.
CHIMNEY, f. chimenea, hogar ú fogon.
The back of a chimney, las espaldas de la chimenes.
A chimney-piece, que ponen ordinariamente vagillas, y adornos en cima de la chimenea, en los quartos.
A chimney-sweep, desollinador de chimeneas, ó el hombre que limpia el cañon de las chimeneas.
Chimney-money, es la alcabala, impuesta sobre las chimeneas, ó fogones.
Chimney-money men, el que recoge el dinero de dicha alcabala.
CHIN, f. barba.
The chin-piece of an helmet, babera, ó barbera.
Great-chinned, barbudo.
To be in water up to the chin, llegar el agua hasta la barba.
Chin-cloth, es el paño con que las damas se limpian la barba.
CHINA (or *china-ware*) loza fina de la China.
China-shop, la casa, ó tienda donde se vende la

C H I

la porcelana de la China.
A china warehouse, alman de porcelana, ó de china.
A china-man, el que vende la porcelana.
A China orange, naranja dulce.
China-root, n. f. (*from China and root*) raíz medicinal, trahida originalmente de la China.
CHINE of pork, espinazo de puerco.
The chine of a man or beast, espinazo, la espina.
To CHINK, v. n. *as the ground doth* hender, embarazada quebrá arse abrirse.
To stop chinks, tapar costuras ó aberturas.
A chink (or breach) abertura, hendidura.
Full of chinks, adj. lleno de hendiduras ó aberturas.
The chink (or sound of money) el ruido del dinero.
CHINKED, p. p. hendido, quebrado, abierto.
CHINTS, n. f. paño, u tela de algodón con flores, y colores fabricado en Indias.
CHIOPPINE, n. f. chapines que antiguamente llevaban las damas en España, y de que usan ahora en Francia.
CHIP (of wood) f. raja, hatilla.
Chips (to kindle fire with) hatillas, de madera.
Chip (or that which is beawn) brezna, hatilla.
To chip bread, raspar el pan.
A chip-axe, hacha.
To cut to chips, desmenuzar.
Cut to chips, p. p. desmenuzado.
Prov. He tastes just like a chip in porridge, no tiene gusto, alguno.
P. He is like a chip in porridge, no hace no bien ni mal.
P. He sits on horseback, as a chip on a block, monta un caballo de mala gracia, ó sin donaire.
Chipped bread, pan raspado.
Chippings of bread, raspaduras de pan.
CHIPPING, f. la acción de desmenuzar.
CHIROGRAPHER, f. chiógrafo.
CHIROGRAPHY (or a writing under one's own hand) chiografía, ó manuscrito, del mismo puño de un autor.
CHIROMANCY (or palmistry) chiromancia, la pretendida arte de decir la fortuna por la palma de la mano.
CHIROMANTICAL, adj. perteneciente a la chiromancia.
To CHIRP, v. n. gorgear, cantar.
To chirp as a sparrow, chirriar, como suelen hacer los gorriónes.
To chirp as a cricket, grillar.
One that chirpeth, chirriador.
A CHIRPING (or singing of small birds) canto, chirrido, graznido.
To taste a chirping cup, regocijarse bebiendo poco y amenudo.
CHIRURGERY, f. cirugía.
CHIRURGICAL, adj. perteneciente a la cirugía.
CHIRURGEON (or surgeon) cirujano.
CHISEL, f. escoplo, ó sancel.
To work with a chisel, escoplear, ó sancelar.
CHIT (or kitting) un gatico.
A chit (or snotty little boy or girl) mocoso, mocosa.
A chit (or freckle) peca, en la cara.
Chit-chat, f. filateria, palabras ociosas.
CHITTERLING, morcilla, ó menudo de puerco.
CHITTY (or full of freckles) lleno de pecas.
CHIVALRY, proeza, hecho de armas, caballería.

C H O

Chivalry (or tenure of lands by knight's service) un feudo, que depende del Rey ó de algun señor.
To CHOCK, v. a. (*or chuck*.) Ex. *To give one a chuck under the chin*, tocar la barba a alguno.
CHOCOLATE, f. chocolate.
To drink chocolate, beber chocolate.
A chocolate-pot, chocolatera.
A chocolate-slick, molinillo.
CHOICE, f. elección.
To make choice of any thing, hacer elección de alguna cosa.
If it were in my choice, si estuviera en mi elección.
To give one the choice, dar la elección a alguno.
I leave it to your choice, lo dexo a su elección.
Choice (or naming or appointing of one) elección, nominación.
Take your choice (do what you think fit) haga lo que quisiere, elija.
Choice (or variety) f. variedad, abundancia.
He has great choice of commodities in his shop, tiene en su tienda mucha variedad de mercaderías.
Choice (rare, excellent) escogido.
Ex. Choice commodities, mercaderías, escogidas.
Choice expressions, expresiones escogidas.
CHOICELESS, adj. que no quiere privilegio de elegir.
CHOICELY, adv. preciosamente, con gran cuidado.
To keep a thing choicely, guardar una cosa preciosamente, ó con gran cuidado.
CHOICENESS, f. (*or excellency*) raridad, excelencia, delicadeza.
Ex. You do this with great choiceness, usted hace esto con mucha delicadeza, ó cuidado.
CHOIR (of a church) el coro de la iglesia.
To CHOKe, v. a. (*or strangle*) ahogar, sofocar.
You choke me, usted me ahoga.
To choke one's self for greediness, ahogarse uno comiendo como gloton, ó goloso.
Choked, p. p. ahogado.
I am choked for want of drink, me ahogo por falta de bebida.
Choking, f. ahogamiento, sofocamiento.
Choke-pear, n. f. fuerte de pera dura, e insípida; ruceada, que hace callar á otro.
Chokeweed, n. f. planta.
CHOKY, adj. que ahoga, u puede ahogar.
CHOLAGOGUES, n. f. medicina específica para purgar el bilis ó la cólera.
CHOLER, cólera.
To be in choler (or anger) estar en cólera, ó enojado.
If I do but see him he raises my choler, luego que le veo mi cólera se levanta, ó enciende.
CHOLERICK, colérico.
A cholerick man, hombre colérico.
A cholerick woman, mujer colérica.
Without choler, flemático, sin cólera.
A cholerick temper, or humour, un humor colérico.
To CHOOSE, v. a. (*or chuse*) elegir, escoger.
A CHOOSER, f. elector, escogedor.
CHOP, f. tajada, pedazo.
A chop of mutton, una tajada de carnero.
Chops (or jaws) quixadas.
To set one's chops a watering, hacer venir el agua a la boca.

C H R

To give one a slap on the chops, dar un cachete a alguno, ó una bofetada.
To CHOP, v. a. (*or cut off*) cortar.
To chop (or change) cambiar, trocar.
Will you chop with me? quiere trocar conmigo?
To chop a piece of meat, cortar un pedazo de carne.
To chop logick with one, disputar con alguno.
To chop off one's head, cortar la cabeza a alguno ó degollar.
To chop at a thing (or to take hold of it) tomar una cosa, ó procurar tomarla.
To chop into, or pop in on a sudden, entrar subitamente.
Chop-church (or exchange of benefices) permutación de beneficios entre los eclesiásticos.
Chopped off, p. p. cortado, troncado.
A chopping-knife, machete.
A chopping off, f. la acción de cortar, ó troncar.
To chop, v. a. comutar, comprar, negociar, abaratar (generalmente se entiende) una cosa por otra.
Chop-house, n. f. especie de meson donde solo dan á comer costillas, u tasadas de carne, asadas en las parrillas.
Chopping-block, n. f. talador, sobre el qual se parte la carne; leña, ó otra cosa.
CHORIST (one belonging to the choir) chorista.
CHOROGRAPHY, f. chorografía, ó descripción de alguna region.
CHORUS, f. coro.
CHOSE, perfecto definido del verbo, *To chuse*.
CHOSEN, p. p. elegido, escogido; vid. *To CHUSE*.
A CHOUGH (or daw) graja, corneja.
CHOUSE (or trick) engaño, fraude.
CHOWSE (or chouse, a bubble or nixxy) un porro, que se dexa con facilidad engañar.
To CHOWSE one (or cheat one) v. a. engañar a alguno, ó defraudar.
CHOWSED, p. p. engañado, defraudado.
CHOWSING (or cheating) f. engaño, fraude.
To CHOWTER, v. a. (*to murmur, or mutter*) murmurar, refunfuñar, gruñir.
The child does nothing but chowter, este muchacho no hace mas que refunfuñar.
CHOWTERING (or muttering) f. la acción de murmurar.
CHRISM (or holy anointing oil) crisma, azeite y bálsamo consagrado que sirve para bautizar, y consagrar los sacerdotes.
CHRISMATORY, f. (*a vessel in which the chrism is put*) el vaso en que se recoge y guarda el santo crisma.
CHRISOM, f. (*or chrism cloth*) lienzo en que suelen envolver la cabeza de un infante recién bautizado; tambien llaman *Chrismos*, los niños que mueren un mes ó antes de un mes despues de su nacimiento.
Chrism (a calf killed before it is a month old) la ternera que antes de tener un mes la matan.
CHRIST, f. (*our Saviour*) CRISTO, nuestro Salvador.
CHRIST's (or cross-cross-row) alfabeto, abecedario, el a, b, c.
CRYSTAL, adj. cristal.
Of crystal, cristalino.
To CHRISTEN, v. a. (*or baptize*) bautizar, ó bautizar.
CHRISTENDOM, todos los reynos adonde profesan la religion Christiana, la Christianidad.

CHRIS-

CHU

CHRISTENED, p. p. bautizado, o baptizado.

CHRISTENING, f. la acción de bautizar.
A private christening, bautismo privado.
The christening day, el día del bautismo.
To make a great christening, celebrar un bautismo con pompa y grandeza.

CHRISTIAN, f. Cristiano, ó él que profesa la religion Christiana.
To become a Christian, hacerse Cristiano, ó convertirse a la religion Christiana.
Bon-Christian pear, unas peras venidas de Francia llamadas buen Cristiano.
Christian, adj. Cristiano.
The Christian religion, la religion Christiana.
A Christian name, nombre de bautismo.
Christian burial, un entierro de Christianos, ó conforme a la religion Christiana.

CHRISTIANITY, f. Christianidad, ó religion Christiana.

CHRISTIANLY, adv. Christianamente, ó a manera de Cristiano.

CHRISTMASS, navidad, pascua de navidad, ó nacimiento de Christo.
It is but three weeks to Christmas, no hay mas que tres semanas de aquí a Navidad.
Christmas-holidays, las fiestas de Navidad.
Christmas-box, es una cajuela de hoja de lata a donde ponen los niños el dinero que los amigos y conocidos les dan a Navidad.
I gave him ten shillings for his Christmas-box, le di diez escalines por su aguinaldo.

CHROMATIC, adj. agradable.
 Ex. *Achromatic*, or *pleasant sound*, musica agradable.

CHRONICAL, } adj. lo perteneciente al ti-
CHRONICK, } empo.
A chronic disease, that comes at certain times by fits, enfermedad que viene con desmayos en ciertos tiempos.

CHRONICLE, f. corónica, crónica, historia.
One that writeth chronicles, coronista, historiador.
The ancient chronicles, las antiguas crónicas.
To CHRONICLE, v. a. historiar, o poner en las crónicas.
Chronicle, p. p. historiado, ó puesto on las crónicas.

A CHRONICLER, f. historiador, ó autor de crónicas.

CHRONOLOGER, f. él que sabe la ciencia de los tiempos, ó cronologista.

CHRONOLOGICAL, adj. cronológico.

CHRONOLOGICALLY, adv. cronológicamente.

CHRONOLOGY, f. (*the art of computing time*) cronología.

CHRYSOLITE (*a kind of transparent precious stone*) chrysolito, ó piedra preciosa de color de oro.

CHRYOPHRASUS, n. f. piedra preciosísima, de color entre pajizo, y verde.

CRYSTAL, f. cristal.

CHUB (*or jolt-head*) cabezudo, ó que tiene la cabeza grande.
Chub (*or clown*) un rústico, ó grosero.
Chub-cheeked (*or full-cheeked*) carillos grandes, carrilludo.

CHUCK, f. el gritar de la gallina.
Chuck-farthing, f. juego de niños así llamado.

To CHUCKLE, v. a. (*or to break out now and then into laughter*) reir de tiempo en tiempo, ó con risa interrumpida.

CHUET, f. carne picada.

CHUFF, f. (*a country clown*) un grosero, villano, ó rústico.

CHY

CHUFFY (*or clownish*) adj. grosero, rústico.

CHUM (*tobacco to chew*) tabaco para mascar.

Chum (*a chamber-fellow to a student at a university*) compañero de cama en los estudios, condiscipulo.

CHUMP, f. (*a piece of wood, flesh, &c.*) un pedazo de madera, carne, &c.

CHURCH, f. (*a place for divine service*) templo, iglesia, lugar destinado para el servicio divino.

A parochial, cathedral, or collegiate church, una iglesia parrochial, catedral, ó colegial.

The church (*or congregation of people in the faith of Christ*) una iglesia ó junta de fieles.

The catholic or universal church, la iglesia católica ó universal.

The protestant church, la iglesia protestante.

The papish, or Roman church, la iglesia Romana.

The reformed church, la iglesia reformada, así llamada.

A churchman (*or clergyman*) un hombre de iglesia ó eclesiástico.

A churchman (*or son of the church of England*) un miembro de la iglesia Anglicana.

Church-yard, f. cementerio.

A church-porch, portal de iglesia.

A church-book, f. libro de iglesia, ó para rezar en la iglesia.

Church-time, el tiempo destinado para ir a la iglesia.

Church-lands, bienes de la iglesia.

A church-warden, curador de iglesia.

A church-robber, f. sacrilego, ó él que comete sacrilegio, robando la iglesia.

Churchwardenship, curaduría de iglesia.

To CHURCH a woman, salir la muger a misa de parida.

Churched, salida a la misa de parida.

CHURL (*or clown*) rústico, grosero.
 Prov. *To put the churl upon the gentleman, to drink small beer after strong, bad liquor after good*, los Ingleses se firven deste refran, quando uno ha bebido buen vino y despues bebe cerveza ó liquor semejante.

CHURL (*or covetous hunk*) un avaro.

CHURLISH, adj. *clownish*, grosero, incivil, brutal.

CHURLISHLY, adv. brutalmente, incivilmente, rústicamente.

CHURLISHNESS, f. rústicidad, incivilidad, brutalidad.

To CHURN, v. a. menear la nata para hacer la manteca.

To CHUSE, v. a. elegir, escoger.

To chuse a magistrate from among the citizens, elegir ó escoger el magistrado de entre los ciudadanos.

Chuse which you please, escoja lo que quiere.

You will always pick and chuse, usted quiere siempre escoger.

Chuse you whether you had rather have me your friend than your foe, escoja si me quiere por su amigo ó enemigo.

We may chuse, podemos escoger.

Chuse then, let it alone, elija pues.

I cannot chuse but weep, no puedo mas que llorar.

I will do that to chuse, lo haré espressamente.

CHUSER, f. él que elige, ó escoge.
 Prov. *Beggars must not be chusers*, los pobres no han de escoger.

CHUSING, f. la acción de escoger.

CHILE, substancia blanca en que se con-

CIR

vierten primero los alimentos en el estómago.

CHYMICAL, químico, ó chymico.

CHYMICALLY, adv. químicamente, enmo-
do químico.

A CHYMIST, f. quimista, ó chymista.

CHYMISTRY, f. química, ó chymia.

CIBARIOUS, adj. relativo o perteneciente al comer.

CIBOL, f. fuerte de cebolla.

CICATRICE (*or scar*) cicatriz, señal que queda despues de curada una herida.

To CICATRIZE, v. a. (*or to scar*) cicatrizar, poner remedios a una herida, adequados para cerrarla y que se junte el cutis.

CICATRIZED, p. p. cicatrizado.

CICATRIZING, f. cicatricación.

CICELY, n. f. cierta hyerva myrra, ú myrra.

CICK-PEASE, n. f. planta.

To CICURATE, v. a. domar, reducir tratable; domar una bestia, &c.

CICURATION, n. f. el acto de domar; hacer tratable; adomesticar; familiarizar; reducir; &c.

CID, f. Ex. *A valiant cid*, un valiente.

The cid of Valencia, el cid de Valencia.

CIDER, f. sidra, bebida que se hace con el zumo de las manzanas.

A cider-house, la casa adonde se vende la sidra.

A cider-man, él que vende la sidra.

CIDERIST, f. él que hace la sidra.

CILERY, f. *drapery-work on pillars, like the tops of leaves*, filiería, ó follage que se hacen en les columnas por adorno.

A CIMBAL, or **CYMBAL**, cimbalo.

CIMETER, f. (*a crooked sword used by the Turks*) sable encorvado usado por los Turcos.

CINCATER, or **CINQUATER** (*a man of fifty years of age*) un hombre de cinquenta años.

CINCTURE (*or girdle*) f. cintura, ó cinturón.

CINDER-WOMAN, } f. muger vil, de nun-
CINDER-WENCH, } guna estimacion.

CINDERS, cenizas.

CINGLE (*or a girt for an horse*) f. cinchas.

CINNABAR, n. f. antimonio.

CINNAMON, canela.

Cinnamon-celur, acanelado, color de canela.

Cinnamon tree, el árbol que produce la canela.

CINOPER, f. (*vermillion, or red lead*) bermellon.

CINQUE (*the number 5 on dice*) cinco.

CINQUE-FOIL (*or five-leaved grass*) hierba que tiene cinco hojas, cinco en rama.

CION (*a sprig or sprout*) pimpollo.

CIPEROUS (*a kind of bullrush*) suerte de juncos.

CIPHER, cifra, zero.

To CIPHER, v. a. cifrar, calcular.

Cifred, p. p. cifrado, calculado.

Cifering, f. la acción de cifrar, ó calcular.

CIPRESS (*the wood or tree*) cipres, cipres.

A grove of cipress-trees, cipresal.

CIRCLE, circulo, cerco.

To make a circle, hacer un circulo, hacer un cerco.

A circle about the moon, cerco de luna.

A little circle, circulito, cerquito.

A half-circle, (or semi-circle) semicirculo, ó medio cerco.

A circle, which is called the horizon, horizonte.

CIRCLET,

C I R

CIRCLET, f. diminutivo de *Circle*.

CIRCLE-WISE, adj. circular.

A CIRCUIT (or *compass*) un circuito,

CIRCUIT, dependencia.

A judge in a circuit, el juez que va de provincia en provincia para administrar la justicia, según las leyes de Inglaterra, hay doce jueces en Inglaterra, quienes van dos veces en el año, en las provincias del reino para administrar la justicia en virtud de poder que tienen para este efecto, cada uno tiene su distrito señalado que visitan acabando los pleitos; esto se llama. **To go the circuit**.

CIRCUTION, f. argumentos largos y falsos para engañar.

CIRCULAR (or *round*) adj. circular.

A circular motion, movimiento circular.

CIRCULARLY, adv. circularmente.

To CIRCULATE, v. n. circular.

The blood does always circulate, la sangre hace siempre su circulación.

Money does not circulate, el dinero no circula, esto es no hay abundancia.

Circulated, p. p. circulado.

CIRCULATION, f. circulación.

The circulation of the blood, la circulación de la sangre.

CIRCULATORY, adj. circular.

Circulatory letters, las cartas circulares.

CIRCUMAMBIENT (or *encompassing*) adj. lo que rodea ó llena la circunferencia.

To CIRCUMCISE, v. a. circuncidar.

Circumcised, p. p. circuncidado.

CIRCUMCISION, f. circuncisión.

CIRCUMFERENCE, f. circunferencia, ambito, ruedo.

To draw a line from the center to the circumference, trazar una línea desde el centro, hasta la circunferencia.

CIRCUMFLEX, f. *an accent*, circunflexo.

CIRCUMFUSED, vertido, ó derramado.

CIRCUMLOCUTION, f. circunlocución.

To CIRCUMSCRIBE, v. a. (*to limit or bound*) limitar, poner términos ó límites, circunferibir.

Circumscribed, p. p. limitado.

Circumscribing, f. la acción de limitar.

CIRCUMSPECT (or *quary*) adj. circunspecto, prudente, sabio, avisado.

CIRCUMSPECTION, aviso, prudencia, recato, remiramiento, prevención, circunspección.

He does nothing without a great deal of circumspection, nada hace sin mucho cuidado ó prudencia.

CIRCUMSPECTLY, adv. recatadamente, sabiamente, remiradamente, prudentemente, prevenidamente.

He acts very circumspectly in all his affairs, maneja todos sus negocios sabiamente.

CIRCUMSTANCE, f. circunstancia, particularidad.

A sad circumstance, una circunstancia triste ó melancólica.

A fact set out in all its circumstances, un hecho bien particularizado, ó bien representado.

One's circumstances, state, or condition, circunstancia, estado ó condición de alguno.

Being under those circumstances, estando en este estado.

CIRCUMSTANCED, particularizado.

CIRCUMSTANCIAL, adj. circunstancial.

Ex. A circumstantial mistake, un error de circunstancia.

CIRCUMSTANTIALLY, adv. con circunstancia.

C I V

To CIRCUMSTANTIATE, v. a. explicar, una cosa con todas las circunstancias y particularidades.

Circumstantiated, p. p. explicado con todas las circunstancias.

CIRCUMVALLATION, f. circunvalación, término de fortificación.

The lines of circumvallation in a siege, las líneas de circunvalación, de un sitio ó asedio.

To CIRCUMVENT, v. a. (*or deceive*) engañar, usar de engaño.

Circumvented, p. p. engañado.

Circumventing, f. engaño, superchería.

CIRCUMVOLUTION (or *turning about*) circuito ó rodeo.

CIRCUS (*a spacious place for exercise in old Rome*) fuerte de amphiteatro que los Romanos tenían entre el monte Palatino y Aventino para públicos ejercicios, y juegos.

CISSARS (or *cifers*) tixerías.

A good pair of cissars, un buen par de tixerías.

CISTERCIANS (*an order of monks*) los monjes Cistercienses.

CISTERN, f. cisterna.

CIT (*for citizen, used generally reproachfully*) ciudadano, así llamado por ultrajarle.

CITADEL, f. ciudadela, ó citadela.

CITACION, citación.

Citation (or *quoting*) acotación.

To CITE, v. a. *to summon or call*) citar.

To cite (or *quote*) acotar.

Cited, p. p. citado, acotado.

CITING, f. la acción de citar ó acotar.

CITIZEN, f. ciudadano.

The citizens of London, los ciudadanos de Londres.

The citizens of old Rome, los ciudadanos de la antigua Roma.

A fellow-citizen, f. ciudadano, de la misma ciudad, ó conciudadano.

Citizen-like, a guisa de ciudadano, como ciudadano.

CITRON, citrón, ó limón.

Citron-tree, árbol de limón.

A citron grove, citronera, ó lugar plantado de limones.

Citron-flower, f. azahar.

Citron-water, f. agua de azahar.

Citron-colour, color de limón.

CITRUL (*a large kind of pumpkin*) calabaza.

CITTADEL, f. ciudadela.

CITTERN, f. (*a musical instrument*) cithara, instrumento músico algo semejante a la guitarra.

A player on a cittern, tañedor de cithara, citharista.

A cittern-maker, citolero.

CITY, f. ciudad.

A chief, or mother city, villa capital, ó metrópolis, corte, cabeza de reino.

The city of London, la ciudad de Londres.

The freedom of a city, el derecho de ciudadano.

To live a city life, vivir como hacen en las ciudades.

CIVES (or *leeks*) puerros, legumbre.

CIVET, f. algalia.

CIVICK, adj. *Ex. A civick crown among the Romans, given to any brave soldier who had saved the life of his fellow-citizen*, corona civica, entre los Romanos se daba al soldado valeroso que había salvado la vida de su conciudadano.

CIVIL, adj. (*courteous*) civil, pulido, cor-

C L A

tesano, cortes.

Civil (or *politick*) civil, político.

A civil war, guerra civil.

A civil or military life, vida civil ó militar.

A CIVILIAN (*a doctor skilled in the civil law*) un doctor de leyes, un abogado, ó juríconsulto.

CIVILITY, f. civilidad, pulidez, urbanidad, cortesía.

To CIVILIZE, v. a. (*or polish*) pulir, humanar, hacer civil, cortes y urbano.

Civilized, p. p. humanado, pulido, hecho civil.

A civilized nation, una nación civilizada, ó civil.

CIVILIZER, f. el que humaniza, pule, ó hace civil.

CIVILLY, civilmente, pulidamente, cortesmente.

CLACK, citola de molino.

To set one's clack or tongue a going, ponerse a hablar, ó hacer hablar?

Will that perpetual clack never lie still? no cesará jamás de hablar.

To CLACK, v. a. (*or make a noise like a mill-clack*) hacer ruido como la citola del molino.

CLAD (or *cloathed*) vestido, aderezado.

Richly clad, ricamente vestido.

CLAIM, f. (*demand*) pretensión de alguna cosa, demanda.

To lay claim to a thing, pretender alguna cosa.

To CLAIM, v. a. (*or lay claim to*) pretender, tener pretensión sobre alguna cosa.

He claims it, lo pretende.

To claim, or challenge one's promise, avisar a uno de su promesa.

CLAIMABLE, adj. que se puede pretender.

CLAIMANT, f. vid. CLAIMER.

CLAIMED, p. p. pretendido.

CLAIMER, f. el que pretende, ó demanda.

CLAIMING, f. pretensión, demanda.

To CLAMBER, v. a. subir con dificultad, trepar.

CLAMBERER, f. el que sube con dificultad, él que trepa.

To CLAMM, v. a. (*or starve*) hacer morir de hambre, enflaquecer, atollarse.

CLAMMED, p. p. muerto de hambre, enflaquecido, atollado.

To clammer, subir a gatas, ayudándose con pies y manos.

CLAMMINESS, f. pegajosidad, ó que se pega.

CLAMMY, pegajoso.

Pitch is clammy, la pez es pegajosa.

A clammy tongue, lengua pegajosa.

CLAMOUR, f. (*noise*) clamor, ruido, vocería.

CLAMOROUS, adj. (*noisy*) clamoroso.

What is all this clamour for? que quiere decir toda esta vocería, ó que significa todo este clamor, ó ruido?

To CLAMOUR, v. a. (*or make a noise*) clamar, vocear.

CLAMP, n. f. pieza de madera, a la qual se le añade otra para reforzarla.

CLAN, f. (*a family or tribe among the Scots*) familia ó tribu entre los Escoceses.

To CLAN, v. a. (*to cabal*) hacer un partido.

CLANDESTINE (*private*) adj. escondido, secreto, ó que se hace en secreto, clandestino.

A clandestine design, un designio secreto.

Clandestine trade, tráfico clandestino, ó secreto.

CLAN-

CLA

CLANDESTINELY, adv. secretamente, escondidamente.
A CLANG, (or sound of a trumpet) f. son de trompeta, clangor.
To CLANG, v. n. (or sound like a trumpet) sonar como trompeta.
CLANGOUR, f. sonido de trompeta.
CLANK, (or noise of fetters) ruido de cadenas, ó cosa semejante.
To CLANK, v. a. (or sound like fetters) hacer ruido como de cadenas.
CLAP, f. ruido.
The door gives a great clap, la puerta hace gran ruido.
A clap of thunder, ruido de truenos.
At one clap (or at once) subitamente, en un instante.
To clap hands, palmeear.
A clap with the hand, palmada.
To CLAP, v. a. (with wings) batir las alas.
To clap (or join together) juntar, ó soldar una cosa con otra.
To clap a piece on an old suit, remendar un vestido viejo.
To clap one's hands upon the breast, poner las manos sobre los pechos.
To clap a lock on the door, poner una cerradura a la puerta.
To clap (or clasp) hacer ruido, ó cargar.
I shall clap an action upon his back, le he de hacer un pleyto, le echaré un pleyto ó una causa a cuestras.
To clap on all the sails, cargar todas las velas.
To clap in, empujar, hacer entrar por fuerza.
To clap in, v. n. echarse con violencia ó impetuosidad en una parte.
To clap spurs to one's horse, poner espuelas al caballo.
To clap the door to, cerrar la puerta con violencia, ó impetuosidad.
To clap up a peace, hacer una paz simulada y fingida.
To clap up a bargain, hacer un concierto, ó convencion y acuerdo.
To clap one up in prison, encarcelar a alguno, ó meterle en la carcel.
CLAPPER of a bell, badajo.
A clapper, who claps his hands for joy, palmeador, ó él que aplaude con palmas.
A clapper of a mill, citola.
A clapper of a door, aldaba.
A CLAPPING of the wings, batimiento de alas.
A clapping, or striking with the hands, halago, como se usa con los caballos.
Clapping of hands, f. aplauso.
CLARET, clarete, vino tinto ó roxo.
CLARICORD (a musical instrument) clavicordio, clave.
To CLARIFY, v. a. clarificar, purificar, aclarar.
To clarify, v. n. clarificarse, aclararse.
It begins to clarify, comienza a clarificarse.
Clarified, p. p. clarificado, aclarado, purificado.
CLARIFYING, f. clarificacion, aclaramiento, purificacion, ó la accion de aclarar.
CLARION, f. clarin.
CLARITY, f. esplendor, claridad.
CLARK (or clerk of a church) sacristan.
A writing clerk, escribiente.
A clark (or clerk of the market) escribano

CLA

de almotacen.
The clark, or clerk of the kitchen, despensero.
To CLASH, v. a. (or make a confused noise) hacer ruido como de espadas, platos ó cosas semejantes.
To clash (or disagree) contestar querellar oponerse, contradecirse.
Ex. Their swords clashed against one another, sus espadas hicieron ruido tocandose la una con la otra.
These two parties do ever clash one against the other, los dos partidos se querellan siempre, ó los dos partidos no se pueden convenir jamas ó acordar.
These two laws clashed one with another, una ley contradice a la otra, ó la una ley es contraria á la otra.
Your understanding clashes with mine, su genio contradice ó se opone al mio.
To clash with one's self, contradecirse, ó desmentirse.
CLASH, f. disputa, debate.
CLASHING, f. la accion de desmentirse, ó contradecirse, ó de hacer ruido.
The clashing of arms, el ruido de las armas, el cruxido de las armas.
Clashing, f. oposicion, disputa.
A CLASP, broche.
The clasp of a book, manecillas de un libro.
A little clasp, f. brochecillo.
To CLASP, v. a. abrochar.
To clasp (or embrace) abrazar, ó abarcar.
CLASPED, p. p. abrochado, abrazado, abarcado.
CLASPING, f. la accion de abrochar, ó abrazar.
CLASS, n. f. rango; orden; distincion de personas, empleos, ú officios, &c.
CLASS (or form in a school) classe en las escuelas.
Class (or rank) classe, orden.
CLASSICAL, (or classic) adj. clasico.
A classical author, un autor clasico.
To CLATTER, v. a. (or make a noise) hacer ruido.
To clatter (or prattle) hablar, parlotear.
To clatter (or dispute) querellar, disputar.
A clatter-coat, un parlero, hablador.
Clattering, f. ruido, fracaso.
Clattering, adj. ruidoso.
To make a clattering motion with the feet, patear, ó hacer ruido con los pies.
CLAVED, p. p. del verbo *To cleave*.
CLAUSE, clausula, articulo, convenio.
Clause (or conclusion) conclusion, ó fin de alguna cosa.
CLAUSTRAL, adj. (or belonging to a cloyster) claustral.
CLAUSURE, n. f. encerramiento, clausura; vida monástica.
A CLAW-BACK (or flatterer) lisonjero.
To CLAW, v. a. (or scratch) arañar, rascar.
To claw (or flatter) lisonjear, halagar.
Prov. Claw me, claw thee, hagame un placer y le haré otro.
To claw it off (to do any thing briskly) hacer una cosa con diligencia, ser pronto en hacer un negocio.
I clawed it off to day, (I worked very much) he trabajado mucho hoy para hacerlo.
To claw the victuals off, comer con apetito.

CLE

I clawed him off (I banged him soundly) le he castigado muy bien.
CLAWED, (or scratched) rascado, arañado.
Clawed, (or flattered) lisonjeado, halagado.
CLAWS, f. plur. uñas, garras, pefuñas.
The claws of a lion, garras de un leon.
The claws of a crab, las piernas de una langosta.
CLAY (or dirt) lodo, suciedad.
Man is but a lump of clay, el hombre no es mas que una masa de tierra, ó lodo.
Clay, tierra viscosa, y mordaz; apta de modificar, y tomar qualquiera forma.
Full of clay, adj. barriento, ó barroso.
To CLAY, v. a. (to daub with clay) enfuciarle con lodo.
CLAYEY, adj. barroso, gredoso.
A clayish place, barrizal.
CLEAN, adj. (pure or neat) limpio, puro, mundo, escombrado, claro.
A clean glass, un vidrio limpio.
A clean room, una cámara limpia.
Clean cord, trigo puro, y limpio.
Clean water, agua clara, y limpia.
A clean skirt, camisa limpia.
To CLEAN, v. n. limpiar, descombrar, clarificar, mondar.
CLEAN (quite and clean) totalmente, absolutamente limpio.
The clean contrary way, a redro pelo.
Made clean, p. p. limpiado, clarificado, escombrado, mondado.
CLEANLINESS, f. limpieza.
To love cleanliness, amar la limpieza.
CLEANLY, adj. limpio, mondo.
A cleanly man, un hombre limpio.
Cleanly, adv. limpiamente, pulidamente.
CLEANNESS, limpieza, pulideza.
To CLEANSE, v. a. limpiar, mondar, descombrar, purificar.
Ex. To cleanse the blood, purificar la sangre.
To cleanse a well, limpiar un pozo.
CLEANSED, p. p. purificado, limpiado, mondado, descombrado.
CLEANSE, f. descombrador, el que limpia, el que purifica.
CLEANING, f. la accion de purificar, de limpiar, &c.
CLEAR, adj. claro, limpio, lúcido, sereno.
Clear and open weather, un tiempo claro y sereno.
Clear water, agua clara, cristalina.
A clear style, un estilo claro ó facil.
A clear discourse, un discurso claro y facil de entender.
CLEAR (without mixture) puro, sin mixtura, ó mezcla.
A clear judgment, un claro discernimiento.
I am clear from that crime, estoy inocente de esse crimen.
A clear reputation, una reputacion sin tacha.
To be clear from debt, ser limpio en el mundo, esto es no deber nada a nadie.
To CLEAR, v. a. aclarar, limpiar.
To clear himself, descombrarse, disculparse.
Clear, adv. totalmente, enteramente.
Ex. He went clear off, se fué totalmente.
To come clear off, desembarazarse del todo, ó totalmente.
To make clear, v. a. (fair or bright) clarificar,

rificar, aclarar, purificar.
To wax clear, v. n. aclarar.
Clear sight, vista clara, y aguda.
Clear spirit, integro, sincero, sin doblez.
Clear firmament, (without clouds) serenidad.
Clear (or transparent) diáfano, transparente.
Very clear, muy limpio, muy claro.
To clear the room, despejar el cuarto.
Clear (or manifest) claro, manifiesto, patente, abierto.
To make clear (or apparent) aclarar, sacar en limpio, hacer manifiesto, ó patente.
The sun has cleared the mist, el sol ha dissipado la niebla.
It is clear (or apparent) es claro, es manifiesto, es patente.
Clear of sight, claro de vista, vista clara y aguda.
To clear a difficulty, aclarar, explicar, desenredar una dificultad.
To clear a doubt, explicar una duda.
To clear accounts, reglar las cuentas, pagar sus deudas, liquidar.
To clear up, v. n. aclararse (hablando del tiempo.)
It begins to clear up, el tiempo empieza a aclararse, ó a serenarse.
CLEARED, aclarado, descargado, disculpado.
CLEARING, f. aclaración, ó descargo.
CLEARLY, adv. (plainly, or manifestly) claramente, manifiestamente, abiertamente.
CLEARNESS of the day, air, or weather, claridad del día, luz clara, serenidad.
To CLEAR-STARCH, v. a. almidonar.
To CLEAVE, v. a. (cut, or divide) fender, hender, rajar, partir, rebanar, dividir, separar.
To CLEAVE (or stick fast to) pegar, colar, engrudar, encolar.
To cleave together, pegar una cosa con otra.
To cleave with wedges, acuniar.
To cleave as a tree shaken with the wind, or as the earth does, hender, quebrar, abrir.
To cleave asunder, abrir, hender, quebrar.
CLEAVER, el que hiende, ó fende.
Cleaver, n. f. cuchillo de carnicero.
CLEAVING (or sticking close to) asido, pegado, unido.
Cleaving hard to, pegadura, union.
A CLEAVING, f. la acción de hender, fender, ó separar.
CLEF, n. f. llave de música.
CLEFT, n. f. espacio hecho por la división de dos partes; el espacio que hay de una cosa á otra, quando se rompe.
To Cleftgraft, v. a. ingertar.
CLEFT (from to cleave) p. p. hendido, rajado, abierto, quebrado.
CLEFT, f. hendidura, rajadura, abertura.
The cleft of a pen, hendidura de pluma, abertura de la pluma.
CLEMENCY, clemencia, piedad, misericordia, benignidad.
CLEMENT, adj. clemente, piadoso, misericordioso.
Clement (or mild) dulce, afable.
A clement, or mild humour, un humor dulce y afable, ó una condición dulce y afable.

To CLEPE, v. a. llamar. Obf.
CLERGY, clerecía.
The benefit of the clergy, beneficio eclesiástico; vid. *CLERGY*.
CLERGYMAN, f. un eclesiástico, ó hombre de iglesia.
CLERICAL (or belonging to a clergyman) clerical, ó lo concerniente a los de la iglesia.
CLERK (or clergyman) un eclesiástico, un hombre de iglesia.
The clerk of a parish, el escribiente de la parroquia.
A writing clerk, un escribiente, ó secretario.
An attorney's clerk, un escribiente de procurador.
The clerk of a company, el secretario de una compañía.
The clerk of the king's wardrobe, el primer camarero del Rey.
CLERKSHIP, el oficio de escribiente, ó escribano.
CLEVER, adj. (skilful) habil, ingenioso, agudo.
He is a clever man, es un hombre ingenioso, agudo, sagaz.
CLEVERLY, adv. habilmente, ingeniosamente, agudamente.
He does it cleverly, lo hace bellamente, &c.
CLEVERNESS, f. habilidad, ingenio, destreza.
CLEW of thread, ovillo de hilo.
To go CLICK CLACK (to make a noise as a watch does) hacer ruido ó retintín, dar los mismos golpes regulares que un reloj de faltriquera ó muestra.
CLIENT, f. pleyteante, cliente, ó protegido por alguno.
The client of a man in power, el cliente, ó amparado por algun gran personage.
A CLIF (or clift, or rock) peña, peñasco.
A clift, (or cleft) hendidura, abertura, quebra.
CLIMACTERICAL, } (belonging to the
CLIMACTERICK, } sixty third year
of one's age) climacterico, que es cada siete años, y el gran climacterico es quando el hombre llega a los sesenta y tres de su edad.
CLIMATE (in geography) f. clima. espacio de tierra comprehendido entre paralelos (termino geográfico.)
CLIMAX (a rhetorical figure) gradación, figura retórica.
To CLIMB, v. a. (or get up) escalar, subir, trepar.
To climb up a tree, trepar, ó subir en un arbol.
To climb with a ladder, escalar.
He climbed up to the very top of the hill, trepó hasta la cumbre de la montaña, subió hasta, &c.
CLIMBER, f. escalador, trepador.
Prov. Hasty climbers have sudden falls, a pronta subida, súbita caída.
CLIMBING, f. la acción de subir ó trepar.
CLIME, (or climate) clima, region, país.
CLINCH, f. (a witty smart expression) pronta y aguda respuesta, ó expresión.
To CLINCH, v. a. remachar, ó cerrar.
To clinch the fist, cerrar el puño.
To clinch a nail, remachar el clavo.
CLINCHED, p. p. remachado, cerrado.
CLINGER, f. (a witty ingenious man)

hombre agudo ó ingenioso.
A clincher, f. (an unanswerable argument or reason) razon, argumento, ó respuesta indubitable, irrefragable.
To CLING to, v. r. pegarse, agarrarse, juntarse.
To cling together, unirse, pegarse, juntarse una cosa con otra.
A CLINGING, f. pegadura, juntadura.
CLINGY (or sticking) adj. pegadizo.
CLINICAL, } adj. el que esta postrado en-
CLINICK, } fermo en cama, sin esperanzas de recobrase.
A Clinical lecture, n. f. plática ú discurso que se haze al moribundo; ayudar á bien morir.
CLINK, f. son agudo como el de los metales.
To CLINK, v. a. (as metals do) sonar como hacen los metales, ó hacer retentín.
To CLIP about, v. a. (as about the neck) abrazar.
To clip (or shear) trasquilar.
To clip money, cercenar monedas, ó dinero.
To clip a bird's wings, cercenar ó acortar las alas, metaph. Quitar en parte el poder que el superior, dió al inferior.
To clip a man's wings (to lessen his power) cercenar las alas, disminuir la autoridad de un hombre, abaxarle.
Frenchman do clip English, los Franceses pronuncian mal la lengua Inglesa.
Clipped, p. p. cercenado, cortado, abrazado, trasquilado, disminuido.
CLIPPER, f. el que cercena, ó corta, &c.
A money-clipper, cortador, ó cercenador de moneda.
A clipper of sheep, trasquilador.
CLIPPING, la acción de cercenar, ó cortar, &c.
Clipping and culling, la acción de abrazar.
Clipping of money, cercenaduras de moneda.
A CLISTER, ayuda, servicio.
CLIVER, f. (a sort of herb) trebol oloroso, coronilla del rey.
CLOAK, f. capa, herreruelo. Vid. *CLOKE*.
To CLOAK, v. a. cubrir, encubrir, ocultar.
Cloak-bag, f. portamanteo.
CLOCK, f. reloj.
A good clock, buen reloj.
What is it o'clock? qué hora es?
It is four o'clock, son los quatro.
Clock-maker, relojero.
Clock-making, el oficio de relojero.
Five o'clock, las cinco.
CLOD (or clot) terron, collina.
A field full of clods, un campo lleno de terrones.
To break the clods, romper los terrones.
To CLOD, v. r. (or to curd) coagularse, helarse, cuajarse.
CLODDED, p. p. coagulado, helado.
Clodded blood, sangre helada, cuajada.
CLOD-PATE (stupid, or ignorant) ignorante de dura cerviz.
CLODDY (or full of clods) adj. terronoso, lleno de terrones.
CLOG, f. (hindrance) embarazo, impedimento, obstáculo.
A clog hung about a dog's neck, or a boy's leg who runs away, corma instrumento de madera que se pone a los pies ó piernas de los animales.
This meat is a clog to one's stomach, esta carne carga el estómago.

To CLOG (or *binder*) v. a. embarazar, impedir.

To clog (or *load*) cargar.

This meat clogs my stomach, esta carne carga mi estómago, ó es indigesta.

CLOGGED (or *hindered*) p. p. impedido, embarazado.

Clogged with business, cargado de negocios.

Clogged (or *that wears a clog*) que tiene ó lleva cerma.

CLOGGING (or *hindrance*) f. impedimento, embarazo.

Clogging, adj. embarazoso, dificultoso, que impide de poder obrar.

CLOGGINESS, f. embarazo.

CLOGGS (a sort of *pattens without rings*) zancos, ó chapines de madera de que usaban las mugeres en Inglaterra, para, resguardar los pies de la humedad.

CLOISTER, f. claustro.

Cloister (or *convent*) monasterio, convento.

To CLOISTER, v. a. encerrar en un convento, ó en otro parage.

CLOISTERED, p. p. encerrado en un convento.

CLOISTERIAL (or *belong to a cloister*) monacal, monástico.

Ex. *A cloisterial life*, vida monachal.

A CLOKE, capa, herreruelo.

A cloke which has a hood, capa Castellana, capa con capilla.

A Spanish cloke, capa Española.

A short Dutch cloke, capotillo.

A thread-bare cloke, capa rajada; ó vieja.

A cloke-bag, balija, mochila, portamanteo, maleta, manga.

To CLOKE, v. n. (*cover, dissemble, or conceal*) cubrir, callar, disimular, encubrir, tapar, esconder.

To cloke (or *put on a cloke*) poner la capa, cubrir con la capa.

To bide under the cloke, paliar, cubrir, esconder.

Mid under a cloke, paliado, cubierto, escondido, debaxo de una capa.

To take out of a cloke-bag, desvalijar, desmaletar.

Taken out of a cloke-bag, desvalijado, desmaletado.

A cloke (*blind, or colour*) pretexto, color, apariencia, velo.

The cloke of religion, la capa ó pretexto de religion.

Under a cloke, debaxo de esse pretexto.

To cover one's passion with a cloke of honesty, esconder sus pasiones debaxo del velo, ó capa de honestidad.

He made use of that for a cloke to his villainy, se sirvió de esso para paliar ó encubrir su crimen.

This he did only to cloke his crime, hizo esso para encubrir su crimen.

Cloke-bearer, portamanteo.

CLOKED (or *concealed*) cubierto, encubierto, disimulado, callado, tapado, escondido.

Choked (or *clad in a cloke*) encapado, cubierto con la capa.

To CLOSE, v. a. (*or shut*) cerrar.

To close, or *shut in*, encerrar.

To close (or *stop*) tapar, atapar, cubrir, cerrar.

To close with a man, cerrar con el enemigo, venir a los brazos, ó a las manos.

To close, or *come to a conclusion in business*, concluir, poner fin, acabar.

To close up a wound, apretar la herida, sanar

la herida.

To lie close (or *flat*) coserle contra la tierra, agacharse, agazaparse.

To lie close (or *abscond*) esconderse, desapa-
recerse.

To close up a letter, cerrar una carta, sellar una carta.

Close by, cerca, junto.

To close together, apinar.

Close together, apinado.

To keep close in, encerrar.

Close (or *hidden*) escondido, secreto, oculto, retirado.

Close (*secret, or unknown*) secreto, cubierto, escondido.

Kept close, encerrado, escondido, &c.

Keeping close, f. encierro, escondimiento.

Laid close together, apretado, juntado, estrechamente unido.

A close (or *field*) campo cercado, ó cerrado.

A close-stool, servicio.

They stood so close to one another, estaban tan cerrados los unos con los otros que, &c.

He is a close prisoner, está cerrado en una carcel.

A close room, cámara pequeña.

To keep close correspondence with one, tener estrecha correspondencia ó comunicacion con alguno.

A close, or *reserved man*, un hombre secreto, y que no habla sino poco.

You must be very close, ha de ser usted muy secreto.

A close jest, una burla muy picante.

A close fight, un combate mui de cerca, como de dos navíos que pelean a tiro de pistola, ó de dos exércitos quando se mezclan.

Prov. *A close mouth catches no flies*, en boca cerrada no entran moscas.

Close-fisted (or *covetous*) avaro, codicioso.

Close (or *conclusion*) conclusion, fin.

Close, adv. (*sparing*) secretamente.

Ex. **To live close**, vivir con economía, ó parcamente.

To lie close, cubrirse, hablando de una persona que está en la cama.

Closed, cerrado.

Closed in (or *about, as being besieged*) rodeado, cercado, sitiado.

Closed in round about, cercado, rodeado, cogido por todas partes.

Closed (*as a wound*) sanado.

Closet (or *soldered*) soldado.

Close-bodied, adj. vestido ajustado; hecho exactamente á medida.

CLOSELY, adv. (*or covertly*) disfrazadamente, secretamente, a escondidas.

Closely (or *straightly*) estrechamente, apretadamente.

CLOSENESS, f. abertura, estrechez, apiñamiento.

CLOSER, f. juntador, estrechador, apretador.

CLOSET, f. camarate, retrete, estudio.

Closet of a bar in heraldry, media barra, término de blazon.

Closet, n. f. retrete, gabinete, quarto pequeño, estudio, retiro de las gentes.

CLOSING (or *soldering*) f. soldadura.

CLOSURE, clausura, fin, conclusion.

CLOT of congealed blood, pieza de sangre elada, cuajada.

To CLOT, v. n. (*like cold blood*) engrumecer, cuajar, helar.

CLOTH (or *linen cloth*) tela.

Cloth (or *woollen cloth*) paño de lana.

A fear-cloth, encerado.

Coarse cloth, paño basto ó groffero.

Counterfeit cloth of gold, brocatel.

Rich cloth of gold, brocado rico.

Smooth cloth of gold, brocado razo.

A table-cloth, mantel.

To lay the cloth, poner los manteles.

To take away the table-cloth, quitar los manteles.

Cloth of arras (or *tapestry*) paños Franceses, tapicería.

A horse-cloth, manta de caballo.

Cloth of gold or silver, tela de oro, ó plata.

A hair-cloth, cilicio.

Cotton-cloth, cotonia.

Tissue-cloth, brocado.

Cloth dyed in grain, paño de tinte fino, ó grana, escarlata.

Wax-cloth, encerado.

A thin cloth, tela delgada.

A striped cloth, telilla.

A torn cloth, arambel.

To CLOTHE, v. a. vestir, arropar, cubrir.

To clothe a soldier, vestir los soldados.

Clothed, p. p. vestido, cubierto.

CLOTHES, f. vestido.

Men's clothes, vestidos de hombres.

Women's clothes, vestidos de mugeres.

To wear rich clothes, vestirse ricamente.

A suit of clothes, un vestido entero.

To put on one's clothes, vestirse.

To pull off one's clothes, desnudarse.

To wear plain clothes, vestirse llano y simplemente.

A CLOTHIER, f. lanero, pañero.

A CLOTH-WORKER, pelayre.

CLOTHING, f. la accion de vestir, cubrir, ó revestirse, ó vestido.

CLOT-POLE, f. necio, tonto, atolondrado.

To CLOTTER, v. n. coagularse.

CLOTTY, adj. coagulado.

CLOUD, f. nube.

A stormy cloud, nube tempestuosa.

To CLOUD, v. a. obscurecer, cubrir de nubes.

To cloud, obscurecerse, cubrirse de nubes.

The sky begins to cloud, el cielo comienza á nublar.

Clouded, p. p. obscurecido, ó cubierto con nubes, anublado.

His eyes are clouded with melancholy, sus ojos estan anublados de melancolia.

A clouded countenance, un aspecto melancólico.

CLOUDINESS, f. un tiempo anublado.

CLOUDY, adj. anublado, cubierto de nubes.

Cloudy weather, tiempo anublado.

Prov. *After clouds fair weather*, despues de las nubes tiempo sereno, despues de la tempesta tiempo sereno.

CLOVES, f. pl. (*the spice so called*) clavos de especia.

A clove of garlick, diente de ajo, diente-cillo de ajo, espagon de cabeza de ajo, un ajo.

A clove gillyflower, clavel, almizcleño ú almizclero.

A clove of cheese, that is eight pounds, ocho libras de peso entre los que venden el queso, como en España una arroba.

CLOVEN, p. p. hendido, rajado, partido, abierto, del verbo *To cleave*.

A cloven foot, pie partido.

CLOVER, f. trebol, mielga, alfalfa.

CLOUGH, f. peña, peñasco.

CLOUT (or *rag*) andrajo, trapo, ó trapajo.

CLU

To **CLOUT**, v. a. (or *patch*) remendar, hechar, remiendos.
 To *clout*, entrapar, entrapajar.
CLOUTED, p. p. remendado, entrapado.
CLOUTERLY, adj. (*ill shapen, bungling*) rústico, pesado, sin dexteridad.
A clouterly fellow, un hombre grosero, pesado, rústico, y sin dexteridad.
CLOUTERLY, adv. groseramente, rústicamente.
CLOUTY (or *jull of clouts*) andrajoso, trapajoso.
CLOWN, s. villano, rústico, aldeano.
He is a very clown, es un verdadero rústico, ó aldeano.
I have got a clown to my husband, tengo un marido muy rústico.
CLOWNERY, s. rústicidad.
CLOWNISH, adj. grosero, rústico, villano.
 Ex. *A clownish fellow*, un hombre rústico.
A clownish thing, una cosa grosera.
CLOWNISHLY, adv. groseramente, rústicamente.
CLOWNISHNESS, s. rústicidad, rustiqueza, villanía.
You see nothing by him but clownishness, no se ve en él sino rústicidad, ó rustiqueza.
A piece of clownishness, una acción grosera.
 To **CLOY**, v. a. (or *sariate*) hartar, faciar.
Cloyed, p. p. hartado, faciado.
I am cloyed with it, estoy harto de esto, estoy disgustado de esto.
CLOYLESS, adj. que no puede causar saciedad.
CLUB, s. porra, cachiporra.
A little club, porrilla.
Hercules's club, la maza de Hercules.
A blow with a club, cachiporrazo, golpe con la cachiporra.
To strike one with a club, aporrear a alguno.
Club at cards, bastos.
Club (or society) sociedad, corillo, tertulia.
To keep a club, ser de una tertulia, ó tertuliano.
A club of wits, una compañía, ó sociedad de hombres agudos y entendidos, una tertulia ó junta de amigos discretos.
Club, or share of a reckoning, la parte que cada una paga de su escote.
To pay one's club, pagar su escote.
To be every man his club, pagar cada uno su parte, ó porción.
Club-law (or cudgelling) porrazo.
All things are carried by club-law, todo se alcanza con la fuerza ó a porrazos.
Club-footed, que tiene los pies tuertos.
Club-fisted, él que tiene el puño ó la mano muy grande.
 To **CLUB**, v. a. (*to pay one's share*) escotar, ó pagar la mitad.
Will you club with me? quiere usted pagar la mitad?
I was feign to club as well as others, fui obligado de pagar como los otros mi escote.
 To **CLUCK**, v. a. lluecar, cluecar como la gallina.
CLUMPERTON (or *clown*) rústico, villano, grosero.
CLUMPING (*lumpish, heavy*) pesado, él que camina pesadamente.
CLUMPINGLY, adv. (*heavily*) pesadamente.
CLUMSINESS, s. pesadez, falta de destreza, y mala gracia.

COA

CLUMSILY, adv. groseramente.
CLUMSY, adj. grosero.
He is a clumsy fellow, es un grosero.
CLUNG (or *stuck fast together*) juntado, pegado (del verbo, *To cling*).
Clung, adj.
 Ex. *Clung with hunger*, flaco, seco, como una persona que muere de hambre.
Fruits clung, (or withered) frutas secas, gastadas, arrugadas.
 To **CLUNG**, v. a. (*to dry as wood after it is cut*) secar, ser seco como la madera, despues de cortada.
A CLUSTER of grapes, gajo, racimo, grama ne uvas.
Cluster (or heap of many things) multitud de cosas juntadas en una, monton.
A cluster of bees, exambre de abejas.
A cluster of islands, multitud de islas todas juntas.
CLUSTERED, adj. amontonado, cerrado, apretado, apiñado.
 To **CLUTCH**, v. a. cerrar.
To clutch the fist, cerrar al puño.
To clutch a thing (to hold it fast) empuñar, una cosa.
CLUTCH (fist) un puño grande y desmefurado.
Clutch-fisted, avaro, uno que tiene el puño siempre cerrado.
CLUTCHES, s. pl. garras.
To keep out of one's clutches, guardarse uno de no caer en las garras de otro.
To fall again into the enemy's clutches, caer otra vez debaxo del poder de su enemigo.
CLUTTER (or *crowd*) multitud, aprieto de mucha gente.
To make, or keep a clutter, v. a. hacer ruido, ó bambolla.
Clutter (or great noise) ruido, fracasso.
To clutter together, v. n. juntarse, apretarse, venir en tropel.
CLUTTERING, s. ruido, fracasso, tropel.
To keep a cluttering, hacer ruido, ó fracasso.
CLY, s. (*in cant*) dinero, bolsa ó bolsillo.
CLYSTER, s. lavatiba ayuda, servicial.
 To **COACERVATE**, v. a. (or *heap up together*) amontonar, acumular.
COACH, coche.
A stage-coach, un coche de camino.
A hackney-coach, coche de alquiler.
To keep a coach, tener coche.
A coach-horse, caballo de coche.
A coachman, cochero.
A coach-house, cochera.
A coach-maker, él que hace los coches.
To coach one (or put into a coach) meter a uno en el coche.
Coach-box, n. s. pescante, lugar donde el cochero se sienta.
Coached, adj. él que ha pueito coche.
I saw him coached, le vi en el coche.
 To **COACT**, v. a. hacer junto con otro ó otros.
COACTION, s. (or *constraint*) fuerza, compulsion, resistencia.
COACTIVE, adj. lo que puede resistir.
COADJUTANT, n. s. asistencia mutua ó reciproca.
COADJUTOR, s. (or *fellow-helper*) coadjutor.
COADUNITION, s. union de diferentes substancias en una.
A bishop-coadjutor, un coadjutor de obispo.
 To **COAGULATE**, v. a. coagular, cuajar, condensar.

COB

COAGULATED, p. p. coagulado, cuajado, condensado.
COAGULATION, s. coagulation, condensacion, cuajamiento.
COAL, s. carbon.
Sea-coal, carbon de tierra, ó de piedra.
Scotch coal, carbon de Escocia.
Small-coal, menudo carbon, ó cisco.
Charcoal, carbon de leña.
Coal-pit (or coal-mine) mina de carbon.
Coal-merchant, él que vende los carbones.
Coal-man, carbonero.
Coal-hole, lugar en que ponen, ó conservan los carbones, ó carbonera, ó casa de carbon.
A coal-basket, cesta para los carbones.
A little coal, carboncillo, ó carboncito.
A burning coal, ascua, ó brasa.
To draw with a coal-rake, hurgar.
A coal-rake, hurgador.
One that useth a coal-rake, hurgador.
 To **COALESCE**, v. n. unirse, reunirse.
COALESCENCE (or *joining together*) union, reunion.
COAPTATION, n. s. (*from con and apto*) reunion, ó composicion de partes entre si.
 To **COARCT**, } v. a. limitar, quar-
 To **COARCTATE**, } tarlo, regularle á cierto punto, segun las circunstancias lo requieren.
COARCTATION, n. s. restrincion en los gaitos, abstrahimiento del mundo hasta cierto limite, &c.
COARSE, adj. grosero, áspero, baxo, vil, rústico.
COARSELY, adj. groseramente, asperamente, rústicamente.
COARSENESS, s. grosería, aspereza, rústicidad.
COAST, costa de la mar.
The coast is clear, la costa está segura, no hay peligro en la costa.
Born all coasts, de todas partes.
To COAST along the sea, v. a. costear, navegar cerca de una costa, ó de la orilla de la mar.
Coasted along, p. p. costeadado.
COASTER, s. baxel que costea.
COAT, s. sayo, casaca.
A waist-coat, almilla, chupa.
A soldier's coat after the Moorish fashion, albornoz.
A sleeveless coat, capote sin mangas.
A coat of mail, sayo de malla, cota jaco.
A loose coat, casaca.
A campaign-coat, balandran.
A coat-pocket, faltriquera de casaca.
A coat (or petticoat) basquiña.
A coat of arms, cota de arma.
To turn coat (or shift parties) trocar partido, volver casaca.
A turn-coat, uno que ha trocado, partido.
To disgrace one's coat, deshonrar uno su dignidad.
To beat one's coat, cascar a alguno, apalearlo.
A hawk of the first coat, halcon de dos años.
 To **COAT**, v. a. vestir.
To coat a child, vestir un niño.
A COAT (or cottage) choza, cabana, barraca.
COATED, p. p. vestido.
 To **COAX**, v. a. vid. **COXE**, y sus derivativos.
COB, s. (*a sea cob*) gaviota, ave marina.
Cob (miser) avaro, miserable.
 To **COBBLE**, v. a. remendar zapatos.
COBIRON (*on which the spit turns*) morrillo.

rilla, morillo, caballete de hierro que se pone en los hogares para sostener la lena.
COBLER, remendon de zapatos, ó zapatero de viejo.
 Prov. *The cobbler is not to go beyond his last*, es necesario que cada uno se cuide de su oficio.
A COB-LOAF, buñuelo.
A COBWEB, telaraña.
Their laws are mere cobwebs, sus leyes son hechas de telaraña.
COCOA, cacao, nuececita que crece en la América y que después de tostada y molida sirve para labrar el chocolate.
COCHINEAL, f. cochinilla, insecto pequeño que se ve en Nueva España, y sirve para hacer la escarlata, y teñir en grana.
COCK, f. gallo.
The cock crows, el gallo canta.
The cock's-comb, cresta de gallo.
A game cock, un gallo peleador.
A turkey-cock, gallopavo, ó pavo.
A cock of a gun, serpentín de arcabuz, ó el muelle de la llave.
The cock, or the needle of a balance, el fiel de una balanza.
A cock's spur, espolon.
A cock of hay, monton de heno.
A cock (spout in a conduit) aguaducto, llavo de fuente.
A weather-cock, veleta.
A cock-boat, esquife.
To crow as a cock, cantar el gallo.
To make cocks of hay, amontonar heno.
Cocked like bay, amontonado.
To tell a story of a cock and a bull, decir una historia de vieja, ó un cuento de vieja.
 Prov. *Every cock crows upon his own dunghill*, cada gallo canta en su muladar.
Cock-fighting, combate de gallos.
Cock-crowing, canto de gallo.
Cock-brained (or giddy-brained) un olvidadizo, y sin sesos.
Cock's tread (or treddle) yema de huevo.
Cock-stride, passo de gallo.
Cock-sure, seguro, ó cierta de su negocio.
To COCK, v. a. montar, ó subrir el serpentín.
To cock a gun, subir el serpentín, montar la llave de una escopeta.
To cock the match, poner la mecha en el serpentín.
COCKADE, n. f. escarapela de militares.
A COCKATRICE, basilisco, animal fabuloso.
Cockatrice (or whore) una puta, ramera, cortesana.
To COCKER, v. a. acariciar, halagar, regalar.
You cocker your child too much, usted acaricia demasiado a su hijo.
COCKERED, p. p. acariciado, regalado, halagado.
A COCKEREL, pollo, gallito.
A COCKERING, f. halagos, caricias.
COCKERINGLY, adv. halagueñamente, regaladamente, con caricia.
COCKET (a custom-house sealed bill) sello que pertenece a la aduana.
Cocket (an acquittance of the custom-house) una descarga de la aduana.
Cocket, adj. (*brisk, or malapert*) insolente.
Cocket-bread, pan casero, ó pan que se hace en la familia.
COCKING (or cock-fighting) pelea de gallos.
COCKISH (or lecherous) lascivio.

COCKLE, f. fuerte de almeja.
Cockle-shell, concha de almeja.
Place where cockles breed, almejial.
One that gathers or sells cockles, almejero.
Cockle-weed, cizaña, zizaña.
To sow cockle, cizañar, sembrar zizañas.
COCKNEY, f. (*a nick-name for Londoners*) nombre que dan a los que han nacido en Londres para ultrajarlos.
COCKSPUR, f. especie de nispero.
COCO (an Indian nut) cacao.
COQUET, f. una muger vana, necia, y con mucha presunción.
COQUETRY, f. necedad, presunción.
A COCTION (or digestion) digestión.
A slow or imperfect coction, una digestión tardía é imperfecta.
The COD of peas (or such like) cáscara.
The cod of a man or beast, cojon, cojones, testículos, turmas.
The cod fish, merluza.
The cod, or bottom of a bay, la profundidad de una bahía.
Cod (or pillow) almohada.
CODS-HEAD (a fool, a blockhead) ignorante, y sin entendimiento, un porro, simplon, necio, mentecato.
CODDERS (gatherers of pease, or pease-cods) los que cogen habas, ó otras cosas semejantes.
CODE, f. libro que contiene las leyes.
CODE-BECK, f. (*or French hat*) fuerte de sombrero así llamado entre los Franceses, y segun mi parecer por que fueron hechos en una villa llamada *Caudebec*.
A CODICIL, f. codicilo, adición que se hace a un testamento.
To CODDLE, v. a. (*to boil slowly*) hervir, cocer.
To coddle apples, hervir manzanas, como hacen en Inglaterra.
CODILLE, f. codillo, término del juego de hombre y otros.
To CODLE, v. a. medio-cocer.
CODLING, f. fuerte de manzanas, buenas para cocer.
A COD-PIECE, f. bragueta.
COEFFICIENCY, n. f. cooperación, el estado de actuar juntamente por algun fin particular.
COEFFICIENT, adj. coeficiente.
Coefficient, n. f. él que une su acción á la de otro.
COELIACK passion, the belly, diarrea, ó fluxos de vientre, ocasionados de la putrefacción, é indigestión, que ha hecho la comida en el estomago.
COEMETERY (or church-yard) cementerio.
COEMPTION, n. f. el acto de comprar el todo de una cosa.
COEQUAL, adj. (*equal to another*) igual con otro.
COERCION (or restraint) coacción, la acción de restringir, ó coartar, ó tener en freno.
COERCIVE, adj. refrenado, coartado.
COESSENTIAL, adj. (*of the same essence*) coesencial, de la misma esencia ó substancia.
COETANEOUS, adj. (*of the same age*) coetáneo, contemporáneo, de la misma edad.
COETERNAL, adj. coeterno, ó que es de toda eternidad con otro.
COEVAL, adj. (*contemporary*) contemporáneo.
COEXISTENT, coexistente, que existe en el mismo tiempo.

COFFEE, café.
Coffee-tree, planta que lleva y produce las habas de las quales se hace el café.
Coffee-house, la casa del café.
Coffee-man, f. cafetero.
Coffee-pot, f. cafetera.
COFFER (or chest) cofre, arca, baul.
A little coffer, caxita, arquilla, cofrecillo.
COFFIN, ataúd.
A paper-coffin, to wrap up things, cucurucho.
A coffin-maker, él que hace los ataúdes.
A COG of a mill, los dientes de la rueda del molino.
To COG, v. a. (*or flatter*) adular, lisonjear.
To cog a dye, falsear el dado.
COGENT (or forcible) poderoso, urgente, fuerte.
A cogent motive, un motivo urgente.
A cogent reason, una razón fuerte.
COGENTLY, adv. de una manera urgente, y fuerte, ó que fuerza.
Cogged, p. p. adulado, lisonjeado.
A dye cogged, dado falseado.
COGGER, f. adulador, lisonjeador.
COGGING, f. lisonja, adulación.
Cogging, adj.
 Ex. *A cogging gamester*, uno que engaña al juego, un tahir.
COGITATION, f. pensamiento, meditación.
COGNATION (or kindred) parentesco, consanguinidad, afinidad.
COGNISANCE (cognizance) conocimiento en la ley.
 Ex. *To take cognisance of a thing*, tomar conocimiento de una cosa, esto es enterarse de la materia.
Cognisance (or badge) enseña, ó señal.
COGNOSCITIVE, adj. (*pertaining to knowledge*) cognoscitivo.
 Ex. *The cognoscitive faculty*, la facultad cognoscitiva.
COG-WARE (or coarse cloth made anciently in the north of England) paño basto y grueso que se fabricaba antiguamente en las provincias septentrionales de la Inglaterra.
To COHABIT, v. a. (*or dwell together*) cohabitar, ó vivir juntos.
To cohabit with a woman, cohabitar con una muger, vivir uno con ella como si fuera su propio marido.
COHABITATION, f. cohabitación.
COHEIR (er joint heir with another) coheredero, ó él que con otro hereda un estado.
COHEIRESS, f. coheredera.
To COHERE, v. n. (*to stick, to cleave to*) convenir, conformar.
COHERENCE (or coherency) f. conveniencia, conformidad.
There is no coherence in that discourse, no hay conformidad en esse discurso.
There is no coherence between those parts, no hay conformidad entre essas partes.
COHERENT, adj. conforme, conveniente.
A very coherent discourse, un discurso conforme, ó conveniente.
Your discourse is not coherent, su discurso se contradice.
COHORT (a company of soldiers) una cohorte de soldados.
COIF, f. cofia.
A little coif, cofieta.
A kind of coif, or net-work, alvanega.
A night coif, cofia de noche, ó que sirve para dormir.
COIFURE, f. toca, aderezo de la cabeza.
COIL, f. (*noise, or tumult*) ruido, fracaso.
 Ex.

COL

Ex. *To keep a coil*, hacer ruido, ó fra-
caso.
To COIL, v. a. hacer un rimero.
Ex. *To coil a cable*, hacer un rimero de
un cable, cuerda, ó cosa semejante.
COILED, p. p. hecho rimero.
COIN (or money) moneda; dinero.
Prov. *Much coin, much care*, muchas
riquezas aumentan cuidados.
To COIN money, v. a. acuñar moneda, ha-
cer moneda.
To coin (or invent) inventar, imaginar.
To coin new words, inventar nuevas pala-
bras.
The mark the coin bears, estampa, cuño, im-
presión.
COINAGE, f. el acuñar moneda.
COINCIDENCE, f. encuentra.
Ex. *The coincidence of two lines*, el en-
cuentro de los líneas.
COINCIDENT, adj. que llegan a un mismo
tiempo, que se encuentran.
COINED, p. p. acuñado, hecho moneda.
COINER, f. acuñador, monedero.
A false coiner, uno que hace moneda, falsa.
COINING, f. la acción de acuñar.
COINS (or the corners of a wall) los angu-
los de los paredes.
COISTREL, f. (a young lad) muchacho de
diez, ó doce años.
COITE, f. herron.
To play at coits (or quoits) jugar al herron.
COLANDER (or strainer) coladero.
To make COLD (or cool) enfriar.
To set in the cold, defabrigar.
Set in the cold, defabrigado.
To wax cold, enfriarse.
To be cold weather, hacer frío.
COLD, adj. frío.
To take, or catch cold, resfriarse, acatarrarse.
A cold caught, or taken, catarro.
That has taken, or caught cold, resfriado,
acatarrado.
To be cold (or feel cold) tener frío.
Made cold (or cooled) enfriado, entibiado.
Cold meat, carne fiambre.
Cold wind, viento frío.
To be of a cold constitution, ser de un tempe-
ramento frío, ó constitución fría.
To kill one in cold blood, matar a uno a sangre
fría.
Cold, reserved, indifferent, frío, indiferente.
A cold friend, un amigo frío, ó indiferente.
A cold comfort, una triste consolación, un
corto consuelo.
COLDISH, adj. friezillo, fresquecillo.
COLDLY, adv. friamente.
They did receive me coldly, me recibieron
friamente.
COLDNESS, f. frialdad.
The coldness of the water, la frialdad del
agua.
The coldness of the weather, la frialdad del
tiempo.
COLE, } f. col, berza.
COLWORT, }
Little colworts, bercetas, cohollitos.
COLIBERTS (or persons of middle condition
between servants and freemen) uno de
mediana condición entre un ciudadano y
un criado.
COLIC, cólica, dolor de barriga.
To COLL, v. a. (to embrace about the neck)
abrazar a uno por el cuello.
To clip and coll, abrazar a uno por el cuello.
COLLAPSED, adj. (or decayed) arruinado.
A collapsed estate, un estado arruinado, ó
destruido.

COL

COLLAR, f. cuello, cabezon, collar.
The collar of a garment, collar de vestido,
cuello de vestido.
A gold collar, cadena de oro.
A dog's collar, collar de perro, carlanca.
*A mastiff's collar, made with leather and
nails*, carlancas.
*A collar of silver or gold to wear about one's
neck*, collar de plata, ó de oro.
*Collar of SS's, an ornament of the knights of
the garter worn about their necks*, el col-
lar de los caballeros de la orden de la jar-
retera.
Collar-days, el día que los dichos caballeros
parecen con el dicho collar, ó jarretera.
An iron collar for offenders, argolla.
To COLLAR one, v. a. coger a uno por el
cuello.
To COLLATE, v. a. (or bestow) conferir,
dar.
Ex. *To collate a living*, conferir, ó dar
un beneficio.
To collate (or compare) comparar.
To collate, or compare one book with another,
comparar un libro con otro.
Collated, p. p. conferido, dado, comparado.
COLLATERAL, adj. colateral.
A collateral cardinal, el cardinal colateral,
ó a latere.
A collateral degree (or kindred, as cousins)
línea colateral de parentesco.
COLLATERALLY, adv. en línea colateral.
COLLATION (or entertainment, or beaver)
merienda, colación.
Collation (or bestowing of a living) un don
gratuito que se hace de un beneficio va-
cante.
Collation, f. (or comparing) comparación, ó
paralelo.
COLLATOR, f. el que compara escritos con
otros.
To COLLAUD, v. a. (or commend one) ala-
bar, preciar.
COLLEAGUE (or partner in an office) co-
lega ó compañero en algún cargo, ó pu-
esto público.
COLLECT (or short prayer) oración corta,
coleta.
The collect for the king, la colecta, ó oración
por el Rey.
To COLLECT, v. a. (or gather) recoger,
juntar, amontonar.
Collected, p. p. recogido, juntado, amonto-
nado.
Collecting, f. la acción de recoger, ó juntar.
A COLLECTION of several authors, una
colección de diversos autores.
The sea is a great collection of water, la
mar es una gran colección, ó junta de
aguas.
COLLECTIVE, adj. colectivo,
Ex. *A collective word*, un término co-
lectivo.
COLLECTIVELY, adv. (in a collective
sense) en un sentido colectivo.
COLLECTOR, f. colector.
Collector for the poor, colector de los pobres,
ó el que recoge las limosnas que en Ingla-
terra debe pagar cualquiera que tiene casa
por acto del parlamento.
A COLLEGE, colegio.
A college in an university, un colegio en la
universidad.
The college of cardinals, el colegio de los
cardenales.
The college of physicians in London, la facul-
tad de medicina de Londres, ó el colegio
de los físicos.

COL

COLLEGIATE, f. un estudiante, ó miembro
de un colegio.
Collegiate, adj. colegial.
Ex. *A collegiate church*, una iglesia co-
legial.
COLLET, n. f. (from collum, Lat. the neck)
el cuello.
To COLLIDE, v. a. romper, pegar, ó es-
trellar una cosa contra otra.
COLLIER (one that sells sea-coals) carbo-
nero, el que trata en carbon de piedra.
A collier, or ship to carry coals, el navío que
trahe el carbon de tierra.
COLLIERY, f. carbonera, mina de carbon.
COLLIFLOWER, f. coliflor.
COLLIQUABLE, adj. lo que se disuelve
facilmente; fácil de derretir.
COLLIQUANT, adj. lo que tiene propie-
dad de disolverse, como la nieve, &c.
To COLLIQUATE, v. n. disolver; derretir;
volber lo sólido en líquido.
COLLIQUATIVE, adj. disuelto.
COLLIQUEFACTION, n. f. el acto de di-
solver; derretir; reducción de un cuerpo
por el ambiente del fuego.
COLLISION (or darning) choque, tope-
ton, encuentro.
To COLLOGUE, v. a. lisonjear, adular.
Collogued, p. p. lisonjeado, adulado.
A COLLOP of bacon, torrezno.
Collops and eggs, huecos y torreznos.
COLLOQUY (or dialogue) colóquio, diá-
logo, conferencia, conversacion.
Erasmus's Colloquies, los Colóquios de E-
rasmo.
To COLLUDE, v. a. (or play booty) enga-
ñar, defraudar.
COLLUM.
COLLUSION, engaño, fraude de dos per-
sonas que se entienden para engañar a
otro.
COLLUSIVE, adj. concertado, apalatrado
colusivo.
COLLUSIVELY, adv. engañosamente; con
engaño; concertadamente, fraudulentamente.
COLLUSORY, adj. concertado engaño;
plan secreto para engañar.
To COLLY (to blacken) v. a. tizar, ene-
greecer.
COLLYED, p. p. enegrecido, tizado.
You are all collyed, todos ustedes son tiza-
dos, ó enegrecidos.
COLLYRIUM (a liquid medicine to cure the
disease in the eyes) colyrio, medicina ex-
terna y líquida para curar el mal de los
ojos.
A COLON (or stop thus (:)) dos puntos ó
medio punto como este en el parenthesis.
COLONEL, coronel.
A colonel of a regiment, coronel de un regi-
miento.
COLONELSHIP, el cargo de coronel.
To COLONIZE, v. a. embiar colonias ó
poblaciones.
COLONY (or plantation) colonia, ó plan-
tacion, gente que va a poblar nuevamente
un país.
COLOSS, or colossus, f. (a large statue) co-
loso, estatua muy grande.
COLOSSEAN, gigantesco.
COLOUR, color.
To COLOUR, v. a. dar color.
Counterfeit colour, color falso.
Colour, black and blue, color cardeno, ó de
plomo.
Deep colour, color obscuro.
Fading, or dead colour, color muerto.

Bright

Bright colour, color claro.
Waterish colour, color de agua.
Straw colour, color de paja, pajizo.
Swarth colour (or brown) color bazo, ó pardo.
Durable colour, color de dura.
Under colour, bazo de pretexto.
A pale colour, color desmayado.
A decayed colour, color desvanecido.
Sky colour, azul celeste.
Flame colour, color de fuego.
Carnation colour, encarnado.
Coloured, dado color.
To COLOUR, v. a. (or *disguise*) colorar, disfrazar.
To dye in colours, teñir.
That has lost his colours, descolorido, que ha perdido el color.
Of sundry colours, de muchos colores, de diversos colores.
High coloured, subido de color.
A fine pleasant and bright colour, un color bello, agradable, y reluciente.
A lively and gay colour, un color vivo, alegre y risueño.
A dull colour, color triste.
A dark colour, color obscuro.
His colour changed, su color trocó, ó se mudó.
She has a fresh colour, tiene un color vivo y alegre, ó agradable.
Colour (or pretence) color, pretexto, excusa, engaño.
To cheat one under colour of friendship, engañar a uno debajo de color de amigo.
The colours of a company, el estandarte, ó bandera de una compañía.
He is run away from his colours, el deserto.
To colour a map, colorar ó iluminar una mapa.
To colour, to palliate, to excuse, paliar, encubrir, disimular, pretextar.
To colour one's cruelty with the name of justice, paliar, ó cubrir su crueldad con el nombre de justicia.
COLOURABLE, adj.
 Ex. *A colourable or fair pretence*, un pretexto engañoso.
COLOURING, f. la acción de colorar.
COLOURLESS, f. que no tiene color.
COLP (or blow) golpe. Obs.
Colp (or bit of any thing) un pedazo de alguna cosa.
A HORSE-COLT, potrero, pollino, potro.
A MARE-COLT, potrica, pollina.
A foaling of a colt, parto de yegua.
 Prov. *A ragged colt may make a good horse*, un mal potro puede ser buen caballo.
COLT'S-FOOT (an herb) uña de caballo.
 Prov. *He has a colt's tooth in his beard*, viejo amador, invierno flor.
COLUMBINE, adj. (*belonging to a pigeon*) columbino.
COLUBRINE, f. culebrino, perteneciente a culebra.
COLUMBRY, f. (or *dove-house*) palomar.
COLUMN (or pillar) columna.
COLUMNARIAN, } adj. formado en co-
COLUMNAR, } lumnas; columnaris.
COLURE, (a circle of the sphere) coluro.
COLYSEUM, f. (an amphitheatre in Rome, built by the emperor Vespasian) coliseo, ó anfiteatro que el emperador Vespasiano hizo erigir en Roma.
COMA, n. f. disposición morbida para dormir; lethargo.
COMART, n. f. esta palabra, que solo he

hallado en un lugar, parece que significa, contrato, tratado, artículo, mercado; *from con and market, or mart*.
COMATE, n. f. compañero, camarada.
COMATOSE, adj. (*from coma*) lethargo; peñadillas que se sufren durmiendo.
COMB, f. peyne.
A comb for flax, rastrilla, rastrillo.
To comb flax, rastrillar.
A horse comb (or curry-comb) almohaza.
A cock's-comb, cresta de gallo.
A comb-brush, escobilla de peynes.
A comb-case, caja de peynes.
To curry-comb a horse, almohazar el caballo.
A honey-comb, panal.
A comb-maker, peynero.
To COMB, peynar.
To comb a horse's mane, peynar las crines del caballo.
Combed, p. p. peynado.
To comb a child's hair, peynar la cabeza de un niño.
To comb one's head, peynarse.
To comb, or card wool, cardar lana.
To comb flax, or hemp, rastrillar cañamo.
COMBAT (or fight) combate, pelea.
A single combat, particular combate, ó desafío, duelo, ríña.
To COMBAT, v. a. (or *fight*) combatir, pelear.
COMBATANT (or fighting man) combatidor, combatiente.
Combatant in heraldry, afrentado, término de blasón.
COMBER, f. cardador de lana.
COMBINATION, f. combinación, liga, confederación.
Combination (or conjunction) combinación, conjunción.
To COMBINE, v. a. combinar, aunar.
To combine, or plot together, conjurar, conspirar, hacer liga.
COMBING, f. la acción de peynar.
COMBLESS, adj. sin cresta.
COMBURGHERS, conciudadanos.
COMBUSTIBLE, adj. combustible.
COMBUSTIBLENESS, n. f. combustible; apto de encenderse, abrasearse; lleno de materias sulphureas, olcosas, vituminosas.
COMBUSTION (or burning) combustión, incendio, abraseamiento.
Combustion (or burly-burly) desorden, tumulto, sedición.
The whole kingdom was in a combustion, todo el reyno estaba en sedición, ó combustión.
To COME, v. a. venir.
To come (or repair unto) acudir.
That which is come, venidero.
To come to nothing, deshacerse, aniquilarse, arruinarse, destruirse.
To come to pass (or chance) acaecer, acontecer, suceder.
To come between (or in the mean time) intervenir.
To come to mind, acordarse, traer a la memoria, remembarse.
Coming in the mean time, intervencion.
To come out (or issue forth) salir.
To come upon one suddenly as he is doing any thing, venir, ó acaecer, inopinadamente, sobrevenir cosas de improviso.
To come to one's self (as after a fit) volver en sí, recordarse.
To come in, entrar.
To come up, subir.
To come down, baxar.
To come near, acercarse.

To come to light, aparecer, manifestarse, descubrirse.
To come and go, ir, y venir.
To come to himself from a swoon, vuelto en sí, de un desmayo ó deliquio.
Come in, entrado.
Come up, subido.
Come down, baxado.
Come near, allegado, acercado.
Come to light, aparecido, manifestado, descubierta.
Come to, acudido, venido.
To come to a place, llegar a un lugar.
To come from a place, venir de algun lugar.
To come to one, venir, ó ir á hallar a alguno.
Come to me to-morrow, venga á mi casa mañana.
I shall come to you, vendré á hallarle.
To come, venir, llegar, alcanzar.
 Ex. *To come to the crown*, venir a la corona, ó alcanzarla.
He came to the king in an insolent manner, se llegó al Rey en una manera insolente.
To come before one (or in his way) presentarse, delante de alguno, venir a encontrarle.
To come, to end, concluir, terminar.
I will see what this thing will come to, veré en que terminará todo esto, ó en que parará todo esto.
To come (as a woman with child) estar de parto.
To come to a shameful end, hacer un fin vergonzoso.
To come to an estate, heredar un estado.
He comes very well recommended, viene muy bien recomendado, ó trae buenas encomiendas, ó buen recado.
When all comes to all, en fin, ó a la postre.
To come to misery, ser reducido a la miseria, ó pobreza.
You will come to some mischief or other, le acaecerá alguna desgracia.
To come to good (to succeed) prosperar, suceder.
To come to life again, resucitar, revivir.
To come to an agreement, acordarse, acomodarse, convenir.
When I come to die, quando moriré.
I would not have him come to any harm, no quisiera que le aconteciesse, algun mal.
To come to preferment, hacer fortuna, avanzar, ó adelantarse.
How should I come to know it? como la sabré?
To come to pass, passar, acaecer, acontecer.
Nobody thought this would have come to pass, nadie hubiera creído que esto havia de suceder.
To come to and from, ir, venir, passar, y repassar.
To come into danger, ponerse en peligros.
To come at (or overtake) alcanzar.
I came at my design, alcancé mi intento, ó designio.
To come in (to yield, or submit) rendirse, someterse.
To come out, salir.
He came out just now, ha salido en-este instante.
To come out (or appear) descubrirse.
The crime is come out, el crimen se ha descubierta.
To come up to a ship, abordar un navío.
To come asunder, desunirse, henderse, hacerse en pedazos.
To come together, venir juntos.
To come together (or to marry) casarse.

To come alone, volverse, venirse solo.
To come after, venir despues, seguir.
To come after (or succeed one in a place) suceder a alguno en un puesto, ó cargo.
To come on, avanzar.
To come forward in one's learning, aprovecharse, hacer progressos en los estudios.
To come off, caer.
All my hair comes off, todos mis cabellos se caen.
To come by, haber.
How did you come by it? como lo supo usted?
To come short (or miss any thing) no alcanzar una cosa.
Come, p. p. venido, llegado, &c.
 Prov. *First come, first served*, el primer venido, primer servido.
COMEDIAN, f. (an author or writer of comedies) un poeta cómico, ó un comediante, ó farfante.
COMEDY, f. comédia.
COMELINESS (beauty) buena apariencia, buen modo, garbo ó gracia.
COMELY (or handsome) adj. bello, hermosa, galan, de buena presencia, garbofo.
Comely (or seemly) conveniente, decente, que parece bien.
Comely, adv. pulidamente, agradablemente, de buena gracia y aspecto.
Comely (or decently) adv. honestamente.
COME-OFF (shift, or pretence) escusa, pretexto, escapatoria, ó efugio.
An ingenious come-off, buena escusa, buena escapatoria.
A pitiful come-off, pobre escusa.
COMER, f. que viene, venido.
To all comers, a todos los que vienen.
A new comer, nuevo venido.
For comers and goers, para los que van y vienen.
COMET, f. cometa, f. m.
COMETARY, } adj. perteneciente a cometa.
COMETICK, }
To COMFIT, v. a. conservar bañando de azucar.
Comfit-maker, f. comfiturero, ó confitero.
COMFITS (or sweetmeats) confites.
Comfits made of cinnamon and sugar, canelones.
COMFORT (or consolation) consuelo, alivio.
This is a great comfort to me, es un gran alivio, ó consuelo para mí.
Comfort (pleasure, enjoyment) placer, dulzura, alegría, satisfaccion.
The comforts of this life, los placeres, ó alegrías de esta vida.
He gets no comfort by his children, sus hijos no le dan algun placer, ó contento.
That is his great comfort, esto es su mayor placer, ó contento.
To COMFORT, v. a. consolar, confortar, aliviar.
To comfort one in his trouble, consolar, ó aliviar a alguno en sus aflicciones.
To comfort (or rejoice) recrear, alegrar.
The very sight of him does comfort me, sola su vista me alegra ó recrea.
To comfort one up (to cheer him) animar a alguno, darle ánimo.
COMFORTABLE, adj. consolable, consolatorio, aliviado.
I find nothing more comfortable in my troubles, no halló cosa mas agradable en mis aflicciones.
Comfortable (pleasant, agreeable) agradable, gustoso, ó que puede causar y dar

gusto a uno.
Comfortable news, uno agradable nueva.
A comfortable wife and children, una buena muger y buenos hijos.
To live a comfortable life, hacer ó vivir una agradable vida.
COMFORTABLENESS, dulzura, que agrada.
COMFORTABLY, adv. agradablemente, dulcemente.
He lives very comfortably, vive muy agradablemente.
Comforted, p. p. consolado, aliviado.
COMFORTER, f. consolador, ó confortador.
God is the great comforter of such as are in troubles, Dios es el consolador de los afligidos.
Comforting, f. la accion de confortar, ó consolar.
COMFORTLESS, desconsolado, afligido, triste.
Comfortless (or sad) defagradable, triste.
COMFRY (an herb) consuelda, ó consolida, especie de hierba.
COMICAL, adj. cómico, próprio para una comédia.
Comical (or pleasant) burlesco, cómico, que hace reir.
COMICALLY, adv. comicamente.
COMICALNESS, gracia, donaire.
COMICK, adv. vid. **COMICAL**.
COMINGS-IN (or income) renta.
 Ex. *His comings-in are very great*, su renta es muy grande.
COMING (prone, or forward) inclinado.
A coming stomach, un buen apetito.
A coming woman, una muger facil, ó que concede facilmente los favores que le piden.
COMMA (a sort of stop) virgula, ó coma.
COMMAND (or order) orden, precepto, ó mandamiento.
I come to receive your command, vengo para recibir sus ordenes.
I am ready to observe your commands, estoy pronto a executar sus preceptos, ó ordenes.
To have the command of the army, tener el mando de un ejército.
To COMMAND, v. a. (ordain, or appoint) ordenar, mandar.
To be at command, estar a servicio, estar prompto para obedecer.
COMMANDED, p. p. mandado.
To be commanded, sér mandado.
I was commanded so to do, me ordenaron hacerlo así.
COMMANDER (or chief) capitan, general.
A commander (or leader of soldiers) caudillo.
A commander of a squadron of ships, un almirante, ó xefe de escuadra.
Commander, f. (governor of a commandry) comendador de una orden.
COMMANDING, f. la accion de mandar.
COMMANDMENT, f. mandamiento, ley, precepto, mandato, mandado.
The ten commandments, los diez mandamientos.
COMMANDRESS, f. femenino de commander.
COMMANDRY (a manor belonging to a commander or knight of any order) encomienda, ó el beneficio de que goza un comendador de una orden.
COMMATERIAL, adj. de la misma materia.

COMMATERIALITY, n. f. materia que se asemeja á otra.
COMMELINE, n. f. planta.
COMMEMORABLE, adj. digno de memoria.
To COMMEMORATE, v. a. conmemorar, recordar, hacer conmemoracion de alguna cosa.
COMMEMORATION, f. conmemoracion, memoria que se hace de un suceso.
Commemorated, p. p. conmemorado.
To COMMENCE, v. a. comenzar, empezar.
To commence (or take a degree) graduarse.
To commence an action against one, poner pleyto, ó comenzar pleyto.
To commence doctor, sér graduado ó criado doctor.
To commence an author, erigirse en autor.
To commence a philosopher, erigirse en filósofo.
Commenced, p. p. erigido, comenzado.
COMMENCEMENT, f. principio, fecha.
To COMMEND, v. a. (or praise) alabar, ensalzar celebrar.
To commend (or commit unto) encomendar, entregar.
Every body commends him, todo el mundo le alaba.
I commend you for it, le alabo por esso.
Commend him as much as you will, his name is up for a knave, alabele quanto quisiere, el es un picaro.
To commend one's self, alabarfe, ufanarse, gloriarse.
A well-bred man never commends himself, un hombre honrado nunca se alaba.
I commend him heartily to you, se le encomiendo de todo mi corazon.
Pray commend me to him, le ruego saludarle de mi parte, salúdele de mi parte.
COMMENDABLE, adj. loable, estimable.
A commendable action, una accion loable, ó digna de alabanza.
COMMENDABLY, adv. loablemente.
COMMENDAM, f. beneficio eclesiástico, obligado á ciertas leyes particulares.
COMMENDATARY, f. commandatário.
COMMENDATION, f. alabanza, elogio.
I do not approve your commendation of him, no aprueba las alabanzas que haze de él.
COMMENDATORY, adj. que alaba.
Commended, p. p. alabado, ensalzado.
A thing to be commended, cosa de ser alabada.
COMMENDER, f. alabador.
Commending, f. alabador.
Commending, f. la accion de alabar.
COMMENSALITY, f. el comer juntos.
COMMENSURABLE, adj. (a term in geometry) comensurable, término geométrico.
COMMENSURATE, adj. (of the same or equal measure) comensurado, proporcionado.
My expences must be commensurated with my revenue, mis gastos han de sér proporcionados, ó comensurados con mi renta.
To COMMENT, v. a. comentar, explicar.
COMMENT (or gloss) f. comento, ó glosa, ó explicacion hecha de algun texto.
To comment, or write notes upon a thing, comentar, glosar, criticar.
To comment upon (to find fault with) criticar, glosar.
To comment, v. n. a notar; exponer; explicar; con la particula *upon* delante de la cosa explicada.
COMMENTARY (or gloss) comentário, glosa.

COMMEN;

COM

COMMENTATOR, comentador, glosador.
COMMENTER, f. vid. **COMMENTATOR**.
Commented upon, comentado, glosado.
COMMENTITIOUS, adj. (*commentitius*, Lat.) inventado, ficticio, imaginario.
COMMERCE (*trade*) comercio, tráfico.
There is no manner of commerce in that country, no hay comercio alguno en aquella tierra, no se negocia en aquel país.
Commerce (*intercourse of society*) frecuentación, correspondencia, sociedad, comunicación.
I have no manner of commerce with him, no tengo comunicación alguna con él, ó correspondencia con él.
TO COMMERCE, v. a. traficar hacer comercio.
COMMERCIAL, adj. comercial, comerciable. *All commercial effects*, todos los efectos comerciables, todos los géneros ú mercaderías.
TO COMMIGRATE, v. a. emigrar, mudarse dos, o mas de dos, de una tierra á otra.
COMMIGRATION, f. emigración, la acción de mudarse de una tierra a otra.
COMMINATION (*or threatening*) amenaza, cominación.
COMMINATORY, adj. cominatorio, que amenaza.
TO COMMINGLE, v. a. (*to mix into one mass*) unir intimamente, mezclar, incorporar.
COMMINGIBLE, adj. lo que se puede romper, y reducir en polvos.
TO COMMINUTE, v. a. dividir, romper, quebrar, pulverizar, reducir a polvo, reducir una cosa en pequeñas partes.
Comminuted, p. p. dividido, rompido, quebrado.
COMMINUTION, f. la acción de quebrar, &c.
TO COMMISERATE, v. n. tener compasión, ó misericordia, compadecerse.
COMMISERATING, adj. sensible, tierno, y que tiene compasión.
Ex. Commiserating eyes, ojos tiernos, y misericordiosos.
COMMISERATION (*or pity*) f. compadecimiento, commiseración, piedad.
COMMISSARY, f. comissario.
COMMISSARYSHIP, f. el empleo del comissario.
TO COMMISSION, v. a. encargar, apoderar.
COMMISSION, f. comission.
Ex. To have a commission, tener una comission.
To lay down one's commission, renunciar su comission, ó oficio.
To turn one out of commission, quitar a uno su comission.
Commission (*charge to buy any thing*) comission para comprar alguna cosa.
To give commission, dar comission, dar poder, dar autoridad.
COMMISSIONER, f. comisario.
A high commissioner, alcalde de alcaldes, juez soberano.
A commissioner, or arbitrator, árbitro, compondor.
TO COMMIT, v. a. (*or do*) cometer, hacer, perpetrar.
To commit an offence, cometer delito, delinquir.
To commit one's self to another, encomendarle a otro.
To commit in trust, poner en depósito.

COM

To commit to prison, enviar a la cárcel, ó encarcelar.
To commit a thing to memory, encomendar alguna cosa a la memoria.
COMMITMENT, f. el acto de embiar á la prisión.
Committed, p. p. remitido.
The care of him was committed to me, el cuidado del se remitió, ó encomendó a mí.
COMMITTEE (*several persons committed to examine into a business*) comissarios nombrados para examinar un negocio.
COMMITTER, n. f. delinquente.
COMMITTABLE, adj. lo que se puede cometer.
COMMIXTION (*or mingling together*) mezcla.
COMMODIOUS, adj. (*convenient*) cómodo, propio, conveniente, útil, conveniente.
Very commodious, muy cómodo, &c.
COMMODIOUSLY, adv. comodamente, utilmente, convenientemente, con comodidad.
You live here very commodiously, usted vive aquí comodamente.
COMMODITY (*or conveniency*) provecho, interes, ganancia, comodidad, utilidad.
To vend one's commodity, vender las mercaderías con utilidad, ó provecho.
COMMODORE, f. (*one who commands a squadron at sea*) un xefe de escuadra.
COMMON (*or ordinary*) adj. comun, ordinario, trivial, concegil de todos, público.
This is a common thing, es una cosa ordinaria, comun, ó trivial.
A common whore, una puta pública.
The common-prayer, las oraciones, ó plegarias comunes, ó públicas.
A common soldier, un simple soldado, un soldado raso.
The common people, el comun pueblo, ó gente comun, el pueblacho.
A commonwealth, república.
An estate of a commonwealth, where the people themselves have the authority, democracia.
A common field (*or pasture*) campo, ó prado, concegil.
Pertaining to the common people, vulgar, vulgo.
A common rate, el precio corriente.
This is the common talk, todo el mundo habla, de esto.
The common law, el derecho comun.
A commonwealth's man, republicano, que mira al provecho de la república, un enemigo de la monarquía.
COMMONABLE, adj. lo que se tiene en comun con otros.
TO COMMON, v. n. (*or to diet*) vivir en comunidad.
COMMONALTY, f. el vulgo.
Commonalty (*or society*) sociedad.
One of the commonalty, hombre plebeyo.
COMMONER, f. un miembro de alguna comunidad.
COMMONLY, adv. comunmente, generalmente, ordinariamente.
Commonly, or for the most part, por la mayor parte, las mas veces.
It is commonly so, esso acaece ordinariamente.
COMMON-WEAL, } la república, todo
COMMON-WEALTH, } el pueblo, toda la nación.
A COMMOTION (*or uproar*) alboroto, motin, movimiento, tumulto, sedición.
TO COMMUNE, v. a. (*or talk*) comunicar,

COM

platicar, conferir, contratar, hablar, conversar.
Communed, p. p. comunicado, platicado, &c.
COMMUNICABLE, adj. comunicable, conversable, con quien se puede hablar y conferir.
COMMUNICANT (*one that receives the communion*) él que recibe la comunión.
TO COMMUNICATE, v. a. (*to impart*) comunicar, conferir, impartir, ó hacer sabedor.
I did not think fit to communicate it to him, no juzgué propio, ó conveniente de comunicárselo.
To communicate favours, hacer bien, favorecer, o hacer servicio a alguno.
To communicate (*or receive the communion*) comulgar, ó recibir la comunión.
Communicated, p. p. comulgado.
COMMUNICATION (*or imparting*) comunicación.
Communication (*or intercourse*) familiaridad, comercio.
Communication (*or conference*) discurso, conferencia.
Prov. Evil communications corrupt good manners, malas compañías corrompen las buenas costumbres.
COMMUNICATIVE, adj. (*free and open*) comunicativo, que se dexa hablar y comunicar.
COMMUNION (*or fellowship*) comunión, sociedad que tiene una misma creencia.
The Roman communion, la comunión Romana.
Ex. To be cut off from the communion of the faithful, ser privado de la comunión de los fieles.
The communion-table, la mesa de la comunión.
The communion-cup, el caliz.
COMMUNITY (*or mutual participation*) comunión, participación, comunidad.
COMMUTATION (*or changing*) f. comutación.
COMMUTABLE, } adj. comutativo.
COMMUTATIVE, }
Commutative justice, justicia comutativa.
TO COMMUTE, v. a. (*or change*) comutar, trocar, mudar.
COMMUTUAL, adj. mutual, comun.
COMPACT, f. concierto, acuerdo, convenio, contrato.
Compact, adj. (*close, well joined*) cerrado, juntado.
To make a well compact discourse, hacer un buen discurso bien seguido.
Compact (*or handsome*) pulido, hermoso.
TO COMPACT, v. a. juntar.
Compacted, juntado.
It is all well compacted together, todo está bien junto.
A compacted, or close discourse, un discurso conciso, y bien ordenado.
COMPACTEDNESS, } f. el estar bien jun-
COMPACTNESS, } to, firme y cerrado.
Compacting, f. (*or setting things together*) la acción de concertar, ó juntar las cosas.
COMPACTLY (*or close*) adv. concertadamente, en pocas palabras.
Compactly (*or strongly*) adv. fuertemente.
Compactly (*or neatly*) pulidamente, agradablemente.
COMPANION (*or fellow*) compañero, camarada.
He is my companion, es mi compañero.
A boon

A book companion, buen compañero, el que ama a divertirse.

COMPANY, f. compañía, asamblea.

A great company, caterva, compañía, muchedumbre.

To keep company, acompañar, hacer compañía.

To company with a woman carnally, gozar una mujer, recibir los últimos favores de una mujer.

To divide into companies, dividir en compañías, hacer compañías.

To break company, desconcertar, apartar la compañía, deshacer la compañía.

Companies assembled, junta de compañías congregación de compañías.

A separating company, apartamiento de compañía partimiento de compañía, separación de compañía.

From company to company, de corrillo en corrillo.

A company incorporate of any craft, gremio, cofradía, comunidad.

A company of men of war, compañía de soldados.

A company of ten soldiers together in a pavillion, elquadra.

A company of horsemen in war, containing forty soldiers, tropa de caballos.

I shall be very glad of your company, me holgaré mucho de su compañía.

To receive company, recibir compañía.

To dismiss the company, enviar la compañía, despedirla.

To keep good or ill company, frecuentar buenas, ó malas compañías.

To have company with one, estar en compañía.

He has no company but my brother with him, no hay otro que mi hermano con él.

I could not get rid of his company, no pude deshacerme de él.

To COMPANY, v. a. y n. acompañar, y acompañarse.

COMPARABLE, adj. comparable.

Is that comparable to this? es esto comparable a esto?

COMPARABLY, adv. por comparación.

COMPARATIVE, adj. comparativo.

COMPARATIVELY, adv. comparativamente.

COMPARE, f. (*comparison*) comparación, similitud.

Beyond compare, fin comparación, incomparablemente.

To COMPARE (or make comparison) comparar, igualar, hacer comparación.

To compare (or set together, to see the likeness or distance) conferir, emparejar, equiparar.

To be compared, ser comparado, ser igualado.

Compared, p. p. comparado, conferido, emparejado, igualado.

Comparing, f. la acción de comparar, &c.

COMPARISON, f. comparación, similitud, paralelo.

Comparisons are odious, las comparaciones son odiosas, ó toda comparación es odiosa.

In comparison of, en respeto, en comparación de.

Comparison (proportion, or analogy) semejanza, analogía.

To COMPART, v. a. compartir, repartir, dividir.

COMPARTMENT, f. compartimiento.

COMPASS (*or circuit*) circuito, circun-

ferencia.

To fetch a great compass, hacer mucho rodeo, dar mucha vuelta, hacer un gran rodeo.

We are carried a huge compass about, nos han hecho hacer un gran rodeo.

The compass of a town, or an house, la circunferencia de una ciudad, ó casa.

In the compass of a year, en el espacio de un año.

A mariner's compass, la brújula.

I shall do it within that compass of time, lo haré en el espacio de tiempo.

In the compass of our memory, en nuestra vida, en nuestro tiempo, ó edad.

To draw a thing into a narrow compass, abreviar una cosa, reducirla en pequeño espacio.

To speak within compass, sin exageración, decir una cosa sin exagerarla.

To COMPASS (or surround) cerrar, encerrar por todas partes.

To compass round, by going about, boxear, girar, rodear.

To compass (as ivy about a tree) abar.

To compass a matter, acabar, concluir, alcanzar.

To compass with a circle, cercar, circundar, compasar, circuir, rodear.

To compass one's desire, alcanzar lo que se desea.

To compass, or imagine the death of one, tramar, ó conspirar, la muerte de alguno.

Compassed, p. p. cercado, circundado, rodeado, compasado.

A pair of compasses, compas.

To draw a circle with a pair of compasses, hacer un círculo con un compas.

Compassing (or going round about) giro, cerco, rodeo, circuito, círculo.

COMPASSION, (*or pity*) compasión, misericordia, piedad, consideración, lástima.

I have compassion of your misfortunes, tengo lástima de sus desgracias.

To take, or have compassion of, comiserar, compadecer, tener compasión.

To raise one's compassion, excitar, ó mover alguno a compasión.

Full of compassion, adj. misericordioso, piadoso, compasivo.

COMPASSIONATE, adj. misericordioso, piadoso.

To COMPASSIONATE (or pity) comiserar, tener compasión, ó lástima de alguno, compadecerse de él.

COMPASSIONATELY, adv. con compasión, y lástima.

COMPATIBILITY, f. (*or agreeableness*) compatibilidad.

COMPATIBLE, adj. (*that can agree with*) compatible.

COMPATRIOT, f. (*a word not yet well established for countrymen, fellow-subjects*) compatriota, paisano.

COMPBER, f. (*companion*) compadre.

To COMPEL (or constrain) compeler, constreñir, forzar, obligar.

You shall never compel me to do it, usted no me forzará jamás a ello.

Poverty compels him to beg, la pobreza le obliga de mendigar.

To compel one to his duty, compeler a uno a hacer su obligación.

COMPELLABLE (*that may be forced*) constreñido, forzado, obligado.

COMPELLATION (*or calling by name*)

f. apóstrofe, figura, retórica.

Compellation (or force) fuerza.

Compelled, p. p. compelido, forzado, obligado.

COMPELLER, f. el que fuerza, obliga.

A COMPELLING, f. fuerza, compulsion.

COMPENDIOUS, adj. (*or short*) corto, succinto, compendioso, breve.

A compendious discourse, un discurso succinto y corto.

A compendious history, una historia compendiosa.

COMPENDIOUSLY, adv. (*or briefly*) brevemente, compendiosamente.

COMPENDIOUSNESS, f. brevedad.

COMPENDIUM (*or abridgment*) compendio, epítome.

To make a compendium, hacer un compendio, ó epítome, abreviar.

COMPENSABLE, adj. lo que se puede recomensar, ó pagar con cosa equivalente.

To COMPENSATE (or make amends for) compenar, recomensar, reparar.

I will compensate your damage, repararé su pérdida.

COMPENSATION, f. (*or recompence*) recompensa, compensación, reparación.

To COMPENSE, v. a. vid. **TO COMPENSATE**.

A COMPETENCY, f. competencia, mediana, suficiencia.

To have a competency to live on, tener bienes competentes para vivir.

COMPETENT (*or sufficient*) adj. suficiente, competente capaz.

He is not a competent man for that employ, no es hombre capaz por el empleo.

He has a competent estate, tiene bienes suficientes, ó bastantes.

COMPETENTLY, adv. competentemente, suficientemente.

COMPETIBLE, conveniente.

Ex. This is a circumstance not competent to any but to him, esta es una circunstancia no conveniente sino a él.

COMPETITION, f. competencia.

To stand in competition with another, estar en competencia con otro.

COMPETITOR, f. (*or rival*) competidor, pretendiente que aspira al mismo cargo.

We are three competitors, somos tres competidores, ó pretendientes.

COMPILATION, f. (*a robbing, or plundering or heaping up*) compilación, colección de varias cosas puestas juntas.

To COMPILE (or gather from several authors) compilar, amontonar, colegir, recopilar.

To compile a dictionary, compilar un diccionario.

Compiled, p. p. compilado.

COMPILEMENT, f. compilación, colección.

COMPILER, f. recopilador.

Compiling, f. recopilación.

COMPLACENCY (*or delight in a thing*) placer, satisfacción, gusto.

COMPLACENT, adj. pronto a dar gusto á otros.

To COMPLAIN of any thing that grieves one, quejar, lamentar, planir, dar queja.

To complain of one, quejarse de alguno.

To complain to one, quejarse con alguno, hacerle saber sus quejas.

COMPLAINANT (*or plaintiff*) el que persegue a otro por vía de justicia.

[3 K]

Complained

Complained of, p. p. quejado, planido, &c.

He is very much complained of, se quejan mucho de él.

COMPLAINER, f. él que se queja.

COMPLAINT, f. quexa, querella, lamentación.

A bill of complaint, querella, demanda, acusación.

He makes a sad complaint, se queja mucho.

COMPLAISANCE (or obliging carriage, a courteous compliance, or submission) condescendencia, complacencia.

COMPLAISANCY, satisfacción, ó placer interior.

COMPLAISANT, adj. (of an obliging humour) civil, urbano, agradable.

To be complaisant to the ladies, ser civil con las damas.

He is so complaisant that all men are in love with him, es tan civil que todo el mundo le ama.

COMPLAISANTLY, adv. civilmente, con urbanidad.

To COMPLEAT, cumplir, dar fin, acabar.

COMPLEAT (or fully ended) cumplido, acabado, dado fin.

COMPLEATLY, adv. enteramente, perfectamente, cumplidamente.

COMPLEMENT (or supplement) suplemento, complemento.

The complement of an angle, el complemento de un ángulo en geometría.

A COMPLETE, or COMPLEAT victory, una victoria completa, ó perfecta.

To COMPLETE, v. a. acabar, perfeccionar.

COMPLETENESS, f. perfección.

COMPLETION, f. el acto de acabar perfectamente.

COMPLEX (or compact) adj. juntado con otro, ó completo, compuesto de partes; non simple.

A complex body of laws, un cuerpo perfecto y completo de leyes.

COMPLEXION, f. complexion.

A fine complexion, una buena complexion.

Complexion, or temper, complexion, ó temperamento de alguno.

COMPLEXIONAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la complexion y temperamento.

A body well complexioned, un cuerpo de buena complexion, ó temperamento.

COMPLEXLY (or jointly) adv. juntamente.

COMPLEXURE (or joining together) juntura.

COMPLIANCE, f. condescendencia, complacencia.

COMPLIANT, adj. él que tiene complacencia, ó condescendencia.

To COMPLICATE, v. a. enredar una cosa con otra ó otras.

To complicate, v. a. complicar; unir, adunar, involver muchas partes en una.

COMPLICATENESS, n. f. multiplicidad.

COMPLICATION, complicación.

A complication of diseases, complicación de enfermedades.

A complication of miseries, una complicación de miserias, un montón, ó agregado de miserias.

A complication of figures, una multitud de figuras.

COMPLICE, f. (partner) ayuda, ayudador, cómplice.

COMPLIER, f. él que hace lo que otro ó otros quieren de él.

COMPLIMENT, f. (kind or obliging words) cumplimiento, honor de palabras.

To make a man a compliment, hacer un cumplimiento á alguno.

He tires me with his compliments, me enfadan sus cumplimientos.

Compliments (or too much ceremonies) ceremonias, ó cumplimientos.

To COMPLIMENT, complimentar.

I complimented him upon his safe arrival, le he cumplimentado de su llegada.

Complimented, p. p. cumplimentado.

COMPLIMENTAL, adj. perteneciente a cumplimiento, ceremonioso.

COMPLIMENTER, f. complimentero.

Complimenting, T. la acción de complimentar.

COMPLINE, f. (the last, or evening prayers) completas.

Compline time, hora de completas.

COMLOT, f. conjura, conspiración.

To COMLOT, conjura, conspirar.

Complotted, p. p. conjurado, conspirado.

COMLOTTER, f. conjurador, conspirador.

To COMPLY, condescender, someterse.

To comply with the will of God, someterse a la voluntad de Dios.

To comply with the times, acomodarse, al tiempo, ó según el tiempo.

Complying, f. la acción de acomodarse.

COMPONENT, adj. que concurre a componer.

To COMPORT (or agree) comportar, convenir.

To comport one's self, or behave, comportarse.

Comported, p. p. comportado.

COMPORTMENT, la acción de comportarse.

To COMPOSE (make, or compile) componer hacer, recopilar.

To compose (or set together) componer, juntar.

To compose (or compound) componer, concertar, convenir, acordar.

To compose, or quiet a man's passion, apaciguar ó calmar la cólera de alguno.

To compose, or adjust a difference, acomodar, ajustar, decidir una diferencia.

To compose, or settle one's affairs, ordenar sus negocios.

Composed, p. p. compuesto, hecho, concertado.

Composed and set together, recopilado.

COMPOSEDNESS, f. calma, tranquilidad de ánimo.

A COMPOSER (or maker) componedor, hacedor.

Composing, la acción de componer, ajustar.

COMPOSITE (or compound) compuesto.

COMPOSITION, f. composición, ajuste.

Composition, f. (a mixture of several things) composición, ó mixtura de muchas cosas.

Composition (or agreement) composición, concierto, convenio, concordancia, acuerdo, concordia, conveniencia.

COMPOSITOR, f. él que junta las letras en la imprenta.

COMPOST, f. (manure) aquella parte del muladar que sirve para estercolar el campo.

COMPOSURE, f. composición, obra de entendimiento.

To make a good composure, hacer una buena composición, una buena obra.

Composure or tranquillity of mind, quietud y tranquilidad de espíritu.

COMPOTATION (or drinking together) muchos que beben juntos.

COMPOUND, compuesto, término usado entre los gramáticos.

To COMPOUND, v. a. componer.

To compound (or agree) componer, convenir, acordar, ajustar.

To compound (or mix) mezclar.

To compound with one's creditors, ajustarse con sus acreedores.

He was feigned to compound with his estate to save his neck, fué obligado de dar sus bienes, ó estados, para salvar su vida.

Compounded, p. p. (or mixed) mezclado.

Compounded, p. p. compuesto, of componer.

A compounded matter, compostura, ó composición.

To COMPREHEND (or contain) comprender, contener, encerrar, abrazar, abarcar.

That comprehends a great many things, esto comprende muchas cosas.

This virtue comprehends all others, esta virtud comprende todas las demás.

Comprehended, p. p. comprendido, contenido, encerrado.

To COMPREHEND (or understand) entender, comprender.

A COMPREHENDING (or comprising) comprensión.

COMPREHENSIBLE, adj. (that may be comprehended) comprensible, inteligible que se puede comprender.

COMPREHENSION, comprensión, concepción, imaginación, inteligencia.

Comprehension (the uniting of two sects) la unión de dos sectas.

COMPREHENSIVE, adj. comprensivo, que comprende mucho.

Comprehensive (short, compendious) adj. corto, compendioso.

To COMPRESS, v. a. (to get with child) empuñar.

Compressed, p. p. empuñada.

COMPRESSION, f. apretura.

To COMPRINT, v. a. (fraudulently to print another's copy) contrahacer, ó falsificar la impresión de un libro.

To COMPRISE, v. a. incluir: y usado como neutro, contener.

COMPROMISE, f. (which is the authority of the arbiter by the consent of parties) compromiso.

To COMPROMISE (or to stand to the arbitrement of any indifferent judge) comprometer, poner en manos de tercera persona.

A COMPROMISER (or umpire) promisor, árbitro, arbitrador.

COMPT (or polite) adj. pulido, elegante.

A compt discourse, un discurso pulido y elegante.

To Compt, v. a. costar; computar; numerar; ahora se dice; *to count*.

Compt (or account) n. f. cuenta; computación; numeración.

COMPTIBLE (or accountable) adj. responsable; acontable; pronto a dar satisfacción, ó responder.

COMPTNESS (or politeness) pulidez, elegancia.

legancia, lindeza.
COMPTROL (or *contradiction*) contradicción.
Without comptrol, sin contradicción.
To COMPTROL (or *find fault with*) hallar falta, contradecir.
COMPTROLLED, p. p. contradicho.
COMPTROLLER (or *overseer*) s. intendente.
Comptrollers, or reformer of manners, un censor, un reformador de costumbres.
COMPTROLLERSHIP, s. el oficio del comptroller.
COMPTROLLING, s. la acción de hallar falta, ó contradecir.
COMPULSATIVELY, adv. por fuerza.
COMPULSATORY, adj. que hace hacer por fuerza.
COMPULSION, fuerza, compulsion, apremio.
COMPULSIVE, adj. compulsivo.
COMPULSIVELY, adv. forzadamente.
COMPULSIVENESS, n. s. compulsion.
COMPULSORY, adj. necesidad de compeler.
COMPUNCTION (or *remorse*) compuncion de sus pecados, remordimiento.
A compunction of heart, compuncion de corazón.
COMPURGATOR (a *law term*, one that by oath justifies another's innocence) testigo que por juramento descarga a otro del crimen y le hace inocente.
COMPUTATION (or *account*) computación.
To make a computation, hacer un cálculo ó computo.
I find it so by computation, hallé que la cosa es así, por computación.
COMPUTE, s. cuenta.
 Ex. *This account cannot come into compute*, esto no puede entrar en la cuenta.
To COMPUTE (or *reckon*) contar, computar, calcular, numerar.
Cannot you compute it? que no puede usted contarlo?
COMPUTED, p. p. contado, calculado.
COMPUTING, s. (or *reckoning*) la acción de contar, ó calcular.
CON, adv. contra. Ex. *Pro and con*, pro y contra.
To CON, s. estudiar, aprender de corro.
To con thanks, agradecer.
CONCATENATE, v. a. juntar como en cadena, engarzar.
CONCATENATION (or *linking together*) conexión, concatenación, eslabonamiento.
CONCAVE (or *hollow*) adj. concavo, hueco.
CONCAVITY (or *hollowness*) s. concavidad.
To CONCEAL, callar, celar, esconder, encubrir.
To conceal one's grief, esconder uno su aflicción.
To conceal a secret, encubrir un secreto.
Why would you conceal it from me? por que quiere esconderme lo? ó por que me lo quería esconder?
Concealed, p. p. celado, escondido, encubierto.
CONCEALER, s. celador, encubridor, él que esconde.
A CONCEALING, s. encubrimiento, ó la acción de esconder.
CONCEALERS (that find out king's lands) encubridores, así llaman los que descubren tierras pertenecientes al Rey y del dominio, que pasaron por usarpación en

posesión de otro particular.
CONCEALMENT, s. occultamiento, el retirarse en lugar no conocido ó no sabido de otros.
To CONCEDE (or *grant*) v. a. conceder, acordar.
CONCEIT (or *fancy*) imaginación, fantasía, pensamiento.
A pretty witty conceit, una hermosa imaginación, ó fantasía.
That is a pretty conceit, esta es una imaginación hermosa.
Conceit (or *opinion*) opinión, aviso, dictamen, voto, pensamiento.
This is my conceit of it, esta es mi opinión sobre esto.
He has put me out of conceit with it, me ha quitado enteramente la gana que tenía de esto, me lo ha hecho pasar de la imaginación.
To CONCEIT (or *fancy*) v. n. imaginarse, creer ponerse algo en la imaginación.
To conceit a thing, imaginarse alguna cosa.
Conceited (or *affected*) adj. afectado.
A conceited language, un lenguaje afectado.
Conceited of himself, proud, or *puffed up*, ufano, glorioso, soberbio, jactancioso.
Conceited (or *fantastical*) fantástico, ridículo, cabezudo, porro.
Quick conceited, agudo.
Full of pretty conceits, ingenioso.
A pleasant conceit, gracia, agudeza.
To put out of conceit with a thing, apartar la buena opinión, que antes se tenía de una cosa.
CONCEITEDLY, adv. caprichosamente, soberbiamente, afectadamente.
CONCEITEDNESS, s. afectación.
CONCEITLESS, adj. que no puede ó no sabe pensar, atolondrado.
CONCEIVABLE, comprensible, ó que se puede comprender.
To CONCEIVE (as a woman does) concebir, empreñarse.
To conceive (to imagine, to apprehend) concebir, pensar, imaginar, comprender.
I cannot conceive it, no puedo comprenderlo.
I conceive it to be quite another thing, comprendo de ser todo al contrario.
Conceived (or *apprehended*) imaginado, pensado, comprendido.
It is not to be conceived, no se puede comprender, es incomprendible.
CONCEIVER, s. él que entiende.
CONCEIVING, s. el acto de concebir.
CONCENT (or *concert*) acorde, concierto, armonía, consonancia.
To CONCENTER, v. a. (to meet in the same center) tener un mismo centro, terminarse en el mismo centro.
All her cares did altogether center in her son, todos sus cuidados se terminaban en su hijo, ó su hijo era el objeto de todos sus cuidados.
Concentred, terminado, a un mismo lugar y centro, concentrado.
CONCENTRICAL, } *That has the same center*, lo que tiene el mismo centro.
CONCENTRICK, }
CONCEPT (or *project*) proyecto, ó provecho.
CONCEPTIBLE, adj. que se puede entender.
CONCEPTION, s. concepción, concebimiento.
The conception of the mind, la concepción del entendimiento.
CONCERN, s. (business) negocio, interes.

To mind one's own concerns, cuidar uno de sus negocios.
To settle one's concerns, ordenar sus negocios.
It is our common concern, es nuestro interés común.
The worldly concerns, los intereses mundanos.
Concern (or *importance*) importancia, consecuencia.
A thing of great concern, negocio de grande importancia, ó consecuencia.
In all the concerns of human life, en todas las ocasiones ó circunstancias de la vida humana.
He understands all the concerns of the sea very particularly, entiende todo lo que pertenece a la marina, muy perfectamente.
To CONCERN, v. a. atañer, tocar, concerner, pertenecer.
That does not concern me neither one way nor the other, esto no me pertenece en ninguna manera.
The public liberty concerns all the world, la pública libertad atañe a todo el mundo.
It concerns the public, atañe al público.
This does not concern you at all, esto no toca a usted en ninguna manera.
To concern, or trouble one's self, amohinarse, afligirse.
I will not concern myself with that, no quiero afligirme por ello, no quiero tomar el trabajo de meterme en esto.
It concerns, toca, atañe.
It concerns you so to do, le toca a usted hacer así, le importa.
It concerns me as much as you, me importa tanto como a usted.
Concerned, p. p. tocado, atañido, interesado.
The parties concerned, las partes interesadas.
He seems to be much concerned, parece que se interesa mucho.
I am very much concerned for his affliction, me compadezco mucho de su aflicción ó quebranto.
CONCERNING, tocante, concerniente, perteneciente.
Concerning, p. p. tocante.
I speak concerning your affairs, hablo tocante a sus negocios.
As concerning me, por lo que me toca a mí.
CONCERNMENT; vid. **CONCERN**.
CONCERT, s. concierto.
To act in concert with one, obrar en concierto con otro, de acuerdo.
To CONCERT (to debate, or contrive together about business) resolver, deliberar tomar medidas, tocante a un negocio.
Concerted, p. p. resuelto, deliberado, concertado.
Concerting, s. la acción de resolver, ó deliberación.
CONCESSION (or *grant*) s. concesión, permission, privilegio.
By the King's concession, por permission, ó privilegio del Rey.
CONCH (or *shell*) s. concha.
CONCHOID, n. s. curvo, doblado.
To CONCILIATE (to procure, to get) conciliar, adquirir, ganar, atraer.
Conciliated, p. p. adquirido, ganado, &c.
This single action conciliated to him the love of all good men, esta sola acción le ha conciliado adquirido ganado, ó atraído la amistad de todos los hombres honrados.
CONCILIATION, conciliación.

CON

CONCILIATOR, f. pacificador, el que concilia.
CONCINNITY, f. atildadura.
CONCINNOUS, adj. atildado.
CONCISE, adj. (*short*) conciso, corto, breve, abreviado.
CONCISELY, adv. brevemente, en pocas palabras.
CONCISENESS, f. brevedad.
CONCISION, n. f. cosa separada enteramente de otra, y destruida, ú anichilada.
CONCITATION, n. f. acto de poner una cosa en movimiento, ú moción.
A CONCLAVE, conclave, junta de los cardenales, para elegir un pontífice.
To CONCLUDE, v. a. (*or make an end*) concluir, acabar, terminar, despachar.
To conclude a discourse, concluir un discurso.
To conclude a match, concluir matrimonio.
Concluded, p. p. concluido, acabado, terminado, &c.
The business is concluded, el negocio está concluido.
CONCLUDENT, adj. concluyente.
Concluding, f. la acción de concluir.
Concludingly, adv. concluidamente.
CONCLUSION, f. conclusion, fin, acabamiento.
Conclusion (or consequence) consecuencia.
In conclusion, en conclusion, ó en fin.
CONCLUSIVE, adj. que concluye.
CONCLUSIVELY, adv. decisivamente.
CONCLUSIVENESS, n. f. poder de determinar, ú decidir.
To CONCOCT (or digest) digerir, hacer la digestión.
CONCOCTION (digestion, to concoct the meat in the stomach) digerir, la carne en el estómago, hacer la digestión.
Concocted, p. p. digerido, actuado.
Good wine helps the concoction, el buen vino ayuda la digestión.
CONCOMITANCY, f. concomitancia.
CONCOMITANT, adj. (*or going together*) concomitante.
Concomitant, f. (*or companion*) comitiva, ó compañero.
CONCORD, f. acuerdo, union, concordancia, conveniencia.
Concord in singing, concierto armonía.
To CONCORD (or agree together in music) concordar, acordar.
To concord (or agree together) convenir, unirse, acordarse.
CONCORDANCE, concordancia libro así llamado en la scriptura que contiene la tabla exacta de los nombres, y de las palabras.
CONCORDANT (or agreeing together) que se unen, concuerdan y convienen.
To CONCORPORATE (or embody) incorporar, unirse dos cosas y hacer un mismo cuerpo.
Concorporated, p. p. incorporado, hecho un mismo cuerpo.
CONCOURSE (or coming together of the people) concurso, trulla, multitud de pueblo.
There was a great concourse of people, hubo un gran concurso de pueblo.
To CONCRETE, v. a. y n. juntar, ó juntarse en una masa.
CONCRETED (or joined together) concretado, ó compuesto de muchas cosas juntas.
CONCRETE (clotted, or congealed) cuajado, ó coagulado.
CONCRETENESS, n. f. coagulación, colección de fluidos en una masa sólida.

CON

CONCRETION, f. (*or joining together*) mezcla, la junta, ó composición de muchas cosas.
CONCRETIVE, adj. coagulativo, lo que se puede coagular.
CONCUBINAGE, f. (*the keeping of a whore or concubine*) barragania, fornicación.
CONCUBINE, f. concubina, barragana, manceba.
To CONCULATE, v. a. pisar, menospreciar, despreciar.
CONCULCATION, f. menosprecio, desprecio.
CONCUPISCENCE (or lust) concupiscencia, luxuria.
CONCUPISCIBLE, adj. concupible, ó luxurioso.
The concupiscible appetite, el apetito luxurioso.
To CONCUR (or help) concurrir, socorrer, ayudar.
To concur, or agree with one in something, consentir, concurrir en alguna cosa.
CONCURRENCE, concurrencia, junta.
Concurrence (or help) asistencia, ayuda.
I want your concurrence (or approbation) necesito su concurrencia aprobación, ó ayuda.
Concurred, p. p. concurrido, consentido, aprobado.
CONCURRENT (or competitor) competidor, pretendiente.
CONCUSSION (or shaking) concusión, agitación, movimiento.
Concussion (or extortion) imposición sin orden del soberano; impuesto sin autoridad.
CONCLUSIVE, adj. que hace temblar.
To CONDEMN, condenar, sentenciar, dar sentencia.
To condemn one's conduct, desaprobación el proceder de uno.
To condemn to the galleys, echar a galeras, condenar a galeras.
To condemn one to die, condenar a uno a morir, darle sentencia de muerte.
To condemn him without hearing, condenarle sin reconocer la causa.
CONDEMNABLE, adj. que merece ser condenado.
CONDEMNATION, f. condenación.
CONDEMNED, p. p. condenado.
CONDEMNER, f. el que condena.
Condemning, f. condenación, ó la acción de condenar.
CONDENSABLE, adj. que se puede condensar.
To CONDENSE, v. a. espesar, quaxar, condensar.
To CONDENSATE, v. n. condensarse.
Condensed, p. p. quaxado, condensado.
To CONDESCEND, condescender, conceder, conformarse.
He will never condescend to it, jamás se conformará a ello, jamás condescenderá.
To condescend (or vouchsafe) ganar.
CONDESCENDENCE, f. (*condescension*) condescendencia.
CONDESCENDENCY, f. condescendencia, complacencia.
CONDESCENDITORY (or condescensive) adj. condescendido.
CONDIGN, adj. (*or worthy*) condigno, merecido, debido, correspondiente y proporcionado.
To be brought to condign punishment, sufrir el castigo merecido, ó proporcionado a su crimen.
CONDIGNEDLY, adv. merecidamente.
Condignly, or worthily, or justly punished, castigado segun lo merecido.

CON

CONDIMENT, f. lo que se pone en los manjares para sazonzarlos.
CONDISCIPLE, f. condiscipulo, compañero de estudio.
To CONDITE (to season) sazonar, componer, aderezar.
CONDITION (or state) condición, estado, disposición.
Whatever condition you be in, en qualquier estado que usted sea.
Condition (or covenant) condición, ó articulo en algun concierto, y acuerdo.
Those are the conditions sworn to by both parties, estas son las condiciones que ambas partes han jurado, que observaran.
Upon condition that, á condición que.
I grant it you, upon condition that you perform your part, se lo concedo á condición que usted haga su deber.
A condition (manner, or behaviour) ademan, comedimiento.
On this condition, con esta condición, con tal que.
To condition with one, v. n. hacer pacto, convenio ó acuerdo con alguno.
CONDITIONAL, adj. condicional.
CONDITIONALLY, adv. condicionalmente.
That is conditionally set down in the contract, se ha puesto en el contrato condicionalmente esto.
Conditioned, acondicionado.
Ex. A good or bad conditioned man, hombre bien ó mal acondicionado, hombre de buena ó mala indole.
An ill-conditioned woman, una muger mal acondicionada, ó de mal natural.
CONDOLATORY (pertaining to condolence) condolatorio, ó de pesame.
A condolatory epistle, carta de pesame ó condolatoria.
To CONDOLE with one, v. n. (*or to express one's sorrow*) condolerse, compadecerse, commoverse.
I condoled with him for the death of his father, le he dado el pesame por la muerte de su padre.
CONDOLER, f. el que se aflige y que da el pesame.
CONDOLMENT, f. el pesame que se da á otro.
To CONDUCE, v. n. (*to avail or contribute*) contribuir, servir, ayudar, conducir.
Do you think that will any ways conduce to your happiness? piensa usted que esto contribuirá en algo á su felicidad?
CONDUCTIBLE (conducting, or conducive) adj. util, provechoso, ventajoso.
This will be no way conducive to your happiness, esto contribuirá en nada á su felicidad.
CONDUCTIVE, adj. que conduce ó contribuye á una cosa.
CONDUCT (or management) conducta, gobierno, dirección.
To be under one's conduct, estar de baxo del gobierno, ó conducta de alguno.
To have the whole conduct of an army, tener el gobierno de todo un ejército, ser generalísimo de un ejército.
Conduct (or behaviour) f. conducta proceder.
His conduct was very much blamed, su proceder fué muy culpado.
A safe conduct, salvo conducto.
To CONDUCT, v. a. conducir, gobernar, guiar.

guiar.
Conducted, p. p. conducido, guiado.
I conducted him thither, le he conducido, ó guiado hasta allá.
Being conducted to the place of execution, habiendo sido conducido al lugar del suplicio.
CONDUCTING, f. la acción de conducir, ó guiar.
I gave him so much for conducting me, le di tanto para guiarme.
CONDUCTOR, f. conductor, guía caudillo.
He is my conductor, él es mi guía.
CONDUCTITIOUS, adj. aquilado, mercenario.
CONDUCTRESS, f. femenino de *conductor*.
CONDUIT (or pipe) acueducto, caño de agua, azequia.
A conduit-head from whence the water first rises, almacén de aguaduco, fuente, ca-beza de aguaduco.
Great conduits, or large pipes of water brought to houses and drawn at cocks, atadores, conductos.
CONDUPLICATION, n. f. doble, duplicado.
CONY (or rabbit) conejo, gazapo, gaza-pito.
A coney-hole, madriguera, conejera.
A coney-warren, vivar, vivera, vivero.
TO CONFABULATE, v. n. (*or discourse to-gether*) confabular, ó discuir con otro.
CONFABULATION (or colloquy) colóquio.
TO CONFECT, v. n. confitar.
CONFECTION, confección, mezcla, mix-tura.
CONFECTIONARY, f. confitero.
CONFEDERACY (or alliance) confedera-ción, alianza, liga.
CONFEDERATE, adj. confederado, aliado.
A confederate, f. confederado, aliado, coligado.
To be confederate in a crime, ser complice en un crimen.
The confederates (or allies) los confedera-dos, ó aliados.
TO CONFEDERATE, v. n. confederar aliar asociar, unirse.
To confederate themselves, v. n. confederarse, asociarse, unirse, aliarse.
CONFEDERACY, f. alianza, confederación, combinación.
TO CONFER (or talk together) platicar, conferir, hablar.
To confer (or bestow) conferir, hacer, merced.
To confer (set together, or compare) com-parar, parear, poner en paralelo.
CONFERENCE, f. diálogo, colóquio, plá-tica, conferencia.
Conferred (or discoursed) conferido, tratado, conversado.
Conferred (or bestowed) conferido, hecho merced, concedido.
CONFERRER, f. él que confiere.
CONFERRING, f. la acción de conferir.
TO CONFESS (or to own) confesar, decla-rar, reconocer.
To confess, to bear one's confession, confesar, oír la confesión de uno y sus delitos para luego absolverle.
To confess, v. n. confesarse.
To confess one's sins, confesar uno sus pecados.
CONFESSED, p. p. confesado.
CONFESSION, f. la confesión, el confesar.
The auricular confession, la confesión auri-cular.

A confession-seat, confesionario, lugar en que se sienta el sacerdote para oír confesión.
CONFESSIONAL, } f. el confesionario.
CONFESSIONARY, }
CONFESSOR, f. (*or father confessor*) el con-fessor, el sacerdote que tiene los poderes de oír penitentes en confesión y de ab-solverlos.
Confessor, f. confessor, ó martyr.
CONFIDANT, f. privado.
TO CONFIDE (or trust in) confiar.
He confides too much in his strength, dema-siado se fia a sus fuerzas.
You may confide in me, bien puede usted con-fiar en mí.
CONFIDENCE (or trust) confianza, fidu-cia, buena fe.
I have an entire confidence in him, tengo en-tera confianza en él.
To commit in confidence a thing to a friend, confiar alguna cosa a un amigo.
CONFIDENCE (or boldness) f. atrevimiento audacia, presunción, desvergüenza.
I do admire his confidence, admiro su atrevi-miento, ó desvergüenza.
CONFIDENT, adj. (*sure*) cierto, seguro.
Confident, adj. (*or bold*) atrevido, descarado, impudente, desvergonzado.
You are mighty confident, usted es muy des-carado.
Confident, f. (*a trusty friend*) confidente, amigo a quien se confían los secretos.
CONFIDENTLY, adv. (*boldly*) atravida-mente, descaradamente.
It is confidently reported, dicen por cierto, ó por cosa cierta, se da por seguro, se asse-gura.
CONFIDING, adj. abonado, seguro, de que se puede fiar.
To send confiding persons, enviar personas abonadas, dignas de toda confianza, en que se puede confiar.
CONFIGURATION, f. configuración.
Ex. A configuration of stars, una con-stelación.
TO CONFIGURE, v. a. configurar, dispo-ner en alguna forma particular.
TO CONFINE, estrechar, encerrar, limitar, reprimir, retrenir, moderar.
To confine (or imprison) encarcelar.
To confine (or border upon) confinar, ó ter-minar.
To confine a wandering lust, reprimir el ape-tito carnal, domarle.
He confined himself to one meal a day, se re-duce a una comida muy frugal todos los días.
Confined, p. p. estrechado, reprimido, encer-rado, limitado, &c.
CONFINEMENT, f. confinamiento.
Confinement (or prison) prisión, ó la acción de encarcelar.
Confinement (or exile) exilio, destierro.
CONFINES (or borders) f. plur. comarca, confines, límites, mojones.
TO CONFIRM (or ratify, to make good) confirmar, asegurar, ratificar, autorizar.
To confirm anew, confirmar una nueva.
To confirm one, confirmar a alguno darle la confirmación.
CONFIRMATION, f. confirmación, ratifi-cación de alguna novedad.
The church confirmation, la confirmación de la iglesia que se da a los fieles.
Confirmation, establecimiento.
CONFIRMATOR, f. él que confirma, que ratifica.
Confirmed, p. p. confirmado, asegurado, ra-

tificado, autorizado.
Confirming, f. la acción de confirmar, esta-blecer, ó ratificar, &c.
CONFISCABLE, adj. que debe de ser con-fiscado.
TO CONFISCATE, v. a. (*or make one's goods forfeit*) confiscar, secuestrar.
Confiscated, p. p. confiscado, secuestrado.
CONFISCATION, f. confiscación, secues-tro.
CONFITURES, f. pl. dulces, confituras.
A CONFLAGRATION (or burning) in-cendio, conflagración, quema, abrafamiento.
CONFLICT, f. (*or fight*) conflicto, riña, pelea, combate, choque, batalla.
TO CONFLICT, v. a. (*or contend, or strug-gle with*) chocar, pelear, contender, ba-tallar.
Conflict (or dispute) f. disputa, debate, con-tención, conflicto.
CONFLUENCE (conflux, or resort of peo-ple) concurso, ó multitud de gente.
CONFLUENT, adj. confluente.
CONFORM, adv. conformemente.
Conform to that, conformemente a eso.
TO CONFORM, v. a. (*to make fit*) confor-mar, convenir, concertar, acordar, poner en orden.
CONFORMABLE, adj. conformable, con-venible.
Their doctrine is not conformable to that of their fathers, su doctrina no es conforme a la de sus padres.
CONFORMABLY, adj. conformemente, se-gun el orden prescripto.
CONFORMATION, f. conformación.
Conformed, p. p. conformado, convenido.
Conforming, f. la acción de conformarse.
CONFORMIST, él que se conforma a los ritos de la iglesia Anglicana.
CONFORMITY, f. conformidad, conve-niencia, avenencia.
There is no conformity, no hay conformi-dad.
In conformity, en conformidad.
TO CONFOUND, v. a. (*or disorder*) con-fundir, desconcertar, mezclar.
To confound (to destroy, or waste) destruir, gastar, arruinar.
To confound one's estate, to spend it prodigally gastar, ó arruinar uno su estado, gastarlo prodigamente.
Confounded, p. p. destruido, arruinado, gas-tado.
To be confounded, turbarse, confundirse.
His countenance shews that he is confounded, su cara demuestra que se ha confundido.
A confounded, or cursed business, un negocio enfadoso, ó embarazoso.
CONFOUNDEDLY, adv. confusamente, terriblemente.
He swears confoundedly, jura terriblemente.
CONFOUNDER, atropellador, él que con-funde.
CONFOUNDING, f. la acción de confun-dirse.
CONFRATERNITY, confraternidad.
TO CONFRONT, v. a. (*to oppose*) confron-tar, comparar, carear.
The witnesses confronted the criminal, los testigos han confrontado al criminal.
Confronted, p. p. confrontado, puesto cara a cara, careado.
Confronting, f. la acción de confrontar, ó de carear.
CONFRONTATION, n. f. confrontación, careamiento.

To CONFUSE, v. a. confundir, atropellar, poner en confusion.
Confused (or mixed together) confuso, confundido, mezclado.
Confused (perplexed) perplexo, embarazado.
A confused style, un estilo confuso, ó embrazado, y obscuro.
CONFUSEDLY, adv. confusamente.
To see things confusedly, ver las cosas confusamente.
CONFUSION, f. (*or disorder*) confusion, desorden.
Confusion (or shame) confusion, ó vergüenza.
To bring confusion, confundir, avergonzar.
Confusion (or ruin) destruccion, ruina.
CONFUTATION, f. confutacion.
To CONFUTE, v. a. (*or disprove*) confutar, refutar, desmentir, reprobar.
To confute an opinion, reprobar una opinion, refutarla.
Confuted, p. p. confutado, desmentido, reprochado.
CONFUTING, f. la accion de confutar, ó refutar.
CONGE (*or congee, leave or permission*) licencia, permission.
To CONGEAL, v. a. congelar, cuajar, espesar, condensar.
To be congealed, congelarse, cuajarse, condensarse.
Congealed, p. p. congelado, cuajado, espesado.
Congealing, f. congelamiento, cuajamiento, ó la accion de espesar.
CONGEE (*or bow*) reverencia, acatamiento, cortesía, permission, licencia.
He made me a great congee, me ha hecho una gran reverencia, ó me ha saludado.
To CONGEE, v. a. (*or to bow*) saludar a alguno, permitir dar licencia.
CONGELATION, f. congelacion, ó la accion de congelar.
CONGENIAL, adj. (*of the same kind*) congenial, ó del mismo genero, ó genio.
CONGENIALITY, f. (*likeness of genius*) igualdad de genio.
CONGEON (*or dwarfs*) f. enano.
CONGER (*a great kind of eel*) congrio, especie de anguila mui larga y gruesa.
CONGERIES, n. f. cierta masa de cuerpecitos amontonados.
To CONGEST, v. a. amontonar.
CONGESTIBLE, adj. (*from congest*) lo que se puede amontonar.
CONGESTION (*or heap*) acumulacion de cosas, ó cosas hechas en un monton.
CONGIARY, n. f. medida de trigo que antiguamente se distribuia entre la soldadesca, y pueblo romano, y que despues se daba dicho valor en dinero efectivo.
To CONGLACIATE, v. n. helar.
CONGLACIATION, n. f. el acto de helar, ó volver en yelo.
To CONGLACIATE, v. r. (*or freeze together*) helarse, congelarse.
To CONGLOBATE, v. a. formar balas fuertes, y firmes.
CONGLOBATE, adj. modificacion de balas talmente reconcentradas que sus fibras son invisibles.
CONGLOBATELY, adv. emuphericamente, en forma emupherica, u globosa.
CONGLOBATION, n. f. cuerpo redondo, coleccion de particulas en una masa redonda.
To CONGLOBE, v. a. recoger en una masa

redonda.
To CONGLOBE, v. n. adunar en una masa redonda, consolidar en balas.
To CONGLOMERATE, v. a. recoger, ó devanar en una bala redonda como un ovillo de hilo.
CONGLOMERATE, adj. recogido en bala redonda finque las fibras, y partes constituyentes se perciban.
To CONGLUTINATE, v. a. (*or join together*) unir, juntar, ó soldar, pegar, colar.
Conglutinated, p. p. conglutinado, pegado, empegado.
CONGLUTINATION, conglutinacion, pegadura, empegamiento.
To CONGRATULATE, v. a. (*to rejoice with one for good fortune*) congratular, felicitar, hacer cumplimientos a alguno de su buena fortuna.
I come to congratulate you, vengo para felicitarle, ó darle el placeme y la horabuena.
Congratulated, p. p. congratulado, felicitado.
CONGRATULATION, congratulacion, ó el acto de felicitar a alguno.
CONGRATULATORY, adj. que da la enhorabuena.
To CONGREGATE, v. a. (*or gather together*) congregar, convocar.
Congregated, p. p. congregado, convocado.
CONGREGATION (*or assembly*) congregacion, junta, ayuntamiento, asamblea.
A congregation of Jews, aljama.
CONGREGATIONAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la congregacion.
CONGRESS (*or meeting*) congreso, conferencia, abocamiento.
Congress (or rencounter) combate, ataque.
CONGRUENCE (*or congruity*) concordancia, conformidad, conveniencia, congruencia.
CONGRUENT (*or conformable*) congruo, congruente, conveniente, conformable.
CONGRUITY, vid. **CONGRUENCE**.
CONGRUOUS, vid. **CONGRUENT**.
CONICAL, adj. cónico, que tiene forma.
CONICK, s. de cono.
CONJECTOR, f. el que adivina, ó conjetura.
CONJECTURAL, adj. conjetural.
Physick is a conjectural science, la medicina es una ciencia mui conjetural é incierta.
CONJECTURALLY, adv. por conjetura.
CONJECTURE (*or guess*) conjetura.
A true, or false conjecture, una verdadera, ó falsa conjetura.
To go upon conjectures, fundarse sobre conjeturas.
To CONJECTURE, v. n. (*or guess*) conjeturar, atinar, adivinar.
To conjecture one thing from another, conjeturar una cosa por otra.
What do you conjecture from thence? que conjetura usted de esto?
Conjectured, p. p. conjeturado, atinado, adivinado.
CONJECTURER, f. adivino, el que conjetura, ó atina.
CONJECTURING, f. (*or guessing*) la accion de conjeturar, ó atinar, adivinanza.
CONIFEROUS, adj. que lleva fruto como conos, y se dice de los arboles del genero de los pinos.
To CONJOBBLE, v. a. (*or chat together*)

hablar uno con otro, entretenerse ó discurrir.
What would you think of a prime minister that should conjobble matters of state with tumblers and buffoons? que juzgaria usted de un ministro de estado, que discurre de las cosas politicas con baladrones y bufones, ó truhanes.
To CONJOIN, v. a. (*or join together*) juntar.
CONJOINED, p. p. juntado.
CONJUGAL, adj. (*belonging to a man and wife*) lo perteneciente al matrimonio, conugal.
CONJUGALLY, adv. matrimonialmente.
To CONJUGATE, v. a. conjugar.
To conjugate a verb, conjugar un verbo.
Conjugated, p. p. conjugado.
CONJUGATING, f. la accion de conjugar.
CONJUGATION, conjugacion.
CONJUNCTION, f. (*or union*) conjuncion, union.
Conjunction (a term of grammar) conjuncion, término de la gramática, una de las partes de la oracion.
CONJUNCTIVE, adj.
Ex. The conjunctive mood of a verb, el modo subjuntivo, ó conjuntivo de un verbo.
CONJUNCTLY, adv. juntamente.
CONJUNCTURE, f. coyuntura, óportunidad, ocasion.
In this conjuncture of affairs, en esta coyuntura, ó estado de los negocios.
CONJURATION, f. (*or conspiracy*) conjuracion, conspiracion.
Conjuration (or conjuring) conjuracion, ó exorcismo.
To CONJURE, v. a. (*or earnestly intreat*) rogar ó suplicar humildemente, ó encarecidamente.
Conjured, p. p. conjurado.
CONJURER, f. conjurador.
To CONN a lesson, v. a. estudiar la leccion, passarla, aprenderla.
To conn (or strike one) apalear a alguno.
To conn one thanks, dar gracias a alguno.
CONNATE, adj. nacido junto con otro.
CONNATURAL, adj. natural a muchos.
To CONNECT, v. a. (*to tie or join together*) juntar, ó atar.
Connected, p. p. juntado, atado, unido.
CONNECTING, f. la accion de juntar, atar, &c.
To CONNEX, v. a. vid. **To CONNECT**.
CONNEXION, f. connexion, ó connexidad.
There is no manner of connexion, no hay connexion alguna.
CONNEXIVE, adj. que junta, que ata una cosa con otra.
To CONNIVE, v. n. (*or wink at*) disimular, tolerar giñar.
Connived at, p. p. disimulado, tolerado.
CONNIVANCE, f. tolerancia, disimulacion.
CONNIVING, f. la accion de tolerar, ó disimular giñar.
CONNOISSEUR, f. el que entiende de pinturas sin ser pintor. Dicese tambien de otras cosas.
To CONNOTATE, v. a. notar, inferir algo de alguna cosa.
CONNOTATION, n. f. implicacion, ilacion, consecuencia de alguna cosa.
To CONNOTE, v. a. incluir.
CONNUBIAL, adj. (*or conjugal*) conugal, connubial.

To CONQUER, v. a. (*or subdue*) conquistar, vencer, sojuzgar, conquistar, sujetar.

Conquered, p. p. conquistado, vencido, sojuzgado, sujetado.

CONQUERABLE, adj. (*from conquer*) lo que se puede conquistar, conquistable.

CONQUERING, f. conquista, ó la acción de sojuzgar, ó sujetar.

CONQUEROR, f. conquistador, vencedor.

CONQUEST, f. conquista, victoria, ó lo que se ha conquistado por fuerza de armas.

This is a great conquest, esta es una gran conquista.

There is no conquest like that of our own selves, no hay conquista que se semeje a la de conquistar a nosotros mismos.

CONSANGUINEOUS, adj. pariente, consanguíneo.

CONSANGUINITY (*or kindred by blood*) consanguinidad, parentela, parentesco.

CONSCIENCE, conciencia.

A large conscience, conciencia ancha.

To make a conscience, hacer cargo de conciencia.

To burden the conscience, encargar la conciencia.

A man of conscience, hombre de conciencia.

CONSCIENTIOUS, adj. razonable, que tiene conciencia, concienzudo.

CONSCIENTIOUSLY, adv. razonablemente, conciencia.

CONSCIENTIOUSNESS, buena conciencia.

A strict conscientiousness, una conciencia escrupulosa.

CONSCIONABLE (*or reasonable*) razonable, equitativo, justo.

CONSCIONABLENESS, f. buena conciencia.

CONSCIONABLY, adv. con conciencia, equitativamente, justamente.

CONSCIOUS, adj. el que sabe una cosa.

I am conscious of it, soy sabedor de ello.

To be conscious of one's guilt, ser sabedor del mal que uno hace.

CONSCIOUSLY, adv. á sabiendas.

CONSCIOUSNESS, sentimiento interior que uno tiene de alguna cosa.

I shall ever be happy in the consciousness of my virtue, seré siempre dichoso en el sentimiento interior de mi virtud.

CONSCRIPT, adj. término usado, hablando de los senadores romanos quienes se llamaban patres conscripti porque sus nombres estaban registrados en el senado.

CONSCRIPTION, n. f. registro.

To CONSECRATE, v. a. (*to appoint to any holy use*) consagrar, ó dedicar una cosa al culto divino.

To consecrate, or pronounce the sacramental words, consagrar, ó pronunciar las palabras sacramentales.

To consecrate, or offer up a thing to one, consagrar, ofrecer, dedicar alguna cosa a alguno.

To consecrate (to give immortality) consagrar hacer immortal.

To consecrate a church, consagrar una iglesia.

To consecrate a bishop, consagrar a un obispo.

To consecrate the bread and wine in the eucharist, consagrar el pan y vino en la eucaristía.

Consecrated, p. p. consagrado.

Consecration, consagración el acto de consagrar, alguna cosa ó alguna persona.

CONSECRATOR, f. el que consagra.

CONSECTARY, adj. consecuencia, lo que sigue a lo ya dicho.

CONSECUTIVE (*or following*) consecutivo.

CONSENT (*or approbation*) consentimiento, aprobación, avenencia, ó aprobación a alguno.

To give a man one's consent, dar su consentimiento.

To get a man's consent, obtener, adquirir, ó ganar el consentimiento de alguno.

Consent (*or agreement*) concierto, convenio, acuerdo.

To CONSENT to (or agree) consentir, permitir, acordar, concordar, concertar, convenir.

I consent to it, consiento, estoy contento no me opongo a ello.

CONSENTANEOUS (*or agreeable*) conforme, conveniente.

This is not at all consentaneous to the word of God, esto no es conforme a la palabra de Dios.

Consented to (or agreed) consentido, permitido, acordado, concertado.

CONSENTANEOUSLY, adv. agradablemente, consentaneamente, consutentamente.

CONSENTING, f. consentimiento, ó la acción de consentir.

Consenting, adj. consentiente.

CONSEQUENCE (*or inference*) consecuencia, ilación.

Consequence (or importance) consecuencia, importancia, consideración.

It is a thing of consequence, es cosa de consecuencia, importancia, ó consideración.

It is a thing of no consequence, es cosa de poca importancia, consideración, ó consecuencia, no es cosa de consecuencia.

A thing of dangerous consequence, una cosa peligrosa.

CONSEQUENT, (*or consequence*) consecutivo, consecuencia.

Consequent, adj. consecuente, lo que se sigue, ó lo siguiente.

CONSEQUENTIAL, adj. (*from consequent*), efectos producidos de una serie de causas, consecuencias que tienen justa conexión con sus premisas.

CONSEQUENTIALLY (*or consequently*) configuentemente.

CONSERVABLE, adj. que se puede conservar.

CONSERVATION (*guard, defence, protection*) conservación, defensa, protección.

CONSERVATIVE, adj. conservativo.

CONSERVATOR, f. conservador, defensor, protector.

CONSERVATORY, n. f. conservatorio, lugar propio para conservar las cosas, como el pez en el agua, el trigo en el granero, el vino en la bodega, &c.

CONSERVES, f. pl. conservas, dulces.

Conserve of quinces, membrillada, mermelada, carne de membrillos.

Conserve of roses, conserva de rosas.

To CONSERVE, v. a. (*to preserve and keep*) conservar, guardar, poner en conservas, preservar.

To conserve fruits, conservar las frutas.

Conserved, p. p. conservado, hecho conserva, preservado.

A CONSERVER, f. conservador, ó el que hace la conserva.

CONSERVING, f. conservación, preservación, ó la acción de conservar.

Conserving, la acción de hacer las conser-

vas.

To CONSIDER, v. n. (*or think upon*) considerar, pensar, imaginar, examinar, contemplar.

To consider of a thing thoroughly, considerar una cosa totalmente, premeditarla.

To consider every thing leisurely, considerar, una cosa con madurez y espacio.

To consider what you do, considerar, ó premeditar lo que se hace.

Consider my present condition, considere mi estado, ó condición presente.

To consider, or remember a thing, considerar, rumear, ó acordar.

To consider (or acknowledge) recompensar, reconocer.

I shall consider you for it, le recompensaré de ello, ó por ello.

I shall consider your pains, consideraré su pena, recompensaré su fatiga.

To consider, or regard one, estimar, ó querer a alguno.

CONSIDERABLE, adj. de mucha importancia, en grande cantidad.

CONSIDERABLY, adj. considerable, que merece estimación.

Considerably, adv. considerablemente.

CHNSIDERATE (*or discreet*) discreto, considerado, prudente, circunspecto, juicioso, avisado.

He is a very considerate man, es un hombre muy considerado, prudente, &c.

CONSIDERATELY, ad. consideradamente, avisadamente, con circunspección.

CONSIDERATENESS, f. consideración, prudencia, discreción, circunspección.

CONSIDERATION, consideración, atención.

Consideration (or regard) consideración, estimación, respecto.

Consideration (or requital) recompensación, estima presente.

Ex. The consideration of death, la consideración de la muerte.

To do a thing without consideration, hacer una cosa locamente, sin consideración, aviso, ó cuidado.

To take a thing into consideration, cuidar de alguna cosa, premeditarla.

Considered, p. p. considerado, pensado, imaginado, examinado, contemplado.

A CONSIDERER, f. considerador, ó el que considera.

A CONSIDERING, f. la acción de considerar.

Considering, adv. consideradamente.

To CONSIGN, v. a. (*to make over*) consignar.

To consign one to punishment, hacer castigar a alguno, ó castigarle.

CONSIGNATION, n. f. el acto de consignar, ó encargar alguna cosa.

CONSIGNMENT, f. la acción de consignar, ó la misma consignación.

CONSIGNED, p. p. consignado.

CONSIGNING, f. la acción de consignar, ó la misma consignación.

CONSIMULAR, adj. semejante a otro, que se parece a otra cosa.

To CONSIST, v. a. consistir.

Our life consists in the union between body and soul, nuestra vida consiste en la unión del alma con el cuerpo.

A week consists of seven days, la semana se compone, ó es de siete días.

CONSISTENCE (*or consistency*) consistencia, modo de existir de las cosas.

Consistence, or thickness of liquid things, condensación de cosas líquidas.

Conflicence (relation, agreement) relacion, conveniencia, conformidad.
CONSISTENT with (or agreeable to) consistente, conforme.
This is not consistent with equity, esto no es conforme a la equidad.
CONSISTENTLY, adv. consequentemente.
 Ex. *To reason consistently*, hablar, ó razonar consequentemente.
CONSISTORIAL, adj. (or belonging to a consistory) consistorial, ó lo perteneciente al consistorio.
A consistorial decree, un consistorial decreto, ó decreto de consistorio.
CONSISTORY (or counsel-house) consistorio.
To CONSOCIATE, v. r. asociarse, unirse, juntarse con otro.
Consociated, p. p. asociado, unido, juntado.
CONSOLABLE (that may be comforted) consolable, que se puede consolar.
To CONSOLATE, v. a. (or comfort) consolar, aliviar.
CONSOLATION (or comfort) consolacion, alivio, consuelo.
CONSOLATOR, f. confortador, él que consuela al afligido.
CONSOLATORY, adj. (or comfortable) consolable, consolatorio.
To CONSOLE, v. a. consolar, confortar.
CONSOLER, f. él que consuela.
CONSOLIDANT, adj. lo que tiene facultad de cerrar las heridas.
To CONSOLIDATE, v. r. (to close, or to make whole) consolidarse.
Consolidated, p. p. consolidado.
CONSOLIDATION, condenfacion.
CONSONANCE (agreeing) consonancia.
CONSONANCY, f. consonancia, conformidad.
CONSONANT, adj. consonante, concorda, agradable.
A CONSONANT, f. consonante, letra.
CONSONANTLY (or agreeable) adv. agradablemente, conformemente.
CONSONANTNESS, n. f. afabilidad, consistencia.
CONSONOUS, adj. symphonico.
CONSORT (or companion) consorte, compañero.
A consort of musick, concierto de música, harmonía.
Consort (or a great person's wife) consorte ó esposa.
The King's consort, la Reyna consorte, ó esposa del Rey.
To CONSORT, v. r. (or keep company) acompañarse, asociarse.
CONSPICUITY, conspicuidad.
CONSPICUOUS, adj. (bright, clear) visible, lo que con facilidad se ve.
Conspicuous (remarkable, famous) ilustre, famoso, considerable, insigne, celebre.
CONSPICUOUSLY, adv. ilustremente, visiblemente, claramente.
CONSPIRACY, } (or plot) conspiracion,
CONSPIRATION, } conjuracion.
CONSPIRATOR, f. conjurador.
To CONSPIRE, v. n. (or plot) conspirar, conjurar.
To conspire (or agree together) juntarse, acordarse, concurrir.
All things conspire to his advantage, todas las cosas concurren a su adelantamiento y buena fortuna; todo conspira y concurre a su elevacion.
Conspired, p. p. conjurado.
They conspired against me, se conjuration

contra mí.
CONSPIRER, f. vid. **CONSPIRATOR**.
CONSPIRING, f. conjuracion, conspiracion.
CONSTABLE, f. condestable, así llaman á los alguaciles en Inglaterra.
Constable of the tower of London, el condestable, ó gobernador del castillo de Londres.
Constable of Dover castle, gobernador castellano, ú alcalde del castillo de la ciudad de Dover.
To out-run the constable (or to spend beyond one's estate) gastar mas de su renta.
CONSTABLESHIP, f. la dignidad de condestable.
CONSTANCY (or stabilities) constancia, firmeza, perseverancia.
CONSTANT, adj. (steadfast or resolute) constante, firme, estable.
Constant (or lasting) adj. constante, duradero.
Constant (or even) igual, que es siempre lo mismo.
He is a very constant lover, es un amante constante.
To be constant in one's resolution, ser uno constante, ó firme en su resolucion.
A constant rain, una lluvia continua.
Constant (sure, or certain) constante, cierto, seguro.
To be constant to one, ser constante, ó fiel a alguno.
CONSTANTLY, adv. constantemente, establemente, firmemente.
To CONSTELLATE, v. n. formarse, ó juntarse como una constelacion.
To CONSTELLATE, v. a. unir varios, cuerpos brillantes y lucientes en uno.
CONSTELLATION (a company of stars) constelacion.
To CONSTER, v. a. (or construe) construir.
Constered (or construed) construido.
CONSTERING (or construing) construccion.
CONSTERNATION (or great fright) espanto, consternacion, temor, abatimiento.
To CONSTIPATE, v. a. (or bind) restringir.
Constipated (or bound) restringido, constipado.
CONSTITUENT, f. (he that appoints an agent to act for him) él que nombra, ó constituye a otro en su lugar.
To CONSTITUTE (or appoint) constituir, nombrar.
Constituted, p. p. constituido, nombrado.
Constituting, f. la accion de constituir.
CONSTITUTION, f. (or settlement) constitucion, ley, arreglamiento, ordenanza, institucion.
Constitution (or temper of the body) complexion, temperamento, constitucion.
A constitution (or appointment) orden, mandato, constitucion.
CONSTITUTIONAL, adj. segundo la constitucion.
A CONSTITUTOR (or appointer) constituidor, ordenador.
To CONSTRAIN, v. a. (to compel, or force) constreñir, compeler, forzar, apremiar, necessitar.
CONSTRAINABLE, adj. que se puede obligar.
Constrained, p. p. constreñido, compelido, &c.
CONSTRAINEDLY, adv. con fuerza, ó necesidad.

CONSTRAINING, f. la accion de constreñir, forzar, apremiar, ó necessitar.
CONSTRAINT (or compulsion) apremio, compulsion, violencia.
To CONSTRUCT, v. a. construir, formar, fabricar.
CONSTRUCTION (in building) edificio, construccion, fábrica.
Construction in grammar, construccion gramatical, ó segun las reglas de la gramática.
Construction (or interpretation) explication, interpretacion.
CONSTRUCTIVE, adj. constructivo, ó lo que se puede construir.
To CONSTRUE, v. a. construir, fabricar.
CONSUBSTANTIAL (a term in divinity, that is of the same substance) consubstancial, de la misma substancia, término teológico.
CONSUBSTANTIALLY, adv. consubstancialmente.
CONSUBSTANTIATION, consubstanciacion, union de dos substancias.
CONSUL, f. (among the old Romans) consul, dignidad entre los Romanos antiguos.
A consul for merchants, consul entre los mercaderes, es el residente que cuida de sus negocios.
CONSULAR (or belonging to the consul) consular.
The consular dignity, la dignidad consular.
CONSULATE, } consulado.
CONSULSHIP, }
CONSULT, f. consulta, deliberacion, consejo.
To CONSULT, v. a. (or to ask advice) consultar, pedir consejo, ó aviso.
To consult, or take care of one's own interest, tener cuidado del provecho ó interes de alguno.
To consult, v. n. (to advise together) consultar, deliberar.
CONSULTATION, f. consulta, deliberacion, consejo.
A consultation of physicians, una consulta de médicos.
Consulted, consultado, aconsejado, preguntado.
Consulting, f. la accion de consultar, ó de pedir consejo a uno.
CONSULTER, f. consultador, él que pide consejo, ó a quien lo piden.
CONSUMABLE (that may be consumed) lo que puede consumirse.
To CONSUME, v. a. (to squander, or waste) consumir, gastar, destruir, deshacer.
Time consumes all things, el tiempo consume todas las cosas.
To consume away, v. n. consumirse.
He consumes away with grief, se consume de pesadumbre, ó pesares.
To consume (or devour ravenously) engullir, tragar.
Consumed, p. p. consumido, dissipado, arruinado, destruido.
He has consumed, or squandered away his estate, ha consumido, destruido, ó arruinado su estado.
CONSUMER, f. consumidor, destruidor.
Consuming, f. consumcion, gasto.
CONSUMMATE, adj. (or accomplished) perfeccionado, concluido, acabado, consumado.
He is a man of consummate prudence, es un hombre de consumada prudencia.
To consummate, v. a. (or to perfect) perfeccionar,

cionar, concluir, acabar, consumir.
Consummated, p. p. consumado, perfeccionado, acabado, concluido.
CONSUMMATING (or *consummation*) f. perfeccion, acabamiento.
CONSUMMATION, f. fin, acabamiento.
CONSUMPTION, f. consumpcion, pthifica, enfermedad mui comun en Inglaterra, que consume poco a poco.
CONSUMPTIVE, adj. (*that is in a consumption*) consumptivo, ético.
CONTACT (or *touch*) f. contacto, tacto.
CONTAGION (or *infection*) contagion, peste, infeccion.
CONTAGIOUS, adj. contagioso, pestilencial.
A contagious disease, una enfermedad contagiosa.
CONTAGIOUSNESS, f. contagio, ó pestilencia.
TO CONTAIN, v. n. (or *comprehend*) comprender, contener, caber.
That church contains three thousand souls, en esta iglesia caben tres mil almas.
This contains a quart, esto contiene dos quartillos de España.
To contain (or keep himself within bounds) contenerse, reportarse.
He cannot contain himself for joy, no puede caber en si de gozo, es alegre en estremo.
This room can contain but ten persons, este quarto no puede contener mas que diez personas.
In this room but ten persons can be contained, en este quarto no mas do diez personas caben.
To contain one's anger, reprimir, ó refrenar uno su cólera.
You ought to contain your anger, usted ha de reprimir, ó refrenar su cólera.
CONTAINABLE, adj. que puede ser contenido.
Contained, p. p. contenido, reportado, cahido.
TO CONTAMINATE, v. a. (or *defile*) contaminar, manchar, ensuciar.
Contaminated, p. p. contaminado, manchado, ensuciado.
CONTAMINATION, f. contaminacion, ensuciamiento.
TO CONTEMN, v. a. (or *disdain*) desdeñar, menospreciar, despreciar, desdeñar.
Contemned, p. p. despreciado, menospreciado, desdeñado.
CONTEMNER, f. despreciador, menospreciador, desdeñador, desdeñ.
CONTEMNING, f. desprecio, menosprecio.
TO CONTEMPLATE, v. n. contemplar, especular, mirar, considerar, remirar.
Contemplated, p. p. contemplado, especulado, mirado, considerado, remirado.
CONTEMPLATION, f. contemplacion, meditacion, atencion, especulacion, consideracion.
CONTEMPLATIVE, adj. contemplativo, especulativo, considerado.
CONTEMPLATIVELY, adv. especulativamente, contemplativamente.
CONTEMPLATOR, f. contemplador, el que especula.
CONTEMPORARY, adj. (*of the same time or standing*) contemporaneo.
CONTEMPT, menosprecio, desdeñ desprecio, vilipendio.
To fall under a general contempt, ser el objeto del menosprecio, ó desdeñ de todo el mundo.
CONTEMPTIBLE, adj. desdeñable, menos-

preciable.
A contemptible fellow, un hombre vil, y menospreciable.
CONTEMPTIBLY, adv. con menosprecio, y desdeñ.
CONTEMPTUOUS, adj. desdeñoso, menospreciado.
CONTEMPTUOUSLY, adv. desdeñosamente, con desdeñ, y menosprecio.
CONTEMPTUOUSNESS, n. f. disposicion para despreciar, insolente.
TO CONTEND, v. a. (*to strive, or quarrel*) disputar, querellar, porfiar, contender.
To contend for a trifle, disputar, ó querellar por una bagatela.
To contend in law, lidiar.
CONTENDED for, p. p. querellado, disputado.
CONTENTENT, f. opositor, antagonista.
CONTENTENDING, f. la accion de querellar.
Contenting parties, los lidiadores.
CONTENT, adj. contento, que quiere una cosa.
I am content, lo quiero, estoy contento.
Content (or satisfied) contento, satisfecho.
I am content with it, estoy contento, ó satisfecho de esso.
You must be content to do that, es menester que usted se resuelva, a hacer esso.
Content, f. satisfaccion, placer, contento.
To give content to all men, dar satisfaccion a todo el mundo, satisfacer a todo el mundo.
I could give him no content in any thing, no puede placerle, ó satisfacerle en alguna cosa.
To content (to please) contentar, agradar, placer, satisfacer.
I will do what I can to content you, haré todo mi posible para contentarle, ó satisfacerle.
He contents every body, satisface a todo el mundo.
I shall content you for your pains, le contentaré por su pena, ó trabajo.
I am content to suffer any thing for God's sake, estoy contento, de sufrir qualquiera cosa, por amor de Dios.
CONTENTEDLY, adv. con gusto, con contento, con satisfaccion, ó placer.
I live contentedly, vivo con placer, con gusto, ó con satisfaccion.
CONTENTEDNESS, f. contento, placer, satisfaccion, gusto.
CONTENTFUL, adj. contento, satisfecho.
CONTENTFULLY, adv. gustosamente, alegremente, con placer y alegría.
CONTENTING, f. la accion de contentar.
CONTENTION, f. contencion, disputa, querella, porfia, tema, debate.
Contention, f. (*strife, or dispute*) contencion, disputa, querella, diferencia, porfia, lid.
CONTENTIOUS, adj. bullicioso, contencioso, porfiado, rioso, querelloso.
CONTENTIOUSLY, adv. porfiadamente, riosamente.
CONTENTIOUSNESS, f. debate, disputa, diferencia, querella.
CONTENTLESS, adj. descontento, malcontento, inquieto, desafogado.
CONTENTMENT, f. contento, placer, satisfaccion, gusto, alegría.
Prov. Contentment is the greatest wealth, el contento, y satisfaccion, exceden á las riquezas, ó exceden riquezas.
CONTENTS, f. pl. la materia que un libro, ó una carta, &c. contiene.
The contents of a letter, lo contenido en una

carta.
CONTEST (or *debate*) debate, disputa, diferencia, querella, pendencia.
TO CONTEST, v. a. (or *dispute*) debatir, disputar, querellar.
CONTESTATION, f. debate, disputa, querella, contestacion.
CONTEXT, f. (*a term in divinity*) contexto, esto es quando un texto tiene coherencia con otro.
CONTEXTURE, contextura, contexto de una cosa.
CONTIGUITY (*nearness*) contiguidad, proximidad, vecindad, cercania.
CONTIGUOUS, adj. (*near*) contiguo, próximo, vecino, cercano.
My house and his are contiguous, su casa y la mia son contiguas, su casa y la mia son paredañas.
CONTIGUOUSLY, adv. contiguamente.
CONTIGUOUSNESS (*nearness*) contiguidad, proximidad, vecindad.
CONTINENCY, f. (or *chastity*) continencia, temperancia, castidad.
CONTINENT, adj. (or *chaste*) casto, continente.
CONTINENTLY, adv. castamente, moderadamente, con continencia.
The CONTINENT, la tierra firma.
CONTINGENCY, f. (*chance, or casualty*) contingencia, casualidad.
CONTINGENT, adj. (or *casual*) contingente, fortuito, casual.
CONTINGENTLY, adv. casualmente, contingentemente, fortuitamente.
CONTINUAL, adj. continuo, perpétuo, duradero.
A continual rain, una lluvia continua.
A continual fever, una calentura continua.
CONTINUALLY, adv. continuadamente, siempre, perpetuamente, perenalmente.
CONTINUANCE, f. duracion, continuacion, perpetuidad.
In continuance of time, a la larga, ó continua.
CONTINUATION, f. continuacion, duracion, perpetuidad.
CONTINUATOR, f. (*one who continues, or carries on an affair*) el que continua una obra, ó un negocio.
TO CONTINUE, v. n. (or *persist*) continuar, durar, perseverar, persistir.
I shall not continue long in this house, no viviré en esta casa mucho tiempo.
To continue (or last) continuar, durar, persistir, perseverar.
This rain has continued very long, esta lluvia ha durado mucho tiempo.
The same apprehension continued, and produced the like effects, el mismo temor ha durado continuado, y producido los mismos efectos.
TO CONTINUE (or *carry on*) continuar, proseguir, prolongar.
To continue a governor in his government, prolongar, ó continuar a un gobernador en su gobierno.
Continued, p. p. continuado, durado.
CONTINUEDLY, adv. continuadamente, siempre de continuo.
CONTINUER, el que continua.
CONTINUING, f. duracion, dura, perseverancia.
CONTINUITY, f. perseverancia.
CONORTION (or *twisting*) contorcion, ó movimiento de cuerpo torciendo todos los miembros.
CONTRABAND, contrabando.

CON

Contraband, or contrabanded goods, mercaderías de contrabando.
CONTRACT (or *covenant*) contrato, acuerdo, convencion, pacto, ó convenio.
To make a contract, hacer un contrato, acuerdo, ó convencion, contratar.
To CONTRACT, v. n. (or *to bargain*) contratar, ajustar, hacer un ajuste.
To contract (or *abridge*) abreviar, acortar.
To contract (or *draw together*) contraher, acortar.
To contract (or *get*) contratar, ganar.
To contract an ill habit, tomar una mala costumbre.
To contract a disease, coger una enfermedad.
To contract debts, hacer deudas, ó endeudarse.
Contracted, p. p. abreviado, contrahido.
CONTRACTION, f. contraccion, ó encogimiento.
Ex. A contraction of the nerves, una contraccion, ó encogimiento de los nervios.
CONTRACTOR, f. contratador.
To CONTRADICT, v. a. contradecir, contrariar, oponerse, replicar.
To contradict one's self, contradecirse.
To contradict an inclination, oponerse a una inclinacion.
Contradicted, p. p. contradicho, ó opuesto.
CONTRADICTION, f. él que contradice, opoñitor.
CONTRADICTING, f. la accion de contradecir, ó contrariar.
CONTRADICTION, f. contradiccion, contrariedad.
It is a plain contradiction, es una contradiccion manifesta, ó evidente.
He is a very wise man, without all contradiction, es un hombre muy entendido sin contradiccion, ó disputa.
CONTRADICTIONOUS, adj. (full of contradictions) que contradice, que ama a contradecir, y disputar.
CONTRADICTIONARY, adj. contradictorio.
To CONTRADISTINGUISH, v. n. distinguir, diferenciar.
Contradistinguished, p. p. distinguido, diferenciado.
CONTRAMURE (or *out-wall*) contramuro, antemuro.
CONTRARIETY, f. contrariedad, oposicion.
CONTRARILY, adv. contrariamente, al contrario, de una manera opuesta.
CONTRARIWISE, adv. de otra manera, al contrario.
CONTRARY, adj. opoñito, contrario, opuesto.
Contrary opinions, contrarias, ó opuestas opiniones.
The wind was contrary to us, el viento nos era contrario.
The contrary way, al reves, a pospelo, a redro pelo.
Contraries are best known by their contraries, los opuestos ó contrarios, se conocen mejor por sus contrarios: Lat. *opposita juxta se posita magis elucescunt*.
To advise to the contrary, disuadir.
It fell out quite contrary, aconteció lo contrario, ó al reves.
Contrary, p. p. contra.
I will do nothing contrary to my honor and reason, nada haré contra mi honor y razon.
Contrary to my expectations, contra mis esperanzas.

CON

CONTRAST, f. contraste, diferencia, disputa.
To CONTRAST, v. a. oponer cosa á cosa.
CONTRAVALLATION, n. f. (contra and vallo, Lat.) fortificacion que hazen los que asedian una ciudad, para impedir las salidas de los asediados.
To CONTRAVENE, v. a. (to offend) ofender, contravenir.
CONTRAVENER, f. (or offender) él que contraviene, ó hace lo contrario.
CONTRAVENTION, f. (or offence) ofensa.
CONTRAYERVA (contra, against, and yerva) n. f. cierta yerva venenosa.
CONTRACTATION (or *handling*) manejo, ó la accion de tocar alguna cosa con las manos.
CONTRIBUTARY, adj. tributario, él que paga tributo a otro.
To CONTRIBUTE, v. a. contribuir.
CONTRIBUTED, p. p. contribuido.
I contributed towards it, he contribuido a ello.
CONTRIBUTION, f. la accion de contribuir, contribucion.
To put a town under contribution, meter a una ciudad en contribucion.
CONTRIBUTIVE, adj. contributivo.
CONTRIBUTOR, f. contribuidor, él que contribuye.
To CONTRISTATE, v. a. atristar, causar dolor de ánimo.
CONTRITE (or *penitent, or sorrowful*) contrito, penitente.
CONTRITION (a true sorrow for sins) contricion.
CONTRIVABLE, adj. que se puede hallar por invencion ó por ingenio.
CONTRIVANCE (or *device*) traza, invencion.
A pretty contrivance, una hermosa invencion, ó traza.
He is full of contrivance, está lleno de trazas, e invenciones.
Contrivance (or *ingenuity in contriving*) artificio, invencion.
To CONTRIVE, v. n. (or *devise*) trazar, inventar, imaginar.
To contrive (or *to manage*) concertar, manejar.
To contrive a man's ruin, maquinarse la destruccion de alguno, arruinarle.
Contrived, p. p. trazado, inventado, imaginado.
He contrived that machine, ha inventado esta máquina.
He contrived a rebellion against the King, ha maquinado una rebellion contra el Rey, &c.
His retreat was well contrived, su retirada ha sido muy bien manejada.
CONTRIVEMENT, f. invencion, traza.
CONTRIVER, f. trazador, inventor, imaginador, manejador, tramador.
Contriving, f. la accion de imaginar, trazar, inventar, manejar, ó tramar.
CONTROL, un registro.
Control, f. poder, autoridad.
To CONTROL, v. a. mandar, gobernar, ordenar.
Controlled, p. p. mandado, gobernado, regido.
A CONTROLLER, sobre estante mayordomo.
CONTROLLERSHIP, mayordomía, ó el oficio de mayordomo.
CONTROLMENT, f. vid. **CONTROL**.

CON

CONTROVERSIAL (belonging to controversy) lo perteneciente a la controversia.
CONTROVERSY, f. (dispute in general) controversia, disputa, porfia.
Controversy, dispute about religion, controversia, disputa tocante a la religion, que ha muerto millones de gentes y matará aun mas.
CONTROVERTIST, n. f. controvertista; el que versado en literatura disuelve con claridad las mayores dificultades; argumentador; disputador.
To CONTROVERT, v. a. (to dispute of) disputar, controvertir.
CONTROVERTED, p. p. disputado.
CONTROVERTIBLE, adj. que no se puede admitir.
CONTUMACIOUS (or *stubborn*) contumaz, obstinado, terco.
CONTUMACIOUSLY, adv. obstinadamente, con contumacia.
CONTUMACY (or *stubbornness*) contumacia, obstinacion, terquedad.
CONTUMELIOUS (or *affronting*) adj. afrentoso, ultrajoso, injurioso, ofensivo.
A contumelious language, palabras injuriosas, ó ofensivas.
CONTUMELIOUSLY, adv. con desprecio, con derision, con contumelia.
CONTUMELY, f. (or *reproach*) contumelia, ultraje, injuria, afrenta, insulto.
CONTUSION, f. (or *bruise*) contusion.
CONVALESCENCE (or *recovery of health*) convalecencia.
CONVALESCENT, adj. convaleciente.
CONVENABLE (or *agreeable*) agradable, conveniente.
To CONVENE, v. a. (or *assemble*) convocar, juntar.
To convene, v. n. convocarse, juntarse.
Convened, p. p. convocado, juntado, llamado.
CONVENIENCE, or **CONVENIENCY**, f. conveniencia, comodidad.
To be CONVENIENT, convenir, ser a proposito.
Convenient, adj. (fit) conveniente, conveniente, cómodo, propio.
A very convenient house, una casa muy cómoda, y conveniente.
Convenient (or *agreeable*) agradable, proporcionable.
Conveniently, adv. convenientemente, comodamente, convenientemente.
CONVENT (or *monastery*) convento, ó monasterio.
To CONVENT, v. a. citar delante de un juez.
CONVENTICLE, conventiculo, junta de algunos para malos fines.
CONVENTICLER, f. él que frequenta conventiculos.
CONVENTION, f. (or *publick meeting*) convencion, así llaman la junta de los estados en Inglaterra.
Convention (agreement) tratado, convencion, capitulacion.
CONVENTIONAL, adj. de pacto, segun el pacto.
CONVENTIONARY, adj. lo que se haze con comun acuerdo.
CONVENTUAL, adj. conventual.
A conventual church, una iglesia conventual, ó de convento.
CONVENTUALS, f. pl. (or *monks*) conventuales,

ventuales, ó frayles que viven en un convento.

To **CONVERGE**, v. n. mirar de varias partes á un punto solo; como los rayos del sol.

CONVERGENT, } adj. lo que mira á un punto solo; los que miran á un solo punto de varias partes diferentes; los que miran al sol.

CONVERGIN, (series) vide Series.

CONVERSANT, adj. (that keeps company with) que conversa, y frequenta la compañía de alguno.

CONVERSATION, f. conversacion, discurso, ó entretenimiento familiar.

CONVERSE, f. conversacion, familiaridad, frequentacion.

I have no converse with him, no tengo conversacion, ni familiaridad con él.

To **CONVERSE** with one, v. a. conversar con alguno, ó frequentarle.

I do not love to converse with such people, no amo frequentar tal gente.

Conversed, p. p. conversado.

CONVERSING, f. la accion de conversar.

CONVERSION, f. conversion, ó convertimiento.

CONVERSELY, adv. en un modo contrario, u reciproco.

CONVERT, (that has lately become a Christian) converso, convertido.

A new convert, un nuevo convertido.

To **CONVERT**, v. a. (or to turn) convertir.

To convert one substance into another, convertir una substancia en otra.

Converted, p. p. convertido.

CONVERTER, f. convertidor, ó él que convierte.

CONVERTIBLE, adj. convertible.

Converting, f. la accion de convertir.

CONVEX, adj. convexo, corvo por a fuera.

CONVEXITY, f. convexidad, ó la parte convexa.

CONVEXLY, adv. en manera convexa.

To **CONVEY**, v. a. conducir, passar, llevar, enviar, transportar.

To convey from one place to another, passar de un lugar a otro.

To convey out of danger, sacar de peligro, apartar de peligro.

To convey in privacy, conducir secretamente, ó con secreto.

To convey by cart or ship, conducir en carro, ó navio.

CONVEYANCE, f. (or carrying) transporte.

CONVEYANCER, f. él que transporta, ó lleva.

Conveyed, p. p. transportado, pasado, llevado, enviado.

CONVEYER, conductor, llevador, transportador.

A conveyer of water from springs and conduits, conductor de agua de fuentes, azacan, aqueducto.

CONVEYING, f. la accion de llevar, &c.

CONVICT, f. (one found guilty of an offence) él que ha sido convencido de alguna cosa, ó crimen, criminal.

To **CONVICT**, v. a. (to prove one guilty) convencer, probar a uno el crimen.

To convict one of high treason, convencer a uno del crimen de lesa magestad, ó de alta traicion.

Convicted, p. p. convencido.

CONVICTION, f. convencimiento, conviction.

CONVICTIVE, adj. convincente.

CONVICTIVENESS, f. evidencia.

To **CONVINCE**, v. a. convencer, probar, persuadir.

To convince one of his error, convencer a uno de su error.

Convinced, p. p. convencido, probado, persuadido.

I am convinced of it, estoy convencido de esto.

Convincing, adj. convincente, incontestable, que no se puede negar.

CONVINCINGLY, adv. de una manera convincente, innegable.

Convincibly true, una verdad evidente.

CONVIVAL, } adj. que vive festejando con otros.

To **CONVIVE**, v. a. vivir con otros, regalar con otros.

CONUNDRUM (whim, or maggot) f. capricho, fantasía, chimera.

To **CONVOCA**, v. a. vid. To **CONVOKE**.

CONVOCA, f. (or general assembly of the clergy) general convocacion de los eclesiásticos, un sínodo.

To **CONVOKE**, v. a. (to call together) convocar, juntar, llamar.

CONVOY, f. (or guard) escolta, convoy.

A great convoy, una grande escolta.

To be a convoy to one, escoltar á alguno, convoyarle.

To **CONVOY**, v. a. escoltar, convoyar.

Conveyed, p. p. escoltado, convoyado.

To **CONVULSE**, v. a. Ex. To convulse the soul, transportar, elevar el alma, estar en éxtasis.

Convulsed, p. p. transportado, elevado.

CONVULSION, f. alfileria, ó encogimiento de nervios hacia la cabeza.

Convulsion fits, accidente de dicha enfermedad causado, por el encogimiento de los nervios.

CONVULSIVE, adj. que tiene o causa convulsion; convulsivo.

CONUSANCE, vid. **COGNISANCE**.

CONUSEE, vid. **COGNISEE**.

CONUSOR, vid. **COGNISOR**.

CONY, f. (or rabbit) conejo.

Cony-skin, piel de conejo.

Cony-borough, conejera.

Cony-catcher, engañador, ó picaro.

To cony-catch, v. a. engañar los tontos.

To **COO**, v. n. (as turtles do) arrullar como hace la tortolilla, ó la paloma.

COOING, f. arrullo.

COOK, f. cocinero, cocinera.

The master-cook to a prince, cocinero de un príncipe.

Cook-maid, f. cocinera, guisandera.

Cook's shop, figon, bodegon.

To **COOK**, v. a. cocinar, guisar la comida, aderezarla.

COOKERY, f. cozinaria, ó arte de componer y sazonar la comida.

To understand cookery, ser cocinero, ó entender muy bien como guisar la comida.

COOL, adj. frio, agradable, fresco.

A cool-room, una cámara fresca, ó fria.

A cool breeze, frescura, airecillo fresco, briza fresca.

To **COOL**, v. a. desfogar, enfriar, refriar, refrescar.

To cool (or allay) mitigar, moderar, disminuir, aplacar.

minuir, aplacar.

To grow cool, resfriarse, enfriarse.

To cool wine, enfriar el vino.

His courage begins to cool, su ánimo, ó corage, empieza a calmar.

Cooled, p. p. enfriado, resfriado, desfogado.

COOLER, f. la cosa que enfria, ó refresca.

COOLLY, adv. moderadamente, ó sin cólera, ó frescamente.

COOLNESS, f. fresco, frescura.

The coolness of the night, el fresco de la noche.

COOM, or **COOMB** of corn (a measure containing four bushels) medida de la qual los Ingleses se sirven para medir su trigo, la qual contiene quatro hanegas, ó fanegas.

COOP (wherein poultry are kept) caponera, gallinera.

Coop (or sheep-pen) corral, redil, majada.

To **COOP** up, v. a. encerrar, cerrar.

Cooped up, p. p. encerrado, cerrado.

COOPER, f. tonelero, cubero.

A cooper's axe, azuela.

A wine-cooper, el tonelero que cuida del vino.

COOPERAGE (the place where the coopers work) el lugar adonde los toneleros trabajan.

The street where the coopers live, tonele-ria.

To **CO-OPERATE**, v. a. (or work together) cooperar, ayudar.

CO-OPERATION, f. cooperacion.

CO-OPERATIVE, v. a. cooperativo.

CO-OPERATOR, f. cooperador, ó ayudador, asistidor, ó asistente.

CO-ORDINARIAMENTE, en el mismo grado, ó ranojo.

CO-ORDINATE (or of equal degree) co-ordenado, de la misma orden, ó grado.

CO-ORDINATELY, adv. igualmente.

CO-ORDINATENESS, } n. f. del mismo ranojo; grado,

empleo, ú situacion.

COOT (the bird so called) negreta; polla de agua.

A very coot (or fool) un porro, un ignorante, simplon, mentecato.

COP (or top of any thing) cima, ó cumbre.

The cop of the mountain, la cumbre de una montaña.

A cop on the head of birds, corona, ó cresta de algun paxaro.

COPAL, adj. nombre que se da a cierta goma Americana. Usase tambien substantivamente.

COPARCENY, f. igual porcion.

To hold an estate in coparcency, poseer un estado con otro igualmente.

COPARTNER, f. camarada, colega.

COPARTNERS, compañeros, ó asociados que poseen porcion igual de algun estado.

COPARTNERSHIP, asociacion, compañía.

COPATAIN, adj. (from Cop) alto; elevado; puntiagudo.

COPAYVA, n. f. (algunas vezes se escribe, capivi, copivi, capayva, copayva, cupayva) cierta goma que destila un arbol del Brasil, muy usada para los achagues de urina.

COPE, capa de coro.

Under the cope of heaven, debazo de firmamento.

To **COPE**, v. n. (or *jut out*) sobrefalir.
 To **cope**, (or *vie*) contender.
 To **cope**, v. a. (to *barter, or truck*) trocar, cambiar.
We are able to cope with him, estamos en estado de venir a las manos con él.
COPIER, copiadador, trasladador.
COPING, f. el que trueca.
Coping (or vying) contienda.
COPIOUS, adj. (or *plentiful*) copioso, abundante.
 Ex. *A copious language*, un lenguaje copioso.
COPIOUSLY, adv. copiosamente, abundantemente.
COPIOUSNESS, f. copia, abundancia.
The copiousness of a language, copia, ó abundancia de una lengua.
COPIST, f. copista.
COPLEMATE (or *cofemale, a partner in merchandize*) asociado, compañero.
COPPED (as a bird) crestado, coronado como son algunos pájaros.
Copped (or sharp-topped) puntiagudo, que fenece con una punta.
COPPEL (a pot in which they refine metal) crisol, instrumento en que refinan los metales.
COPPER, alumbre, cobre, azofar.
Copper colour, color de cobre.
Copper-smith, calderero.
COPPERAS (to put in ink) caparosa, mineral que sirve para teñir en negro.
Green copperas, cardenillo, verdame.
Copperas (a sort of mineral) caparosa, una fuerte de sal.
COPPERY, adj. que contiene cobre.
COPPICE, f. bosquecillo baxo, que se corta para uso del fuego.
COPPLE-DUST, f. polvo con que se purifican los metales.
COPS, f. vid. **COPPICE**.
 To **COPULATE**, v. a. y n. copular, hacer cópula, juntar, unirse.
COPULATION, f. copulacion, ayuntamiento.
COPULATIVE, adj. copulativo.
A copulative term, un término copulativo.
A conjunction copulative, conjuncion copulativa, término gramatical.
COPY (or *example*) copia, traslado, traslado.
Copy, or original of a book, original de un autor, manuscrito.
To compare the copy with the original, comparar la copia con el original.
The booksellers have bought my copy, los libreros han comprado mi copia, ó original.
 To **COPY out**, copiar, trasladar.
To copy out a will, copiar un testamento.
Copied, p. p. copiado, trasladado.
Copying out, f. la accion de copiar, &c.
COQUELUCHO (a sort of violent cough) fuerte de tos muy violenta, y maligna.
COQUET, f. nombre de desprecio que se da á la muger ventanera.
 To **COQUET**, v. a. tender insidias amorosas á los hombres una muger joven.
CORAL (a sea plant) coral.
Coral (which they hang about the children's necks) filvato, solveto.
CORBAN, n. f. caxa, plato, ú qualquiera otra cosa donde se recibe limosna.
CORBE, adj. torcido; gibado; giboso.
CORBELLS, n. f. cestillas, corbillos, & de

que usan los architectos para fabricar las cascas.
CORD (or *rope*) amarra, boza, cuerda, foga, cordel.
A great cord wherewith they hoist up sails, candelaza, candelata.
A small cord, cordezuela, cuerdecilla.
A cord in a ship called the main-tack, amarra, chafaldete.
A cord called the stay, estai, estay.
Cords in a ship called the robbins, aferravelas.
CORD-maker, cordelero.
CORDAGE, cordage.
CORDELIER (or *gray friar of the order of St. Francis*) fraile Francisco, así llamado en Francia, y en Inglaterra, porque se ciñen con una cuerda, ó cordon.
CORDIAL, adj. cordial.
Cordial (heartly, or sincere) cordial, sincero, fiel.
He is my cordial friend, es mi cordial amigo.
CORDIAL, f. un cordial.
CORDIALLY (or *heartily*) cordialmente, fielmente, sinceramente.
CORDIALNESS, f. sinceridad, fidelidad, amistad.
CORDINER (or *cordwainer, a shoe-maker*) zapatero.
CORDOWAIN, f. cordovan, cuero de cabron aderezado.
CORDWAINER, f. zapatero.
The CORE (where the kernel of any fruit lies) huefio.
CORACIOUS, f. correoso, duro como cuero.
CORIANDE, culantro.
Coriander seed, la semilla del culantro.
CORK, corcho.
A cork-tree, alcornoque.
 To **CORK**, v. a. (or *stop with a cork*) tapar con corcho las botellas, &c.
Corked, p. p. tapado con corcho.
A bottle well or ill corked, una botella bien ó mal tapada.
CORKIN-PIN, f. alfiler grande.
CORKY, adj. alcornoqueño.
CORMORANT, cuervo marinerio.
CORMUDGEON, f. (or *miser*) un miserable, y avaro.
CORN, f. pan, grano, trigo.
Standing corn, panes en hierba.
Green corn, alcacel ó alcacer, las mieses antes que esten maduras.
Corn new reaped, pan segado.
The stubble of corn, rastrojo.
The ear of corn, espiga.
The beard of corn, arista.
A corn gatherer, segador.
Indian-corn, mayz.
A corn-field, sementera.
A CORN of salt, grano de sal.
CORNS on the toes or fingers, adrianes, callos.
Full of corns, calloso.
Corn-cutter, f. el que corta los callos.
Corn-chandler, f. tendero que vende trigo.
Corn-sieve, f. harnero, cribo.
 To **CORN**, v. a. (or *powder with salt*) salar, ó condir la carne con sal.
CORNAGE, f. (an *imposition on corn*) alcabala sobre el trigo.
CORNELIAN, cornalina, piedra preciosa.
A CORNER, f. ángulo canton, esquina.
A corner of a street, el canton, esquina ó ángulo de una calle.
The corner of any thing, canto.
A corner (or lurking hole) escondrijo.
A little corner, esquinita.

A corner of a house, canto de la casa, ó rincon.
That has four corners, cuadrángulo.
With great large corners, canterado.
That is full of corners to lurk in, lleno de escondrijos.
 To **set in a corner**, meter en un rincon, arinconar.
CORNET (or *musical instrument*) corneta, bozina.
A cornet of horse, guyon.
A woman's cornet, cofia de muger, tocado.
A little cornet, cornetica.
A cornet (an instrument used by farriers to let horses bleed), lanceta para sangrar los caballos.
CORNIEL (or *cornish*) cornisa, término de arquitectura.
CORNUTE, adj. (or *having horns*) cornudo, que tiene cuernos.
Cornute f. (or cuckold) cornudo.
 To **CORNUTE**, v. a. (or *cuckold*) hacer cornudo.
CORNUTED, p. p. hecho cornudo.
CORNY, adj. que produce trigo, y otros granillos.
CORNY, adj. que tiene naturaleza de cuerno.
CORNICULATE, adj. término botánico.
CONIFICK, adj. (from *cornu and facio*) lo que produce cuernos.
CORNIGEROUS, adj. lo que tiene cuernos.
COROLLARY, f. (or *inference*) corolario, una proposicion que figue a otra que precede.
CORONATION, f. coronacion.
The coronation of the King of England, la coronacion del Rey de Inglaterra.
CORONER, vid. **CROWNER**.
CORONET, f. coronilla, término de blasón.
A duke's coronet, la coronilla ducal.
CORPORAL, f. corporal, cabo de esquadra.
Corporal (or belonging to the body) corporal.
Corporal (in the Roman church, a communion cloth) corporales que sirven para celebrar la misa, y poner la hóstia consagrada encima.
A corporal punishment, un castigo corporal.
To take a corporal oath (called so because the person who takes it is obliged to lay his hand upon the Bible) prestar juramento sobre la santa Biblia.
CORPORALITY, f. la qualidad de tener un cuerpo.
CORPORALLY, adv. corporalmente.
To punish a man corporally, castigar a uno corporalmente, ó en su cuerpo.
CORPORATE, adj. que tiene cuerpo.
CORPORATION, f. cabildo, comunidad.
A corporation town, una villa municipal.
CORPORATURE (the *form of a body*) f. corpulencia, forma del cuerpo.
CORPOREAL, adj. corporal, ó corpóreo.
CORPOREALLY, adv. corporeamente.
CORPOREALTY, f. solidez, calidad corpórea.
CORPSE (or *dead body*) cadaver, cuerpo muerto.
You are desired to accompany the corpse, le ruegan que acompañe el cadaver.
A corps de guard, cuerpo de guardia.
CORPULENCE, } f. corpulencia.
CORPULENCY, }
CORPULENT, adj. corpulento, gordo.
CORPUS CHRISTI DAY, dia del corpus.
CORPUSCLE (or *small body*) pequeño cuerpo, átomo, corpusculo.
CORPUSCULAR, } adj. lo que pertenece á los cuerpos.
CORPUSCULARIAN, }

pos animados, ú inanimados; átomos; fragmentos de qualquiera especie.

CORRAGLE, vide **CORRICLE**.

To CORRADE, v. a. borrar, estregar.

CORRADIATION, n. f. (*from con and radius*, Lat.) conjunto de rayos en un punto.

CORRAND (or *currant*) cierta nva llamada de corinto, creo porque vino de aquellas partes.

Corrand-tree, arbolillo que llevá dicha fruta.

CORRECT, adj. correcto.

Correct, adv. correctamente.

He writes correct, escribe correctamente, y sin error.

To CORRECT, v. a. (or *amend*) corregir, emendar.

To correct (or *punish*) castigar, corregir.

To correct (or *to temper*) templar, minorar, disminuir.

To correct a book, corregir un libro.

To correct (or *chastise*) corregir, advertir, amonestar, reprehender y castigar.

To correct a child, castigar a un muchacho.

It is your duty to correct your son, es su deber, ú obligacion, castigar, ó corregir, a su hijo.

Corrected, p. p. corregido, castigado, amonestado.

CORRECTING (or *amending*) correccion, emienda, reforma.

Correction (or *punishment*) punicion, castigo, correccion.

A house of correction, la casa de correccion, que es adonde se castigan los malhechores.

CORRECTIVE, adj. correctivo, que corrige.

CORRECTLY, adv. correctamente, sin falta.

CORRECTNESS, f. reñitud, exactitud.

CORRECTOR, corregidor, emendador.

To CORRELATE, v. n. tener parentesco reciproco, como padre, é hijo.

To CORRELATE, v. a. degenerar.

CORRELATE, n. f. él que degenera.

CORRELATIVE, adj. correlativo.

To CORRESPOND, v. n. corresponder, responder, acordar, convenir.

CORRESPONDENCE, f. correspondencia, inteligencia, comunicacion.

To keep a private correspondence with one, tener secreta correspondencia con alguno.

CORRESPONDENT, adj. correspondiente, conveniente, conforme.

I will be correspondent to your commands, le obedeceré, me conformaré a sus ordenes.

A correspondent, un correspondiente.

CORRESPONDING, adj. (*suitable*) conforme, conveniente, agradable, que corresponde.

CORRICLE, fuerte de coche así llamado.

CORRIDOR, f. (*a covered way in fortification*) camino cubierto, término de fortificación.

CORRIGIBLE, adj. (*that may be corrected*) corregible, ó que se puede corregir.

CORRIVAL, f. (or *competitor*) rival, competidor.

To CORROBORATE, v. a. (or *strengthen*) corroborar, fortalecer, afirmar.

CORROBORANT, adj. que fortalece, que corrobora.

Corroborated, p. p. corroborado, fortalecido.

CORROBORATIVE, adj. corroborativo, ó que corrobora, y fortifica.

A corroborative argument, un argumento que apoya la proposicion que se havia propuesto.

To CORRODE, v. a. comer, gastar, roer.

Aqua fortis corrodes metals, el agua fuerte roe los metales.

Corroded, p. p. comido, gastado, roído.

CORRODENT, adj. que roe, que come.

CORRODIBLE, adj. que puede ser confundido, que roe.

CORRODING, f. la accion de roer, comer, ó gastar.

Corroding, adj. que roe, come, ó gasta, ó roído, comido, gastado.

CORROSION, f. el poder de roer, ó comer.

CORROSIVE, adj. que come, que gasta.

CORROSIVENESS, f. la calidad que gasta ó come.

To CORRUGATE, v. a. arrugar, llenar de arrugas.

CORRUGATED, adj. (*full of wrinkles*) arrugado, lleno de arrugas.

CORRUPT, adj. corrupto, corumpido.

Corrupt blood, sangre corrupta, ó corumpida.

Corrupt principles, malos principios.

A corrupt will, voluntad corumpida, ó corrupta, mala, ó depravada voluntad.

Corrupt (or *bribed*) subornado, corumpido, ó coecharo.

To CORRUPT, v. a. (*to spoil, or marr*) corromper, cohonder, contaminar.

To corrupt (or *bribe*) coechar, subornar.

To corrupt witnesses, subornar los testigos.

To corrupt (or *infect*) inficionar, infestar.

To corrupt (or *debauch*) abastardar, depravar, corromper.

To corrupt, v. n. corromperse, depravarse.

Corrupted, p. p. depravado, corumpido, subornado, coecharo, inficionado, contaminado.

CORRUPTER, f. subornador, depravador, contaminador, coecharo, ó que coecha.

CORRUPTER, n. f. él que vicia, gasta, corrompe, infesta, infecciona, &c.

CORRUPTIBILITY, f. corruptibilidad.

CORRUPTIBLE, adj. corruptible, que puede corromperse.

CORRUPTION, corrupcion, perdimiento.

CORRUPTING, f. corrompimiento.

CORRUPTIVE, adj. (*apt to corrupt*) capaz de corromperse.

CORRUPTLY, adv. corruptamente.

CORSAIR (or *pirate*) corsario, corsario.

CORSLET, coraza, armadura del cuerpo, que suele ser de acero.

CORSELETS (or *pikemen*) los piqueros.

CORTICAL, adj. cortezudo, lo que pertenece á la corteza.

CORVET (*places in walls where images stand*) nichos en que ponen imágenes.

CORUSCANT, adj. (*shining*) brillante, reluciente, resplandeciente, luminoso.

CORUSCATION, (or *flash*) luz, esplendor, brillantez, claridad, brillo.

COSMETICK, adj. que hermosea; y dice de ciertas aguas de que usan las mugeres.

COSMOGRAPHER, f. un cosinographo, ó él que hace la descripcion del mundo.

COSMOGRAPHY, f. cosmographía, ó descripcion del mundo.

COSMOPOLITAN, adj. que es de todos los países.

COSMOPOLITE, } los países.

COSSET (*a lamb, colt, calf, fallen and brought up to hand without the dam*) cordero, ó ternera, &c. criado sin la madre.

COST (or *expence*) costa, galto, expensas.

I shall do it to your cost, lo haré á su costa.

Prov. Much worship, much cost, los honores y cumplimientos contentan, y agradan, pero cuestan mucho.

Prov. It is good to learn at other men's cost, es bueno aprender, á expensas, ó acosta de otros.

It will not quit cost, no vale lo que cuesta.

To COST, v. n. (or *stand in*) costar, tener de costo, ó costa.

I will have it whatever it cost, lo quiero tener, cueste lo que costare, por mas caro que me cueste.

COSTAL, adj. (*costa*, Lat. *a rib*) lo que pertenece á las costillas, que en Ingles se llaman *ribs*.

COSTARMONGER (*one who sells fruits*) frutero.

COSTIVE, adj. (or *binding*) restringente.

COSTIVENESS, f. virtud restringente.

COSTLINESS, f. el ser una cosa de mucho precio, ó ser sumtuoso.

COSTREL, f. especie de botella, o flasco.

COSTLY (or *dear*) adj. costoso, de mucha costa, caro.

Costly (or *stately*) sumtuoso, esplendido, magnifico.

Costly, adv. sumtuosamente.

COSTMARY, n. f. hierva así llamada.

COTEMPORARY (*one who lives in the same age*) contemporaneo.

COT-QUEAN, f. hombre que se emplea en cosas de mugeres.

COTTAGE (or *cabbin*) cabaña, choza, albergue.

A number of cottages, alcarrias, duares.

A little cottage, cabañuela.

A shepherd's cottage, choza de pastor.

A thatched cottage, or *house*, casa, ó choza, cubierta con paja.

COTTAGER, él que vive en la cabana, ó choza.

COTTON, algodón.

To cotton, or *freeze cloth*, v. a. algodonar, frisar.

To cotton (*to succeed, to hit*) suceder, tener buen exito en alguna cosa.

Our business will not cotton, nuestro negocio no sucedera.

To cotton (or *agree*) acordarse, ajustarse, convenirse.

To cotton (or *quilt with cotton*) colchar.

To cotton (or *stuff with cotton*) rellenar con algodón.

Cottoned (or *quilted with cotton*) colchado.

A place where cotton grows, algodonal.

A flower, or herb, called cotton-weed, cantueso.

COUCH (or *bed*) cama, lecho, camilla, catre.

To COUCH, v. r. (or *lie close*) agazaparse, pegarse, a la tierra.

To couch in writing, poner por escrito.

To lie down upon a couch, echarse en el catre.

To couch (*to comprise*) comprender.

To couch the lance, poner la lanza en el ristre.

Couch fellow, f. compañero de cama.

COUCHANT, adj. reposado, acor rado, agazapado.

COUCHED, p. p. (or *lying close*) agazapado, pegado con la tierra.

Couched in writing, puesto por escrito.

COUCHEE, n. f. (*bedtime, the time of visiting late at night*) él que visita tarde, quando es ora de acostarse, ú de ir á la cama.

COUCHING (or *lying close*) f. agazapamiento, ó la accion de agazaparse.

Couching in writing, f. escritura.

COVE, f. ensenada, cala, recodo.

COVENANT, pacto, concierto, acuerdo, contrato, convencion, ó convenio.

Covenant (or *alliance*) alianza, liga, confederacion.

A covenant-breaker, él que no guarda, el contrato,

contrato, ó alianza.
A covenant solemnly made, estipulación, auto solemne.
Covenants of marriage, conciertos, artículos de casamiento.
To COVENANT, v. a. (or stipulate) articular, contraher, concertar, contratar, estipular.
Covenanted, p. p. concertado, estipulado, convenido, concordado.
COVENANTER, f. él que está confederado con otros. Tomase en malo.
COVENANTING, conciertos, artículos, estipulación.
COVER, f. cobertor, cobertura.
A COVER of a saddle, mochila, funda de silla, cubierta.
To COVER (or bide) v. a. cubrir, cobijar, encubrir, tapar, esconder.
To cover (or overcast) cubrir, cobijar, tapar.
To cover a house with tiles or slates, tejar, techar, cubrir con tejas.
To cover (or horse a mare) tomar el caballo la yegua, cubrir el caballo a la yegua.
To cover with silver, cubrir con plata, platear.
To cover with feathers, emplumar.
To cover (or stop, as a pot) atapar, cubrir, tapar.
To COVER (or disguise, or palliate) cubrir, disfrazar, paliar, colorar.
To cover a sin, paliar un pecado.
Be covered (or put on your hat) cubrase, ó pongase el sombrero.
Cover (to cover a cup) cubridera, cobrera.
COVERED, adj. cubierto.
Covered (or stopped) atapado, cubierto, tapado.
Covered (or hid) encubierto, escondido.
Covered with a head, or a capouch, adj. encaperuzado, encapillado.
Covered with tiles or slate, cubierto, con tejas, ó pizarra.
COVERER (or hider) encubridor, escondidor.
A COVERING (or any thing that covers or hides) f. encubridor, tapador.
A covering or stopping, f. encubridura, encubrimiento.
A covering, f. cubertor, cobertor, cubierta.
Covering (or hiding) encubrimiento, encubridura, escondidura.
A covering (or cloathing) la acción de cubrir, ó vestir.
The covering, or roof of an house, techio, tejado.
The covering of a mare, cubrimiento de la yegua.
A covering of a well, tapador de pozo, pozal.
A COVERLET for a bed, alfamar, ó alhamar, cobertor de cama, frazada.
A coarse coverlet, frazada, toska.
COVERT (or thicket) selva, ó bosque.
COVERTLY (or secretly) encubiertamente, a escondidas, de secreto.
COVERTURE, f. cubierta.
Cowenture, f. (término legal) el estado del muger quando es casada.
To COVET, v. n. (or desire) querer, desear, apertecer, codiciar.
 Prov. *All covet, all lose*, quien todo quiere, todo pierde, ó quien mucho abarca, nada aprieta.
COVETABLE, adj. deseable, apetecible.
Coveted, p. p. deseado, apetecido, codiciado.
COVETISE, f. vid. *COVETOUSNESS*.
COVETOUS, adj. avaricioso, avaro, codici-

oso, deseoso, tenaz, avariento.
I am not covetous of praise, no soy deseoso de alabanzas.
A very covetous man, hombre muy avaro, ó codicioso.
COVETOUSLY, adv. avaramente, codiciosamente.
COVETOUSNESS (or desire) deseo, ahinco, pasión ardiente.
Covetousness (or avarice) avaricia.
He is taxed with covetousness, le tachan con avaricia, dicen que es avariento.
COVEY, f. una tropa de páxaros, especialmente de perdices.
A COUGH, f. tos.
A dry cough, una tos seca.
To COUGH, v. a. toser.
One troubled much with a cough, molesto de tos.
COUGHER, tossedor.
COUGHING, la acción de toser, tossidura.
COVIN (or corvine, a deceitful agreement between two or more persons to the prejudice of another) engaño, concierto entre dos, ó mas personas en perjuicio de otro, ó de tercero.
COULD, perfecto definido del verbo *can*, poder, ó ser capaz.
I could not love her, no pude amarla.
I could not imagine any such thing, no pude imaginar tal cosa.
I could not do it, no pude hacerlo.
I strove all that I could, me fué forzoso hacer quanto pude.
I could have done it, pude haverlo hecho.
COULTER of a plough, reja.
A general COUNCIL, or COUNSEL, concilio general.
To call a council, llamar, ó convocar un concilio.
The King's privy council, el consejo privado del Rey.
Council-board, n. f. (from council and board) la mesa donde se hazen patentes los asuntos del estado; metrete donde se determinan los asuntos, ó cosas del Reyno.
One of his majesty's privy council, un consejero de estado.
The council-chamber, la sala de consejo, el tribunal de consejo.
Counsel (or advocate) consejero, ó abogado.
To ask counsel, or advice, aconsejarle, tomar consejo, ó aviso.
To counsel (or give council) aconsejar, avisar, dar consejo.
To take counsel, seguir el consejo.
To keep counsel, guardar secreto.
An asking of counsel, pedimento de consejo.
Keeping of counsel, silencio, secreto, guardar secreto.
A counsel of war, consejo de guerra.
Of or belonging to a counsel, perteneciente al consejo.
To counsel to the contrary, disuadir.
COUNSELLED, aconsejado.
Counselling, la acción de aconsejar, ó aviso, consejo.
COUNSELLOR at law, aconsejador, consejero, abogado.
To plead as a counsellor at the bar, abogar, pleytear.
The office of a counsellor at law, abogacia.
The pleading of a counsellor, abogación, abogacia.
COUNSELLORSHIP, n. f. la secretaría, y empleo de un conserjero privado.
COUNT, f. (a foreign earl) conde.
To COUNT, v. a. contar, numerar, calcular, hacer cuenta.

To count (or esteem) estimar, preciar, tener en mucho.
He counts himself a learned man, se estima sabio.
Count-book, f. libro de cuentas.
Counted, p. p. estimado,preciado, tenido en cuenta.
He is counted an honest man, es estimado, ó tenido por hombre honrado.
He is counted a knave, passa por un pícaro.
A caster up of accounts, contador.
COUNTABLE, adj. responsable, lo que se puede numerar.
COUNTENANCE, f. cara, continente, gesto, rostro, semblante.
Countenance (or support) apoyo, auxilio, protección.
A cheerful countenance, un semblante alegre, y risueño.
A grave countenance, rostro, ó semblante grave.
A sad countenance, rostro triste, ó melancólico.
A severe countenance, rostro, ó semblante severo, áspero, desapacible.
To COUNTENANCE, v. a. favorecer, apoyar, proteger, amparar, defender.
To put out of countenance, avergonzar.
To countenance vice, apoyar, ó favorecer el vicio.
Why does he countenance such rogues? por que apoya, ó favorece a estos pícaros.
Countenanced, p. p. apoyado, favorecido, mantenido, protegido.
He countenances the Nicene creed, el favorece, ó protege el credo Niceno.
COUNTENANCER, f. él que favorece, protege, ó apoya, protector.
COUNTENANCE, f. la acción de proteger, ó favorecer.
COUNTER of a shop, mostrador.
A counter to play with, tanto.
COUNTERS (two prisons in London so called) dos cárceles en Londres así llamadas.
To COUNTERACT, v. a. obrar de modo que se impida otra cosa de obrar sin oposición.
COUNTER-BOND, contra firma.
COUNTER-CYPHER, contra cifra.
COUNTER (a particle signifying opposition, is generally used in composition, and sometimes by itself) esta particula significa oposición, ó contrariedad, se sirven de ella muchas veces en las composiciones, y algunas veces separadamente.
 Ex. *To write counter*, escribir contra.
To run counter, oponerle, ser contrario, u opuesto.
To run counter to one's extravagancy, oponerle a las extravagancias de alguno.
To COUNTER-BALANCE, v. a. contra pesar, igualar.
COUNTER-BATTERY, contra batería, batería de cañones, erigida para destruir otra.
COUNTER-BOND, obligación que los afianzados, dan a sus afianzadores, ó a los que los obonan y sanean.
COUNTER-CHANGE, trueco mutuo, hecho de una parte a otra.
To COUNTER-CHANGE, v. a. trocar, cambiar.
To COUNTER-CHECK, v. a. reprehender, censurar, recíprocamente.
Counter-checked, p. p. reprehendido, censurado recíprocamente.
COUNTER-QUARTERED (in heraldry, denotes

denotes the escutcheon being quartered, to have each quarter again divided into two) término de blason, dividido en cuatro, ó cuarteles, los quales tambien divididos cada uno en dos cuarteles.

COUNTER-CUNNING, contramaña.

To COUNTERFEIT (or *dissemble*) v. n. disimular, fingir.

To counterfeit one's image or likeness in painting or carving, retratar.

A counterfeit (or picture) retrato.

To counterfeit (or forge) contra-hacer, fingir, falsear.

Counterfeit dealing, falsedad en el trato.

Counterfeit devotion, hipocresía.

To counterfeit a will, contra hacer un testamento.

He counterfeited being sick, hacerse enfermo.

To counterfeit one's hand, contrahacer la firma de alguno, falsearla.

To counterfeit devotion, ser hipócrita.

Counterfeited (feigned, or dissembled) disimulado, fingido.

Counterfeited (or forged) adulterino, falso, fingido, falseado.

Counterfeited (or made the likeness of any thing) retratado, contrahecho.

Counterfeited (or resembled) contrahecho, falsado, ó falseado.

COUNTERFEITER (or ressembler) contrahacedor, disimulador, falsario, imitador.

A counterfeiter of men's doings, fingidor, representante.

Counterfeiter of money or coin, falseador de moneda, que hace moneda falsa.

COUNTERFEITING, fingimiento, contrahechura, ó la accion de falsear.

The counterfeiting of men's hands, contrahechura de la firma de alguno, falsear la firma.

COUNTERFEITLY, adv. fingidamente, disimuladamente, engañosamente.

COUNTERGUARD, f. contraguardia, embuelta.

COUNTERMAND, f. contramando, revocacion de la orden dada, contra orden.

To COUNTERMAND, v. a. contramandar, revocar lo mandado, contra ordenar.

To countermand a will, invalidar, ó hacer nulo un testamento, anularle.

COUNTERMARCH, contramarcha.

COUNTERMARK, f. contramarca, contra-
señal.

COUNTERMINE, f. contramina.

To COUNTERMINE, v. a. contraminar.

Countermined, p. p. contraminado.

COUNTERMINER, f. contraminador, el que hace contraminas.

Countermining, f. la accion de contraminar.

COUNTERMOTION, movimiento contrario.

COUNTERMURE, f. (a wall set against another) contrapared, ó contramuralla.

To COUNTERMURE, v. a. fortificar, hacer una contramuralla.

COUNTERPANE, colcha, sobrecama.

COUNTERPLEX, f. declaracion.

COUNTERPLOT (or sham plot) una falsa conspiracion.

To COUNTERPLOT, v. n. hacer una falsa conspiracion, ó suponerla.

COUNTERPOISE, contrapeso, equilibrio.

To COUNTERPOISE, v. a. contrapesar, poner en equilibrio.

Counterpoised, p. p. contrapesado, puesto en equilibrio.

COUNTERPOISON, contraveneno, ó antidoto.

COUNTER-POISING (or balancing) con-

trapeso.

COUNTER-ROUND, contraronda, término militar.

COUNTERSCARP (in fortification) contraescarpa en las fortificaciones.

To COUNTERSCARP, v. a. hacer una contra escarpa.

The counterscarp of the castle, la contraescarpa de un castillo.

COUNTERSIGN, f. contraseño.

To COUNTERSIGN, v. a. dar una señal que se parezca á la que otro tiene.

COUNTER-SECURITY, contraseguro, seguridad, ó obligacion, que da la persona abonada, afianzada, y saneada, a su fiador.

To COUNTERVAIL, v. a. equivaler, ser equivalente, contrapesar, igualar, valer tanto como otro.

It countermails the charge, equivale, al gasto.

To COUNTER-WORK (or countermine) v. a. contraminar.

COUNTESS, f. (or earl's wife) condesa, ó muger de un conde.

COUNTING, f. la accion de contar.

Counting-house, f. escribanía.

COUNTLESS (or innumerable) innumerable, que no se puede contar.

COUNTRY (land, or region) pais, region, tierra.

Our country (or native soil) nuestra patria, nuestra tierra.

A fruitful country, un pais fertil.

A barren country, un pais esteril.

A remote country, una region remota.

Prov. *So many countries, so many customs*, quantos países, tantas costumbres, que corresponde á nuestro refran, cada pais tiene su costumbre.

A countryman (or one that lives in the country) villano, hombre del campo, paisano, aldeano.

A countryman (or born in the same country) paisano, compatriota.

What countryman are you? de que pais es usted? ó? v. m.

We are countrymen, somos paisanos.

COUNTY (or shire) provincia.

England is divided into forty counties, besides twelve in Wales, la Inglaterra está dividida en quarenta provincias, sin las doce de Gales.

A county (or earldom) un condado.

COUPLE, un par.

A couple of eggs, un par de huevos.

A couple of oxen yoked, un par de bueyes, junta de bueyes.

A couple of dogs, un par de perros.

A couple of pigeons, un par de pichones.

To COUPLE (or join) v. a. ayuntar, unir, copular.

To couple together, juntar, parear.

COUPLE-BEGGAR, f. junta culos; él que se encarga por su gusto de juntar pobres en matrimonio.

Coupled (or joined) ayuntado, juntado.

COUPLET, f. dos versos que hacen rima.

That COUPLETH (or joineth) ayuntador, ó él que junta.

COUPLING, ayuntamiento.

A coupling together, ayuntamiento, juntamiento.

COURAGE, f. (or valour) ánimo, corazon, valor, animosidad, espíritu.

I do not want courage, but strength, no necesito ánimo, sino fuerzas.

To put courage into one, animar a uno, inspirarle valor, ánimo y brio.

To lose one's courage, perder uno ánimo,

corage, ó brio.

COURAGIOUS, adj. animoso, heróico, intrépido, valeroso, sin temor, valiente.

A couragious man, hombre esforzado, y valiente.

COURAGIOUSLY, adv. animosamente, valerosamente, fuertemente, valientemente, varonilmente.

COURAGIOUSNESS, f. valentia, intrepidez.

To COURB, v. a. encorvar.

COURIER (or messenger) correo, ó expreso, ó estafeta.

COURSE (or order) orden.

A course, curso.

A course (or race) carrera.

A course (or way) derrota.

The course of the heaven, sun, moon, and stars, curso del cielo, ó curso de los planetas.

By course, or order of nature, por curso, ó orden natural.

The course of water, corriente del agua.

A course (or turn) vez.

By course, a las veces.

The course of water, el curso del agua.

The course of the sun, moon, and stars, el curso, ó carrera del sol, de la luna, y estrellas, &c.

The course of man's life, el curso de la vida del hombre.

Course (journey, or voyage) camino, curso, carrera, jornada, viaje.

I shall take a course for that, lo pondré en buena orden.

Course (or turn) orden, grado.

Ex. *Every one in his course*, cada uno segun su orden, ó grado.

A strange course of life, estraña manera de vivir.

A thing of course (or common) cosa comun, ó ordinaria, cosa que acontece amenudo.

In course (or naturally) naturalmente, ordinariamente.

That follows in, or of course, esto se sigue naturalmente, esto se entiende naturalmente.

To COURSE, v. a. (or to hunt) cazar, ó correr tras la caza.

To course (or dispute) in the schools, disputar, ó argumentar entre los estudiantes.

COURSE (or disputant) in schools, él que cursa en las escuelas.

COURSEY, f. cruxia.

COURT (or court-yard) f. corral, ó patio.

Court (or narrow street) calleja, ó callejuela.

Court (the prince and courtiers) corte, el principe, y sus cortesanos.

Court (or attendance) comitiva.

Court (or hall of justice) juzgado, la casa donde los jueces concurren para hacer la justicia, ó administrarla.

Court (or the judges) los jueces juntados, para executar la justicia, curia, audiencia.

This court goes into St. James's street, esta calleja va, ó sale a la calle de S. James.

To go to court, ir a palacio, ó en palacio.

The court is gone to Windsor, la familia real se ha ido a Windsor, ó la corte se ha ido a Windsor.

Prov. *Far from court, far from care*, lejos de la corte, lejos de cuidados.

To make one's court to a prince, cortejar a un principe.

The chancery court, la chancillería.

The high court of parliament, la corte soberana del parlamento.

The court of requests, audiencia de ruegos.

An

An inner court, patio.

Court minion, un favorecido, un privado de un Rey ó príncipe, él que tiene su confianza.

The court party, el partido de la corte, ó los cortesanos, que siguen la corte en todas sus empresas, los palaciegos.

A court visit, visita a manera de la corte, a causa que es corta y ceremoniosa.

Court miss, cortesana, dama cortesana.

Court-like, a la moda, ó manera de la corte.

Court-cards, las figuras en los naipes, que son Rey, caballo, y jota.

Court-leet, corte criminal que conoce solamente de las ofensas.

Court Christian, corte que solamente cuida de las cosas pertenecientes a la religion.

To COURT, v. a. (*to make love to*) cortejar, enamorar, galantear, requebrar una dama.

To court the ladies, cortejar a las damas.

To court (to desire, to solicit) rogar, desear, solicitar.

He courts me to it, me busca por esso, me solicita, me ruega por el negocio.

COURTAL, f. (*a musical instrument, a sort of bassoon*) fuerte de laúd, baxón, ó violón.

COURTED, p. p. cortejado.

She is courted by such a one, fulano la corteja y enamora, fulano la galantea.

I am every day courted to do it, me solicitan cada día para hacerlo.

COURTEOUS, adj. (*civil, affable*) cortes, afable, civil, bien criado, comedido.

Courteous (kind) benigno, humano, bueno.

Courteous reader, amigo lector, lector benévolo.

COURTEOUSLY, adv. cortesmente, comedidamente, civilmente.

COURTEOUSNESS, f. cortesía, comedimiento, urbanidad.

COURTESY, f. idem.

To courtesy, v. a. hacer a uno una cortesía, ó reverencia, saludarle.

Courtesy (gentleness) benignidad, bondad.

Prov. *Full of courtesy, full of craft*, mucha cortesía, mucho artificio, y artimaña.

COURTEZAN, f. (*a lady of pleasure*) una cortesana, una dama cortesana, que solo concede sus favores a los grandes y próceres, ó que solos los grandes tienen que ver con ella.

COURTIER, f. (*a man that has a place at court*) un cortesano, ó palaciego que tiene empleo en la corte.

A courtier, f. cortesano, palaciego, palaciano.

A woman courtier, una cortesana, ó palaciega.

COURTIN, f. (*the front of the wall between two bastions in fortification*) cortina de una muralla, que es la que está entre dos bastiones, término de fortificación.

COURTLASS, f. (*or short sword*) un espadín, ó espadilla.

COURTLINESS, f. cortesania, urbanidad, buena crianza.

COURTLY, adj. pulido, civil, cortes.

COURTSHIP, f. (*or courtesy*) civilidad, cortesía, urbanidad, policía.

COUSIN, f. primo, prima.

A cousin-german, f. primo hermano.

A second cousin, primo segundo.

COW, f. una vaca.

Young cow, novillo, ternera.

Little cow, vaquilla.

Cow-herd, f. vaquero.

A great cow, vaca grande.

A milch cow, vaca que da leche.

To a cow's thumb (exactly) exactamente, cuidadosa y diligentemente, con toda puntualidad y exactitud.

Cow-house, f. establo de las vacas.

To COW, v. a. espantar, amedrentar, atemorizar, causar miedo y espanto.

COWARD, f. (*a bastard*) un poltron, un cobarde, pusilánime.

He is a very coward, es un verdadero cobarde, ó poltron.

She is a little coward, ella es algo cobarde.

COWARDICE (or cowardliness) f. cobardía, poltronería.

COWARDLY, adj. cobarde, de poco ánimo.

Cowardly, adv. cobardemente, ó sin ánimo.

To play the coward, v. n. acobardarse, cobardear.

Made a coward, p. p. acobardado, hecho un cobarde.

COWCOMBER, f. pepino, cohombro.

COWED, adj. (*from to cow*) acobardado, atemorizado, espantado, temeroso.

To COWER, v. a. encogerse doblando los hinojos, o rodillas.

COWING, f. la acción de acobardar.

COWISH, adj. apocado, que no tiene coraje.

COWKEEPER, n. f. vaguero, él que guarda vacas.

COWL, f. capucho, capuz capilla.

To COWR down, v. n. (*or to stoop*) abaxarse, doblarse el cuerpo, como para recoger algo del suelo.

COWSLIP, f. (*a sort of flower*) gordolobillo, vellorita, verbasculo, ó hierba de San Pedro.

COXCOMB, f. cresta de gallo.

Coxcomb (a blockhead, or sop) un pifaverde.

A proud coxcomb, un ignorante, que con tenacidad y soberbia, insiste en cosas que no sabe.

COXCOMICAL, adj. perteneciente a un pifaverde.

To COXE, v. a. halagar, lisonjear.

COXED, p. p. halagado, lisonjeado, adulado.

COXER, f. lisonjeador, adulador, lisonjero.

COXING, f. la acción de lisonjear, ó adular.

COY, adj. (*or shy*) esquivo, zahareño, modesto.

COYLY, adv. esquivamente, con recato, lleno de afectación.

COYNESS, f. (*or shyness*) esquivez, modestia.

To COZEN, v. a. (*or cheat*) engañar.

COZENAGE (cozening, or cheating) f. engaño, superchería, trampa.

COZENED, p. p. engañado.

COZENER, n. f. tramposo.

COZENING, la acción de engañar.

CRAB, f. (*or crab-apple*) manzana silvestre.

A crab (or crab-fish) cangrejo.

A CRAB-TREE, manzano silvestre.

CRAB-LOUSE, ladilla.

CRABBED, adj. (*sour, as fruit unripe*) ágrico, y no maduro, como la fruta no madura.

Crabbed (uneven) desigual, desigual, no llano y unido.

A crabbed style, un estilo duro, y nada agradable.

A crabbed look (a sour countenance) un semblante severo, y amenazador.

CRABBEDLY, adv. agriamente, severamente.

Ex. *To look crabbedly*, tener un semblante severo y ágrico.

CRABBEDNESS, f. agrura, mal semblante, ó disposición.

CRACK, f. hendidura.

Crack (the noise of a thing that cracks) ruido que hace una cosa quando se hiende.

The crack of a gun, cañonazo, ó el ruido que hace el cañon quando se dispara, estruendo, estallido.

Crack (or whore) una puta, ó cortesana.

Crack (or boaster) él que se jacta, ó precia mucho.

blante severo, y amenazador.

CRABBEDLY, adv. agriamente, severamente.

Ex. *To look crabbedly*, tener un semblante severo y ágrico.

CRABBEDNESS, f. agrura, mal semblante, ó disposición.

CRACK, f. hendidura.

Crack (the noise of a thing that cracks) ruido que hace una cosa quando se hiende.

The crack of a gun, cañonazo, ó el ruido que hace el cañon quando se dispara, estruendo, estallido.

Crack (or whore) una puta, ó cortesana.

Crack (or boaster) él que se jacta, ó precia mucho.

Crack-brained, un loco, ó maniático.

A crack rope, un perdido, ó bellaco, que hace picardías hasta echarle a galeras.

To CRACK, v. a. henderse.

To crack a bell, hender un campana.

To crack his credit, perder uno su reputación, y credito.

To crack a nut, cascar una nuez.

To crack (or make a noise) hacer ruido.

I heard it crack, lo he oído henderse.

To crack (or boast) jactar, disparatar, ufanarse, vanagloriarse, preciarle.

He cracks at a strange rate, se jacta estranamente, se alaba demasadamente.

He eats till his belly is ready to crack, come hasta reventar.

Does he think to crack me out? cree espantarme?

CRACKED, adj. hendido.

Cracked, p. p. hendido.

Cracked (or boasted) jactado.

CRACKER (or squib) cohete.

CRACKING, f. estallido, ó la acción de hender.

To CRACKLE, cruxir.

To CRACKLE, v. n. (*as laurel, &c.*) centellear, cruxir.

CRACKLING, f. ruido, ó la acción de centellear, estallido, ó cruxidura.

CRACKNEL, f. fuerte de pastetele duro.

CRADLE, f. (*a bed for a child*) cuna.

To put a child in a cradle, poner a un niño en la cuna.

Cradle-clothes, n. f. (*from cradle and clothes*) pañales, faxaduras del niño, y cuna.

To rock a cradle, arrullar, ó mover la cuna de parte a otra para hacer dormir al niño.

CRAFT (or handicraft, or trade) f. oficio, ó profesión de alguna arte mecánica.

Craft (craftiness, or cunning) fineza, zorrería, astucia, maña.

Craft (or trick) engaño, ó mana para enganar.

Prov. *There is a craft in dawbing*, hay misterio en cada cosa, ó en cada cosa hay engaño.

A CRAFTS-MAN, un artesano, ó artífice, un menestral, un oficial mecánico.

A CRAFT-MASTRE, un artesano, ó artífice, muy habil en su oficio.

CRAFT (or merchant-ships) navío mercantil.

Small craft (or boats) barquillo, ó barco pequeño.

CRAFTILY, adv. (*by craft*) cautelosamente, sutilmente, mañosamente.

Craftily (or workmanly) según las reglas del arte, ó oficio.

CRAFTINESS, f. arte, habilidad, maña.

CRAFTY, adj. (*or cunning*) artero, cauteloso, mañoso.

CRAG, f. (*or neck*) la nuca del cuello.

C R A

Crag (or rock) f. risco, peñasco, Peña.
The crag (or top) la cima de un peñasco, ó risco.
CRAGGED (or craggy, or rough) adj. áspero, intratable, peñascoso, pedregoso.
CRAGGEDNESS, } f. aspereza.
CRAGGINESS, }
CRAGGY rocks, riscos.
To CRAM, v. a. (*to thrust close*) acebadar, atestar, empujar.
To cram one's self with meat, llenarse de carne, comer mucha carne.
To be crammed, acebadarse, atestarse, comer hasta mas no poder.
To cram poultry, acebadar pollos, ó cosa semejante.
Crammed, p. p. acebadado, atestado.
A crammed capon, un capon acebadado.
A CRAMMING, f. acebadamiento, atestamiento.
CRAMP, f. la calambre.
CRAMP-IRON, harpon de hierro.
The CRAMP-FISH, tremielga.
To CRAMP with iron, aferrar.
To cramp, v. a. (*to straiten, or restraint*) constreñir, coarctar.
To cramp out, arrancar, tirar por fuerza alguna cosa.
CRAMPED, p. p. constreñido, coarctado.
CRAMPERN; vid. *CRAMP-IRON*.
CRAMPING, f. constreñimiento, coarctación.
CRAMPT (or fastened in) afido con el harpon.
CRANE, n. f. cirta ave de cuello y pico muy largo.
CRANE, f. (*a bird*) grulla.
CRANES-BILL, n. s. (*from crane and bill*) hierva, así llamada.
Crane (an engine to draw up burdens) ciguñal, cigueñal, grua.
A sea-crane (a sort of fish) grulla de mar, pescado que se semeja en algo a la grulla terrestre.
To draw up wares with a crane, levantar algo con la grua.
To crane up, p. p. levantar algo con la grua.
CRANED, p. p. levantado con la grua.
CRANIUM, n. f. el cráneo.
CRANK, adj. (*or lusty*) vigoroso, fuerte, que tiene buena salud.
Crank (or merry) alegre.
To CRANKLE, v. n. (*in and out*) torcerse, ó enroscarse como hace una serpiente.
CRANKLESS, f. la acción de torcerse, ó enroscarse.
CRANNIED, adj. hendido.
CRANNY, f. (*or chink*) pequeña hendidura.
CRAPE, f. tela de belillo.
CRAPULENCE, f. borrachera, crapula.
CRAPULOUS, adj. el que come demasiado, o ques es gran bebedor.
CRASH, f. (*a great noise*) estallido, ó gran ruido.
Crash (or contest) debate, querella, disputa, contención.
To CRASH, v. a. hender, romper, despedazar.
To crash, v. a. (*or to make a noise*) hacer ruido.
To crash, v. a. rechinar con los dientes.
CRASH, f. rechinamiento.
CRASHING, f. hendidura.
CRASINESS; vid. *CRAZINESS*.
CRASS (or gross) grosero, espeso.
CRASSITUDE, f. (*thickness*) grosura, espesura.

PART II.

C R E

peffura.
CRASY; vid. *CRAZY*.
CRATCH, f. lugar adonde se pone el heno.
CRAVANT; vid. *CRAVENT*.
CRAVAT, f. una corvata.
To CRAVE, v. a. (*to desire or demand*) pedir, implorar, rogar.
To crave a man's help, pedir socorro a alguno.
Shall I crave your name? osare pedir su nombre?
Craved, p. p. pedido, implorado, rogado.
CRAVEN (or cravent) f. cobarde.
CRAVENED, adj. tímido, acobardado, atemorizado.
CRAVER, f. pedidor.
CRAVING, f. petición, pedimiento, ó la acción de pedir.
He is never weary of craving, no se cansa jamas de pedir.
Craving, adj. importuno, que nunca cessa de pedir.
She is a craving woman, es una importuna, pues nunca cessa de pedir.
To have a craving stomach, tener un apetito infaciable, tener hambre canina, que nunca se harta.
CRAVINGNESS, f. apetito infaciable, ó hambre canina.
The CRAW of a bird, buche.
CRAW-FISH, f. vid. *CRAY-FISH*.
To CRAWL, v. n. arrastrarse, ir á gatas.
A worm that crawls upon the ground, un gusano que arrastra por tierra, ó sobre la tierra.
To crawl with lice, estar lleno de piojos, ó ser piojoso.
I am so weak that I can scarce crawl along, estoy tan flaco que camino á gatas, ó que en lugar de caminar me arrastro.
CRAWLER, sub. el que camina arrastrando, ó agatas.
CRAWLING, f. la acción de caminar agatas.
CRAYER f. (*a sort of a small ship*) navío pequeño así llamado.
CRAY-FISH, f. langostilla, ú langosta.
CRAYON, f. el lápiz.
To CRAZE, v. a. (*to break and bruise*) quebrar, romper, hacer pedazos.
To CRAZE, v. a. volver loco, enloquecer.
Craxed, p. p. quebrado, rotpido, hecho pedazos.
Craxed, p. p. vuelto loco enloquecido.
CRAZEDNESS; vid. *CRAZINESS*.
CRAZY, f. m. enfermizo, enfermiza.
CRAZINESS, f. falta de salud.
To CREAK, v. a. (*as a door in opening*) chirriar, chillar.
A CREAKING, f. chillo, chillido, chirriatura.
CREAM, f. (*the cream of milk*) nata.
Cream-cheese, queso hecho de nata.
Cream-faced, adj. palido, y tambien cobarde.
To CREAM, v. n. hacerse nata.
CREAMY, adj. que tiene nata, que es lleno de nata.
CREANCE, f. (*or trust*) conhanza.
CREANSOUR, f. acreedor.
CREASE, n. f. marca hecha doblando la cosa de algun libro, ú otra cosa.
To CREASE, v. a. marcar alguna cosa doblandola.
To CREATE, v. a. (*to make out of nothing*) criar, hacer una cosa de nada, como Dios que crió el mundo de nada.

C R E

God has created the world, Dios ha criado el mundo.
To create (make, or appoint) criar, elegir.
To create magistrates, elegir el magistrado.
To create (or cause) causar, motivar.
To create an emulation, causar, emulación.
To create one's self more trouble than one need, darse uno mas pena de la que debiera.
CREATED, p. p. criado.
CREATING, f. criación, ó la acción de criar.
CREATION, f. criación.
The creation of the world, la creación del mundo.
CREATOR, criador.
CREATURE, f. criatura, toda cosa criada.
A living creature, una criatura que vive, un animal.
A great man's creature, criatura de un grande, el favorecido de algun gran personage.
A strange creature, un monstruo, ó monstruo.
To abuse God's creature, usar mal de los bienes de Dios, servirnos de las cosas que Dios ha criado, contrario a su designio, ó intención.
A little creature, animalejo, criaturilla.
To take a cup of the creature, beber un vaso de vino, expresión vulgar entre los Ingleses, y pocas veces usada.
CREATURALLY, adj. lo que tiene qualidades de criatura.
CREBRITUDE, n. f. frecuencia.
CREBROUS, adj. frecuente.
CREDENCE, f. (*credit or belief*) fe cre-dito.
To give credence to a thing, dar fe a alguna cosa, creerla, ó dar crédito, ó as-sentir.
Credence (or name) renombre, reputación, fama.
He thereby gained a credence of being a good Christian, por esse camino adquirió el renombre, ó la reputación de buen cristiano.
CREDENDA, f. pl. artículos de fe.
CREDENTIALS (or letters of credence) carta de crédito, ó carta de creencia, como la que lleva uno en nombre de otro, para tratar alguna dependencia para que se le de crédito a lo que dixere y trata-re. Tambien se llama así la que da el embajador, ó enviado por su principe, para que se le admita y reconozca por tal, en la corte de otro a quien se envia.
CREDIBILITY, f. probabilidad, lo que puede ser, ó acontecer.
CREDIBLE, adj. (*to be believed*) creible probable, verosímil, digno de ser creído.
It is not credible, no es creíble, no se puede dar fe a esto, ó creer esto.
A credible witness, un testigo digno de fe.
CREDIBLENESS, f. probabilidad.
CREDIBLY, adv. probablemente, que se puede creer.
CREDIT, f. crédito, reputación, autoridad, poder, honor.
To make use of one's credit, servirse de su crédito, ó reputación.
To lose one's credit, perder uno su crédito, ó honor.
He has got the credit of it, el ha ganado, ó tenido la honra de ello.
To give credit to a thing, creer alguna cosa, dar fe a una cosa.
Credit (or trust) f. crédito, ó la acción de prestar,

[3 M]

CRE

prestar, ó fiar alguna cosa, a alguno.
To give credit to one, hacer crédito a alguno, fiarle, ó prestarle alguna cosa.
Credit is dead, el crédito está muerto, no hay quien preste, ó fie.
It will be much for his credit, le será de mucha honra, y crédito.
To CREDIT, v. a. (*or to believe*) creer, dar fe, y crédito.
I am not apt to credit such things, no soy hombre para creer tales cosas.
To credit (or grace) honrar.
That will no way credit you, esto no le honrará, ó no le dará mucho crédito, reputación, ó honra.
Of no credit, sin crédito, desacreditado.
A man of good credit, hombre de reputación, hombre de crédito, ó acreditado.
CREDITABLE, adj. (*of one termination*) honorable, honroso.
A creditable employment, un empleo honroso.
CREDITABLENESS, f. la calidad de lo honroso, y honesto.
CREDITABLY, adv. honradamente, con buen nombre.
CREDITED, p. p. creído, ó que se le da crédito.
He may be credited, se le puede dar crédito, ó fe.
CREDITOR, acreedor.
To pay one's creditors, pagar uno a sus acreedores.
CREDULITY, f. (*or aptness to believe*) credulidad, facilidad en creer lo que uno dice, sin examinarlo primero.
He is guilty of too much credulity, es muy crédulo, cree todo, es fácil a creer.
CREDULOUS, adj. crédulo.
He is a little too credulous, es demasiado crédulo.
CREDULOUSNESS, f. vid. *CREDULITY*.
CREDUL, el credo, ó símbolo, ó confesión de la fe.
The Apostle's creed, el credo, ó símbolo de los apóstoles.
The Nicene creed, el credo de Nicea.
To say the creed, decir la confesión de la fe, rezar el credo.
CREEK in the sea, bahía, ensenada, abra, recordo, cala.
Creek, f. (*crook or nook to unload wares*) muelle en que se cargan y descargan los géneros de los navíos.
To CREEK, v. n. hacer ruido, triscar, ó cruxir, como los zapatos, ó chirriar como las puertas.
To CREEP, v. n. gatear, trepar, ir a gatas, arrastrarse, reñrear.
A serpent that creeps on the earth, serpiente que se arrastra sobre la tierra.
If I cannot go I will creep, si no puedo caminar, me arrastraré, ó iré a gatas.
To creep into a corner, deslizarse en algún rincón.
To creep into one's favour, insinuarse, ó ganar la amistad de alguno.
To creep out, salir de alguna parte sin hacer ruido.
Old age creeps on, la vejez se acerca.
CREEP-HOLE, f. agujero.
Creep-hole, f. subterfugio.
Creep-hole, n. f. concavidad, ú abugero donde qual quier animal puede quarecenfe de algun peligro.
CREEPER, f. el que se arrastra, ó un morillo que se pon. en el fogón ó en la chimenea.

CRI

CREEPER, n. f. planta que se suporta por medios de algun cuerpo mas pesado.
CRFEPING, f. la acción de ir agatas.
Creeping and crouching, baxeza, complacencia.
A creeping thing, insectillo que se arrastra.
Creeping, adj. arrastrado.
CREEPINGLY, adv. reptilmente.
CREEPLE, n. f. astrepeado.
CREMATION, n. f. tuemadura.
CREMOR, n. f. substancia de leche; liquor blando como crema.
CRESCENT, f. (*a term of heraldry, a half moon*) término de blason, media luna.
CRESESSES, f. berros, hierba mvi cono cida.
CREST, f. (*of birds*) cresta.
The crest of an helmet, cimera, cresta.
Crest-fallen, caído, abatido.
CRESTLESS, adj. sin escudo de armas, sin nobleza.
CREVICE (or cray-fish) congrijo, ó gambaro.
Crvice (or crevis) f. hendidura, ó resquicio.
CREW, f. (*or gang*) multitud, tropa, de gente.
A crew of rogues, una tropa de picaros, ó vandoleros, &c.
The crew of a ship, la chusma de una galera, ó navío, toda la marinería de la qual se compone, el equipage de un navío.
CREWET, f. vinagrera, ó vinagera, botellita en que se pone el vinagre.
CRIB, f. pesebre.
CRIBBAGE (a game at cards) juego de naipes, entre los Ingleses muy conocido.
CRIBBLE, f. criba, cribo, ú harnero.
CRICK, n. f. grillo.
A crick in the neck, un dolor en el cuello que se origina del frio que uno ha cogido, por el qual los nervios se encogen, y causa un gran dolor.
CRICKET, f. grillo, insecto pequeño.
CRIER (or proclaimer) andador, pregonero.
CRIED, p. p. llorado, gritado.
Cried unto, reclamabo.
Cried up, exaltado, elevado, en honra.
Cried down, ultrajado, abatido, disfamado.
To CRY, v. a. (*or weep*) llorar.
To cry out, vocear, llamar, clamar, gritar.
A crier out, voceador, gritador.
Given to crying out, clamoroso, gritador.
Crying out, vocería, clamor, grita.
To cry out, dar voces.
To cry in the market, as the bellman does, pregonar.
A cry (or shout) grito, voz alta.
CRIME, f. crimen, culpa.
A heinous crime, un crimen, ó culpa enorme, horrible, horrendo.
A capital crime, un crimen capital.
CRIMELESS, adj. inocente, que no ha hecho delito.
CRIMINAL, adj. criminal.
A criminal life, una vida criminal.
A criminal, f. (*or offender*) él que ofende, ó un criminal, ó mal hechor.
CRIMINALLY, adv. criminalmente.
CIMINALTY, f. (*or criminal case*) caso criminal.
CRIMINOUS, adj. criminal.
CRIMINOUSLY, adv. en modo criminal.
To CRIMPLE, v. a. arrugar.
CRIMPLING, adj.
Ex. To go crimpling, as one that has a disease hanging on him, caminar renqueando, ó cojeando, como hacen los que

CRO

tienen el mal frances.
CRIMPS, f.
Ex. To be in the crimps, estar bien ataviado, ó bien vestido.
CRIMSON, f. (*a sort of fine red*) carmesi.
Crimson velvet, terciopelo, carmesi.
Crimson colour, f. color carmesi.
CRINGE, f. profunda reverencia, ó sumisión.
To CRINGE, v. n. humillarse, hacer profundas reverencias, y sumisiones.
CRINGING, f. la acción de humillarse.
I hate this cringing, no amo tales baxezas.
Full of cringing, lleno de sumisiones, demafiado ceremonioso.
Cringing, adj. ceremonioso, impertinente, humilde, baxo.
A cringing soul, una alma baxa y vil.
CRINIGEROUS, adj. que tiene clin.
To CRINKLE, v. a. doblegar, hacer doblezes, ó caminar a manera de sierpente.
CRINKLES, f. vueltas, revueltas, como hace la sierpente.
Full of crinkles, lleno de vueltas, y revueltas, lleno de dobleces.
CRINOUS, adj. cabelludo, peludo, que tiene crin.
CRIPPLE, adj. tullido, coxo, estropeado.
To CRIPPLE, v. a. estropear.
Crippled, p. p. estropeado.
CRIPPLENESS, f. el estado de un hombre tullido, ó estropeado.
CRISS-CROSS-ROW, el alfabeto, ó abecedario.
CRISIS, f. esfuerzos de la naturaleza contra la enfermedad, ó crisis.
CRISP, adj. (*or brittle*) fragil, quebradizo.
Ex. The skin of the pig must be crisp, la piel del lechon, ha de ser muy bien asada de tal manera, que sea fragil, y quebradiza.
Crisp almonds, almendras tostadas.
To CRISP, v. a. (*or curl*) crespar, rizar.
Ex. To crisp hair, crespar, ó rizar los cabellos.
Crisped, p. p. cresgado, rizado, enrizado.
Crisped, or curled hair, encrespados, ó rizados cabellos.
CRISPATION, } f. encrespadura.
CRISPNESS, }
CRISPING, f. la acción de crespar, ó rizar.
Crisping-pin, rizador, cresgador, hierro que sirve para enrizar los cabellos despues de calentado.
CRISPY, adj. erizado, encrespado.
CRISTAL, f. chrístal.
CRITERION, f. la regla por la qual se juzga de qualquiera cosa.
CRITICAL, adj. (*or censorious*) crítico, censurador.
A critical wit, or humour, un hombre crítico, un censurador.
Critical times, tiempos críticos, tiempos peligrosos.
CRITICALLY, adv. (*like a critick*) de una manera crítica.
To CRITICISE, v. a. criticar, censurar.
CRITICISM, dictamen ó opinion de un crítico sobre las obras de un autor.
To CRITICK upon, v. n. criticar.
CRITICK, crítico, criticon, ó examinador.
He is a good critick, es un gran crítico.
A learned critick, un sabio crítico.
CROCK, f. (*a kind of earthen pot*) una cazuela de barro, ú olla de barro.
CROCITATION, f. el graznar de los grajos;

C R O

jos; y el gritar de las ranas.
CROCODILE, f. un crocodilo, animal acuático.
Crocodile's tears, las lágrimas del crocodilo, lágrimas falsas y artificiosas.
CROCUS, n. f. cierta flor.
CROE, f. tenazas.
CROFT, n. f. especie de pajar, para el heno; cebada, y otro pasto de bestias caballares.
CROISADE, f. la cruzada, ó guerra que hacian antiguamente contra los infieles.
To CROKE, v. n. graznar.
The ravens croke, las grajas, ó cuervos graznan.
CRONE, f. vieja.
CRONY, f. *an intimate companion* un íntimo amigo, compañero, ó camarada.
To CROO, v. n. (*as pigeons do*) arrullar, como los pichones.
CROOK, f. (*or book*) un gárfio, un gancho, cualquier hierro doblado.
A shepherd's crook, cayado de pastor.
By book and crook, bien, ó mal.
Crook-backed, un giboso, corcobado, encorbado, jorobado.
Crook-footed, pies tuertos.
Crook-legged, que tiene las piernas tuertas, ó piernituertos.
A crooked, or crofs mind, inclinacion perversa.
CROOKEDNESS, f. lo que es tuerto, ó corbo, ó corcobado.
To CROOKEL, v. n. (*or to croo like a dove*) arrullar, como hace la tortolilla.
To CROOL, v. n. (*to growl*) murmurar, ó hablar entre dientes con enojo.
CROP of corn or hay, la siega, ó la cosecha de trigo, ú heno.
A fine sheaf and a small crop, bella muestra, mala cosecha.
Crop (*the handle of a whip*) la empuñadura del látigo.
Crop (*or claw of a bird*) buche de ave.
Crop-sick, f. ahito, empacho, mal que se siente despues de haber comido y bebido mucho.
To CROP, v. a. (*or cut off*) cortar.
CROPPED, cortado.
CROSIER, f. (*a bishop's staff*) báculo pastoral.
CROSLET (*or forehead cloth*) una venda, ó otra cosa a manera de venda puesta en la frente.
CROSS, f. cruz.
Cross (*a gibbet*) la cruz de S. Andres, adonde ajustician los malechores por crímenes enormes.
Cross (*or affliction*) afliccion, pena, tormento.
Cross (*or misfortune*) desgracia, accidente.
To make the sign of the cross, hacer la señal de la cruz, santiguarse.
Our Saviour suffered on the cross, nuestro Redemptor padeció en la cruz.
He has had many crosses in his life, ha tenido muchas desgracias en su vida.
Cross-grained, obstinado, terco.
Cross-bow, ballesta.
Cross-bow-maker, ballestero.
Cross-way, encrucijada.
Cross-bow shot, ballestazo.
Cross, adj. (*or laid cross*) puesto de traves.
Cross (*or peevish*) enojadizo, fantástico.
A cross, or contrary wind, viento, contrario.
A cross answer, respuesta dura, picante, y ultrajante.

C R O

A cross wife, una muger de mal humor, querrellosa, y mala.
Cross lines, líneas que se cruzan.
A cross day, dia aziago, avieso, ó traviesso.
To cross-bite, v. a. engañar.
Cross-bit, or cross-bitten, p. p. engañado.
Cross, adv. de traves.
Every thing goes cross, todo va de traves, ó al revés.
Cross row, f. la tablilla en que los niños son enseñados á leer.
To CROSS, v. a. (*or to go cross*) atravesar.
Ex. To cross the street, atravesarla calle.
Ex. To cross the river, cruzar, ó atravesar el río.
To cross (*or to vex*) enfadar, enojar.
To cross (*or hurt*) hacer mal, lastimar.
CROSSLY, adv. malamente, groseramente, maliciosamente.
CROSSNESS, f. malicia, maldad, mal humor.
CROSSET, f. pequeña cruz, término de blasón.
CROSS ROW, f. la tablilla en que los niños son enseñados á leer.
CROSSWAY, n. f. senda pequeña y obscura, donde generalmente los ladrones hazen sus robos.
CROSSWIND, n. f. viento que viene de diferentes partes, ú que sopla de la mano derecha, e izquierda al mismo tiempo.
CROTCH, n. f. *a fork or fork*, gancho, horca.
CROTCHET, *the mark of a parenthesis, as thus, []* el parentesis, como [].
Crotchet, fancy, or whim, fantasía, capricho.
He has twenty crotchets in his head, tiene mil fantasías, imaginaciones, ó caprichos en la cabeza.
To CROUCH, v. n. agazaparse, pegarse a la tierra, como gazapo.
To creep and crouch, humillarse, hacer sumisiones.
Crouched, adj. cruzado.
Ex. Crouched friars, frayle cruzado, ó que lleva la cruz.
CROUCHING, f. la accion de humillarse, ó sumission.
CROUCHMASS, *or crouchmass-day*, el dia de la santa cruz.
CROW, f. corneja, ó cuervo.
Crow-foot, *a sort of herb*, hierba llamada ranunculo, de que hay varias especies, algunas echan una flor muy vistosa.
Crow-toes, *a flower*, jacinto.
Cock-crow, el canto del gallo.
A scare-crow, f. espantajo.
To CROW, v. n. (*as a cock does*) cantar, como fuele el gallo.
To crow, or vapour, triunfar, cantar la victoria como los gallos, despues de haver vencido a su contrario, baten las alas y cantan.
To crow, v. a. (*a sea term*) hacer fuerza de velas, término marítimo, ó de marineros.
To crow over one, insultar, ultrajar, afrentar a uno.
CROWD, f. tropel, tropa de mucha gente apiñada y amontonada.
To get into the crowd, echarse en medio de la gente.
To CROWD, v. a. apretar, estrechar.
You crowd me too much, me aprieta demasiado.
To crowd all sails, echar todas las velas, forcejar de velas.

C R U

CROWDER, f. sonador de violín. Española de desprecio.
CROW-KEEPER, f. espantajo para los pájaros.
CROWN, f. (*a king's crown*) corona, diadema, adorno de la cabeza de los soberanos.
A golden crown, corona de oro.
Crown, *kingdom, or empire*, reyno, imperio, ú los estados sujetos a la corona.
The crown of the head, coronilla de cabeza.
From the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, desde los pies, hasta la cabeza.
A priest-crown, la corona del clérigo.
A crown, or garland, guirnalda.
Crown, *a piece of money*, corona, moneda Inglesa que vale diez reales de plata nuevos.
Crown-land, tierras pertenecientes a la corona.
To CROWN, v. a. coronar.
To crown, or accomplish with honour, perfeccionar, ó acabar una cosa con perfeccion, y honra.
To crown, or to reward, recompensar, premiar, remunerar.
To crown with glory, coronar de gloria, alabar a uno mucho.
Crowned, p. p. coronado.
To speak reverently of crowned heads, hablar con respecto y reverencia, de las cabezas coronadas.
To CRUCIATE, v. a. (*to torment*) atormentar.
Cruciated, p. p. atormentado.
CRUCIBLE, f. (*a goldsmith's melting pot*) crisol con el qual el platero derrite la plata, ó oro.
CRUCIFEROUS, adj. que lleva la cruz.
CRUCIFIX, f. crucifijo.
CRUCIFIXION, f. crucifixion.
CRUCIFORM, adj. que tiene forma de cruz.
To CRUCIFY, v. a. crucificar.
CRUCIFIED, p. p. crucificado.
CRUCIFIER, n. f. crucificador el que crucifica.
CRUCIFYING, f. la accion de crucificar.
To CRUD, *or curd*, v. a. cuajar.
Cruded, *or curded*, cuajado.
CRUDDING, f. coagulation, cuajadura.
CRUDE, *or undigested*, adj. indigesto, que no se puede digerir.
CRUDITY, f. crudeza, mala digestion.
The crudity of the stomach, las crudezas del estómago.
CRUEL, adj. (*inhuman*) cruel, inhumano, bárbaro.
A cruel tyrant, un tirano cruel.
A cruel death, muerte bárbara, ó cruel.
To put one to a cruel death, matar á uno cruelmente.
A cruel man, hombre cruel, ó bárbaro, un cruel.
A cruel woman, una cruel, ó bárbara.
A cruel fight, un cruel combate.
Cruel, adv. (*for cruelly*) cruelmente, atrozmente, inhumanamente.
Cruel, *fierce*, furioso, terrible.
Cruelly, barbaramente, cruelmente.
To be cruelly bent against one, encarnizarse contra alguno.
CRUELTY, f. crueldad, barbaridad, inhumanidad, atrocidad.
To satisfy one's cruelty, satisfacer a uno su crueldad.
A great piece of cruelty, una gran crueldad.
 [3 M 2]
CRUET,

CRY

CRUET, f. vinagrera, una botellita ó vasi-
jita, en que se guarda el vinagre.
CRUISE, f. (or *cruising*) corso.
The cruise of a ship, el corso de un na-
vio.
The cruise of a horse, la carrera de un ca-
ballo.
To CRUISE, v. a. (*a sea term*) ir a corso,
cruzar, término marítimo, ó ir en corso.
That ship is gone to cruise, esse navio ha ido á
corso.
CRUISER, f. (*a ship to cruise*) corsario,
navio armado para ir a corso, y cruzar
contra los enemigos, guarda costa.
CRUISING, f. la acción de ir a corso.
CRUM, f. miga, miaja, ó migaja.
A crum of bread, una miaja de pan.
The crum of bread, miga.
To CRUMBLE, v. a. desmigajar, ó desmi-
gajar, desmenuzar.
CRUMBLD, p. p. desmigajado, da, des-
menuzado.
CRUMMY, adj. (*full of crum*) migajoso,
con mucha miga.
CRUMP-FOOTED, p. p. patituerto.
CRUMP-SHOULDERED, corcovado.
To CRUMPLE, v. a. ajar, apañuscar,
manosear una cosa de manera que quede
arrugada, y hecha un trapo.
To crumple, v. n. mal doblado.
CRUMPLED, p. p. ajado, apañuscado mal-
doblado.
To CRUNK, } v. n. gritar como grulla.
To CRUNKLE, }
CRUPPER, or *rump*, grupa, las ancas, ó la
parte posterior del caballo.
The crupper for an horse, grupera, la cor-
rea con que se afianza la silla a la cola del
caballo u otra bestia.
CRURAL, adj. perteniente á los piernas.
CRUSADE, } f. the expedition of the Chris-
CRUSADO, } tian princes, for the conquest
of the Holy Land, la cruzada, guerra que
emprendieron los principes Christianos
contra los infieles, autorizada por una
bula de los pontífices, y se llamó cruzada,
porque los soldados llevaban una cruz por
insignia, como tambien sus oficiales.
CRUSE, azeytera.
To CRUSH, v. a. abollar, romper, quebrar,
destruir, hacer pedazos.
To crush a party down, arruinar un par-
tido.
Crushed, p. p. abollado, arruinado, hecho
pedazos.
CRUSHING, f. abolladura, ó la acción
de abollar, y despedazar.
CRUST, f. cortezon, corteza.
A crust of bread, corteza de pan.
The crust of any thing, corteza, encrosta-
dura.
To CRUST, v. n. formar la costra u la cor-
teza.
Crusted, adj. formado en crosta, ó encro-
stado.
CRUSTY, adj. cortezudo.
To make crusty, encrostar.
Crusty, a familiar low word for snappish,
puntilloso.
CRUTCH, f. muleta.
To go with crutches, caminar, ó ir con mu-
letas.
CRY, f. noise of the voice, grito, vocería.
Prov. *A great cry and little wool*, mu-
cho ruido, por cosas de poco momento, ó
bagatelas.
Cry, or weeping, lloro, llanto, lamento,
follozos.

CUD

I know him by his cry, le conozco por su
llanto, ó lloro.
To cry mercy, pedir perdon, o misericor-
dia.
I cry mercy, le pido perdon.
To cry, or call one, llamar a alguno.
To cry, or bawl, vocear, dar gritos.
To cry quittance, dar la paréja.
To cry out, v. n. gritar, apellidar.
To cry out fire, gritar al fuego, ó apellidar,
fuego, fuego.
To cry out for help, llamar socorro, ó
ayuda.
His wife is ready to cry out, su muger está
para parir, ó cerca de su parto.
To cry one's eyes out, llorar amargamente,
llorar hasta perder la vista.
To cry unto God, invocar a Dios, llamarle en
sus aflicciones.
To cry up, alabar, exaltar.
CRYAL, f. garza, airón.
CRYER, f. especie de halcón.
CRYING, f. la acción de gritar, ó llorar.
A crying out, grito, aclamación, exclama-
ción.
CHRYSTAL, f. cristal.
A chrystal glass, una taza de vidrio, ó vaso
de chrystal.
Mineral chrystal, cristal mineral.
CHRYSTALINE, adj. cristalino.
The chrystalline humour of the eye, el humor
cristalino del ojo.
Chrystalline water, agua chrystalina, clara
como el chrystal.
CRYSTALIZATION, f. cristalización.
To CRYSTALIZE, v. a. and n. cristalizar,
y cristalizarse.
CUB, f. (*a bear's cub, or whelp*) un oso,
ó un cachorro, recién nacido.
A fox-cub, zorrilla, zorrilla, la zorra pe-
queña.
To CUB, v. a. parir. Dicese de algunos
animales.
CUBE, f. a figure square on all sides, cubo
figura quadrada perfecta que tiene las
tres dimensiones geométricas iguales.
CUBICAL, } adj. cúbico, ó que tiene la fi-
CUBICK, } gura del cubo.
CUBIT, a sort of measure, codo, cúbito,
medida de un pie y medio.
CUCKING-STOOL, f. ingénio en que se
ponen las mugeres inquietas y gritonas
para castigarlas.
CUCKOLD, f. cornudo, el que tiene la
desgracia, de que su muger se entregue a
otros.
He is a true cuckold, es un verdadero cor-
nudo.
Cuckold-maker, f. el que hace cornudo a
otro, adúltero, ponedor de cuernos.
To CUCKOLD, v. a. hacer cornudo a al-
guno.
Cuckolded, p. p. hecho cornudo.
CUCKOLDING, f. la acción de hacer a uno
cornudo.
CUCKOLDOM, f. el ser uno cornudo.
CUCKOO, f. (*a sort of bird*) cuclillo.
To sing like a cuckoo, decir siempre lo mismo.
CUCKOO-BUD, } n. f. una flor así
CUCKOO-FLOWER, } llamada.
CUCQUEAN, f. (*a whore*) una puta, ó
una de las del partido.
CUCUMBER, f. cohombro, pepino.
A little cucumber, cohomborillo, pepinillo.
A place of cucumbers, cohombro, pepinal.
CUD, f. la parte interior de la garganta, en
las bestias, la parte adonde ruman su nu-
trimento.

CUL

To chew the cud, rumiar.
A bull that chews his cud, un toro que ru-
mia.
To chew the cud, to think and reflect upon,
met. rumiar, pensar, meditar, ó preme-
ditar una cosa antes de hacerla.
You must chew the cud upon it, ha de rumiar
usted bien y reflexionar sobre esto.
CUDDEN, or *cuddy*, f. bobo, ignorante,
necio, simplon, mentecato.
He is a mere cudden, es un verdadero bobo,
ó necio.
Cudden, adj. bobo, necio, ignorante.
To CUDDLE, v. a. (*a vulgar word signi-
fying to tiddle*) agasajar, acariciar, (pala-
bra vulgar.)
CUDGEL, f. palo, garrote, porra.
To lay down the cudgels, poner las armas
abajo, concluir la pelea.
To CUDGEL, v. a. apalear, aporrear, dar de
palos.
Cudgelled, p. p. apaleado, aporreado.
Cudgelling, f. la acción de apalear, ó de
aporrear, ó aporreadura.
Cudgel-proof, adj. capaz de refutar á los pa-
los.
CUDLE, n. f. un pez pequeño.
CUDWEED, n. f. planta así llamada.
CUE, f. (*the word after which a player must
begin his part*) la palabra que dan al co-
mediante, ó farfante, por la qual empieza
su parte, ó papel.
To give one his cue, dar a uno la palabra
para empezar su papel en la comedia.
Cue, or humour, humor, ó temperamento.
He is not in cue, no está en humor.
A merry cue, humor alegre.
In CUERPO, adv. sin capa.
To walk in cuerpo, pasearse sin capa.
CUFF, f. (*which men wear*) vueltas, como
los hombres, ó mugeres usan, ó llevan en
las camisas, puños, ó puñetes.
A cuff, f. bofetada, ó hofeton.
To go to cuffs, venir a las manos, andar a
moxicones.
To CUFF, v. a. abofetear.
To cuff one another, abofetearse.
To cuff, or box, apuñetearse, acachetearse.
Cuffed, p. p. abofetado.
Cuffed, or boxed, apuñetado, acachetado.
A CUFFER, f. abofeteador.
CUIRASS, f. coraza, armadura del cuerpo
de hierro acerado y templado, que consta
de peto y espaldas.
CUIRASSIER, f. el soldado armado de una
coraza, que tambien llaman coraza.
A regiment of cuirassiers, un regimiento de
corazas.
CUISH, f. la armadura que cubre los
mulos.
CULINARY, adj. (*belonging to a kitchen*) lo
perteneciente a la cocina, ó ajuar.
To CULL, v. a. (*to chuse*) escoger.
To cull, or take out, tirar, tomar, sacar.
Ex. *To cull a fine notion out of a book*,
tirar, tomar, ó sacar un buen discurso, de
algun libro.
Where has he culled that? de donde ha
sacado esto?
Culled, adj. escogido, sacado.
CULLER, f. (*a sheep drawn out of a flock
not being good for meat*) carnero separado
del aprisco, no siendo bueno para comer.
CULLION, f. hombre malo, picaron.
CULLY, un tonto, un bobo, un simple facil
de engañar.
To cully, v. a. (*to make a fool of him*) embo-
bar, ó engaytar a uno para engañarle.

CULM.

CUP

CULM, f. suerte de carbon que los hereros usan.
CULPABILITY, f. el ser culpable.
CULPABLE, adj. (or guilty) culpable, reo.
CULPRIT, f. el reo delante del juez.
CLUTCH, f. el fondo de la mar adonde las ostras se crían, ó engendran.
To CULTIVATE, v. a. cultivar, labrar la tierra.
To cultivate one's friendship, cultivar la amistad de alguno.
Cultivated, p. p. cultivado.
Cultivating, f. la accion de cultivar, cultivar, cultivacion, cultura.
CULTIVATION, f. cultura, cultivo.
CULTIVATOR, f. agricultor, labrador.
CULTURE, f. cultura.
The culture, or polite education, la cultura, ó buena educacion de la juventud.
To CULTURE, v. a. cultivar, labrar la tierra.
CULVER, f. (a pigeon) una paloma, ó pichon.
CULVERIN, f. (a piece of ordnance) culbrina, especie de cañon muy largo.
CUMBER, f. embarazo, impedimento.
To CUMBER, v. a. embarazar, estorvar.
Cumbered, p. p. embarazado, estorvado.
CUMBERSOME, engorroso, abultado, embarazoso, que embaraza.
CUMBERSOMELY, adv. engorrosamente, que impide, y embaraza.
CUMBERSOMENESS, f. engorro, bolumba.
CUMBRANCE, f. peso, embarazo.
CUMBROUS, f. pesado; embarazoso.
CUMFREY, f. planta medicinal así llamada.
CUMMIN, f. (a sort of herb) comino.
Cummin seed, semilla de comino.
To CUMULATE, v. a. acumular, amontonar, atlesforar.
CUMULATION, n. f. la accion de amontonar.
CUNCTATION, f. (or delay) craftinacion, retardamiento.
CUNCTATOR, n. f. perezoso, negligente, &c.
CUNEIFORM, adj. en forma de cuño.
CUNEIFORM-BONES, n. f. los cinco huesos de los pies.
CUNNER, n. f. pescado menor que la ostra, que está ordinariamente en las rocas.
CUNNING, f. astucia, fineza, sutileza, maña.
He is a very cunning man, es un hombre astuto, ó mañoso.
Cunning-man, adivino, embustero.
Cunning, or skilful, adj. diestro, ingenioso, habil.
CUNNINGLY, adv. astutamente, mañosamente.
CUNNINGNESS, f. vid. **CUNNING**.
CUP, f. vaso, tafa.
The communion cup, el caliz.
To CUP, v. a. (as surgeons do) ventosar, aplicar ventosas secas ó fajadas.
CUP-BEARER, f. copero.
CUPBOARD, aparador, alhazena, almario.
CUPIDITY, f. (or lust) deseo carnal, luxuria, deseo, passion.
CUPOLA, f. cúpula, como la de S. Pedro en Roma, ó la de S. Paolo en Londres, tambien se llama, media Naranja.
Cupped, adj. ventosado.
CUPPING, f. la accion de ventosar.
CUPPING GLASS, f. ventosa.
CUPREOUS, adj. coppery, consisting of copper, lo que es de cobre.

CUR

CUP-SHOT, or drunk, borracho, beodo emborrachado.
CUR, f. perro de las calles, gozque.
CURABLE, adj. curable, que se puede curar.
CURACY, f. la dignidad, ó cargo de un cura, curato.
CURATE, f. cura, el cura de alguna parrochia.
Curate, or vicar, cura, ó vicario.
CURATESHIP, f. vid. **CURACY**.
CURATIVE, adj. que sana, que procura la salud.
CURATOR, f. él que tiene cura, ó cuidado de alguno, ó de alguna cosa, curador, ó padre de menor.
CURB, f. (the curb of a bridle) barbada, azial.
To CURB, v. a. atar la barbada, ó el azial.
To curb, or to restrain, enfrenar, refrenar, reprimir, limitar.
Curbed, adj. enfrenado, refrenado.
Curbing, f. la accion de refrenar.
CURD, f. cuajamiento, cuajada.
To CURD, v. n. cuajar, coagular.
CURDED, adj. cuajado.
To CURDLE, v. a. quajar, coagular.
CURDS, f. pl. requesones.
CURDY, adj. quajado, coagulado, facil a coagularse.
CURE, f. (or remedy) remedio, cura.
To CURE, v. a. curar remediar.
To cure a sick body, curar un enfermo.
Cured, adj. curado, remediado.
Prov. What can't be cured must be endured, es menester sufrir lo irremediable.
CURELESS, adj. sin remedio.
CURER, n. f. medico.
CURET, or breast-plate, coraza.
CURIALITY, n. f. lo que pertenece á la corte, prerogativas, privilegios, acompañamiento, ó retenida de la corte.
CURING, f. la accion de curar, ó remediar.
CURIOSITY, f. curiosidad.
CURIOUS, adj. curioso.
Curious, nice, or delicate, delicado, curioso, admirable.
You are a little too curious, usted es demasiado, curioso.
It is a curious thing indeed, verdaderamente, es cosa curiosa.
Ex. Curious meat, carne delicada.
Ex. Curious weather, tiempo admirable.
A curious wit, un entendimiento futil.
A curious author, un autor curioso, ó exacto.
Too curious, hard to please, difícil de contentar, un fantástico, impertinente.
CURIOSLY, adv. curiosamente.
CURIOSNESS, f. exactitud, delicadeza, curiosidad.
CURL, f. (or curling) encrespadura, rizo.
To CURL, v. a. encrespar, rizar.
To curl, v. n. encreparse, rizar.
Curled, p. p. encrespado, rizado.
A CURLEW, a sort of bird, arguilla, chirrito.
Curling, f. la accion de encrepar, ó rizar.
CURMUDGEON, f. un tacaño, un avaro, un cicatero.
A curmudgeon way, a la manera de tacaño, ó avaro.
CURNOCK, f. (that is four bushels of corn) medida que contiene quatro fanegas de las nuestras.
CURRENTS, f. pl. passas de corintio, grofella.

CUR

CURRENCY, f. el circular y pasar del dinero de una mano á otra.
CURRENTLY, adv. corrientemente, continuamente, en mocion constante, sin oposicion.
CURRENT-MONEY, moneda corriente.
Current-price, precio corriente.
Current, or established, recibido, establecido.
Current, f. or stream, corriente, como la corriente del rio.
A very strong current, una corriente muy rapida.
CURRENTNESS, f. curso.
CURRIER, f. zurrador.
CURRISH, adj. lo perteneciente al gozque, ó gosquejo.
Curish, f. brutal, de mala naturaleza, y humor.
CURRISHLY, adv. brutalmente, rusticamente, severamente.
To CURRY, v. a. (or dress leather) adobar, aderezar, raspar, componer, ó zurrar los cueros.
To curry a horse, almohazar, ó estregar el caballo.
To curry one's coat well, apalecar a alguno, sacudirle el polvo.
To curry favour with one, captar la voluntad de alguno, insinuarle en su amistad, aplicarse a alcanzarla.
To curry with one, v. n. cortejar a alguno.
CURRY-COMB, almohaza, estregadera.
Curried, adj. almohazado, estregado, limpiado.
Curried leather, vaqueta zurrada, ó cordovan zurrado.
Currying, f. la accion de almohazar, ó estregar.
CURSE, f. maldicion, imprecacion.
To CURSE one, v. a. maldecir a alguno; echar maldiciones contra uno, desearle mucho mal.
To curse, to swear, v. n. blasfemar.
Curst, adj. maldezido; blasfemado, maldito.
A curst business, un negocio maldito.
CURSEDLY, adv. abominablemente, malditamente.
It is curstly done, abominablemente hecho.
CURSEDNESS, n. f. entredicho, maldito, excomulgado, maldecido.
CURSER, f. maldezidor.
Curst, f. la accion de maldecir.
CURSITER, or CURSITOR, el escribano de la chancillería que copia los originales.
CURSORY, or hastily, adv. apresuradamente, hecho de prisa.
CURSORY, or hasty, adj. apresurado.
A cursory view, un examen apresurado, y de prisa.
CURST, adj. maldito.
CURSTNESS, f. fuerza, rigor.
CURSY, f. cortesía, civilidad.
CURT, adj. corto, breve.
CURTAL, or drab, f. una sucia, puta, ó fregona.
To CURTAIL, v. a. cortar, acortar, disminuir.
To curtail one of a member, cortar algun miembro a alguno, hacerle manco.
To curtail a kingdom, desmembrar un Reyno.
Curtailed, adj. desmembrado.
CURTAILING, f. la accion de desmembrar.
CURTAIN, f. cortina.

D A B

Bed-curtains, las cortinas de la cama.
A curtain in fortification, lienzo de muralla, ó cortina de muralla.
Curtain-lecture, el quejarle de la muger al marido en la cama.
To CURTAIN, v. a. cubrir; obscurecer; tapar, acomodar, con cortinas.
CURTANA, f. espada sin punta, que llevan delante de los Reyes de Inglaterra a su coronacion, siendo el símbolo de la clemencia.
CURTATE, *distance*, n. f. (astron) distancia que hay desde el sol á los planetas reducida al eclíptica.
CURTATION, n. f. (from *Curto*, to shorten, Lat.) intervalo entre la distancia del sol y los planetas, y la distancia corta.
CURLASS, f. fuerte de fable.
CURTSY, f. v. *CURTESY*.
CURVATED, adj. corvo.
CURVATION, f. encorvadura.
CURVATURE, f. encorvadura.
CURVE, f. linea corva.
To CURVE, v. a. y n. encorvar, y encorvarse.
CURVET, f. corbetas ó dar corcobos, como hace un caballo.
To CURVET, v. n. dar corcobos.
CURVETING, f. la accion de dar corcobos.
CURVITY, f. el ser corvo.
CUSHION, f. coxin, almohada.
A little cushion, almohadilla, coxinillo.
CUSP, n. f. término usado para explicar las puntas, ú cuernos de la luna, y otros cuernios luminosos.
CULPATED, } adj. (from *Cuspis*, Lat.)
CULPIDATED, } palabra que expresa las osai puntagudas de algunas flores.
CUSPITABLE, adj. que acaba, ó fenece en punta.
CUSTARD, f. leche ó nata cozda con huevos y azucar.
CUSTODY, f. custodia, guarda.
Custody, or prison, prision, ó carcel.
CUSTOM, or habit, f. costumbre uso, usanza.
A new custom, nueva costumbre, usanza,

D A C

nuevo uso.
Custom, toll, or tribute, alcabala, peaje, derecho.
Custom-house, la aduana.
Custom-free, el que no paga derechos.
CUSTOMABLE, adj. acostumbrado.
CUSTOMABLY, adj. (usual) ordinario, frecuente, comun.
CUSTOMED, adj. (speaking of a shop) frequentado, que vende mucho, que tiene muchos parroquianos. (Hablando de una tienda.)
CUSTOMER to a shop, aventor.
CUSTREL, f. especie de baril.
CUT, adj. cortado.
Cut and long tail (that is every one) todos juntos.
He is cut out for a mathematician, ha nacido para las matemáticas.
Cut, f. corte, talle.
Cut, or slice, tajada, hastilla.
To cut off the way, atajar el camino, ir por el atajo.
To cut off enemies, by getting between them, atajar los enemigos.
To cut off, atajar, cortar.
To cut in pieces, hacer pedazos.
To cut short, acortar.
To cut small, desmenuzar.
To cut capers, hacer cabriolas.
To cut a figure, hacer figura, parecer algo.
To draw cuts, echar fuertes.
To make cuts, tajar, hacer tajadas.
Cut, adj. atajado, cortado, tajado.
One that cuts off, f. atajador.
To cut round, cercenar.
Cut round, p. p. cercenado.
A cutting round, f. cercenadura.
CUTANEOUS, adj. (belonging to the skin) lo perteneciente a la piel.
A CUTTER, f. cortador.
Cutter, f. el que corta, cortador.
A cutter off of pleasure, atajafolazos.
A corn-cutter, un segador.
To cut down the corn, segar.
Cutting, f. la accion de cortar, ó segar.
A cut, f. cortadura.
A cut in a journey, f. atajo.

D A F

A cut-purse, f. cicatero, cortabolsas.
CUTLASS, f. cuchillo grande.
CUTLED, adj. (or scolding) querrelloso, rijofo.
A cutled housewife, una muger querrellofa.
CUTLER, f. espadero, ó el que fabrica cuchillos.
CUT-PURSE, f. ladrón de bolsas y de faltriqueras.
CUT-THROAT, f. assassín, assassino.
CUTTLE, f. (a fish) pulpo.
The cuttle has no blood, el pulpo no tiene sangre.
CYCLE, revolucion, ciclo.
Ex. The cycle of the sun, el ciclo, ó la revolucion del sol.
The cycle of the moon, el ciclo, ó la revolucion de la luna.
CYCLOID, figura geométrica así llamada.
CYCLOPEDIA, f. encyclopædia, el conjunto de todas las ciencias, ciencia universal.
CYGNET, f. un cisne pequeño.
CYLINDER, f. cilindro.
CYLINDRICAL, } adj. que tiene forma de
CYLINDRICK, } cilindro.
GYMBAL, a musical instrument, f. címbalo, instrumento músico.
CYNICAL, adj. (severe) severo, austero.
CYNICK, f. cinico, filósofo severo.
CYNOSURE, f. ossa menor, constelacion así llamada.
CYPHER, cifra.
To CYPHER, cifrar.
CYPHERED, cifrado.
CYPRESS-TREE, f. acipres, árbol.
CYPRUS-SILK, vello, burato.
CYST, } n. f. bolsa, ú sacco que contiene
CYSTIS, } cierta materia morbida.
CYSTICK, adj. (from *Cyst* and *Bag*) lo que contiene la bolsa, ú sacco; el contenido en la bolsa, ú sacco.
CZAR, f. (the emperor of Muscovy) el Zar, ó Czár, el Emperador de Moscovia.
CZARINA, f. la Zara, ó Emperatriz de Moscovia.

D.

DAB, f. (or light blow on the chops) cachete ligeramente dado, bofetada ligera.
Dab is also vulgarly used for a word of contempt to a woman, una fucia, palabra de menosprecio, que suelen decir a las mugeres.
Ex. A dirty dab (or slut) una fucia, ó puerca, cochina.
DABS, f. pl. (sorry linen or woollen cloths) trapos, andrajos, trapillos.
To DAB, v. a. dar un golpecillo ligero.
To DABBLE, v. a. felpicar con lodo, echar lodo haciendole felpicar.
To dabble one, or to dabble his cloaths, sal-

picar ó rociar a uno con agua ú lodo de manera que se le cubra el vestido.
To dabble one's hands in the water, mojar, ó zabullir a uno las manos en el agua.
DABBLED, p. p. chapuzado, zabullido.
DABBLER, f. el que juega en el agua, y tambien él que mete en cosas de las quales poco entiende.
DABBLING, f. la accion de felpicar, chapuzar, ó zabullir.
You will be always dabbling, see what you have got by it, usted quiere mezclarse en todo, vea lo que ha ganado.
DACE, f. cierto pescado de agua dulce así

llamado.
DACTYLE (a foot in Latin and Greek poesy) pie de un verso Latino, que es de tres sílabas, la primera larga, y las dos últimas breves, dáctilo.
DADD, or DADDY, los niños que empiezan a articular, en lugar de decir, father, dicen dad, padre, ó papa.
DADDOCK, f. (the rotten heart, or body of a tree) el tronco podrido, de cualquier árbol.
DAFFODIL, f. (a sort of plant) gamon, ó gamonito.
A place of daffodil, f. gamonital gamonera, gamonal.

DAG,

DAM

DAG, f. (*a hand gun*) pequeño fusil, ó escopeta.
To dag sheep, v. a. tundir, ó cortar el vellón, trasquilar las ovejas.
DAG-LOCKS, vellón, vellón de lana.
DAGGER, f. una daga, ó puñal.
A stab with a dagger, puñalada.
TO DAGGLE, v. a. gualdrpear, enfuciar, arrastrar.
Daggled, p. p. gualdrpeado, enfuciado, arrastrado.
DAGGLE-TAIL, fucio, puerco, gualdrpeado.
To DAIGN, v. n. vid. *to DEIGN*.
DAILY, adj. cotidiano.
Daily experience, la experiencia cotidiana, ó de cada día.
Daily task, tarea cotidiana, ó de cada día.
Daily bread, pan cotidiano.
Daily, adv. cotidianamente, cada día.
DAINTILY, adv. delicadamente.
DAINTINESS, f. delicadeza.
DAINTY, cosa delicada.
Dainty (or costly) espléndido, magnífico, suntuoso, abundante.
DAIRY, or **DAIRY-HOUSE**, quefería, lugar en que se pone el queso, y adonde se hace la manteca.
Dairy woman, lechera.
DAISY, f. margarita, flor pequeña de los campos.
A DAIZ, f. (*or canopy of state*) dosel, ó toldo.
DALE, f. (*a little valley*) vallado, valle.
DALLIANCE, f. (*or wantonness*) lascivia, ó incontinencia, modos lascivos, que demuestran propensión a las cosas venéreas.
To be at dalliance, jugar ó entretenerse en bagatelas.
DALLIER, f. él que gasta su tiempo en bagatelas.
DALLOP, f. terron, pedazo de tierra.
To DALLY, v. n. jugar ó entretenerse a la bagatela.
To dally with a virgin, jugar ó entretenerse con una donzella.
To dally with wanton language, decir ó hablar cosas de poco momento.
To dally (to play the fool with) burlarse de alguno, ó reírse del.
You do but dally with me, usted se burla, ó se rie de mí.
To dally (or delay, or trifle) tardar, cras-tinar.
Let us not dally, no perdamos el tiempo, no tardemos.
DALMATICK, f. dalmática, vestido perteneciente á solos los eclesiásticos, quando offician en la iglesia.
DAM, f. la madre de algunos animales.
A calf that sucks his dam, una ternera que mama a su madre.
Dam (flood gate, or weer) una esclusa, ó enclusa, ó dique.
To dam up, v. a. (*or stop up*) tapar, ó zerrar.
To dam up a window, cegar ó zerrar una ventana.
To dam up a barrel, tapar un barril.
DAMAGE, f. pérdida, daño.
I suffered no damage by it, no he padecido daño por ello.
To DAMAGE, vid. *to INDAMAGE*.
To damage, or to do damage, v. a. dañar, perjudicar, causar daño a uno.

DAN

DAMAGEABLE, adj. dañoso.
Damaged, p. p. dañado.
DAMASCENE, f. endrina de damasco, fruta así llamada.
DAMASK, f. damasco, especie de texido de seda con flores, mui fuerte y tupido.
A damask garment, vestido de damasco.
A damask bed, un lecho de damasco.
Damask linen, lienzo demasquino, ó hecho á mahera de damasco, con sus flores, &c.
Damask prunes, f. ciruelas damascenas.
Damask rose, f. rosa de colar encendido.
To damask wine, calentar el vino.
DAMASKED, adj. damascado.
Damasking of any thing, atauxia.
DAME (*a law term*) nombre que dan a las señoras, en la ley, en lugar de *madam*, señora.
My dame, or my wife, mi muger, mi esposa.
To DAMN oneself, v. n. condenarse.
To damn, v. a. (*to explode, or cry down*) condenar, y algunas veces, reírse, como.
His play was damned, su comedia ha sido condenada ó reida.
DAMNABLE, adj. condenable, pernicioso, dañoso.
Ex. A damnable doctrine, una doctrina perniciosa.
DAMNABLY, adv. horriblemente, per-versamente, lo pernicioso, y conde-nable.
DAMNATION, f. condenacion.
Damned, adj. condenado.
The damned, los condenados, ó los mo-radores del infierno.
My damned master, mi maldito amo.
The wretched condition of the damned, el estado ó condicion de los malaventurados, y condenados.
To DAMNIFY, v. a. empeorar, dañar, gastar, perjudicar.
Damnified, p. p. dañado, gastado, perju-dicado, empeorado.
DAMNIFICATION, f. daño, perjuicio, gasto.
Damnifying, f. la accion de dañar, perju-dicar ó gastar.
DAMP, adj. húmedo, relente, ó aba-tido.
Damp, f. humedad.
To put a damp upon one's spirits, estár aba-tido, defaninado, ó cobarde.
To DAMP, v. a. humedecer.
To damp (or dishearten) one, abatir, defa-nimar, abaxar el brio de uno.
DAMPISHNESS, } f. humedad.
DAMPNESS, }
DAMPY, adj. húmedo; y tambien triste, melancólico.
DAMSEL, f. donzella, muchacha.
DAMSEN (*or damson*) f. endrina, especie de ciruela pequeña y negra, que despide mui bien el hueso.
Damson-tree, f. endrino.
DANCE, f. danza, baile.
To DANCE, v. a. danzar, bailar.
To dance one about, hacer danzar a alguno, hacerle bailar.
DANCER, f. él que danza, ó la que danza, bailador, ó bailarin, bailadora; dan-zante.
Dancing, f. la accion de danzar.
A dancing-master, maestro de danza.
Dancing-school, f. escuela de danza.

DAR

DANDELION, f. (*an herb*) cardillo, tagarrina, fuerte de hierba.
DANDIPRAT, f. (*a small coin made by King Henry VII.*) cierta moneda que en tiempo de Henrique septimo corria y tenia su valor.
Dand prat (or dwarf) f. enano.
To DANDLE, v. a. acariciar, como las amas hacen a los niños.
DANDLED, p. p. acariciado.
DANDLER, el niño ó otra persona que acaricia.
DANDLING, f. la accion de acariciar.
DANDRAFF, **DANDRUFF**, or **DAN-DRUFF**, f. caspa, ó la suciedad que se saca de la cabeza, caspilla.
Full of dandruff, casposo.
Dandwort, (*an herb*) f. sabuco peque-ño.
DANGER, f. peligro, riesgo.
To run into danger, meterse en peligro y riesgo.
He is in danger of his life, su vida está en peligro, ó mui arriesgada.
To DANGER, v. a. (*or put in danger*) arriescar, peligrar, arriesgar.
DANGERLESS, adj. que no tiene riesgo, que es sin peligro.
DANGEROUS, adj. peligroso.
DANGEROUSLY, adv. peligrosamente.
To DANGLE, v. n. colgar.
DANGLING, colgadero, colgado, colga-dizo.
DANGWALLET, adv. (*or abundantly*) abundantemente.
DANK, adj. húmedo.
To DAP, v. a. dexar caer de espacio en el agua.
DAPING, f. (*angling near the top of the water*) la accion de pescar con la caña en la superficie del agua.
DAPPER, adj. (*tight or brisk*) vigoroso, fuerte, lleno de fuerza, y vivacidad.
DAPPERLING, f. un enano.
DAPPLE, or *dappled*, adj. rodado.
A dapple grey, un ruzio rodado.
To DARE, v. n. osar atreverse.
Do, if you dare, hagalo si osa.
To dare, v. a. (*to challenge*) desafiar, pro-vocar.
To dare dangers, exponerse a los peligros, no huirlos ni temerlos.
DARING, adj. osado, atrevido.
He is a daring man, es un atrevido, ó es un hombre atrevido.
DARINGLY, adv. osadamente, atrevida-mente.
DARINGNESS, f. osadía, audacia, atre-vimiento, el arrojarle osado.
DARK, adj. (*or obscure*) oscuro, obscuro, tenebroso, que no es claro.
Ex. Dark weather, tiempo oscuro, ó obscuro.
A dark room, un quarto ó aposento obscuro.
Dark (obscure, or hard to be understood) ob-scuro y difícil de entender.
It grows dark, la noche se acerca, se hace tarde, anochece, obscurece.
To be in the dark, estar en las tinieblas, ó obscuridad.
To live in the dark, vivir en las tinieblas.
Prov. Joan is as good as my lady in the dark, en la noche todos los gatos son par-dos.
Dark-sighted, que no tiene buena vista, ó corto de vista.
To DARK, } v. a. escurecer, oscure-
To DARKEN, } cer.

DAU

To darken, v. n. escurecerse, obscurecerse.
Darkened, p. p. escurecido, obscurecido.
Darkening, f. escurecimiento.
DARKISH, adj. algo escuro.
DARKLY, adv. escuramente, obscuramente.
DARKNESS, f. tinieblas, escuridad, obscuridad.
The land of darkness, se entiende la sepultura.
To go to the land of darkness, morirse.
DARKNING, f. escurecimiento.
DARKSOME, adj. obscuro, triste, melancólico.
DARLING, f. favorecido, querido.
She is my darling, ella es mi favorecida, ó querida.
Darling, adj. favorecido, querido, amado.
A darling child, un hijo querido, ó amado.
DARN, f. zurcadura, zurcido.
To DARN, v. a. zurcir.
Darned, p. p. zurcido.
DARNEL, f. zizaña, joyo, ú vallico, hierba y semilla que crece entre los trigos y los echa a perder.
A sower of darnel, zizañador, que siembra zizaña.
DARNER, f. zurcador, ó zurcadora.
DARNING, f. la accion de zurcir, zurcadura.
DARNIX, a sort of stuff, f. cierto género de paño así llamado.
DART, f. dardo, flecha, arma arrojadiza.
To DART, v. a. or cast a dart, tirar, dardos.
A little dart, dardillo.
DARTER, f. él que tira el dardo.
DARTING, f. la accion de tirar el dardo.
DASH, or stroke, f. golpe.
At one dash, de un golpe.
To DASH against, v. a. abarrar.
To dash against the wall, abarrar a la pared, estrellar contra la pared.
To dash with water, salpicar con agua.
To dash with dirt, salpicar con lodo, ó suciedad.
To dash out of countenance, avengonzar á alguno.
Dashed against, p. p. abarrado, da.
Dashing, f. la accion de abarrar.
DASTARD, or coward, f. cobarde, ó covarde.
To DASTARD, } v. a. acobardar, afe-
To DASTARDIZE, } minar, quitar el valor y brio á uno, hacerle cobarde.
DASTARDLY, adv. cobardemente, como cobarde.
DASTARDY, f. or cowardise, cobardía.
DATARY, f. datario, él que preside en Roma al tribunal de la dataría, donde despachan las gracias que se expiden ó conceden por bulas.
DATE of writing, f. data, fecha.
What date does the letter bear? que data tiene esta carta?
A thing out of date, una cosa fuera de uso, desusada.
To DATE, v. a. datar, ó poner la data.
To date a letter, datar ó poner la data a una carta.
DATE, f. a fruit, datil.
Date-tree, f. palma.
DATED, p. p. datado, ó puesto la data.
DATELESS, adj. sin fecha, sin tiempo determinado.
DATING, f. la accion de datar, ó poner la data.
DATIVE case, dativo caso, término gramático.
To DAUB, v. a. vid. *To DAWB*.

DEA

DAUCUS, f. a kind of wild carrot, especie de zanahoria silvestre que da su nombre a cierta bebida que se hace en Inglaterra.
A DAUGHTER, f. hija.
A daughter-in-law, or son's wife, nuera.
A grand-daughter, nieta.
A great grand-daughter, bizinieta.
A god-daughter, ahijada.
To DAUNT, v. a. or abate one's courage, abaxar la presuncion, poner miedo, desanimar, amedrentar.
Daunted, p. p. abaxado, puesto en miedo desanimado, amedrentado.
DAUNTLESS, adj. intrepid, fearless, intrépido, sin miedo.
DAUNTLESSNESS, f. intrepidez, osadía, valor, ánimo, corage.
DAW, f. or jack-daw, grajo.
To DAW, or brook any thing, v. a. disimular, ó sufrir.
To DAWB, or besmear, v. a. embarrar, ensuciar, ó cubrir con algo de liquido, barnar.
To dawb, or flatter, lisonjear.
To dawb, or bribe, cohechar.
DAWBED, p. p. embarrado, paliado, embrozado, lisonjeado, cohechado.
DAWBED, f. embarrador, cohechador, &c.
DAWBING, f. la accion de embarrar, cohechar, &c.
DAWN, f. (dawning of the day) alba, albor.
To DAWN, v. n. amanecer.
DAY, f. dia, la claridad al dia.
It is broad day, es ya dia.
Night and day, noche y dia.
A holiday, dia de fiesta.
A work-day, dia de trabajo.
Day by day, cada dia.
From day to day, de dia en dia.
The next day, mañana, ó el dia siguiente.
Every day, cada dia.
Every other day, cada dos dias.
Every third day, cada tres dias.
I have been at work all the day long, he trabajado todo el dia.
'Tis many days, muchos dias ha.
The day seven-night, or se'nnight, de oy en ocho dias.
DAYS, f. pl. time, age, life. This happened in our days, esto ha acontecido en nuestros dias ó tiempos.
In those days, en aquellos tiempos.
I could have wished that his days might have been longer, podia haver deseado que su vida huviese sido mas larga.
Dog-days, dias caniculares.
Day-light, la claridad del dia.
To DAZE the eyes, v. a. deslumbrar.
Dazled, p. p. deslumbrado.
DAZLER, f. deslumbrador.
Dazling, f. deslumbradura.
Dazling, adj. deslumbrante, brillante, resplandeciente.
DEACON, f. diácono.
DEACONESS, f. diaconisa, nombre que se daba antiguamente á ciertas mugeres, empleadas y dedicadas al servicio de la iglesia; numerábanse en el clero y se ordenaban por la imposicion de las manos, como el diácono; su traje era negro, aunque en España, usaban algunas el velo rojo.
DEACONRY, } f. diaconato.
DEACONSHIP, }
DEAD, adj. muerto, difunto.
He is dead long since, ha muerto, tiempo ha.
A dead body, or corpse, cuerpo muerto, ca-

DEA

daver.
Dead water, agua muerta.
Almost dead, casi muerto.
A dead calm, gran calma.
To work for a dead horse, or to pay an old debt, trabajar para pagar una deuda vieja que corresponde al dicho Español, a dineros pagados brazos quebrados.
DEAD, f. los muertos.
The quick and the dead, los vivos y los muertos.
Dead, adv. enteramente, del todo.
To be dead drunk, estar del todo emborrachado, enbriagado.
To DEADEN, v. a. amortecer, amortiguar.
To deaden the spirits, amortecer los espíritus.
Deadened, p. p. amortecido, amortiguado.
DEADLY, adj. mortal, peligroso, fatal.
A deadly sin, un pecado mortal.
A deadly disease, una enfermedad peligrosa ó mortal.
It is a deadly or fatal thing, es una cosa peligrosa ó fatal.
You are a deadly or strange man, es usted un hombre extraño ó terrible.
Deadly, mortal, violent, terrible, great, mortal, terrible, violento, grande.
A deadly pain, un dolor terrible.
A deadly blow, un gran golpe.
A deadly affront, una terrible afrenta.
A deadly wound, una mortal herida.
Deadly, adv. mortalmente, estremadamente, terriblemente, furiosamente.
I hate him deadly, le abhorrezco mortalmente.
He is deadly strong, es estremadamente fuerte.
I was deadly angry, estaba furiosamente enojado.
He was deadly afraid, fué terriblemente espantado.
DEADNESS, f. amortecimiento.
DEAF, adj. sordo.
To make deaf, v. a. ensordecer.
To make as one was deaf, ensordecerse, hacerse ó fingirse sordo.
To DEAFEN, v. a. ensordecer.
DEAFISH, adj. algo sordo.
DEAFLY, or solitary, adj. solitario, triste.
Deafly, adv. foradamente, de una manera sorda, y que no quiere entender.
DEAFNESS, f. sordera, sordera, sordera.
Natural or accidental deafness, natural ó accidental sordera.
DEAL, adj. a good deal, mucho, gran cantidad.
Deal, f. (a sort of wood) pino, fuerte de madera muy conocida.
To DEAL, v. a. or distribute, distribuir, repartir, dar.
To deal, or trade, negociar, tratar, traficar, contratar.
He deals in all sorts of commodities, el trafica, ó negocia en todas mercaderías.
To deal well or ill with one, tratar á uno bien ó mal.
To deal with one by fair means, tratar a uno dulce y suavemente.
To deal bate, enblanquecer, blanquear.
Dealbation, n. f. blanchura.
DEALER, f. mercader, tratante.
A plain dealer, un hombre franco ó sincero.
A false dealer, or double dealer, un hombre doble.
DEALING, f. negociacion, trato.
I got no dealings with him, no tengo trato con él.

DEALT

D E B

DEALT with, adj. tratado.
Kindly dealt with, bien tratado.
Barely dealt with, mal tratado.
I dealt freely with him, yo he obrado con él libremente, ó le he tratado honradamente.
DEAMBULATION, f. or *walking about*, paseo.
DEAN, f. dean.
DEANRY, f. deanazgo, deanato.
DEANSHIP, f. la dignidad del dean.
DEAR, adj. or *costly*, caro, ó lo que mucho cuesta.
Dear, or beloved, amado, querido, estimado.
My dear, mi querido, ó mi querida.
Dear, adv. Ex. *It cost me very dear*, me cuesta muy caro.
DEAR BOUGHT, adj. que cuesta caro.
DEARLY, adv. tiernamente, cariñosamente, con amor, ó caramente.
I love dearly to see her, amo sumamente verla.
DEARNESS, f. careza, carestía.
The dearth of provision, la carestía de las provisiones ó vituallas.
DEARTH, f. carestía.
DEATH, f. muerte.
Death is the king of terrors, la muerte es el rey del terror ó espanto.
To be at the point of death, estar en el artículo de muerte, estar muriendo.
 Prov. *After death comes the physician*, despues de la muerte viene el médico, esto se dice quando llega tarde un socorro que se esperaba.
To put one to death, hacer morir á uno.
Death-bed, la agonía.
When he was on his death-bed, quando el estaba en su agonía, ú agonizando.
Sudden death, muerte súbita, ó repentina.
Deathful, adj. (*death and full*) carnage, homicida, mortandad, matanza, &c.
Death's door (*from death and door*) cercano á la muerte, á las puertas de la muerte.
Death's man, n. f. (*from death and man*) berdugo.
Death-watch, n. f. (*from death and watch*) cierto insecto que hace ruido, como relox de faldriguera, y superficialmente se cree que el que le oye está cercano á morir.
DEATHLESS, adj. or *immortal*, immortal.
DEATH-LIKE, adj. parecido á la muerte, u á un muerto.
To DEAURATE, v. a. dorar, cubrir con oro.
DEAURATION, n. f. el acto de dorar, ú cubrir con oro.
DEBACAHATION, f. el obrar ruidoso de los borrachos.
To DEBAR, or *keep out*, v. a. excluir, privar, prohibir, vedar.
His physicians do not debar him eating any thing, sus médicos no le vedan comer alguna cosa.
To DEBARK, v. a. desembarcar.
DEBARKED, p. p. desembarcado.
DEBARRED, adj. prohibido, excluido, vedado.
Debarred of his right, excluido de su derecho.
DEBARKING, f. exclusion, privacion.
To DEBASE, v. a. abaxar, envilecer, apocar, menospreciar.
To debase one's self, v. n. abaxarse, envilecerse, volverse ruin, y vil.
To debase, or disparage a thing, menospreciar una cosa.
To debase coin, falsificar la moneda.
Debased, p. p. abaxado, menospreciado, en-

D E C

vilecido.
DEBASING, f. menosprecio, abatimiento, desestimacion.
DEBASEMENT, f. apocamiento.
DEBASER, f. abatidor, menospreciador.
To DEBATE, v. a. *discourse, discuss, or reason*, debatir, discutir, disputar.
DEBATE, f. *dispute in words*, debate, disputa.
Debate, strife, disputa, contencion, querrela.
To debate, or quarrel, debatir, querellar.
Debated, p. p. debatido, querellado, discutido.
DEBATEFUL, adj. querelloso.
DEBATER, f. el que disputa.
DEBATING, f. disputa, querella, discussion.
DEBAUCH, f. *hard drinking*, exceso en el beber.
To DEBAUCH, v. a. *to marr, or corrupt*, corromper, ó meter a uno en el vicio.
DEBAUCHED, p. p. corrompido, puesto en el vicio.
DEBAUCHEE, f. hombre dado á la crápula, un borracho.
DEBAUCHER, f. seductor de mugeres.
DEBAUCHERY, f. el crapular, y tambien el seducir una muger.
To DEBEL, v. a. debelar, someter.
To DEBELLATE, v. conquistar, vencer.
DEBELLATION, n. f. (*from debellatio*, Lat.) el acto de conquistar, rendir, sumeter, avasallar, supeditar.
DEBENTURE, f. *so is called a writing given in the king's house for the payment of wages*, billete, que dan para alegurar la paga de los gages de los domesticos del rey.
DEBILE, adj. debil, flaco.
To DEBILITATE, or *weaken*, v. a. debilitar, enflaquecer.
Debilitated, p. p. debilitado, debil, adj.
DEBILITATING, f. la accion de debilitar, enflaquecer, ó flaqueza.
DEBILITATION, debilitacion, enflaquecimiento.
DEBILITY, f. debilidad, flaqueza.
DEBONAIR, or *courteous*, adj. cortes, humano, afable.
Debonair, or merry, alegre, de buen humor.
DEBONARITY, f. afabilidad, cortesía.
DEBOSHEE, f. *a lew.* man*, un hombre muy vicioso, y entregado á todos los vicios.
DEBT, f. deuda.
To contract debts, hacer deudas.
To be in debt, estar endeudado, endeudarse, ó adeudarse.
 Prov. *Out of debt, out of danger*, quien nada debe, a nadie teme.
DEBTOR, f. deudor.
DECADE, f. decada, lo que consiste en diez.
Livius's Decades, las Decades de Tito Livio.
DECADENCE, f. descaecimiento, ó fallecimiento, ó destruccion, decadencia.
The decadence of the empire, le decadencia ó el principio de la ruina del imperio.
DECAGON, f. (*a figure of ten angles*) figura de diez ángulos.
DECALOGUE, f. el decálogo.
To DECAMP, v. n. levantar el campo, moverle a otra parte.
Decamped, p. p. decampado, levantado el campo.
DECAMPMENT, f. decampamiento.
 Ex. *We made a third decampment*, decampamos la tercera vez.

D E C

To DECANT, v. a. (*to pour out of one vessel into another*, trasegar.
DECANTED, p. p. trasegado.
DECANTER, f. botella de vidrio blanco.
To DECAPITATE, v. a. degollar, cortar la cabeza.
DECAY, f. declinacion, fallecimiento, descaecimiento, disminucion, ruina.
The decay of trade, la ruina, destruccion, descaecimiento, ó declinacion del tráfico, y comercio.
To DECAY, v. n. (*to fail, to fall, to decrease*) disminuir, empeorar, declinar, disminuirse.
To decay, or to wither, marchitarse.
To decay, or grow worse, empeorar, ó degenerar.
To decay, or wear off, usarse, ó consumirse.
To decay, or lose one's strength, enflaquecerse, gustarse, debilitarse.
To decay with age, envejecer.
Decayed, adj. envejecido, enflaquecido, usado, consumido, empeorado, degenerado, marchitado, declinado, descaecido, debilitado.
Decaying, f. empeoramiento.
DECEASE, f. (*or death*) muerte, ó la muerte.
To DECEASE, v. n. morir, acabar, fenecer.
Deceased, p. p. muerto, acabado, fenecido.
DECEIT, f. (*cheat*) engaño, dolo, trampa, embaimiento, fraude, superchería.
DECEITFUL, adj. artero, engañoso, tramposo.
A deceitful man, un hombre artero, engañoso, ó tramposo.
A deceitful hope, esperanza engañosa.
DECEITFULLY, adv. engañosamente, con fraude.
DECEITFULNESS, f. engaño, trampa.
DECEIVABLE, adj. que puede ser engañado.
To DECEIVE, v. a. engañar, embair.
To deceive, or mock, jugarle, ó reirse de alguno.
Deceived, p. p. engañado, embaido.
He is easily deceived, es facil enganarle, ó es engañado facilmente.
You are deceived, usted se engaña.
DECEIVER, f. engañador, embaidor.
Deceiving, f. engaño, embuste, embaimiento, ó la accion de engañar.
DECEMBER, f. uno de los doze meses del año, Diciembre.
DECEMVIRATE, f. (*the government of old Rome by ten men*) decemvirato, el gobierno de los antiguos Romanos por los diez varones.
DECENCY, f. decencia, modestia.
DECENNIAL, adj. espacio de diez años, ó diez años.
DECENNOVAL, adj. (*from decem and novem*) relativo á diez, y nueve años.
DECENT, adj. decente, modesto, conveniente.
I found him in a decent garb, le hallé con un modesto, decente vestido, ó con decente garbo.
That is not at all decent, eso no es conveniente, ó decente.
DECENTLY, adv. decentemente, modestamente, con garbo.
To do things decently, hacer las cosas decentemente.
DECEPTION, or *deceiving*, f. engaño.
DECEPTIOUS, adj. engañoso.

DEC

DECEPTIVE, adj. el que tiene habilidad de enganar.
DECEPTORY, adj. medios de enganar.
DECERTABLE, adj. lo que se puede acortar.
DECERTION, n. f. el acto de acortar.
DECERTATION, n. f. contencion, disputa, querella, altercacion.
To DECIDE, or *determine*, v. a. decidir, determinar, terminar, resolver.
To decide a controversy, decidir, terminar, determinar, ó resolver una controversia.
Decided, p. p. decidido, terminado, determinado, resuelto, deciso, decidido, juzgado, sentenciado.
Deciding, f. decision, ó el acto de decidir, &c.
To DECIMATE a regiment, v. a. diezmar un regimiento de soldados, esto es castigar de cada diez, uno.
DECIMATION, f. la accion de diezmar.
Decimation, f. (or *tything*) la paga del diezmo.
To DECIPHER, v. a. describir, ó descifrar.
To decipher a letter, descifrar una letra, ó carta.
Deciphered, p. p. descifrado.
DECYPHERER, f. descifrador, el que explica las cifras de una carta.
DECISION, f. decision.
DECISIVE, adj. decisivo, determinativo.
Decisive, adv. decisivamente, determinadamente.
DECISORY, f. decisorio.
DECK, f. *as a deck of a ship*, la cubierta, ó el combez del navio.
To DECK, v. a. *to set out or adorn*, adornar, ataviar, componer, aderezar, alinear, hermosear.
Decked, p. p. adornado, compuesto, aderezado, alinado, hermoseado.
Decking, f. adorno, ornato, aliño, compostura, aderezo, atavio.
To DECLAIM, v. n. *to make speeches*, declamar, declarar.
DECLAIMED, p. p. declamado.
DECLAMATION, f. declamacion.
DECLAIMER, } f. declamador.
DECLAIMATOR, }
DECLAMATORY, adj. declamatorio.
In a declamatory way, por via declamatoria, ó por via de declamacion.
DECLARATION, adj. declaracion, demonstracion.
A declaration of war, una declaracion de guerra.
DECLARATIVE, adj. declarativo.
To DECLARE, v. a. declarar, publicar, anunciar, decir, hacer conocer publicamente.
To declare one's mind to a friend, descubrir uno sus secretos a su amigo.
To declare war, declarar la guerra.
To declare, or make plain, explicar, defender, aclarar.
To declare, v. n. declararse, explicarse, aclararse.
If he does but once declare, si una vez se declara, se explica, ó aclara.
To declare for, or against one, declararse por, ó contra alguno.
Declared, adj. declarado, anunciado, dicho.
DECLARER, f. declarador.
Declaring, f. declaracion, publicacion, annunciacion, ó la accion de declarar, publicar, y anunciar.
DECLENSION, a term of grammar, f. declinacion, término de los gramáticos, ó

DEC

de la gramática.
Declension, or decline, descascamiento, ó declinacion.
DECLINABLE, adj. declinable.
To DECLINE, v. a. declinar.
To decline a noun, declinar un nombre.
To decline, or bow downwards, v. n. inclinarse agobiarse, doblarse.
Declined, p. p. declinado, inclinado, agobiado, noblado.
He is declined in his credit, su crédito, ó reputacion ha declinado, ó disminuido.
DECLINER, f. declinador.
Declining, f. la accion de declinar, disminuir, agobiar, doblar.
Declining, adj. lo que está en su declinacion, ó disminucion.
DECLIVITY, the bending of a hill, f. la baxada de una montaña declive, ó declivio, en un terreno ó monte.
DECLIVIOUS, adj. que baxa como ladera de monte.
DECOCION, f. cocimiento, ó decocion.
To DECOCT, v. a. bullir; hervir algo para algun uso; digerir en el estomago.
DECOCTIBLE, adj. lo que se puede hervir, ó cocer con agua bullente.
Decoction, n. f. coccion.
Decoction, n. f. substancia sacada de la cosa hervida, ó cocida.
DECOLLATION, (or *beheading*) f. degüello.
DECOMPOSITE, or *double compound*, f. composicion, ó lo compuesto de otro compuesto, ó la palabra compuesta de otra compuesta.
DECOMPOUNDED, adj. lo doble compuesto, ó compuesto dos veces.
To DECORATE, or *adorn*, v. a. decorar, adornar.
DECORATION, or *ornament*, f. decoracion, adorno de vestidos, ornato, ornamento.
DECORATOR, decorador, ó el que adorna.
DECOROUS, adj. honesto, honrado, decoroso.
DECORUM, or *decency*, f. decoro, decencia.
DECOY for ducks, f. lugar frecuentado, y practicado para coger los patos.
A decoy-duck, pato manso que sirve para llamar a los otros, para cogerlos.
To DECOY, or *draw in*, v. a. atraer, enganar con finezas y engaños.
Decoyed, p. p. atraído, puesto en el engaño, alucinado con aparentes y engañosos pretextos.
DECREASE, or *diminution*, f. mengua, disminucion.
To DECREASE, v. a. decrecer, menguar, disminuir.
My money begins to decrease, mi dinero empieza a disminuir.
Decreased, adj. decrecido, menguado, disminuido.
Decreasing, f. decrecimiento, mengua, disminucion.
DECREE, or *ordinance*, f. ordenanza, acuerdo, decreto.
The pope's decrees, los decretos del papa.
A decree in chancery, ordenanza, ó decreto de la chancilleria.
A decree of state, una ordenanza, un edicto, un estatuto, una constitucion en la ley.
To DECREE, v. a. (or *order*) decretar, ordenar.
Decreed, adj. determinado, decretado, ordenado.
What God has decreed we must submit to,

DEE

nos hemos de sujetar a lo que Dios ha decretado, ó ordenado.
DECREMENT, f. disminucion, consumcion, perdida.
DECREPIT, adj. decrepito.
DECREPITNESS, } f. edad decrepita, de-
DECREPITUDE, } crepitud.
DECRESCENT, f. (the moon in the last quarter) el menguante de la luna, en el último quarto.
DECRETAL, adj. (from *decree*) decretal.
DECRETIST, f. decretista, el que estudia las decretales.
DECRETORY, adj. definitivo, hablando de una sentencia.
To DECRY, v. a. (to cry down or speak ill of) maldecir, hablar mal de alguno.
To decry, or abolish a custom, abolir una costumbre, anularla.
Decried, adj. maldicho, hablar mal, murmurado, ó anulado.
DECUMBENCE, } n. f. el acto descansar,
DECUMBENCY, } reposar; hecharse en cama, &c.
Decumbiture, n. f. tiempo en que uno está enfermo en cama.
DECURTATION, n. f. la accion de alcorzar, acortar, hacer alguna cosa que era larga corta; acirlarla.
DECUPLE, adj. (or *ten-fold*) diez veces mas.
DECURION, f. decurion.
To DEDECORATE, v. a. desdorar, deshonrar; disfamar.
Decoration, n. f. el acto de deshonrar; disfamar, desdorar.
Decorous, adj. deshonrrado; disfamado, desdorado.
To DEDICATE, v. a. (to consecrate, or address) dedicar, ofrecer, presentar.
To dedicate a church, dedicar una iglesia.
To dedicate a book to one, dedicar, ó ofrecer un libro a alguno.
Dedicated, adj. dedicado, ofrecido, presentado.
Dedicating, la accion de dedicar.
DEDICATION of a book, f. la dedicatória, ó la carta dedicatória de un libro.
DEDICATOR, f. el que dedica, ó el autor de la dedicatória, y libro dedicante.
DEDICATORY, adj. dedicatória.
An epistle dedicatory, una epistola dedicatória.
DEDITION, f. el acto del dar ó renunciar.
To DEDUCE, v. a. deducir, inferir.
DEDUCEMENT, n. f. la cosa deducida, desfalcada.
Deduced, adj. deducido, inferido.
DEDUCIBLE, adj. deducible, que se puede inferir, ó deducir.
DEDUCING, f. la accion de deducir, ó inferir.
To DEDUCT, or *subtract*, v. a. restar, faltar, desfalcar.
Deducted, adj. restado, sacado, desfalcado.
DEDUCTING, f. la accion de restar, sacar, ó desfalcar.
DEDUCTION, f. deduccion, desfalco, disminucion.
Without any deduction, sin desfalcar nada, sin deduccion, ó disminucion.
DEDUCTIVELY, adv. desfalcadamente; deducidamente.
DEDUCTIVE, adj. deducible; desfal cable.
DEED, or *action*, f. proeza, hecho, accion.
A brave deed, una bella accion, ó hecho heroico.
He was taken in the very deed, ha sido cogido

DEF

gido en fragante delito.
I am not satisfied with words, I am for deeds, no me contentan las palabras, sin los hechos.
A famous deed, hecho famoso, ó hazaña heroica.
A good deed, buena obra.
An ill deed, obra mala.
Indeed, de veras, en verdad.
DEEDLESS, adj. que no es activo, que nada hace.
To DEEM, v. a. and n. (*to judge, or think*) juzgar, pensar, estimar, creer.
Deemed, adj. juzgado, pensado, estimado, creído.
DEEMSTER, f. un juez árbitro, que reside en la isla de Man cerca de Inglaterra.
DEEP, adj. hondo, profundo.
A very deep well, un pozo muy profundo.
Deep, great or extraordinary, profundo, grande, extraordinario.
To be in a deep sleep, estar en un profundo sueño.
To be in a deep study, estar en una profunda meditacion.
A deep scholar, un hombre de profunda erudicion.
A deep philosopher, un gran filósofo.
A deep sorrow, una grande afliccion.
Deep, or cunning, mañoso, fino, astuto.
Deep, or secret, secreto, escondido.
A deep conspiracy, una conspiracion, ó traicion secreta; ó escondida.
To be deep in debt, estar muy endeudado, ó adeudado.
Deep, or the sea, la mar.
DEEP, f. abismo, hondo, hondura, hondonada, fondo, fondon.
Deep, or deeply, adv. hondamente, profundamente.
To DEEPEN, v. a. ahondar, hacer hondo, y tambien obscurecer, y entristecer.
DEEPNESS, f. profundidad.
DEEPNING, f. los lexos.
Ex. The deepning of a picture, los lexos de una pintura.
DEER, f. gamo, gama, ciervo.
A red deer, un ciervo.
A hart, f. ciervo.
Deer, adj. caro, ó querido, estimado, amado.
To DEFACE, or *spoil*, v. a. arruinar, gastar, deshacer, destruir.
To deface a town, arruinar una villa, ó ciudad.
To deface, or disfigure, disfigurar, hacer disforme.
To deface out of the memory, olvidar, borrar alguna cosa de la memoria.
Defaced, adj. gastado, deshecho, arruinado, destruido, olvidado, borrado.
Defacing, f. la accion de borrar, olvidar, gastar, deshacer, arruinar, destruir, ó ruinar, deshacimiento, gasto, destruccion.
A DEFACER, f. gastador, destructor, &c.
DEFAILANCE, f. (*or default*) deficiencia, ó falta.
DEFALCATION, f. deduccion, desfalcacion.
To DEFALK, v. a. (*to deduct*) desfalcar, deducir, rebaxar.
Defalked, adj. desfalcado, deducido, rebaxado.
DEFAMATION, f. difamacion, calumnia.
DEFAMATORY, adj. (*or slandering*) difamatorio.
To DEFAME, or *slander*, v. a. difamar,

DEF

deshonrar, calumniar.
Defamed, adj. difamado, deshonrado.
Defaming, f. la accion de difamar, ó deshonorar.
DEFAULT, f. (*or defect*) falta, nefeeto, vicio.
DEFEASANCE, f. (*a secret agreement or deed*) secreto convenio, ó acuerdo, que anula, y destruye, lo antecedente hecho, ó contratado.
DEFEAT, f. (*or overthrow*) derrota, ruina, destruccion.
The defeat of an army, la ruina, ó destruccion de un ejército.
To DEFEAT, or *rout*, v. a. arruinar, destruir, derrotar.
To defeat an army, derrotar un ejército.
To defeat, or frustrate one's designs, frustrar un desinio, y proyecto.
To defeat one's will, anular un testamento.
Defeated, adj. derrotado, deshecho, frustrado, vencido, desbaratado.
DEFECATE, adj. (*clear from dregs*) puro, claro, refinado, limpio de heces.
To DEFECATE, v. a. (*or to take off the lees*) quitar las heces, purificar, refinar, adarar.
Defecated, adj. limpiado, purificado.
DEFECATION, f. la accion de purificar, ó limpiar de las heces.
DEFECT, f. defeeto, falta, vicio.
DEFECTION, or *revolt*, f. revuelta, abandono de un principe ó general.
The Defection of King James's army, la revuelta ó abandono del ejército del Rey Jacobo.
A general defection, apostasia general.
DEFECTIVE, or *full of defects*, adj. defectuoso, lleno de errores y faltas.
A verb defective, un verbo defectivo, es el que no tiene todos los tiempos, como los otros.
DEFECTIVENESS, f. falta.
DEFENCE, f. *guard, or protection*, amparo, defensa, proteccion, apoyo, arrimo, socorro.
To stand in one's own defence, defenderse, ó ponerse en defensa.
A place of defence, plaza capaz de defenderse.
That place makes a very obstinate defence, esta plaza se defiende obitinadamente, ó vigurosamente.
DEFENCELESS, adj. que no es defendido, sin defensa.
To DEFEND, or *protect*, v. a. defender, amparar, proteger, preservar.
To defend one's self, defenderse.
To defend the truth, defender la verdad.
DEFENDANT, f. el defendiente.
Defended, adj. amparado, defendido, protegido, preservado, favorecido.
DEFENDER, f. protector, amparador, defensor, defensor.
DEFENDING, f. la accion de defender, proteger, amparar.
DEFENDRESS, f. f. defensora, protectora, protectriz.
DEFENSIBLE, adj. lo que se puede defender.
DEFENSIVE, adj. defensivo.
Defensive arms, armas, defensivas.
DEFENSIVELY, adv. defensivamente.
To DEFER, or *put off*, v. a. deferir, dilatar, alongar, prolongar, procrastinar.
DEFERENCE, *respect, or complaisance*, respeto, sumision, veneracion, complacencia.

DEF

Deferred, adj. dilatado, diferido, alongado, prolongado, procrastinado.
Deferring, f. la accion de dilatar, &c.
DEFIANCE, or *challenging*, f. desafio, cartel para llamar a uno al combate.
To bid defiance, desafiarse.
To live in open defiance with one, ser enemigo declarado de alguno.
DEFICIENCY, or *defect*, f. falta, defeeto.
DEFICIENT, or *wanting*, adj. defectuoso, imperfecto, deficiente.
I shall not be deficient in any thing that may be useful to you, no seré defectuoso en cosa, que sea util para usted; no olvidaré jamas el ser servile, en todo lo que fuere a usted provechoso.
DEFIER, f. el que desafia á otro, retador.
DEFILE, or *desfilee*, desfiladero, sitio ú paso estrecho para un ejército.
To DEFILE, or *pollute*, v. a. ensuciar, manchar.
To defile, or deflower a virgin, ensuciar una doncella, ó desflorarla.
Defiled, adj. ensuciado, manchado.
DEFILEMENT, f. tacha, mancha, corrupcion, suciedad.
DEFILER, f. el que ensucia, mancha, ó corrompe.
Defiling, f. la accion de ensuciar, manchar, ó corromper, ó contaminacion, ensuciadura.
DEFINABLE, adj. que se puede definir.
To DEFINE, v. a. definir, declarar la esencia de una cosa.
To define, or determine a controversy, determinar, acabar, concluir una controversia.
Defined, adj. definido.
DEFINITION, f. definicion.
DEFINITIVE, adj. definitivo, decisivo.
DEFINITIVELY, adv. definitivamente, precisamente, expresamente, positivamente.
DEFLAGRATION, f. incendio.
To DEFLECT, v. n. desviarse del camino derecho; apartarse; ladearse.
DEFLECTION, f. la accion de ladearse.
To DEFLOUR a virgin, v. a. desflorar, desvirgar, ó estrupar a una virgen.
DEFLOWERED, adj. desvirgado, desflorado, estrupado.
DEFOURER, f. desflorador, ó el que desflora, ó quita la virginidad a una doncella.
DEFOURING, f. desvirgamiento, desfloradura, estrupo.
To DEFLOUR, v. a. desflorar, desvirgar, y corromper una doncella.
DEFLUXION, f. fluxion, flujo.
DEFORCEMENT (*a law term*), f. usurpacion de bienes muebles ó raices.
To DEFORM, v. a. *to make ugly*, desfigurar, hacer deforme, deformar, desemejar, asear.
To deform one's face, desfigurarse la cara, asearse el rostro.
Deformed, adj. deforme, ó desfigurado.
DEFORMATION, f. el desfigurar.
DEFORMEDLY, adv. de una manera deforme.
DEFORMING, f. la accion de desfigurar.
DEFORMITY, f. deformidad, fealdad.
To DEFRAUD, v. a. *cheat, or deceive*, defraudar, engañar.
Defrauded, p. p. defraudado, engañado.
DEFRAUDER, f. engañador, defraudador.
DEFRAUDING, f. engaño, fraude.
To DEFRAY, v. a. hacer el gasto.
Defrayed, p. p. hecho el gasto.
DEFRAZER, f. el que hace el gasto, y

paga por otros.
DEFRAYING, f. la acción de pagar el gasto.
DEFT, or *neat*, adj. hermoso, pulido, bien-puesto.
Deft, or *merry*, adj. alegre, gozoso, contento, festivo, risueño.
DEFUNCT, or *dead*, adj. difunto, muerto.
To DEFFY, v. a. or *challenge*, desafiarse, provocar, ó llamar a duelo, pelea, ó combate, por palabras, ó por escrito.
I defy you to do it, le desafío de hacerlo.
Defied, p. p. desafiado.
DEFFYER, f. v. **DEFIER**.
DEFFYING, f. la acción de desafiarse, ó desafío.
DEGENERACY, f. degeneración, corrupción, adulteración.
To DEGENERATE, v. n. degenerar.
Degenerated, p. p. degenerado.
Degenerating, f. degeneración.
DEGENEROUS, adj. él que no corresponde a su nacimiento.
To DEGLUTINATE, v. a. or *unglue*, desfoguntar.
DEGLUTINATION, f. la acción de desfoguntar.
DEGRADATION, f. degradación.
To DEGRADE, v. a. degradar, quitar el grado, ó honor que tiene uno.
To degrade a gentleman, degradar a un caballero.
To degrade a priest, degradar a un eclesiástico, privarle del ejercicio y función que según su orden había de ejercitar.
To degrade one's self, derogarse.
Degraded, p. p. degradado.
Degrading, f. degradamiento.
DEGREE, f. grado.
A degree of kindred, grado de parentela, ó consanguinidad.
Degree, or step, grado, passo, ó escalón.
By degrees, por grados ó passo, a passo.
He did rise by degrees, se ha elevado poco a poco.
To take one's degrees at the university, tomar uno los grados en la universidad.
To prefer to a degree, graduar.
DEGUSTATION, f. el gustar, por saber si una comida ó bebida es buena.
To DEHORT, v. a. or *dissuade*, disuadir, desaconsejar.
DEHORTATION, f. disuasión, persuasión a lo contrario.
Dehorted, p. p. desaconsejado, disuadido.
DEICIDE, f. deicida, esto es matador de Dios.
The Jews that put our Saviour God and man to death, are called deicides, los Judíos que mataron a nuestro Salvador Dios y hombre, se llaman deicidas, ó matadores de Dios.
To DEJECT, v. a. or *cast down*, abatir.
Dejected, p. p. abatido.
DEJECTEDLY, adv. abatidamente.
To look dejectedly, parecer muy abatido y affigido.
DEJECTION, f. abatimiento.
Dejection, f. (a term of physic) evacuation of excrements, término físico, evacuación de excrementos.
DEIFICATION, f. deificación.
To DEIFY, v. a. deificar, poner en el número de los dioses, como hacían y hacen los gentiles y paganos.
The ancients deified many of their great men, los antiguos deificaron muchos de sus grandes varones.

Deified, p. p. deificado.
DEIFYING, f. la acción de deificar.
To DEIGN, v. n. dignarse, condescender.
DEIPAROUS, adj. que parió de un Dios.
DEISM, f. *the belief of one God*, deísmo, la religión de aquellos que creen en un solo Dios, sin creer los demás misterios de la religión Christiana; secta maldita que toma mas extensión y fuerza todos los días.
DEIST, f. *who believes in God only*, deísta, que nada cree sino que hay un Dios.
DEISTICAL, adj. que no cree sino en Dios.
DEITY, f. la deidad ó divinidad.
Deity, a fabulous God, deidad, un fabuloso Dios.
To DELATE, v. a. llevar.
DELATION, f. el ir á acusar á alguno.
DELATOR, f. acusador.
To DELAY, v. n. *defer*, or *prolong*, retardar, diferir, prolongar, craftinar, tardar, dilatar.
DELAY, f. craftinación, retardación, prolongación, tardanza.
To delay a thing to the last, diferir una cosa hasta el último extremo, ó estremo.
Delayed, p. p. craftinado, prolongado, diferido, dilatado.
DELAVER, f. él que tarda, craftina prolonga, dilata, &c.
Delaying, f. tardanza, prolongación, diferimiento, dilatamiento.
Without delay, sin tardanza, luego.
DELECTABLE, adj. delectoso, delectable, agradable, delicioso, placentero.
DELECTABLENESS, f. agradabilidad, delectación, deleyte.
DELECTABLY, adv. agradablemente, delectosamente, deleytosamente.
DELECTATION, f. complacimento, complacencia, delectación, voluptabilidad, deleyte.
DELEGACY, f. delegación.
DELEGATE, f. delegado, diputado.
A judge delegate, el juez delegado.
To DELEGATE, v. a. delegar, diputar, nombrar, encomendar el cargo a una persona.
Delegated, p. p. delegado, diputado, &c.
DELEGATION, f. delegación.
To DELATE, v. a. borrar, destruir.
Deleterious, adj. destructivo, de calidad venenosa.
Deletary, adj. borrrable, destructivo, venenoso.
Deletion, n. f. el acto de borrar, destruir, &c.
DEL, or **DELFE**, f. *an obsolete word for a mine or quarry*, una mina.
DELIBERATE, adj. or *wary*, prudente, sabio, avisado, circunspecto, que hace las cosas con mucho seso ó juicio.
To DELIBERATE, or *consider*, v. n. deliberar, considerar, consultar, exâminar, pensar.
Deliberated, p. p. deliberado; considerado, &c.
Deliberated, or premeditated, premeditado.
DELIBERATELY, or *advisedly*, adv. deliberadamente, sabiamente, prudentemente.
Deliberately, on purpose, adrede aposta, con designio.
DELIBERATION, f. consultación, exâminación, exâmen.
To take a thing into deliberation, exâminar una cosa.
DELIBERATIVE, adj. considerativo.
DELICACY, f. delicadeza.

Delicacy, or beauty, hermosura, pulidez.
DELICATE, or *dainty*, adj. delicado, delicioso, exquisito, hablando de los manjares y de la bebida, suave, sabroso, apetezible.
Delicate, or fine, hermoso, agradable, bueno.
Delicate weather, un tiempo bueno, y agradable.
Delicate, or effeminate, afeminado.
DELICATELY, or *curiously*, adv. delicadamente, curiosamente, ingeniosamente.
Delicately, adv. delicadamente, deliciosamente, voluptuosamente.
DELICATENESS, f. delicadeza, regalo.
DELICIOUS, adj. delicioso, agradable, exquisito.
DELICIOUSLY, adv. deliciosamente, agradablemente.
DELICIOUSNESS, f. delicia, placer.
DELIGHT, f. *pleasure, joy, content*, placer, alegría, contento, satisfacción, pasatiempo, diversion.
That is his delight, esto es su pasión tiempo.
To take delight in a thing, tomar gusto ó placer en alguna cosa.
To DELIGHT, v. a. regocijar, delectar, divertir, recrear.
To delight, v. n. placerse, divertirse, deleitarse, recrearse.
Delighted, p. p. deleitado, recreado.
I was much delighted with it, me deleité mucho con ello.
DELIGHTFUL, adj. delectable, delicioso, apacible, ameno, delectoso agradable.
DELIGHTFULLY, adv. agradablemente, delectosamente.
DELIGHTFULNESS, f. amenidad, deleyte, placer.
DELIGHTSOME, adj. v. delightful.
To DELINEATE, v. a. *to mark a draught*, delinear, dibuxar.
Delineated, p. p. delineado, dibuxado.
DELINEATION, f. delineación, dibuxo.
To DELIQUATE, v. a. derritir, disolver.
DELIQUATION, n. f. derritiolo, disuelto.
DELIQUIUM, n. f. deliquio, término químico, destilación, que se haze, disolviendo qualquier materia calcinada en un humor lixivio, y colgandola en bodegas un poco humedas.
DELINQUENCY, or *offence*, f. delito, ofensa, falta crimen.
DELINQUENT, or *offender*, f. delinquente, criminal, ofensor.
To DELIRATE, v. a. or *be light-headed*, delirar, delvariar.
DELIRATION, f. delirio.
DELIRIOUS, adj. extravagante, furioso, que delira, delirante.
DELIRIUM, f. delirio.
To DELIVER, v. a. entregar, dar.
To deliver, or save from, librar, salvar, desembarazar.
To deliver one from an imminent danger, librar a uno de un peligro iminente.
To deliver up, or yield, entregar.
To deliver up one to the mercy of his enemies, entregar a uno a la merced de sus enemigos.
DELIVERANCE, f. libramiento, ó parto.
Delivered, p. p. librado, entregado; dado.
To be delivered of a child, parir.
DELIVERER, f. entregador, ó él que entriega.
DELIVERY, f. el acto de entregar, y tambien el parir de la muger.
DELL, f. un hoyo.
DELUDABLE, adj. facil de engañar, oy se dice

DEM

dice, deludible.
TO DELUDE, v. a. *or deceive*, enganar, defraudar.
Deluded, adj. engañado.
He has deluded me, me ha engañado.
DELUDER, f. engañador, embaidor.
DELUDING, f. engaño, ó la acción de engañar.
TO DELVE, v. a. cavar.
Delved, p. p. cavado.
DELVER, f. azado nero, cavador.
DELUGE, *or inundation of water*, f. diluvio, inundación.
The deluge drowned all the earth, el diluvio inundó toda la tierra.
TO DELUGE, v. a. *or drown*, anegar, inundar.
Deluged, p. p. anegado, inundado.
DELUSION, f. engaño, ilusión.
DELUSIVE, adj. engañoso, ilusivo.
DEMAGOGUE, f. el que se hace cabeza de un motín en el populacho.
DEMAINE, *or demesne*, f. patrimonio, ó los bienes de una persona, sus riquezas.
The King's demaines, or demesnes, los bienes del Rey.
DEMAND, f. demanda, pregunta, pretensión, requesta, requerimiento.
To yield one his demands, conceder a uno su demanda.
What is your demand? que pide usted?
TO DEMAND, v. a. demandar, preguntar, pedir, requerir.
To demand a debt, pedir una deuda.
To demand a question, hacer una question, interrogar.
DEMANDANT, f. demandador, el que llama otro delante del juez.
DEMANDED, p. p. demandado, preguntado, requerido, pedido.
DEMANDER, f. demandador, preguntador, requeridor, pedidor, pregunton.
Demanding, f. pregunta, requerimiento.
TO Demean one's self, v. n. conducirse, comportarse, ó gobernarse bien ó mal.
If you demean yourself well, si usted se gobierna bien.
DEMEANOUR, f. conducta, gobierno, ó manera de comportarse, ó conducirse, comedimiento.
TO DEMENTATE, *or make mad*, v. a. dementar, hacer perder el juicio á alguno.
Dementated, p. p. dementado, vuelto loco.
DEMERIT, f. demérito, lo que hace á uno indigno de recompensa, y digno de castigo.
He shall be punished to his demerit, será castigado segun su demérito ó culpa.
DEMERSED, adj. sumergido.
DEMERSION, n. f. ahogo, chim la acción de disolver una medicina en algun liquor.
DEMI (*a word used in composition for half*) medio ó semi.
A demi-god, semi dios.
A demi-island, una península.
DEMI-LANCE, n. f. media-lanza.
Demi-man, n. f. medio-hombre (término despreciable).
Demi-wolf, n. f. medio-lobo, hay algunos perros que tienen mas de lobo que de perros.
DEMI-DEVIL, n. f. media-diablo.
DEMIGRATION, f. emigración, partida de un lugar á otro, ó de una parte á otra, mudanza de tierra.
DEMISSION, f. relajación, cesación.
DEMOCRACY, f. (*or popular government*) democracia, gobierno popular, como el

DEN

gobierno de los Olandeses, Suizos, &c.
DEMOCRATICK, } adj. (*or popular*) de-
DEMOCRATICAL, } mocrático, ó po-
 pular.
TO DEMOLISH, v. a. abatir, ruinar, ar-
 ruinar, destruir, echar por tierra, hab-
 lando de un edificio.
Demolished, abatido, ruinado, arruinado,
 echallo por tierra.
DEMOLISHER, f. el que destruye, ar-
 ruina, ó echa por tierra.
Demolishing, la acción de destruir, ó echar
 por tierra, ó ruina, destrucción.
DEMOLITION, f. el destruir todo ó parte
 de un edificio, ó allanarlo.
DEMON, *or spirit*, f. un demonio, diablo.
DEMONIACK, f. el que está poseído de un
 espíritu inmundo, demoniaco, endemo-
 niado, atormentado por un espíritu ma-
 ligno.
DEMONSTRABLE, adj. demostrable, ó
 capaz de demostración.
DEMONSTRABLY, adv. demonstrativa-
 mente, evidentemente.
TO DEMONSTRATE, v. a. demostrar,
 probar una cosa con evidencia.
Demonstrated, p. p. demostrado, probado.
DEMONSTRATION, f. demostración,
 prueba, evidencia.
DEMONSTRATIVE, adj. demostrativo,
 evidente.
DEMONSTRATIVELY, adv. evidente-
 mente ó con demostración.
DEMONSTRATOR, f. demonstrador, ó el
 que prueba y demuestra.
DEMURE, f. sobrio, reposado, grave, sério,
 frio.
DEMURELY, adv. gravemente, friamente,
 seriamente.
TO DEMURR, v. n. dilatar, craftinar,
 poner estorvo, suspender, diferir.
To demur upon a thing, or to delay, suspen-
 der, diferir, dilatar una cosa.
Demurred, p. p. dilatado, diferido, suspen-
 dido.
Full of demurrs, engorroso.
DEMURENESS, n. f. modestia, sobriedad,
 gravedad de aspecto.
DEMURRAGE, n. f. porción que los nego-
 ciantes acuerdan ó los capitanes de los
 navios por lo que estan demas en los pu-
 ertos.
DEN, *or cave*, f. caverna, gruta, cava,
 cueva.
DENDROLOGY, f. Ciencia de los Arboles.
DENIAL, f. negación, negamiento.
A handsome denial, una civil negación.
TO DENIE, vid. **TO DENY**.
DENIER, f. un dinero.
Denier, f. el que niega.
TO DENOMINATE, v. a. denominar, nom-
 brar, ó dar un nombre.
Denominated, p. p. denominado, nombrado.
DENOMINATION, f. denominación, nom-
 bramiento.
DENOTATION, *or mark*, f. señal, índice.
TO DENOTE, *or to mark, or signify*, v. a.
 notar, señalar, significar.
TO DENOUNCE, *or declare*, v. a. denun-
 ciar, declarar.
To denounce war, declarar la guerra.
Denounced, p. p. denunciado, declarado.
DENUNCIATION, *or denouncing*, f. denun-
 ciación, declaración.
DENSE, adj. denso, espeso.
DENSITY, f. densidad, espesor, ó es-
 pesor.
DENT, f. abollamiento.

DEP

TO DENT, v. a. abollar, ó hacer como ran-
 da.
DENTAL, adj. perteneciente á los dientes.
Dental, n. f. conchita de un pez.
DENTED, p. abollado, ó hecho como ran-
 das.
Dented work, obra hecha como randas.
DENTELS, f. obra hecha á manera de di-
 ente, como hacen en los cuadros, nichos,
 &c.
DENTICULATION, n. f. dentadura pos-
 tiza.
DENTIST, n. f. dentista.
DENTRIFICE, f. ciertos polvos para lim-
 piar los dientes, así llamados.
DENTITION, f. el criar los dientes los
 niños.
TO DENY, v. a. denegar, negar, rechazar.
He denies it, el lo niega.
He denied the crime, el negó el crimen.
Do not deny me that favour, no me rehuse
 ése favor.
To deny, or renounce, renegar, abjurar.
P. has denied the faith, P. ha renegado. ó
 abjurado la fe.
Denied, p. p. negado, renegado, abjurado.
Denying, f. la acción de negar, renegar, ab-
 jurar.
TO DENUDATE, v. a. desnudar, despojar,
 poner en cueros.
DENUATION, n. f. el acto de desnudar,
 despojar, poner en cueros.
TO DENUDE, vid. **TO DENUDATE**.
DENUNCIATION, n. f. denuncia.
DENUNCIATOR, n. f. el que denuncia,
 amenaza, denunciador, informador, deba-
 tor.
DEOBSTRUCT, v. a. desenbarazar, quitar
 impedimentos, desahogar.
DEOBSTRUENT, n. f. cierta medicina
 apta para disolver vasculidades y abrir los
 conductos animales.
TO DEOPPILATE, vid. **DEOBSTRUCT**.
DEOPPILATION, vid. **DEOBSTRUENT**.
DEOSCULATION, n. f. la acción de besar.
TO DEPAINT, *or represent*, v. a. pintar,
 representar.
He depainted Cupid in a net, representó á
 Cupido en una red.
Depainted, p. p. pintado, representado.
TO DEPART, v. n. partirse, irse.
To depart, or go out, salir.
Depart the house, vayase de aquí, salga de
 esta casa.
To depart, or to depart this life, morir.
To depart from other men's opinion, apar-
 tarse de la opinión ó sentimiento de
 otro.
To depart from one's religion, renunciar uno
 su religion.
To depart with a thing, desistir de alguna
 cosa.
To depart, or divide, repartir, dividir, par-
 tir.
Departed, p. p. partido, ido, dividido,
 muerto, &c.
DEPARTER, f. el que separe el oro de la
 plata, ó un refinador.
DEPARTING, f. la acción de partirse.
DEPARTMENT, f. diadasterio en los ofi-
 cios.
DEPARTURE, f. ida, partida.
TO DEPASTURE, v. n. pacer.
TO DEPEND upon, v. n. depender.
To depend, or rely upon a man, fiarse.
I depend upon you, me fio de usted.
DEPENDANCE, } f. dependencia.
DEPENDANCY, }

DEPENDANT.

DEP

DEPENDANT, f. él que depende de otro.
DEPENDENT, adj. dependido.
DEPICTED, or *represented*, adj. representado.
DEPILATORY, adj. que quita el pelo.
DEPILOUS, adj. sin pelo.
DEPLORABLE, adj. lamentable, deplorable.
His condition is deplorable, su condicion es lamentable.
DEPLORABLY, adv. miserablemente, lamentablemente.
DEPLORATION, or *lamenting*, f. lamentacion.
To DEPLORE, v. a. llorar, lamentar, tener compasion.
I deplore your condition, tengo compasion de su condicion.
I deplore his loss, lloro su perdida.
Deplored, p. p. llorado, lamentado.
DEPLORE, f. m. él que llora, él que se queja del mal sucedido.
Deplores, f. la accion de llorar, lamentar, ó tener compasion.
To DEPONE, v. a. deponer, dar en rehenes, empeñar.
DEPONENT, or *witness*, f. testigo, deponente, él que depone y declara delante de los jueces.
Deponent, a term of Latin grammar, deponente, término de la gramática Latina.
A verb deponent, un verbo deponente.
To DEPOPULATE, v. a. or *unpeople a country*, despoblar un pais.
To depopulate, or lay waste, arruinar, destruir, saquear.
Depopulated, p. p. despoblado, arruinado, &c.
DEPOPULATING, f. la accion de despoblar, &c.
DEPOPULATION, f. despoblacion.
DEPOPULATOR, f. despoblador, destructor del género humano.
To DEPORT, v. n. or *demean one's-self*, conducirse, comportarse, gobernarse.
DEPORTMENT, or *behaviour*, f. conducta, gobierno, manera de obrar.
To depose, or give evidence, v. n. jurar, atestiguar, deponer, declarar.
To depose, or put down, privar, deponer.
To depose a King, deponer a un Rey, quitarle la corona, despojarle del sceptro.
Deposed, p. p. depuesto, privado.
Deposing, f. privacion, deposicion.
DEPOSITORY, f. depositario.
To DEPOSITE, or *trust a thing with one*, v. a. depositar, poner entre las manos de alguno, alguna cosa para guardar.
Deposited, p. p. depositado.
DEPOSITION, f. deposicion, testimonio.
DEPRAVATION, or *corruption*, f. corrupcion, depravacion.
To DEPRAVE, to *spoil, or corrupt*, v. a. corromper, gastar, alterar, depravar.
Depraved, p. p. gastado, corrompido.
DEPRAVEDNESS, f. pravedad, corrupcion, depravamiento.
DEPRAVEMENT, f. corrupcion, depravamiento.
DEPRAVER, f. corrompidor, depravador.
DEPRAVING, f. la accion de corromper, ó gastar.
DEPRIVITY, f. vid. **DEPRAVEDNESS**.
DEPRECATION, f. deprecacion, oracion.
To DEPRECATE, to *pray against*, v. a. deprecicar, rogar con instancia que no se haga una cosa, evitarla por sus ruegos.
To DEPRECIATE, v. a. to *run down the price*, despreciar, ó abaxar el precio a al-

DER

guna cosa.
Depreciated, p. p. despreciado.
DEPREDACTION, a *robbing or spoiling*, f. depredacion, robo, saqueo.
To DEPREHEND, v. a. prender, coger.
DEPREHENSIBLE, adj. prendible, que se puede coger.
DEPREHENSIBLENESS, n. f. capaz de ser prendido, cogido, &c.
DEPREHENSION, n. f. prendimiento.
To DEPRESS, v. a. or *thrust down*, humillar, abaxar, abatir.
Depressed, p. p. humillado, abatido, abaxado.
DEPRESSION, f. el acto de oprimir, ó de humillar.
DEPRESSOR, f. él que oprime, él que humilla.
DEPRIVATION, f. el acto de privar.
To DEPRIVE, v. a. privar.
To deprive one's self of one's pleasure, privarse uno de sus placeres, ó gultos.
Deprived, p. p. privado.
Depriving, f. la accion de privar, ó privacion.
DEPTH, f. hondura, ó profundidad.
The depth of the sea, la profundidad del mar.
To DEPTHEN, v. a. or *make deep*, hacer profundo, cavar.
To depten an harbour, cavar, abrir un puerto.
To DEPUCELATE, v. a. desflorar una doncella.
To DEPURATE, } v. a. limpiar, purificar.
To DEPURE, }
DEPURATION, or *clearing*, f. purificacion.
DEPUTATION, f. diputacion.
To DEPUTE, v. a. diputar, delegar, substituir.
Deputed, f. diputapo, delegado, substituido, ó substituto.
DEPUTY, f. substituido, un diputado, ó delegado.
The deputies of the town came to him, los diputados de la ciudad fueron a su casa.
A deputy, or lord president of a country, adelantado.
The lord deputy's office, el oficio de adelantado.
To DEQUANTITATE, v. a. disminuir, rebaxar.
To DERACINATE, v. a. arrancar de raiz, desarraigir.
To DERAIGN, v. a. a *law word that signifies to prove*, término de la ley, que significa probar.
To DERAY, v. r. daviarse del camino derecho.
DERAY, n. f. fuera de camino.
To DERE, v. a. dañar, hacer mal.
DERELICT, adj. desamparado, abandonado.
DERELICTION, f. desamparo, abandono.
To DERIDE, v. a. to *mock*, mofar, burlar, bese, hacer bese, escarnecer, menospreciar, reirse.
To DERIDE religion, mofarse ó burlarse de la religion.
Derided, p. p. mofado, burlado, beseado, &c.
DERIDER, f. mofador, burlador, beseador, &c.
DERIDING, f. burla, mofa, bese, escarnio.
DERISION, f. burla, derision, &c.
DERISORY, adj. de mofa, de burla.

DES

DERIVATION, f. derivacion, decendencia.
The derivation of a word, la derivacion de una palabra, la etymologia.
DERIVATIVELY, adv. derivativamente, ó que se deriva.
To DERIVE, v. a. derivar.
To derive one thing from another, derivar una cosa de otra.
Derived, p. p. derivado.
A Deriving, f. derivacion.
DERN, or *solitary*, adj. triste, solitario.
Dern, or cruel, cruel, bárbaro, inhumano.
To DEROGATE, v. n. derogar, disminuir.
To derogate from one's self, derogar, abaxarse, envilecerse, bastardear, degenerar.
DEROGATION, f. derogacion, disminucion.
DEROGATORY, adj. lo que disminuye, deroga.
DERVIS, n. f. nombre que dan los Turcos á sus sacerdotes.
DESART, f. a *spacious or wild part of a country*, desierto, paramo, yermo.
To live in a desert, vivir en un desierto.
To DESCANT upon a thing, or make it more plain by discourse, v. a. discurrir sobre una cosa para explicarla mejor.
To DESCEND, v. a. abaxar, descender, baxar.
To descend, or come of an ancient family, descender de una antigua familia.
DESCENDABLE, adj. que puede descender ó abaxar.
DESCENDANT, f. descendiente.
Descended, p. p. descendido.
DESCENSION, n. f. baxada, degradacion, caimiento.
DESCENT, or *pedigree*, f. abolengo.
Descent, or going down, f. baxada.
To make a descent upon the enemy's country, hacer una baxada ó incursion en el pais del enemigo.
To DESCRIBE, v. a. describir, pintar, representar, explicar.
To describe the troubles of the state, describir las desgracias del estado.
I will describe my miseries to him, quiero representarle mis miserias.
Described, p. p. descrito, pintado, &c.
DESCRIBER, f. él que describe, pinta, representa, ó explica.
Describing, f. la accion de describir, ó descripcion.
DESCRIPTION, f. descripcion, pintura, ó caracter.
To make an exact description of a country, hacer una verdadera descripcion de un pais.
The description of a person, el caracter de alguno.
To DESCRY, *spy out, or discover*, v. n. descubrir, perceber.
Descried, p. p. descubierto.
DESCRIER, f. descubridor.
Descrying, f. descubrimiento.
To DESECRATE, v. a. invertir una cosa en otro uso, disuader.
DESECRATION, n. f. inversion de una cosa en otra.
DESERT, (*worth or merit*) f. mérito ó merecimiento.
DESERT, vid. **DESSART**.
To DESERT, v. a. abandonar, desertar, desamparar.
Deserted, p. p. abandonado, desertado.
DESERTER, f. él que abandona, desertor.
DESERTING, la accion de abandonar.
DESERTION,

DES

DESERTION, f. abandono, abandonamiento, desercion.
To DESERVE, v. a. merecer, ser ó hacerse digno de alguna cosa.
To deserve well, merecer bien de uno, servir en quanto se puede.
Deserving ill, desmerecimiento, demérito.
To deserve ill, desmerecer.
He deserves to be whipped, merece ser azotado.
Deserved, p. p. merecido.
DESERVEDLY, adv. justamente, merecidamente.
DESERVER, n. f. merecedor; acreedor; digno de recompensa.
DESERVING, f. la accion de merecer.
Deserving, adj. que tiene mérito ó merecimiento.
To DESICCATE, v. a. secar, quitar la humedad.
DESICCATIVE, or *apt to dry*, f. dessecativo, ó capaz de secar.
DESIDIOSE, adj. poltron, bueno para nada.
DESIGN, or *purpose*, f. definio, intento, projeto, ó proyecto.
Design, or draught, designio, dibuxo.
To DESIGN, v. n. or *appoint*, destinar, designar.
To design, or to plot, machinar, tramar.
To design, or draw, dibuxar.
To design, or purpose, intentar, determinar, resolver.
Designed, p. p. destinado, machinado, tramado, dibuxado, intentado, determinado.
Designable, adj. distinguible.
DESIGNATION, n. f. señal; marca.
DESIGNEDLY, adv. con definio ó designio.
DESIREABLE, adj. deseable.
DESIRE, f. deseo, gana, apetito.
I have a great desire to see him, deseo mucho verle.
Desire, or request, demanda, peticion, requesta.
My only desire is that you will do that, mi sola peticion es que haga eso.
To DESIRE, v. a. (*to wish or long for*) desear, apetecer.
I desire to have the honour to see you, deseo mucho tener la honra de verle.
To desire, to pray, or request, rogar, pedir, suplicar.
I desire you by all means to come, le ruego encarecidamente que venga.
I do not desire it, or care for it, no deseo, ó ne me cuido, de ello.
Desired, p. p. deseado, antojado, apetecido.
DESIREDLY, adv. deseosamente, con apetito.
DESIRER, f. él que desea.
DESIRING, f. la accion de desear, apetecer, &c.
DESIROUS, adj. antojadizo, deseoso, ganoso.
Very desirous, muy deseoso.
To be desirous of honour, riches, &c. ser deseoso de honras ó riquezas.
DESIROUSLY, adv. deseosamente, deseablemente.
To DESIST, or *leave off*, v. n. desistir, cessar.
DESISTANCE, f. desistencia, el acto de dexar de hacer.
DESISTING, f. la accion de cessar.

DES

DESK, f. escribania, armario, caxa, cartapacio, atril.
A choirister's desk, el facistol donde se ponen los libros para leer en el coro.
To DESOLATE, v. a. assolar, deshacer, destruir, yermar, despoblar, saquear.
DESOLATE, adj. assolado, deshecho, destruido.
A desolate country, un pais assolado, arruinado.
DESOLATION, f. assolacion, destruicion, desolacion, ruina.
Desolation, or grief, affliccion, tristeza.
DESPAIR, f. aburrimiento, desesperacion.
To DESPAIR, v. n. aburrirse, desesperarse, perder toda esperanza, quedar abatido sin consuelo alguno.
I despair of it, desespéro de esto.
DESPAIRER, f. él que desespera, que no espera otra cosa.
To DESPATCH, v. a. despachar.
Despatch, f. despacho, priesta.
DESPERADO, f. a *desperate man*, un desesperado, un perdido.
DESPERATE, adj. desesperado, aburrido.
DESPERATELY, adv. desesperadamente.
Desperately, or dangerously, peligrosamente.
Desperately, or madly, furiosamente.
DESPERATION, f. desesperacion.
DESPICABLE, adj. despreciable, vil.
A despicable fellow, un hombre vil.
DESPICABLY, adv. vilmente.
To DESPISE, or *slight*, v. a. despreciar, menospreciar, desestimar.
Despised, p. p. despreciado, menospreciado, &c.
DESPISER, f. despreciador, menospreciador.
Despising, desprecio, menosprecio, desestimacion.
DESPITE, f. despecho.
In despite, a despecho.
DESPITEFUL, adj. despechado.
DESPITEFULLY, adv. a despecho, con despecho.
To DESPOIL, v. a. despojar, privar, quitar.
To despoil one of his substance, quitar, privar, ó despojar a uno de sus bienes.
Despoiled, p. p. quitado, privado, despojado.
To DESPOND, v. n. (*or despair*) desesperar.
He begins to despond, empieza a desesperar.
DESPONDENCE, or *despondency*, f. desesperacion.
DESPONDENT, f. él que desespera.
To DESPONSATE, v. a. casar, unir; desposar, &c.
DESPONSATION, n. f. casamiento; desposorio.
DESPOT, or **DESPOTESS**, f. un principe ó gobernador en el imperio Ottomano señor absoluto, que no figue otras leyes sino su voluntad, despoto.
DESPOTICK, or *absolute*, adj. absoluto.
DESPOTICAL, or *arbitrary*, despótico.
A despotic government, un gobierno arbitrario ó tirano, despótico.
DESPOTICALLY, adv. tiranicamente, despoticamente.
To rule or govern despotically, goberna,

DET

abitrariamente, ó tiranicamente.
DESPOTICALNESS, or *authority*, f. autoridad absoluta, poder absoluto.
To DEPUMATE, v. n. espumar; hazer, ó hechar espuma.
DESPUMATION, n. f. la accion de apumar, ó hechar espumarasos.
DESSERT, f. a *banquet of fruit or sweetmeats*, postre, ó postres, la fruta ó los dulces, que acabada la comida sirven a las mesas.
The desserts have been very noble, los postres han sido muy nobles ó exquisitos.
To DESTINATE, v. a. *appoint, or design*, determinar, destinar, designar.
Destinated, p. p. destinado, determinado.
DESTINATION, f. destinacion, determinacion, assignacion, aplicacion.
DESTINY, f. destino, hado, fuerte.
The destinies, hados ó parcas.
The three destinies, las tres parcas.
DESTITUTE, or *forfaken*, adj. destituido, dexado, desamparado, abandonado.
DESTITUTION, f. abandono, desamparo.
To DESTROY, or *overthrow*, v. a. destruir, arruinar, gaster, assolar, talar, allanar, y poner por el suelo.
To destroy one's self, v. n. destruirse, arruinarse, ó matarse, darse la muerte.
Destroyed, p. p. destruido, arruinado.
DESTROYER, f. destruidor, arruinador.
Destroying, f. la accion de destruir ó arruinar.
DESTRUCTIBLE, adj. que puede ser destruido.
DESTRUCTION, f. destruccion, ruina, destrozo, ó perdicion.
DESTRUCTIVE, adj. destructivo, pernicioso, ó que destruye.
DESTRUCTOR, vid. **DESTROYER**.
DESUETUDE, f. que no está en costumbre, desusado, ó fuera de uso.
DESULTORY, or *mutable*, adj. inconstante, mudable, variable, facil.
To DETACH, v. a. destacar, término militar.
Detached, p. p. destacado.
DETACHMENT, f. un destacamento.
DETAIL, or *particular*, f. descripcion, ó particularidades y circunstancias en decir alguna cosa.
To DETAIL, v. a. referir por menudo.
To DETAIN, or *keep*, v. a. detener, retener.
To detain, or make stay, hacer-aguarda a alguno ó detenerle.
What has detained you so long there? que le ha detenido tanto tiempo allá? ó que ha sido la causa de quedar usted tanto tiempo allá?
To detain, to lett or hinder, impedir.
Detained, adj. detenido, impedido.
You detained me from proceeding any further, usted me ha impedido el ir adelante.
Detaining, f. detenimiento, impedimento, detencion, ó la accion de detener; impedir.
To DETECT, or *discovery*, v. a. re lar, descubrir, manifestar, declarar.
Detected, p. p. revelado, descubierto, manifestado, declarado.
DETECTOR, f. descubridor, revelador, manifestador, declarador, ó él que descubre.

DET

bre, declara, &c.
Detecting, f. la acción de descubrir, declarar, manifestar, ó revelar.
DETECTION, f. descubrimiento, revelación, declaración, manifestación.
DETENSION, f. detención ó deteni-
 miento.
To DETER, or *keep one from a thing*, v. a. impedir a alguno que no haga alguna cosa, disuadirle de ejecutarla, sea por palabras ú amenazas.
DETERIORATION, f. la acción de deteriorar.
DETERMINABLE, adj. determinable, ó que se puede determinar, juzgar, ó decidir.
To DETERMINE, vid. *To DETERMINE*.
Determinate, adj. determinado.
DETERMINATELY, adv. determinadamente, positivamente, afirmativamente.
DETERMINATION, f. determinación, decisión, conclusión.
To DETERMINE, to *judge*, v. a. determinar, decidir, resolver, juzgar.
To determine or end a business, terminar ó concluir un negocio.
Determined, adj. determinado, decidido, terminado, resuelto.
DETERRATION, n. f. descubrimiento que se hace en la tierra, quando se caba.
DETERRED, adj. impedido, disuadido, apartado, de una intención.
DETERRING, f. la acción de impedir, ó disuadir uno de algo.
DETERSION, n. f. la acción de limpiar.
DETERSIVE, or *clearing*, adj. lo que puede limpiar.
Deterville, n. f. aplicación de alguna cosa apta para limpiar las heridas.
To DETEST, or *abhor*, v. a. aborrecer, abominar, detestar, tener horror.
To detest vice, detestar ó aborrecer el vicio.
DETESTABLE, adj. detestable, abominable, aborrecible.
DETESTABLY, adv. aborreciblemente, detestablemente, abominablemente.
DETESTATION, f. abominación, detestación, aborrecimiento.
Detested, adj. abominado, detestado, aborrecido.
DETESTER, f. aborrecedor, abominador, detestador.
Detesting, f. aborrecimiento, detestación, abominación.
To DETHRONE, v. a. destituir, despojar del trono, deponer, despojar y privar un príncipe de la corona y del reino.
Dethroned, p. p. destituido, depuesto, despojado de la corona, trono, y Reyno.
Dethroning, f. la acción de deponer ó quitar, el reino.
To DETRACT, v. a. or *slander*, maldecir, murmurar, hablar mal de alguno.
To detract one's neighbour, murmurar ó maldecir de uno ó del próximo, detractar.
To detract, or take off, disminuir.
Detracted, p. p. disminuido, murmurado, detractado.
DETRACTING, f. la acción de murmurar, y detractar, infamando y de-
 nigrando la honra de alguno.
DETRACTER, f. murmurador, calum-
 niador, detractor, maldiciente, infama-

DEV

dor.
DETRACTION, or *slander*, f. murmura-
 ción, calumnia, detracción.
DETRACTIVE, adj. el que calumnia ó
 murmura, maldiciente.
DETRACTORY, adj. calumnioso, def-
 famatorio.
DETRACTRESS, f. f. la muger que ca-
 lumnia, ó que desfama.
DETRIMENT, or *damage*, f. daño, de-
 trimento, pérdida, perjuicio.
DETRIMENTAL, adj. dañoso, perjudi-
 cial.
To DETRUDE, or *thrust out*, v. a. echar
 fuera, despedir.
Detruded, p. p. echado fuera, despedido.
To DETRUNCATE, v. a. acortar; alcor-
 zar.
DETRUNCATION, n. f. el acto de acor-
 tar; alcorzar.
DEVASTATION, or *spoil*, f. devastación,
 ruina, destrozo, pillage, destrucción de
 un lugar adonde entran tropas estran-
 geras.
DEUCE, f. el número de dos en los
 naipes y dados.
To DEVELOP, v. a. desempacar; desen-
 zedar; desenvolver.
To DEVEST, v. a. desnudar.
To DEVIATE, v. a. or *stray from*, des-
 viar.
Deviated, p. p. desviado.
*This word does deviate from the sense of
 its primitive*, esta palabra desvia ó apar-
 ta del sentido de su primitivo.
To deviate from the truth, desviarse ó a-
 partarse de la verdad.
DEVIATION, f. desvío.
DEVICE, f. *intention, or contrivance*, in-
 vención, modo ó manera, expediente.
Device, or feigned story, invención de
 entendimiento, cuento fabuloso ó una
 fábula.
Device, or cunning trick, invención, su-
 tileza, arte, maña, fraude.
A man full of device, hombre mañoso,
 artero, fraudulento.
DEVIL, f. demonio, diablo.
To cast out devils, defendemoniar, echar
 fuera demonios.
One that has a devil cast out of him, de-
 fendemoniado.
A little devil, diablillo.
A devil incarnate, un diablo encarnado.
Who the devil would have thought it?
 quien diablo lo hubiera creído?
DEVILISH, adj. diabólico.
A devilish device, una invención diabó-
 lica.
A devilish wit, un genio diabólico.
A devilish man, un hombre diabólico.
He is devilish proud, es diabólicamente
 soberbio, ó es soberbio en extremo.
Devilish cunning, es mañoso en extre-
 mo.
DEVILISHLY, adv. diabólicamente.
DEVILISHNESS, f. acción diabólica, ó
 mal humor, humor diabólico.
DEVIOUS, or *wandering*, adj. desca-
 minado fuera de camino.
DEVISE, f. divisa.
To DEVISE, v. n. (or *invent*) dividir,
 inventar, hallar, descubrir, imaginar.
Devised, p. p. dividido; inventado, des-
 cubierto, hallado, imaginado.
He devised it, el lo halló, imaginó, in-
 ventó, descubrió, diviso.
To DEVISE, or *to feign*, v. n. forjar, in-

DEU

ventar.
To devise, to contrive or plot, machinar,
 tramar, meditar, concertar.
To devise, or consult, meditar, consultar,
 deliberar.
DEVISEE, a person to whom a thing is
 bequeathed by will, la persona a quien
 dexan algo, ó legacia.
DEVISER, *divisor*, f. inventor, hallador,
 descubridor.
Devising, f. invención, descubrimiento.
DEVISOR, f. *he who has bequeathed by
 will his lands to another*, el que dexa
 por vía de testamento sus estados á
 otro.
DEVITABLE, adj. evitable: lo que se
 puede evitar.
DEVITATION, n. f. el acto de escapar;
 evitar.
DEVOID, adj. vacío.
DEVOIR, or *duty*, f. débito, obligación,
 deber.
To pay one's devoirs to another, hacer su
 deber ó obligación hacia otro, rendirle
 uno sus obsequios.
To DEVOLVE, v. n. or *fall from one
 to another*, suceder el uno al otro.
That estate devolves to him, esse estado le
 toca, el pertenece.
Devolved, p. p. sucedido, caído, ó per-
 tenecido.
DEVOLUTION, f. el acto del devolver.
DEVORATION, n. f. la acción de devorar;
 engullir; tragar.
DEVOTEE, a bigot, a superstitious person,
 f. devoto, falso, supersticioso.
To DEVOTE, v. a. to *vow, or consecrate*,
 consagrar, dedicar, sacrificar.
*To devote one's youth to the exercise of
 arms*, dedicar su juventud ó sacrificar
 su juventud á las armas ó al ejercicio de
 las armas.
To devote one's self to the service of God,
 sacrificarle uno al servicio de Dios.
Devoted, p. p. consagrado, sacrificado,
 dedicado.
DEVOTEE, f. una beata, una beguina.
DEVOTION, or *religious zeal*, f. devoción,
 zelo, piedad.
Devotion, or disposal, devoción, disposi-
 ción.
He is at my devotion, el está a mi dispo-
 sición.
DEVOTIONAL, adj. lleno de devoción.
To DEVOUR, or *eat up*, v. a. engullir,
 tragar, devorar.
To devour, or consume, consumir devo-
 rar.
To devour, or oppress the people, oprimir
 el pueblo.
Devoured, p. p. devorado, tragado, opri-
 mido, engullido, consumido, da.
DEVOURER, f. engullidor, tragador, de-
 vorador.
Devouring, f. engullimiento, tragamiento,
 devoramiento.
Devouring, adj. que devora, engulle, traga.
DEVOURINGLY, adv. engullidamente, de-
 voradamente, tragadamente.
DEVOUT, or *godly*, adj. devoto, reli-
 gioso.
Devout, or bigotted, supersticioso.
DEVOUTLY, adv. devotamente, religiosamente.
DEVOUTNESS, f. devoción, zelo.
DEUSE, f. el diantre.
DEUTERONOMY, f. (one of the books
 of Moses), Deuteronomio, uno de los
 libros

libros de Moisen.

DEW, f. rocío.

DEWLAP, f. papada de buey.

DEW-SNAIL, f. un caracol.

DEWCE, f. or devil, diablo.

Deuce take you, el diablo te se lleve.

Deuce, or number of two, dos.

DEWY, adj. rocioso, cubierto de rocío.

It is dewy, tiempo de rocío.

The dewy Aurora, la rosada Aurora.

DEXTERITY, *address, or cunning*, f. dexte-
ridad, habilidad, maña, destreza.

DEXTEROUS, adj. diestro, mañoso, habil.

DEXTEROUSLY, adv. diestramente, ma-
ñosamente, habilmente, ingeniosamente.

DIABETES, f. a disease, *when a person cannot hold his water*, fluxo continuo de orina, que sale sin ninguna cocción, a esta enfermedad llaman los médicos diabética.

DIABOLICAL, adj. diabólico.

A diabolical action, una acción diabólica.

DIABOLICALLY, adv. diabólicamente.

DIADEM, or crown, f. diadema, ó corona.

DIAGONAL, adj. *that goes from corner to corner*, diagonal.

Diagonal line, linea diagonal.

DIAGONALLY, adv. diagonalmente.

DIAGRAM, f. a short draught of a thing, un dibujo ó plano, figura matemática.

DIAL, f. reloj de sol.

A sun dial, reloj de sol.

The needle of a dial, la aguja ó mano del reloj de sol.

A dial-maker, relojero.

A dial of a watch, el cuadrante de un reloj.

DIALECT, a way of speaking, f. dialecto, idioma, propiedad de cada lengua en sus voces, explicación, y pronunciación.

DIALECTICAL, } adj. dialéctico.

DIALECTICK, }

DIALECTICK, f. dialéctica, ó arte de raciocinar.

DIALECTICALLY, adv. de una manera dialéctica.

DIALECTRICIAN, f. a logician, un dialéctico, un lógico.

DIALLING, f. the art of making dials, gnomónica, la ciencia que enseña a hacer los relojes del sol.

DIALIST, n. f. él que haze, ú construye cuadrantes, relojes de sol.

DIALOGIST, n. f. él que compone, ú escribe diálogos.

DIALOGUE, f. a discourse between two or more, collóquio, diálogo, ó conversacion entre dos ó mas personas.

To dialogue, or make dialogues, hacer diálogos.

Dialoguing, la acción ó manera de hacer diálogos.

DIALYSIS, n. f. figura retórica que enseña á dividir las sílabas, y palabras.

DIAMETER, f. diámetro, la línea que pasando por el centro del círculo, le divide en dos partes iguales.

A tree six feet in diameter, un árbol que tiene seis pies de diámetro, ó en diámetro.

DIAMETRAL, adj. or diametrical, diametral.

DIAMETRALLY, adv. diametralmente.

Diametrically opposite, diametralmente opuesto.

DIAMETRICAL, adj. vide DIAMETRAL.

DIAMETRICALLY, adv. vide DIAMETRALLY.

DIAMOND, f. a precious stone, diamante,

pedra preciosa.

A true or counterfeit diamond, un verdadero ó falso diamante.

Diamond at cards, oros.

Diamond cut, cortado en forma de diamante.

A diamond cutter, un lapidario, ó él que corta los diamantes.

DIAPASE, } n. f. concierto músico, que

DIAPASON, } incluye todos tonos; diapason.

DIAPER, adj. labrado, adamañado.

Diaper linen, lienzo labrado.

Diaper napkins, servilletas de lienzo labrado ú adamañado.

DIAPHANEITY, f. the property of a diaphanous body, that is, transparent like glass, diáfano ú transparente, como vidrio ú vidrio.

DIAPHANOUS, adj. cuerpo diáfano, transparente.

DIAPHORETICK, adj. diaforético, que hace sudar.

DIAPHRAGM, f. or midriff, diaphragma.

Diary, or journal, f. diario.

DIARRHOEA, n. f. diarrea, fluxos de vientre.

DIASTILE, n. f. cierto edificio, cuyas columnas, ó pilares estan á cierta distancia el uno del otro la que consiste en tres diámetros de su circunferencia.

DIASTOLE, n. f. figura retórica, que en fena á alargar las sílabas.

DIBBLE, f. (brush) escobilla para limpiar los sombreros.

DICACITY, f. or talkativeness, parlería, loquacidad.

DICE, f. pl. dados.

To play at dice, jugar a los dados.

DIE, f. dado.

To set the dice upon one, echar a uno dado falso, engañarle.

DICER, f. tahur, ó él que juega a los dados.

DICING, f. juego de dados.

A dicing-house, tablage, tablagería, garito, casa de juegos, adonde se juega a los dados.

DICKER of leather, f. el conjunto de diez cueros, ú corambres.

DICTAMEN, f. lo que los maestros dictan a sus discípulos en una vez.

To DICTATE, v. a. dictar, decir a uno lo que ha de escribir.

To dictate a letter, dictar una carta.

Dictated, p. p. dictado.

DICTATES, f. pl. precepts, or rules, preceptos, reglas, enseñanza, movimientos, inclinaciones.

To follow the dictates of reason, seguir las luces y preceptos de la razón.

To go contrary to the dictates of one's own conscience, obrar contra lo que dicta la razón, ir contra su conciencia.

DICTATOR, f. dictador, magistrado soberano de la república Romana.

DICTATORIAL, adj. or belonging to a dictator, lo perteneciente al dictador, dictadura, la dignidad soberana de dictador en Roma.

DICTATORSHIP, f. dictadura, ó dignidad de dictador.

DICTATURE, f. el oficio del dictador, dictadura.

DICTION, f. dicción.

DICTIONARY, f. a book containing a collection of all the words of a language, diccionario, el libro que contiene por orden alfabético la mayor parte de las palabras de una lengua.

DID, es el imperfecto del verbo *to do*, que significa, hacer; y sirve de signo delante de los imperfectos, de los otros verbos. Ex. *I did love*, amaba; *I did walk*, pasaba.

DIDACTICAL, adj. *instructive*, instructivo, doctrinal.

To DITTER, v. n. or *shiver with cold*, tiritar de frío, temblar de frío.

DIE, or colour, f. tintura, color que toman las estofas en el tinte.

To DIE, v. n. morir, acabar, finar.

Like to die, que tiene peligro de morir.

To die a natural death, morir de muerte natural.

To die for love, morir de amores.

He dies away, se muere, se está muriendo.

To die, as colours, v. a. teñir.

To die black, blue, &c. teñir negro, azul, &c.

DIED, p. p. teñido.

DIER, or dyer, f. tintorero, él que tñe ó da los tintes.

A silk dier, tintorero en sedas.

A die-house, tintorería.

DIET, or food, f. nutrimento, sustento, manjar, alimento, el beber y el comer.

Diet (or strict way of living) dieta ó buen regimen, y moderación en la comida y bebida.

Diet (or meeting of the states in Germany) dieta, ó asamblea de los estados de los círculos del Imperio, en Alemania.

Diet drink, f. medicina líquida.

To DIET one, v. a. (to give one his diet) arreglar a uno en su comida, hacer ó obligar a uno a que viva con regimen.

To diet, v. a. comer.

Ex. *Where do you diet every day?* donde come usted cada día.

Dieted, adj. sustentado, puesto a dieta.

DIETER, n. f. él que prescribe reglas para los enfermos, y él que papara con medicinas su comida.

DIETETICAL, } adj. perteneciente á la di-

DIETETICK, } eta, y á sus reglas.

DIETING, f. la acción de tratar a uno por regimen y regla, como los médicos al enfermo.

To DIFFER, v. n. (to be unlike) diferenciar, disemejar, ser diferente, diferir.

This differs very much from that, esto difiere mucho de esto, ú esto no se semeja á aquello.

We shall not differ, nos acordaremos.

DIFFERENCE, f. diferencia, distinción.

Difference, or falling out, diferencia, disputa, querella.

To difference, v. a. diferenciar, distinguir.

This is very different from that, esto es diferente del otro, ú esto se diferencia, ó se distingue del otro.

DIFFERENTLY, adv. diferentemente, ó distintamente.

DIFFERING, adj. diferente, disemejable.

DIFFICULT, adj. or hard, difícil, árduo, dificultoso, lleno de embarazos.

Difficult (hard to be understood) difícil, obscuro, dificultoso a entender, ó de ser entendido.

DIFFICULTLY, adv. difícilmente, dificultosamente.

DIFFICULTY, or doubt, f. dificultad, duda.

To propose a difficulty, proponer una duda ó dificultad.

To DIFFIDE a thing, v. n. (to mistrust) no fiarse, sospechar, desconfiar.

DIFFIDENCE, or distrust, f. desconfianza.

D I L

DIFFIDENT, adj. desconfiado.
Diffident, or fearful, tímido, desconfiado.
DIFFIDENTLY, adv. desconfiadamente, temerosamente.
To DIFFIND, v. a. partir, dividir con violencia.
DIFFISSION, n. f. el acto de partir, ú dividir con violencia.
DIFFORM, adj. que no es uniforme; difforme.
DIFFORMITY, n. f. irregularidad, semejanza, disimilitud.
DIFRANCHISEMENT, f. (*of a city*) la pérdida que una ciudad ó reyno hace de sus fueros y privilegios.
To DIFFUSE, v. a. (*or spread here and there*) derramar, difundir, esparcir, divulgar, extender, propagar.
Diffused, adj. difundido, derramado, &c.
DIFFUSELY, adv. difusamente, ampliamente.
DIFFUSION, f. difusión, derramamiento.
DIFFUSIVE, adj. difusivo, grande.
A diffusive charity, una gran caridad.
DIFFUSIVELY, adv. extensivamente.
To DIG, v. a. cabar.
To dig the ground, cabar la tierra.
To dig out, desenterrar.
To dig, or pull out, arrancar.
To dig about the roots, escavar ó escarvar.
DIGAMY, or **BIGAMY**, n. f. él que se casa con dos mugeres á un tiempo. Bigamia.
To DIGEST, v. a. digerir, hacer la digestión, actuar el alimento y la comida.
To digest, or set in order, ordenar, disponer en buena orden alguna cosa.
DIGESTED, p. p. digerido.
DIGESTER, f. que ayuda a la digestión.
DIGESTIBLE, adj. lo que con facilidad se digiere.
DIGESTION, f. digestión.
DIGESTS, f. pl. (*a volume of the civil law*) digestos, nombre que dan a la recopilación de las mejores leyes Romanas, hecha por orden del emperador Justiniano.
Digged, adj. cabado, minado.
Digged about the roots, adj. escavado.
Digged out of the earth, desenterrado.
DIGGER, f. azadonero, cabador.
Digging under ground, minadura.
Digging out of the earth, desenterramiento.
A digging, f. cabadura.
To DIGHT, v. a. ornar, adornar.
DIGLADIATION, f. pelea ó combate de los gladiadores.
To DIGNIFY, v. r. elevar uno a alguna dignidad eclesiástica ó honrarle con algun puesto.
Dignified, adj. honrado con alguna dignidad, cargo ó oficio.
Dignifying, f. la acción de honrar.
DIGNITARY, f. él que tiene algun oficio de grande dignidad.
DIGNITY, f. dignidad, honra, cargo, puesto ó oficio.
Dignity (greatness, nobleness) dignidad, grandeza, nobleza.
To DIGRESS, v. n. hacer una digresión.
DIGRESSION, f. digresión.
To make a digression, hacer una digresión.
To DISJUDICATE, v. a. decidir, ó juzgar entre dos.
To disjudicate (or to distinguish) distinguir, discernir.
DIKE, f. (*or ditch*) dique.
To DILACERATE, v. a. lacerar, despedazar.
Dilacerated, p. p. lacerado, despedazado.

D I M

DILACERATION, f. la acción de despedazar.
To DILAMATE, v. a. arrancar, romper en pedazos.
To DILAPIDATE, v. n. (*a law term*) arruinar, término ó palabra de la ley.
Dilapidated, p. p. arruinado.
DILAPIDATION, f. ruina, destrucción.
DILATABLE, adj. que se puede dilatar.
DILATING, f. dilación, ó la acción de dilatar, dilatación.
DILATOR, n. f. él que dilata, extrende, procrastina ú ensancha; procrastinador.
DILATORINESS, n. f. ensanchable, dilatible, extensible.
DILATORY, f. un instrumento de cirujano así llamado.
To DILATE, v. a. dilatar, extender.
DILATORY, adj. (*full of delays*) que dilata ó tarda.
A dilatory man, un hombre que dilata ó tarda.
DILECTION, f. amor.
DILEMMA, f. (*a term of logick*) dilema, cierto argumento que concluye de entrambas partes.
Dilemma, f. (*difficulty, intricacy*) embarazo, dificultad.
They discovered the dilemma into which they had run themselves, vieron el embalo, ú dificultad en que se arrojaron.
DILIGENCE, f. diligencia, prontitud, cuidado en hacer alguna cosa.
DILIGENT, adj. diligente, exacto, cuidadoso, assiduo.
DILIGENTLY, adv. diligentemente, exactamente, cuidadosamente.
DILL, f. *an herb*, eneldo.
DILLING, f. *a child born when the parents are old*, el hijo nacido de padre viejo.
Dilling, or darling, el hijo favorecido de los padres que en Español acostumbamos llamar el Benjamin.
To DILUCIDATE, v. a. *to make plain or clear*, explicar, aclarar lo que es obscura.
Dilucidated, p. p. alcarado, explicado.
DILUCIDATION, f. aclaración, explicación.
DILUENT, adj. diluente.
To DILUTE, v. a. *to mingle with water*, mezclar con agua.
To dilute wine, mezclar el agua con el vino.
Diluted, p. p. mezclado con agua.
Diluter, n. f. él que mezcla, alguna cosa, el que la atenua; mezclador.
Dilution, n. f. el acto de adelgazar, ú atenuar alguna cosa.
DILUVIAN, adj. perteneciente al diluvio universal.
DIM, or **dark**, adj. obscuro.
A dim colour, color obscuro.
To DIM, v. a. *or make dim the eyes*, cegar, encandilar, oscurecer, ofuscar.
That dims my sight, esto ofusca mi vista.
DIMENSION, f. la dimensión, ó medida de alguna cosa.
DIMENSIONLESS, adj. infinito, sin medida.
DIMICATION, or *skirmishing*, f. escaramuza, combate, choque.
To DIMINISH, v. a. *to lessen*, amenguar, disminuir, menguar, minorar.
Diminished, p. p. amenguado, disminuido, menguado.
DIMINISHING, f. disminución, mengua.
DIMINUTION, f. mengua, disminución.
That is no diminution to you, esto no le causará algun daño, ó mengua.

D I R

DIMINUTIVE, adj. diminutivo.
DIMINUTIVELY, adv. diminutivamente.
DIMISSORY, adj. dimisoria.
DIMITY, f. fustán, cierta tela de algodón.
DIMLY, adv. con poca claridad.
DIMMED, adj. obscuro.
DIMNESS, f. ceguera, obscuridad.
DIMPLE, f. hoyo pequeño en los carrillos, en la barba.
To DIMPLE, v. n. hacer un hoyo pequeño.
Dimpled, p. p. hecho un hoyo pequeño.
DIN, or *noise*, f. ruido, estallido.
What a din is there, que ruido es el que se hace allá, ó que ruido es este.
To DIN, v. a. aturdir haciendo ruido.
To DINE, v. a. *to eat one's dinner*, comer la comida de medio día.
Have you dined? ha usted comido?
To DING, *to dash against*, *to bruise*, v. a. abollar.
DINING, f. la acción de comer.
Dining-room, refectorio, sala de comer, casi siempre se toma por la sala de recibimiento, ó de visita.
DINNER, f. comida.
Dinner-time, hora de comer.
DINT, or *dent*, f. abolladura.
DIOCESAN, f. diocesano, el obispo de una diócesis.
Diocesan, the inhabitant within a diocese, el morador ó habitante de una diócesis.
DIOCESS, f. diócesis, el país que está debajo de la jurisdicción de un obispo.
DIOPTRICAL, n. f. anteos, los hay de **DIOPTRICK**, } varias suertes para alargar ú acortar la vista.
DIOPTRICKS, n. f. anteos ópticos.
DIORTHOSIS, n. f. operación que hacen los cirujanos para colocar á su primitivo estado los huesos deslocados.
To DIP, v. a. mojar, remojar, bañar.
To dip or mortgage an estate, empeñar un estado.
DIPHTHONG, f. *two vowels contracted into one syllable*, diptongo, dos vocales que hacen un sonido, como si fuera una.
DIPPED, p. p. mojado, remojado.
To be dipped in salt water, ser bañado en la agua salada, es remedio muy bueno para curar los que tienen la desgracia de ser mordidos de perros rabiosos.
DIPPING, f. *from to dip*, la acción de remojar.
DIRE, adj. espantoso, horrible.
DIRECT, adj. *or straight*, derecho.
A direct line, una línea derecha.
To DIRECT, v. a. *to order or rule*, dirigir, conducir, guiar.
To direct, or rectify the intention, rectificar el intento.
To direct on the way, encaminar.
Pray direct me my way, le ruego me encamine, ó diga mi camino.
DIRECTED, p. p. dirigido, gobernado, &c.
DIRECTER, f. v. **DIRECTOR**.
DIRECTING, f. dirección.
DIRECTION, dirección, ó la acción de dirigir.
DIRECTLY, adv. directamente.
Directly, or indirectly, directa ó indirectamente.
He came directly to me, vino a mi directamente.
DIRECTNESS, f. rectitud.
DIRECTOR, f. director, guiador.
DIREFUL, *fierce, cruel*, adj. cruel, inhumano, bárbaro, terrible, horrible.
DIREPTION, f. *or robbing*, saqueo, pillage.
DIRGE,

DIRGE, f. or *lamentation song at a funeral*, endechas, ó canción funébre en los enterreros.

DIRK, n. f. cierta daga usada por los montañeses de Escocia.

To DIRK, v. a. desbastar, saquear, arruinar.

DIRT, f. or *mud*, lodo cieno.
To throw dirt upon one, to speak slightly of him, echar lodo a uno, menospreciar, y hablar mal del.

To DIRT, v. a. enfuciar, emporcar.

DIRTILY, adj. or *basely*, indignamente, suciamente.

DIRTINESS, f. suciedad.

Dirtness, or baseness, f. baxeza.

To DIRTY, v. a. enfuciar.

You dirty my clothes, usted enfucia mis vestidos.

DIRTY, adj. fucio, astrofo, puerco.

DISABILITY, f. incapacidad.

To DISABLE, v. a. hacer incapaz, deshabilitar.

To disable a ship, desamparar un navío.

Disabled, adj. hecho incapaz, deshabilitado, desamparado.

A disabled ship, un navío desamparado.

To DISABUSE, v. a. desengañar.

Disabused, p. p. desengañado.

To DISACKNOWLEDGE, v. a. negar.

DISADVANTAGE, f. desventaja, pérdida, daño, perjuicio.

Disadvantaged, adj. perdido, que ha padecido algun daño, detrimento, ú perjuicio.

DISADVANTAGEOUS, adj. no ventajoso, poco provechoso, desaventajoso.

DISADVANTAGEOUSLY, adv. desaventajosamente, ó sin provecho.

DISADVENTUROUS, n. f. desaventurado, desdichado, infeliz.

To DISAFFECT, v. n. or *dislike*, desaprobado.

To disaffect, to alienate from, enajenar, apartar, indisponer.

Nothing ought to disaffect us against our lawful King, nada nos ha de apartar de nuestro legítimo Rey.

Disaffected, p. p. desaprobado, mal contento.

DISAFFECTION, f. la acción de desaprobado.

DISAFFECTIONATED, adj. defaecto, mal contento.

DISAFORESTED, adj. que ha perdido el privilegio de floresta real.

To DISAGREE, v. n. discordar, discrepar, discordar, disonar, defavenir, disconvenir.

I wont disagree about that, no discreparé en ello, ó no disconvenré.

They begin to disagree, empiezan a disconvenir.

DISAGREEABLE, adj. defagradable.

DISAGREEABLENESS, f. discordancia, contrariedad.

Disagreed, p. p. discordado, discrepado, &c.

DISAGREEING, f. discorde, discrepante.

To DISALLOW, v. n. or *dislike*, desaprobado, condenar.

Disallowed, p. p. desaprobado, condenado.

Disallowing, f. la acción de desaprobado, ó condenar.

To DISANCHOR, v. n. sarpas la áncora, levar ferro.

Disanchored, p. p. sarpado la áncora, levado la áncora.

To DISANIMATE, v. a. or *dishearten*, desanimar.

To DISANNUL, v. a. or *make void*, abrogar, anular, cancelar, revocar.

Disannulled, p. p. abrogado, anulado, &c.

Disannulling, f. abrogación, anulación, cancelación.

To DISAPPEAR, v. a. or *vanish away*, desvanecer.

Disappeared, p. p. desvanecido.

To DISAPPOINT, v. n. or *break one's word*, desconcertar, faltar a lo concertado, ó a la promesa.

Pray don't disappoint me, le ruego de no faltarme, a la palabra.

To disappoint, or frustrate, frustrar, malograr.

Disappointed, p. p. desconcertado.

DISAPPOINTING, f. desconcierto.

DISAPPOINTMENT, f. faltar a la palabra.

DISAPPROBATION, f. desaprobación.

To DISAPPROVE, v. a. desaprobado, condenar, reprobar.

Disapproved, adj. reprobado, condenado.

Disapproving, f. la acción de reprobar, ó condenar.

To DISARM, v. a. defarmar.

To disarm the citizens, defarmar los ciudadanos.

Disarmed, adj. defarmado.

DISARMING, f. la acción de defarmar.

DISARRAYED, adj. *disordered*, desordenado, puesto en desorden.

DISASTER, f. or *misfortune*, desastre, desgracia.

To DISASTER, v. a. hacer mal, causar mal, causar aflicción.

DISASTROUS, adj. or *unfortunate*, desgraciado, fatal, azíago, astrofo.

Disastrously, adv. desastrosamente, infelizmente.

Disastrousness, n. f. infelicidad, desgracia, desdicha.

To DISAVOW, v. n. or *disapprove*, reprobar, negar.

Disavowed, p. p. reprobado, negado.

Disavowal, n. f. desaprobación, negación.

To DISAUTHORISE, v. a. defautorizar, descreditar.

To DISBAND, v. a. or *dismiss out of service*, despedir, licenciar, ó separarse.

Disbanded, p. p. despedido, licenciado.

DISBANDING, f. la acción de licenciar.

DISBELIEF, or *diffidence*, f. diffidencia.

To DISBELIEVE, or *doubt*, v. n. dudar, no fiarse, descreer.

DISBELIEVED, p. p. dudado, no creído, no fiado.

DISBELIEVER, f. el que no cree.

DISBELIEVING, f. la acción de dudar, ó no creer.

To DISBURDEN, v. a. or *unload*, descargar.

DISBURDENED, adj. descargado.

DISBURDENING, f. la acción de cargar.

To DISBURSE, v. a. desembolsar, gastar.

I have already disbursed a great deal of money, he ya desembolsado mucho dinero.

DISBURSEMENT, f. desembolso.

DISBURSER, f. el que paga, que desembolsa.

To DISBURTHEN, vid. **DISBURDEN**.

DISCALCATED, or *unshod*, adj. descalzo.

Ex. Discalcated friars, los frailes descalzos.

DISCALENDRED, adj. quitado del calendario.

To DISCARD, v. a. or *turn off*, despedir.

To discard a servant, despedir a un criado.

To discard at cards, descartar.

DISCARDED, p. p. despedido.

DISCARDING, f. despedida, ó la acción de despedir.

To DISCERN, v. a. discernir, percebir, distinguir.

DISCERNABLE, adj. visible, fácil a ver.

DISCERNED, p. p. discernido, distinguido.

DISCERNER, f. el que distingue.

DISCERNING, f. la acción de discernir.

Discerning, penetrante.

To have a discerning spirit, tener un entendimiento penetrante, y sagaz.

To DISCERN, v. a. or *disjoin*, separar, desunir.

DISCERNPTION, f. separación, división.

DISCHARGE, f. descarga.

Discharge, or absolution, absolución.

A discharge, or firing of guns, descarga de las armas de fuego.

To DISCHARGE, v. a. descargar, absolver, librar, disculpar.

To discharge one that is charged with a crime, descargar, ó librar, a uno del crimen, de que le havian acusado.

To discharge one's conscience, descargar uno su conciencia.

Discharged, p. p. descargado, librado.

DISCHARGER, f. el que descarga.

DISCHARGING, f. la acción de descargar.

DISCIPLE, or *scholar*, f. discípulo, escolar.

Our Saviour's disciples, los discípulos de nuestro Salvador.

To DISCIPLE, v. a. enseñar.

DISCIPLINABLE, adj. *capable of discipline*, capaz de disciplina.

DISCIPLINARIANS, f. pl. or *puritans*, los presbiterianos.

DISCIPLINE, f. disciplina, orden, regla.

The discipline of war, la disciplina militar.

The church discipline, la disciplina eclesiástica.

Discipline, instruction, or education, disciplina, instrucción, educación.

You are under the discipline of a good master, usted está debaxo de la disciplina de un buen maestro.

To DISCIPLINE, v. a. *to instruct*, disciplinar, instruir.

To discipline an army, disciplinar un ejército.

Disciplined, p. p. disciplinado, instruido.

Our soldiers are well disciplined, nuestros soldados estan bien disciplinados.

DISCIPLINING, f. disciplina, instrucción.

To DISCLAIM, v. n. negar, desconocer, renunciar.

Disclaimed, p. p. renunciado, desconocido, &c.

DISCLAIMING, f. renunciación.

To DISCLOSE, or *open*, v. a. abrir, descubrir, revelar, divulgar, declarar, publicar, manifestar.

To disclose one's heart to one, descubrir uno su corazón a otro.

To disclose a secret, revelar un secreto.

Disclosed, p. p. descubierto, abierto, manifestado, &c.

DISCLOSER, f. descubridor, manifestador, publicador.

DISCLOSING, f. la acción de abrir, revelar, &c.

DISCLOSURE, f. el descubrir.

To DISCOMFIT, v. a. desbaratar, romper.

DISCOMFITED, p. p. desbaratado, roto, rompido.

DISCOMFITING, f. desbarato, rotura.

DISCOMFITING, f. desbarato, rotura.

DISCOMFITURE, f. desbarate, rotura.
DISCOMFORT, f. desconuelo, afliccion.
To DISCOMFORT, v. a. desconsolar, afligir, contristar.
Discomforted, p. p. desconsolado, afligido.
DISCOMFORTING, f. afliccion, desconuelo.
To DISCOMMEND, v. a. acusar, condenar, desalabar.
DISCOMMENDABLE, adj. acusado, condenado.
DISCOMMENDATION, f. condenacion, acusacion.
Discommendation, *shame*, vergüenza, deshonor, confusion.
Discommended, adj. acusado, condenado.
DISCOMMENDING, f. la accion de acusar, ó condenar.
To DISCOMMUNE, v. a. incomodar.
Discommuned, p. p. incomodado.
DISCOMMUNING, f. incomodidad, ó la accion de incomodar.
DISCOMMUNITY, f. incomodidad, inconveniencia.
To DISCOMPOSE, v. a. (*to disorder, to trouble*) descomponer, desconcertar, poner en desorden, ó desordenar.
The least thing discomposes him, la mas minima cosa le desconcierta.
Discomposed, adj. desconcertado, descompuesta.
Discomposing, f. desorden, incomodidad.
DISCOMPOSURE, f. (*trouble, anxiety*) desorden, confusion, inquietud, congoja.
To DISCONCERT, v. a. desconcertar.
Disconcerted, adj. desconcertado.
DISCONSOLATE, adj. desconsolado, afligido.
DISCONSOLATELY, adv. desconsoladamente, afligidamente.
DISCONTENT, f. (*sañon*) malcontento.
Discontent (*or sorrow*) afliccion, pena, descontento, tristesza, congoja.
A discontented person, un malcontento.
To DISCONTENT, v. a. disgustar, descontentar.
Discontented, adj. malcontento, disgustado.
The discontented people, los malcontentos.
DISCONTENTEDLY, adv. con disgusto, tristemente, con descontento.
To look discontentedly, parecer triste con disgusto.
DISCONTENTMENT, v. **DISCONTENT**.
DISCONTINUANCE, f. discontinuacion, cesacion.
To DISCONTINUE, v. a. descontinuar, cesar.
Discontinued, p. p. descontinuado, cesado.
Discontinuing, f. descontinuacion, cesacion.
DISCONTINUOUS, adj. descontinuado, cesado.
DISCORD, f. desunion, desacuerdo, discordia.
To be at discord, estar en desunion, ó en discordia.
Discord in musick, desentono.
To DISCORD, v. n. no ser concorde.
DISCORDANCE, } f. discordancia.
DISCORDANCY, }
DISCORDANT, adj. (*jarring, or untunable*) discordante, discrepante, sin concordia, ó harmonia.
To DISCOVER, v. a. (*to disclose, reveal, or manifest*) manifestar, revelar, descubrir, publicar, declarar.
To discover a secret, descubrir, ó revelar un secreto.
To discover one's self, descubrirse, manifestar.

tarfe.
And the thing discovered itself, y la cosa se descubre de si misma.
To DISCOVER, v. a. (*to find out, or spy*) descubrir, espiar, conocer.
To discover the enemy's design, descubrir el designio del enemigo, ó el intento.
DISCOVERABLE, adj. facil a descubrir.
Discovered, adj. descubierto, revelado.
DISCOVERER, f. descubridor, declarador, &c.
I am the discoverer, yo soy el descubridor.
DISCOVERY, f. (*or finding out*) abrimiento, descubrimiento, manifestacion, revelacion.
To make a discovery of a country, or of a conspiracy, hacer el descubrimiento de un pais, ó conspiracion.
To DISCOUNT, v. a. descontar, deducir.
DISCOUNT, f. deduccion, descuento.
Discounted, p. p. descontado, deducido.
To DISCOURTENANCE, v. a. impedir, defanimar, defamparar.
To discountenance luxury, impedir la luxuria, ó defampararla.
Discountenced, adj. impedido, defamparado, defanimado.
To DISCOURAGE, v. a. defanimar, abatir.
To discourage, or to oppose, v. n. oponerse, impedir.
Discouraged, adj. defanimado, sin ánimo, ni valor.
DISCOURAGEMENT, f. la accion de defanimar, impedir, ó abatimiento, defanimo.
Discouragement (*difficulty, rub, loss*) dificultad, obstaculo.
DISCOURAGER, f. abatidor, defanimador.
DISCOURAGING, f. vide **DISCOURAGEMENT**.
Discouraging, adj. que defanima, abate, ó impide.
DISCOURSE, f. (*talk*) discurso, razonamiento, conversacion.
To begin a discourse, empezar un discurso, ó razonamiento.
A discourse (*or treatise*) *of divinity*, un discurso de teología, ó tratado.
A very learned discourse, un discurso muy entendido, erudito, ó docto.
A familiar discourse, un discurso familiar.
To DISCOURSE, v. a. discurrir.
To discourse on a subject, discurrir, sobre un sujeto, ó materia.
To discourse, or talk with one, hablar, ó discurrir con alguno.
DISCOURSE, f. un discurso.
Discoursed, adj. discurredo.
DISCURSIVE, adj. discursivo, ó lo perteneciente a un discurso, ó razonamiento.
DISCOURTEOUS, adj. descortes, incivil.
DISCOURTEOUSLY, adv. descortesmente, incivilmente.
DISCOURTESY, f. descortesía, incivildad, displacer, disgusto.
You have done me a great discourtesy, usted me ha hecho un gran displacer, ha obrado, v. m. muy mal con migo y muy groseramente.
DISCREDIT, f. (*or disgrace*) deshonor, descredito.
It will be much to your discredit, esto será, ó volverá á su deshonor.
To DISCREDIT, v. a. (*or to make one lose his credit*) defacreditar, quitar el crédito, deshonorar.
He does what he can to discredit me, hace su possible para deshonrarme, y quitarme

el crédito y buena fama.
One that discredits, f. defacreditador, deshonrador.
Discredited, adj. (*not believed*) a quien no creen, defacreditado.
Discredited, adj. defacreditado, deshonrado, desfamado.
Discrediting, f. discredito.
DISCREET, f. (*wise, sober*) discreto, cuerdo, prudente, sabio, avisado.
DISCREETLY, adv. discretamente, cuerdamente, prudentemente, sabiamente.
DISCREETNESS, f. discrecion, prudencia.
DISCREPANCE, f. discrepancia, falta de acuerdo.
DISCREPANT, adj. discrepante, opuesto, repugnante.
DISCRETION, f. (*from discreet*) discrecion, prudencia.
The years of discretion, la edad de discrecion.
Discretion, or will, voluntad.
I leave that to your discretion, lo dexo a su voluntad, ó discrecion.
To surrender at discretion, rendirse á discrecion.
DISCRETIONARY, adj. (*unlimited*) ilimitado, sin terminos.
A discretionary power, un poder absoluto, ilimitado, ó sin terminos.
DISCRETIVE, adj. (*a term in grammar*) discretivo.
A conjunction discretive, una conjuncion discretiva.
To DISCRIMINATE, v. a. (*or distinguish*) distinguir, separar.
To discriminate one's self from others, distinguirse de los otros.
Discriminated, p. p. distinguido, separado.
DISCRIMINATING, adj. esclarecido, sabio, que hace las necesarias distinciones.
DISCRIMINATION, f. distincion, diferencia.
DISCURSIVE, adj. discursivo.
DISCURSORY, adj. racional.
To DISCUSS, v. a. (*or examine*) discutir, ventilar, debatir, examinar, considerar con cuidado, y atencion.
Discussa, adj. debatido, ventilado.
DISCUSSION, f. examen, discusion.
DISCUSSIVE, adj. que disuelve, término de la medicina.
A discussive remedy, un medicamento que disuelve ó disipa los humores.
DISDAIN (*or scorn*) f. desden, menosprecio, escarnio, esquivaza.
To DISDAIN, v. a. desdeñar, enfastidiar, menospreciar, escarnecer, esquivar, despreciar.
Disdained, p. p. dedenado, &c. vide **To DISDAIN**.
DISDAINFUL, adj. desdeñoso, altivo, esquivo, fastidioso.
DISDAINFULLY, adv. desdeñosamente, con menosprecio.
DISDAINFULNESS, f. desden, menosprecio, esquivaza.
DISDAINING, f. la accion de desdeñar, menospreciar, ó despreciar.
DISEASE (*or distemper*) f. dolencia, enfermedad, indisposicion.
The foul disease, el mal Frances, ó las bubas, el morbo Gallico.
To DISEASE, v. a. (*or to trouble*) incomodar, inquietar, turbar.
Diseased, adj. enfermo, incomodado, indispuerto.
DISEASEDNESS, f. enfermedad, indisposicion, inquietud.

To DISEMBARK, v. a. desembarcar, saltar en tierra de abordo de una embarcacion.

DISEMBARKED, adj. desembarcado.

DISEMBARKING, f. desembarcacion, ó la accion de desembarcar, desembarco.

To DISEMBITTER, v. a. duleficar, desamargar.

To DISEMBOGUE, v. a. desembocar.

To DISEMBOGUE, v. a. descargarse.

The river Volga disembogues into the Caspian sea, el rio Volga se descarga en el mar Caspia.

To disembogue, v. n. (*to set sail out of a strait*) salir de un canal ú estrecho, desembocar.

To DISEMBROIL, v. a. desenredar, aclarar.

To DISENABLE, v. a. inutilizar, privar del mando, &c.

To DISENCHANT, v. a. desencantar.

To DISENCUMBER, v. a. exonerar.

To DISESTEEM, v. a. desestimar, menospreciar, tener en poco.

DISESTEEM, f. menosprecio, desden, desestimacion.

To bring one into disesteem, hacer a uno despreciable, hacerle despreciar.

Disesteemed, adj. menospreciado, desestimado, tenido en poco.

DISFAVOUR, f. desfavor, desgracia, ó diformidad, fealdad, afeamiento.

To DISFAVOUR, v. a. contrario de favorecer.

To DISFIGURE, v. a. desfigurar, gastar, hacer perder la forma, ó figura.

To disfigure one's face, desfigurar a uno la cara, hacerla diforme.

Disfigured, adj. desfigurado.

DISFIGUREMENT, f. fealdad.

DISFIGURING, f. disfiguramiento, ó la accion de desfigurar.

To DISFOREST, v. a. (*to pull down the trees*) arrancar los arboles de una floresta, arruinarla.

To DISFRANCHISE, v. a. quitar los fueros y privilegios.

Disfranchised, adj. que ha perdido sus privilegios, y fueros.

DISFRANCHISEMENT, f. privacion de privilegios, y fueros.

To DISGARNISH, v. a. desguarnecer.

Disgarnished, adj. desguarnecido.

DISGARNISHING, f. la accion de desguarnecer.

To DISGORGE, v. a. vomitar, arrojar quanto uno ha comido.

To disgorge itself into the sea, as some rivers do, descargarse en la mar, como hacen los rios.

DISGRACE, f. discredit, dishonour, desfavor, deshonra, infamia, ignominia, opróbrio, mancha.

How came he to bring such a disgrace upon himself? como ha hecho caer semejante infamia, sobre si mismo?

To conceal the disgrace of one's family, ocultar el opróbrio de su linage.

He is a disgrace to his friends, es la vergüenza de sus parientes, deshonra y avergüenza su parentela.

Disgrace (or disfavour) perdida del favor ó privanza.

To be in disgrace at court, haver perdido la privanza del principe, y su amistad.

To DISGRACE, v. a. (*or to shame*) deshonrar, desgraciar, defacreditar, afrentar.

You disgrace your relations, ulted afrenta á sus parientes.

To disgrace one's self, deshonrarse.

DISGRACED, adj. afrentado, desfavorecido, deshonrado, defacreditado.

DISGRACEFUL, adj. infame, que afrenta y deshonra.

DISGRACEFULLY, adv. infamemente, de una manera afrentosa, y deshonrada.

DISGRACEFULNESS, f. desfavor, deshonra, infamia, ignominia, opróbrio.

A DISGRACER, f. afrentador, infamador, deshonrador.

DISGRACING, f. la accion de infamar, deshonrar, &c.

To DISGRUNTLE, v. a. (*or to anger*) enojar.

DISGRUNTLED, adj. enojado.

DISGUISE, f. disfraz.

Disguise (or pretence) pretexto, excusa, color, disimulo, vela, máscara.

To DISGUISE, v. a. (*to put in a disguise*) disfrazar, disimular.

To disguise one's self, disfrazarse.

To disguise (or alter) a thing, transformar, alterar.

To disguise (or conceal) one's intention, disimular, esconder uno su designio.

Disguised, p. p. disfrazado, disimulado, transformado, escondido.

DISGUISEMENT, f. hábito de máscara, disfraz.

DISGUISER, f. disfrazador, disimulador, transformador.

DISGUISING, f. la accion de disfrazar, disimular.

DISGUST, f. (*or dislike*) disgusto, ó aversion.

There is some disgust, hay algun disgusto.

Ye took a disgust at me, me tiene aversion.

To take some disgust, estar mal satisfecho.

To DISGUST, v. a. disgustar, tener aversion.

To take a disgust, v. n. disgustarse.

Disgusted, p. p. disgustado, tomado en aversion.

Disgusted at a thing, mal satisfecho de alguna cosa.

DISGUSTFUL, adj. asqueroso, que disgusta.

DISH, f. plato.

A little dish, platillo.

A silver, pewter, or earthen dish, un plato de plata, estaño, ó peltre, barro, &c.

A dish of coffee, or of chocolate, una taza de cafe, ó xicara de chocolate.

A chafing-dish, brasero.

A dish-cloth, trapo, para limpiar los platos, del qual las fregonas se firven.

To dish up, acomodar una cosa muy bien, y ponerla en el plato.

DISHABILLE, f. el hábito de la mañana, ropas menores, hábito que no es de ceremonia.

DISHARMONY, f. (*or jarring*) falta de armonía, discordancia.

To DISHEARTEN, v. a. (*or to discourage*) desanimar, poner miedo, intimidar.

Disheartened, adj. desanimado, sin ánimo, ni brio.

Why are you disheartened? porque pierde ulted el ánimo? porque se desanima?

Disheartening, f. desaliento, sin brio, ni ánimo.

DISHED up, adj. acomodado y puesto en un plato.

DISHERISON, f. desheredamiento, ó la accion de desheredar.

DISHERITOR, f. el que deshereda, ó el que priva á otro de la herencia.

DISHEVEL, v. a. desgrenar, soltar los cabellos, ponerlos en desorden.

Dishevelled, adj. (*whose hair hangs loose*) desgrenado, que tiene los cabellos, sueltos, y descompuestos.

DISHONEST, adj. deshonesto, villano, infame.

A dishonest man, un hombre deshonesto.

Dishonest, f. lascivo, impudico, no casto.

DISHONESTLY, adv. deshonestamente.

DISHONESTY, f. deshonestidad.

A great piece of dishonesty, una accion totalmente, deshonestia.

DISHONOUR, f. (*or disgrace*) deshonra, infamia, ignominia.

To DISHONOUR, v. a. deshonrar, quitar la honra ó mancharla.

DISHONOURABLE, adj. deshonroso.

DISHONOURABLY, adv. infamemente, sin honra.

Dishonoured, adj. deshonrado.

Dishonourer, n. f. el que deshonra; infama; infamador.

DISHUMOUR, n. f. malhumor.

DISIMPROVEMENT, n. f. desaprovechamiento, retrasamiento, decaimiento.

To DISINCARCERATE, v. a. desencarcelar, dar libertad al preso.

To DISINCHANT, v. a. desencantar.

DISINCHANTED, adj. desencantado.

DISINCLINED, adj. indispuerto.

They are disinclined one to the other, estan indispuertos uno contra otro, se tienen reciprocamente cierto rencor y ojeriza.

DISINCLINATION, n. f. aversion, desafección.

To DISINCLINE, v. a. desafeectar, tener aversion.

To DISINCORPORATE, v. a. separar, ó desunir las partes unidas.

To DISINCOURAGE, v. a. desanimar.

DISINCOURAGEMENT, f. lo que desanima, desalienta.

To DISENGAGE, v. a. desempeñar.

Disengaged, p. p. desempeñado.

DISENGAGEMENT, f. desempeño.

DISENGAGING, f. la accion de desempeñar.

DISINGENUITY, f. sin sinceridad, disimulacion, doblez, sin fe.

DISINGENUOUS, adj. disimulado, que no tiene fé ni sinceridad.

DISINHABITED, adj. deshabitado, despoblado, desierto.

To DISINHERIT, v. a. desheredar.

Disinherited, p. p. desheredado.

DISINHERITING, f. la accion de desheredar.

To DISINTANGLE, v. a. desenredar.

Disintangled, p. p. desenredado.

DISINTANGLING, f. la accion de desenredar.

DISINTER, v. a. desenterrar, sacar de la tierra.

DISINTERESTED, adj. desinteresado.

DISINTERESTEDLY, adv. desinteresadamente, o sin interes.

DISINTERESTEDNESS, f. el no mirar por su interes, desinteres, desinteresamiento.

DISINTERED, p. p. desenterrado.

To DISINVITE, v. a. descombidar.

To DISJOIN, v. a. apartar, desunir, despegar, separar, dividir.

Disjoined, adj. apartado, desunido, despegado, separado.

DISJOINING, f. desunion, separacion, ó la accion de apartar, despegar, &c.

To DISJOINT, v. a. (*or to put out of joint*) dislocar, desencaxar, desconcertar, lo

lo que propriamente se dice de los huesos.
Disjointed, p. p. dislocado.
DISJUNCTION, f. division, separacion.
DISJUNCTIVE, adj. disjuntivo.
 Ex. *A disjunctive particle*, una partícula disjuntiva.
DISJUNCTIVELY, adv. disjuntivamente.
DISK, f. (*the body of the sun and moon*) disco, ó el cuerpo aparente del sol y de la luna.
DISKINDNESS, f. perjuicio, daño, deservicio.
DISLIKE, f. disgusto, desaprobacion, repugnancia, aversion.
To DISLIKE, v. a. disgustar, desaprobar, repugnar, tener aversion.
Disliked, adj. disgustado, desaprobado, tenido en aversion, repugnante.
Disliking, f. la accion de desaprobar, ó disgusto, repugnancia.
Disliker, n. f. reprobador, desaprobador.
Dislikeful, adj. reprobable, despreciable.
To DISLIMB, v. a. desmembrar.
To DISLOCATE, v. a. dislocar.
Dislocated, p. p. dislocado.
DISLOCATION, f. dislocacion, ó la accion de dislocar.
To DISLodge, v. a. desalojar.
To dislodge a camp, desalojar un campo.
Dislodged, p. p. desalojado.
DISLodGING, f. desalojamiento, ó la accion de desalojar.
DISLOYAL, f. delleal.
DISLOYALLY, adv. deslealmente.
DISLOYALTY, f. deslealtad, infidelidad.
DISMAL, adv. (*or terrible*) terrible, horrible, funesta.
A dismal sight, un horrible espectáculo, una vista funesta.
Dismal, adj. infeliz, aziago.
A dismal day, un dia infeliz u aziago.
Dismally, adv. horriblemente, terriblemente, espantosamente.
Dismalness, n. f. horror, llanto.
To DISMANTLE a city, v. a. desmantelar una ciudad, arrasar sus murallas y fortificaciones, echarlas por tierra.
Dismantled, p. p. desmantelado, arruinado, y echado por tierra.
DISMANTLING, f. la accion de desmantelar, arruinar, y echar por tierra.
To DISMASK, v. a. quitar la máscara, descubrir la cara.
DISMAY, f. temor, terror, espanto, miedo, desmayo.
To DISMAY, v. a. espantar, amedrentar, atemorizar, acobardar, infundir miedo, desmayarse.
Dismayedness, n. f. (*from dismay*) abatimiento de ánimo, desmayo.
Dismayed, p. p. espantado, atemorizado, amedrentado, desmayado.
To DISMEMBER, v. a. desmembrar.
Dismembered, p. p. desmembrado.
Dismembering, f. la accion de desmembrar, desmembradura.
To DISMISS, v. a. (*or send away*) despedir, enviar.
It is time to dismiss him, es tiempo de despedirle.
To dismiss (or put away one's wife) repudiar uno a su muger, hacer divorcio.
Dismissed, adj. despedido, repudiado.
DISMISSING, f. despedimiento.
DISMISSION, f. despedida.
To DISMOUNT, v. a. desmontar, descabalar, echar a otro de en cima de su ca-

ballo, ó bestia.
Dismounted, adv. desmontado, descabalgado.
Dismounting, f. apeamiento, ó la accion de desmontar, ó descabalar.
To DISNATURALIZE, v. a. hacer perder la naturalizacion, ó quitar a uno el privilegio que gozaba de ciudadano.
DISOBEDIENCE, f. desobediencia, inobediencia.
DISOBEDIENT, adj. desobediente, inobediente.
DISOBEDIENTLY, adv. desobedientemente, ó sin obediencia.
To DISOBEY, v. a. desobedecer.
To disobey one's father, desobedecer a su padre.
Disobeyed, adj. desobedecido.
I won't be disobeyed, no quiero ser desobedecido.
Disobeying, f. la accion de desobedecer.
DISOBLIGATION, f. desobligacion, disgusto.
To DISOBLIGE, v. a. desobligar, deservir.
Disobliged, adj. desobligado, deservido.
DISOBLIGING, f. disobligacion, deservicio.
DISOBLIGINGLY, adv. de una manera que desobliga, incivilmente.
DISORBED, adj. quitado de su orbita.
DISORDER, f. (*confusion*) desorden, confusion.
I see here nothing but disorder and confusion, no veo aqui otra cosa que desorden, y confusion.
DISORDER, f. desorden, descompostura.
To DISORDER, v. a. descomponer, desordenar.
To disorder one's self, desmandarse, descomponerse.
DISORDERED, adj. desordenado, descompuerto.
DISORDERING, f. descompostura, desorden.
DISORDERLY, adv. desordenadamente, con confusion.
A disorderly house, una casa desordenada, ó sin orden.
A disorderly man, un hombre desordenado.
DISORDINATE, adj. desordenado, desmesurado, excesivo, desproporcionado.
DISORDINATELY, adv. desordenadamente, confusamente.
To DISOWN, v. a. (*or to deny*) negar.
I do not disown my doing it, no niego haverlo hecho.
Disowned, p. p. negado.
DISOWNING, f. negacion, ó la accion de negar.
To DISPAND, v. a. publicar, pregonar, esparcir, extender, &c.
DISPANSION, n. f. publicacion, pregon, esparcion, extension.
To DISPARAGE, v. a. (*to slight, or speak ill of*, despreciar, menospreciar, hablar mal de alguno.
Disparaged, adj. menospreciado, despreciado.
DISPARAGEMENT, f. menosprecio, desprecio.
A disparagement in marriage, desigualdad, de condicion en un casamiento.
DISPARAGER, f. menospreciador, despreciador.
Disparaging, f. la accion de despreciar, ó menospreciar.
DISPARATES, f. pl. cosas que no pueden asemejarse.

DISPARITY, f. (*or inequality*) disparidad, dilproporcion, desigualdad, diferencia.
DISPASSION, f. falta de toda passion.
DISPASSIONATE, adj. desapasionado, quieto, sossegado y de buena indole.
DISPATCH, f. despacho, expedicion.
He is a man of great dispatch, es un hombre de expedicion.
To DISPATCH, v. a. despachar, expedir.
To make a quick dispatch, despachar.
To dispatch a courier, despachar un correo.
To dispatch, v. n. (*or make haste*) despacharse.
Dispatched, adj. despachado, da, expedido, acelerado.
DISPATCHER, f. despachador, él que da breve curso y despacho a los negocios de su cargo.
DISPATCHES, f. pl. (*or letters*) despachos, ó cartas.
DISPATCHING, f. la accion de despachar, expedicion.
To DISPEL, v. a. expeler.
To DISPEND, v. a. gastar, expender, hacer expensas y gastos.
DISPENSABLE, adj. que se puede dispensar, dispensable.
DISPENSATION, f. dispensacion.
DISPENSATOR, f. él que dispensa, que distribuye.
DISPENSATORY, f. (*a book that teaches how to make all physical compositions*) libro que enseña a hacer las composiciones medicinales, ó el libro llamado Pharmacopea.
To DISPENSE with, v. a. dispensar, escusar.
To dispense, to distribute, v. a. dispensar, administrar, distribuir.
Dispensed, adj. dispensado, administrado, distribuido.
DISPENSER, f. él que dispensa, administra, ó distribuye.
DISPENSES, f. pl. (*or expences*) gastos, expensas, desembolsos.
DISPENSING, f. la accion de gastar, ó expender.
Dispensing, f. la autoridad, ó poder que uno tiene para dispensar.
DISPENSER, n. f. dispensador, él que dispensa, excusa, ú distribuye.
To DISPEOPLE, v. a. arruinar, despoblar.
Dispeopled, adj. despoblado, arruinado, desolado.
Dispeopler, n. f. despoblador; desolador; gastador.
To DISPERSE, v. a. (*to spread*) dissipar, divulgar, publicar, esparcir.
To disperse a rumour, divulgar, hacer correr algun rumor, propalar.
Dispersed, adj. dissipado, divulgado, publicado, propalado.
DISPERSEDLY, adv. separadamente, dissipado, divulgado, en diversas partes.
DISPERSEDNESS, n. f. la accion de esparcir, divulgar, publicar, &c.
DISPERSER, f. él que dissipa, divulga, ó publica.
DISPERSING, f. la accion de dissipar, divulgar, ó publicar.
DISPERSION, f. el desperder, derramar.
To DISPIRIT, v. a. (*to discourage*) desanimar, desalentar.
To DISPLACE, v. a. sacar de su lugar.
To displace (or turn out of an office) quitar á alguno su puesto, ó empleo.
Displaced, adj. fuera de su lugar, ó quitado de su puesto, ó empleo.

DIS

DISPLACENCY, n. f. incivilidad, rusticidad, disgusto.
DISPLACING, f. la acción de quitar alguna cosa de su lugar, ó alguno de su empleo.
TO DISPLANT, v. a. desplantar, arrancar.
DISPLAY, f. (or *explication*) explicación, exposición.
TO DISPLAY, v. a. (*to spread wide*) desplegar, extender.
Displayed, adj. desplegado.
Displaying, f. la acción de desplegar.
DISPLEASANT, adj. desagradable, defacible.
DISPLEASANTLY, adv. desagradablemente.
TO DISPLEASE, v. a. desagradar, desplacer, descontentar.
Displeased, adj. deservido, desagradado, desplacido.
Displeased (or angry) enojado, en cólera.
I am displeased with him, estoy enojado con él.
DISPLEASING, adj. desagradable, defacible.
DISPLEASURE, f. deservicio, desplacer, disgusto, enojo.
TO DISPLEASURE, vid. **TO DISPLEASE**.
DISPORT (or pastime) f. pasatiempo, divertimento, recreación.
To disport one's self, v. r. divertirse, recrearse.
DISPOSAL, or *dispose*, f. manejo, disposición, manejo.
I left it at his disposal, lo he dexado á su disposición.
TO DISPOSE, v. a. (or *prepare*) disponer, preparar, arreglar.
To dispose of, v. a. &c. hacer de una cosa lo que se quiere ordenarla segun su gusto.
Man proposes, and God disposes, el hombre propone, y Dios dispone.
To dispose of another man's money, servirse del dinero de otro, disponer de él a su capricho.
Disposed, adj. dispuesto, ordenado, arreglado.
Disposed, p. p. preparado, ordenado, dispuesto.
DISPOSER, f. disponedor, ordenador.
DISPOSING, f. disposición, ó la acción de disponer, ordenar, ó preparar.
DISPOSITION, f. or *order*, disposición, orden.
Disposition, or inclination, inclinación.
Disposition of body, disposición del cuerpo.
DISPOSITIVE, adj. dispositivo, lo que se puede disponer.
Dispositively, adv. dispositivamente; distributivamente; con orden, y arreglo.
TO DISPOSSESS, v. a. despostrar.
To dispossess of an error, desengañar de un error.
Dispossessed, adj. desposeído, desengañado.
Dispossessing, f. la acción de despostrar.
DISPOSURE, f. disposición, administración, poderío.
DISPRAISE, f. reproche, ó desalabanza, deslor, vituperio.
TO DISPRAISE, v. a. culpar, condenar, criticar, vituperar.
Dispraised, p. p. culpado, condenado, criticado.
DISPRAISER, f. critico, él que condena, ó culpa.
DISPRAISABLE, adj. (*from dispraise*) digno de desprecio; indigno de alabanza.
DISPRAISING, f. la acción de criticar,

DIS

culpar, condenar, ó reprochar.
DISPROFIT, f. or *loss*, pérdida, desavantage, perjuicio, daño, detrimento.
TO DISPROFIT, v. n. perjudicar, desaprovechar.
Disprofited, adj. desaprovechado, perjudicado.
DISPROOF, f. refutación.
TO DISPROPERTY, v. a. disponer de los bienes ajenos; arbitrar.
DISPROPORTION, f. or *inequality*, desproporción, desigualdad, disparidad.
To dispropotion, v. a. desigualar, desproporcionar.
DISPROPORTIONABLE, adj. desigual, sin proporción.
DISPROPORTIONABLY, adj. desigualmente.
TO DISPROVE, v. a. desaprobar, refutar, ó aprobar lo contrario.
To disprove an argument, refutar un argumento.
Disproved, p. p. refutado, desaprobadado, reprobado.
DISPROVER, f. él que prueba el contrario.
DISPROVING, f. confutación.
DISPUNISHABLE, adj. sin castigo; sin restricción.
TO DISPURSE, v. a. desenfolsar.
DISPUTABLE, adj. disputable, ó que se puede argüir.
DISPUTANT, f. disputador, argumentador, arguidor.
DISPUTATION, f. disputación, argumento.
DISPUTATIOUS, adj. caviloso, que ama la disputa.
DISPUTATIVE, adj. *quarrelsome*, quereloso, rioso, ó que ama a disputar.
DISPUTE, f. or *debate*, disputa, debate, querrela, contención.
Beyond all dispute, sin duda, sin contradicción.
TO DISPUTE, v. n. or *quarrel*, disputar, contestar, querellar.
To dispute, or maintain a question, argumentar, arguir, disputar.
DISPUTELESS, adj. que no admite disputa, ni contradicción.
DISPUTER, f. argumentador, disputador, arguidor.
DISPUTING, f. la acción de disputar.
DISQUALIFICATION, f. incapacidad, calidad que hace a uno incapaz.
TO DISQUALIFY, v. a. hacer a uno incapaz.
Disqualified, p. p. hecho incapaz.
Disqualifying, f. la acción de hacer incapaz.
DISQUIET, f. inquietud, desasosiego.
TO DISQUIET, v. a. desasosigar, inquietar, molestar.
Disquieted, p. p. desasosigado, inquietado, molestado.
DISQUIETER, f. él que inquieta, desasosiega, ó molesta.
Disquieting, f. la acción de inquietar, molestar, ó desasosigar.
DISQUIETNESS, f. inquietud, molestia, desasosiego.
DISQUISITION, f. or *strict inquiry*, pesquisa, averiguación, indagación, exámen.
TO DISRANK, or *put out of order*, v. a. desordenar, quitar alguna cosa de su lugar, ó asiento.
Disranked, p. p. desordenado, quitado de su lugar ó asiento.

DIS

TO DISREGARD, v. a. menospreciar, no hacer caso alguno.
Disregarded, p. p. menospreciado.
DISREGARDFUL, adj. que no tiene respeto.
Disregarding, f. la acción de menospreciar, ó menosprecio.
DISRELISH, f. asco, el no poder gustar.
TO DISRELISH, v. a. disgustar, no ser segun su gusto, desaprobar.
I disrelish that, no apruebo eso, no es segun mi gusto.
Disrelished, adj. desaprobadado.
Disrelishing, f. la acción de desaprobar, ó disgustar.
DISREPUTABLE, adj. lo que daña a la reputación.
DISREPUTE, f. *reproach*, reproche, mala reputación, baldon, improperio.
To bring one's self into disrepute, traer uno reproches sobre sí, ó adquirir mal nombre.
DISRESPECT, f. menosprecio, desden, incivilidad, defacato.
TO DISRESPECT, v. a. tratar a uno incivilmente, y sin respeto, con defacato.
DISRESPECTFUL, adj. incivil, insolente, sin respeto, defacatado.
TO DISROBE one's self, v. r. desnudarse, despojarse.
Disrobed, adj. desnudado, despojado, nudo, sin ropa.
TO DISSALT, v. a. desalar, quitar la sal.
DISSALTED, p. p. desalado, quitado la sal.
DISSATISFACTION, f. *discontent*, disgusto, pesar, tristeza, congoxa.
DISSATISFACTORY, adj. malcontento, no satisfecho.
TO DISSATISFY, v. a. displacer, disgustar, enojar, dar motivo de queja.
TO DISSECT, v. a. *to cut*, cortar, dissecar, anatomizar, hacer la disección ó anatomía de un cuerpo, separar sus partes.
Dissected, p. p. cortado, y hecho en pedazos para dissecar.
DISSECTION, f. el acto de anatomizar.
TO DISSEISE, v. a. desposeer, ó despojar.
Disseised, p. p. desposeído, despojado.
DISSEISEE, f. él que despojan, ó desposeen de sus bienes.
DISSEISIN, f. usurpación de los bienes.
TO DISSEMBLE, v. a. disimular, fingir.
To dissemble, or to conceal, disimular, esconder, paliar, encubrir.
DISSEMBLER, f. disimulador, fingidor, hipócrita.
He is a great dissembler, es un hipócrita, ó disimulador.
DISSEMBLING, f. disimulación, fingimiento, ó la acción de disimular ó fingir.
I hate dissembling, odio la disimulación, la abhorrezco.
Dissembling, adj. disimulado, fingido.
A dissembling man, un hombre disimulado ó fingido.
DISSEMBLINGLY, adv. disimuladamente, fingidamente.
TO DISSEMINATE, or *spread*, v. a. sembrar, divulgar, publicar, esparcir.
To disseminate errors, sembrar errores.
Disseminated, adj. sembrado, divulgado, da.
DISSEMINATION, f. la acción de sembrar,

brar, divulgar, esparcir, ó publicar.
DISSEMINATOR, f. el que siembra, el que esparce.
DISSENSION, or *discord*, f. disensión, discordia, división, querrela.
To sow dissension among friends, sembrar discordias, ó disensiones entre amigos.
DISSENT, f. (or *contrariety of opinion*) contrariedad, ó oposición de pareceres ó opiniones.
To Dissent, v. n. disconvenir, discordar, contrariar.
DISSENTANEOUS, or *contrary*, adj. contrario, opuesto.
DISSENER, f. el de contraria opinión, dan este nombre en Inglaterra a los sectarios llamados presbiterianos que no quieren sujetarse a la disciplina de la secta Anglicana, ó como dicen de la iglesia Anglicana.
DISSERTATION, f. or *discourse upon a subject*, un tratado, disertación, ó discurso.
To DISSERVE one, v. a. hacer a uno mal oficio, hacerle perjuicio, ó dano.
DISSERVICE, f. tuerto, perjuicio, dano.
DISSERVICEABLE, adj. lo que hace tuerto y dano.
To DISSETTLE, v. a. desordenar, defreglar, poner en desorden ó confusión.
To DISSEVER, or *part*, v. a. separar, dividir, defunir.
Dissevered, p. p. separado, dividido.
Two provinces dissevered by a river, dos provincias que son separadas por un río, ó dos provincias separadas por un río.
DISSIDENCE, f. discordia.
DISSILIENCE, f. el acto de espantar, comover, sorprender, atemorizar, &c.
DISSILIENT, adj. espantado, comovido, sorprendido, atemorizado, &c.
DISSILITION, n. f. espanto, comocion, sorpresa, temor, &c.
DISSIMILAR, adj. (of a different kind or nature) desemejable, que no es de la misma naturaleza, ó de la misma especie.
DISSIMILITUDE, or *unlikeness*, f. desemejanza, diferencia, diversidad.
DISSIMULATION, or *dissembling*, f. disimulación, fingimiento.
To use dissimulation, usar de fingimiento ó disimulación, ó servirse de la disimulación.
DISSIPABLE, adj. que se puede dissipar, esparcir, ó derramar.
To DISSIPATE, v. a. dissipar, esparcir, derramar.
This will dissipate, or remove your fear, esto dissipara su miedo ó temor.
To dissipate the humours, dissipar, desolver los humores.
Dissipated, p. p. dissipado, esparcido, derramado.
DISSIPATING, f. la acción de esparcir, derramar, ó dissipar.
DISSIPATION, f. dissipación, esparcimiento, derramamiento.
To DISSOCIATE, v. a. separar, defunir, segregar, apartar, &c.
DISSOLUBLE, adj. (apt to be dissolved) desleible, fácil a disolver, ó derretir, disoluble, que se puede disolver.
To DISSOLVE, v. a. desleir, disolver.
Fire dissolves all bodies, el fuego disuelve, ó desleia todo cuerpo.
To dissolve, or to melt, v. n. desleirse, fundirse.
A metal that dissolves, metal que se desleie,

funde, ó derrite.
Dissolved, adj. desleido, fundido, derretido.
A thing that cannot be dissolved, cosa que no puede desleir, fundir, ó disolver.
DISSOLVABLE, adj. (from dissolve) capaz de disolver, derretir, fundir.
DISSOLVENT, f. todo lo que se puede desleir, fundir, ó disolver.
DISSOLUTE, or *lewd*, adj. dissoluto, impudico, deshonesto, perdido, abandonado.
A dissolute life, una vida dissoluta.
DISSOLUTELY, adv. dissolutamente, impudentemente.
DISSOLUTENESS, f. dissolución, impudencia.
DISSOLUTION, or *separation of parts*, f. separación ó división de partes.
DISSONANCE, f. dissonancia.
Dissonance, or contrariety, contrariedad, diferencia.
DISSONANT, adj. dissonante, que no concuerda.
My opinion is dissonant from yours, mi opinión es contraria a la de usted, ó a la suya.
To DISSUADE, v. a. disuadir.
DISSUADED, p. p. disuadido.
DISSUADER, f. el que disuade.
DISSUADING, f. la acción de disuadir.
DISSUASION, f. disuasión.
DISSUASIVE, adj. disuasivo.
Disuasive, f. razón para persuadir a la contrario.
DISSYLABLE, f. palabra que consiste de dos sílabas.
DISTAFF, f. rueca para hilar.
Distaff-thistle, n. f. cierta especie de cardo.
To DISTAIN, v. a. manchar.
DISTANCE, f. distancia, intervalo.
At a distance, adv. lexos, de lexos.
To keep one at a distance, tener uno lexos ó a distancia, esto es no familiarizarse con nadie.
To DISTANCE, v. n. alexarse.
Distanced, p. p. alexado.
DISTANT, adj. distante.
DISTASTE, f. disgusto, defabrimiento, ofensa.
To give distaste, dar disgusto.
To DISTASTE, v. a. disgustar, defabrir.
To distaste, or to take distaste, v. n. disgustarse, defabrirse, ofenderse de alguna cosa.
DISTASTED, adj. disgustado, defabrido, duro, enfadofo.
DISTASTEFUL, adj. disgustoso, defabrido, ofendido.
Distasteful news, nuevas defabridas.
A distasteful expression, expresión disgustosa, defabrida, dura.
DISTASTEFULLY, adv. disgustosamente, defabridamente.
DISTEMPER, f. enfermedad, indisposición, incomodidad.
Distemper, or troubles of estate, confusión ó desorden de un estado ó reyno.
To DISTEMPER, v. a. (or *to put out of temper*) enfadar, amohinar, enojar.
To be distempered, v. n. enfermarse.
To distemper, v. a. distemplar.
Distempered, p. p. distemplado.
DISTEMPERATE, adj. distemplado.
DISTEMPERATURE, f. distemplanza.
To DISTEND, v. a. extender, inchar.
To distend a bladder with wind, inchar una vejiga, llenarla de viento.
Distended, p. p. extendido, inchado.
DISTENSION, f. extensión.

To DISTHRONIZE, v. a. (from *dis and throne*) detronar; destronar; privar a un rey de su corona, quitarle el reyno, &c.
DISTICH verse, verso distico.
To DISTIL, v. n. destilar, destilar.
DISTILLABLE, adj. lo que se puede destilar, capaz para destilar, ó que se puede sacar por alambique.
DISTILLATION, f. destilación, destiladura.
DISTILLED, adj. destilado, sacado por alambique.
DISTILLER, f. destilador, ó destilador.
DISTILLING, f. la acción de destilar.
DISTINCT, or *clear*, adj. claro, distinto, limpio.
A distinct pronunciation, una pronunciación distinta y clara.
Distinct, or different, distinto, diferente.
Distinct, or difference, f. distinción, diferencia, diversidad.
DISTINCTION, or *separation*, f. división, ó separación de las partes.
DISTINCTIVE, adj. distintivo.
DISTINCTIVELY, adv. distintamente.
Distinctively, or clearly, adv. claramente, distintamente.
DISTINCTLY, or *by itself*, adv. separadamente.
Distinctly, adv. distintamente.
DISTINCTNESS, f. el ser muy distinto, muy visible.
To DISTINGUISH, v. a. distinguir.
DISTINGUISHABLE, adj. distinguible.
DISTINGUISHABLENESS, f. diferencia, distinción.
Distinguished, adj. distinguido, distinto.
DISTINGUISHER, f. el que aperece ó distingue.
To DISTORT, v. a. contorcer; contrahacer; disfigurar.
DISTORTION, n. f. contorsión; contracción.
To DISTRACT, or *interrupt*, v. a. interrumpir, distraher.
To distract, or make one mad, v. a. enloquecer, volver loco a alguno.
To distract (or rent the church) separar, dividir la iglesia.
Distraeted, p. p. enloquecido, vuelto loco ó distraído, interrumpido.
Distraeted, or rent, separado, dividido en bandos, y partidos.
To run distraeted, correr las calles; andar distraído.
A distraeted house, una casa dividida, una familia defunida.
Distraeted times (troubles) tiempos de bandos y divisiones en que anda el estado revuelto.
DISTRACTNESS, or *distraction*, f. distracción, enagenación de entendimiento ó otra cosa.
DISTRACTION, or *disorder*, f. desorden, confusión.
To DISTRAIN, v. a. sequestrar, poner un embargo, embargar.
Distrained, p. p. sequestrado.
DISTRAINER, f. sequestrador.
DISTRAINING, f. la acción de sequestrar, ó sequestración, embargo.
DISTRESS, f. aprieto, necesidad, miseria, peligro, ó embargo.
To DISTRESS, v. a. reducir a la necesidad, miseria, ó peligro.
Distressed, adj. apretado, puesto en peligro; necesitado.
They are distressed for forage, están en mucha

mucha falta ó necesidad de forage.
To be in a distressed condition, estar reducido a la miseria y necesidad.
DISTRESSFUL, adj. lleno de ansiedad, de miseria.
To DISTRIBUTE, v. a. distribuir, repartir.
To distribute alms, distribuir las limosnas.
Distributed, p. p. distribuido, repartido.
DISTRIBUTER, f. distribuidor, repartidor.
DISTRIBUTING, la acción de distribuir, ó repartir.
DISTRIBUTION, f. distribución, repartición.
DISTRIBUTIVE, adj. distributivo.
The distributive justice, la justicia distributiva.
DISTRIBUTIVELY, adv. en modo distributivo, distributivamente.
DISTRICT, f. distrito, extensión, espacio ó término de una jurisdicción.
DISTRUST, or *diffidence*, f. desconfianza, sospecha.
To DISTRUST, v. a. desconfiar, sospechar.
I distrust him, le sospecho, ó desconfío del, no tengo confianza alguna en él.
Distrusted, p. p. desconfiado, sospechado.
DISTRUSTFUL, adj. sospechoso.
DISTRUSTFULLY, adv. sospechosamente, sin confianza.
DISTRUSTING, f. la acción de desconfiar ó sospechar.
To DISTURB, or *to trouble*, v. a. disturbar, molestar, perturbar, inquietar.
To disturb, or interrupt, interrumpir.
To disturb one that speaks, interrumpir á uno quando habla, atajar á uno la palabra, irle á la mano.
DISTURBANCE, pesadumbre, molestia, inquietud.
Disturbed, adj. interrumpido, turbado, molesto, inquietado.
Disturber, f. él que molesta, perturba, ó inquieta.
Disturbing, f. la acción de molestar, perturbar, &c.
DISTURN, v. a. desechar (no está en uso).
DISVALUATION, n. f. (from *dis* and *valuation*) menoscabo, desgracia, caimiento de reputación honor y estima de los gentes.
To DISVALUE, v. a. rebaxar, desmerecer en la reputación y crédito, menoscabar, &c.
To DISVELOP, v. a. descubrir, desenvolver, etclarar, desempaquetar.
DISUNION, or *discord*, f. desunión, división, enredo, desfención, discordia.
To DISUNITE, v. a. desunir, separar, enredar, dividir.
Disunited, p. p. desunido, separado.
DISUNITING, f. la acción de desunir ó separar.
DISUSAGE, or *disuse*, f. desuso, falta de uso ó costumbre y ejercicio.
To DISUSE, v. a. desacostumbrar, desusar, perder ó dexar el uso y la costumbre.
Disused, p. p. desacostumbrado.
DITCH, f. fosso.
To DISVOUCH, v. a. destruir, perder, arruinar el crédito y buenas costumbres, viciar, &c.
To DITCH, v. a. hacer fossos ó zanjas.
Ditched, p. p. hecho fosso.
DITCHER, f. él que hace fossos.
Ditching, f. la acción de hacer fossos.
DITTO, partícula, el mismo, al mismo, ó

también.
DITTY, f. canción, cancioncilla, romance.
DIVAN, f. el divan, ú conlejo supremo del Gran Turco.
To DIVE, or *go under water*, v. n. zapuzar, zabullir, sumergir, chapuzar.
To dive into a business, sumergirse en negocios, esto es penetrarlos y entenderlos.
DIVER (from *to dive*) f. vide *To DIVE*.
DIVERS, *different*, adj. diverso, diferente.
In divers places, en diferentes lugares.
Of divers colours, de diversos colores.
To DIVERSIFY, v. a. diversificar, variar.
Diversified, p. p. diversificado, variado.
DIVERSIFYING, f. diversificación, variación.
DIVERSION, or *recreation*, f. diversión, recreación, pasatiempo, huelga.
Diversion, diversión, en lo militar.
Ex. To give the enemy a diversion, hacer diversión al enemigo.
DIVERSITY, diversidad, variedad.
DIVERSLY, adv. diversamente, variamente, diferentemente.
To DIVERT, or *entertain*, v. a. divertir, entretener, recrear.
To divert, v. n. divertirse, pasar de unos estudios ó cuidados á otros.
Diverted, adj. divertido, entretenido, recreado.
DIVERTER, f. él que divierte, alivia, ó recrea.
DIVERTING, or *pleasant*, adj. divertido, placentero, entretenido.
DIVERTINGNESS, f. divertimento, recreación, entretenimiento.
To DIVERTISE, v. a. divertir, recrear.
DIVERTISEMENT, f. divertimento.
DIVES, f. el rico avariento del qual habla la escritura santa.
To DVEST, v. a. despojar, desnudar.
DIVIDABLE, adj. que se puede dividir.
To DIVIDE, (to *share*, or *distribute*) v. a. dividir, distribuir, partir, repartir.
To divide a thing into four parts, dividir una cosa en quatro partes.
To divide, or to disunite, dividir, desunir, partir, separar.
To divide, v. n. desunirse, separarse.
To divide in half, partir en dos partes iguales, partir por medio.
Divided, p. p. dividido, separado, partido, desunido.
Divided in half, mediado, dimidiado.
DIVIDEND, or *share*, f. parte, porción.
DIVIDER, f. él que divide, parte, separa, ó desune, divisor, partidor.
DIVIDING, f. la acción de partir, dividir, separar ó desunir.
DIVIDUAL, adj. dividido, repartido con otros en partes iguales.
DIVINATION, f. predicción, profecía, divinación.
DIVINE, adj. (godly) divino, de Dios, perteneciente á Dios, celeste.
Divine (excellent) divino, excelente, extraordinario, maravilloso, portentoso, admirable, sublime.
Divine, f. teólogo.
To DIVINE, v. a. adivinar, predecir.
To divine, or to guess, conjeturar.
DIVINED, adj. predicho, conjeturado.
DIVINELY, adv. divinamente, maravillosamente.
DIVINENESS, f. divinidad.
DIVINER, f. adivino, agorero.
DIVINERESS, n. f. profetisa, muger que profetiza, ú pronostica lo futuro, &c.

DIVINING, f. divinación, agüero.
DIVINITY, f. esencia divina.
Divinity, f. teología.
DIVISIBILITY, divisibilidad.
DIVISIBLE, adj. divisible, que se puede dividir.
DIVISION, f. división.
DIVISOR, f. él que divide, ó lo que divide, divisor.
DIVORCE, f. divorcio, separación de casados disolución de casamiento.
To DIVORCE, v. a. descafar, separar el marido de su muger, divorciar.
Divorced, p. p. descajado, apartado, divorciado.
DIVORCEMENT, f. repudio, descafiamento, divorcio.
DIVORCER, f. él que repudia, ó se divorcia.
DIVORCING, f. la acción de repudiar.
To DIVULGE, or *to publish*, v. a. divulgar, publicar, manifestar.
DIVULGED, p. p. divulgado, publicado, manifestado.
DIVULGER, f. publicador, divulgador, manifestador.
DIVULGING, f. la acción de publicar, manifestar ó divulgar.
DIURETICK, adj. diurético, que tiene poder de provocar á urina.
DIURNAL, or *daily*, adj. del día, diario.
To DIZEN, v. a. adornar.
DIZZARD, or *filly fellow*, f. tonto, bôbo, simple, bambo.
DIZZINESS, or *swimming of the head*, vaguidos de cabeza, vertigo, vahido.
DIZZY, adj. que tiene vaguidos de cabeza.
To DIZZY, v. a. causar vaguidos ú vahidos.
To DO, v. a. hacer.
Ex. To do one's work, hacer su obra.
To do one's best, hacer uno su possible.
Do but come, venga solamente.
Pray do, le ruego.
To do as one is bid, obedecer.
To do again, rehacer, ó hacer otra vez.
To do off, deshacer.
To do up, plegar, doblar.
I do love you, le amo, ó quiero.
To DOAT, v. a. caducar, chochear.
DOATER, f. caduco.
DOCIBLE, or *docil*, adj. docil.
DOCILITY, f. docilidad.
DOCK, f. rabo ó hopo.
Dock where ships are built, hastillero.
Wet-dock for ships to ride in, atarazana.
To DOCK, (to *cut off the tail*) v. a. desrabar, cortar el rabo.
Docked, adj. desrabado, cortado el rabo.
Strong docked, fuerte, robusto.
DOCKET, f. (a piece of paper or parchment containing the effect of a large writing) billete que contiene el sentido de alguna escritura, un abstracto, ó extracto.
DOCTOR, f. un doctor ó un médico.
Doctor of divinity, law, or physick, catedrático, doctor de leyes, ó doctor de medicina.
To DOCTOR, v. a. medicinar, medicar, aplicar remedios á un enfermo.
DOCTORAL, adj. doctoral, perteneciente al doctor.
DOCTORALLY, adv. dotoralmente, como doctor ú dotor.
Doctored, p. p. medicinado.
DOCTORING, f. la acción de medicinar.
DOCTORSHIP, grado de doctor, doctorado.
DOCTRINAL, or *instructional*, adj. doctrinal,

DOL

nal, instructivo.
DOCTRINE, or learning, f. doctrina, erudición, saber, ciencia.
DOCUMENT, or precept, f. documento, precepto.
To DOCUMENTISE, or to instruct, v. a. instruir, enseñar, documentar.
To DODGE, v. n. cabilar, tergiversar.
DODGER, f. cabiloso, que tergiversa.
DODGERY, f. cabilación, tergiversación.
DODGINGLY, adv. cabilosamente.
DODMAN, f. pescado así llamado.
DOE, f. *the female of a buck*, gama.
DOER, f. hacedor, el que hace lo bueno y malo.
To DOFF, v. a. desnudar.
DOG, f. can, perro.
A cur dog, f. gozque.
Dogs in Barbary which in the night do bark continually, animales muy semejables al perro que ladran continuamente, llamados entre nosotros adives, ó adivas.
A setting dog, perdiguero.
A mastiff dog, mastín, dogo.
A water dog, perro de agua.
A bull dog, perro que pelea con el toro, perro de oreja.
A lap dog, perrillo de faldas.
An hungry dog will eat a dirty pudding, a un hambriento todo es bueno, estómago hambriento no necesita salsa.
Dog days, días caniculares.
Dog trick, engaño, dolo, fraude.
Dog briar, zarza perruna, gavanza.
A dog fish, perro marino, ó cazon.
Dog-star, la canícula.
A dog kennel, perrera.
To DOG one, v. a. azuchar.
Dogged, p. p. azuchado.
Dogged, mohino.
DOGGEDLY, adv. de una manera mohina.
Doggedly, adj. maltratado.
DOGGEDNESS, f. mohinez.
DOGGER, (*a kind of little ship*) f. pequeño navío así llamado.
DOGGISH, adj. lo perteneciente al perro, como perro.
DOG-HEARTED, adj. cruel, malicioso, desalmado.
DOG-HOLE, f. una mala casita de un pobre, una choza muy mala.
DOGMA (or tenet) f. un dogma.
Dogmatical (or instructive) adj. dogmático, instructivo.
DOGMATICK, 7 adj. (*or positive*) absoluto, positivo.
DOGMATICALLY, adv. dogmaticamente.
DOGMATICALNESS, n. f. magisterial (autoridad burlesca).
DOGMATIST, f. dogmatista.
To DOGMATISE, or instruct, v. a. dogmatizar, enseñar, instruir.
DOGMATISER, f. dogmatista.
DOING (from to do) f. la acción de hacer.
I don't like these doings, no apruebo esos modos de obrar, soy enemigo de semejantes modales.
You make fine doings, usted hace bellas cosas.
Doing, adj.
To be always doing, estar siempre en acción, ó tener siempre que hacer, ocupado.
DOTT, f. ardite.
DOLE, or share, (from to deal) f. parte, ó porción.
Dole (donative) f. donativo, presente.
To DOLE, v. a. and n. dar, presentar, hacer limosna.
DOLEFUL (sad) adj. triste, melancólico.

DOO

A doleful story, triste cuento, melancólica historia, lastimoso ó lastimera.
DOLEFULLY, adv. tristemente, con lástima.
DOLEFULNESS, f. pesar, melancolía, lástima, tristeza.
DOLL (or baby) f. muñeca de niños.
DOLLAR (a Dutch coin) f. moneda de Holanda, que vale un ducado nuestro, ó un peso fuerte.
DOLOR (or grief) f. dolor, pena, aflicción.
DOLOROUS (or painful) adj. doloroso, que causa dolor, penoso.
DOLOROUSNESS, f. dolor, pena.
DOLPHIN (a sea fish) f. delphin, pescado, de mar.
Dolphin, or the dolphin of France, el delfín de Francia, el hijo primogénito del Rey.
DOLT (or blockhead) f. bobo, asno, estúpido.
DOLTISH, adj. ignorante, incapaz de aprender alguna cosa.
DOLTISHLY, adv. ignorantemente, de una manera boba.
DOLTISHNESS, f. bobería, ignorancia, incapacidad.
DOMABLE, adj. que se puede domar.
DOMAIN, f. dominio, señorio.
DOME, f. cúpula, media naranja.
DOMESMAN, f. confesor.
DOMESTICK, adj. doméstico.
A domestick animal, un animal doméstico.
Domestick (or servant) f. criado, servidor.
To DOMESTICATE, v. a. rendir doméstico, domesticar.
DOMICIL, f. domicilio, habitación.
DOMINATION (empire or government) f. dominación, imperio, gobierno, dominio.
To DOMINEER, or bear rule, v. n. dominar, mandar, comandar.
He domineers wherever he is, manda en todas las partes que está.
To domin-er, or to vapour, v. a. hacer el entendido, hacer el mandón, ser insolente.
Domineered over, adj. dominado, gobernado por otro.
DOMINEERING, f. la acción de mandar.
Domineering, adj. insolente, imperioso, altivo.
DOMINICAL, adj. dominical.
The dominical letter, la letra dominical.
DOMINICAN, f. (*a Dominican friar*) un fraile de santo Domingo, un Dominicano.
DOMINION, f. dominio, señorio.
Dominion (or authority) gobierno, autoridad, poder.
The king's dominions, los estados del Rey.
DON (a Spanish title) título honorífico que se solía dar antiguamente por merced a los principales caballeros en España, y señalaba nobleza; ahora se llama Don a cualquiera que no profesa oficio reputado vil e indigno; Don significa lo mismo como Sir ó Mr. en Iegles.
DONATION, f. donación.
DONATIVE (or gift) f. don, dádiva, presente, regalo.
DONE, adj. hecho.
It is done, está hecho.
The business is done, el negocio está hecho.
Easy to be done, fácil de hacer.
DONOR, f. el que hace el don ó la dádiva.
DON'T Ex. *I don't love it*, yo no lo amo *don't*, es abreviación en lugar de *do not*.
I don't care for it, no me cuido de ello.
DOODLE, f. uno que no sabe hacer nada, tofondron.

DOU

DOOM (sentence or judgment) f. sentencia, juicio, condenación.
A heavy doom, una terrible sentencia.
DOOMS-DAY, el día del juicio.
DOOMSDAY-BOOK, n. f. libro que se hizo por orden de Guillermo el conquistador en el qual estaban registrados los estados del reyno.
To DOOM, or sentence, v. a. condenar, juzgar.
Doomed, p. p. condenado, juzgado.
DOOR, f. puerta.
A street door, la puerta de la calle.
A back door, puerta trasera, ó puerta falsa.
To knock at the door, llamar á la puerta, dar aldabazos a la puerta.
To get within door, entrar en casa.
To get out of doors, salir de casa.
A door-door, portero.
The door-keeper in a prison, f. el carcelero.
A little door, puerta pequeña, puertezuela.
A door fill, or threshold, umbral de la casa.
DOQUET, f. papel de la aduana.
To DOR (or stun one) v. a. aturdir a uno.
DORADO, f. (*a sea-fish*) dorada, pescado muy conocido y muy sabroso.
Dorado, f. (*a man that has a fair outside, but no good qualities within*) un hombre que no tiene sino el exterior, un hombre doble.
DORMANT, adj. que duerme.
DORMITORY, f. dormitorio, y tambien cimiterio.
DORMOUSE, f. liron, marmota.
He sleeps like a dormouse, duerme como un liron.
DORN, n. f. especie de pescado.
DORNICK, n. f. especie de manteles que usan los escoceses, este lienzo fué primeramente fabricado en Flandes, y los Flamencos le llaman doornick.
DORP, f. una aldea, un lugar.
DOSE, f. (*a certain quantity of physic*) la porción ó cantidad de alguna medicina.
To DOSE, v. a. dormir ligeramente.
DORTER, f. dormitorio.
DOSEN, dozena.
DOT, f. moco.
A dot of snivel, mocos muy cuajados, y sucios.
DOTAGE, f. extravagancia, imaginación, visión fantástica y ridícula.
DOTARD, f.
An old dotard, un caduco, un chocho.
To DOTE (or to rave) v. a. caducar.
He begins to dote, empieza a caducar.
To dote upon one (to be extremely fond of him) amar extremadamente á uno.
Doted upon, p. p. amado extremadamente.
DOTER, vide DOTARD.
DOTING, f. vide DOTAGE.
Doting, f. caduquez.
DOTINGLY, adv. caducamente.
DOTISH, adj. que caduca.
DOUBLE, adj. doble, otro tanto.
A double sole, una suela doble.
A double pistol, un doblon de á dos.
A double share, doble porción, ó una porción doble.
Double (dissembling or treacherous) doble, disimulado, traidor.
A double dealer (a cheat) f. un hombre de doble trato, un engañador, un disimulador, un embustero.
Doubles, or folds, doblegues, dobles.
To DOUBLE, v. a. doblar, doblegar, redoblar.
To double a piece of linen, doblegar un li-

D O W

enzo.
Doubled, adj. doblado, doblegado, redob-
lado.
DOUBLET, f. jubon, almilla.
DOUBLING, f. doblegadura.
The doubling of a hare, las mañas y finezas
de una liebre.
DOUBLY, adv. doblemente, ó doblada-
mente.
DOUBT, f. *uncertainty*, duda.
Without doubt, sin duda.
No doubt but—sin duda que—
Doubt, difficulty, scruple, duda, dificultad,
escrúpulo.
I make do doubt on it, no dudo en ninguna
manera de esto.
Do you make a doubt of it? que duda us-
ted?
To DOUBT, v. a. dudar.
I doubt it very much, lo dudo mucho.
To doubt, or suspect, sospechar.
Doubted, adj. dudoso, sospechoso.
DOUBTER, f. el que duda.
DOUBTFUL, adj. dudoso, sospechoso.
DOUBTFULLY, adv. dudosamente, sospe-
chosamente.
DOUBTFULNESS, f. duda, incertitud.
DOUBTING, f. la acción de dudar.
DOUBTLESS, adj. cierto, indubitable.
Doubtless, adv. ciertamente, indubitable-
mente.
DOVE, f. paloma, palomo.
A turtle dove, tortola ó tortolilla.
To cry as a dove, arrullar como la torto-
lilla.
A stock-dove, paloma gurada.
A young stock-dove, gorita.
Dove-like, columbino.
Dove-house, palomar.
DOVER, nombre de una ciudad llamada
Dover.
DOUGH, f. pasta ó massa de pasta.
Dough-baked, medio cozido.
DOUGHTY, or *stout*, adj. valiente, intrepí-
do, animoso.
DOWAGER, f. la viuda que goza de su
dote.
The queen dowager, la reyna viuda, ó la
reyna madre.
DOWDY, (a fat thick woman) f. una
muger rolliza, muy gorda.
DOWERY, f. el dote que trae la mu-
DOWER, } ger.
DOWERLESS, adj. sin dote.
DOWN, or *soft hair*, f. vello.
DOWN, or *plain*, un llano.
A going down, cuesta abaxo.
Down, adv. baxo, abaxo.
Ex. *To go down*, baxar, ir abaxo.
To lie down, acostarse.
To set down, sentarse.
To fall down, caer.
To turn upside down, trastornar.
A down look, un mirar triste ó melancólico.
A down look man, un cabizbaxo, uno que
mira siempre al suelo.
To stoop down, abaxarse.
DOWNFALL, f. ruina, destrucción.
A steep downfall from a bill or rock, abar-
rancadero, derrumbadero, despeñadero.
To have a great downfall, dar una caída
muy grande, caer de muy alto.
DOWNRIGHT, adj. plain and clear, ma-
nifiesto, evidente, palpable.
Downright (plain or open) llano, sincero,
sencillo.
A downright contradiction, una manifesta
contradicción.
DOWNWARD, adv. házia abaxo.

D R A

DOWRY, f. dote.
DOWSE (a blow on the chops) f. cachete.
To DOWSE one, v. a. cachetear a uno.
DOWSED, p. p. cacheteado.
DOXY, or *trull*, f. puta, ramera, abando-
nada, muger pública.
To DOZE, v. n. adormecerse.
Dozed, p. p. adormecido.
DOZEL, or *dozil*, f. mecha.
DOZEN, f. el número doze, docena.
A dozen of eggs, una docena de huevos.
A baker's dozen, docena de panaderos, una
trezena, porque dan treze, por doze.
DOZINESS, f. dormir un poquito, estar
algo adormecido.
DRAB, f. una puta, una perdida, una púb-
lica.
To DRAB, v. a. (or *whore*) putear, hacer
la puta.
DRACHM, f. dragma, una moneda que
antiguamente usaban los romanos.
DRAFF, f. agua chirle, ó el agua con
que limpian las cosas de la cocina, la
qual dan a los cochinos en Inglaterra.
DRAFT, adj. sucio, asqueroso.
DRAFT, f. bebida.
DRAG, or *hook*, f. harpon.
A drag-net, trammel, or sweep-net, barredera
ó red barredera.
To DRAG, (or *draw by force*) v. a. ar-
rastrar.
Dragged, p. p. arrastrado.
DRAGGING, f. arrastradura.
A DRAGGLE-TAIL, muger sucia, que
dexa arrastrar su ropa.
DRAGON, f. dragon, fuerte de serpiente.
Sea-dragon, f. dragon marino, pez así lla-
mado.
A little dragon, dragoncillo.
Dragon, n. f. planta así llamada.
DRAGON-WORT, f. hierba llamada ser-
pentaria, ó dragontea, ó taracontea.
DRAGON'S BLOOD, sangre de dragon.
DRAGONET, n. f. dragoncillo.
DRAGONFLY, n. f. mosca furiosa.
DRAGONISH, n. f. lo que tiene forma de
dragon.
DRAGONLIKE, adj. furioso, espantable,
horrible, &c.
DRAGON'S-HEAD, n. f. planta así lla-
mada.
DRAGON-TREE, n. f. fuerte de palma.
DRAGOON, f. dragon, soldado que sirve
á pie y á caballo.
To DRAGOON, v. n. abandonar a la furia
de los soldados.
DRAIN, (to draw away water) f. defa-
guadero, zanja ó canal abierta para hacer
correr las aguas.
To DRAIN, v. a. defaguar.
To drain a ditch, defaguar un fosfo, arrojar
las aguas fuera de un fosfo.
To drain one's purse, sacar el dinero de uno,
vaciarle la bolsa, dexarle sin un ochavo.
DRAINABLE, adj. lo que se puede defa-
guar ó secar.
DRAINED, adj. defaguado, secado.
DRAINER, f. defaguadero.
DRAKE, f. anade, pato.
A drake, fuerte de arma de fuego.
DRAM, f. (a sort of weight) adarme, dra-
ma, ochava.
A dram of any liquor, traguito de algun li-
quor.
Not a dram, ni una gota.
He is not a dram the better, el no ha mejo-
rado.
To DRAM, v. a. beber traguitos de agua
ardiente.

D R E

DRAMATICK, adj. dramático.
Dramatich poëse, poesía dramática.
DRAMATIST, f. autor de dramas.
DRANK, p. p. del verbo, to drink.
DRAP, f. paño bien tejido, y abatanado.
DRAPER, f. pañero.
A linen-draper, lencero, ó liencero, el que
solo vende y trata en lienzo.
DRAPERY, f. el ropaje.
DRASTICK, adj. poderoso, vigoroso, eficaz.
DRAUGHT, f. *shape, or feature of the body*,
retrato.
A draught, in drinking, trago.
A draught with a net, redada.
A draught, or jakes, privada.
To DRAW, v. a. or to pull, tirar ó arrastrar
alguna cosa con impetu y fuerza.
The horse draws the cart, el caballo tira la
carreta.
To draw, or to lead on, persuadir.
To draw a woman's breast, mamar ó chu-
par la leche de la teta de la muger.
To draw a circle with a pair of compasses,
tirar un círculo con el compas.
To draw bit, defrenar.
To draw breath, respirar, tomar el aliento.
To draw near to an end, concluir, termi-
nar.
To draw nigh, acercarse.
To draw in, ganar.
He has done his utmost to draw me in, ha
hecho todo su posible para ganarme.
To draw away, llevar, quitar.
To draw away, disuadir, persuadir lo con-
trario.
To draw together, juntar, amontonar.
To draw on, conducir, guiar.
To draw on, v. n. or draw near, acercarse.
The night draws on, la noche se acerca.
To draw along, arrastrar.
To draw out, hacer salir.
Draw-bridge, puente levadiza.
To draw out of the scabbard, desembaynar.
To draw back, retirar.
To draw a fowl, destripar.
To draw water, sacar agua.
To draw in, atraer.
To draw in breath, detener el aliento, sor-
ber.
To draw aside, distraher.
To draw pictures, dibujar.
Drawing aside, distraimiento.
Drawn aside, distraído.
Drawn to, atraído.
Drawn out at length, adelgazado, estirado.
DRAWER, f. dibujador.
A drawer in a tavern, f. mozo de taberna,
que saca el vino.
FINE-DRAWER of cloth, zurcidor.
To DRAWL, v. a. hablar muy de espacio.
DRAY, f. carro donde se lleva la
DRAY-CART, } cerveza á las casas.
DRAY-HORSE, f. el caballo que tira el
carro llamado *dray*.
DRAY-MAN, f. el hombre que guia el car-
ro llamado *dray*.
DREAD, f. temor, miedo, espanto.
To DREAD, v. a. temer.
I dread his power, temo su poder.
He dreads me, me teme.
DREADED, adj. temido.
DREADFUL, adj. temeroso.
The dreadful judgment of God, el temeroso
juicio de Dios.
DREADFULLY, adv. temerosamente.
DREADFULNESS, f. horror.
DREADLESS, adj. intrépido, sin temor.
DREAM, f. sueño.

DRI

My dream is out, mi sueño está cumplido.
Dream (or idle fancy) imaginación, fantasía, impertinencia.
To DREAM, v. n. soñar.
He dreams all night long, sueña toda la noche.
To dream (or rave) delirar.
DREAMER, f. soñador.
DREAMING, f. la acción de soñar, sueño.
Dreaming, adj. sombrío, pesado.
A dreaming fellow, un insensato, un estúpido.
DREAMINGLY, adv. lentamente, poco a poco.
To speak dreamingly, hablar lentamente, o poco a poco, y con pausas.
DREARY, adj. horrible, espantable, terrible.
DREGGY, adj. (*full of dregs*) lleno de heces, asientos.
To draw off the dregs, purificar, refinar, quitar las heces.
The dregs of the people, las heces del pueblo, la gente baxa, la canalla.
Full of dregs, heciento lleno de heces.
DRENCH, f. brebaje, ó medicina para un caballo.
To DRENCH, v. a. (*or bathe*) bañar, mojar.
Drenched, p. p. bañado, mojado.
Drencht in tears, bañado en lágrimas.
DRESS (or garb) f. garbo, vestido, aderezo, compostura.
To DRESS, v. a. vestir, aderezar, tocar, pulir, ataviar.
To dress (or trim) ajustar, acomodar, componer.
To dress a garden, cultivar un jardín.
To dress a vine, podar la viña.
To dress fish or meat, guisar, aparejar, ó aderezar pescado, carne, &c.
Dressed, p. p. vestido, aderezado, aparejado, acomodado, pulido.
DRESSER, f. *a dresser of meat*, un cozinero.
A dresser of leather, curador, ó curtidor, el que adoba las pieles.
A dresser board, aparador, tajón.
DRESSING, f. la acción de acomodar, aparejar, pulir, &c.
To DRIBBLE, v. n. gotear, babear.
DRIED, adj. seco, secado.
Dried to powder, hecho en polvos.
DRIFT, f. (*or purpose, from to drive*) manejo, designio.
I understand the whole drift of the business, entiendo todo el designio.
DRILL, f. mono grande.
DRILY, adv. fecamente.
DRINESS, f. sequedad.
DRINK, f. bebida.
To DRINK, v. a. beber.
To drink away, beber a porfía.
To drink a whole pot, envasarse, ó beberse un jarro entero.
To drink quaffing, beber mucho.
To drink to one, brindar, ó hacer el brindis a alguno.
To drink in, or sup up, embeber.
DRINKABLE, adj. que se puede beber.
DRINKER, f. bebedor.
DRINKING, f. bebida, ó la acción de beber.
A drinking-pot, cifo, jarro, vaso.
DRINK-MONEY, f. dinero dado para beber.
To DRIP, or drop, v. a. gotear,

DRO

DRIPPING, f. goteadura de pringue.
The dripping of meat, la pringue.
To DRIVE, v. a. (*or make go*) oxear.
To drive beasts as carters do, harrear.
To drive out of heart, desanimar.
To drive in with a hammer, martillar.
To drive out, expeler.
To drive before one, echar delante.
To drive a cart, conducir una carreta.
To drive beasts to pasture, apacentar.
To drive bees, echar las abejas, ó ahuyentar las abejas.
To drive away the flies, echar las moscas.
To drive back, rechazar, recular.
To drive off, ahuyentar.
To drive off, dilatar.
DRIVEL, f. baba.
To DRIVEL, v. n. babear.
DRIVELLER, f. babeador.
DRIVELLING, adj. que babea.
DRIVEN, from to drive, p. p. conducido, ó ahuyentado.
DRIVER, f. *one who drives*, conductor.
DRIVING, f. la acción de conducir.
To DRIZZLE, v. a. rociar.
DRIZZLING, p. p. rociado.
A drizzling rain, lluvia pequeña, ó que se semeja á rocío.
DROIT, f. *justice*, derecho, alcabala.
A DROLL, or good merry fellow, f. compañero alegre y placentero.
A droll, or libertine, disoluto.
A droll, f. farsa.
To DROLL, v. n. *or joke*, chancear.
DROLLERY, f. chanza.
DROMEDARY, f. dromedario.
DRONE, or sort of fly, f. zangano.
A drone or stupid fellow, un estúpido, un grosero, un lardo.
To DRONE, v. a. ser poltron y inutil, araganear.
To DROOP, v. n. marchitarse.
To droop, or be afflicted, consumirse, afigirse, apesadumbrarse.
DROOPING, f. aflicción, abatimiento, tristeza.
To be in a drooping condition, estar en una condición languida ó triste.
DROP, f. gota.
A little drop, gotilla.
To DROP, v. a. dexar caer.
I dropped my watch, dexe caer mi reloj.
To drop, v. n. caer, gotear.
His nose drops commonly, la nariz le gotea siempre.
To drop (speaking of a word) deslizar.
I dropped a word unawares, he deslizado una palabra impenosamente, ó inadvertidamente.
Dropped, p. p. goteado.
Dropping, f. la acción de gotear.
Droppings of taps, escurriduras.
DROPSICAL, adj. *hydrópico*.
A dropical woman, muger *hydrópica*.
DROPSY, f. *hydropesía*, ó *ydropsesía*.
DROPT, p. p. *from to drop*, goteado, dexado caer.
DROSS, f. borra, espuma.
The drops of lead, la espuma del plomo.
Drops of coals, cisco.
DROSSY, adj. lleno de espuma, ó heces.
DROVE of beasts, f. hato, harria, manada.
DROVER, f. granadero.
DROUGHT, f. *excessive thirst*, sequedad.

DRY

We have had a great drought, hemos tenido gran sequedad.
To DROWN, v. a. anegar, inundar, ahogar, sumergir.
To drown one's self, sumergirse, anegarse.
To drown, or to overflow a country, inundar un país.
Drowned, p. p. anegado, sumergido, inundado, ahogado.
To DROWSE, v. a. dormir poco y ligeramente.
DROWSILY, adv. lentamente.
DROWSY, adj. dormido, soñoliento, adormecido.
To be very drowsy, estar muy soñoliento.
The drowsy disease, letargia.
To DRUB, or to cudgel, v. a. apalear en las plantas de los pies, según la costumbre de Turquía y de Moscovia, en este último país lo llaman el *Snout*.
Drubbed, p. p. apaleado.
Drubbing, f. la acción de apalear.
DRUDGE, f. un galopin, el que hace todos los oficios baxos en una casa.
A drudge in a ship, grumete, page de escoba en un navio.
A drudge in a kitchen, un fregon, un picaro de cocina.
To DRUDGE, v. n. hacerse esclavo.
To drudge on a thing, tomar mucho cuidado y pena haciendo alguna cosa.
To drudge oysters, pescar ostras.
DRUDGER, f. hombre que toma mucha fatiga en empleos baxos.
DRUDGERY, f. baxeza, ocupación, baxa y servil.
DRUG, f. droga.
To use good drugs, servirse de buenas drogas.
DRUGGER MAN, f. un trujiman, ó trujaman.
DRUGGET, f. *a sort of stuff*, lanilla, droguete.
DRUGGIST, f. droguita, ó droguero.
DRUIDS, f. druidos, especie de sacerdotes y filósofos que havia antiguamente entre los Bretones y Franceses.
DRUM, f. *a warlike instrument*, atambor, caja, tambor.
To beat the drum, tocar el atambor, tocar las caxas.
A little drum, tamborcillo.
Kettle drums, atabales.
To DRUM, v. a. tocar el atambor.
DRUMMER, f. tambor.
DRUMMING, f. el tocar el atambor, el tocar la caja.
DRUNK, adj. embriagado, beodo, borracho.
Half drunk, medio borracho.
Dead drunk, totalmente borracho.
To make drunk, embeodar, embriagar, emborrachar.
To be drunk, emborracharse, embriagarse, embeodarse.
DRUNKARD, f. borracho, beodo.
A drunken man, un borracho.
A drunken woman, una borracha.
A drunken match, bebida, borrachera.
DRUNKENLY, adv. como beodo, ó borracho.
DRUNKENNESS, f. borrachez, embriaguez.
DRY, adj. seco, árido.
A dry discourse, un discurso seco, ó insípido.
Dry, or penurious, avaro, mesquino.

Dry,

DUE

Dry, or reserved, taciturno.
Dry (or thirsty) sediento, que tiene sed.
I am very dry, tengo mucha sed.
He went over dry, pasó a pie enjuto.
A dry nurse, ama seca, que no da el pecho al niño, pero solo le cuida, tambien llaman así la muger que cuida de una parida.
To DRY, v. a. secar.
To dry up, defecar, defaguar, enxugar.
Dry up your tears, limpie sus lágrimas fiquenle sus ojos, cesen sus llantos.
DRYADS, f. las driadas, ó ninfas de los bosques de la gentilidad.
DRYED, p. p. secado.
DRYING, f. la accion de secar.
A drying yard, un patio, ó coral, para enxugar la ropa.
DRYLY, adv. á secas.
DRYNESS, f. sequedad, aridez.
DRY-NURSE, f. la ama que cuida niños.
DUAL, f. a term of the Greek grammar, un término de la gramática Griega que significa dos y no mas.
To DUB, v. a. armar.
To dub a knight, armar caballero.
DUBIOUS, adj. or doubtful, dudoso, incierto, ambiguo.
DUBITATION, or doubt, f. duda, incertitud.
DUCAL, adj. belonging to a duke, ducal, ó lo perteneciente a un duque.
DUCAT, f. ducado.
DUCATOON, f. a piece of money worth five shillings and six pence English, ducaton, ó ducado, que vale cinco escalines y medio de moneda Inglesa.
DUCK, f. pato, anade.
A wild duck, anade silvestre.
A tame duck, anade de calle, ó doméstico.
A DUCKLING, f. anadina.
To DUCK, or dive, v. n. zampuzar, sumergir, zabullir, chapuzar.
To duck, or stoop, abajarse.
To duck, or congee, saludar a uno.
DUCKED, p. p. zampuzado, zabullido.
DUCKER, f. él que zabulle, ó sumerge, buzó, buzano.
DUCKING, f. la accion de zabullir, &c.
DUCTILE, adj. that may be easily drawn out, que se puede extender con facilidad.
DUCOILING, f. que se dexa estender o manejar con facilidad.
DUDGEON, a dagger, f. una daga pequeña.
To take a thing in dudgeon, or ill part, tomar una cosa en mala parte.
DUDMAN, or scare-crow, f. espantajo.
DUE, adj. or owing, debido.
Money due, moneda debida.
There is so much due to me, hay tanto que se me debe.
Due, adj. right, just, requisito, necesario, debido.
To do a thing with due reverence, hacer una cosa con la debida reverencia.
Due, f. Ex. to give every one his due, dar a cada uno su debido, ó lo que le toca y pertenece.
DUEL, f. or single fight, duelo, riña, combate entre dos desafiados.
DUELIST, or dueller, f. reñidor, él que hace duelos, desafiador.
DUELLING, f. la accion de pelear.
To forbid duelling, prohibir duelos.

DUN

DUELY, adv. debidamente.
DUG, f. teta, ubre.
To suck a dug, f. mamar la teta.
A little dug, f. ubrecilla.
The nipple of the dug, pezon de la teta.
DUKE, f. duque.
A Sovereign Duke, duque soberano, como el duque de Toscana, el duque de Parma, &c.
DUKEDOM, f. ducado.
The Dukedom of Tuscany, el ducado de Toscana.
DULCET, adj. dulce.
DULCIFICATION, n. f. dulzura.
To DULCIFY, v. a. dulcificar, endulzar.
Dulcified, p. p. dulcificado.
DULCIFYING, f. la accion de dulcificar.
DULCIMER, f. dulzayna, especie de instrumento músico.
To DULCORATE, vid. Dulcify.
DULCORATION, vid. Dulcification.
DULL, adj. or blunt, boto, embotado.
A dull sword, una espada embotada.
DULL, or heavy, insensato, privado de vivacidad, stúpido, pesado.
A dull wit, un entendimiento lerdo, y sin vivacidad.
A dull style, un estilo duro.
A dull head, entorpecido.
Dull, lazy, or slow, tardo, perezoso.
Dull, or melancholy, triste, melancólico, pensativo.
To wax dull spirited, entorpecer, embotar.
A dull colour, un color triste.
To DULL, or dazzle with over much light, v. a. deslumbrar.
To dull a looking glass, empañar un espejo.
DULLED, adj. abotado, embotado.
DULLING, f. la accion de embotar, &c.
DULLY, adv. torpemente, pesadamente, duramente.
To walk about dully, caminar pesadamente.
DULNESS, f. torpeza, torpedad.
Dulness, or slowness, pereza, negligencia.
DULY, adv. debidamente, exactamente.
DUMB, adj. mudo, que no sabe hablar, ó no lo puede.
DUMBLY, adv. mudamente.
DUMBNES, f. el estado de la persona muda.
DUMP, or sudden astonishment, f. espanto.
DUMPISH, adj. stúpido, melancólico.
DUMPINESS, f. torpeza, tristeza, melancolia.
DUMPLING, f. pestete hecho de massa y manzanas, y cocido en agua.
DUN, adj. or brown, bruno, obscuro.
To DUN, v. a. to press a man to pay his debts, solicitar, importunar los que deben dinero, para hacerlos pagar, perseguir y atormentarlos.
DUNCE, f. afnazo, tonto.
DUNG, f. estiercol.
To DUNG, or manure, v. a. estercolar.
Dung of hogs, or sheep, estiercol de animales.
One who carries or spreads dung, estercolero.
DUNGED, adj. estercolado.
DUNGHILL, f. muladar.
A man raised from a dunghill, un hombre que se ha levantado del muladar.
DUNGEON, or dark prison, f. calabozo, cima.

DUT

DUNGING, f. estercolamiento.
DUNGY, adj. lleno de estiercol, haxo, ruin, vil, aborrecible, indigno, &c.
DUODECIMO, duodécimo, un libro en doze en que cada pliego hace doze hojas impressas.
DUPE, f. el tonto que se dexa facilmente enganar.
To DUPE, v. a. (from the noun) to trick, to cheat; embauca; emvelesar; &c.
To DUPE, v. a. or cozen, enganar, enganar.
DUPLICATE, f. a copy of writings, duplicado, ó cópia de alguna escritura.
DUPLICATION, f. duplicacion.
DUPPLICITY, f. doblez, engaño.
DURABILITY, f. v. DURABLENESS.
DURABLE, adj. or lasting, durable, duradero.
A durable peace, una paz durable.
DURABLENESS, f. que dura, ó permanece.
DURANCE, f. or imprisonment, prision.
To be in durance, estar en prision.
DURATION, f. duracion.
DURESS, or hardship, f. dureza, crueldad, tyranía, maltrato.
DURGEN, a dwarf, f. enano.
DURING, f. durante.
During the eclipse, durante el eclipse.
During, f. dureza.
DURST, from to dare; I durst not go, no oso ir, no me atrevo de ir.
I durst not do it, no oso hacerlo, no me atrevo de hacerlo.
DUSK, f. the dusk of the evening, el crepúsculo, la parte de la tarde despues que se ha puesto el sol.
Pray come in the dusk of the evening, le ruego que venga en el crepúsculo de la tarde, ó venga despues de puesto el sol.
To DUSK, or make dusky, v. a. obscurecer.
To dusk, v. n. hacerse tarde.
It begins to dusk, empieza a hacerse tarde.
DUSKILY, adv. con alguna obscuridad.
DUSKINESS, f. obscuridad.
DUSKISH, adj. obscuro, hosco.
DUST, f. polvo.
We are but dust and ashes, no somos mas que polvo y cenizas.
To beat out dust, despolvorear, sacudir el polvo, quitarle de una cosa, como paño, vestido, &c.
To cast dust on writing, echar arenilla, en lo escrito.
To DUST, v. a. despolvorar vestidos y otras cosas.
To Dust, v. a. echar polvo sobre una cosa.
A DUST-BOX, f. salvadera.
Dusted over, empolvoreado, polvoreado.
DUSTY, adj. polvoroso.
DUTCH, f. Holandes.
To speak Dutch, hablar Holandes.
High Dutch, Aleman.
DUTCHMAN, f. un Holandes.
A DUTCHWOMAN, f. una Holandesa.
DUTCHESS, f. duquesa.
DUTCHY, f. ducado.
DUTIFUL, } adj. observante, submisso,
DUTEOUS, } obediente, que hace y cumple con su obligacion y deber.
A dutiful child, un obediente hijo.
Dutiful to his parents, obediente a sus padres.

E A G

Dutiful towards God, religioso, devoto.
DUTIFULLY, adv. submisamente, obedientemente.
DUTIFULNESS, submission, obediencia.
DUTY, f. deber, debido, obligacion.
To do or perform one's duty, hacer uno su debido u obligacion.
DWARF, f. enano, hombrecillo.
SHE-DWARF, f. enana.
DWARFISH, adj. pequeño como enano.
DWARFISHNESS, f. pequeñez.
To DWELL, v. n. habitar, vivir, morar.
To dwell near unto, vecinar.
Where does he dwell? adonde vive? adonde hábita?
I dwell three years in that house, vivi tres años en aquella casa.
To dwell (or to insist) insistir en una cosa,

E A R

parar en ella su consideracion, examinarla con atencion.
Dwelt, p. p. habitado.
DWELLER, f. habitador, morador.
Dwelling near to, la accion de vivir, ó habitar.
DWELLING, f. habitacion, casa, morada.
DWELLING-PLACE, f. habitacion, domicilio, casa.
DWELT, Ex. *He dwelt at Rome*, vivió en Roma.
A house that may be dwelt in, una casa en la qual se puede vivir, ó habitar.
To DWINDLE, to decay, v. n. disminuir, disminuir, enflaquecer.
DWINDLE, f. devanadera, argadillo.
Dwindled away, p. p. disminuido, enfla-

E A R

quecido, disminuido.
He dwindled away very much, ha estado quecido mucho.
To DYE, v. n. morir.
DYE, *that dyes use*, f. tinte.
To dye colours, v. a. teñir.
DYED, p. p. teñido.
A DYER, f. tintorero.
A DYE-HOUSE, f. tintorería.
A DYING, f. la accion de teñir.
The art of dying, el arte de teñir.
DYING, f. la accion de morir.
Dying, adj. moribundo.
A dying man, un hombre moribundo.
DYNASTY, or principality, f. principado.
DYSENTERY, or bloody flux, f. disentería, flujo de sangre.
DYSURY, f. dificultad en el orinar.

E.

E es la quinta letra del abecedario, y la segunda vocal de las cinco.

Esta vocal en la lengua Inglesa se suele pronunciar de varios modos, de los quales no se pueden administrar exemplos para un Español; es preciso maestro para enseñar las varias pronunciaciones de esta vocal; los Ingleses la pronuncian letreando, como nos otros la i.

EACH, adj. cada, ó cadauno.
On each side, de cada parte, ó lado.
Each of us, cadauno de nosotros.
Each one, cadauno.
Each other, el uno al otro.
To love each other, amar el uno al otro.
EAGER, adj. *or sharp*, ágrío, acedo.
To grow eager, v. a. acedar, volver ágrío.
An eager desire, passion desmesurada, ardiente deseo.
Eager (sharp set, or hungry) que tiene mucha hambre, hambriento.
Eager, f. Ex. *The eager of a river*, la corriente, ó rapidez de un rio.
EAGERLY, adv. con ardor, vehemencia, y passion, apasionadamente.
To dispute eagerly, disputar con vehemencia, y calor.
To work eagerly, trabajar asiduamente, y con mucho ardor y fuerza.
EAGERNESS in taste, f. ágrío, úcido.
Eagerness (or earnestness) instancia, ardor, vehemencia, codicia.
The eagerness of amassing riches, la codicia de adquirir riquezas.
EAGLE, f. águila.
The Roman Eagle, el águila Romana.
The Imperial Eagle, el águila imperial.
EAGLE-EYED, ojos penetrantes, como los de águila, ojos aguileños.
EAGLESPEED, n. f. dulzura como la del águila.
EAGLESTONE, n. f. piedra que dicen se

halla á la entrada de los augeros donde las aguilas tienen sus nidos, la qual afirman tener virtud particular para defender los de las tronadas.

EAGLET, f. águila joven, ó aguilucho.
EAM, f. el tio. Obs.
To EAN, v. n. parir.
The ewes begin to ean, las ovejas comienzan a parir.
EANED, p. p. parido.
EANING, f. parto, ó la accion de parir.
EAR, f. oreja.
To be by the ears, to fall together by the ears, to go together by the ears, reñir, agarrarse, capizarle de las orejas.
A quick ear, oreja pronta y sutil.
To have a good ear, tener buena oreja.
To wag the ears, desorejar.
To round in the ears or whisper, hablar al oído, ó hablar passito.
To prick up the ears, erizar las orejas, levantarlas.
To give ear, escuchar.
To EAR, or till ground, v. a. vid. **TO PLOW**.
The EAR, or handle of a pitcher, asa.
To EAR, as corn does, v. n. espigar.
A box on the ear, bofetada.
An ear of corn, espiga, espigon.
To in debt over head and ears, estar muy endeudado, tener muchas deudas.
I dare not for my ears, el miedo me impide.
EAR-LAP, oreja.
EARLESS, adj. sin orejas.
EAR-RINGS, f. zarcillos, arracadas, pendientes, perendengues.
EAR-WIG, f. insecto así llamado, que dicen se cria dentro de la oreja.
EAR-WAX, cera de oreja.
Prov. Wide ears and a short tongue, orejas largas y corta lengua, esto es oír mucho y hablar poco.

EAR-WITNESS, testigo de oído, esto es, que no ha visto la cosa sino solamente la ha oído.

EARABLE, or arable, fit to plough, adj. arable tierra, capaz de ser cultivada.
EARED, or tilled, p. p. cultivado.
Eared, or cap-eared, orejon.
Great-eared, orejudo.
Grown to ear, espigado.
EARL, f. conde.
An earl's lady, condesa.
EARLDOM, f. condado.
EARLY, adj. temprano.
Early in the morning, mui de mañana.
Early, madrugador.
He is an early man, es un madrugador.
Early, or forward, anticipado.
An early spring, una primavera anticipada.
Early in the spring, al principio del verano.
Early-riser, f. madrugador.
To EARN, or get, v. a. ganar, merecer.
To earn one's bread, ganar uno su pan.
You earned it very well, usted lo mereció muy bien.
EARNED, p. p. ganado, merecido.
EARNEST, adj. diligente, activo, solícito.
I am very earnest in it, soy muy diligente en ello.
To be earnest in one's work, ser uno muy diligente en su obra.
Earnest, eager, or vehement, ardiente, violento, apasionado, importante.
A very earnest business, obra muy importante.
Earnest in suit, importuno.
Earnest, that one gives or takes in making any bargain, arras, señal, prenda.
He was very earnest with me, me solicitó mucho.
Earnest, f. ahinco.
To ask a thing in good earnest, pedir una cosa con ahinco.

To be earnest in suit, importunar.

EARNESTLY, adv. ahincadamente, importunadamente, vehementemente, diligentemente, seriamente.

To speak a thing earnestly, hablar alguna cosa seriamente.

To do a thing earnestly, hacer una cosa con diligencia, y aplicacion.

EARNESTNESS, f. zelo, cuidado, sollicitud, aplicacion.

EARNING, f. la accion de ganar.

EARTH, f. tierra.

Fuller's Earth, greda, especie de tierra pegajosa que sirve para batanar los paños, &c.

To lay in the earth, enterrar, sepultar.

An Earth-nut, criadilla de tierra.

An EARTHQUAKE, f. temblor de tierra.

An EARTHWORM, f. gusanos ó lombrices de tierra.

An EARTH-APPLE, mandragora.

EARTH-BORN, nacido de la tierra.

To EARTH, v. n. *as a badger or fox doth*, enterrarle, esto es ponerse debaxo de la tierra como hacen las zorras, y otros muchos animales.

EARTHEN, *made of earth*, adj. de tierra, hecho de tierra ó de barro.

EARTHEN-WARE, vasos de tierra.

To EARTHEN, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.

EARTHENED, p. p. enterrado.

EARTHINESS, f. la qualidad terrestre.

EARTHING, f. la accion de cubrir con la tierra.

EARTHLY, adj. terrenal, terrestre.

Earthly things, las cosas terrenales.

Earthly-mindedness, mundanidad.

EASE, f. alivio, descanso, placer.

To love one's ease, amar su descanso.

To live at ease, vivir con placer.

To give one some ease, dar a uno alivio.

To EASE, v. a. *to lighten, or disburden*, descargar, aliviar.

To ease, or mitigate one's grief, mitigar, aplacar el dolor de uno.

To ease one of his burden, descargar a uno de su carga.

To ease one of all his troubles, librar a uno de sus aflicciones, aliviarle.

Eased, p. p. mitigado, aplacado, descargado, aliviado, consolado.

I find myself very much eased, me hallo muy aliviado.

EASE-FUL, adj. quieto, sossegado, pacifico.

EASEMENT (or *easing*) f. alivio, descargar, consuelo.

It was a great easement to him, fué de grande alivio para él.

Easement, or house of office, necesaria, secreta, privada, latrina.

EASILY, adv. facilmente.

Words and promises went very easily from him, las palabras y promesas le son muy faciles.

EASINESS, f. facilidad.

Easiness of belief, credulidad.

Easiness of style, facilidad de estilo.

EASING, f. la accion de facilitar, ó descargar, aliviar, y consolar.

EAST, f. levante, oriente, este.

The sun rises in the east, el sol se levanta en el oriente.

EAST-WIND, el este, levante, el viento del Este.

Prov. *The wind from the east, is good neither for man nor beast*, el viento del este no es bueno, ni por los hombres, ni por las bestias.

EAST-SOUTH-EAST, levecho, sud-este.

EASTER, f. pascua de resurreccion.

Belonging to Easter, pascual.

Easter-day, el dia de pascua.

Easter-eve, la vigilia de pascua.

Easter-week, la semana de pascua.

EASTERLING, f. *one that lives on the east of England*, el que vive en el Este de Inglaterra.

EASTERLINGS, *a people so called in Saxony*, los Esterlinguos nacion en la vieja Saxonia.

EASTERLY, adj. orientál.

The EASTERN COUNTRIES, los países orientales.

The EASTERN EMPIRE, el império oriental, ó del oriente.

EASTWARD, adv. házia del oriente.

EASY, adj. fácil, cómodo.

A thing easy to be done, cosa facil de hacer.

Easy, or free, libre, facil.

Easy, gentle, facil, tratable, sociable.

An easy or gentle man, hombre tratable, sociable, urbano, atento.

A man easy in his circumstances, un hombre bastante rico, con conveniencias para passarlo bien.

Easy to be spoken to, de acceso facil, a quien con facilidad se puede hablar.

To EAT, v. n. comer, yantar.

To eat a snatch, and away, comer un bocado.

To eat one's dinner, supper, &c. comer uno su comida, cena, &c.

To eat one's words, or retract what one has said, comerse uno las palabras, retractarle, desdecirse.

I will make him eat his words, le haré comer sus palabras, le haré desdecirse.

To eat, or feed as cattle do, pascor, ó pacer.

To eat up, devorar.

To eat up a country, destruir, ó arruinar un país, asolarle.

EATABLE, adj. *good to eat*, comestible, ó lo que es bueno para comer.

EATABLES, f. pl. viandas, ó todo lo que es bueno para comer.

EAT-BEE, f. *a bird that devours the bees*, abejurco, ú abejaruco, páxaro mui hermoso que se mantiene comiendo las abejas; y destruye los colmenares.

EATEN, p. p. comido.

EATER, f. comedor, comilon.

A great eater, f. gran comedor.

EATING, f. la accion de comer.

Eating afternoon, f. merienda.

To forbear eating, abstenerse de comer.

An Eating-house, f. bodegon.

The EAVES of an house, f. alero, ú ala, la parte del tejado que sale fuera de la pared, para que corran las aguas.

The dropping of the eaves, f. gotera.

Eaves-dropper, f. azechador y miron.

To EAVES-DROP, or listen, v. n. escuchar.

EBB, f. refluxo de mar; decreciente de mar, menguante de mar, ó la marca.

To EBB, v. n. *as the sea doth*, baxar la mar, menguar la mar, decrecer la mar, ó lo marca.

To be in a low ebb, or low condition, estar en una baxa, ó pobre condicion.

The crown was then reduced to the lowest ebb of its authority, la corona entonces no conservaba sino una pequeña parte de su autoridad.

An EBBING, f. decreciente de mar, menguante de mar.

Ebbing, adj. menguante de la mar.

EBEN, } f. vid. **EBONY**.

EBON, }

EBONIST, f. *one that works on ebony*, eba-

nista, el que trabaja en ébano.

EBONY, *a black sort of wood*, f. ébano.

Black and shining ebony, negro y luciente ébano.

Ebony-tree, el arbol del ébano.

EBRIETY, or **EBROSITY**, f. borrachez, beodez.

EBULLITION, f. ebulicion.

A great ebullition of the blood, gran ebulicion de la sangre.

ECCENTRICAL, vide **EXCENTRICAL**.

ECCENTRICK, vide **EXCENTRICK**.

ECCHO, f. un eco.

A good eccho, un buen eco.

To ECCHO, v. a. repetir.

To eccho again, resonar, hacer eco.

ECCHOED, p. p. repetido.

ECCHOING, f. la accion de repetir, ó de hacer eco.

ECCHYMOSIS, n. f. manchas lividinosas que salen en la cara y otras partes del cuerpo causadas por la extravasion de la sangre.

ECCLAIRISMENT, f. or *exposition*, declaracion, explicacion, exposicion.

ECCLESIASTICAL, adj. eclesiástico.

The ecclesiastical state, estado eclesiástico.

An ECCLESIASTICK, or churchman, f. eclesiástico, clérigo.

ECCOPROTICKS, n. f. medicina que solo purga dulcemente el excremento natural que está endureado en los intestinos.

ECHO, f. vid. **ECCHO**.

To ECHO, v. n. vide *To ECCHO*.

ECLEGMA, n. f. medicina hecha de accites y siropos que se debe tomar junta sobre un palo de regaliz.

ECLIPSE, f. eclipse.

An eclipse of the sun or moon, eclipse del sol ó de la luna.

To be in an eclipse, eclipsarse.

To ECLIPSE, or obscure, v. a. eclipsar, ú obscurecer.

Eclipsed, eclipsado, obscurecido.

The moon causes the sun to be eclipsed, la luna hace eclipsar al sol, ó eclipsa al sol.

ECLIPTICK, adj. eclíptico.

The Ecliptick line, la linea eclíptica.

ECLOGUE, f. *a pastoral poem*, écloga, ó égloga, poema pastoral.

ECONOMY, f. economía, ahorro.

ECONOMICK, } adj. económico.

ECONOMICAL, }

ECSTACY, f. raptó, admiracion, pasmo, arrebatamiento, éxtasis.

EDACIOUS, adj. gloton.

EDACITY, or *greediness*, f. glotonería.

EDEMATOSE, adj. humoroso, lleno de humores, edema.

EDENTATED, adj. sin dientes.

EDDY, f. remolino de agua, que impedida de alguna peña, ó otra cosa vuelve atras, remolina.

EDGE of a sword, f. filo, corte.

The edge of a knife, el corte de un cuchillo.

To set an edge, afilar, aguzar.

The edge or brink of any thing, orilla, borde, rive.

The edge, hem, or skirt of a garment, orilla, borde de vestido.

To put a whole army to the edge of the sword, hacer passar todo un ejército por el filo de la espada.

To set the teeth an edge, aguzar los dientes.

Edge-long, or edge-wise, de lado.

An edge-tool, or any cutting tool, todo instrumento que corta.

Prov. *'Tis ill meddling with edge-tools*

E F F

no es bueno tocar los instrumentos que cortan.
To EDGE, v. a. bordar.
To edge in, hacer entrar.
EDGED, p. p. afilado, aguzado.
A two-edged sword, una espada de dos filos.
EDGELESS, adj. que no corta, embestado.
EGGING, f. la acción de bordar.
EDIBLE, or *eatable*, adj. comestible, bueno para comer.
EDICT, f. edicto, pragmática, declaración.
EDIFICATION, f. edificación.
EDIFICE, or *building*, f. edificio.
EDIFIER, f. el que edifica con su buen ejemplo.
To EDIFY, or *to build*, v. a. edificar, fabricar, construir, labrar.
To edify, or *set examples of piety*, dar buen ejemplo, edificar.
Edified, p. p. edificado, construido, fabricado.
EDIFYING, f. la acción de edificar, construir.
Edifying, adj. que da buen ejemplo, que edifica.
EDITION, f. edición.
The first edition of a book, la primera edición de un libro.
EDITOR, the *publisher of a book*, f. el que publica un libro, el editor.
To EDUCATE, or *bring up*, v. a. educar, criar.
Educated, p. p. educado, criado.
A child well educated, un muchacho bien educado, instruido, ó criado.
EDUCATION, f. educación, crianza.
EDUCTION, n. f. publicación, manifestación de lo que estaba oculto.
To EDULCORATE, v. a. dulcificar, (término químico).
EDUCATING, f. la acción de educar, ó criar.
To EDUCE, v. a. producir, manifestar, hacer patente.
EEL, f. anguila, pescado muy conocido, que se cria en los ríos y en la mar.
An eel-pie, un pastel del anguila.
A little eel, anguilita.
There is as much hold of his word as of a wet eel by the tail, el que se fia de sus palabras toma la anguila por la cola.
An eel-spear, arrexaque, ó tridente, instrumento de hierro con tres puntas.
EEN, adv. *for even*, casi.
I was e'en dead when he came, estaba casi muerto quando el llegó.
E'en now, en un momento, presentemente.
He went out e'en now, el se fué en este momento.
E'en or before, antes, ó poco antes.
E'en a little before she died, poco antes que ella muriese.
It is e'en so, así es, en verdad.
It is even so as you have related it, es así como usted me relató.
EFFABLE, adj. *that may be expressed or uttered*, que se puede expresar.
To EFFACE, or *blot out*, v. a. borrar.
Effaced, p. p. borrado.
EFFACING, f. la acción de borrar.
To EFFACINATE, v. a. or *bewitch*, encantar.
EFFECT, f. or *bringing to pass*, efecto, producción.
Effect, reality, verdad, realidad.
It is the same thing in effect, es la misma cosa en verdad.
Effect, or *execution*, efecto, ejecución.

E G G

A thing of no effect, cosa vana e inutil.
It is to no effect or purpose, es en vano.
To EFFECT, or *bring to pass*, v. a. efectuar, excutar.
Effected, p. p. executado, efectuado.
Effecting, f. la acción de executar ó efectuar.
EFFECTIVE, adj. or *efficacious*, eficaz, efectivo.
Effective, or *real*, efectivo, real.
EFFECTIVELY, adv. eficazmente, efectivamente.
EFFECTLESS, adj. ineficaz, inutil, sin efecto.
Effectless words, palabras inútiles y sin efecto.
EFFECTOR, n. f. productor, hazedor, inventor, fabricante, &c.
EFFECTUAL, or *efficacious*, adj. eficaz.
An effectual virtue, una virtud eficaz.
EFFECTUALLY, adv. eficazmente, efectivamente.
To EFFECTUATE, v. a. hacer, efectuar.
EFFEMINACY, f. de una manera efeminada ó mugeril.
To EFFEMINATE, v. a. efeminar.
EFFEMINATE, or *woman-like*, f. efeminado, afeminado, mugeriego.
EFFEMINATELY, adv. mugerilmente, de una manera afeminada.
EFFEMINATION, n. f. afeminación, mugeril.
To EFFERVESCE, v. n. acalorarse, enervorizarse, recalentarse, &c.
EFFERVESCENCE, n. f. efervescencia, acaloramiento.
EFFETE, adj. or *worn out for producing fruit*, incapaz de producir, esteril.
EFFICACIOUS, adj. eficaz.
The efficacious grace, la gracia eficaz.
An efficacious remedy, un remedio eficaz.
EFFICACIOUSLY, adv. eficazmente.
EFFICACIOUSNESS, eficacia, virtud, propiedad.
EFFICACY, f. eficacia, virtud.
EFFICIENT, adj. eficiente.
An efficient cause, una causa eficiente.
EFFIGIES, } f. pintura, ó quadro efígie.
EFFIGY, }
To be hanged in effigy, ser ahorcado en efígie.
EFFLORESCENCE, f. ornamento, floreo, estilo retórico.
EFFLUENCE, or *flowing out*, f. efusión.
EFFORMATION, f. formación, ó la manera con la qual una cosa se forma.
EFFORMED, adj. formado.
EFFORT, f. or *strong endeavours*, esfuerzo.
EFFRONTERY, or *impudence*, f. impudencia, desvergüenza.
EFFULGENCE, } f. resplendor.
EFFULGENT, }
EFFULGENT, adj. resplandeciente.
EFFUSION, f. or *spilling*, efusión, derramamiento.
A great effusion of blood, grande efusión de sangre.
EFTSOON, or *presently*, adv. luego, inmediatamente, al instante.
EFTSOONS, adv. *over and anon*, de tiempo en tiempo.
Eftsoons or often, adv. amenudo.
EGGER, adj. vide *EAGER*.
To EGG, or *provoke*, v. a. instigar, incitar, azuzar, provocar.
To set on eggs, or *brood*, echarse sobre huevos, empollar huevos.
To lay eggs, poner huevos, hovar.

E I T

EGG, f. huevo.
A poached egg, huevo pasado por agua.
Eggs and bacon, huevos y torreznos.
An amulet of eggs, tortilla de huevos.
Buttered eggs, huevos revueltos.
To sit brooding on eggs, yacer sobre huevos.
A laying of eggs, postura de huevos.
A new-laid egg, huevo fresco.
A rotten-egg, huevo podrido.
An addle egg, huevo huero.
The white of an egg, clara de huevo.
The yolk of an egg, la yema del huevo.
An egg-shell, cáscara de huevo.
An hard egg, huevo duro.
A soft egg, huevo blando.
An egg that has a chicken in it, huevo empollado.
An egg with two yolks, huevo de dos hiemas.
EGGED, p. p. azuzado, provocado, incitado, instigado.
I egged him on with such fair promises, le incité con tales promesas.
EGGER on, f. incitador, provocador, instigador.
EGGING on, f. zuzon, azuzon, incitamiento.
EGLANTINE, f. or *sweet briar*, zarza olorosa.
EGOTISM, f. el hablar de si mismo.
EGOTIST, f. el que habla de si mismo.
To EGOTISE, v. a. hablar de si mismo.
EGREGIOUS, adj. famoso, excelente, egregio, ilustre, raro, exquisito.
Egregious, (signal, taken in an ill sense) insignie, raro, acabado.
An egregious knave, un picaro insignie.
EGREGIOUSLY, adv. famosamente, excelentemente, ilustremente.
EGRESSION, n. f. el acto de salir, salida.
EGRESS, or *going forth*, f. salida.
To have free egress and regress, tener la salida y entrada libre.
EGRET, n. f. cierta ave que tiene las piernas rojas.
EGRIOT, n. especie de cereza ácida, guinda.
EGYPTIAN, f. Gitano.
EJACULATION, f. corta oración, ejaculación.
EJACULATORY, adj. ejaculatorio.
To EJECT, v. a. *to cast out*, echar, evacuar, expeler.
Ejected, p. p. echado, evacuado.
EJECTION, f. evacuación, emisión.
EIGHT, adj. ocho.
Eight times, ocho veces.
Eight hundred, ocho cientos.
Eight-fold, doblado en ocho.
EIGHTEEN, adj. diez y ocho.
EIGHTEENTH, adj. decimo octavo.
The EIGHTH part, adj. la octava parte.
EIGHTHLY, adv. octavamente.
EIGHTSCORE, adv. (from eight and score) ciento y sesenta.
EIGHTY, adj. ochenta.
EIGNE, f. el hijo mayor.
EILET-HOLE, f. ojete, agujerito redondo que se hace en la ropa, y se guarnece con hilo ó seda al rededor, sirve para atacar la ropa con cordón ó cinta, como las cotillas, &c.
To make eilet-holes, ojetear, hacer ojetes en la ropa.
Either, adj. or pron. uno, el uno, cada.
I am not so strong as either of you, no soy tan fuerte como uno de ustedes.
If either of them will, si el uno de ellos lo quisiere.
In either of the jaws there are two sharp teeth.

E L E

E L L

E M A

teeth, en cada maxilla hay dos dientes agudos que llaman del ojo, ó mas bien en Español, colmillos.
On either side, de cada lado.
EITHER, conj. disj. ó.
Either, both, entrambos.
On either side, de entrambas partes.
EJULATION, f. or *bewailing*, gritar, lamentar, clamar.
EKE, conj. *also*, tambien.
To EKE, v. a. or *to augment*, aumentar, engrandecer.
To eke out, or make bigger by the addition of another piece, alongar, ensanchar, ayudar.
All ekes or helps, todo ayuda, todo sirve.
ELABORATE, adj. curioso, hecho cuidadosamente.
An elaborate piece of work, pedazo de obra hecha cuidadosamente.
An elaborate discourse, un discurso bien hecho y trabajado.
To ELABORATE, v. a. trabajar con primor, cuidado, atencion, &c.
ELABORATELY, adv. cuidadosamente.
ELABORATION, n. f. obra muy bien hecha, que ha costado mucho arte y trabajo.
ELAPSED, *gone or past*, p. p. pasado.
The time is elapsed, el tiempo se ha pasado.
ELASTICITY, f. elasticidad, virtud con la qual la cosa vuelve a su primera forma ó condicion, despues de violentada.
ELASTICAL, } adj. elástico, ó que vuelve a su primera forma, condicion, ó ser.
ELATE, adj. *proud, haughty*, inchado, orgulloso, altivo.
To ELATE, v. n. *to puff up with pride*, ensoberbecerse.
ELATERIUM, n. f. sugo ú suco insípido, ligero, y acido al gusto, extraido del fruto de un pepino silvestre, es una purga violenta y desagradable.
ELATION, f. altivez, orgullo, soberbia.
ELBOW, f. codo.
To lean on his elbow, acodarse.
To be always at one's elbow, or to keep close to one for some end or another, ser asiduo y cuidadoso cerca de alguno.
Elbow-room, codada.
Elbow-chair, silla de dos codos, ó silla de brazos.
To ELBOW, v. a. empuxar con el codo.
To elbow out, echar, rechazar.
ELD, f. vejez. Obf.
ELDER, f. anciano, viejo.
An elder brother, el hermano mayor.
Elder, f. *an elder of the church*, un anciano de la iglesia.
The ELDERS, or fathers, f. pl. los predecesores.
An ELDER-TREE, f. fabuco, fauco, fambuco, fahuco.
ELDER-BERRY, f. grano de fabuco, ó fauco.
ELDER-VINEGAR, f. vinagre de fabuco.
ELDERSHIP, f. anciania, ancianidad, edad mas avanzada.
ELDEST, Ex. *The eldest brother*, el hermano mayor.
ELECAMPANE, *an herb*, f. hierba llamada enula campana.
ELECT, adj. elegido, nombrado, escogido.
To Elect, v. a. elegir, escoger, preferir.
ELECTION, f. eleccion, la accion de escoger.
ELECTIVE, adj. electivo.
An elective kingdom, un Reyno electivo.

ELECTIVELY, adv. electivamente.
ELECTOR, f. elector.
The electors of the empire, los electores del imperio, los nueve Principes de Alemania que eligen el Rey de los Romanos y el Emperador.
ELECTORAL, adj. electoral, que pertenece a un elector.
Their electoral highnesses, las altezas electorales.
The electoral college, el colegio electoral.
ELECTORATE, f. la dignidad electoral, ó electorado, los estados del principe elector.
ELECTORSHIP, f. electorado.
ELECTRICAL, } adj. eléctrico.
ELECTRICK, }
ELECTRICITY, f. electricidad.
ELECTUARY, f. composicion ó confeccion medicinal, llamada electuario.
ELEEMOSYNARY, lo que se da de caridad.
ELEGANCE, } f. elegancia.
ELEGANCY, }
Elegant, fineness, delicadeza.
ELEGANT, adj. *fine, speaking of the style*, elegante.
Elegant, nice, or fine, agradable, delicado.
ELEGANTLY, adv. or *neatly*, elegantemente, agradablemente, delicadamente.
To write elegantly, escribir elegantemente.
ELEGIACK, adj. elégiaco, triste, doloroso.
ELEGY, f. elegía, endecha, versos, cuyo asunto es triste.
ELEMENT, f. elemento.
The philosophers admit of four elements, viz. the fire, the water, the air, and the earth, los filósofos admiten quatro elementos, y son fuego, agua, aire, y tierra.
Element, or ground of science, los rudimentos, ó principios de una ciencia.
Element, what one delights in, placer, ó centro, hablando metafóricamente.
He is in his element, está en sus placeres, esto es, está en su centro.
Hunting is his element, la caza es su elemento, ó centro, su mayor diversion es la caza.
Pertaining to elements, elemental.
Elementary, adj. elemental.
ELENCH, n. f. argumento sophístico.
ELEOTS, n. f. nombre que en la campaña de Inglaterra da el vulgo á las manzanas destinadas para hacer sidra.
ELEPHANT, f. elefante, animal bien conocido.
ELEPHANTIASIS, f. especie de lepra.
To ELEVATE, or lift up, v. a. alzar, levantar, elevar.
Elevated, p. p. elevado, alzado, levantado.
ELEVATION, f. elevacion.
ELEVEN, adj. onze.
ELEVENTH, adj. onzeno, ó undécimo.
ELF, f. duende.
ELFIN, adj. perteneciente á los duendes, brujas fantásmas, &c.
To ELICIT, or extract, v. a. abstraher, ó tirar.
ELIGIBLE, *fit to be chose*, adj. eligible.
ELISION, f. or *cutting out, also a figure in rhetoric by which a vowel is cut off after the end of a word*, elision.
ELIXIR, f. quintaessencia, de alguna cosa.
ELK, f. alce, animal del tamaño de una mula, no conocido en España.
ELL, f. ana, medida de Inglaterra que contiene tres pies y nueve pulgadas.
ELLIPSIS, f. *a figure in rhetoric*, ellipse,

figura retórica.
ELLIPTICAL, } or *defective*, f. elliptica.
ELLIPTICK, } defectiva.
ELM, f. olmo, fuerte de arbol.
A grove of elms, olmedal.
ELN, f. *a measure of three feet and one inch*, medida de tres pies y una pulgada.
ELOCUTION, f. or *speech*, elocucion, expression.
ELOGY, f. or *panegyric*, elogio, panegirico.
To ELOIGN, v. a. alejar.
To ELOPE, v. n. (*when a woman goes away from her husband*) dexar a su marido por ser adultera, huirse.
ELOPEMENT, f. la accion de una muger casada que dexa á su marido, y vive en adulterio.
ELOPS, n. f. cierto pescado, (que segun Milton) se halla entre las serpientes.
ELOQUENCE, f. elegancia, eloquencia, facundia.
A master of eloquence, el que habla bien y con eloquencia.
ELOQUENT, adj. elegante, eloquente.
Most eloquent, elegantísimo, eloquentísimo.
ELOQUENTLY, adv. elegantemente, eloquentemente.
To ELQYN, v. a. *a law word*, alejar.
ELOYNED, p. p. alejado.
ELSE, pron. ninguno.
No body else, ningun otro.
Else, conj. de otra manera sino.
Go your way, or else you shall be chastised, vayasé sino ó de otra manera sera castigado.
ELSEWHERE, adv. a otra parte.
If I cannot live in England, I will go elsewhere, sino puedo vivir en Inglaterra iré a otra parte.
To ELUCIDATE, v. a. or *to make clear*, esclarecer, explicar.
Elucidated, p. p. esclarecido, ó explicado.
ELUCIDATION, f. esclarecimiento, explicacion.
ELUCIDATOR, f. expositor, el que explica.
To ELUDE, v. a. evitar, esquivar, escapar.
ELUDED, p. p. evitado, esquivado.
ELUDIBLE, adj. eludible, posible de eludir.
ELVES, plural de *elf*.
ELVELOCK, n. f. (*from elves and lock*) nudos en el pelo que supersticiosamente creen enredan las brujas de noche.
ELVISII, adj. perteneciente á las brujas, duenda, fantásmas, y otros espíritus malignos, &c.
ELUMBATED, adj. debilidad en los costados.
ELUSION, n. f. accion de evitar un engaño, artificio, ú exámen.
ELUSORY, adj. engañoso.
ELYSIAN FIELDS, f. campos elísicos, el parayso de los antiguos gentiles.
EM, is an abbreviation of *them*, los ó ellos, I love 'em, los amo.
I am above 'em, soy mas que ellos.
EMACERATION, f. or *growing lean*, enflaquecimiento.
To EMACIATE, v. a. or *make lean*, enflaquecer.
Emaciated, p. p. enflaquecido.
EMANATION, f. or *flowing out*, emanacion, derramamiento.
To EMANCIPATE, v. n. or *set free*, ser libre, y fuera de tutela.
EMANCIPATION, f. emancipacion.
To EMASCULATE, v. a. (or *geld*) castrar,

EMM

trar, capar caballos, gallos, &c.
To emasculate (or enervate) enflaquecer, enervar.
Emasculated, p. p. castrado, enervado, enflaquecido.
Emasculating, or emasculation, f. castracion, ó la accion de castrar, ó capar.
To EMBALM, v. a. embalsamar.
Embalmed, p. p. embalsamado.
To EMBARK, v. a. y. n. cargar á bordo de un navío, y embarcarse.
To EMBARRASS, v. a. (*or trouble*) embarrazar, incomodar.
Embarrassed, p. p. embarazado, incomodado.
EMBARRASSMENT, f. (*or trouble*) embarazo, incómodo.
EMBASSADOR, f. embaxador.
An embassador extraordinary, un embaxador extraordinario.
EMBASSADRESS, f. embaxadora.
EMBASSAGE, or EMBASSY, f. embaxada.
To go upon an embassy, ir á una embaxada.
To EMBATTLE, v. a. poner en orden de batalla.
To EMBELLISH, v. a. afeitar, engalanar.
EMBELLISHMENT, f. afeite.
EMBERS, f. pl. *hot embers*, ascuas, ó ascuas.
The Ember weeks, las quatro temporas.
To EMBEZZLE, v. a. robar, apropiarse lo que le han fiado.
EMBLEM, f. emblema.
To EMBLEM, v. a. representar, figurar.
EMBLEMATICAL, or emblematick, adj. emblemático.
To EMBRACE, v. a. abrazar, admitir, comprender, recibir.
EMBRACEMENT, n. f. abrazo.
EMBRACER, n. f. él que abraza.
EMERYO, f. embrión, así llaman a la criatura en el vientre de su madre, antes que este formada enteramente.
A work in embryo, obra en embrión.
To EMBROIDER, v. a. labrar de encaxe, bordar.
EMEROIDERER, f. él que labra de encaxe, albendera.
EMEROIDERY, f. albena, bordadura, encaxe.
EMENDATION, f. correccion, emienda, reforma.
EMERALD, f. esmeralda, piedra preciosa.
To EMERGE, v. n. salir, ó librarse de algun peligro.
To emerge, or to happen, acontecer, acaecer.
EMERGENCY, f. (*casual event, occasion*) occurrencia, casualidad, incidente.
EMERGENT, adj. (*not foreseen*) inopinado, no pensado.
An emergent occasion, una occasion, ó un caso inopinado.
EMINENCE, or eminency, f. eminencia, título que se da a los cardenales.
EMINENT, adj. *or high*, eminente, ilustre, famoso.
An eminent quality, calidad eminente.
EMINENTLY, adv. eminentemente, altamente.
EMISSARY, f. (*one sent abroad to give intelligence*) un emisario, ó espía.
EMISSION, f. la accion de empujar a fuera.
To EMIT, v. n. emitir, brotar, arrojar de sí.
EMMET, f. hormiga.
A pla e of emmets, hormiguero.

ENA

EMOLLIENT, f. que molifica.
An emollient, f. lenitivo, que molifica.
EMOLUMENT, f. (*or profit*) provecho, ganancia, emolumento.
EMOTION, f. emocion.
EMPEROR, f. Emperador.
The Eastern and Western Emperors, los Emperadores del Oriente y Occidente.
EMPHASIS, f. émphasis, encarecimiento, ó fuerza, para magnificar, ó encarecer una cosa.
EMPHATICAL, } adj. émphático.
EMPHATICK, }
An emphatical expression, una expression émphática.
EMPHATICALLY, adv. émpháticamente, con émphasis.
EMPIRE, f. império, los dominios pertenecientes a un emperador.
Empire (power, or authority) império, poder, autoridad, mando.
EMPIRICAL, adj. charlatan.
An empirical doctor, uno que pretende curar enfermedades, y vende medicinas, un charlatan.
EMPIRICK, f. empirico.
EMPLASTER, f. emplastro.
EMPLOY, f. oficio, empleo.
To EMPLOY, v. a. emplear.
EMPLOYMENT, f. empleo.
To EMPOISON, v. a. envenenar.
EMPOISONER, n. f. él que envenena.
EMPORIUM, n. f. mercado.
To EMPOVERISH, v. a. empobrecer.
EMPOVERISHER, n. f. él que empobrece á otro.
To EMPOWER, v. a. autorizar.
EMPRESS, f. emperatriz.
EMPTINESS, f. vaciedad.
EMPTION, f. (*or buying*) compra.
EMPTY, adj. vacío.
Empty (vain, unprofitable) vano, ligero, sin provecho.
An empty hope, una vana esperanza.
To EMPTY, v. a. vaciar, agotar, evacuar.
EMPTYED, p. p. vaciado, agotado, evacuado.
EMPTYING, la accion de vaciar, agotar, ó evacuar.
An EMPTYER, f. agotador, vaciador.
An EMPTYING, agotadura, vaciamento, vaciadura.
EMPTYLY, adv. vaciamente.
EMROD, f. esmeralda.
EMRODS, f. pl. (*or files*) las almorranas.
To EMULATE, v. a. embidiar, emular.
Emulated, p. p. embidiado, emulado.
EMULATION, f. embidia, emulacion.
EMULATOR, f. émulo, ó él que procura imitar.
To ENABLE, v. a. habilitar, hacer habil y capaz.
Enabled, p. p. habilitado.
To ENACT, v. a. decretar, establecer, ordenar.
Enacted, p. p. decretado, establecido, ordenado.
ENACTING, f. la accion de decretar, establecer, ó ordenar.
To ENAMBUSH, v. a. enboscarfe, esconderse en el bosque.
ENAMEL, f. esmalte, composicion de que usan los pintores.
To ENAMEL, v. a. esmaltar, labrar con esmalte de varios colores.
Enmelled, p. p. esmaltado.
ENAMELLER, f. esmaltador.
Enamelling, f. la accion de esmaltar.

END

ENAMOURED, adj. enamorado.
To become enamoured, v. a. enamorarse.
ENNARRATION, f. narracion, relacion, declaracion, exposicion.
To ENBAWM, v. a. embalsamar.
Enbawmed, p. p. embalsamado.
ENBAWMING, f. la accion de embalsamar.
To ENCAMP, v. a. acampar.
Encamped, p. p. acampado.
To ENCHAIN, v. a. encadenar.
Enchained, p. p. encadenado.
To ENCHANT, v. a. encantar, hechizar.
Enchanted, p. p. encantado, hechizado.
ENCHANTER, f. encantador, hechizero.
ENCHANTRESS, f. encantadora, hechizera.
Enchanting, f. encantamiento.
To ENCHASE, v. a. encaxar.
Enchased, p. p. encaxado.
Enchasing, f. encaxamiento.
To ENCIRCLE, v. a. circundar, circuir, rodear, &c.
ENCIRCLET, n. f. circulo, cerco, portija.
ENCOMIUM, f. (*or praise*) alabanza, ó encómio.
To ENCOMPASS, v. n. circundar, arrodear.
ENCOUNTER, f. (*or fight*) encuentro, chirque, pelea, combate.
They had a very sharp encounter, tuvieron un ruido choque.
Encounter (or meeting) encuentro.
To ENCOUNTER, v. a. (*or fight*) combatir, pelear, dar batalla.
To encounter, v. a. atacarse, venir á las manos.
Encountered, p. p. encontrado, asaltado.
The two armies encountered in the morning, and fought till the evening, los dos exercitos se atacaron a la mañana, y pelearon hasta la tarde.
ENCOUNTERING, f. rencuentro, encuentro.
To ENCOURAGE, v. a. animar, incitar.
Encouraged, p. p. animado, incitado.
ENCOURAGEMENT, f. incitamiento.
ENCOURAGER, f. atizador, él que incita.
ENCOURAGING, f. incitamiento, ánimo.
END, f. (*or extremity of some things*) cabo, fin, remate.
End (or design) fin, designio, intencion, intento.
End (issue, or come off) fin, éxito, salida, suceso, acaso.
The end of the world, el fin del mundo, algunas veces significa, extremo.
Ex. To make both ends meet, hacer que los dos extremos se junten.
To go to the furthest end of the world, ir a los últimos términos ó extremos del mundo.
To the end that, a fin que, para que.
The war is at an end, la guerra está concluida, no hay mas guerra.
To no end (to no purpose) en vano, inutilmente.
There is no end of it, es infinito, no hay fin, no será jamas concluido.
To be all for one's own end, mirar uno por su provecho.
To END, v. a. (*or make an end of*) concluir, acabar, terminar.
To end a discourse, concluir un discurso.
To end a business, acabar un negocio.
To end a quarrel, terminar una querrela.
To draw to an end, irse acabando.
Standing up an end, puesto en pie, derecho.
From one end to the other, de un cabo al otro.

Ended,

ENR

Ended, p. p. concluido, acabado, terminado.
ENDEAVOUR, f. esfuerzo.
To ENDANGER, v. a. peligrar, arriesgar, hazardarse.
To ENDEAR, v. a. encarecer, enamorar.
ENDEARMENT, n. f. (*from endear*) causa de amor, y aprecio, que encarece todo.
To ENDEAVOUR, v. n. procurar, esforzarse, animarse.
ENDEAVOURER, n. f. el que procura, se esfuerza, se anima á hacer alguna cosa.
ENDING, f. fin, conclusion, remate.
ENDIVE, f. *an herb*, endibia, escarola, ensalada de invierno.
ENDLESS, adj. (*from end*) infinito, sin término, continuo, perpétuo.
An endless number, número infinito, ó sin término.
To ENDURE, v. n. durar, permanecer, continuar, sufrir, sostener, suportar, llevar con paciencia, &c.
ENDURANCE, n. f. duracion, permanencia, continuacion, paciencia, tolerancia, suferencia, &c.
To ENECATE, v. a. (*eneco*, Lat.) *to kill*, to destroy, matar, destruir.
ENEMY, f. enemigo.
A professed enemy, f. un enemigo declarado.
ENERGETICK, adj. de mucha energía ó eficacia.
ENERGY, f. energía, eficacia, fuerza.
To ENERVATE, v. a. (*to take away one's strength*, enervar, enflaquecer.
ENERVATED, adj. enflaquecido, enervado.
Enervated, or enervation, la accion de enervar, ó enflaquecer.
ENGINE, f. ingenio, maquina, instrumento artificial.
ENGINEER, f. ingeniero, el matemático que professa la arquitectura militar.
ENGLISH, f. Ingles, ó su idioma.
To speak English, hablar Ingles.
An Englishman, un Ingles.
An Englishwoman, una Inglesa.
TO ENGLISH, v. a. trasladar en Ingles.
ENIGMA, f. enigma, un discurso obscuro, y embrollado.
ENIGMATICAL, adj. (*or dark*) enigmático, obscuro.
To ENGRAVE, v. a. entallar.
ENGRAVER, f. entallador.
To ENLIVEN, v. a. animar.
ENLIVENED, p. p. animado.
ENMITY, f. enemidad, odio.
To ENNOBLE, v. n. ennoblecer, ilustrar, engrandecer, hacer noble.
ENNObLED, p. p. ennoblecido.
ENNObLEMENT, f. ennoblecimiento.
ENORMITY, f. enormidad, atrocidad de un crimen.
ENORMOUS, adj. enorme, atroz, odioso, grande.
An enormous crime, un crimen enorme.
ENORMOUSLY, adv. enormemente.
ENORMOUSNESS, f. enormidad.
ENOUGH, adv. harto, bastante, azas.
I have enough, tengo harto.
Sure enough, ciertamente.
It is true enough, es ciertamente así.
I know it well enough, lo sé muy bien.
ENOW, adv. el plural del adverbio *enough*.
Obf.
To ENRICH, v. a. enriquecer, y tambien fertilizar.
ENRICHMENT, n. f. (*from enrich*) riqueza, aumento de bienes, &c.
To ENRING, v. a. (*from ring*, anillo) *to*

ENT

bind round, to encircle, rodear, circuir, cercar, encompasar, &c.
To ENRIPEN, v. a. (*from ripe*) madurar.
To ENROBE, v. a. vestir, engalanar.
To ENROLL, v. a. enlilar, emregistrar, poner en lista.
ENROLLER, n. f. enlilador, enganchador.
ENROLMENT, n. f. registro, lista.
To ENROOT, v. a. fixar, arraigar.
To ENROUND, v. a. circuir, rodear, circundar, encompasar, &c.
ENS, f. ente, ser.
ENSAMPLE, f. (*model or pattern*) exemplo, modelo.
ENSIGN, *an officer*, f. alférez, el oficial que tiene á su cargo llevar la bandera de su compañía.
Ensign, or colours, f. bandera, enseña, estandarte.
Ensign servant, abanderado.
Ensigns displayed, banderas plegadas.
To ENTER, v. a. and n. (*to go into*) entrar, ir dentro.
To enter upon action, entrar en una accion.
To enter a room, entrar en un aposento.
To enter into league, entrar en una liga, hacer liga, ó aliarse con alguno.
To enter, v. a. (*to write down in a register book*) registrar, poner algo en el libro del registro.
To enter upon a design, emprender algun negocio.
ENTERABLE, adj. lo que se puede registrar.
Entered, adj. registrado, entrado.
Goods entered at the custom-house, mercaderías que se pueden registrar, por no ser de contrabando.
ENTERING, f. la accion de registrar.
ENTERPRIZE, f. empresa, designio, proyecto.
To ENTERPRIZE, v. a. emprender.
Enterprized, p. p. emprendido.
ENTERPRIZER, f. emprendedor.
Enterprising, f. empresa, proyectista, arribista, inclinado á formar proyectos.
To ENTERR, or *bury*, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.
Enterrred, p. p. enterrado, sepultado.
To ENTERTAIN, v. a. acoger, entretener, festejar.
To entertain, or accept of, aceptar.
Entertained, p. p. acogido, entretenido, festejado.
Entertaining, f. la accion de acoger, entretener, ó festejar.
Entertaining, adj. (*pleasant*) agradable.
ENTERTAININGLY, adv. agradablemente.
ENTERTAINMENT, f. (*welcome*) agasajo.
There we met with very good entertainment, nos hicieron buena acogida, nos agasajaron.
To ENTHRALL, v. a. poner en esclavitud.
Enthralled, p. p. puesto en esclavitud.
To ENTHRON, v. a. poner en elthrono, hacer á uno rey ó emperador.
ENTHUSIASM, f. inspiracion, entusiástica, fantástica ó fanática, entusiasmo, passion viva y ardiente.
ENTHUSIAST, f. (*one that pretends to be inspired*) entusiástico, él que pretende ser inspirado.
ENTHUSIASTICAL, } adj. lleno de enthu-
ENTHUSIASTICK, } siasmo.
ENTHYMEM, f. (*a term of logic*) entimema, término lógico, syllogismo imper-

EPI

fecto, al qual falta el primer antecedente, que no se menciona por ser muy evidente.
ENTITY, f. (*a term of philosophy*) entidad, ó ser de alguna cosa, término filosófico.
ENTRAILS, f. pl. entrañas.
ENTRANCE, f. entrada.
He made a solemn entrance, hizo una solemne entrada.
Entrance upon a new life, mudar, ó trocar vida, tomar nueva manera de vivir.
ENTRY, f. (*of an house*) los umbrales de una casa, la entrada.
To ENTWINE, v. a. torcer.
To ENUCLEATE, v. a. explicar, esclarecer.
Enucleated, p. p. explicado, esclarecido, aclarado.
ENVIALE, adj. que merece embidia, envidiable.
ENVIOUS, adj. envidioso.
An envious man, un envidioso.
An envious woman, una envidiosa.
ENVIOUSLY, adv. con envidia, envidiosamente.
ENVIOUSNESS, f. envidia, dolor de la prosperidad ajena.
ENVIRONS, n. f. arravales, cercanias de un pueblo.
To ENUMERATE, v. a. enumerar, contar.
ENUMERATING, f. enumeracion.
ENUMERATION, f. el acto de enumerar.
To ENUNCIATE, v. a. pronunciar, declarar, expresar, proclamar, relatar.
ENUNCIATION, n. f. proclamacion, declaracion, atestacion publica.
ENUNCIATIVE, adj. declarativo, expresivo.
ENUNCIATIVELY, adv. declaradamente, declarativamente, &c.
ENVOY, f. enviado, ministro de un principe soberano en una corte extranera, que no tiene el caracter de embajador.
ENVIED, p. p. envidiado.
ENVY, f. envidia, zelos de la prosperidad de otro.
I neither envy his wit nor his fortune, no envidio, ni su entendimiento, ni su riqueza.
To ENVY, v. a. envidiar.
To envy one's happiness, envidiar la felicidad de alguno.
ENVYING, f. la accion de envidiar.
EPACT, f. la epacta el número de dias que el año solar excede al año lunar comun, que son onze dias.
EPHA, f. medida que antiguamente tenían y usaban los judíos que corresponde á una fanega.
EPHEMERICAL, } adj. que empieza y acaba
EPHEMERICK, } en un dia.
EPHEMERIDES, f. (*an astronomical table*) tabla astronomica, efemerides.
Ephemerides (or journal) jornal, memoria, ó diario.
EPHEMERIST, f. él que hace los almanques.
EPHOD, f. vestidura larga de lino que solian llevar antiguamente los sacerdotes de la ley judaica; el sacerdote mayor llevaba un ephod de un tejido de oro y algodón azul y carmesi que le cubria el pecho y las espaldas.
EPICENE, adj. nombre, cuya terminacion es igual para ambos géneros, masculino y femenino; como en Latin, *canis felis*, y en castellano capaz, cruel, &c.
EPICK, adj. (*or heroick*) épico, ó heróico.
EPICURE, f. epicuro, así llaman á los hombres entregados á sus gustos y placeres.

ceres.
EPICUREAN, f. el que profesa la doctrina de epicuro.
EPICURISM, f. la doctrina de epicuro.
EPICYCLE, f. epiciclo, círculo que se supone tener su centro en la circunferencia de otro círculo.
EPIDEMICAL, } adj. epidémico, epidemico.
EPIDEMICK, } cal.
An epidemical disease, una enfermedad, epidémica y contagiosa, una epidemia.
EPIGRAM, f. epigrama, composición poética breve y aguda.
EPIGRAMMATICAL, } adj. breve, conciso.
EPIGRAMMATICK, } lo, agudo como epigrama.
EPIGRAMMATIST, f. el que compone las epigramas, epigramático, empigramatista.
EPILEPSY, f. epilepsia, mal caduco, ó gota coral, enfermedad terrible que es casi incurable.
EPILEPTICK, adj. lo perteneciente a la epilepsia.
EPILOGUE, f. epilogo, conclusion de la oracion ó razonamiento.
EPIPHANY, f. epifanía, la fiesta de los reyes.
EPISCOPACY, f. obispado, y la dignidad de el obispo.
EPISCOPAL, adj. obispal, ó lo perteneciente al obispo, episcopal.
An episcopal habit, vestido obispal.
The episcopal court, la corte obispal.
EPISODE, f. episodio, digression.
EPISODICAL, } adj. lo perteneciente al episodio.
EPISODICK, } episodio.
EPISTLE, f. epístola, carta.
The epistles of the apostles, las epístolas de los apóstoles.
EPISTLER, f. el que lee las epístolas.
EPISTOLARY, adj. epistolar que pertenece a cartas misivas.
EPITAPH, f. epitáfio, la inscripcion que se pone en una lápida ó lámina del sepulchro de un difunto.
EPITHALAMIUM, f. cancion nupcial, epitalámico, canto ú hymno que se decia en alabanza de los novios.
EPITHEM, n. f. cierta medicina liquida, que se aplica externamente.
EPITHET, f. epitheto, el adjetivo que se añade al substantivo expresando alguna calidad.
A fine epithet, un bello epitheto.
EPITOME, f. epitome, abreviacion, resumen, compendio y suma de una obra grande.
Florus's epitome of the Roman history, el epitome de Florus de la historia Romana.
To EPITOMIZE, v. a. abreviar, acortar, hacer el resumen ó compendio de una obra.
Epitomized, p. p. abreviado, acortado, hecho epitome.
EPITOMISER, } f. abreviador, compendiador.
EPITOMIST, } diador.
EPITOMISING, f. la accion de abreviar, ó hacer epitomes.
EPOCH, f. epoca, ú epocha, tiempo fijo y determinado del qual comienzan los chronologistas a numerar los tiempos y años.
EPOD, f. fuerte de verso lirico, así llamado.
EPEODE, n. f. estanza interpuesta de versos.
EPULATION, n. f. (*epulatio*, Lat.) *banquet, feast*, banquete, convite sumptuoso.

EPULOTICK, n. f. instrumento, que sirve para cicatrizar las heridas.
EQUAL, adj. igual, semejante.
They are not equal, ellos no son iguales.
Equal, justo.
To be equal to one, ser justo a alguno.
Equal, i.
He has not his equal, no tiene su igual, opar.
To EQUAL, v. a. igualar, aparear.
EQUALITY, f. igualdad, semejanza.
To EQUALIZE, v. a. igualar.
Equalized, p. p. igualado, pareado.
Equalizing, f. la accion de igualar.
EQUALLY, adv. igualmente, semejantemente.
EQUANIMITY, f. equanimidad, tranquilidad de ánimo, igualdad y firmeza en el ánimo fortaleza y constancia igual en la prosperidad como en la adversidad.
EQUANIMOUS, adj. igualdado de ánimo igualmente sereno.
EQUATION, f. equacion, término de la álgebra, y astronomía.
EQUESTRIAN, adj. equestre, perteneciente a caballería, ó caballero.
Ex. An equestrian figure, una figura equestre, ó figura a caballo.
The equestrian order among the Romans, el orden equestre entre los Romanos.
EQUIANGULAR, adj. equiángulo, lo que consta de ángulos iguales.
EQUIDISTANT, adj. equidistante, que está igualmente distante de otra cosa.
EQUILATER, adj. equilátero, ó lo que tiene los lados iguales.
EQUILIBRIOUS, adj. lo que está en equilibrio.
EQUILIBRIUM, f. equilibrio, ó igualdad de peso.
EQUINOCTIAL, adj. equinoccial.
The equinoctial line, la linea equinoccial, la circunferencia del círculo máximo, que divide el globo terráqueo en dos partes iguales que son los hemisphérios Boreal y Austral.
EQUINOX, f. equinoccios, tiempo del año en que igualan los días y las noches.
To EQUIP, v. a. aparejar, abastecer, suministrar lo necesario, equipar.
To equip one with money, suministrar á uno dinero, darle dinero.
EQUIPAGE, f. aparejo, aparato, equipage.
EQUIPMENT, f. *of a fleet*, el equipamento ú la accion de equipar una flota y armada.
EQUIPOISE, f. igual peso, equilibrio.
To EQUIPOISE, v. a. equiponderar, mantener una cosa en equilibrio con otra.
EQUIPOLLENT, adj. equivalente.
EQUIPONDEROUS, adj. del mismo peso, equiponderante.
EQUIPPED, adj. aparejado, abastecido, suministrado, equipado.
EQUIPPING, f. la accion de aparejar, abastecer, ó suministrar, y equipar.
EQUITABLE, adj. justo, razonable.
EQUITABLENESS, f. equidad, justicia.
EQUITABLY, adv. justamente, con equidad.
EQUITY, f. equidad, justicia.
To do things according to equity, hacer las cosas segun la equidad, y justicia.
EQUIVALENCE, } f. equivalente, igual
EQUIVALENCY, } valor.
EQUIVALENT, adj. equivalente, ó de igual valor.
To give an equivalent, dar el equivalente, ó dar igual en el valor, ó dar la equiva-

lencia.
Equivalent, f. equivalencia.
EQUIVOCAL, adj. equívoco, ambiguo.
EQUIVOCALLY, adv. equivocamente.
To EQUIVOCATE, v. n. equivocar, servir de equivocos.
EQUIVOCATION, or **EQUIVOQUE**, f. equivocacion, ambigüedad.
EQUIVOCATOR, f. el hombre que tiene ambigüedad en su habla deseoso de engañar.
ERA, f. era, epoca.
To ERADICATE, v. a. desarraigar, sacar por las raices.
Eradicated, p. p. desarraigado.
ERADICATING, f. la accion de desarraigar.
To ERASE, v. a. deshacer, borrar.
Erased, adj. borrado, deshecho.
ERASEMENT, f. la accion de deshacer.
ERE, adv. luego, ahora antes, alguna vez.
Ere I could go, antes que pudiese ir.
Ere long, ere it be long, luego presto.
Ere while, alguna vez.
To ERECT, v. a. erigir, levantar, alzar.
To ERECT a statue, v. a. erigir una estatua.
To erect, or build, fabricar, edificar.
Erected, p. p. erigido, levantado, alzado, fabricado, edificado.
ERECTER, f. el que erige, levanta, construye, &c.
ERECTING, f. la accion de erigir, levantar, construir, fabricar, ó alzar.
ERECTION, f. ereccion, el acto de alzar, y de alzar.
EREMITE, ermitaño.
ERGOTISM, f. el mucho arguir, ó argumentar.
ERMINE, f. armiño, animal pequeño, todo blanco solo tiene una manchita negra en la punta de la cola; es simbolo de la pureza y su piel sirve para aferrar los vestidos de los Reyes.
Ermine (a furr) piel de armiño.
Lined with ermine, aforrado con armiño.
To ERR, v. n. errar, engañarse.
ERRAND, f. mensaje, recado.
To do an errand, hacer un mensaje, llevar un recado.
Errand, adj. (*or wandering*) vagamundo, ó vagabundo.
A knight errant, un caballero andante.
ERRATA, f. errata, las faltas de impresion de un libro.
ERRATICK, adj. (*or wandering*) vagabundo.
Erred, p. p. errado, engañado.
Erring, f. la accion de errar, ó engañarse.
ERRONEOUS, adj. (*or false*) erróneo, ó falso.
An erroneous opinion, una opinion errónea.
ERRONEOUSLY, adj. de una manera errónea, erradamente.
ERROR, f. (*or mistake*) error, falta, yerro.
To fall into an error, caer en un error.
ERST, adv. antiguamente. Obs.
ERUBESCENCE, } n. f. erubescencia, de
ERUBESCENCY, } color roxo, la accion de colorearse.
ERUBESCENT, adj. erubesciente, encarnado, roxo.
ERUCTION, n. f. el acto de rebuelcar, ú de despedir por la boca el viento detenido.
ERUDITION, f. erudicion.
ERUGINOUS, n. f. lo que tiene substancia de cobre.

ERUPTION,

ESS

ERUPTION, n. f. erupcion; el acto de reventar.
ERUPTIVE, adj. eruptivo; lo que rebienta, ú puede reventar.
ERYNGO, n. f. planta así llamada.
ERUPTION, f. salida, impetuosidad, erupcion.
ERYSIPELAS, f. erysipela.
ESCALADE, n. f. la accion de escalar las murallas de una fortificacion.
ESCAPE, f. fuga, escape, escapada.
To make an escape, v. a. escaparse, librarse, huirse.
An escape (or fault) falta, descuido.
He committed a great escape, ha hecho una gran falta, ha cometido un gran descuido, ó error.
To ESCAPE, v. n. escapar, huir.
You shall not escape, no se escapará usted.
If he can escape, si puede escaparse.
To escape, v. a. (or avoid) evitar.
Escaped, p. p. escapado, librado, huido, evitado.
He is escaped, se ha escapado.
ESCAR, f. cicatriz, ó señal, que dexa una herida, la costra de una llaga.
ESCHEAT, f. confiscacion, sequestracion.
To ESCHEAT, v. a. confiscar, sequestrar.
Escheated, p. p. confiscado, sequestrado.
ESCHEATOR, f. él que confisca, ó sequestra.
To ESCHEW, v. a. evitar, huir.
Eschew evil and do good, evitar lo malo, y hacer lo bueno.
Eschewed, p. evitado, huido.
ESCHEWING, f. la accion de evitar, ó huir.
ESCORT, f. guia y guardia.
To ESCORT, v. a. acompañar como guardia.
ESCULENT, f. (or food) alimento.
ESCUTCHEON, f. escudo de armas.
ESPECIAL, adj. especial, singular, particular.
ESPECIALLY, adv. especialmente, singularmente, particularmente.
ESPOUSALS, f. esponsales, desposorios.
To ESPOUSE, v. a. esposar.
To espouse oneself to one, casarse con alguna, desposarse.
Esoused, p. p. desposado.
ESPOUSING, f. la accion de desposarse.
To ESPY, v. a. (or perceive) espiar, descubrir, ver.
To espy (to observe) observar, considerar, acechar.
Espied, p. p. espiado, descubierto, visto, observado, considerado, acechado.
Espying, f. la accion de espiar, descubrir.
ESQUIRE, f. a title of dignity, next to and below a knight, escudero, titulo de nobleza.
ESSAY, f. (or trial) prueba, tiento, ensayo, experiencia.
Essayed, p. p. tentado, probado.
To ESSAY, v. a. tentar, probar.
ESSAYER, f. tentador, probador.
ESSENCE, f. esencia, ó substancia de una cosa.
ESSENTIALITY, f. esencia, naturaleza.
Essentially, adv. esencialmente.
ESSOIGN, f. (a law term) pretexto, ó excusa legitima para no comparecer el día señalado delante de un juez.

ETH

To ESSOIGN, v. a. excusar una persona abiente, exponer los motivos porque no puedo parecer ante los jueces.
To ESTABLISH, v. a. (or settle) establecer, confirmar, asegurar.
Established, p. p. establecido, confirmado, asegurado.
ESTABLISHER, f. él que establece, confirma, ó asegura.
Establishing, f. establecimiento, ó la accion de confirmar, ó asegurar.
ESTABLISHMENT, f. confirmacion, establecimiento.
To ESTAL, v. a. sequestrar, embargar.
Estaled, p. p. sequestrado, embargado.
ESTALMENT, f. sequestracion, embargo.
ESTATE, f. (or condition) estado, condicion.
To be in a low estate, estar en una pobre condicion, ó estado, ser pobre.
A real and personal estate, bienes en raices, y muebles.
ESTEEM, f. estima, estimacion.
I have a great esteem for his brother, tengo grande estima por su hermano, quiero mucho a su hermano.
To ESTEEM, v. a. estimar, querer, considerar, apreciar, honrar.
I esteem honour above life, estimo la honra mas que la vida.
ESTIMABLE, adj. estimable, apreciable.
ESTIMATE, f. estimado, avalorado, apreciado.
To ESTIMATE, v. a. estimar, ó poner precio a alguna cosa.
Estimated, p. p. estimado, ó puesto precio.
ESTIMATION, f. estimacion, ó la accion para poner precio a alguna cosa.
ESTIMATOR, f. apreciador.
Esteemed, p. p. estimado, querido.
ESTEEMER, f. él que estima, quiere, aprecia.
ESTIVAL, adj. lo perteneciente al estio, ó verano.
ESTOPEL, f. (a law word) impedimento, oposicion, estorvo.
ESTOVER, f. el nutrimento, sustento, que dan a un prisionero criminal, y a su familia, todo el tiempo de su reclusion.
To ESTRANGE, v. a. alienar, enagenar.
Estranged, p. p. alienado, enagenado.
ESTRANGEMENT, f. alienacion, enagenamiento.
ESTRANGERS, f. pl. estrangeros.
ESTREAT, f. copia de alguna escritura.
To ETCH, v. a. (or to grave with aqua fortis) gravar con agua fuerte.
Etched, p. p. gravado con agua fuerte.
ETCHING, f. la accion de gravar con agua fuerte.
ETERN, } adj. eterno, perdurable.
ETERNAL, }
An eternal happiness, una felicidad eterna, ó perdurable.
To ETERNALIZE, v. a. eternizar.
ETERNALLY, adv. eternamente, perdurablemente.
ETERNITY, f. eternidad.
To ETERNIZE, v. a. eternizar.
Eternized, p. p. eternizado.
ETHER, f. el ethere, el aire mas puro.
ETHEREAL, adj. eterco.
ETHICKS, f. (or moral) la moral, ó parte de la filosofia ética.

EVE

ETHNICK, adj. gentil, pagano, idolatra.
ETIMOLOGICAL, } adj. etimológico.
ETIMOLOGICK, }
ETIMOLOGIST, f. etimologista, él que da la etimología ú explicacion de las voces.
ETYMOLOGY, f. etimología.
ETYMON, f. origen, palabra primitiva.
To EVACUATE, v. a. evacuar, vaciar.
To evacuate a place, evacuar un lugar, una plaza, abandonarla.
Evacuated, p. p. evacuado, vaciado.
EVACUATION, f. evacuacion.
To EVADE, v. n. evitar, evadir, escaparse, huirse.
Evaded, p. p. evadido.
EVADING, f. la accion de evadir, ó evitar.
EVANGEL, f. evangélio.
EVANGELICAL, } adj. evangélico.
EVANGELICK, }
EVANGELIST, f. evangelista.
The four evangelists, los quatro evangelistas.
To EVANGELIZE, v. a. enseñar el evangélio.
To EVANISH, v. n. desvanecer.
To EVAPORATE, v. n. evaporarse, disiparse, exhalar, despedir de sí los vapores y espiritus.
Evaporated, p. p. evaporado.
EVAPORATION, f. evaporacion.
EVASION, f. evasion.
Evasion, f. subterfugio, pretexto.
EVASIVE, adj. que tiene de subterfugio, delusivo.
EUCCHARIST, f. eucaristia, el santísimo sacramento del altar.
EUCCHARISTICAL, } adj. eucarístico.
EUCCHARISTICK, }
EVE, f. vigilia, el día antecedente a una fiesta, la víspera de una festividad.
Christmas eve, la vigilia de navidad, ó del nacimiento de Christo Señor nuestro.
EVEN, adj. (like or equal) igual, semejante, parejo.
An even weight, igual peso.
These two are even, los dos son semejantes.
Even, adv. poco ha, mismo.
Even now, aun ahora.
Even as.
Even as if, como si.
Even on, derechamente.
Even so, lo mismo.
Even so much, hasta tanto.
To EVEN, v. a. igualar, unir, allanar.
Te even or balance accounts, ajustar las cuentas.
Even-handed, adj. imparcial, equitativo.
Evened, p. p. igualado, unido, allanado.
EVENESS, f. igualdad.
EVENING, f. la tarde.
To walk in the evening, pasearse en la tarde.
Prov. The evening crowns the day, el fin corona la obra.
Morning and evening prayers, las oraciones de la mañana y de la tarde.
EVENLY, adv. igualmente, uniformemente.
EVENNESS, f. igualdad, uniformidad.
Evenness of temper, serenidad, tranquilidad, hablando de la condicion de una persona.
EVENSONG, f. oracion que se hace a la tarde.

EVENT,

EVI

EVENT, f. (or accident) acontecimiento, suceso, acaecimiento.
EVENTFUL, adj. lleno de aventuras, de acaecimientos.
EVENTIDE, f. la tarde, el tiempo de la tarde.
To EVENTILATE, v. a. ventilar, discurrir, examinar.
EVENTUAL, adj. accidental, lo que puede suceder.
EVENTUALLY, adv. a todo riesgo.
EVER, adv. siempre, para siempre, tan presto.
It will ever be so, sera siempre lo mismo.
As soon as ever I can, tan presto como yo pudiere.
Ever and anon, de quando en quando.
For ever, para siempre.
EVERLASTING, adj. eterno, perpétuo.
The everlasting life, la vida eterna.
EVERLASTINGLY, adv. eternamente, perpetuamente.
EVERLASTINGNESS, f. eternidad, perpetuidad.
Ever-living, adj. immortal.
EVERMORE, adv. eternamente, por siempre.
EVERSION, f. trastornamiento.
EVERY, adj. cada.
Every one, cada uno.
Every one, cada cosa.
Every man, cada hombre.
Every man for himself, and God for us all, cada uno para si, y Dios para todos.
Every other day, cada dos dias.
Every where, por todas partes.
I cannot be every where, no puedo estar en cada parte, ó por todas partes.
Every year, cada año.
At every place, a cada trecho.
At every step, a cada passo.
Evil-dropper, f. v. *Evil-dropper*.
EVET, f. lagarto, ó lagartija ponzoñosa.
To EVICT, v. a. convencer a alguno de un crimen, probarlo.
Evicted, p. p. convencido, probado.
EVIDENCE, f. evidencia, testimonio.
The evidence of a fact, la evidencia de hecho, ó caso.
An evidence (or witness) testigo.
He is my best evidence, él es mi mejor testigo.
To EVIDENCE, v. a. probar, evidencia.
Evidenced, p. p. probado.
EVIDENCIBLE, adj. lo que se puede probar, probable.
EVIDENT, adj. evidente, manifesto, claro.
EVIDENTLY, adv. evidentemente, manifestamente, claramente.
EVIL, adj. or bad, malo, ruin.
Prov. Evil communication corrupts good manners, las malas compañías corrompen las buenas costumbres.
Evil, f. mal.
What evil have I done? que mal he hecho?
'Tis a great evil, es un gran mal.
The EVIL (a disease so called) lamparones.
EVILLY, adv. malamente, ruinmente, iniquamente.
EVILNESS, f. maldad, ruindad, iniquidad.
To EVINCE, v. a. convencer, probar, demostrar.
Evinced, convencido.
EVINCIBLY, adv. demonstrativamente.
To EVIRATE, v. a. capar.

EXA

To EVISCERATE, v. a. desentrañar.
EVITABLE, adj. que se debe evitar, que se puede evitar.
EULOGY, f. elogio, encómio, alabanza, panegirico.
EUNUCH, f. eunuco, hombre capado, capon.
To EUNUCH, v. a. castrar, capar.
EVOCATION, f. conjuro.
EVOLUTION, n. f. el acto de volar, u escaparse.
To EVOLVE, v. a. desenvolver, desenredar, desempaçar, &c.
EVOLUTION.
EVOMITION, n. f. vómito.
EUPATORY, n. f. planta.
EUPHONICAL, adj. lo que suena agradablemente.
EUPHRASY, n. f. hierva euphrasia.
EURYTHMY, n. f. armonía, medida regular y symetrical.
EVOLUTION, n. f. publicación.
EUROPEAN, adv. Europeo.
EVULSION, f. airancamiento, ó la accion de arrancar.
EWE, f. oveja.
Ewe tree, f. texo.
EWER, f. aguamanil, fuente, fuentezica.
A silver ewer, aguamanil de plata.
An ewer of glass, almaraxa.
EXACT, adj. (or punctual) puntual, exacto, esmerado, diligente.
Exact (or accurate) justo, proporcionado.
An exact allegory, una alegoría justa.
To EXACT, v. a. (or demand) exigir, pedir, demandar, requerir.
Exacted, p. p. exigido, pedido, demandado.
EXACTER, f. él que exige, pide, ó demanda, cobrador ó cogedor.
EXACTING, f. la accion de exigir, pedir, ó demandar.
EXACTION, f. extorcion, exaccion.
EXACTLY, adv. exactamente, justamente.
To write exactly, escribir exactamente.
EXACTNESS, f. exactitud, cuidado.
To EXAGGERATE, v. a. exágerar, engrandecer, ponderar.
Exaggerated, p. p. exágerado, engrandecido, ponderado.
EXAGGERATION, f. exágeracion, ponderacion.
To EXAGITATE, v. a. inquietar, tormentar.
To EXALT, v. a. exáltar, levantar, ensalzar, alabar.
To exalt one (to praise) ensalzar, ó alabar á uno.
EXALTATION, f. exáltacion, ensalzamiento.
The exaltation of the cross, la exáltacion de la cruz.
Exalted, adj. exáltado, ensalzado, levantado, loado, alabado.
Exalting, f. exáltacion.
EXAMINATION, f. exámen, exáminacion, interrogacion.
Examination of conscience, exámen de conciencia.
EXAMINATOR, f. vide EXAMINER.
To EXAMINE, v. a. exáminar, preguntar, interrogar.
To examine (or to weigh) meditar, considerar, ponderar.
Examined, p. p. exáminado, interrogado, preguntado, meditado, considerado, ponderado.
EXAMINER, f. exáminador.
EXAMINING, f. la accion de exáminar.

EXC

In examining of witnesses, exámen de testigos.
EXAMPLE, f. exemplo, modelo, regla.
To set a good or bad example, dar un buen ó mal exemplo.
To give an example, dar exemplo.
As for example, por exemplo.
Examined, p. p. dado exemplo.
To EXANIMATE, v. a. (or to kill) matar, quitar la vida.
To exanimate (or to discourage) desanimar, espantar, desalentar.
Exanimated, p. p. muerto, ó desanimado, espantado, desalentado.
EXANGUIOUS, adj. (or bloodless) desahogado, que no tiene sangre.
EXARCH, f. (a sort of magistrate) suerte de magistrado así llamado, exárcho.
EXARCHAT, f. la dignidad del exárcho, palabra griega, y significa gobernador ó principe, exarchado.
To EXASPERATE, v. a. enojar, exásperear, provocar.
Exasperated, p. p. enojado, exáspereado, provocado.
Exasperating, f. enojo, exáspereacion, provocacion.
EXASPERATION, idem.
To EXCAVATE, v. a. hacer hueco.
EXCAVATION, f. hueco.
To EXECUTE, v. a. cegar.
Executed, p. p. cegado.
EXECUTION, f. ceguedad, ó la accion de cegar.
To EXCEED, v. a. exceder, sobrepasar, aventajar.
Exceeded, p. p. excedido, sobrepasado, aventajado.
Exceeding, adj. excesivo.
EXCEEDINGLY, adv. excesivamente, excelentemente.
I am exceedingly tired, estoy excesivamente cansado.
To EXCEL, v. a. adelantar, sobrepasar, aventajar, exceder.
EXCELLENCE, f. excelencia.
EXCELLENCY, f. excelencia.
EXCELLENT, adj. excelente, aventajado.
Most excellent, excelentísimo.
EXCELLENTLY, adv. excelentemente, eminentemente.
EXCENTRICAL, adj. excéntrico, que tiene otro centro.
EXCEPT, prep. excepto, exceptuado, fuera de, menos.
Every one has done his part except you, todos han hecho su deber excepto usted.
Except, conj. (or unless) a lo menos, á menos que.
To EXCEPT, v. a. (or to exclude) exceptar, exceptuar, eximir, excluir.
To except, v. a. (or pick out) elegir, escoger, abstraher, tomar.
Excepted, p. p. exceptuado, exceptado, excluido.
EXCEPTING, f. excepto.
EXCEPTION, f. excepcion.
EXCEPTIONABLE, adj. que se puede exceptar.
EXCEPTIOUS, adj. que se enfada, ó ofende.
EXCERPTION, abstraher, eleccion.
EXCEPTLESS, adj. sin excepcion.
EXCESS, f. demasia, exceso, sobra, sobrepajamiento.
An excess of love, or goodness, demasia de amor, ó bondad.
Excess (intemperance) destemplanza, exceso.

EXC

cesso.
EXCESSIVE, adj. excesivo.
An excessive pain, una pena excesiva.
EXCESSIVELY, adv. demasiadamente, excesivamente, sobradamente.
EXCESSIVENESS, f. exceso, superfluidad, demasia.
EXCHANGE, f. cambio, commutacion, trueque.
Exchange (a place where merchants meet) lonja, casa de contratacion.
You lose nothing by the exchange, nada pierde usted en el cambio.
To EXCHANGE, v. a. cambiar, trocar, commutar.
Exchanged, p. p. cambiado, trocado, commutado.
EXCHANGER, f. banquero, ó él que trueca.
Exchanging, f. la accion de trocar, ó cambiar.
EXCHEQUER, f. fisco, tesorería.
EXCISEABLE, adj. lo que paga alcabalas, ó cifa.
EXCISE, f. cifa, alcabala, tributo.
Excise-man, f. colector de la cifa, ó alcabala.
EXCISION, f. (*or destroying*) destruccion, ruina, amputacion.
To EXCITE, v. a. excitar, provocar, animar, instigar.
Excited, p. p. excitado, provocado, animado, instigado.
EXCITEMENT, f. instigacion, &c.
EXCITER, f. él que excita, provoca, anima, ó instiga.
EXCITING, f. la accion de excitar, provocar, animar, ó instigar.
To EXCLAIM, v. n. exclamar, gritar, vocear.
To exclaim against injustice, exclamar, contra la injusticia.
Exclaimed, adj. contra quien se exclama, grita, vocea.
EXCLAIMER, f. él que exclama, grita, ó vocea.
EXCLAIMING, f. la accion de exclamar, ó vocear.
EXCLAMATION, f. exclamacion, vocería, grita, gritería.
To EXCLUDE, v. a. (*to except, or shut out*) excluir, rechazar.
To exclude an heir, excluir un heredero, desheredarle.
Excluded, p. p. excluido, rechazado.
EXCLUSION, f. exclusion, ó la accion de excluir.
EXCLUSIONERS, f. pl. llamavan así a los miembros del parlamento, en tiempo de Carlos segundo, que querian excluir a su hermano, para que no le sucediese en la corona.
EXCLUSIVE, adj. exclusivo.
EXCLUSIVELY, adv. exclusivamente, ó exclusive.
Till Sunday exclusively, hasta domingo exclusive.
To EXCOGITATE, v. a. (*to devise*) imaginar, inventar.
Excoigated, p. p. imaginado, inventado.
To EXCOMMUNICATE, v. a. descomulgar, excomulgar.
Excommunicated, p. p. descomulgado, excomulgado.
EXCOMMUNICATION, f. descomunion, excomunion.
To take off the excommunication, quitar la excomunion, ó reconciliar con la Iglesia.

EXE

To EXCORIATE, v. a. desollar, despellejar, descortezar.
EXCORIATION, f. defollamiento, despellejadura, descortezadura, excoiacion.
EXCREMENT, f. excremento.
EXCREMENTAL, adj. lo perteneciente, a los excrementos.
EXCREMENTS, f. pl. los excrementos.
EXCRESCENCE, f. cosa que crece fuera de lo natural en los cuerpos humanos, ó en otras cosas, excrecencia.
EXCRETION, f. vaciamiento, ó la accion de vaciar los excrementos, excrecion.
EXCRETIVE, adj. que tiene poder de separar.
To EXCRUCIATE, v. a. atormentar, ocasionar, ó hacer que otro padesca alguna pena ó dolor.
Excruciated, p. p. atormentado.
EXCRUCIATING, adj. los tormentos mas cruéles que la justicia, ó malicia ha podido imaginar.
To EXCULPATE, v. a. disculpar, excusar, justificar.
Exculpated, p. p. disculpado, excusado, justificado.
EXCURSION, f. (*or digression*) digression.
EXCUSABLE, adj. que se puede excusar.
EXCUSATORY, adj. lo que sirve para excusarse.
EXCUSE, f. excusa, disculpa, achaque.
A bad excuse is better than none, mas vale excusa mala que ninguna.
To EXCUSE, v. a. excusar, disculpar, justificar.
To excuse one, excusar a uno, recibir, ó admitir la excusa.
To excuse (or dispence) dispensar.
Excused, p. p. excusado, disculpado, justificado, dispensado.
EXCUSELESS, adv. sin excusa.
EXCUSER, f. él que excusa, ó dispensa, excusador.
EXCUSABLENESS, n. f. perdonable, excusable.
EXCUSATION, n. f. apología.
EXCUSELESS, adj. inexcusable, que no admite apología.
EXCUSING, f. la accion de excusar.
To EXCUSS, v. a. confiscar y sequestrar.
EXECRABLE, adj. execrable, abominable.
An execrable crime or action, un crimen abominable.
EXECRABLY, adv. abominablemente.
To EXECRATE, v. a. *or* abhor, execrar, maldecir, abominar, aborrecer.
Execrated, p. p. execrado, maldito, abominado, aborrecido.
EXECRATION, f. *or* curse, execracion, maldicion, anatema.
To EXECUTE, v. a. executar, efectuar, cumplir.
To execute one's designs, executar uno su designio.
To execute an office, executar un oficio ó cargo.
Executed, p. p. executado, efectuado, cumplido.
EXECUTING, f. la accion de executar, cumplir ó efectuar.
EXECUTION, f. ejecución, cumplimiento.
Execution of a malefactor, ejecución ó punicion de un malhechor.
Execution, the seizing of one's person and goods, sequestracion de bienes y persona.
To put a thing in execution, poner una cosa en ejecución.
The place of execution, el lugar del suplicio.

EXH

Execution-day (*used among washer-women*) palabra usada entre las lavanderas que es el dia que lavan la ropa.
EXECUTIONER, f. verdugo, bederre.
EXECUTIVE, adj. ejecutivo.
Executive power, poder ejecutivo, ó la autoridad para executar.
EXECUTOR of a dead man's will, f. albacea cabezalero, ó testamentario.
EXECUTORSHIP, f. es el cargo que tiene uno para executar testamentos.
EXECUTORY, f. executoria.
EXECUTRIX, f. femenino de executor.
EXEGETICAL, or explanatory, f. que explica.
EXEMPLAR, f. exemplar, exemplo, modelo, regla.
EXEMPLARILY, adv. exemplarmente.
EXEMPLARY, adj. exemplar, lo que sirve de regla y modelo.
To live an exemplary life, vivir una vida exemplar.
EXEMPLIFICATION, f. exemplificacion, similitud, ilustracion por via de exemplos.
EXEMPLIFIER, f. exemplificador, ó él que prueba las cosas por via de exemplos.
To EXEMPLIFY, v. a. exemplificar, ó traer exemplos.
Exemplified, p. p. exemplificado.
EXEMPT, adj. *or* free, exento, libre, eximido, exceptuado.
Exempt from all charges, libre de todos gastos.
To EXEMPT, or free, v. a. exentar, libertar, eximir, exceptuar.
Exempted, p. p. exentado, libertado.
EXEMPTING, f. la accion de exentar, &c.
EXEMPTION, f. exención, franquez, libertad, privilegio.
EXEQUIES, f. pl. (*funeral rites*) las exequias.
EXERCISE, f. ejercicio, fatiga.
To make some exercise, hacer algun ejercicio.
The military exercise, el ejercicio militar.
To EXERCISE, v. a. exercer, exercitar.
To exercise an office, exercitar un oficio.
To exercise one's self with hunting, exercitarse uno en la caza.
Exercised, p. p. exercido, exercitado.
EXERCISER, f. él que exercita.
EXERCISING, f. ejercicio, ó la accion de exercitar.
EXERCITATION, f. uso, practica, costumbre.
To EXERT, v. a. enseñar, mostrar.
Now exert your strength and courage, aora muéstre su fuerza y ánimo.
Exerted, p. p. enseñado, mostrado, hecho ver.
You have exerted your strength, usted a hecho ver su fuerza.
EXERTION, f. esfuerzo.
EXHALATION, or fume rising, f. exhalacion.
To EXHALE, v. a. exhalar, evaporar.
Exhaled, p. p. exhalado, evaporado.
To EXHAUST, v. a. gastar, consumir.
To exhaust the king's treasure, gastar, ó consumir el tesoro real.
Exhausted, p. p. gastado, consumido.
EXHAUSTING, f. la accion de consumir ó gastar.
To EXHEREDATE, or disinheret, v. a. desheredar, privar a uno de una herencia.
EXHEREDATED, p. p. desheredado.
EXHIBIT, f. exhibicion, produccion, término de la ley.

EXO

To EXHIBIT, or produce, v. a. exhibir, producir, dar, presentar.
Exhibited, p. p. exhibido, producido, dado, presentado.
EXHIBITER, } f. el que exhibe.
EXHIBITOR, }
EXHIBITING, f. la acción de exhibir, &c.
EXHIBITION, f. exhibición.
Exhibition, or allowance given, mantenimiento, pensión.
To EXHILARATE, v. n. alegrar, recrear, regocijar.
Exhilarated, p. p. alegrado, recreado, regocijado.
Exhilarating, adj. que alegra.
EXHILARATION, f. alegría, recreación, regocijo.
To EXHORT, or advise, v. a. exhortar, advertir, aconsejar, avisar.
To exhort, or encourage, animar, incitar.
EXHORTATION, f. exhortación, aviso, consejo.
EXHORTATIVE, f. exhortativo, que sirve para avisar.
EXHORTER, f. el que exhorta ó avisa, exhortador.
EXHORTING, f. exhortación, aviso, consejo.
To EXICCATE, v. a. secar.
EXICCATION, or drying up, f. sequedad, ó la acción de secar.
EXIGENCE, } f. aprieto, necesidad.
EXIGENCY, }
To bring to an exigency, or narrow strait, apretar.
EXIGENT, or occasion, f. ocasión, oportunidad.
Upon such an exigent, en una tal ocasión.
Exigent, or expedient, expediente.
EXIGUITY, f. flaqueza, pequeñez, estado diminutivo.
EXIGUOUS, adj. que es pequeño, flaco, y diminutivo.
EXILE, thin, or subtil, adj. fútil, ó subtil, delgado.
Exile, or banishment, f. destierro.
During his exile, durante su destierro.
To EXILE, or banish, v. a. desterrar.
Exiled, p. p. desterrado.
EXILEMENT, or banishment, f. destierro.
EXILING, f. la acción de desterrar.
EXIMIOUS, choice or rare, adj. excelente, extraordinario, raro, exquisito, singular.
To EXIST, v. n. existir, subsistir, vivir.
EXISTABLE, adj. capaz de existir.
EXISTENCE, f. existencia.
EXISTENT, adj. existente.
EXIT, f. el pasar de cosa a otra, ó de un estado á otro.
EXITIAL, or destructive, adj. destructivo.
EXODUS, the second book of Moses, f. Exodo del segundo libro del Pentateuco, en la sagrada Escritura.
To EXONERATE, v. a. descargar, exonerar.
To exonerate one's belly, descargar el vientre.
Exonerated, p. p. descargado.
EXONERATING, f. la acción de descargar.
EXONERATION, f. descargo, alivio.
EXORABLE, adj. fácil de ser persuadido, exorable, manso, docil de genio.
EXORBITANCE, } f. exorbitancia, extra-
EXORBITANCY, } vagancia.
EXORBITANT, adj. exorbitante.
EXORCISM, f. exorcismo.
EXORCIST, f. exorcista.
To EXORCISE, v. a. exorcizar, conjurar, usar de exorcismos.

EXP

Exorcised, p. p. exorcizado, conjurado.
Exorcising, f. la acción de exorcizar, &c.
EXORDIUM, f. exordio, preambulo.
EXORNATION, f. adorno, ornato, compostura, exornación.
EXOTICK, adj. *or foreign*, forastero, exótico, extranjero.
EXPANCE, f. anchura, estension.
To EXPAND, or stretch out, v. a. extender.
To expand itself, extenderse, ó estirarse.
Expanded, p. p. extendido.
To EXPATiate, v. a. *or dwell upon a subject*, declarar, hablar claro, dar al entendimiento campo abierto para discurrir sobre un asunto.
To EXPECT, v. n. esperar, aguardar.
EXPECTATION, f. esperanza, expectación.
EXPECTANCE, } f. el esperar.
EXPECTANCY, }
EXPECTANT, f. expectativo.
Expected, p. p. esperado, aguardado.
He is expected to-day, le esperamos, aguardamos hoy.
EXPEDIENT, f. expediente, útil ventajoso.
It is expedient, es ventajoso.
Expedient, f. *means or way*, un expediente ó camino, medio.
I have found out an expedient, he hallado un expediente ó camino.
EXPEDITE, quick or easy, f. pronto, fácil, expedito, desembarazado, liberal.
To EXPEDITE, or dispatch, v. a. despachar, expedir, dar curso y despacho a los negocios.
EXPEDITION, f. *or dispatch*, expedición, ó despacho.
Expedition (in time of war), expedición, empresa de guerra, jornada.
EXPEDITIOUS, or quick, adj. pronto.
EXPEDITIOUSLY, adv. prontamente.
To EXPEL, v. a. expeler, echar fuera.
Expelled, p. p. expelido, echado fuera.
EXPELLER, f. el que expelle, ó echa fuera.
EXPELLING, f. la acción de expeler, expulsión, &c.
EXPENCE, f. expensas, gasto, costa.
EXPENCELESS, adj. sin costas, por nada.
To EXPEND, v. a. *or lay out*, gastar, expender.
Expended, p. p. gastada, expendido.
EXPENSIVE, adj. expensivo.
Expensive, or extravagant, extravagante, prodigo.
EXPERIENCE, f. experiencia, prueba, ensayo.
To make experience, or prove, experimentar, probar.
By experience, por experiencia.
Experienced, p. p. probado, experimentado.
EXPERIMENT, f. experiencia, experimento, prueba.
EXPERIMENTAL, adj. experimental.
Experimental philosophy, la filosofía experimental.
EXPERIMENTALLY, adv. con experiencia.
Experimented, p. p. experimentado.
EXPERIMENTER, f. el que hace experimentos.
EXPERT, or skilful, f. experto, habil, experto, consumado, práctico, experimentado.
EXPERTLY, adv. expertamente, habilmente, comprobadamente.
EXPERTNESS, f. habilidad, maña.
EXPIABLE, f. que se puede satisfacer.
To EXPIATE, v. a. expiar, hacer satisfac-

EXP

ción, limpiar, purgar, purificar.
Expiated, p. p. expiado, purgado, purificado.
EXPIATION, f. satisfacción, expiación.
EXPIRATION, f. expiración, fin.
To EXPIRE, v. a. expirar, acabar.
Expired, p. p. expirado, acabado.
EXPIRING, f. (*ending*) acabamiento, cumplimiento.
To EXPLAIN, v. a. (*or expound*) exponer, declarar, sacar en limpio, explicar, explicar.
EXPLANATION, f. explicación, explicación, exposición, interpretación.
Explained, p. p. expuesto, declarado, explicado.
EXPLAINER, f. el que explica, declara.
EXPLETIVE, an expletive particle, f. una partícula expletiva.
To EXPLICATE, or unfold, v. a. declarar, exponer, sacar en limpio, explicar.
To explicate, or disentangle, desenredar.
Explicated, p. p. explicado, expuesto, declarado, desenredado.
EXPLICATING, f. la acción de explicar.
EXPLICATION, f. explicación, declaración, exposición, interpretación.
EXPLICIT, or express, adj. explícito, claro, formal, manifiesto, notorio.
In explicit terms, en los términos formales.
EXPLICITLY, adv. explícitamente, formalmente, claramente.
To EXPLODE, or reject, v. a. reprobear, menospreciar, condenar, rechazar.
Exploded, p. p. reprobado, menospreciado, condenado.
EXPLODER, f. el que rechaza, que reprueba.
EXPLOIT, f. hazaña, proeza.
To EXPLOIT, v. a. *or do any business or service*, administrar, hacer, perpetrar, cumplir.
EXPLORATION, or search, f. exploración, ó examen.
EXPLORATOR, or spy, f. explorador, espía.
To EXPLORE, v. a. explorar, examinar, observar.
Explored, p. p. explorado, examinado, observado.
Exploring, f. la acción de explorar, &c.
EXPLOSION, f. explosión. *Ex. the explosion of powder*, la explosión de la pólvora.
To EXPORT, or carry out, v. a. transportar.
To export commodities, transportar mercancías.
EXPORTATION, f. transporte.
Exported, p. p. transportado.
EXPORTING, f. transportamiento.
To EXPOSE, v. a. exponer.
Exposed, p. p. expuesto.
EXPOSER, f. el que expone.
EXPOSING, f. la acción de exponer.
EXPOSITION, f. *or explication*, explicación, declaración, exposición.
EXPOSITOR, f. comentador, intérprete, explicador, expositor.
To EXPOSTULATE, v. r. quejarse, plañir, reprender.
Expostulated, p. p. quejado, plañido.
EXPOSTULATING, f. la acción de plañir, &c.
EXPOSTULATOR, f. el que disputa con otro.
EXPOSTULATORY, adj. que consiste en quejas y reproches.

EXT

To **EXPOUND**, or *explain*, v. a. explicar, interpretar.
Expounded, p. p. explicado, interpretado, declarado.
A text well expounded, f. un texto bien explicado, ó glosado.
EXPOUNDER, f. intérprete, glosador.
Expounding, f. explicacion, glosa, interpretacion.
EXPRESSLY, or *plainly*, expresamente, claramente, distintamente.
To **EXPRESS**, v. a. exprimir.
EXPRESS, adj. expresivo, claro inteligible.
Express, f. (or *courier*) expreso, estafeta, correo, propio.
Expressed, p. p. exprimido.
EXPRESSIBLE, adj. que se puede exprimir.
EXPRESSING, f. la accion de exprimir.
EXPRESSIVE, adj. expresivo.
EXPRESSIVENESS, f. energía, énfasis.
To **EXPROBATE**, or *upbraid*, v. a. reprochar, baldonar, dar en rostro.
Exprobated, p. p. reprochado.
EXPROBATION, f. reproche.
EXPUGNATION, f. expugnacion, presa, conquista.
EXPULSION, f. expulsion.
EXPULSIVE, adj. expulsivo.
To **EXPUNGE**, v. a. (or *put out*) deshacer, quitar, borrar.
Expunged, p. p. quitado, borrado, deshecho.
EXPURGATORY, adj. (or *purging medicines*) remedio purgativo.
Expurgatory, f. expurgatorio, es el libro ú índice de los libros condenados y prohibidos, por el tribunal de la inquisicion.
EXQUISITE, adj. exquisito, escogido, raro, excelente, extraordinario.
EXQUISITELY, adv. exquisitamente, extraordinariamente, excelentemente.
EXQUISITENESS, f. raridad, bondad, delicadeza.
EXSICCANT, adj. que seca, que hace seco.
To **EXSICCATE**, v. a. secar, dessecar.
Exsiccated, p. p. secado, dessecado.
EXTANT, adj. que existe, que tiene, ser, que subsiste.
The works of Xenophon now extant, las obras de Xenophonte, que subsisten, ó existen.
EXTATICK, } adj. abobado, extático,
EXTATICAL, } embevecido.
EXTASIS, f. éxtasis, rapto.
EXTEMPORAL, adj. lo que se hace sin premeditar, pensar, ó sin preparacion.
EXTEMPORE, adv. luego, sin pensarlo, de improviso, de repente.
He made that speech extempore, el hizo aquella oracion de improviso.
To **EXTEND**, v. a. extender, alargar, ensanchar, argumentar.
To extend one's conquest, extender uno sus conquistas.
To **extend**, v. n. extenderse, ensancharse.
Extended, p. p. extendido, ensanchado, aumentado.
Extending, f. la accion de extender.
Extended, adj. (or *valued*) estimado, apreciado.
EXTENSIBLE, adj. lo que se puede extender.
EXTENSION, f. extension.
EXTENSIVE, adj. grande, vasto, extenso, extendido, dilatado.
EXTENSIVELY, adv. dilatadamente, por extenso.
EXTENT, f. extension, ampliacion, dilata-

EXT

cion.
The extent of an ambassador's power, examinar la extension del poder de el embajador.
To **EXTENUATE**, v. a. extenuar, apocar, ó disminuir, debilitar, adelgazar.
EXTENUATING, f. disminucion, apocamiento, extenuacion.
EXTENUATION, f. el apocar, el extenuar.
EXTERIOR, adj. exterior, externo.
To **EXTERMINATE**, v. a. exterminar, acabar, arruinar, asolar, destruir enteramente.
Exterminated, p. p. destruido, arruinado.
EXTERMINATING, f. ruina, destruccion, ó la accion de arruinar.
EXTERMINATION, f. el acto de exterminar.
EXTERMINATOR, f. él que arruina, ó destruye, exterminador.
To **EXTERMINE**, v. a. exterminar, arruinar, destruir del todo.
EXTERN, or *external*, adj. exterior, externo, extrínseco.
EXTERNALLY, adv. exteriormente, extrínsecamente.
To **EXTIMULATE**, v. a. estimular, incitar, fugar.
EXTIMULATION, n. f. estimacion, incitacion.
EXTINCT, adj. extinto, muerto.
That family is extinct, esta familia está extinta, ó acabada.
EXTINCTION, f. la accion de extinguir, extincion.
To **EXTINGUISH**, v. a. apagar, extinguir, amortiguar.
To extinguish the natural heat, extinguir el calor natural.
To extinguish, or destroy, destruir.
EXTINGUISHABLE, adj. extinguido, ó lo que se puede extinguir ó apagar.
Extinguished, p. p. extinguido, apagado, extinto.
EXTINGUISHER, f. apagador, extinguidor.
An extinguisher (to put out candles) mata-candiles.
EXTINGUISHING, f. apagamiento, extincion, amortiguamiento.
To **EXTIRP**, } v. a. extirpar, desarrai-
To **EXTIRPATE**, } gar, arrancar de raíz.
To extirpate an heresy, extirpar una herejía, ó heregia.
Extirpated, p. p. extirpado, desarraigado.
Extirpating, f. extirpacion, ó la accion de desarraigar.
EXTIRPATOR, f. extirpador.
To **EXTOL**, or *praise*, v. a. elevar, alabar, loar, realzar, exaltar.
To extol, or lift up, elevar, alzar.
Extolled, p. p. elevado, alebado, loado, exaltado, realzado, alzado.
EXTOLLER, f. él que realza, él que alaba.
Extolling, f. elevacion, alabanza, loa, loor, realce.
To **EXTORT**, v. a. arrancar, sacar por fuerza.
To extort a thing from one, quitar por fuerza alguna cosa a uno.
Extorted, p. p. sacado por fuerza.
To **EXTORT**, v. n. oprimir, violentar, sacar quitar por fuerza.
EXTORTER, f. vide **EXTORTIONER**.
EXTORTION, f. extorsion.
EXTORTIONER, f. él que se enriquece por malos medios.
EXTORSIVE, adj. qualidad de sacar alguna

EXU

cosa por medios violentos
EXTORSIVELY, adv. violentamente.
EXTRACT, or *draught*, f. extracto.
Extract, or birth, nacimiento, extraccion.
A man of noble extract, un hombre de noble nacimiento.
To **EXTRACT**, v. a. sacar, ó abstraher.
Extracted, p. p. sacado, abstraído.
EXTRACTION, f. lo que se saca, y la accion de el sacar.
EXTRACTOR, n. f. la persona, ó instrumento, que extrahe alguna cosa.
EXTRAMUNDANE, adj. innapeable, fuera de lo natural.
EXTRAORDINARINESS, n. f. incomun, remarcable.
EXTRAJUDICIAL, f. extrajudicial, hecho contra el curso ordinario de la justicia, ó ley.
EXTRAJUDICIALLY, adv. contra la forma juridica, ó sin ella.
EXTRANEOUS, adj. or *foreign*, extranjero, forastero.
Extraneous, adj. *outward*, exterior, externo.
EXTRAORDINARY, f. extraordinario.
EXTRAORDINARILY, adv. extraordinariamente.
EXTRAPAROCHIAL, f. *that belongs to no parish*, extraparoquial, ó lo que no pertenece a alguna parroquia.
EXTRAVAGANCE, extravagancia, locura, desreglamiento, desorden, irregularidad.
EXTRAVAGANT, adj. extravagante, desreglado, desordenado, irregular.
An extravagant man, un extravagante.
An extravagant woman, una extravagante.
Extravagant, or excessive, exorbitante, excesivo.
An extravagant price, un precio excesivo.
Extravagant, or prodigal, gastador, pródigo.
EXTRAVAGANTLY, f. extravagantemente.
To **EXTRAVAGATE**, or *torave*, v. a. delirar.
To **EXTRAVASATE**, v. n. *to get out of its proper vessels, as the blood and humours sometimes do*, extravasar, salir alguna cosa del vaso propio como la sangre del cuerpo humano, quando sangran a alguno.
Extravasated, p. p. extravasado, quitado del vaso, extravenado.
EXTREME, adj. extremo, extremado.
EXTREMELY, adv. extremadamente, extremamente.
He is extremely sick, está muy enfermo, está a la extremidad.
EXTREMITY, f. extremidad, el último punto.
EX-TREE, f. or *axe-tree*, exe.
To **EXTRICATE**, or *unfold*, v. a. desenredar, desembarazar.
Extricated, p. p. desembarazado, desenredado.
EXTRINSICAL, adj. extrínseco, exterior.
EXTRINSICALLY, adv. extrínsecamente, exteriormente.
To **EXTRUCT**, v. a. fabricar, edificar.
EXTRUCTOR, n. f. arquitecto.
To **EXTRUDE**, v. a. expeler, empujar, arrojar con violencia.
EXTRUSION, f. or *thrusting out*, expulsion.
EXTUBERANCE, or *swelling*, f. hinchazon, tumor, bulto.
EXTUMESCENCE, f. idem.
EXUBERANCE, f. or *plenty*, exuberancia, abundancia grande.
EXUBERANT, adj. abundante, exuberante.

F A C

EXUGGIOUS, adj. sin jugo, seco.
To EXUDATE, } v. n. sudar prospirar.
To EXUDE, }
EXUDATION, n. f. la acción de sudar.
To EXULCERATE, or *make sore*, v. n. exulcerar, enconar más la llaga.
Exulcerated, p. p. exulcerado.
EXULCERATION, f. exulceración.
To EXULT, v. a. *to leap for joy*, alegrarse.
EXULTANCE, f. alegría.
EYE, f. ojo.
An eye-brow, ceja.
Eyes sunk in the head, ojeras, ojos hundidos.
The eye-lids, párpados.
The seat or hollowness in which the eye is settled, or placed, or stands in, cuenca del

F A C

ojo.
The space between the eyes, entrecejo.
The white of the eye, el blanco del ojo.
The eye-teeth, muelas cordales.
Blair-eyed, legañoso.
A little eye, ojito, ojuelo.
The apple of the eye, niña del ojo.
Eye-bright herb, hierba llamada euphrasia muy buena para fortificar la vista.
Eye wink, f. el guiñar, el hacer seña á otro con el ojo.
Eye-witness, f. testigo de vista.
To EYE, v. a. mirar a uno con atención, clavar los ojos sobre él, ó registrar una cosa muy atentamente.
Eyed, p. p. mirado, observado, considerado.

F A D

One-eyed, p. p. tuerto.
Squint-eyed, bizco bifojo.
He eyed it very narrowly, el miró muy atentamente, lo consideró mucho.
Black-eyed, que tiene los ojos negros, ojinegro.
EYET, or *eyght*, a *little island*, f. una pequeña isla.
EYELET, f. agujero por donde puede entrar la luz.
EYRE, f. or *cire*, *the court of justices itinerant, or going their circuit*, la corte de justicia que va á visitar los pueblos de su jurisdicción.
EYRIE, or *brood or nest*, f. nido de las aves de rapina.

F.

F ES la sexta letra del alfabeto Ingles, como del castellano, y se pronuncia de la misma manera.

FA, a *musical note*, fa, nota ó voz de la música, y la quarta del hexârchordo.
FABLE, f. conseja, fábula, cuento.
Aesop's fables, las fábulas de Esopo.
A teller of fables, fabulador, fabulista, el que inventa fábulas ó las refiere y relata.
The poets fables, las fábulas poéticas.
To FABLE, v. a. no decir verdad fingir.
To tell fables, contar fábulas, ó cuentos, mentir.
To FABRICATE, v. a. fabricar, construir.
Fabricated, p. p. fabricado, construido.
FABRICATION, f. construcción, ó fábrica.
FABRICK, or *building*, f. edificio, fábrica.
A stately fabrick, un magnífico edificio.
To FABRICK, v. a. fabricar, construir.
FABRILE, or *smith's work*, f. fabril.
FABULIST, f. fabulista, que escribe fábulas de su invención.
FABULOUS, adj. fabuloso, fingido, inventado, supuesto.
A fabulous story, un cuento fabuloso.
FABULOUSLY, adv. fabulosamente.
FACE, or *visage*, f. cara, faz, rostro.
To FACE, or *to come face to face*, v. n. arrostrar, encarar, venir cara a cara.
To set a good face on a thing, hacer buen rostro a una cosa.
To make faces, hacer visages.
To face a garment, aferrar la delantera de un vestido.
To make a sour face, poner una cara de vinagre.
Face, to *face*, cara á cara.
To fall on the face, dar de bruceos ó bruceos, caer de rostro.
Face, or *front of a building*, frontispicio de algún edificio.
Face, or *appearance*, apariencia, exteriori-

dad.
To have a fine face, or *appearance*, tener buena apariencia ó exterioridad.
Face, or *confidence*, audacia.
To face the enemy, arrostrar el enemigo.
To face out a lie, mantener una mentira con impudencia, y descaro.
Fair-faced, hermoso de cara.
Ugly-faced, feo de cara.
Bold-faced, descarado, desvergonzado.
Two-faced, doble de cara, ó que tiene dos caras.
FACELESS, adj. que no tiene cara.
FACEPAINTER, n. f. pintor, el que haze retratos.
FACEPAINTING, n. f. el arte de retratar, el hazer retratos en miniatura, &c.
FACET, f. pequeña superficie, como las de los diamantes.
FACETIOUS, adj. placentero, facecioso, chistoso, alegre, festivo, gracioso, donoso.
FACETIOUSLY, adv. or *pleasantly*, sagazmente, donosamente, regocijadamente, iniosamente.
FACETIOUSNESS, f. regozijo, sagacidad, donaire, gracejo.
FACILE, adj. *easy to be done*, facil.
He is facile, or easy to believe, es crédulo.
To FACILITATE, v. a. facilitar.
Facilitated, p. p. facilitado.
Facilitating, f. la acción de facilitar.
FACILITY, f. facilidad.
FACING, f. *from to face*, la acción de arrostrar.
The facing of sleeves, las bueltas de las mangas.
FACINARIOUS, } adj. or *wicked*, facino-
FACINOROUS, } roso.
FACT, or *deed*, hecho, acto, acción.
A matter of fact, cosa verdaderamente hecha, ó acontecida.
An heinous fact, f. hecho facinoroso.

FACTION, or *division among people*, f. bando, cisma, partido, banda.
It is a dangerous faction, es un partido, ó bando peligroso.
FACTIOUS, or *seditions*, adj. sedicioso.
A factious spirit, un ánimo sedicioso.
A factious man, un hombre sedicioso.
A factious woman, una mujer sediciosa.
FACTIOUSLY, adv. sediciosamente.
FACTIOUSNESS, f. inquietud, sedición.
FACTITIOUS, adj. or *artificial*, artificial, facticio, lo hecho por arte, lo que no es natural.
Ipsa f. Ho, ipso facto, mientras cometia el crimen.
FACTOR, f. factor.
FACTORSHIP, f. el lugar de la factoría.
FACTORY, f. factoría.
FACTOTUM, *that is, one who manages all affairs in a family*, el que hace ó maneja el todo en una familia.
FACULTY, f. *power or virtue*, facultad, poder, virtud, propiedad.
Faculty, or *talent*, f. talento.
Faculty, (*leave, privilege*) facultad, licencia, privilegio.
Faculty of doctors, el cuerpo de los médicos.
The animal faculty, la facultad vital y natural.
His faculty lies notably that way, su talento le inclina mucho a esso.
FACUND, adj. facundo, eloquente.
FADDLE, or *fiddle-faddle*, trifles, f. bagatelas.
To FADDLE, v. a. or *dandle*, acariciar.
To faddle a child, acariciar a un niño.
Faddled, p. p. acariciado.
FADLER, f. acariciador.
FADLING, f. la acción de acariciar.
To FADE, v. n. desvanecerse, amortecerse.
(hablando de flores) machitarse.
This flower begins to fade, esta flor empieza a marchitarse.

To fade, or decay, consumir, enflaquecer.
Faded, p. p. desvanecido, amortecido, marchitado, enflaquecido, consumido.
To FADGE, or agree, v. n. concordarse, convenir.
FADING, f. la acción de amortecer, ó marchitar.
 Ex. *An excessive heat causes the fading of flowers*, un excesivo calor marchita las flores.
Fading, or dying, f. que se muere.
FADOM, or FATHOM, a measure of six feet, f. una braza, brazada, medida que contiene seis pies ó al rededor.
To FADOM, or fathom, v. a. sondear, penetrar.
To fathom, or fathom one's design, sondear, ó penetrar el designio de alguno.
FADOMED, or FATHOMED, p. p. sondeado, penetrado.
FADOMING, f. la acción de sondear, ó penetrar.
To FAG, (with the vulgar) to beat, v. a. vapular, azotar.
FAG END, f. la orilla del paño.
FAGGOT, or bawin, f. haz, hace, manojo.
To faggot a person, that is to bind him hand and foot, atar a uno de pies y manos.
FAIL, f. falta.
Without fail, sin falta.
To FAIL, v. a. faltar.
To fail, or sin through ignorance, pecar por ignorancia.
To fail in one's duty, faltar uno a su obligación, ó deber.
To fail of one's word or promise, faltar uno a su palabra ó promesa.
To fail one, or disappoint, faltar uno a su palabra.
Failed, p. p. faltado.
FAILING, f. la acción de faltar, ó falta vicio.
FAILURE, f. falta.
FAIN, or forced, obligado, constreñido.
I was fain to do it, fui constreñido de hacerlo.
Fain, adv. voluntariamente.
To FAIN, vide To FEIGN.
A feigned matter, ficción, cosa fingida, fingimiento.
FAINEDLY, or feignedly, adv. fingidamente.
FAINER, f. fingidor que finge.
A FAINING, f. fingimiento, ficción.
FAINT, adj. desmayado, debil, flaco.
Faint, or weary, cansado, fatigado.
 Prov. *Faint heart never won fair lady*, un tímido nada alcanza jamás con las hermosas.
Faint hearted, adj. tímido pusilánime, temeroso.
To FAINT, v. n. desmayarse.
To grow faint, perder las fuerzas, ó enflaquecerse.
Fainted, p. p. desmayado.
A fainting fit, f. desfallecimiento, desmayo.
FAINTLY, adv. flacamente, debilitadamente.
FAINTNESS, or weakness, f. flaqueza.
Faintness of heart, falta de fuerzas, desfalecimiento, debilidad.
FAINTLY, adj. flaco, caído, debilitado.
FAIR, or fine, adj. hermoso, bello.
A fair woman, una muger hermosa.
Fair weather, bello tiempo, bonanza, serenidad.
A fair face is half a portion, una cara hermosa vale la mitad del dote.

To be in a fair way, estar en buena condición, ó camino.
Fair, or light hair, cabellos rubios.
Fair speech, or flattery, blandas palabras, lisonjas.
Fair of complexion, rubio.
To be, or grow fair or bright, serenar abo-
 nanzar.
To make fair, hermosear.
Very fair, muy hermoso.
A fair wind, viento favorable.
To use fair means, servirse de la blandura.
A fair man, un hombre blanco, ó hermoso.
This hombre blanco is used in Spanish for an honest man.
 Prov. *Fair and softly goes far*, passo a passo se va lexos.
Fair and softly, poco a poco, de espacio, passo ante passo.
FAIR-SPOKEN, adj. que habla muy lindo.
FAIR, f. or mart, feria.
To keep a fair, tener una feria.
A fair town, una villa donde se tiene la feria.
A fair and man, a vagabond, un vagamundo, vagabundo.
FAIRING, f. un presente de feria.
To give a fairing, dar ferias, ó feriar.
FAIRLY, adv. bellamente, hermosamente, lindamente, honestamente, sinceramente, con ingenuidad y candor.
To deal fairly with all men, contratar con todos honradamente, ó sinceramente.
FAIRNESS, f. belleza, hermosura, lindeza.
FAIRIES, f. pl. hados, ó ninphas.
The fairies of the water, las ninphas de las aguas, ó Nayades.
FAITH, f. or belief, fe, creencia.
Faith, or doctrine, fe, doctrina, religion.
Faith, or fidelity, fe, fidelidad.
Faith, a sort of oath, fe, fuerte de juramento, a fe, por mi fe.
The Christian faith, la fe Christiana.
The publick faith, la fe pública.
Faith, upon my faith, por mi fe, por mia fe, fuerte de juramento.
A faith breaker, f. fementido.
Faith-breach, f. el faltar á la fe dada.
FAITHFUL, adj. fiel, leal.
A faithful servant is a treasure, un leal criado es un tesoro.
To give a good and faithful account, dar una buena y fiel cuenta ó relacion.
Faithful, or constant in love, fiel, constante, hablando de amor.
FAITHFULLY, adv. fielmente, sinceramente, con fidelidad.
A book faithfully translated, un libro fielmente traducido.
FAITHFULNESS, f. fidelidad.
Faithfulness in love, constancia, perseverancia.
FAITHLESSNESS, or unbelief, f. incredulidad.
FAITHLESS, adj. incrédulo, sin fe.
FALCATED, adj. falcado, como los carros antiguos militares.
FALCON, f. halcon.
FALCONER, n. f. halconero, él que cria halcones.
FALDING, n. f. cierto paño basto.
FALCONET, f. cañon pequeño, pieza de artillería no muy grande.
FALDSTOOL, f. a stool placed on the south side of the altar, at which the Kings of England kneel at their coronation, peana, ó peana, banquillo que se pone a la derecha del altar, y sobre el qual los Reyes de In-

glaterra se arrodillan quando se hace la ceremonia de su coronacion.
FALL, f. caída, baque.
To FALL, v. n. caer.
To fall away in one's flesh, enflaquecer.
To fall down plum, caer de plomo, ó á plomo.
To fall on one's face, caer de buces.
To fall backwards, dar de espaldas.
To fall out with another, reñir.
To fall back as a ship does, when she lets go her cable, arriar.
To fall by chance, fracassar.
To fall out, or happen, acaecer, acontecer, avenir, suceder.
To give a fall, dar al baque.
To fall down tumbling, bolcar.
To fall sick, caer enfermo.
The water fall, las aguas disminuyen, baxan, ó menguan.
To fall a crying, llorar, ponerse á llorar.
Fall, or sin, f. pecado.
Adam's fall, f. la caída, ó pecado de Adán.
To fall, to be cheap, ser barato.
To fall asleep, dormirse, adormecerse.
One may sooner fall than rise, es mas facil de caer, que de levantarse.
To fall poor, enpobrecerse.
To fall again, caer otra vez recaer.
To fall in, caer dentro.
To fall into discontent, afligirse.
To fall off, or quit a business, abandonar un negocio.
I am resolved to fall out with him, estoy resuelto de reñir con él.
To fall under a burden, caerse baxo de la carga.
To fall under one's displeasure, incurrir, caer en la indignacion de alguno.
To fall under an accusation, ser acusado.
To fall together by the ears, reñir, ó venir a las manos, pelear.
To fall short, ser frustrado, engañado.
We fell short of our hopes, fuimos frustrados de nuestras esperanzas.
FALLACIOUS, adj. engañoso, falaz.
A fallacious expression, una expression engañosa, ó falaz.
FALLACIOUSLY, adv. engañosamente.
FALLACY, f. falacia, engaño.
FALLEN, f. caído.
FALLIBILITY, f. el ser falible.
FALLIBLE, adj. falible, que puede errar, que no es infalible.
FALLING, f. la acción de caer, ó caída.
Falling out, disputa, contienda, pelea.
Falling, adj. caído.
The falling sickness, epilepsia, ó mal caduco, mal de corazon.
FALLOW, f. color rosicler.
A fallow deer, f. gamo.
A fallow field, f. barbecho.
To fallow ground, barbechar.
Fallow, or uncultivated, inculto.
FALN, p. p. caído.
The price of corn is faln, el precio del trigo ha caído, el trigo, es mas barato.
FALSE, untrue, adj. falso.
False, or counterfeit, contrahecho, supuesto, falsificado, adulterado.
False, or treacherous, falso, perfido, traydor, infiel, desleal, engañoso.
A false witness, un testigo falso.
A false prophet, un falso profeta.
A false heart, un perfido corazon.
A woman false to her husband, una muger infiel a su marido.
False, or falsely, adv. falsamente.

F A N

You swear false, or falsely, jura falsamente.
To FALSE, v. a. engañar.
FALSELY, adv. falsamente, engañosamente.
FALSENESS, or FALSHOOD, f. falsedad.
It is a palpable falsehood, es una falsedad palpable, ó evidente.
FALSER, f. engañador.
FALSIFIABLE, adj. que se puede falsificar.
FALSIFIER, f. falsificador, él ó la que falsifica.
To FALSIFY, v. a. falsificar.
Falsified, falsificado.
Falsifying, f. la acción de falsificar, ó falsificación.
FALSITY, f. falsedad.
To FALTER, v. a. añudarse la voz ó la lengua en hablando.
To FAMBLE in one's speech, v. n. ser balbuciente, tartamudo, torpe de lengua, tartamudear.
FAME, f. fama, renombre.
Fame or reputation, reputación.
To get a fame, adquirir reputación.
FAMELESS, adj. sin fama.
FAMILIAR or free, adj. afable, sociable, cortes agradable.
He is a very familiar man, es un hombre muy afable.
To make one's self familiar, familiarizarse.
Familiar or common, familiar, comun, ordinario, casero.
Familiar, easy or natural, fácil, natural.
A familiar friend, amigo de casa.
A familiar spirit, familiar, el espíritu que dicen tienen algunos que les sirve, asiste, &c.
To be familiar, ser familiar, tener privanza.
To FAMILIARISE, v. a. rendir familiar.
FAMILIARITY, f. familiaridad.
Prov. Too much familiarity breeds contempt, la mucha familiaridad engendra menosprecio.
FAMILIARLY, adv. familiarmente.
To write familiarly, escribir familiarmente, de un estilo fácil, y casero.
FAMILIST, f. famalista, nombre que daban a ciertos hereges.
FAMILY, f. familia.
Family, house, or parentage, familia, casa, parentesco.
The royal family, la familia real.
FAMINE, f. hambre.
To FAMISH, v. a. hacer morir de hambre, matar de hambre.
To famish a town, hacer morir de hambre a una villa.
Famished, p. p. muerto de hambre.
Famishing, f. la acción de hacer morir de hambre.
FAMOUS, adj. famoso, ilustre, celebre.
FAMOUSLY, adv. famosamente, perfectamente.
FAMOUSNESS, f. excelencia, nombre, fama.
To make famous, afamar, esclarecer, ilustrar.
FAN, f. abanico, abanillo.
To FAN, v. a. abanicarse, hacerse aire con un abanico.
To fan corn, aventar el trigo, limpiarle al viento.
A fan for corn, aventador.
FANATICAL, adj. fanático, visionario.
A fanatical conception, juicio de fanático.

F A R

FANATICISM, f. locura en punto de religión.
FANATICK, f. fanático, visionario.
FANCIES, f. pl. fantasías.
FANCIFUL, adj. caprichoso.
FANCIFULNESS, f. capricho.
FANCY, f. a faculty of the soul, la imaginación, una de las facultades del alma.
Fancy, or notion, f. fantasía, chimera, ilusión.
Fancy, f. capricho.
To FANCY, v. a. agradar.
To fancy, v. n. imaginarse.
To fancy, or to like a thing, amar una cosa, ó aficionarse a ella.
He fancies himself a great man, se imagina un grande hombre.
Fancy-sick, adj. enfermo imaginario.
Fancied, p. p. agrado, imaginado, amado, aficionado.
FANE of a ship, f. veleta, grímpola.
A fane, or temple, f. un templo.
FANG, f. or claw, garra, uña.
FANGS, or fore-teeth, f. pl. los dientes incisivos, ó delanteros, los primeros dientes que nacen en la boca de la criatura.
To FANG, to take, or catch, v. a. empuñar, tomar con la mano.
Fanged, armed, adj. armado.
Fangled, adj. neuvamente inventado.
FANGLES, f. invención nueva.
FANGLESS, adj. sin dientes, sin muelas, sin colmillos.
FANNED, p. p. aventado.
FANNEL, f. or maniple, manípulo.
FANNER, f. abanador, aventador.
FANNING, f. la acción de aventar.
FANTASM, or apparition, fantasma, aparición, visión.
FANTASTICAL, } adj. fantástico, caprichoso.
FANTASTICK, }
A fantastical fellow, un fantástico.
A fantastical woman, una mujer caprichosa.
FANTASTICALLY, adv. fantásticamente, caprichosamente.
FANTASTICALNESS, f. humor, fantástico, y caprichoso.
FANTASY, vide *FANCY*.
FAR, adj. or distant, lejos, remoto, distante.
To travel into far countries, viajar en países remotos.
Far, or averse, opuesto, contrario.
Far, or late, tarde.
It is far in the day, es tarde, la noche se acerca.
Far, adv. lejos.
That is very far, esto es muy lejos.
Far from sea, lejos de la mar.
Far from home, lejos de la casa.
So far, tan lejos.
As far as, tan lejos como.
Far, mejor, mucho mejor.
This is far better, esto es mejor.
By far, de mucho.
Far distant, muy lejos.
How far is it thither? quanto hai desde aquí, hasta allá?
So far as is possible, tanto, quanto es posible.
As far as I see, segun mi parecer.
Far-fetched, adj. que viene de lejos.
A far-fetched commodity, mercadería que viene de lejos.
Far off, á gran distancia; muy lejos.
A far-fetched expression, una expresión forzada, ó afectada.
FARCE, f. farsa, especie de comedia

F A S

burlesca, cuyo fin es hacer reír y instruir.
FARCICAL, adj. como de moxiganga.
FARCY, n. f. (the leprosy of horses) lepra en los caballos, que probablemente se cura con antimonio.
FARDEL, f. (or bundle) emboltorio, fardel, fardo, lio.
FARDINGDALE, f. guardinfante.
FARDING-DEAL, f. (or farundel of land) la quarta parte de una yugada de tierra.
FARE, f. regalo.
A good or slender fare, bueno, ó mal regalo.
Fare (or watch-tower at sea) fanal, ó farol.
The fare of Messina, el faro de Messina.
To FARE, v. n. regalarle, ir, pasar, viajar.
To fare deliciously, vivir regaladamente.
He fares like a prince, vive como un príncipe.
He fares very ill, vive mal.
To fare (in point of health) estar bueno, ó malo.
How fare you? como está usted, ó como se lleva de salud.
Fare you well, a dios, queda con dios.
Fare, n. f. flete, dinero, que se paga por transportarse por mar, ú por tierra.
FAREWELL, adv. a dios.
I shall bid him an eternal farewell, le diré a dios para siempre.
FARM, f. possession, granja, alquería, cañería.
To FARM, v. a. arrendar.
Farmed, p. p. arrendado.
FARMER, f. grangero, arrendador.
FARMERLY, adj. rústico, grosero.
FAR-MOST, adj. el mas lejos, el mas distante.
FARNESSE, f. distancia.
FARRAGINOUS, adj. de mucho bulto, y hecho de materiales deferentes.
FARRAGO, n. f. cierta masa confusamente formada de diversos ingredientes.
FARRIER, f. albeitar.
Farrier's forge, albeitería.
The farrier's art, idem.
To FARRIER, v. a. hacer el oficio de albeitar.
FARROW, f. a sow with a farrow, una puerca ó cochina llena, ó preñada.
To FARROW, or bring forth pigs, v. a. parir la puerca.
The sow has farrowed, la puerca ha parido.
FARSANG, f. a Persian league, legua Persiana, que contiene cerca de tres millas.
FART, f. pedo, ventosidad que se expelle del vientre.
To FART, v. a. peder, pederse.
One that farts, pedorro, pedorrero.
FARTHER, adv. mas lejos.
To FARTHER, v. a. promover, facilitar.
FARTHERANCE, f. el animar, el promover.
FARTHERMORE, adv. ademas.
FARTHEST, sup. de far; el mas lejos de todos.
FARTHING, f. medio quarto.
FARTING, f. la acción de peer peder.
To FASCINATE, or bewitch, v. a. hechizar.
Fascinated, or bewitched, hechizado.
FASCINATION, or bewitching, f. hechizo.
FASCINE,

F A T

FASCINE, f. *a faggot, or barvin*, fagina.
FASHION, f. *custom*, uso, costumbre, moda.
A FASHION, f. hábito, costumbre, forma, moda, uso.
An old fashion, un moda vieja.
A new fashion, una nueva moda, ó nuevo uso.
The French fashion, la moda Francesa.
FASHIONABLE, adj. que es de moda.
A fashionable suit of cloaths, un vestido a la moda.
FASHIONABLY, adv. segun la moda, ó forma.
FASHIONER, f. Ex. *The King's fashion-er, or taylor*, el sastre del Rey.
FASHIONIST, n. f. mazo, petimetre, el que en todo sigue las modas.
FASHIONIST, f. él que sigue todas las modas como hacen los pisaverdes.
FAST, adj. firme.
Fast, or swift, prompto, habil, agil.
A fast writer, un escribiente mui habil, un amanuense, que escribe mui aprisa.
Fast, adj. cerrado.
Is it fast? está cerrado?
Is the door fast? está cerrada la puerta?
To be fast asleep, dormir a sueño suelto.
Fast, f. ayuno.
To keep a fast, ayunar.
To walk fast, andar aprisa, ó pasar apresuradamente.
To FAST, v. a. ayunar.
Fasted, p. p. ayunado.
I fasted all this day, he ayunado todo este dia.
To FASTEN, or make fast, v. a. apegar, amarrar, hincar, afixar, fixar, afirmar.
Fastened, p. p. apegado, amarrado, hincado, afixado, fixado, afirmado.
FASTENER, n. f. él que aprieta, afirma, amarra, asegura, &c.
FASTENING, f. apégamiento, fixamiento, amarradura, fixadura.
FASTER, f. que ayuna.
FASTHANDED, adj. avaro, codicioso.
FASTIDIOUS, adj. *or scornful*, fastidioso, desdenoso.
FASTIDIOUSLY, adv. desdenosamente, fastidiosamente.
FASTING, f. ayuno.
A fasting day, dia de ayuno.
Fasting, adv. en ayunas.
To go out fasting, salir en ayunas.
FASTNESS, f. firmeza constancia.
FASTUOUS, adj. fastuoso, pomposo, magistoso, magnifico, grande.
FAT, adj. gordo, gordazo, pingüe, gordiflon.
A fat woman, una muger gorda.
Fat, f. gordura, sain, grasa.
To grow fat, engordar, engordar.
To grow fat, or cram, cebar, engordar, fainar.
Grown fat, engordado, ó engordado.
To FAT, v. n. y a. engordar á otro, u á sí mismo.
FATAL, adj. fatal, hadado, funesto.
The fatal sisters, las parcas.
FATALIST, f. él que dá ó atribuye todo a la fatalidad.
FATALITY, f. fatilidad, destino.
FATALLY, adv. fatalmente.
FATE or destiny, f. hado, fuerte, destino.
FATED, adj. destinado, predeterminado, hadado.

F A U

FATHER, f. padre.
A father-in-law, suegro, padraastro, ó padastro.
A god-father, padrino.
A fore-father, ante pasado.
A grand-father, abuelo, ó aguelo.
Prov. Like father, like son, qual el padre tal el hijo.
The fathers of the church, los padres de la iglesia.
A father confessor, un padre confessor.
Father-like, como padre.
A fatherless child, huerfano.
To FATHER, or to own, v. a. adoptar, reconocer por suyo.
He was willing to father the child, quiso adoptar a este niño.
To father a thing upon one, imputar, atribuir.
He fathered his crime upon me, me imputó ó atribuyó su crimen.
FATHERHOOD, f. paternidad.
FATHERLESS, adj. sin padre, sin su padre, sin padre ni madre.
FATHERLY, adj. paterno.
A fatherly care, un cuidado paternal.
To FATHOM, v. a. fondar.
FATHOM, f. la medida de seis pies en fondando la mar.
FATHOMLESS, adj. cuya profundidad no se puede fondar.
FATIDICAL, adj. que predice ó antevé las cosas, que profetiza lo porvenir.
FATIFEROUS, adj. mortal, destructivo, anichilado.
To FATIGATE, or tire, v. a. fatigar, cansar, molestar.
Fatigated, p. p. fatigado, cansado.
FATIGUE, f. *or toil*, cansancio, fatiga.
FATLING, n. f. cierto animalito que engardan para matarle, y comerle.
FATNESS, f. gordura, sain.
Fatted, adj. engordado.
To FATTEN, v. a. engordar.
Fattened, p. p. engordado.
FATTENING, f. la accion de engordar.
A FAUCET wherein they put the spigot, f. canilla de cuba.
FAUCHION, f. cimitarra, cuchilla, alfange.
FAULCON, f. halcon, ave de caza, y rapina.
FAULCONER, f. cetrero, falconero, halconero.
FAULCONET, *or piece of ordnance*, f. falconete, especie de culebrina, que arroja bala de dos libras y media.
FAULCONRY, f. *or skill to keep hawks*, cetrería.
FAULT, *or offence*, f. falta, ofensa, culpa.
Fault, or error, tacha, error, yerro, culpa.
A fault committed through ignorance, falta ó culpa, cometida por ignorancia.
It shall not be my fault, no será mi culpa.
Fault, vice, or crime, crimen, delito, vicio.
To find fault, hallar falta, reprehender.
To commit a fault, cometer un delito, delinquir.
A fault finder, él que reprehende.
To FAULTER, v. a. *or hesitate in the speech*, tartamudear.
To falter, or stumble, tropezar.
To falter, or mistake, engañarse.
To falter, or give over, desistir.
FAULTERING, f. la accion de tartamu-

F E A

dear.
FAULTERINGLY, adv.
He speaks faulteringly, habla tartamudeando.
FAULTLESS, adj. inculpable, sin culpa.
FAULTLY, adj. criminal, culpable.
Full of faults, lleno de faltas.
FAVOUR, f. favor, cortesía, servicio, placer.
Favour, or credit, crédito.
Favour, or affection, favor, afecto, affection.
Favour, or help, favor, ayuda.
To do one a favour, hacer un favor á alguno.
To curry favour, insinuar en la amistad de uno, cortejarle.
To favour, v. a. favorecer.
To favour, or assist, asistir, ayudar, socorrer.
You favour him too much, v. m. le favorece demasiado.
Favour me with your advice, asistame, ó ayúdame con sus consejos.
FAVOURABLE, adj. favorable, oportuno.
A favourable wind, viento favorable.
A favourable occasion, ocasion oportuna.
FAVOURABLENESS, f. favor, benignidad.
FAVOURABLY, adv. favorablemente.
Favoured, p. p. favorecido.
Well-favoured, de buen rostro, de buena cara, hermoso de rostro.
Ill-favoured, feo.
Ill-favouredly, adv. malamente, feamente.
FAVOURER, f. favorecedor.
FAVOURITE, f. privado, favorecido.
FAVOURLESS, adj. contrario, no propicio.
FAUSEN, f. *or large eel*, grueña anguila.
FAUSTITY, *or felicity*, f. felicidad, prosperidad.
FAUTOR, f. *an abettor or favourer*, favorecedor, protector, defensor.
FAWN, f. corzo, venado.
A fawn of a red deer, f. gamo.
To FAWN, or flatter, v. a. lisonjear.
Fawned, p. p. lisonjeado.
FAWNING, f. la accion de lisonjear, ó lisonja.
Fawning, adj. lisonjero.
A fawning man, un lisonjero.
FAY, *a word used sometimes instead of faith*, as, *by my fay*, por mi fe.
To FEAG one, to lash him, v. a. azotar, á alguno.
FEALTY, f. fealtad, fidelidad.
FEAR, f. miedo, temor, pavor, espanto, rezelo.
To be in fear, tener miedo.
To stand in fear of one, temer á alguno.
To put one into a fear, espantar á alguno.
There is fear, hay rezelo.
There is no fear, no hay rezelo.
To FEAR, v. n. temer, recelar, tener miedo, dudar.
Fear'd, p. p. temido, espantado, recelado.
FEARFUL, adj. *or timorous*, temeroso, tímido, espantoso, receloso, medroso.
He is a most fearful man, es un hombre muy tímido, temeroso, ó medroso.
Fearful, *frightful, or terrible*, espantable, abominable.
A fearful thing, una cosa terrible.
A fearful sight, una terrible vista, ó vision.
FEARFULLY, adj. espantosamente, medrosamente, temerosamente, con cobardia.
FEARFULNESS, f. miedo, temor, pavor.
FEARING,

FEA

FEARING, f. la acción de temer.
FEARLESS, adj. intrépido, sin miedo.
He is a fearless man, es un hombre intrépido, arrojado, sin miedo.
FEARLESSLY, adv. intrépidamente.
FEARLESSNESS, f. intrepidez.
FEARN, f. helecho, planta sylvestre de que hay macho, y hembra.
FEARNY, adj. cubierto, ó lleno de helechos.
A fearny ground, lugar cubierto de helecho, ó lugar adonde crece el helecho.
FEASIBLE, adj. *that may be done*, aparente, verisimil que se puede hacer.
The thing is feasible, la cosa es factible.
FEASIBLENESS, f. verisimilitud, posibilidad.
I do not question in the least the feasibility of the thing, no dudo de la posibilidad de la cosa, ó que la cosa pueda hacerse.
FEAST, f. or banquet, combite, fiesta, regalo, banquete.
Feast, or holiday, fiesta, día de fiesta.
The feast of Christ's nativity, las navidades, ó el día del nacimiento de Christo señor nuestro.
To FEAST, v. a. festejar, regalar.
To feast one splendidly, festejar ó regalar a uno esplendidamente.
Feasted, p. p. festejado, regalado.
FEASTER, or *banqueter*, f. festejador, combidador.
FEASTFUL, adj. festivo.
FEAST-RIGHT, f. los usos que se deben de observar en las fiestas y banquetes.
Feasting, or banqueting, f. fiesta, combite.
FEAT, *fine, spruce*, adj. gentil, bien vestido, galán.
Feat, f. or exploit, hecho, acción, hazaña.
Famous feats of war, famosos hechos de la guerra.
Feats of activity, actividad, ligereza.
To do feats, hacer maravillas.
FEATEOUS, adj. diestro, lindo.
FEATHER, f. pluma.
Feathered, p. p. emplumado.
He is well feathered again, está enriquecido.
FEATHER-BED, f. plumero, cama de plumas.
To FEATHER, v. a. emplumar.
To pluck off the feathers, desplumar.
To begin to have feathers, emplumecer.
Prov. Birds of a feather flock together, cada oveja con su pareja.
Prov. Fine feathers make fine birds, hermosas plumas, hacen hermoso páxaro.
A plume of feathers, plumage.
Feather-work, or feather shop, plumagería.
One that deals in feathers, plumagero.
Feathers or down of birds, plumazo, penizo.
A little feather, plumica.
Full of feathers, plumoso.
To feather one's nest, enriquecerse.
FEATHERLESS, *without feathers*, adj. desplumado, sin plumas.
FEATLY, adv. lindamente, destramente.
Featly, adv. or *genteely*, gentilmente, perfectamente.
He has done it featly, lo ha hecho perfectamente.
FEATNESS, or *oddness*, f. imperfección.
Featness, or neatness, perfección, gentileza.
FEATURES, f. las facciones del rostro, lineamentos de la cara, la figura.
Featured, adj. que tiene las facciones hermosas.

FEE

FEAVER, f. calentura.
To be sick of a fever, tener una calentura.
He died of a fever, murió de calenturas.
A burning fever, or continual fever, calentura continua.
FEAVERISH, adj. lo que causa la calentura.
To FEAZE, v. n. a *sea-term*, desfilarse, término nautico, ó marítimo.
FEAZING, f. la acción de desfilarse, ó deshacerse un cable.
To FEBRICITATE, v. n. tener calentura.
FEBRIFUGE, f. a *medicine which drives away or cures a fever*, medicina que cura la calentura.
FEBRUARY, f. Febrero, el segundo mes del año.
FEGES, f. pl. or *seculency*, or *dregs*, heces, zurrapas.
FECULENCE, } f. hez.
FECULENCY, }
FECULENT, adj. or *dreggy*, lleno de heces.
FECUND, adj. fecundo, prolífico, fructífero.
FECUNDITY, or *fruitfulness*, f. fecundidad, abundancia, fertilidad.
FED, p. p. *from to feed*, apacentado, alimentado, arrepastado, pacito, se usa indiferentemente con racionales é irracionales.
Prov. He is better fed than taught, es mejor apacentado que enseñado, es rico pero ignorante.
FEDARY, n. f. (*foedus, or feudum*, Lat.) eña palabra, peculiar á Shakespeare, puede significar, y a confederado, socio, ú dependiente.
FEDERAL, adj. perteneciente á una lioja, contrato, ú confederación.
FEDERARY, n. f. confederado, cómplice, &c.
FEDERATE, adj. confederado, asociado, cómplice en la lioja.
FEE, f. *reward*, galardón, recompensa, derecho.
A physician's fee, el galardón del médico.
To FEE, or to pay the fees, v. a. pagar el galardón.
To fee, or to bribe, cohechar.
FEEBLE, adj. or *weak*, endeble, flaco, floxo, fragil.
Feeble, f. flaqueza, floxedad, fragilidad, debilidad.
Every man has his feeble, cada hombre tiene su flaqueza.
To FEEBLE, v. a. enflaquecer.
FEEBLE-MINDED, adj. flaco de entendimiento.
FEEBLENESS, or *weakness*, f. flaqueza, debilidad, falta de fuerzas ó ánimo.
FEEBLY, adv. feblemente, flacamente.
FEED, p. p. or *bribed*, cohechado.
To FEED, v. a. apacentar, arrepastar, pacer, dar de comer.
To feed, v. n. darse de comer, apacentarse, alimentarse.
They feed upon nothing but herbs and roots, se apacantan solo con hierbas y raíces.
I see the cattle feed, veo apacentar el ganado, ú pacer el ganado.
To feed high, tratarse bien, regalar.
FEEDER, f. apacentador.
An higher feeder, un comilon, un hombre de grande apetito.
A greedy feeder, un gloton.
Feeding, f. la acción de apacentar.
Feeding, f. pastura, pasedura, pasto.

FEL

FEEING, f. *from to fee*, la acción de pagar el galardón ó trabajo a alguno.
To FEEL, v. a. *tentar, palpar, sentir*.
I feel a great pain in my side, siento un gran dolor en el costado.
To feel a sick body's pulse, tentar el pulso a un enfermo.
A blind man feels his way with his hands, un ciego palpa su camino con las manos.
To feel cold, tener frio, ó sentir frio.
FEELER, f. el que va á tienta.
FEELING, f. *the sense of feeling*, el sentido de tentar, palpar ó sentir, el tacto.
Feeling, or touching, tacto, ó tiento.
Feeling, profit, advantage, provecho.
Fellow-feeling, compasión.
Without feeling, sin tiento, sin tacto.
FEELING, adv. sensiblemente.
FEET, the plural number of *foot*, los pies.
FEETLESS, adj. sin pies.
To FEIGN, or *pretend*, v. a. simular, disimular.
Feigned, p. p. fingido, simulado, disimulado.
A feigned name, un nombre fingido.
A feigned matter, una ficción, ó fábula.
Feigned holiness, hipocresía.
FEIGNEDLY, adv. disimuladamente, fingidamente, hipocritamente.
FEIGNER, f. disimulador, hypocrita.
Feigning, f. la acción de disimular.
FEINT, f. a *fencing term*, treta.
To FELICITATE, or *make happy*, v. a. felicitar, hacer feliz, y dichoso.
Felicitated, p. p. felicitado, hecho feliz y dichoso.
FELICITATION, f. la enhorabuena.
FELICITY, f. or *happiness*, felicidad, buena dicha.
FELL, f. *skin*, pellejo.
A fell-monger, pellejero, ó el que trata en pieles de animales.
FELL, adj. or *cruel*, cruel bárbaro.
To FELL, v. a. or *cut down*, achocar, aterrar, echar por tierra abatir.
I shall fell you down, yo le abatiré, le echaré por tierra.
FELLABLE, adj. *that may be felled*, árbol para cortar.
Felled, p. p. achocado, aterrado, echado por tierra, abatido.
FELLER, f. *one who fells*, achocador, aterrador.
FELLIFLUOUS, adj. que embia fuera ó mana hiel.
FELLING, f. achocadura, aterradura.
FELL-MONGER, f. el que trafega en cueros.
FELLNESS, n. f. (*from fell*) crueldad, furia, rabia, tiranía, barbaridad, &c.
FELLOE, n. f. circunferencia de una rueda; la parte exterior de un círculo; muchas veces se escribe *fally*, ú *jelly*.
FELLOW, or *companion*, f. compañero, camarada.
A fellow helper, coadjutor.
A fellow in an office, compañero en oficio.
A chamber-fellow, compañero, camarada.
A bed-fellow, compañero de cama, que duerme en una misma cama.
A fellow-servant, compañero sirviente.
A base fellow, un infame.
A good fellow, hombre de bien.
To play the fellow, darse buena vida, divertirse, tomar pasatiempo.
Fellow-like, amigablemente.
A school fellow, condiscipulo.

F E N

A young fellow, un joven.
A saucy fellow, un impudente, insolente, ó descarado.
A covetous fellow, un avaro.
A wrangling fellow, un querrelloso.
A naughty fellow, un picaro.
FELLOW-FEELING, n. f. simpatía.
FELLOWSHIP, f. compañía, amistad, sociedad.
To join in fellowship with one, acompañarse, ó sociarse con uno.
To love good fellowship, amar el divertimento.
FELLNESS, or *cruelty*, f. ferocidad, barbaridad, crueldad.
FELLY, f. llantas, cambas.
The fellys of a wheel, las llantas de una rueda.
Felly-minded, or cruel, bárbaro, cruel.
FELLO DE SE, a law term, or self-murderer, él que se mata a sí mismo.
FELON, f. el reo que merece la muerte y pena capital.
Felon, f. or *fore*, panarizo, ó panadizo, postemilla que suele nacer en la raíz y causa mucho dolor hasta que revienta.
A felon, or thief, robador, ladrón.
FELONIOUS, adj. criminal.
FELONIOUSLY, adv. como ladrón.
He hath stole my cloke feloniously, hurtó mi capa como ladrón.
FELONY, f. crimen digno de muerte.
FELT or *bat*, f. fieltro, lana no texida que se adoba con goma y de la qual hacen luego sombreros ordinarios.
Felt, p. p. *from feeling*, sentido.
Felt-maker, sombrerero, él que solo hace sombreros de lana.
To FELTER, v. a. batir el fieltro como hacen los sembrereros.
FELUCA, f. a vessel used for sailing, faluca, ó falua, embarcacion pequena que solo tiene seis remos sin cubierta.
FEMALE, f. hembra.
The male and female, el macho y la hembra.
Female, adj. el sexo femenino.
FEME-COVERT, f. a law-term for a married woman, muger casada.
FEME-SOLE, f. an unmarried woman, who is not capable to be married, muger incapaz de casarse, ó de ser casada.
FEMININE, adj. femenino.
The feminine gender, el género femenino.
FEMORAL, adj. pertenecient á los muslos.
FEN, f. marshy ground, pantano, tierra humeda, cenagosa y pantanosa.
FENCE, f. hedge, cerca ó baluarte.
There is no fence against slander, no hay baluarte, ó reparo contra la murmuracion.
To FENCE, or *fortify*, v. a. fortificar.
To fence, or defend, defender, proteger.
To fence with the sword, esgrimir.
Fenced, p. p. fortificado.
Fenced, or defended, p. p. defendido, protegido, escudado.
Fenced with the sword, esgrimido.
FENCER, f. esgrimidor, maestro de armas.
FENCING, f. esgrima, juego de esgrima.
A fencing-master, esgrimidor, maestro de esgrima.
Fencing-school, escuela de esgrima.
To FEND, v. a. to keep off, defender.
Don't stand fending and proving to justify yourself, no procure defenderse.
FENDER, f. (an iron to keep up ashes or cinders before the fire) máquina de hierro que se pone delante de la chimenea para impedir los carbones, á que no cai-

F E R

gan en el aposento; recoger.
FENERATION, n. f. usury, usura.
FENNEL, f. an herb, hinojo, planta de que hay dos especies una sylvestre, otra hortense.
Sea-fennel, hinojo marino.
FENNEGREEK, f. alformes, a'folcas, fafoles.
FENNISH, adj. pantanoso.
FENMEN, f. pl. who live in the fens, que habitan en los pantanos.
FENNY, adj. or full of fens, pantanoso.
FENUGREEK, n. f. cierta planta.
FEODAL, adj. perteneciente al feudo.
FEODARY, f. feudatorio.
To FEOFF, v. a. poner en possession del feudo.
FEOFFEE, f. él que recibe un don de sus herederos.
FEOFFEE in trust, fide comissario, abacea.
FEOFFMENT, f. donacion, hecha a alguno para él y sus herederos para siempre.
FEOFFEN, f. fide comissario.
FERACITY, f. vide **FRUITFULNESS**.
FERAL, adj. funebre, triste.
FERINE, adj. salvaje.
FERITY, f. fierceness, ferocidad, crueldad.
FERMENT, f. fermentation.
To FERMENT, v. n. fermentar, levarar el pan.
FERMENTATION, f. fermentation.
A fermentation of the blood, fermentation de la sangre.
Fermented, p. p. fermentado.
FERN, f. helecho.
FERNY, adj. lleno de helecho.
FEROCIOUS, adj. feroz, salvaje.
FEROCITY, f. ferocidad, crueldad.
FERREL, f. cuento, ó cabo.
The ferrel of a cane, el cuento de la caña, su punta ó cabo.
FERREOUS, adj. de hierro, duro como hierro.
FERRET, f. huron, especie de comadreja, de que se sirven para cazar.
To FERRET, v. a. buscar como un huron.
To ferret, v. a. molestar, ó enfadar a alguno.
FERRETING, f. la accion de buscar como el huron.
FERRIAGE, f. lo que se paga á el passage de los rics.
FERRY, f. idem.
Ferry-boat, ponton, ó barca de passage.
Ferry-man, barquero.
To ferry over, pasar el rio con la barca, ó ponton.
Ferried over, pasado en la barca.
Ferrying over, la accion de pasar el rio en la barca, ponton, ó escasa.
FERTILE, or *fruitful*, adj. fertil, abundante, fecundo, abundoso.
A fertile country, un pais ferril.
FERTILENESS, or *fertility*, f. fertilidad, fecundidad, abundancia.
To FERTILIZE, v. a. fertilizar.
FERTILLY, adv. con abundancia.
FERNENCY, or *ardour*, f. fervor, hervor, ardor.
FERVENT, adj. ardiente, fervoroso, ó hervoroso.
To be fervent, ser ferviente, ardiente, ó fervoroso.
FERVENTLY, adv. ardientemente, fervientemente.
FERVID, adj. or *hot*, ardiente, caliente.
FERULA, f. palmatoria.
FERVOR, or *fervency*, f. fervor, ardor,

F E W

hervor.
FESCUE, f. where by young children are taught to spell, apuntador, puntero.
A FESS in heraldry, f. faxo, término de blazon.
To FESTER, or *putrify*, v. n. podrir, putrificar, corromper, enconar.
Festered, p. p. purificado, enconado, &c.
A FESTERING, f. enconadura, apostemadura.
FESTINATE, adj. apressurado.
FESTINATION, f. or *haste*, precipitacion, apresuramiento, diligencia.
FESTIVAL, f. fiesta.
Festival, adj. festivo.
A festival day, un dia festivo.
FESTIVE, adj. festivo, alegre, de fiesta.
FESTIVITY, f. festividad.
FESTIVIOUS, adj. or *merry*, festivo, agradable, gracioso.
FESTOON, f. feston, adorno compuesto de flores, frutas, y hojas que antiguamente los gentiles solian poner a la puerta de los templos los dias que celebraban alguna fiesta; ahora los arquitectos, pintores, engravadores y ebanistas adornan sus obras con aquellos cordones ó manojos de flores, frutas y hojas, atado todo junto.
FETCH, f. traza, maña, rodeo, sutileza.
This was one of his fetches, esta fué una de sus sutilezas ó mañas.
A deep fetch, una maña profunda.
To FETCH, v. a. ir a tomar, llevar, traer.
Fetch me my hat, trahigame mi sombrero.
To fetch, or to take a walk, hacer un passeio, tomar un passeio.
To fetch one's breath, alentar, respirar.
To fetch a sigh, suspirar.
To fetch a leap, saltar, dar un salto.
To fetch away, llevar.
To fetch up, llevar arriba.
To fetch down, traer abaxo, ó llevar abaxo.
To fetch over, or to cheat, engañar.
Fetches, p. p. trahido, llevado.
FETCHER, f. traedor, ó él que trae y lleva.
Fetching, f. la accion de llevar, o traer.
FETID, *stinking*, adj. hediondo.
FETLOCK, f. mechon.
To FETTER, v. a. echar un par de grillos, poner grillos, aherrar.
Fettered, adj. aprisionado con grillos, aherrado.
FETTERS, f. pl. grillos.
Fetters of horses, sueltas.
Fetters, slavery, esclavitud.
To fettle, v. n. hazer cosas de pora monta, hazer el fachendoso, fingir que se trabaja.
FETUS, n. f. feto, embrión, todo animal que no ha nacido, y está en el útero de la madre.
FEUD, *enmity*, f. enemistad, rencilla, desunion.
To create feuds in a state, causar desunion en un estado.
FEUDATORY, vide **FEODATORY**.
FEUDERY, vide **FEODARY**.
FEVER, vid. **FEAVER**.
FEVERFEW, an herb, f. matricaria.
FEVERISH, vid. **FEAVERISH**.
FEUILLAGE, n. f. fullage, consunto de hojas.
FEUILLEMORT, n. f. color que tienen las hojas marchitas, ú asadas, &c.
FEW, adj. pocos, pocas.
In few words, en pocas palabras.
In few days, en pocos dias.

A few

F I E

A few, pocos.
Very few, muy pocos.
FEWEL, f. todo lo que sustenta el fuego, toda materia combustible.
 Prov. *To add fewel to the fire*, echar leña al fuego.
FEWER, adj. menos.
I have fewer than you, yo tengo menos que usted.
FEWNESS, f. *from few*, poco número, ó pequeño número.
TO FEY, v. a. limpiar un foso.
FIANTS, *the dung of a fox*, f. pl. el estiercol de la zorra ó raposa.
FIB, or *lye*, f. mentira.
To fib, or *lye*, v. n. mentir.
FIBBER, f. mentiroso.
FIBRE, f. hebra, fibra.
FIBROUS, adj. lleno de hebras, ó fibras, fibroso.
FICKLE, adj. variable, inconstante, mudable.
FICKLENESS, f. inconstancia, ligereza.
FICKLY, adv. con inconstancia, con ligereza de ánimo, mudablemente.
FICTION, f. ficción, invención.
FICTITIOUS, adj. fabuloso, imaginado, inventado, ficticio.
A FIDD of iron, f. pasador.
A wooden fidd, budel, instrumentos para abrir las cuerdas, y maromas para encelar, y ajustarlas.
FIDDLE, f. rabel, violín.
To FIDDLE, f. tañer el violín.
To play upon the fiddle, tocar el violín.
FIDDLE-STICK, f. arquillo.
FIDDLER, f. menestral, rabelero.
FIDDLING, f. la acción de tocar el rabel.
To be fiddling up and down, ser todo el día en acción y no hacer cosa de provecho.
FIDELITY, f. fidelidad.
To FIDGE, v. a. *to stir up and down from place to place*, ir de una parte a otra, estar siempre en movimiento.
FIDUCIAL, adj. *trusty, sure*, firme, seguro.
FIDUCIARY, n. f. frador, que se puede fiar, corfianza.
FIDUCIARY, adj. sin la menor duda, confidente, que se le puede fiar sin riesgo.
FIELD, f. campo.
A fruitful field, un campo fértil.
A field, or meadow, un prado.
Of, or pertaining to a field, campestre campestre.
A field-piece, pieza de campaña.
Field basil, n. f. planta.
Fieldfare, n. f. proeza hecha en el campo de batalla.
Field marshal, n. f. comandante de un ejército.
Field officer, n. f. militar ú oficial que solo comanda un regimiento en el campo de batalla.
Field-piece, adj. cañón pequeño usado solamente en el campo de batalla, no en los asedios.
An open field, campo raso, ú abierto.
A common field, campo conegil.
Field day, día de muestra general.
Field-victory, el campo en que se ganó la batalla.
Field-mouse, raton sylvestre.
FIEND, f. una fúria.
The devil is a foul fiend, el diablo es un espíritu maligno.
A fiend, or foe, un enemigo.
FERCE, or *wild*, adj. azorado, bravo, violento, embravecido, furioso, feroz.

F I G

A tyger is a fierce creature, el tigre es un animal feroz.
A fierce fight, un combate cruel.
A fierce wind, un viento furioso.
To be fierce or cruel, bravear, embravecer, ser furioso.
To grow fierce, or wild, azorarse.
Most fierce, atrocísimo, bravísimo, ferocísimo.
FERCELY, adv. bravamente, embravecidamente, ferozmente, fieramente, furiosamente.
FERCENESS, f. apitonamiento, braveza, ferocidad.
The fierceness of a tyger, la ferocidad de un tigre.
FIERINNESS, f. calidad como de fuego.
FIERY, adj. igneo, de fuego, ardiente, inflamado.
The fiery meteors, los meteoros igneos.
A fiery, or hasty man, un hombre furioso.
FIFE, or *player on a fife*, f. pífano, pífaro.
FIFTEEN, adj. quince.
FIFTEENTH, adj. quinceño.
FIFTH, adj. quinto.
FIFTIETH, adj. quinquagesimo.
FIFTY, adj. cincuenta.
Fifty years old, el que tiene cincuenta años de edad.
FIG, f. *a sort of fruit*, higo.
A fig-tree, higuera.
A fig-garden, higueral.
A fig soon ripe, breba, ó breva.
A wild fig-tree, cabra higo.
A frail of figs, sera de higos.
To fig up and down, v. n. vagar, ir de una parte a otra.
FIGAPPLE, n. f. fruta, especie de manzanas que parecen hegós en el sabor.
FIGARY, or *frollick*, f. fantasía, capricho.
He took a figary to do it, le vino fantasía de hacerlo.
He has many a figary, tiene muchas fantasías, ó caprichos.
FIGHT, f. combate, batalla, pelea, rina.
A cock fight, una batalla de gallos.
To FIGHT, v. a. pelear, pugnar, combatir, reñir, dar batalla.
To fight with the fists, acachetarse, reñir a puñadas.
To make ready, or prepare to fight, prepararse al combate.
A sea-fight, batalla naval.
A land-fight, batalla campal.
Fights in a galley or ship, batallolas pavesadas, término, ó palabra marítima.
 Prov. *Fight dog fight bear*, no se me da nada, no me cuido de esso.
To fight it out, pelear.
FIGHTER, f. peleador.
He is a great fighter, es un gran peleador.
FIGHTING, f. pelea, ó la acción de pelear.
He hates fighting, odia pelear, aborrece el pelear.
Fighting, adj. combatiente.
 Ex. *An hundred thousand fighting men*, cien mil combatientes.
A fighting man, campeador, batallador.
FIGMENT, or *fiction*, f. ficción, imaginación, invención.
FIGMENTAL, adj. imaginario, lo que no es real y verdadero.
FIGURATION, f. chimera, visión.
FIGURATIVE, adj. figurativo.
A figurative sense, un sentido figurativo.
FIGURATIVELY, adv. figurativamente.
FIGURE, f. figura, forma, hechura.

F I L

Figure, or ornament in speech, figura, flor.
Figure, or character, carácter, número.
Figure, or statue, una estatua, ó figura.
A figure of rhetoric, una figura retórica.
A figure in arithmetic, una cifra.
TO FIGURE, v. a. figurar, formar alguna letra, ó otra cosa.
Figured, p. p. figurado, formado.
Figuring, f. la acción de figurar, ó formar alguna cosa.
FILACEOUS, adj. que consiste de hilos.
FILAMENT, f. hebra.
FILANDERS, f. pl. *a kind of worms, small as threads, which lye in the reins of an hawk*, gusanos delalcon.
FILBERT, f. avellana.
Filbert-tree, el árbol de las avellanas, avellano.
TO FILCH, v. a. (*or steal cunningly*) robar, hurtar, futilmente, raterar.
FILCHER, f. ladrón, ó rabador futil, ratero.
Filching, f. latrocinio, hurto futil, ratería.
FILE, f. *of soldiers*, hilera de soldados.
File (a smith's tool) lima.
A file-leader, the head man of a file, xefe de hilera de soldados.
File (order, rank) orden, hilera.
File-dust, limadura.
File, f. lima.
File-cutter, f. el oficial que hace limas.
TO FILE, v. a. limar.
To file a thing to one's account, poner alguna cosa, sobre la cuenta de alguno.
To file off, cortar con la lima, limar.
The troops begin to file off, las tropas empiezan a desfilar a marchar.
Filed, p. p. limado.
FILER, f. el que lima, limador.
FILIAL, adj. filial.
FILIALLY, adv. filialmente.
FILING, f. limadura, ó la acción de limar.
Filing, f. henchimiento, llenadura, ó la acción de hinchar, ó llenar.
FILL, f. (*as much as fills one's stomach*) suficiencia, satisfacción.
Take your fill of it, tome a su satisfacción.
TO FILL, v. a. hinchar, llenar.
To fill a bottle, llenar un frasco, ó frasco, una botella.
Fill me some drink, deme de beber.
To fill, v. n. llenarse, hincharse.
The town begins to fill, la ciudad empieza a llenarse.
To fill up a place with honour, ocupar un puesto dignamente, y con honra.
Filled, p. p. llenado, hinchido, rellenado.
FILLEMOT, f. el color de una hoja seca.
FILLER, f. el que llena.
FILLET, f. (*or hair-lace*) filete, colonia, cinta.
Filling, f. (*from to fill*) la acción de llenar.
Filling, adj. que rellena, ó hincha.
A filling sort of drink, una bebida que hincha, ó rellena.
FILLIP, f. papirote.
To fillip one, v. a. dar papirote, papirotear.
Filliped, p. p. papiroteado, dado papirote.
FILLY, f. (*or young mare*) yeguezilla, potranca.
FILM, f. túnica, ó membrana.
The film of the brain, la túnica del seso, el pericranio.
FILMY, adj. membranoso, ú lleno de membranas.
FILOSELLO, f. (*a kind of coarse silk*) suerte de seda así llamada, por ser muy basta, filosofa.

FILTER,

FIN

FILTER, f. coladera.
To FILTER, v. a. colar, ó hacer pasar alguna cosa por un cedazo, bayeta ó papel de estraza, ó algun otro instrumento, filtrar.
FILTH, f. (*from foul*) suciedad.
Take away all this filth, quite toda esta suciedad.
Filth swept out of a room, barridura de un aposento.
FILTHILY, adv. suciamente, asquerosamente.
To speak very filthily, hablar suciamente.
FILTHINESS, f. suciedad, proqueria.
The filthiness of a room, la suciedad de un aposento.
FILTHY, adj. sucio, puerco.
A filthy discourse, un discurso, ó razonamiento sucio.
Filthy lucre, ganancia deshonestá.
To FILTRATE, v. a. filtrar.
FILTRATION, f. filtracion.
Filtred, p. p. filtrado.
Filtring, f. la accion de filtrar.
FIN, f. (*of a fish*) ala, aleta de pez.
The fishes swim by the help of their fins, los peces nadan, con la ayuda de las alas, ó aletas.
FINEABLE, adj. que se puede emendar, ó corregir.
FINAL, adj. final.
A final cause, una causa final.
A final sentence, una sentencia final.
FINALLY, adv. finalmente, en fin.
FINANCE, f. (*the French King's treasure*) finanzas, hacienda.
FINANCIER, f. (*an officier in the finance*) financiero.
FINARY, f. hundería, fundacion.
FINCH, f. esta palabra significa variedad de páxaros.
Gold-finch, firguero, negrino, pentacilgo, gilguero, filguero.
Green-finch, zarzal, hortelano,
Chaff-finch, pinchon.
To FIND, v. a. hallar.
To find what one looks for, hallar lo que uno busca.
To find one guilty, hallar a uno culpable.
To find one's self well or ill, hallaríe uno bien, ó mal.
To find fault, hallar falta.
To find (or allow one) what he wants, abastecer a uno de lo necesario.
To find one business, emplear a alguno, ocuparle en algun menester, ó oficio.
To find (to see, to perceive) ver, conjeturar.
I find by his discourse that, &c. conjeturo por su discurso, que, &c.
He finds himself in a condition to undertake it, se vee en condicion de emprenderlo, ó se halla, &c.
To find out, descubrir, inventar, imaginar.
I find out his design, descubri su designio ó intento.
FINDER, f. descubridor, el que halla, ó inventa.
FINDING, f. la accion de hallar, inventar, ó imaginar.
FINDY, adj. firme sólido.
FINE, adj. (*or handsome*) hermoso, bello, bella.
Fine (or excellent) bueno, excelente.
Fine (or refined) puro, refinado.
Fine and soft, blando.
Fine, f. or amercement, multa.
To set a fine upon one, multar a alguno.

PART II.

FIN

To pay the fine, pagar la multa, pena pecuniaria.
Fine (a form of conveyance of land) acto de alienacion de algun bien ó posesion.
In fine, adv. finalmente, en fin.
To FINE, v. a. (*or purge from dregs*) acendrar, aclarar, afinar, purificar, refinar.
To fine a liquor, purificar, ó aclarar un liquor.
To fine a metal, refinar, ó purificar un metal.
To fine, v. n. (or pay a fine) multar a alguno, hacerle pagar la multa.
To FINE DRAW, v. a. (*or to reuter*) juntar, zurcir.
Fine drawer, f. zurcidor.
Fine-drawn, adj. zurcido.
FINE-FINGERED, adj. hecho con mucho y delicado artificio.
Fined, p. p. multado, refinado, purificado, aclarado.
FINELY, adv. lindamente, elegantemente, agradablemente, de una bella manera.
Indeed it is very finely done, en verdad que está perfectamente hecho.
FINER, comp. deg. mas fino.
A finer of metal, cendrador, refinador.
FINENESS, f. fineza, maña, sutileza.
No man is safe against the fineness or subtilty of the lawyers, ninguna persona es salva contra la sutileza, fineza, ó maña de los abogados.
FINERY, f. gala.
FINESSE, f. artificio, estratagema.
FINER, f. la accion de enmohecer.
FINEWED, adj. rancio, mohoso, enmohecido.
FINGER, f. dedo.
The fore-finger, dedo indice,
The middle-finger, de lo de en medio.
The ring-finger, dedo del corazon.
The ear-finger, or little-finger, dedo meñique, ó auricular.
The fingers end, las puntas de los dedos.
To FINGER, v. a. manosear, ó tocar.
They finger none of the king's money, no manosean el dinero del rey, no le tocan.
How can I finger him? como puedo tocarle?
Fingered, p. p. manoseado, tocado.
Light fingered, inclinado a hurtar.
Fingering, f. la accion de tocar, ó manosear.
Finger-ferm, n. f. cierta planta así llamada.
Fingle-fangle, n. f. viñeria; cosa de poca monta (palabra burlesca).
FINICAL, adj. impertinente, curioso, afectado, presumptuoso.
I hate his finical doings, odio sus impertinencias.
FINICALLY, adj. afectadamente, como pisaverde.
FINICALNESS, f. presuncion, afectacion, impertinencia.
FINIS, f. es una palabra Latina que significa, fin.
To FINISH, v. a. acabar, fenecer, finir, perficionar, terminar.
Finished, a. p. acabado, fenecido, finado, perficionado, terminado.
FINISHER, f. acabador, fenecedor, perficionador, concludor, ó el que termina, acaba, ó concluye.

FIR

The finisher of the law, or hangman, el perficionador de la ley, por otro nombre llamado, verdugo.
FINISHING, f. la accion de terminar, acabar, &c. ó acabamiento, cabo fenecimiento.
FINITE, adj. *that has an end*, finito, que tiene principio y fin.
Finiteless, adj. limitado; sin término, sin infinito.
Finitey, adv. limitadamente, hasta cierto grado, ú punto.
Finiteless, n. f. con limitacion, hasta cierto punto y no mas.
Finiteude, n. f. limitacion.
A finite being, un ser finito, y limitado.
FINLESS, adj. sin aletas, y se dice de los pescados.
FINNED, or *that hath fins*, adj. alado.
FINNY, adj. idem.
FIR-TREE, f. pino.
A forest of fir-trees, una floresta de pinos, pinal, ó pinar.
FIRE, f. (*one of the four elements*) fuego, uno de los quatro elementos.
The elementary fire, el fuego elemental.
A wood-fire, un fuego de leña.
A bonfire, hoguera.
To make a fire, hacer fuego.
To be on fire, quemar, arder.
A great fire, or conflagration, un incendio.
A wild-fire, fuego artificial.
To set on fire, abrasar, encender, quemar, pegar fuego.
A fire-spark, centella de fuego.
A flame of fire, llama.
A fire-brand, tizon.
Fire-colour, color de fuego.
A fire-fork, hurgador de fuego, hurgan.
A fire-lock, escopeta.
St. Anthony's fire, fuego de san Anton, erisipela.
A fire-ship, navío de fuego, brule.
Balls of fire, bombas, alcanzias de fuego.
A fire-shovel, badil.
Fire-works, fuego de artificio.
Fire-arms, armas de fuego.
A fire-pan, la cazoleta, ó fogon de una boca de fuego, en que se pone el cebo.
To FIRE a gun, v. a. disparar.
To fire, or give fire, tirar.
To fire upon the enemy, tirar, sobre el enemigo.
Fired, p. p. abrafado, encendido, quemado, pegado fuego.
FIRER, f. abrafador, quemador, encendedor, ó incendiario.
FIRING, f. la accion de quemar, ó encender, &c.
Fire-brush, n. f. esiova para limpiar la losa que está delante del fuego, morillos, y alrededores de la chimenea.
Fire-ball, n. f. rayo.
Fire-drake, n. f. serpiente muy terrible, dragon.
To FIRK, v. a. azotar, cascar, apaler.
FIRKING, f. *the fourth part of a barrel*, la quarta parte de un barril.
FIRM, adj. firme.
The firm land, tierra firme.
To make firm, or strong, afirmar, hacer firme.
Made firm, or sure, p. p. afirmado, hecho firme.
To FIRM, v. a. fijar, establecer.

[3 S]

FIRMA.

FIS

FIRMAMENT, f. firmamento.
FIRMLY, adv. firmemente.
FIRMNESS, f. firmeza.
FIRST, adj. primero.
They first of all, en primer lugar.
At the first sight, a la primera vista.
First fruits, primicias.
 Prov. *First come, first served*, el primer venido, primero servido.
With the first opportunity, a la primera ocasión, ó oportunidad.
FIRSTLING, f. primer nacido.
FISCAL, adj. or *belonging to the exchequer*, fiscal, ó perteneciente al fisco.
FISGIG, or *sort of top*, f. peonza, trompo, trompico.
FISH, f. pece, pescado, pez.
A little fish, pecezico, pescadillo.
Fish in pickle, peces en escabeche.
A fish-hook, anzuelo.
A fish-line, sedal.
A fish-market, pescadería.
A fresh-water fish, pez de agua dulce.
Sea-fish, pescado de mar, ó pez de mar.
Poor jack fish, abadejo, bacallao.
Several sorts of fishes, varios géneros de peces.
A shell-fish, pescado que tiene concha.
An anchovy, anchova.
A bleak, aburdo.
A barbel, barbo.
A bass, lobo.
A carp, carpa.
A fresh cod, pescada, merluza.
A calamary, calamarejo.
A conger, congrio.
A crab, cangrejo.
A cuttle fish, pulpo.
A cramp fish, temielga.
A crocodile, crocodilo.
A dolphin, delphin.
A dace, gobion.
An eel, anguila.
A gudgeon, gobio.
A gurnet, rubillo.
An holybut, mero.
An herring, harenque.
A red herring, harenque feco.
A pickled herring, harenque de escabeche.
A lamprey, lamprea.
A lobster, langosta.
A miller's thumb, talpaire.
A mackerel, sarda, caballo.
The olive-fish, sabalo.
A muscle, almeja.
An oyster, ostra, ostrion.
A prawn, langostilla.
A porpoise, marsopa.
A pike, pica.
A perch, perca.
A pilchard, sardina.
A soal, lenguado.
A sturgeon, esturion.
Salmon, salmón.
Stock-fish, merluza seca.
A skate, liza.
The stinking-fish, pez oruga.
A thorn back, raya.
A tench, tenca.
A trout, trucha.
A turbot, rodovallo.
A whale, ballena.
A whiting, merluza.
A fish pond, pesnuera, piscina.
TO FISH, v. a. pescar.
To fish in troubled water, pescar en agua turbia.
To fish out a thing, hallar, encontrar con una

FIT

cosa que se busca.
FISHED, p. p. pescado.
FISHER, f. or *fisherman*, pescador.
A fisher-boat, f. barca de pescador.
King's fisher, Alcion.
FISHERMAN, f. pescador.
FISHERY, f. pesquería.
FISHING, f. la pesca.
To go a fishing, ir a la pesca.
FISH-MONGER, f. pescadero.
FISHY, adj. lleno de pescado, ó peces.
A fishy lake, un lago lleno de peces.
TO FISK, v. a. menear, mover.
To fisk one's tail about, menear la cola.
To fisk away, v. n. ausentarse, huirse.
FISKER, f. perezoso, floxo, tunante.
FISKING, f. mocion, ó meneo.
A fishing gossip, un curioso, ó parlero.
FISQUE, or *exchequer*, f. fisco.
FISSURE, f. or *clift*, hendidura.
FIST, f. puño.
To strike with the fist, apuñetear.
A blow with the fist, puñete, puñada.
TO FIST, v. a. dar de puñadas.
FISTED, adj. que tiene gran puño.
FISTICK-NUT, f. alhoacrijo.
A fistick-nut tree, idem.
FISTULA, f. fistula.
Having a fistula, afistolado.
FIT, adj. habil, apto, cómodo, justo.
Fit, or capable, capaz.
He is fit for that employment, es capaz para esse empleo, ó para el tal empleo.
Fit, ready, preparado.
Fit to die, preparado a la muerte, ó a morir.
Fit, reasonable, justo, razonable.
It is fit for you to do so, es justo, ó razonable, que haga así.
Fit, or becoming, decente.
That was not fit to be said, esso no era decente de ser dicho.
Fit, f. accidente, acceso.
A fit of an ague, accidente de calentura.
Fit, freak, or whim, capricho, fantasía.
If the fit takes me, &c. si la fantasía me toma ó viene, &c.
By fits, adv. a ratos, a veces.
TO FIT, v. a. hacer a medida, proporcionar, acomodar, ajustar, disponer.
Made fit, abilitado, ataviado, hecho a medida.
That suit fits you very well, esse vestido está hecho a su medida.
To fit out a ship or a fleet, armar un navío, ó flota, equiparla.
To fit up, ajustar, acomodar.
To fit up a house, alhajar una casa, adornarla con los muebles decentes y necesarios, componerla.
FITCH, f. *vetch, that grows amongst corn*, alverja, alverjana.
Wild fitch, alverjana silvestre, hierba que se cria con abundancia entre los trigos.
FITCHED, f. *in heraldry*, aguzado.
A cross fitched, una cruz aguzada, término de blazon.
FITLY, adv. ataviadamente, comodamente, proporcionadamente, justamente.
FITNESS, f. acomodamiento, proporcion.
Fitness of time, oportunidad.
Fitted, p. p. proporcionado, acomodado, ajustado, dispuesto.
FITTEDNESS, f. justeza.
FITTER, f. él que sabe hacer de repente cosas aptas para otras cosas.
FITTING, f. la acción de acomodar, ó ajustar.
Fitting, adj. or *accommodated*, conveniente,

FLA

perteneciente.
Fitting, or just, justo, razonable.
Fitting, or becoming, decente, conveniente.
FIVE, adj. cinco.
Five hundred, quinientos.
FIVE-FOOT, f. *(the star-fish)* pescado de la mar que tiene la figura de una estrella, con cinco ramos, en medio de los cuales está su boca con cinco dientes.
TO FIX, v. a. fixar, ó apuntar.
To fix a gun, fixar, ó apuntar un cañon.
To fix upon a fit subject, escoger un sujeto propio y conveniente.
To fix upon a resolution, tomar una resolución.
Fixed, p. p. fixado, atado, apuntado, concluido, determinado, tomado.
The fixed stars, las estrellas fixas.
Fixed upon, escogido.
FIXEDLY, adv. fixamente.
FIXEDNESS, f. *application of mind*, aplicación, inclinación.
FIXING, f. la acción de fixar, ó aplicar.
FIZZLE, f. pedo sordo.
To FIZZLE, v. a. peer sin ruido.
FIZZLER, f. pedeor.
FIZZLING, f. la acción de peer.
FLABBY, adj. lacio, humedo, floxo.
Flabby fat, gordura floxa.
FLABLE, or *fan*, f. abanico ó abanino.
FLACCID, adj. *withering*, flaco, languido.
FLACCIDITY, n. f. laxitud, floxedad, blandura.
FLAG, f. *banner, ensign, or streamer*, bandera, vandera.
FLAGS, a *sort of rushes*, f. pl. espadañas.
A place full of flags, espadañal.
To strike the flag, abaxar la bandera.
To heave out the flag, desplegar la bandera.
To set up the flag, enarbolar la bandera.
A flag-ship, el navío del comandante, que siempre lleva una bandera a uno de sus palos conforme al grado que tiene, el xefe de esquadra lleva la bandera en la mesana, el teniente general al palo de trinquete, y el almirante al pale mayor.
A flag of truce, bandera blanca ó el navío que la lleva así llamado, porque lleva bandera blanca, quando viene en un puerto de una potencia en guerra para cambiar los prisioneros.
Flag-staff, hasta de bandera que está siempre a la popa de los navíos.
TO FLAG, v. n. desfacerse, desfmedrar, caerse.
To flag, v. n. *not to hold*, caer.
FLAGELLATION, f. el disciplinar.
FLAGELLET, f. pito, instrumento músico.
FLAGGING, adj. *from to flag*, abatido, desfcaecido, caído.
Flagging ears, orejas caídas.
FLAGGINES, f. laciudad.
FLAGGY, adj. lacio, caído.
FLAGITIOUS, adj. or *wicked*, vicioso, corrupto, malo, abominable.
FLAGITIOUSNESS, f. malas acciones, mala inclinación, perfidia.
FLAGON, f. jarro.
A flagon of beer, un jarro de cerveza.
A flagon of wine, un jarro de vino.
FLAGRANCY, f. ardor, deseo ardiente.
FLAGRANT, adj. ardiente, flagrante, sogofo.
Flagrant, or notorious, grande, flagrante.
A flagrant crime, un crimen grande.
FLAIL, f. mallo, batidor, garrote con que baten el trigo.
To thresh corn with a flail, batir el trigo con el mallo, ó batidor.

F L A

To **FLAIR**, v. n. echar llamaradas.
FLAKE, f. centella de fuego.
A flake of snow, copo de nieve.
To flake, or peel off, v. n. pelarse.
FLAM, f. chamfaina, ficción, fábula.
FLAMBEAU, f. hacha.
FLAME, f. llama.
To die in the flames, morir en las llamas.
The flames of love, las llamas del amor.
He is the universal flame of all the fair sex,
 él es la universal llama de todas las mugeres, todo el sexo le quiere mucho.
To set all in a flame, abrasarse todo.
To FLAME, v. n. arder.
The fire begins to flame, el fuego empieza a arder.
FLAMEN, f. sacerdote, preste.
FLAMING, or **burning**, f. llamarada.
Flaming, or flamy, adj. ardiente, que está en llamas.
FLAMINGLY, adv.
Flamingly impious, impio á quemar.
FLAMMEOUS, adj. que es encendido como llama.
FLANK, f. hijada, ó costado, ó lado.
To set upon the enemy in the flank, atacar el enemigo a un lado.
To FLANK, v. a. dar de costado.
To pant in the flanks, hijadear.
Flanked, p. p. dado de costado.
FLANKER, f. costado, ó lado, término de fortificación.
FLANNEL, f. lanilla, flanela.
A flannel shirt, una camisa de lanilla, ó flanela.
FLAP, f. or **stroke**, manotada, golpe con la mano.
A flap to kill flies, mosqueador.
To give one a flap, dar a uno una manotada.
To FLAP, v. a. or **strike**, manotear, sacudir.
What do you flap me for? por que me sacude?
To flap down, v. n. abatirse.
Flap-dragon, f. juego en el qual se hace como si se comiese fuego.
To FLAP-DRAGON, v. a. comer vorazmente.
Flapped, p. p. manoteado, sacudido.
Flapping, f. la acción de sacudir.
To FLARE, v. n. as a candle does with the wind, consumirse presto como hace la vela puesta al viento.
To stare in one's eyes, turbar la vista por la mucha claridad.
FLARING, adj. turbada la vista.
A flaring or open breasted rake, un pisaverde, un galán.
To FLASH, v. a. combatirse las olas de la mar unas contra otras; azotarse la superficie de un cuerpo de aguas.
FLASH, f. impetuosidad, violencia.
A flash of fire, llama de fuego.
A flash of lightning, relampago.
A flash of water, una avenida de agua.
A flash of the eye, una ojeada.
A flash of wit, agudeza, prontitud de entendimiento.
To FLASH, v. n. as fire, relucir, relumbrar.
To flash with lightning, relampaguear.
FLASHER, f. hombre de mas apariencia que sustancia.
Flashing of fire, f. la acción de relucir.
FLASHY, adj. reluciente.
Flashy, adj. vacío, sin substancia.
FLASHILY, adv. vacuamente, sin substancia.
Flashy, sudden, not lasting, súbito, pronto,

F L E

que no dura.
Flashy in one's discourse, que no tiene solidez ni firmeza en sus discursos.
FLASK, f. flasco.
A flask of water, flasco de agua.
A flask of wine, flasco de vino.
A flask of powder, flasco de polvora.
FLASKET, f. canasta, canastón.
FLAT, adj. remachado, achatado, chato.
A flat nose, una nariz remachada.
A flat boat, barco chato.
Flat, or prostrate, postrado, ó postrado.
Flat-nosed, romo.
To flat, v. a. remachar, achatar.
FLATLY, adv. chatamente.
He flatly denied it me, me lo rehusó totalmente.
Flatned, adj. allanada.
FLATNESS, f. chato, cosa chata.
Flatness, or even ground, igualdad de terreno, una llanura.
FLATTER, comp. deg. of flat, mas chato.
To FLATTER, v. a. lisonjear, adular.
Flattered, p. p. lisonjeado, alulado.
FLATTERER, f. lisonjeador, adulador.
Flattering, f. halagueño.
Flattering, adj. lisonjero.
A flattering discourse, un discurso lisonjero.
Flattering speeches, aduladoras, ó halagueñas palabras.
A flattering man, un lisonjero, ó adulador.
FLATTERINGLY, adv. de una manera lisonjera.
FLATTERY, f. lisonja, adulación.
FLATTISH, adj. somewhat flat, lo que es algo chato.
FLATULENCE, } f. flato.
FLATULENCY, }
FLATULENT, or **windy**, adj. flatoso, que causa flatos, ó que engendra vientos.
Peas and beans are flatulent food, las habas y los garbanzos son flatolos.
FLATTS in the sea, f. pl. baxos, baxios.
To FLAUNT, v. n. hincharse, enfacharse, extenderse.
To flaunt it, bravear, echar fieros y bravatas, jactarse de guapo y valiente.
FLAUNTING, adj. que bravea.
A flaunting woman, muger que bravea.
FLAVOUR, f. resabio, ó gusto, olor.
Flavour of meats, olor de viandas.
FLAVOURLESS, adj. sin gusto, sin sabor.
FLAVOUROUS, adj. gustoso, sabroso.
FLAW, f. mella, defecto en una piedra preciosa.
To FLAW, v. a. romper, desgasar, abrir.
FLAW, n. f. rotura, abertura, desgadura.
FLAWLESS, adj. sano, sin defectos, entero.
A flaw, or fault, falta, defecto.
A flaw in a deed, defecto de un hecho.
Flaw or chink, abertura, hendidura.
A flaw of wind, un soplo de viento.
FLAWN, f. a kind of dainty, flacon, plato muy regalado que se hace con huevos, azucar, &c.
To FLAWTER, v. a. golpear.
FLAWNY, adj. lleno de mellas ó faltas defectuosas.
FLAX, f. lino, ú cáñamo.
A bundle of flax, copo de lino.
Flax bed, linar.
Flax-comb, carda, rastrillo.
To dress flax, rastrillar, cardar lino.
A flax man, rastrillador, cardador.
Flaxed, p. p. rastrillado, cardado.
To FLAY, f. despellejar, defollar.
FLEA, f. pulga, insecto muy conocido.
To catch a flea, coger una pulga, ó espulgar.

F L E

To have a flea in one's ear, tener una pulga en la oreja.
He went away with a flea in his ear, se retiró muy pesaroso, ó enojado.
Cleansed from fleas, espulgado.
Full of fleas, pulgoso, lleno de pulgas.
Flea-bites, picaduras de pulgas.
To FLEA, v. a. despulgar.
FLEABANE, f. an herb so called, atadigna, zargatona.
Flead, p. p. desollado, despellejado.
FLEAR, f. desollador.
FLEARING, f. la acción de desollar, &c.
FLEAM, or PHLEAM, f. flema.
Full of fleam, flemoso.
To purge fleam, desfleamar.
FLEAWORT, n. f. una planta.
To FLECKER, v. a. señalar, marcar, golpear; dexar señales, ú marcas de golpes que se han dado á alguno con diversos colores.
FLED, adj. huido, que se ha huido.
He is fled, el se ha huido.
FLEDGE, adj. que tiene alas para volar.
To FLEDGE, v. n. emplumecer, empezar a tener alas, como los paxarillos recién nacidos.
Fledged, p. p. emplumecido, ó que empieza a tener plumas.
To FLEE, or fly, v. a. huir.
FLEECE of wool, f. vellorino.
The golden fleece, toyson de oro.
To FLEECE one, v. a. trasquilar, desplumar.
Fleeced, p. p. trasquilado, desplumado.
FLEECY, adj. lo que tiene lana.
A fleecy flock, un ganado de ovejas.
To FLEER, v. n. or *cast a saucy look*, tener un mirar muy desvergonzado.
FLEERING, f. scorn, contempt, menosprecio, desden.
A fleering, or impudent fellow, un impudente, ó descarado, un desvergonzado.
FLEERER, f. un descarado.
FLEET, f. of ships, flota.
A fleet of men of war, armada.
To fit out a fleet, aparejar, apercebir, ó a prestar, una armada.
FLEET, adj. swift, que va prompto, agil.
Fleet dogs, perros corredores.
Fleet milk, leche desnatada.
To FLEET, v. n. or *float upon the water*, flotar sobre agua, nadar.
To fleet, or remove from place to place, trocar lugar, moverse de un lugar a otro, mudar de asiento, lugar ó país.
FLEETING, f. la acción de desnatar, ó flotar.
Fleeting, adj. pasajero movedizo, que no queda mucho tiempo en un lugar.
FLEGM, f. flema.
FLEGMATICK, adj. or *phlegmatick*, flemático.
A flegmatick temper, temperamento, ó humor flemático.
FLESH, f. carne.
A soft flesh, una carne tierna, facia.
Raw flesh, carne cruda.
Dead flesh, carne muerta.
Fleshbroath, n. f. caldo de cañero.
Flesh-colour, n. f. color de carne.
Flesh-hook, n. f. gancho para sacar la carne del puchero, holla, &c.
Flesh-pot, n. f. cualquier vaso para cocer carne, como puchero, olla calvera, &c.
Fleshquake, n. f. temblor del cuerpo; conmoción de la sangre; alteración de todos los espíritus animales; carneímo: a imitación

cion del ter amoto.
Flesh fly, mosca que se paga a la carne.
The flesh, the carnal part of a man, el miembro viril del hombre.
The pleasures of the flesh, deleites carnales.
To gather flesh, or grow plump, engordarse.
To take flesh, encarnarse.
God made flesh, Dios se encarnó.
To FLESH, v. a. *or encourage*, animar, incitar.
To flesh one to a thing, animar a uno para hacer alguna cosa.
To take off the flesh, descarnar.
To go the way of all flesh, pagar la deuda general, ó morir.
Fleshed, p. p. *or encouraged*, animado, incitado.
Fleshed in rogues, inclinado al mal.
FLESHINESS, f. carnosidad.
FLESHLESS, adj. magro, flaco, que no tiene mas que la piel y los huesos.
FLESHLY, adj. *or carnal*, carnal, sensual.
Fleshly given, dada a la sensualidad.
Fleshly pleasures, sensuales placeres.
Fleshly, or lustful, adj. lujurioso.
Fleshly, or full of flesh, carnosidad, que abunda de carnes.
FLESHY, adj. carnosidad.
FLETCHER, f. flechero.
FLEW, pret. del verbo *To FLY*.
FLEXIBILITY, f. flexibilidad, apto para doblegarse.
FLEXIBLE, adj. doblegable, que se puede doblegar.
Flexible, or to be persuaded, doblegable, facil a ser persuadido.
Flexible, or docil, docil, facil a gobernar.
FLEXIBILITY, f. flexibilidad, apto para doblegarse.
FLEXION, f. la accion de doblegar.
FLEXOR, n. f. nombre general de los músculos, que actua contayendo las demas junturas, y huesos del cuerpo humano.
FLEXURE, f. corvura, doblegadura.
FLITCH on the cheek, f. chirlo.
To FLIE, v. a. volar.
FLIER, f. volador.
A flier, f. balancero, contra peso.
The flier of a jack, el balancero para el molino que buelve el asador.
FLIGHT, f. la accion de volar.
Flight, or running away, huida.
To save one's self by flight, ponerse uno en salvo con la huida.
To put to flight, ahuyentar, desbaratar, poner en huida.
A putter to flight, desbaratador.
Put to flight, p. p. ahuyentado, desbaratado, puesto en huida.
Putting to flight, f. desbaratado.
FLIGHTY, adj. veloz, y tambien bizarro.
FLIM-FLAM, f. bagatela, niñería.
FLIMSY, adj. lacio, que no tiene cuerpo.
To FLINCH, or quit, v. n. desistir.
To flinch, or quit the fight, huirse del combate.
To flinch back, retirarse a escondidas.
FLINCHER, f. él que desiste de una opinion.
FLINCHING, f. la accion de desistir, ó cesar.
Without flinching, or fear, sin espanto ni temor.
FLING, f. *or stroke*, golpe.
To FLING, v. a. arrojar, tirar, lanzar.
To fling a stone at one, echar una piedra a alguno.
To fling a dart, lanzar un dardo.

To fling, or kick, as horses do, colear, tirar coces.
To fling away, tirar fuera, echar fuera.
FLINGER, f. *as one who flings*, arrojador, tirador.
FLINGING, f. la accion de lanzar, echar, ó arrojar.
FLINT, f. *flint-stone*, pedernal.
FLINTY, adj. de la naturaleza ó dureza del pedernal.
FLIPPANT, adj. *or brisk*, vivo, lleno de vivacidad.
A flippan woman, una muger viva.
A flippan tongue, or full of talk, una lengua habladora.
To FLIRT, v. n. moverse acá y allá con presteza.
FLIRT, f. moto sutil y veloz, y tambien muger descarada, llena de insolente orgullo, muger taimada.
FLIRTATION, n. f. mocion pronta y ligera.
FLITCH, f. medio tocino.
FLITTER, f. *rag or tatter*, trapo, andrajo.
A suit wore all to flitters, un vestido lleno de andrajos.
A flitter mouse, or batt, morcielago, ó morciegalo.
FLITTING, n. f. scandalo, culpa, ofensa, falta, caída, &c.
FLIX, f. vello.
FLIX, n. f. pelo, ó cavello blando, delgado.
FLIXWOOD, n. f. cierta planta así llamada, cuya virtud ignoro.
FLOAT, f. balsa.
To FLOAT, v. n. nadar, ó flotar sobre agua.
To float, or be in suspense, estar suspenso, ó dudar.
To float between hopes and fears, dudar, ó estar suspenso entre la esperanza y el miedo.
To float, or put under water, sumergir.
Floats under water, p. p. submergido, ó sumergido.
Floating, f. la accion de sumergir.
Floating, or floatages, todo lo que nada, ó flota sobre el agua.
Floating, adj.
A floating bridge, una puente fluctuante, que es la puente hecha de barcas.
FLOCK, f. ganado, manado, hato.
A flock of sheep, manada, ó ganado de ovejas.
A flock-bed, cama de borra.
A flock of geese, una manada de gansos.
A flock or multitude of people, caterva, multitud de gente.
A flock or herd of cattle, hato de ganado.
A flock of wool, borra, lana.
To flock together, v. n. juntarse, aunarse.
They flocked to him from all parts, se le aunan de todas partes.
FLOCKING, f. *a flocking of people*, concurso de pueblo, ó gente.
To FLOG, v. a. azotar, dar de azotes.
FLOOD, f. diluvio, inundacion, torrente de agua.
FLOODGATE, n. f. inclusas, puertas para rebalsar, y dexar salir las aguas.
FLOOK of an anchor, f. uña de la ancla.
FLOOR, f. suelo.
The floor of a ship, plan.
To FLOOR with boards, v. a. folar.
Floored, folado.
To FLOP, v. a. batir las alas con ruido.
FLORAL, adj. perteneciente á las flores, á flora.
FLORENCE, f. paño de Florencia.

Florence wine, vino de Florencia.
FLORENCES, f. pl. *a kind of cloth so called*, paño de Florencia así llamado por que viene de dicha ciudad.
FLORID, full of rhetorical flowers, adj. florido, lleno de eloquencia retórica.
A florid style, un estylo florido, ó lleno de flores de eloquencia.
FLORIDITY, } n. f. frescura de color,
FLORIDNESS, } color fresco, como las flores, floreado, elegante, &c.
FLORIN, f. *a German coin, or a piece of two shillings*, florin.
FLORIST, n. f. él que cultiva las flores; el que las haze de mano, ú artificiales; florista.
FLOTSON, or FLOTZAM, f. *all that is left in a shipwreck*, todo lo perdido en un naufragio.
FLOTTEN, adj. *from to fleet*, desnatado.
Flotten or fit milk, leche desnatada.
FLOOD, f. inundacion, diluvio, avenida.
The flood of tide, la marea.
The flood of a woman, el menstruo de las mugeres.
Noah's flood, el diluvio de Noe.
A flood-gate, or flood-gate, esclusa.
Flouded, or flooded, p. p. inundado, anegado.
To FLOUNCE in the water, v. n. zabullirse.
Flounced, adj. zabullido.
FLOUNCING, f. la accion de zabullirse.
FLOUNDER, f. pescado de rio así llamado.
FLOUNDERING, adj. el ruido que hace uno quando cae.
FLOURISH, show, adj. ostentacion.
FLOURISH, f. floreo.
To FLOURISH, v. n. florecer, ó prosperar.
To wax green, or begin to flourish, reverdecer.
To flourish in discourse, hablar en figura retórica.
To flourish a sword, esgrimir una espada.
It is one thing to flourish, and another to fight, el esgrimir la espada es diferente del pelear.
Flourished, p. p. florecido, ó prosperado.
He flourished under such a reign, floreció en tal reynado.
FLOURISHING, f. reverbecimiento, florecimiento.
A flourishing state, un estado floreciente.
FLOUT, f. matraca, mofa, burla, escarnio.
To FLOUT, v. a. mofar, burlar, escarnecer, dar matraca.
Flouted, p. p. burlado, mofado, escarnecido.
FLOUTER, f. mofador, burlador, escarnecedor.
FLOUTING, f. mofando, burlando, escarneciendo, dando matraca.
FLOW, or tide, f. flujo.
A flow will have an ebb, todo flujo tiene su reflujo.
To FLOW, v. n. manar.
To flow as the tide does, hinchir la marea.
To flow in plenty, abundar.
The tide flows and ebbs, la marea sube y baxa.
FLOWER, f. flor.
A flower-de-luce, cordero, lirio, flor de lus.
Flowers of oranges, azahar.
An herb called St. Catharine's flower, axenuz.
A flower-pot, albahaquero, ó tiesto.
Made of flowers, hecho de flores.
To be in the flower or prime of his age, estar en la flor de su edad.
Flower of meal, acemite, flor de la harina.

FLY

To FLOWER, or blossom, v. n. florecer.
To flower, v. a. figurar, hacer figuras.
To flower a cloth, hacer figuras en un paño.
FLOWING, adj. que mana.
Flowing, f. la accion de manar.
FLOWN, *from to fly*, adj. volado.
The bird is flown, el páxaro ha volado.
Flowered, adj. floreado.
A flowered silk, una floreada.
FLOWRY, adj. florido, lleno de flores.
TO FLUCTUATE, v. n. fluctuar, estar incierto, ó ambiguo.
FLUCTUATION, f. incertidumbre, duda.
FLUE, or down, f. vello, bozo, plumazo, ó pelo.
The FLUE of a rabbit, f. el pelo del conejo.
FLUENCY, f. fluencia.
FLUENT, adj. fluente.
FLUENTLY, adv. fluentemente.
To speak fluently, hablar fluentemente.
FLUENTNESS, f. fluencia facilidad.
FLUID, adj. fluido.
FLUIDITY, f. fluidez.
FLUMMERY, f. harina de avena cozida en agua, a modo de jalea.
FLUNG, adj. echado, tirado.
FLURRY, f. *or sudden gust of wind*, un súbito, y repentino torbellino de viento.
FLURT, f. *or spurt*, bulería.
A flurt with the hand, manotada.
To FLURT with a fan, v. a. jugar con el abanico.
To flurt with one, v. n. bularse de alguno.
Flurled, p. p. burlado.
FLUSH at cards, f. flux.
A flush-deck, cubierta corrida.
To FLUSH in the face, v. n. subirse la color a la cara.
To be flush of money, ser adinerado, ó estar adinerado.
Flushed, p. p. enrojecido, venido, la color en la cara, salir las colores.
FLUSHING, f. enrojecer la cara.
FLUSH'D, or flushed, adj. animado, incitado.
He was flush'd with his late success, fué animado del último sucesso.
Flush'd with ambition, ambicioso, lleno de ambicion.
FLUSTER, f. passion.
FLUSTERED, adj. algo beodo, que ha bebido.
FLUTE, or pipe, f. albogue, flauta.
A German flute, flauta Alemana.
A player on the flute, alboguero, flautador, tocador de flauta.
TO FLUTE columns, v. a. acanalar columnas.
Fluted, adj. acanalado, término de arquitectura.
TO FLUTTER, v. a. descarrrear, conducir un ganado descareadamente, apresurar el entendimiento, desordenar, desreglar la posicion, y buen orden de las cosas, &c.
FLUTTERING, f. la accion de tremolar.
FLUVIATICK, adj. perteneciente á los rios.
The FLUX of the belly, f. fluxo de vientre, desconcierto, cámaras.
A bloody flux, cámaras de sangre.
The monthly flux of women's flowers, la regla de mugeres, costumbre de mugeres.
TO FLUX one, v. a. dar las unciones a uno.
Fluxed, p. p. dado las unciones.
Fluxing, f. las unciones.
FLY, f. mosca.
A Spanish fly, cantarides.
A gad-fly, gabano.
TO FLY, v. n. volar.
To fly, or run away, huirse.

FOI

To fly one's country, quitar su pais.
To fly from justice, huir de la justicia.
To fly into a passion, encolerizarse.
To fly back, hacer un salto házia las espaldas.
To fly at one as a dog does, echarse en cima de uno, como hacen los perros.
To fly high, as a bird, volar muy alto, como los páxaros de altanería.
To fly-blow, corromper, viciar, gastar.
A fly-boat, selibote, especie de barca pequeña de cien toneladas.
FLYING, f. la accion de volar.
A flying camp, campo volante.
A flying report, un ruido que corre, un rumor que se esparce.
To come off with flying colours, librarse de algun crimen, ó infamia, salir con honra.
FOAL, f. pollino, potro.
TO FOAL, v. a. parir la yegua.
FOAM, f. espuma.
TO FOAM, v. n. levantar, espuma.
FOAMY, adj. espumoso.
FOB, f. *(a little pocket)* faltriquerilla, ó faltriquera pequeña.
Fob, adj.
A fob action (in law) un pleyto sin fundamento, ni razon.
TO FOB one off, v. a. reirse de uno, prometerle lo que nunca se cumplira.
Fobbed off, adj. burlado.
FOB DODDLE, f. el facil a engañar.
FOCAL, adj. perteneciente al fuego.
FOCIL, n. f. el huefso mayor, ú menor entre la rodilla y el tovillo, ú el que está entre el codo, y la muñeca.
FOCILLATION, n. f. consuelo, conforto, refocilacion.
FOCUS, n. f. el foco de un cristal, es el punto donde se radunan todos los rayos del sol, y cruzan la linea recta despues de su refraccion, ocasionada del cristal.
FODDER, f. *(forage)* pastura, ó otro qualquier nutrimento, a las bestias perteneciente, como paja, heno, cebada, &c.
TO FODDER (or forage) v. n. ir a segar, y cortar el forrage, forragear.
To fodder cattle, dar paja, cebada, ó otra cosa necesaria a las bestias.
FODDERER, f. el que va a forragear, ó forragero, forrageador.
FODDERING, f. la accion de forragear.
FOE, f. *(or enemy)* enemigo.
To love both one's friends and foes, amar a los amigos y enemigos.
FOG, f. *(or mist)* niebla, neblina.
FOGGILY, adv. pesadamente.
FOGGINESS, f. espesura.
The fogginess of the country air, la espesura del aire de esse pais, ó campaña.
FOGGY, adj. niebloso.
A foggy air, un aire niebloso.
A foggy drink, una bebida espessa.
A foggy man, un hombre grueso, pesado ó gordo.
FOH, or FYE, interjeccion que denota desden y menosprecio.
FOIBLE, f. *(weak side)* flaco.
FOIL, f. *(to learn to fence)* espada negra, ó de esgrima que tiene un boton en la punta florete.
Foil, f. un ornamento.
TO FOIL, v. a. *(or set off)* adornar, ornar.
To foil (or overthrow) dar zancadilla, descomponer.
To foil (or overcome) vencer, superar.
Foiled, p. p. adornado, descompuesto, vencido, superado.
TO FOIL, v. a. herir, derrotar, desbaratar,

FOL

desfazer, sin obtener, completa victoria.
FOIL, n. f. derrota, ventafa.
FOILER, n. f. el que derrota á otro, el que se le aventaja considerablemente.
FOILING, f. la accion de adornar, descomponer, vencer, ó superar.
FOIN, f. *(or pass)* estocada, golpe con la espada negra.
Fein (a kind of wheeze) foina, ó fuina.
TO FOIN, v. a. dar una estocada a uno, alcanzarle con la espada.
FOISON, f. *(or plenty)* abundancia.
FOIST, f. *a galley foist*, fusta, suerte de navío así llamado.
Foist (or fizzle) un pedo.
TO FOIST, v. n. peder.
To foist (or stuff in) embutir.
Foisted in, adj. peido, embutido.
FOISTING, or foisty, adj. hediondo, que huele mal.
FOLD, f. *(or plait)* doblez.
Fold, adj. esta palabra se junta muchas veces con nombres numerales.
 Ex. *Two-fold*, dos veces mas ó doble.
Three-fold, tres veces mas, ó lo tribble.
Fold, or sheep-fold, aprisco, majada de ovejas.
TO FOLD, or fold up, v. a. doblar, ó dobligar.
To fold up a letter, plegar, ó doblar una carta.
To fold sheep, (to get sheep into their fold) acorralar las ovejas.
Folded, p. p. plegado, doblado, acorralado.
FOLDER, f. el que pliega, doglega.
FOLDING, f. la accion de plegar, ó doblar.
A folding screen, viombo.
FOLE, f. *(or colt)* pollino, potro.
A mare with sole, yegua con potro.
The sole of an ass, un pollino.
TO FOLE, v. n. *(or bring forth a colt)* parir la yegua.
FOLIACEOUS, adj. lleno de hojas.
FOLIAGE, f. *(a kind of branched work)* follaje.
FOLIO, f.
 Ex. *A folio book*, un libro en folio.
FOLKS, f. pl. *(or people)* gente, personas.
I never saw such folks, jamas vi tal gente.
Twelve folks, doze personas.
FOLLICLE, n. f. concavidad en qualquier cuerpo, con grandes hendiduras.
TO FOLLOW, v. a. seguir.
To follow (or wait upon) seguir, ó acompañar.
To follow (to imitate one's example) imitar el exemplo de alguno, seguirle en sus acciones.
To follow one's humour, seguir uno sus inclinaciones, ó sus caprichos.
To follow one's pleasure, abandonarse uno a sus placeres.
To follow one's book, entregarse uno a la lectura, ó estudio.
To follow one's business, cuidar uno de sus negocios.
Followed, adj. seguido; vide **TO FOLLOW**, en todos sus significados.
FOLLOWER, f. seguidor, imitador, sequaz, &c.
He had a great many followers, tuvo muchos que le seguian, imitaban, ó acompañaban, ó tuvo muchos sequaces.
Followers of an opinion, sectario, el que sigue alguna opinion.
Following, f. la accion de seguir, imitar, &c.
 Following,

FOO

Following, adj. siguiente.
The following chapter, el capítulo siguiente.
The year following, el año siguiente.
It follows, v. imp. sigue.
FOLLY, f. (*from fool*) locura, extravagancia, imprudencia.
It is the greatest piece of folly in the world, es la mayor locura del mundo.
Folly, (*vice, excess, imperfection*) vicio, imperfección, defecto.
FOME, f. espuma.
The foam of a horse, dog, of an angry sea, or of a man in anger, espuma de caballo, perro, ó de la mar irritada, ó de un hombre en cólera.
To FOME, or **FOAM**, v. n. espumar, echar espuma por la boca.
The sea foam, la espuma de la mar.
Full of foam, adj. espumoso, lleno de espuma.
FOMING, adj. espumante.
To FOMENT, v. a. fomentar.
To foment a sedition, fomentar una sedición, mantener una sedición.
FOMENTATION, f. fomentación.
FOMENTED, p. p. fomentado.
FOMENTER, or **fomentor**, f. fomentador, el que ó la que fomenta, fomentadora.
FOMENTING, f. la acción de fomentar.
FOMING, f. la acción de espumar.
FON, f. un tonto.
FOND, adj. (*that loves tenderly*) enamorado, que ama con pasión, el casi loco de amores.
To be fond of a thing, amar una cosa extremadamente, con pasión, y extraordinaria inclinación.
Fond, or **mad**, loco.
I never saw a man more fond of his wife and children, jamás vi un hombre que ame tan tiernamente, a su mujer é hijos.
Fond (or **idle**) loco, vano, impertinente.
A fond conceit, una loca imaginación.
FOND, or **FUND**, f. (*or stock*) un fondo, ó caudal.
To raise a fond, hacer un fondo.
FONDERY, f. fundería, fundición, ó el arte de derretir y liquidar los metales.
To FONDLE, v. a. halagar, acariciar.
FONDLING, f. el halagado, ó acariciado.
FONDLY, adv. amorosamente, con halago, y caricia.
FONDNESS, f. amor, caricia, halago, *Fondness*, facilidad para tolerar, indulgencia, bondad, dulzura.
Fondness or **folly**, necedad, locura.
Fondness, or **love**, amistad, amor.
FONT, f. pila, bautisterio.
To christen a child at a font, bautizar a un niño, en el bautisterio.
A little font, pililla, ó pequeña pila.
FONTANEL, f. (*or issue*) cauterio, ó fuente que se hace en alguna parte del cuerpo para dar salida a los malos humores.
FOOD, f. nutrimento, vianda, sustento, alimento.
Food and raiment, la comida, y el vestido.
FOODFUL, adj. fructífero, abundante.
FOODY, adj. comestible, propio para comerse.
FOOL, f. abardan, atrochado, bobo, tonto, simple.
To play the fool, hacer el loco.
She is a fool, ella es una loca.
I were a great fool to believe it, sería un gran loco en creerlo.
One fool makes an hundred, un loco hace

ciento.
Fools have fortune, al loco fortuna.
To make a fool of one, reírse de alguno.
To play the fool, necear, bobear, reírse.
To play the fool with one's self, hacerse uno loco.
It is but a fool to it, esto no es sino una bagatela, ó miñería en comparación.
A little fool, bobillo, tontillo.
Fool-hardy, temerario.
Fool-hardiness, temeridad.
FOOLBORN, adj. necio, tonto de nacimiento.
FOOLERY, n. f. necedad, tontería habitual.
Fool-happy, adj. vecio, tonto pero con cierto juicio y reflexión.
To FOOL one, v. a. (*to make a fool of him*) reírse, ó burlarse de alguno.
Fooled, p. p. (*made a fool of*) burlado, reído.
To fool, v. a. despreciar, frustrar, derrotar, infatuar, &c.
FOOLERY, f. locura, necedad, impertinencia, patochada.
FOOLING, f. la acción de reírse, ó burlarse.
FOOLISH, adj. loco, simple, crédulo, impertinente, indiscreto, imprudente.
Foolish (or **idle**) *talk*, discurso impertinente, simple, ó indiscreto.
FOOLISHLY, adv. simplemente, neciamente, locamente, imprudentemente, indiscretamente.
You have done very foolishly, usted a obrado indiscretamente, ó neciamente.
FOOLISHNESS, f. disparate, locura, necedad, simplicidad, bobería, tontedad, imprudencia, indiscreción, impertinencia, simpleza.
FOOT, f. pié, *feet*, los pies.
The right and left foot, el pié derecho, y el izquierdo.
To go on foot, andar a pié, caminar a pié.
To tread under foot, pisar, ponerlo debaxo de los pies.
The bed's foot, el pié de la cama.
Foot, in *measure*, un pié.
The foot of a pillar, basa de columna.
A foot-ball, pelota de viento.
A foot soldier, infante, infantería, soldado de apié.
A foot-man, lacayo, mozo de espuelas, mozo de apié.
A foot-cloth, gualdrapa.
The sole of the foot, planta del pié.
Foot by foot, (*by degrees*) pié a pié, poco á poco.
A foot company, una compañía de infantería.
Footman, (*runner, or walker*) corredor.
A foot-post, correo de apié.
A foot-pad, un ladrón de apié que no tiene caballo, y hurta en los caminos reales a pié.
To go a foot pace, ir ó caminar, passo a passo.
To FOOT it, v. n. caminar a pié, viajar a pié.
Splay-footed, patituerto.
A foot-step, pisada.
A foot-stool, andilla, banquillo.
A four-footed beast, un cuadrúpedo.
An half-foot, medio pié.
At the foot, al pié.
FOOT-LICKER, f. adulador, zalamero.
FOOTING, f. *the action of to foot*; la acción de caminar a pié.
To get a footing in a place, establecerse en alguna tierra, villa, ó ciudad.

FOO

FOR

Footing, situation, manner, pie, situación.
FOOTLING, f. pequeño pié.
FOP, f. un ridículo, un petimetre, un pí-faverde afectado.
A fop, lindo, pí-faverde, guapo, narciso, bizarro.
To play the fop, guapear.
FOPPERY, f. necedad, impertinencia.
It is a mere foppery, es una necedad, ó impertinencia.
FOPPISH, adj. necio, ridículo, afectado.
A foppish man, un hombre necio, ridículo, ó afectado.
Foppish doings, necios hechos, ó acciones necias, ridículas, ó afectadas.
FOPPISHLY, adv. neciamente.
FOPPISHNESS, f. necedad, ridiculez, afectación.
FOPPLING, f. galán de espejuelo, pí-faverde.
FOR, prep. por, para, acausa.
For God's sake, por amor de Dios.
For my sake, por mi amor.
She could not do it for age, no pudo hacerlo a causa de la edad.
For, de.
To accuse one for a thing, acusar uno de alguna cosa, ó crimen.
For, al.
For the present, al presente.
For ever, for ever and ever, para siempre, eternamente.
For that, or forasmuch, por tanto.
For, con.
For all that, con todo eso.
FORAGE, f. la hierba ó pasto que van a coger los soldados para sus caballos, el forrage.
To FORAGE, v. a. forragear, ir a cortar la hierba para los caballos.
FORAGER, forragero, forrageador, el soldado que sale para forragear.
FORAGING, f. la acción de forragear.
FORAMINOUS, adj. lleno de agujeros.
FORASMUCH, adv. a causa que, porque.
To FORBEAR, v. a. (*or spare*) ahorrar.
To forbear (or suffer one) sufrir, tener paciencia, tolerar.
To forbear (or shun) evitar.
Forbear such a man's company, evite la compañía de tal hombre.
To forbear, v. n. abstenerse, guardarse.
You must first forbear drinking of wine, es menester abstenerse de beber vino.
To forbear (or take patience) tener paciencia, sér sufrido.
FORBEARANCE, f. sufrimiento, paciencia, espera, tolerancia.
FORBEARER, f. él que omite el hacer algo.
FORBEARER, n. f. mediador, intercedor, él que procura estorbar, é impedir alguna cosa mala.
FORBEARING, f. la acción de abstenerse, de tener paciencia, sufrimiento, espera, ó tolerancia.
To FORBID, v. a. defender, vedar, prohibir.
Did not I forbid you to do it? no le he prohibido de hacerlo?
I shall forbid him my house, le vedaré mi casa.
FORBIDDANCE, f. prohibición.
Forbidden, p. p. defendido, vedado, prohibido.
FORBIDDER, f. defendedor, vedador, prohibidor.
FORBIDDING, f. defendimiento, vedamiento,

FOR

miento, prohibicion.
FORBIDDENLY, adv. proíbidamente.
FORCE, f. (or *violence*) fuerza, violencia.
Force (or necessity) necesidad, constreñimiento, fuerza.
Force (vigour, or strength) fuerza, vigor.
To repel force by force, repeler la fuerza con la fuerza, ó rechazar la fuerza con la fuerza.
To FORCE, v. a. forzar rechazar, repeler, compeler, apremiar, obligar.
To force one to do a thing, obligar a uno a hacer alguna cosa.
To force the people to take up arms, compeler al pueblo para tomar armas, obligar, &c.
To force back, empujara tras, recular.
To force in, hacer entrar por fuerza.
To force out, hacer salir por fuerza.
FORCE, f. fuerza, violencia, vigor, impetu, apremio.
Forced, p. p. forzado, apremiado, compelido, violentado, obligado.
A forced word, una palabra forzada.
A forced put, un calo de necesidad.
FORCEDLY, adv. forzosamente, por fuerza.
FORCEFUL, adj. (*strong, vigorous*) fuerte, vigoroso.
FORCEFULLY, adv. fuertemente, impetuosamente, con gran violencia.
FORCELESS, adj. flaco, sin fuerzas.
FORCEPS, f. instrumento de cirugía como tenazas ó tixeraz.
FORCER, f. él ú lo que fuerza.
FORCES, f. pl. fuerzas, exércitos.
FORCIBLE, adj. fuerte, forzoso, pujante.
A forcible argument, un fuerte argumento.
FORCIBLENESS, f. fuerza, violencia.
FORCIBLY, adv. forzosamente, impetuosamente, violentamente.
FORCING, f. la acción de forzar, ó violentar.
FORCITED, part. antecitado, citado ú quotado con tiempo.
FORD, vado.
To FORD, v. a. vadear.
FORDABLE, adj. vadeable, que se puede pasar a pie.
A fordable river, un río vadeable, ó que se puede pasar a pie.
Forded, p. p. vadeado.
FORDING, f. la acción de vadear, ó pasar un río, sin barco ni puente.
To FOREDESIGN, v. a. designear de antemano.
FORE, pre. *for before*, antes, ó delante.
To FORE-APPOINT, v. a. fixar, ó determinar de antemano.
FORE-ARMED, adj. armado de antemano.
To FOREADVISE, v. n. aconsejarse de antemano, prevenirse de confesos.
To FOREARM, v. a. armarse, con tiempo, refutar antes de tiempo.
To FORE-BODE, v. a. indicar, prevenir.
Fore-boded, adj. indicado, prevenido.
FORE-BODING, f. presagio, agüero, indicio, prevención.
FORE-CAST, f. prevención.
A man of great forecast, un hombre de mucha prevención.
Fore-cast is sometimes better than working hard, un hombre que tiene mucha prevención gana mas, que él que mucho trabaja, ó el cuidadoso gana mas.
To FORE-CAST, v. a. proveer, prevenir, considerar lo que puede acaecer, ó acon-

FOR

tecer.
Fore-casted, p. p. proveído, prevenido.
FORE-CASTING, f. prevención.
FORE-CASTINGLY, adv. con prevención, prudentemente, sagazmente.
The FORE CASTLE of a ship, f. castillo de proa de un navío.
FORE-CHOSEN, adj. elegido, ó electo de antemano, ó antes.
To FORE-CLOSE, v. a. excluir para siempre.
Fore-closed, p. p. excluido para siempre.
FORE-CONCEIVED, adj. lo concebido antes.
A fore-conceived opinion, una opinion prejuzgada.
To FORE-DEEM, v. a. adivinar, conjeturar.
Fore-deemed, p. p. adivinado, conjeturado.
FORE-DEEMING, f. adivinanza, conjetura.
To FORE-DO, v. a. derogar.
FORE-DOING, f. derogación.
To FORE-DOOM, vide **FORE-DEEMING**.
FORE-DOOR, f. antipuerta.
FORE-FATHERS, f. pl. padres, antepasados, pasados, aguelos.
FORE-FEET of a beast, f. pl. manos de bestia.
To FORE-FEND, v. a. defender, impedir.
FORE-FOOT, n. f. la primer mano, ú pata del animal cuadrupedo.
FORE-FRONT, f. frontispicio.
The fore-front of an house, el frontispicio de una casa.
To FOREGO, v. a. se delante.
To FOREGO, or part with, v. a. ceder.
To forego one's right, ceder uno su derecho.
To forego a thing (to quit it) abandonar una cosa.
To FOREGO, v. a. resignar, ceder, preferir.
FORE-GOER, f. (*or purveyor of the King and Queen*) el proveedor del Rey ó de la Reyna.
FOREGOER, n. f. progenitores.
FOREGOING, adj. precedente.
The foregoing chapter, el capítulo precedente.
To FORE-GUESS, v. a. adivinar, conjeturar.
Fore-guessed, p. p. adivinado, conjeturado.
FORE-HANDED, n. f. de antemano, temprano, pronto, con tiempo, y prevención.
FORE-HOLDING, n. f. predicciones, pronósticos supersticiosos.
FORE-HEAD, f. frente, la parte mas alta de la cara.
A high forehead, una frente ancha.
A low forehead, una frente chica.
One may read his mind in his forehead, se puede ver lo que siente en su frente.
A fore-head cloth, un frontal.
FORE-HORSE, f. el caballo delantero.
FOREIGN, adj. extranjero, forastero.
Foreign commodities, mercaderías forenses, ó extranjeras.
FOREIGNER, or *foreigner*, f. un extranjero, ó una estrangera.
To FORE-JUDGE, v. a. juzgar antes, anticipar la sentencia.
Fore-judged, p. p. juzgado antes.
To FORE-KNOW, v. n. saber de antes, saber adelantado, saber de antemano.
FORE-KNOWLEDGE, f. preciencia.
FORE-KNOWN, adj. sabido antes.
FORE-LAND, f. cabo, ó punta de tierra que sobresa, promontorio.

FOR

To FORE-LAY, v. n. meterse en emboscada.
FORE-MAN, f. el hombre primero.
The fore-man of the jury, el xefe de los jurados, él que habla por todos.
FORE-MAST, f. trinquete, el árbol de proa en los navíos. Que está entre el baupres y el palo mayor.
FORE-MENTIONED, adj. el ya nombrado, ante nombrado.
FORE-MOST, adj. el primero de todos.
I went foremost, yo caminé el primero.
First and foremost, adv. primeramente, en primer lugar.
To FORE-NAME, v. a. nombrar antes.
Fore-named, p. p. nombrado antes.
FORE-NOON, antes del medio día.
FORE-NOTICE, f. providencia, antevención.
FORE-ORDAINED, adj. lo antes ordenado.
FORE-PART, f. delantera.
FORE-PRIZED, adj. (*or excepted*) excepto.
FORE-RUNNER, f. precursor, él que camina, ó va antes.
FORE-SAIL, f. vela del trinquete.
To FORE-SEE, v. n. antever.
To foresee things to come, antever lo venidero, pronosticar.
Fore-seen, p. p. antevisto, pronosticado.
FORE-SEEING, f. la acción de antever, ó pronosticar.
FORE-SEER, f. él que anteve las cosas.
To FORE-SHEW, v. a. hacer ver, ó mostrar adelantado, ó de antes.
To FORE-SHORTEN, v. a. (*a term used in painting*) acortar, abreviar, término de pintura, estrechar.
Fore-shortened, p. p. acortado, abreviado, estrechado.
FORE-SIGHT, f. antevista, penetración.
To have a foresight of something, tener la antevista, ó penetración de alguna cosa.
FORE-SKIN, f. prepúcio.
To FORE-SLACK, v. a. (*or enervate*) enflaquecer, retardar el efecto de alguna cosa, poner estorvo.
To FORE-SLOW, v. n. tardar, entretener, estorvar, detenerse.
To FORE-SPEAK, v. a. (*or bespeak*) mandar, hacer que la cosa se haga.
To fore-speak (or bewitch) hechizar, encantar.
FORE-SPEECH, f. prólogo.
To FORE-SPY, v. a. vide **OVER-SEE**.
FOREST, f. floresta, bosque.
A fine forest, una bella floresta, ó bello bosque.
To FORE-STALL, v. a. prevenir, anticipar, preocupar.
To fore-stall, sorprender, quitar, forzar, antes.
To fore-stall the market, comprar alguna cosa, ó algunos géneros, recogerlos todos antes que lleguen al mercado, para poder luego volverlos a vender solo.
Fore-stalled, p. p. prevenido, anticipado, preocupado, sorprendido, quitado, forzado, comprado antes que llegue a la plaza.
FORE-STALLER, f. él que previene ó anticipa.
FORE-STALLING, f. la acción de prevenir, anticipar.
FOREST-BORN, adj. nacido en las selvas ó bosques.
FORESTER, f. él que guarda las florestas.
FORE-TASTE, f. gusto antecedente.
To FORE-TASTE, v. a. gustar antes.
Fore-tasted, p. p. gustado antes.

FORE-

FOR

FORE-TASTER, f. el que gusta antes.
FORE-TEETH, f. pl. los dientes delanteros.
To FORE-TELL, v. a. pronosticar, profetizar.
To fore-tell things to come, pronosticar las cosas venideras.
FORE-TELLER, f. el que pronostica, predice, ó profetiza.
FORE-TELLING, f. predicción, profecía, pronóstico.
To FORE-THINK, v. a. pensar, premeditar alguna cosa antes de hacerla.
FORE-THOUGHT, f. premeditación.
FORE-TOKEN, f. presagio.
FORE-TOLD, adj. profetizado, predicho.
FORE-TOOTH, f. uno de los dientes delanteros.
FORE-TOP, f. delantera.
The fore-top-mast, el palo de la gábia menor, ó del velacho.
The fore-top-gallant-mast, el palo del juanete menor.
FOREWARD, adv. en adelante.
To FORE-WARN, v. a. advertir antes.
I forewarn you of it, se lo advierto antes.
Forewarned, adj. advertido antes.
FORE-WARNING, f. advertencia.
FORE-WHEEL, f. las ruedas delanteras.
The fore-wheels of a coach, las ruedas delanteras de un coche.
FORE-WIND, f. viento en popa.
FORFEIT, f. (or default) confiscación, sequestración, multa, pena.
To FORFEIT, v. a. confiscar, sequestrar, multar.
To forfeit one's estate, confiscar a uno su estado.
To forfeit one's word, faltar uno a su palabra, ó promesa.
FORFEITABLE, adj. lo que se puede confiscar.
Forfeited, adj. confiscado, sequestrado.
FORFEITING, f. la acción de confiscar, ó sequestrar.
FORFEITURE, f. confiscación, sequestración.
FORGAVE, pretérito del verbo **To FORGIVE**.
FORGE, f. a smith's work-house, fragua, forja.
To FORGE, v. a. forjar.
To forge (to invent, to devise, or counterfeit) forjar, inventar, imaginar, hablar de mentiras.
To forge, or counterfeit a will, falsear, forjar, contrahacer, falsificar un testamento.
Forged, p. p. forjado, inventado, imaginado, falseado, contrahecho, falsificado.
FORGER, f. forjador, falseador, inventor.
A forger of tales, un inventor de cuentos ó mentiras.
FORGERY, f. falsedad, mentira.
To FORGET, v. a. olvidar, desaconcordar.
To forget (or to neglect) one, descuidarse, no curarse de alguno.
FORGETFUL, adj. olvidadizo, descuidado, desmemoriado.
Forgetful (or negligent) negligente.
FORGETFULNESS, f. olvido, descuido, desacuerdo, negligencia.
FORGETTER, f. el que se olvida ó es descuidado.
FORGETFULLY, adv. desaconcordadamente, negligentemente.
FORGETTING, f. la acción de olvidar.
FORGING, f. la acción de forjar.
To FORGIVE, v. a. perdonar.

FOR

To forgive one's enemies, perdonar uno á sus enemigos.
Forgiven, p. p. del verbo **To FORGIVE**.
FORGIVENESS, f. perdon, remisión.
To ask God forgiveness of our sins, pedir perdon a Dios de nuestros pecados.
FORGIVING, f. la acción de perdonar.
FORGOTTEN, adj. olvidado.
These things are easily forgotten, se olvidan facilmente estas cosas.
FORK, f. to eat with, tenedor.
A fork, or oven fork, f. horcaja, horquilla.
A little fork, horqueta, horquilla.
A pitch fork, horca.
A dung fork with three prongs, arrexague.
To FORK, v. n. hendirse, acabar en puntas como la horca, ó ahorcajar.
Forked, p. p. ahorcado.
A forked arrow, saeta barbuda.
FORKEDLY, adv. con dos puntas como horca.
FORKEDNESS, f. ahorcadura.
FORLET, or forlorn, adj. triste, miserable, desesperado.
FORLORN, adj. (or forsaken) abandonado, desamparado.
FORLORNNESS, n. f. solitario, infeliz, desgraciado, miserable abatido, perseguido, &c.
FORM, f. (fashion, figure) forma, hechura, figura.
Form (or manner) formalidad, manera, ó regla para hacer alguna cosa.
A set form, modelo, fórmula.
To give a thing its form, dar la forma a alguna cosa.
For-form sake, por formalidad, forma, ó ceremonia.
To FORM, v. a. formar.
To form a design, formar un designio.
To form a common-wealth, formar una república.
FORMAL, adj. formal.
A formal cause, una causa formal.
A formal, set speech, un discurso afectado.
FORMALIST, f. un formalista.
FORMALITY, f. formalidad.
To go through all the formalities, ir con todas las formalidades debidas.
Formality (or ceremony) formalidad, ceremonia.
To FORMALIZE, v. n. (or take offence) ofenderse, enojarse, enfadarse.
FORMALLY, adv. formalmente, con afectación.
FORMATION, f. formación.
Formed, p. p. formado.
FORMATIVE, adj. formativo, que se puede formar en alguna cosa.
FORMER, n. f. inventor; el que inventa, ú haze planos, &c.
FORMER, adj. (from fore) anterior, precedente, pasado.
FORMERLY, adv. antiguamente, en el tiempo pasado, ya dicho.
FORMIDABLE, adj. terrible, formidable.
A formidable army, un ejército formidable.
A formidable prince, un príncipe terrible, que se hace temer.
FORMIDABLENESS, f. calidad formidable, ó terrible.
FORMIDABLY, adv. terriblemente, de una manera formidable.
Forming, f. la acción de formar.
FORMLESS, adj. (without form) sin forma, informe.
FORMOSITY, f. (or beauty) hermosura, belleza.

FOR

FORMULE, f. formula.
FORMULARY, f. formulario.
To FORNIFICATE, v. a. fornicar.
FORNICATION, f. fornicación.
To commit fornication, cometer fornicación.
FORNICATOR, f. fornicador.
FORNICATRESS, f. fornicadora, puta, ramera.
To FORSAKE, v. a. abandonar, dexar, desamparar, renunciar.
To forsake one's friends, abandonar uno a sus amigos.
To forsake sensual pleasures, renunciar los placeres sensuales.
Forsaken, p. p. abandonado, dexado, desamparado, renunciado.
FORSAKER, f. desamparador, abandonador, ú el que dexa, ó renuncia.
FORSAKING, f. la acción de desamparar, abandonar, dexar, ó renunciar.
FORSET, f. arquilla, cofrecito pequeño.
FORSOOTH, adv. verdaderamente, en verdad, de verdad, de veras, mia fe, ó mi fe.
To FORSWEAR one's self, v. n. perjurarse, hacer un juramento falso.
To forswear or renounce one's religion, renunciar, abjurar uno su religion.
FORSWEARER, f. perjuro, el que hace un juramento falso.
Forswearing, f. la acción de jurar falso, ó perjurio.
Forsworn, adj. perjurado, ó que hace juramento falso, un perjurio.
Forsworn to, a lo que han renunciado.
FORT, f. fuerte, ó fortaleza.
A little fort, un pequeño fuerte, un fortín.
FORTH, adv. en adelante.
From this time forth, de aquí en adelante.
And so forth, y así en adelante, ó y así de reíto.
Forth, sigue muy amenudo un verbo, esta palabra.
To go forth, or to come forth, salir.
To set forth a book, publicar un libro.
FORTH-COMING, f. representación en justicia.
FORTH-ISSUING, adj. que sale fuera con algun impeto.
FORTHWITH, adv. prontamente, luego, incontinentemente, al punto.
FORTIETH, adj. cuadragesimo, quarenteno.
FORTIFIABLE, adj. capaz de ser fortificado, ó que se puede fortificar.
FORTIFICATION, f. fortificación.
A fortification, una fortificación.
FORTIFIER, f. el que fortifica.
To FORTIFY, v. a. fortificar, fortalecer, munir.
To fortify a town, fortificar una plaza, ó ciudad.
To fortify one's mind against all temptation, munirse uno contra todas las tentaciones.
Fortified, p. p. fortalecido, fortificado, muniendo.
FORTIFYING, f. la acción de fortificar, ó fortalecer.
FORTITUDE, f. fortaleza, una de las cuatro virtudes cardenales.
FORTLET, f. (a small fort) un pequeño fuerte.
FORTNIGHT, f. quince días.
This day fortnight, or a fortnight hence, hoy en quince, en quince días.
FORTRESS, f. fortaleza, plaza fuerte.
FORTUITOUS, adj. (or casual) fortuito, casual, accidental.
FORTUITOUSLY, adv. casualmente, accidentalmente.

dentalmente.
FORTUITOUSNESS, f. casualidad, accidentalidad, azar, caso, fuerte.
FORTUNATE, adv. dichoso, con buena fortuna, ó dicha, a fortunado.
He is a fortunate man, es un hombre dichoso, un hombre de buena fortuna.
The fortunate islands, las islas dichosas, que ahora se llaman las Canárias.
FORTUNATELY, adv. dichosamente.
FORTUNATENESS, f. dicha, buena fortuna.
FORTUNE, f. fortuna.
Fortune favours fools, la fortuna favorece a los locos.
The wheel of fortune, la rueda de la fortuna.
Fortune, or preferment, fortuna, avanzamiento.
To make one's fortune, hacer uno su fortuna.
Fortune, goods, or estate, citados, ó bienes, riquezas.
To sacrifice one's life and fortune for one's native country, sacrificar sus bienes y vida por su patria.
Fortune, or fate, fortuna, destino, fuerte.
To take one's fortune, abandonarse a la fortuna, ó destino.
Good fortune, buena fortuna.
Ill fortune, infortunio, desastre, mala fortuna.
The fortune of war is uncertain, las armas son jornaleras, la fortuna de la guerra es incierta.
Fortune, or condition of one, fortuna, estado, condicion.
Fortune-book, n. f. libro, que presagia, ú pronostica, la buena, ú mala fortuna de uno.
To FORTUNE, v. n. acaecer, suceder.
FORTUNE-HUNTER, f. él que va a caza de mugeres ricas por casarse con una de ellas.
FORTUNE-TELLER, f. astrólogo, adivino, un mentiroso.
To tell fortunes, adivinar, decir la buena ventura.
FORTY, adj. quarenta.
FORUM, n. f. qualquiera plaza pública, qualquier empleo público.
FORWARD, adj. anticipado.
A forward spring, una primavera anticipada.
To forward, v. a. adelantar, poner adelante, passar adelante.
Set forward, adelantado, puesto adelante.
Forwards, adv. anticipadamente.
To go, or move forwards, avanzar, anticipar.
The enemy's army moves forward, el exercito enemigo se anticipa, va adelante.
Not to go forward is to go backward, el no avanzar es recular.
To go forward in learning, aprovecharse, ó hacer provecho en las ciencias.
To go backward and forward, ir y venir.
To put one's self forward, adelantarse, aprovecharse.
To stretch one's hands forward, estender, ó avanzar las manos.
From this time forward, de aquí en adelante.
From that time forward, despues de aquel tiempo.
FORWARDER, n. f. él que se adelanta, anticipa, adelantador.
FORWARDLY, adv. anticipadamente.
FORWARDNESS, f. avanzamiento, adelantamiento.
FOSS, f. or ditch, foso, dique, palabra introducida en la lengua Española del olandes.

PART II.

FOSSET, f. little chest, arquilla.
FOSSILE, adj. *that is dug out of the ground*, desenterrado, sacado de la tierra.
FOSTER-FATHER, f. padre de leche.
FOSTER-BROTHER, f. colazo, hermano de leche.
FOSTER-MOTHER, f. madre de leche.
To FOSTER, v. a. or bring up, criar, alimentar, acariciar.
FOSTERAGE, f. lo que se paga por el criar de un niño.
Fostered, p. p. criado, alimentado, mantenido.
FOSTERER, f. amo que cria.
FOUGHT, p. p. peleado, reñido.
FOUL, adj. or ugly, feo.
Foul, or dirty, sucio.
A foul shirt, una camisa sucia.
A foul, or base action, una villana accion.
The foul disease, or French pox, el mal Francés, ó las bubas.
Foul weather at sea, tempestad, temporal en la mar.
To play foul play, engañar en el juego.
A foul chimney, una chimenea llena de olin.
To give one foul language, injuriar a alguno decirle palabras injuriosas, ó mal hablar.
To FOUL, v. a. or make foul, ensuciar.
To foul the water, enturbiar el agua.
Fouled, p. p. ensuciado, enturbiado.
FOUL-FACED, adj. feo de cara.
FOULING, f. la accion de ensuciar, ó enturbiar.
FOULLY, or ugly, adv. feamente.
Foully, or dirtily, suciamente.
FOULNESS, f. or filthiness, suciedad.
Foulness, or ugliness, fealdad.
FOUND, p. p. from to find, hallado.
To FOUND, v. a. or cause to be built, fundar, establecer.
To found a college, fundar un colegio.
To found, or cast, fundir.
FOUNDATION, f. fundacion, fundamento, cimiento.
To lay a foundation, fundar, cimentar, echar cimientos.
He that lays a foundation, cementador, fundador.
Founded, p. p. fundado, fundido, derretido.
FOUNDER, f. fundador, ó fundidor.
He is the founder of this hospital, el es el fundador de este hospital.
He is a bell-founder, es un fundidor de campanas.
A FOUNDERED horse, adj. caballo aguadao.
FOUNDERY, f. el lugar adonde se derritan los metales.
FOUNDING, f. fundacion, fundicion.
The founding of a church, or college, la fundicion de una iglesia, ó colegio.
The founding, or casting of a bell, la accion de fundir una campana, la fundacion de una campana.
FOUNDLING, f. niño de la piedra, echadizo, ó abandonado pero hallado.
FOUNT, f. a poetical word for fountain, fuente (palabra poética).
FOUNTAIN, f. fuente.
The fountain, or spring, or rise of a river, origen, manantial.
A little fountain, fuentequilla.
FOUR, adj. quatro.
FOUR-FOOTED, adj. quadrúpede, que tiene quatro pies, quadrupedal.
Four-footed beasts, bestias quadrúpedas.
Four times as much, quatro tanto.
Four millions, quattros cuentos, ó millones.

To go upon all fours, ir a gatas.
FOURSCORE, adj. ochenta.
FOURFOLD, adv. quatro veces mas.
FOUR SQUARE, adj. quadrado.
FOURTEEN, adj. catorze.
FOURTEENTH, adj. catorzeno.
Fourteen times, catorze veces.
FOURTH, adj. quarto.
FOURTHLY, adv. en el quarto lugar.
FOWL, or bird, f. ave, ó páxaro.
The fowls of the air, los páxaros, ó aves del aire.
Tame fowl, aves caseras.
Wild fowl, aves de caza, ó salvages.
A water-fowl, una ave acuática.
To go a fowling, ir a caza de aves.
To FOWL, v. a. ir á caza de páxaros.
FOWLER, f. cazador de páxaros.
A fowler, or paterero, a piece of ship artillery, un pedrero.
FOWLING, f. la caza de páxaros.
A FOWLING-PIECE, f. escopeta.
FOX, f. raposa, raposo, zorra, zorro, vulpeja.
He is an old fox, es un viejo raposo, esto es un hombre sutil y engañoso.
Fox-tails, alpine.
Fox-boles, raposeras.
A fox's cub, raposilla.
A fox-tail, el rabo de la raposa, ó el hopo.
FOXCASE, n. f. pellejo de raposa.
FOXCHASE, n. f. caza de rabosas con perros.
FOXEVIL, n. f. cierta enfermedad, que hace perder el pelo.
FOX-FISH, n. f. vulpeja marina.
FOX-GLOVES, n. f. planta así llamada.
FOX-TRAP, n. f. trampa para coger las rabosas.
To play the fox, zorrear.
FOX-HUNTER, f. él que va regularmente á caza de zorras por su passatiempo.
Foxed, p. p. emborrachado.
To be foxed, emborracharse.
FOXING, f. la accion de emborracharse.
FOY, f. fe.
To FRACT, v. a. romper, quebrar, violar.
FRACTION, f. fraccion, destrozo.
Fraction in arithmetick, fraccion, término de la aritmética, quebrados.
A fraction, or quarrel, querella.
FRACTIOUS, adj. quarrelsome, querelloso.
FRACTIONAL, adj.
Fractional parts in arithmetick, las fraccionales, ó quebradas partes en la aritmética.
FRACTURE, f. quebradura, quebrantamiento, fractura, término de cirugía.
There is a fracture in the bone, hay una fractura, ó quebrantamiento en el hueso.
Fractured, adj. quebrado, quebrantado, destrozado.
FRAGILE, adj. fragil, quebradizo.
Glass is very fragile, el vidrio ú vidro es muy fragil, ó quebradizo.
Fragil, or weak, flaco.
FRAGILITY, f. fragilidad.
FRAGMENT, f. escamocho, fragmento.
To take up the fragments of the host, coger los fragmentos de la hostia.
The fragments of a book, los fragmentos de un libro.
Fragments of meat, escamochos, ó relieves de carne, &c.
FRAGOR, f. ruido grande.
FRAGRANCY, f. or sweet smell, fragrancia, buen olor.
FRAGRANT, adj. fragante, oloroso, odorifero.

FRAGRANTLY, adv. con fragancia.
FRAIGHT, or *hire*, f. flete, alquiler.
Freight, or burden, cargazon, cargo.
The freight of a ship, el flete de un navío.
To FRAIGHT, v. a. cargar, fletar, fletar una nave.
Freighted, p. p. cargado, fletado.
FRAIGHTING, f. la accion de cargar ó fletar.
One who pays freights, fletador.
FRAIL, adj. *weak*, fragil, flaco debil.
Frail, f. capacho, espuerta.
A frail of figs, cofin de higos, sera, seron.
To grow frail, enflaquecer, perder fuerzas.
FRAILTY, f. fragilidad, flaqueza.
The frailty of our nature, la fragilidad ó flaqueza de nuestra naturaleza.
FRAME, f. *from structure or composition*, estructura, compolicion, forme, fábrica.
Frame, or figure, f. figura, forma.
A frame, argadijo, marco, bastidor.
The frame of a picture, quadro de una pintura.
To FRAME, v. a. fabricar, formar.
To frame a design, formar, ó idear un designio.
To frame, or contrive a story, inventar una historia.
Framed, p. p. formado, fabricado.
FRAMER, f. formador, fabricador.
FRAMING, f. fabricar.
FRANCHISES, or *liberties*, f. pl. fueros, privilegios, inmunidades.
To FRANCHISE, or *make free*, v. a. libertar, poner en libertad, eximir.
Franchised, p. p. libertado, eximido, puesto en libertad.
FRANCHISING, f. or *making of a bondman free*, libertamiento.
FRANCISCAN FRYAR, f. un frayle Franciscano.
FRANGIBLE, adj. *that may be broken*, fragil, facil a quebrar.
FRANK, adj. *free, open*, libre, franco, sincero, cándido.
Frank, or liberal, liberal.
To FRANK, or *fatten*, v. a. engordar.
FRANK, f. or *French livre*, un Franco, ó una libra Francesa que vale veinte sueldos.
FRANKINCENSE, f. incienso.
To perfume with frankincense, incensar, zahumar con incienso.
Perfumed with frankincense, incensado.
FRANKLY, adv. francamente, libremente, sinceramente.
FRANKNESS, f. *openness*, candidez, sinceridad.
FRANTICK, adj. alocado, frenético, fantochado, loco.
A frantick fool, loco, atreguado, fantochado.
FRANTICKLY, adv. freneticamente.
FRANTICKNESS, f. frenesía, locura.
FRATERNAL, adj. or *brotherly*, fraternal.
A fraternal love, un amor fraternal.
FRATERNALLY, adv. or *brother like*, como hermano.
FRATERNITY, f. or *brotherhood*, fraternidad, ó hermandad, cofradía.
Brothers of fraternity, cofrades, hermanos.
FRATRICIDE, f. fraticida, el que mata al hermano.
Fratricide, or the action of killing a brother, fraticidio.
FRAUD, f. engaño fraude, superchería.
FRAUDFUL, adj. engañoso, fraudulento.
FRAUDULENT, f. lento, tramposo.

A fraudulent contract, un contrato fraudulento.
Fraudulent ways, supercherías.
FRAUDULENTLY, adv. engañosamente, fraudulentamente.
FRAUGHT, adj. or *freighted*, bien cargado.
FRAY, f. combate, rima, question, cuchilladas, pendencia.
To begin a fray, comenzar un combate.
To FRAY, v. a. *as cloth does*, rozar, gastar, espantar, atemorizar.
FREAK, f. capricho, fantasía, delvario.
A freak took him, le tomó una fantasía.
Freak, or idle conceit, estravagancia.
FREAKISH, adj. caprichoso, fantástico, estravagante.
FRECKLE, f. peca.
FRECKLED, adj. lleno de pecas.
FRECKLY, adj. pecoío.
FREE, adj. franco, libre.
A free nation, una nacion libre, un pueblo que goza de su libertad.
A free mason, un franc mason, ó murador, así llaman los individuos de una sociedad que se formó algunos años ha, y que reciben a qualquier hombre de bien en su cuerpo, no mirando su religion, solo si tiene las virtudes morales que se requieren. El Papa Benedicto XIV. fulminó una bula contra ellos; tambien el Rey Fernando VI. prohibió aquella sociedad en España por un decreto del dia 2 de Julio de 1752.
My heart is free from passion, mi corazon está libre de passion.
A free school, una escuela pública, ó privilegiada.
Free, frank, or open, franco, sincero, libre.
Free, liberal, or generous, liberal, generoso.
A free gift, un don gratuito.
To FREE, v. a. or *enfranchise*, libertar.
To free from bondage, emancipar.
FREE BOOTER, f. aventurero, pirata.
FREE-BOOTING, f. el piratear.
FREE-BORN, adj. nacido libre.
FREE-HOLD, adj. hacienda libre, señorio.
FREE-COST, adj. de balde, que cuesta nada.
FREEDMAN, f. hombre horro.
FREE-WILL, f. albedrio.
FREED, adj. *from, or exempt*, libre, esento.
Freed, ahorrado, emancipado, franqueado, libertado.
FREEDOM, f. emancipacion, libertad.
Freedom, easiness of doing any thing, libertad, facilidad.
The freedom of a pen, la libertad de la pluma.
Freedom from, inmunidad.
FREE-FOOTED, adj. libre de pies; esto es, libre de ir donde quiera, sin restriccion ó impedimento.
FREE-HEARTED, adj. corazon abierto, libre, franco, sin reserva, sincero, &c.
FREEING, f. la accion de libertar, ó librar.
FREELY, adv. francamente, libremente.
FREEMAN, f. *one that is free of a company*, hombre que tiene carta de aprobacion en algun oficio mecánico.
FREEMINDED, adj. entendimiento libre, despejado, sincero, sin cuidado, claro, abierto franco, &c.
FREENESS, f. or *frankness*, sinceridad.
Freeness, or liberality, liberalidad.
FREESPOKEN, adj. acostumbrado á hablar sin reserva ni reparo.
FREETHINKER, n. f. libre, franco en el

pensar, libertino, despreciador de toda religion.
FREEMAN, n. f. muger libre.
To FREEZE, v. a. congelar, helar.
To freeze, v. n. helarse.
It begins to freeze, empieza a helar.
The rain freezes as it falls, la lluvia se hiela a medida que cae.
To FREIGHT, v. a. fletar un navío.
FREIGHTER, f. fletador.
FREIGHTING, f. la accion de fletar.
FREN, f. mugercilla, muger vil.
FRENCH, adj. Frances, ó que ha nacido en Francia.
The French tongue, la lengua Francesa.
To speak French, hablar Frances.
A French dish, un guisado a la Francesa.
French beans, judías.
The French pox, bubas, ó buvas, morbo Galico.
A Frenchman, f. Frances.
Pedlar's French, gerigonza.
A French woman, f. una Francesa.
Frenchified, adj.
An English word Frenchified, una palabra Inglesa hecha Francesa.
Frenchified, p. p. hecho Frances.
To FRENCHIFY, v. n. hacerse Frances.
FRENETICK, adj. frenético, que ha dado en frenesí.
FRENZY, f. frenesí.
This is a mad frenzy, es un puro, ó verdadero frenesí.
FREQUENCY, f. frecuencia, multitud.
By frequency of acts, a thing grows into an habit, de muchos actos se engendra el hábito costumbre ó facilidad.
FREQUENT, adj. or *common*, frecuente, ordinario.
Frequent visits are troublesome, las visitas frecuentes son enfadosas, ó molestas.
To FREQUENT, v. a. frequentar.
To frequent good company, frequentar buenas compañías.
Frequented, p. p. frequentado.
FREQUENTATIVE, adj. frequentativo, con frecuencia.
FREQUENTER, n. f. el que frecuenta.
FREQUENTER, f. el que frecuenta mucho un lugar u otra cosa.
FREQUENTING, f. frequentacion, ó la accion de frequentar.
FREQUENTLY, adv. frecuentemente, amenudo, ordinariamente.
That happens very frequently, esso accade muy amenudo.
FRESCO, adj. *fresh or cool*, fresco, frio.
To drink in fresco, beber frio.
To walk in fresco, pasear en el fresco.
FRESH, adj. fresco, reciente.
A fresh air, un aire fresco.
Fresh water, agua fria, fresca.
A fresh colour, color vivo.
To make fresh, recentar, refrescar.
To FRESHEN, v. a. *to unsalt*, desalar, remojar ó poner alguna cosa salada al remojo para desalarla.
To freshen salt meat, desalar la carne salada.
Freshened, p. p. desalado.
FRESHET, n. f. estanque de agua fresca.
FRESHLY, adv. francamente, recientemente.
FRESHNESS, f. frescura.
Freshness, or novelty, novedad.
FRESH WATER, n. f. agua fresca.
A pool of fresh water, vide **FFRESHET**.
FRET, f. in *beraldry*, rejas.
To FRET, v. a. y n. amohinar, enfadar.
FRETFUL,

F R I

FRETFUL, adj. amohinado, de mal humor.

Fretted, p. p. amohinado.

FRETTING, f. amohinamiento, moinez.

Dent to fretting, mohino.

FRIABILITY, f. la qualidad de reducirse en partes como polvo u arena.

FRIABLE, or *mouldering*, adj. lo que se puede de desinagajar.

FRIAR, f. fraile.

FRIARLIKE, adj. como un fraile, inutil al mundo.

FRIARLY, adj. ignorante como un fraile.

FRIARSCOWL, n. f. cierta planta.

FRIARY, n. f. monasterio, ú convento de frailes.

FRIARY, adj. como frailucho.

To FRIBBLE, v. a. reírse de alguno.

FRIBBLER, f. un narciso, un amante de todas las modas nuevas, un hombrecillo de poca estimacion.

FRIBBLING, adj. or *captious*, impertinente.

A fribbling question, una question impertinente.

FRICASEE, f. *meat fried in a pan*, fritada, guisadillo.

FRICITION, f. or *rubbing*, frigidura, fricion.

FRIDAY, f. Viernes.

Good-Friday, Viernes Santo.

To FRIDGE, v. n. or *fridge about*, brincar, menearse, bullirse.

To fridge, or *hit one thing against another*, encontrarle, ó topetar una cosa con otra estreger.

FRIEND, f. amigo, fricar.

He is a good friend of mine, el es un amigo mio.

Prov. *A friend is never known till one have need*, un amigo no es conocido hasta que uno tiene necesidad del.

Prov. *Friends may meet, but mountains never greet*, los hombres se encuentran y no las montañas.

Prov. *Tell thy friend the secret, and he will lay his foot on thy throat*, di a tu amigo tu secreto y el te pondrá el pie en el pescuezo.

Prov. *Prove thy friend e'er thou have need*, prueba a tu amigo antes que necesites del.

Prov. *Be a friend to one, and an enemy to none*, amigo de uno, enemigo de ninguno.

Prov. *Be as wary of a reconciled friend, as you would be of the devil*, de amigo reconciliado, guardate del, como del diablo.

Prov. *A friend in the way, is better than a penny in the purse*, aquellos son ricos que tienen amigos.

To FRIEND, v. a. favorecer, amparar, guardar las espaldas.

FRIENDLESS, adj. sin amigos.

FRIENDLINESS, f. amistad.

FRIENDLY, adj. amigable.

To do one a friendly turn, hacer un servicio amigable a uno.

Friendly, adv. amigablemente.

FRIENDSHIP, f. amistad.

To cultivate friendship, cultivar la amistad.

To break off friendship, quebrar la amistad, no ser amigo.

FRIEZE, f. especie de paño basto.

FRIGATE, f. *a small man of war*, fragata, pequeño navío de guerra.

A light frigate, fragata ligera.

FRIGHT, f. susto, espanto, temor.

F R O

To FRIGHT, v. a. espantar, atemorizar, asustar, amedrentar.

You will fright me, usted me espantará.

To fright one away, hacer huir a alguno.

Frighted, p. p. atemorizado, espantado, asustado, amedrentado.

Frighting, f. espanto, temor, susto.

FRIGHTFUL, adj. espantoso, temeroso, horrible.

A frightful sight, una vista espantosa ú horrible.

FRIGHTFULLY, adv. espantosamente.

FRIGHTFULNESS, f. horror, espanto.

The frightfulness, or horror of death, el temor ó espanto de la muerte.

Frighting, f. la accion de espantar, ó hacer temor.

FRIGID, adj. frígido, frio.

FRIGIDITY, f. or *coldness*, frialdad.

Frigidity, f. *impotency, imbecility*, impotencia.

FRIGIDLY, adv. friamente.

FRIGIDNESS, f. frio.

To FRILL, v. n. tirar, temblar de frio, y se dice del halcon.

FRINGE, f. flocadura, franjas, flueque.

A fine fringe, finas franjas.

A round fringe, borla.

A maker of fringes, fluequero.

To FRINGE, v. a. franjar.

Fringed, p. p. franjado.

Fringing, f. flocadura.

FRIPPERER, f. or *a broker, that new cleans or sells old cloaths*, ropavejero, ó el que vende ropa vieja.

FRIPPERY, f. roperia de viejo, ó ropa vejera.

FRISK, f. una muger briosa y algo libre.

Frisk, f. salto.

To FRISK, or *leap up and down*, v. a. saltar, mover.

FRISKINESS, f. viveza en el trato.

FRISKY, adj.

A frisky man, un hombre saltador.

FRITH, f. ensenada de mar.

FRITTER, f. fruta de farten, buñuelos.

FRIVOLOUS, adj. frívolo, vano, inutil.

FRIVOLOUSNESS, f. frivolidad, cosa de poco.

To FRIZZLE, v. a. enfortijar, enrizar los cabellos.

FRIZLER, f. el que adereza los cabellos.

FRO, adv. de.

To go to and fro, ir de una parte en otra, ir y venir.

FROCK, f. sayo, ó casaca con muy pocos botones.

FROG, f. rana.

A little frog, ranilla.

The spawn of frogs, ranaguajo.

FROG-FISH, n. f. cierto pescado.

FROG-GRASS, n. f. cierta hierva.

FROG-LETTUCE, n. f. planta.

FROISE, f. or *pancake with bacon*, fuerte de buñuelo hecho con tocino, torilla hecha con jamon.

FROLICK, or *whim*, f. capricho, fantasía.

Frolick, or merry prank, alegría, contento.

Frolick, f. lozano.

To FROLICK, v. a. hacer cosas que indican un corazón alegre.

FROLICKLY, adv. de una manera lozana.

FROLICKSOME, adj. caprichoso, fantasioso.

FROM, prep. de.

From this day forward, de aquí en adelante.

From door to door, de puerta en puerta, de casa en casa.

F R O

From one place to another, de un lugar a otro, de una parte a otra.

I came from France, Spain, &c. vengo de Francia, de España, &c.

From top to toe, de arriba á baxo.

From whence? de donde?

From, de parte.

From the King, de la parte del Rey.

From, despues, desde.

From the creation of the world, despues de la creacion del mundo.

From that time to this, desde aquel tiempo hasta este.

From, desde.

From my youth up, desde mi niñez, ó infancia.

From, por.

It is plain from the scripture, es claro por la escritura.

FRONDIFEROUS, adj. lleno de hojas.

FRONT, f. or *fore-part*, frente, fachada.

The front of an army, la frente de un ejército.

The front of a building, fachada de una casa, ó edificio.

Front, or impudence, impudencia, desvergüenza, frente, descarado.

To FRONT, v. n. hacer cara.

To front, v. a. afrontar.

FRONTAL, f. qualquiera remedio aplicado á la frente.

FRONTING, f. afrontado.

FRONTINIAC, f. *a sort of rich, luscious French wine, so called from the place where made*, fuerte de vino delicioso, así llamado del lugar adonde está hecho, llamado Frontignac.

FRONTIER, f. frontera, límites, confines.

The frontier of a kingdom, los límites de un reyno, ó fronteras.

FRONTISPIECE of a building, f. el frontispicio, ó fachada de una casa, ó edificio.

FRONTLESS, adj. descarado, desvergonzado.

FRONTLET, f. *head attire*, frental, venda, trenzada, trenza.

FROST, f. helada, yelo.

FROSTY, adj. helado.

Frosty weather, tiempo helado.

FROTH, f. espuma.

The froth of beer, espuma de cerveza.

To FROTH, v. n. espumar.

FROTHY, adj. espumoso.

FROUZY, adj. *sinking*, hediondo.

FROW, f. una joven Holandesa, ó flamenca.

FROWARD, adj. protervo, mal humorado, mal acondicionado, esquivo.

FROWARDNESS, f. protervia, mal humor, mala condicion.

FROWARDLY, adv. protervamente, mal acondicionadoamente.

FROWN, f. ceño, mirar severo.

Frown, desden, menosprecio.

Frowns of fortune, los reveles de la fortuna.

To FROWN, v. n. encapotarse, poner ceño, mirar severo, ó con severidad, enojo, y despecho, grunir.

An old woman that frowns all the day long, una vieja que no hace otra cosa todo el dia, que gruñir ó enojarse.

The world frowns upon him, la fortuna le es contraria, ó adversa.

FROWNING, f. ceño, enojo, severidad.

Frowning, adj. ceñudo, enojado, severo, áspero.

Ex. *A frowning countenance*, un aspecto

[3 T 2]

pecto

FRU

pecho severo, ceñudo, ó enojoso.
FROWNINGLY, adv. severamente, con ceño, ó enojo.
FROZEN, adj. helado.
Frozen up, totalmente helado.
 Ex. *The river is frozen up*, el río está totalmente helado.
The frozen sea, el mar glacial.
FRUCTIFEROUS, adj. frutífero, que lleva fruto.
Some trees are fructiferous, some not, algunos árboles son frutíferos, otros no.
To FRUCTIFY, v. n. frutificar, ó producir efectos ventajosos, en el sentido figurativo.
To fructify, v. a. hacer fecundo, ó fecunda.
FRUGAL, adj. guardoso, frugal, economo.
He is a frugal man, es un hombre frugal, ó economo.
Frugal (or temperate) frugal, moderado, sobrio.
FRUGALITY, f. frugalidad, moderación, sobriedad, temperancia, templanza.
FRUGALLY, adv. frugalmente, sobriamente.
To live frugally, vivir sobriamente.
FRUGIFEROUS, adj. frutífero, que produce, ó lleva fruto.
FRUIT, f. fruto, fruta.
The fruit of a tree, la fruta de un árbol.
Fruit (or desert at table) los postres.
Fruit (or profit) fruto, provecho.
These are the fruits of your rashness, estos son los frutos de su temeridad.
The fruits of a living, las rentas de un beneficio.
The first fruits, las primicias.
To offer the first fruits to God, ofrecer las primicias a Dios.
The king has the first fruits, el rey tiene las anatas.
A fruit-bearing tree, árbol frutífero, árbol frutal, que lleva frutas.
A fruit-market, frutería, ó el lugar adonde se vende la fruta.
A fruit-house, frutería, ó el lugar donde se conserva la fruta.
FRUITERER, f. frutero, él que vende las frutas.
FRUITFUL, adj. secundo, frutífero, fértil, frutuoso.
Fruitful (or profitable) provechoso, ventajoso.
FRUITFULLY, adv. abundantemente, provechosamente, ventajosamente.
FRUITFULNESS, f. fertilidad, abundancia, provecho, ventaja.
The fruitfulness of a country, la fertilidad ó abundancia de un país.
FRUITION, f. frución, gozo.
FRUITIVE, adj. gozoso, alegre. Obs.
FRUITLESS, adj. inútil, estéril, infructuoso, infecundo.
A fruitless country, un país estéril.
FRUITLESSLY, adv. infructuosamente, inutilmente.
FRUM, adj. (or plump) carnosó, gordo, rollizo.
FRUMP, f. (or jeer) mofa, burla, escarnio.
To FRUMP, v. a. mofar, burlar, escarnecer.
Frumped, p. p. mofado, burlado, escarnecido, despreciado.
FRUMPER, f. mofador, burlador, escarnecedor.
FRUSTRANEOUS, adj. or vain, frustráneo, vano, inútil.
FRUSTRANEOUSLY, adv. inutilmente,

FUL

vanamente.
FRUSTRATE, adj. frustrado, desvanecido.
To FRUSTRATE, v. n. frustrar, desvanecer, privar.
To frustrate one of his hopes, privar a uno de sus esperanzas, hacerlas desvanecer.
To frustrate one's design, frustrar el designio de alguno.
To frustrate, or make void, anular una cosa ya hecha, ó establecida.
Frustrated, adj. frustrado, desvanecido, privado, anulado, casado.
FRUSTRATION, f. privación.
FRY, or *spawn of fishes*, f. pl. freza de peces.
Fry, or young fish, pececillos, ó cosas de poco precio.
A goodly fry, or company, una buena compañía.
To FRY, v. a. freír.
FRYAR, f. fraile.
A white fryar, fraile del carmen, carmelita.
A black fryar, fraile dominico.
A grey fryar, fraile francisco.
A crouched fryar, fraile de san Anton.
A capuchin fryar, fraile capuchino.
FRYERY, f. monasterio, convento.
FRYED, adj. frito.
FRYING, f. freidura, ó la acción de freír.
FRYING-PAN, f. una sartén, freidera.
 Prov. *To fall out of the frying-pan into the fire*, caer de la sartén en el fuego, esto es de mal en peor.
FUAGE, f. or chimney money, impuesto sobre cada fuego ó familia, contando cada familia por fuegos.
FUB, f. niño regordete, rollizo.
FUCUS, f. or paint for the complexion, afeite, alcohol, mudas, barniz.
To FUDDLE, v. a. beborrotear, emborrachar.
To fuddle one's self, emborracharse.
FUDDLE-CAP, or *drunkard*, f. borracho, ó borrachon.
Fuddled, p. p. emborrachado.
FUDDLER, f. borracho.
FUDDLING, f. borrachez, ó la acción de emborracharse.
FUEL, f. leña u otra cosa que sirve á hacer fuego.
FUGITIVE, adj. fugitivo.
Fugitive, or refugee, fugitivo, refugiado.
Fugitive, or deserter, un fugitivo, ó desertor.
To FULFIL, v. a. cumplir, acabar.
To fulfil one's promise, cumplir uno su promesa.
Fulfilled, p. p. cumplido.
My desires are fulfilled, mis deseos están cumplidos.
Fulfilling, f. la acción de cumplir, ó cumplimiento.
The fulfilling of the prophecies, el cumplimiento de las profecías.
FULGENCY, n. f. resplendor, brillantez.
FULGENT, adj. reluciente.
FULGID, adj. fulgente, reluciente.
FULGURATION, f. or lightning, relampago.
FULIGINOUS, adj. or sooty, lleno de hollín.
FULL, adj. lleno, llena.
A castle full of soldiers, un castillo lleno de soldados.
Full of joy, lleno de alegría.
A full power, un lleno poder.
To give one a full answer, hacer una am-

FUN

pla respuesta a uno.
To make a full description of a country, hacer una perfecta descripción de un país.
Full of sorrow, lleno de tristeza y aflicción, abatido.
To have one's hands, or to be full of business, tener uno bastantes negocios, ó estar totalmente ocupado.
A full stop, punto final, en término de la gramática.
The full of the moon, el lleno de la luna.
Full, adv. totalmente.
To be full an hundred years old, tener totalmente cien años, ó tener cien años cumplidos.
Full-moon, luna llena.
Full-bodied, lleno, grueso, gordo, rollizo.
To FULL cloth, v. a. batanar paños.
FULLAGE, f. la acción de batanar.
FULLER of cloth, batanero, batanador.
FULLER'S EARTH, f. greda.
FULL-FRAUGHT, adj. muy lleno.
FULLING, f. batanadura, abatanadura.
FULLING MILL, f. batan.
FULLY, adv. cumplidamente, enteramente.
I am fully satisfied, estoy enteramente satisfecho.
FULNESS, f. abundancia, copia, llenura.
FULSOME, adj. empalagado, hastioso, desagradable.
A fulsome man, un hombre desagradable.
FULSOMELY, adv. desagradablemente.
To be fulsomely fat, estar cargado de gordo, ser muy gordo.
FULSOMENESS, f. hastiosidad.
To FULMINATE, v. a. fulminar.
To fulminate an excommunication, fulminar una excomunión.
FULMINATION, f. fulminación, ejecución de la fulminación.
To FUMBLE, v. a. tocar, manosear, tentar, palpar.
To fumble a woman, tocar, monosear, ó palpar a una mujer.
To fumble, or falter in one's speech, tartamudear, cecear, tartajear.
Fumbled, p. p. tocado, manoseado, palpado, tartamudeado, ceceado, tartajado.
FUMBLER, f. manoseador.
FUMBLING, f. la acción de tocar, &c.
FUME, f. humo, vapor, fumo.
The fumes of wine, los vapores del vino.
The glory of mortals is but a fume or vapour, la gloria de los mortales no es sino humo y vapor.
To FUME or fret, v. n. encolerizarse, amohinarse.
To fume, or smoke, humar, ó ahumear.
To fume, or fret, echar baho.
To FUMIGATE, v. a. zahumar.
Fumigated, p. p. zahumado.
FUMIGATION, f. zahumerio.
FUMITORY-HERB, f. palomilla, planta que nace entre las cebadas, también se llama, Fumaria y Palomina.
FUMOUS, or *smoaky*, adj. lo que echa humo, ó vapores.
FUN, f. sport or game, banter, bam, cosa de burla.
FUNCTION, f. función, empleo.
FUND, f. bottom, hondo.
FUNDAMENT, f. el trassero.
FUNDAMENTAL, adj. fundamental.
Fundamental, or basis, f. fundamento, ó basa.
FUNERAL, f. mortuário, entierro, exequias.
Funeral, adj. funebre.
A funeral song, responso.

FUNGOUS,

G

FUNGIOUS, adj. esponjoso, poroso.
FUNICLE, f. cordezuela, cuerda pequeña.
FUNK, f. *strong smell*, hediondez.
To FUNK, v. n. *to smook tobacco*, chupar tabaco.
FUNNEL, f. *through which liquor is poured into a vessel*, embasador, emvasador, embudo.
The funnel of a chimney, cañon de chimenea.
FUR, f. pellejo, marta, piel adobada de algun animal.
The fur of a chamber-pot, sarro.
The fur, or lining about the skirts of a garment, cortapiza.
To FUR, v. a. aforrar con pellejo, ó marta.
FURACEOUS, adj. dispuesto á robar.
To FURBISH, v. a. acicalar, aderezar, pulir.
Furbished, adj. azicalado, pulido.
FURBISHER, f. azicalador, pulidor.
Furbishing, f. la accion de azicalar, ó pulir.
FURIES, f. f. pl. *the furies of hell*, furias infernales.
FURIOUS, adj. apitonado, embravecido, furibundo, furioso, rabioso.
A furious storm, una furiosa tempestad.
FURIOUSLY, adv. furiosamente, rabiosamente, desesperadamente.
To fall furiously upon the enemy, atacar el enemigo furiosamente.
FURIOUSNESS, f. furor, rabia, furia, apitonamiento.
To FURL the sails, v. a. recoger las velas, aferrar las velas en término nautico.
Furled, adj. recogido las velas.
FURLING, f. la accion de recoger las velas, de aferrarlas.
FURLONG, f. estádio, medida de camino, ocho estádios hacen una milla.
FURLOUGH, f. licencia que el oficial suele conceder al soldado, para que se pueda ausentar algunos dias para un viage ú otra

cosa.

FURMETY, f. trigo cocido en leche.
FURNACE, f. hornaza.
A fiery furnace, un horno de fuego.
FURNAGE, f. el derecho del horno que pagan al señor del feudo.
To FURNISH, v. a. abastecer, proveer, bastecer, cumplir, fornecir, fornir.
I will furnish him with all necessities, le proveeré de todo lo necesario.
To furnish a house, guarnecer una casa.
Furnished, p. p. abastecido, guarnecido, proveído.
I am furnished with every thing, estoy abastecido de toda cosa, ó de todo lo necesario.
A house finely furnished, una casa muy bien guarnecida, y alhajada.
FURNISHER, f. él que alhaja una casa, él que provee lo que es menester.
FURNISHING, f. la accion de proveer, ó guarnecer.
FURNITURE, f. aparejo.
Furniture for a house, alhajas de casa.
Furniture for a horse, jaces.
FURR, vid. **FUR**.
FURRIER, f. pellejero.
FURROW, f. fulco.
Divided by furrows, asfucado, fulcado.
FURTHER, or *farther*, prep. mas allá, mas adelante, ulterior.
On the further side of the Tyber, mas allá del Tibre.
Further, mas lexos, adelante.
I went a little further, fui mas lexos.
I could go no further, no pude ir mas adelante.
Further, or besides that, aun, ademas de esto, mas.
This he said further to me, el me dixo aun esto.
To FURTHER, v. a. favorecer, ayudar, asistir.

G A B

I must further him in it, es menester que le ayude en esto.
FURTHERANCE, f. or *help*, favor, ayuda, socorro.
Furtherance, or progress, progreso.
FURTHERER, f. ayudador, favorecedor, ó él que ayuda.
FURTHERING, f. la accion de ayudar.
FURTHERMORE, adv. allende de esto, ademas.
FURTHEST, sup. deg. muy lexos.
It is in the furthest Spain, es en España ulterior.
FURTIVE, adj. *done by stealth*, furtivo, secreto, a escondidas.
FURTIVELY, adv. furtivamente.
FURY, f. furia, rabia, apitonamiento.
They fought with great fury, combatieron con mucha furia.
FURZ, f. helecho.
FUSCATION, n. f. el acto de obscurecer, ennegrecer.
To FUSE, v. a. *from the Lat. fundere*, fundir, derretir, liquidar.
FUSEE, f. escopeta, fusil.
FUSILIER, f. escopetero, fusilero.
FUSIBILITY, f. la aptitud, ó disposicion a difundirse una cosa, a derretirse.
FUSIBLE, adj. que puede fundirse.
FUSION, f. fusion ú efusion.
FUSTIAN, f. fustan.
FUSTILY, adv. mohosamente.
FUSTINESS, f. moho, hediondez.
FUSTY, adv. mohoso, hediondo.
FUTILITY, f. *emptiness*, futilidad, vaciedad, ligereza, liviandad.
The futility of a woman, la ligereza de una muger, ó liviandad.
FUTURE, adj. futuro.
FUTURITY, f. el futuro.
FY, inter. palabra de aborrecimiento, ó desplacer.
Eye for shame, ah que vergüenza.

G.

G es la séptima letra del alphabeto Británico, y se pronuncia en Ingles como en Castellano delante de las vocales *a, o, u*; pero la **G**, delante de las vocales *e, i*, tiene un sonido en Ingles, de que no se halla similitud alguno en la lengua Española; solo se puede explicar y dar á entender algo de aquella pronunciacion diciendo que su mecanismo es el mismo, como el de las syllabas *che, chi*, en Español, pero no tan fuerte y suavizando quanto se puede el sonido; no obstante hay muchas voces en que la **G** delante de la *e* y de la *i* se pronuncia como la **G** Griega, ó como delante de la *o* en Español.

1º en todos los nombres y participios

que derivan de los verbos, cuyo infinitivo acaba con la letra **G**, como *singer, singing*, del verbo *to sing*, y del verbo *to bang*, las voces *banged, banger, banging*.

2º En los comparativos y superlativos de los adjetivos que acaban con **G** como de *big, bigger, biggest*, y de *strong, stronger, strongest*, y en algunas otras voces.

3º **G** no se pronuncia, delante de la *n* como en *sovereign, foreign, reign, feign, deign*; y muy poco suena delante de los participios y substantivos que acaban en *ing*, como en *loving, understanding, building*, en quanto al diptongo *gb*, hablamos de él en su lugar.

GABARDIN, f. capote, gaban.

To GABBLE, v. a. chacharrear, hablar, par-

lotear, hablar mucho y sin substancia.

GABBLER, f. chicharra, chacharero, chacharon, parlero, parlon.

GABBLING, f. la accion de parlotear, y de hablar mucho y sin fundamento.

A confused gabbling, murmullo, mormullo, mormureo, mormureo de voces.

GABEL, f. *tax*, gabela, alcabala.

GABION, f. gavion, ceston de mimbres muy alto que se llena de tierra, en forma de un tonel; sirven en la guerra para defender de los tiros opuestos, los artilleros, y los que abren la trinchera.

GABIONADE, f. *a defence of gabions*, defensa hecha con gaviones.

The gable end of a house, la ala de un tejado, ú el alero de los tejados de una casa.

GAD

G A I

GAD of steel, f. buril de acero.
GAD-FLY, or GAD-BEE, f. moscarda ó tabano, moscón de color pardo que atormenta mucho á los caballos y otros animales.
To GAD up and down, v. a. vagar, vagamundear, andar de ceca en meca.
GADDER, f. vagamundo, callejero, andariego.
GADDING, f. la acción de vagar, ó vagamundear, &c.
A gadding goss, p. callejera, andariega.
GAFF, f. *an iron hook which seamen use to haul fish into their ships*, harpon.
GAFFLE of a cross-bow, f. llave de ballesta.
GAG, f. mordaza.
To GAG, v. a. mordazar.
Gagged, p. p. mordazado.
GAGE, f. *or pledge*, rehen.
Gage, or wager, apuesta.
Gage, or gauge to measure with, medida de toneles.
To GAGE, v. a. *or measure with a gage*, medir toneles, tantear, arquear.
To gage, or wager, apostar.
To gage, or engage, dar en rehennes, empeñar.
Gage, p. p. *or measured*, medido, tanteado.
GAGER, f. almutazaf, medidor, tanteador.
GAGING, f. la acción de medir, tantear, &c.
To GAGGLE like a goose, v. n. graznar, ó graznar como gansos.
GAGGLING geese, adj. graznadores.
Gagging of geese, graznido.
GAITY, f. alegría, contento, buen humor.
To do a thing out of gaiety, hacer una cosa con alegría y contento.
GAILY, adv. alegremente, festivamente.
GAILLAC, f. *a wine*, fuerte de vino Frances que viene de la villa llamada Gaillac en Languedoc.
GAIN, f. *or profit*, ganancia, provecho, lucro.
A great or small gain, una grande, ó pequeña ganancia.
To make great gains, ganar mucho.
To GAIN, or get, v. a. ganar, adquirir.
To gain one's love, ganar la amistad de alguno.
To gain, or to carry, ganar, ó tomar.
We gained the breach, hemos ganado ó tomado la brecha.
GAINAGE, f. *in law, land held by the baser sort, or villains*, palabras viejas que significaban antiguamente la ganancia de las tierras cultivadas por los vasallos.
Gained, p. p. ganado, adquirido, tomado.
GAINER, f. él que gana, ganador.
GAINFUL, adj. lucrativo, provechoso, ganancioso.
A gainful employment, un empleo provechoso.
GAINFULLY, adv. provechosamente.
GAINFULNESS, n. f. provecho, lucro, ganancia, ventaja.
GAINING, f. la acción de ganar, ó adquirir.
GAINLESS, adj. sin provecho, sin lucro, ú ganancia.
GAINLY, adv. *cleverly, dextrously*, con dexteridad, fácilmente.
To CAINSAY, or say against, v. n. contradecir.
To gainsay a truth, contradecir una verdad.
CAINSAYER, f. contradicтор, ó él que contradice.

G A L

GAINSAYING, f. contradicción, ó la acción de contradecir.
To GAINSTAND, v. a. resistir.
GAIRISH, adj. ostentación, munificencia, grandeza, esplendidez, magestad, &c.
GAIRISHNESS, n. f. delicadeza, hermosura, contento, alegría, gozo, deleite, ostentación, magnificencia, &c.
GAIT, f. el modo de moverse en caminando.
GALANGAL, n. f. una raíz medicinal.
GALAXY, f. *or the milky way*, la vía lactea, en el cielo, que vulgarmente llaman el camino de santiago.
GALBANUM, f. *or gum*, gámano, fuerte de goma.
GALE, f. viento recio, temporal, tempestad.
GALEATED, adj. cubierto, como con morreon. (Botánica) ciertas plantas que producen flores parecidas al morreon.
GALEASS, a sort of vessel, f. galeaza, fuerte de navío, el mayor de los que usan de remos y velas, sólo las hay en el Mediterráneo.
GALEON, f. galeon, fuerte de navío, de que los Españoles se sirven para ir a las Indias.
GALERICULATE, adj. puesto el sombrero, cubierto con el sombrero.
GALIGASCOINNESS, f. pl. *or wide breeches*, greguescos.
GALINGALE, f. acoro, juncia, espadaña, junco oloroso.
GALLOT, f. *or galliot*, galeota.
GALL, f. hiel.
Bitter as gall, amargo como la hiel.
GALL-NUT, f. agalla, fuerte de fruto esponjoso que suelen echar los robles, sirve para teñir y hacer tinta.
To GALL, v. a. *(or fret)* defollar, quitar la piel, ó molestar, atormentar, enfadar.
To gall the enemy with a continual fire, molestar el enemigo con un fuego continuo.
GALLAMAUFRY, f. *or botch patch*, olla podrida.
GALLANT, adj. galán, civil, atento, político.
Gallant, or brave, animoso, bravo.
Gallant, or lover, un amante, ó galán.
To GALLANT, v. a. cortejar a las damas, galantear.
To GALLANTIZE, v. a. idem.
GALLANTLY, or gayly, adv. galantemente, animosamente, bizarramente, galanamente.
GALLANTNESS, f. galantería, bizarría, gentileza.
GALLANTRY, or bravery, f. ánimo, valor, coraje.
Galled, p. p. molestado.
GALLERY, f. galería.
A gallery in a church, tribuna.
GALLEY, f. galera.
A master of a galley, patron de la galera, arcaez.
A galley slave, remero, forzado, galeote.
The admiral galley, la galera capitana.
To be condemned to the galleys, estar condenado a las galeras.
Half-galley, una media galera, ó una galeota.
GALLEY-POT, f. botecillo.
GALLIARD, f. la gallarda, danza así llamada.
GALLICAN, adj. Galicano.
The Gallican church, la iglesia Galicana.
GALLICISM, f. *or French idiom*, idioma Frances.

G A M

GALLIGASKINS, f. pl. especie de alpargates, botines, ó polainas.
GALLING, f. *from to gall*, la acción de defollar, rascándose mucho.
GALLIOT, f. galeota.
GALLIPOT, f. botecillo de barro.
GALLON, f. medida de quatro quartas Inglesas.
GALLOON, f. galon, franja.
GALLOP, f. galope.
To GALLOP, v. a. galopar.
GALLOPER, f. él que va de galope.
GALLOPING, f. la acción de galopar.
GALLOSHES, f. pl. galochas.
GALLOWAY, n. f. caballo muy pequeño; hacca.
To GALLOW, v. a. llenar de miedo.
GALLOWES, f. pl. gibbet, horca.
To carry one to the gallows, llevar á uno a la horca.
He will go to the gallows, irá a la horca.
The gallows groans for him, merece la horca.
GALLOWSFREE, adj. libre, exémpito de ser haicado, a quel á quien el destino lo liberta, ú exceptua de tener mal fin.
GALLOWSTREE, n. f. horca.
GAMBLER, f. fullero, jugador.
GAMBLING, f. el jugar por dineros con demasiada frecuencia.
GAMBOLS, f. pl. travessuras, saltos, saltitos.
To GAMBOL, v. a. *or shew tricks*, hacer travessuras, ó saltar.
GAMBOLING, f. la acción de hacer travessuras, ó saltar.
GAME, f. *or pastime*, juego, pastatiempo.
Game, or play, juego para divertirse.
Games, juegos.
Ombre, el hombre.
Piquet, los cientos.
Lenterlu, el enterlu.
Pharaoh, Pharaon.
Verquier, verquier.
Trick track, triquetraque.
Passage, passa diez.
Raffle, rifa.
Hazard, juego de fortuna.
To GAME, v. a. jugar.
The game of draughts, juego de damas.
The game of mall, juego de mallo.
The game of tennis, juego de la pelota.
The game of foot-ball, pelota de viento.
The game of trucks, or billiards, juego de truchos.
A tack of billiard table, taco de truchos.
The game of bowls, juego de bolas.
An ace at dice, as de dados.
A duce at dice, dos de dados.
The game of chess, juego de axedrez.
Checkmate at chess, xaquinate.
The game of coits, juego de mairro.
A chase at tennis, chaza.
Ninepins, bolos, ó birlos.
A top, peonza.
A castle-top, trompo.
A shuttle-cock, reguilete.
GAME-COCK, f. gallo peleador.
GAMESOME, adj. alegre, jugaron.
GAMESTER, f. jugador, tahir.
GAMING, f. juego.
Gaming-house, casa de juego.
One that keeps a gaming-house, tablajero.
GAMMON of bacon, f. jamon de tocino, pernil de tocino.
GAMMON, f. tabla real, juego así llamado.
GAMUT, or scale of music, f. la gama, cierto nombre de notas que encierra todos los

G A R

los principios de la música.
To GANCH, v. a. *or throw a malefactor from a high place, so as to be caught upon hooks or spikes, and to hang on them, a punishment used by the Turks*, echar a un malhechor de un lugar alto de manera que caiga sobre unos ganchos, ó garfios colgados para esse efecto; aquel suplicio se usa entre los Turcos.
GANCHING, vide **To GANCH**.
GANDER, f. *or male goose*, ganso.
GANG, f. cuadrilla, se toma siempre esta palabra en mal sentido.
He is one of the gang, es uno de la cuadrilla de picaros.
To GANG, v. n. *or go*, irse.
GANGHON, n. f. *a kind of flower*, cierta flor.
GANGLION, n. f. tumor en las partes nervosas.
GANGREL, f. *a tall ill-shaped man*, un hombre grande y malhecho.
GANGRENE, f. gangrena, amorteamiento.
To GANGRENE, v. n. tener la gangrena.
GANGRENOUS, adj. gangrenoso ó que tiene gangrena.
GANTLET, *or GAUNTLET*, f. manopla, guante de malla.
GANTLET, f. *a punishment among soldiers*, baqueta, suplicio militar.
To run the gantlet, or gantlope, pasar por las baquetas.
GAOL, *or jail*, f. carcel, prision.
GAOLER, *or jailer*, f. carcelero.
To GAOL, *or to jail*, v. n. encarcelar, enprisionar, encerrar.
GAP, f. portillo, abertura, brecha, agujero.
To GAPE, v. n. *or yawn*, bostezar.
To gape, or open as a tree, or the ground does, quebrar, abrir, hender.
To gape after, anhelar.
GAPER, f. bostezador.
GAPING, f. bostezo, ó la accion de bostezar.
GARB, f. *or dress*, garbo, vestido, traje.
To go in a genteel garb, estar bien vestido.
Garb, or courage, garbo, ánimo.
Garb of wheat, haz de trigo.
GARBAGE, f. intestinos.
To GARBAGE, v. a. desentrañar.
To GARBLE, v. a. *or clean spices*, cribar, ó limpiar las especerías.
To garble, or call one, elegir, escoger.
Garbled, p. p. cribado, elegido, escogido.
GARBLER, f. él que criba, ó el oficial que visita los almacenes adonde estan las drogas, ó especerías.
GARBLES, f. pl. *dust sifted from spices*, las inmundicias que sacan de las drogas quando las criban.
GARBLING, f. la accion de cribar, ó elegir.
GARBOIL, f. pendencia, desorden, tumulto, querella.
GARD, *or GUARD*, f. defensa, f. guarda, defensa, proteccion.
To stand upon one's gard, ser vigilante, guardarse, estar vigilante y cuidadoso en su defensa.
To be upon the gard, estar de guardia.
The King's guards, las guardias del Rey.
The horse guard, las guardias de acaballo.
The foot guards, las guardias de a pie.
A regiment of the gards, un regimiento de las guardias.
To mount the gard, montar la guardia.
A BLACK-GUARD, f. un picaro.
GARD, *or guardianship*, f. guardianía.
To GARD, *or GUARD*, v. a. guardar, conservar.

G A R

To gard (or protect) proteger, defender.
Garded, p. p. guardado, conservado, protegido, defendido.
GARDEN, f. jardin, vergel.
A garden of pleasure, un jardin de placer.
A kitchen garden, una huerta.
A flower garden, un penil de flores.
A nurse garden, almaciga, seminario.
GARDENER, f. jardinero, hortelano.
Head gardener, director de jardineros, ó jardines.
GARDENING, f. cultivo de jardines.
To understand gardening, saber el cultivo de los jardines.
GARDEROBE, vide **WARDROBE**.
GARDEVANT, f. *(or wallets for a soldier to put his meat in)* alforjas, arquetas, talega, ó mochila de soldados, donde ponen sus viandas.
GARDIAN, *or GUARDIAN*, f. *(from gard)* guardian, tutor.
Guardian, adj. tutelar, ó guardiano.
A guardian angel, el angel tutelar, é el angel de guardia.
GARDIANSHIP, f. la dignidad del guardian, el oficio de guardian.
During my guardianship, durante, mi guardianía, ó el oficio de guardian.
GARE, f. lana grossera, como la que nace a los carneros entre las piernas.
To GARE, v. a. *(or cause)* hacer.
Ex. He gared him to die, el le hizo morir.
GARGARISM, f. *(a liquor to wash the mouth)* gargarismo, liquor para limpiar la boca gargarizando.
To GARGARISE, v. a. gargarizar.
GARGLE, f. garguero, garganta.
To GARGLE, v. a. gargarizar.
Gargled, p. p. gargarizado.
GARGLING, f. la accion de gargarizar.
The gargling of a stream, el murmurio de una fuente, el murmullo.
GARGOL, n. f. cierta enfermedad, ú achaque que padecen los marranos; tocinos, ú puercos.
GARISH, adj. de falsa apariencia, ó resplandor.
GARISHNESS, f. resplandor aparente.
GARISON, f. guarnicion de soldados, ó gente.
GARLAND, f. guirnalda, corona de flores.
A garland of flowers, una girnald de flores.
To wear a garland, llevar una girnald.
GARLICK, f. ajo.
To smell of garlick, oler a ajos.
A clove of garlick, un diente de ajo.
A garlick sauce, ajada, ó salsa hecha de ajos.
A bunch of garlick, manoj de ajos.
GARLICK-EATER, n. f. el que comunmente se sustenta con ajos, hambrecillo, pobrete, miserable.
GARLICK PEAR-TREE, n. f. arbol muy comun en la Jamaica, y otras muchas partes de la America.
GARMENT, f. ropa, vestido.
A good garment, un buen vestido, ó una buena ropa.
The wedding-garment, los vestidos nupciales, ó de la boda.
GARNER for corn, f. alhondiga, granero, silo.
To put in a garner, ensilar, poner en el alhondiga, ó granero.
Put in a garner, ensilado.
GARNISH, f. multa, que uno, quando entra en la carcel, paga a los otros prisioneros, como dandole la bienvenida.

G A S

GARNISHES of doors or gates, f. pl. las guarniciones, adornos, ó festones, de alguna puerta, portal, ó portico.
To GARNISH, v. a. *(or to furnish)* guarnecer, proveer.
To garnish (or set off) ornar, hermosear.
Garnished, p. p. guarnecido, proveido, ornado, da, hermoleado, da.
GARNISHER, f. *(a law word)* un sequestro, término de la ley.
GARNISHER, f. él que guarnece, provee, orna, ú hermosea.
GARNISHING, f. la accion de guarnecer, proveer, ornar, ó hermosear.
GARNISHMENT, f. *(a law term)* assignacion, término de la ley.
GARNITURE, f. ornamento, &c.
GARRAN, f. haca, caballo pequeño.
GARRET, f. desvan, sobrado, zaquizami, el parage mas alto de la casa inmediato al tejado.
GARRETEER, n. f. él que loja en un desvan, en un zaquizami.
GARRISON, f. guarnicion de algun castillo, &c.
A garrison town, ciudad ó castillo, que tiene guarnicion.
To GARRISON, v. a. poner guarnicion en alguna plaza, ó castillo.
To garrison a place, poner guarnicion en alguna plaza.
Garrisoned, p. p. puesto guarnicion en alguna plaza, ciudad, ó castillo.
A place well garrisoned, una plaza adonde hay buena guarnicion.
GARRULITY, f. parlería, charlería, chocarrería.
GARRULOUS, adj. parlero, chocarrero, hablador.
GARTER, f. ligas, cenogiles, ligagambas.
To tie one's stockings with garters, atarse uno las medias con ligas.
The noble order of the garter, la noble orden de la jarretera, charretera.
A knight of the garter, un caballero de la jarretera.
To GARTER, v. a. ligar, atar con ligas.
Gartered, p. p. atado las ligas.
GARTH, f. el corral de una casa, palabra rústica y baxa.
Garb, for the catching of fish, arbolon, compuerta.
GARTH-MAN, f. fish-man, un pescador.
GAS, f. espiritu que no se puede coagular.
GASCONADE, f. *(great boasting)* gasconada, fanfarría, vanto, ó ufanidad.
To GASCONADE, v. n. vantarse, ufanarse.
GASH, f. *(or deep cut)* cuchillada, herida, abertura.
To GASH, v. a. herir, dar una cuchillada, acuchillar.
Gashed, p. p. herido, dado una cuchillada.
GASKINS, f. pl. polainas.
GASP, f. aliento, ó boqueada, como hace un moribundo.
To gasp for breath, boquear, acezar, anhelar, respirar.
The last gasp, la última boqueada.
To GASP for life, v. n. espirar, ó respirar.
GASPING, f. aliento, respiracion.
To GAST, v. a. amedrentar.
GASTLINESS, f. fealdad, horror.
Gastliness, or paleness, palidez.
GASTLILY, adv. espantosamente, feamente.
GASTLY, adj. horrible, feo, terrible, espantoso.

Gastly

G A W

Gastly animals, animales horribles y espantosos.
Gastly, or pale, pálido.
GASTRICK, adj. perteneciente á la tripa, ú barriga.
GASTROTOMY, n. f. el acto de cortar, y abrir la tripa.
GAT, p. p. del verbo *To GET*. Obs.
GATE, f. puerta grande.
Gate in going, andadura, ademan, donaire.
A postern-gate, or back-door, postigo, puerta falsa.
To keep the gate, guardar la puerta.
The gates of a city, las puertas de una ciudad.
A gatekeeper, or porter, portero.
To have a majestic gate (in going) tener un modo de andar majestuoso.
Gate, or presence, presencia, semblante, gesto, cara, seño.
Her gate shews her to be a goddess, á su semblante muestra ser una diosa.
GATHER, or pleat, f. doblez.
To GATHER, or prick, v. a. coger, amontonar.
 Ex. *To gather a flower, or apple, &c.* coger una flor, ó manzana, &c.
To gather together, congregar, colegir, juntar.
To gather wealth, juntar riquezas.
To gather an army, juntar un ejército.
To gather the corn, hacer la cosecha, coger el trigo.
To gather the grapes, vendimiar.
To gather strength, convalecer, ganar fuerzas, recobrarlas.
Gathered, p. p. cogido, juntado, congregado, acumulado.
GATHERER, f. juntador, cogedor, alegador.
A gatherer of corn, un segador.
A gatherer of grapes, un vendimiador.
A gatherer of taxes, un colector de alcabalas.
Gathering, f. la acción de coger, ó cogimiento.
A gathering of fruit, desfrutamiento.
GAUD, f. cualquiera ornato.
To GAUD, v. n. alegrarse.
GAUDERY, f. ornatos afectados.
GAUDILY, adv. afectadamente.
GAUDINESS, f. fasto ridiculo.
GAUDY, adj. afectado, ridiculo, estravagante, engalanado.
A gaudy suit of cloath, un vestido rico, y ridiculo, como el de los comediantes.
Gaudy days, dias de fiesta, dias de fiesta en que es costumbre dar en los colégios doble porcion, dias de regocijo y alegría.
GAVE, p. p. del verbo *To GIVE*.
GAVEL, f. tributo, gabela, tributo.
Gavel kind, an equal division among children, es una ley ó costumbre establecida en algunas partes de Inglaterra, principalmente en la provincia de Kent que manda que los bienes del padre sean después de su muerte igualmente divididos entre sus hijos.
To GAUGE, v. a. arquear.
GAUGER, f. él que arquea ó mide los liquores en los barriles.
GAUNT, adj. flaco, descaído, descaecido.
GAUNTLET, f. guante de hierro, manopla.
GAVOT, f. a sort of dance, fuerte de bayle.
GAUZE, f. gasa, fuerte de tela de seda muy clara.
GAWK, f. cuco, y tambien un loco.

G E N

GAWKY, adj. atolondrado, dice de las mugeres especialmente.
GAY, adj. alegre, vivo, bizarro.
GAYETY, f. alegría, vivacidad.
GAYLY, adv. alegremente, vivamente.
GAZE, f. espanto, admiracion.
To GAZE, v. n. mirar como espantado.
To gaze, mirar atentamente, contemplar una cosa con atencion.
GAZED upon, adj. mirado atentamente, y con atencion.
GAZE-HOUND, f. galgo.
GAZEL, f. an Arabian deer, un gamo de Arabia, llamado gazela, es del tamaño de un corzo.
GAZER, f. él que mira algo con atencion y espanto.
GAZETTE, f. gazeta.
A GAZETTEER, f. gazetero ó novelista.
GAZING, f. la acción de mirar atentamente, ó con atencion.
Gazing-stock, f. un espectáculo.
GAZON, f. césped.
GEAR, f. stuff or commodity, mercadería, estofa.
Gear, or bawble, niñería, ó bagatela.
A woman's head-gear, una cosa de muger.
A horse's gears or trappings, los aparejos de un caballo.
Gear, or putrid matter, corrupcion, putrefaccion, materia.
To be in one's gears, or to be ready, estar prompto.
GEASON, adj. raro, espantoso.
GEE-HO! inter. a word used among carters, carriers, &c. una interjeccion ó palabra, de la qual los harrieros y carreteros se sirven, como entre nosotros, arre macho.
To GEE, v. n. to succeed, suceder, acontecer.
This business won't gee, este negocio no sucederá, ó acontecerá.
GEESSE, pl. of goose, gansos, patos.
GIER, f. vulture, un buitre.
GELD, f. a Saxon word for money, palabra Saxona, que significa dinero, ó moneda.
To GELD, v. a. castrar, capar.
Gelded, p. p. castrado, capado.
GELDER, f. capador, castrador.
GELDING of any creature, f. la acción de castrar, ó capar.
Gelding, f. caballo castrado.
A gelding-knife, castradera.
GELID, adj. extremely cold, extremamente frio.
GELIDITY, n. f. muy frio.
GELIDNESS, n. f. extreme cold, demasiado frio.
GELLY, f. jalea.
GELT, p. p. from to geld, f. castrado, capado.
GEM, or precious stone, f. joya, piedra preciosa.
GEMINI, f. one of the twelve celestial signs, Gemini, uno de los doze signos Celestiales del Zodiaco.
GEMOTE, f. an old Saxon word, signifying a court bolden on any occasion, una corte ó asamblea de gente, palabra Saxona.
GENDER, f. or kind, género, fuerte, ó especie.
The masculine and feminine gender, el género masculino y femenino.
To GENDER, v. a. engendrar.
GENEALOGIST, f. genealogista.

G E N

GENEALOGICAL, adj. genealógico.
GENEALOGY, f. genealogía.
GENERAL, adj. or universal, general, ó universal.
A general principle, un principio general.
A general or universal maxim, una máxima general.
A general calamity, una calamidad general.
A general council, un concilio general.
A general, or chief, f. un general, ó xefe, caudillo.
The general of an army, el general de un ejército.
General of horse, general de caballería.
A general of foot, general de infantería.
In general, adv. generalmente, en general.
GENERALISSIMO, f. el generalísimo.
GENERALITY, f. generalidad.
The generality of the people, el pueblo en general.
GENERALLY, or universally, adv. generalmente.
Generally, or commonly, ordinariamente.
GENERALSHIP, f. or the dignity or office of a general, generalato, ó la dignidad del general.
To GENERATE, or beget, v. a. engendrar, producir.
The sun generates all things, el sol produce todas las cosas.
A man generates a man, el hombre engendra al hombre.
Generated, p. p. engendrado, producido.
GENERATION, f. generacion, producción, ó la acción de engendrar, y producir.
Generation, or lineage, generacion, linage, descendencia.
The act of generation, el acto de la generacion.
From generation to generation, de generacion en generacion.
Generation, or a great many, multitud, gran número.
There is a whole generation of them, hay un gran número de ellos.
GENERATOR, f. él que engendra ó ha engendrado.
GENERATIVE, adj. generativo, término filosófico.
The generative faculty, la facultad, ó potencia generativa.
GENERIC, adj. genérico.
GENEROSITY, f. generosidad, liberalidad, magnanimidad.
A great piece of generosity, una gran generosidad, acción muy generosa.
GENEROUS, adj. generoso, noble, magnánimo, liberal.
He is too generous, es demasiado generoso, ó liberal.
GENEROUSLY, adv. generosamente, noblemente, liberamente, ó.
Generously or courageously, animosamente.
GENEROUSNESS, f. generosidad.
GENESIS, f. the first book of Moses, el Génesis, el primer libro de Moysén.
GENET, f. a small-sized Spanish horse, hacia Española, especie de caballo chico que hay en España.
GENETHLIACAL, adj. lo que pertenece á la predestinacion de cada uno, según calculan los astrónomos, quienes la demuestran por la configuración de los astros al tiempo que uno nace.
 GENETHLIATICK,

GENETHLIATICK, n. f. el que calcula, y pronóstica, según los astros, astrólogo.

GENIAL, adj. *or full of mirth*, alegre, agradable, apto para los placeres.

Genial, or festival days, los días de fiesta de regocijo, y placeres, días festivos.

The genial bed, or marriage-bed, la cama nupcial.

Genial, or natural, natural.

The genial heat, el calor natural.

GENITALS, *or privy members*, f. pl. los genitales, las partes que en los hombres y en los animales sirven para la generación.

GENITIVE, f. *or genitive case*, genitivo, ó caso del genitivo.

GENITOR, f. *a father or begetter*, el padre, el que ha engendrado.

GENIUS, f. genio, índole, natural.

He has a good genius, tiene en buen genio.

GENNIT, f. *or gennin*, a kind of apple, suerte de manzana.

GENT, adj. *handsomely clad*, bien vestido.

GENTEEL, adj. *or fine*, gentil, hermoso, bien puesto.

Genteel, or like a gentleman, noble, generoso, magnífico.

GENTEELNESS, f. *agreeableness*, gentileza.

GENTEELY, adv. hermosamente, pulidamente.

Genteely or nobly, generosamente, noblemente.

GENTIAN, *an herb*, f. genciana, planta muy semejante al eleboro blanco.

GENTILE, f. *or maggot*, gusanillo, que se cria en la madera y en la carne.

GENTILE, *or heathen*, f. gentil, pagano.

The gentiles, los gentiles, los paganos.

GENTILISM, *or paganism*, gentilidad, paganismo.

GENTILITY, f. hidalguía.

GENTLE, adj. *or mild*, manso, moderado, quieto, sosegado.

He is very gentle, es muy manso, ó quieto.

To make gentle or tame, amansar.

Made gentle or tame, amansado.

One that makes gentle or tame, amansador.

GENTLEMAN, f. caballero, hidalgo, hidalgo.

A gentleman of the King's bedchamber, el camarero del Rey.

A lord's gentleman, el gentil hombre, ó camarero de algún señor.

GENTLEMANLIKE, adv. hidalgamente.

GENTLENESS, f. blandura, mansedumbre.

I do admire the gentleness of his temper, admiro su mansedumbre.

GENTLEWOMAN, f. hijadalgo, hidalga.

GENTLY, adv. mansamente.

GENTRY, f. los caballeros.

The nobility and gentry, los nobles y caballeros.

GENUFLEXION, f. *or bending the knees*, genuflexion, la acción de doblar la rodilla en señal de reverencia.

To use genuflexion before the altar, hacer genuflexiones delante del altar.

GENUINE, adj. (*proper, true, natural*) genuino, verdadero, natural.

That's the genuine sense of the apostles, esse es el verdadero, ó genuino sentido del apóstol.

GENUINELY, adv. verdaderamente.

GEOGRAPHER, f. geógrafo.

PART II.

GEOGRAPHICAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la geografía, geográfico.

GEOGRAPHY, f. la geografía, la descripción de la tierra, ó globo.

GEOMANCY, f. geomancia, modo de adivinar por puntos hechos en la tierra, ó en papel.

GEOMETRAL, adj. geometral.

GEOMETRICAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la geometría.

A geometrical proportion, una proporción geométrica.

GEOMETRICALLY, adj. geométricamente.

GEOMETRICIAN, f. geometra.

GEOMETRY, f. geometría, ciencia que tiene por objeto todo lo que se puede medir, ó todo lo mensurable.

GEORGICKS, f. (*Virgil's book of husbandry*) Geórgica, un poema de Virgilio que trata de la agricultura.

GERBE, f. (*a term of heraldry*) manojo, hace, mella.

GERFAULCON, f. girifalte.

GERMAN, f. Aleman, Tudesco.

German, f. (*the German tongue*) la lengua, ó el idioma Aleman.

GERMANE, adj. hermano.

A cousin german, primo hermano.

GERMANDER, f. (*a sort of herb*) camedrey de agua, camedros.

TO GERMINATE, v. a. (*or bud*) brotar, echar, retoñecer.

GERMINATION, f. brotación, ó la acción de brotar, echar, ó retoñecer.

GERUND, f. gerundio.

GESSAMIN, f. jazmin.

GESTS, f. pl. (*or noble acts*) acciones, ó hechos grandes, y memorables, hazañas.

The gests of the Romans, las acciones, ó hazañas de los Romanos.

TO GESTICULATE, v. n. hacer gestos, ó ademanes.

GESTICULATION, f. gesto, ademan, menéo.

GESTURE, f. gesto, ademan, menéo, ó la acción.

A comely gesture, un buen ademan, ó menéo.

TO GET, v. a. (*or to gain*) adquirir, ganar, alcanzar.

To get money, ganar dinero.

To get an estate, adquirir un estado.

To get the victory, alcanzar la victoria.

To get, hacer, obtener, hallar.

To get a good servant, hallar un buen criado.

To get one's pardon, obtener uno el perdón.

To get a thing done, hacer una cosa.

To get, contratar, tomar, aprender.

To get an ill habit, tomar una mala costumbre.

To get a wife, tomar muger, casarse.

To get one's lesson, aprender uno su lección.

To get, or have, tener.

Ex. *I got it*, lo tengo.

I got one, tengo uno.

He has got a great many children, tiene muchos hijos.

To get up, subir, ó montar.

To get up on horseback, montar a caballo.

To get up a ladder, subir una escalera.

To get down, baxar, ó descender.

To get down the stairs, baxar las escaleras.

GETTER, f. (*a getter of children*) un hombre, ó muger, que engendra, ó tiene muchos hijos.

GETTING, f. la acción de ganar, &c. vide *To GET*.

GEWGAW, f. alhajueta, niñería, frustería.

Los Ingleses han conservado el diptongo *gh* aunque no se pronuncia, como en todas las palabras que acaban con *gh*, ó *ght*, como *high*, *nigh*, *to nigh*, *to inveigh*, *right*, *avseight*, *though*, *although*, *borough*, *thorough*, *ought*, *naught*, *bought*, *fought*, y además las palabras *slaughter*, *daughter*, *naughty*, &c. pero se debe observar que en ciertas voces *gh* se pronuncia como la *f* como en *laugh*, *draught*, *rough*, *tough*, *enough*, y en sus derivados que se pronuncian, *laugh*, *draught*, *rough*, *tough*, *enough*.

GHAFTFUL, adj. espantoso.

GHERKIN, f. los pepinos ó cohombros preservados, en vinagre y sal.

GHESS, vide *GUESS*.

GHOST, f. (*or spirit*) alma, espíritu, fantasma, duende.

The Holy Ghost, el Espíritu Santo.

To see a ghost, ver una fantasma.

GHOSTLY, adj. espiritual.

A ghostly comfort, consolaciones espirituales.

A ghostly father, un confesor, ó el que dirige la conciencia.

GIANT, f. gigante, hombre de una estatura mayor que la regular.

Giant-like, semejante a gigante.

GIANTESS, f. gigantea, ó gigantona.

GIBBE, f. qualquiera animal emaciado.

TO GIBBER, v. n. hablar en manera de no ser entendido.

GIBBERISH, f. gerigonza.

I can't speak their gibberish, no puedo hablar su gerigonza.

GIBBET, f. (*or gallows*) horca.

To go to the gibbet, ir a la horca.

TO GIBBET, v. a. ahorcar.

GIBBLE GABBLE, f. burla, mofa.

GIBBOSITY, f. el estado, ó calidad, de una cosa, ó hombre giboso, ó corcobado.

GIBBOUS, adj. giboso, corcobado.

GIB-CAT, f. gato viejo y flaco.

GIBE, f. (*or geer*) mofa, burla, fisa.

To GIBE, v. n. burlar, mofar, triscar.

GIBER, f. burlador, mofador.

GIBING, f. la acción de burlar, ó mofar.

GIBLETS, f. pl. menudillos, pepitoria.

Giblet-pye, un pastel de menudillos.

GIDDILY, adv. en modo como de loco.

GIDDINESS, f. vertigo, vaguido, desvanecimiento de la cabeza.

GIDDY, adj. aturdido, ó que tiene vaguidos de cabeza.

He is apt to be giddy, está sujeto a los vaguidos de cabeza.

Giddy-headed, or giddy-brained, liviano, ligero.

He is giddy-headed, es un liviano, ó ligero.

A giddy pate, un descabezado ó sin sesos.

GIER-EAGLE, n. f. (*sometimes is written jer-eagle*) águila de particular especie.

GIFT, f. don, dadiya, presente, regalo.

A free gift, un don gratuito.

A deed of gift, un contrato de donación.

New year's gift, aguinaldo eñrenas del nuevo año.

Gift, or talent, don, talento.

To have the gift of speaking well, tener a don de hablar bien.

He has an admirable gift that way, el tiene un talento admirable, ó extraordinario para ello.

GIFTED, adj. que tiene buenos dones, y talentos.

[3 U]

GIG.

GIG, f. (or turning top) trompo.
GIGANTICK, adj. agigantado.
GIGG-MILL, f. batanes, ó batán.
To GIGGLE, v. n. reír.
He does nothing but giggle, no hace mas que reír.
GIGLET, f. donzella algo libre en sus costumbres.
GIGOT, f. pierna de carnero.
GILD, vide **GUILD**.
To GILD, v. a. dotar.
Gilded, p. p. dorado.
GILDER, f. dorador.
GILDING, f. doradura, ó la acción de dorar.
GILL, f. medida, que contiene la quarta parte de una pinta de vino ó otro liquor.
Gill, f. (the gills of fish) agallas de pescado.
GILLIFLOWERS, f. clavelinas.
Full of gilliflowers, enclavelinado.
GILT, adj. (from to gild) dorado.
GILT-HEAD, f. (a sort of fish) dorado, fuerte de pescado.
GILT-TAIL, n. f. insecto así llamado, por tener la coda ó cola de color de oro.
GIM, adj. (or pretty) hermoso, gentil, bonito.
GIMLET, f. taladro, barrenó.
GIMMOT, vid. **GEMMOW**.
GIMP, vid. **GUIMP**.
GIN, f. (or trap) honciguera, trampa, honcijera.
GINGER, f. (a sort of spice) gengibre.
GINGERLY, adv. (or softly) dulcemente, delicadamente, con espacio, ó de espacio.
To tread gingerly, caminar de espacio, ó dulcemente.
GINGLE, f. sonido, cencerreamiento.
To GINGLE, v. n. sonar, cencerrear.
Gingling, f. sonido, ó ruido hecho con dinero, ó cencerros, tintin, ó retintin.
The gingling of money, el sonido, ruido, ó tintin de dinero.
GIPSY, f. gitano, gitana.
A cunning gipsy, un gitano mañoso, ó una gitana mañosa.
GIRASOL, f. (a sort of precious stone) cierta piedra preciosa así llamada.
GIRD, f. (or taunt) motejo.
A broad gird, un motejo, ó burla.
To GIRD, v. a. ceñir, cinchar.
To gird (or taunt) motejar.
Girded, p. p. ceñido, cinchado, motejado.
GIRDER, f. viga mayor de un aposento.
Girding, f. la acción de ceñir, cinchar, ó motejar.
GIRDLE, f. pretina, cinto, ceñidor.
To GIRDLE, v. a. *the same as To GIRD*.
GIRDLER, f. talabartero.
GIRKIN, f. (a small cucumber to pickle) pequeño pepino, para poner en adobo.
GIRL, f. muchacha, mozueta.
A pretty girl, una hermosa muchacha.
GIRLISHLY, adv. como muchacha, ó niña.
To GIRN, v. a. (or to grin) regañar.
GIRROCK, n. f. cierto pescado.
GIRT, adj. (from to gird) vide **To GIRD**, cinchado.
GIRTH, f. cincha.
A horse girth, cincha de caballo.
To GIRTH, v. a. cinchar.
To girth a horse, cinchar un caballo.
GITH, f. (a sort of herb) neguilla, axenuz.
To GIVE, v. a. donar, dar.

To give one a thing, dar alguna cosa á alguno.
Give me some drink, deme de beber.
To give every one his due, dar á cada uno lo que le pertenece, hacer justicia á cada uno.
To give the battle, dar la batalla.
To give up, or over, abandonar, desamparar, ceder.
To give alms, dar limosna.
To give ear, escuchar.
To give back, retroceder, volver atrás.
To give back, volver, restituir.
To give place, dar precedencia.
To give to understand, dar á entender.
To give one thanks, dar á uno las gracias.
To give an answer, responder, dar la respuesta.
To give evidence, dar testimonio.
To give way, ceder.
To give way to one, ceder á alguno.
To give one a visit, visitar á alguno.
To give one leave, permitir.
To give one credit, creer á alguno, dar fe á lo que uno dice.
To give one trouble, incomodar á alguno.
To give warning, or notice, advertir.
To give one a look, mirar á alguno.
To give in one's name, dar uno su nombre.
To give an information, hacer una información, acusar á alguno.
To give in command, mandar, ó ordenar.
To give out, distribuir.
To give out (to report) divulgar.
To give one's self over, abandonarse.
To give up the ghost, morir, expirar.
Given, p. p. dado, &c.
GIVER, f. el que da, ó dador.
Law-giver, el legislador, ó dador de la ley.
GIVING, f. la acción de dar, restituir, &c.
Giving, gerund, dando.
GIZZARD, f. el buche.
GLACIAL, adj. (or frozen) glacial, ó helado.
GLACIATION, f. congelación.
GLACIS, f. (in fortification) esplanada, palabra usada en las fortificaciones.
The glacis of a counterescarp, la esplanada de la contrascarpa.
GLAD, adj. alegre, gozoso, lleno, de alegría.
I am very glad of it, me huelgo de esto.
I am very glad to see you in good health, me alegro ver á usted en buena salud.
To make one glad, alegrar á alguno.
To GLAD, v. a. alegrar, dar placer.
To GLADDEN, v. a. y gusto.
To be glad, v. n. alegrarse, holgarse, divertirse.
GLADDER, f. el que alegra á otro.
GLADER, f. espadana, bohordo.
GLADIATOR, f. gladiator.
GLADLY, adv. (from glad) con gozo, alegría, y placer, alegremente, gozosamente.
GLADNESS, f. gozo, alegría, placer.
GLADSOME, adj. alegre, gozoso.
GLAIRE, f. (the white of an egg) clara de huevo.
To GLARE, v. a. untar con clara de huevo.
GLANCE of the eye, f. ojeada.
To GLANCE, v. n. (to graze) desflorar, tocar, ligeramente.
The bullet did but glance the skin, la bala no hizo mas que tocar ligeramente la piel.
To glance upon a thing, insinuar alguna cosa,

ó darla á entender.
GLAND, f. agalla, landrezillo.
GLANDERS, f. pl. muermo, muermol, enfermedad de caballos.
GLANDULE, f. (or kerne) agallas.
GLANDGLOUS, adj. lleno de agallas.
GLARE, f. resplandor, claridad.
To GLARE, v. a. (or overblaze) echar ó dar una gran claridad, ó resplandor, resplandecer.
To glare, v. a. mirar de hito en hito.
GLARING, f. claridad, resplandor.
GLASS, f. vidrio.
To drink out of a glass, beber en vidrio.
A Venice glass, un vidrio de Venecia.
A fine looking-glass, un buen espejo.
To look in a glass, mirar en un espejo.
Glass, or **varnish**, verniz, ó barniz.
A drinking-glass, copa de vidrio, ó vidraza de vidrio, ó vidrio.
A glass-maker, f. vidriero.
A glass-house, horno de vidrio.
A glass-window, vidriera.
GLASS-GAZING, adj. relamido, tonto, fantástico, que siempre se está mirando, y contemplando en el espejo.
GLASS-GRINDER, n. f. el que tiene por oficio, limpiar, y pulir los cristales.
GLASS-MAN, n. f. el que vende vidrios, vasos, &c.
GLASS-METAL, n. f. infusión de vidrios en metal.
GLASSY, adj. vidrioso.
GLAVE, f. suerte de arma de tajo y punta.
To GLAVER, v. n. lisonjear, acariciar, para enganar.
GLAVERING, f. caricia, lisonja.
Glavering, adj. acariciado, lisonjeado, para enganar.
Ex. A glavering fellow, un engañador, un lisonjeador.
Glavering words, palabras lisonjeras.
To GLAZE, v. a. vidriar, poner, vidrieras.
Glazed, p. p. vidriado.
GLAZIER, f. vidriero.
Glazing, f. la acción de vidriar.
GLEAM, f. luz claridad, ó un rayo de luz, vislumbre.
To GLEAM, v. n. lucir, resplandecer.
Gleaming, f. luz, resplandor.
To GLEAN, v. a. espigar, coger espigas.
Gleaned, p. p. cogido.
GLEANER, f. espigador, ó que coge las espigas.
Gleaming, f. la acción de espigar.
To go a-gleaning, ir á espigar, ó á coger las espigas.
GLEBE, f. or **glebe-land**, tierra, ó posesión, que pertenece á algun curato, ó depende de él.
GLEDE, f. (or live coal) brasas.
Glede (kite) un milan.
GLEE, f. (or mirth) alegría.
Glee, adj. (or merry) alegre, contento.
GLEEK, f. obs. música, y también músico.
GLIB, adj. liso, ligero.
His tongue runs very glib, tiene una lengua muy ligera, ó tiene la lengua muy bien colgada.
GLIBLY, adv. lisamente, ligeramente.
Glibness, f. facilidad, ligereza.
The glibness of the tongue, la ligereza, ó facilidad de la lengua.
To GLIDE, v. n. manar, correr el agua, ó pasar mansamente.
Gliding, f. la acción de manar el agua mansamente.

To GLIMMER, v. n. resplandecer, relucir.
The day-light begins to glimmer, el día empieza á despuntar, ó á paracer.
Glimmering light, la claridad que comienza a parecer, como la del alba.
Glimmering, f. resplandor, ó cosa que luce, viso, vislumbre.
GLIMPSE, f. claridad, que desaparece en un momento.
To have but a glimpse of a thing, columbrar una cosa.
To GLISTEN, vide **To GLISTER**.
GLISTER, f. ayuda, servicio.
To give, or take a glyster, dar ó tomar una ayuda, un servicio.
GLISTER-PIPE, f. canutos de geringa.
To GLISTER, or *glitter*, v. n. resplandecer, relumbrar, relucir.
All is not gold that glitters, todo lo que reluce no es oro.
GLISTERING, f. la acción de resplandecer, relucir, ó relumbrar.
Glistering, adj. resplandeciente, reluciente.
GLISTERINGLY, de una manera reluciente, ó resplandeciente.
GLIT, or **GLEET**, f. sangre podrida, ó materia que sale de llagas, ó heridas corrucción, putrefacción.
To GLITTER, v. n. relucir.
GLOAR, adj. muy gordo.
Gloar fat, demasiado gordo.
To GLOAR, v. a. mirar de traves.
GLOBE, f. globo.
GLOBE, or *everlasting flower*, n. f. la flor que nosotros llamamos amaranto.
GLOBE-DAISY, n. f. cierta flor.
Globe-fish, n. f. cierto pescado orbicular.
Globe, ramunculus, n. f. planta así llamada.
Globe-thistle, n. f. la planta que nosotros llamamos cardo.
GLOBOSE, GLOBOUS, GLOBULAR, adj. (*round like a globe*) redondo, en forma redonda, semejante al globo.
GLOBOSITY, f. redondez.
GLOBULE, f. (*a little globe*) globo pequeño.
To GLOMERATE, v. a. *to gather into a ball or sphere*, adunar varias partículas en forma redonda como una bola; en forma esférica, ú globularia.
GLOMERATION, n. f. el acto de formar en bola, esfera, ú globo.
GLOMEROUS, adj. formado en bola, globo, ú esfera.
GLOOM, f. (*or darkness*) obscuridad.
GLOOMINESS, f. *ridad*.
GLOOMY, adj. obscuro, opaco.
Gloomy weather, un tiempo obscuro.
GLORIFICATION, f. glorificación.
To GLORIFY, v. a. glorificar.
To glorify one's self, gloriarse, alabarle.
Glorified, p. p. glorificado.
Glorifying, f. la acción de gloriarse, ó alabarle.
GLORIOUS, adj. (*excellent or honourable*) glorioso, ilustre, famoso.
Vain-glorious, vanaglorioso, jactancioso.
GLORIOUSLY, adv. gloriosamente.
Gloriously (or honourable) honrosamente, honradamente, con gloria.
GLORY, f. (*or honour*) honra, gloria.
Vain-glory, f. vanagloria, vanidad, orgullo, soberbia.
To GLORY, v. n. (*or brag*) gloriarse, jactarse, alabarle.
To glory of a thing, gloriarse, ó jactarse, alabarle.
Glorying, f. la acción de gloriarse, ó ala-

barse.
To GLOSE, vide **To GLOZE**.
GLOSS, f. (*or exposition*) glosa, exposición, ó explicación.
To write a gloss upon a text, glosar un texto.
GLOSS, f. (*or lustre*) lustre.
To set a gloss upon a thing, dar el lustre á alguna cosa.
This cloth has a fine gloss, este paño tiene un buen lustre.
To GLOSS, v. a. dar lustre.
To gloss upon a thing, glosar, ó interpretar algun texto, ó otra cosa semejante.
GLOSSARY, f. glosario, diccionario.
Glossary, f. anotaciones sobre alguna cosa.
GLOSSATOR, f. (*or interpreter*) glosador, interprete.
GLOSSER, f. dor, interprete.
GLOSSY, adj. lustrado, que tiene lustre.
GLOVE, f. guante.
A pair of gloves, un par de guantes.
A pair of gloves, or present, un par de guantes, un presente.
A little glove, guantecillo.
Glove-stick, palillos de guantes.
The finger of a glove, dedo de guante.
Gloved, or having gloves, adj. enguantado.
GLOVER, f. un guantero.
To GLOW, v. n. (*or burn like a coal*) arder, abrasar, encenderse.
My ears glow, mis orejas arden.
GLOWING, adj. ardiente.
A glowing (or raging) envy, una envidia ardiente, ó furiosa.
GLOW-WORM, f. luziurnaga, ó luciurnaga.
To GLOZE, v. a. (*or flatter*) lisonjear, para engañar.
Glozed, p. p. lisonjeado.
GLOZER, f. lisonjeador, engañador.
Glozing, f. lisonja, engaño.
A glozing (or flattering) tongue, una lengua lisonjera, y engañosa, ó engañadora.
GLUE, f. cola, engrudo.
Glue, made of fish-skins, cola hecha de pescado.
To GLUE, v. a. colar, encolar, pegar.
Glue, p. p. pegado, encolado, engrudado.
GLUE-BOILER, f. el que hace el engrudo u cola.
GLUER, f. encolador, pegador.
Gluing, f. la acción de encolar, ó pegar.
Gluish, adj. pegajoso, que se pega como la cola.
GLUT, f. (*or great quantity*) abundancia, gran cantidad.
A great glut of rain, abundancia de lluvia, gran cantidad de lluvia.
Glut (or satiety) hartura.
To GLUT, v. a. hartar.
GLUTINOUS, adj. pegajoso.
Glutted, adj. harto.
Glutted of meat, harto de carne.
Glutting, f. la acción de hartar.
GLUTTON, f. gloton, comilon, goloso.
He is a mere glutton, es un perfecto gloton.
To GLUTTONIZE, v. n. glotonear.
GLUTTONOUS, adj. goloso, dado, a la glotonía, ó golosina.
GLUTTONOUSLY, adv. golosamente, como goloso, ú gloton.
GLUTTONY, f. glotonía, golosina.
GLYN, f. (*for a valley*) valle. Obs.
To GNAR, f. v. a. vide **To SNARL**.
To GNARL, f. v. a. vide **To SNARL**.
To GNASH with the teeth, v. n. batir los dientes, rechinar los dientes.
GNASHING with the teeth, f. rechinar-
 unto de dientes, ruido que los dientes hacen quando baten unos con otros, por

frio ó miedo.
One that gnashes his teeth, rechinador de dientes.
GNAT, f. (*a sort of insect*) mosquito.
A little gnat, mosquitillo.
GNAT-SHARP, f. (*a sort of bird*) frayle-
 cillo, suerte de páxaro.
To GNAW, v. a. roer.
To gnaw a bone, roer un hueso.
Gnawed, p. p. roído.
GNAWER, f. roedor.
Gnawing, f. roedura, ó la acción de roer.
GNOMON, f. gnomon, aguja, ó índice que señala con la sombra las horas del día.
GNOMONICK, f. gnomónica, la ciencia que enseña a hacer, los relojes del sol.
GNOSTICKS, f. gnósticos, fuerte de hereges así llamados.
To GO, v. n. ir, irse, andar, caminar.
To go a foot, ir apie.
To go too fast, andar apresurado.
How goes your health? como va la salud?
Things go very ill with him, las cosas van muy mal con él.
Go that way, vaya por allá.
When do you go? quando se ira usted?
To go (speaking of money) pasar, correr.
This coin won't go here, este dinero no passa aquí, no corre.
To go a journey (or to go a voyage) viajar.
To go four miles in an hour, caminar quatro millas por hora, ó cada hora.
To go, v. a. sonar.
Ex. The bell goes, la campana suena.
To go a-shore, desembarcar.
To go, decir.
So the report goes, así se dice, dicen así.
To go to service, servir, ir a servir a alguno.
The Lord of heaven go with you, Dios le acompañe.
To go according to the times, ir según el tiempo.
To go about, rodear.
To go about the world, rodear el mundo.
To go about a thing (to undertake it) emprender alguna cosa, empenarse uno á hacer alguna cosa.
To go about (to endeavour) procurar, hacer uno su posible.
To go abroad, salir.
To go against, oponerse, contradecir.
To go along, continuar, proseguir.
To go along with one, acompañar.
I pray God go along with ye, ruego a Dios que la acompañe, ó Dios le acompañe.
To go a-side, meter a un lado, ó a parte.
To go astray, perderse.
To go asunder, ir separadamente, ir uno de una parte y el otro de otra.
To go away, partirse.
He is gone away, el ha partido, el partió, se fué.
To go back (or retire) retirarse.
To go back (or return) volver, ó volverse.
To go back from one's word, desdecirse, retractarse.
To go backward, volver atrás, recular.
To go before, ir delante, adelantarse.
To go between, ir entre dos.
To go behind (or after one) seguir a alguno.
To go behind (or excel) adelantar.
To go behind (or defraud) defraudar engañar.
To go by, pasar cerca.
To go by the left of a thing, sufrir con paciencia la pérdida de alguna cosa.
To go down, baxar.
To go down the stream, ir tras la corriente.

G O D

To go forth, producir, ó prodeuzir.
To go forward, avanzar.
To go from, quitar.
To go from the company, quitar la compañía.
To go from one's word, desdecirse, no cumplir la palabra que se havia dado.
To go in, v. a. entrar.
To go near, acercarse.
To go off, quitar, ó desamparar.
To go off the stage, desamparar el teatro.
To go on, continuar.
Go on as you began, continue como a comenzado.
To go out, salir.
He is gone out, ha salido.
To go upon business, emprender un negocio.
To go upon sure grounds, estar bien fundado.
To go with child, estar preñada, embarazada.
To go without a thing, not to obtain what was required, no obtener una cosa.
Go to, ora fus.
Let it go, ande, paffe.
GOAD, f. aguijón.
To GOAD, v. a. anguijonear.
GOAL, f. prisión, cárcel.
The GOAL to run to, el cabo de la carrera.
GOAT, f. cabra.
A he-goat, cabron, chibato, chibo.
A she-goat, cabra.
A wild goat, cabra montes.
A wild goat, cabra corsa.
To cry like a goat, balar, berrar.
A goat hart, ciervo.
A little goat, cabrillo.
A goat herd, cabrero, cabrerizo.
Belonging to a goat, cabrituno, cabruno, chibatuno.
Goatcher, n. f. cierto insecto así llamado.
Goat's rue, n. f. planta.
A goat skin, cabruna.
A place for goats, or a goat-house, chibital, corral de cabras.
A goat's-beard, barba de chibo, barba de cabra.
Goat's dung, cagarrulas, cagarruchas.
Goat's hair, pelos de cabra.
Goat's leather, cordovan.
A goat-fucker, chotabras.
GOATISH, f. or *stinking like a goat*, cabruno, cabrituno.
Goatish, adj. or *lecherous*, lascivo.
GOB, or *gobbet*, f. bocado grande.
To GOBBLE, v. a. tragar vorazmente.
To GOBBLE a thing up, v. a. hacer una cosa groseramente.
Gobbed, p. p. hecho groseramente.
GOBLET, f. *a little bowl to drink in*, copa, taza, copon, vaso.
GOBLINGLY, adv. groseramente.
GOBLINS, or *bobgoblins*, f. pl. trasgos visiones.
GOD, f. *the creator and governor of all things*, Dios.
God be thanked, gracias a Dios.
God save you, Dios le guarde.
God be with you, Dios sea en su compañía, ó Dios le acompañe.
God speed you, Dios le de un buen suceso.
God forbid, Dios me guarde de esso, ó Dios no quiera.
God save the King, Dios guarde al Rey.
God-like, divino.
GODDESS, f. f. diosa.
GOD-HEAD, f. deidad.
Feigned gods of the fields and woods, faunos, dioses de la gentilidad.
GOD-FATHER, f. padrino.
GOD-MOTHER, f. madrina.

G O N

GOD-SON, f. ahijado.
GOD-DAUGHTER, f. ahijada.
GODLESS, adj. impio, sin Dios.
A godless man, un impio.
GODLILY, adv. piamente, devotamente, religiosamente.
GODLINESS, f. piedad, devocion.
GODLY, adj. pio, devoto, religioso.
Godly, adv. vide **GODLILY**.
GOD-WIT, f. *a delicate sort of bird*, francolin.
Gog, f. *To set a-gog*, excitar el deseo por alguna cosa.
To GOGGLE, f. mirar con ojos vizcos.
GOGGLE eyes, ojos resaltados, ojos de espantajo.
GOING, f. la accion de ir, ó caminar.
A going up, subida.
A going down, baxada.
Going forward, or proceeding, andanza, procedimiento.
GOLD, f. oro.
Pure gold, oro puro, ó fino.
Gold thread, oro hilado, oro tirado hilo de oro.
A gold mine, mina de oro.
Fine gold, oro de tibar.
Base gold, oro gamin.
Wrought gold, oro labrado.
Beaten gold, oro bruido.
Leaf gold, oro batido.
Gold latharge, escoria de oro.
Shell gold, oro molido.
Gold wire, oro hilado.
A gold-finch, gilguero.
A gold-beater, f. batidor de oro.
A gold-ring, anillo de oro.
A gold hammer, oropendula, ove.
The gold flower, capillus Veneris.
A gold finder, or Tom-turd-man, él que limpia las necessarias ó latrinas.
A gold-finer, un refinador, ó purificador de oro.
Gold weight, peso de oro.
GOLDEN, adj. aureo, ó de oro.
A golden cup, una copa de oro.
The golden number, el número aureo, es un período de diez y nueve años; llamase así, porque los Romanos hicieron tanto aprecio del, que le escribieron con letras de oro.
A golden pippin, camuesa.
A golden fleece, vellocino de oro.
The order of the Golden fleece, la mui noble orden de caballería del Tufon de oro, que instituyó Philipe II. llamado el buen duque de Borgona y Condé de Flandres, es el primer orden de caballería en España.
GOLDENLY, adv. doradamente, hermosamente, bellissimamente, esplendidamente, magnificamente.
GOLDNEY, n. f. cierto pescado.
GOLD-PLEASURE, n. f. cierta hierva.
GOLDSMITH, f. platero.
The goldsmith's street, platería.
Goldsmith's ware, mercaderías de plata.
GOLLS, f. pl. *bands*, manos.
See what dirty golts he has, mire que sucias manos tiene.
GOME, f. *a sort of black grease*, enxundia.
GONDOLA, f. *a Venetian boat*, f. góndola, barquillo Veneciano del qual ellos se firven en sus canales.
GONDOLIER, f. él que guia, ó maneja la dicha góndola.
GONE, p. p. *from to go*, andado, ido.
He is gone, se ha ido.
Get you gone, vayase, retirese.

G O O

If you will not be gone presently, I will chastise you, fino se va luego, le castigare.
GONORRHOEA, f. or *running of the reins*, gonorrea, purgacion venerea.
GOOD, adj. bueno, buena.
Good or honest man, un hombre honrado.
Good meat, buena carne.
A good or sober boy, un muchacho sobrio.
A good or kind nature, un buen natural.
A good action, una buena accion.
A good, or convenient room, un bueno y conveniente aposento.
A good or sufficient excuse, una excusa suficiente, ó buena.
Good will, buena voluntad, benevolencia.
Think good, pensar bien aprobar.
Do you think it good? aprueba usted esso?
A good turn, beneficio.
Good luck, or fortune, buena ventura, ó dicha, buena fortuna.
Good Friday, Viernes Santo.
The good man of the house, el señor de casa, dueño de casa.
The good wife of the house, dueña de casa, senora de casa.
Good, or wholesome, saludable, bueno.
Good advice, buen consejo, ó un saludable consejo, ó aviso.
At some things I am as good as he, en algunas cosas soy tan bueno como él.
A good, or handsome face, una buena ó hermosa cara.
It is as good as done, la obra está casi acabada.
All in good time, cada cosa en su tiempo y fazon.
To come in good time, venir en tiempo.
And reason good, con razon.
A good while, tiempo ha.
A good while since, mucho tiempo ha.
A good many things, muchas cosas.
A good or able scholar, un hombre capaz.
A man of good parts, un hombre de buenas partes.
A good understanding man, un hombre de buen entendimiento.
He is as good a man as lives, es el mejor hombre del mundo.
A good speech, un buen discurso.
To do a thing with a good will, hacer una cosa con buen ánimo y voluntad.
By his good will I should have nothing left, si dependiese del, no me dexaría nada.
To be as good as one's word, tener su palabra poner en execucion lo prometido.
To make good, probar, justificar.
Ex. To make a good thing, justificar una cosa.
To make good what one says, probar uno lo que dice.
Good-liking, f. aprobacion.
In good earnest, seriamente, de veras ciertamente.
Good, f. provecho bien, utilidad.
I did it for your good, lo he hecho por su provecho.
Much good may it do you, buen provecho haga, a. v. m.
I do all things for your good, hago todo por su bien, ó utilidad, ó provecho.
Very good, muy bueno.
Good-conditioned, adj. bien condicionado, en buen orden, buen correglo.
GOODLY, adj. hermoso, gracioso, esplendido.
GOODS, f. pl. hacienda, bienes, sustancia, muebles, mercaderías.
The goods or furniture of a house, los muebles

bles de una casa.
Are his goods gone away? ha partido su bagaje?
These goods are all spoiled, estas mercaderías están dañadas.
GOODLINESS, f. bondad.
GOODLY, adj. bueno, bello.
GOOD MAN, f. buen hombre.
GOODNESS, f. bondad.
Goodness, piety, religion, piedad, bondad, religión.
GOODY, f. buena muger, así llaman en Inglaterra la muger de un aldeano rico.
GOOSE, f. anfar, pata, gansa, pato, ganso.
A great goose, anfaron.
To cry like a goose, graznar.
A GOOSE-CAP, un bobo.
GOOSEBERRIES, f. pl. crespinas, uvas crepas, uvas de olla, uvas espinas.
A gooseberry bush, uva espina, ó crespá.
GORBELLIED, adj. barrigudo, panzudo, tripon.
GORE, f. or *corrupt blood*, sangre corrupta, sangre quaxada, ó corrumpada.
Gore of a garment, giron, nelsa.
To GORE with the horns, v. a. acornear.
To gore, v. a. *to prick*, picar aguijonear.
To gore, or prick an ass, aguijonear un asno.
GORE-BELLIED, vide **GORBELLIED**.
Gored, p. p. picado, aguijoneado.
Gored with the horns, acorneado.
GORGE, f. a bird, papo, gaznate.
The gorge of a bastion, la garganta de un bastión.
To gorge one's self, llenarse, retetarse, ahitarse.
To gorge one's self with meat, &c. ahitarse uno con carne.
GORGED, p. p. retetado, llenado, ahitado.
Full gorged with iniquity, lleno de iniquidades, ó maldades.
GORGEOUS, *stately*, adj. sumptuoso, esplendido, magnífico.
GORGEOUSLY, adv. sumptuosamente, esplendidamente.
GORGEOUSNESS, f. pompa, esplendidez, magnificencia, sumptuosidad.
GORGET for a soldier, f. gola, golilla.
To GORMANDIZE, v. a. *to be given to one's belly*, golosinear, golosear, glotonear.
GORMANDIZER, f. or *great eater*, gloton, comilon, goloso.
Gormandizing, f. la acción de glotonear, &c.
GORY, adj. *full of gore*, lleno de sangre corrupta.
GOSLIN, f. a young goose, anzarillo, patico.
GOSPEL, or *glad tidings*, f. evangelio.
Prov. It is not all gospel which he said, no es todo evangelio lo que dice.
A gospel truth, una verdad evangélica.
GOSPELLER, f. who reads the gospel, evangelista, ó que lee los evangelios.
GOSS-HAWK, f. gavilán.
AN HE-GOSSIP, f. compadre.
A SHE-GOSSIP, f. comadre.
A gadding gossip, andariega, comadrera, curiosa, callejera.
A drinking gossip, una bebidora.
A prating gossip, una parlara.
To GOSSIP, v. a. comadrear, charlar, beber mucho.
GOSSIPING, f. comadrería.
GOT, or *gotten*, from *to get*, p. p. ganado, adquirido, obtenido.
GOTTEN, or *begotten*, p. p. engendrado.
GOTHAM.

Ex. *A wise man of Gotham*, un tonto, un bobo.
GOTHICK, adj. Gótico.
GOTHS, f. pl. Godos.
To GOVERN, or *rule*, v. a. gobernar, administrar, regir, mandar.
To govern the state, gobernar el estado.
GOVERNABLE, adj. que puede ser gobernado.
GOVERNANCE, f. gobierno, administración.
GOVERNANTE, f. or *governess*, gobernadora, aya.
Governed, p. p. gobernado, administrado, mandado, regido.
A people ill-governed, un pueblo mal gobernado ó regido.
A well-governed man, un hombre discreto, moderado y entendido.
GOVERNESS, f. or *governante*, aya, gobernadora, la que tiene el cargo y cuidado de la educación de un príncipe ó princesa joven.
GOVERNING, f. la acción de gobernar.
GOVERNMENT, f. gobierno, regimiento, administración, mando.
Government, villa ó provincia subordinada a un gobernador nombrado por el príncipe.
GOVERNOR, f. gobernador, regidor.
A governor, or tutor of a young prince, un gobernador de un príncipe joven.
GOUGE, f. gurbia, instrumento de carpintero.
GOURD, f. calabaza.
GOURDINESS, n. f. hinchazón que se hace en la pierna de un caballo después de una gran jornada.
GOURDY, adj. gruesso.
GOURNET, f. pescado así llamado.
GOUT, f. gota.
The gout in the hips, la sciática.
Goutiness, f. el estado en que una persona está, quando tiene la gota.
Gouty, adj. gotoso.
The gouty disease, la gota.
GOWN, f. toga, ropa, ropon.
A night-gown, una ropa de levantar.
The gown-man, los togados.
A frize gown, or seaman's gown, zamarra.
A morning gown, ropa de levantar.
GOWNED, adj. togado.
To GRABBLE, v. a. manosear, tentar y tocar con las manos grosseramente.
To grabble a wench, manosear una muchacha, tocarla, &c.
Grabbled, p. p. manoseado.
Grabbling, f. la acción de manosear, ó tentar y tocar.
GRACE, f. gracia, favor, misericordia, bondad.
To say grace, dar gracias.
To grace, adornar.
I am very well through God's grace, estoy bueno por la gracia divina ó de Dios.
If God gives me grace, si Dios me hace la gracia.
The state of grace, el estado de la gracia.
Grace (or *agreeableness*) gracia, agradabilidad, buena gracia, adorno, gala.
To have a good grace, tener buena gracia.
The three Graces feigned by poets, las tres Gracias fingidas de los poetas, ser hijas de Jupiter y Venus.
To GRACE, v. a. (or *to set out*) ornar, adornar, hermostear, agraciado.
This will grace it very much, esto lo hermosteará mucho.

Graced, p. p. ornado, adornado, hermosteado, agraciado.
To be graced with admirable eloquence, estar adornado de una eloquencia admirable.
GRACEFUL, adj. agradable, agraciado.
GRACEFULLY, adv. agradablemente, agraciadamente.
GRACEFULNESS, f. gracia, agradabilidad.
GRACELESS, adj. desagradable, que no tiene gracia.
Graceless (or brazen faced) impudente, desvergonzado, descarado.
GRACIOUS, adj. (or *courteous*) gracioso, civil, cortes, benigno, agradable, favorable.
He is a most gracious prince, es un príncipe muy agradable.
To be under the King's gracious protection, estar de baxo de la favorable protección del Rey.
Gracious (or *that has a good grace*) gracioso, pulido, agradable.
To be gracious with a lady, ser agradable ó bienquisto de una dama.
GRACIOUSLY, adv. graciosamente, ó con agrado.
He received me very graciously, me recibió con agrado.
GRACIOUSNESS, f. bondad, benignidad, gracia, favor.
GRADATION, f. gradación.
GRADUAL, adj. gradual, que viene por grados.
A gradual knowledge, un conocimiento gradual, ó que viene por grados.
Gradual, f. el gradual de la misa.
GRADUALLY, adv. gradualmente, por grados, poco a poco, sucesivamente.
GRADUATE, f. (one that has taken his degrees in the university) graduado, que ha tomado los grados en alguna universidad.
To GRADUATE, v. a. doctorar, graduar.
GRAFF, f. foso.
GRAFT, f. enxerto.
To GRAFT, v. a. ingerir, inxerir.
GRAFTER, f. el que ha puesto el inxerto.
GRAFTING, f. la acción de inxerir.
GRAIL, f. granillos, pedacitos pequeños de qualquiera cosa.
GRAIN, f. un grano.
A grain of salt, un grano de sal.
All manner of grain, todo suerte de grano, como trigo, cebada, centeno, &c.
Grain, the 24th part of a penny-weight, un grano, lo que pesa un grano de trigo.
The grain of a leather, la flor del cuero.
A rogue in grain, un verdadero picaro.
Against the grain, a redro pelo, contra pelo, a pospel.
Against the grain, á pospel, con repugnancia, contra el querer, y voluntad de alguno.
Grain, f. cosa contraria.
God commands us nothing that is against the grain of our nature, nada nos manda Dios que repugne a nuestra naturaleza.
Grained, p. p. granado.
GRAINER, vide **GRANARY**.
GRAMERCY, interj. (contracted from *grant me mercy*) perdoname, tend piedad de me, no me mates, &c.
GRAMMAR, f. la gramática.
A grammar school, una escuela, donde se enseña la lengua Latina.
GRAMMARIAN, f. un gramático.
GRAMMATICAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la gramática.
A grammatical word, una palabra de la gramática.

GRA

GRAMMATICALLY, adv. segun las reglas de la gramática.
GRAMMATICASTER, f. (*a bad grammarian*) un mal gramático.
GRANARY, f. granero, alhondiga, almagazén en que se encierra y guarda el trigo.
GRAND, adj. (*or great*) grande ilustre. *Grand (or chief)* grande principal. *This was their grand design*, esto fué su principal designio.
GRAND-SIRE, or **GRAND-FATHER**, f. aguelo.
GRAND-MOTHER, f. aguela.
GRAND-SON, f. nieto.
GRAND-DAUGHTER, f. nieta.
GRAND-CHILD, f. nieto, nieta.
GREAT-GRAND-FATHER, f. tataraguelo.
GREAT-GRAND-MOTHER, f. tataraguela.
GREAT-GRAND-SON, f. biznieto.
GREAT-GRAND-DAUGHTER, f. biznieta.
GRANDAM, f. (*or grandmother*) aguela. *A great-grandson's son*, tataranieto. *A great-grand-daughter's daughter*, tataraneta.
GRANDEE, f. grande.
Ex. A grandee of Spain, un grande de España.
The grantees of the realm, los grandes del reino.
GRANDEUR, f. grandeza, magnificencia, pompa.
GRANGE, f. granja, cortijo.
GRANNAM, f. vide **GRANDAM**.
GRANT, f. concessión, permisión, privilegio.
To GRANT, v. a. conceder, otorgar.
To grant, dar, ó suponer.
Grant it be so, dado que sea así, ó supuesto que sea así.
Granted, p. p. concedido, otorgado.
GRANTEE, f. él que, ó la que ha obtenido la concessión, ó privilegio.
Granting, f. la acción de conceder, ó otorgar.
GRANTOR, f. él que ha, ó la que ha concedido el privilegio.
GRAPE, f. uva.
A bunch of grapes, un racemo de uvas.
To gather the grapes, vendimiar.
A grape stone, grazillo.
Grape-gleaning, el rebusco.
Grape-gathering, vendimia.
A kind of hard grape, albillas.
GRAPHICAL (*or exact*) adj. exácto, perfecto.
A graphical description, una descripción exacta, ó perfecta.
GRAPPLE, f. garfio, gancho de que se sirven en la mar, para agarrar un navío, quando saltan al abordage.
To GRAPPLE, v. a. aferrar, garfiar.
To grapple a ship, aferrar un navío.
To grapple with the enemy, combatir con el enemigo.
To catch with a grapple, engarrasfar.
Grappled, p. p. aferrado, garrafado.
Grappled with, combatido.
GRAPPLING, f. la acción de aferrar, engarrasfar, ó combatir.
GRASHOPPER, f. cavaleta, langosta.
GRASIER, vide **GRAZIER**.
GRASP, f. la acción de abarcar.
To GRASP, v. a. abarcar.
All grasp, all lose, quien mucho abarca, poco aprieta, quien todo quiere, todo pierde.
Grasped, p. p. abarcado.

GRA

Grasping, f. la acción de abarcar.
GRASS, f. hierba, verdura, verde.
To tread upon the grass, caminar sobre la hierba.
GRASSPLAINTANE (*an herb*) f. traguncia.
GRASS-WEEK, f. las rogaciones, ó la semana de las rogaciones.
GRASSY (*or full of grass*) adj. herboso, lleno de hierbas.
GRATE, f. (*to make a sea-coal fire in*) suerte de brasero, para hacer fuego con carbones de tierra, en Inglaterra muy conocido, y en España ignorado.
A grate (or lattice) una reja, ó zelosía.
To GRATE, v. a. rallar.
To grate (to offend, or vex) one, ofender, ó enfadar a uno.
To grate upon, ofender.
To grate upon one another, ofender el uno al otro.
Grated, p. p. rallado, ofendido, enfadado, enojado.
GRATEFUL, adj. (*or pleasant*) agradable. *A grateful sight*, un objeto agradable.
Grateful, or thankful, agradecido.
GRATEFULLY, adv. (*or kindly*) agradablemente.
Gratefully (or thankfully) agradecidamente.
GRATEFULNESS, f. (*or thankfulness*) reconocimiento, gratitud, agradecimiento.
Gratefulness (or pleasantness) agrado.
GRATER, f. (*from to grate*) ralló.
GRATIFICATION, f. gratificación, don gratuito, presente.
Gratification (or pleasuring) placer, favor.
To GRATIFY, v. a. (*or to oblige*) gratificar, hacer un buen servicio.
To gratify a man's opportunity, conceder algún favor a las importunaciones ó porsidadas instancias y ruegos de alguno.
I shall gratify your desires, le concederé lo que pide ó desea.
To gratify, v. a. recompensar, remunerar.
To gratify (or indulge) one's passion, abandonar a los placeres.
To gratify one's resentment, satisfacer uno su odio y mala voluntad, vengarse.
Gratified, p. p. gratificado, remunerado, recompensado, &c.
Gratifying, f. la acción de gratificar, remunerar, &c.
GRATING, f. la acción de rallar.
Grating, adj. ofendido, enfadado, enojado.
Gratings, f. *part of a ship*, faretas, escotillas con rejas que se usan a bordo de los navíos para que entre la luz y el aire en el entrepuente.
GRATIS (*or freely*) adv. gratuitamente, de balde.
GRATITUDE (*or thankfulness*) f. gratitud, agradecimiento.
GRATUITOUS, adj. (*or freely done*) gratuito, sin interés.
GRATUITOUSLY, adv. por nada, sin interés.
GRATUITY, f. (*or free gift*) liberalidad, don, galardón, presente, gratificación, recompensa.
To GRATULATE, &c. vide *To CONGRATULATE*.
GRATULATION, f. (*or wishing joy*) congratulación, felicitación, parabien.
GRATULATORY, adj. gratulatorio.
A gratulatory letter, una carta gratulatoria, ó de placeme.
GRAVE, adj. (*sober, serious*) grave, sério.
A grave look, or countenance, un semblante

GRA

grave, un aspecto severo.
A grave (or serious) discourse, un discurso grave.
An accent grave, el acento grave, término gramático.
GRAVE, f. sepultura.
To wish one in the grave, desear a uno la muerte.
To lay in one's grave, enterrar, ó sepultar a alguno.
GRAVE-DIGGER, f. sepulturero, él que
GRAVE-MAKER, f. hace la sepultura.
GRAVE-STONE, f. la piedra, ó losa que se pone en un sepulcro.
To GRAVE, v. a. (*to engrave*) esculpir, gravar, entallar, abrir, cincelar.
To grave an image, or idol, entallar una imagen ó ídolo.
To grave a seal, gravar un sello.
To grave a ship, dar un febo a un navío, despalmar, espalmar, ó ensebar un navío.
To grave a galley, despalmar, sebar la galera.
Graved, p. p. esculpido, gravado, entallado, cincelado, sebadó.
GRAVEL, f. china, guija, cascajo, guijela.
A place full of gravel, un lugar lleno de cascajo, ó china.
Gravel (in the kidneys) piedro de riñones, cálculo.
He died of the gravel, murió de las piedras de riñones, ó de la gravela, arena, ó cálculo.
GRAVEL-PIT, f. cascajal.
To GRAVEL, v. a. cubrir con arena.
To gravel (or perplex) one, embarazar a alguno.
Gravelled, p. p. cubierto de arena.
Gravelling, f. la acción de cubrir con arena.
GRAVELLY, adj. cascajoso.
GRAVELY, adv. (*from to grave*) gravemente, con gravedad, y mesura.
To march gravely, caminar grave, ó con gravedad.
GRAVEN, adj. (*from to grave*) esculpido, gravado, cincelado, entallado.
GRAVENESS, f. gravedad, sosiego.
GRAVER, f. (*or engraver*) escultor, entallador.
A graver (a tool to engrave) buril.
GRAVING, f. escultura, entalladura, ó el arte de gravar, entallar, esculpir.
GRAVIDITY, f. preñez.
To GRAVITATE, v. n. (*to weigh*) pesar.
GRAVITATION, f. peso, ó la acción de pesar.
GRAVITY, f. (*or weight*) peso, graveza.
Gravity, f. (*from grave*) gravedad.
GRAVY, f. xugo, ó zumo.
Gravy of beef or mutton, xugo ó zumo de vaca, ó carnero.
Meat full of gravy, carne muy xugosa ó zumosa.
GRAY, adj. pardillo.
GRAY-BEARD, f. viejo, hombre cano.
Gray-cloth, paño pardo.
A gray horse, caballo rucio, ó pardo.
Gray eyes, gasó de ojos.
GRAY-HOUND, f. lebel.
GRAYLING, f. *a fish*, cierto pescado.
GRAYNESS, f. color pardillo.
To GRAZE, v. n. (*to feed*) pacer, ó apacentar.
To graze (or glance as a bullet does) pasar con velocidad, como hace la bala.
GRAZIER, f. hombre que tráfica en bestias, comprandolas, y vendiendolas.
Grazing, f. la acción de pacer, ó apacentar
GREASE

GRE

GREASE, f. enxundia, unto, grasa, sebo, gordo.
To GREASE, v. a. engrasar, ó untar con el gordo fregar con la grasa.
To grease one's cloaths, manchar un vestido con la grasa.
Greased, p. p. engrasado.
GREASILY, adv. puerilmente, con manos sucias, y llenas de grasa.
GREASINESS, f. untosidad, mugre.
GREASING, f. la acción de engrasar.
GREASY, adj. lleno de grasa y mugre.
GREAT, adj. (*big, large*) grande.
A great house, una gran casa, ó una casa grande.
A great city, una gran ciudad.
A great (or intimate) friend, un gran amigo, ó un íntimo amigo.
A great (or deep) silence, gran silencio, ó un profundo silencio.
Great (noble) grande; ilustre, noble, generoso.
A great soul, una alma noble, y generosa.
A great captain, un gran, ó ilustre capitán.
A great, or long while, largo tiempo.
To be great with one, ser íntimo amigo con alguno, ser muy privado.
It is no great matter, no es de importancia, es de poco momento.
A great deal, mucho, gran cantidad.
It is a great way thither, es muy lejos de aquí está.
A great many, muchos, muchas.
Great, f. gruesso.
To get by great, vender en gruesso.
To GREATEN, v. a. engrandecer, aumentar, hacer mas grande; exágerar.
GREATER, el comparativo de *great*; grande, mayor.
The greater excommunication, la excomunión mayor.
GREATEST, superlativo de *great*, grande, grandísimo.
business of the greatest importance, un negocio de grandísima importancia.
GREATLY, adv. grandemente; extremamente.
GREATNESS, f. grandeza, excelencia.
GREAVES, f. pl. (*an armour for the legs*) grevas, botas, ó medias de acero, con que cubrían antiguamente las piernas.
GRECIAN, f. un Griego.
GRECISM, f. el idioma de la lengua Griega.
GREE, f. (*a law word for satisfaction*) satisfacción, reparación.
GREEDILY, adv. golosamente, con pasión, y gula.
GREEDINESS, f. gula, pasión desordenada por alguna cosa, deseo extravagante; avaricia, codicia.
GREEDY, adj. *hungry or ravenous*, goloso, gloton, glotona.
A greedy man, un hombre goloso.
Greedy, or covetous, avariento, codicioso, ambicioso.
Greedy of money, avariento.
Greedy of honours, ambicioso de honores.
GREEK, adj. Griego, de Grecia.
Greek wine, vino de Grecia.
A Greek book, un libro Griego.
Greek, f. Griego, ó la lengua Griega.
A Greek, or Grecian, un Griego.
A merry Greek, or grig, vide *GRIG*.
GREEKLING, f. palabra, de menosprecio por decir un griego.
GREEN, adj. verde.
A green place, lugar verde, verdara.

GRI

Green, not ripe, verde, que no está aun maduro.
A dark green, verde obscuro.
Green, or fresh, adj. fresco.
Sea-green, verdemar.
A green-finch, verdaron.
The green-sickness, opilación.
To grow green, verdecer, reverdecer.
Green, or raw, novicio, que no está aun experimentado en alguna cosa.
Green as grass, verde como la hierba.
A green goose, anfarillo, patin, patico.
Green corn, los panes en hierba.
GREEN-FISH, n. f. especie particular de pescado.
GREENGAGE, n. f. suerte de ciruela.
GREEN-HOUSE, n. f. sarchinito bien cubierto y defendido del mal tiempo, para conservar las plantas tiernas.
GREEN-WOOD, n. f. madera verde.
Greenish, adj. de color un poco verde.
GREENNESS, f. verdura.
GREENS, f. pl. (*herbs, cabbage, salladings*) legumbres, ensaladas, hierbas, como las berzas, lechugas, endivias, &c. y otras que se cultivan en las huertas, menos las de que se comen solo las raíces que se llaman *roots*, y las de que comen la semilla como son las habas, garbanzos, &c. que se llaman en Ingles *pulse*.
GREASE, or steep, f. un escalon.
To GREET, v. a. saludar.
GREETER, from the verb *saludar*.
GREETING, f. salutación.
GREGAL, adj. perteneciente al aprisco.
GREGARIOUS, adj. á vandas, como las perdizes, a manadas, como los puercos.
To GREIVE, v. a. agravar, apasionar, apesafar, angustiar, atribular, lastimar, molestar.
GREMIAL, adj. lo que pertenece al grémio.
GRENADE, f. granadero, nombre que dan a los soldados, que sirven en un ejército para arrojar Granadas.
GRENADE, f. granada.
To throw grenados, echar granadas.
GREW, vide *To GROW*.
GREY, vide *GRAY*.
GREY-HOUND, f. lebrei, galgo.
GRICE, f. *young wild boar*, cochinitillo de jabalí, ó lechon de jabalí.
To GRIDE, v. a. cortar, tajar.
GRIDELIN, adj. color mezclado del rojo y blanco.
GRIDIRON, f. parrilla.
GRIEF, *graff*, adv. *by book, or by creek*, directa, ó indirectamente.
GRIEF, f. *sorrow*, pesadumbre, dolor, aflicción, pesar.
To be full of grief, estar afligido.
Full of grief, lastimoso, lastimado, pesaroso, lastimero.
GRIEVANCE, f. injuria, injusticia, abuso.
To GRIEVE, v. a. agravar, apasionar, afligir, entristecer, apesafar, angustiar, atribular, lastimar, molestar.
To griev, v. n. afligirse, entristecerse, enojarse.
That grieves me to the very heart, esto me penetra hasta el corazón, me aflige fuertemente.
Grieved, p. p. agravado, apasionado, afligido, entristecido, &c.
GRIEVINGLY, adv. afligidamente, con tristeza y pesadumbre.
GRIEVOUS, adj. *grave, sensible*, que

GRI

aflige.
Under grievous penalties, debaxo de graves penas.
Grievous, or insupportable, insuportable, perverso.
A grievous child, un hijo insuportable, ó perverso.
Grievous, adj. angustioso, doloroso, molesto, lastimoso, pesaroso.
GRIEVOUSLY, adv. tristemente, dolorosamente, duramente.
You will be grievously punished, sera duramente castigado.
Grievously, or very much, extremamente.
We suffered grievously in that voyage, sufrimos, ó padecimos extremamente en ese viaje.
GRIEVOUSNESS, f. dolor, pesadumbre, afán.
GRIFIN, f. *a bird of prey*, grifo, páx-grifon, } aro de rapiña.
GRIG, f. anguilla.
A merry grig, placentero, festivo, alegre.
To GRILL, v. a. asar en las parrillas.
GRILLADE, n. f. lo que está asado en las parrillas.
GRIM, adj. *for austere in countenance*, austero, severo.
To make grim, hacer visages.
GRIMACE, f. visage.
To GRIME, v. a. enfuciar.
GRIMLY, or austere, adv. austeramente, severamente.
GRIMNESS, f. austeridad, severidad.
To GRIN, v. n. hacer visages, regañar, mostrar los dientes.
To GRIND in a mill, v. a. moler.
To grind edge-tools, amolar, aguzar.
To grind with the teeth, mascar.
To grind the teeth together, rechinar.
To grind, oprimir.
To grind or oppress the poor, oprimir los pobres.
Grinded, p. p. molido, oprimido.
GRINDER, f. amolador, aguzador, molidor.
Teeth called grinders, muelas.
GRINDING, f. amoladura, aguzadura.
GRIND-STONE for a mill, f. muela, piedra de amolar.
A grind-stone for edge tools, piedra de amolar.
GRINNER, f. él que rie como loco mostrando los dientes.
Griming, f. regano, mota, visage.
A grinning fellow, regañon, mofador, que hace visages.
GRIPE, or handful, f. puñado.
A grip-money, un avariento.
To GRIPE, or seize, v. a. empuñar, tomar con el puño, coger con el puño.
Griped, p. p. empuñado.
Griped, or troubled with the gripes, que tiene el mal de vientre ó la cólica.
GRIPER, f. or covetous man, un avaro, un cicatero.
The GRIPING of the belly, f. puxo, mal de barriga, cólica.
GRIPPLE, adj. avariento.
GRISLY, adj. *hideous*, espantoso, terrible.
A grisly hue, or aspect, un mirar espantoso, ó terrible.
GRIST, f. molienda.
Prov. To bring grist to the mill, traher agua al molino.
GRISTLE, f. ternilla.
GRISTLY, adj. *full of gristles*, ternilloso.
GRIT, f. *dust of stone or metal*, limadura de

G R O

de piedra, ó metal.
GRITTY, adj. arenoso.
GRIZZLE, f. mistura de blanco y negro.
GRIZZLED, or *hoary*, adj. que empieza á encanecer.
GRIZZLY, adj. algo cano.
GROAN, f. gemido.
To GROAN, v. n. gemir.
Groaning, f. la acción de gemir.
One that groans, gemidor, el que gime.
GROAT, *four-pence*, f. quatro sueldos.
A groat's worth, el valor de quatro sueldos.
He is not worth a groat, no vale quatro sueldos.
GROCER, f. especiero.
GROCER'S SHOP, f. especería.
GROCERY-WARE, especería.
GROGRAM, f. gorgoran.
GROIN, f. uñgle.
GROOM, f. mozo de mulas, mozo de caballos.
The groom porter, portero mayor.
The groom of the stole, el guarda ropa.
GROOVE, f. a channel or gutter in iron or wood, gotera.
GROOVE, n. f. cueva, caverna profunda, subterráneo.
To GROOVE, v. a. minnar, hazer cavaeras, ú lugares subterráneos.
To GROOVE, v. a. or *make a gutter*, hazer goteras, acanalar.
To GROPE, v. a. or *feel softly*, palpar, tentar, manosear.
To grope a wench, manosear, ó tocar una muchacha.
Groped, p. p. manoseado, tentado, palpado.
GROPER, f. palpador, tentador, manoseador.
GROPING, f. palpamiento, tiento, ó la acción de tocar.
To go groping along, ir ó caminar a tiento.
GROSS, adj. grueso, espeso, basto, gordo, grande.
A gross air, un aire espeso.
A gross error, un error grande.
To make gross, or *fat*, engordar, engrossar.
Gross, f. una gruesa, doze docenas.
Gross, adj. incivil, grosero.
To give one gross language, hablar incivil a uno.
GROSLY, or *rudely*, adv. groseramente, incivilmente.
To speak grossly to one, hablar groseramente a uno, ó de una manera incivil.
GROSSNESS, f. gordura, grosería.
GROT, or *GROTTO*, f. gruta, caverna.
A fine grotto, una bella gruta.
GROTESQUE, f. figuras imaginadas, segun el capricho del pintor.
GROVE, f. arboleda, alameda.
A grove of high trees, arcabuco.
A grove of box-trees, boxedal.
To GROVEL, v. a. gatear, andar a gatas.
Groveling, f. or *lying upon the face*, boca abaxo, de bruces, de buzes.
To GROUL, or *mutter*, v. n. regañar, murmurar, mostrar los dientes.
GROUND, f. or *earth*, tierra, suelo.
To lay in the ground, or *to bury*, enterrar, sepultar.
Ground, or *land belonging to one*, tierra, ó heredad que pertenece a uno.
What have you to do with my ground? que tiene usted que hacer, ó ver con mi heredad.
To gain ground, gana tierra, ó terreno.
To ground upon, fundar, establecer.

G R O

The ground work, or foundation of any thing, fundamento, principio, basa, cimiento, fundacion.
A general ground, or rule in any art, regla general, en qualquiera arte.
Ground-worms, lombrices de tierra.
Ground-pine, champiteos.
Ground, p. p. *from to grind*, molido.
To GROUND a ship, v. a. poner un navio en seco para darle carena.
Grounded, p. p. fundado, establecido.
Grounding, f. la acción de fundar ó establecer.
GROUND-FLOOR, n. f. el primer piso de una casa.
GROUND-PINE, n. f. cierta planta.
GROUND-PILOT, n. f. tierra sobre la qual levantan un edificio.
GROUND-RENT, n. f. renta que se paga al dueño de la tierra sobre la qual se levanta un edificio.
GROUNDLESS, f. mal fundado, sin fundamento.
A groundless accusation, una acusacion mal fundada.
GROUNDLESSLY, adv. sin fundamento.
GROUNDLESSNESS, f. flaqueza, futilidad, hablando a lo escolástico.
GROUNDLING, f. a sort of fish, suerte de pescado.
GROUNDSEL, f. an herb, bonvaron, hierba cana.
A groundsel, or threshold, umbral.
To groundsel a house, hacer la fundacion ó los cimientos de una casa.
GROUNDSELLING, f. la fundacion ó los cimientos de un edificio.
GROUND-THISTLE, f. cepacaballo.
GROUP, f. grupo.
GROUT-HEAD, f. one that has a huge head, el que tiene una gruesa cabeza.
To GROW, v. n. crecer.
To grow to a tree, arbolescer.
To grow out of kind, degenerar, bastardear.
To grow old, envejecer.
To grow, or take root, arriagar, tomar raices.
To grow a-pace, crecer mucho.
To grow fat, engordar, engordar.
To grow lean, enflaquecer.
To grow rich, enriquecer.
To grow poor, enprobecer.
To grow handsome, hacerse hermoso.
To grow ugly, hacerse feo.
To grow proud, or insolent, ensoberbecerse.
To grow humble, humillarse.
To grow late, hacerse tarde.
To grow little, or lesser, disminuirse.
The days begin to grow short, los dias empiezan a acortarse ó disminuirse.
To grow stronger, fortificarse, hacerse fuerte.
To grow weary, cansarse.
To grow dear, encarecer.
To grow cheap, venir barato, abaratar.
To grow tame, domesticarse.
To grow up, crecer.
To grow out of use, or old, envejecerse.
To grow out of esteem, perder el credito.
GROWER, f.
 Ex. *A slow grower (a tree that does not grow fast)* un arbol tardio, que no crece mucho.
GROWING, f. crecimiento.
It hinders his growing, esso le impide de crecer.
Growing, adj. naciente, nasciente.
A fine growing weather, un buen tiempo para los frutos de la tierra.

G U D

To GROWL, v. a. regañar, murmurar, mostrar los dientes.
GROWLER, f. regañon.
GROWN, p. p. (*from to grow*) crecido, vide *To GROW*.
Grown folks, el que ha llegado al estado varonil.
GROWTHEAD, vide *GROUT-HEAD*.
GROWTH, f. crecimiento.
Growth, f. la acción de crecer.
GRUB, f. (*maggot*) lombriz.
To grub up, v. a. desmontar, rozar.
To grub a wood, desarraigat, ó destruir una floresta.
Grubbed up, p. p. desmontado, rozado, desarraigado, destruido.
GRUBBING-TOOL, f. rozador.
Grubbing up, f. la acción de desmontar, rozar, desarraigat, ó destruir.
To GRUBBLE, v. n. ir a tientas.
GRUDGE, f. odio, enemistad, rancor.
An old grudge, un odio ó rancor antiguo.
A grudge of conscience, un remordimiento de conciencia.
To GRUDGE, v. a. malignar, envidiar, odiar, mirar de mal ojo.
I don't grudge him his happiness at all, no le envidio en ninguna manera su felicidad, ó dicha.
GRUDGE, f. mala voluntad, aborrecimiento.
Grudged, p. p. malignado, envidiado, odiado, mirado de mal ojo.
Grudging, f. envidia, odio, ó la acción de malignar, envidiar, &c.
GRUDGINGLY, adv. de mala voluntad, contra inclinacion.
GRUEL, or *water-gruel*, f. caldo de avena.
Barley gruel, farro, ó caldo de cebada.
GRUFF, adj. mal humorado, mal acondicionado.
GRUFFLY, adv. asperamente, rusticamente.
GRUFFNESS, f. asperidad, rustiquez.
GRUM, adj. ceñudo.
To GRUMBLE, v. n. rezonglar, regañar, murmurar.
To grumble at one, enojarse, quejarse.
Grumbled, p. p. rezonglado, regañado, murmurado, enojado, quejado.
GRUMBLER, f. berrin, regañon.
Grumbling, f. queja, enojo, murmuracion, ó la acción de rezonglar, ó regañar.
GRUMLY, adv. con ceño, ceñudamente.
To GRUNT, } v. n. *like a hog*, gruñir.
To GRUNTLE, }
GRUNTING, f. la acción de gruñir.
GRUNTER, f. gruñidor.
GRUNTLING, f. la acción de quejarse, ó planir.
GRUTCH, f. mala voluntad.
To GRUTCH, v. a. embidiar, tener mala voluntad.
GUAIVA, } n. f. fruta de America muy de-
GUAVA, } liciosa.
GUARANTEE, f. (*or surety*) fianza, seguridad.
To GUARANTY, v. a. valer, amparar, guarecer, librar, fianzar, ser fiador.
GUARD, f. guardia.
To GUARD, v. a. guardar, defender.
GUARDIAN, f. tutor, albacea, el que so-
 praentiende.
GUARDIANSHIP, f. el oficio del albacea.
GUARDLESS, adj. sin guardia, sin de-
 fensa.
GUARDSHIP, f. guardacosta.
GUDDSBOD, f. es un juramento, entre los Ingleses que corresponde, al nuestro, por

H A B

por mi vida.
GUDGEON, f. *a sort of fish*, góbio.
To swallow a gudgeon (to bear an affront)
 sufrir una afrenta con paciencia, aguantarla.
GUERDON, f. *reward*, galardón, recompensa.
GUESS, f. *or conjecture*, conjetura, adivinación.
To GUESS at, v. n. conjeturar, atinar, adivinar.
Gessed at, p. p. conjeturado, atinado, adivinado.
GUESSER, f. conjetrador, adivinador, el que adivina, adivino.
Guessing, f. la acción de adivinar ó atinar.
Guessing, adj. lo conjeturado, ó adivinado.
GUEST, f. huésped, el que recibe en su casa, ó que se comida a comer.
To GUGGLE, v. n. borbotear.
Guggled, p. p. borboteado.
Guggling, f. la acción de borbotear.
GUIDANCE, f. conducta, guía, amparo.
Under your guidance, debaxo de su amparo.
GUIDE, f. *or leader*, guía conductor, adalid.
To GUIDE, v. a. conducir, guiar.
Guided, p. p. conducido, guiado.
GUIDELESS, adj. sin guía.
GUIDER, f. el que guía.
GUIDING, f. conducción, ó la acción de guiar.
GUIDON, f. *standard*, estandarte.
Guidon, f. *cornet of horsemen*, guion.
GUILD, f. *or tribute*, un tributo, taxa, gabela, pecha, carga.
Guild, or amercement, multa.
Guild, f. *fraternity, company*, hermandad.
GUILDER, f. un florin de Holanda que vale veynete fúeldos.
GUILE, f. *fraud*, fraude, dolo, engaño.
Full of guile, lleno de fraude ó engaño.
GUILEFUL, adj. engañoso, fraudulento, dolofo.
GUILEFULLY, adv. enganosamente, fraudulentemente, con dolo.
GUILEFULNESS, f. fraude, engaño, superchería.
GUILELESS, adj. sin engaño.
GUILER, f. engañador.
GUILT, f. crimen, delito.
To avouch one's guilt, confesar su crimen.
GUILTILY, adv. criminalmente.
GUILTINESS, f. crimen, delito.
GUILTLESS, adj. inocente.
GUILTLESSNESS, f. inocencia.
GUILTY, adj. reo, culpado.
He is guilty of that crime, es culpado de esse

crimen.
GUINEA, f. guinea, moneda de oro de Inglaterra, que vale veinte y uno chelines.
GUINEA-HEN, f. pintada, gallina de Guinea.
GUISE, f. *or fashion*, guisa, manera.
GUITAR, f. *a musical instrument*, viguela, guitarra.
GULCH, } f. *or glutton*, un gloton.
GULCHING, }
GULES, adj. *red, in heraldry*, roxo, término de blazon.
GULF, f. golfo, bahia.
GULL, f. *a bird*, ave marítima, así llamada, también dan esse nombre los Ingleses a un necio que todo cree.
Gull, f. *cheat*, un picaro, un engañador, un embustero, trampafo.
To GULL, v. a. *cheat*, engañar.
Gulled, p. p. engañado.
GULLER, f. engañador, embustero.
GULLET, f. tragadero.
Gulling, f. la acción de engañar.
GULLISHNESS, f. picardía, engaño.
GULLY-GUT, *or GLUTTON*, adj. gloton, comilon, goloso.
GULP, f. la acción de tragar con ruido.
To GULP, v. a. tragar con ruido.
The GUM of trees, f. goma.
Gums of the mouth, enzias.
Gum of the eyes, lagaña.
Gum of Arabia, goma Arabiga.
To GUM, v. a. engomar.
Gummed, p. p. engomado.
GUMMOSITY, } f. la calidad que tiene la
GUMMINESS, } goma, pegosidad.
GUMMY, adj. *or full of gum*, gomoso.
GUN, f. boca de fuego.
A great gun, pieza de artillería.
A gun, or fowling-piece, escopeta.
To shoot with a gun, escopetear.
GUN-SMITH, n. f. el que haze escopetas, pistolas, trabucos, caravinas, &c.
GUN-POWDER, f. pólvora.
The gun-powder treason day, el día de la traición de la pólvora, que se celebra todos los años en Inglaterra el día 5 Noviembre en memoria de la famosa conspiración del pueblacho contra el Parlamento del tiempo de Jacobo I. Rey de Inglaterra.
GUN-SHOT, f. *or the stroke of a gun*, escopetazo.
GUN-STICK, f. baqueta.
GUN-STOCK, n. f. la caña de la escopeta; la caña donde se pone el barril, ú cañon de la escopeta; pistola, &c.

H A B

GUNNER, f. artillero, ó bombardero.
GUNNERY, f. el arte de bombardar.
GURGION, f. *coarse flour*, harina gruesa.
GURNARD-FISH, f. cabra pey.
To GUSH out, v. n. salir de golpe.
The blood gushed out of his wounds, la sangre salió de golpe de su llaga.
A GUSHING out, salida de golpe.
GUSSET, f. cuadrado.
A gusset of a shirt, cuadrado de camisa.
GUST, f. *taste*, gusto.
A gust of wind, soplo de viento.
To have a good gust, tener buen gusto.
Gust, or desire, deseo, inclinación.
GUSTABLE, adj. sabroso.
GUSTACION, f. gustadura.
GUSTFUL, adj. gustoso, sabroso, que sabe bien.
GUSTO, f. gusto.
GUSTY, adj. borrascofo.
GUTS, f. pl. tripas.
The gut of the fundament, intestino.
A greedy gut, goloso, comilon.
A fat gut, un barrigudo.
The griping of the guts, la cólica.
GUTLING, f. goloso, comilon.
GUTTER, f. canal.
A gutter made of tiles, canal de tejado.
To GUTTER, v. n. gotear.
To GUTTLE, v. n. *upon any thing, or feed* bearty, ahitarfe, ó comer mucho de alguna cosa.
To GUTTLE, v. n. comer regaladamente, sumptuosamente, (palabra baxa.)
To GUTTLE, v. a. tragar, devorar, (baxo.)
GUTTLER, n. f. gran comedor, gloton.
GUTTURAL, adj. gutural.
A guttural letter, letra gutural, como la G, I, X, en la lengua Española.
GUTTURALNESS, f. la calidad de hablar guttural.
To GUZZLE, v. a. beborrotear, ó emborracharse.
To guzzle all the day long, beber todo el día.
GUZZLER, f. un bebedor, un borracho.
GUZZLING, f. la acción de beber, ó emborracharse.
To GYBE, v. a. mofar, burlar.
A GYBE, f. mofa, burla.
GYMNASIARCH, f. *or head master of a college*, el xefe ó rector de un colegio.
GYMNOSOPHIST, f. *an Indian philosopher*, gymnosofista, filósofo Indiano.
A GYRON, f. *in heraldry*, giron.
GYRONEE, adj. gironado, término de blazon.
GYVES, f. pl. *fetters*, grillos, esposas.

H A B

H.

H es la octava letra del alphabeto Ingles, pero no tiene otro uío en aquella lengua, que él de dar una especie de aspiración á algunas de las voces.
HA! inter. **AH!**
HABERDASHER, f. (*batter*) el que vende y fábrica sombreros.
 PART II.

A haberdasher of small wares, mercero.
HABERDINE, f. *a sort of salt-fish*, merluza, abadejo.
HABERGEON, f. (*a little coat of mail*) loriga, ó coselete.
Armed with an habergeon, lorigado, armado con coselete.

HABILMENT, f. (*apparel*) vestido, todo lo perteneciente al vestido.
HABILITY, f. (*ability*) habilidad, capacidad, destreza, acierto y prontitud en las cosas que se deben hacer.
HABIT, f. hábito, vestido, trage, ropa, vestidura.

[3 X]

Habit,

H A I

Habit, or custom, costumbre, hábito.
Habit of the body, complexion, disposición del cuerpo.
To HABIT, v. a. vestir.
HABITABLE, adj. habitable, lo que es capaz de habitarse.
HABITABLENESS, f. el estado de un lugar habitable, y en que se puede vivir.
HABITANT, f. (*dweller*) habitador, el que vive ó reside en algun lugar ó casa.
HABITATION, f. or *dwelling*, habitacion, domicilio, morada, vivienda.
HABITATOR, f. habitador, morador.
Habited, or clad, adj. vestido.
A man well habited, or dressed, un hombre bien vestido, y compuesto.
HABITUAL, adj. habitual.
HABITUALLY, adv. habitualmente, de ordinario y costumbre.
To HABITUATE, v. n. habituarse, acostumbrarse.
Habituated, p. p. habituado, acostumbrado.
To be habituated in a sin, habituarse, ó acostumbrarse a algun pecado.
HABITUDE, f. or *habit*, costumbre.
HAB-NAB, adv. inconsideradamente, por fortuna, por ventura, por acaso.
To HACK, v. a. cortar en pedazos.
To hack in pieces, cortar en pedazos.
Hacked, p. p. cortado, acuchillado.
Hacking, f. la accion de cortar.
To HACKLE, v. a. picar.
Hackled, p. p. picado.
Hackling, f. la accion de picar ó cortar una cosa muy menuda.
HACKNEY, adj. de alquiler, que es de uso comun.
A hackney horse, caballo de alquiler.
A hackney whore, muger perdida y pública, que se entiega a todos.
A hackney coach, coche de alquiler.
To HACKNEY, v. a. alquilar.
HACKSTER, f. acuchillador, asessino.
Had, participio del verbo *to have*, havido.
We had very cross weather, hemos tenido muy mal tiempo.
After I had it, despues que lo tuve.
Before I had it, antes que lo tuve.
HADDOCK, f. pescado así llamado.
HAF, f. cabo, puno, mango.
The haff of a knife, cachas de cuchillo, mango de cuchillo, cabo de cuchillo.
The haff, or handle of a rapier, puño de la espada.
To HAF, v. a. *to set a haff on*, poner el puño, ó mango.
To haff a knife, poner el mango a un cuchillo.
Haffed, adj. puesto el mango.
HAFTER, f. un picapleytos, un picaque-rellas, un tramposo.
Haffing, f. la accion de poner el mango, ó el puño.
HAG, f. f. *old witch*, bruxa, monstruo femenino, hechizera vieja, muger fea y diforme.
To HAG, v. a. *to torment*, atormentar, amedrentar, molestar, espantar.
HAGGARD, adj. salvaje, sylvestre, que no se puede domar.
HAGGARDLY, adj. diforme, feo, horrible.
To HAGGLE, v. a. baratear.
HAGGLER, f. barateador.
He is a great baggler, es un gran barateador.
HAGGLING, f. la accion de baratear.
HAIL, f. granizo.
Hail stone, granizo.

H A L

Hail-shot, perdigones.
To charge a gun with five hail shots, cargar un fusil, escopeta, ó mosquete con cinco balas.
Hail, all hail (an old way of saluting) ¡salve, ó dios le guarde.
Hail, adj. (*or healthful*) sano, que está bueno, que goza perfecta salud.
To HAIL, v. imp. granizar.
It hails, graniza.
It hails very hard, graniza mucho.
To hail, vide **To HALE**.
HAIR, f. cavello.
The hairs of the head, los cabellos de la cabeza.
Soft downy hair, pelo malo, ó bozo.
Against the hair, a contra pelo, ó apospelo.
The hair of a horse, crines.
The hair of a boar, las cerdas.
Hair of the beard, pelos de las barbas.
To pull off the hair, desgrenar.
One that plucks away hair, desgrenador.
The hair plucked away, desgrenado.
To dress the hair, tocar el cavello, componerle.
Hair dressed, or set, adj. cavello tocado.
A lock of hair, guedeja.
A lock of hair curled, guedeja enrizada.
An instrument to pull hair from the head, or eyebrows, acordelejo.
Long haired, adj. guedejudo.
Full of hair, cavelloso, cavelludo.
Hoary hair, canas.
False hair, cavellos postizos.
By a hair, a pelo.
To set up the hair like bristles, erizar.
Hair cloth, cilicio.
Up the hair, a pelo arriba.
Down the hair, a pelo ayuso.
A bush of hair before, copete, topete.
Staring up of the hair, espeluzado.
The partition of the hair, trenza.
Young mossy hair on the chin, vello.
A hair lace, cinta de trenzado.
Hair buttons, botones de crines.
Hair brained, bobo, sin sesos.
HAIRINESS, f. cavelludo, que tiene mucho pelo.
HAIRLESS, adj. calvo, pelado.
HAIRY, adj. velloso, cavelludo.
HALBERD, f. *a sort of weapon*, alabarda.
HALBERDEER, f. or *halbertier*, alabardero.
HALCYON, f. (*a sea-foowl*) alcion, páxaro marino, que dicen empolla sus huevos en la mar, y que hace calma en aquel tiempo.
Halcyon days, dias, ó tiempo dichoso, tranquilo, apacible.
HALE, adj. sano, suerte.
To HALE, v. a. (*or drag*) tirar, arrastrar; término marítimo.
Haled, p. p. tirado, arrastrado.
HALF, adj. mitad, medio.
Lesser by half, menos de la mitad.
Half man, half woman, medio hombre, media muger.
Half an hour, media hora.
The half deck of a ship, media cubierta de un navío.
A pound and a half, una libra y media.
Half-dead, medio muerto.
Half-moon (in fortification), media luna, en las fortificaciones.
Half-communion, comunión debaxo de una sola especie, como se está en la Iglesia Romana y que los protestantes llaman media comunión.
To get half in half, doblar uno su dinero,

H A M

ganar ciento por ciento, como dicen los mercaderes y comerciantes.
Half blood, n. f. nacido de padres diferentes, no del mismo padre, y madre.
Half-blooded, adj. vel. ruin, baxo, degenerado, despreciable.
Half-beard, adj. medio entendido, discurso mal entendido.
Half-moon, n. f. media luna.
Half-penny, n. f. medio sueldo.
Half-scholar, n. f. a medio aprehender, que no ha acabado sus estudios.
Half-fighted, adj. corto de vista, de comprehension.
Half-way, adv. á mitad en medio.
Half-witted, adj. de poco alcance, de poco entendimiento, de ciencia imperfecta.
HALIDOM, f. Nuestra Señora. Es corrupción de *Holy Dame*, Santa Muger.
HALIMASS, f. el día de todas las ánimas.
HALL, f. (*or great room*) sala, corte de justicia, audiencia.
A hall (or place of pleading) la casa de justicia, ó corte donde se pleytea, el juzgado.
Guild-hall, casa de ayuntamiento.
A hall (or room) wherein all the servants dine and sup, sala, tinelo.
HALLELUJAH, f. aleluya, alegría.
HALLIBUT, f. (*a kind of plaice*) pescado ancho, lísa.
To HALLOO, v. a. gritar á los perros.
To HALLOW, v. a. (*from holy*) santificar, consagrar, bendecir, dedicar, una cosa al culto divino.
To hallow, v. n. vide **To HOLLOW**.
Hallowed, p. p. santificado, consagrado, bendecido, dedicado al culto divino.
HALLOWING, f. la accion de santificar, consagrar, ó bendecir.
HALLUCINATION, f. (*or mistake*) error, yerro, equivocation.
HALM, f. (*the stem-stalk of the corn from the root to the ear*) paja, ó cañon propiamente.
HALO, f. un círculo encarnado al rededor del sol ó de la luna.
HALSER, f. (*from to hale*) la cuerda con la qual tiran un barquillo.
HALSONG, f. (*or pillory*) picota, argolla del rollo.
HALT, f. (*or stand*) alto, término militar, pararse.
To make a halt, hacer alto, pararse.
To HALT, v. n. (*or to go lame*) coxear.
HALTER, f. (*or rope*) cabestro, ó sogá.
A halter to hang with, sogá ó cuerda con que ahorcan a los criminales.
A horse with a halter on, un caballo con cabestro.
Halter-fick, (*that deserves to be hanged*) un picaro que merece ser ahorcado.
To HALTER, v. a. encabestrar.
Haltered, p. p. encabestrado.
HALTERING, f. coxeando.
HALTING, f. (*from to halt*) la accion de hacer alto, ó pararse.
To HALVE, v. a. dividir en dos partes iguales.
HALVES, plural de **HALF**.
HAM, f. (*the part behind the knee*) corba de la pierna, jamon.
A Westphalia ham, pernil, ó jamon de Westfalia.
To HAMBLE, v. a. desjarretar.
HAMKIN, f. suerte de morzilla.
HAMLET, f. or *ham*, caferias, ó aldeilla.
HAMMER.

H A N

HAMMER, f. martillo.
To HAMMER, v. a. martillar.
To hammer a disc, forjar un plato, esto es hacer un plato a golpes de martillo.
To hammer in one's speech, v. n. tartamudear.
To hammer out a thing (to compass it with much trouble and study) salir uno con lo que quiere con mucha pena y trabajo.
Hammered, adj. martillado.
One that works with a hammer, martillador.
HAMMERER, f. martillador, él que martilla.
HAMMERING, f. la acción de martillar.
A hammering upon a thing, irresolución, duda, incertidumbre.
HAMMOCK, f. (a little sea-bed) hamaca.
HAMPER, f. (or banaper) cesta, canasta.
To HAMPER, v. a. (or intangle) embarazar, enredar.
Hampered, p. p. embarazado, enredado.
HAMPERING, f. embarazo, ó enredo, ó la acción de embarazar.
To HAMSTRING, v. a. desjarretar.
HAMSTRUNG, adj. desjarretado.
HANAPER, f. tesorería, erario.
HANCH, f. cadera, anca, galon, quadril.
HAND, f. mano.
The right hand, la mano derecha.
The left hand, la mano izquierda.
To fall into one's hand, caer en manos de alguno.
A man of his hand, un hombre de manos, ó que ejecuta.
To tie the hands, maniatar.
To be nigh at hand, estar cerca, junto, apar.
To go hand in hand, andar parejos.
To lay hands on, coger, echar manos.
To give money in hand, pagar adelantado, dar adelantado.
To bear in hand, entretener.
To take in hand, emprender.
To hand a thing from one to another, pasar ó andar de mano en mano.
An handful, manojó, lo que puede caber en la mano.
On the right hand, a mano derecha.
On the left hand, a mano izquierda.
To give the hand, or upper hand, dar la mano a alguno.
To fight hand in hand, venir a las manos.
Under hand, baxo de mano, secretamente.
He is my right hand, or best help, es mi mano derecha, es mi ayuda.
Hand (or writing) escritura, mano, ó escritura de mano.
I know his hand, conozco su mano.
Hand (or signature) firma, ó signatura.
On the one hand, por un lado.
On the other hand, por otro lado.
I have it from very good hands, lo se de buena mano, lo se de persona digna de fe.
To have a thing from the best hand, haber una cosa del original, de la misma persona que lo ha dicho ó hecho.
A hand in-band ring, una fe, prenda, fianza, ó señal de asegurar lo prometido.
To go or fall in hand with a thing, empezar, ó comenzar alguna cosa.
To be in hand (or in dealing with one) negociar, tratar, ó contratar con alguno.
To have a good hand at cards, tener buen juego.
A man of quick hand, un hombre hábil y que hace su obra con presteza, y con toda

H A N

perfección.
To be on the mending hand, mejorar, convalecer, hablando de un enfermo.
Out of hand, luego, prontamente, inmediatamente.
Be sure to do it out of hand, hagalo luego, no se descuide de hacerlo prontamente, ó inmediatamente.
Hand over head, sin cuidado ó consideración.
This is the way to do things hand over head, es su manera de hacer las cosas sin cuidado ó consideración.
Call for more hands, llame algun otro para ayudarnos.
HAND-BASKET, f. espuerta.
A HAND-BELL, f. campanilla.
HAND-WRITING, f. escritura.
All this is my hand-writing, he escrito todo esto, todo esto es mi escritura.
HAND-GUN, f. escopeta, fusil.
HAND-MILL, f. molinejo, molinillo.
HAND-STROKES, f. golpes de mano.
To HAND, v. a. dar en mano, entregar.
To hand a thing to one, to convey it to him from hand to hand, dar una cosa a alguno para entregarla a otro, pasar de mano en mano, hasta llegar al verdadero dueño.
Handed, p. p. dado de mano en mano, entregado, guiado por la mano.
HANDICRAFTSMAN, f. artifice, artesano, oficial.
HANDKERCHIE, f. or handkerchief, pañuelo, pañizuelo, lienzo.
HANDLE, f. or haft, cabo, cachas, mango, puño.
HANDLESS, adj. fin mano, fin manos.
HAND-MAID, f. criada.
The HANDLE of a knife, spoon, or fork, f. mango de cuchillo, cuchura, ó tenedor.
The handle of a sword, el puño de la espada.
To HANDLE, v. a. palpar, manosear, tocar con las manos, manejar, conducir.
To handle a thing, manejar una cosa.
To handle (or manage) a business manejar, ó conducir un negocio.
Handled, p. p. manejado, manoseado, &c. vide **To HANDLE**.
HANDLING, f. la acción de manejar, manosear, &c.
The handling of business, el manejo de un negocio, el manejo de una dependencia.
HANDSOME, adj. (or beautiful) compuesto, ataviado, acomodado, adornado, galan, bello, hermoso, gentil.
Handsome (or fine, genteel) gentil, honrado, honesto.
A handsome present, un gentil presente, ó honrado.
A handsome compliment, un cumplimiento gentil.
A handsome man, un hombre galan, hermoso.
To make handsome, v. a. acomodar, araviar, componer, adornar, hermostear.
HANDSOMELY, adv. (or well) bien, hermostamente, honradamente.
HANDSOMENESS, f. compostura, atavio, adorno.
HAND-SPIKE in a ship, f. espeque.
HAND-WORM, f. arador de mano.
HANDY, adj. hábil, propio para los oficios mecánicos, mañoso, diestro.
HANDYCRRAFT, f. oficio, arte mecánica.

H A N

HANDYCRRAFTSMAN, f. un oficial, ó que ejercita un oficio mecánico.
HANDY-WORK, f. obra de mano.
HANDY-DANDY, f. (a kind of play with the hands) suerte de juego de manos muy familiar entre los muchachos.
To HANG, v. a. colgar, ahorcar.
Ex. To hang a bell, colgar una campana.
To hang a malefactor, ahorcar a un malechor, ó criminal.
To hang one's self, v. n. ahorcarse.
Ex. Go hang yourself, ahorquese.
To hang up, v. a. levantar, ó suspender en el aire.
To hang down, baxar, ó abaxar.
Ex. To hang down one's head, abaxar la cabeza, ó estar cabizbaxo.
To hang down one's ear, baxar las orejas.
To hang out, enarbolar.
They hung out a white flag, enarbolaron una bandera blanca.
To hang back, or to hang-an-arse, to lay in a thing, craftinar, ó recular.
Hanged, p. p. colgado, ahorcado, &c.
He will be hanged, sera ahorcado.
HANGER, f. (or short-sword) alfange.
Pot-hanger, llares, ó ollares.
HANGING, f. la acción de colgar, ó ahorcar.
Here is a frequent hanging, ahorcan aquí amenudo.
Hanging, adj. lo que se puede colgar, ó ahorcar.
HANGING, n. f. rapicerías, paños de raz, Damascos, ú otras coladuras para adornar, y hermostear las piezas, quartos ú falas.
HANGMAN, f. (or executor) verdugo, fazon.
HANK, f. madeja de seda, ó hilo.
Hank (fondness or great inclination) inclinación, pasión, apatamiento.
To have a great hank upon one, tener gran poder, autoridad ó influencia con alguno.
A hank, or custom, húbito costumbre.
To HANKER after a thing, v. n. apetecer, ó desear alguna cosa.
Hankering, f. apetecimiento, deseo, pasión.
He has a great hankering after it, lo apetece mucho, tiene grandísimo deseo por ello.
HANS, adj. anseático.
The Hans town, las ciudades anseáticas.
HANS-EN-KELDER, f. (or Jack in a cellar) niño en el vientre de su madre, esta palabra es mas Olandesa, que Inglesa, de la qual los Ingleses solamente se firven, quando beben, saludando a la muger preñada dicen.
Here's madam, a health to the Hans-en-Kelder, señora, a la salud del infante, ó niño del qual usted esta preñada, ó encinta.
HANSEATICK, adj. (belonging to the Hans town) lo perteneciente a las ciudades anseáticas ó libres.
HANSEL, f. estrena.
To take banfel, estrenar.
Ex. I took banfel before my shop was open, he recibido estrena antes de abrir mi tienda.
To HANSEL, v. a. (or to give banfel) estrenar, ó dar estrena.
Hanselled, p. p. estrenado.
Hanselling, f. la acción de estrenar.

H A R

HAN'T, abreviacion por *have not*.
We han't money enough, no tenemos bastante dinero.
HAP, f. (or *chance*) acaecimiento, suceso, acontecimiento, accidente.
To HAP, v. n. acaecer, acontecer.
Hap what hap can, acaezca, ó acontezca, lo que aconteciere.
HAPPLY, adv. puede ser, por acaso, por ventura.
HAPLESS, adj. desventurado, desgraciado, infeliz.
Happed, p. p. acaecido, acontecido.
A thing hapned in the way, un acontecimiento ó acaecimiento.
To HAPPEN, v. n. intervenir, acaecer.
Whatever happens, acontezca lo que aconteciere.
All these things happened in our days, todas estas cosas acaecieron en nuestros dias.
It happened well for you, acaeció bien para usted.
Happened, p. p. intervenido, acaecido, sucedido.
HAPPIER, *happiest*, son los comparativos y superlativos de *happy*.
HAPPILY, adv. felizmente.
Happily, or haply, vide **HAPPLY**.
HAPPINESS, f. felicidad, dicha, ventura.
HAPPY, adj. or *blest*, dichoso, bienaventurado, feliz.
To lead a happy life, vivir dichosamente.
Happy, or lucky, afortunado, dichoso, feliz, bienaventurado, venturoso.
HARANG, or **HARANGUE**, f. (a *speech*) plática, discurso, oracion, arenga.
To HARANGUE, v. a. recitar, ó decir una arenga, oracion, discurso, ó plática.
Harangued, p. p. recitado, dicho la plática, &c.
HARANGUER, f. orador, platicante.
To HARASS, v. a. (to *tire, or weary out*) fatigar, cansar.
To HARASS an army, fatigar, ó cansar un ejército.
Harassed, p. p. fatigado, cansado.
Harassing, f. la accion de fatigar, ó cansar.
HARBINGER, f. forriol aposentador, el oficial que señala los quarteles, ó alojamiento a los soldados.
HARBOUR, f. (for a *ship*) puerto.
To get into the harbour, entrar en el puerto.
Harbour (shelter, sanctuary, or place of safety) azilo, refugio, santuario.
To HARBOUR, v. a. acoger, alojar, albergar, hospedar.
Nobody would harbour us, ninguno quiso hospedarnos, ú acogernos.
To harbour profane thoughts, tener pensamientos vanos ú profanos.
Harboured, p. p. acogido, alojado, albergado, hospedado.
HARBOURER, f. el que acoge, aloja, alberga, ó hospeda, albergador.
Harbouring, f. la accion de acoger, alojar, albergar, ú hospedar.
HARBORLESS, adj. sin puerto, que no tiene puerto.
HARD, adj. (not *soft*) duro, sólido.
A hard and solid body, un cuerpo sólido y duro.
Hard (or sad) triste.
It is a hard case, es un caso triste.

H A R

Hard (or ill) malo.
Hard thoughts, malos pensamientos.
Hard (or rigorous) riguroso, cruel, duro, severo, bárbaro.
A hard master, un maestro riguroso.
A hard battle, una cruel batalla.
A hard winter, un invierno severo.
The times are hard, los tiempos son duros.
Hard (or difficult) difícil, ó dificultoso.
A hard lesson, una leccion difícil, ó dificultosa.
Hard to be understood, difícil a entender.
Hard to be pleased, difícil a contentar.
A hard word, dificultosa palabra.
Hard (or covetous) man, un hombre avaro, ó interresado.
Hard of belief, incrédulo.
A hard student, uno que estudia mucho, ó un estudiante incansable.
To make hard, dificultar, endurecer.
Hard to be done, arduo, duro, dificultoso, difícil de hacer.
To grow hard, endurecer, hacerse duro.
Hard, adv. fuertemente, reziamente.
 Ex. *Strike hard*, sacuder fuertemente.
The wind blows hard, el viento sopla reziamente.
Hard, asiduamente.
To be hard at work, trabajar asiduamente.
Hard by, cerca.
He lodges hard by us, vive cerca, ó no lejos de nosotros.
Hard-heartedness, f. dureza, inhumanidad.
To HARDEN, v. a. endurecer.
To harden one's self, v. n. endurecerse.
Hardened, p. p. endurecido.
HARDENER, n. f. endurecedor, él que endurece alguna cosce.
HARDFAVOURED, adj. rústico, grosefo, de apariencia rústica, y grosera, de un aspecto brutal, barbaro, rústico, soez, &c.
HARDENING, f. dureza, ó la accion de endurecer.
HARD-HEAD, n. f. los que riñen á cabezadas.
HARDHEARTED, adj. cruel, inexorable, bárbaro, inhumano, salvaje.
HARDHEARTEDNESS, n. f. crueldad, inhumanidad, barbaridad.
HARDLABOURED, adj. diligente, pronto, ejecutivo en el trabaxo, que no perdona fatiga alguna, &c.
HARDMOUTHED, adj. desobediente, desvergonzado, insolente, defenfrenado en el hablar, mala lengua.
HARDILY, adv. (or *hardy*) atrevidamente, osadamente.
HARDINESS, f. (from *hardy*) atrevimiento, osadía.
Hardiness of constitution, robustez.
HARDISH, adj. un poco duro, ó dura.
HARDLY, adv. (from *hard*) difícilmente, dificultosamente.
Hardly (or severely) severamente, rigurosamente.
Hardly, (or poorly) pobremente, miserablemente.
To live hardly, vivir pobremente, ó miserablemente.
HARDNESS, f. dureza, solidez.
Hardness (cruelty) severidad, crueldad, barbaridad.
Hardness, or difficulty, dificultad.
Hardness, (or covetousness) avaricia.
HARDS, f. pl. estopa, lo que sale del lino ó cáñamo despues de peinado y adere-

H A R

zado.
HARDSHIP, f. fatiga, pena.
Inured to hardship, hecho, ó acostumbrado a la fatiga.
HARD-WARE, f. quincallerías.
HARDY, adj. (or *inured to hardship*) endurecido, acostumbrado a la fatiga.
Hardy (or bold) atrevido, animoso, valiente.
Fool-hardy, temerario.
HARE, f. liebre.
To start a hare, levantar la liebre.
A young hare, lebrección.
An hare's form, cubil.
HARE-BRAINED, adj. alebrado, alocado.
HARE-BROTH, f. lebrada.
HARE'S-FOOT, f. (an *herb*) pie de liebre.
HARE'S-EAR, f. (an *herb*) oreja de liebre.
HARE-HEARTED, adj. tímido, poltron, cobarde.
To HARE, v. a. (or *to hurry*) aturdir, enfadar, molestar, como quando a una persona le instan a que haga una cosa.
You hare me so that I don't know what I do, usted me aturde de manera que no sé lo que me hago.
Hared, p. p. aturdido, enfadado, molestado.
HARELIP, f. labio partido en medio como de la liebre.
HARESPEAR, n. f. cierta planta así llamada.
HARIER, f. (a *kind of dog*) galgo, lebel, especie de perro mui corredor, que sirve para cazar la liebre.
HARING, f. la accion de aturdir.
HARIOT, vide **HERIOT**.
To HARK, } v. a. escuchar, oír.
To HARKEN, }
HARLEQUIN, f. arlequin.
HARLOT, f. dama cortesana, ramera, muger abandonada.
HARLOTRY, f. putanismo, ó putería.
HARM, f. (prejudice, or *mischief*) mal, daño, perjuicio.
He means no harm, no piensa a mal.
Harm (or hurt) daño, mal.
To do one harm, dañar, hacer mal.
Harm, or disaster, peligro, desgracia.
To keep out of harm's way, guardarse de peligros.
 Prov. *Harm watch, harm catch*, quien mal piensa, mal le viene.
To HARM, v. a. to *hurt*, dañar, maltratar.
HARMFUL, adj. peligroso, que puede dañar ó ofender.
HARMFULLY, adj. dañosamente.
HARMLESS, adj. sin daño, y tambien inocente, incapaz de dañar.
Harmless, adj. inofensivo, que no hace algun mal.
It is a harmless thing, es una cosa inocente.
Harmless, that takes no harm, que no recibe mal ni daño.
He came off harmless, se retiró sin daño.
HARMLESSLY, adv. incapaz de dañar, inofensivamente.
Harmlessly, or innocently, inocentemente.
HARMLESSNESS, f. que no es malo ni peligroso.
HARMONIOUS, adj. armonioso, lleno de armonía.
HARMONIOUSLY, adv. armoniosamente, con melodía, agradablemente.
To HARMONIZE, v. a. meter en armonía.
HARMONY, f. or *melody*, armonía, melodía.

HARNESS,

H A R

HARNESS, f. aparejos de caballos.
A soldier's harness, aparejos de un soldado, arneses.
HARNESS-MAKER, f. el que hace los aparejos.
To harness, v. a. enjaezar.
Harnessed, p. p. enjaezado.
Harnessing, f. la acción de enjaezar.
HARP, f. harpa, lira.
To play on the harp, tañer la harpa, tocar la harpa.
To HARP, v. a. tañer la harpa, tocar la harpa.
To harp on the same string, enfadar con la misma cosa.
The Jew's harp, vide **JEW**.
HARPER, f. tañedor de harpa.
HARPIES, f. pl. *fabulous monsters*, las harpías, monstruos fabulosos.
HARPING-IRON, f. arpon.
HARPONIER, f. *one who darts whales with the harping-iron*, el que se sirve del arpon.
HARPOON, f. arpon, harpon.
HARPSICORD, f. clavicordio.
HARPY, f. harpía, monstruo fabuloso.
Harpy, a gripping woman, harpía, muger avara.
HARQUEBUSS, f. *or sort of gun*, arcabuz.
A blow, stroke, or shot, with the harquebuss, arcabuzazo.
HARQUEBUSSIER, f. arcabuzero.
To HARRASS, *or perplex*, v. a. cansar, fatigar, molestar.
Harrassed, p. p. cansado, fatigado, molido.
HARRIDAN, f. una ramera vieja, fea, y diforme.
HARROW, f. rastrillo, compuerta.
To HARROW, v. a. rastrillar.
To harrow a field, rastrillar un campo.
Harrowed, p. p. rastrillado, da.
HARROWER, f. rastrillador.
Harrowing, f. la acción de rastrillar.
To HARRY, v. a. *to tire out*, cansar, fatigar, atormentar, importunar.
Harryed, p. p. cansado, fatigado, atormentado.
Harrying, f. la acción de fatigar, cansar, &c.
HARSH, adj. áspero, desapacible, desagradable, severo, rígido, austero.
A harsh master, un maestro severo, ó austero.
HARSHLY, adv. asperamente, desapaciblemente, desagradablemente, severamente, rigidamente, austeramente.
HARSHNESS of sound, f. dureza, ó aspereza de ruido.
Harshness, *or severity*, severidad, austeridad, &c.
HART, f. *a stag of five years compleat*, ciervo, venado que tiene cinco años.
HARTSHORN, f. cuerno de ciervo.
HARTSHORN, f. *an herb*, cambroneramata.
HARTWORT, f. *an herb*, aristolochia, antilochia.
HART'S FODDER, f. hierba de ciervo.
HARVEST, f. miesse, mies, segazon, segada, agosto, cosecha.
To make harvest, hacer el agosto.
Prov. *Good harvests make men prodigal*, la abundancia hace al hombre prodigo.
Harvest-time, tiempo de la siega ó mieffes.
A harvest-mau, segador.
To HARVEST, v. a. segar, hacer la cosecha.

H A T

HARVESTER, f. segador.
HAS, vide **HATH**.
HASEL, vide **HAZEL**.
HASH, f. picadillo.
To HASH, v. a. picar, ó hacer picadillo, tajar, ó cortar menudo.
Hashed, p. p. tajado, picado.
HASP, f. *hook*, broche.
To HASP, v. a. abrochar.
Hasted, p. p. abrochado.
HASSACK, f. cierto coxin lleno de paja, sobre el qual se arrodillan los Ingleses en la iglesia.
HAST, segunda persona del verbo *aver to have*.
HASTE, f. aquexamiento, diligencia, priessa, aceleramiento, precipitación.
To make haste, acelerar, aquexar, dar priessa.
To do a thing in haste, hacer una cosa con precipitación.
To HASTE, v. n. acelerarse, apresurarse.
To HASTEN, v. a. acelerar, precipitar.
To hasten one's death, acelerar la muerte a uno.
Hastened, p. p. acelerado, precipitado, apresurado.
Hastening, f. aceleramiento.
HASTILY, adv. apresuradamente, aceleradamente.
Hastily, in a passion, con cólera.
HASTINESS, f. prontitud, ó facilidad que tiene uno de encolerizarse, fervor, aceleramiento.
HASTINGS, *or young green peas*, f. pl. guisantes frescos ó verdes.
HASTY, adj. apitonado, presuroso, aquexoso, acelerado, fervoroso.
Hasty, or impatient, impaciente, prompto.
Hasty pudding, gachas.
HAT, f. sombrero.
The crown of the hat, copa del sombrero.
The brim of the hat, falda del sombrero, ó ala del sombrero.
To pull off the hat often, gorrear.
A hat-band, toquillo, cintillo.
A cardinal's hat, capelo de cardenal.
Beaver's hat, castor, ó sombrero de castor.
HAT-CASE, n. f. caxa de carton par poner el sombrero.
HAT-MAKER, f. sombrerero.
HATCH, f. media puerta.
Hatch, or brood of young, ovada, pollazon.
To HATCH, v. a. empollar, hablando de los páxaros.
To hatch some mischief, tramar alguna impiedad ó maldad.
Hatched, p. p. empollado.
HATCHEL, f. *an instrument to hatchel flax withal*, carda, rastrillo, rastrillar.
To HATCHEL, v. a. cardar, rastrillar.
Hatchelled, p. p. cardado, rastrillado.
HATCHELLER, f. rastrillador, cardador.
HATCHELLING, f. la acción de cardar ó rastrillar.
HATCHES of a ship, f. pl. escotillas de un navio, escotillones.
HATCHET, f. hacha, destraleja, hachuela.
An hatchet's beak, hachil de hacha.
HATCHED-FACED, adj. desfigurado, que tiene la cara desfigurada.
HATCHING, f. sacadura de pollos.
HATE, f. odio, aborrecimiento, enemistad, defamor.
To HATE, v. a. odiar, defamar, aborrecer, no poder ver a uno.
He hates me mortally, me odia mortal-

H A W

mente.
I hate a lie, aborrezco la mentira.
Hated, p. p. aborrecido, defamado, odiado.
You will be hated for it, usted será odiado por ello.
HATEFUL, adj. aborrecible, odioso, detestable.
HATEFULLY, adv. odiosamente, de una manera aborrecible ó detestable.
HATEFULNESS, f. aborrecimiento, odio.
HATER, f. aborrecedor, odiador, enemigo.
A hater of women, un enemigo de mugeres.
HATH, *from to have*, tercera persona del verbo *aver*.
He hath a great deal of money, tiene mucho dinero, observa que en lugar del verbo *haber*, los Españoles se sirven del verbo *tener*, que corresponde al verbo, *to have* haber.
HATING, f. la acción de odiar, aborrecer ó abominar.
HATRED, f. odio, aversión, aborrecimiento, enemistad, defamor.
To have an hatred against one, tener odio contra alguno, enemistad ó aversión.
HATTER, f. sombrerero.
To HATTER, v. a. cansar.
HATTOCK, f. una gavilla de trigo.
HAVE, v. n. haber, ó tener.
To have, or possess, poseer.
I have, yo he, yo tengo.
We have, hemos, tenemos.
I have a great estate, poseo un grande estado.
I have it from a good author, lo tengo de un buen autor.
I have it only by hear-say, lo he oydo solamente.
HAVEN, f. *harbour*, puerto.
HAUGHTILY, adv. altivamente, arrogantemente, presumidamente, soberbiamente.
HAUGHTINESS, f. altivez, arrogancia, presunción, soberbia.
HAUGHTY, adj. altivo, arrogante, presumido, soberbio.
To grow haughty, v. n. ensoberbecerse, hacerse soberbio, presumido.
HAUL, v. a. *to drag*, tirar, arrastrar.
Hauled, p. p. tirado, arrastrado.
Hauling, f. la acción de tirar ó arrastrar.
HAUM, f. paja.
HAUNCH, f. anca.
HAUNT, f. *or hole of some beast*, posada, albergue, morada de alguna bestia.
Haunt, or habit, hábito, costumbre.
To HAUNT, v. a. *or frequent*, frequentar, visitar a menudo.
To haunt, or trouble, incomodar.
To haunt, or follow, seguir, perseguir.
Haunted, p. p. seguido, frequentado, incomodado.
HAUNTER, f. seguidor, frequentador.
HAUNTING, f. seguimiento, frequentación.
HAUTBOY, f. clarín, chirimía.
HAVOCK, f. destrucción, ruina, dissipación.
To make havock of an estate, dissipar ó arruinar un estado.
To HAVOCK, v. a. destruir, hacer gasto.
HAUTBOY, f. oboé, instrumento musical.
HAW, v. a. hablar de espacio ó interrompidamente.
HAWK, f. halcón.
To HAWK, v. a. cazar con el halcón.
To hawk or spit, escupir.

A goss-hawk,

H E A

A goss-baruk, azor.
A hawk's hood, capirote.
An hawk's gosses, piguelas.
An hawk's bell, cascabel.
HAWKED, adj. or *Roman nose*, nariz aguilena.
HAWKER, f. *one who carries about the news*, gazetero, que lleva las gazetas por las calles.
Hawker, or pedlar, f. buhonero.
HAWKING, f. cetería.
Hawking, or spitting, la acción de escupir.
HAWSER, f. calabrote.
The HAWSES, f. pl. escovenes.
HAY, f. heno.
HAY-MAKER, f. segador.
HAY-MOW, f. or *hay-rick*, monton de heno.
HAY-TIME, f. la siega de heno.
HAY-LOFT, f. almiar de heno.
HAY, f. *net to catch rabbits*, red para coger conejos.
HAYWARD, f. *one that keeps the common herd of the town*, el pastor ó ganadero que guarda el ganado, de una villa.
HAZARD, f. riesgo, peligro, ventura.
Hazard at dice, juego de fortuna.
To play at hazard, arriesgar, aventurar.
An hazard in a tennis court, azar.
To run the hazard of a battle, ponerse al peligro de una batalla.
To stand at all hazards, arriesgar el todo por el todo.
To hazard one's life, aventurar ó arriesgar uno su vida.
Hazarded, p. p. aventurado, arriesgado, venturado.
HARARDOUS, adj. peligroso, incierto.
HAZARDOUSLY, f. peligrosamente.
HAZE, f. yelo blanco, carambano.
TO HAZE, v. a. enfadar a alguno, afustar.
HAZEL-NUT, f. avellana.
HAZEL-TREE, f. avellano.
A grove of hazels, avellanedo.
HAZINESS of the weather, f. obscuridad del tiempo causada por la niebla.
HAZY, adj. nublado.
HE, pron. él, aquel, esse, este, él que.
He loves me dearly, el me ama tiernamente.
He that gives all away is prodigal, él que da todo es pródigo.
This is whom I love, este es él que amo.
The same is sometimes used for a distinction of the male from the female, before nouns that imply both genders; se sirven de este pronombre para distinguir el masculino del femenino, en los nombres de entrambos sexos.
An he-cousin, un primo.
An he-goat, un cabron.
Here he comes, hele aquí que viene.
He is an honest man, el es un hombre honrado.
If I were he, si yo fuese él.
I am he, soy yo.
HEAD, f. cabeza.
The head of a man, of a horse, &c. la cabeza de un hombre, caballo.
He lost his head. he was beheaded, perdió la cabeza, fué descabezado, ó degollado.
A crowned head, or king, cabeza coronada, un rey.
To put any thing into one's head, poner alguna cosa en la cabeza.
One can't beat it out of his head, no se lo podrán sacar de la cabeza.
To cut off one's head, descabezar, cortar la cabeza, degollar.
The hinder part of the head, el cogote.

H E A

The crown of the head, la coronilla.
The mould of the head, la mollera.
The fore-head, la frente.
A great-headed man, cabezon.
A little head, cabezuela.
At the head, or end, al cabo.
Head-strong, or great-headed, cabezudo, obstinado.
The temples of the head, sienes.
A head of garlick, espigon de ajo.
An arrow-head, casquillo de saeta.
To head with iron, enastar, herrar, enhastrar.
To bring to a head, cumplir, perficionar.
To give a horse his head, soltar la rienda al caballo.
An head land, cabo de tierra.
To cast down head long, despeñar, precipitar.
Head-long, precipitoso.
Head-piece, or helmet, yelmo, capacete, morrion.
Head-sails, velas de proa.
The head-stall of a bridle, cabezada.
An head stall, or halter, cabestro.
A kind of head-stall trimmed, gilt, and embroidered, almartaga.
The bed's-head, la cabezera de la cama.
The head, or front of an army, la frente de un ejército.
To do a thing of one's own head, hacer alguna cosa de su cabeza, ó capricho.
To make head against one, to withstand him, hacer cabeza a alguno, oponerle.
Head to head, entre ambos a dos.
To lay their heads together, conferir entre los dos.
To have a hot head of one's own, to be hasty, ser pronto ó colérico.
The head, or spring of a river, manadero, manantial de una fuente.
The head of a cane, el puño de una caña.
Before they get a-head, antes que se han juntado.
 Prov. *To hit the right nail on the head*, dar en el clavo.
You have hit the nail on the head, ha dado en el clavo.
The mischief will light upon your own head, el mal caerá sobre usted.
It is quite out of my head, no me acuerdo mas de esto.
Hand-over-head, sin consideracion, temerariamente.
To comb one's head, peinarle.
A hundred head of cattle, cien cabezas de ganado.
The head-piece of a door, el lindar de la puerta.
A good head-piece, a man of good sense, un hombre de cabeza, ó de mucho entendimiento.
Head-landlord, propietario en xefe.
TO HEAD, v. a. *to command*, comandar en xefe, ser xefe.
Headed, adj. or *commanded*, mandado, que tiene comandante.
Headed with iron, enastado, herrado.
HEADACH, n. f. dolor, mal de cabeza.
HEADBOROUGH, n. f. alquaci, ministro de justicia, condestable.
HEADRESS, n. f. todo lo que cubre la cabeza de las damas.
HEADQUARTERS, n. f. cuarteles para los soldados.
HEADING, f. *commanding*, comandante.
Heading with iron, enastadura, herradura.
Giddy-headed, un loco, imprudente, temerario.

H E A

HEADILY, adv. locamente, inconsideradamente, temerariamente, precipitadamente.
HEADLESS, adj. sin cabeza.
HEADSHIP, f. primacía, que tiene la dignidad de xefe.
HEADY, adj. or *obstinate*, cabezudo, pertinaz, obstinado, terco.
Heady, in liquor, liquor que sube a la cabeza.
Heady wine, vino que sube a la cabeza.
TO HEAL, v. a. *to cure*, guarecer, sanar, curar.
To heal a wound, curar una herida, ó llaga.
Healed, p. p. guarecido, curado, sanado.
Healed up, consolidado.
HEALING, f. cura, la acción de curar.
Healing, adj. sanado, que está consolidado, ó saludable.
A healing parliament, un parlamento saludable.
HEALTH, f. salud, sanidad.
To recover health, convalecer.
To have one's health, tener uno salud.
Decayed health, salud enflaquecida.
To drink a health, beber a la salud de alguno, brindar.
HEALTHFUL, adj. bien dispuesto, sano.
Healthful body, un cuerpo sano, ó que está bueno.
HEALTHFULLY, adv. sanamente, con sanidad, con salud.
HEALTHFULNESS, f. sanidad, bondad, salud.
The healthfulness of the air, la bondad del aire.
HEALTHILY, adv. con salud.
HEALTHLESS, adj. sin salud, enfermo.
HEALTHY, adj. sano en buena salud.
HEAP, f. monton.
A little heap, montoncillo.
To heap up, or gather in heaps, acumular, amontonar.
Heaped, p. p. acumulado, amontonado.
HEAPER, f. él que acumula, amontonador.
Heaping, f. la acción de acumular, ó amontonar.
By HEAPS, adv. amontones.
HEAPY, adj. amontonado.
TO HEAR, v. a. oír.
To hear one patiently, oír a uno con paciencia.
To hear a voice, or one that speaks, oír a uno que habla.
To hear, or to be informed, informarse.
To hear a case, informarse de un caso.
I hear that he is married, estoy informado que está casado.
Heard, p. p. oído, informado.
HEARER, f. oydor, oyente.
Hearing, f. oydo.
To give one the hearing, escuchar.
TO HEARKEN, v. a. escuchar.
Hearken, or bark ye, escuche.
Hearkened to, p. p. escuchado.
HEARKENER, f. escuchador.
HEARKENING, f. la acción de escuchar.
HEARSAY, f. el oír decir.
To know a thing by hearsay, saber una cosa por averla oído decir.
HEARSE, f. lechiga, cadalecho, coche destinado para llevar á enterrar los cadáveres.
HEART, f. corazon.
By heart, or without book, de memoria.
Of great heart, and courage, animoso.
Without heart, cobardemente, abatidamente.
Those expressions break my heart, esas palabras me quiebran el corazon.

H E A

With an open heart, con corazón libre, franco y sincero.
My dear heart, mi corazón, mi alma, mi vida.
With all my heart, con todo mi corazón, con placer y gusto.
To take a thing to heart, enfadarse mucho, estar muy triste.
I am sorry at my very heart for it, me pesa de todo mi corazón de esto.
The heart or substance of any thing, el corazón ó sustancia de alguna cosa.
That piece of land is in good heart, este pedazo de tierra está en buena condición ó estado.
He is very much out of heart, está defanado, ó abatido.
To put quite out of heart, defanar.
His heart is ready to leap into his mouth, su corazón falta de alegría.
My heart is set upon him, le amo cordialmente.
To break one's heart, afligir ó entristecer a uno.
I could find in my heart to play him a trick, tengo inclinación de maltratarle.
I did it against my heart, lo hice contra mi corazón ó inclinación, ó con repugnancia.
Heart-ach, n. f. desconsuelo, aflicción, sentimiento, angustia, &c.
Heart-break, n. f. lleno de tristeza, angustia, y desconsuelo.
Heart-breaking, adj. vide *Heart-break*.
Heart-breaker, n. f. el poderío de las mujeres para enamorar, y atraer corazones.
Heart-burned, adj. corazón enamorado, inflamado de amor.
Heart-quelling, adj. conquista de a sectos amorosos.
Heart-rending, adj. muriendo, y langüendo de amor.
SWEET-HEART, f. *speaking of a woman*, mi amiga, mi querida, mi corazón.
Sweet-heart, or friend, amigo.
HEART-SICK, f. mal de corazón.
HEART'S-EASE, f. *an herb*, hierba de la trinidad.
To HEARTEN, v. a. animar.
To hearten up, fortificar. dar ánimo.
Heartened, p. p. animado.
Heartened up, fortificado, dado ánimo.
Heartening, f. la acción de animar.
Heartening up, la acción de fortificar, ó dar ánimo.
Heartening, or nourishing, nutritivo.
Heartening meat, vianda nutritiva.
HEARTH, f. fogón, hogar.
HEARTILY, adv. sinceramente, cordialmente.
I thank you heartily, le doy gracias cordialmente, ó con todo mi corazón.
To cry heartily, llorar tiernamente.
HEARTINESS, f. *or sincerity*, sinceridad, amistad.
HEARTLESS, adj. sin corazón, sin ánimo.
HEARTLESSNESS, f. falta de ánimo, poltronería.
HEARTY, adj. *well in health*, sano, bien dispuesto, que está bueno.
Hearty, or cheerful, alegre, contento, festivo, gracioso.
Hearty, or sincere, sincero, entrañable.
To eat a hearty meal, comer con buen apetito.
HEAT, f. calor, ardor, fervor.
Heat, or vehemency, vehemencia.
Heat, or passion, pasión, cólera.
He went off in a heat, se fué en cólera.

H E C

To be in a great heat, tener mucho calor, estar en cólera.
To HEAT, or make hot, v. a. calentar, hacer caliente, escalar.
To heat, v. n. calentarse, encolerizarse.
To heat a ship with burning reeds, brúscar un navío, carenándole.
Heated, p. p. calentado, encolerizado.
HEATER, f. *to iron cloaths*, calentador.
HEATH, f. *a sort of wild shrub*, halecho.
Heath-cock, or heath-powt, francolin.
Heath-pease, or wood-pease, galangas, cicercas.
HEATHEN, f. gentil, pagano.
The heathens, los paganos ó gentiles.
Heathen, or atheist, atesta.
To live like a heathen, vivir como un atesta.
The heathen gods, los dioses de los gentiles.
HEATHENISH, adj. gentilicio.
HEATHENISHLY, adv.
Heathenishly inclined, inclinaciones de gentiles, ó paganos.
HEATHENISM, f. gentilismo, paganismo.
HEATING, f. *from to heat*, calentadura, calentamiento, la acción de calentar.
HEAVE-OFFERING, f. las ofrendas que se hacen en pasqua.
To HEAVE up, v. a. levantar, alzar.
Heaved, p. p. levantado, alzado.
HEAVEN, f. cielo, firmamento.
Heaven, or paradise, parayío.
Heaven, or God, Dios.
The Lord of heaven, Dios.
Heaven-born, celeste.
HEAVENLY, adj. celestial.
The heavenly spirits, los espíritus celestes, ó celestiales.
Heavenly blessings, bendiciones celestiales.
After an heavenly manner, celestialemente.
The heavenly mansion of the blessed, el asilento, ó habitación de los bienaventurados.
HEAVILY, adv. pesadamente, lentamente.
To go on heavily, caminar pesadamente, ó lentamente.
To complain heavily, quejarse mucho.
To go on heavily with a business, hacer una cosa pesadamente, ó lentamente.
HEAVINESS, f. *or weight*, peso.
Heaviness of the head, arremadizo, pezadez de la cabeza causada por los humores coagulados.
Heaviness, or sadness, tristeza.
Full of heaviness, lleno de tristeza.
HEAVY, or weighty, adj. pesado.
A heavy burden, una carga pesada.
Heavy, or drowsy, soñoliento.
To make heavy in weight, poner peso.
To make heavy, or pensive, entristecer, apesafar.
Heavy, or laborious, penoso, laborioso.
A heavy work, trabaja, ó obra penosa ó laboriosa.
HEBDOMAD, f. semana.
HEBDOMADAL, } adj. hecho cada se-
HEBDOMADARY, } mana.
To HEBETATE, v. a. infatuar, adormecer; atolondrar; aturdir.
HEBETATION, n. f. el acto de infatuar, adormecer, atolondrar, &c.
HEBETUDE, n. f. estupidez, fatuidad, infulez, aturdimiento, &c.
HEBRAISM, f. idioma, Hebráico.
HEBREW, adj. Hebráico.
The Hebrew tongue, la lengua Hebráica.
An Hebrew man, un Hebreo, un Judío.
HECATOMB, f. *a sacrifice of an hundred oxen*, hecatombe, sacrificio de cien bueyes.

H E E

HECTICK, adj. hectico.
A hectick fever, una calentura hectica, ó que consume.
HECTOR, f. un bravo, un fanfarron, guapo, valenton, brabonel, jactancioso.
To HECTOR, v. a. bravear, fanfarronear, echar fieros y bravatas, afectar mucha valentía de palabras.
To bestor one into a party, forzar, ó obligar a uno de entrar en un partido ó de armarle a un bando.
I hectored him out of his money, yo le he obligado, ó forzado a darme su dinero.
Hectored, p. p. fanfarroneado, braveado.
Hectoring, f. la acción de bravear.
HEDGE, f. seto, feto, vallado.
A quick-set hedge, un seto vivo.
HEDGE-HOG, f. erizo, animal cubierto de puas, su cuerpo es de la figura de un puerco.
HEDGE-SPARROW, f. canario.
HEDGE-CREEPER, f. un vagamundo.
HEDGE-MARRIAGE, f. un casamiento, secreto, ó clandestino.
The hedge plant, un genero de mimbres.
To HEDGE, v. a. cercar.
To hedge a way with trees, cercar el camino con arboles.
To hedge in a debt, to secure it, pagarse, ó asegurar uno con mercaderías ó muebles su deuda.
To hedge, or bett on both sides, apostar a una y otra parte, apostar por y contra.
Hedged, adj. *or inclosed*, cercado.
HEDGER, f. él que cerca.
Hedging, f. la acción de cercar.
A hedging bill, podadera, cuchillo corvo, que sirve para podar las viñas y otros arboles frutales.
HEED, f. *care*, recato, precaución, cuidado.
Take heed what you do, cuidado con lo que hace.
To HEED, v. a. cuidar, poner cuidado.
HEEDFUL, attentive, adj. atento, recatado, cuidadoso.
HEEDFULLY, adv. cuidadosamente, recatadamente, advertidamente.
HEEDFULNESS, f. cuidado, recato, atención.
HEEDILY, vide *HEEDFULLY*.
HEEDINESS, vide *HEEDFULNESS*.
HEEDLESS, adj. negligente, descuidado, inconsiderado.
HEEDLESSLY, adv. *negligently*, con negligencia, descuidadamente.
Heedlessly, or inconsiderately, inconsideradamente.
HEEDLESSNESS, f. negligencia, descuido.
HEEL, f. calcañar, calcañal.
The heel of the foot, talón del pie.
The heel of the shoe that draws up over the heel of the foot, tacon.
To trip up the heels, dar zancadilla.
To betake one's self to one's heels, huirse.
To lay one by the heels, encarcelar, ó poner en la cárcel a uno.
To set a thing at one's heels, to slight it, menospreciar, no hacer caso de una cosa, echarla a los pies.
From head to heel, de los pies a la cabeza.
HEEL-MAKER, f. que hace tacones.
To HEEL, v. a. *a sea-term*, llevar, término, nautico.
To heel a ship, meter un navío en seco para limpiarle.
To HEEL-PIECE, v. a. poner un pedazo de cuero al calcañar de los zapatos.
 HEFT,

HEL

HEFT, f. *from heavy*, peso.
HEGIRA, f. *the epoch of the Turks*, la hegira, ó época de los Turcos; vid. Abulcachim, en la historia de Don Rodrigo y pérdida de España.
HEGLER, or **HIGLER**, or **HIGGLER**, f. (*one that brings from the country to London, eggs, butter, and fowls*) él que trae de la campaña a Londres, huevos, manteca, y aves, vendiéndolas, por las calles.
HEIFER, f. vaquilla, bezerra.
HEIGH, interj. (*to call to any body*) hé, interj. para llamar a alguno.
HEIGHT, f. altura.
A tower of a prodigious height, una torre de una altura prodigiosa.
Height (or greatness) of courage, grandeza de ánimo.
Height (or highest pitch) sublimidad, mas alto, u mas alto grado, de alguna cosa.
In the height of his pride, en el mas alto grado de su soberbia.
TO HEIGHTEN, v. a. (*or increase*) aumentar, incitar.
To heighten the soldiers courage, animar a los soldados, excitar su valor y ánimo.
Heightened, p. p. aumentado, incitado.
Being heightened with that victory, habiendo sido incitado con aquella victoria.
Heightening, f. la acción de incitar, animar.
HEINFARE, vide **HINEFARE**.
HEINOUS, adj. nefando, horrendo, abominable.
HEINOUSNESS, f. abominación, cosa muy mala, proceder muy malo.
HEIR, f. heredero.
He is next heir to the crown, él es el mas cercano heredero, a la corona.
JOINT-HEIR, f. coheredero.
HEIR-LOOM, f. muebles, bienes movibles.
HEIRDOM, f. sucesión, herencia.
HEIRESS, f. heredera.
HEIRLESS, adj. sin herederos.
HE'LL, abreviación de *he will*.
He'll do it, él lo hará.
HELD, adj. (*from to hold*) tenido.
HELIOTROPE, f. (*the plant turnsol*) especie de flor hermosa llamada heliotrópio ú mas vulgarmente girasol, porque se ha creído que siempre se volvía al sol y le seguía en su curso.
Heliotrope (a precious stone) heliotrópio, piedra preciosa.
HELL, f. infierno.
Hell fire, fuego infernal.
Hell-bound, f. un hombre cruel, ó infernal.
Hell-bred, adj. pan infernal.
Hell-broth, n. f. caldo infernal para los condenados.
Hell-doomed, adj. condenado.
Hell governed, adj. dirigido por las bues-tes infernales.
Hell-bated, adj. detestable como el infierno.
Hell-baunted, adj. cazado, perseguido, tra-gado por el diablo.
Hell-kite, n. f. gato infernal, hijo del in-fierno.
HELLEBORE, f. (*a physical plant*) eléboro, hierba de que hay dos especies una negra y otra blanca; tambien se llama, veratro albo y negro, y vedegambre, y el eléboro negro, hierba de ballesteros, y por los her-bolarios se llama ophri el blanco.
White or black hellebore, el eléboro blanco, ó negro.
HELLISH, adj. (*from hell*) infernal del in-fierno.
There is an hellish noise in his house, está el

HEM

infierno en su casa, hay un ruido infernal en su casa.
HELLISHLY, adv. infernalmente, como diablo.
HELM, of a ship, f. el timon del navío.
TO HELM, v. a. (*to govern*) gobernar el estado.
HELMET, f. yelmo.
To put on a helmet, enlazar al yelmo.
HELP, f. ayuda, socorro, asistencia, favor, auxilio.
Help (or means) ayuda, ó medio.
All that he did by the help of a ring, todo esto hizo por medio, ó ayuda de un anillo.
TO HELP, v. a. (*to assist*) ayudar, asistir, acorrer, socorrer, favorecer.
To help one another, ayudarse el uno al otro.
I cannot help myself, no puedo ayudarme.
God help me, Dios me ayude, Dios me asista.
To help one at table, servir a la mesa alguna cosa a alguno.
Shall I help you? quiere que le ayude? gusta que le ayude.
To help one with money, ayudar a alguno con dinero, prestar a uno dinero.
I can't help it, no puedo impedirlo, no se que hacer.
To help one in (or get him in) hacer entrar á alguna persona.
To help one out, hacer salir a alguno.
To help one up, ayudar a alguno a subir, hacerle subir.
To help one down, ayudar a baxar a alguno, hacerle baxar.
To help a business forward, adelantar un negocio.
As God help me, así Dios me ayude, ó así Dios me favorezca.
Helped, p. p. ayudado, asistido, socorrido, favorecido, acorrido.
HELPER, f. ayudador, asistidor, socorre-dor, favorecedor, ó él que ayuda, asiste, &c.
He is my helper, él es mi ayuda.
HELPLESS, adj. útil, necesario.
HELPING, f. la acción de ayudar, socor-rer, asistir, ó favorecer.
HELPLESS, adj. (*that cannot help him-self*) él que no puede, ni es capaz de ayudarse.
To be helpless (or left without help) estar abandonado, ó desistuido de todo socor-ro, ó ayuda.
HELPLESSLY, adj. sin poderse ayudar.
HELTER-SKELTER, adv. (*or confusedly*) confusamente, sin ningun orden, abar-risco.
HELVE, f. manga, hastil.
TO HELVE, v. a. mangorrear.
To helve an ax, mangorrear una acha.
Helved, p. p. mangorreado.
HEM, f. órta, borde.
A broad or narrow hem, una ancha, ó es-trecha orla.
TO HEM, v. a. (*or to make a hem*) orlar, bordar.
To hem, or call, llamar.
To hem, repulgar.
To hem (or to spit with a hem) escupir con fuerza, ó toiser.
To hem in, cercar.
The hem of a garment, orla, borde.
HEMICRANT, f. mal de cabeza.
HEMICYCLE, f. (*or half circle*) medio círculo.

HER

HEMISPHERE, f. (*half of the compass of the visible heavens*) hemisferio.
The upper and lower hemisphere, el superior é inferior emisferio.
HEMISPHERICAL, } adj. hemisférico,
HEMISPHERICK, } medio redondo, me-dio mundo, medio globo.
HEMISTICK, f. medio verso, hablando a lo poético.
HEMLOCK, f. (*a venomous plant*) cicuta canaheja.
HEMMED, p. p. orlado, bordado.
Hemmed in on every side, cercado, de todos lados.
HEMMING, f. la acción de orlar, ó bor-dar.
HEMORRHAGE, f. (*loss of blood at the nose*) abundancia de sangre, flujo de san-gre, que sale por las narices.
HEMORRHOIDS, f. pl. (*or piles*) almor-ranas.
HEMP, f. cáñamo.
Hemp-seed, cáñamon.
Hemp-cord, cuerda de cáñamo.
Hemp-stalk, cañon de cáñamon.
A hemp-cloth, un campo de cáñamon.
HEMPEN, adj. lo perteneciente al cáñamo.
A hempen rogue, un picaro que merece se-ahorcado.
HEN, f. gallina.
A turkey-hen, pava.
A pea-hen, pava real.
A moor-hen, gallina de río, ó de agua.
Hen-house, gallinería.
An hen-roost, gallinería.
A feller of hens, gallinero.
An hen's nest, overa.
A young hen, or pullet, polla.
A little hen, gallinita.
A brood hen, gallina asientadera, gallina clueca.
A hen that has laid all her eggs, gallina de-fovada.
HENBANE, f. (*an herb*) cicuta, veleno.
HEN-DUNG, f. gallinaza, estiércol ó ex-crementos de gallina.
HEN-HEARTED, f. cowardly, cobarde, poltron.
HEN-PECKED, or **HEN-TROD**, f. que se dexa gobernar de su muger, que está su-jeto á su muger.
Hen-pecked, adj. maltratado.
HENCE, *from hence*, adv. de aqui, de allá.
Ten years hence, de aqui a diez años.
TO HENCE, v. a. embiar uno lejos.
HENCEFORTH, adv. de aqui en adelante.
HENCEFORWARD, adv. en lo futuro, en lo venidero, de aqui en adelante.
HENCHMAN, f. un lacayo.
TO HEND, v. a. tomar con violencia.
HEPTAGON, f. figura de siete ángulos.
HEPTARCHY, f. *the former state of Eng-land, when reduced to seven petty king-doms*, el estado de la Inglaterra, quando estaba dividida en siete Reynos.
HER, pron. demonstr. ella, pronombre de-monstrativo, del género femenino.
He vexes her, él la aflige.
I have been with her, he estado con ella.
She loves her son, ella ama a su hijo.
It is she herself, es ella misma.
She killed herself, ella se mató.
HERALD, f. (*an officer at arms*) faraute, heraldo, Rey de armas.
HERALDRY, f. el arte de blason, armas de blason ó nobleza.
HERALDSHIP, f. el oficio del faraute, ó heraldo.

HERB,

HER

HERB, f. hierba.
Pot herbs, hortalizas, hierbas que se sacan poner en la olla, para comerlas.
Sweet herbs, hierbas olorosas, y aromáticas.
Physical herbs, hierbas medicinales, simples.
Herb-market, el mercado donde se venden las hierbas.
One that gathers or sells herbs, herbero.
To grow to an herb, crecer en hierba.
Herbs, or plants, hierbas, ó plantas.
Herb of grace, ruda.
HERBAGEOUS, adj. que abunda de hierba, y que tiene sabor de hierba.
HERBAGE, f. pastura, pasto, verde, herbaje, herbazal.
HERBAL, f. libro de botánica, ó que trata de las virtudes y descripción de las hierbas.
HERBALIST, } f. herbolario, él que tiene
HERBARIST, } mucho conocimiento de las hierbas y de sus virtudes.
HERBID, adj. cubierto ú lleno de hierba, herboso.
HERB-WOMAN, f. varduera, la muger que vende hierbas.
HERBY, adj. *full of herbs*, herboso, ó lleno de hierbas.
HERCULEAN, adj. de hercules, hercúleo.
An Herculean labour, a work of great difficulty, or impossible, uno de los trabajos de Hercules, una obra muy difícil.
HERD, f. *a great company*, hato, ganado ó manada de ganado, rebaño, grey, piara, manada, recua.
HERDSMAN, f. un ganadero, ó pastor.
A cow herd, un vaquero.
A swine-herd, porquerizo, ó porquero.
To HERD together, v. n. ir en tropas.
Wolves herd together, los lobos van en tropas.
HERE, adv. aquí, acá.
He is here, el está aquí.
Here and there, aquí y allá, por aquí por allá.
Here, or take it, tome.
Here above, adv. arriba.
Here below, adv. aquí abaxo.
Here, prop. por.
HEREBY, adv. por esse camino, ó medio.
You are hereby required, por estas presentes usted es requerido.
HEREABOUTS, adv. por aquí.
HEREAFTER, adv. de aquí en adelante.
HEREAT, adv. por esso.
He is offended hereat, está enojado por esso.
HEREDITABLE, adj. heredable, que se puede heredar.
HEREDITAMENTS, f. pl. *a law term*, herencia.
HEREDITARY, adj. hereditario.
HEREFROM, adv. *or from hence*, de aquí.
HEREIN, adv. aquí dentro.
HEREOF, adv. *or of this*, de esto, de esso.
HERMITICAL, adj. solitario.
HERESIARCH, f. herefiarcha, el inventor de una heregia.
HERESY, f. heregia, error condenado por la iglesia en materia de religion.
HERETICAL, adj. herético, lo perteneciente a la heregia.
HERETICK, f. herege, él ó la que sigue alguna de las sectas condenadas por la iglesia.
He is an heretick, él es un herege.
She is an heretick, ella es una herege.
HERETO, adv. a esto.
What can a man say hereto? que puede uno decir a esto.

PART II.

HET

HERETOFORE, adv. en tiempos passados, ya dicho.
HEREUNTO, adv. a esto.
Hereunto I shall add, añadiré a esto.
HEREUPON, adv. sobre esso.
HERewith, adv. con esto.
HERITAGE, f. herencia, possession.
HERMAPHRODITE, f. *that has the natural parts of both sexes*, hermaphrodita, ú Androgeno, la persona que tiene los dos sexos de hombre y muger.
HERMETICAL, *or hermetick*, adj. lo perteneciente a la química.
HERMETICK science, f. la ciencia química.
HERMETICALLY, adv. a modo de la química.
HERMIT, f. *anchorite*, hermitaño.
HERMITAGE, f. *the place where an hermit lives*, hermita.
HERMITESS, f. f. *a woman hermit*, una hermitaña.
HERN, f. garza, ó garza real, ave de rapina muy grande.
HERN-SHAW, f. lugar lleno de garzas.
HERNIA, f. *broken belly*, quebradura, postra.
HERNIA-GUTTURIS, f. *a disemper*, lobanillo, papo, papera, tumor que viene a la garganta.
HERODIAN, adj. de Herodes, ó Herodiano.
The Herodian disease, la enfermedad de Herodes, ó Herodiana, que consiste en ser comido por los piojos.
HERO, f. heroe.
A hero of the quill, a famous author, un autor famoso.
HEROICAL, adj. heróico.
HEROICALLY, adv. heroicamente.
HEROICK, adj. heróico.
Heroick, (great, sublime, illustrious) illustre, sublime, grande.
HEROINE, f. heroína, muger famosa.
HERON, f. *(a sort of bird)* garza.
A young heron, una joven garza.
A heron's feather, airon.
HERRING, f. arenque.
A red herring, arenque seco.
Fresh, or salt herring, arenque fresco, ó salado.
Herring bufses, navío destinado para la pesca de los arenques.
A herring-woman, or man, él que, ó la que vende los arenques.
HER'S (*from her*) pron. poss. a ella.
This is her's, esto es de ella.
I have no money of her's, no tengo dinero que pertenezca a ella.
HERSE, f. ataud.
To HERSE, v. a. poner en el ataud.
HERSELF, pron. ella misma.
HESITANCY, f. *(or uncertainty)* duda, incertidumbre, irresolucion.
To HESITATE, v. a. hesitar, dudar, ser incierto.
HESITATION, f. duda, incertitud.
HEST, f. *(order, or command)* mandamiento orden.
HETCHEL, vide **HATCHELL**.
HETEROCLITE, adj. *(a term of grammar)* heteroclitico, irregular que no sigue las reglas de la gramática.
HETERODOX, adj. *(of different judgment from the church)* heterodoxo, contrario a la creencia recibida en la verdadera religion católica.
HETEROGENEOUS, adj. *(of a different kind)* heterogéneo, lo que es de otro género.

HIE

nero.
HETEROSCIANS, *or heterosci*, f. pl. *(a term of geography)* heteroscios, los hombres que habitan las zonas templadas, es un término de la geographia.
To HEW, v. a. cortar.
To hew a stone, cortar una piedra.
To hew down, abatir.
Hewed, p. p. cortado.
Hewed down, abatido.
HEWER, f. cortador.
HEWING, f. la acción de cortar, ó corte.
HEWN, adj. vide **HEWED**.
HEXAGON, f. figura de seis lados.
HEXAGONAL, adj. que tiene seis ángulos ó figura de seis lados, hexagono.
HEXAMETER, f. hexámetro, es el verso que tiene seis pies.
HEY! interj. expresión de alegría.
HEY-DAY! interj. *(of admiration)* ha! ho!
HEY-HO! interj. ai de mi, expresión de dolor y tristeza.
HEYGH-HOULD, vide **HICKWALL**.
HEY-NET, f. redes de cazador.
HEYWARD, vide **HAYWARD**.
HIBERNAL, adj. perteneciente al invierno.
HICCOUGH, f. hipo.
To HICCOUGH, v. a. tener el hipo.
HICKUP, f. hipo.
To HICKUP, v. a. hipar, tener el hipo.
HICKWALL, } f. páxaro así llamado.
HICKWAY, }
HID, adj. *(from to hide)* escondido, celado.
HIDAGE, f. alcabala que pagaban de las tierras, que llamaban *bide*.
HIDDEN, adj. *(from to hide)* escondido, oculto.
HIDDENLY, adv. *(or privately)* privadamente.
HIDE, f. *(or skin)* piel, cuero, pellejo, pelleja.
To dress a hide, curtir, curar pellejos.
To warm one's hide for him, or to give his hide a warming, cascar a uno muy bien, dar una zurra de palos a alguno.
A raw hide of a beast, pellejo por curar, ó curtir.
Hide bound, atarecido, muerto de hambre de tal manera, que la piel está pegada a los huesos.
The hide-bound, f. *(a sickness of cattle)* enfermedad a la qual los buyes y vacas estan sujetos, pegandoseles el cuero a los huesos.
To HIDE, v. a. *(or to cover or conceal)* celar, esconder, encubrir, ocultar.
To hide one's self somewhere, esconderse uno en algun lugar.
To hide the crime, celar el crimen.
HIDEOUS, adj. *(frightful)* odioso, horrible, espantable, que pone miedo, y terror.
HIDEOUSLY, adv. horriblemente, con odio, espanto, miedo y terror.
HIDEOUSNESS, f. calidad que hace una cosa odiosa, horrible, y abominable.
HIDER, f. él que esconde.
HIDING, f. la acción de esconderse.
A hiding place, lugar donde se esconden.
To HIE, v. a. apresurarse.
HIERARCHICAL, adj. *(or belonging to a holy order)* hierarchico, que pertenece al orden eclesiástico.
HIERARCHY, f. *(or holy order)* gerarchia ó hierarquía, ordenes sacerdotales.
The hierarchy of angels, la hierarchia de los ángeles.

[3 Y]

Hierarchy,

H I L

Hierarchy, or church government, gerarchia eclesiástica.
HIEROGLIPHICAL, vide **HIEROGLIPHICK**.
HIEROGLIPHICK, f. geroglífico, ó hieroglífico.
To HIGGLE, v. n. vender qualquiera cosa por las calles, como huevos, gallinas, &c.
HIGGLEDY-PIGGLEDY, adv. (*confusedly*) confusamente.
HIGGLER, f. el que vende cosas de comer por las calles.
Higgling, f. la acción de vender las cosas por las calles.
HIGH, adj. alto, elevado.
A very high house, una casa muy alta.
A forest of high trees, una floresta, ó bosque de arboles altos.
The sun is very high, el sol está muy elevado, ó alto.
The most high God, el muy alto Dios.
A high and mighty lord, el alto y poderoso señor.
High treason, crimen de lesa magestad.
A high place, un lugar muy elevado.
The high-way, el camino real.
A high-day, un día de fiesta, ó de solemnidad, como las navidades, pasqua, &c.
A high wind, un gran viento, un viento muy furioso.
A high compliment, un gran cumplimento.
A high expression, una expresión sublime.
The high-priest, el sacrificador, el sacerdote mayor entre los Judios.
It is high-time, es tiempo.
High-born, de alto y noble nacimiento.
High-minded, ambicioso.
High-flown, altivo, orgulloso, arrogante, soberbio, presumido.
A highwayman, un salteador, ó robador del camino real.
High lands, país montuoso.
To spend high, gastar mucho, ó demasiado.
HIGHER, el comparativo de *high*, alto, mas alto, mas elevado.
HIGHEST, el superlativo de *high*, alto, altísimo, elevadísimo.
HIGHLY, adv. altamente, ó sumamente.
He has highly obliged me, me ha obligado sumamente, me ha servido mucho.
Highly commendable, muy loable, que merece ser alabado.
HIGHNESS, f. alteza.
His royal highness, su alteza real.
HIGHT, adj. (*or called*) nombrado.
HIGHTY-TIGHTY, adv. inconsideradamente.
HILARITY, f. (*gaiety, good-humour*) alegría, buen humor.
HILDING, f. poltron, covarde.
HILL, f. cerro, monte, cuesta, colina, eminencia.
The top, the cliff, the foot of a hill, la fumidad, falda, ó pie de una montaña, ó monte, ladera.
To write up hill, no escribir derecho.
Mole-hill, mota, ó otra cosa pequeña.
To make a mountain of a mole-hill, hacer de una mota un elefante.
An ant-hill, hormiguero.
Up the hill, cuesta arriba.
Down the hill, cuesta abajo.
HILLOCK, f. (*a little hill*) cerro, collado, montezillo, cuestezuela.
HILLY, adj. (*or full of hills*) montuoso, lleno de montañas, berrocal, berrugoso.
HILT, f. (*part of a sword*) puño de espada.
A silver hilt, puño de plata.

H I P

He is all politicks up to the hilts, está lleno de políticas.
HIM, es un caso del pronombre personal, *He*, el.
I'll punish him, yo le castigaré.
HIMSELF, pron. el mismo.
The King himself was jealous of his glory, el Rey mismo tenía celos de su gloria.
He will go himself, quiere ir el mismo.
He washes himself, el se lava.
He is gone away by himself, se fué solo.
He did it himself, el mismo lo hizo.
He knows what is good for himself, el sabe lo que es bueno para sí.
It is like himself, es su humor, es su manera.
HIN, f. medida de líquidos entre los antiguos Hebreos.
HIND, f. (*the female of a stag*) cierva.
Hind, calf, or fawn, corza.
The hind feet, los pies traseros.
The hind part of the brain, la parte posterior, ó última de los sesos.
The hinder part of the head, cogote, colodrillo.
HINDER, adj. vide **HIND**.
To HINDER, v. a. (*to keep from*) atajar, embarazar, impedir, estorvar.
You hinder me from working, usted me impide de trabajar.
What hinders me from beating of him? quien me impide de no castigarle, ó castigarle?
Do not hinder the house, no impida el provecho de la casa.
I will hinder your steps, yo atajaré sus pasos.
HINDERANCE, f. (*or lett*) impedimento, obstáculo.
Hinderance (or prejudice) perjuicio.
Hindered, p. p. atajado, embarazado, impedido, estorvado.
HINDERER, f. atajador, embarazador, impedidor, estorvador.
HINDERING, f. la acción de atajar, embarazar, impedir, ó estorvar.
HINDERMOST, or *hindmost*, adj. el último, ó el postrero.
He is the hindermost of all, el es el último ó postrero.
HINDRED, vide **HINDERED**.
HINGE, f. gonze, gozne, quicio.
The hinges of a door, los quicios, ó goznes de una puerta.
To be off the hinges, estar fuera de los quicios.
To be out of hinges (or humour) estar de mal humor.
To HINGE, v. a. engoznar.
HINT, f. (*or intimation*) aviso, intimación, discurso del qual nace otro; ó idea.
I had a hint of it, tuve luz, ó idea de esto indirecta.
To give one a hint of a thing, dar luz, ó idea a uno de alguna cosa.
To HINT, v. a. dar a entender, sugerir, dar luz, ó idea de alguna cosa.
Hinted, p. p. que han dado á entender, han sugerido, ó ideado.
HIP, f. (*or buckle-bone, the upper part of the thigh*) anca, cadera, galon, quadril.
The hip-gout, ciática, sciática.
HIPPED, adj. (*whose hip is out of joint*) descaderado, que tiene las caderas deslucadas.
HIPPISH, adj. hypochondrico, melancólico.
HIPPO, f. (*or melancholy*) melancolía, hypochondría.
HIPPOCRAS, f. (*a rich sort of wine*) hipocras, vino delicioso.
HIPPOTAMUS, f. hipopotamo, caballo

H I T

marino.
HIRE, f. or *wages*, salario, gages, alquiler.
Coach-hire, el alquiler del coche.
To HIRE, v. a. alquilar, asalariar.
To hire a servant, tomar un criado ó una criada para servir.
To hire (or let to hire) alquilar dar en alquiler.
To hire out one's self, echarse a servir, alquilarse, trabajar para otro por dinero.
Hired, p. p. alquilado, asalariado.
HIRELING, f. un mercenario.
HIRING, f. la acción de alquilar, ó asalariar.
HIRSE, f. (*or millet*) mijo, especie de granitos que dan a los pájaros.
HIS, pron. poss. su, fuyo, fuya.
His father, su padre.
This is Peter his book, este es el libro de Pedro.
HISS, f. silvo.
To HISS, v. n. silvar.
To hiss one, silvar a alguno, reírse del.
Hissed, p. p. silvado.
HISSER, f. silvador.
HISSING, f. silvo, la acción de silvar.
HIST! interj. (*of silence*) interjección, modo con que mandan que uno calle.
HISTORIAN, f. historiador, el que escribe historias.
HISTORICAL, adj. histórico, que pertenece a la historia, ó que es de historia.
HISTORICALLY, adv. con estilo histórico.
HISTORIOGRAPHER, f. historiador, el que escribe historias, historiographo.
HISTORY, f. historia, narración de las cosas pasadas dignas de memoria.
Truth is the gift of history, la verdad es la vida, ó madre de la historia.
An history book, un libro histórico, ó de historia.
HISTRIONICK, adj. (*or player-like*) de comediante, ó bufon.
HIT, f. golpe.
Hit, adj. golpeado, dado golpes, herido.
To HIT, v. a. (*or to strike*) golpear, dar golpes, herir.
To hit one with a stick, herir a uno con un palo, apalearle.
He has hit the mark, ha dado en el hito, ha dado en el blanco.
To hit right, suceder, tener buen suceso.
Ex. If I can but hit right, si pudiere tener buen suceso, si diere en el blanco.
It hit pretty luckily, la cosa ha sucedido bien, ó ha salido bien.
To hit one in the teeth with a thing, echar en la cara alguna cosa a uno, dar en rostro con ella.
To hit one's head against a wall, dar de cabezadas a la pared.
Hit or miss (right or wrong) que acontezca lo que aconteciere.
To hit upon, v. a. encontrarse, hallarse.
I chanced to hit upon him, tuve la dicha de encontrarle.
I can't hit on his name, no puedo acordarme de su nombre.
HITTER, f. tocador, dador, golpeador.
HITCH, v. n. moverse.
To hitch a little further, avanzar poco a poco, ganar terreno.
To HITCHEL, v. a. desgargolar, cardar.
HITHE, f. (*a place to land, or unlade wares*) atarazana, petril, muelle, sitio en un puerto de mar ó en un río, para cargar y descargar las embarcaciones.
HITHER, adv. aquí, acá.

Come hither, ven acá.
Call him hither, dígame que venga aquí.
HITHERMOST, adj. el mas cerca de nosotros.
HITHERTO, adv. hasta aquí, hasta ahora.
HITHERWARD, adv. házia acá, házia esta parte, ó lado.
HITTING, f. (*from to hit*) la acción de dar ó golpear.
HIVE, f. *bee-bi-ve*, colmena.
Hive-dress, or *bee-glew*, f. cera media labrada por las abejas.
To HIVE, v. a. hacer entrar en las colmenas.
HIVER, f. colmenero.
HO! interj. a hao, ola.
HOAR, adj. blanco de nieve, y tambien cano.
Hoar-frost, f. helada blanca.
HOARD, f. hucha.
To HOARD, v. a. ahuchar.
HOARDER, f. él que ahucha.
HOARINESS, f. (*through age, from hoary*) cabello cano, ó blanco de vejez, ó la blancura de los campos en invierno, quando estan cubiertos de hielo y de nieve.
Hoariness (or *mouldiness*) la acción de mohecer.
HOARSE, adj. enronquecido, ronco.
To grow hoarse, entonquecerse.
To speak hoarse, hablar ronco.
HOARSELY, adv. con voz ronca.
HOARSENESS, f. enronquecimiento, ronquedad.
HOARY, adj. cano, que tiene los cabellos blancos de vejez.
Hoary (or *mouldy*) mohoso.
To grow hoary with age, tener los cabellos canos de vejes.
To grow hoary (or *mouldy*) enmohecerse.
HOBB, f. (*a country hob*) un rústico, villano, aldeano.
HOB-NAIL, f. un aldeano, cuyos zapatos estan guarnecidos de clavos.
HOBBLE, f.
He has a hobble in his gait, el coxea andando.
To HOBBLE, v. n. coxear.
To hobble over something, hacer alguna cosa con descuido y negligencia.
HOBLERS, vide **HOBLERS**.
HOBBLINGLY, adv. mal, imperfectamente, malamente.
He has said his lesson but hobblingly, ha dicho su leccion mal, malamente, ó imperfectamente.
HOBBY, f. (*a sort of Irish horse*) caballo Irlandes, así llamado en Inglaterra, generalmente significa una haca, ó una hacaña.
HOBBY-HORSE, f. baston que los niños usan como si fuera su caballo.
HOBGOBLIN, f. fantasma, trasgo, vision.
HOBLERS, f. pl. soldados armados a la ligera, ó soldados de ligera armadura, tambien ciertos sujetos que viven en la costa y tienen obligacion de mantener un caballo siempre pronto para en tiempo de guerra, en caso de desembarco del enemigo, par a dar luego aviso.
HOBNAIL, vide **HOB**.
HOBOY, f. menestril, chirimia.
HOCA, f. (*a play at cards*) chilindron, juego de naipes.
HOCK of bacon, f. zancarron de tocino.
HOCK-DAY, f. *Hock-tide*, *Hock-Tuesday*, fiesta que celebran los Ingleses, en memoria de la expulsion de los Danos de Inglaterra, en general quiere decir un dia

de fiesta y de regocijo.
HOCKER, adj. (or *angry*) enojado, que está en cólera, ó colérico.
To HOCKLE, v. a. desjarretar.
HOCKLING, f. la acción de desjarretar.
HOCKSTER, f. el que corre tras el toro a caballo.
HOCUS POCUS, f. or *juggler*, jugador de manos.
HOD, f. (*a thing to carry mortar in*) cierto capacho, de que los jornaleros de albañil, se sirven para llevar la argamasa.
Hod-man, f. jornalero de albañil.
HODGE PODGE, f. almodrote, mezcla de viandas de varias suertes.
HODIERNAL, adj. hodierno, del dia de oy.
HOE, f. instrumento para cortar la tierra.
To HOE, v. a. cortar la tierra.
HOG, f. puerco, cochino.
A barrow hog, berraco.
A sea-hog, f. marlopa, pescado mui grande de la mar.
A hedge-hog, erizo.
Hog's-flesh, carne de puerco.
Hog's-head, porquero, porquerizo.
Hog's skin, piel de puerco.
Hog's-barrels, asadura de puerco, obispuelo de puerco.
Hog's-grease, manteca de cochino, ó puerco.
Hog-lice, cochinita.
Hog-flye, zahurda.
Hog-market, mercado adonde se venden puercos.
HOGGISH, adj. porcuno, de puerco.
To lead a hoggish kind of life, vivir como puerco.
HOGGISHLY, adv. puercamente, suciamente.
HOGGISHNESS, f. porquería, suciedad.
To bring hogs to a fair market, to sail of one's design, traer puercos al mercado; (*iron.*) frustrarse los designios de uno; venir á menco.
HOGSBEANS,
HOGSBREAD,
HOGSMUSHROOMS. } n. f. plantas.
HOGSFENNEL, n. f. una planta.
HOGSHEAD, f. vaso, tonel, bota.
A hog'shead of wine, un tonel ó una barrica de vino.
HOIDEN, f. *a clownish rustical woman*, una rústica ó aldeana muger.
To HOISE, *hoise up*, v. a. levantar, hizar.
To hoise sail, hizar las velas.
To raise the price of a thing, levantar, ó subir el precio de alguna cosa.
Hoised, hoised up, p. p. levantado, hizado.
HOISING, *hoising up*, f. la acción de levantar, ó hizar.
To HOIST, vide *To HOISE*.
HOLD, f. (*the place by which one holds a thing*) presa.
To let go one's hold, dexas la presa.
The hold of a ship, bodega.
To be kept in hold, tener á uno en lugar seguro.
To lay hold on, v. a. asir.
To lay hold on a favourable opportunity, asir la oportunidad, ó tiempo favorable, abraçar la oportunidad.
To HOLD, v. a. tener en las manos, asir.
It holds very fast, le tiene muy asido.
To hold one's opinion, v. a. perseverar, mantener, persistir en la opinion de

alguno.
To hold, or stop, v. a. parar.
Hold, coachmen! para, cochero.
To hold, or contain, caber.
To hold, or believe, creer.
To hold, or maintain, porfiar, mantener.
To hold a thing to be true, mantener, porfiar que una cosa es verdad.
To hold, or lay a wager, apostar.
What will you hold on it? que quiere apostar usted?
To hold, or continue, continuar, durar.
To hold one in discourse, hablar a alguno, entretenerle con algun discurso.
To hold, or call, convocar.
To hold a council of war, tener un consejo de guerra.
To hold a senate, convocar un senado.
To hold with one, ser de la opinion de alguno, ser de su parte ó sentimiento.
To hold on, continuar.
To hold on one's design, continuar uno su designio.
To hold one in hand, entretener a alguno, detenerle, embaucarle.
To hold up, or lift up, levantar.
To hold up one's hands to heaven, levantar uno las manos al cielo.
To hold up, or bear up, proteger.
To hold up, or cease, cesar.
I will go out if it does but hold up, saldré al momento que la lluvia cesare.
HOLDEN, p. p. tenido, &c.
HOLDER, f. un fanático predicador.
Freeholder, vide **FREE**.
HOLDING, f. la acción de tener, &c.
HOLE, f. (*hollow-place*) hueco, hoyo.
To dig a hole, cavar un hoyo.
The arm-hole, or arm-pit, sobaco.
The touch hole of a gun, fogon.
A lurking-hole, or cave, caverna.
To grow full of holes, agujerarse.
The hollow of the eye, hueco ó concavidad del ojo.
HOLIDAY, f. Nuestra Señora.
HOLILY, adv. santamente, religiosamente.
HOLINESS, f. santidad.
His holiness, a title given to the Pope, su santidad, titulo que se da al Papa.
HOLLAND, f. Olanda.
Holland cloth, tela de Olanda.
HOLLOW, adj. (*from hole*) hueco, vacío.
The cane is hollow, la caña es hueca.
Hollow eyes, ojos hundidos.
Hollow voice, voz sorda.
Hollow noise, ruido sordó.
A hollow heart, un corazon disimulado, fingido, ó traidor.
A hollow square, in military exercise, un batallon cuadrado.
Hollow-hearted, disimulado, hipócrita, traidor.
Hollow, crying out, gritería.
To HOLLOW, v. a. vaciar, hacer hueco.
To hollow, v. n. gritar, hacer gritería.
HOLLOWNESS, f. hueco, concavidad.
HOLLOWROOT, n. f. (*hollow and root*) planta así llamada.
HOLLY, or *holly-oak*, f. azebo.
HOLLYROSE,
HOLLYTREE, } n. f. plantas.
HOLM, f. *holm oak*, suerte de encina.
HOLOCAUST, f. *burnt-offering*, holocausto, sacrificio particular, en que se consumía la víctima por el fuego.
HOLP, pret. del verbo *To HELP*.

H O M

I am well help with servants, he aquí que estoy bien servido, speaking ironically.
Helpen, p. p. del verbo To HELP.
HOLSTER, f. vayna, funda.
Holster cap, f. caperuza, capirote.
HOLT, f. (*a small wood*) arboleda.
HOLY, adj. santo.
The holy writ, la santa escritura.
A holy place, un lugar santo ó sagrado.
The holy Ghost, or Spirit, el espíritu santo.
Holy water, agua bendita.
Holy thistle, cardo santo.
A holy-day, día de fiesta.
To make holy, santificar.
Set holidays, fiestas immovibles.
Movable holidays, fiestas movibles.
Holy-Thursilay (Ascension-day) el día de la Ascension.
A holy-water sprinkle, aspergionde agua bendita.
Holy-rood day, la Exaltacion de la Cruz.
Holy, f. el santo de los santos; así llamaban los Judios el tabernáculo en que ponian la arca de alianza.
HOMAGE, f. omenage.
To do homage to one, hacer a uno omenage.
HOMAGER, f. *one bound to do homage*, él que está obligado a hacer omenage.
HOME, f. casa, morada, mansion.
To go home, irse a casa.
To return home (into one's own country) volverse uno a su casa, patria ó morada.
Charity begins at home, la caridad bien ordenada comienza por sí mismo.
Home is home, though never so homely, no hay cosa tal, que estar uno en su casa.
To go to one's long home (to die) morir, irse al otro mundo.
We get between them and home, nosotros les atajamos el camino.
Home, adj. bueno.
 Ex. *Home-thrust, un buen empujon.*
Home-born, ad. nativo, natural; doméstico, no extraño, nacido en casa.
Home-bred, del país.
Home-bred commodity, mercaderías del país.
Home-bred (civil wars) guerras domésticas, ó civiles.
Home-bred man, un hombre que no ha fallido jamás de su país.
Home reason, bome argument, una razon evidente, eficaz, y convincente.
Home jest, burla, que teca al vivo.
Home-stall (mansion-house) vide HOME.
Home-spun, un grosero.
A home-spun woman, una muger grosera, ó incivil.
Home news, nuevas de su patria, ó país.
Home examples, exemplos tirados de su patria.
Home expression, expresiones fuertes y eficaces.
Home proofs, pruebas evidentes.
Home, adv.
To speak home, or to the purpose, hablar con verdad, y sin dissimulacion.
What can be said more home? que cosa mas evidente se puede decir?
It will come home to him, esso caera sobre él, él se arrepentirá.
HOMELINESS, f. *coarseness* fealdad.
HOMELY, or *ugly*, adj. grosero, feo.

H O N

Homely, or unlearnedly, un ignorante, un grosero, ó grosera.
Homely, adv. or *plainly*, llanamente, simplemente, sin aderezo ni adorno.
Home-made, adj. hecho en casa; hecho dentro del Reyno.
HOMEWARD, adj.
To go homeward, retirarse házia a su casa.
A ship homeward bound, un navío que vuelve a su puerto, ó patria.
HOMICIDE, f. *one who kills a man*, homicida.
HOMILETICAL, adj. sociable, conversable, humano, entendido, tratable.
HOMILIST, f. *a writer of homilies*, un homilista, ó escritor de homilias.
HOMILY, f. homilia.
The homilies of the fathers of the church, las homilias de los padres de la iglesia, sus exhortaciones, predicaciones ó sermones a los fieles.
HOMOGENEAL, adj. *of the same kind*, homogéneo, semejante de la misma naturaleza.
HOMONYMOUS, f. *that has the same name*, del mismo nombre.
HOMONYMY, f. *as when divers things are signified by one word*, homonymo, la palabra que significa muchas cosas, ó de muchos sentidos.
HONE, f. *to whet razors on*, piedra de aguzar navajas.
To HONE, v. n. desfiar con ansiedad.
HONEST, adj. honesto, honrado.
A downright honest man, un hombre de bien, honesto, ú honrado.
As I am an honest man, como soy hombre de bien.
Honest, or chaste, virtuoso, casto.
He is an honest man, el es un hombre casto.
She is an honest woman, ella es una muger de honor.
Honest, frank, open, upright, sincero, candido, fiel.
HONESTLY, adv. honestamente, honradamente, sinceramente, fielmente.
I mean honestly, sin engaño, buena fe.
HONESTY, f. honor, integridad, sinceridad, honestidad.
I don't question his honesty, no dudo de su sinceridad.
To have no honesty, no tener honra.
 Prov. *Honesty is the best policy*, no hay cosa tal, como la honestidad.
HONEY, f. miel.
To HONEY, v. a. halagar, hablar blando.
HONEY-COMB, f. panal.
Honeycomb in iron, e carabazo.
Virgin honey, miel virgen.
Honey moon, el mes de la boda.
HONEY-SUCKLE, f. madreleiva.
HONEYED, adj. enmelado, dulce.
HONOUR, f. honor, honra, acatamiento, respeto, reverencia.
To pay or give one the honour due to him, dar ó hacer el debido acatamiento a uno.
I have a great honour for him, le tengo grandísimo respeto.
Honour, or honesty, integridad, sinceridad.
A man of honour, un hombre sincero.
The point of honour, el punto de honra, el pundonor.
Honour, glory, reputation, honor, gloria, reputacion, estima.
Honours, dignities, preferments, honores,

H O O

dignidades; cargos.
To be raised to great honours, ser levantado a grandes honores ó dignidades.
A lady of honour to the Queen, dama de honor de la Reyna.
Honour, corresponde a la palabra, vuestra señoría ó usía.
If it please your honour, si usía ó vuestra señoría gusta.
To HONOUR, v. a. acatar, honrar, reverenciar, respetar.
Fear God, honour the King, teme a Dios, y honra al Rey.
I love and honour him, le amo y le acato.
HONOURABLE, adj. honroso, ilustre.
Most honourable, ilustrísimo.
HONOURABLY, adv. honradamente, honrosamente, acatadamente.
Honoured, p. p. acatado, honrado, reverenciado, respetado.
Honouring, f. la accion de honrar, acatar, &c.
HONOURER, n. f. él que honra, respeta, venera, honrador.
HOOD, f. capilla, cogolla, capirote, capuz, capillo.
To hood any thing, poner el capirote, capilla.
An hood, such as mourners wear on their heads, capirote, capuz.
An hood to ride in, capilla de fieltro.
An hawk's hood, capirote de halcon.
A kind of monerver hood, which doctors are wont to wear in sign of honour, bonete de doctor.
To HOODWINK, or blind one, v. a. cegar, tapar los ojos, vendar los ojos.
To hoodwink the mind, cegar el entendimiento.
Hoodwinked, adj. que tiene los ojos vendados.
HOOF, f. empeine.
To beat the hoof, to travel on foot, caminar a pie.
HOOFED, adj. que tiene empeine ó cascos como los caballos, mulas, &c.
HOOF-BOUND, f. enfermedad que tienen las bestias en los cascos y empeines.
HOOK, f. *bill to lop trees with*, hocina, hocino.
A reaping-hook, hoz.
A fishing-hook, anzuelo.
The hook of a clasp, el corchete.
A shepherd's hook, cayado.
A tenter-hook, escarpia.
Pot-hooks, ollares.
A flesh-hook, gancho.
To HOOK, v. a. engarfiar.
By hook, or by crook, por bien, ó por mal.
Hooked, adj. or *made like a hook*, hecho como gauchó, ó gartio.
Hooked in, or hooked out, vide To HOOK.
HOOP, f. *a bird*, abubilla.
A hoop, or ring of gold, silver, or other metal, sortija.
A hoop of a barrel, aro.
To HOOP and hollow, v. n. dar voces.
To hoop a cask, poner aros.
HOOPING-COUGH, f. *a distemper to which young children are subject*, catarro con calentura.
HOORD, or HERD, f. tribu ó pueblo errante que no vive en ciudades, como los Arabes y Tartaros.
To HOOT, v. a. gritar tras alguno por menosprecio.

HOP,

H O R

HOP, f. *or hops to brew withal*, hoblon, hierba que entra en la composición de la cerveza, también se llama lúpulo.
An hop upon one leg, coscogita, ó coscoxita, fakito.
To HOP, v. n. andar a coscogita.
To hop, or gather the hops, coger hoblon ó lúpulo.
HOPE, f. esperanza, fiducia, confianza.
God is my only hope, Dios es mi sola esperanza.
To have good hopes, tener buena esperanza.
There is no hopes of his life, no hay esperanza de su vida.
To be out of hopes, no tener esperanza.
It is past hopes, no hay esperanzas.
To hope, v. a. esperar, confiar.
I hope you will come, espero que vendrá.
To hope to come to everlasting life, esperar la vida eterna.
HOPEFUL, adj. que da grandes esperanzas.
HOPEFULNESS, f. buena disposición.
The hopefulness of a child, las buenas esperanzas que un muchacho da desde su infancia, con buenas inclinaciones, y mejores partes.
HOPELESS, adj. *without hopes*, sin esperanzas.
HOPER, f. él que espera.
HOPING, f. la acción de esperar.
HOPPER, f. *from to hop*, él que salta a coscogitas.
A mill-hopper, tolva de molino.
HORAL, adj. perteneciente á la hora.
HORARY, *or belonging to hours*, f. lo perteneciente a las horas.
To say one's horary prayers, decir las oraciones, ó las horas, ó el breviario.
HORE-HOUND, f. *an herb*, marubio, merubio.
HORIZON, f. horizonte.
HORIZONTAL, adj. lo perteneciente al horizonte, horizontal.
HORIZONTALLY, adv. horizontalmente.
HORN, f. cuerno.
The horn of an ox, un cuerno de buey.
The horns of a snail, los cuernos de un caracol.
To push with the horns, acornear.
To wind, or blow an horn, tocar un cuerno.
One that winds a horn, él que toca un cuerno.
Hartshorn, f. cuerno de ciervo.
The horns of a moon, cuernos de la luna.
A cuckoo's horn, cuernos de cornudo.
To bestow a pair of horns upon one's husband, hacer llevar los cuernos a su marido, hacerle cornudo.
Horn-mad, jealous, zeloso.
An horn-pipe, cornamusa.
A little bugle-horn, cornezuelo.
A horn to drench beasts with, colodra.
An ink-horn, tintero.
A shoeing-horn, calzador.
That bears horns, cornigero.
An horn-fish, enxarraco, xarraco.
Horn-coot, *or bird of prey*, buho, buharro, ave de rapiña.
Horned, adj. cornudo.
A horned moon, una luna cornuda.
HORNER, f. el oficial que labra los cuernos.
HORNET, f. *great fly*, abispon, tabaco.
HORN-PIPE, f. especie de baile así llamado.
HORNSTONE, n. f. cierta piedra azul.

H O R

HORN-WEAK, f. ornabeque.
HORNWORK, n. f. especie de fortificación angular.
HORNY, adj. que tiene la naturaleza de cuerno.
HOROLOGE, f. *a clock, or dial, or hour-glass*, reloj ó todo lo que señala las horas.
HOROSCOPE, f. horoscopo, observación vana y supersticiosa del sitio en que se hallan los planetas, al nacimiento de uno.
HORRIBLE, adj. (*or frightful*) horrible, espantable, terrible, que causa horror y miedo.
A horrible crime, un enorme crimen, ó pecado.
Horrible (or excessive) excesivo, muy grande.
HORRIBLENESS, f. horror, espanto.
HORRIBLY, adv. horriblemente, excesivamente.
He looks horribly, tiene una pésima cara ó semblante.
I mistook horribly, me he engañado excesivamente.
HORRID, adj. (*or dreadful*) horrible, espantable.
A horrid monster, un monstruo espantable, ó horrible.
HORRIDNESS, f. cosa que hace horror.
HORRIFICK, adj. horroroso, que causa horror.
HORRISONOUS, adj. que suena horriblemente.
HORROUR, f. (*or trembling for fear*) espanto, temor, horror.
HORSE, f. caballo, animal doméstico.
The head, neck, main, tail, and foot of a horse, la cabeza, el cuello, las crines, la cola, y los pies de un caballo.
A saddle, pack, post, race, and cart horse, un caballo de silla, de albarda, de posta, de corrida, y de carreta.
A war horse, caballo de batalla.
A hackney horse, caballo de alquiler.
A stage horse, caballo de remuda.
To HORSE, v. a. *as the stallion leaps or hoves the mare*, cubrir la yegua, tomar la yegua.
To leap a horse-back, subir a caballo, cabalgar, montar a caballo.
On horseback, a caballo.
A little horse, caballito, haca.
A horse rider, or breaker, picador de caballos.
A race horse, caballo corredor.
A pacing horse, caballo de portante.
A led horse, caballo de mano.
A post horse, caballo de posta.
A coach horse, caballo de coche.
A restive horse, caballo rebelde.
An hard-mouthed horse, caballo desbocado.
A starting horse, caballo medroso, ó asombradizo.
A stumbling horse, caballo tropezador.
A broken winded horse, caballo asmático.
An horse that has not been broke, caballo indómito, ó no aun domado.
A chesnut horse, caballo castaño, así llamado por tener el color de la castaña.
A brown-bay horse, caballo bayo obscuro.
A dun horse, caballo dorado.
A Barbary horse, caballo Morisco.
A sorrel horse, caballo alazan.
A pack horse, caballo albardon.
A bay horse, bayo.
A dapple grey, rúzio rodado.

H O R

A cream-coloured horse, caballo overo.
A pye-bald horse, caballo remendado.
A horseman, caballero.
Horse in war, caballería.
A light horseman, caballo ligero.
Horseman'ship, caballería.
A light horse, caballo ligero, almogavar, ginete.
An horse-keeper, mozo de caballos.
An horse course, corredor de caballos.
A horse race, carrera.
A horse-shoe, herradura.
Horse-trapping, aderezos de caballos.
A horse litter, caballo de litera.
A horse cloth, manta de caballo.
A horse comb, almobaza.
A mill horse, caballo de atahona.
A war horse, caballo de batalla.
A horse of state, caballo de regalo.
A stately horse, caballo soberbio.
A Spanish horse, caballo de España, ó Español.
An English horse, caballo Ingles.
A sea-horse, caballo marino.
A stage horse, caballo de retorno.
A wooden-horse, caballo de madera.
Clap spurs to your horse, pique su caballo.
To give a horse the head, soltar las riendas.
To come off one's horse, apearse.
It is a good horse that never stumbles, es un buen caballo él que no tropieza.
A gentleman of the horse to a prince, caballerizo del rey, ó príncipe.
A troop of horse, una compañía de á caballo.
Horse (or stand) palenque.
To horse (a military command) á caballo.
A horse block, poyo, ó subidor.
Horse guard, guardias de á caballo.
Horse litter, litera.
Horse-dung, estiércol de caballo.
Horse colt, un potro.
Horse meat, lo que dan al caballo para su sustento, como paja, cebada, avena, heno, &c.
Horse mint, hierba buena sylvestre.
A great Flanders horse, caballo Frison.
A stoned horse, caballo entero.
A gelding, caballo capado.
A trotting horse, caballo que da de los lomos, ó que sacude.
A running fleet horse, caballo de brida.
A horse that has one white foot, caballo calzado.
A flea-bitten horse, caballo abatanado.
A black horse, caballo morcillo.
A horse that has four white feet, caballo quatralbo.
A grey horse, caballo rucko.
A dapple grey horse, caballo rúzio rodado.
Horse load, la carga de un caballo.
Horse leech, or horse doctor, albeitero, ó albeitar.
Horse radish, marvisco, ó rávano sylvestre.
Horse physick, medicina para los caballos.
Horse leech, sanguijuela, ó sanguijuela.
Horse fly, tabano.
Horse-breaver, f. picador, él que doma y enseña los caballos.
Horse courser, f. él que corre a caballo, ó da caballos para las corridas, ó él que trata en caballos.
Horse-crab, f. especie de pescado.
Horse-laugh, f. risa violenta y grossera.
Horseman'ship, f. el arte de montar a caballo.

Horse

HOT

Horfe martin, f. especie de abeja muy grande.
Horfe play, f. juego groffero.
Horfe pond, f. el agua en que se bañan los caballos y bestias.
Horfe-race, f. corrida de caballos.
Horfe-stealer, f. quatrero, ladrón de caballos y bestias.
HORTICULTURE, f. el arte de cultivar jardines y huertas.
HORTULAN, adj. perteneciente á la huerta.
HOSANNA, f. (*an Hebrew word for save, I pray thee*) hofanna, palabra Hebreá, que quiere decir guarda yo te ruego, te ruego que tomes cuidado, exclamación de alabanza á Dios.
HOSE, f. (*or stockings*) calcetas, medias, ó medias calzas.
To put on hose, calzar medias.
Great hose, calzones, zaraguelles.
HOSED, adj. calzado.
HOSEN, el plural de medias, calzones, &c.
HOSIER, f. (*one that sells stockings*) calcetero, ó el que vende medias.
HOSING, f. *or shoeing*, calzamiento.
HOSPITABLE, adj. el que da, ó amador, ó hacer hospitalidad, que recibe bien á los extranjeros.
HOSPITABLY, adv. hospedablemente, hospitalmente, caritativamente.
HOSPITAL, f. enfermería, hospital.
Hospital, or hospital-ship, navío de una flota llamado hospital porque allá envían los enfermos de todos los navíos, para que estén mas quietos.
HOSPITALERS, f. pl. *a religious order*, los frailes del hospital, ó los frailes hospitaleros.
HOSPITALITY, f. hospitalidad.
To keep hospitality, ser caritativo, recibir los estrangeros, darles acogida.
To keep hospital, hacer plato.
One that keeps hospitality, el que hace plato.
HOST, f. (*or consecrated wafer*) hóstia, la forma que el sacerdote consagra.
Host (he that receives strangers) huésped, hospedero, hospedador.
To reckon without one's host, contar sin el huésped, refrán, quien cuenta sin el huésped dos veces cuenta.
Host (or army) of soldiers, hueste, ejército.
The Lord of hosts, el Dios de los ejércitos.
To HOST, v. n. hospedar, ó encontrarse los ejércitos en una batalla.
HOSTAGE, f. (*or pledge of war*) rehen.
HOSTESS, f. f. (*or landlady*) huéspeda, mesonera.
HOSTILE, adj. (*or enemy-like*) como enemigo, hostil.
They set upon us in an hostile manner, nos hicieron hostilidades, nos trataron como enemigos.
HOSTILITY, f. hostilidad.
HOSTLER, f. mozo de caballos, de posada.
HOSTRY, f. inn, meson, posada.
Hostry f. (the stables of an inn) establo, cavalleriza.
HOT, adj. (*from heat*) caliente, que quema, ardiente, caloroso.
The fire is hot, el fuego está caliente.
Hot weather, tiempo caloroso.
To be of a hot constitution, ser de un temperamento ardiente, ó colérico.
A hot man (that goes rashly to work) un hombre colérico, un temerario.
Hot (or violent) violento.

HOU

The plague is hot in that place, la peste es muy violenta en esse lugar.
Hot meat, carne caliente.
Hot water, agua caliente.
Blood very hot, sangre quemada.
To be hot, estar caliente.
To grow hot, calentarse.
To be burning hot, quemarse de calor.
To drink hot, beber caliente.
Hot cockles (*a play used at sea*) juego de las palmas.
To make a thing hot, calentar alguna cosa.
To be hot upon a thing, hacer una cosa con actividad, y aplicación.
A hot house, estufa.
Hot-headed, el que tiene la cabeza caliente, ó cascos lúcios.
Hot-shot (*or impudent fellow*) un impudente, desfiarado, desvergonzado.
HOTHOUSE, n. f. baño, bordel.
HOTCH-POT, HOTCH-POCH (*or hodge-podge*) pepitoria, ó muchas cosas juntas, mezcladas y puestas á cocer en una olla; olla podrida.
HOTLY, adv. calientemente, con violencia, y ardor.
HOTMOUTHED, adj. desbocado, desenguado, desenfrenado, incorregible.
HOTNESS, n. f. furia, violencia, fogosidad, impetu.
HOTSPUR, n. f. violento, colérico, fogoso, precipitado.
HOTSPURRED, adj. vehemente, temerario, desalmado.
HOVE, pret. pass. del verbo *To HEAVE*.
HOVEL, f. (*a covering for beasts*) made abroad) cobertizo de bestias.
To HOVEL, v. a. retirar las bestias en su establo.
HOVEN, part. pass. del verbo *To HEAVE*.
To HOVER, v. n. inclinarse á un lado.
To hover (or to hang) over a fire, inclinar la cabeza házia al fuego.
The dangers that hover over our heads, el peligro que nos amenaza.
To hover (or flutter) over, volar házia arriba, ó estar suspenso en el ayre como hacen las aves.
Hovering, f. la acción de inclinarse.
HOUGH, f. (*the joint of a hinder leg of a beast*) jarrete.
To HOUGH, v. a. (*or to hamstring*) desjarretar.
Houghed, p. p. desjarretado.
HOUCKSTER, f. regaton.
To HOULE, vide *To HOWL*.
HOULET, f. nombre que da el vulgo á la lechuza.
HOULT, f. bosquecillos.
HOUND, f. perro sabueso, perro ventor, perro de caza.
A blood bound, perro de rastro.
A greyhound, un galgo, ó lebel.
Hound-tree, f. cornizo arbol.
To HOUND, v. a. cazar con perros.
To bound a stag, echar los perros al cervo.
HOUNDFISH, n. f. cierto pescado.
HOUNDSTONGUE, n. f. cierta planta así llamada.
HOUNDTREE, n. f. cierto arbol.
HOUR, f. hora.
In a good hour, or happily, en buena hora.
Half an hour, media hora.
An hour and a half, una hora y media.
About the ninth hour, á las nueve.
An hour ago, or an hour since, una hora ha.

HOU

To the last hour, hasta la última hora, hasta á la extremidad, ó hasta el último extremo.
In a good hour, en hora buena.
In an ill hour, en hora mala.
At an hour appointed, á la hora apuntada, ó señalada.
To keep good hours, retirarse uno á su casa la noche á buena hora.
HOURLASS, f. reloj de arena.
HOURLY, adv. cada hora, por horas, por momentos, de hora en hora.
HOUSE, f. casa, ó morada.
A single house, casa que no tiene mas de un aposento, ó quarto.
A double house, casa doble.
A town house, la casa del ayuntamiento.
A country house, casa de campaña, ó de campo.
A great nobleman's house, palacio.
To be a housekeeper, tener casa.
A little house, casilla.
House (or family) familia.
A well-ordered house, una casa bien ordenada.
House (or kindred) parentesco.
A house in the university un colegio en la universidad.
The two houses of parliament, las dos cámaras del parlamento, la alta, y la baxa, esta se compone de los comunes, y aquella de los nobles.
A victualling house, bodegon.
An house of office, secreta, casilla, letrina.
A store-house, almacén.
To keep open house, tener mesa franca.
To throw the house out at the windows, revolver ó alborotar la casa, de alegría, y contento.
An house keeper, padre de familia.
A house-keeper, or servant to overlook others, ama de llaves.
A wood house, casa para leña.
A wash-house, el lugar adonde lavan la lindeza.
A work-house, la casa donde un oficial trabaja.
Parts of a house, partes, ó lugares de una casa.
An alcove, alcoba.
A back-chamber, requadra.
A back-door, puerta falsa.
A back-yard, trascorral.
A bake-house, panadería.
A balcony, balcon.
A bed-chamber, cámara.
A buttery, despensa.
A cellar, bodega, cueva.
A chamber, aposento.
The ceiling, zaquizami, arteson.
A cock-loft, camaranchon.
A closet, retrete, gabinete.
A court, patio.
A cupboard, alhacena.
A dog-kennel, perrería.
A dove-house, palomar.
A door, puerta.
A door of two leaves, puerta de dos batientes.
An entry, pasadizo, entrada, zaguan.
The eaves of the house, alas de tejado.
The foundation of a house, los cimientos, ó fundamentos de una casa.
The frame of the door, el bastidor de la puerta.
The front, la fachada.
A gallery, galería corredor.

A garret,

HOW

garret, desván.
A gate, portal, puerta grande.
Glass windows, vidrieras.
The ground plot, solar.
The gutter, la canal.
The half pace of stairs, descansó, ó descansó de escalera.
An hall, sala.
An hearth, fogón.
A kitchen, cocina.
An hen house, gallinero.
A larder, lugar para guardar carne, ó reposte.
The lintel of the door, umbral.
The leads, azutea.
A passage, passo, entrada, passadizo.
A porch, portico, ó portal, ó portería.
The roof, el techo, el tejado.
A room, aposento, ó quaito.
A low room, entresuelo.
A stable, caballeriza.
Stairs, escaleras.
Winding stairs, escalera a caracol.
Back stairs, escalera secreta.
A study, estúdio.
A vault, boveda.
A wall, pared, muralla, muro.
A window, ventana.
To HOUSE, v. a. alojar, hospedar.
To house, v. n. tomar casa, morada y residencia en un lugar.
HOUSE-BREAKER, f. (or burglar) el ladrón que para entrar en una casa y hurtar, rompe puerta, ventana pared ó otra cosa.
HOUSE-DOG, f. dogo, ó mastín para guardar la casa.
HOUSEHOLD, f. familia, casa, domestico.
Household government, economía, cuidado.
Household stuff, muebles utensilios, alhajas, ajuar.
The household, f. (the troops of the household) las tropas de la casa del Rey.
Houseless, adj. que no tiene morada, casa, ni habitación fija.
House-maid, f. criada para fregar y limpiar la casa, fregona.
House snail, f. caracol casero.
House-warming, f. fiesta, que es costumbre en Inglaterra, dar a sus amigos el, que va a vivir en casa nueva.
HOUSELEEK, n. f. planta.
HOUSEWIFE, f. madre de familia, ó muger casera, y económica.
HOUSE, f. gualdrapa, cobertura del caballo.
To HOUT, v. n. gritar, hacer, alaridos, vocerías, ó algazaras.
To hout, silvar a uno, reírse del.
Houted, p. p. silvado.
A HOUTING, f. grito, vocería, algazara, alarido, algarada.
HOW, f. cayado de pastor.
To HOW up, v. a. (to dig up) cabar, ó dar una forma a la tierra cabando.
HOW, adv. como.
How d'ye do? como está usted, como se halla?
I do not know how to do it, no se como hacerlo.
How, en Español significa quan.
Ex. You see how tall he is, usted ve quan grande ó alto es.
How, significa algunas veces, quanto.
Ex. How much lost you? quanto le cuesta, quanto ha perdido?
How many are in the house, quantos hay en casa.
How long, quanto tiempo.

HUF

How long will you stay there? quanto tiempo quedara allá?
How far, quan lexos.
How old is he? que edad tiene.
They say so, how truly I cannot tell, lo dicen, pero yo no sé si es verdad.
How impudently, con que impudencia, ó descaro.
He gave us an account how it was, nos dice la cosa, como pasó?
How now? que quiere decir esto?
God knows how to deliver us, Dios sabe como librarnos.
How near is it? quan cerca?
When I consider how near I was being killed? quando considero quan cerca estaba, de ser muerto.
HOWDY, (or how do ye?) como está?
HOWEVER, adv. de qualquiera manera, ó suceda, lo que sucediere, en todo caso; non obstante, sin embargo.
Howsoever it be, en qualquier manera.
Howbeit, como quiera.
How much, hasta quanto.
How small, or how little, quan poco, que tantico.
How many, quantos.
How often, quantas veces.
How many soever, quantos quiera.
How so, como así.
How now, como es esto.
HOWSOEVER, como quiera que.
To HOWL, or yell, v. n. aullar, como los perros ó los lobos.
One that howls, f. aullador.
HOWLING, f. aullido.
HOWL, f. lechuza.
To HOX, v. a. desjarretar.
HOY, f. suerte de baxel.
To HOYSE up, v. a. a sea term, hizar.
Hoysed, p. p. hizado.
HUBEUB, f. or great noise, tumulto, ruido, confusion, zambra, algazara.
HUCKLE-BONE, f. quadril.
Huckle-bone, or cockle, carnicol.
HUCK-SHOULDERED, adj. corcobado.
HUCKSTER, f. one who sells things by retail, regaton, ó embustero.
To HUCKSTER, v. n. regatear, comprar y vender cosas de poco precio.
HUDDLE, f. confusion, baraja, desorden.
All in a huddle, todo en confusion, ó en desorden.
To HUDDLE, v. a. confundir, barajar, mezclar.
To huddle things together, confundir ó mezclar las cosas.
Huddled, p. p. mezclado, confundido, barajado.
HUDDLING, f. la acción de mezclar, ó barajar, &c.
HUE, f. color, parecer, semblante.
A black bue, color negro.
HUE AND CRY, f. grito de muchas personas.
To make a bue and cry after one, gritar alguno, ó seguir el grito de otros.
HUFF, f. or buffing fellow, un fanfaron, un braveador, uno que se gloria.
To be upon the buff about a thing, vanarse, ufanarse, gloriarse de alguna cosa.
To be in a buff, enojarse, hablar severamente.
To HUFF, v. n. or puff, buffar, bravear.
To buff a man at draughts, soplar un peon al juego de damas.
To buff, or puff, or breathe fast, resollar, respirar con trabajo, estar hijadeando.

HUM

HUFFER, f. guapo, fanfaron.
HUFFING, f. la acción de bravear.
HUFFISH, adj. de una manera insolente soberbia y arrogante.
HUG, f. or embrace, abrazo.
The cornish hug in wrestling, zancadilla.
To give the cornish hug, dar zancadilla.
To HUG, v. a. or embrace, abrazar.
To hug, or admire one's self, admirarse uno de si mismo.
HUGE, adj. grande, grandioso.
To be huge, or big, abultar.
A huge house, una casa grande.
A huge man, un hombre grande.
Huge, adv. estremadamente.
Huge, strong, estremadamente fuerte.
HUGELY, adv. fuerte, estremadamente.
HUGENESS, f. grandeza desmesurada.
Hugged, p. p. from to hug, abrazado.
HUGGER-MUGGER, adv. secretamente.
To do a thing hugger-mugger, hacer una cosa secretamente.
HUGGING, or embracing, f. abrazo.
HUGONOT, f. a nickname given in France to the Protestants there, hugonote, nombre de escarnio, y desprecio que los católicos en Francia dan a los herejes que en aquel Reyno son Calvinistas.
HUGONOTISM, f. nombre de desprecio con que los Franceses llaman el Calvinismo, ó la secta de Calvino.
HUGY, adj. vide HUGE.
HUKE, f. herruelo, ferreruelo, capa, redingote, &c.
HULCH, f. or bunch, corcoba.
A hulch on the back, una corcoba en las espaldas.
HULK, f. a sort of ship, hurca, nave grande y capaz de llevar mucha carga.
An hulk, batelon para meter los árboles en un navio.
The HULL of a ship, f. el cuerpo del navio, sin otros pertrechos, buque.
To HULL at sea, v. a. ir al traves.
A hull, shod, or cod, hollejo.
To hull, or to float, flotar.
HULLING, f. el estado de un navio quando está en seco.
Hulling, adj. fluctuante.
The HULLS of any thing, la cascarrilla.
HUM, n. f. ruido que hazen las moscas de miel, zumbido.
To HUM, v. a. hazer ruido, como las aversas, arvefas, ó abripas que trabajan la miel, zumar.
To hum a tune over to one's self, cantar un aire entre los dientes, ó entre si mismo.
To hum one, to applaud him, aplaudir.
HUMAN, } adj. or belonging to man, hu-
HUMANE, } mano.
Human nature, la naturaleza humana.
Humane, gentle, or kind, humano, gentil, bueno.
Human learning, las humanidades.
HUMANELY, adv. humanamente.
Humanely speaking, humanamente hablando.
Humanely, or kindly, humanamente, dulcemente, honradamente.
HUMANIST, f. humanista.
HUMANITY, f. humanidad.
Humanity, or kindness, humanidad, honestidad.
To HUMANIZE, v. a. or make courteous, or to civilize, humanar, hacer civil ó cortes.
Humanized, p. p. humanado, hecho cortes.

HUMANKIND,

H U M

HUMANKIND, f. el género humano.
HUMANLY, adv. humanamente, con humanidad.
HUMBLE, adj. humilde, respetuoso, sumiso.
To HUMBLE, v. a. humillar, sujetarse, abaxar.
HUMBLE-BEE, f. especie de insecto que se parece a la abeja.
Humbled, p. p. sujetado, humillado, abaxado.
HUMBLENESS, f. or *humility*, humildad, sumisión.
Humbling, f. la acción de humillarse.
HUMBLY, adv. humildemente, con sumisión.
I most humbly thank you, le doy humildemente las gracias.
HUM-DRUM, f. tonto, necio.
To HUMECT, v. a. or *moisten*, humedecer, remojar.
HUMECTATION, f. humedecimiento, la acción de humedecer, ó remojar.
HUMERAL, f. perteneciente a las espaldas.
HUMID, adj. or *damp*, húmedo.
HUMIDITY, f. humedad.
HUMILIATION, f. humiliación, sumisión.
HUMILITY, f. humildad.
HUMMER, f. el que hace aplauso.
HUMMING, f. (*from to hum*) mormullo, murmurio, ó murmurio, zumbido, zurrido, el ruido de los que hablan confusamente.
The humming of bees, el zurrido de las abejas.
A humming of several people together, el mormullo, ó zurrido de muchas personas que están hablando.
HUM-MUMS, f. *a bagnio so called*, baño así llamado.
HUMORIST, f. humorista, un caprichoso, ó fantástico.
HUMOROUS, adj. apasionado, antojado, antojadizo.
To be humorous, ser antojadizo.
HUMOROUSLY, adv. como fantástico y caprichoso, antojadizo.
HUMORSOME, adj. vide **HUMOURSOME**.
HUMOUR, f. humor, substancia fluida.
The humours of the body, los humores del cuerpo.
A good humoured man, un hombre de buen humor, ó de humor, el de genio jovial, alegre, festivo y agudo.
To be out of humour, estar de mal humor.
Humour, or fancy, fantasía capricho.
If the humour takes me, si la fantasía ó capricho me viene.
This is a mad humour, esto es un mero capricho.
He is in a drinking humour, está en humor de beber.
To please one's own humour, divertirse, ó seguir sus inclinaciones.
To HUMOUR, v. a. placer, complacer.
I will do what I can to humour him, haré todo mi posible para complacerle.
Humoured, p. p. placido, complacido, por quien se tiene complacencia.
Humouring, f. la acción de placer, ó complacer.
HUMOURSOME, adj. fantástico, caprichoso.
A humourfome man, un hombre fantástico.
HUMP, f. la corcoba.

H U R

HUMPBACK, f. la corcoba.
HUMPBACED, adj. corcobado.
HUNCH, f. codazo, ó golpe de codo.
He gave me a deadly hunch, me dió un gran codazo.
Hunch-backed, adj. corcobado.
To HUNCH, v. a. dar golpes de codo, ó codazos.
Hunched, p. p. dado golpes de codo.
Hunching, f. la acción de dar codazos.
HUNDRED, adj. cien o.
Hundred, f. una centena.
 Ex. *A hundred of nails*, un ciento de clavos.
Belonging to a hundred, centenario.
A hundred weight, quintal.
Hundred times, cien veces.
The HUNDREDTH, adj. centésimo.
HUNG, p. p. (*from to hang*) colgado, ahorcado.
HUNGER, f. hambre.
Hunger is the best sauce, la hambres la mejor salsa.
To hunger-starve, v. a. afamar, hacer morir de hambre.
Hunger-starved, hecho morió de hambre.
Hunger-bitten, famélico.
To be hungry, or to hunger, v. n. hambrear, tener hambre, estar hambriento.
To HUNGER, v. n. estar hambriento.
HUNGRILY, adv. hambrientamente.
HUNGRY, adj. hambriento.
HUNG-BEEF, f. cecina.
HUNKS, f. *a miser*, un avaro, un miserable, un avariento, ú mitero.
To HUNT, v. a. cazar, montar.
To hunt a hare or a fox, cazar una liebre ó una zorra.
To hunt after one, to look for him up and down, buscar a uno.
To hunt after riches, buscar riquezas.
To hunt, or find out, descubrir.
Hunted, p. p. cazado, descubierto, buscado.
HUNTER, f. cazador.
A hunter's cap, montera.
A hunter, or horse for hunting, caballo de caza.
Hunting, f. la acción de cazar.
To go a hunting, ir a la caza.
HUNTING-HORN, f. cuerno de caza.
HUNTRESS, f. cazadora.
HUNTSMAN, f. cazador.
HUNTSMANSHIP, n. f. las qualidades que debe tener un cazador, ú cazadora.
HURDES of flax, f. pl. estopa.
HURDLE, f. obra hecha con mimbres.
To HURDLE, v. a. cerrar con mimbres.
Hurdled, p. p. cerrado con mimbres.
HURDS, f. pl. vide **HURDES**.
HURL, n. f. tumulto, rebelion, commotion, motin.
To HURL, v. a. or *throw*, arrojar.
To hurl a dart, arrojar un dardo.
To hurl one's self into inevitable ruin, arrojarse, ó precipitarse uno en una inevitable ruina.
Hurled, p. p. arrojado, precipitado.
HURLER, f. el que arroja, ó echa dardos.
HURLWIND, f. uracan, remolino de viento.
Hurling, f. la acción de arrojar dardos, ó arrojando.
HURLY-BURLY, f. *confusion*, contienda, ruido, confusión, tumulto, zambra.
HURRICANE, f. huracan, tormenta.
Hurried, p. p. (*from to hurry*) dado priessa,

H U S

apresurado.
Hurried away, llevado por fuerza.
HURRY, f. or *confusion*, desorden, confusión.
Hurry, or great haste, priessa, ó prisa, ó precipitación.
To do things in a hurry, hacer las cosas con precipitación.
To HURRY, v. a. dar priessa, precipitar.
HURRYING, f. precipitación.
HURST, f. bosque.
HURT, or *damage*, f. daño, pérdida, detrimento.
To do one a great deal of hurt, hacer mucho mal a uno, ó dañarle.
To HURT, v. a. ofender, dañar, hacer mal.
That may be hurt, que pueden dañar.
Hurt, or marred, ofendido, dañado.
To hurt with hail, apedrear.
Hurt, or sore, f. llaga.
Hurt, or mischief, mal.
What hurt is there in that? que mal hay en esto?
To hurt, or wound, herir, hacer mal.
You have hurt my arm, usted me ha herido el brazo.
HURTER, f. el que causa ó hace mal ó daño.
HURTFUL, adj. nocivo, nocible, ofensivo, dañoso, pernicioso.
HURTFULLY, adv. dañosamente.
HURTFULNESS, f. daño, mal.
Hurting, f. la acción de danar, hacer mal, ó herir.
HURTLE-BERRY, f. jacinta, hierba.
HURTLESS, adj. sin ofensa, inocente, inofensivo.
Hurtless, not hurt, que no ha recibido mal ó daño.
HURTLESSLY, adv. sin mal ni daño.
HUSBAND, f. marido, hombre casado.
An ill husband, dissipador de sus bienes, gastador, mal marido.
To play the good husband, grangear, vivir con recato, ahorrar.
A good husband, grangeador, grangero, ahorrador.
To HUSBAND, v. a. *till the ground*, labrar, ó cultivar la tierra.
To husband, v. a. ser económico, hacer economía.
Husbanded, p. p. labrado, cultivado.
Ill-husbanded, adj. mal tratado.
HUSBANDING, f. la acción de manejar.
HUSBANDLESS, adj. sin marido, soltera ó viuda.
HUSBAND-MAN, f. agricultor, labrador.
HUSBANDRY, f. grangería, ahorro.
Husbandry, or managing of one's expenses, economía.
Husbandry, f. agricultura, labranza, el arte de cultivar la tierra.
To have a skill in husbandry, entenderse uno en la agricultura.
HUSH, interj. silencio.
Hush, be's coming, silencio, que viene.
To be hush, or keep silence, callar, guardar silencio.
To HUSH, v. a. y n. callar, acallar.
To hush a child, aquietar un niño.
To hush, or calm, mitigar, calmar.
Hushed, p. p. callado, acallado, mitigado, &c.
HUSK, f. corteza, mondadura, pellejo.
The husk of a chestnut, erizo de castaña, ó cáscara de bellota.
The husk of a grape, oruja, horujo.
To HUSK, v. a. mondar, sacar la cáscara.
Husked,

Huffed, adj. or *huffy*, granzofo.
HUSSIL, f. an old Saxon word for the Holy Sacrament, la santa communion.
HUSSILLING people, or communicants, los que reciben la communion.
HUSSY, f. mala muger.
HUSTINGS, f. pl. a principal court in London, el nombre de una corte en la ciudad de Londres.
To HUSTLE, v. a. to push, empujar con fuerza.
HUSWIFE, f. from house, una muger casera y cuidadofa.
HUT, f. cabaña choza.
A soldier's hut, or *barrack*, barraca de soldados.
HUTCH, f. bin to put bread in; arca de pan.
To put in a hutch, ahuchar.
To HUZ, v. n. as bees do, zurrar, zumbar.
HUZZA, interj. aclamacion de la qual se firven en Inglaterra, que corresponde a nuestro Viva el Rey.
To HUZZA, v. n. aclamar.
HYACINTH-STONE, f. or flower, jacinto.
HYDRA, f. a fabulous monster, hydra, un monstruo fabuloso.
HYDROCELE, f. quebradura, enfermedad así llamada.
HYDROGRAPHICAL, adj. hydrográphico.

HYDROGRAPHY, f. or a description of the waters, hydrographía, descripción de las aguas.
HYDROMANCY, f. a divination by water, hydromancia, agüero, ó divinacion por las aguas.
HYDROMEL, f. bebida hecha con agua y miel.
HYDROPHOBIA, } f. miedo del agua.
HYDROPHOBY, }
HYDROPICAL, adj. hidrópico.
HYENA, f. hiéna.
HYDROGLYPHICK, vide *HIEROGLYPHICK*.
HYMEN, f. the god of wedlock, hymeneo, el dios del casamiento.
Hymen, f. a thin skin in the natural parts of a woman, una pequeña membrana en las partes vergonzosas de las mugeres.
Hymen, or marriage, casamiento.
HYMENEAL, adj. lo perteneciente al casamiento, nupcial.
HYMN, f. hymno.
To HYP, v. a. causar tristeza ó melancolía.
HYPERBOLA, f. linea geométrica así llamada.
HYPERBOLE, f. hiperbole.
HYPERBOLICAL, adj. hiperbólico.
HYPERBOLICALLY, adv. de una manera hiperbólica.
To HYPERBOLIZE, v. n. to use hyperboles, hablar hiperbolicamente, ó con hiperbole.

HYPERBOREAN, adj. or northern, boreal, ó que está situado al septentrion.
HYPERCRITICK, f. a master critick, un crítico.
HYPOCONDRIA, f. hipocondría.
HYPOCONDRIACK, adj. hipocondriaco.
A hypocondriack disease, melancolía hipocondriaca.
HYPOCRISY, f. hipocresía.
A man full of hypocrisy, un hombre lleno de hipocresía.
HYPOCRITE, f. un hipocrita.
HYPOCRITICAL, adj. hipocrita.
HYPOSTASIS, f. hypóstasis.
HYPOSTATICAL, adj. hypostático.
The hypostatical union of the two natures in the person of Christ, la union hypostática de las dos naturalezas divina y humana en Jesu Christo.
HYPOTHENUSE, f. linea geométrica así llamada.
HYPOTHESIS, f. supposition, hipótesis, lo que se da por supuesto.
HYPOTHETICAL, adj. supuesto, concedido.
HYPOTHETICALLY, adv. or by supposition, segun la hipóthesis, ó suposición.
HYSOP, f. hisopo.
The HYSTERICAL passion, la sufocacion de la matriz.
HYSTERICK fits, mal de madre, flatos.
HISTERICKS, f. pl. mal de madre.

I.

I Es la novena letra del abecedario Ingles, y la tercera de las vocales.

En Ingles como en Español hay dos especies de *i*; a saber, la *i* vocal, y la *i* consonante.

La *i* vocal es de dos fuertes, una breve y otra larga.

La *i* breve, es la que los Ingleses pronuncian como nosotros en la palabra *visible*.

La *i* larga, es la que es seguida de una consonante, y de una *e* final, y cuya pronunciacion es casi como la de *ei* en Español.

Ex. *Pride*, pronuncia *preide*, orgullo.

Crime, pronuncia *creime*, crimen.

Pero aquesta regla tiene muchas excepciones y tantas que no se pueden aprender, sino con el uso.

Quando hai una *e* sola despues de la *i* se pronuncia tambien *ei*, como en estas voces *a lie*, a tie.

Tambien delante de *ld*, *nd*, y *gnt* al fin de una palabra. Ex. *Child*, *mild*, *blind*, *mind*, *fight*, *night*; y en estas voces *miser*, *idle*, *twilight*, *bible*, *title*, *private*, *climb*, *Christ*, y en estas cuya *S* no se pronuncia, *isle*, *island*, *islet*, *viscount*, *viscountess*.

En las monosylabas que acaban en *in* se pronuncia la *i* breve ó como en Español, como en *fin*, *pin*, *tin*, *kin*.

PART II.

Hay voces en que la *i* se pronuncia casi como nuestra *e*, principalmente, quando sigue una *r*. Ex. *sir*, *firm*, *virtue*, *mirib*.

En otras voces la *i* se pronuncia casi como nuestra *o*. Ex. *stir*, *dirt*, *skirt*, *third*, *thirst*, *bird*, &c.

La *i* consonante se pronuncia delante de las vocales como la *G* delante de la *e* y de la *i*; vide *G*.

I, pron. yo, pronombre de la primera persona, como *I speak*, yo hablo, *I eat*, yo como, *I walk*, yo paseo. *Who did it?* *I*. Quien lo hizo? yo.

To JABBER, v. n. hablar apresuradamente, y con mucha precipitacion.

JABBERER, f. hablador.

JABBERING, f. manera de hablar con prontitud, y apresuradamente.

JACINT, f. flor llamada, se dice mejor en diciendo *hiacinth*.

JACK, f. (or *turn-spit*) molino para volver el asador, ó torno para el asador.

Jack (to pull off boots) tira-botas, máquina de madera, hendida por un cabo, que sirve para quitarse los botines.

Jack (or leather vessel to put beer in) copon de cuero; cántaro de cuero.

A jack rabbit, un conejo.

Jack (a coat of mail) jaco, cota de mallá.

Jack (diminutive of John) Juanillo.

Jack with a lantern (or Will-with-a-wisp) luz falsa que engaña los caminantes, fuerte de meteoro, que se llama fuego errante, ó fuego fátuo.

To be jack of all trades, meterse en todo, hacer todo, ó pretender hacerlo, mequetrefe.

Poor jack, (a sort of sea-fish) abadejo, bacallao, curadillo, merluza.

There's not so bad a Jack, but there's as bad a Gill, el vale tanto, como ella.

Jack-an-apes, palabra injuriosa, que corresponde a las de impertinente, monillo, mono.

Jack-sauce, un insolente, ó impertinente.

A jack-daw, grajo.

Jack-catch, verdugo.

Jack-pudding, un bufon, un loco.

Prov. *More knows Jack-pudding, than Jack-pudding knows*, mas gente conoce a un loco, que el loco á la gente.

JACKENT, n. f. un pobre infeliz, montecato, hambriento, un tonto medio dormido.

JACKAL, n. f. un pequeño animal que el leon caza para su sustento.

JACKDAW, n. f. páxaro que imita la voz humana.

J A N

I C E

I D L

JACKET, f. (*a sort of old garment*) sayo, sayuelo, jaquetilla.
JACOB'S-LADDER, f. hierba así llamada.
JACOB'S-STAFF, f. bordon de romero, y tambien astrolábio.
JACOBINE, f. especie de fraile así llamado, especie de palomo.
JACOBITES, f. pl. (*a sort of heretics*) unos hereges así llamados, porque seguian las opiniones erroneas de uno llamado Jacobo. Tambien llaman así los Ingleses a los muchos de sus compatriotas, que siguen el partido del Rey Jacobo II. de la casa de Stuart, Padre del Caballero de San Jorge, y Avuelo del valeroso pero infeliz Principe Carlos Eduardo Stuart.
JACOBUS, f. (*a broad piece of gold*) moneda de oro cuñada en tiempo del Rey Jacobo.
JADE, n. f. especie de piedra.
JADE, f. (*a sorry horse or mare*) rocin, ó rocinante.
Jade, entre las mugeres es una palabra injuriosa, como si dixera, una impertinente, ó desvergonzada, ó insolente.
A saucy jade, una insolente, impertinente, ó desvergonzada picara.
A foggy jade, hobachon.
To JADE, v. a. enflaquecer del trabajo.
Jaded, p. p. enflaquecido del trabajo ó fatiga.
JADIS, adj. vicioso, luxurioso, incontinente, malo como un caballo desenfrenado, perverso, &c.
JAG, f. (*or notch*) tajada, cortadura.
To JAG, v. a. tajar, cortar.
Jagged, p. p. tajado, cortado.
Jagging, f. la accion de tajar, ó cortar.
A jagging-iron (*used by pastry-cooks*) cierto instrumento de pastelero.
JAGG, n. f. serradura, dentelladura de sierra.
JAGGY, adj. dentelloso, cortado, serrado como con una sierra.
JAGGEDNESS, n. f. dentellado, mordido, señalado, marcado de dientes.
To JAGG, v. a. *to cut into teeth like those of a saw*,errar.
JAIL, f. (*or goal*) carcel, prision.
To go to jail, ir a la carcel.
JAIL BIRD, f. picaro, ladrón, que merece la carcel.
JAILER, f. carcelero.
JAIL-KEEPER, f. carcelero.
JAKES, f. letrina, secreta.
JALAP, f. jalapa.
JAM, f. conserva de frutas así llamada.
JAMBS, f. pl. (*the side-posts of a door*) jambas, los pies, ó piernas, que mantienen el dintel de las puertas ó ventanas.
JAMBICKS, f. pl. versos Latinos y Griegos así llamados.
To JANGLE, v. a. disputar, querellar.
JANGLER, f. disputador, querellador.
JANGLING, f. querella, disputa, ó la accion de querellar, ó disputar.
Jangling, vide **JINGLING**.
JANISARY, f. *a Turkish foot soldier*, jenízaro, soldado de a pie entre los Turcos.
JANOCK, f. pan de avena.
JANSENISM, f. Jansenismo, errores que se entendieron en Francia baxo de esse nombre, dicen que Jansenio obispo de Ypres en Flandres, fué el primero que las escribió hablando de la Gracia; luego algu-

nos Frayles Fanáticos de Francia mantuvieron las proposiciones de Jansenio, y añadieron otras muchas tan falsas y erroneas, que todas han sido condenadas por la bula, que empieza, *Unigenitus, Dei filius*, &c.
JANSENIST, f. él que sigue la doctrina errada y condonada por la iglesia, del Jansenismo.
JANTIE, or **janty**, adj. comical, cómico, alegre.
JANUARY, f. (*the first month of the year*) Enero, el primer mes del año.
JAPAN, f. especie de barniz así llamado.
To JAPAN, v. a. (*to varnish*) barnizar.
JAPANNER, f. él que barniza, ó pone el barniz.
JAPE, f. (*or tale*) cuento, conseja.
Chaucer's jape, las consejas, ó cuentos, de uno llamado Chaucer.
To JAPE, v. n. decir consejas, ó cuentos.
JAR, f. (*or dispute*) disputa, riña.
To make a jar, hacer disputas, ó riñas.
The door is a jar, la puerta está entre abierta, ó ni cerrada, ni abierta.
A jar, f. tinaja.
A jar of oil, una tinaja de aceyte.
To JAR (*or quarrel*) v. n. querellar, reñir, disputar.
JARGON, f. (*or gibberish*) gerigonza.
JARGONEL, f. especie de pera.
JARR, vide **JAR**.
JARRING, f. la accion de querellar, de disputar, ó reñir.
A jarring, f. disputa, querella, riña.
JASMIN, f. jazmin.
Jasmin, or *jasmin flower*, jazmin, ó flor de jazmin.
JASPER, f. *jasper stone*, diáspero, jaspe.
To JAVEL, v. a. enlucir, emporcar.
JAVELIN, f. azagaya, venablo.
JAUNDICE, f. (*the yellow jaundice*) ictericia, tericia, tiricia.
JAUNT, f. (*part of a wheel*) llantas, cambras.
Jaunt, f. (*or ramble*) camino, ó ida y vuelta.
I made many a jaunt, he andado mucho camino, ó he dado muchas idas, y vueltas.
To JAUNT, v. n. (*or go up and down*) andar, ir y venir.
JAW, f. (*or jaw-bone*) quixada.
Jaw-teeth, las muelas.
Jaw-work (*eating guttling*) que ama a bien comer, comilon, gloton.
He loves jaw-work, ama a trabajar con las quixadas, esto es, ama a bien comer.
The jaws of hell, la garganta del infierno.
JAY, f. (*a sort of bird*) picaza.
JAY, n. f. cierto páxaro muy hermoso, cuya voz es singular.
JAZEL, n. f. piedra preciosa de colos azul, y morado.
IBIS, f. (*an Egyptian bird*) ibis, páxaro de Egipto.
ICE, f. hielo.
To break the ice, romper el hielo.
To drink with ice, beber frio, ó agua nevada.
A flake of ice, f. carambano.
To turn water into ice, helar el agua, volverla hielo.
ICE-HOUSE, f. or *a well*, lugar donde conservan la nieve, nevera.
To ICE, v. n. helar.

To ice, to ice over, v. a. congelar, condensar.
Iced, p. y. helado, congelado, condensado, cuajado.
ICH (*for I*) yo, mi.
Ich dien, the motto belonging to the device of the Prince of Wales, which signifies, *I serve*, es la divisa ó moto del principe de Gales que significa, yo sirvo.
ICHNEUMON, n. f. animal pequeño que rompe los huecos del crocodillo.
ICHNEUMONFLY, n. f. cierta mosca.
ICHOGRAPHY, f. iconografía dibuxo, ó descripción del solar de una casa edificio, ó cosa semejante.
ICHOR, f. humor acuoso que parece suero.
ICICLE, f. carambano, que cuelga de los tejados.
ICING, f. (*from ice*) la accion de helar.
ICINGLASS, f. (*a mineral*) talque.
Iceglass (*a sort of glue*) colpez, palabra compuesta de cola y pez.
ICONOCLASTS, f. pl. (*or image-breakers*, a sect so called, iconoglastes, una secta así llamada porque rompian las imágenes.
ICONOLOGY, f. iconología, ciencia de las imágenes representadas.
ICTERICAL, adj. (*sick of the jaundice*) que tiene la tericia, ictericiado.
ICY, adj. (*from to ice*) helado.
ID, es una abreviacion de *I would*.
I'd have them all hanged, quisiera que todos fuesen ahorcados, ó quisiera que los ahorcassen a todos.
IDEA, f. idéa, imagen, concepto.
To form to one's self an idea of a thing, formarse una idea de alguna cosa.
IDEAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la idea.
IDEALLY, adv. idealmente.
IDENTICAL, adj. (*or the same*) identico, que es lo mismo, término filosófico.
IDENTITY, f. identidad, término filosófico.
IDEOCY, f. (*natural folly*) idiotez, necesidad, tantedad.
IDEOT, vide **IDIOT**.
IDES, f. pl. idas de los meses, modo de contar de los Romanos antiguos, los idus de Marzo, Mayo, Julio y Octubre empezaban ocho dias antes del día quince del mes, y en los otros meses del año, ocho dias antes del día 13.
IDIOM, f. idioma, dialecto, language.
The Spanish idiom, el idioma Español.
IDIOMATIC, } adj. lengua nativa, idi-
IDIOMATICK, } oma propio.
IDIOPATHY, n. f. enfermedad primaria, que no depende, ni procede de otra.
IDIOSYNCRASY, n. f. temperamento, disposición, génio peculiar de alguno, in-comun á todos.
IDIOT, f. (*a natural fool*) idiota, inocente, ignorante, simple.
IDIOTISM, f. (*natural folly*) simplicidad, ignorancia.
IDLE, adj. (*or at leisure*) ocioso.
An idle life, una vida ociosa.
To be idle, ser ocioso.
Idle (*lazy or careless*) adj. perezoso, negligente.
Idle (*simple, or impertinent*) inutil, vano, impertinente.
An idle (*or slothful*) man, un negligente, ó perezoso.
An idle fellow, holgazan, perezoso, perdido, poltron.

An idle week, semana de perezoso, semana que no se trabaja.

Idle expences, gastos superfluos, ó inútiles.

An idle (or trifling) thing, una bagatela, cosa de poco momento.

Idle (or unprofitable) vano, sin provecho, inutil.

To IDLE, v. n. hacer nada, passar el tiempo perezosamente.

IDLENESS, f. ociosidad, poltronería, pereza, negligencia.

Idleness is the key of beggary, la ociosidad nos conduce a la mendicidad.

IDLER, f. un perezoso, ó descuidado.

IDLY, adv. ociosamente, perezosamente.

To live idly, vivir ociosamente.

Idly (simply, or fillily) ignorantemente, simplemente, con impertinencia.

To talk idly, hablar impertinentemente.

Idly (or in vain) vanamente, inutilmente.

IDOL, f. ídolo, como los de los Gentiles.

Gold is the idol of the covetous, el oro es el ídolo de los avaros.

Idol worship, idolatría, idolismo.

IDOLATER, f. idolatra, él que adora los ídolos.

IDOLATRESS, f. f. la idolatra, ó la que adora ídolos.

To IDOLATRIZE, v. n. idolatrar, adorar a los ídolos.

IDOLATROUS, adj. (guilty of idolatry) idolatra, que ha cometido idolatría.

IDOLATRY, f. idolatría.

IDOLIST, f. adorador de los ídolos.

To IDOLIZE one, v. a. idolatrar, hacer un ídolo de alguna cosa.

Idolized, p. p. idolatrado.

IDONEOUS, adj. apto, capaz, idóneo.

JEALOUS, adj. (afraid of a rival) zeloso, él que tiene celos.

He is jealous of his wife, el es zeloso de su muger.

Jealous (nice, or tender) delicado, tierno, zeloso.

Ex. He is jealous of his honour or reputation, el es zeloso, ó delicado de su honra, ó reputacion.

A jealous man, un zeloso.

JEALOUSLY, adv. zelosamente, ó con celos.

JEALOUSY, f. celos.

Jealousy (or suspicion) sospecha, barruntos.

Full of jealousies, lleno de sospechas.

JEAT, f. (a black, light, and brittle stone) azobache.

Like jeat, semejante a azabache ó azabachado.

JEER, f. (or banter) burla, escarnio.

To JEER, v. a. (to rally, to banter) burlar, escarnecer, hacer donayres, ó decirlos.

Jeered, p. p. burlado, escarnecido, mofado.

JEERER, f. burlador, ó él que burla, dice donayres, ó escarnece.

JEERING, f. la accion de burlar, decir donayres, ó escarnecer.

Jeering, adj. burlador.

JEERINGLY, adv. de mofa, de burla.

JEGGET, n. f. cierta especie de salchicha.

JEHOVAH, f. el santísimo nombre de Dios, ó Jehova.

JEJUNE, adj. (or empty) insípido, vacío, seco.

A jejune style, un estilo seco, ó insípido.

Jejune, adj. esteril.

A jejune employment, un empleo, esteril, ó de poco, ó ningun provecho.

JEJUNENESS, f. flaqueza, esterilidad, pobreza, y se usa metaphóricamente de los

escritos.

JELLY, f. jalea.

JENNET, vide GENNET.

JEOPAILLE, or JEOPAYLE, f. error que cometen los de la ley pleyteando, así llamado entre los Ingleses.

To JEOPARD, v. a. (or to hazard) arriesgar, aventurar, poner en peligro.

Jeoparded, p. p. arriesgado, aventurado, puesto en peligro.

JEOPARDOUS, adj. peligroso, que está en peligro.

JEOPARDY, f. riesgo, peligro.

JERFALCON, vide GERFALCON.

JERGUER, f. un inspector, que cuida de las cosas que se trahen a la aduana.

JERK, f. vaiven, trillazon, trilladura, azote.

To JERK, v. a. azotar, dar vaivenes.

To jerk (or whip) v. a. azotar.

Jerked, p. p. azotado, dado vaivenes.

JERKER, f. él que da vaiven.

JERKIN, f. (or jacket) sayo, sayuelo.

JERKING, f. la accion de dar vaiven, ó azotar.

JERUSALEM-ARTICHOKE, f. planta así llamada.

JESSAMIN, or jessamine, vide JAZMIN.

JESSES, f. pl. pihuelas, ó piguelas.

JEST, f. (joke, or banter) burla, chocarrería, chiste, turfa, mofa.

I spoke in jest, he hablado de burla.

To put a jest upon one, reírse, ó burlarse de alguno.

That is a jest, usted se rie, ó burla.

To JEST, v. n. burlar, chocarrear, truhanear, mofar, hacer burla.

You jest, usted se burla, ó mofa.

He loves to jest, ama de burlar, ó ama la burla.

JESTER, f. bufon, burlador, burlon, chocarreo, truhan.

The King's jester, el bufon del Rey.

A saucy jest, una burla pesada.

A fond jest, chocarrería.

A cunning jester, pantomino, ó pantomina.

JESTING, f. burla, truhanería.

Without jesting, burlas a parte, seriamente.

Jesting, adj. burlador.

A jesting man, un burlon, burlador, ó uno que burla.

JESTINGLY, adv. de burla.

JESUITS, f. pl. Jesuitas, la orden de los Jesuitas.

Jesuits powder, el polvo de los Jesuitas, la quina, ó quina-quina.

JESUITED, adj. hecho en Jesuita.

JESUITICAL, adj. de Jesuita.

JET, vide JEAT.

To JET, v. n. (or run up and down) correr de una parte á otra.

To jet it along, to go like a proud sop, andar afeitado, caminar con soberbia.

JETSON, f. (a sea-term) vide FLOTSON.

JETTING, vide To JET.

Jetting, vide JUTTING.

JETTY, adj. (of jet colour) color de azabache.

JEW, f. un Judío.

A woman Jew, or Jewess, una Judia.

JEW-S-TRUMP, f. trompa.

JEWEL, f. joya.

JEWELLER, f. joyero.

A jeweller's wife, joyera, ó la muger del joyero.

JEWISH, adj. (from Jew) Judáico.

Jewish religion, Judáismo, ó la religion, de

los Judíos.

JEW-S-HARP, f. especie de instrumento musical, que se tane poniendolo en la boca.

IF, conj. si.

If please God, si place a Dios.

If I can, si puedo.

Se ha de obviar que los Ingleses omiten muchas veces el si por elegancia.

Had you come sooner, si huviera usted venido mas presto.

If (or provided) con tal que, solo que.

If so be that he will consent to it, lo haré aunque supiese morir.

I must have it if it cost ever so much, es menester que lo tenga, aunque cueste mucho, ó es menester tenerlo cueste lo que costare.

If, por,

He is a great orator, if not the greatest, el es un grande orador, por no decir el mejor.

As if one should say, como si uno dixesse, ó dixerá.

IGNEOUS, adj. que contiene fuego.

IGNIPOTENT, adj. que comanda y tiene poder sobre el fuego. Poetical.

IGNIS FATUUS, f. apariencia nocturna de fuego.

To IGNITE, v. a. encender.

IGNITION, f. el acto de encender.

IGNIVOMOUS, adj. que vomita fuego.

IGNOBLE, adj. (of mean birth) de baxo nacimiento, vil, de baxa ralea.

An ignoble (or base) action, una baxa, ó vil accion.

IGNOBLY, adv. (or basely) vilmente, baxamente.

IGNOMINIOUS, adj. ignominioso, afrentoso, infame.

IGNOMINIOUSLY, adv. ignominiosamente, afrentosamente, infamemente.

IGNOMINY, f. ignominia, afrenta, infamia, deshonra.

IGNORAMUS, f. (a fool, or dolt) un ignorante, un simple.

IGNORANCE, f. ignorancia.

To do a thing through ignorance, hacer una cosa por ignorancia.

IGNORANT, adj. (or unlearned) ignorante, que no ha estudiado, ni sabe cosa alguna.

An ignorant man, un ignorante.

To be ignorant of a thing, ser ignorante de alguna cosa, no saberla.

You cannot be ignorant of it, usted no puede ignorar esto, no puede ser ignorante de esto.

I am not ignorant how these things came to pass, se como ha sido hecho esto, se como ha acontecido.

IGNORANTLY, adv. ignorantemente.

To IGNORE, v. a. no saber, ignorar.

JIG, f. (a sort of dance) snerte de bayle.

To JIG, v. a. bailar, danzar.

JIG-MAKER, f. él que baila alegremente.

JIL, f. jil, flurt, or an idle flut, una fregona, luzia, perezosa, ó delocada.

Jil (a small sort of measure) of wine, la quarta parte de una pinta de vino.

JILT, f. (a woman, especially a whore that cheats) embustera, embaidora, una puta que engaña.

To JILT, v. a. to cheat, engañar.

JILTING, f. la accion de engañar.

To JINGLE, v. n. corresponder en el son como las rimas en los versos.

I'LL, or I'LE, abreviacion de I will.

I'll do it, lo haré.

[122]

ILIACK,

ILL

ILIACK, adj. iliaco dolor, cierto dolor en el intestino colon, que llaman los médicos, pasión iliaca.

ILK, adv. obs. lo mismo que *alibough*. Puesto que.

ILL (or *barm*) f. mal.

To return ill for good, volver mal por bien.

Ill, adj. (or *bad*) malo.

An ill taste, un mal gusto.

An ill smell, un mal olor.

An ill news, una mala nueva.

Ill weeds grow apace, la mala hierba crece presto.

Ill will, mala voluntad, odio, ó aversión que se tiene a uno.

To do a thing with an ill will, hacer una cosa de mala gana, ó contra su voluntad.

Ill luck, mala fortuna.

Ill, adv. mal, ó malamente.

A suit ill made, un vestido mal hecho, ó malamente hecho.

You have done very ill, usted ha hecho mal.

He speaks Spanish very ill, habla Español muy mal.

To speak ill of one, hablar mal de uno.

I am ill, estoy malo, ó estoy enfermo.

He is fallen very ill, ha caído enfermo, está enfermo.

It fell very ill, la cosa no ha salido bien.

I take it ill, estoy enojado.

To think ill of one, tener mala opinión de alguno.

Ill-contrived, mal pensado, ideado, ó imaginado.

Ill-principled, que no tiene buenos principios ó máximas.

Ill-minded, or ill-affected, mal intencionado.

Ill-grounded, mal fundado.

Ill-fated, desgraciado, fatal.

Ill-favoured, mal hecho, disforme, feo.

Ill-favouredly, de mal talante.

Ill-shaped, mal hecho, disforme.

An ill-shaped leg, una pierna mal hecha, ó formada.

Ill-looked, que tiene mal semblante, mal carado.

Ill-looked to, lo que se hace con negligencia y descuido.

Ill-patched lye, mentira mal formada, inventada, imaginada, ó forjada.

Ill-pleased, mal contento, mal satisfecho.

Ill-spoken of, que tiene mala reputación.

Ill-gotten, mal adquirido, ó ganado.

Prov. *Ill-gotten goods seldom prosper*, bienes mal adquiridos, nunca prosperan, riquezas mal adquiridas jamás aprovechan.

ILLACHRYMABLE, adj. incapaz de llorar.

ILLAPSE, f. efusión, derramamiento, emanación.

ILLAUQUEATED, adj. cogido en un lazo.

ILLATION, f. ilación, consecuencia, conclusión sacada de los antecedentes.

ILLAUDABLE, adj. que no es loable, lo que no es digno de alabanza.

ILLEGAL, adj. contra la ley, contrario a las leyes.

This is an illegal proceeding, este proceder es ilegal, contrario a las leyes.

The execution was declared illegal, la ejecución fué declarada ilegal, ó injusta.

ILLEGALITY, f. injusticia, lo contrario a la ley.

ILLEGALLY, adv. no legalmente, injustamente.

ILLEGIBLE, adj. que no se puede leer.

IMA

ILLEGITIMACY, f. el no ser legítimo, bastardía.

ILLEGITIMATE, adj. ilegítimo, bastardo.

An illegitimate son or daughter, un hijo, ó hija ilegítima.

ILLIBERAL, adj. avaro, mezquino.

ILLIBERALITY, f. avaricia, mezquindad.

ILLIBERALLY, adv. mezquinamente, con avaricia, avaramente.

ILLICIT, adj. (or *unlawful*) ilícito, que no es permitido.

ILLIMITABLE, adj. ilimitable, sin término, sin medida, que no se puede limitar.

ILLIMITED, adj. ilimitado, inmenso.

ILLIMITEDNESS, f. ilimitación, inmensidad.

ILLITERATE, adj. que no ha estudiado, iliterado, sin letras, ignorante.

ILL-NATURE, f. mal natural.

Ill-natured, adj. arisco, áspero, intratable.

ILLNESS, f. enfermedad, indisposición.

ILLOGICAL, adj. lo que no es según las reglas de la lógica.

To ILLUDE, v. a. (a poetical word for to deceive) engañar.

To ILLUME, } v. a. iluminar, alum-

To ILLUMINE, } brar, ilustrar.

To ILLUMINATE, }

Illustrated, p. p. iluminado.

ILLUMINATION, f. iluminación.

ILLUSION, f. ilusión, engaño, falsa imaginación, ú aprehensión errada de las cosas.

ILLUSORY, adj. (or *fallacious*) falaz, engañoso, ilusorio.

Ilusory arguments, argumentos falaces, y engañosos.

To ILLUSTRATE, v. a. (or *explain*) explicar, esclarecer, facilitar lo obscuro ó intrincado.

Illustrated, p. p. explicado, esclarecido, facilitado lo obscuro ó intrincado.

ILLUSTRATION, f. claridad, evidencia, explicación, ilustración.

ILLUSTRIOUS, adj. (most noble) ilustre, grande, famoso, célebre.

ILLUSTRIOUSLY, adv. de una manera ilustre, grande, famosa, ó célebre, ilustremente.

ILLUSTRIOUSNESS, f. calidad ilustre, famosa, célebre ó grande, ilustreza.

IMAGE, f. (or *representation*) imagen, representación, retrato.

The son is the image of the father, el hijo es la imagen, ó el retrato del padre.

An image-maker, él que hace imágenes.

Image-worship, el culto de las imágenes.

To IMAGE, v. a. (to represent) representar.

IMAGERY, f. (painted, or carved work of image) imagen, busto, estatua.

Imagery, tapestry with figures, tapicería con figuras.

IMAGINABLE, adj. imaginable, que se puede imaginar.

IMAGINARY, adj. imaginario, que no es real y verdadero.

IMAGINATION, f. imaginación, facultad del alma, para concebir las cosas sensibles.

Imagination, f. (or *fancy*) imaginación, concepción, ó el acto ó acción de la facultad.

IMAGINATIVE, adj. imaginativo.

The imaginative faculty, la facultad imaginativa.

An imaginative notion, una imaginación, idea, ó concepción.

To IMAGINE, v. a. (or *fancy*) imaginar,

IMB

concebir, ó formar una idea.

To imagine one's self, imaginarse.

I cannot imagine any such thing, no pudiera imaginarme tal, ó tal cosa.

To imagine (or invent) inventar, hallar.

Imagined, p. p. imaginado, inventado, hallado.

IMAGINER, f. él que forma ideas, él que imagina.

IMAGING, f. (or *image*) imagen.

IMAGINING, f. la acción de imaginar, inventar, ó hallar.

To IMBALM, v. a. enbalsamar, ó embalsamar.

To imbalm (or perfume) zahumar.

Imbalm, p. p. embalsamado, zahumado.

IMBALMING, f. la acción de embalsamar, ó zahumar.

IMBARCATION, f. embarcadura, ó la acción de embarcar.

IMBARGO, f. embargo.

To lay an imbargo upon ships, poner embargo, ó embargar los navios.

To IMBARGO, v. a. (or *stop*) embargar, impedir, ó detener.

To imbargo all traffic by sea, impedir toda navegación, cerrar los puertos, para que no entren navios en él.

To IMBARK, v. n. embarcarse.

We embarked such a day, nos embarcamos tal día.

To imbark (or engage) in a business, embarcarse ó empeñarse en algún negocio.

Imbarked, p. p. embarcado.

IMBARKING, f. la acción de embarcar, ó embarcarse.

To IMBARQUE, vide *To IMBARK*.

To IMBASE, v. a. alterar, falsificar.

Ex. *To imbaise gold or silver*, alterar, ó falsificar oro ó plata.

Imbaised, p. p. alterado, falsificado.

To IMBATTLE an army, v. a. poner en orden de batalla a un ejército.

Imbattled, p. p. puesto en orden de batalla.

IMBECILE, adj. pobre de fuerzas corporales también como espirituales.

IMBECILITY, f. (or *weakness*) imbecilidad, flaqueza.

Imbecility (or frigidity) in man, impotencia, flaqueza, que hace a un hombre impotente, é incapaz de engendrar.

To IMBELLISH, v. a. hermosear, adornar, componer.

Imbellished, p. p. hermoseado, adornado, compuesto.

Imbellishing, f. hermosura, adorno, composición, ó la acción de hermosear, &c.

IMBERS, vide **EMBERS**.

To IMBESEL, vide *To EMBESEL*.

To IMBEZEL, or to embezal, v. a. (to waste, or spoil) alterar, gastar, dissipar.

To imbezal the coin, alterar, ó falsificar la moneda.

IMBEZELED, or embezled, adj. gastado, dissipado, alterado.

IMBEZELING, or imbezling, la acción de gastar, falsificar, ó dissipar.

IMBEZLEMENT, f. gasto, falsificación, dissipación.

To IMBIBE, v. a. (or *suck in*) chupar, embeber, recibir.

IMBIBER, n. f. lo que tiene propiedad de absorber; embeber, ú empapar.

IMBIBITION, n. f. el acto de embeber, empapar; absorber.

To imbibe good principles, recibir buenas instrucciones, ó documentos.

Imbided, p. p. embebido, chupado, recibido.

I M B

To IMBITTER, v. a. (or *make bitter*) amargar, hacer una cosa amarga.

Ex. *The fear of death imbitters all the sweets of life*, el temor de la muerte, amarga, ó hace amargos a todos los placeres del mundo.

To imbitter (or *exasperate*) *one*, enojar, ó irritar a alguno.

Imbittered, adj. hecho amargo.

Imbittered, p. p. enojado, irritado.

IMBODIED, adj. incorporado.

To IMBODY, v. a. (or *incorporate*) incorporar.

To IMBOLDEN, v. a. (or *encourage*) animar.

Imboldened, p. p. animado.

To IMBOSOM, v. a. meter en el seno.

To IMBOLDEN, v. a. inspirar coraje.

IMBOSS, v. a. relevar hacer en relieve.

Imbossed, p. p. relevado, hecho en relieve.

Imbossed work, obra de relieve.

IMBOSSER, f. él que hace obras en relieve.

Imbossing, f. la acción de hacer las obras en relieve.

To IMBOUND, v. a. incluir, encerrar, envolver, enpaquetar.

To IMBOW, v. a. arquear, cubrir, poner arcos á una vobeda.

IMBOWELLED, adj. (or *impregnated*) releno, que tiene en sus entrañas.

To IMBOWER, v. a. enramar; cubrir, que- rer con ramas.

IMBRACE, f. abrazo.

To IMBRACE, v. a. abrazar.

To imbrace (or *receive*) *an opinion*, recibir, abrazar una opinión.

Imbraced, p. p. abrazado, recibido, admitido.

IMBRACEOUR, or **IMBRASOAR**, f. (a *law term*) el particular, que procura prevenir los jurados, a favor de una de las partes pleiteantes, y que recibe dinero por su agencia; llaman en Inglaterra ju- rados, a los doce ciudadanos que escogen para juzgar y sentenciar las causas civiles y criminales; tienen su abogado, quien les hace presentes las leyes, para que se conforme a ellas su sentencia.

IMBRACERY, f. *the offence of an imbraceour in preinstructing the jury* el crimen ó delito de influir a los jurados, ganandolos ó coechandolos.

IMBRACING, f. abrazo, ó la acción de abrazar.

To IMBRODER, or **to IMBROIDER**, v. a. bordar, recamar.

Imbrodered, p. p. bordado, lo recamado.

IMBRODERER, f. bordador, recamador.

IMBRODERING, f. bordadura, ó la acción de bordar, ó recamar.

Imbrodering gold, ora de canutillo.

IMBRODERY, f. recamo, recamadura.

To IMBROIL, v. a. desconcertar, armar pendencias, discordias, ó querellas, causar divisiones, ó rencillas.

Imbroiled, p. p. desconcertado, &c.

IMBROILING, f. la acción de poner dis- cordias, pendencias, querellas, divisiones, ó rencillas.

To IMBROWN, v. a. obscurecer, hacer ne- gro.

To IMBRUE, v. a. remojar.

They have imbrued their hands in the blood of their Sovereign, han teñido y mancha- do sus manos con la sangre real de su Soverano; se han ensangrentado en su Rey.

To imbrue one's self, remojarse.

I M M

To imbrue with blood, ensangrentarse.

Imbrued, p. p. remojado, ensangrentado.

They have imbrued themselves, se han mo- jado.

Imbruings, f. la acción de mojar, ó enfan- grentar.

To IMBRUTE, v. a. reducir á estado de bruto.

To IMBUE, v. a. (or *soke*) embeber.

To imbue (or *to learn*) enseñar, inspirar.

To imbue one with virtue, inspirar la virtud a alguno.

Imbued, p. p. enseñado, inspirado.

To IMBURSE, v. a. reembolsar.

IMITABLE, adj. imitable, que se puede imitar.

To IMITATE, v. a. imitar.

To imitate a person, imitar a alguna persona, seguir su exemplo, y pisadas.

To imitate a thing, contrahacer alguna cosa.

Imitated, p. p. imitado, seguido, contra- hecho.

Not to be imitated, inimitable, que no se puede imitar, seguir, ni contrahacer.

IMITATING, f. imitacion, ó la acción de imitar.

IMITATION, f. imitacion.

IMITATIVE, adj. imitativo.

IMITATOR, f. imitador, él que imita.

IMITATRIX, f. f. imitatrix.

IMMACULATE, adj. (or *unspotted*) im- maculado, sin mancha, ó manzilla.

To IMMANICLE, v. a. poner esposas á los prisioneros.

IMMANE, adj. vasto, mui grande.

IMMANENT, adj. inherente.

IMMANIFEST, adj. oculto; escondido; celado; que no se puede manifestar, ú hacer público.

IMMANITY, f. (or *bugenefs*) enormidad, exceso de alguna cosa.

IMMARCESSIBLE, adj. (or *never fad- ing*) incorruptible, lo que nunca se mar- chita.

To IMMASK, v. a. mascararse, cubrirse, desfigurarse, vestirse de máscara, &c.

IMMATERIAL, adj. (without matter) im- material, espiritual, que no tiene materia.

Immaterial, de poco momento, ó conse- quencia.

It is very immaterial whether it is so or no, es de poco momento, que sea así ó no.

IMMATERIALITY, f. calidad ó naturaleza immaterial.

IMMATERIALLY, adv. incorporalmente.

IMMATURE, adj. (unripe) que no está maduro, hablando de las frutas, imma- duro, que no está en sazón.

Immature (hasty, done before its time) fuera de tiempo, que ha acontecido antes de su tiempo, precipitacion, no maduro.

IMMATURITY, f. (unripeness) el estado de las frutas no maduras, precipitacion, priessa grande.

IMMEASURABLE, adj. que no se puede medir.

IMMECHANICAL, adj. lo que no concu- erda con las reglas del mecanissimo, ú de la mecánica.

IMMEDIATE, adj. inmediato.

This was an immediate providence of God, esta fue una providencia inmediata de Dios, esto fue mero efecto de la provi- dencia de Dios.

IMMEDIATELY, adv. inmediatamente.

Immediately (or *presently*) luego.

IMMEDICABLE, adj. (that cannot be cured) incurable, que no se puede curar,

ó incapaz de remedio, ó cura.

IMMEMORABLE, adj. (not worth remem- bering) indigno de memoria, indigno de acuerdo.

IMMEMORIAL, adj. (out of mind) imme- morial, fuera de toda memoria, de que nadie puede acordarse.

IMMENSE, adj. (or *vast*) inmenso, mui grande, vasto, numeroso, copioso.

IMMENSELY, adv. infinitamente, im- mensamente, grandemente.

IMMENSITY, f. inmensidad.

IMMENSURABILITY, f. la calidad de no ser medible.

IMMENSURABLE, adj. inmensurable, que no se puede medir.

Immerged, adj. or *immersed* (dip in) sumer- gido.

To IMMERGE, v. a. (or *to plunge*) su- mergir.

To immerse one's self, sumergirse.

Immersed, p. p. sumergido.

When our mind is once immersed in the body, quando nuestra alma está sumergida en los placeres de la carne, ó carnales.

IMMERSION, f. (or *dipping in*) immer- sion.

IMMETHODICAL, adj. confuso, sin mé- todo, orden ó forma.

IMMETHODICALLY, adv. confusamente, sin método, ó orden.

IMMINENT, adj. (or *hanging over our heads*) imminente.

An imminent danger, un peligro imminente.

Imminent (or *at hand*) cercano, que llegará, ó acaecerá muy presto.

To IMMINGLE, v. a. juntar, unir, mez- clar, adunar, reunir, &c.

IMMINUTION, n. f. diminucion, decai- miento, menoscabo.

IMMISIBILITY, n. f. incapaz de mezclarse, inepto para reunir con otra materia.

IMMISABLE, adj. incapaz de mezclar.

IMMISSION, f. inyeccion.

Immision of seed, inyeccion de semilla.

To IMMIT, v. a. hacer una inyeccion.

IMMOBILITY, f. inmovilidad.

IMMODERATE, adj. (excessive) immo- derado, excesivo.

Immoderate desires, deseos immoderados, ó excesivos.

Immoderate expences, gastos excesivos.

IMMODERATELY, adv. excesivamente, immoderadamente, sin moderacion.

IMMODERATION, f. (want of modera- tion) exceso, immoderacion.

IMMODEST, adj. (that has no modesty) immodesto, que no tiene modestia.

IMMODESTY, f. falta de modestia, desver- güenza, descaro.

IMMODESTLY, adv. immodestamente, sin modestia.

To IMMOLATE, v. a. (or *sacrifice*) immo- lar, sacrificar.

Immolated, p. p. inmolado, sacrificado.

Immolating, f. la acción de inmolat, ó fa- crificar.

IMMORAL, adj. debauched, immoral, con- trario a la moral y buenas costumbres.

IMMORALITY, f. inmoralidad, ó corrup- cion de las buenas costumbres.

IMMORALLY, adv. sin moral, sin atender á las buenas costumbres.

IMMORTAL, adj. (or *never-dying*) im- mortal, que no muere jamas.

The soul is immortal, el alma es immortal.

An immortal glory, una gloria immortal.

IMMORTALITY, f. immortalidad.

To IMMORTALIZE, v. a. immortalizar, hacer inmortal en la memoria de los vivos.

To immortalize one's self, immortalizarse.

Immortalized, p. p. immortalizado.

IMMORTALLY, adv. (or eternally) eternamente, sin fin, para siempre.

IMMOVABLE, adj. inmóvil.

IMMOVEABLES, f. pl. (a real estate) bienes inmuebles, ó bienes en raíces.

IMMOVEABLY, adv. inmoviblemente.

IMMUNITY, f. (or freedom) inmunidad, privilegio, libertad, exención.

IMMUNITY, n. f. inmunidad, privilegio, excepción, regalia.

To IMMURE, v. a. (to shut up with walls) emparedar, cerrar algún lugar con muralla.

Immured, p. p. emparedado, cerrado con muralla, ó pared.

IMMUTABILITY, f. inmutabilidad.

IMMUTABLE, adj. inmutable, que no puede trocarse.

IMMUTABLY, adv. sin mutación, de una manera inmutable.

IMMUTATION, f. (or change) alteración, mutación, inmutación, mudanza.

IMP, f. traigo, duende, ó espíritu familiar, que dicen comunica traza y sirve a veces algunas personas, quienes los tienen (como cuentan) en una piedra ó en un anillo.

An imp, or graft, f. injerto.

To IMP, or graft, v. a. injertar, ó enxerir.

To IMPAIR, v. a. empeorar, disminuir, enflaquecer, alterar, arruinar.

To impair one's estate, disminuir uno sus bienes, ó estado.

To impair one's health, alterar, ó enflaquecer uno su salud.

To impair one's condition, empeorar uno su condición.

Impaired, p. p. empeorado, disminuido, enflaquecido, alterado.

IMPAIRING, f. disminución, enflaquecimiento, alteración, empeoramiento.

To IMPALE, v. a. empalar hacer palisadas.

To impale a piece of ground, rodear, ó cercar un pedazo de tierra con palisadas.

To impale one, a kind of punishment used in Turkey, empalar a uno, fuerte de suplicio usado muy amenudo entre los Turcos.

Impaled, p. p. empalado.

IMPALING, f. la acción de empalar, ó de hacer palisadas.

IMPALPABLE, adj. impalpable.

To IMPANNEL, v. a.

To impannel a jury, escribir los nombres de los jurados, nombrar ó escoger los jurados.

Impanelled, p. p. los jurados nombrados, ó escogidos.

To IMPARADISE, v. a. poner á uno en un lugar de paríso, en una situación feliz y dichosa.

IMPARITY, f. or inequality, desproporción, desigualdad, disparidad.

To IMPARK, v. a. encerrar con palisadas.

Imparked, p. p. encerrado con palisadas, ó palos.

IMPARLANCE, f. interlocutorio, término de la ley.

IMPARSONEE, f. one who is induced into a living, un beneficiado.

To IMPART, v. a. or communicate any thing to one, comunicar, participar una cosa ó secreto á alguno, ó contribuir, ó impartir.

To impart one's mind to a friend, participar, ó comunicar su pensamiento á un amigo.

Imparted, p. p. comunicado, participado, &c.

IMPARTIAL, adj. imparcial, desinteresado.

IMPARTIALITY, f. imparcialidad.

IMPARTIALLY, adv. fielmente, de una manera desinteresada.

IMPARTIALNESS, f. desinterés.

IMPARTIBLE, adj. que se puede comunicar, ó conferir.

IMPARTING, f. la acción de comunicar, ó contribuir.

Without imparting it to his brother, sin comunicar, ó participarlo a su hermano.

IMPASSABLE, adj. que no se puede pasar, impracticable.

Impassable ways, caminos que no se pueden pasar, ó impracticables.

IMPASSIBILITY, f. impassibilidad, término teológico.

IMPASSIBLE, adv. impassible, incapaz de padecer.

IMPASSIBLENESS, n. f. incapaz de sufrir de padecer, &c.

IMPASSIONED, adj. desconcertado con las pasiones, lleno de pasiones, de vicios desatregados.

IMPASSIONED, vicio, cholero, dado á los vicios.

IMPASSIVE, adj. exempto, libre de vicios ó pasiones.

IMPASTED, adj. empastado, hecho una pasta.

IMPATIENCE, f. or impatency, impaciencia.

IMPATIENT, adj. that has no patience, impaciente, que no tiene paciencia.

Impatient of a thing, impaciente, ó que no puede sufrir una cosa.

IMPATIENTLY, adv. impacientemente.

Impatiently, or hardly, dificultosamente, con pena, y trabajo.

IMPATRONISATION, f. plena posesión.

To IMPAWN, v. a. empeñar, como se hace al judío.

To IMPEACH, v. a. or accuse, acusar, declarar, denunciar, delatar.

To impeach one of high treason, acusar a uno del crimen de lesa magestad, ó de alta traición.

IMPEACHABLE, adj. que merece ser declarado, ó acusado.

Impeached, p. p. acusado, declarado, denunciado.

IMPEACHER, f. acusador, denunciador.

Impeaching, f. la acción de acusar, declarar, ó delatar.

IMPEACHMENT, f. acusación, información, declaración contra uno.

To IMPEARL, v. a. decorar, ornar con perlas.

IMPECCABILITY, f. impecabilidad, imposibilidad de pecar.

IMPECCABLE, adj. that cannot sin, impecable, que no puede pecar.

IMPED, p. p. from to imp, or graft, injerto, injerido.

To IMPEDE, or hinder, v. a. impedir.

Impeded, p. p. impedido.

IMPEDIMENT, f. hindrance, impedimento, obstáculo.

To have an impediment in one's speech, tener un impedimento en la lengua.

To IMPEL, v. a. impeler, forzar, empujar.

Impelled, p. p. empujado, forzado.

IMPELLENT, adj. que impele, que obliga.

To IMPEND, v. n. or hang over, colgar,

ó inclinarse a un lado.

IMPENDENT, or impending, adj. inclinado, colgado a un lado.

A danger impending over us, un peligro que está colgando sobre nuestra cabeza, ó un peligro que nos amenaza.

Impending judgment, un juicio que nos amenaza.

IMPENETRABILITY, f. impenetrabilidad, que no se puede penetrar.

IMPENETRABLE, adj. that cannot be penetrated, impenetrable.

An impenetrable secret, un secreto impenetrable.

IMPENETRABLY, adv. impenetrablemente.

IMPENITENCE, or impenitency, f. hardness of heart, impenitencia, dureza, de corazón en el pecado.

IMPENITENT, adj. that does not repent, impenitente, que no se arrepiente.

IMPENNOUS, adj. sin alas.

IMPERATE, adj. hecho con conciencia; dirigido por el impulso de la voluntad intelectual, del entendimiento.

IMPERATIVE, adj. imperativo, altivo, soberbio.

The imperative mood, el modo imperativo, uno de los modos principales de un verbo.

IMPERCEPTIBLE, adj. not to be perceived, imperceptible, que no se puede percibir con alguno de los sentidos; ó que no es fácil percibir con el conocimiento, ó el discurso.

IMPERCEPTIBLENESS, f. calidad imperceptible.

IMPERCEPTIBLY, adv. imperceptiblemente.

IMPERFECT, adj. imperfecto, que no está acabado, ó concluido.

An imperfect piece of work, una obra imperfecta.

IMPERFECTION, f. imperfección.

IMPERFECTLY, adv. imperfectamente.

IMPERFORABLE, adj. incapaz de augurar, taladrar, barrenar.

IMPERFORATE, adj. lo que no está augurado, taladrado, barrenado, sin auguras.

IMPERIAL, adj. imperial.

The imperial crown, la corona imperial.

The imperial army, el ejército imperial.

IMPERIALIST, f. imperialista.

IMPERIOUS, -adj. domineering, imperioso, arrogante, despótico, que manda con imperio.

IMPERIOUSLY, adv. arrogantemente.

IMPERIOUSNESS, f. arrogancia.

IMPERISHABLE, adj. imperecible; lo que no puede perecer, lo que no puede destruirse.

IMPERSONAL, adj. impersonal.

A verb impersonal, un verbo impersonal.

IMPERSONALLY, adv. impersonalmente, sin persona.

IMPERSUASIBLE, adj. incorregible, que no se puede persuadir.

IMPERTINENCE, f. or impertinency, impertinencia, extravagancia, necedad.

IMPERTINENT, adj. impertinente, extravagante, absurdo.

Impertinent, not to the purpose, que no viene al propósito, ó al caso.

An impertinent, f. a troublesome man, un impertinente.

IMPERTINENTLY, adv. idly, or silly, con

I M P

con impertinencia.
IMPERVIOUS, adj. impracticable, im-
 passable, que no se puede pasar.
IMPETRABLE, adj. *that may be obtained*,
 impetrable, que se puede alcanzar.
To IMPETRATE, v. a. or obtain, impe-
 trar, obtener, alcanzar, conseguir.
Impetrated, p. p. impetrado, obtenido,
 alcanzado.
IMPETRATION, f. impetración.
IMPETUOSITY, f. or *impetuousness*, im-
 petuosidad, arrabataimiento, violencia,
 vehemencia, ímpetu.
IMPETUOUS, adj. *violent*, impetuoso,
 violento, vehemente.
An impetuous motion, un movimiento impetu-
 oso, ó violento.
An impetuous river, un río impetuoso, ó
 rápido.
An impetuous person, una persona turbu-
 lenta, violenta, ó impetuosa.
IMPETUOUSLY, adv. impetuosamente.
IMPETUOUSNESS, f. violencia, ímpetu.
IMPIETY, f. impiedad.
To IMPINGUATE, v. a. engordar, hacer
 gordo.
IMPIOUS, adj. impio.
An impious man, un impio.
An impious woman, una impia.
IMPIOUSLY, adv. impiamente.
IMPLACABILITY, vide **IMPLACABLE-**
NESS.
IMPLACABLE, adj. *not to be appeased*,
 implacable, que no se puede mitigar.
An implacable hatred, un odio implaca-
 ble.
IMPLACABLENESS, f. implacabilidad.
IMPLACABLY, adv. implacablemente.
To IMPLANT, v. a. enxerir, ó gravar,
 imprimir.
IMPLANTATION, f. la acción de enxerir,
 gravar, ó imprimir.
Implanted, p. p. gravado, enxerido, im-
 presso.
IMPLAUSIBLE, adj. difícil de persuadir.
To IMPLEAD, v. a. *to sue at law*, pro-
 seguir en justicia, pleytear.
IMPLEADABLE, adj. que pueden pro-
 seguir por la justicia, que pueden pley-
 tear.
IMPLEMENT, n. f. implemento: lleno
 vacío.
IMPLEMENTS, f. pl. instrumentos, her-
 ramientas, muebles.
The implements or furniture of a house,
 los muebles, de una casa.
IMPLETION, n. f. el acto de llenar algún
 vacío.
IMPLEX, adj. embrollado, emmarañado.
To IMPLICATE, v. a. implicar.
Implicated, p. p. implicado.
IMPLICATION, f. implicación.
IMPLICIT, adj. implícito.
Implicit terms, términos implícitos.
An implicit faith, la fe implícita.
IMPLICITLY, adv. implícitamente.
IMPLIED, adj. empleado.
To IMPLORE, v. a. implorar.
Implored, p. p. implorado.
IMPLORER, f. él que implora ó so-
 licita.
IMPLORING, f. la acción de implorar.
IMPLOY, f. or office, empleo, oficio,
 cargo.
To IMPLOY, or employ, v. a. emplear.
To employ one about business, emplearse uno
 en un oficio.

I M P

EMPLOYMENT, f. empleo, oficio, car-
 go.
To have a good employment, tener un buen
 empleo, ó oficio.
EMPLOYMENT, or *business*, ocupación.
IMPLUMED, adj. sin plumas.
To IMPLY, v. a. implicar, significar.
That implies a contradiction, eso implica
 contradicción.
Implied, p. p. implicado, significado.
IMPOLITE, adj. grosero, no pulido im-
 pulido.
An impolite man, un hombre grosero.
IMPOLITICK, adj. (*unwise*) impruden-
 te sin política.
IMPOLITICKLY, adv. imprudentemente.
IMPORT, f. *sense, or meaning*, el sen-
 tido, é la significación de una cosa, ó
 palabra.
Import, or use, utilidad, uso.
To IMPORT, v. a. importar, ó signi-
 ficar.
To import, or bring in, llevar, transportar,
 introducir.
To import commodities into a country, tran-
 sportar, mercaderías en un país.
IMPORTANCE, f. *importance*, importan-
 cia, consecuencia.
Of most great importance, importantíssi-
 mo.
IMPORTANT, adj. or *considerable*, im-
 portante, considerable.
IMPORTATION, f. entrada de las mer-
 caderías que traen de otros países.
Imported, p. p. llevado, transportado en un
 país.
IMPORTER, f. él que lleva, ó trae
 en su país mercaderías de cualquiera
 fuente.
IMPORTING, f. la acción de llevar, ó
 transportar.
IMPORTUNACY, f. importunidad.
IMPORTUNATE, or *troublesome*, adj. im-
 portuno, molesto, enfadoso.
To be very importunate, ser muy impor-
 tuno.
IMPORTUNATELY, adv. importunamen-
 te.
To IMPORTUNE, v. a. or trouble, im-
 portunar, incomodar, molestar, enfa-
 dar.
Importuned, p. p. importunado, incomo-
 dado.
IMPORTUNELY, adj. importunamente,
 á mal tiempo.
IMPORTUNING, f. la acción de incom-
 modar, ó importunar.
IMPORTUNITY, f. importunidad.
To IMPOSE, or give, v. a. imponer, ó
 dar.
To impose a name, imponer, ó dar un
 nombre.
To impose upon, to cheat, imponer, enga-
 ñar.
Hypocrisy imposes upon all the world, la
 hipocresía engaña a todo el mundo.
Imposed, p. p. impuesto, dado.
Imposed upon, engañado.
IMPOSER, f. él que ordena.
IMPOSING, f. la acción de imponer, ó
 dar ó engañar.
IMPOSITION, f. or *laying on of hands*,
 imposición de manos.
Imposition, or cheat, engaño, fraude.
IMPOSSIBILITY, f. imposibilidad.
IMPOSSIBLE, f. imposibilidad.
Impossible, adj. *that cannot be done*, im-

I M P

posible, que no es posible, que no se
 puede hacer.
It is impossible for you to do it, es impos-
 ible que usted lo haga.
IMPOSSIBLY, adv. de una manera im-
 posible.
IMPOST, f. (*custom*) alcabala, derecho.
To IMPOSTHUMATE, or *grow into an*
imposthume, v. n. apostemar, criar apo-
 stema.
Imposthumated, adj. apostemado.
IMPOSTHUMATION, f. la acción de
 criar apostema.
IMPOSTHUME, f. apostema.
To breed an imposthume, apostemarse, cri-
 ar apostema.
Imposthumed, p. p. apostemado, criado
 apostema.
IMPOSTOR, f. falsario, engañador, im-
 postor.
IMPOSTURE, f. (*cheat*) falsedad, en-
 gaño.
IMPOTENCE, f. or *weakness*, impo-
 tencia, flaqueza, incapacidad.
A husband's impotence, la impotencia, ó
 incapacidad del marido.
A woman's impotence, la impotencia, ó
 flaqueza de una mujer.
IMPOTENT, or *weak*, adj. impotente,
 incapaz.
IMPOTENTLY, adv. sin poder, sin fuerzas.
To IMPOUND, v. a. rodear, circuir, como
 una balla de agua, enmurallar, encerrar,
 retreñir.
To IMPOVERISH, v. a. or *make poor*,
 empobrecer, hacer pobre.
Impoverished, p. p. empobrecido.
IMPOVERISHING, or *impoverishment*, f.
 la acción de empobrecer.
To IMPOWER, or *to give full power*, v. a.
 dar poder.
Impowered, p. p. que tiene poder, ó está
 en poder.
Impowering, f. la acción de dar poder.
IMPRACITABLE, adj. impracticable,
 que no se puede practicar, ni hacer.
IMPRACITABLY, adv. que no se puede
 hacer.
To IMPRECAE, v. a. or *to curse*, mal-
 decir, dar maldiciones.
IMPRECATION, f. or *curse*, maldición,
 imprecación.
To IMPREGN, v. a. vide **TO IMPREG-**
NATE.
IMPREGNABLE, adj. *not to be taken*,
 inexpugnable, que no se puede tomar.
IMPREGNATE, or *with child*, preñada.
To IMPREGNATE, v. a. or *get with*
child, empuñar, hacer preñada.
Impregnated, p. p. empuñada.
To impregnate, to imbibe, or to incorporate,
 incorporarse.
Impregnated, p. p. or *incorporated*, incor-
 porado.
IMPREGNATION, f. fecundidad.
IMPREJUDICATE, adj. sin prejuicio,
 sin preocupación, imparcial.
IMPREPARATION, n. f. descuido, neg-
 ligencia, imprevención.
IMPRESS, f. impresión.
To IMPRESS, v. a. imprimir, ó forzar.
Impressed, p. p. impreso.
IMPRESSION, f. impresión.
The impression of a book, la impresión de
 un libro.
IMPREST, adj. impreso.
To IMPRIME, v. a. a term in bunting,
 arrojarse.

I M P

arrojar otra vez, echar fuera otra vez.
To IMPRINT, v. a. imprimir, gravar.
To imprint a thing in one's mind, gravar ó imprimir una cosa uno en su entendimiento.
Imprinted, p. p. impreso, gravado.
IMPRINTING, f. la acción de imprimir, ó gravar.
To IMPRISON, v. a. encarcelar.
Imprisoned, p. p. encarcelado.
IMPRISONMENT, f. prisión, encarcelamiento.
During his imprisonment, durante su prisión.
IMPROBABILITY, f. improbabilidad.
IMPROBABLE, adj. improbable, que no se puede probar, no verosímil.
IMPROBABLY, adv. improbablemente, sin probabilidad.
To IMPROBATE, v. a. *to dislike*, reprobar.
IMPROBATION, f. la acción de reprobar.
IMPROBITY, f. maldad, improbidad, malignidad.
To IMPROLIFICATE, v. a. engendrar, procrear, fecundar.
IMPROPER, (*unfit*) adj. impropio, inadecuado.
Improper words, términos improprios.
IMPROPERLY, adv. Impropiamente.
To IMPROPRIATE, v. a. incorporar, ó unir.
Impropriated, p. p. unido, incorporado.
IMPROPRIETY of speech, f. impropiedad, ó manera impropia de explicarse, modo impropio de hablar ó de ejecutar alguna cosa.
IMPROSPEROUS, adj. infeliz, desgraciado.
IMPROSPEROUSLY, adv. infelizmente, desgraciadamente.
IMPROVABLE, adj. que se puede mejorar, ó de que uno se puede aprovechar, y utilizar en ello.
To IMPROVE, v. a. mejorar, perfeccionar, hacer valer, cultivar, sacar provecho de, aumentar, utilizar.
To improve one's estate, mejorar uno su estado.
To improve, or cultivate, cultivar.
To improve arts and sciences, cultivar, ó perfeccionar las artes, y ciencias.
To improve one's mind, cultivar uno su entendimiento.
To improve, aprovecharse.
To improve a victory, aprovecharse de una victoria, sacar quanta utilidad se puede de una victoria.
To improve, v. n. aprovechar, hacer progresos, perfeccionarse, adelantar.
Improved, adj. aprovechado, mejorado, cultivado, perfeccionado.
He is much improved upon all accounts, se ha perfeccionado mucho, tiene adquiridas muchas prendas, que antes no se veían en él.
Improved in knowledge, adelantado en ciencia, que sabe más que antes.
Improved in health, que ha convalecido, que está mejor de salud.
Improved in manners, que se ha hecho mas urbano, cortes y político.
This will be improved to his condemnation, esto mismo servirá a hacerle condenar.
IMPROVEMENT, f. mejora, provecho.
Improvement, progress, progreso, adelan-

I N

tamiento.
Improvement, progress, progreso, adelantamiento.
Improvement, or cultivating, cultura.
IMPROVER, f. él que mejora, cultiva, ó aprovecha.
IMPROVIDED, adj. no previsto.
IMPROVIDENCE, f. improvidencia, imprudencia, inconsideración.
IMPROVIDENT, adj. imprudente, inconsiderado.
IMPROVIDENTLY, adv. imprudentemente, inconsideradamente.
IMPROVING, f. la acción de mejorar, cultivar, aprovechar.
IMPRUDENCE, f. imprudencia, inconsideración.
IMPRUDENT, adj. *or unwisely*, imprudente, sin consideración.
IMPRUDENTLY, adv. imprudentemente, inconsideradamente.
IMPUDENCE, f. desvergüenza.
IMPUDENT, adj. *or shameless*, desvergonzado, descarado.
IMPUDENTLY, adv. impudentemente, un vergüenza, con descaro.
To IMPUGN, v. a. *or oppose*, impugnar, contender, contradecir, ó oponerse á lo que otro dice ó hace.
Impugned, p. p. impugnado.
IMPUGNER, f. él que impugna, ó se opone, impugnador.
IMPUGNING, f. la acción de impugnar.
IMPUISANCE, f. impotencia.
IMPULSE, f. impulso, persuasión, instigación.
IMPULSION, f. persuasión.
IMPULSIVE, adj. impulsivo.
IMPUNELY, adv. sin pena, sin castigo.
IMPUNITY, f. impunidad.
IMPURE, *unclean*, adj. impuro.
IMPURENESS, *or impurity*, f. impuridad, suciedad, impureza.
IMPUTATION, f. *charge*, imputación, cargo, mal, ó crimen que atribuyen a una persona.
IMPUTATIVE, adj. que se ha imputado, ó que se puede imputar.
To IMPUTE, *or attribute*, v. a. imputar, atribuir alguna cosa a uno.
Imputed, p. p. imputado, atribuido.
IMPUTING, f. imputación, ó la acción de imputar, ó atribuir.
IN, prep. en, adentro, dentro.
He is in France, está en Francia.
He is in his chamber, está dentro de su aposento.
I came in eight days, vine en ocho días.
To go in, ir dentro, entrar.
To look in, mirar dentro.
In my opinion, en mi opinión, ó segun mi parecer, ó opinion, para con migo, segun mi dictamen.
In haste, de prisa, a prisa.
In respect to him, por su respeto.
In times past, en los pasados tiempos.
In, corresponde algunas veces a por.
 Ex. *In writing*, por escrito.
In order, por orden.
In contempt, por menosprecio.
In obedience to you, por obedecer á usted.
In, muchas veces corresponde, a nuestro, de.
 Ex. *In the day-time*, de dia.
Not one in ten will do it, de diez, uno no la hara, ó entre diez no habrá uno que

I N A

lo haga.
In former times, antiguamente, en los tiempos pasados.
In the mean time, entretanto.
To be in great hopes, tener buenas esperanzas.
INABILITY, f. incapacidad, inabilidad, ineptitud, insuficiencia, falta de aptitud y habilidad.
To INABLE, v. a. habilitar, poner en estado de hacer alguna cosa.
Inabled, p. p. habilitado, hecho capaz.
INABLEMENT, f. la acción de hacer capaz, habilitación.
INALIMENTAL, adj. sin alimento, sin nutrimento.
INACCESSIBLE, adj. inaccesible, aquello adonde no se puede llegar ó alcanzar, ó acercarse.
INACCURACY, f. falta de cuidado.
INACCURATE, adj. que no es cuidadoso.
INACTION, f. inacción, cesación de toda obra.
INACTIVE, adj. indolente, inactivo.
INACTIVITY, f. indolencia, inactividad.
INADEQUATE, adj. *imperfect*, inadecuado, ó imperfecto.
INADEQUATELY, adv. sin la debida proporción, inadecuadamente.
INADVERTENCY, f. inadvertencia, inconsideración, falta de reflexión, advertencia, y reparo.
INADVERTENTLY, adv. inadvertidamente.
INALIENABLE, adj. que no se puede enajenar, inalienable, ó enajenable.
To INAMEL, v. a. *to enamel*, esmaltar.
INAMISSIBLE, adj. *that can never be lost*, que no se puede perder jamas, inamisible.
INAMOURED, adj. enamorado.
INANE, adj. vacío.
INANIMATE, adj. *without life or soul*, inanimado, sin vida, ni alma.
INANITION, f. inanición, término filosófico, vaciedad del estómago.
INANITY, f. *emptiness*, vaciedad.
INAPPETENCY, f. inapetencia, que no tiene algo para ser deseado.
INAPPLICABLE, adj. inaplicable, inaplicable.
INAPPLICABILITY, n. f. que no se puede aplicar á algun uso, bueno para nada, inútil.
INAPPLICATION, n. f. negligencia, stulticia, pereza, inaplicación pigracia, indolencia.
INARABLE, adj. tierra que no se puede labrar, arar.
INARTICULATE, adj. confuso, obscuro, indistinto que no es articulado.
INARTIFICIAL, adj. inartificial, que no es natural.
INARTIFICIALLY, adv. sin arte, ó artificio.
INASMUCH, adv. por quanto.
Inasmuch as you have served me faithfully, I will reward you, por quanto me ha servido fielmente, le recompensaré.
INAUDIBLE, adj. inaudible, que no se oye.
To INAUGURATE, v. a. poner en dignidad, inaugurar.
Inaugurated, p. p. puesto en dignidad, inaugurado.
INAUGURATION, f. inauguración.
INAUSPICIOUS,

INC

INAUSPICIOUS, adj. *or unlucky*, malaventurado, desdichado, aziago.
INAUSPICIOUSLY, adv. desdichadamente.
INBORN, adj. innato, que ha nacido, que está con nosotros.
IN-BRED commodities, adj. mercaderías de la tierra, géneros que se crían ó hacen en el país.
To INCAGE, v. a. enjaular, poner en jaula.
To INCAMP, *or encamp*, v. n. acampar, ó acamparse.
Incamped, p. p. acampado.
INCAMPING, f. la acción de acamparse, acampamiento.
INCANTATION, f. encanto.
INCANTATOR, f. *or witch*, encantador, un mágico, hechicero.
INCAPABILITY, f. incapacidad.
INCAPABLE, adj. incapaz.
To INCAPACITATE, v. a. hacer incapaz, ó inhabilitar.
Incapacitated, p. p. hecho incapaz, inhabilitado.
INCAPACITY, f. incapacidad.
To INCARCERATE, v. a. encarcelar.
Incarcerated, p. p. encarcelado.
INCARNADINE, adj. incarnado, color de carne.
INCARNATE, adj. incarnado.
To INCARNATE, v. a. encarnar, ó incarnar.
Incarnated, p. p. encarnado.
INCARNATION, f. encarnación.
To INCASE, v. a. cubrir, con cubierta, encaxar.
INCAUTIOUS, adj. incauto, imprudente, descuidado.
INCAUTIOUSLY, adv. incautamente, sin prudencia, sin cuidado.
INCENDIARY, f. incendiario, rebelto.
INCENSE, f. *a sweet gum*, incienso.
To INCENSE, v. a. instigar, provocar, irritar, amohinar, incensar, lisongear.
Incensed, p. p. instigado, provocado, incitado, amohinado, enojado, incesando, lisongeado, adulado.
INCENSING, f. la acción de provocar, ó instigar, ó enojar, incensar lisongear, adular.
INCENSORY, f. *a pan for incense*, incensario.
INCENTIVE, adj. incentivo, provocativo.
Incentive, f. *or motive*, motivo, ó causa que nos hace hacer, ó que nos mueve a hacer alguna cosa.
INCERTITUDE, f. incerteza, incertitud, incertidumbre.
INCESSANT, adj. continuo, constante.
INCESSANTLY, adv. constantemente, continuamente.
INCEST, f. incesto, ayuntamiento con pariente.
INCESTUOUS, adj. incestuoso.
INCESTUOUSLY, adv. incestuosamente.
INCH, f. pulgada.
To inch out, v. a. *to make the best of a thing*, hacer valer una cosa quanto se puede.
To inch, or shove out, hacer salir poco a poco.
To inch out, to measure by inches, medir por pulgadas.
To INCHAIN, v. a. *to put in chains*, encadenar.
Inchained, p. p. encadenado.
To INCHANT, v. a. (*or bewitch*) encantar.

PART II.

INC

In-banted, p. p. encantado.
INCHANTER, f. encantador.
INCHANTING, f. la acción de encantar.
INCHANTMENT, f. encantamiento, ó encantamiento.
INCHANTRESS, f. f. encantadora.
To INCHASE, v. a. *to set in gold or silver*, engastar.
Inchased, p. p. engastado.
INCHASING, f. la acción de engastar.
To INCHAUNT, vide *To INCHANT*.
To INCHOATE, vide *To BEGIN*.
INCIDENCY, f. incidencia.
INCIDENT, adj. casualidad, contingente, accidente.
These things are incident to mankind, estas cosas acaecen de ordinario a los hombres.
Incident, annexed, adj. dependiente, juntado, unido, anexo.
Incident, f. or event, casualidad, accidente.
INCIDENTAL, adj. accidental, casual, contingente, por acaso.
INCIDENTALLY, adv. de paso, no de propósito.
INCIDENTLY, adv. casualmente.
INCINERATION, f. el estado de un cuerpo reducido en cenizas.
To INCIRCLE, *or encompass*, v. a. circuir, circundar.
Incircled, p. p. circuido.
INCISED, adj. cortado, abierto, fajado.
INCISION, f. incisión, cortadura, abertura, lancetada.
INCISIVE, adj. la calidad de abrir, cortar, fajar alguna herida.
INCISOR, n. f. él, ú lo que corta; abre, faja, lanceta, &c. (aplicable al cirujano, á sus instrumentos.)
INCITATION, f. incitación, instigación, provocación.
To INCITE, v. a. incitar, provocar, instigar, amohinar.
Incited, p. p. provocado, amohinado, instigado, &c.
INCITEMENT, f. incitamiento, provocación, instigación.
INCITER, f. instigador, provocador.
INCITING, f. la acción de incitar, ó provocar, instigar, ó amohinar.
INCIVIL, adj. incivil, descortes.
INCIVILITY, f. descortesía, incivilidad.
INCIVILLY, adv. descortesmente, incivilmente.
INCLE, f. género de cinta de hilo.
INCLEMENCY, f. *or severity*, severidad, rigor, inclemencia.
INCLEMENT, adj. inclemente, duro, (se usa mas comunmente en las cosas inanimadas, que animadas.)
INCLINABLE, adj. inclinable, que se puede inclinar.
INCLINATION, f. inclinación, afecto, amor.
Of one's own inclination, de su propia inclinación.
Inclination, or love, amistad, amor.
To INCLINE, v. a. inclinar.
Inclined, p. p. inclinado.
To be inclined to evil, inclinarse a lo malo.
Inclining, f. la acción de inclinar ó inclinarse.
To INCLOISTER, v. a. encerrar en un convento, ó claustro.
Incloistered, p. p. encerrado en un convento.
To INCLOSE, v. a. incluir, ó cercar, ó circuir.
Inclosed, p. p. cercado, circuido, incluido.
INCLOSURE, f. clausura.

INC

To INCLOUD, v. a. obscurecer.
To INCLUDE, v. a. encerrar, incluir.
INCLUSION, f. clausura, ó inclusión.
INCLUSIVE, adj. inclusivo.
INCLUSIVELY, adv. inclusivamente.
INCOAGULABLE, adj. que no se puede coagular.
INCOG, adv. abreviación de incognito.
INCOGITANCY, f. imprudencia, olvido.
A man of great incogitancy, un hombre que hace las cosas con olvido, ó imprudencia.
INCOGNITO, adv. *unknown*, incognito.
He travelled incognito, ha viajado incognito.
INCOHERENCE, f. incongruidad, incongruencia.
INCOHERENCY, f. idem.
INCOHERENT, adj. incongruo.
INCOHERENTLY, adv. incongruamente, sin coherencia.
INCOMBUSTIBLE, adj. *that cannot take fire*, incombustible, que no se puede quemar.
INCOMBUSTIBLENESS, f. incombustibilidad, calidad, incombustible.
INCOME, f. *or revenue*, renta.
He has the best income of any, tiene la mejor renta de qual quiera, es rico mas de qual quier otro.
INCOMMENSURABILITY, f. que no se puede medir.
INCOMMENSURABLE, adj. incommensurable, que no se puede medir, término geométrico.
To INCOMMODE, v. a. *or trouble*, incomodar, embarazar.
Incommoded, p. p. incomodado, embarazado.
INCOMMODIOUS, adj. incómodo, importuno, embarazoso, molesto, pesado.
INCOMMODIOUSLY, adj. incomodamente, embarazosamente.
INCOMMODITY, f. incomodidad, embarazo, importunidad.
INCOMMUNICABLE, adj. incommunicable, que no se puede comunicar a nadie.
INCOMMUNICABLY, adv. de una manera incommunicable.
INCOMPACT, adj. que no viene al justo, imperfecto.
INCOMPARABLE, adj. incomparable, sin par.
INCOMPARABLY, adv. incomparablemente, sin comparación, sin par, perfectamente.
Incomparably well, perfectamente bien.
To INCOMPASS, v. a. cercar, ó circuir.
Incompassed, p. p. cercado, circuido.
INCOMPASSIONATE, adj. *that has no compassion*, cruel, sin compasión, desapiadado.
INCOMPATIBLE, adj. incompatible, infuible.
INCOMPATIBILITY, f. incompatibilidad.
INCOMPETENCY, f. incompetencia, desconveniencia.
INCOMPETENT, *or incapable*, adj. incompetente, incapaz.
INCOMPETENTLY, adv. incompetente, ó sin capacidad.
INCOMPETIBILITY, f. el estado de una cosa que no conviene a otra, incompetencia.
INCOMPETIBLE, adv. que no conviene.
INCOMPLETE, adj. imperfecto, incompleto, falso.
INCOMPLIANCE, f. sin complacencia, incongruidad, &c.

[4 A]

Incogn.

INC

Incompliance of humour, humor sin complacencia.
INCOMPOSED, adj. desagradable, descompuesto.
INCOMPOSEDLY, adv. desagradablemente.
INCOMPOSEDNESS, f. desorden, inquietud, desaliño, descompostura.
INCOMPOSURE, f. desorden, confusión.
INCOMPREHENSIBILITY, f. incomprehensibilidad.
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, adj. incomprehensible.
INCOMPREHENSIBLENESS, f. incomprehensibilidad.
INCOMPREHENSIBLY, adv. en modo incomprehensible.
INCONCEIVABLE, adj. lo que no se puede concebir.
INCONCEIVABLY, adv. en modo que no se comprende.
INCONGRUITY, f. incongruencia, incongruidad.
INCONGRUOUS, adj. *improper*, incongruo, improprio.
An incongruous expression, una expresión impropia.
INCONGRUOUSLY, adv. impropriamente.
INCONSEQUENCE, f. inconsecuencia, falso discurso, falso razonamiento.
INCONSEQUENT, adj. inconsecuente.
INCONSEQUENTLY, adv. sin consecuencia, floxedad de un discurso.
INCONSIDERABLE, adj. de poco valor, ó momento.
INCONSIDERATE, adj. *rash*, inconsiderado, indiscreto, imprudente.
INCONSIDERATELY, adv. inconsideradamente, imprudentemente.
INCONSIDERATENESS, f. imprudencia, indiscreción, sin consideración.
INCONSIDERATION, f. inadvertencia, inconsideración, indiscreción.
INCONSISTENCE, or *inconsistency*, f. incompatibilidad.
INCONSISTENT, adj. incompatible, contradictorio.
INCONSISTENTLY, adv. incompatiblemente, contradictoriamente.
INCONSOLABLE, adj. inconsolable.
INCONSTANCY, f. inconstancia, mudanza, ligereza.
INCONSTANT, adj. inconstante, mudable, variable.
INCONSTANTLY, adv. inconstantemente.
INCONSUMABLE, adj. que no se puede consumir.
INCONTESTABLE, adj. indisputable.
INCONTESTABLY, adv. indisputablemente.
INCONTINENCY, f. incontinencia.
INCONTINENT, adj. incontinente.
INCONTINENTLY, adv. incontinentemente, sin continencia.
Incontinently, or out of hand, adv. incontinente, luego al punto.
INCONTROVERTIBLE, adj. que no admite disputa.
INCONVENIENCE, f. inconveniencia, incomodidad.
INCONVENIENCE, f. *trouble*, embarazo, dificultad.
INCONVENIENT, adj. inconveniente.
INCONVENIENTLY, adv. inconvenientemente.
Inconveniently, adv. or *unseasonably*, a deshoras.
INCONVERSABLE, adj. inconvertible, que

INC

no ama la compañía.
INCONVERTIBLE, adj. inconvertible, que no se puede convertir, término filosófico.
INCONVINCIBLE, adj. que no se puede convencer.
INCORPORATE, adj. incorporado.
To INCORPORATE, v. a. incorporar.
To incorporate, or unite, unir.
To incorporate, v. n. incorporarse, mezclarse.
Incorporated, p. p. incorporado, mezclado, unido.
INCORPORATING, f. incorporación, unión, ó la acción de incorporarse, ó de unirse.
INCORPORATION, n. f. incorporación; unión; mezcla de varios ingredientes en un cuerpo, ó masa.
INCORPOREAL, adj. (or *bodiless*) incorpóreo, sin cuerpo.
INCORPORIETY, f. espiritualidad, estado incorpóreo.
INCORRECT, adj. (or *full of faults*) incorrecto, lleno de faltas.
INCORRECTLY, adv. incorrectamente.
INCORRECTNESS, f. calidad de una cosa no correcta, ó llena de faltas.
INCORRIGIBLE, adj. incorregible, incapaz de corrección.
INCORRUPT, adj. incorrupto, que no es corrompido.
INCORRUPTIBLE, adj. incorruptible, incapaz de corrupción.
INCORRUPTIBLENESS, f. incorruptibilidad, calidad, incorruptible.
INCORRUPTIBLY, adv. de una manera incorruptible, incorruptiblemente.
INCORRUPTION, f. incorrupción, incorruptibilidad.
INCOUNTER, f. (or *meeting*) encuentro.
Incouter (fight) choque, ataque, combate.
It was a very sharp incouter, fué un choque, ó combate muy reñido.
To INCOUNTER, v. n. (or *to meet*) encontrarse, toparse.
To incouter, v. a. (or *fight*) chocar, atacar, pelear, combatir, batallar.
INCOUNTERED, adj. encontrado, topado, chocado, peleado, combatido, atacado, batallado.
To INCOURAGE, v. a. (or *incite*) animar, incitar, alentar.
Incouraged, p. p. animado, alentado, incitado.
INCOURAGEMENT, f. (or *incentive*) aliento, ánimo, incitamiento.
Incouragement (gift, or recompence) recompensa, dadora, gratificación, don, presente.
INCOURAGER, f. él que anima, alienta, incita.
He is the incourager of persecution, él es él que anima ó incita la persecución.
INCOURAGING, f. la acción de animar, alentar, incitar.
To INCRASSATE, v. a. (to *make thick*) espesar.
INCRASSATION, n. f. el acto de engordar, enreciar, espesar.
INCRASSATIVE, n. f. lo que es apto para engordar, lo que tiene facultad de engordar, enreciar, espesar, &c.
INCREASE, f. augmentación, crecimiento, aumento.
An increase of family, una augmentación de familia.
To INCREASE, v. a. aumentar, crecer.

IND

Intreased, p. p. augmentado, crecido.
INCREASER, f. él que aumenta, ó aumenta, él que hace crecer.
Increasing, f. la acción de aumentar, ó crecer.
INCREATED, adj. que no es criado.
INCREDIBILITY, f. lo que hace una cosa increíble, incredibilidad.
INCREDIBLE, adj. increíble, lo que no se puede creer.
INCREDIBLENESS, f. lo que hace una cosa increíble.
INCREDIBLY, adv. increíblemente, de una manera increíble.
INCREDULITY, f. incredulidad.
INCREDULOUS, adj. incrédulo.
An incredulous man, un incrédulo.
An incredulous woman, una incrédula.
INCREMENT, f. incremento, aumento.
To INCREASE, vide *TO REBUKE*.
INCREPATION, vide *REBUKE*.
To INCROACH upon, v. n. (or *to usurp*) usurpar, agarrar, usar mal de una cosa, tomar lo que no pertenece.
To incroach upon one's kindness, usar mal de la sinceridad, ó buena voluntad de alguno.
Incroached, p. p. usurpado, usado mal de la buena voluntad de alguno.
INCROACHER, f. usurpador, él que ha usado mal de la sinceridad, ó buena voluntad de alguno.
To INCRUSTATE, v. a. incrustar.
Incrustated, p. p. incrustado.
INCRUSTATION, f. incrustación.
To INCUBATE, v. a. yacer sobre los huevos.
INCUBUS, f. incubo, pesadilla.
To INCULCATE, v. a. (or *to beat into one's head*) inculcar, ó repetir alguna cosa muchas veces a una persona, a fin de enseñarla de memoria.
Inculcated, p. p. inculcado.
INCULCATING, f. la acción de inculcar.
INCULPABLE, adj. inculpable, inocente.
INCULT, adj. sin cultura.
INCUMBENT, f. incumbente.
To INCUMBER, v. a. embarazar.
INCUMBRANCE, f. embarazo, obstáculo.
INCUMBRANCER, f. (a *creditor or incumbrancer upon an estate*) un hipotecario, ó él que toma un estado en hipoteca.
Incumbred, p. p. embarazado.
An estate incumbered, un estado empeñado, ó cargado de deudas.
To INCUR, v. a. (or *run into*) incurrir, caer faltando en alguna cosa.
To incur, or expose one's self, exponerse.
To incur a mischief, incurrir en una desgracia.
INCURABLE, adj. (not *to be cured*) incurable, que no se puede curar.
INCURABLENESS, f. calidad incurable.
INCURABLY, adv. de una manera incurable.
To be incurably sick, estar enfermo de una enfermedad incurable.
INCURIOS, adj. que no quiere saber.
INCURRED, adj. incurrido.
INCURSION, f. (or *in-road*) entrada, incursión, correría, ó entrada en la tierra del enemigo.
INCURVATION, f. la acción de corvar, ó de hacer corvar alguna cosa.
To INDAGATE, v. a. indagar, buscar con la mente.
INDAGATION, f. a deep searching into things,

thing, indagacion, exacta busca, ó examen de una cosa.
INDAGATOR, n. f. indagador, escudrinador, examinador.
To INDAMAGE, v. a. dañar, menoscabar.
Indamaged, p. p. dañado, menoscabado.
INDAMAGING, f. daño, menoscabo, ó la accion de dañar, ó menoscabar.
To INDANGER, v. n. arriesgar, arriscar, exponerse a un peligro, ó aventurar.
Indangered, p. p. arriesgado, arriesgado, expuesto a un peligro, ó aventurado.
INDANGERING, f. la accion de arriesgar, arriesgar, ó aventurar.
To INDART, v. a. aprofundar, urgar, empujar, poner dentro, forzar, &c.
To INDEAR, v. a. hacerse agradable y amable a todos.
INDEARING, f. la accion de ganar amor, ó amistad.
INDEAVOUR, f. prueba, tentativa, esfuerzo.
To do one's endeavour, hacer uno sus esfuerzos.
To INDEAVOUR, v. n. probar, procurar, tentar, hacer su poder, esforzarse.
Indeavour to do that, esfuercese a hacer esto procure hacerlo.
To indeavour after a thing, procurar hacer alguna cosa.
Indeavoured, p. p. probado, procurado, tentado, esforzado.
INDEAVOURING, f. la accion de probar, procurar, tentar.
To INDEBT, v. a. adeudar.
To be indebted, estar uno adeudado, endeudarse.
Indebted, p. p. endeudado.
To be indebted to one for a service done, estar uno obligado, por servicio recibido.
INDECENCE, f. indecencia, immodestia.
INDECENCY, f. indecencia, immodestia.
INDECENT, adj. indecente, immodesto.
INDECENTLY, adv. indecentemente, immodestamente.
INDECIDUOUS, adj. indeciso, suspenso, sin perdida, solo se usa hablando de los árboles que no pierden las osas en el invierno.
INDECIMABLE, adj. que no es obligado de pagar diezmos.
INDECLINABLE, adj. indeclinable, término de la gramática.
INDECORUM, f. *indecenty*, indecencia, sin decoro.
INDEED, adv. de veras, cierto, en verdad, ciertamente, verdaderamente.
And indeed, conj. en efecto, ó efeto.
INDEFATIGABLE, adj. *that cannot be tired*, incansable, infatigable.
INDEFATIGABLY, adv. infatigablemente.
INDEFEASIBLE, adv. inviolable, irrevocable, que no se puede anular.
INDEFINITE, adj. indefinido.
INDEFINITELY, adv. de una manera indefinita.
INDELIBLE, adj. indeleble, que no se puede borrar.
The indelible character of baptism, el caracter indeleble del bautismo.
INDELICACY, f. grosería, obscenidad.
INDELICATE, adj. grosero, obsceno.
To INDEMNIFY, v. a. sacar libre sin daño.
Indemnified, p. p. sacado libre sin daño.
INDEMNITY, f. indemnidad.
An act of indemnity, or an act of oblivion, un acto de indemnidad ó olvido, acto de gracia.

INDEMONSTRABLE, adj. indemonstrable.
To INDENT, v. a. capitular.
To indent, or give a thing the form of teeth, dar a alguna cosa forma de dientes.
Indented, p. p. capitulado.
Indented, p. p. hecho en forma de dientes.
INDENTURE, f. escritura, contrato, artículos entre dos partes.
INDEPENDENCE, f. independencia.
INDEPENDENT, adj. independiente.
INDEPENDENTS, f. pl. *congregationalists*, los independientes, suerte de religion así llamada, por no conformarse con la iglesia Anglicana.
INDEPENDENTLY, adv. independientemente, de una manera independiente, ó soberana.
INDESERT, n. f. carencia de merito, desmerecedor, que no merece.
INDESINENTLY, adv. incesantemente, sin cesar, continuamente.
INDESTRUCTIBLE, adj. que no se puede destruir, anichilar, indestructible.
INDETERMINABLE, adj. *indetermined*, indeciso, que no es determinado.
INDETERMINATELY, adv. indeterminadamente.
INDEVOTION, f. sin devocion, ó religion.
INDEVOUT, adj. que no tiene devocion.
INDEX, f. índice, tabla.
To look for a thing in the index, buscar una cosa en el índice, ó tabla.
INDIAN-ARROW-ROOT, n. f. raiz así llamada.
INDIAN-CRESS, n. f. cierta planta.
INDIAN-FIG, n. f. especie de planta.
INDICANT, adj. que indica, que señala.
To INDICATE, v. a. *or to shew*, indicar, mostrar, señalar.
INDICATION, f. indicación.
INDICATIVE, a term of grammar, indicativo, término de la gramática.
The indicative mood of a verb, el modo indicativo del verbo.
INDICO, f. añil, que viene de la América y sirve para teñir azul.
To INDICT, v. a. acriminar, acusar.
INDICTION, f. a term of chronology, indiccion, término de cronología.
INDICTMENT, f. criminacion.
INDIFFEASIBLE, adj. vide **INDEFEASIBLE**.
INDIFFERENCE, f. *or indifference*, indiferencia, sin diferencia, tibieza.
INDIFFERENT, adj. indiferente, no necesario.
Indifferent, cold, that has no love, indiferente, tibio, sin amor.
It is indifferent, it is all one to me, esto me es indiferente, es todo uno para mi.
To be very indifferent, ser muy indiferente.
Indifferent, adj. *pretty good*, bastante bueno.
Indifferent, common, indiferente, comun, ordinario.
Indifferent, adv. indiferentemente.
INDIFFERENTLY, adv. *without distinction*, indiferentemente, sin distincion.
INDIGENCE, f. *or want*, indigencia, pobreza, necesidad.
INDIGENT, adj. indigente, pobre.
INDIGESTED, adj. indigesto, no digerido.
INDIGESTIBLE, adj. indigestible, que no se puede digerir.
INDIGESTION, f. indigestion, falta de coccion del alimento en el estómago.
To INDIGITATE, v. a. *or shew plainly*, to

point at, demostrar, probar claramente, apuntar la cosa con el dedo.
INDIGITATION, f. *demonstration*, demonstracion, prueba convincente.
INDIGNANT, adj. indignado, da.
INDIGNATION, f. *or anger*, indignacion, cólera, ira, enfado.
INDIGNITY, f. *or affront*, indignidad, afrenta.
INDIGO, f. añil.
INDIRECT, adj. indirecto.
INDIRECTLY, adv. indirectamente.
Directly nor indirectly, directa ni indirectamente.
INDISCERNIBLE, adj. imperceptible, que no se puede discernir.
INDISCERNIBILITY, f. calidad indivisible ó inseparable, término filosófico.
INDISCERNIBLE, adj. *that cannot be rent, or divided*, indivisible, inseparable, que no se puede dividir ni separar.
INDISCREET, adj. *or unwise*, indiscreto, imprudente, inconsiderado.
INDISCREETLY, adv. indiscretamente, imprudentemente.
INDISCRETION, f. indiscrecion, imprudencia.
INDISCRIMINATE, adj. indistinguible, que no se puede distinguir de otros.
INDISCRIMINATELY, adv. sin distincion.
INDISPENSABLE, adj. indispensable.
Indispensable duty, un deber indispensable.
INDISPENSABLENESS, f. que hace la cosa indispensable, que no se puede dispensar.
INDISPENSABLY, adv. indispensablemente.
To INDISPOSE, *or make unfit*, v. a. hacer incapaz.
Indisposed, p. p. indispuerto, hecho incapaz.
Debauchery indisposed them for war, el vicio los hizo incapaces de la guerra.
INDISPOSEDNESS, f. aversion, repugnancia.
INDISPOSITION, f. *or illness*, indisposicion, enfermedad.
INDISPUTABLE, adj. indisputable.
INDISPUTABLY, adv. sin disputa.
INDISPUTED, adj. indisputable.
INDISSOLVABLE, *indissoluble*, adj. indisoluble.
INDISSOLUBLY, adv. que no se puede disolver.
INDISTINCT, adj. *or confused*, indistinto, confuso.
INDISTINCTLY, adv. indistintamente, confusamente.
INDISTINGUISHABLE, adj. indistinguible, que no se puede distinguir.
INDISTURBANCE, n. f. tranquilidad, paz, sosiego, calma, quietud.
INDITABLE, adj. que pueden perseguir en justicia.
To INDITE, v. a. acusar, denunciar, delatar, declarar, y perseguir en justicia.
To indite, or pen a letter, escribir, hacer dictar una carta.
Indited, accused, acusado.
Indited, or composed, escrito.
INDITEE, f. el acusado.
INDITEMENT, f. acusacion, criminacion.
INDITER, f. acusador, denunciador.
INDITING, f. la accion de acusar, ó denunciar.
INDIVIDUAL, adj. individuo, individual.
Every individual man, cada individuo.
An individual, or individuum, f.
An individual thing, or person, un individuo.

IND

due, sea persona ó cosa, término filosófico.
INDIVIDUALLY, adv. individualmente.
To INDIVIDUATE, v. a. hacer ó constituir un individuo.
To individuate, or particularize, particularizar.
Individuated, p. p. hecho un individuo, particularizado.
INDIVIDUITY, f. *or inseparableness*, calidad inseparable.
INDIVIDUUM, f. un individuo.
INDIVISIBILITY, f. calidad indivisible.
INDIVISIBLE, adj. indivisible.
INDIVISIBLENESS, f. calidad indivisible.
INDIVISIBLY, adv. indivisiblemente, de una manera indivisible.
INDOCIBLE, adj. indocil, intratable, no docil.
INDOCILE, adj. intratable.
INDOCILITY, f. indocilidad, intractabilidad.
To INDOCTRINATE, v. a. *or teach*, enseñar, instruir.
Indoctrinated, p. p. enseñado, instruido.
INDOLENCE, or indolency, f. insensibilidad, indolencia.
INDOLENT, adj. perezoso, descuidado, insensible.
INDOLENTLY, adv. perezosamente, descuidadamente.
To INDORSE, v. a. firmar a la buelta, endosar.
Indorsed, p. p. firmado a la buelta, endosado.
INDORSEMENT, f. firmado, á las espaldas de una carta, endosamiento.
INDORSER, f. él que firma, endosador.
INDORSING, f. la acción de firmar, a las espaldas de una carta, ó letra.
To INDOW, or give a dowry, v. a. dotar.
To indow an hospital, dotar un hospital.
Indowed, p. p. dotado.
INDOWMENT, f. la acción de dotar en bienes.
INDRAUGHT, f. un brazo de mar, una bahía.
An indraught of the sea, una bahía, ó brazo de mar, una ensenada.
To INDRENCH, v. a. remojar.
INDUBITABLE, adj. indubitable, que no es dudoso.
INDUBITABLY, adv. indubitavelmente.
INDUBITATE, adj. indubitable, cierto.
To INDUCE, v. a. *draw, or persuade*, inducir, persuadir, solicitar.
Induced, p. p. inducido, persuadido, solicitado.
I am induced to believe it, estoy persuadido á creerlo.
INDUCEMENT, f. inducimiento, motivo, ó razón que tenemos para hacer alguna cosa.
INDUCER, f. que induce, ó persuade, ó solicita.
INDUCIATE, adj. *or next, speaking of an heir*, cercano, ó propinquo.
INDUCING, f. inducimiento, persuasión, motivo, ó razón.
To INDUCT, v. a. introducir, ó poner en posesión.
Inducted, p. p. introducido, puesto en posesión.
INDUCTING, f. la acción de introducir, ó poner en posesión.
INDUCTION, f. idem.
To receive induction, or to take possession of a living, tomar posesión de un beneficio.

INE

To give induction, poner en posesión.
Induction, or consequence, consecuencia.
INDUCTIVE, adj. que induce.
To INDUE, v. a. dar, ó dotar.
Indued, p. p. dado, ó dotado.
To INDULGE, v. a. ser indulgente, favorecer, tolerar.
To indulge one's passion, favorecer, ó tolerar uno sus pasiones, dexarse llevar y arrastrar por sus pasiones.
Indulged, p. p. favorecido, tolerado, permitido.
INDULGENCE, or indulgency, f. indulgencia, perdón.
Indulgence, or pardon, idem.
A plenary indulgence, indulgencia plenaria.
INDULGENT, adj. *good or mild*, indulgente, placentero, bueno y affable en condición.
INDULGENTLY, adv. affablemente, con bondad y dulzura.
INDULT, f. *a grant from a prince*, indulto, privilegio.
INDUMENTS, f. pl. *or properties*, propiedad, ó posesión de bienes.
INDURABLE, adj. *that may be endured*, suportable, tolerable, sufrible, ó que se puede sufrir, &c.
To INDURATE, v. a. *(or barden)* endurecer, hacer duro.
INDURATE, or indurated, p. p. endurecido, hecho duro.
INDURATION, f. endurecimiento, ó la acción de endurecer.
To INDURE, v. a. *(or to suffer)* suportar, sufrir, tolerar.
I can't endure to live with him, no puedo sufrir ó suportar el vivir con él.
To indure, v. n. *(or last)* durar, subsistir.
Indured, p. p. suportado, sufrido.
Not to be indured, insuportable, insufrible.
INDURING, f. la acción de endurecer, suportar, sufrir, durar, subsistir, ó tener ser mucho tiempo.
INDUSTRIOUS, adj. *(or ingenious)* industrioso, habil, ingenioso.
INDUSTRIOUSLY, adv. *(or ingeniously)* industriosamente, con industria, y habilidad, habilmente.
INDUSTRY, f. *(or ingenuity)* industria, habilidad.
To INEBRIATE, v. a. *(to infatuate)* emborrachar, figurative, enloquecer, ser fatuo.
Inebriated, p. p. emborrachado, enloquecido.
INEBRIATION, f. borrachez, enloquecimiento.
INEFFABILITY, f. inefabilidad.
INEFFABLE, adj. inefable.
INEFFECTIVE, vide **INEFFECTUAL**.
INEFFECTIVELY, vide **INEFFECTUALLY**.
INEFFECTUAL, adj. ineficaz, vano, inutil.
INEFFECTUALLY, adv. inutilmente, vanamente, sin efecto.
INEFFICACIOUS, adj. *or ineffectual*, ineficaz, inutil, vano.
INEFFICACY, f. el contrario de la eficacia.
INELEGANCE, f. falta de elegancia.
INELEGANCY, f. falta de elegancia.
INELEGANT, adj. no elegante, grosero, no pulido, hablando de una lengua, ó idioma.

INF

INELEGANTLY, adv. sin elegancia.
INEPT, adj. *(or unfit)* improprio, incapaz, inepto.
INEPTITUDE, f. *(or incapacity)* ineptitud, incapacidad, impotencia, impotencia.
Ineptitude, or defect, imperfección.
INEQUALITY, f. desigualdad, desigualdad, disparidad.
INERRABILITY, f. infalibilidad.
INERRABLE, adj. infalible, que no puede errar ó engañar.
INERRINGLY, adv. sin errar.
INERT, adj. lerdo, grosero, pesado.
An inert matter, una pesada cosa.
INERTLY, adv. sin vigor, pesadamente.
INESTIMABLE, adj. inestimable.
INEVITABLE, adj. inevitable, que no se puede evitar.
INEVITABLY, adv. inevitablemente, infaliblemente, ciertamente.
INEXCUSABLE, adj. inexcusable.
INEXHAUSTIBLE, adj. que no se puede agotar.
INEXORABLE, adj. inexorable, implacable.
INEXPEDIENT, adj. que no es conveniente, que no es á propósito.
INEXPERIENCE, f. falta de experiencia.
INEXPERIENCED, adj. inexperto.
INEXPERT, adj. inexperto, que falta de conocimiento.
INEXPIABLE, adj. no expiable.
INEXPLICABLE, adj. *that cannot be explained*, inexplicable, que no se puede explicar.
INEXPRESSIBLE, adj. *that cannot be expressed*, inefable, que no se puede expresar, ó explicar.
INEXPUGNABLE, or impregnable, adj. inexpugnable.
INEXTINGUISHABLE, adj. inextinguible.
INEXTIRPABLE, adj. *not to be rooted out*, que no se puede desarraigar, ó destruir.
INEXTRICABLE, adj. inextricable, no soltable, que no se puede desenredar.
An inextricable case, un caso inextricable, embarazoso ó embrollado.
INEXUPERABLE, or INSUPERABLE, adj. insuperable, que no se puede superar.
INFALL, f. incursion, incursión.
INFALLIBILITY, f. *a gift of never erring*, infalibilidad, don de nunca errar, suma certeza ó incapacidad de engañar ó enganarse.
INFALLIBLE, adj. infalible.
INFALLIBLY, adv. infaliblemente, ciertamente, seguramente, indubitavelmente, sin falta.
To INFAME, v. a. infamar.
INFAMOUS, adj. infame.
An infamous death, una muerte infame.
INFAMOUSLY, adv. infamamente.
INFAMY, f. infamia, deshonra, opróbrio, ignominia.
INFANCY, f. infancia.
INFANT, f. infante, niño.
Infant, f. *a son of the King of Spain, or Portugal*, infante, nombre que dan al hijo del Rey de España y Portugal.
INFANTA, f. f. *a daughter of the King of Spain or Portugal*, nombre que dan a la hija del Rey de España y Portugal.

INFANTRY,

INF

INF

ING

INFANTRY, f. infantería, la tropa que sirve a pie.
INFATIGABLE, adj. infatigable.
INFATIGABLENESS, f. calidad infatigable.
INFATIGABLY, adv. infatigablemente.
To INFATUATE, v. a. aturdir, abobar, enloquecer.
To infatuate one with an opinion, enloquecer a uno con una opinion.
Infatuated, p. p. aturdido, abobado, enloquecido.
Infatuating, f. la acción de aturdir, abobar, &c.
INFATUATION, f. enloquecimiento.
To INFECT, v. a. inficionar.
Infected, p. p. inficionado.
INFECTING, f. la acción de inficionar.
INFECTION, f. infección.
INFECTIOUS, adj. contagioso, pestilente.
An infectious or catching disease, una enfermedad contagiosa.
INFECUND, adj. estéril.
INFECUNDITY, f. infecundidad, esterilidad.
To INFEEBLE, or *weaken*, v. a. enflaquecer, quitar las fuerzas.
Infeebled, p. p. enflaquecido, debilitado.
INFELICITY, f. infelicidad, infortunio, desventura, desdicha.
To INFER, v. a. gather, or conclude, inferir, tirar una consecuencia.
INFERENCE, f. or consequence, consecuencia, conclusion.
INFERIORITY, f. inferioridad.
INFERIOUR, adj. inferior.
An inferior office, un oficio inferior, ó subalterno.
A town of inferior note, una villa de poco momento, ó de poca consideración.
Inferior, f. un inferior.
INFERNAL, adj. infernal.
The infernal Gods, los dioses infernales.
Inferred, p. p. inferido, concluido, tirado la consecuencia.
INFERTILE, adj. barren, estéril, no fructífero, infecundo.
INFERTILENESS, or *infertility*, f. esterilidad.
To INFEST, v. a. infestar, molestar.
To infest the seas, infestar los mares.
Infested, p. p. infestado, molestado.
INFIDEL, f. infidel.
INFIDELITY, f. infidelidad.
INFINITE, adj. infinito.
God is an infinite being, Dios es un ente ó ser infinito.
INFINITELY, adv. infinitamente.
I am infinitely obliged to you, estoy infinitamente obligado a usted.
God is infinitely good, Dios es infinitamente bueno.
INFINITENESS, f. infinidad.
INFINITIVE, f. infinitivo modo.
INFINITUDE, or *infinity*, f. infinidad.
INFIRM, adj. weak, enfermo.
INFIRMARY, f. enfermería.
INFIRMITY, f. enfermedad, dolencia, malaría, flaqueza.
INFISTULATED, adj. or full of fistulas, lleno de fistulas, ó fistuloso.
To INFIX, v. a. gravar, imprimir, fixar en la memoria.
Infixed, or *infixed*, p. p. gravado, impresso, fixado en la memoria.
To INFLAME, v. a. inflamar, encender, abrasar.

To inflame one's anger, encender la cólera a alguno.
Inflamed, p. p. inflamado, encendido, escalentado, abrasado.
INFLAMER, f. la persona ó cosa que enciende.
INFLAMING, f. la acción de inflamar, encender, escalentar, ó abrasar.
INFLAMMABILITY, f. capacidad de encenderse.
INFLAMMABLE, adj. lo que se puede inflamar.
INFLAMMATION, f. inflamación.
To INFLATE, puff up, or swell, v. a. inchar.
INFLATION, f. inchazón.
INFLEXIBILITY, f. inflexibilidad.
INFLEXIBLE, adj. inflexible, implacable, duro, inexorable.
INFLEXIBLY, adv. implacablemente.
To be inflexibly angry, estar muy enojado.
To INFLECT, v. a. infligir.
Inflected, p. p. infligido.
INFLECTION, f. la acción de infligir.
INFLUENCE, f. or power, influencia, poder, influxo.
The influence of the stars, influencia de las estrellas, vana y supersticiosa patraña.
To have a great influence over one, tener mucho poder sobre uno.
To INFLUENCE, v. a. influir.
To influence, or produce, producir.
Influenced, p. p. influido, producido.
Influencing, f. la acción de influir, ó producir.
INFLUX, f. (a flowing of one river into another) la caída de un río en otro, confluencia, concurrencia, ó junta de dos ríos.
To INFOLD, v. a. envolver, arrollar una cosa.
Infolded, p. p. envuelto.
To INFORCE, v. a. forzar, apremiar, constreñir.
Inforced, p. p. forzado, apremiado, constreñido.
INFORCEMENT, f. constreñimiento.
INFORCING, f. la acción de obligar, constreñir, ó forzar.
To INFORM, v. a. informar, instruir, descubrir.
To inform, to teach, or instruct, instruir, enseñar, informar.
To inform against one, informar contra uno, hacer una información.
INFORMALITY, f. want of formality, falta de formalidad, nulidad.
INFORMANT, vide **INFORMER**.
INFORMATION, or advice, f. aviso, información.
Information, or accusation, información, acusación.
To give in an information, hacer una acusación.
Information, or instruction, instrucción, enseñanza.
Informed, p. p. informado, instruido, enseñado, &c.
INFORMER, f. acusador, denunciador, delator.
Informing, f. la acción de informar, ó acusar, &c.
INFORMITY, f. la falta de buena forma.
INFORMOUS, adj. without form, informe, que no tiene forma ni figura.
INFORTUNATE, adj. vide **UNFORTU-**

NATE.
To INFRANCHISE, v. a. libertar, ahorrar, dar libertad a un esclavo.
To infranchise, v. a. (to aggregate one to a company) agregar, recibir a uno en un cuerpo político.
To infranchise, (to make a freeman) recibir a uno por ciudadano.
To infranchise, (to make a free denizen) naturalizar, dar cartas de naturalización a un extranjero.
Infranchised, p. p. or made free, libertado, hecho libre, ahorrado.
INFRANCHISEMENT, f. la acción de libertar.
To INFRACT, v. a. quebrantar, transgredir, violar, obf.
INFRACTION, n. f. el acto de quebrantar, transgredir, violar.
INFRANGIBLE, adj. que no se puede quebrar.
INFREQUENT, adj. or rare, raro, no frecuente.
To INFRINGE, v. a. or break, quebrantar, transgredir, violar.
To infringe the laws, transgredir las leyes.
Infringed, p. p. quebrantado, transgredido, violado.
INFRINGEMENT, f. transgression, violación, infracción.
INFRINGER, f. violador, quebrantador.
INFURLATE, adj. furioso, ratioso.
INFUSCATION, n. f. el acto de obscurecer, enegrecer.
To INFUSE, or steep, v. a. infundir.
To infuse, or inspire, inspirar, dar.
To infuse good principles into one, infundir ó dar buenos principios a alguno.
Infused, p. p. infuso, inspirado, dado, infundido.
The infused gift, la gracia infusa.
INFUSIBLE, adj. que puede recibir infusión.
Infusing, f. la acción de infundir, dar, &c.
INFUSION, f. infusión, remojo.
To INGAGE, v. a. empeñar, dar ó dexar alguna cosa en prenda, dar prendas.
To ingage, or bind, empeñar, obligar.
To ingage one's word, empeñar uno su palabra.
To ingage one's self, empeñarse, obligarse.
To ingage one's self to do a thing, empeñarse uno a hacer algo.
To ingage, v. n. or promise, prometer.
To ingage v. n. as armies do, atacar, pelear, venir a las manos como hacen los ejércitos.
Ingaged, p. p. prometido, empeñado, atacado, peleado.
The two armies are ingaged, los dos ejércitos están peleando.
INGAGEMENT, f. promesa, obligación, empeño.
Ingagement, or fight, ataque, combate.
INGAGING, f. la acción de empeñar, ó empeñarse, la acción de pelear.
INGATE, f. passage, entrada.
INGATHERING, f. cosecha.
To INGEMINATE, v. a. doblar.
Ingeminated, p. p. doblado.
INGEMINATION, n. f. reduplicación, repetición.
To INGENDER, v. a. engendrar, producir.
Ingendered, p. p. engendrado, producido.
Ingendering,

INH

Ingending, f. generacion, produccion.
INGENERABLE, adj. que no puede ser engendrado, ó producido.
INGENERATE, adj. *not produced by generation*, no engendrado, ó producido.
INGENIOUS, or *witty*, adj. ingenioso, fábio.
Ingenious, or *industrious*, industrioso, exquisito, excelente.
An ingenious piece of work, una obra exquisita ó excelente.
INGENIOUSLY, adv. or *wittily*, ingeniosamente.
Ingeniously, *industriously*, excelentemente, exquisitamente.
INGENIOUSNESS, n. f. saviduria, futilidad, fuerza de grande ingenio.
INGENITE, *inbred*, or *innate*, adj. innato, que nace con nosotros, natural.
INGENUITY, f. *wit*, industria, dexteridad, ingeniosidad.
Ingenuity, f. *candour*, or *frankness*, ingenuidad, candor, sinceridad.
INGENUOUS, adj. *frank*, *open*, sincero, cándido.
INGENUOUSLY, adv. sinceramente, francamente.
INGENUOUSNESS, f. ingenuidad, candor, sinceridad.
INGENY, f. génio, humor.
To INGEST, v. a. poner derramar.
Ingested, p. p. puesto, derramado.
INGESTION, f. la acción de poner.
INGLE, f. a *sodomite*, un sodomita.
Ingle, a *Scotch word for fire*, fuego, palabra Escocesa.
INGLORIOUS, adj. deshonesto, deshonrado, sin reputacion.
INGLORIOUSLY, adv. deshonradamente.
INGOT, f. tejo de oro ó plata.
To INGRAFT, v. a. inxerir.
Ingrafted, adj. inxerido, inxerto.
INGRAFTING, f. la acción de inxerir.
To INGRAIL, v. a. or *notch about*, cortar, acuchillar.
Ingrailed, p. p. cortado, acuchillado. ó señalado con cuchillo ó otro instrumento.
INGRATE, adj. ingrato.
To INGRATULATE one's self, v. n. ganar la afecion de alguno.
INGRATITUDE, f. ingratitud.
To INGRAVE, v. a. gravar, entallar.
Ingraved, p. p. gravado.
INGRAVER, f. entallador, escultor.
An engraver in copper, abridor.
INGRAVING, f. entalladura.
INGREDIENT, f. ingrediente.
INGRESS, f. or *entrance*, entrada ó ingreso.
Ingress and egress, la entrada y la salida.
To INGROSS goods, v. a. estancar géneros.
To ingross in writing, sacar en limpio.
Ingrossed, p. p. sacado en limpio.
INGROSSER, f. él que saca en limpio.
INGROSSING, or *ingrossment*, f. la acción de poner en limpio.
To INGULF, v. a. engolfar.
To INGURGITATE, v. a. *to eat and drink ravenously*, engullir, tragar.
INGURGITATION, f. la acción de engullir, ó tragar.
INGUSTABLE, adj. imperceptible al gusto, sin gusto, sin favor.
INHABILE, adj. rudo, inhabil, inexperto, incapax, inepto, &c.
To INHABIT, v. a. habitar, vivir, residir, morar.

INJ

INHABITABLE, adj. *that may be inhabited*, habitable, en que se puede vivir ó habitar.
Inhabitable, in *opposition to habitable*, inhabitable, que no se puede vivir ni habitar.
INHABITANCE, n. f. residencia, demora, lugar donde uno reside.
INHABITANT, f. habitador, morador, vecino.
Inhabited, p. p. habitado.
INHABITER, f. habitante.
INHABITING, f. la acción de morar, vivir, ó habitar.
To INHALE, v. a. inspirar.
INHARMONIOUS, adj. desconcertado, desentonado, distemplado, sin regla.
To INHANCE, or *raise the price*, v. a. encarecer, subir el precio á alguna cosa.
Inhanced, p. p. encarecido, subido de precio.
INHANCER, f. él que sube el precio.
INHANCING, f. la acción de encarecer, ó subir el precio.
INHARMONIOUS, adj. disorde, sin armonía.
INHERENCY, f. or *inhesion*, inherencia.
INHERENT, adj. inherente.
To INHERIT, v. a. heredar, recoger una herencia.
To inherit a great estate, heredar un grande estado.
INHERITABLE, adj. heredable, que se puede heredar.
INHERITANCE, f. herencia.
Inherited, p. p. heredado.
INHERITOR, f. heredero.
INHERITING, f. la acción de heredar.
INHERITRIX, f. f. una heredera.
INHESION, f. vide **INHERENCY**.
To inhibit, or *forbid*, v. a. inhibir, prohibir, vedar.
Inhibited, p. p. inhibido, prohibido, vedado.
INHIBITION, f. prohibicion, inhibicion.
INHOSPITABLE, adj. inhospitable.
INHOSPITALITY, f. inhospitalidad.
INHUMAN, adj. inhumano, cruel.
INHUMANELY, adv. cruelmente, inhumanamente.
INHUMANITY, f. inhumanidad, crueldad.
To INHUME, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.
Inhumed, p. p. enterrado, sepultado.
INHUMING, f. la acción de enterrar.
To INJECT, v. a. or *cast in*, meter dentro, poner dentro.
Injected, p. p. puesto dentro, ó echado dentro.
INJECTION, f. la acción de poner dentro.
INIMITABLE, adj. que no se puede imitar.
INIMITABLY, adv. sin imitacion.
To INJOY, v. a. gozar, poseer.
To injoy a woman, gozar una muger.
To injoy one's self, gozarse, divertirse.
Injoyed, p. p. gozado, poseído, divertido.
INJOYING, f. la acción de gozar, poseer, ó divertir.
INJOYMENT, f. gozo, alegría, divertimento.
Injoyment, or *pleasure*, gozo, placer.
To INJOIN, v. a. *to command*, mandar, ordenar, prescribir.
Injoined, p. p. mandado, ordenado, prescripto.
INJOINING, f. la acción de mandar, ordenar, ó prescribir.

INL

INIQUITOUS, adj. *contrary to equity*, iniquo, injusto, malvado.
INIQUITY, f. or *wickedness*, injusticia, iniquidad, maldad.
INITIAL, adj. capital, ó initial.
An initial letter, una letra capital, ó inicial.
To INITIATE, v. a. dar los primeros principios y rudimentos de alguna ciencia, ó arte.
Initiated, p. p. a quien han dado los primeros principios de una arte ó ciencia.
INITIATION, f. la acción de dar las primeras instrucciones.
INJUCUNDITY, n. f. descontento, disgusto, desagrado.
INJUDICABLE, adj. que no se puede juzgar.
INJUDICIAL, adj. sin la formalidad legal; sin la forma judiciaria, sin el debido arreglo á las leyes, derechos, &c.
INJUDICIOUS, adj. (*without judgment*) imprudente, sin juicio, falto de entendimiento.
INJUDICIOUSLY, adv. imprudentemente, sin juicio.
INJUNCTION, f. (*or command, from to enjoin*) ordenanza, orden, precepto.
To INJURE, v. a. injuriar, ofender, ultrajar, agravar.
Injured, p. p. injuriado, ofendido, ultrajado, agraviado.
The injured party, la parte ofendida, injuriada, ultrajada, ó agraviada.
INJURER, f. injuriador, ofendedor, ultrajador, ó él que injuria, agravia, ofende, ó ultraja.
INJURIOUS, adj. injurioso.
INJURIOUSLY, adv. injuriosamente.
INJURY, f. injuria, ofensa, ultraje, agravio.
INJUSTICE, f. injusticia.
INK, n. f. tinta para escribir.
INK-HORN, f. tintero.
To INK, v. a. manchar con tinta.
To INKINDLE, v. n. encenderse, inflamarse.
His zeal inkindled, su zelo se inflama.
Inkindled, p. p. encendido, inflamado.
INKLE, f. especie de cinta.
INKLING, f. aviso secreto, inteligencia.
To have an inkling of a business, tener aviso, secreto de un negocio.
INKMAKER, n. f. él que haze la tinta para escribir.
INKY, adj. manchado con tinta.
Inky, adj. muy negro.
INLAID, or *inlayed*, adj. ensamblado de diversos colores, ó embutido.
Inlaid work, taracea, atauxia, obra mosaica.
INLAND, adj. en lo interior del pais, lexos del mar, en el corazon del pais.
An inland province, una provincia lexos del mar, una provincia en lo interior del pais.
INLANDER, f. él que vive tierra adentro, que habita distante de la mar.
To INLAPIDATE, petrificar, hazerle piedra.
To INLARGE, v. a. amplificar, engrandecer, ampliar, acrecentar, prolongar.
To inlarge a discourse, prolongar un discurso.
To inlarge one's dominions, acrecentar, ó ensanchar uno sus dominios.
To inlarge upon a subject, extenderse sobre

INN

un sujeto, ó prolongar.
To enlarge one's self, extenderse.
ENLARGED, adj. amplificado, engrandecido, &c.
ENLARGEMENT, f. acrecentamiento, engrandecimiento, enfanche.
ENLARGING, f. la acción de prolongar, amplificar, engrandecer, enfanchar, extender, acrecentar.
ENLAW, v. a. aclarar, desenredar, hazer patente, manifestar.
ENLAY, v. a. taracear, hacer obra de taracea.
ENLAY, f. taracea, obra de taracea, encaje.
ENLEAFED, adj. enredado, embarazado.
ENLET, f. entrada, ó passage.
An inlet into the sea, una entrada, ó passage en el mar.
ENLIGHTEN, v. a. esclarecer, iluminar, aclarar.
ENLIGHTENED, p. p. esclarecido, iluminado, aclarado.
ENLIGHTENER, f. el que ilumina, ó aclara.
ENLIGHTENING, f. la acción de esclarecer, aclarar, ó iluminar, iluminación.
ENLIST, v. a. alistar, assentar, encabezar.
ENLISTED, p. p. alistado, assentado, encabezado.
ENLISTING, f. la acción de alistar, assentar, encabezar.
ENLY, adj. interno, secreto, interior.
ENLY, adv. internamente, secretamente, ocultamente, encerrado en el corazón.
ENLY, adv. (*poetically, for inwardly*) interiormente, por dentro.
ENMATE, f. (*a low word for a lodger*) alojador.
ENMOST, adj. lo mas interior de alguna cosa.
Enmost (*or secret*) secreto, que con dificultad se descubre.
God knows our inmost thoughts, Dios sabe nuestros mas escondidos secretos.
INN, f. meson, hostelería, ó hostería, venta.
TO INN, v. a. *or to lodge at an inn*, albergar.
To inn corn, v. a. (*to lay it up*) encerrar el trigo en el granero, ensilar.
INNATE, adj. (*or unbred*) natural, que ha nacido con nosotros, innato.
An innate faculty, una facultad natural.
INNATENESS, f. la calidad de ser nacido entre nosotros.
INNAVIGABLE, adj. (*that cannot be sailed in*) innavegable, que no se puede navegar.
An innavigable river, un rio innavegable, ó en que no se puede navegar.
INNED, p. p. *of the verb to inn corn*, encerrado, ensilado.
INNER, } adj. interior, mas adentro.
INNERMOST, } tro.
The inner part of a thing, lo interior de una cosa, lo mas adentro de una cosa, lo mas oculto.
Inner (*or secret*) escondido, secreto, oculto.
God knows all the inner thoughts of our hearts, Dios conoce todos los secretos de nuestro corazón, Dios conoce nuestros mas escondidos pensamientos.
INNHOLDER, vide *Innkeeper*.
INN-HOLDER, f. hostelero, mesonero.
INNINGS, f. pl. tierras ó campos facadas de la mar á beneficio del país.

INO

INN-KEEPER, f. hostelero, mesonero, posadero, ventero, aposentador, alberguero.
INN-KEEPER, f. hostelero, mesonero, huésped.
INNOCENCE, or **INNOCENCY**, f. inocencia.
State of innocence, el estado de inocencia.
INNOCENT, adj. (*or harmless*) inocente, que no tiene malicia, que no daña, ó hace mal.
Innocent (*or guiltless*) inocente, que no es culpable.
INNOCENTLY, adv. inocentemente.
INNOCUOUS, adj. no nocivo, que no hace mal.
INNOCUOUSLY, adv. contrario de nocivamente, inocentemente.
INNOCUOUSNESS, f. la calidad de no ser nocivo, inocencia.
To INNOVATE, v. a. (*to change, or alter*) innovar, alterar, introducir novedades.
Innovated, p. p. innovado, alterado, que ha introducido, novedades.
INNOVATION, f. innovacion, alteracion.
INNOVATOR, f. innovador, ó el que altera, ó introduce novedades.
INNOXIOUS, adj. (*or harmless*) inocente, sin malicia, que no hace mal.
INNS, f. pl. colegios de ley.
INNUENDO, f. palabra Latina, y se sirven de ella en la ley los Ingleses i como si dixeramos, semiprovanza, ó indicios bastantes.
Upright judges will not admit of any innuendoes, los integros y justos jueces no admiten indirectas explicaciones, equivocas y forzadas acusaciones.
INNUMERABLE, adj. innumerable, que no se puede numerar, ó contar.
INNUMERABLENESS, f. infinidad, ó número infinito.
INNUMERABLY, adv. infinitamente, sin número.
INNUMEROUS, adj. que no tiene número, que no se puede contar.
To INOCULATE, v. a. enxerir de escudete, término de agricultura.
To inoculate the small-pox, inxerir las viruelas, operacion muy comun en unos países del oriente, y en particular en la Georgia; desde algunos años se practica mucho en Londres, adonde hay Hospitales fundados á propósito, en que reciben todos los niños, que quieren enviar en ciertos tiempos del año, para que les procuren viruelas benignas, por la insercion de las costras, que caen de los niños, que las han tenido muy benignas.
Inoculated, p. p. inxerto.
INOCULATION, f. la acción de inxerir de escudete.
INOCULATOR, f. el cirujano que hace venir artificialmente las viruelas.
INODOROUS, adj. sin olor.
INOFFENSIVE, adj. inofensivo, inocente, sin malicia.
INOFFENSIVELY, adv. inofensivamente, inocentemente.
INOFFENSIVENESS, f. inocencia.
INOFFICIOUSNESS, f. humor, ó conducta, de no obligar á nadie.
INOPINATE, adj. inopinado, lo que sucede, ó acaece improvisamente.
INOOPORTUNE, adj. che cae fuera de tiempo.
INORDINATE, adj. desordenado, desmesurado.

INS

INORDINATELY, adv. desordenadamente sin medida.
INORDINATENESS, f. exceso, demasia, intemperancia.
INORGANICAL, adj. no organizado, un cuerpo sin órganos.
INORGANITY, f. privacion de los órganos.
INQUEST, f. inquisicion, pesquisa.
INQUIETUDE, f. (*or uneasiness*) inquietud.
INQUIRABLE, adj. que se puede inquirir, capaz de examinacion.
To INQUIRE, v. a. inquirir, preguntar, mandar.
To inquire after one, informarse, ó preguntar de alguno.
To inquire or search into a thing, examinar alguna cosa.
Inquired, p. p. inquirido.
Inquired into, examinado, preguntado.
INQUIRER, f. inquiridor, examinador.
INQUIRING, f. la acción de inquirir, ó examinar.
INQUIRY, f. perquisicion, examen, inquisicion.
INQUISITION, f. la Inquisicion del santo oficio; averiguacion, pesquisa.
INQUISITIVE, adj. inquisitivo, curioso, escudriñador.
An inquisitive body, un curioso, uno que procura saber todo.
INQUISITOR, f. *one of the judges of the inquisition*, inquisidor, uno de los jueces de la inquisicion.
INQUISITIVENESS, n. f. diligencia, curiosidad, y deseo de saber las cosas ocultas, u secretas.
To INRAGE, v. a. enfurecer, irritar.
Inraged, p. p. enfurecido, irritado, embravecido.
To INRAIL, v. a. cerrar con palos otra cosa al rededor.
To INRAVISH, v. a. arrebatar.
Inravished, p. p. arrebatado.
INRAVISHING, arrebatamiento.
INRAVISHINGLY, adv. arrebatadamente.
INRAVISHMENT, f. arrebataimiento, ó la acción de arrebatar, ó forzar.
To INRICH, v. a. enriquecer.
To enrich, enlarge, or amplify a dictionary, enriquecer, ó aumentar un diccionario.
Inriched, p. p. aumentado, enriquecido.
Inriching, f. la acción de enriquecer, ó aumentar.
INROAD, f. entrada, excursion, incursion, invasion de enemigos en un país.
To INROLL, or *register*, v. a. registrar, alistar, encabezar.
To inroll one's self a soldier, encabezarse, ó assentar plaza de soldado.
Inrolled, p. p. registrado, alistado, encabezado.
INROLLING, f. la acción de registrar, ó encabezar.
INROLLMENT, f. idem.
INSANABLE, adj. incurable, irremediable.
INSANE, adj. loco, que ha perdido su juicio.
INSANITY, f. phrensy, or madness, frenesía, ó locura; infania.
INSATIABLE, adj. *that cannot be satisfied*, insaciable, que no se puede hartar.
INSATIABLENESS, f. insaciabilidad.
INSATIABLY, adv. insaciablemente.
INSATIATE, adj. insaciable.
INSATISFACTION, n. f. (*in and satisfaction*)

tion) defatisfaccion, que no está satisfecho.
To INSCRIBE, v. a. poner sobre escrito, hacer una inscripcion, inscribir.
INSCRIPTION, f. inscripcion.
INSCRUTABLE, adj. inescrutable, impenetrable.
To INSCULP, (*to engrave*) v. a. gravar, entallar, esculpir.
Insculped, p. p. gravado, entallado, esculpido.
To INSEAM, v. a. marcar, impremir, cicatrizar, dexar marcas, ú señales, como cicatrices.
INSECT, f. animal, insecto, savandija, como moscas, guanzillos, &c.
INSECTOR, n. f. perseguidor, él que molesta á otro persiguiendolo.
INSECTILE, adj. (*from insect*) perteneciente á los insectos, sus qualidades.
INSECTION, f. sajadura.
INSECTOLOGER, n. f. él que se aplica á estudiar, y conocer las propiedades de los insectos.
INSECURE, adj. no seguro, incierto.
He is continually insecure of his life, está á cada instante en peligro de perder la vida.
Insested, adj. (*void of sense*) insensato, que no tiene sentido, ni razon, tonto necio.
INSENSIBILITY, f. insensibilidad.
Insestible, adj. insensible, que no tiene sentimiento.
Insestible of pain, insensible a la pena, ó dolor.
Insestible, not to be perceived, insensible, imperceptible.
INSENSIBLENESS, f. insensibilidad.
The insensibleness of stones, la insensibilidad de las piedras.
INSENSIBLY, adv. insensiblemente, imperceptiblemente.
INSEPARABLE, adj. *not to be parted*, inseparable, que no se puede separar ó dividir.
INSEPARABLENESS, f. inseparabilidad.
INSEPARABLY, adv. de una manera inseparable.
To INSERT, v. a. ingerir, entremeter, insertar.
Inserted, p. p. inferido, entremetido.
INSERTING, f. la accion de inferir, &c.
INSERTION, f. adición, insercion.
To INSERVE, v. n. tener parte.
He had inserved to that villainy to please the tyrant, ha tenido parte en la picardia ó mala accion para complacer al tyrano.
INSERVICEABLE, vide **UNSERVICEABLE**.
INSERVIENT, adj. que sirve á algun fin.
To INSHIP, v. a. meter á bordo de un navio.
To INSHRINE, v. a. meter en una caxa consagrada.
INSIDE, f. interior, lo de dentro.
The inside of a house, lo interior de una casa.
To look into the inside of a thing, penetrar, ó ó escudriñar lo interior de una cosa.
INSIDIATOR, f. acechador, engañador.
INSIDIOUS, adj. engañoso, peligroso, insidioso.
INSIDIOUSLY, adv. engañosamente, insidiosamente.
INSIGHT, f. conocimiento, esclarecimiento.
To give one an insight into a thing, dar conocer á uno una cosa.

INSIGNIFICANCE, f. inutilidad, de poco momento, ó consideracion.
INSIGNIFICANT, or *useless*, adj. inutil, vano, que no sirve para cosa alguna.
Insignificant, or inconsiderable, adj. de ninguna consideracion, ó momento.
INSIGNIFICANTLY, adv. inutilmente, vanamente.
INSINCERE, adj. que no es sincero, disimulado.
INSINCERITY, f. disimulacion.
To INSINUATE, v. a. insinuar, enseñar, explicar, dar á entender.
To insinuate one's self, insinuarse.
To insinuate one's self into the favour of a prince, insinuarle uno en el favor de un principe.
Insinuated, p. p. insinuado.
INSINUATING, f. la accion de insinuar.
INSINUATION, f. insinuacion.
INSINUATIVE, adj. que se insinúa, y tiene persuasiva.
INSINUATOR, f. él que insinúa.
INSIPID, adj. somo, sin gusto, insipido, defabrido.
INSIPIDITY, } f. insipidez, sin gusto.
INSIPIDNESS, }
INSIPIENCE, n. f. falto de entendimiento, de alcance, de juicio, stúpido, tonto, bobo, fátuo, &c.
To INSIST, v. a. insistir, porfiar, persistir, perseverar en pedir.
Insisted, p. p. porfiado, insistido, perseverado.
Insisting, f. la accion de insistir, &c.
INSITIENCY, n. f. insediento, que no tiene sed.
INSISTENT, adj. insistente, pendiente no concluido.
INSITION, n. f. incorporacion, mezcla, infusion, union, inxercion.
INSISTURE, n. f. esta palabra (segun *Shakespeare*) parece significar, constancia, ú regularidad, pero ahora no está en uso.
To INSLAVE, v. a. poner en servidumbre, hacer perder la libertad.
Inslaved, p. p. puesto en servidumbre, hecho esclavo.
INSLAVER, f. la persona, que pone en servidumbre, ó esclavitud.
INSLAVING, f. la accion de poner en servidumbre, ó esclavitud.
To INSNARE, v. e. enredar, coger en lazo, engañar.
To insnare one's self, enredarse.
Insnares, p. p. enredado, cogido en el lazo, ó trampa.
INSNARER, f. él que enreda, hace el lazo, ó trampa.
Insnares, f. la accion de enredar, ó coger en el lazo, ó trampa.
INSOBRIETY, n. f. falta de sobriedad, embriaguez, hartura, immoderacion en comer, y beber.
INSOCIABLE, adj. *not sociable*, infociable, que no tiene compania ni sociedad, enemigo de la sociedad, ó con quien nadie quiere acompañarse, por su mal genio ú otro defecto.
INSOCIABLENESS, f. calidad que hace al hombre no amar la compania.
To INSOLATE, v. a. fectar al sol.
INSOLATION, n. f. exponer al sol.
INSOLENCE, f. or *insolency*, insolencia.
INSOLENT, adj. or *saucy*, insolente, impertinente, desvergonzado, osado, atrevido.
Insolent, or proud, insolente, orgulloso, ar-

rogante.
INSOLENTLY, adv. arrogantemente, con insolencia, orgullo.
INSOLVABLE, adj. que no puede pagar.
INSOLUBLE, adj. *that cannot be dissolved*, insoluble, que no se puede deshacer, ni desfatar.
INSOLVENCY, f. *not being able to pay one's creditors*, incapacidad que uno tiene de pagar.
INSOLVENT, adj. *not able to pay*, que no puede pagar, ó incapaz de pagar, insolvente.
INSOMNIOUS, adj. que sueña mucho.
INSOMUCH, as, or *that*, adv. de fuerte, que, de manera que, por lo que.
To INSPECT, v. a. tener a su cargo y cuidado, tener inspeccion sobre una cosa, cuidar de ella.
Inspected, p. p. examinado, cuidado.
INSPECTION, f. inspeccion.
INSPECTOR, f. alarife, ó inspector.
INSPESSION, f. inspeccion, la accion de rociar.
To INSPIRE, v. a. poner, animar, engendrar en el mundo, poner colocar en la esfera.
INSPIRATION, f. inspiracion.
To INSPIRE, v. a. inspirar.
Inspired, p. p. inspirado.
God inspired into his heart this holy resolution, Dios inspiró en su corazon ésta santa inspiracion.
INSPIRER, f. él que inspira.
INSPIRING, f. la accion de inspirar.
To INSPIRIT, v. a. *to put life and spirit into one*, inspirar ánimo, dar ánimo, animar.
Inspirited, p. p. animado, inspirado, dado ánimo.
INSPIRITING, f. la accion de inspirar, ó dar ánimo.
To INSPISSATE, v. a. rendir grueso el licor tenue.
INSPISSATION, f. el acto de hacer grueso un licor tenue.
INSTABILITY, f. instabilidad, falta de constancia y firmeza.
INSTABLE, adj. or *unstable*, instable, inconstante.
A man of an instable temper, un inconstante.
To INSTALL, v. a. or *to put into possession*, entronizar, poner en dignidad, instalar, dar la possession.
INSTALLATION, f. la accion de entronizar, ó poner en possession, instalacion.
Installed, p. p. entronizado, puesto en dignidad, ó en possession.
Installing, f. la accion de entronizar, ó poner en possession.
INSTANCE, f. or *proofs*, prueba.
Instance, or solicitation, sollicitacion.
Instance, or example, exemplo.
To give instance (to exemplify) poner un exemplo, exemplificar.
INSTANT, adj. or *eager*, que insiste por una cosa, que persiste con ardor.
Instant, or present, corriente, ó presente.
An instant, instante, momento.
To be instant, or earnest, instar, apretar.
INSTANTANEOUS, adj. hecho al momento, instantáneo.
INSTANTANEOUSLY, adv. en un momento, instantáneamente.
INSTANTLY, adv. con instancia.
Instantly, or presently, adv. luego inmediatamente, en este instante.

INS

To **INSTATE**, v. a. colocar, meter.
Instated, adj. colocado.
We are by Providence instated in a condition of happiness, somos por la providencia de Dios colocados en una condicion, ó estado de felicidad.
INSTAURATION, f. restauracion, nuevo establecimiento.
INSTEAD, adv. en lugar.
He gave me gold instead of silver, me ha dado oro en lugar de plata.
INSTEP, f. empuje del pie.
To **INSTIGATE**, v. a. instigar, incitar, excitar, animar.
Instigated, adj. instigado, imitado, excitado, animado.
INSTIGATING, f. la accion de instigar, incitar, &c.
INSTIGATION, f. instigacion.
INSTIGATOR, f. el que instiga, ánima, incita, &c.
To **INSTILL**, v. a. or drop in by little and little, destilar, instilar, gotear.
INSTILLATION, f. destilacion, ó la accion de gotear.
Instilled, p. p. instilado, goteado, destilado.
Instilling, f. instilacion, ó la accion de gotear, destilacion.
INSTINCT, f. the natural inclination of animals, instinto, inclinacion natural de todo animal.
INSTINCTIVE, adj. que obra por instinto.
INSTINCTIVELY, adv. segun el instinto.
To **INSTITUTE**, v. n. instituir, establecer, fundar, ordenar.
Instituted, p. p. instituido, establecido, fundado, ordenado.
INSTITUTES, f. pl. or principles, principios, fundamentos, instrucciones.
INSTITUTION, or education, f. institucion, ó instruccion.
INSTITUTOR, f. el que ha instituido.
INSTITUIST, n. f. escritor de institutos, ó de instrucciones elementales.
To **INSTOP**, v. a. parar, detener á una.
To **INSTRUCT**, or teach, v. a. avezar, amañar, disciplinar, doctrinar, enseñar, instruir.
Instructed, p. p. avezado, amañado, disciplinado, &c.
INSTRUCTOR, f. maestro, enseñador, instructor, doctrinador.
INSTRUCTING, f. la accion de instruir ó enseñar, &c.
Instructing, adj. instructivo.
INSTRUCTION, f. instruccion, educacion, enseñanza.
Instructions, or directions in a business, instrucciones.
INSTRUCTIVE, adj. full of instructions, instructivo, que instruye.
INSTRUCTIVENESS, f. calidad instructiva.
INSTRUMENT, f. instrumento.
A mathematical, or musical instrument, un instrumento matemático, ó músico.
An instrument, or public act, instrumento, ó acto público.
A mathematical instrument-maker, el que hace instrumentos matemáticos.
A musical-instrument-maker, el que hace instrumentos músicos.
INSTRUMENTAL, adj. instrumental.
INSTRUMENTALLY, adv. segun la forma de un instrumento.
INSUCCESSFUL, vide **UNSUCCESSFUL**.
To **INSUE**, v. p. or follow, seguirse.

PART II.

INT

INSUFFERABLE, adj. insufrible, intolerable.
INSUFFICIENCE, f. (inability) insuficiencia, incapacidad.
INSUFFICIENT, adj. insuficiente, incapaz.
INSUFFICIENTLY, adv. no bastantemente, insuficientemente.
INSUING, adj. from to insue, segun que se sigue, venidero.
In the times insuing, en los tiempos venideros.
INSULAR, adj. belonging to an island, insulano, perteneciente a una isla.
INSULATED, adj. insulado, aislado, no contiguo.
INSULSE, adj. insulso, stúpido, pesado, insipido, &c.
INSULT, f. abuse, or affront, insulto, injuria, afrenta.
To **INSULT**, v. a. or abuse, insultar, maltratar, injuriar.
Insulted, adj. insultado, maltratado, injuriado.
INSULTER, f. el que ultraja ó insulta.
INSULTING, f. la accion de insultar, ó maltratar, ó injuriar.
INSUPERABLE, adj. insuperable, invencible.
INSUPERABLENESS, f. calidad insuperable, ó invencible.
INSUPERABLY, adv. en modo de no superarse, insuperablemente, invenciblemente.
INSUPPORTABLE, adj. insufrible, intolerable, que no se puede sufrir ó tolerar.
INSURANCE, f. la accion de asegurar las cosas que estan en peligro, seguro.
To **INSURE**, v. a. asegurar.
Insured, p. p. asegurado.
INSURER, f. asegurador, ó el que asegura.
Insuring, f. la accion de asegurar.
INSURRECTION, f. insurreccion, levantamiento, rebelion.
INTACTIBLE, adj. que no se puede aperebir por el tacto.
INTAIL, f. or see intailed, substitution.
To cut off the intail, anular la substitution.
To **INTAIL**, v. a. substituir.
To intail, to cut, or grave, entallar, gravar.
Intailed, p. p. entallado, gravado, substituido.
INTAILER, f. el que ha substituido.
Intailing, f. la accion de substituir.
To **INTANGLE**, v. a. embrollar, enhetrar, enlazar, entrapar, emmarañar, embarazar.
To intangle one's self in a business, embarazarse, ó enredarse uno en un negocio.
Intangled, p. p. embrollado, enhetrado, enlazado, entrapado, emmarañado, embarazado.
INTANGLEMENT, f. embarazo, confusion, embrollo.
INTANGLER, f. la persona, ó el que emmaraña, embrolla, embaraza, &c.
INTANGLING, f. entricamiento, maraña, ó la accion de embarazar.
INTEGER, f. el total de qualquiera cosa.
INTEGRAL, adj. integral, las partes que constituyen el todo.
The integral parts, las partes integrales, término filosófico.
INTEGRITY, f. integridad, entereza, sinceridad.
INTEGUMENT, f. integumento, cubierta, custodia.

INT

INTELLECT, f. entendimiento.
INTELLECTIVE, adj. que tiene poder de entender.
INTELLECTUAL, adj. intelectual.
To have good intellectual parts, tener prendas intelectuales muy buenas.
INTELLIGENCE, f. or correspondence, inteligencia, correspondencia.
INTELLIGENCES, f. pl. spirits or angels, ángeles, ó espíritus celestes.
INTELLIGENCER, f. un novelista, el que envia avisos, ó nuevas a otro.
INTELLIGENT, adj. inteligente.
INTELLIGIBLE, adj. inteligible, claro, facil de entender.
INTELLIGIBLY, adv. inteligiblemente, ó de una manera inteligible.
INTEMERATE, adj. pure, or uncorrupted, puro, sin corrupcion.
In the more pure and intemperate ages of the church, en los mas puros é incorruptos tiempos de la iglesia.
INTEMPERANCE, f. or excess, intemperancia, destemplanza, exceso.
INTEMPERATE, adj. destemplado, sin templanza.
An intemperate course of life, una vida desfa-reglada y destemplada.
An intemperate weather, un tiempo destemplado, con demasiado calor ó frio.
INTEMPERATELY, adv. destempladamente, desordenadamente, immoderadamente.
To live intemperately, vivir desordenadamente.
INTEMPERATENESS, f. destemplanza.
INTEMPERATURE, f. idem.
INTEMPESTIVE, adj. intempestivo, fuera de tiempo, propósito y oportunidad.
To **INTEND**, v. a. or purpose, proponer, intentar, tener designio, procurar.
What do you intend to do? que intenta hacer?
I intend to go to see you, tengo intencion de ir a verle.
Men will not judge of what you do by what you intend, los hombres no juzgaran de sus acciones por su intencion.
What do ye intend by that? que quiere decir, que entiende por esto?
It is easy to guess whom you intend, es facil descubrir y adivinar, a quien se dirige lo que dice.
To intend, or mind a business, aplicarse á un negocio.
I do intend to do it so, he intentado, ó procurado hacerlo así.
INTENDANT, f. un intendente.
Intended, p. p. propuesto, intentado, designado, determinado.
INTENDENCY, f. the office of an intendant, intendencia, el empleo, cargo, ejercicio ó jurisdiccion del intendente.
INTENDMENT, f. intention, intencion, designio, ó el sentido y verdadera significacion de una palabra ó sentencia.
To **INTENERATE**, v. a. enternecer, ablandar.
Intenerated, adj. enternecido, ablandado.
INTENERATION, f. la accion de enternecer, ablandar.
INTENIBLE, adj. que no se puede tener, y tambien que no se puede tener y defender contra los enemigos.
INTENSE, adj. or great, intenso, excesivo, grande.
An intense heat, un calor excesivo.
INTENSENESS, f. exceso.

INTENSIVELY, adv. excesivamente.
INTENT, adj. (*fixed or bent upon*) mui aplicado, mui fixado.
His eyes were intent upon fighting, sus ojos tenia aplicados mirando el combate ó batalla.
To be intent upon a thing, estar mui aplicado a una cosa.
Intent (or intention) f. propósito, intento, intencion.
INTENTION, f. intencion, propósito, intento.
INTENTIONAL, adj. mera intencion, intencional.
INTENTIONALLY, adv. intencionalmente.
INTENTIVE, adj. atento, aplicado.
INTENTIVELY, adv. aplicadamente, con atencion, y cuidado.
To INTER, v. a. enterrar, sepultar.
INTERCALAR, adj. intercalar.
The intercalary day, el día intercalar, que cada quatro años acontece que crece un día, al tal año llamamos bisetil, y se intercala, ó se añade al mes de Febrero, el tal día.
INTERCALATION, f. intercalacion, que es la adición del día al mes de Febrero cada quatro años.
To INTERCEDE, v. a. interceder, solicitar, rogar por alguno.
Interceded, p. p. intercedido.
INTERCEDE, f. intercesor.
Interceding, f. intercesion, ó la acción de interceder.
To INTERCEPT, v. a. interceptar, coger y retener alguna cosa.
Intercepted, p. p. interceptado.
Intercepting, f. la acción de interceptar.
INTERCEPTION, f. el acto de interceptar.
INTERCESSION, f. intercesion.
INTERCESSOR, f. *or mediator*, medianero, intercesor.
To INTERCHANGE, v. a. entretrocar.
INTERCHANGEABLY, adv. mutuamente, reciprocamente.
Interchanged, p. p. entretrocado.
To INTERCOMMUNE, v. n. pertenecer al derecho comun.
INTERCOMMUNING, f. derecho comun a los habitantes de algun lugar, ó tierra.
To INTERCOMMUNICATE, v. a. comunicarse mutuamente.
INTERCOSTAL, adj. *intercostal*, entre las costillas.
INTERCOURSE, f. *commerce*, comercio, correspondencia, comunicacion.
INTERCURRENT, adj. *or running between*, que passa entre dos tierras, ó territorios.
To INTERDICT, v. a. prohibir, vedar, poner entredicho, interdecir.
An interdicit, f. entredicho.
Interdicted, p. p. prohibido, vedado, entredicho.
INTERDICTION, f. prohibicion, veda- miento, interdiccion.
INTERDICTORY, adj. prohibitorio.
To INTEREST, *or concern*, v. n. con- cerner, pertenecer, tocar.
To interest one's self in something, intere- sarse uno en alguna cosa.
Interested, p. p. interesado.
INTEREST, f. *or usury*, interes, usura.
To have interest in a thing, tener interes en una cosa.
Interest, *or power*, f. poder, crédito.
Have you got interest with such a one? ti-

ene amistad, ó interes con fulano?
Self-interest, amor próprio, interes pró- prio.
To INTEREST, v. a. interesar.
You have interested yourself in a business which does not belong to you, usted se ha interesado en cosas, ó negocios que no lo pertenecen, ni atañen.
Interested, p. p. interesado.
To INTERFERE, v. r. entremeterse.
INTERFLUENT, adj. fluente entre dos aguas, combatido de varios pensamientos, dificultades, sin saber que hacer.
INTERFULGENT, adj. bismbrante, in- terfulgente.
INTERSURED, adj. mixto, mezclado, confundido, entre.
To INTERJOIN, v. a. juntar, unir-se mutuamente, casarse de comun con- sentimiento.
INTERJACENT, adj. *lying between*, entre dos.
INTERJECTION, f. interjeccion, una de las ocho partes de la oracion.
INTERIM, *or mean while*, f. interin, entre tanto.
INTERIOR, adj. interior.
To INTERLACE, v. a. entrelazar, en- tremeter, mezclar.
Interlaced, p. p. entrelazado, mezclado, &c.
INTERLACING, f. la acción de entre- lazar.
To INTERLARD, v. a. mechar.
Interlarded, p. p. mechado.
INTERLARDING, f. la acción de me- char.
To INTERLEAVE, v. a. entrometer hojas.
Interleaved, p. p. entre puesto hojas.
To INTERLINE, v. a. entrelinear, poner entre renglones.
Interlined, p. p. entrelinado, puesto entre renglones.
Interlining, f. la acción de entrelinear, ó poner entre renglones.
INTERLINEATION, n. f. correccion h-cha entre dos lineas.
To INTERLINK, v. a. encadenar, juntar, enlazar los eslabones de una cadena unos con otros.
INTERLOCUTION, f. interlocucion.
INTERLOCUTOR, f. una de las per- sonas que hablan.
INTERLOCUTORY, adj. interlocutorio.
To INTERLOPE, v. n. *to intercept the commerce of others*, entremeterse en al- gun negocio para impedirle.
INTERLOPER, f. persona que trata a escondidas, ó que se entremete en un negocio para impedir al verdadero dueño.
INTERLUDE, f. *a farce or droll*, en- tremes, farsa.
To INTERMARRY, v. a. casarse una familia con la otra.
To INTERMEDDLE, v. a. entremeterse.
Intermeddled, p. p. entremetido.
INTERMEDDLER, f. un entremetido.
Intermeddling, f. entremetimiento, entre- mixtura.
INTERMEDIATE, adj. intramedio, ó entre dos.
An intermediate space, espacio, ó distancia entre dos cosas, intervalo.
INTERMEDIUM, f. intervalo, medio.
INTERMENT, f. entierro.
INTERMINABLE, adj. inmenso, infinito, que no tiene fines.

To INTERMINGLE, v. a. entremezclar.
Intermingled, p. p. entremezclado.
INTERMINGLING, f. la acción de en- tremezclar.
INTERMISSION, f. intermission.
Without intermission, sin intermission.
To INTERMIT, v. a. *to leave off for a time*, intermitir, cesar, discontinuar, in- terrumpir.
Intermitted, p. p. cesado, descontinua- do, &c.
INTERMITTENT, *or intermitting*, f. in- termitente.
An intermitting fever, una calentura in- termitente.
To INTERMIX, v. a. entremezclar.
Intermixed, p. p. entremezclado.
INTERMIXTURE, f. mezcla.
INTERMUNDANE, adj. entremundano, lo que subsiste entre el globo terráqueo, y planetario.
INTERMURAL, adj. entre muros.
INTERMUTUAL, vide *interchanged*.
INTERNAL, adj. interno, interior.
INTERNALLY, adv. interiormente.
INTERNECINE, } carnage, matanza, de-
INTERNECION, } struccion mutual.
INTERNUNCIO, f. un internuncio.
To INTERPELL, v. a. interrumpir.
To INTERPLEAD, v. a. (*to try who is the right heir*) pleytear para averiguar quien es el verdadero heredero.
INTERPLEADER, f. el competidor de una heredad.
Interpleading, f. interlocutorio.
To INTERPOLATE, v. a. *to falsify original writings, by putting something in, which was not in the author's copy*, falsificar, alterar.
To interpolate an original, falsificar, ó alie- rar un original.
Interpolated, p. p. falsificado, alterado.
INTERPOLATION, f. falsificacion, altera- cion.
INTERPOLATOR, f. un falsificador.
INTERPOSAL, f. vide **INTERPOSITION**.
To INTERPOSE, v. a. *or put between*, en- treponer, meterse entre medio, emplear.
To interpose one's authority, emplear uno su autoridad.
To INTERPOSE, v. n. entremeterse em- plearse.
Interposed, p. p. empleado, entrepuesto.
Interposing, f. la acción de emplear, entre- poner, &c.
INTERPOSITION, f. entrepostura, inter- posicion, entreposicion.
To INTERPRET, v. a. *or explain*, inter- pretar, explicar.
To interpret an author, interpretar, ó expli- car un autor.
INTERPRETABLE, adj. que se puede ex- plicar ó interpretar.
INTERPRETATION, f. interpretacion, ex- plicacion.
Interpreted, p. p. interpretado, explicado.
INTERPRETER, f. intérprete, explicador.
Interpreting, f. la acción de interpretar, ó explicar.
INTERPRETIVELY, adv. de una manera interpretativa.
INTERPUNCTION, f. puntuacion.
To INTERR, v. a. *to bury*, enterrar, se- pultar.
Interred, p. p. enterrado, sepultado.
INTERREIGN, *or interregnum*, f. entre- reyno, ó interregno, el tiempo que hay de

INT

de la muerte del Rey, hasta que tome el
successor possession del reyno.
To INTERROGATE, v. a. interrogar, pre-
guntar, pedir una question.
Interrogated, p. p. interrogado, pregun-
tado.
INTERROGATION, f. interrogacion, ques-
tion.
An interrogation, or a note of interrogation,
thus, (?) un punto de interrogacion, así.
INTERROGATIVE, adj. interrogativo.
INTERROGATORY, f. interrogatorio, ex-
amen.
Interrogatory, adj. interrogativo.
To INTERRUPT, v. a. *to disturb*, inter-
romper, interrumpir.
Interrupted, p. p. interrumpido, interrom-
pido.
INTERRUPTER, f. El que interrumpe.
Interrupting, f. la accion de interrumpir.
INTERRUPTION, f. interrupcion.
INTERSECTION, f. intercision, entre cor-
tar.
To INTERSET, v. a. inxerir.
INTERSHOCK, f. *a knocking of one thing*
against another, topeton, encuentro de
una cosa con otra.
To INTERSPERSE, v. a. entremezclar,
entrefembrar.
Interspersed, p. p. entremezclado, entrefem-
brado.
INTERSTICE, f. *or space between*, inter-
valo.
To INTERTAIN, v. a. *or entertain*, entre-
tener.
To INTERTWINE, } v. a. enlazar.
To INTERTWIST, }
Intertwisted, adj. enlazado, entretejido.
INTERVAL, f. intervalo, espacio, entre-
dos.
To INTERVENE, v. n. intervenir.
INTERVENIENT, adj. que interviene.
INTERVENTION, n. f. intervencion.
To INTERVERT, v. a. transgiversar, con-
vertir una cosa en otro uso del que estaba
destinada.
INTERVIEW, n. f. apuntamiento, lugar
señalado para tratar algun negocio grave,
vista de comun consentimiento.
INTERVIEW, *or meeting*, f. conferencia,
conversacion.
To INTERWEAVE, v. a. entretejer, en-
lazar.
INTERWOVEN, p. p. entretejido, enla-
zado.
INTESTABLE, adj. *incapable by law to*
make a will, or to be taken for a witness,
incapaz en la ley de hacer testamento, ó
de ser testigo.
INTESTATE, f. *or without will*, sin testa-
mento, abintestato.
He died intestate, murió ab intestato, ó sin
haber hecho testamento.
INTESTINE, adj. (*or civil*) intestino, ci-
vil.
An intestine war, una guerra intestina, ó
civil.
INTESTINES, f. pl. *intestines*, intestinos,
entrañas.
To INTRAL, v. a. sujetar, hacer esclavo,
poner en servidumbre.
Intralled, adj. sujetado, puesto en servi-
dumbre, hecho esclavo.
INTRALMENT, f. servidumbre, esclavi-
tud.
To INTHRONE, v. a. (*or set upon the*
throne) entronizar, poner en el trono.
Inthroned, p. p. entronizado, puesto en el

INT

trono.
INTHRONING, f. la accion de entronizar.
To INTICE, v. a. incitar, solicitar, ganar
con maña, y engaño.
To intice away, aviciar, sacar del buen ca-
mino, enviciar.
Inticed, p. p. incitado, solicitado, ganado
con maña y engaño, aviciado, envicia-
do.
INTICEMENT, f. (*or instigation*) instiga-
cion, incitacion, sollicitacion, sugestion.
Inticement (*or allurement*) halago, atrahi-
miento para ganar a uno.
INTICER, f. incitador, solicitador, que gana
a uno con halagos, y azechanzar.
INTICING, f. la accion de incitar, solicitar,
ó ganar con halagos.
INTIMACY, f. familiaridad, amistad, inti-
midad.
I was one of his intimacy, yo era uno de sus
intimos.
INTIMATE, adj. intimo, cordial.
Intimate, f.
An intimate friend, uno intimo amigo, un
amigo estrecho de corazon y de confi-
anza.
To INTIMATE, v. a. (*or to give to under-*
stand) intimar, significar, dar a entender.
Intimated, p. p. intimado, significado, dado
a entender.
INTIMATELY, adv. intimamente, famili-
armente.
INTIMATING, f. la accion de intimar,
significar, ó dar a entender.
INTIMATION, f. intimacion, aviso.
To INTIMIDATE, v. a. (*to fright*) amed-
rentar, poner miedo, atemorizar.
Intimidated, p. p. amedrentado, atemoriza-
do, puesto miedo.
INTIMIDATION, f. amedrentamiento, ate-
morizamiento, intimidacion.
INTIRE, adj. *or whole*, entero, que tiene
todas las partes, que debe una cosa, ó per-
sona tener.
Intire (*or perfect*) perfecto, sincero, sin re-
serva.
I have an entire love for him, tengo un
perfecto, ó sincero amor, ó amistad por
él.
INTIRELY, adv. enteramente, perfecta-
mente, unicamente, sinceramente.
INTIRENESS, f. el estado de una cosa en-
tera.
Intireness, f. (*or perfection*) integridad, sin-
ceridad, perfeccion.
To INTITLE, v. a. (*or give a title*) intit-
lar, dar un titulo.
To intitle a book, intitular un libro.
Intitled, p. p. intitulado, dado un titulo.
Intitling, f. la accion de intitular, ó dar un
titulo.
INTITULATION, f. inscripcion que sirve
de titulo.
INTO, prep. en, ó dentro.
I went into the town, fui á la ciudad.
Into, algunas veces corresponde a nuestro
ademas.
I had that into the bargain, he tenido eso
ademas, ó mas del contrato, ó convenio.
INTOLERABLE, adj. (*or insufferable*) in-
tolerable, insuportable.
INTOLERABLENESS, f. calidad intoler-
able, ó insuportable.
INTOLERABLY, adv. intolerablemente,
insuportablemente, ó de una manera in-
tolerable.
INTOLERANT, adj. que no se puede so-
portar, tolerar, sufrir.

INT

To INTOMB, v. a. sepultar, enterrar en
una tumba.
Intombed, p. p. sepultado, enterado en una
tumba.
INTONATION, f. entonacion, ó entona-
miento, la accion de entonar un choro un
psalmo en música.
To INTOXICATE, v. a. encantar, hechizar,
emborrachar.
Intoxicated, p. p. encantado, hechizado, em-
borrachado.
To be intoxicated with one, estar encantado
con uno, estar loco con uno.
INTOXICATION, f. encanto, hechizo.
INTRACTABLE, adj. intratable, indoma-
ble, que no se puede manejar.
INTRACTABLENESS, f. calidad intrata-
ble.
INTRADO, f. *an Italian word*, una entra-
da, como la entrada pública que hacen los
embaxadores.
INTRAILS, f. pl. entrañas.
INTRANQUILLITY, n. f. inquietud, defa-
siego, falta de reposo.
INTRANSMUTABLE, adj. que no se puede
transmutar, delegar; cambiar.
To INTRAP, v. a. (*or to entangle*) entram-
par, enlazar, enredar.
Intrapped, p. p. entrampado, enlazado, en-
redado.
INTREAGUE, vide **INTRIGUE**.
To INTREAT, v. a. (*to beg earnestly*) ro-
gar, suplicar.
To intreat, v. n. (*or discourse of a thing*) tra-
tar, discuir, hablar de alguna cosa, ó so-
bre alguna materia.
Intreated, p. p. rogado, suplicado, tratado.
INTREATING, f. la accion de rogar, ó su-
plicar, ruego, ó súplica.
INTREATY, f. suplicacion, ruego, requesta.
Good natures are rather won by intreaty
than roughness, un buen natural es mas
presto ganado con la suavidad que con el
rigor, un hombre de buena indole, con-
desciende al ruego mas presto que al ri-
gor.
To INTRENCH, v. a. (*or fortify with in-*
trenchments) atrincherar, fortificar con
trincheras.
To intrench (or encroach) upon another man's
right, v. n. agarrar, ocupar, usurpar del
derecho de otro.
Intrenched, p. p. atrincherado, fortificado
con trincheras.
Intrenched upon, p. p. agarrado, ocupado,
usurado.
INTRENCHMENT, f. retirada en las trin-
cheras, atrincheramiento.
INTREPID, adj. (*fearless*) intrépido, atre-
vido, animoso, firme.
INTREPIDITY, f. valor, ánimo, firmeza.
INTREPIDLY, adv. con grande osadia, in-
trepidamente.
INTRICACY, f. embarazo, dificultad, per-
plexidad.
A business of great intricacy, un negocio de
mucho embarazo.
INTRICATE, adj. (*or perplex*) embara-
zoso, dificultoso, intrincado, difícil, en-
redado.
An intricate business, un negocio embara-
zoso, difícil, ó intrincado.
To INTRICATE, v. a. embarazar, intricar.
INTRICATELY, adv. intrinsecamente, di-
fícilmente, dificultosamente.
INTRIGUE, f. (*a secret design carried on*
with privacy) maraña, secreto, ó designio
manejado secretamente.

I N V

INTRIGUE, v. a. formar designios secretos para embarazar otros.
INTRIGUER, n. f. fomentador, el que forma designios secretos contra el estado, el que los estudia para obtener una dama, &c.
INTRINSECAL, adj. vide **INTRINSICK**.
INTRINSECALLY, adv. intrinsecamente.
INTRINSICK, adj. intrínseco, interior.
TO INTRODUCE, v. a. introducir.
To introduce a new opinion, introducir nuevas opiniones, empezar a establecer nueva doctrina, esparcirla, y publicarla.
Introduced, p. p. introducido.
INTRODUCER, f. el que introduce, introductor.
INTRODUCING, f. la acción de introducir.
INTRODUCTION, f. introducción.
The introduction of ambassadors, la introducción de los embajadores.
An introduction to history, introducción á la historia.
INTRODUCTOR, f. el que introduce, introductor.
INTRODUCTORY, adj. lo que sirve a la introducción.
INTROGRESSION, n. f. entrada, el acto de entrar.
INTROIT, n. f. el introito de la misa.
INTROMISSION, n. f. el acto de permitir la entrada.
TO INTROMIT, v. a. hazer entrar, permitir la entrada.
TO INTROSPECT, v. a. mirar el prospecto que está dentro de un edificio.
INTROSPECTION, n. f. prospecto de dentro.
INTROVENIENT, adj. la acción de entrar.
TO INTRUDE one's self, v. n. introducirse, inxerirse, mezclarse, entremeterse.
Intruded, p. p. introducido, ó intruso.
INTRUDER, f. el que se entremete, ó mezcla en cosas que no le atañen.
INTRUDING, f. la acción de introducirse, mezclarse, ó inxerirse.
INTRUSION, f. (*a violent, or unlawful entrance into lands*) usurpación, intrusión.
TO INTRUST, v. a. confiar, fiar.
To intrust one with a thing, confiar una cosa á alguno.
Intrusted, p. p. confiado, fiado.
INTRUSTING, f. la acción de confiar.
INTUITION, f. (*penetration*) penetración, idea, conocimiento que uno tiene de una cosa, intuición.
INTUITIVE, adj. intuitivo, contemplativo.
INTUMESCENCE, } f. hinchazón.
INTUMESCENCY, }
INTUNABLE, adj. que no se puede acordar, ó poner en tono de música.
TO INTWINE, v. a. entrelazar.
TO INVADE, v. a. (*or usurp*) invadir, usurpar, atacar, acometer, violar.
Ex. To invade a kingdom, invadir un reyno.
To invade the privileges of a city, violar los privilegios de una ciudad.
To invade the government, usurpar el gobierno.
Invaded, p. p. invadido, usurpado, atacado, acometido, violado.
INVADER, f. usurpador, ó el que invade, ataca, acomete, viola.
INVADING, f. invasión, usurpación, ó la acción de invadir, usurpar, atacar, cometer, ó violar.

I N V

INVALID, adj. (*of no force*) inválido, nulo, sin fuerza.
Invalid (weak) inválido, flaco, enfermo, incapaz de hacer algo.
TO INVALID, *to invalidate*, v. a. anular, aniquilar, invalidar.
Invalidated, p. p. anulado, aniquilado, invalidado.
INVALIDATING, f. la acción de anular, ó aniquilar.
INVALIDITY, f. anulacion, aniquilacion.
INVALUABLE, adj. que no tiene precio, inestimable.
INVARIABLE, adj. invariable, que no se puede variar.
INVARIABLY, adv. sin mutacion, constantemente, invariablemente.
INVASION, f. invasión, usurpación.
INVASIVE, adj. vide **INVASION**.
INVECTIVE, adj. invectiva, palabras afrentosas, ó injuriosas.
An invective speech, un discurso lleno de invectivas.
TO INVEIGH against, v. a. decir cosas falsas ó invectivas, maltratar de palabras injuriosas.
Inveighed, p. p. maltratado con palabras injuriosas.
INVEIGHING, f. la acción de imaginar ó formar invectivas.
TO INVEIGLE, v. a. (*or deceive by fair words*) atraer a sí con palabras blandas, sonfacar, engañar.
Inveigled, p. p. atraído, engañado con palabras blandas, sonfocado.
INVEIGLER, f. el que atrahe, ó engaña con palabras, el que sonfaca.
INVEIGLING, f. la acción de atraer, engañar, ó sonfacar.
TO INVELOPE, v. a. (*or cover*) cubrir, encubrir, reborujar.
Inveloped, p. p. cubierto, encubierto, reborujado.
TO INVENOM, v. a. (*or poison*) envenenar.
Invenomed, p. p. envenenado.
TO INVENT, v. a. inventar.
To invent (or forge) forjar, imaginar.
To invent news, forjar, ó imaginar nuevas.
Invented, p. p. inventado, forjado.
INVENTER, f. inventor, imaginador.
INVENTING, f. la acción de inventar, imaginar, ó forjar falsedades.
INVENTION, f. invención.
Invention, or trick, engaño.
INVENTIVE, adj. (*ingenious*) ingenioso, capaz de inventar cosas nuevas.
INVENTORIED, adj. puesto en un inventario.
INVENTORY, f. inventario, lista de los bienes de un difunto.
TO INVENTORY, v. a. inventariar, poner en una lista, ó inventario los bienes de un muerto.
INVENTORIED, p. p. inventariado, puesto en el inventario, ó lista.
INVENTRESS, f. f. (*a woman that invents*) inventora, la muger que inventa, ó imagina.
INVERSION, f. trastornamiento, inversion.
TO INVERT, v. a. (*to turn the contrary way*) trastornar, trocar, trastrocarse.
Inverted, p. p. trastornado, trocado, trastrocado, invertido.
INVERTING, f. la acción de trastornar, trocar, ó trastrocarse.
TO INVEST, v. a. envestir, investir.
To invest a place in order to besiege it, envestir una plaza, con designio de sitiaria.

I N V

To invest one in an employment, instalar a alguno en el puesto, ó cargo.
To invest one with an estate, instalar, ó poner en posesión a uno de algun bien, ó estado.
Invested, p. p. investido, instalado.
TO INVEST, v. a. vestir; adornar con telas, paños, vestidos.
INVESTMENT, n. f. vestidos.
INVESTIGABLE, adj. que se puede averiguar por medio de la investigación.
TO INVESTIGATE, v. a. investigar, buscar con cuidado y atención.
Investigated, p. p. investigado, buscado con atención y cuidado.
INVESTIGATION, f. investigación.
INVESTING, f. la acción de investir.
INVESTITURE, f. investidura.
INVETERACY, f. larga continuacion de alguna cosa mala.
INVETERATE, adj. inveterado, arraigado, que ha durado mucho tiempo.
To be inveterate against one, tener odio inveterado contra alguno.
An inveterate hatred, un odio inveterado.
TO INVEY, vide **TO INVEIGH**.
INVIDIOUS, adj. invidioso.
INVIDIOUSLY, adv. invidiosamente, con envidia.
INVIGILANCY, f. negligencia, sin vigilancia, falta de cuidado.
TO INVIGORATE, v. a. (*or to give vigour*) fortalecer, dar vigor, ó fuerzas.
To invigorate the laws, dar fuerza a las leyes, hacerlas observar, hacerlas poner en ejecución.
INVINCIBLE, adj. invencible, que no se puede vencer ni conquistar.
An invincible army, un ejército invencible.
An invincible ignorance, una ignorancia invencible, ó crafia.
INVINCIBLENESS, f. calidad invencible.
INVINCIBLY, adv. de una manera invencible, invenciblemente.
INVIOABLE, adj. inviolable, que no se ha de violar.
INVIOABLY, adv. inviolablemente.
INVIOATE, *or inviolated*, f. entero, sin violacion.
TO INVIRON, v. a. cercar, rodear.
Invironed, p. p. cercado, rodeado.
INVISIBLE, adj. (*not to be seen*) invisible, que no se puede ver, imperceptible.
INVISIBLENESS, f. invisibilidad, calidad invisible.
INVISIBLY, adv. invisiblemente.
INVITATION, f. embite, convite.
INVITATORY, adj. invitatorio, aquel plasmado que está al principio de maitines, en que se convida el pueblo a alabar a Dios.
TO INVITE, v. a. convidar.
Invited, p. p. convidado.
INVITER, f. el que convida.
Inviting, f. convite, ó la acción de convidar.
Inviting, adj. que atrahe, ó convida, como los prados estaban matizados de varias flores atrahian, ó convidaban a la vista, a admirarlos.
INUNDATION, f. inundación, diluvio.
TO INVOCATE, v. a. (*to call upon*) invocar.
Invocated, p. p. invocado.
INVOCATION, f. invocación, ó la acción de invocar.
INVOICE, f. *an account of goods sent by a merchant or factor to another*, la factura ó cuenta de los géneros, que un comerciante

J O C

ciante compra para otro, con todos sus gastos, &c. Factura.
To INVOKE, v. a. invocar.
To INVOLVE, v. a. revolver, envolver, enmaranar, enredar.
To involve one's self into troubles, enredarse uno en negocios que le atraen desgracias.
Involved, p. p. revuelto, envuelto, enmanado, enredado.
INVOLUNTARILY, adv. (*against one's will*) involuntariamente, contra la voluntad, ó querer.
INVOLUNTARY, adj. involuntario.
INVOLUTION, f. enredo.
To INURE, v. a. or *accustom*, acostumbrar, endurecer.
To inure one's self to hardship, acostumbrarse uno á la fatiga, y trabajo.
To inure, v. n. (*in law that is, to take place*) tener fuerza, ser valedero, tener efecto (término de la ley.)
Inured, p. p. acostumbrado, endurecido.
INUREMENT, n. f. práctica, costumbre, ábito, frecuencia, &c.
To INURN, v. a. meter debaxo de una urna.
INUSITATE, adj. (*not in use*) inusitado, que no está en uso.
INUSTION, n. f. el acto de quemar.
INUTILITY, f. inutilidad, no útil, ni provechoso.
INVULNERABLE, adj. (*that cannot be wounded*) invulnerable, que no puede ser herido.
To INWALL, v. a. cerrar ó cercar con muralla, emparedar.
INWARD, adj. intrínseco, interior, interno, íntimo.
An inward evil, un mal intrínseco.
An inward friend, un íntimo, ó intrínseco amigo.
INWARDLY, adv. intrínsecamente, interiormente.
To fret inwardly, entristecerse interiormente.
INWARDS, f. pl. (*or entrails*) entrañas.
The inwards of beasts, las entrañas de las bestias.
Inwards, prep. adentro.
To INWEAVE, v. a. entretexer, entrelazar.
To INWARP, v. a. envolver.
Inwrapped, p. p. envuelto.
To INWOOD, v. a. enboscar, esconderse en los bosques.
INWROUGHT, adj. adornado con flores, adornado con cualquier trabaxo manual, como cintas, pinturas, diamantes, &c.
JOB, f. pieza de obra, ó trabajo de hacer.
I did a job for him once, trabajé por el una vez.
A profitable job, una obra, ó trabajo provechoso.
JOB, or *blow*, f. un golpe, ó porrazo.
JOBBERNOWL, f. un tonto.
JOBBER, f.
He is a good jobber, a vulgar expression for a stout man in love affairs, es un hombre muy fuerte y galán en los amores, expresión vulgar.
STOCK-JOBBER, vide **STOCK**.
To JOBB, v. n. or *speak gibberish*, hablar en gerigonza.
To JOBE, or *chide*, v. a. reprehender.
JOCKEY, f. picador de caballos.
JOCOSE, adj. burlon, jocosó, placentero.
A jocosé man, un burlon, un hombre jocosó,

J O D

ó placentero.
A jocosé humour, un humor jocosó, ó placentero.
JOCOSELY, adv. jocosamente, de una manera placentera.
JOCOSENESS, } f. placentería.
JOCOSITY, }
JOCULAR, adj. placentero, agradable.
JOCUND, merry, adj. jocundo, alegre.
To be jocund, alegrarse, estar alegre.
JOCUNDITY, f. or *jocundness*, alegría, agradabilidad.
JOCUNDLY, adv. alegremente.
To JOG, v. a. dar empujon, menear, empujar.
To jog one, empujar a uno.
To jog on, v. n. avanzar, ir adelante.
JOG, f. empujon, embion.
Jogged, p. p. empujado, dado embion.
JOGGER, f. él que camina adelante con pesadez.
JOGGING, f. la acción de empujar.
Jogging, adj.
Will you be jogging, or going? quiere usted irse?
To JOGGLE, v. n. move se, menearse.
Joggled, p. p. meneado, movido.
JOGGLING, f. movimiento, meneo.
JOHN, f. Juan.
JOHN-APPLE, f. manzana de St. Juan.
To lay JOICES of timber on a wall, bardar.
To JOIN, v. a. juntar, unir.
To join in one, apiñar.
Joined together, p. p. apretado, juntado, unido.
JOINER, f. caxero, ensamblador.
To use a joiner's trade, ensamblar.
JOINING, f. juntura.
JOINT, f. artejo, juntura, coyuntura.
To put bones out of joint, desencaxar huesos, descoyuntar, deslucar.
Putting out of joint, desencaxadura, descoyuntadura.
One that has a bone out of joint, desencaxado, descoyuntado, deslucado.
The joint of reeds or cane, cañuto.
To JOINT, v. a. juntar, y también cortar las juntas.
JOINTLY, adv. juntamente.
A woman's JOINTURE, f. dote de muger.
JOIST, vide **JOYST**.
JOKE, f. or *jest*, burla, chocarería.
To put a joke on one, burlarse de uno.
To JOKE, v. n. burlarse, reírse.
Joked upon, adj. reído, burlado.
JOKER, f. mofador, chasqueador, burlador.
JOKING, f. la acción de burlarse, ó reírse.
JOLL, vide **JOWL**.
JOLLILY, adv. regocijadamente, con alegría, agradablemente.
JOLLINESS, } f. viveza, alegría, gozo,
JOLLITY, } regozijo.
JOLLY, adj. vivo, placentero, agradable.
A jolly blade, un hombre placentero.
JOLT, vide **JOULT**.
IONIAN, or *Ionick*, adj. perteneciente a la Ionia provincia en la Grecia.
The Ionian dialect, el dialecto de Ionia.
JONQUIL, f. a flower, junquillo, especie de flor.
JORDEN, vide **JURDEN**.
JOT, f. punto.
Not a jot, ni un punto.
He will not stir a jot, no se quiere mover un punto.
Every jot, todo, del todo.
To JODDER, vide **To CHUTTER**.

I R K

JODDERING, vide **CHUTTERING**.
JOVIAL, adj. alegre, regocijado, jovial.
JOVIALLY, adv. alegremente, regocijadamente, de una manera jovial.
JOULT, f. empujon, meneo, traqueo.
To JOULT, v. a. empujar, menear.
Joulted, p. p. empujado, meneado.
JOULTER-HEAD, f. cabezudo, cabeza de asno.
JOULTING, f. la acción de empujar, menear.
JOURNAL, f. diario.
JOURNALIST, f. él que escribe un diario.
JOURNEY, f. jornada, camino, viage.
To take a journey, hacer un viage.
JOURNEY-WORK, f. or *day's-work*, jornada, trabajo de un día.
To JOURNEY, or travel by land, v. a. viajar, hacer viages por tierra.
JOURNEYINGS, f. pl. viages.
JOURNEY-MAN, f. jornalero.
JOUSAANCE, n. f. alegría, contento, regocijo.
JOWL, f. cabeza de pez.
JOY, f. alegría, placer, contento.
To leap for joy, saltar de alegría.
To JOY, v. n. or *rejoice*, alegrarse, regocijarse.
JOYFUL, adj. alegre, regocijado, contento, placentero.
To be joyful, estar alegre ó contento.
JOYFULLY, adv. alegremente, regocijadamente, con contento, y alegría.
JOYFULNESS, f. alegría, contento, regocijo, placer.
JOYLESS, adj. *melancholy*, triste, melancólico.
To JOYN, vide **To JOIN**.
To joyn one thing to another, juntar, ó unir una cosa con otra.
To joyn, v. n. unirse, juntarse.
The armies are ready to join, los ejércitos están para unirse ó juntarse.
JOYNDER, f. the joining of two in a suit or action against another, la asociación de dos personas en un proceso contra otra.
JOYNER, vide **JOINER**.
JOYNT, vide **JOINT**.
The joynt gout, podagra.
A bone out of joynt, deslucado, desencaxado hueso.
Joynt, adj. juntado, unido.
Joynt-heir, or *co-heir*, coheredero.
With joynt consent, de un común acuerdo.
To joynt a piece of meat, desunir, separar, cortar en las juntas un pedazo de carne.
JOINTED, adj. defunido, cortado, por las juntas.
JOYNTLY, adv. juntamente.
JOYOUS, or *merry*, adj. alegre, agradable, festivo, jovial.
JOYST, f. a piece of timber used in buildings, viga, vigon, poste, cabrio, cabrial.
IPECACUANHA, f. planta Indiana así llamada.
IRASCIBLE, adj. irascible, sujeto a la cólera, que se puede enojar.
IRE, f. ira, cólera, enojo.
IRIS, f. (*a flower*) iris, fuerte de lirio.
It IRKETH, verb. imp. enoja, causa enojo.
It irketh me (or I am loath) to do it, me enoja de hacerlo.
IRKSOME, adj. molesto, incómodo, importuno, fastidioso.
Irksome old age, la vejez enojosa, ó incómoda.
IRKSOMELY, adv. con disgusto, con pesadez.
IRKSOMENESS,

IRKSOMENESS, f. pesadez, pesadumbre, disgusto.
IRON, f. (*a sort of metal*) hierro, ó hierro, fuerte de metal.
White iron, or tin, hierro blanco, ó hoja de lata.
Iron bar, barra de hierro.
Iron tools, herramienta.
An iron mine, una mina de hierro.
The iron age, la edad de hierro.
To IRON, v. a. pasar, ó repasar con un hierro, planchar.
Ironed, p. p. pasado, repasado, planchado.
IRONICAL, adj. irónico, que tiene de la ironía.
IRONICALLY, adv. irónicamente.
IRONING, f. la acción de pasar, ó repasar alguna cosa con el hierro, y de planchar.
IRON-MONGER, f. el que trafica en hierro.
IRONWOOD, n. f. cierta especie de madera tan pesada, que se hunde en el agua: (crece en América.)
IRONY, f. ironía, figura retórica.
To IRRADIATE, v. a. (*or shine upon*) echar rayos, resplandecer.
IRRADIATION, f. luz, resplandor.
IRRATIONAL, adj. (*or void of reason*) irracional, privado de la razón.
IRRATIONALITY, f. falta de razón.
IRRATIONALLY, adv. irracionalmente, sin razón.
IRRECONCILEABLE, adj. irreconciliable, implacable.
To IRRECONCILE, v. a. volver irreconciliable.
IRRECONCILEABLY, adv. de una manera irreconciliable, ó implacable.
IRRECOVERABLE, adj. irreparable, incobrable, totalmente perdido, que no se puede cobrar.
IRRECOVERABLY, adv. sin remedio, que no se puede recuperar.
IRRECOVERABLE, adj. que no se puede recuperar.
IRREFRAGABLE, adj. irrefragable, incontestable, que no se puede contradecir.
IRREFRAGABLY, adv. de una manera irrefragable, y que no se puede contradecir.
A thing irrefragably, una cosa irrefragable, una cosa clara como el día.
IRREFUTABLE, adj. (*not to be refuted*) que no se puede refutar.
IRREGULAR, adj. (*or without rule*) irregular, que no es según la regla.
 Ex. *An irregular verb*, un verbo irregular.
Irregular (or unruly) appetites, apetitos extravagantes, desordenados, ó irregulares.
IRREGULARITY, f. irregularidad.
IRREGULARLY, adv. irregularmente.
IRRELIGION, f. impiedad, menosprecio de la religión.
IRRELIGIOUS, adj. irreligioso.
IRRELIGIOUSLY, adv. irreligiosamente.
IRREMEDIAL, adj. (*that cannot be remedied*) irremediable, que no se puede remediar.
IRREMISIBLE, adj. (*not to be forgiven*) irremisible, que no es perdonable.
IRREMISIBLY, adv. irremisiblemente, sin remisión.
IRREMOVABLE, adj. que no se puede mover.
IRREPARABLE, adj. (*that cannot be repaired*) irreparable, que no se puede reparar.

IRREPARABLELY, adv. irreparablemente.
IRREPREHENSIBLE, adj. irreprehensible.
IRREPREHENSIBLY, adv. irreprehensiblemente.
IRREPROACHABLE, adj. irreproachable, sin contradicción.
IRREPROVABLE, adj. irreprovable, ó irreprobable.
IRRESISTIBLE, adj. que no se puede resistir, irresistible.
An irresistible power, un poder irresistible, ó que no se puede resistir.
IRRESISTIBLY, adv. de una manera irresistible, ó que no se puede resistir.
IRRESOLUTE, adj. irresoluto, incierto en lo que ha de hacer, ó ejecutar, indeciso, indeterminado.
IRRESOLUTELY, adv. irresolutamente, indecisa.
IRRESOLUTION, f. irresolución.
IRRETRIEVABLE, adj. irreparable.
IRRETRIEVABLY, adv. irreparablemente.
IRREVERENCE, f. irreverencia, falta de respeto.
IRREVERENT, adj. irreverente.
IRREVERENTLY, adv. irreverentemente.
IRREVERSIBLE, adj. irrevocable.
IRREVOCABLE, adj. idem.
IRREVOCABLY, adv. irrevocablemente.
To IRRIGATE, v. a. regar.
Irrigated, p. p. regado.
IRRIGATION, f. riego, regadura, el regar.
IRRIGUOUS, adj. húmedo, regado.
IRRISION, f. irrisión, menosprecio.
To IRRITATE, v. a. irritar, provocar, instigar.
Irritated, p. p. irritado, provocado, instigado.
IRRITATING, f. la acción de irritar, provocar, ó instigar.
IRRITATION, f. irritación, provocación, instigación.
IRRUPTION, f. irrupción, entrada que hacen en un país enemigo.
IS, tercera persona del verbo *to be*.
He is come, ha llegado, ha venido.
ISABELIA, f. (*a colour*) color de camuza.
ISABELLA, adj. agamuzado, de color de camuza.
ISICLE, vide **ICICLE**.
ISINGLASS, vide **ICINGLASS**.
ISLAND, f. (*or isle*) una isla, ó insula.
ISLANDER, f. isleño, ó insulano.
ISLE, f. (*a land surrounded with water*) isla, ó insula.
ISLET, f. pequeña isla, isleta.
ISSUE, f. (*end, or event*) suceso, acaecimiento, evento, éxito, fin.
A good issue, un dichoso, éxito, evento, acaecimiento, suceso, ó fin.
The issues of war are uncertain, los sucesos ó eventos de la guerra son inciertos.
An issue of blood, pérdida de sangre.
Issue, or posterity, descendencia, hijos.
To die without issue, morir sin hijos, ó descendientes.
To ISSUE out, v. n. publicar.
The King has issued out a proclamation, el Rey ha publicado un edicto.
To issue, or to issue out, salir, venir, manar.
The sun seems to issue from the sea, parece que el sol sale del mar.
The veins that issue from the heart, las venas que vienen del corazón, &c.
Issued, p. p. salido, venido, manado.
ISSUELESS, adj. que no tiene hijos, sin hijos.

ISTHMUS, f. istmo, brazo de tierra entre dos mares.
IT, pron. él, ella, esto, eso.
That is it I fear, esto es lo que temo.
ITALICK, a f. Italico.
The Italick letters, las letras Itálicas.
ITCH, f. comezon, sarna, picazon, roña, esta última palabra viene de la lengua Italiana.
To ITCH, v. n. tener comezon.
ITCHING, f. comezon, picazon.
An itching powder, polvo que da comezon.
ITCHY, adj. sarnoso, sarniento.
ITEM, adv. item, mas.
Item (or hint) aviso, advertencia.
This is a fair item for you, esta es una buena advertencia para usted, ó este es buen aviso para usted.
To ITERATE, v. a. reiterar.
To ITERATE, v. a. repetir algo.
ITERATION, f. el repetir una cosa.
ITINERANT, adj. que viaja, que va viajando, que no tiene un domicilio fijo.
ITINERARY, f. itinerario.
ITS, pron. su, suyo, fuya, sus ó suyos, fuyas.
To put a sword into its scabbard, poner la espada en su vaina.
A primitive, with all its derivatives, un primitivo con sus derivados.
ITSELF, pron. ello mismo, si mismo.
IVORY, f. marfil.
Very fine ivory, muy hermoso, muy fino marfil.
An ivory-comb, un peine de marfil.
IWY, f. yedra, planta así llamada.
JUBILATION, f. jubilo, alegría, solemnidad pública.
JUBILEE, f. jubileo.
The year of jubilee, el año del jubileo.
JOCUNDITY, f. *or pleasantness*, jocundidad, agradabilidad, de una manera agradable.
JUDAICK, *or belonging to the Jews*, adj. Judáico.
JUDAISM, f. Judaísmo, la religion antigua de los Judíos.
To JUDAIZE, v. n. judaizar, observar los ritos y ceremonias de la religion Judáica.
JUDAS-TREE, n. f. (*siliquastrum*, Lat.) cierta planta así llamada.
JUDGE, f. juez.
A judge in civil or criminal cases, un juez en lo civil ó criminal.
An inferior judge, un juez subalterno.
Let any body be judge, que cada uno juzgue.
A judge lateral, un asesor.
To JUDGE, v. a. *or give one's opinion*, juzgar, decir su dictamen, pensar, estimar, sentenciar, creer, opinar.
To judge of colours, juzgar de colores.
A blind man cannot judge of colours, el ciego no juzga de colores.
Judged, p. p. juzgado, sentenciado, estimado, pensado, creído, opinado.
JUDGEMENT, f. *or judgment*, juicio.
Judgement, prudence, discretion, juicio, prudencia, discreción.
Judgement, f. opinion, sentimiento, opinión.
Judgement, or sentence, sentencia, decisión.
Judgement, or punishment, castigo, punición.
Judgement seat, tribunal, ó lugar adonde se sientan los jueces, ó el juzgado.
JUDGING, f. la acción de juzgar, &c.
JUDICATURE, f. judicatura, justicia.
A court of judicature, tribunal, ó corte de justicia.
JUDICIAL, adj. judicial, jurídico.

J U M

Judicial astrology, la astrología judiciaria.
JUDICIALLY, adv. judicialmente, ó jurídicamente.
JUDICIARY, adj. jurídico.
JUDICIOUS, adj. juicioso, racional.
JUDICIOUSLY, adv. juiciosamente, racionalmente.
JUG to drink in, f. cántaro, jarro.
A jug-maker, f. cantarero, que hace jarros.
JUGGLE, f. juego de manos.
To JUGGLE, v. n. *to cheat*, jugar de manos.
JUGGLER, f. jugador de manos, jugar, maestro coral.
Juggler, or cheat, un charlatan, engañador.
JUGGLING, f. la acción de jugar de manos, ó engañar.
JUGGLINGLY, adv. *deceitfully*, engañosamente, con fraude y engaño.
JUGULAR, adj. lo tocante al gárgano.
JUICE, f. *or moisture*, zumo, xugo.
Full of juice, xugoso, zumoso.
The juice of an orange, el zumo de la naranja.
JUICELESS, adj. sin xugo, que no tiene zumo.
JUICINESS, f. abundancia de zumo ó xugo.
JUICY, adj. lleno de xugo.
JUBUB, f. azufraísa.
To JUKE, v. a. asentar, parar.
To juke one's self, pararse, asentarse.
JULAP, f. julepe.
JULIAN, f. Julian.
The Julian account, el calendario Juliano, ó de Julio César.
Julian law, la ley Juliana, ó de los Romanos.
JULIO, f. *an Italian coin*, julio, moneda Italiana.
JULY, f. *a month so called*, Julio, el mes de Julio.
JUJUB, } n. f. planta, cuya flor con-
JUJUBES, } siste en una diversidad de
ojas puestas circularmente, y extendidas
en forma de rosa, produce un fruto pe-
queño como aruela pasa, y el hueso está
cubierto de poquísima carne.
JUMBAL, f. género de rosca o torta.
JUMBLE, f. mezcla, confusión.
To JUMBLE, v. a. mezclar, confundir.
Jumbled, p. p. confundido, mezclado.
JUMBLER, f. él que confunde ó mezcla.
JUMBLING, f. la acción de confundir, ó
mezclar.
JUMENT, f. *labouring beast*, jumento, be-
stia de carga.
JUMP, f. *or leap*, salto.
To give a jump, car salto, hacer un salto.

J U S

To JUMP, or leap, v. n. saltar, hacer saltos.
To jump, or agree, acordarse.
JUMPER, f. él que salta, ó saltador.
JUMPING, f. la acción de saltar.
JUNCTO, f. *a private faction*, una junta ó liga secreta, una facción.
Juncto, or meeting of men to sit in council, una junta ó asamblea.
JUNCTURE, f. coyuntura, travazón de los huesos.
A juncture of time, coyuntura.
JUNCUS, f. atocha.
JUNE, f. *one of the twelve months*, Junio, uno de los doce meses del año.
JUNIOR, f. el joven.
JUNIPER, f. enebro.
A juniper lecture, reprehension.
To give one a juniper lecture, dar a uno una reprehension.
JUNK, f. navío pequeño usado de los Chinos.
JUNKET, f. *of wicker, wherewith eels are taken*, buitron, especie de cesto, con una boca angosta para coger pescado.
To JUNKET, v. n. regalarle.
JUNKET, f. fiestas, regalos.
JUNKETING, f. idem.
JUNTO, f. facción, liga secreta.
JURAT, a magistrate in the nature of an alderman, jurado.
JURDEN, or JORDEN, f. *a great chamber-pot*, un orinal.
JURIDICAL, adj. jurídico.
A juridical day, día jurídico, que es el día en que los jueces se sientan para administrar justicia.
JURISDICTION, f. jurisdicción.
JURISPRUDENCE, f. *or knowledge of the law*, jurisprudencia.
JURIST, f. *a civilian*, jurista.
JUROR, f. *one of the jury sworn*, uno de los doce jurados.
JURY, f. jurados, doce hombres jurados para juzgar de hechos civiles, ó criminales.
A jury-mast, palo de respeto.
JUST, adj. *or righteous*, justo.
A just man, un hombre justo.
Just, f. el justo.
The just shall live by faith, el justo vivirá por la fe, y buenas obras.
Just, adv. justamente, precisamente, a punto.
To come just at the time appointed, venir justamente al tiempo señalado, ó venir al punto.
Just as, así como.
Just so, así.

J U X

Just now, al punto, en este momento.
He is just now come in, acaba de entrar, ahora entró.
He is but just gone, acaba de salir, en este instante salió, ahora sale.
To JUST, v. n. justar.
Just by, a par, cerca.
JUSTACOR, f. casaca.
JUSTICE, f. *or equity*, justicia, equidad.
To administer justice, administrar la justicia.
A justice, or justicer, un juez.
To JUSTICE, v. a. administrar justicia, justiciar.
JUSTICIARY, f. el señor de un lugar, ó villa, que tiene autoridad de juez, justiciero.
JUSTIFIABLE, adj. lo que se puede justificar.
JUSTIFIABLY, adv. con razón, con justicia.
JUSTIFICATION, f. justificación, término teológico.
Justification, or apology, justificación apología, defensa.
JUSTIFICATOR, } f. él que justifica.
JUSTIFIER, }
To JUSTIFY, v. a. *to make appear one's innocence*, justificar, hacer ver que una persona es inocente.
To justify, to prove, justificar, probar, verificar.
Justified, p. p. justificado, probado, verificado.
Justifying, f. justificación, ó la acción de justificar.
Justifying, adj. justificante.
JUSTING, f. *(from to just)* justa, ó la acción de justar.
To JUSTLE, v. a. *(or push)* empujar.
Justled, p. p. empujado.
JUSTLER, f. él que empuja, ó da empujones.
Justling, f. la acción de empujar.
JUSTLY, adv. justamente, con justicia, con razón.
JUSTNESS, f. *(or justice)* justicia, razón.
JUSTS, f. pl. *(or tournaments)* torneo, justa.
To JUT (or jet) out, v. n. sobrefalir.
JUTTING out, adj. sobrefaliente.
JUVENILE, adj. *(or youthful)* juvenil, lo perteneciente a la moedad, ó juventud.
Juvenile action, acción juvenil, ó de mozo.
JUVENILITY (or heat of youth) f. ardor juvenil.
JUXTAPOSITION, f. *(a term used in philosophy)* la contigüidad de las partes, término filosófico.

K.

K, Letra que los Ingleses han tomado del alfabeto griego, tiene un sonido invariable delante de todas las vocales; como *keen*, agudo, puntragudo, que corta y penetra mucho, *ken*, vista, prospecto; *kill*, primera persona del presente de indi-

cativo del verbo matar; se usa despues de la *C*, al fin de las palabras; como, *knock*, golpe, *clock*, rebox, *crack*, ruido, que haze una cosa quando se rompe; ruptura; *back*, espaldas, *brick*, ladrillo, y otros muchos, que antiguamente se es-

cribian con *é* á la fin de la palabra, como *clock*, *check*, *trick*; tambien se usa entre una vocal, y la *e* muda final, como *cloke*, *broke*, *pike*, *duke*, *eke*, &c. Igualmente acaba una palabra despues de un dip-tongo; como *look*, *break*, *brook*, *leek*; los

K E E

los Ingleses nunca se sirven de la C, ál
no de una palabra, K, es muda delante
de la n, como *knife*, cuchillo; *knee*, ro-
dilla; *kneel*, la acción de arrodillarse,
&c.

KA,
Prov. *Ka me, ka thee, for claw me,*
claw thee: that is, one good turn for
another, un servicio pide otro; sirve y
serás servido.

KAG, f. cubillo para pescado en escabeche.

KALE, f. *for cabbage*, repollos grumos.

KALENDER, f. *or calendar*, calendario.

KALENDS, f. pl. *calends*, calendas.

KALI, f. alkali.

KAM, adj. tuerto.

KANTRED, vide **CANTRED**.

KARL, vide **CARL**.

A KASTREL, f. cernicalo, ave de rapiña y
especie de gavilan muy voraz.

KAW, n. f. graznido, como hace el cuervo.
To KAW, v. n. *as a jack daw*, graznar.

To kaw for breath, to fetch one's breath
with much ado, respirar con pena.

KAY, vide **WHARF**.

KAYAGE, vide **WHARFAGE**.

KEALES, f. pl. *ninepins*, birlos, bolos.
To play at keales, birlar, ó jugar a los bir-
los y bolos.

To KECK, v. n. *when any thing is in the*
throat, hacer esfuerzos para procurar vo-
mitar, y arrojar lo que ha quedado en la
garganta.

KECKING, f. la acción de basquear.

KECKS, f. pl. *dry flakes and sticks*, hastil-
las secas, raíces secas de algunas plantas.

To KEDGE, v. a. (*a sea term*) remolcar,
traher a remolque; término nautico que
quiere decir arrastrar una embarcacion a
otra que por estar demasiado cargada ó
faltarle algunos mastiles ú vela no puede
navegar.

KEDGER, f. *a sort of an anchor to kedge*,
cierta áncora así llamada.

KEE, f. pl. vacas, ganado mayor.

KEEL, f. quilla de navío, madero, largo
que es el primero y principal que se echa
quando se empieza a construir una em-
barcacion.

Keel, f. *a vessel to cool liquor in*, cantim-
plora.

KEELSON, f. *a piece of timber which lies*
right over the keel, carlinga, pie de mas-
til.

KEEN, adj. *sharp*, agudo, afilado, agu-
zado, subtil, penetrante.

A keen air, un aire subtil, ó penetrante.

A keen, or pungent style, un estilo satirico.

A keen appetite, un buen apetito.

KEEN, f. vide **KEN**.

Keen-sighted, vista subtil, y aguda.

KEENLY, adv. agudamente, subtilmente.

Keenly, or eagerly, adv. ardientemente.

KEENNESS, f. *sharpness*, subtileza.

The keenness of the air or sight, la subtileza
del aire, ó de la vista.

Keeness of style, agudeza, ó malicia del es-
tilo.

KEEP, f. *in a castle*, torreón, torre, albar-
rana.

To KEEP, v. a. *to preserve*, guardar, con-
servar, defender.

To keep a place, guardar una plaza.

To keep one's own, guardar uno sus bienes,
ó lo que le pertenece.

To keep one's bed, guardar uno la cama,
estar enfermo.

To keep, or lay up one's money, guardar uno

K E N

su dinero.

To keep, or observe, observar.

To keep one's promise, guardar uno su pro-
messa, ó palabra.

To keep God's commandments, guardar, ú
observar los mandamientos de Dios.

To keep holy days, guardar las fiestas.

To keep silence, guardar silencio, callar.

To keep, tener.

To keep house, tener casa.

To keep shop, tener tienda.

To keep a school, tener escuela.

To keep one's ground, guardar uno su ter-
reno.

To keep one's word, tener uno su promessa,
ó palabra.

To keep in suspense, tener en suspenso.

To keep one in awe, or subjection, tener a
uno en temor y sujecion.

To keep, frequentar.

To keep bad company, frequentar mala com-
pañia.

To keep one's self unstained, conservarse uno
sin mancha, esto es, que nadie puede hal-
lar falta en lo que uno ha hecho, ó dicho,
&c.

To keep away, ausentarse.

To keep out of the way, ausentarse.

To keep back, v. a. impedir que no avance.

To keep back, retenerse, refrenarse, abite-
nerse, alexarse, &c.

To keep in, reprimir, moderar, tener el fre-
no.

To keep one's grief in, esconder uno su des-
placer, su dolor.

To keep off, impedir.

To keep out, impedir de entrar.

To keep up, v. a. mantener, conservar, en-
tretener.

To keep up, v. n. mantenerse; conservarse.

To keep from, impedir.

To keep from, v. n. (*to forbear*) guardarse.

To keep one under, tener en sujecion, ó suje-
tar a uno.

KEEPER, f. él que guarda, guardador.

A keeper of a prison, alcaide de carcel, car-
celero.

KEEPER, n. f. él que guarda una cosa
para el uso de otro, él que tiene baxo su
direccion algun cargo.

KEEPERSHIP, n. f. officio, ú obligacion
del que guarda alguna cosa.

KEEPING, f. guarda, ó la acción de guar-
dar, &c.

KEG, f. pequeño baril.

KELDER, vide **HANS-IN KELDER**.

KELL, f. *or cawl*, redeño.

KELP, f. sal así llamado.

KELTER, f. ponto, listo.

He is not in kelter, perezoso, que no está
pronto ú listo.

To be in kelter, estar en orden, ó prompto.

To be in kelter, or good health, estar bueno,
tener buena salud.

Arms a-kembo, las manos en las caderas y
los brazos enarcados.

To KEMB, v. a. *to comb*, peonar.

KEN, f. *or sight*, vista.

To KEN, v. n. *or spy out at some distance*,
descubrir, ver de lejos.

To ken, or know, conocer, ó reconocer.

Kenned, p. p. conocido, reconocido.

KENNEL, f. *or channel*, canal, albañal,
arroyo.

A dog's kennel, el lugar para recoger los
perros la perrera.

KENNETS, f. *a sort of coarse Welsh cloth*,
cierto género de paño trabajado en el

K I D

pais de Gales.

KEPT, p. p. *from to keep*, guardado, ob-
servado, mantenido, &c.

KERCHIEF, f. toca, lienzo con que se en-
vuelven la cabeza las viejas, para res-
guardarla del frio.

A handkerchief, f. pañuelo, pañizuelo, lien-
zo.

KERF, f. *or notch in wood*, muesca.

KERN, f. *a country bumpkin*, un rústico, un
villano.

KERNEL, f. tito, grano, meollo, choco,
piñon.

The kernels of a pear, apple, or grape, las
pepitas de una pera, manzana, ó uva.

Kernels in the flesh, agallas.

To KERNEL, *as corn does*, v. n. formarfe
el grano, granar.

KERNELLY, adj. lleno de agallas.

KERNELWORT, n. f. hierva así llama-
da.

KERSEY, f. *a sort of coarse cloth*, carísea,
especie de paño bajo que se fábrica en la
provincia de Kent en Inglaterra, comun-
mente se llama de España, paño del
Norte.

KERTLE, f. especie de jubon de mode an-
tigua.

KESTREL, f. cernicalo.

KETCH, f. fuerte de navío pequeño.

KEITLE, f. caldera.

A great kettle, calderon.

A little kettle, caldereta, ó calderita.

A copper kettle to keep water in, acetre.

A kettle-maker, calderero.

A kettle-drum, atabal.

KEVELS, f. pl. maimonetas, ó escaltra-
mes, piezas en que afirman las cuerdas
en los navíos.

KEW, f. **CUE**, humor.

I found him in a good kew, or cue, le hallé
de buen humor.

KEY, f. llave.

A key of virginals, or key of other instru-
ments, clavija.

A key clog, llavera.

The key-hole, llavero.

A key-bearer, clavero.

KEYAGE, n. f. dinero que se paga al tiem-
po de desembarcar.

KEYLE, f. *a kind of long-boat*, una gran
chalupa.

KEYS, *or wharfs*, desembarcadero, muelle.

Keystone, n. f. la juedra que se fixa en me-
dio de un arco.

KIBE, f. *chilblain*, friera, favañon, faba-
ñon.

KIBED, adj. atormentado de favañones.

KIBSY, f. *a wicker basket*, una canasta de
vimbre.

KICK, f. coz, punta pie.

To give one a kick, dar a uno una coz.

To KICK, v. a. acozear, cocear, tirar cozes,
dar punta pies ú patadas.

Why don't you kick him? por que no le da
punta pies? porque no le da cozes.

A horse that kicks, el caballo que tira cozes.

To kick up one's heels, to die, morir.

Kicked, p. p. acozeado, cozeado, calcado,
tirado cozes, pateado.

KICKER, f. acoceador, coceador.

Kicking, f. acoceamiento, acoceadura.

KICKSHAW, f. *or slight business*, negocio
de poco momento, ó niñeria.

KID, f. cabrito, cabritico, cabritillo, chi-
vato.

Kid's-leather, cabritilla.

Kid-gloves, guantes de cabrito.

K I N

To KID, *or bring forth kids*, v. n. parir las cabras.
KIDDER, f. *one that cries victuals*, el vendedor de vituallas.
To KIDKNAP, v. a. hurtar niños, ó personas mayores para venderlos por esclavos, y enviarlos a la América.
KID-KNAPPER, f. él que hurta niños para venderlos, y enviarlos a la América.
KID-KNAPPING, f. la acción de hurtar niños.
KIDNEY, f. riñón.
KIDNEY-BEANS, f. pl. judías.
KILDERKIN, f. *half a barrel*, medio barril, barrilete.
To KILL, v. a. *or slay*, matar.
To kill one in cold blood, matar á uno de sangre fría.
To kill one's self, v. n. matarse.
Killed, p. p. matado, muerto.
To suffer one's self to be killed, dexarse uno matar.
One that kills his father, parricida.
One that kills his mother, matricida.
One that kills his brother, fraticida.
KILLER, f. matador.
KILLING, f. matanza, la acción de matar, ó que mata y destruye.
KILN, f. calera, ú horno para hacer cal.
Brick-kiln, f. horno de ladrillos.
KILT, p. p. obf. del verbo **To KILL**, matado.
KIMBO, adv. tuertamente.
To put one's self a kimbo, ponerse en asas.
KIN, f. vide **KINDRED**.
Kin (or like) que se semeja, que tiene afinidad.
KIND, adj. (*good, loving, courteous*) benigno, cortes, agradable, apacible, grato, favorable, afable, bueno.
A kind master, un maestro afable, ó benigno.
A kind husband, un buen marido, ó benigno.
A kind reception, un civil cortes, ó afable recibimiento.
Will you be so kind as to do it for me? quiere v. m. dignarse hacerlo por mí?
Kind, f. (*or sort*) género, suerte, especie.
A thing admirable in its kind, una cosa admirable en su género, ó especie.
I took him to be another kind of man, le tomé por otra suerte de hombre, creía que era otro de lo que es.
To grow out of kind (to degenerate) degenerar.
KINDER, *the comparative of kind*, mas benigno, cortes, agradable, apacible, grato, favorable, afable, bueno.
Kinder, f. (*or company*) of cats, una tropa, ó multitud de gatos.
KINDEST, f. *the superlative of kind*, benignísimo, cortésísimo, ó muy cortes.
To KINDLE, v. a. (*or set on fire*) encender.
To kindle, v. n. (*or take fire*) encenderse.
Kindled, p. p. encendido.
KINDLRR, f. él que enciende.
KINDLING, f. la acción de encender.
KINDLY, adv. (*lovingly, courteously*) benignamente, cortesmente, apaciblemente, afablemente.
KINDNESS, f. *love, or affection*, amistad, afecion, bondad, benignidad.
Kindness, or courteousness, f. bondad, humanidad, benignidad, cortesía.
KINDRED, *or KIN*, f. parentesco, afinidad, consanguinidad.

PART II.

K I T

Kindred by blood, consanguinidad.
Kindred by marriage, afinidad.
To break off kindred or friendship, descompadrar.
KINE, f. pl. vacas.
KING, f. Rey.
The King of England, el Rey de Inglaterra.
The king at arms, or heralds, un rey de armas, un heraldo.
The king's picture, el retrato, ú pintura del Rey.
Kingcraft, n. f. el acto, ú acción de gobernar, y regir. Palabra que comunmente usaba el Rey Jaime de Inglaterra.
Kingspear, n. f. cierta planta.
Kingstone, n. f. cierto pescado.
The king's evil, lamparrones.
A king's fisher, alcion.
To KING, v. a. *a man at draughts*, damar un peon.
KINGDOM, f. reyno.
KING-LIKE, adj. como Rey, de Rey.
KINGLY, adj. real.
KINRED, *or KINDRED*, adj. parentesco, afinidad, &c.
Prov. A great many kindred, and scarce a friend, muchos parientes y pocos amigos.
KINSFOLK, f. pariente.
KINSMAN, f. deudo, pariente.
KINSWOMAN, f. f. deuda, parienta.
KINTAL, f. *a hundred pound weight*, un quintal, contiene en Inglaterra ciento y doce libras el quintal.
KIRK, f. *or church*, iglesia.
The kirk of Scotland, la iglesia de Escocia.
KIRSLEY, f. *a short kind of jacket*, suerte de vestido corto.
KISS, f. un beso, ó un abrazo.
To KISS, v. a. besar.
To kiss one another, besarse.
To kiss a woman, besar una muger.
Kissed, p. p. besado.
KISSER, f. besador, él que besa.
KISSING, f. la acción de besar, ó beso.
KIT, f. *small fiddle*, rabelillo.
A kit or pail, f. cubo, herrada.
One that has neither kit nor kin, una persona que no tiene parientes.
KITCHEN, f. cocina.
Kitchen-garden, n. f. huertecito, que tienen en Inglaterra, junto á la cocina, cuya verdura sirve para el abasto de casa.
Kitchen-stuff, n. f. la espuma que hace la olla, ú puchero de carne, quando comienza á hervir.
Kitchen-work, n. f. trabaxo de cocina, ú de cocinero.
A kitchen-wench, moza de cocina, moza de fregar, fregona.
Kitchen furniture, alhajas de cocina.
A bucket, f. herrada, cubo.
A chaffin dish, brazerillo.
A copper, f. calderon.
A cruize for oil, azetiera, alcuza.
A cullender, coladero.
A cupboard, f. armario, alhazena.
A dripping-pan, cazoleta.
A dish-clout, f. rodilla de cocina, estropajo.
A fire-shovel, f. badil.
A frying-pan, f. sartén.
A grater, f. rallo.
A grid-iron, f. parrilla.
A jack, instrumento para volver el asador, molino, ó molinillo.
A kettle, f. caldera.
A ladle, f. cucharon.
A larding-pin, aguja de lardear.

K N E

Leaven, f. levadura.
Lye, f. lexia.
A mortar, f. almirez.
A stone mortar, f. mortero.
An oven, f. horno.
A peel for the oven, pala de horno.
A pestle, mano de mortero.
A pitcher, cántaro.
A pipkin, puchero.
A sauce-pan, cazo.
A skimmer, espumadera.
A skillet, f. escalfador.
A sink, f. vazadero.
A spit, f. asador.
A stove, f. hornillo.
A trough, f. artesa para amassar.
A viol, f. redoma.
KITE, f. milano ave de rapiña.
A kite, or paper kite, f. cometa, invencion hecha de papel con que se divierten los muchachos, haciendo la volar en el aire, y gobernandola con un cordel de muchas brazas de largo.
KIT-KEYS, f. *the fruit of the aspen-tree*, la fruta del fresno.
KITE'S-FOOT, n. f. cierta planta.
KITLING, f. gatillo.
To KITTEN, *to KITTLE*, v. a. parir la gata.
KITTEN, f. *little cat*, gatito.
To KICK, v. a. hacer un ruido agudo.
To KNAB, v. n.
Ex. To knab the grass, as cattle do, mascar lentamente la hierba como el ganado quando passa.
KNACK, *or toy*, f. juguete de niños, buxerías, ó niñerías.
A knack, f. arte, maña.
To KNACK, *or crack a nut*, v. a. partir nueces, partir avellanas, cascar.
KNACKER, f. instrumento para parrir las nueces.
KNAG, f. *knot in wood*, nudo, ó nudo de arbol, ó madera.
KNAGGY, adj. nudoso, lleno de nudos.
KNAP, f. *or top*, cumbre, ó cima.
The knap of a bill, la cumbre de una montaña.
To KNAPP at, to pick at, v. a. tomar, coger, agarrar.
There is nothing to knap at, nada hay para coger, ó agarrar.
KNAP-SACK, f. mochila.
KNAVE, f. *or rogue*, bellaco, trampofo, engañador.
To play the knave, bellaquear, obrar como bellaco, hacer bellaquerías.
A bold knave, un impudente, un desvergonzado, descarado.
Knave at cards, caballo.
KNAVERY, f. bellaquería.
KNAVISH, adj. bellaco.
To have a knavish look, tener una cara de bellaco.
KNAVISHLY, adv. bellacamente, picaramente.
It was knavishly done, fué hecho bellacamente.
KNAVISHNESS, f. bellaquería.
To KNEAD, v. a. amassar.
Kneaded, p. p. amasado.
KNEADER, f. amasador.
KNEADING, f. la acción de amassar, amasadura.
A kneading-trough, f. artesa, hintero, amasadera.
KNEE, f. hinojo, rodilla.
To bow the knee, inclinar la rodilla, hacer reverencia.

[4 C]

L

reverencia.
To fall upon one's knee, arrodillarse.
KNEE-PAN, f. choquezuela.
KNEE-STRINGS, f. pl. or *garters*, ligas.
KNEE-HOLM, f. or *butcher's broom*, juf-
 barba.
KNEE-GRASS, f. grama hierba.
To KNEE, } ahinojarse, arrodillarse.
To KNEEL, }
KNEELER, f. él que se arrodilla.
KNEELING, f. la acción de arrodillarse, ó
 arrodilladura.
Kneeling, f. or *metwell*, a kind of small cod,
 merluza.
Kneeling, adj. arrodillado.
I found him kneeling, le hallé arrodillado.
KNELL, f. *ringing of a bell for a dead per-*
son, sonido de una campana quando al-
 guno se muere.
KNEW, preter. from *to know*.
KNICK-KNACK, f. or *children's toys*, jugu-
 etes de niños.
KNIFE, f. cuchillo.
A knife-maker, cuchillero.
A pen-knife, cuchillo de cortar plumas, ga-
 nivéte, tajaplumas.
A great knife, cuchillon.
A little knife, cuchillito.
A pruning knife, cuchillo de vendimiar, po-
 dadera.
A wood knife, f. cuchillo de monte.
A butcher's knife, cuchilla de carnicero.
KNIGHT, f. *a degree of honour*, caballero.
To dub a knight, armar caballero, hacer ca-
 ballero.
A knight of such an order, caballero de tal
 hábito.
A knight of the Garter, caballero de la Jar-
 retera.
A knight of the Golden Fleece, caballero del
 Tufon.
A knight of the post, un perjurio.
A knight bachelor, caballero de espuelas
 dorada.
A knight errant, caballero andante.
A knight baronet, un baron.
Knights of the chamber, caballeros de la cá-
 mara, ó camareros.
Knight of the Bath, caballero del Baño.
Knight of the shire, un diputado de una
 provincia.
Knights of the Temple, los Templarios, or-
 den de caballería así llamada que poseía
 grandes riquezas y se extinguió en el con-
 cilio de Vienna.
A knight of the round table, un caballero

L A

andante, ó de la tabla redonda.
To KNIGHT, v. a. hacer caballero.
Knighted, p. p. hecho, ó criado caballero.
KNIGHTING, f. la acción de armar a un
 caballero.
KNIGHTHOOD, f. or *chivalry*, caballería,
 ó la orden, ó dignidad de caballero.
KNIGHTLESS, adj. indigno, impróprio de
 cavallero.
KNIT, f. *bough*, rama.
Knit, or tied, añudado, atado, liado.
To KNIT, v. a. añudar, liar, atar.
One that knits, añudador.
Knit stockings, medias de punto.
KNITTER, f. la que hace medias de punto.
KNITTING, la acción de añudar.
To knit stockings, hacer medias de punto.
KNITTING-NEEDLE, f. hierro de que
 se firven las mugeres para hacer medias.
NOB, f. or *bunch*, chichon, tolondron,
 bollo, nudo.
To NOB, or grow into knobs, v. n. añu-
 darse, ó formarse en nudos.
NOBBY, adj. lleño de nudos, ó nudos;
 lleno de chichones, tolondrones, ó bollos.
To take knobs out of cloth with pincers, des-
 pinfar.
The taking away the knobs of cloth, des-
 pince.
KNOCK, f. golpe.
To KNOCK, v. n. golpear.
To knock one down, to kill him, matar a uno
 con golpes.
To knock off, hacer salir.
To knock under, rendirse.
Knocked, p. p. golpeado.
KNOCKER, f. martillo, aldabon.
KNOCKING, f. la acción de golpear.
KNOLL, f. or *top of a bill*, la cumbre de
 una montaña, mantañuela.
To KNOLL, v. a. tocar la campana para
 un entierro.
KNOP, vide **KNOB**.
KNOT, f. nudo, nudo.
To make or tie a knot, añudar, anudar.
Knot, or difficulty, f. nudo, dificultad, em-
 barazo.
To KNOT, v. n. or *to bud, as trees do*,
 brotar.
Knot-grass, cien nudillos, sanguinaria ó
 centinodia, especie de hierba.
A sliding-knot, nudo corredizo.
To grow in knots, enudecer.
Knotted, p. p. añudado, brotado.
KNOTTINESS, f. nudosidad.
KNOTTY, adj. nudoso, lleno de nudos.

L A B

To KNOW, v. a. *to be acquainted with*, fa-
 ber, conocer.
I know nothing of it, lo ignoro, nada se de
 ello.
I know not what to do, no se que hacer.
Let me know it first, digamelo primero.
To know a man, conocer a un hombre.
I know him very well, le conosco muy
 bien.
To know one's self, conocerse.
To know a plant, conocer una planta.
KNOWABLE, adj. conoscible, que se puede
 conocer.
KNOWER, f. conocedor.
KNOWING, f. la acción de conocer, cono-
 cimiento.
Knowing, adj. inteligente, habil, entendido.
KNOWINGLY, adv. *on purpose*, premedita-
 damente, expressemente.
To KNOWL, or ring a knell, v. a. doblar
 las campanas de la parroquia para avisar
 que rueguen a Dios por uno de los par-
 roquianos que se está muriendo.
KNOWLEDGE, f. conocimiento, noticia.
Knowledge, or learning, sabiduría, erudi-
 cion.
A man of deep knowledge, un hombre de
 sabiduría profunda, muy fábio.
Knowledge, or skill, sabiduría, ciencia.
To KNOWLEDGE, v. a. obf. confesar, de-
 cir.
KNOWN, p. p. conocido, sabido.
It is well known, es bien conocido.
To make one's self to be known, hacerse co-
 nocer, hacer hablar de si.
The like was never known, no se ha visto
 jamas tal cosa.
He is known by that name, es conocido por
 tal nombre, por este nombre.
To KNUBBLE, v. a. dar de palos ó golpes,
 aporrear.
KNUCKLE, f. artejo, nudo del dedo de la
 mano, junturas de la rodilla.
To KNUCKLE, v. n. fometarse.
KNUFF, f. obf. un tonto.
KNUR, or **KNURL**, f. *a knot in wood*, ñu-
 dos en la madera.
KNURLED, adj. nudoso, que tiene nudos.
KONED, adj. conocido, sabido.
To KUBBLE, v. a. dar golpes con los ar-
 tejos.
KUE, vide **KEW**, or **CUE**.
KUNKLE, f. articulo, nudo de la mano, ar-
 tejo, coyuntura.
To KYD, v. n. saber, entender, conocer.

L.

L, Es la onzena letra del abecedario In-
 gles, entre los Romanos significaba
 cinquenta.
 Es muda quando en una voz sigue una *f k*,
 ó *m* como en *calf, balf, chalk, talk, psalm,*
quidm, &c.
 La **L** es siempre doble al fin de una mono-
 sylaba; como en estas palabras; *shell,*

fill, full; excepto despues de un dipton-
 go; como, *fail, feel, veal, cool*; en una
 palabra de mas sylabas se escribe sencilla;
 como, *channel, canal, tendril*; algunas
 vezes se pone delante de la *e*, dero se pro-
 nuncia dulcemente; como, *bible, title,*
 &c.
LA! interj. mira!

LABDANUM, n. f. cierta rafina de un olor
 fuerte, pero no desagradable, aromático,
 mas no desagradable al gusto.
To LABEIFY, v. a. debilitar, enflaquecer.
LABEL, f. (*a slip of parchment hanging on*
a writing) harrapo, ú pedazo de perga-
 mino que cuelga al remate de una patente
 ó auto juridico.

LABIAL,

L A C

LABIAL, adj. de los labios, perteneciente a los labios.
LABIATED, adj. formado con los labios.
LABIODENTAL, adj. pronunciado con los labios, y dientes.
LABORANT, f. químista.
LABORATORY, f. *a chymist's workhouse*, laboratorio, lugar en que los químicos trabajan.
LABORIOUS, adj. *that takes pains*, laborioso, que toma mucha pena, trabajoso.
LABORIOUSLY, adv. trabajosamente, con mucha pena y fatiga.
LABORIOUSNESS, f. *or pains taking*, inclinación para trabajar.
Laboriousness, or difficulty, f. dificultad.
LABOUR, f. pena, trabajo.
To enjoy the fruits of one's labour, gozar uno el fruto de su trabajo, ó fatiga.
You will lose your labour, usted perderá su pena.
He lives upon his labour, vive de su trabajo.
To LABOUR, v. n. *or take pains*, trabajar, tomar pena.
To labour in vain, trabajar en valde.
To labour under great difficulties, tener grandes dificultades.
To labour a thing, to do it with labour, perfeccionar alguna cosa.
Labour with arms, braceage, labor de los brazos.
Laboured, p. p. trabajado.
LABOURER, f. trabajador, él que trabaja.
Labouring, f. la acción de trabajar.
A labouring beast, una bestia de carga, ó de trabajo.
LABOURSOME, adj. *or troublesome*, incómodo, penible, difícil.
LABYRINTH, f. laberinto.
LACCA, f. *a kind of gum*, laca, fuerte de LACK, } goma.
LACE, f. puntas, randas, guarniciones, encajes.
A twist lace, cordon.
Gold lace, passamano de oro.
A lace-man, passamanero.
Bone-lace, randas.
A hair-lace, trenzadera.
A neck-lace, collar.
A lace-maker, of such as are used for women's stays, cordonero.
A lace-maker, of such as are used for ornament, randero, randera.
To LACE, v. a. abrochar, atacar.
To lace, or set off with lace, guarnecer una cosa con puntas, ó passamanos.
To lace a suit of cloaths, galonar.
To lace, or tie, atar, atacar.
Laced, p. p. atacado, abrochado.
Laced, as linen, or garments, guarnecido con puntas.
LACEMAN, f. mercader de randas ó encajes.
LACERABLE, adj. que puede ser lacerado.
To LACERATE, v. a. *to tear in pieces*, despedazar, rasgar, lacerar.
Lacerated, p. p. despedazado, rasgado, lacerado.
LACERATION, f. despedazamiento, laceration, ó la acción de rasgar.
LACERATIVE, adj. que se puede lacerar, despedazar, rasgar: él que tiene poder para lacerar, rasgar, &c.
LACHES, f. *a law term for negligence*, negligencia.
LACHRYMAL, adj. lagrimal, que echa lágrimas.
LACHRYMARY, adj. lagrimoso.

L A D

LACHRYMATION, n. f. la acción de llorar.
LACHRYMATORY, n. f. especie de lebrillo, ú vaso para recoger las lágrimas de los que lloran la muerte del difunto, ú en su obsequio.
LACING, f. atacadura, atacamiento, guarnecimiento, guarnicion de encajes.
LACK, f. *or want*, necesidad, escasez, mengua.
Lack of money, falta de dinero.
To LACK, *or want*, v. a. carecer, faltar, menguar, no tener, necesitar.
LACKLINEN, adj. falto de camisas.
LACKLUSTRE, adj. falto de lustre.
LACKBRAIN, n. f. falto de juicio, calabron, sin entendimiento, sin reflexion.
LACKER, f. *a sort of varnish*, fuerte de barniz.
LACKEY, f. *or footman*, lacayo, mozo.
LACKING, adj. *(from to lack)* que falta, que necesita.
Here is something lacking, falta alguna cosa aquí.
Lacking but little, casi, muy cerca.
LACKWIT, f. *or blockhead*, un porro, bobo.
LACONICK, f. *concise, or brief*, lacónico.
After a laconick way, de una manera lacónica.
LACONISM, f. *a pithy way of speaking*, manera de explicarse uno, corta y elegantemente.
LACONICALLY, adv. lacónicamente, brevemente.
LACTARY, adj. lleno de leche, proso, lleno de un juo, como lechó.
LACTATION, n. f. el acto, ú acción de dar á mamar.
LACTEAL, n. f. el vaso de donde sale el chylo.
LACTEAL, adj. *or milky*, lo perteneciente á la leche.
LACTESCENCE, n. f. lo que se parece á la leche.
LACTESCENT, adj. lo que produce leche, lo que produce un juo blanco.
LAD, f. *a young stripling*, muchacho.
A little lad, mozuelo.
LADDER, f. escala, escalera.
The round of a ladder, or ladder-step, escalones.
Ladders in a ship, planchamentas.
Scaling by a ladder, escalada.
To LADE, *(to load)* v. a. cargar.
To lade a beast, cargar una bestia.
To lade a ship, cargar un navio.
Laden, p. p. cargado.
Laden with honours and rewards, cargado de honras y recompensas.
Lading, f. *or cargo*, cargazon, cargo de navio.
A bill of lading, cédula para cargar un navio, conocimiento, así llaman los comerciantes el recibo que el capitán da de los géneros que cargan en su navio.
LADLE, f. cucharón.
LADY, f. f. señora, dama.
My lady, mi señora.
LADY-LIKE, adj. elegante, como hecho de una señora.
Lady-day, f. el día de nuestra Señora, ó el día de su fiesta, el 25 de Marzo que se llama vulgarmente la Annuncion de la Virgen.
Lady-bird, f. vaquilla de dios.
LADYSHIP, f. señoría, título que se da á las mugeres de los *Milords*, ó principales caballeros en Inglaterra.

L A M

If your ladyship please, si vuestra señoría gusta.
I am very glad to see your ladyship, me alegro de ver a vuestra señoría.
LADY'S-SLIPPER, n. f. la chinela de una dama, cierta planta así llamada.
LADY-COW, f. n. f. cierto insecto pequeño.
LADY-FLY, f. y muy roxo.
LADY'S-SMOCK, n. f. planta así llamada.
LAG, adj. *or last*, postrero, último.
To LAG, v. n. *or to stay behind*, quedar atras, pararse, retardar.
LAGAN, *or LAGON*, f. *such goods as mariners in danger of shipwreck cast overboard*, mercaderías, que en peligro de perderse, echan los marineros en la mar, para alijar ó aligerar el navio.
LAGGER, f. *one that lags*, él que se retarda, se para, ó queda otras.
LAICAL, adj. láico, opuesto a religioso.
LAICK, adj. *or secular*, lego, seglar, nombre que los cléricos han dado á los que no son eclesiásticos.
LAID *(from to lay)* vide **To LAY**.
A design ill laid, un desinio mal concertado.
Land laid up, or lain, barvecho.
LAIN, p. p. del verbo **To LAY**.
LAIR, *or LAYER*, f. *a place for deer, or other cattle to harbour in*, manida, manfion, ó descansadero.
LAIRD, f. feudatario en Escocia.
LAITY, f. los que no son eclesiásticos.
LAKE, f. *or standing water*, lago, laguna.
Lake, f. laccá.
LAMB, f. cordero, cordera.
LAMBATIVE, adj. *(from lambo, to lick)* lamer, que se puede lamer.
LAMBATIVE, n. f. medicina que se toma la miendo con la lengua, lamedor.
LAMBENT, adj. *or licking*.
A lambent flame, una llama ligera y fugitiva que no se para.
LAMBKIN, f. corderillo.
LAMBS WOOL, f. lana de cordero.
A young lamb, corderillo.
A lamb of a year old, borrego, borrega.
LAME, adj. coxo.
To go lame, coxear.
To LAME, v. a. *to make lame*, estropear, hacer coxo.
Lame of one leg, coxo de una pierna.
Lame of one hand, manco.
A lame expression, una expresión manca.
A lame account, una relación imperfecta.
Lamed, p. p. coxeado, estropeado, hecho coxo.
LAMELY, adv. imperfectamente.
LAMENESS, f. el estado de una persona estropeada, ó manca.
To LAMENT, v. n. *be wail, or mourn*, lamentar, planir, ilorar.
LAMENT, f. *lamentation*, lamentacion, quexa, planimiento, lloro, quexa.
LAMENTABLE, adj. lamentable, digno de compasión.
LAMENTABLY, adv. lamentablemente, tristemente.
LAMENTATION, f. lamentacion, quexa, lloro.
Lamented, p. p. llorado, lamentado, planido.
LAMENTER, f. lamentador, planidor, lloron, llorador, ó él que compone lamentaciones.
Lamenting, f. quexa, lamentacion, lloro.
LAMENTINE, f. pescado de mar así llamado, especie de becerro marino.
LAMINA,

LAN

LAMINA, f. *or thin plate*, lámina, hoja de metal.
LAMINERS, f. pl. *a sort of a ship rope*, sogas para amarrar los barcos, ó navios.
LAMING, f. (*from to lame*) la acción de estropear.
To LAMM, f. apalear.
LAMMAS, f. *or Lammas-day*, el primer día de Agosto, que era el día que pagaban los diezmos de corderos.
Prov. At latter lammas, i. e. never, a las calendas griegas, jamas.
LAMP, f. lámpara.
LAMPASS, f. *a disease in the mouth of a beast*, haba de bestias, tolanos, enfermedad y tumor que tienen las bestias en el paladar y las encías.
LAMPERN, f. una pequeña lamprea.
LAMPERS, vide **LAMPASS**.
LAMPOON, f. sátira, verso, ó coplas satíricas.
To LAMPOON one, v. a. satirizar a alguno.
Lampooned, p. p. satirizado.
LAMPOONER, f. él que escribe sátiras en verso contra algun particular.
LAMPREY, f. *a fish*, lamprea.
LAMPRIIL, vide **LAMPERN**.
LANCE, f. lanza.
To LANCE, v. a. alanzear, ó lanzear.
The staff of a lance or spear, hasta.
To wound with a lance, alancear.
A small lance, lanzuela.
Wounded with a lance, alanceado.
One that fights with a lance, él que pelea con la lanza.
The rest of a lance, ristre.
To couch a lance, enristrar la lanza.
Lanced, p. p. alanceado.
LANCER, f. lanzero.
LANCEPESADO, f. *an officer under a corporal, who assists him in his duty*, el soldado mas veterano, que asiste al cabo de escuadra en su oficio.
LANCET, f. lanceta, instrumento de cirujano.
To LANCH (to launch) v. a. echar, arrojar, botar.
To launch a ship, botar, arrojar un navio al agua.
To launch, v. n. echarse, arrojarse.
He launched into the water, se arrojó en el agua.
Lanced, p. p. *launched*, arrojado, echado.
Launching, or launching, f. la acción de arrojar.
LANCINATION, n. f. laceración, magullamiento, &c.
To LANCINATE, v. a. macerar, lacerar, despedazar, romper, magullar, &c.
LAND, f. tierra.
To travel by sea and land, viajar por mar y por tierra.
To LAND, or arrive, v. n. arribar, aportar, salir a tierra, desembarcar.
Land, or possession, posesión, bienes en raíces.
To buy land, comprar tierras.
Land forces, tropas ó soldados de tierra.
A land captain, un capitán que sirve en el ejército.
Land flood, inundación.
Land mark, límites, mojones, lindes.
Land-cape, un promontorio, ó cabo.
Land-tax, subsidio que pagan sobre las tierras.
Land-coper, or vagabond, un vagabundo, ó vagamundo.

LAP

Landed, p. p. arribado, aportado.
A landed man, a man rich in land, un hombre rico de tierras.
LAND-FALL, n. f. cambiamento repentino de un rico, que poseía muchas tierras, y las pierde subitamente por la muerte de algun pariente viniendo á parar en suma pobreza.
LAND-HOLDER, n. f. él que tiene muchas tierras, poseedor de muchas tierras.
LAND-JOBBER, n. f. él que vende ó compra tierras para otro.
LANDGRAVE, f. *an earl or count in Germany*, landgrave, conde de Alemania.
Landing, f. la acción de desembarcar, arribar, ó aportar.
A good landing-place, un buen desembarcadero.
LANDLADY, f. f. la dueña y propietaria de unas tierras ó casas; ó la muger de una posada.
LANDLESS, adj. que no posee tierras.
LANDLORD, f. huesped, señor.
LANDLOCKED, adj. tierras, ó posesiones circuidas de cercas, tapias, ó muros.
LANDRESS, f. f. lavandera.
LANDRY, f. lavadero, lavandería, el lugar adonde se lava y planchea la ropa blanca.
LANDSCAPE, } f. paisaje, pedazo de pais
LANDSKIP, } en la pintura.
LANE, f. calleja angosta, por donde no pueden pasar los coches ni carruages.
A narrow lane, callejuela.
LANGUAGE, or speech, language, lengua.
Language, or style, estilo.
To give one good language, or speak civilly, hablar civilmente a alguno.
To give one ill language, or speak unmanly, maltratar a alguno con palabras, ultrajarle.
LANGUAGE-MASTER, f. maestro de lengua.
LANGUID, adj. *or faint*, endeble, flaco.
LANGUIDNESS, f. flaqueza, debilidad.
To LANGUIISH, v. n. *consume, or pine away*, enflaquecerse, consumirse, desahacerse.
To languish in misery, consumirse en la miseria.
Languishing, f. flaqueza.
Languishing, adj. *faint*, flaco, lánguido, extenuado.
LANGUISHINGLY, adv. flacamente.
LANGUISHMENT, } f. flaqueza, abatimi-
LANGUOR, } ento.
LANK, adj. (*slender*) conceso, sutil, flaco.
LANKNES, f. flaqueza.
LANNER, f. *lanner hawk*,alcon, ave de rapina.
LANSQUENET, f. *a German foot soldier*, infante Tudesco, ó soldado de a pie.
To LANT, v. a. *to mix with urine*, mezclar con orina.
Lanted, p. p. mezclado con orina.
LANTERN, or lanthorn, f. una linterna, ó lanterna.
The lantern in the admiral's ship, fanal, farol.
LANTERN-JAWS, f. enxuto de rostro, de cara flaca.
LANUGINOUS, n. f. *downy*, lanudo, cubierto de lana blanda, muelle.
LAP, f. faldas, grémio, regazo.
To hold a child upon one's lap, tener un niño en su regazo.
A lap-dog, un perillo, ó perrito de faldas.
To LAP, v. a. lamer, como hacen los perros, gatos, &c. quando beben.

LAS

To lap up (or sold up) plegar, doblar.
To lap (or cover) cubrir, esconder.
LAPFUL, n. f. todo lo que se puede contener en la falda, faldada.
LAPICIDE, n. f. él que corta las piedras, ú losas, para fabricar.
LAPIDABLE, adj. casadero, de edad para casarse.
LAPIDARY, f. lapidario, él que trabaja y labra las piedras preciosas y tiene conocimiento en ellas.
To LAPIDATE, v. a. apedrear.
LAPIDATION, f. apedreamiento, ó la acción de apedrear.
LAPIDEOUS, adj. que tiene de la naturaleza de la piedra.
LAPIDISCENT, adj. petrificado.
LAPIDISCATION, n. f. el acto de formar en piedras.
LAPIDIST, n. f. comerciante de piedras, que trata en piedras.
LAPPET, f. halda, falda.
The lappet of a gown, la halda, ó falda de una ropa larga.
LAPPING, f. la acción de plegar, ó envolver.
To LAPSE, v. n. (*or to elapse, or pass away*) pasar.
The time is lapsed, el tiempo se ha pasado.
Lapsed, p. p. pasado.
Lapsed, or fallen, adj. caído.
Lapt, p. p. (*from to lap*) plegado, lamido.
LAPWING, f. *a bird*, abubilla, ave.
LARBOARD, f. *or the left side of a ship*, babordo, el costado izquierdo del navio.
LARCENY, f. hurto, robo.
LARCH-TREE, f. cierto género de pino de cuyas hastillas se hacen las teas.
LARD, f. *the fat of pork*, pringue, lardo, manteca de puercos.
To LARD, v. a. enlardar, pringar.
To lard a capon, enlardar un capon.
Larded, p. p. enlardado, pringado.
LARDER, f. *or lard-house*, despensa.
LARDERER, f. el despensero en un meson ó público albergue.
Larding, f. la acción de pringar, &c.
LARDON, n. f. *a bit of bacon*, un pedazo de tocino.
LARE, f. *or turner's wheel*, torno, argano.
LARGE, adj. ancho, largo, prolixo, grande, amplio, espacioso.
A large house, una casa ancha.
Large, or bountiful, liberal.
At large, adv. *fully*, ampliamente, por extenso.
LARGELY, adv. ampliamente, largamente.
LARGENESS, f. anchura, largura, largor, prolixidad.
LARGESS, f. *a gift*, largueza, liberalidad.
LARGITION, n. f. *the act of giving*, el acto, ú acción de dar alguna cosa.
LARINCH-TREE, f. el árbol de la tea.
LARK, f. calandria.
A sea-lark, calandria marina.
LARKER, f. él que coge las calandrias.
LARUM, f. *alarm-watch*, un despertador.
LARINX, f. *the top of the wind pipe*, galillo.
LASCIVIOUS, adj. *lustful*, lascivo, impudico.
LASCIVIOUSLY, adv. lascivamente.
LASCIVIOUSNESS, f. lascivia, luxuria, impudicia.
LASH, f. *or stripe*, azote, golpe, azotazo.
I shall bring him under the lash, yo le haré azotar.
To LASH, v. a. (*or whip*) azotar.

L A T

To lash (a sea term) to tie, amarrar.
*To lash out, to lash, gastar, espendir, de-
 struir.*
Lashed, p. p. azotado.
LASHER, f. azotador.
Lashing, f. la accion de azotar.
LASS, f. looseness, camara, fluxo.
Lass, f. f. moza.
A pretty lass, una moza bonita.
A young lass, mozuela.
LASSITUDE, f. weariness, f. cansancio.
LASS-LORN, adj. abandonado de su dama.
*LAST, adj. cabero, postrimero, último,
 postrero.*
The last but one, penúltimo.
The last but two, antepenúltimo.
The last week, la última semana.
At last, al cabo, ala postre, al fin.
To the last, hasta al fin, hasta el cabo.
A last for shoe-makers, horma de zapateros.
*LAST-MAKER, f. hormero, el que hace
 las hormas.*
To LAST, v. n. durar, subsistir.
LASTAGE, f. (ballast) lastre.
LASTERY, n. f. a red colour, color rojo.
*LASTING, adj. durable, permanente, dura-
 dero, de mucha dura.*
*LASTINGLY, adv. perpetuamente, para
 siempre.*
*LASTINGNESS, n. f. durable, permanente,
 &c.*
*LASTLY, adv. or finally, finalmente, ulti-
 mamente.*
LATCH of a door, f. picaporte, aldabilla.
*To LATCH, v. a. encerrar con un alda-
 villa.*
*LATCHET of a shoe, f. oreja de zapato,
 correa.*
LATE, adj. tarde, último.
In the late times, en los últimos tiempos.
In the late storm, en la última tormenta.
Late, deceased, difunto.
The late king, el rey difunto.
Of late years, después de algunos años.
Late, adv. tarde.
*Prov. Better late than never, mas vale
 tarde, que nunca.*
Late in the year, al fin del año.
Late ripe, tardío, que madura tarde.
LATED, adj. vide LATENT.
LATELY, adv. poco ha, ultimamente.
*LATENESS, f. novedad, una cosa que ha
 pasado, ó acaecido poco ha.*
*LATENT, adj. or hid, escondido, secreto,
 oculto.*
*His malice was latent in his breast, su ma-
 licia estaba escondida en su pecho.*
LATER, comp. of late, posterior.
*Later-lammas, that is, never, a las calendas
 griegas, esto es, nunca, jamas.*
Later, adv. mas tarde.
*We came later than you, llegamos mas tarde
 que usted, ó vuestra merced.*
LATERAL, adj. lateral de lado.
A judge lateral, un assessor.
*LATERALLY, adv. lateralmente, de un
 lado.*
*LATERALITY, n. f. qualidad de tener dif-
 erentes lados.*
*LATEST, superl. of late, tardísimo, lo mas
 tarde, ó muy tarde.*
LATEWARD, adj. tardío.
LATH, f. astilla, raja, ripia.
To LATH, v. a. rapiar.
*LATHE, f. a great part of a country, una
 division de una provincia, parte de un
 país.*
Lathed, p. p. rapiado.

L A U

LATHER, f. espuma que hace el jabon.
*To LATHER, f. espumar, echar espuma co-
 mo el jabon hace quando lavan.*
To lather, enjabonar.
LATIN, adj. Latino.
The Latin tongue, la lengua Latina.
The Latins, los Latinos.
LATINED, adj. latinizado, hecho Latin.
*LATINISM, f. Latinismo, expresion Lati-
 na.*
*LATINIST, f. Latinista, que entiende el
 Latin.*
*LATINITY, n. f. Latinidad, Latin puro,
 sin barbarismos.*
To LATINIZE, v. a. Latinizar.
Latinized, p. p. Latinizado.
*LATITANT, adj. escondido, oculto. Vide
 LATENT.*
LATISH, adj. tarde, un poco tarde.
LATITUDE, f. breadth, latitud, anchura.
*The length, latitude, and depth of a thing,
 la largura, anchura, y profundidad de
 una cosa.*
LATITUDE, f. in navigation, la latitud.
*LATITUDINARIAN, f. one that takes too
 great liberty in points of religion, el que
 habla demasiado en puntos de religion.*
LATRANT, f. (barking) que ladra.
*LATRIA, n. f. el culto mayor de adoracion
 que es el que se da á Dios. Latría.*
*LATROCINATION, f. a practice of rob-
 bing, robo, latrocinio.*
LATTEN, f. iron tinned over, oja de lata.
LATTEN, f. laton.
*LATTER, adj. este es el comparativo de
 late, tarde, aunque generalmente se escri-
 be con la particula it, pero es contra la
 analogia, y practica de los Ingleses;
 quando se hace comparacion de una cosa,
 se dice later, como, this fruit is later than
 the rest; este fruto es mas tardío que los
 otros, &c.*
LATTICE, f. celosía, reja de madera.
*A lattice window, una ventana con celo-
 sias.*
To LATTICE, v. a. enrejear, poner celosías.
Latticed, p. p. enrejado, puesto celosías.
LAVATION, f. el acto del lavar.
LAUD, f. praise, alabanza, aprecio.
*To LAUD, v. a. or praise, alabar, preciar,
 loar.*
*LAUDABLE, adj. or praise-worthy, lauda-
 ble, loable, digno de alabanza, aprecio, y
 estima.*
LAUDABLY, adv. laudablemente.
LAUDANUM, f. a sort of gum, laudano.
*LAUDES, f. pl. prayers so called among
 the Romans, laudes, ó preces así llamadas
 en la iglesia que se rezan después de mai-
 times.*
*To lave water, or throw it out, vaciar,
 agotar un lugar lleno de agua.*
*To LAVE, v. a. lavar, bañar. Se usa tam-
 bien en el neutro.*
LAVENDER, f. alhuzema, ó aluzema.
LAVER, f. ewer, aguamanil.
To LAVER, v. a. lavar.
To LAUGH, v. n. reír.
*Prov. Let him laugh that wins, que
 ria el que gana.*
He laughs at you, se rie de usted.
*To laugh one to scorn, reírse de alguno, ef-
 carnecer.*
To laugh extremely, dar carcajadas.
*LAUGHABLE, adj. que es de reír, que
 causa risa.*
Lagbed, p. p. reído, burlado.
LAUGHER, f. el que rie.

L A W

LAUGHING, f. la accion de reír, risa.
*LAUGHING-STOCK, f. un hazmereir, uno
 de quien todos se rien.*
LAUGHTER, f. risa, risada.
*LAVISH, adj. or prodigal, pródigo, que
 gasta excesivamente.*
*Lavish, or extravagant, extravagante, que
 gasta sin medida.*
*To LAVISH, v. a. gastar, espendir sin me-
 dida.*
LAVISHER, f. un pródigo, un gastador.
*Lavishing, f. prodigalidad, la accion de
 gastar, ó la accion de gastar demasiado.*
LAVISHLY, adv. prodigamente.
LAVISHMENT, f. prodigalidad.
LAVISHNESS, f. prodigalidad.
LAUNCH, vide LANCE.
*To LAUNCH a ship, v. a. botar el navío al
 agua.*
*To launch into the deep, engolfarse, hacerse
 a lo largo.*
*Launched into the deep, engolfado, echado,
 a lo largo.*
LAUND, f. llanura entre bosques.
LAUNDRESS, f. f. lavandera.
*LAUNDRY, f. el lugar adonde se lava in-
 ropa en una casa.*
*LAUREAT, crowned with laurel, laurea-
 do, coronado con laurel.*
A poet laureat, laureado, el poeta del Rey.
*LAUREATION, n. f. en las universidades
 de Escocia significa el acto, ó accion de
 conferir, y recibir los grados de doctor;
 pues en algunas de sus universidades tie-
 nen coronas de flores, á imitacion del
 laurel entre los antiquos.*
LAUREL, f. laurel.
A crown of laurel, una corona de laurel.
A laurel tree, laurel, arbol.
A place of laurel trees, lauredal.
*LAURELED, adj. coronado de laurel, de
 gloria, laureado.*
LAW, f. ley.
*The law of nature, la ley natural, ó la ley
 de naturaleza.*
*The divine and human laws, las leyes di-
 vinas y humanas.*
To give laws, dar, ó hacer leyes.
The law of arms, la ley de la guerra.
*The law of common right of nations, el de-
 recho de las gentes.*
*The civil law, derecho civil, ó el derecho
 Romano.*
The canon law, cánones.
To go to law, lidiar, poner pleyto.
*A counsellor at law, jurisconsulto, letrado,
 abogado.*
A man skilful in the law, jurisperito.
The law, or jurisprudence, la jurisprudencia.
The being at law, proceso.
A father-in-law, suegro.
A mother-in-law, suegra.
A son in law, hierno.
A daughter-in-law, nuera.
A brother-in-law, cuñado.
A sister-in-law, cuñada.
A law giver, or law-maker, legislador.
LAWFUL, adj. legitimo, licito, justo.
A lawful marriage, un legitimo casamiento.
A lawful issue, hijo legitimo.
*A good and lawful excuse, una excusa justa
 y validera.*
*LAWFULLY, adv. legitimamente, justa-
 mente, segun las leyes.*
A child lawfully begotten, un hijo legitimo.
*LAWFULNESS, f. equidad, justicia, lo que
 hace una cosa justa y licita.*
LAWGIVER, f. legislador.
LAWLESS,

L A Z

LAWLESS, adj. *without law*, sin regla, sin ley.
Lawless, not protected by the laws, que no está de baxo de la protección de la ley.
LAWN, *fine linen*, f. finabata, Cambray, lienzo delgado y finísimo.
LAWSUIT, f. pleito.
LAWYER, f. jurista, legista, letrado, abogado.
LAWYERS, f. pl. los abogados.
LAX, vide **LOOSENESS**.
LAXATIVE, or *loosening*, adj. laxativo, que ablanda y suaviza.
LAYMAN, f. seglar, lego, no eclesiástico.
A lay brother, un fraile lego.
A lay prince, un príncipe seglar.
A lay priest, un clérigo seglar.
A lay habit, un vestido seglar.
LAY, preter. *from to lie*.
A lay (or wager) apuesta.
It is an even lay whether it be so or not, es dudoso, si será, ó no, la apuesta es igual.
A lay (or song) canción.
To LAY (put or place) v. a. emplazar, colocar, disponer, poner, sitiar, tramar.
To lay in order, poner en orden.
To lay every thing in its place, colocar cada cosa en su lugar.
To lay siege to a place, sitiar una plaza, ó fortaleza.
To lay a plot, tramar una traición.
To lay hold of one, asir, ó prender.
To lay an heinous charge against one, acusar a uno de algun crimen.
To lay waste, arruinar, saquear.
To lay open, descubrir.
To lay level (or make even) igualar.
To lay by, guardar, conservar.
To lay over, cubrir.
To lay aside (or apart) meter a un lado.
To lay aside (to neglect) omitir, olvidar.
To lay a thing before, representar una cosa á alguno.
To lay a wager, apostar, hacer, apuesta.
To lay up safe, poner en cobro, guardar alzar.
To lay wait, acechar, assechar.
To lay eggs, poner huevos.
To lay down, deponer.
To lay a foundation, echar cimiento, fundar.
To lay up money, amontonar dinero, atesorar.
To lay, or lock it up, cerrar.
To lay up provisions, hacer provision de lo necesario.
To lay one up, to lay him by the heels, or imprison him, encarcelar a alguno.
To lay down one's commission, renunciar su puesto ó comisión.
To lay down one's life, perder la vida, morir.
To lay together, amontonar.
To lay heads or wits together, consultar juntos.
Layed, p. p. destruido, depuesto, assolado, fundado, apartado, apostado, guardado, assechado.
LAYER, f. or *young sprout*, pimpollo, renuevo, redrojo, pampano.
Laying, f. la acción de poner, assolar, &c.
A laying on of hands, imposición de manos.
LAY-LAND, f. or *fallow ground*, barbecho.
LAY-STAL, f. muladar.
LAZAR, f. leproso.
The disease of a lazarus, lepra.
LAZARETTO, f. *pest-house*, lazareto, lugar adonde hacen la quarentena los que

L E A

vienen de berbería, &c.
LAZILY, adv. perezosamente, floxamente.
LAZINESS, f. pereza, roncería, haragania, floxonería, floxedad.
LAZING, adj. haragan.
LAZULI, or *lapis-lazuli*, f. piedra azul.
LAZY, adj. lerdo, grosero, perezoso.
A lazy man, un perezoso.
A lazy woman, una perezosa.
He is a lazy-bones, es un gran perezoso.
To be lazy, haraganear, emperezar, perezear, floxonear.
A lazy fellow, haragán, floxon, lerdo, perezoso.
LEA, f. tierra encerrada.
To LEAD, v. a. *to solder together*, soldar.
LEAD, f. plomo.
Lead mine, f. mina de plomo.
White lead, blanco de plomo.
Red lead, or red oaker, almagra.
A brewer's lead, caldera.
LEAD, f. *being the elder hand at cards*, la mano, hablando de juegos a los naipes.
I have the lead, tengo la mano.
To lead, or live a good life, vivir honradamente.
To lead me by the nose, hacer de un hombre lo que uno quiere, llevarle por la nariz.
To lead off, estorvar á uno, ó impedir.
To lead out, conducir fuera.
To lead back, retroceder.
To lead in, or into, introducir.
To lead over, cubrir con plomo.
To lead, or head soldiers, acaudillar, capitanear, guiar.
To lead the way to others, adelantar, guiar, conducir.
LEADEN, adj. *made of lead*, hecho de plomo.
LEADER, n. f. él que guía, ú conduce, guía, conductor.
LEADER of soldiers, f. acaudillador, caudillo.
A ring-leader, xefe de un partido.
LEADING, adj.
 Ex. *The leading man of the town*, el xefe ó principal, de una villa.
Leading-strings, las andaderas que ponen a los niños.
A leading of soldiers, acaudillamiento, capitaneazgo, ú la acción de acaudillar.
LEADMAN, f. xefe, capitán, adalid, guía.
LEADWORT, n. f. cierta flor así llamada.
LEAF, f. hoja.
Leaves of a tree, las hojas de un árbol.
The leaf of gold or silver, las hojas de oro ó plata.
The leaf of a book, una hoja de libro.
To turn over the leaves of a book, volver las hojas de un libro.
To pluck off the leaves, v. a. deshojar.
To bear leaves, echar hojas.
To turn over leaves, hojear.
A ragged leaf, hoja rayada, rasgada.
Full of leaves, hojoso, lleno de hojas.
LEAFED, adj. *or having leaves*, con hojas.
LEAFLESS, adj. sin hojas.
LEAFY, adj. lleno de hojas.
LEAGUE, f. liga, acuerdo, concierto, conveniencia, alianza, alianza.
To enter into league, concertar, convenir, acordar, hacer liga.
A league in measure, f. legua.
To enter into a league, aliarse, hacer una liga, confederarse.
To LEAGUE, v. a. hacer alianza.
LEAGUED, adj. confederado, unido, ligado.

L E A

LEAGUER, f. él que está en la liga.
Leaguer, or siege, un sitio.
LEAK, f. rezumo.
To LEAK, v. n. *to run*, rezumar, poner, y sacar agua, hacer agua.
The ship leaks, el navío hace agua.
LEAKY, adj. que hace agua.
LEAM, f. *a fire, or lightning*, resplandor de fuego, ó relampago.
A leam for dogs, or leash, trahilla, correa ó cuerda para llevar los perros en las cazerías.
LEAN, adj. flaco.
Lean meat, carne flaca, ó sin gordura.
A lean, or barren soil, una tierra esteril.
To grow lean, ahilar, enflaquecer, enmagrecer.
To LEAN upon a stick, v. n. arrimarse a un palo, descansar en un palo.
To lean upon a wall, arrimarse a una pared.
To lean over, or stand out, avanzar.
Lean, adj. enmagrecido, magro, flaco, delgado.
To lean, lie, or stay against, arrimar.
To lean on one side, acostar, ladear.
One that leans, arrimador.
A place to lean the breast on, antepecho.
Leaned, p. p. arrimado.
LEANING STOCK, f. un arrimo.
LEANING, f. arrimadura.
Leaning on one side, acostamiento.
LEANNESS, f. magreza, flaqueza.
LEAP, f. (or *jump*) un salto, un brinco.
To leap forward, saltar adelante.
To leap for joy, saltar de alegría.
To leap, as the horse does the mare, cubrir una yegua, como hace un caballo con la yegua.
To leap, v. n. brincar, saltar.
To take a leap, hacer un salto.
A little leap, brinquito.
To leap, beat, or pant, as the heart does, latir, batir, saltar, palpar.
A leap, or wheel to take fish in, buytron.
The leap year, en año bisiestro.
Leaped, p. p. brincado, saltado.
LEAPER, f. brincador, saltador.
LEAP-FROG, f. juego de muchachos.
LEAPING, f. la acción de saltar, salto.
Leapt, preter. of *to leap*.
To LEARN, v. a. (to *get the knowledge of*) aprender, adquirir el conocimiento de alguna cosa.
To LEARN, v. a. saber, ser informado.
To learn without a book, aprender de coro.
To learn wit, or grow cunning, hacerse agudo.
Learned, p. p. aprendido.
LEARNEDLY, adv. sabiamente, doctamente.
LEARNER, f. discípulo, aprendiz.
LEARNING, f. la acción de aprender.
Learning, f. ciencia, sabiduría, erudición, doctrina.
LEASE, f. arrendamiento.
To LEASE, v. a. arrendar.
To lease, or lie, mentir.
To lease after reapers, espigar, granar.
LEASER, or gleaner, f. espigador.
LEASH, f. trahilla.
To LEASH, v. a. atrahillar.
Drawn in a leash, atrahillado.
LEASING after reapers, f. espigamiento.
Leasing, or lying, mentira.
Leasing, f. una mentira, una falsedad.
The LEAST, el mínimo.
At the least, alomenos.

LEAST

LEE

LEASY, adj. flaco, debil.
LEATHER, f. piel, cuero.
LEATHER DRESSER, f. curtidor, zurrador, adobador de pieles.
LEATHER-SELLER, f. que negocia en pieles.
LEATHEREN, adj. hecho de cuero.
LEATHERY, adj. lo que se asemeja al cuero.
LEAVE, f. *permission*, licencia, permission.
To give one leave to be gone, despedir a uno, decirle que se vaya.
To LEAVE, v. a. dexar, desamparar.
To leave the use of the lawful husband or wife, and follow whoredom, abarraganarse.
To leave work, alzar de obra, dexar de trabajar.
To leave out, omitir.
To take leave, despedirse.
To give leave, dar licencia.
By your leave, con licencia.
To have free leave to do a thing, tener libertad, permission ó licencia de hacer una cosa.
To leave mourning, quitar el luto.
Leave that to me, dexe esto a mí.
To leave off, or over, quitar, cesar, concluir.
To leave off trade, quitar ó dexar el comercio.
Leave off this wrangling, dexe esta querrela.
LEAVED, adj. *from leaf*.
 Ex. *Broad-leaved*, que tiene las hojas anchas.
LEAVEN, f. levadura.
To leaven the dough, fermentar, poner la levadura a la massa del pan para que fermente.
Leavened, p. p. fermentado.
LEAVER, f. *iron bar to lift timber*, espeque, palanca.
LEAVER, n. f. (*one who deserts or forsakes*) el dexa, abandona, desempera, desierta.
LEAVES, f. plural de *leaf*, hojas.
LEAVING (*from to leave*) f. la accion de quitar, dexar, ó desamparar.
LEAVY, or *full of leaves*, adj. lleno de hojas.
To LECH, v. a. lambar.
LECHER, f. un luxurioso, un lascivo.
To LECHER, v. a. luxuriar.
LECHEROUS, adj. luxurioso.
LECHEROUSLY, adv. luxuriosamente.
LECHERY, f. luxuria, lascivia.
LECTERN, f. or *desk to put a book on*, atril para poner un libro.
LECTURE, f. leccion, leutura.
A reader of lectures, un professor.
To LECTURE, v. a. instruir, dar lecciones.
LECTURER, f. un lector.
LED, p. p. (*from to lead*) guiado.
Led aside, desviado.
Led into, introducido.
LEDGE, f. cornijal.
LEDGER-BOOK, f. libro de cuentas.
LED-HORSE, f. caballo de respeto.
LEE, f. asiento, heces.
The LEE-SIDE, f. sotavento.
LEECH, f. sanguijuela.
Leech, an old word for a physician, un médico, antiguamente así llamado.
A horse leech, or horse doctor, albeitar.
To LEECH, v. a. medicar, albeitar.
To LEE-FALL, v. n. caer a un lado, ó ir a orza, término marítimo.
LEEK, f. a plant, puerro.
A leek-blade, f. porreta.
Leek-pottage, una sopa, ó caldo hecho con

LEG

pueros, potage muy comun y mui sano.
LEER, f. (*a lair of deer, where he lies to dry himself*) lugar donde se enxuga una bestia.
Leer, or leering look, ojeada.
To LEER upon, v. n. mirar foflayo, mirar de fezgo, ó a medio mogato.
LEERING, f. la accion de mirar a foflayo, fezgo, ó a medio mogato.
LEERO, a *leero viol*, f. lyra, instrumento músico, harpa.
LEES, f. pl. (*or dregs of wine*) heces del vino.
LEET, f. or *court leet*, propietario de causal ó bienes.
Leet-days, los dias que los dichos propietarios se juntan.
LEETCH, f. or *middle of a sail*, medio de una vela, el seno de una vela.
LEE-WARD, adj. que es al sotavento.
LEFT, adj. izquierdo, zurdo.
Left, p. p. dexado.
The left hand, mano izquierda.
Left-handed, adj. zurdo.
Left in trust, depositado.
If there be yet any hope left, si quedare aun alguna esperanza.
LEG, f. pierna.
To have good legs, to be a stout walker, tener buenas piernas, caminar mucho.
A leg of a fowl, una pierna de gallina.
A leg of mutton, una pierna de carnero.
LEGACY, f. manda, legacia, donacion.
A pious legacy, una legacia pia.
LEGAL, adj. *which is according to law*, juridico, legal, legitimo, que es segun la ley, conforme a la ley.
LEGALITY, f. or *lawfulness*, conformidad con la ley.
LEGALLY, adv. *according to law*, legitimamente, juridicamente, segun las leyes.
LEGATARY, or *legatee*, f. persona que tiene manda ó legacia.
LEGATE, f. legado.
LEGATEE, f. uno de aquellos a quien se dexa un legado.
LEGATESHIP, f. or *legation*, legacion ó funcion de un legado.
LEGATINE, adj. que pertenece al legato del papa.
LEGATIVE power, adj. el poder de un legado.
LEGATION, f. legacion, comision, diputacion.
LEGATOR, n. f. testamentario, el que dexa alguna cosa á otro, el que hace testamento.
LEGATORY, adj. vide **LEGATARY**.
LEGEND, f. historia de los santos, el *flor sanctorum*.
Legend, or fabulous story, leyenda fabuloso.
LEGENDARY stories, adj. fábulas, niñerías, cuento de viejas, patrañas.
LEGER, n. f. lo que permanece en alguna parte, embiado, embaxador, residente, libro que permanece siempre en el escritorio de los comerciantes.
LEGERITY, n. f. *lightness, nimbleness*, ligereza, velocidad, promptitud.
LEGERDEMAIN, f. jugleria, juego de manos, dexteridad de manos.
To play legerdmain, jugar de manos.
LEGGED, adj. que tiene piernas.
Strong-legged, que tiene las piernas fuertes y robustas.
LEGIBLE, adj. legible, que se puede leer.
LEGION, f. a *body of foot-soldiers among the Romans*, legion, un cuerpo de soldados entre los Romanos, seis mil hombres.

LEN

LEGIONARY, adj. *of or belonging to a Roman legion*, lo perteneciente a una legion entre los Romanos, legionario.
LEGISLATION, f. legislatura.
LEGISLATIVE, adj. legislativo.
A legislative power, el poder legislativo.
LEGISLATOR, f. a *lawgiver*, legislador.
LEGISLATURE, f. legislatura.
LEGITIMACY, f. legitimidad.
LEGITIMATE, adj. legitimo.
To LEGITIMATE, v. a. legitimar.
Legitimated, p. p. legitimado.
LEGITIMATELY, adv. legitimamente.
LEGITIMATION, f. legitimacion.
LEGER, vide **LEDGER**.
LEISURABLE, adj. lo hecho con espacio.
LEISURABLY, adv. de espacio, espaciosamente.
LEISURE, f. espacio, tiempo, comodidad.
To be at leisure, tener espacio, tiempo, ó lugar.
LEISURELY, adv. de espacio, espaciosamente.
Do it leisurely, hagalo de espacio.
LEMAN, f. f. *concubine*, concubina, amiga, manceba.
A leman, or concubine that lies with a married man, abarraganada.
LEMBECK, f. vide **ALEMBICK**.
LEMMA, f. proposicion previamente asumpta.
LEMON, f. limon.
A lemon-tree, un limon.
Lemon-colour, color de limon.
LEMONADE, f. limonada.
TO LEND, v. a. prestar.
To lend one money, prestar moneda, ó dinero a alguno.
To lend out, prestar, ó ayudar.
Lend me your hand, ayudeme.
LENDER, f. prestador, el que presta.
LENDING, f. la accion de prestar, enprestado.
LENGTH, f. largueza, longura, largura.
At length, adv. *at last*, al fin, al cabo.
To LENGTHEN, v. a. or *make long*, prolixar, alargar, engrandecer, hacer mas largo.
Lengthened, p. p. alargado, extendido.
LENGTHENING, f. la accion de alargar, ensanchar.
LENGTHWISE, adv. por el largo.
LENIENT, adj. molificante, dulcificante.
To LENIFY, or *soften*, v. a. mitigar, molificar, aplicar.
Lenified, p. p. mitigado, molificado, aplacado.
Lenifying, f. la accion de mitigar, ó molificar, ó aplacar.
LENITIVE, adj. lenitivo.
Lenitive, f. un lenitivo.
LENITY, f. mansedumbre.
LENS, f. la lente de un microscopio.
LENT, p. p. (*from to lend*) prestado.
Lent, f. quaresma.
To keep lent, hacer la quaresma, ayunar la quaresma.
LENTEN, adj. *of or belonging to lent*, lo perteneciente a la quaresma.
To make a lenten feast, hacer una fiesta de quaresma, esto es comer pescado y no carne.
LENTICULAR, adj. hecho en forma de lente.
LENTILS, f. pl. lentejas, ó lentes.
LENTISK, f. *mastick-tree*, lentisco.
LENTITUDE, n. f. *sluggishness*, lentitud, de espacio, poco á poco.

LENTOR,

LET

LENTOR, n. f. tenacidad, viscosidad.
LENTOUS, adj. viscoso, tenaz, fácil de vomitar.
LEO, f. *one of the twelve celestial signs*, el signo de león, uno de los doce signos celestiales.
LEOD, f. el pueblo. Obs.
LEOF, f. amor. Obs.
LEOF-WIN, f. el que vence en amor.
LEONINE, adj. leonino.
LEOPARD, f. leopardo.
LEPER, f. el que tiene la enfermedad llamada lepra.
LEPEROUS, adj. leproso, leprosa.
LEPID, adj. *pleasant and witty*, placentero, agradable, festivo.
LEPIDITY, f. agradabilidad, festividad.
LEPORINE, adj. *having the nature of a hare*, perteneciente á las liebres, qualidades de liebre.
LEPROSY, f. lepra.
LEPROUS, adj. leproso.
LEPROUSNESS, f. lepra.
LERRY, f. *buffle*, tumulto, ruido.
LESS, adv. menos, poco menos.
To make less, hacer menor, ó mas pequeño, achicar, disminuir.
To grow less, disminuir, hacerse mas pequeño, ó minorarse, achicarse.
Less, adv. menos.
Much less, mucho menos.
More or less, mas ó menos.
LESSEE, f. *who takes a lease*, censero.
To LESSEN, or *make less*, v. a. disminuir, achicar, apocar, amenguar.
Lessened, p. p. disminuido, apocado, achicado.
Lessening, f. disminucion, achicadura.
LESSER, adj. menor, mas pequeño; (comparativo de pequeño.)
This is lesser than the other, esto es mas pequeño que el otro.
LESSES, f. pl. *the dung of beasts*, estiercol.
LESSON, f. leccion.
A lesson, or instruction, leccion, instruccion, precepto.
To LESSON, or *instruct*, v. a. instruir, dar leccion.
LESSOR, f. el que alquila su casa ó su tierra por un término de años.
LEST, adv. a menos.
Lest he goes away, a menos que se vaya.
LET, f. *stop*, embarazo, embargo, estorvo, impedimento, obstáculo.
To LET, v. a. *to hinder*, embarazar, embargar, estorvar, impedir.
To lett, to suffer, or give leave, permitir, dexar.
Let me go out, dexame salir, permitame salir.
Let me alone, dexame quieto.
To let blood, sangrar.
To let to hire, alquilar, arrendar.
To let alone, dexar, desamparar.
To let go, soltar.
Let him speak, que hable.
Let him do it, dexele hacer.
To let off, tirar.
To let off a pistol, tirar, ó disparar una pistola.
To let loose, soltar.
To let down, descender.
To let in, or into, hacer entrar.
To let or farm out, alquilar, arrendar.
LETHAL, adj. *mortal*, mortal, que causa la muerte.
LETHARGICK, adj. *belonging to the lethargy*, lo perteneciente a la letargia.

LIB

LETHARGY, f. letargia.
LETHE, f. oblivion.
LETTER, f. *binderer*, embarazador, estorvador.
A letter, or character, letra, caracter.
Letter-missive, or epistle, carta, epístola, ó letra missiva.
A capital letter, letra mayuscula.
A letter of attorney, procuracion, poder.
Letters patent, patente.
A letter carrier, portador, cartero.
To indite a letter, notar cartas.
LETTERED, *learned*, adj. letrado, entendido, exercitado en las letras.
LETTISE, adj. *bonnet, or cap for gentlewomen*, albanega, redecilla para recoger el pelo, de que suelen usar las señoras.
LETTUCE, f. lechuga.
Small lettuce, lechuguino.
A curled lettuce, lechuga murciana.
THE LEVANT, f. or *East*, Levante.
THE LEVANT FLEET, la flota de Levante.
LEVANTINE, adj. del Levante.
LEVEE, f. el tiempo de levantarse.
LEVEL, or *even*, adj. llano, liso, igual.
A level ground, una tierra llana, &c.
To LEVEL, v. a. or *make plain*, allanar, arrasar.
Level, a carpenter's instrument, nivel.
Levelled, p. p. allanado, arrasado.
LEVELLER, f. apuntador, afeñador.
Leveller, f. el que allana ó iguala.
Leveling, f. apuntamiento, afeñamiento, la accion de allanar, ó arrasar.
LEVERET, f. or *young hare*, liebre cilla.
LEVIATHAN, f. *a Hebrew word for a water-serpent*, leviatan, ó serpiente que vive en el agua.
LEVITE, f. Levita.
LEVITICAL, adv. Levítico.
LEVITICUS, f. *one of the five books of Moses*, el Levítico, uno de los libros de Moysen.
LEVITY, f. inconstancia, ligereza.
To LEVY, v. a. levantar.
To levy a tax, levantar una alcabala.
Levied, p. p. levantado.
LEVYING, f. la accion de levantar.
LEWD, adj. deshonesto, vicioso, disoluto.
A lewd life, una vida disoluta.
A lewd man, un hombre disoluto.
LEWDLY, adv. infamemente, disolutamente.
LEWDNESS, f. deshonestidad, disolucion, infamia.
LEWIDOR, f. Luis de oro, moneda de oro Francesca así llamada.
LEXICOGRAPHER, f. el que hace ó compone diccionarios.
LEXICOGRAPHY, f. el arte de hacer diccionarios.
LEXICON, or *dictionary*, f. un diccionario.
LIABLE, adj. sujeto, expuesto.
To make one liable to a tax, sujetar a alguno a los impuestos, hacer pagar las alcabalas a uno, &c.
LIAR, f. (*from to lie*) mentiroso.
Prov. Shew me a liar, and I'll shew you a thief, quien dice mentiroso, dice ladrón, esto es, mentiroso y ladrón, es todo uno.
To LIB, or *geld*, v. a. capar, castrar.
LIBATION, f. libacion.
LIBBARD, f. vide **LEOPARD**.
LIBARDS-BANE, f. aconito.
Libbed, p. p. (*from to lib*) capado, castrado.

LIC

LIBEL, f. or *abusive pamphlet*, libelo, si-
 tira injuriosa.
To LIBEL, v. a. satirizar, difamar, hacer libelos contra uno.
Libelled, p. p. difamado, satirizado.
LIBELLER, f. difamador.
LIBELLING, f. la accion de difamar.
LIBERAL, adj. liberal, generoso, franco.
Liberal, adj. or *honourable*, liberal, honorable.
LIBERALITY, f. largueza, franqueza, liberalidad, generosidad.
LIBERALLY, adv. francamente, liberalmente.
LIBERTINE, f. *a lewd liver*, un perdido.
LIBERTINISM, f. *licentiousness*, v. d. licenciosa y desareglada.
LIBERTY, f. libertad.
To be set at liberty, conseguir la libertad, ser ahorrado y puesto en un estado libre.
Set at liberty, p. p. libertado, librado.
LIBIDINOUS, or *voluptuous*, adj. libidinoso, sensual, impudico, lascivo.
LIBIDINOUSLY, adv. impudicamente, lascivamente.
LIBLONG, f. *live-long*, a sort of herb, acibar sicorino.
LIBRA, f. *the constellation*, la balanza, ó libra uno de los doce signos celestiales.
LIBRARIAN, f. bibliotecario.
LIBRARY, f. librería, ó biblioteca.
A library keeper, un librero, ó bibliotecario.
To LIBRATE, v. a. balancear.
LIBRATION, f. equilibrio.
LIBRATORY, adj. el acto de balancearse.
LICE, the plural of *louse*, piojos.
LICEBANE, n. f. planta así llamada.
LICENCE, f. or *liberty*, licencia, libertad, permission.
To LICENCE, v. a. permitir, autorizar, dar licencia, licenciar.
To licence a book, permitir que un libro se imprima.
Licensed, p. p. licenciado, permitido, autorizado.
LICENSER, f. el que permite, ó autoriza ó el que da permission que un libro se imprima.
Licensing, f. la accion de permitir, autorizar.
LICENTIATE, f. un licenciado.
LICENTIOUS, adj. licencioso, disoluto.
LICENTIOUSLY, adv. licenciosamente.
LICENTIOUSNESS, f. *lewdness*, abandono, disolucion de vida.
LICH, f. cuerpo muerto, cadaver.
LICHOWL, n. f. cierto páxaro, que superficialmente se cree pronostica la muerte quando se acerca de alguno.
LICK, f. *a gentle stroke*, un golpe pequeño, un golpecito.
A lick dish, un goloso.
To LICK, v. a. lamer.
To lick one's fingers, lamerse uno los dedos.
Licked, p. p. lamido.
LICKER, f. lamedor, el que lame.
LICKERISH, adj. *that loves tit-bits*, goloso, que ama gullorias, golosinas.
LICKING, f. lamedura, ó la accion de lamer.
LICKT, p. p. (*of to lick*) lamido.
LICORISH, f. orosuz, regaliz.
LICORISHNESS, f. golosina.
LICTOR, n. f. *a beadel*, alguacil que asiste

L I F

los jueces para prender y castigar á los criminales ó reos.
LID, f. cover, tapador, tapadera, cubierta, cobertero.
An eye-lid, parpado.
 Prov. *Lidford law*, that is to hang a man first, and judge him afterwards, la ley de Lidford, villa en Cornwall, adonde ahorcan a uno, y despues le juzgan.
LIE, f. or untruth, mentira.
To tell lies, decir mentiras.
Lie, f. or story, fabula, ficcion.
To LIE, v. n. mentir, decir mentiras.
To lie at, importunar, enfadar molestar, &c.
To lie down, morir.
To lie under, ser oprimido.
To lie upon, obligarse, encargarse.
To lie with, acostarse con otro.
To lie in, parir.
Lie ashes, cernada.
Lie made of ashes, lexia.
LIEF, adv.
I had as lief go as stay, amo tanto el quedar, como el ir.
LIEGE, f. lord, señor soberano.
A liege man, or subject, sujeto, súbdito, vasallo.
LIEGES, or liege people, f. pl. un pueblo sujeto a un principe.
In LIEU of, adv. en lugar de.
LIEUTENANCY, f. lugartenencia, oficio de lugarteniente.
LIEUTENANT, f. lugarteniente.
A lieutenant colonel, teniente coronel.
A lieutenant general, teniente general.
A lieutenant of horse, teniente de caballeria.
A lieutenant of foot, teniente de infanteria.
The lord lieutenant of a country, un gobernador, ó virrey de alguna provincia ó reyno.
The lord lieutenant of Ireland, el virrey de Irlanda.
LIFE, f. vida.
Long life, vida larga.
The life guards, guardas de acaballo.
A life-rent, censo por vida.
A dainty life, vida regalada.
To give life unto, animar, vivificar, dar vida.
If God give me life, si Dios me hace la gracia de vivir.
To draw one's picture to the life, retratar a uno al vivo.
To imitate the life, imitar lo natural.
As you tender your life, begone, si ama su salud, vayase.
To depart this life, to die, morir, passar de esta vida.
There is life in him still, aun respira, y tiene vida.
Life-time, vida, ó todo el tiempo de la vida.
In his life-time, en su vida.
LIFELESS, adj. sin vida, no animado, inanimado.
LIFT, f. socorro, ayuda.
To give one a lift, to help him, ayudar, socorrer, asistir a uno.
To help one at a dead lift, sacar a uno de la miseria, remediarle y ponerle en buen estado.
To lift up, alzar, levantar, elevar, empinar, levar, enhastrar.
To lift up a piece of timber, levantar un pedazo de madera.
To lift up one's hands to heaven, levantar las

L I G

manos al cielo.
Cords at the yard arms of a ship, called the lifts, amantillos.
Lifted up, p. p. alzado, levantado, elevado, &c.
Lifted up with pride, ensoberbecido, hinchado, orgulloso.
LIFTER up, f. él que alza, ayuda, levanta, &c.
A SHOP-LIFTER, f. un ladroncillo, que roba en las casas y tiendas.
LIFTING up, f. la accion de alzar, levantar, elevar, enhastrar ó levar.
To LIG, v. a. obf. yacer.
LIGAMENT, f. ligamen, una venda para atar una herida ó sangria.
LIGATURE, f. ligadura.
LIGANCE, f. or legancy, the dominion of a liege lord, los dominios de un principe absoluto.
LIGHT, f. luz, lumbre.
To LIGHT, v. n. or settle, as birds do, asentarse.
To light, or happen, acaecer, acontecer, suceder.
To light, or alight from an horse, apearse, descabalar.
To light upon, or find a thing, dar con una cosa, hallarla.
To light, or kindle, encender.
Lights set out in the night for public rejoicings, luminarias.
To make light, aligerar.
Made light, p. p. aligerado.
Light, or easy, adj. leve.
Light, or nimble, adj. ligero, agil.
Light, or inconstant, liviano, inconstante, vario, mudable.
To make light headed, foolish, or fantastical, hacer liviano, ó embaucar.
A light horseman, caballo ligero.
The lights, livianos, boses.
A light burden, un fardo, ó lio ligero.
A light wound, una ligera herida.
 Prov. *Light gains make a heavy purse*, pequeñas ganancias llenan la bolsa.
Light, or bright, claro, brillante, luminoso.
Light, or a flaxen colour, rubio, claro.
 Ex. *Light hairs*, cabellos rubios.
Light of belief, crédulo, que cree ligeramente.
Light of foot, ligero de pies.
 Prov. *A heavy purse makes a light heart*, uno bolsa pesada llena el corazon de alegría.
To make light of a thing, to set little value on it, menospreciar una cosa, no hacer caso de ella.
If you do not think light of it, si v. m. lo juzga a propósito.
Light-armed, ligeramente armado, ó armado de armas ligeras.
A light-born horse, un caballo ligero.
Light-hearted, alegre, jocundo.
Light-headed, que está en delirios.
The light of the sun, la luz del sol.
Moon-light, claro de la luna.
Day-light, dia.
It begins to be light, empieza á amanecer, empieza a hacer dia.
To stand in one's light, hacer sombra a uno, esto es, hacer mal a uno y enfadarle.
To stand in one's own light, prejudicarse, hacerse mal a si mismo.
Bring a light here, trahiga luz aquí.
Light, candle, or torch, luz de candela ó antorcha.

L I K

A watch light in a ship, or on land, up farnal.
To bring things to light that are obscure, aclarar, ó explicar las cosas obscuras.
To bring to light, aclarar, descubrir.
To light, or give light, alumbrar, esclarecer.
Lighted, p. p. alumbrado, esclarecido, encendido.
To LIGHTEN, v. a. to make easy, aligerar.
To lighten, or give light, alumbrar, iluminar, dar luz.
To lighten, relampaguear.
It LIGHTENS, v. imp. relampaguea.
Lighted, g. p. alumbrado, iluminado, relampagueado.
Lightening, f. la accion de aligerar, alumbrar, ó de relampaguear.
A flash of lightening, relampago.
A dreadful lightening, un terrible relampago.
LIGHTER, or boat, f. batel, barcon ó barcaza que sirve en los puertos y rios para descargar y aligerar los navios marchantes.
LIGHTERMAN, f. barquero.
LIGHTLESS, adj. (or without light) oscuro, sin claridad.
LIGHTLY, adv. (or inconsiderably) ligeramente, sin consideracion, ó inconsideradamente.
Lightly (or easily) facilmente.
 Prov. *Lightly come, lightly go*, lo que facilmente se adquiere, facilmente se pierde, el dinero del sacristan, cantando se viene y cantando se va.
To believe lightly, creer ligeramente, ser muy crédulo.
Lightly (or swiftly) con presteza, y facilidad, prontamente.
LIGHTNESS, f. ligereza, falta de peso.
Lightness of the head, delirio.
Lightness, or nimbleness, ligereza.
Lightness of belief, credulidad, facilidad a creer.
Lightness, or inconstancy, liviandad, inconstancia.
LIGHTNING, f. relampago.
LIGHTS, f. pl. livianos, boses.
LIGHTSOME, adj. alumbrado.
LIGHTSOME, adj. alegre, contento.
LIGNEOUS, adj. (woody) de leña, lenoso.
LIGNUM-VITÆ, f. fuerte de leña en las Indias muy dura.
LIKE, adj. semejante, semejable, igual.
The end is like the beginning, tal principio tal fin, ó tal es el fin, qual el principio.
 Prov. *Like will to like, or like loves like*, cada uno ama su semejante.
I never saw the like, jamas he visto tal.
 Prov. *Like master, like man*, tal amo, tal criado.
Like, or the same, mismo.
To be of like force, ser de la misma fuerza.
In like manner, de la misma manera.
Like (or likely) adj. probable, creible, verisimil, ó verosimil.
It is like enough, es creible, ó verosimil.
The like death, esse género de muerte.
This is something like, esto es passable.
It is something like it, se le semeja, se le llega mucho.
It is likely we shall have a good crop, hay apariencia de una buena cosecha, ó hay esperanzas de una buena cosecha.
It is very like so, hay mucha semejanza, hay apariencia.

L I M

I was like to be killed, pensé morir, juzgaba que avia de ser muerto.
He is like to lose his credit, corre riesgo de perder su crédito, ó reputacion.
I had like to have forgot it, casi lo havia olvidado.
We are like to have war, me parece que tendremos guerra, hay mucha apariencia que tendremos guerra.
Like, f. la pareja, la misma cosa, ó manera.
To give like for like, dar la pareja, servir de la misma manera, que uno ha sido servido.
They have suffered the like the year before, han padecido lo mismo el año pasado.
Like, f. adv. como, en.
To do like another, hacer como otro.
Like as if, como si.
Like one mad, como un loco.
To like, v. a. (*to love, to be pleased*) amar, gustar, agradar, aprobar, hallar.
How do you like it? como le agrada?
I like him very well, yo le amo mucho.
To like one's advice, aprobar el aviso de alguno.
I like your excuse, acepto su excusa.
How do you like it? como lo halla, v. m.
Liked, p. p. amado, gustado, aceptado, aprobado, hallado.
LIKELIHOOD, f. semejanza, y tambien probabilidad.
LIKELINESS, vide *LIKELIHOOD*.
LIKELY, adj. (*probable*) probable, creible, que puede ser, ó acontecer.
Likely, adv. probablemente.
To LIKEN, v. a. (*or compare*) comparar.
Likened, p. p. comparado.
LIKENESS, f. (*or resemblance*) semejanza, comparación, conformidad.
LIKEWISE, adv. semejantemente.
LIKING, f. la acción de amar, agradar, &c. ó gusto, contento, placer, agrado, &c.
LILACH, f. floripondio, hierba que se cria en las Indias occidentales, y no da fruto alguno, sus flores son muy olorosas en particular de noche.
LILY, f. lirio.
Lily-daffodil, n. f. la flor llamada narciso.
Lily-hyacinth, n. f. la flor llamada jacinto.
Lily-livered, adj. covardemente, floxamentado.
To beset with lilies, enliriar.
LIMATURE, f. limadura.
LIMB, f. or member, miembro, parte del cuerpo humano.
To LIMB, v. a. despedazar.
LIMBECK, f. alquitara, alambique.
LIMBER, adj. manejable, blando, doblegable.
A limber glove, un guante blando.
LIMBERNESS, f. blandura.
LIMBO, f. el limbo, el lugar ó seno en que estaban depositadas las almas de los santos padres y patriarchas y otros justos, esperando la redención del género humano; tambien se llama así el lugar adonde van las almas de los que mueren antes de tener uso de razon, sin haber recibido el bautismo.
To be in limbo (or to be in prison) estar en una carcel.
LIME, f. cal.
Quick lime, cal viva.
Lime-stone, la piedra con que se hace la cal.
Lime-kiln, calera, el borno donde se hace la cal.

L I N

Lime (or mud) lodo.
Lime (bird-lime) liga.
Lime twig, varillas de liga.
A lime-maker, f. calero, el que hace la cal.
A lime-bound, or limer (a blood-bound) fabuello, perro de montería, especie de podenco, aunque algo mayor.
LIMER, vide *LIME-HOUND*.
LIMIT, f. bound, limite, linde, mojones.
To LIMIT, v. a. alindar, limitar, dar mojones.
To limit or appoint, apuntar, limitar, señalar.
LIMITACION, f. limitacion.
LIMITARY, adj. que es puesto á los lindes.
LIMITED, p. p. limitado, alindado, dado mojones.
Limited, or appointed, apuntado, señalado, limitado.
LIMITING, f. la acción de alindar, limitar, apuntar, señalar.
LIMMER, f. bastardo.
To LIMN, v. a. iluminar, luminar, pintar, retratar, pintar con agua, ú a la cola.
Limned, p. p. iluminado, luminado, retratado, pintado.
LIMNER, f. iluminador, pintor.
LIMNING, f. la acción de iluminar, pintar, retratar con cola, ó con agua.
LIMOSITY, f. *a bring muddy*, lima, lodo, fango, cieno, lamedad, atascadero, atoladero.
LIMOUS, adj. (*muddy, full of lime*) cenajoso, fangoso, lodoso.
LIMP, vide *LIMBER*.
To LIMP, v. n. coxear.
LIMPET, n. f. cierto pescado de concha.
LIMPID, adj. diáfano, transparente, claro, limpio, ó puro.
Limpid water, agua clara, limpia ó pura.
LIMPIDITY, f. limpieza, claridad, pureza.
LIMPIDNESS, f. reza.
LIMPING, f. (*the muscle fish*) almeja mosillon.
Limping, f. la acción de coxear.
Limping, adj. coxo, coxa.
A limping man, un coxo.
A limping woman, una coxa.
LIMPRESS, vide *LIMBERNESS*.
LIMY, adj. viscoso, glutinoso; paludoso, lodoso, pantanoso; y que contiene cal.
To LIN, v. n. (*to cease*) cesar, desistir.
LINAGE, f. raza, alcurnia, linage.
LINAMENT, f. hebrahilaza, dilas.
Linament for a wound, hilas para una herida.
LINCH-PIN, f. *the pin that keeps in the wheel to the axle-tree*, eje de una rueda.
LINDER-TREE, f. texo, árbol parecido al haya ó al abeto.
LINE, f. linea, hilo, como la de los carpinteros.
Line, f. linea, renglon.
A page that contains so many lines, una pagina que contiene tantas lineas, ó renglones.
A line of circumvallation, una linea de circunvalacion.
The equinoctial line, la linea equinoccial.
Line, or descent, casta, raza, alcurnia, linage, generacion, ralea, descendencia.
He is descended from such a King in a direct line, ha descendido de tal Rey por linea recta.
An angling line, cuerda de pescar.
Line, or flax, lino.
Lines of several sorts, varios géneros de li-

L I N

neas.
A curved line, linea corva.
A parallel line, linea paralela.
A perpendicular line, linea perpendicular.
A right line, linea recta.
A line secant, linea secante, ó que corta otra.
A line tangent, linea tangente, ó que toca otra.
A lineal descent, descendencia por linea recta.
To LINE, v. a. *to put a lining to*, doblar, aferrar.
To line a coat, aferrar una casaca.
LINEAGE, f. descendencia de una familia.
LINEAL, adj. lineal, en recta linea.
LINEALLY, adv. en linea recta.
LINEAMENT, f. or feature, falciones.
LINED, p. p. (*from to line*) aferrado, doblado.
LINEN, f. lienzo.
LINEN-DRAPER, f. mercader de lienzo.
LING, f. (*a sort of salt fish*) género de pescado salado, semejante al bacallao.
Ling (or heath) xaral, landas.
LING-WORT, f. (*an herb*) angélica, hierba medicinal.
To LINGER, v. a. or delay, diferir, prolongar, alargar, tardar.
To linger, v. n. or languish, languir.
To linger after a thing, alongar, ó prolongar algun negocio.
LINGERER, f. el que difiere.
LINGERING, adj. (*long, tedious*) tedioso, que prolonga, ó tarda, tardío.
Lingering (languishing) languido, doliente.
LINGERINGLY, adv. lentamente, tardamente.
LINGO, f. aljama.
LINGUACIOUS, adj. hablador.
LINGUACITY, f. (*talkativeness*) loquacidad, parlería, labia.
LINGUIST, f. lingüista, maestro de lenguas, que sabe muchas lenguas.
LINIMENT, f. or thin ointment, uncion.
LINING, f. la acción de aferrar.
The lining of a coat, el aforro de una casaca.
LINK of a chain, f. eslabon de una cadena.
A link, or torch, antorcha, hacha, hacha de pez.
To LINK, v. a. (*to join, or tie together*) encadenar, atar, juntar.
To link together in the bond of amity, juntar unis con los vinculos de la amistad.
LINK-BOY, f. page de hacha.
Linked, p. p. encadenado, atado, juntado.
LINKING, f. la acción de encadenar, atar, ó juntar.
LINNED, vide *To LIN*.
LINNEN, f. lienzo.
Linnen-cloth, tela.
Fine linnen, lienzo fino.
Linnen-draper, mercader de lienzo, lienzerro.
A linnen-weaver, texedor de lienzo.
LINNET, f. (*a singing-bird*) pardillo, camachuelo.
LINSEED, f. linaza, semilla de lino.
Linsced oil, azeyte de lino.
LIN-PIN, vide *LINCH-PIN*.
LINSY-WOOLSEY, f. (*a stuff made of wool*) estameña.
LINT, f. hilas para curar las heridas.
LINTEL, f. (*the head-piece of a casement, or door*) lintel, ó dintel que es mas usado;

es la parte superior de una puerta ó ventana, que carga sobre las jambas.

LINX, vide LYNX.

LION, f. leon, animal feroz bien conocido.

A she lion, leona.

A young lion, leoncillo.

LIONESS, f. f. leona.

LIONLEAF, n. f. planta así llamada.

Lion's-mouth,

Lion's-paw, } n. f. nombres que dan á ci-

Lion's-tail, } erta hierba.

Lion's-tooth,

LIP, f. labio.

A great lip, geta, los labios que salen muy fuera del rostro, y que son muy gruesos.

Great-lipped, bezudo, geton.

To LIP, v. a. besar.

LIPLABOUR, n. f. palabras dichas sin intencion, accion de mover los labios sin concurrencia del entendimiento.

LIPOTHYMY, f. deliquios de corazon.

LIPPED, adj. con labios, él que tiene labios.

LIPITUDE, f. lagaña.

LIP-WISDOM, f. sabiduría ó bondad que no passa de los labios.

LIQUABLE, adj. que se puede derretir.

LIQUATION, f. liquefaction, derretimiento.

To LIQUEFY, v. a. derretir, disolver, fundir.

LIQUESCENCY, f. derretimiento.

LIQUID, adj. liquido.

A liquid body, un cuerpo liquido.

Liquid, f. cosa liquida.

To LIQUIDATE, v. a. (to make liquid) hacer liquido.

To LIQUIFY, v. a. derretir.

LIQUORISH, f. regaliz, orosuz.

LIQUOR, f. licor.

To LIQUOR, v. a. bañar, remojar, humedecer, untar.

To liquor boots, humedecer, ó untar las botas.

Liquored, p. p. bañado, remojar, humedecido, untado.

LIQUORING, f. la accion de humedecer, bañar, remojar, ó untar.

LIRICONSANCY, n. f. cierta flor.

LISNE, n. f. concavidad, hueco.

LISP, f. ceceo.

To LISP, v. n. cecear.

LISPER, f. ceceador, él que cecea.

LISPING, adj. ceceofo.

LIST, f. or catalogue, lista, catálogo, arancel.

To make a list, hacer una lista.

The list of cloth, orillo, orilla.

The cords in a ship called the lists, amantillos.

Lists to fight, estacada.

To put into the lists to fight, poner a uno en la estacada para pelear.

To LIST, v. a. alistar, asentar plaza de soldado.

To list, v. n. (or to be willing) querer. Ex. Let him what he lists, que haga lo que quisiere.

When I list, quando yo quisiere.

Listed, p. p. alistado, asentado plaza.

To LISTEN, v. a. escuchar.

Listened, p. p. escuchado.

LISTENER, f. escuchador.

Listening, f. escucha, ó la accion de escuchar.

LISTING, f. (from to list) la accion de enlistar, ó asentar plaza.

LISTLESSLY, adv. sin intencion, sin cuidado, sin pensar.

LISTLESS, adj. descuidado, negligente.

LISTNESNESS, f. vide LISTLESS.

LITANY, f. letanía.

LITERAL, adj. literal.

A literal sense, sin sentido literal.

LITERALITY, vide LITERATURE.

LITERALLY, adv. literalmente.

LITERATE, adj. (or learned) sabio, docto, ó entendido.

A literate man, un letrado, sabio, docto, ó entendido.

LITERATURE, f. Learning, erudicion, ciencia, sabiduría.

LITHARGE, f. the foam that ariseth in the trying of silver or lead, litargirio, ó almartaga, la espuma y heces que arrojan de si la plata y el oro, quando afinan estos metales.

Litharge of gold, litargirio de oro.

LITHE, adj. (or limber) blando, manejable.

LITHENESS, f. blandura.

LITHER, adj. or lazy, perezoso, floxo.

LITHERLY, adv. perezosamente.

LITHERNESS, f. pereza.

LITHONTRIPTICK, f. (a remedy that dissolves the stone) lithontriptico, remedio que disuelve la piedra, ó el calculo.

LITHTY, adj. blando.

LITIGANT, f. pleiteante.

To LITIGATE, v. a. lidiar, pleytear.

Litigated, p. p. lidiado, pleyteado.

LITIGATING, f. proceso, disputa.

LITIGATION, f. litigio, proceso.

LITIGIOUS, adj. litigioso.

A litigious man, un litigioso.

LITIGIOUSLY, adv. litigiosamente.

LITIGIOUSNESS, f. humor litigioso, que ama los procesos.

LITISPENDENCE, f. litispendencia, el pleito pendiente.

LITTEN, f. el cimiterio.

LITTER, f. litera, especie de silla de manos llevada por caballos ó mulas.

Litter, straw laid under beasts, paja que se echa en las caballerizas y establos para acostarse las bestias.

Litter, the brood of a beast, lo que paren las bestias, sus chicuelos.

A litter of pigs, lechoncillos recién nacidos.

To LITTER, v. n. or to whelp, parir la perra.

LITTERINGS, f. pl. rollos de texedor.

LITTLE, adj. pequeño, chico.

A little house, una pequeña casa.

A little fire, un pequeño fuego.

A little man, un hombre chico.

A little, f. un poco.

A little more, un poco mas.

A little less, un poco menos.

Very little, muy poco.

A little one, or a child, niño.

Little one, my dear, mi querido, mi corazon, mi alma, mi vida.

Little, adv. poco, un poco, menos.

Too little, demasiado poco.

To make little, v. a. achicar.

Little worth, adj. apocado.

LITTLENES, f. pequeñez.

LITTORAL, f. perteneciente a la playa de la mar.

LITURGY, f. la liturgia.

LIVE, adj. (alive) vivo, que tiene vida.

To LIVE, v. n. vivir.

In God we live, move, and have our being, en Dios tenemos la vida, movimiento y ser.

They live in solitude, viven en soledad.

They live (or agree) together, viven bien juntos.

To live by one's work, vivir uno de su trabajo.

I can live no longer at this rate, no puedo vivir mas de esta manera.

The Latin tongue will live for ever, la lengua Latina vivirá para siempre.

To LIVE, or dwell, morar, habitar.

Where does he live? donde mora, ó hábita?

He lives in London, mora, vive, ó hábita en Londres.

Lived, adj. long-lived, de larga vida.

Short lived, de corta vida.

LIVELESS, adj. or dead, que no tiene vida, muerto.

Liveless (without strength) sin fuerzas, sin vigor, flaco.

LIVELINESS, f. (from lively) vivacidad, viveza, brio, gala.

LIVELONG, adj. durable.

LIVELY, adj. brioso, vivo.

A lively faith, fe viva.

Lively (or lusty) vigorosa.

Lively, violento.

A lively passion, una violenta passion.

LIVELIHOOD, f. nutrimento, alimento.

To get one's livelihood, ganar uno su pan, ó vida.

Livelihood (or trade) arte, oficio.

LIVER, f. (from to live.)

A good liver, un hombre de buena vida, un hombre honrado.

A bad liver, un hombre de mala vida.

LIVER, f. hígado.

Liver coloured, color de hígado.

Liver-grown, que tiene el hígado grandísimo.

Liver-wort, n. f. cierta planta.

Liver, f. libra.

A French liver, una libra Francesa, que vale diez sueldos Ingleses, ó cerca de diez sueldos.

LIVERED, adj. un bobo, un insensible.

A white-livered fellow, un bobo, insensible, ó incapaz de todo sentimiento.

LIVERY, n. f. el acto de dar, ó tomar posesion de alguna cosa, derecho de adquirir alguna cosa.

LIVERY, f. librea.

LIVERYMAN, f. ciudadano de Londres.

Livery-lace, galon de librea.

LIVES, el plural de life, vidas.

LIVID, adj. (black and blue) cardeno.

LIVIDITY, f. being livid, color cardeno.

LIVING, f. (from to live) vida, la accion de vivir.

Living, substance, or estate, sustancia, bienes, riquezas, estados.

A living, f. (or church benefice) un beneficio eclesiástico.

Living, adj. (or live) viviente, que vive.

He is yet living, vive aun.

A living creature, un animal viviente, ó que vive.

The living and the dead, los vivientes y los muertos.

The land of the living, la tierra de los vivientes.

LIVRE, f. veinte sueldos Franceses.

LIZARD, f. lagarto.

A little lizard, lagartija.

Lizard point, f. el cabo ó punta de los lagartos, ó cabo de San Miguel en Inglaterra.

LO! interj. ve, ve aqui, veis aqui.

LOACH, f. (a fresh-water fish) cierto pececillo de agua dulce.

LOC

A loach (or thing to kick up) lamedal.
LOAD, f. (or burden) carga, fardo, fardil.
LOAD-STONE, f. iman, yman, piedra iman.
Rubbed with a load-stone, tocado con la piedra iman.
LOAD-STAR, f. (the North star that guides mariners) la estrella del Norte, la llaman así por que la aguja tocada de la piedra iman, se vuelve hacia ella.
To LOAD, v. a. cargar.
To load a cart, or a gun, cargar una carreta; cañon, ó carro.
To load a beast, cargar una bestia, ponerla una carga y componerla.
Loaded, p. p. cargado.
LOADER, f. cargador.
LOADING, f. la accion de cargar, ó carga.
LOADSMAN, f. piloto, guia.
LOAF, f. un pan.
A penny-loaf, un rollo.
A sugar-loaf, un pau de azucar.
A little loaf, panecillo.
LOOM, f. tierra crassa.
LOAMY, adj. que tiene tierra crassa.
LOAN, f. emprestido.
To put out to loan, prestar.
To LOATH, v. n. vide **LOTH**.
To loath, or loth, empalagar, enfastidiar, fastidiar, tener hastio, tener asco.
Loathed, p. p. empalagado, fastidiado.
LOATHING, f. enfado, fastidio, asco.
One that has a loathing or queasy stomach, hastioso.
LOATHSOME, adj. asqueroso, cosa que da asco.
LOATHSOMELY, adv. asquerosamente, ó ascosamente.
LOB, f. clown, rústico.
To LOB, v. a. *to toss a thing*, sacudir, batir, tirar.
LOBBY, f. passo, passadizo.
LOBE, f. a term of anatomy, parte del hígado que cubre el estómago.
LOBOCK, f. bobazo.
LOBSTER, f. langosta.
LOCAL, adj. local.
A local motion, mocion local.
LOCALITY, f. mocion local.
Locality, f. presencia, existencia local.
LOCALLY, adv. localmente.
LOCATION, f. a letting out to hire, alquiler, arrendamiento.
LOCH, vide **LOACH**.
LOCK, f. cerradura.
Locks for horses legs, sueltas.
A lock-smith, f. cerrajero.
A lock of hair, guedeja de cabellos.
A lock of wool, guedeja de lana.
To LOCK, v. a. cerrar con cerradura.
To lock in, encerrar.
A pad-lock, candado.
Lock the door, cierre la puerta.
To lock one out, cerrar la puerta a uno para que no entre.
Locked, p. p. cerrado, encerrado.
LOCKER in a ship, f. caxon.
A locker, or pigeon-house, palomar.
LOCKET, f. joya, braceletes.
LOCKING, f. la accion de cerrar, ó encerrar.
LOCKRAM, f. a coarse sort of linen cloth, género de tela grossera.
LOCOMOTIVE, adj. a term used in philosophy.
The locomotive faculty, la facultad móvil.
LOGUST, f. a sort of fruit, algarroba.
A locust tree, algarrobo.

LOI

Locust, a sort of grasshopper, langosta.
LOCUTION, f. locucion.
LODE, vide **LOAD**.
LODE MANAGE, f. the hire of a pilot to conduct a ship, paga de un piloto para conducir al navio.
LODESMAN, f. a coasting pilot, un piloto.
LODGE, f. or little room, pequeño quarto, ó cámara.
To LODGE, v. a. albergar, alojar, aposentar.
Lodged, p. p. albergado, alojado, aposentado.
LODGER, f. alojado.
LODGING, f. albergue, alojamiento, aposento, posada.
Where is your lodging? donde está su posada?
LODGMET, f. alojamiento.
LOE, vide **LO**.
LOFT, f. algarra, sobrado.
A loft or upper room, camaranchon, desvan.
A loft, f. granero.
An hay-loft, pajar.
LOFTILY, adv. con soberbia, arrogantemente, soberviamente.
LOFTINESS, f. altivez, soberbia, arrogancia, grandeza.
The loftiness of a tree, la grandeza de un arbol.
Loftiness, f. sublimity, sublimidad, magestad, altura.
The loftiness of a bill, la altura de una montaña.
A loftiness of style, la sublimidad del estylo.
LOFTY, adj. altivo, arrogante, sobervio, grande, orgulloso.
A lofty tree, un arbol grande, ó alto.
To wax lofty, ensobervecerse.
LOG, f. leño, tronco.
LOG-LINE, f. corredera.
LOGWOOD, f. or Campechy wood, called so from Campechy, the place where it is brought from, palo de Campeche, ó Campeche, Madera que se cria en la provincia de esse nombre en América; sirve para teñir; los Ingleses nuevamente se han establecido y fortificado en varias partes de la costa; en un lugar cerca de Salamanca de Bacallar, en otro llamado Laguna azul, y en Rio Tinto, cerca del Cabo de Gracia de Dios, han hecho fortalezas y construido castillos para asegurar el Campeche.
To LOG, v. a. cortar madera de Campeche.
LOGGERHEAD, f. blockhead, un tonto, un porro, un ignorante.
To fall to loggerheads, } reñir à cabezadas,
To go to loggerheads, } reñir sin otras armas, que las naturales.
LOGICAL, adj. segun las reglas de la lógica.
LOGICALLY, adv. logicamente, como lógico.
LOGICIAN, f. un lógico.
LOGICK, f. or the art of reasoning, dialecta, lógica, el arte de discuir.
LOGICIAN, f. dialéctico, lógico.
LOGISTICKS, f. pl. or logistic art, the art of reckoning, las primeras reglas de la álgebra.
LOGMAN, f. el que lleva pedazos de madera a una casa ó a qualquiera parte.
LOGOMACHY, n. f. contienda de palabras.
LOIN, f. lomo.
Loin of mutton, lomo de carnero.

LOO

A man's loins, los lomos.
To break the loins, deslomar.
To LOITER, v. n. haraganear, ser perezofo, floxear, holgazanear.
LOITERER, f. haragan, perezofo, floxo, holgazan.
Loitering, f. haragania, pereza, floxedad.
To LOLL, v. n. or lean, armarise.
Don't loll upon me, no se arrime a mi.
To loll, or loll out one's tongue, sacar la lengua fuera de la boca para escarnecer a alguno.
LOLLARDS, f. pl. nombre que se daba por derision y desprecio, a unos hereges que vinieron de Alemania a Inglaterra baxo del Reinado de Enrique Tercero, luego dieron esse nombre a todos los hereges que parecieron en la isla.
LOLLARDY, f. the doctrine of a lollard, la doctrina de los dichos hereges ó protestantes.
LOLLING, f. (from to loll) la accion de apoyarse, ó armarise.
LOME, or **LOAM**, f. fuerte de arzilla, ó greda.
LOMP, n. f. cierto pescado redondo.
LONDON, f. Londres, ciudad capital de Inglaterra.
LONE, **LONELY**, **LONESOME**, adj. solitario.
A lonesome life, vida solitaria.
LONESOMENESS, f. solitud.
LONG, adj. largo, prolixo.
Long hair, cabellos largos.
A long syllable, una syllaba larga.
A long beard, barba larga.
Long, or tedious, prolixo, enfadoso.
To go to one's long home, morir.
Long-shanks, zancas largas.
Long-legged, que tiene las piernas largas.
A long-boat, barca.
A long-winded discourse, un discurso prolixo, ó largo.
A long-winded story, un cuento de viejas, consejas.
To long after a thing, antojarse, apetecer, desear.
Long-lived, que es de larga vida.
Long-wort, or angelica, angélica, género de planta.
To make long, or lengthen, estender, alargar.
I long to see him, deseo verle.
To LONG, v. n. desear, anhelar, tener antojo.
LONGANIMITY, f. longanimidad, mucho sufrimiento, paciencia.
Longed for, p. p. antojado, apetecido.
LONGER, comp. of long, mas largo.
LONGEST, superl. of long, muy largo.
LONGEVITY, f. or long life, vida larga.
LONGING, f. of a woman with child, antojo, apetecimiento.
The longing expectation we are in, la larga impaciencia en la qual somos.
LONGINQUITY, f. distancia, longitud.
Longinquity, length of time, grande espacio de tiempo.
LONGISH, adj. or pretty long, larguillo.
LONGITUDE, f. longitud, término de geographia.
LONGITUDINALLY, adv. por la longitud.
LOO, n. f. cierto juego de cartas.
To LOO, v. a. to set on dogs, zuzar.
LOOEILY, adv. tontamente.
A loobily fellow, un tonto, un grossero.
LOOBY, f. un tonto, un porro.
LOOD (from to loo) p. p. zuzado.

LOO

LOT

LOU

To LOOF up, v. n. tomar viento de un lado, ir a orza.
LOOKED, adj. ido á cierta distancia.
LOOK, f. or *glance of the eye*, mirada, ojeada.
A sweet or modest look, un dulce semblante, ó un modesto semblante.
Look out, estar uno sobrefeso, mirar por su provecho.
To LOOK, v. a. mirar, ver.
To look for, esperar, aguardar.
To look, or seek, buscar.
To look askew, or awry, mirar bizco ó bifojo, mirar de traves.
To look, parecer.
 Ex. *She looked very ugly*, ella parece muy fea.
To look well in point of health, tener buena cara, parecer en buena salud.
To look like, semejar, parecer.
He looks like him, el se le semeja.
To look down on one with scorn and contempt, mirar a uno de la cabeza a los pies con escarnio y menosprecio.
To look big, hacer el sobervio.
To look young again, rejuvenecer.
To look to one, to take care of him, tener cuidado de alguno, cuidar del.
To look on, mirar ó considerar.
To look about one, estar alerta, ó cuidar.
To look into, or examine a thing, examinar una cosa.
Looked, p. p. mirado, esperado, &c.
LOOKER on, f. mirador.
Looking, f. miramiento, ó la acción de mirar.
LOOKING-GLASS, f. espejo.
To look in a glass, mirarse en el espejo.
A looking-glass maker, el que hace espejos.
LOOM, n. f. cierto páxaro.
LOOM, f. telar.
Loom, or fresh gale of wind, un viento fresco ó recio.
To LOOM (a sea term) to appear, v. n. aflomar, parecer.
LOOMING, f. forma, bulto.
The looming of a ship, that is, her show or prospective, el buque de un navío, su grandeza y forma, su bulto.
LOON, f. nombre de páxaro así llamado, y tambien un picaro, un haragan.
LOOP for a button, or such like, f. lazada, precilla, alamar.
LOOP-HOLE, f. *to shoot out at*, miradero, saetera, tronera.
LOOSE, adj. *not fast*, suelto, movable, que no está firme.
Loose, or untied, desatado.
Loose, or slack, floxo, que no está bien atado.
To let loose, v. a. poner en libertad, dar libertad al preso, ú al que la havia perdido.
To break loose, ganar la libertad perdida, hacer meritos para recobrarla.
A loose gown, ropa de levantar.
To LOOSE, or loosen, or undo, v. a. soltar, desatar, absolver.
To loose, v. n. (*a sea-term*) *to get away*, partir, salir, aferrar, hacerse a la vela de un puerto.
Loosed, p. p. soltado, desatado.
LOOSELY, or lewdly, adv. que está desatado, desarreglado, disoluto, licencioso.
To LOOSEN, v. a. or *make loose*, afloxar.
Loosened, p. p. afloxado.
LOOSENESS, f. la acción de afloxar.
Looseness of life, abarraganamiento, disolu-

ción, libertad de vida, relaxación y desorden de costumbres, abandono a los vicios y escándalos.
Looseness, or lack, flujo de vientre.
Loosening, f. soltura, desatamiento, afloxamiento.
LOOVER, f. *an open place on the top of a roof or house*, ventana del techo, respiradero, lumbrera, claraboya.
To LOP, v. a. deframar, podar los árboles.
Lopped, p. p. deframado.
LOPPER, f. el que corta las ramas.
LOPPING, f. la acción de deframar, ó cortar las ramas de los árboles.
LOQUACIOUS, adj. que habla mucho.
LOQUACITY, f. loquacidad, parlería.
LORD, f. un señor, un lorte, ó lorde.
A great lord, un gran señor.
The house of lords, la cámara de los señores lorde.
The lord chancellor, el chanciller.
My Lord, mi señor.
Lord-like, señorial, como señor.
In the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and thirty-eight, en el año del Señor mil setecientos treinta y ocho.
To LORD it, v. n. or *domineer*, dominar.
LORDANT, or lordane, f. *a lazy lubber*, un gran perezoso, que hace el entendido.
LORDLING, f. caballerete, caballerotes de poca cuenta, poco rico.
LORDLY, adv. señorialmente.
Lordly, adj.
 Ex. *The lordly lion*, el fiero leon, rey de los animales.
LORDSHIP, f. señoría, señoría.
Lordships, the title given to lords, titulo, que dan a los señores Ingleses, que corresponde a vuestra señoría en Español.
If your lordship please, si vuestra señoría gusta.
LORE, f. poético. Saber, doctrina, erudición, lección, instrucción.
LORINER, f. frenero.
LORIOT, f. oropendola, ave.
LORN, adj. dexado, abandonado.
To LOSE, v. a. perder.
To lose, or forget, olvidar.
To lose one's reputation, perder uno su reputación.
To lose one's longing, perder uno lo que desea.
LOSEL, vide *LOZEL*.
LOSENGE, or losenger, f. *a flatterer, or liar*, un lisonjero, un mentiroso.
LOSER, f. (*from to lose*) el que pierde, ó ha perdido.
I shall be no loser by it, no perderé cosa alguna por esto.
I have been a loser by him, he perdido con él.
LOSING, f. la acción de perder.
Losing, adj.
A losing bargain, un pacto ó contrato perdido.
LOSINGS, f. pl. perdidas.
LOSS, f. pérdida, perdimiento.
It was a great loss to posterity, fué de gran pérdida a la posteridad.
Loss, or fault, in hunting, falta, descuido, culpa.
The dogs are at a loss, los perros tienen la culpa.
LOST, p. p. (*from to lose*) perdido.
LOT, f. caso, suerte, fortuna.
By lots, por fuertes.
It fell to my lot, esso me cayó en fuerte.

LOTE-TREE, f. almez, arbol.
The fruit of the lote-tree, la fruta de dicho arbol.
LOTH, or unwilling, f. que no tiene inclinación para hacer alguna cosa.
He is very loth to fight, no es de humor ó inclinación para pelear.
LOTION, f. lavatorio. Término médico.
LOTTERY, f. lotería, rifa.
LOUD, adj. ruidoso, alto, fuerte, de mucho sonido, grande.
A loud voice, una voz muy fuerte.
A loud or great fame, gran nombre, ó gran reputación.
Loud, adj. alto.
Speak loud, hable alto.
LOUDER, comp. of *loud*, mas alto.
LOUDLY, adv. altamente, fuertemente.
LOUDNESS, f. fuerza.
The loudness of the voice, la fuerza de la voz.
LOVAGE, n. f. *levisticum*, Lat. planta así llamada.
LOVE, f. *affection, or friendship*, amor, afecion, benevolencia, amistad, bienquerencia.
Paternal love, amor paternal.
The love of God, el amor de Dios.
The love of riches, el amor de las riquezas.
Conjugal, fatherly, and filial love, amor conjugal, paternal y filial.
Self love, amor propio.
To languish, or die with love, morir de amores.
To make love, requebrar, cortejar.
To marry for love, casarse uno por amor.
Love, or Cupid the God of love, amor, Cupido el dios del amor.
To LOVE, v. a. amar, querer.
To be in love with, enamorarse.
My love, mis amores, mi vida, mi alma.
LOVE-APPLE, f. tomate.
Loved, p. p. amado, querido, bienquisto.
LOVEKNOT, n. f. amor interpuerto.
LOVE-LETTER, n. f. carta amatoria.
LOVELORN, adj. olvidar, abandonar el objeto amado.
LOVEMONGER, n. f. el que trata en amores, el que se emplea en cortejar.
LOVESECRET, n. f. secreto entre dos amantes.
LOVESICK, n. f. enfermedad amorosa.
LOVESONG, n. f. canción amorosa.
LOVETOY, n. f. los presentes, ú regalos que mutuamente se hacen los amantes.
LOVELINESS, f. gracia, bondad, hermosura.
LOVELY, adj. amable, amigable, agradable.
Lovely, adv. amablemente.
LOVER, f. amador, amante, enamorado, galan.
A she-lover, amiga, amorosa, enamorada, amante.
LOUGH, or lake, f. un lago, ó laguna.
Lough, vide *LUFF*.
LOVING, f. la acción de amar, ó querer.
Loving, adj. *good, or kind*, bueno, de buena naturaleza.
Our loving subjects, nuestros buenos súbditos.
Loving, or affectionate, aficionado, afecto.
LOVINGLY, adv. or *kindly*, afectuosamente, amorosamente.
LOUR, vide *LOZEL*.
To LOUR, vide *To LOWR*.
LOURDAN, vide *LORDANE*.
 LOUR.

LUB

LOURGULARY, f. la acción de corromper el agua, ó de enfiarla.
LOURING, vide **LOWRING**.
LOUSE, f. piojo.
LOUSEBANE, f. *cr. flaveaore, an herb*, abarraz, albarraz, ó hierba piojera.
CRAB-LOUSE, f. ladilla.
To LOUSE, v. a. despiojarle.
LOUSILY, adv. baxamente, piojosamente, avaramente.
LOUSINESS, or *lowliness*, f. abundancia de piojos.
LOUSY, or *lowly*, adj. piojoso, lleno de piojos.
LOUT, vide **LOWT**.
LOW, adj. baxo.
A low house, una casa baxa.
Low, or at bottom, al fondo.
Low, adj. *mean*, baxo, vil, menospreciable.
A low extraction, nacimiento baxo.
A low rate, vil precio, baxo precio.
Low, or humble, adj. humilde.
Low, or inferior, inferior.
A low officer, un oficial inferior ó subalterno.
A low bell, cencerro.
Low, adv. baxo.
To speak low, hablar baxo, ú quedo.
To LOW, v. n. or *below like a cow*, mugir.
LOWER, comp. of *low*, mas baxo.
To LOWER, v. a. or *bring down*, abaxar.
LOWEST, sup. of *low*, baxísimo.
LOWING, f. la acción de mugir.
LOWLINESS, f. or *humbleness*, humildad, baxeza.
LOWLY, or *lowly-minded*, adj. humilde, submisso.
LOWN, f. picaro.
LOWNESS, f. baxeza.
To LOWR, or *frown*, v. n. cubrirse el cielo de nubes. Met. mirar con ceño, encapotarse.
LOWRING, f. ceño, encapotadura.
Lowring, adj. ceñado, encapotado de ojos.
LOWRINGLY, adv. con ceño.
LOWT, f. patan.
LOYAL, adj. leal, fiel.
LOYALIST, f. el que en Inglaterra tiene de la parte del Rey.
LOYALLY, adv. lealmente, fielmente.
LOYALTY, f. lealtad, fidelidad.
LOYN, vide **LOIN**.
To LOYTER, vide **LOITER**.
LOYTERER, vide **LOITERER**.
LOYTERING, vide **LOITERING**.
LOZEL, f. patan, un gran perezoso.
LOZENGE, f. pastilla de boca.
Lozenge, a mathematical figure, hecho con quadros, figura matemática.
LUBBER, f. un poltronazo, un poltron, ó un criado que emplean en las cosas mas viles, penibles y baxas.
Long-lubber, f. un gran cuerpo mal proporcionado y peor dispuesto.
LUBBERLY, adj. poltron.
Lubberly, adv. poltronamente.
LUBRICAL, or **LUBRICOUS**, adj. incierto, engañoso, vano.
A lubricious hope, una esperanza vana.
Lubricious, adj. *inconstant*, ligero, inconstante.
A lubricious, or inconclusive argument, un argumento vano, argumento que no prueba.
To LUBRICATE, v. r. *to make smooth*, alisar, deslizar, patinar.
LUBRICITY, n. f. resbaladizo, deslizado.

LUK

LUBRICOUS, adj. resbalado, deslizado.
LUBRICATION, n. f. resbalo, deslizo.
LUBRICITY, f. *uncertainty*, ligereza, inconstancia, incertitud.
LUCE, f. lirio.
A flower de luce, una flor de lirio, ó flor de lis, ó azucena.
LUCERN, f. (*a sort of Russian beast, the bigness of a wolf*) fuerte de bestia en la Rusia, semejante a un lobo y de su tamaño, no conocido en España.
LUCID, adj. (*shining, bright*) resplandeciente, lácido, brillante, que luce si mismo.
LUCIDITY, f. resplandor.
LUCIFER, f. (*the devil*) lucifer, ó el diablo.
Lucifer (the morning star) una estrella así llamada.
LUCK, f. or *good luck*, fortuna, caso, suerte, ventura.
By good luck, dicha, buena ventura.
I wish you good luck, te deseo buena ventura.
He has had the luck on it, es venturoso, ó dichoso.
Ill-luck, mala ventura, fuerte ó dicha.
LUCKILY, adv. dichosamente, venturosamente.
LUCKINESS, f. dicha, suerte.
LUCKLESS, adj. malaventurado, desdichado.
LUCKY, adj. dichoso, venturoso, afortunado, bienaventurado.
A lucky hit, un dichoso ó afortunado golpe.
LUCRATIVE, adj. lucrativo, que procura ganancia, y produce beneficio y utilidad.
LUCRE, f. logro, ganancia, provecho.
LUCRIFEROUS, adj. ganancioso, provechoso.
LUCRATION, f. contienda.
LUCROUS, vide **LUCRATIVE**.
To LUCUBRATE, v. a. velar, estudiar, componer de noche.
LUCUBRATION, f. (*ingenious composition*) obra de entendimiento, producción ingeniosa.
LUCUBRATION, n. f. estudio nocturno, de noche, á la candela.
LUCUBRATORY, adj. compuesto, estudiado de noche, ú á la luz de la candela.
LUCULENT, adj. or *clear*, claro, evidente.
Luculent proof, prueba evidente, ó clara.
LUDICROUS, adj. burlesco, cómico, festivo.
LUDICROUSNESS, f. burla, mofa.
LUDICROUSLY, adv. de una manera burlesca, ó cómica.
LUDIFICATION, f. burlería.
Ludification, or illusion, ilusión.
LUFF, or *lough*, f. fuego, ó luz, para eoger los páxaros.
LUG, n. f. cierto pez pequeño.
LUG, f. oreja.
To give one a lug, tirar por las orejas a uno.
To LUG, v. a. (*or pull*) tirar, arrastrar.
To lug one by the ear, tirar por las orejas a alguno.
LUGGAGE, f. bagage, sequito, trastos, baratijas.
Lugged, p. p. tirado, arrastrado.
LUGGING, f. la acción de tirar ó arrastrar.
LUGUBROUS, adj. *mournful*, lugubre, triste, funesto, melancólico.
LUKEWARM, adj. tibio, entre frio y caliente.

LUR

LUKEWARMNESS, f. *indifference*, tibieza, indiferencia.
To LULL, v. a. *as the nurse does her child*, arrullar, acariciar, cantar como hacen las amas a los niños quando los ponen a dormir.
When the devil lulls us asleep in sin, quando el diablo nos arrulla, ó nos adormece en el pecado.
LULLABY, f. el canto para adormecer los niños.
LULLED, p. p. arrullado, acariciado.
LUMBAGO, f. dolor de lomos.
LUMBER, f. *luggage*, baratijas, trastos.
LUMINARY, f. or *light*, luminaria, luz.
LUMINOUS, adj. or *bright*, luminoso, lleno de claridad.
To LUMP, v. a. tomar á bulto, sin detenerse en particularidades.
LUMP, f. bodoque, destajo.
To sell by the lump, vender a destajo.
LUMPISH, adj. or *heavy*, pesado, grosero.
LUMPISHNESS, f. inactividad, ó locura.
LUNACY, f. frenesía, ó frenesi.
To be smitten with lunacy, ser lunático.
LUNAR, adj. or *belonging to the moon*, lo perteneciente a la luna.
LUNARY, f. *moon-wort*, lunaria, hierba.
LUNATED, adj. (*from luna*) formado ú hecho como media luna.
LUNATICK, adj. lunático, frenético.
A lunatick, f. un lunático, un frenético.
LUNATION, f. *the space of time from one new moon to another*, lunacion, el espacio que hay de una nueva luna a otra.
A LUNCH, or *great piece*, f. pedazo, gran pedazo.
A great lunch of bread, un gran pedazo de pan.
LUNCHEON, f. merienda.
The afternoon's luncheon, la merienda.
LUNE, f. qualquiera cosa en forma de media luna.
LUNES, f. pl. *lowings, lashes, or long lines to call in hawks*, cordelesjos, término de altanería.
LUNGS, f. pl. boses, buetagos, pulmones, livianos.
LUNG-WORT, f. palmonaria hierba, especie de lichen, que suele hallarse pegada a algunos árboles; tiene las hojas como las de la borraja, aunque de color mas apagado, y con unas pintas blancas y se extienden en figura de un pulmon, por lo que se le dió el nombre de palmonaria.
LUNT, f. or *match to fire guns with*, mecha, con que se da fuego a un cañon.
LUPINE, f. *a sort of bitter and physical pulse*, especie de legumbre cuya flor es muy olorosa y de color amarillo.
LURCH, f. *double-game*, doble juego, ó partida, es quando uno no llega al número de la mitad del juego.
Fortune has left me in the lurch, la fortuna me ha buuelto las espaldas.
To LURCH, v. a. devorar, tragar, derrotar, burlar.
To leave in the lurch, dexar á uno burlado, sin ayuda, en una situación deplorable.
To LURCH one at play, v. a. ganar la partida doble.
Lurched, p. p. ganado la partida doble.
LURCHER, f. *a kind of dog*, especie de perro de casa.
Lurching, f. la acción de ganar doble.
LURE, f. *a hawk lure*, lura de halconero, señuelo, añagaza.

M

Mo LURE, v. a. atraer, acostumbrar.
To lure a hawk, acostumbrar al halcón.
Lured, p. p. atraído.
LURID, adj. *pale*, palido.
To LURK, v. n. esconderse, ocultarse.
LURKER, s. el que se esconde ó oculta.
LURKING, s. la acción de esconderse, ó ocultarse.
Lurking, adj.
 Ex. *A lurking corner*, escondrijo, ocultadero.
To lie lurking, esconderse, ocultarse.
LUSCIOUS, adj. delicioso.
LUSCIOUSLY, adv. dulcemente, gustosamente.
LUSCERN, vide **LUCERN**.
LUSCIOUSNESS, s. dulzura.
LUSK, s. *a slug, or slothful fellow*, perezoso, tardío.
LUSKISH, adj. perezoso, haragan.
LUSKISHNESS, s. pereza, haraganía.
LUSKNESS, s. pereza.
LUST, s. *or concupiscence*, concupiscencia, luxuria, carnalidad.
To LUST, v. n. antojar, apetecer, desear.
To lust after a woman, desear una mujer con concupiscencia.
Lusted, p. p. antojado, apeteído, deseado.
LUSTER, s. *or lustre*, lustre.
LUSTFUL, adj. lascivo, carnal.
LUSTFULLY, adv. lascivamente, carnalmente.
LUSTFULNESS, s. concupiscencia, carnalidad.
LUSTILY, adv. robustamente, vigorosamente, fuertemente.
LUSTINESS, s. vigor, fuerza, robusta disposición.
LUSTLESS, adj. pudico, sin concupiscencia.
LUSTRATION, s. *a kind of purging sacrifice among the ancients*, especie de sacrificio purgativo entre los antiguos, lustración, la expiación y purgación que se hacía con las víctimas y sacrificios antiguos.
LUSTRE, s. *lustrum, the space of five years*, lustro, espacio de cinco años.
LUSTRING, s. *lutestring, a sort of silk*, ge-

M A C

nero de seda lustrosa.
LUSTY, adj. *strong*, robusto, fuerte, vigoroso, grueso.
LUTANIST, s. *a player on the lute*, el que tañe el laúd.
LUTARIOUS, adj. que vive en el lodo.
LUTE, s. *a musical instrument*, laúd, instrumento músico.
To play upon the lute, tañer el laúd.
To LUTE, v. a. cerrar un baxel químico con algo.
LUTESTRING, s. cuerda del laúd.
Luted, p. p. enlodado, cubierto con lodo.
LUTHERANISM, s. *the religion of Luther*, el Lutheranismo, ó la secta del desvergonzado y fanático Lutero.
LUTHERANS, s. pl. Luteranos, los que siguen la secta que estableció Lutero.
Luting, s. *from to lute*, la acción de enlodar, ó cubrir con lodo.
LUTULENT, adj. *dirty, miry*, fuzio, lodofo, lleno de lodo.
To LUXATE, v. a. *or disjoint*, deslocar.
To luxate, v. n. deslocarse.
Luxated, p. p. deslocado.
LUXATION, s. desencaxamiento de huesos, deslocación.
LUXE, s. luxo.
LUXURANCY, s. *abundance*, abundancia, copia.
LUXURIANT, adj. *growing to excess*, crecido excesivamente.
Luxuriant plants, plantas excesivamente crecidas.
A luxuriant way of speaking, uho elocuencia pomposa.
To LUXURIATE, v. n. *to abound*, ser muy fértil, ó abundante.
LUXURIOUS, adj. *that lives in luxury*, lujurioso.
LUXURIOUSNESS, s. luxuria.
LUXURY, s. idem.
The luxury of some plants, la grande abundancia de hojas y ramas de algunas plantas.
LYCANTHROPY, s. enfermedad que hace imaginar el enfermo ser un lobo.

M A C

LYE, *or lie*, s. mentira.
To LYE, *or lie, or tell a lie*, v. n. mentir.
To lye, v. n. *to be*, ser, estar.
To lye open, estar descubierto.
To lye sick, estar enfermo.
To lye down, echarse en la cama, acostarse.
To lye, or to lodge, hospedar, residir.
Where does he lodge? donde hospeda, ó reside?
To lye-in, as women do, estar de sobre parto.
To lye in wait, assechar, ponerse en emboscada.
To lye round like a snake, enroscarse, revolverse.
LYE, *to wash with*, s. lexía, agua cocida con ceniza, y sirve para lavar la ropa blanca sucia y quitarla la grasa, &c.
To wash with lye, lavar con lexía.
LYER, s. *or teller of lies*, mentiroso.
LYGURE, s. *a sort of precious stone*, piedra preciosa.
LYING, s. *from to lye*, la acción de acostarse.
Lying, s. la acción de mentir.
Lying in wait, assechanza.
Lying down, echado.
Lying in, as women do, sobreparto.
Lying round, like a snake, enroscadura, revolvimiento.
LYMPH, s. linfa.
LYMPHATICK, adj. linfático.
The lymphatick veins, las venas linfáticas.
Lymphatick, or distracted, adj. furioso, visionario.
LYNCEAN, adj. *or quick-sighted*, de lince, agudo prompto hablando de la vista.
LYNCURIS, s. *a sort of amber*, género de ámbar.
LYNX, s. lince.
To have lynx-like eyes, tener ojos de lince.
LYRE, s. *or harp, a musical instrument*, harpa, instrumento músico.
LYRICK, adj. *belonging to the lyre*, lírico.
A lyrick poet, poeta lírico.
LYRIST, s. *who plays upon the harp*, el que tañe la harpa.

M.

M, Duodecima letra del alphabeto Ingles, y se pronuncia como en Castellano; entre los antiguos era letra numeral que valia mil, según el verso.
M. caput est numeri quem scimus mille tenere, y poniéndole en cima un tilde ó raya atravesada, valia mil veces mil; y oy en los números que se llaman Castellanos conserva el mismo valor de mil.
 En las abreviaciones antiguas Latinas, la M sola, tenía varios significados; como *Marcus, Mutius, Martius*, &c. y en el Castellano significa Magestad, Merced,

Maestro.
MAC, s. *in Irish, a son*, palabra Irlandesa, que significa hijo.
Mac William, el hijo de Guillermo.
MACARONICK, adj. *only used in this expression*.
A macaronick poem, un poema macaronico.
MACAROONS, s. pl. *sweet cakes*, mazapanes.
MACAW, s. especie de papagayo.
MACAW-TREE, n. s. fuerte de árbol que nosotros llamamos palma, muy común

en las islas Caribbes, en donde los negros machacan el fruto, quando está tierno, y exhala un licor muy agradable, cuyo tronco es de una madera sólida, y hermosa, que suponen algunos ser una especie de ebano.
MACE, s. *or club*, maza.
Mace-bearer, s. mazerero.
Mace, *the spice so called*, macis, flor de especie de nuez moscada.
To MACERATE, v. a. remojar.
To macerate (to mortify) macerar, mortificar, afligir.

Macerated,

Macerated, p. p. macerado, mortificado, afligido.
Macerating, f. la acción de macerar, ó afligir, ó mortificar.
MACERATION, f. *soaking*, la acción de remojar.
Maceration, mortification, maceración, mortificación, aflicción.
MACHINAL, adj. que máquina, como máquina.
To MACHINATE, v. n. *to contrive, or plot*, maquinari, tramar, formar algun mal designio en su entendimiento, ó alguna traición.
MACHINATION, f. *plot*, maquinación, trama, mal designio, traición.
MACHINATOR, f. *contriver*, maquinador, inventor, autor de malos pensamientos, crímenes, ó traiciones.
MACHINE, f. *engine, instrument*, ingenio, máquina, instrumento.
MACHINERY, f. la intervención de los dioses mágicos, y otros entes imaginarios que sirven al poeta épico para adorno de su poema; y también complicación de máquinas.
MACHINIST, f. (*a maker of machines*) maquinista, él que inventa máquinas y las hace; el hacedor de máquinas ó instrumentos.
MACILENT, adj. flaco, macilento.
MACILANT, adj. (*lean, thin*) macilento, flaco, pálido, extenuado.
MACKEREL, f. (*a sea-fish*) cavalla, sarda, pescado de mar.
MACULA, f. mancha.
To MACULATE, v. a. (*to stain, or spot*) macular, manchar.
Maculated, p. p. maculado, manchado.
MACULATURE, f. papel de estraza.
MACULE, f. mancha, mancilla, tacha.
MAD, adj. furibundo, furioso, disparatado, él que ha perdido el juicio, y hace ó dice disparates, loco, rabioso.
A mad dog, un perro rabioso.
He is stark staring mad, es un furibundo.
I am mad at it, esto me vuelve loco.
Mad, or frantic, adj. enfurtecido, rabioso, furibundo, furioso.
Mad in love, loco de amores, muerto de amores.
A mad thing, una gran locura.
A mad-cap, un desatentado, un inconfiado, ó loco.
A mad-house, la casa de los locos.
To MAD, v. n. enloquecer, estar loco.
To be mad, v. n. enloquecerse.
MADAM, f. (*a title of honour given to women*) doña, señora, madama.
MAD BRAIN, } f. loco.
MAD-CAP, }
Madded, adj. que han hecho rabiar, ó enloquecer.
To MADDEN, v. a. enloquecer, hacer á uno loco.
MADDER, f. *an herb*, rubia, raíz bermeja de que hay dos especies; usan mucho de ella los tintoreros, para dar a los paños ordinarios el color rojo y incarnado, tomó esta raíz el nombre de su color; los Olandeses la cultivan mucho y la mejor viene de Zelanda.
Madder, el comparativo de *mad*, loco.
MADDEST, el superlativo de *mad*, loco.
MADDISH, adv. locamente.
Made, pretérito definido, del verbo *to make*, hecho, acabado; vide *To MAKE*.
He has made a perfect cure of me, hizo una

perfecta cura en mí, me curó perfectamente.
A made word, una palabra inventada, ó imaginada.
MADFACTION, f. (*or moistening*) la acción de mojar.
MADGE-HOWLET, f. *a bird*, lechuza.
To MADIFY, or MADIDATE, v. a. (*to wet*) mojar.
MADIDITY, or MADOUR, f. (*moisture*) humedad.
MADLY, adv. locamente, furiosamente.
MADNESS, f. furor, furia, rabia, locura.
MADRIGAL, f. (*a sort of poem*) madrigal, cierto género de composición poética ó canción, que consta de dos, tres, ó mas estancias, y cada estancia de varios versos, tiene diferentes consonancias. Rengifo en su arte poética dice, que este nombre se ha corrompido de mandrial, con que los antiguos nombraban a esta composición, por ser muy propia para los cantares rústicos y toscos, que los pastores cantaban en sus apriscos ó mandras.
To MAFFLE, v. n. & a. (*not to speak plain*) tartajear, tartamudar, ó tartamudear.
MAFFLER, f. tartajoso, tartamudo, ó la acción de tartajear, ó tartamudear.
MAGAZINE, f. almanen.
MAGBOTE, f. la multa que él que havia hecho una muerte, pagaba antiguamente a los parientes mas cercanos del muerto para librarle de la pena corporal que merecia.
MAGE, f. mágico, negromante.
MAGGET, f. gusanillo que se halla en el queso.
MAGGOT, f. queso ó frutas, algunos los llaman lombrices.
MAGGOT, adj. caprichoso, fantástico, quimerico.
MAGICAL, adj. mágico.
MAGICALLY, adv. por mágica, ó encantamento.
MAGICIAN, f. un mágico, un brujo.
MAGICK, f. (*or the black art*) la magia negra.
Natural magick (the science of nature) la magia natural, ó la magia blanca y artificial.
Magick, adj. lo perteneciente a la magia, mágico.
MAGISTERIAL, adj. *or magisterious, like a master*, como maestro, magistral, imperioso.
MAGISTERIALLY, adv. magistralmente, imperiosamente.
To command magisterially, mandar con imperio.
MAGISTERY, f. *or magister'ship*, magisterio, poder, autoridad.
MAGISTRACY, f. (*the dignity of a magistrate*) la dignidad del magistrado.
MAGISTRATE, f. magistrado.
MAGNA CHARTA, f. *the great charter granted by Henry III.* la Magna Carta que contiene los privilegios que Enrique Tercero Rey de Inglaterra concedió el año noveno de su Reynado a la nación Inglesa y que fué confirmada por Eduardo Primero.
MAGNANIMITY, f. *greatness of courage*, magnanimidad, grandeza de ánimo.
MAGNANIMOUS, adj. magnánimo, que tiene nobles partes.
MAGNANIMOUSLY, adv. magnánimamente.
MAGNET, f. *load-stone*, piedra iman.
MAGNETICAL, adj. *magnetic*, magnético, que tiene la virtud de la piedra iman, ó

virtud atractiva.
MAGNETISM, f. virtud atractiva de la piedra iman.
MAGNIFICAT, f. *the song of the blessed Virgin*, Magnificat, el cantico de la bienaventurada virgen Maria.
MAGNIFICENCE, f. *stateliness, sumptuousness*, magnificencia, pompa, esplendidez, sumtuosidad, grandeza.
MAGNIFICENT, adj. esplendido, sumtuoso, magnifico.
MAGNIFICENTLY, adv. magníficamente, sumtuosamente, esplendidamente.
MAGNIFICO, f. *a nobleman in Venice*, magnifico, título que dan a un noble Veneciano.
He is a magnifico, or great man, es un hombre de importancia.
To magnify, v. a. magnificar, engrandecer, alabar, exaltar.
To magnify an object, to make it look greater, magnificar, ó engrandecer un objeto.
To magnify, or exaggerate, exágerar.
Magnified, p. p. magnificado, engrandecido, &c.
MAGNIFIER, f. él que exalta ó engrandece.
Magnifying, f. la acción de engrandecer, magnificar, &c.
Magnifying, adj. que engrandece.
A magnifying-glass, un microscopio que engrandece, y magnifica los objetos, instrumento dióptrico.
MAGNITUDE, f. grandeza, magnitud.
A star of the first magnitude, una estrella de la primera grandeza, ó magnitud.
MAGPYE, f. *a bird*, hurraca, pia, picaza.
MAHOMETAN, f. *one that follows the doctrine of Mahomet*, Mahometano, él que sigue la secta de Mahoma.
MAHOMETISM, f. la religion, ó secta de Mahoma, Mahometismo.
MAHONI, f. *a Turkish ship*, una galeassa, ó navío Turquesco.
MAID, f. donzella.
A maid-servant, moza de servicio, criada.
A chamber-maid, una camarera.
The Queen's maids of honour, las donzellas de honor de la Reyna.
A maid, f. *a sort of fish*, lixa.
A maid marriageable, donzella casadera.
A little maid, donzellita, muchacha, niña.
MAIDEN, f. *a maid*, una virgen.
MAIDEN-HEAD, f. virginidad.
To get a maiden-head, desflorar a una virgen.
MAIDEN-HAIR, f. *herb*, culantrillo de pozo.
MAIDENLY, or maiden-like, adj. verecundo, modesto, pudico.
Maidenly, adv. modestamente, pudicamente.
MAIDEN-RENT, f. *a fine paid to the lord of the manor, for a licence to marry daughters*, cierto derecho que un vasallo pagaba a su señor por la licencia de casar sus hijas.
MAIDHOOD, f. virginidad.
MAIDMARIAN, n. f. cierto baile bufonesco.
MAID-SERVANT, f. criada de servicio.
MAIDPALE, adj. pálido como una virgen enferma.
MAJESTICAL, adj. magestuoso.
MAJESTICALLY, adv. magestuosamente.
MAJESTICK, vide *MAJESTICAL*.
MAJESTY, f. magestad, aspecto venerable.
Majesty, a title given to Emperors and Kings, magestad, título que se da a los Emperadores y Reyes.
MAIL, f. *a little iron ring*, sortija.

M A J

A coat of mail, cota de mallá.
A mail, to travel with, balijs, mochila.
Mail, correo.
We want a mail from Holland, nos falta un correo de Olanda, no ha venido el correo.
To MAIL, v. a. armar, cubrir el cuerpo de sus armas.
Maided, adj. *that is speckled like hawk's feathers*, matizado.
MAIM, adj. manco, estropeado, destroncado.
To MAIM, v. a. estropear, destronar, mutilar.
Maimed, p. p. manco, destroncado, mutilado, estropeado.
Maiming, f. manquedad, destroncamiento, estropeadura, ó la acción de estropear, &c.
MAIN, adj. *chief*, principal.
The main point of a business, el principal punto de un negocio.
Main, or *big*, grande.
The main sea, alta mar.
The main mast, árbol mayor.
The main sail, vela mayor.
The main yard, grande antena.
The main body of an army, el grueso de un ejército.
Mainpernable, adj. que puede dár fianza, seguridad.
A river that runs with the main stream, un río que tiene la corriente muy rápida.
To look to the main chance, cuidar uno de sus negocios.
For the main substance of it, en quanto a lo esencial de la cosa.
I did it by main strength, he empleado todas mis fuerzas.
The main, f. *main-land*, el continente.
He is honest in the main, tiene principios honrados.
Upon the main, after all, al fin.
MAINOR, f. *a law-term, which signifies a thing stolen*, robo, latrocinio.
MAINPERNABLE, f. or *baileable*, que puede dar seguridad por vía de fiadores.
MAINPERNOR, or *security*, f. seguridad.
MAINPRICE, or *mainprize*, f. *a law-term for the bailing of a man*, seguridad, fianza.
To MAINPRICE, or *Mainprize*, v. a. abonar, fiar, salir fiador.
Mainpriced, or *mainprized*, adj. abonado, fiado.
To MAINTAIN, v. a. *to defend*, defender, mantener, sostener, conservar.
To maintain, or *plead a cause*, defender ó pleytear, una causa.
To maintain, or *affirm*, mantener, afirmar.
I will maintain it, lo probaré.
To maintain, or *support*, mantener, sustentar, alimentar.
MAINTAINABLE, adj. que se puede mantener, sostener, ó sustentar, ó afirmar, &c.
Maintained, p. p. mantenido, sustentado, alimentado, sostenido.
MAINTAINER, f. defensor, preservador.
Maintaining, f. mantenimiento, sustento, alimento.
MAINTENANCE, f. defensa, protección, conservación.
Maintenance, food, sustento, alimento.
Maintenance, among lawyers, manutención.
MAJOR, f. corregidor, alcaide.
A major of a regiment, sargento mayor.
A major-general, sargento mayor de batallón.

PART II.

M A L

Major, adj. *the greater*, mas grande.
The major proposition, la proposición mayor hablando de un silogismo.
Major domo, or steward, mayor domo.
MAJORATION, f. acrecentamiento.
MAJORITY, f. *or the greatest part*, la mayor parte, la pluralidad.
The majority of votes, la pluralidad de votos.
Majority, a man being at age, la edad de un hombre, ó que ya ha venido en edad para tomar posesión de los bienes, mayoría.
MAIZ, f. *West Indian corn*, maíz.
MAKE, or *shape*, f. figura, forma.
To MAKE, v. a. hacer.
To make, abonar.
To make account, hacer caso.
To make much of, acariciar, regalar.
To make bate, or quarrel, hacer pendencias, querellar.
To make haste, darse prisa, apresurarse.
To make a stand, hacer alto.
To make use of a thing, servirse de una cosa.
To make a suit of cloaths, hacer un vestido.
To make a law, hacer una ley.
To make a speech, hacer una oración, ó arenga.
To make war, hacer la guerra.
To make water, to piss, hacer aguas, mear.
To make, or force, forzar, obligar, constreñir.
To make account, hacer cuenta, juzgar.
To make one happy, hacer a uno dichoso.
To make angry, enojar.
To make hot, calentar.
To make clean, limpiar.
To make a request, requestar, suplicar, rogar.
To make a doubt, dudar.
To make known, notificar.
To make answer, responder.
To make trial, experimentar, tentar.
To make an excuse, excusarse.
To make one, or to make his fortune, hacer la fortuna a alguno.
To make, or get friends, hacer, ó ganar amigos.
To make two that were fallen out, friends, reconciliar.
To make a pen, cortar una pluma.
To make money of a thing, to sell it, hacer dinero de alguna cosa, venderla.
To make good, or prove, probar, justificar.
To make one away, or kill him, matar a alguno.
To make one's self away, matarse.
To make again, rehacer.
To make, or run after one, perseguir, ó seguir a alguno.
To make for a place, to go towards it, ir házia a algun lugar, acercarse.
To make, or go out of an harbour, salir de un puerto.
To make up, to finish, acabar, concluir, terminar.
To make up a shirt, hacer una camisa.
To make up a letter, plegar una carta, doblarla.
Maker, f. hacedor.
A felt-maker, talabartero.
A shoe-maker, f. zapatero.
A watch-maker, relojero.
God is the maker and creator of heaven and earth, Dios es el hacedor, ó criador, del cielo y de la tierra.
MAKING, f. la acción de hacer.
MAL-ADMINISTRATION, f. *misdemeanor* in public employment, mala administración en los empleos públicos.

M A M

MALADY, f. enfermedad.
Malaga wine, vino de Malaga.
MALANDERS, f. *a disease in a horse's leg, called the spavin*, ajuágas, esparavan, ó garvanzulo, enfermedad que suele venir a las piernas de los caballos ó mulas.
MALAPERT, saucy, adj. insolente, impertinente, presuntuoso, atrevido.
MALAPERTLY, adv. presuntuosamente, insolentemente, impudentemente.
MALAPERTNESS, f. impudencia, insolencia.
To MALAXATE, v. a. ablandar.
MALAXATION, n. f. el acto ó acción de ablandar.
MALE, f. *the he of any kind*, macho.
Male and female, macho y hembra.
Male, speaking of mankind, varón.
Issue male, un varón.
MALECONTENT, adj. malcontento.
MALEDICTION, or *curse*, f. maldición.
MALEFACTION, f. crimen, mal hecho.
MALEFACTOR, f. or *offender*, un criminal, un malhechor, un reo.
MALEFICE, f. *an evil deed*, maleficio.
MALEFICENCE, f. *mischievousness*, malignidad, perversidad, maldad.
MALEFICK, adj. maléfico, que hace mal.
MALEPRACTICE, f. mal hecho.
MALEVOLENCE, f. malevolencia, malicia, mala voluntad.
MALEVOLENT, adj. malévolo, malicioso, envidioso.
MALEVOLENTLY, adv. maliciosamente, malignamente, con mala voluntad.
MALICE, f. malicia, malignidad.
Malice, grudge, or spite, animosidad, odio.
To MALICE, v. a. tener odio, ó rencor.
MALICIOUS, adj. malicioso, maligno.
MALICIOUSLY, adv. maliciosamente.
MALIGN, adj. or *mischievous*, maligno, nocivo.
To MALIGN, v. a. envidiar, tener odio, ó rencor.
MALIGNANCY, f. malicia, ó malignidad.
MALIGNANT, adj. maligno.
A malignant distemper, una enfermedad maligna.
Maligned, p. p. envidiado.
MALIGNER, f. el que invidia.
MALIGNITY, f. malignidad, malicia, mala voluntad, odio, rencor, envidia.
MALKIN, f. barredero.
MALL, f. *a game*, juego de malla, vide MAUL.
MALLARD, or *wild duck*, f. anade silvestre, ó salvaje.
MALLEABILITY, f. la calidad de dexarse labrar á martillo.
MALLEABLE, adj. que se puede labrar a martillo.
Malleable, flexible, adj. tratable, flexible, docil.
MALLET, f. *hammer*, mazete, mazo.
MALLOWS, f. pl. malvas.
A place of mallows, malvar.
MALMSY, f. malvasía.
MALOCOTOWN, vide MELICATONY.
MALT, f. cebada molida para hacer cerveza.
A malt-mill, molino para moler la cebada para la cerveza.
MALTSTER, f. el que trata en cebada preparada para hacer la cerveza.
MALVERSATION, f. malaverfation.
MAMA, f. mother, madre.

[4 E]

MAMMOCK,

MAN

MAMMOCK, f. fragmento, pedazo.
By MAMMOCKS, adv. a pedazos.
MAMMONIST, f. un mundano, él que corre detras de las riquezas y honores del mundo con ansia.
MAN, f. hombre, varon.
A little man, hombrecillo.
A man of war, navío de guerra.
An old man, un viejo.
A young man, un joven.
A man, one, or somebody, alguno.
Where is my man? donde está mi criado.
A merchant man, un navío de mercadería, un navío mercante.
A man of war, a soldier, un hombre de guerra, ó guerrero.
Prov. A man, or a mouse, ó todo, ó nada.
I am the man that did it, yo soy el hombre que lo hizo.
I like the man well enough, me agrada el hombre muy bien.
To study man, observar el mundo, esto es observar las acciones de todo hombre.
The wise man, el sábio.
A man-child, f. varon, un niño.
A man-eater, un atropofago.
MANSLAUGHTER, f. homicidio hecho por defensorie.
MANSLAYER, f. homicida.
To MAN, v. a. armar de gente.
To man a ship, armar un navío.
To man, or garrison a town, poner guarnicion una plaza.
To MANACLE, v. a. poner esposas a un malechor.
Manacled, p. p. puesto las esposas.
MANACLES, f. pl. *jetters*, esposas, manotas.
MANAGE, f. (*place for riding a horse*) un picadero, lugar adonde se enseña a montar a caballo.
To MANAGE, v. a. manejar, conducir.
To manage a business, manejar un negocio.
To manage a horse, domar un caballo.
To manage, or govern one, manejar, ó gobernar a alguno.
MANAGEABLE, adj. que se pueda gobernar ó manejar.
Managed, p. p. manejado, gobernado, domado, conducido.
MANAGEMENT, f. *or administration*, manejo, administracion.
The management of a revenue, el manejo de una renta.
MANAGER, f. director, ó él que maneja.
To appoint managers for a conference, nombrar comissarios, para manejar una conferencia.
Managing, f. la accion de manejar, ó administrar.
MANATION, f. emanacion.
MANBOTE, f. vide **MAGBOTE**.
MANCA, f. (*a square piece of gold, commonly valued at thirty-pence*) cierta moneda de oro quadrada que valia medio escudo.
MANCHET, f. *or manchet bread*, el pan blanco.
A manchet loaf, un pan blanco.
MANCIPATION, vide **EMANCIPATION**.
To MANCIPATE, v. a. esclavizar, sugetar, atar, oprimir.
MANCIPLE, f. el despenfero, ó proveedor de un colegio.
MANDAMUS, f. (*a sort of wine*) una orden ó mandamiento.
A mandamus of the king to the heads of a college, letras del rey a los gobernadores

MAN

de un colegio.
MANDATARY, f. mandatario.
MANDATE, f. mandato, edicto.
A pope's mandate, un mandato del papa.
MANDIBLE, f. (*or jaw*) la quixada.
MANDITION, f. sayo.
MANDRAKE, f. (*a sort of plant*) mandragora, hierba de que hay dos especies, macho y hembra.
MANDUCABLE, adj. (*eatable*) comestible, que se puede comer.
MANDUCATION, f. (*or eating*) el comer, ó la accion de comer.
MANDY, l. (*or maunday, from the Latin mandati dies*) que es el jueves santo, ó el dia de precepto.
MANE, f. (*of a horse*) las crines del caballo.
MANEATER, n. f. él que se sustenta de carne humana, canibal.
MANES, f. pl. (*or ghost of the dead*) el alma, ó espíritu de uno ya muerto.
MANFUL, adj. (*from man, stout*) valiente, animoso, fuerte, bravo.
MANFULLY, adv. valientemente, valerosamente.
MANFULNESS, f. (*courage, stoutness*) valor, ánimo, corage, braveza.
MANGANESE, f. (*a sort of stone like to the magnet, or load-stone, and used in making glass*) fuerte de piedra, semejante a la de iman, y se sirven della para hacer vidrio.
MANGE, f. arna de perros.
MANGER, f. pesebre, ó zahurda,
To leave all at wreck and manger, dexar todo en abandono, abandonar el todo.
MANGINESS, f. comezon causada de la farna.
To MANGLE, v. a. desmenuzar.
To mangle, or maim, troncar, mutilar, estropear.
Mangled, p. p. desmenuzado, troncado, estropeado, mutilado.
MANGLER, f. él que tronca, ó estropea.
Mangling, f. la accion de desmenuzar, mutilar, troncar, ó estropear.
MANGO, f. (*an East-Indian fruit*) fuerte de fruta semejante al pepino, de las Indias orientales.
MANGY, f. (*from mange*) farnoso.
MAN-HATER, f. misántropo.
MANHOOD, f. (*man's estate*) la edad varonil.
Manhood, courage, valor, ánimo.
MANIACK, adj. (*frantick*) maniaco, furioso, furibundo, loco, rabioso.
MANIFEST, adj. *plain*, manifesto, claro, evidente, cierto, notorio.
To MANIFEST, v. a. (*or to make manifest*) manifestar, declarar, hacer evidente, cierto, ó notorio.
MANIFESTATION, f. manifestacion.
Manifested, p. p. manifestado, publicado, descubierto.
MANIFESTLY, adv. *or clearly*, manifestamente, claramente, evidentemente.
MANIFESTO, f. manifesto, ó declaracion de guerra, en que se exponen los motivos por que se publica contra alguna nacion.
Manifesting, f. manifestacion, aclaracion, descubrimiento.
MANIFOLD, adj. (*from many*) de muchas maneras, de muchas fuertes, muchos.
MANKILLER, n. f. homicida, matador.
MANIKIN, f. hombrecillo.
MANIPLE, f. manipulo.

MAN

MANKIND, f. (*from man*) el género humano.
MAN-LIKE, adj. hombruno.
MANLINESS, f. aspecto varonil.
MANLY, adj. varonil.
A manly woman, una muger varonil.
MANNA, f. el mana.
Manned, adj. (*from to man*) armado.
MANNER, f. *fashion*, manera, moda, hechura.
In manner, adv. a manera.
MANNERED, adj. comedido, civil.
MANNERLINESS, f. civilidad, comedimiento, cortesía.
MANNERLY, adj. (*civil, well-bred*) civil, cortes, bien criado.
MANNERS, f. crianza, ó costumbres.
Good manners, buena crianza, comedimiento.
Ill manners, mala crianza, descomedimiento.
MANNIKIN, f. hombrecillo.
MANOUR, f. (*lordship*) señorio, feudo.
Manour, f. (*or house without the city*) casa de campo, quinta, alquería.
MANSEEK, adj. *or tractable*, tractable, humano.
MANSION, f. habitacion, morada.
MANSLAUGHTER, f. homicidio cometido impensadamente, ó sin designio.
MANSLAYER, f. homicida.
MANSUETUDE, f. (*the being mansuetude*) mansedumbre.
MANTLE, f. *or cloak*, capa, ó manto.
A royal mantle, capa, ó manto real.
A lady's mantle, un manto de muger.
A child's mantle, mantilla, ó mantillo de niño.
MAN-TIGER, f. mantacora, especie de mana.
MANTLETS, f. pl. *in fortifications*, manteletes.
MANTUA-MAKER, f. la sastra.
MANUAL, adj. (*of the hand*) manual, de la mano.
A prayer book called a manual, qualquier libro pequeño, que con facilidad se puede manejar.
MANUALIST, f. un artifice, un hombre de algun oficio manual.
MANUDUCTION, f. *or leading by the hand, an help*, guia, ayuda, ó la accion de guiar a otro por la mano.
MANUFACTURE, f. manufactura, fábrica.
To MANUFACTURE, v. a. fabricar, ó trabajar en alguna manufactura.
Manufactured, p. p. fabricado, ó trabajado en alguna manufactura.
MANUFACTURER, f. él que hace la manufactura, él que inventa, ó él que trabaja.
Manufacturing, f. fabricar, ó la accion de hacer manufacturas.
MANUMISSION, f. *the freeing of a slave, or villain*, ahorro, ó libertad que se da a un esclavo, ó picaro, manumission.
To MANUMIT, v. a. *or set free*, ahorrar un esclavo, libertar, emancipar, manumitir.
Manumitted, p. p. ahorrado, emancipado, libertado.
MANURABLE, adj. que se puede cultivar, ó labrar.
MANURE, f. *dung*, &c. estercol.
To MANURE, v. a. *to till*, labrar, cultivar, estercolar.
Manured, p. p. labrado, cultivado, estercolado.
MANURER,

M A R

MANURER, f. labrador, agricultor, cultivador, estercolador.
Manuring, f. labranza, agricultura, estercoladura.
MANUSCRIPT, f. manuscrito.
MANY, adj. plur. muchos.
How many, quantos.
Many a man, muchos hombres.
Many a time, muchas veces.
So many, tantos.
As many as, tanto que.
Too many, demasiado.
We are too many, somos demasiado, ó muchos.
He is too many, or too strong for me, es demasiado fuerte para mí.
Prov. *So many men, so many minds*, tantos hombres, tantas opiniones. Lat. *Tot capita, tot sensus*.
MANY-COLOURED, adj. que tiene varios colores.
MANY-FEET, f. (*pour-contrel, a fish*) pulpo.
MANY-HEADED, adj. con muchas cabezas.
MANY-LANGUAGES, adj. que tiene, ú posee muchas lenguas.
MANY-CORNERED, adj. que tiene diversos ángulos.
MANY-PEOPLED, adj. muchas gentes, diversidad de gentes.
MAP, f. mapa, carta geográfica.
To MAP, v. a. delinear, hacer como una mapa.
MAPLE-TREE, f. arce, ó acer.
MAPPERY, n. f. el arte de hazer mapas, el arte de allanar, delinear.
To MAR, v. a. vide **To MARR**.
MARA, f. *a meer, standing water*, laguno, charco, aguazal.
MARASMUS, f. marasmo, enfermedad así llamada.
To MARAUD, v. a. *as soldiers do*, ranchar.
MARAVEDIS, f. *a small Spanish coin*, maravedis.
MARBLE, f. marmol.
A pillar of marble, marinojejo, columna de marmol.
Of marble, marmoreo, marmoleño.
To MARBLE, or *do marble like*, v. a. hacer piedra, ó otra cosa semejante al marmol.
Marbled, p. p. hecho como marmol, ó semejante al marmol.
MARBLE-HEARTED, adj. cruel, inhumano, insensible, tirano.
MARGASITE, f. margasita, piedra que se saca de las minas.
MARCH, f. marcha.
To begin the march, ponerse en marcha.
March, one of the twelve months, Marzo, uno de los doce meses del año.
Belonging to March, Marzal.
A March pain, Mazapan.
To MARCH, *as soldiers do*, v. n. marchar.
To march in, entrar.
To March out, salir.
MERCHANT, f. vide **MERCHANT**.
Marched, p. p. marchado.
The MARCHES, f. pl. las fronteras.
Marching, f. la acción de marchar.
MARCHIONESS, f. f. *a lady of a marquis*, marquesa.
MARE, f. f. yegua, la hembra del caballo.
A breed of mares, yeguada.
The night-mare, pezadilla.
A mare-colt, potro.

M A R

MARCHAL, vide **MARSHALL**.
MARGARITE, f. margarita, perla.
MARGENT, or **MARGIN**, f. *the edge or brim of a thing*, margen.
MARGINAL, adj. que está en la margen.
MARGINATED, adj. que tiene márgenes.
MARGRAVE, f. margravio.
MARIETS, n. f. especie de violetas particulares.
MARJORAM, f. *a sweet herb*, mejorana, oregano, almoradax.
MARIGOLD, f. clymeno, planta cuyas hojas son muy parecidas a las del llanten, y de la saponaria.
To MARINATE, v. a. escavechar.
Marinated, p. p. escavechado.
MARINE, adj. marino.
MARINES, f. pl. *soldiers, who serve aboard of a ship in war-time*, soldados que firven en los navios de guerra.
A trump marine, una trompa marina.
MARINER, f. or *seaman*, marinero, navegante, hombre de mar.
A mariner's trade, marinería.
MARISH, adj. pantanoso.
MARITAL, adj. *belonging to the husband*, lo perteneciente al marido.
MARITIME, adj. or *near the sea*, marítimo, que está cerca del mar.
MARK, f. or *sign*, marca, nota, señal.
Mark, or proof, prueba.
Mark, or boundary of land, señal, ó limites, mojones.
To MARK, or *note*, v. a. advertir, demarcar, notar, señalar, apuntar, marcar.
To mark out, trazar, rayar, señalar.
To mark out by line, rayar.
A mark weight, marco.
A mark to shoot at, blanco.
To mark with hot iron, herrar.
Marked, p. p. advertido, demarcado, notado, señalado, rayado, apuntado.
MARKER, f. marcador.
MARKET, f. mercado, plaza.
The clerk of the market, el obligado del mercado.
Fish-market, pescadería, lugar adonde se vende el pescado.
A market-town, villa adonde hay mercado.
MARKETABLE, adj. que se puede vender en el mercado.
Marketing, f. la acción de ir al mercado.
MARKET-DAY, n. f. día de mercado.
MARKET-FOLKS, n. f. la gente que va por curiosidad al mercado.
MARKET-MAN, n. f. el que va al mercado para comprar, ú vender.
MARKET-MAID, n. f. la criada que regularmente va al mercado.
MARKET-PRICE, } n. f. al precio que corre en el mercado.
MARKET-RATE, }
MARKING, f. advertencia.
Marking out by line, rayadura.
MARKSMAN, f. tirador al blanco.
MARE, f. género de greda para fertilizar, la tierra.
Marled, p. p. cultivado con la greda.
MARLINESS, f. pl. *cords in a ship so called*, aferravelas.
Marling, f. la acción de cultivar la tierra con la greda.
MARL-PIT, f. el lugar de donde se saca la greda.
MARMELADE, or *conserve*, f. mermelada, membrillada.
MARMOREAN, adj. hecho de marmol.
MARMORSET, f. mica, mico, monillo, monilla.

M A R

MARMOTO, } f. *mountain rat*, marmot.
MARMOTIO, } to.
MAROW, f. *a knave, or beggarly rascal*, un picaro, malicioso y enganador.
MARQUIS, f. marques.
The dignity of a marquis, marquesado.
MARQUISATE, f. marquesado.
MARY, f. Maria, nombre propio.
To MARR, v. a. *to spoil*, gaster, destruir, consumir, corromper, acabar, estragar, echar a perder.
Marred, p. p. gastado, destruido, acabado, &c.
MARRER, } f. el que gasta alguna cosa
MAR-PLOT, } con malicia ó por ignorancia.
MARRIAGE, f. casamiento, boda, bodas, matrimonio.
The marriage-day, el día de las bodas.
MARRIAGEABLE, adj. maridable.
MARRIAGEABLENESS, f. edad propia para casarse.
Married, p. p. (*from to marry*) marido, casado.
A married man that keeps a wench or a concubine, abarraganado.
MARRING, f. gasta, destrucción, acabamiento.
MARROW, f. medula, medulla, meollo, tuetano.
MARROW-BONE, f. el hueso del animal que contiene el tuetano.
MARROW-FAT, n. f. cierta especie deervas, guisantes, &c.
To MARRY, v. a. casar, maridar.
As marry, yes forsooth, si por cierto, verdaderamente.
Married, p. p. vide **MARRIED**.
Marrying, f. la acción de casar, ó casarse.
MAKS, f. *the god of war*, Marte, dios de las batallas.
MARSH-GROUND, f. palude, pantano.
MARSH, f. pantano.
A salt-marsh, estero.
MARSHALL, f. mariscal.
A provost marshal, provoste.
The lord, or earl-marshal of England, el gran mariscal de Inglaterra.
A camp-marshal, mariscal de campo.
To MARSHAL, or *put in order*, v. a. ordenar, poner en orden.
To marshal an army, poner en orden un ejército.
Marshalled, p. p. puesto en orden.
MARSHALSEA, f. *a prison*, una cárcel así llamada por que pertenece a la corte marcial.
MARSHALSHIP, f. la carga, ó oficio de mariscal.
MARSHY, adj. pantanoso.
MART, f. *great fair*, escala, mercado.
MARTEN, f. *a wild beast*, marta, zibelina.
MARTIAL, adj. guerrero, tocante á la milicia.
A court martial, el consejo de guerra.
The martial law, el derecho de las armas.
MARTIALIST, f. or *warrior*, un guerrero.
MARTIN, f. *a bird*, avion ó vencejo, pájaro que tiene el vuelo muy rápido y desigual.
MARTINGAL, f. martingala, parte del arnes que cubria las entrepiernas.
MARTLEMAS-BEEF, f. vaca seca.
Martlemas-day, el día de san Martin.
MARTLET, f. arrexaque.
MARTYR, f. un martir.
To MARTYR, v. a. martirizar.
Martyred,

M A S

Mar'yred, p. p. martirizado.
MARTYRDOM, f. martirio.
MARTYROLOGY, f. *a book of martyrs*, el libro donde estan escritos los nombres de los mártires, el martyrológio.
MARVEL, f. *or wonder*, maravilla, admiracion.
To MARVEL, v. n. maravillar, admirar.
To marvel, or be astonished, v. n. espantarse.
Marvelled, p. p. maravillado, admirado.
MARVELLOUS, adj. *or wonderful*, maravilloso, admirable, digno de admiracion.
MARVELLOUSLY, adv. maravillosamente.
MASCARADE, vide **MASQUERADE**.
MASCULINE, adj. masculino.
The masculine gender, el género masculino.
A masculine courage, ánimo varonil.
MASH, f. *mixture*, molimiento, quebrantamiento.
To MASH, v. a. *or mingle*, moler, desmenuzar.
Mashed, p. p. molido, desmenuzado.
MASK, f. antifaz, caratula, carantona, máscara.
To MASK, v. n. enmascararse.
To cover with a mask, enmascarar.
Masked, p. p. disfrazado, enmascarado.
MASKER, f. enmascarado.
MASKING, f. la accion de enmascarar, máscara, ó disfraz.
MASON, f. albañil, cimientador, cantero.
A mason's trade, cantería.
Mason's work, albañilería, albañería.
To do mason's work, trabajar en la albañilería, labrar de albañería.
MASONRY, f. albañería.
MASQUERADE, f. máscara.
MASS, f. missa, oficio celebrado en la iglesia Romana.
A mass, or lump, massa, monton.
A mass-book, missal.
MASSACRE, f. *slaughter*, estrago, mortandad, carnicería, matanza.
To MASSACRE, v. a. matar con furia y rabia.
Massacred, p. p. muerto con furia y rabia.
Massacring, f. la accion de matar, estragar, arruinar con furia y rabia.
MASSINESS, f. solidez, un cuerpo grueso y solido.
MASSIVE, } adj. macizo, grueso.
MASSY, }
MAST of a ship, f. mastil, arbol, palo.
A fore-mast, f. arbol de proa, trinquete.
The main-mast, mastil mayor, arbol mayor.
The top-mast, mastelero de gábia.
The top-gallant-mast, juanete.
The mizen-mast, mesana.
Mast, or acorns, bellotas.
MASTER, f. maestro, él que enseña.
Master of the house, el amo de casa.
A master of the horse, caballero.
A schoolmaster, maestro de escuela.
Master of the ordnance, general de la artillería.
A master-piece, obra prima.
Master-gunner, artillero mayor.
Dancing-master, maestro de danzar.
A writing-master, maestro que enseña a escribir.
Master of the wardrobe, guardaropa.
A master in chancery, los jueces que pertenecen a la corte de chancillería.
To be master of a thing, to possess it, poseer una cosa perfectamente como arte, ciencia.
Master-like, como maestro, como sabedor de una cosa.

M A T

To MASTER, v. a. *to get the better of*, vencer, conquistar.
To master, to govern, gobernar.
MASTERDOM, f. dominio.
MASTER-KEY, n. f. llave maestra, que abre todas las cerraduras.
MASTERLESS, adj. *without a master*, sin maestro.
Masterless (froward, obstinate) indomable, perverso.
MASTERPIECE, n. f. cualquier cosa hecha con toda regla, como de maestro, perfectamente.
MASTER-TEETH, n. f. los dientes principales.
MASTER-WORT, n. f. cierta planta.
MASTERSHIP, f. *power, authority*, poder, autoridad, dominacion.
MASTER-STRING, n. f. cuerda principal de cualquier instrumento.
MASTICATION, f. *or chewing*, la accion de masticar.
MASTICATORY, f. *a chewing medicine*, masticatorio, medicina que se mastic.
MASTICK, f. *a sweet gum*, almáciga ó almástiga, goma ó resina que sudan los árboles llamados lentiscos.
The mastick, or lentisk tree, el lentisco.
To make, or do any thing with mastick, almacigar.
MASTICOT, f. *a yellow colour*, color amarillo.
MASTIFF, f. alano, mastín.
MASTLESS, adj. sin árboles, y dicese de un navio.
MAT, f. estera.
A mat-maker, él que hace las esteras.
Mat-weed, f. esparto.
To MAT, v. a. *or cover with a mat*, cubrir con estera, esterar.
MATADORE, n. f. él que mata en el juego de cartas. Una de las principales bazas en los juegos del ombre y quadrillo, que siempre son dos ases; el dos de espadas y bastos, y el siete de oros y copas.
MATCH, f. *a piece of cord to keep in fire*, cuerda de arcabuz, mecha.
A match at play, partido.
A match of brimstone, alguaguida, pajuela de azufre.
To MATCH, v. a. *to equal*, igualar.
To match, or marry, casar.
A match-maker, casamentero.
MATCHABLE, adj. que se puede igualar.
Matched, p. p. igualado.
Not to be matched, que no se puede igualar, ó comparar, sin comparacion.
Ill-matched, mal casado.
Matching, f. la accion de igualar, ó comparar.
MATCHIN, n. f. baste antiguo, que se usaba antiguamente.
MATCHLESS, adj. incomparable, sin igual, sin segundo, que no tiene igual.
MATCH-MAKER, f. alguaquidero, y tambien el tercero de matrimonios.
MATE, f. *or companion*, compañero, asistente.
A mate at chess, mate, el último lance del axedrez, en que cargando al Rey, no tiene adonde reservarse.
To MATE, v. a. *to astonish*, aturdir, espantar.
To mate, or mortify, mortificar.
To mate, or match, igualar.
Mated, p. p. aturdido, mortificado.
MATERIAL, adj. material, compuesto de materia.

M A T

Material, principal, or main, principal, efencial.
Materials, f. pl. materiales.
MATERIALISTS, f. pl. materialistas, este es el nombre que dan a aquellos filósofos modernos, que pretenden que todo es materia en este mundo, y que la alma es tambien material.
MATERIALITY, n. f. corporeo, material, existente, no espiritual.
MATERIALLY, adv. materialmente, groseramente.
MATERIALNESS, f. la importancia de una cosa.
MATERIATE, } n. f. lo que tiene ma-
MATERIATED, } teria, lo que consiste en materia.
MATERIATION, n. f. el acto de constituir en materia, existencia, &c.
MATERNAL, adj. *of a mother*, materno, maternal.
MATERNITY, f. maternidad, la dignidad, título ó nombre de madre.
Matfelon, n. f. (*mater, to kill; and felon, a thief*) él que mata á un ladron.
MATHEMATICAL, adj. mathematico.
To make a mathematical demonstration, hacer una demonstración matemática.
MATHEMATICALLY, adv. mathematicamente, conforme a las reglas de la matemática.
MATHEMATICIAN, f. un matemático.
MATHEMATICKS, f. la matemática.
MATTINS, f. pl. *morning prayers*, matines, hora nocturna que se canta en la iglesia cathólica por la mañana.
MATRICE, or **MATRIX**, f. la madre, matriz.
MATRICIDE, f. *one who kills his mother*, matricida.
To MATRICULATE, v. a. matricular.
Matriculated, p. p. matriculado.
MATRICULATION, f. matriculacion.
MATRIMONIAL, adj. matrimonial.
Matrimonial articles, los articulos matrimoniales.
MATRIMONY, f. *marriage, wedlock*, matrimonio, casamiento.
MATRIX, f. la madre, matriz, el útero.
MATRON, f. f. matrona.
The Roman matrons, las matronas Romanas.
Belonging to a matron, matronal.
MATRONAL, adj. grave, matronal.
MATRONLY, adv. gravemente, con sosiego.
Matted, p. p. cubierto da esteras, esterado.
MATTER, f. materia.
Matter, or substance, substancia.
Matter, or subject matter, materia, ó asunto sobre que se escribe, ó habla.
In matters of religion, en materia de religion.
A matter good enough, cosa bastante buena.
A matter, or about, casi, cerca del valor.
I have spent a matter of twenty pounds, he gastado casi veinte libras.
I walked a matter of ten miles, he caminado casi diez milles.
To matter, or to care, cuidar.
I matter if not, no me cuido de esto.
It matters not, no importa.
It matters much, importa mucho.
MATTING, f. (*from to mat*) la accion de cubrir con esteras, de esterar.
MATTOCK, f. azada, azadon, instrumentos de agricultura.
MATRESS, f. *or flock-bed*, cacedra, cecedron,

MAZ

cedron, colcedra, colchado, colchon.
A mattress-maker, colchonero.
MATRICE, f. *or mould*, molde, matriz.
MATURATION, f. la accion de matrix.
MATURATION, f. la accion de madurar, madurez.
To MATURE, v. n. *to bring to maturity*, madurar.
Mature, adj. maduro.
MATURELY, adv. maduramente.
MATURITY, f. *ripeness*, madurez.
To MAUDLE, *or put out of order, as drinking does in the morning*, aturdir.
Maudled, p. p. aturdido.
MAUDLIN, f. la persona aturdida, y borracha que demuestra mucha amistad, ternura y compasion.
Maudlin, f. (*sweet maudlin, an herb*) eutorio, especie de hierba que vulgar y comunmente se llama agrimonia.
MAUGRE, prep. *in spite of*, a despecho, a pesar, a pesar de sus barbas.
Maugre the husband, apesar de su marido.
MAVIS, f. *a kind of thrush*, tordo.
MAUL, n. f. *a heavy hammer, commonly written mall*, martillo muy pesado.
To MAUL, v. a. *or beat soundly*, apalecar.
Mauled, p. p. apaleado.
MAULKIN, f. barredero de horno.
Maulkin, f. *scare-crow*, espantajo de aves.
MAUND, f. *basket*, canasta, canaston.
To put into a maund, encapachar.
MAUNDAY-THURSDAY, f. *the last Thursday in Lent*, el Jueves Santo.
To MAUNDER, v. n. gruñir, murmurar, hablar entre dientes, dando muestras de disgusto.
MAUNDERER, f. gruñidor, rezonglador.
Maundering, f. la accion de gruñir, ó rezonglar.
MAUSOLEUM, f. mausoleo, monumento, sepulcro magnifico y muy suntuoso.
MAW, f. buche.
The maw of a calf, el buche de una ternera.
MAWK, f. *a great mawk*, *or slut*, una perezosa y sucia.
MAWKISH, adj. *nauseous*, desagradable, que causa hastio.
MAWMET, f. *or little puppet*, titeres.
MAXILLAR, adj. *belonging to the jaw-bone*, lo perteneciente a la quixada.
MAXIM, f. *axiom, a principal general rule*, máxima, regla, principio.
MAY, f. Mayo, uno de los doze meses del año.
You may, podeis.
That you may do it, usted puede hacer esso.
If it may be, si esso se puede hacer.
It may be, or perhaps, puede ser.
To MAY, v. a. coger flores las mañanitas de Mayo.
MAY-DAY, n. f. el primer dia del mes de Mayo.
MAY-FLOWER, n. f. planta así llamada.
MAY-FLY, n. f. especie de insecto.
MAY-GAME, n. f. diversion particular que hazon los Ingleses el primer dia de Mayo.
MAYOR, f. *chief magistrate in the city*, el magistrado en xefe.
MAYORALTY, f. la dignidad del magistrado en xefe.
MAYORESS, f. la muger del mayor.
MAZE, f. *or labyrinth*, laberinto.
Maze, or astonishment, f. espanto.
To MAZE, v. a. espantar, confundir.
MAZERINE-BLUE, f. un azul escuro.
MAZER, f. (*a broad drinking cup*) taza de campanilla, copa grande para beber.

MEA

MAZY, adj. perplexo, confuso.
ME, pron. mi, me.
He told me, me dixo.
She scolds at me, me riñe.
For me, para mi.
MEACOCK, f. *or effeminate fellow*, un efemidado, un pifaverde temeroso, covarde.
MEAD, f. *a drink made of honey*, bebida hecha con agua, miel y especias vulgarmente llamada aloxa.
A mead, or meadow, f. un prado.
MEADOW-SAFFRON, n. f. cierta planta, zafran.
MEADOW-SWEET, n. f. planta así llamada.
MEAGRE, adj. flaco, magro.
MEAGRELY, adv. flacamente.
MEAGRENESS, f. flaqueza, magrura.
MEAK, n. f. gancho que tiene un mango grande.
MEAL, f. harina.
A meal, or repast, comida.
A meal trough, harinal.
A meal man, el que vende harina.
A meal sieve, un cedazo de harina.
MEALY, adv. lleno de harina.
Mealy-mouthed, bashful, modesto, verecundo, casto.
To MEAN, v. a. significar.
MEAN, f. *middle*, medio, medida.
To find the mean, hallar de medio.
Mean, or poor, baxo, pobre, vil.
Mean, or indifferent, mediano.
In the mean time, entretanto.
By some means, por algun medio, por alguna via.
By means of, mediante.
The mean space, intervalo.
A mean, or mediator, tercero, medianero.
Means, or wealth, bienes, riquezas.
By no means, en ninguna manera.
By fair means, por la dulzura, por buenos medios.
By foul means, por fuerza.
By some means or other, de una manera, ó de otra.
To MEAN, v. n. intentar, pensar, tener en la memoria, ú en el entendimiento.
MEANDERS, f. pl. *intricate turnings*, embrazo.
MEANER, adj. comp. of mean, mas baxo, mas pobre, mas flaco.
The meaner sort of people, lo mas comun, ó baxo del pueblo.
MEANEST, adj. superl. of mean, muy baxo, muy pobre, muy flaco.
MEANING, f. *intention*, intencion, designio, pensamiento.
Meaning, f. sense, or signification, sentido, significacion.
Meaning, adj. *honest*, honesto.
A well-meaning man, un hombre sincero, un hombre honrado.
MEANLY, adv. mediocrementemente, medianamente.
Meanly, adv. *poorly*, flacamente, pobremente, vilmente.
MEANNESS, f. *or poorness*, pobreza, flaqueza.
MEAN-TIME, } en el mismo tiempo, al
MEAN-WHILE, } mismo tiempo.
MEANT, preterp. of the verb to mean.
MEARL, f. *black-bird*, mirla, ó mirlo, merla, ó mierla.
MEASE, f. (*a measure*) cierta medida así llamada, que sirve para medir los arenques.
MEASLED, adj. inficionado, del sarampion.

MEC

MEASLES, f. pl. sarampion.
MEASLY, adj. escamas, ú cortezas que dexa el sarampion, apostemas.
MEASURABLE, adj. *that can be measured*, que se puede medir.
MEASURE, f. medida.
Measure (or dimension) of a body, dimension de algun cuerpo.
Measuring (or way, design), designio, intento, medida.
In some measure (or in a manner), en alguna manera.
To MEASURE, v. a. medir.
To bring into measure, modificar, moderar.
Measured, p. p. medido.
MEASUREMENT, f. *or measuring*, la accion de medir.
MEASURER, f. el que mida.
Several sorts of measures, varios géneros ó fuertes de medidas.
Measures of length and breadth, medidas de largura y anchura.
An acre, huebra de tierra, la tierra que trabaja y labra una yunta de bueyes en un dia, obrada.
A cubit, codo.
An ell, ana.
A fatbom, brazza.
A foot, un pie.
A furlong, un estadio.
An inch, pulgada.
A league, una legua.
A mile, una milla.
A pace, un passo.
Measures for liquids, medidas para las cosas liquidas.
A gallon, medida Inglesa de casi tres azumbres.
An hogshhead, media pipa.
A pint, pinta, la tercera parte de un azumbre.
A quart, quarta, dos tercios de un azumbre.
A pipe, pipa.
A tun, tonelada.
Measures for dry things, medidas para cosas secas.
A bushel, hanega.
A peck, celemin.
A quarter, ocho hanegas.
MEASURER, f. medidor.
A measurer of the earth, medidor de la tierra.
MEASURABLE, adj. moderado, modificado.
MEASURELESS, adj. inmenso, inmensurable, que no se puede medir.
MEAT, f. (*any thing that we eat*) comida, manjar, alimento, viandas.
Meat, or flesh, carne.
To forbear meat, abstenerse de carne.
Meat, which the poets feign the gods did eat, ambrosia.
Sweet meats, confites, ó confitura.
Prov. After meat comes mustard, despues de la comida mostaza.
MECHANICAL, adj. mecánico.
MECHANICALLY, adv. mecanicamente.
MECHANICIAN, n. f. mecánico, el que profesa las artes mecánicas.
MECHANICK, adj. mecánico.
Mechanick, or mean, mecánico, baxo, vil.
MECHANICKS, f. pl. las artes mecánicas.
MECHANISM, n. f. mecanismo, segun las reglas del mecanismo.
MECHOACAN, f. (*a root*) mechoacan, cierto género de raíz blanca, dividida en pedazos, que se trae de la Nueva España,

MEE

ña, hace uso de ella la medicina. Llamase así por nacer particularmente en la provincia de Mechoacan.

MEDAL, f. *or coin*, una medalla.

MEDALLION, n. f. medallón.

MEDALLIST, f. medallista, él que hace las medallas.

To MEDDLE, v. a. *to intermeddle*, entremeterse, cuidarse de cosas no pertenecientes a sí.

Meddle with your own business, entremetase en sus negocios, cuidele de su cosas.

Meddled, p. p. entremetidor.

MEDDLER, f. *(or busy body)* él que se cuida, ó entremete, en negocios que no le pertenecen, ni atañen, un entremetidor.

MEDDLEY, f. *or mixture*, una mezcla de cosas; met. pendencia, querella.

MEDIAN, adj. *the median vein*, la vena mediana.

MEDIASTINE, f. *(the skin dividing the whole breast, from the throat to the midriff, into the hollow bosom)* mediastino, término anatómico.

To MEDIATE, v. a. *(to procure by one's means)* mediar, procurar.

MEDIATELY, adv. mediatamente.

MEDIATION, f. mediación, interposición, intervención.

MEDIATOR, f. mediador, medianero.

MEDIATORIAL, } adj. perteneciente al
MEDIATORY, } mediador.

MEDIATORSHIP, n. f. el cargo, ú oficio de mediador.

MEDIATRIX, n. f. mediatriz, la muger que se interpone.

MEDICABLE, adj. medicable, lo que es capaz de sanar con medicinas.

MEDICAL, adj. perteneciente al médico.

MEDICAMENT, f. *(a medicinal composition)* medicamento, medicina, remedio.

MEDICAMENTAL, adj. medicinal, médico, que pertenece a la medicina.

MEDICASTER, f. *(a quack)* un curandero, charlatan, chacharrero, herbolario, embustero, médico ignorante y presumido.

Medicated, adj. medicado, curado, con algun remedio ó medicina.

MEDICATION, f. la acción de medicinar, ó de aplicar medicinas.

MEDICINABLE, adj. medicable, que se puede curar.

MEDICINAL, adj. medicinal, perteneciente a la medicina.

MEDICINE, f. *(physick)* medicina, el arte ó ciencia, que se aplica a curar las enfermedades.

To MEDICINE, v. a. medicinar, curar, dar medicinas.

MEDIETY, f. la mitad.

MEDIOCRITY, f. mediocridad.

To MEDITATE, v. n. cavilar, pensar, meditar.

Meditated, adj. meditado, pensado.

MEDITATION, f. meditación, la acción de meditar.

MEDITERRANEAN, adj. mediterráneo, lo que está entre dos tierras.

The Mediterranean, el mar Mediterráneo.

MEDLAR, f. *a sort of fruit*, níspero, nís-polo.

A medlar-tree, f. níspero, níspero.

MEDOW, f. prado.

MEDULLAR, adj. *of the marrow*, lo perteneciente al tuetano, ó meollo.

MEED, f. *reward*, recompensa, galardón, premio.

Meed (merit) merecimiento, merito.

MEL

MEEK, adj. *(or mild)* apacible, manso, tratable, de buena naturaleza, blando.

MEEKLY, adj. *(mildly)* mansamente, blandamente, de una manera dulce, afablemente.

MEEKNESS, f. mansedumbre, afabilidad, blandura.

Meekness (or humility) humildad.

MEEN, f. *(or presence)* aspecto, semblante, aire.

MEER, f. *(bound)* mojones, señal, piedra, ó otra cosa, que señala los límites, ó mojones de alguna posesión.

Meer, adj. *arrant*, puro, mero.

MEERLY, adv. meramente, puramente.

MEET, adj. *(fit, or convenient)* apto, cómodo, conveniente, propio.

It is very meet, es muy apto, ó propio.

To MEET, v. a. *or to meet with*, n. *(to find)* encontrar, topar, hallar.

To meet, v. n. *(to assemble, or come together)* juntarse, congregarse.

MEETER, *(or rhyme, verse, or measure)* metro, verso.

To make meeter, metrificar.

Meeting, f. *(a coming together)* junta, encuentro.

Meeting (assembly) asamblea, junta.

MEETLY, *(meetly well)* adv. asaz bien, razonablemente bien, bastante bien.

MEG, f. *a long meg*, una muger muy alta, y manfa.

MEGRIM, f. *(a head-ach coming by fits)* vaguido de cabeza.

MEINOUR, f. vide **MANOUR**.

MELANCHOLICK, adj. melancólico, triste.

MELANCHOLILY, adv. tristemente, con melancolía.

MELANCHOLIST, f. *(or melancholy)* un melancólico, ó una melancólica.

MELANCHOLY, f. *(or black colour)* cólera negra, melancolía.

Melancholy, adj. *(sad, pensive)* melancólico, triste, pensativo.

MELANCHOLINESS, f. melancolía, tristeza.

MELILOT, f. *(a herb and flower)* corona de rey.

To MELIORATE, v. a. *(to make better, or improve)* mejorar, hacer mejor.

Meliorated, p. p. mejorado, hecho mejor.

MELIORATION, f. mejora, ó la acción de mejorar.

MELIORITY, f. *or bitterness*, mejoramiento.

To MELL, v. r. mezclar, entremeterse.

MELLEAN, *or melleous*, adj. *of, or like honey*, de miel, ó semejante a la miel.

MELLI-FEROUS, adj. *(bringing honey)* melífero, ó que produce miel.

MELLIFICK, adj. melífero.

MELLIFLUOUSLY, adv. melifluamente.

MELLOW, adj. *(ripe, soft)* maduro.

To MELLOW, v. n. *(or to ripen)* madurar.

MELLOWNESS, f. madurez.

MELODIOUS, adj. *(harmonious)* suave, armonioso.

MELODIOUSLY, adv. con melodía, ó armonía.

MELODY, f. *(or harmony)* armonía, melodía.

MELON, f. melón.

To MELT, v. a. *to liquify*, derretir, hacer líquido.

To melt gold, derretir oro.

To melt, v. n. derretirse.

To melt into tears, derretirse en lágrimas.

To melt, as goldsmiths, acrisolar.

To melt metal, fundir.

MEN

Melted, p. p. derretido.

MELTER, f. derretidor, destilador.

A melter of metals, f. fundidor.

Melting, f. derretimiento, fundición.

Melting-house, casa de fundición.

MELWELL, f. *(a sort of cod-fish)* merluza, abadejo.

MEMBER, f. *(a part of a body)* miembro.

A member of parliament, un miembro del parlamento, un diputado de un lugar ó de una ciudad.

MEMBRANE, f. *(the uppermost thin skin in any part of the body)* membrana.

MEMBRANOUS, adj. membranoso.

MEMENTO, n. f. acuerdo, noticia, memento.

MEMOIRS, f. pl. memorias.

MEMORABLE, adj. *(worthy to be remembered)* memorable, digno de memoria.

MEMORANDUM, f. un memorandum, un escrito para acordarse, ó libro de memoria, recuerdo.

MEMORATIVE, adj. la facultad, ó potencia de la memoria para acordarse.

MEMORIAL, f. *(that which puts one in mind)* memorial.

MEMORIALIST, f. él que escribe memoriales.

To MEMORIZE, v. a. acordarse.

MEMORY, f. *(the faculty of remembering)* memoria, una de las tres facultades del alma; ó una de las tres potencias del alma.

To call to memory, acordarse.

The memory (or fame) of great men, la memoria, reputación, ó fama, de los hombres esclarecidos.

Full of memory, memorioso.

MEN *(plural of man)* los hombres.

Men-pleaser, n. f. uno que procura agradar á otros.

MENACE, f. amenaza.

To MENACE, v. a. *(to threaten)* amenazar.

Menaced, p. p. amenazado.

MENACER, f. amenazador, ó él que amenaza.

Menacing, f. la acción de amenazar.

Menacing, amenazando.

MENAGE, n. f. repuesto, ú colección de animales.

MENAGOGUE, n. f. *a medicine*, medicina para promover los fluxos, ú curios menstruales de las mugeres.

To MEND, v. a. remendar, acomodar, adobar, componer.

To mend (or correct) a fault, corregir.

To mend one's pace (to go faster) apresurar el paso.

To mend, v. n. *(to grow better)* mejorarse, reformarse, corregirse.

MENDABLE, adj. que se puede emendar ó corregir.

MENDACITY, f. falsedad, mentira.

Mended, p. p. remendado, acomodado, adobado, reformado, mejorado.

MENDER, f. él que remienda, corrige, acomoda, &c.

MENDICANT, adj. *(or begging)* mendicante.

A mendicant friar, un fraile mendicante.

To MENDICATE, v. a. *to beg*, mendigar, pordiosar, pedir limosna, &c.

MENDICITY, f. mendiguez.

Mending, f. *(from to mend)* la acción de acomodar, adobar, &c.

MENIAL *(or domestick)* adj. doméstico.

A menial servant, un servidor, un doméstico.

Menials, f. pl. *(or menial servants)* los domésticos.

MENOW,

MER

MENOW, f. (*a small fresh-water fish*) género de pez de agua dulce.
MENSTRUAL, *menstruous*, adj. or monthly, menstrual.
MENSURABILITY, f. mensurable, capaz de ser medido.
To MENSURATE, v. a. *to measure*, medir.
MENSURATION, f. mensura, ó la acción de medir.
MENTAL, adj. (*of the mind*) mental.
MENTALLY, adv. mentalmente.
MENTION, f. (*or commemoration*) mención, conmemoración.
To MENTION, v. a. (*or make mention of*) mencionar, mentar.
Mentioned, p. p. mencionado, mentado, citado.
MENTIONING, f. mención, ó la acción de mencionar ó mentar.
MENUE, f. (*a sort of tune and dance*) minúete, suerte de danza.
MERCABLE, adj. que se puede comprar y vender.
MERCANTINE, or *mercative*, adj. *belonging to mercature*, mercantil, tratante.
MERCATURE, f. mercadería.
MERCENARY, adj. (*greedy of gain*) mercenario, interesado, que hace lo justo ó injusto por dinero.
MERCER, f. (*or silk man*) sedero.
Mercer (*a haberdasher of small wares*) mercero.
MERCERY, f. (*or mercery-wares*) mercería.
MERCHANDISE, f. mercadería.
To MERCHANTISE, v. n. *to trade*, contratar, traficar, negociar.
MERCHANTISING, f. or *traffick*, tráfico, mercadería, negocio.
MERCHANT, f. mercader, hombre de negocio, negociante.
MERCHANT-MAN, f. un navío mercantil.
MERCIFUL, adj. misericordioso, piadoso.
To be merciful to one, tener misericordia, ó piedad de alguno.
Merciful, adj. *humane, kind*, humano, clemente.
MERCIFULLY, adv. misericordiosamente.
MERCIFULNESS, f. misericordia, piedad, compasión.
MERCILESS, adj. sin misericordia, sin piedad, sin compasión, desapiadado.
MERCILESSLY, adv. desapiadadamente, sin piedad.
MERCURIAL, adj. *full of mercury, brisk*, vivo, que tiene vivacidad, jovial, festivo, gracioso, alegre.
A mercurial man, un hombre jovial.
MERCURY, f. *the planet*, Mercurio.
Mercury, f. or *quicksilver*, azogue.
Mercury, a *heathen god*, Mercurio, dios fabuloso.
MERCURY, n. f. la planta mercurio.
MERCY, f. *compassion*, misericordia, piedad, compasión.
Mercy, *pardon*, gracia, perdón.
To cry mercy, or ask pardon, pedir perdón.
MERE, vide **MÉER**.
MERELY, vide **MEERLY**.
MERETRICIOUS, adj. *whorish*, de puta, ó le perteneciente a una cortesana ó puta.
MERETRICIOUSLY, adv. lascivamente.
MERIDIAN, f. meridiano.
Meridian, adj. meridiano.
MERIDIONAL, adj. *southern*, meridional.
MERIT, f. mérito, merecimiento.
A man of merit, un hombre de merecimiento.

MET

ento.
The merit of our Saviour, los merecimientos de nuestro Salvador.
To MERIT, v. a. merecer.
Merited, p. p. merecido.
MERITORIOUS, adj. meritorio.
MERITORIOUSLY, adv. meritoriamente, con merecimiento.
MERITOT, n. f. cierto juego.
MERLIN, *hazuk*, f. esmerejon.
MERMAID, f. sirena de la mar.
MERRILY, adv. alegremente, agradablemente, regozijadamente, gozosamente.
MERRIMENT, or *merry-making*, f. alegría, fiesta, regalo que se hace entre amigos, huelga.
MERRINESS, f. alegría, regozijo.
MERRY, adj. *gay, jocund*, jocundo, alegre, regocijado.
To make merry, alegrar, regocijar, festejar.
To make merry with one, regocijarse, divertirse con alguno.
A merry countenance, rostro alegre.
Very merry, muy alegre.
A merry meeting of friends, chacota.
A merry tale, un cuento de vieja.
MERRY-ANDREW, f. bufon, el gracioso en las comedias.
MERRY-MAKE, f. alegría, algazara.
To MERRY-MAKE, v. a. hacer alegría, hacer algazara.
MERRY-THOUGHT, n. f. cierto huefío que tienen las aves á manera de horca, así llamado, por que los muchachos y muchachas juegan con el, y toman le por cada parte y al tempo de romperse, se lo tiran el uno al otro, y si dicho huefío toca al uno de ellos, es señal que se han de despojar, quando grandes.
MERSION, f. or *ducking*, immersion.
MESARAICK VEINS, ciertas venas así llamadas.
MESENTERICK, adj. mesenterico.
MESENTERIUM, *mesentery*, f. *the double skin which fastens the bowels to the back, and to one another*, mesenterio, entresíjo.
MESH, f. vide **MASH**.
To MESH, v. a. *to snare*, coger en una red, coger en alguna trampa, ó lazo.
MESLIN, f. *meslin corn*, herren.
Meslin-bread, pan de herren.
MESNE, f. or *mesne lord*, a *lord of a manor that holds of a superior lord*, señor de un feudo dependiente de otro mas superior.
MESOLEUCYS, n. f. piedra preciosa negra, con una mancha blanca en el medio.
MESOMELAS, n. f. piedra preciosa con una vena negra que divide los colores del centro.
MESPISE, n. f. *contempt, scorn*, desprecio.
MESS, f. *a dish of any thing served at table*, vianda, manjar, plato de algun manjar.
A mess of meat, un plato de carne.
To MESS with one, or eat with him, v. a. comer con alguno.
MESSAGE, f. recado, mensaje, recado.
MESSENGER, f. mensajero.
The king's messenger, alguazil de corte.
The MESSIAH, f. el Mesías.
MESSIEURS, f. pl. señores.
MESSMATE, f. *companion to another aboard a ship, who messes or eats with him*, marinero que tiene compañía ó hace rancho con otro.
MET, preter. (*from to meet*) vide **To MEET**.
METAGE, f. or *measuring of coals*, medida

MET

de carbon.
METAL, f. meta'.
To cast metal, fundar metal.
To do or make any thing with metal, ametalar.
A worker in metal, fundidor.
Wrought or done with metal, ametalado.
Metal, or spirit, ánimo, viveza.
Several sorts of metal, varios géneros de metales.
Brass, f. bronce.
Copper, f. cobre.
Gold, f. oro.
Iron, f. hierro.
Lead, f. plomo.
Silver, f. plata.
Tin, f. estaño.
METALLICK, } adj. lo perteneciente al
METALLINE, } metal, metálico.
METALLIST, } n. f. metalista, el que
METALLURGIST, } trabaja en metales.
METALLOGRAPHY, n. f. descripción de los metales.
METALLURGY, n. f. el arte de trabajar los metales.
To METAMORPHOSE, v. a. *to transform*, transformar.
Metamorphosed, p. p. transformado.
METAMORPHOSIS, f. or *transformation*, metamorfosis, ó transformación.
METAPHOR, f. a *rhetorick figure*, metáfora, figura retórica.
METAPHORICAL, adj. or *figurative*, metafórico, figurativo.
METAPHORICALLY, adv. metafóricamente, figurativamente.
METAPHRASE, f. *translation word for word*, metafrasi, traducción palabra por palabra.
METAPHYSICAL, adj. *of metaphysick*, lo perteneciente a la metafísica.
METAPHYSICKS, f. a *part of philosophy*, la metafísica.
To METE, v. a. *to measure*, medir, mensurar.
Meted, p. p. medido, mensurado.
METEMPSYCOSIS, f. or *transmigration of souls from one body to another*, la metempsicosis, esto es, la transigración de las almas de un cuerpo a otro.
METEOR, f. meteoro.
METEOROLOGICAL, adj. perteneciente a los meteoros.
METEOROLOGIST, n. f. el que estudia en conocer los meteoros, experto en esta ciencia.
METEOROLOGY, n. f. doctrina de los meteoros.
METEORS of several sorts, varios géneros de meteoros.
A comet, f. or blazing star, cometa.
A cloud, f. nube.
Dew, f. rocio.
A fog, niebla.
Hail, f. granizo.
Hoar frost, f. escarcha.
Lightning, f. relampago.
A false moon, parasilene, ó contra luna, ó parhelias de la luna.
Rain, f. lluvia.
The rainbow, f. arco en cielo, iris.
Snow, f. nieve.
A wandering star, estrella andante.
A falling star, estrella caediza.
A false sun, parhelia.
A thunderbolt, f. ravo.
Skill in meteors, meteorológica.
METER, f. *measurer*, medidor, el que mide

M I C

el carbon.
METHEGLIN, f. aloxa, aloja, meloxa.
METHINKS, v. imp. (*from to think*) me parece, creo.
METHOD, f. método, orden.
To put things in right method, disponer las cosas en buen método, ó orden.
METHODICAL, adj. *in order*, que tiene método, ó orden.
METHODICALLY, adv. con método y orden.
To METHODIZE, v. a. *to put in order*, ordenar, poner en buen orden y método.
Methodized, p. p. ordenado, puesto en buen orden.
METHODIST, f. médico regular. También llaman así á una secta de fanáticos que hay en Inglaterra.
METHOUGHT, the preter. of the verb *imp. methinks*, me pareció, pensé, creí.
METONYMICAL, adj. *belonging to a metonymy*, metonímico.
METONYMY, f. a figure in rhetoric, metonimia, figura retórica, transposición de letras.
METOPÉ, f. a term of architecture, the distance or space in a pillar between the denticles and triglyphs, metopas.
METOPOSCOPY, f. or divination by the face, metoposcopia, adivinación por la fisionomía.
METRE, f. metro, cadencia, verso.
METRICAL, } adj. *belonging to metre or*
METRICK, } *verse*, lo perteneciente al metro ó verso.
METROPOLIS, f. a capital city, metrópolis, ciudad adonde mora el arzobispo.
METROPOLITAN, f. metropolitano, arzobispal.
A metropolitan church, iglesia metropolitana.
METROPOLITANSHIP, f. or dignity of a metropolitan, la dignidad del metropolitano ó arzobispo.
METTLE, f. briskness, life, vivacidad, viveza.
The mettle of youth, la vivacidad juvenil.
Mettle, f. stoutness, courage, fortaleza, ánimo, vigor.
METTLED, } adj. vivo, vigoroso, ani-
METTLESOME, } mo.
MEW, f. sea gull, f. gaviota.
To MEW, v. n. as a cat does, maullar.
To mew, or shut up, encerrar, enjaular.
To mew, v. n. to cast the skin, or shed the horns, pelechar.
Mewed, p. p. maullado, pelechado.
Mewed up, encerrado, enjaulado.
MEWING, f. la acción de pelechar.
To MEWL, v. a. gritar como niño.
MEZZOTINTO, f. manera de engravar así llamada.
MICE, the plural of mouse, ratones.
MICHAELMAS, f. la fiesta de san Miguel.
To MITCH, v. n. to hide, to absent one's self, ausentarse, esconderse.
MITCHER, f. un haragan que se esconde por no trabajar.
MITCHING, adj. escondido, ausentado.
A mitching fellow, él que se esconde.
MICROCOSM, f. or little world, microcosmo, ó mundo pequeño.
MICROCOSMICAL, adj. lo perteneciente al microcosmo.
MICROSCOPE, f. microscopio instrumento dióptrico con que parecen los objetos mucho mayores de lo que son verdaderamente.

M I L

MICROSCOPICAL, } adj. perteneciente al
MICROSCOPICK, } microscópico.
MID-DAY, f. or noon, medio día.
MIDDLE, f. el medio, la mitad.
In the middle of the way, en la mitad del camino.
Middle-sized, adj. mediocre, mediano.
A middle-aged man, un hombre de mediana edad.
Middlemost, que está en la mitad, ó en el medio.
MID-LAND, f. mediterráneo.
MID-LENT, f. la mitad de la quaresma.
MID-NIGHT, f. media noche.
MIDRIFF, f. separating the heart and lights from the stomach, diafragma, entresejo.
MIDSUMMER-DAY, f. el día de san Juan.
MIDWALL, f. a bird that eats bees, abejero.
MIDWIFE, f. f. partera, comadre.
MID-WINTER, f. el medio del invierno, el corazón del invierno.
MIGHT, f. power, poder, fuerza.
Might, preterito del verbo poder.
She might possibly love him, ella puede amarle, ó puede ser que ella le ame.
MIGHTILY, adv. very much, poderosamente.
MIGHTINESS, f. or power, poder.
MIGHTY, adj. poderoso, potente.
Mighty, or very, muy, estremamente.
Mighty little, muy pequeño.
Mighty stubborn, extremamente tosado.
MIGRATION, f. emigración.
MILCH cow, f. vaca lechera.
MILD, adj. or gentle, apacible, moderado, blando, manso, benigno, apacable.
To make mild or gentle, amansar, ablandar, apacar.
MILDEW, f. rozio, nublo, ó nubo, ó añublo.
Mildewed, adj. blasted, nublado, ñublado, añublado.
MILDLY, adv. con mansedumbre, con blandura, mansamente.
MILDNESS, f. blandura, mansedumbre.
MILE, f. milla.
A long mile, una larga ó grande milla.
A short mile, una pequeña ó corta milla.
MILFOILE, f. an herb, milhoja.
MILESTONE, n. f. marca, ó piedra que ponen en los caminos para señalar, ó marcar las millas.
MILITANT, adj. fighting, militante.
The church militant, la iglesia militante.
MILITARY, adj. warlike, militar, guerrero.
The military officers, los oficiales de guerra.
MILITIA, f. milicia.
MILK, f. leche.
To MILK, v. a. ordeñar.
Thick milk of a cow that has new calved, calostro.
Made of milk, lechal.
A milk-house, lechería.
A milk-maid, lechera.
Milked, p. p. ordeñado.
MILKINESS, f. qualidad dulce, suavidad.
Milking, f. la acción de ordeñar.
MILK-LIVERED, adj. faint-hearted, covardemente, con temor, sin coraje ni valor, &c.
MILKY, adj. de leche, lo perteneciente a la leche.
MILKY-WAY, f. via láctea.
MILL, f. molino.
A wind-mill, molino de viento.
A water-mill, acena, hazeña, hazena.

M I N

A horse-mill, f. atahona.
The wheel of a mill, rueda de molino.
A mill-house, molino.
A mill-stone, alfarjes de molino.
An hand-mill, molino de mano.
A fulling-mill, batan.
Mill-dust, harija.
MILLENARIAN, adj. or millenary, a fifth monarch man, fuerte de hereges así llamados.
MILLER, f. azénero, molinero.
Prov. Every miller drives water to his mill, cada uno procura por sí mismo.
A miller's wife, molinera.
A miller's thumb, a fjb, f. talpaire.
MILLET, f. a small grain, mijo.
MILLINER, f. cintera, la que vende cintas y otras cosas semejantes, modista.
MILLION, ten hundred thousand, cuento, millon.
Million, or melion, or melon, melon.
MILL-STONE, n. f. piedra de molino.
MILT, f. bazo, milza.
The milt, or soft roe of a fish, la leche del pez.
MIMICAL, adj. or apish, bufonesco, de truhan.
MIMICALLY, adv. de bufon.
MIMICK, or mime, f. bufon, remedador, chocarrero.
Mimick, or farce, chocharrería, bufonería.
To MIMICK, v. a. or play the buffoon, chocarrear, hacer el bufon, bufonear.
MIMOGRAPHER, n. f. farfista, el que escribe farfas.
MINACIOUS, adj. menazante.
MINACITY, n. f. disposición de amenazar.
To MINCE, v. a. picar.
To mince it in going, andar con continente, ó con contoneo.
Minced, p. p. picado.
Minced meat, carne picada.
Mincing, f. la acción de picar.
Mincing, or affected, afectado.
MINCINGLY, adv. afectadamente.
MIND, f. mente, ánimo, entendimiento.
To give one's mind to a thing, aplicar uno su entendimiento a alguna cosa.
Mind, or memory, memoria.
Mind, or affection, afecion, afecto.
To speak one's mind, decir uno su sentimiento.
I am of your mind, soy de su sentimiento, ó opinion.
Mind, will, or desire, f. voluntad, deseo, inclinación.
Mind, or resolution, resolución, designio.
My mind is altered, mi designio está alterado, y mudado.
To put in mind, hacer acordar.
I never had a great mind to it, nunca tuve inclinación a ello.
To mind, v. a. to consider, considerar, pensar, cuidar.
To mind one's business well, cuidar uno de su negocio muy bien.
To mind one's health, cuidar uno de su salud.
To come in mind, acordarse, venir a la memoria.
Minded, p. p. considerado, cuidado, pensado.
High-minded, ambitious, ambicioso, imperioso, soberbio.
Well-minded, bien intencionado.
Ill-minded, mal intencionado.
MINDFUL, or careful, adj. cuidadoso, diligente, vigilante.
Mindful, that remembers, que se acuerda.
MINDFULNESS,

MIN

MINDFULNESS, f. *care, diligence*, cuidado, diligencia, atencion, vigilancia.
Minding, f. la accion de observar, ó considerar.
MINDLESS, adj. inatento, descuidado.
MIND-STRICKEN, adj. desarregrado de entendimiento, medio lunatico.
MINE, pron. poss. mio, mia, mios, mias. *This book is mine*, este libro es mio.
Mine, f. *whence metals are dug*, mina.
To MINE, v. a. minar.
Mined, p. p. minado.
MINER, f. minador, cavador, minero.
MINERAL, adj. mineral, lo perteneciente a la mina.
MINERALIST, n. f. mineralista, experto en conocer los minerales.
MINERALOGIST, n. f. el que discurre, en minerales.
MINERALOGY, n. f. ciencia de minerales.
MINGLE, f. *mixture*, mezcla.
To MINGLE, v. a. mezclar.
Mingled, p. p. mezclado.
MINGLER, f. mecedor, mezclador.
Mingling, f. la accion de mezclar, mezcla, mistura.
MINIATURE, f. miniatura, pintura pequeña que se suele hacer en vitela, &c.
MINIKIN, adj. pequeño, diminutivo.
MINIMS, f. pl. *a religious order*, los frailes minimos.
MINION, f. *darling, favourite*, un favorecido, privado.
MINISTER, f. ministro, nombre que dan los protestantes a sus curas ó predicadores.
A minister of state, ministro de estado.
To MINISTER, or *serve*, v. a. servir.
To minister, or *give*, dar, presentar.
To minister, to *administer*, administrar.
MINISTRATION, f. vide **ADMINISTRATION**.
MINISTRY, f. *the office of a minister*, ministerio, el oficio de ministro.
MINIUM, f. *red lead*, vermillon, ó minio con que se pinta y dibuxa.
MINKS, f. f. una rapaza.
MINOR, f. menor.
Minor, or *lesser*, adj. menor, mas pequeño, mas chico.
Asia minor, or *lesser*, Asia menor.
MINORITE-FRYAR, f. fraile menor.
MINORITY, f. minoridad.
MINOTAUR, f. *a poetical monster, half man half bull*, el minotauro, un monstruo imaginado de los poetas, medio hombre y medio toro.
MINSTER, f. monasterio, convento, iglesia.
MINSTREL, f. menestril, músico.
MINT, f. bierba buena.
A mint, where they make money, casa de la moneda.
Wild-mint, f. or *horse-mint*, oregano.
A master of the mint, monedero mayor.
To MINT, v. a. to *make money*, estampar, acuñar, hacer moneda.
Minted, p. p. acuñado.
MINTAGE, n. f. lo que está acuñado, estampado.
MINTFR, n. f. el que acuña, ú estampa.
MINT-MAN, n. f. practico en cuñar.
MINUTE, f. minuto.
Minute, adj. menudo.
MINUTELY, adv. menudamente.
MINUTENESS, f. pequeñez.
MINX, f. f. *a precise girl*, una esquivia, una

PART II.

MIS

rapaza.
MIRACLE, f. or *wonder*, milagro, maravilla.
MIRACULOUS, adj. milagroso, prodigioso, portentoso.
MIRACULOUSLY, adv. milagrosamente.
MIRACULOUSNESS, f. milagro, calidad milagrosa.
MIRE, f. *dirt*, cieno, lodo, fango.
To MIRE, v. a. encenegar, enlodar.
MIRIFICAL, adj. *wonderful*, admirable.
MIRIFICK, f. mirifico.
MIRABOLANE, f. *a plum*, avellana de la India, mirabolano.
MIRROUR, f. *looking-glass*, espejo.
Mirror, pattern, modelo, exemplo.
MIRTH, f. gallardía, alegría, festejo.
Full of mirth, lleno de alegría.
MIRTHFUL, adj. lleno de alegría, alegre.
MIRTHLESS, adj. triste.
MIRTLE, f. arrayán, myrto, murta.
A grove of mirtle-trees, arrayanal.
A mirtle-tree, f. arrayan, mirto.
MIRY, adj. *dirty*, encenagado, lodoso.
A miry place, f. cendal, cenagal.
To make miry, encenagar, enlodar.
MISADVENTURE, f. desgracia, desventura.
MISADVICE, f. un mal consejo.
To MISADVISE, v. a. aconsejar, dar mal consejo.
Misadvised, p. p. mal aconsejado.
MISANTHROPIST, f. *man-bater*, un misántropo, uno que odia al género humano.
MISANTHROPY, f. el odio, ó calidad de misántropo.
To MISAPPLY, v. a. aplicar mal.
Misapplied, p. p. aplicado mal.
Misapplying, f. mala aplicacion.
To MISAPPREHEND, v. a. mal entender.
Misapprehended, p. p. mal entendido.
MISAPPREHENSION, f. la accion de mal entender.
To MISBECOME, v. n. ser indecente.
Misbecoming, f. indecente.
MISBEGOT, adj. bastardo.
To MISBEHAVE, v. a. comportarse mal.
MISBEHAVIOUR, f. mala crianza, ó mala conducta.
MISBELIEF, f. mala ó falsa creencia, opinion errada, error.
To MISBELIEVE, v. n. estar en un error.
MISBELIEVER, f. el que esta en el error.
To MISCALL, v. a. injuriar.
Miscalled, p. p. injuriado.
Miscalling, f. menosprecio, injuria, esto es no llamar a uno por su propio nombre y ponerle nombres.
MISCARRIAGE, f. aborto, no tener buen suceso.
The miscarriage of a business, el mal suceso, ó el aborto de algun negocio.
A woman's miscarriage, el aborto de una muger, su mal parto.
To MISCARRY, v. n. malparir, abortar, meth: tener mal suceso.
Miscarried, p. p. malparido, abortado, tenido mal suceso.
Miscarrying, f. *speaking of a woman*, aborto, la accion de mal parir.
MISCELLANEOUS, adj. *mixt*, mezclado.
MISCELLANY, f. mezcla.
MISCHANCE, f. *disaster*, desdicha, desventura, desgracia, revez de fortuna, desfaste.
MISCHIEF, f. daño, mal, perdicion.
Mischief, or misfortune, f. daño, mal des-

MIS

gracia.
To do one mischief, dañar, hacer mal a alguno.
MISCHIEVOUS, adj. maligno, pernicioso, peligroso.
MISCHIEVOUSLY, adv. malignamente, perniciosamente.
MISCHIEVOUSNESS, f. maldad, malicia.
To MISCONCEIVE, v. a. mal concebir.
Misconceived, adj. mal concebido.
MISCONJECTURE, f. mala conjetura.
To MISCONJECTURE, v. a. conjeturar mal.
MISCONSTRUCTION, f. mala interpretacion.
To MISCONSTRUE, v. a. interpretar mal.
Misconstrued, p. p. interpretado mal.
Misconstruing, f. la accion de mal interpretar.
To MISCOUNCIL, v. a. mal aconsejar.
To MISCOUNT, v. a. contar mal errarse en la cuenta.
Miscounted, p. p. contado mal, ó mal contado.
Miscounting, f. error en la cuenta, engaño.
MISCREANCE, f. infidelidad.
MISCREANT, f. *infidel*, un infiel.
MISDEED, f. *trespass*, transgression, crimen, maldad, iniquidad.
To MISDEEM, v. a. dañar, hacer mal, tener mala opinion.
To MISDEMEAN, v. a. gobernarse mal, comportarse mal.
MISDEMEANOUR, f. *fault, crime*, falta, crimen, error.
To MISDO, v. a. hacer mal.
MISDOER, f. malhechor.
MISDOING, f. vide **MISDEED**.
To MISDOUBT, v. a. dudar sin razon.
Misdoubted, p. p. dudado mal.
MISE, f. *a law word*, gasto.
Mise, tax, f. alcabala.
To MISEMPLOY, vide **To MISIMPLY**.
MISEN, f. vide **MIZZEN**.
MISER, f. (*a covetous wretch*) un mesquino, un avaro, miserable.
MISERABLE, adj. *wretched, poor*, miserable, pobre, malaventurado, digno de compasion.
Miserable (niggardly, sordid) adj. avaro, mezquino.
MISERABLENESS, f. *covetousness*, avaricia, mesquinidad, miseria.
MISERABLY, adv. (*poorly*) miserablemente, pobremente, mesquinamente.
MISERERE, f. (*one of the penitential psalms*) miserere, uno de los psalmos penitenciales.
MISERY, f. miseria, calamidad, infortunio, desgracia.
To live in great misery, vivir en gran miseria.
MISFORTUNE, f. desdicha, desgracia, desfaste.
To MISGIVE, v. a. llenar de duda, de incertidumbre.
To MISGOVERN, v. a. malgobernar, administrar mal.
Misgoverned, p. p. malgobernado, administrado mal.
MISGOVERNMENT, f. malgobierno.
To MISGUIDE, v. a. guiar mal.
MISHAP, f. *mischance*, desventura, desfaste, desgracia.
MISHAPEN, adj. de mal talle, mal hecho.
To MISHAPPEN, v. a. llegar en mala hora.
MISH-MASH, f. *hotch-potch*, mezcla confusion.

[4 F]

- fusion.
To MISIMPLY, v. a. mal emplear, hacer mal uso de alguna cosa, fervirse mal de ella.
Misimplyed, p. p. mal empleado.
To MISINFORM, v. a. informar mal, dar avisos malos.
MISINFORMATION, f. mal informe, mal aviso.
Misinformed, p. p. mal informado.
Misinforming, f. la acción de mal informar.
To MISINTERPRET, v. a. interpretar mal, dar un mal sentido, ó falsa interpretación.
MISINTERPRETATION, f. mala, ó falsa interpretación.
Misinterpreted, p. p. mal, ó falsamente interpretado.
Misinterpreting, f. la acción de mal interpretar.
To MISJUDGE, v. a. juzgar mal.
MISKENNING, f. (*a law-term*) *varying the speech in court*, vacilación, ó la acción de turbar y atajarle ó contradecirse uno delante del juez.
To MISLE, v. n. lloviznar.
It MISLETH, imp. llovizna, hace molina.
To MISLEAD, v. a. *to seduce*, seducir.
MISLEADER, f. seductor.
Misleading, f. la acción de seducir.
Misled, p. p. seducido.
MISLETOE, f. liga, liria.
To MISLIKE, v. a. disgustar, enfastiar, desaprobar.
Utterly to dislike, aborrecer.
MISLIKING, f. disgusto, enfastio, aborrecimiento.
To MISMANAGE, v. a. mal manejar, conducir mal alguna cosa, ó negocio.
Mismanaged, p. p. mal manejado, ó conducido.
MISMANAGEMENT, f. *or mismanaging*, mal manejo, ó conducta.
To MISMATCH, v. a. igualar mal.
Mismatched, p. p. igualado mal.
To MISNAME, v. a. llamar a uno por otro nombre que el suyo.
MISOGANIST, f. él que aborrece las mujeres.
To MISPELL, vide **To MIS-SPEL**.
To MISPEND, vide **To MIS-SPEND**.
MISPERSUASION, f. error, persuadir mal a uno.
To MISPLACE, v. a. desviar, colocar, ó poner alguna cosa fuera de su lugar.
Misplaced, p. p. colocado, ó puesto fuera de su lugar.
MISPLACEMENT, f. *or misplacing*, la acción de poner, ó colocar alguna cosa fuera de su lugar, ó asiento.
To MISPRINT, v. a. hacer errores en la impresión, errar en la prensa.
To misprint one word for another, imprimir una palabra por otra.
Misprinted, p. p. impreso mal, ó hecho un error de impresión.
MISPRISION, f. (*oversight, or neglect*) descuido, pereza, negligencia.
To MISPROPORTION, v. a. desproporcionar, mal proporcionar, mal hacer una cosa.
Misproportioned, p. p. desproporcionado, mal tallado, mal hecho.
MISQUOTATION, f. falsa citación.
To MISQUOTE, v. a. citar falso, ó acotar falsamente.
- Misquoted*, p. p. mal acotado.
To MISRECKON, v. a. contar mal.
Misreckoned, p. p. mal contado, engañado en la cuenta.
Misreckoning, f. mala cuenta, engaño en la cuenta.
To MISREMEMBER, v. n. acordarse mal, no acordarse bien de alguna cosa, engañarse.
If I misremember not, si no me engaño, si mal no me acuerdo.
To MISREPRESENT, v. a. representar mal alguna cosa, dar un mal carácter.
MISREPRESENTATION, f. falsa representación, falso carácter.
Misrepresented, p. p. representado mal, dado un mal carácter.
MISREPRESENTER, f. él que hace, ó da una falsa, ó mala representación, ó carácter.
MISRULE, f. mal gobierno.
MISS, f. *a young lady*, joven señora, una señorita.
Miss, a kept mistress, f. manceba, cortesana.
To MISS, v. a. *to fail*, errar.
To miss the mark, errar el blanco.
To miss, or to omit, omitir.
To miss, or not to find, no hallar, hallar falta.
MISSAL, f. *mass-book*, missal, libro en la iglesia Católica Romana que sirve para celebrar misa.
Missed, p. y. omitido, errado.
To MISSEM, v. n. hazer falsa apariencia, aparentar falsamente.
To MISSAY, v. n. censurar, criticar.
To MISSEVE, v. a. servir sin fidelidad.
MISSEN-SAIL, f. vela de mezana.
The missen-yard, verga de la mezana.
The missen-mast, mezana, artimon.
To MISSHAPE, v. a. desfigurar, hacer diforme.
Misshaped, p. p. desfigurado, hecho diforme.
MISHAPENMENT, f. disformidad.
Mishaping, f. la acción de desfigurar.
Missing (from to miss) que falta.
Something is missing here, falta algo aquí.
MISSION, f. misión.
MISSIONARY, f. misionario.
MISSIVE, adj. *or letter*, carta missiva.
To MIS-SPEL, v. a. escribir contra la ortografía.
Mis-spelled, p. p. escrito contra la ortografía.
Mis-spelling, f. la acción de escribir contra la ortografía.
To MIS-SPEND, v. a. mal gastar.
MIS-SPENT, p. p. mal gastado.
MIST, f. *fog*, niebla, neblina.
To MIST, v. a. escurecer la vista, añublar.
MISTAKE, f. yerro, engaño.
To MISTAKE, v. n. enganarse.
To mistake, v. a. tomar una cosa por otra.
To mistake, errar.
Mistaken, p. p. engañado, errado.
He is greatly mistaken, está muy engañado.
Mistaking, f. la acción de enganarse, ó errar.
To be mistaken, v. r. enganarse, errar, *I mistake*, me engaño, *I am mistaken*, estoy engañado.
MISTAKINGLY, adv. engañadamente, erróneamente, falsamente.
To MISTEACH, v. a. *to teach wrong*, en-
- señar mal.
To MISTEMPER, v. a. desordenar, desregular.
To MISTERM, v. a. fenecer mal, acabar erradamente.
To MISTHINK, v. a. pensar mal, juzgar, malamente de alguno.
To MISTELL, v. a. decir, ó hablar alguna cosa inciertamente, sin probabilidad.
MISTINESS, n. f. nublado.
MISTION, n. f. mezcla, mixtura.
MISTERY, f. *trade*, oficio.
Mystery, f. *mystery*, misterio.
To MISTIME, v. a. tomar a deshoras alguna cosa, ó el tiempo.
MISTLETOE, f. *a sort of shrub that grows on apple-trees, or oak-trees*, muérdago.
MISTOOK, preterp. (*from to mistake*) preterito perfecto del verbo enganarse.
MISTRESS, f. f. ama, señora.
The mistress of the house, el ama de la casa.
A school-mistress, maestra.
A kept-mistress, manceba.
To MISTRUST, v. n. desconfiar sospechar.
MISTRUST, *or distrust*, f. desconfianza, sospecha.
Mistrusted, p. p. desconfiado, sospechado.
MISTRUSTFUL, adj. sospechoso, desconfiado, zeloso.
MISTRUSTFULLY, adv. desconfiadamente.
MISTRUSTING, f. desconfianza, sospecha.
MISTY, adj. (*from mist*) añublado.
To MISUNDERSTAND, v. n. mal entender, ó no comprender.
MISUNDERSTANDING, f. mala inteligencia, ó falsa comprensión.
Misunderstood, p. p. mal entendido, ó no bien comprendido.
MISUSAGE, f. *abuse*, abuso, maltrato.
To MISUSE, v. a. abusar, maltratar.
Misused, p. p. abusado, maltratado.
MISUSING, f. abuso, maltrato.
MISWOMAN, f. *a whore*, una puta.
MITE, f. gusanillo.
MISY, n. f. especie de mineral.
A mite, in money, una blanca.
MITER, f. *mitre, a bishop's crown*, una mitra.
MITHRIDATE, f. *a preservative against poison*, mitridático.
MITIGANT, adj. lenitivo, que mitiga.
To MITIGATE, v. a. mitigar.
To mitigate the severity of the laws, mitigar la severidad de la ley.
Mitigated, p. p. mitigado.
Mitigating, f. la acción de mitigar.
MITRAL, adj. *belonging to a mitre*, lo perteneciente á la mitra.
MITRE, n. f. entre los trabaxadores, ó jornaleros, es una especie de juntura de dos cabos.
MITRE, f. mitra.
Mitred, adj. *wearing a mitre*, mitrado, que tiene una mitra.
MITTENS, f. pl. especie de guantes sin dedos.
MITTIMUS, f. *a warrant made to send an offender to prison*, una orden por virtud de la qual envían a un criminal a la cárcel, un aresto.
To MIX, v. a. mezclar, mixturar.
To mix, v. n. mezclarse, entremeterse.
Mixed, p. p. mezclado, mixturado, mixto.
MIXEN, f. *dungbill*, muladar.

MOD

MOL

MON

MIXER, f. mezclador.
MIXING, f. la acción de mezclar, ó mezcla.
A mixt body in philosophy, un cuerpo mixto.
MIXTION, f. mixtura, mezcla, mixtion.
MIXTLY, adv. confusamente.
MIXTURE, f. mixtion, mixtura mezcla.
MIZZEN, vide **MISSEN**.
MIZZY, n. f. a bog, pantano, cenegal.
MO, adv. for more, más.
MOAN, f. lamentación, queja, gemido.
To MOAN, v. n. gemir, lamentarse, quejarse.
Moaned, p. p. lamentado.
MOANFUL, adj. triste lugubre.
MOANFULLY, adv. tristemente.
Moaning, f. lamentación.
MOAT, f. mota.
A moat, f. a small indivisible body, such as play in the beams of the sun, un átomo, un corpusculo, cuerpo indivisible, mota.
MOB, f. el vulgo, la canalla, el pueblacho, el vulgacho.
To MOB, v. a. tumultar, levantarse, ó congregarse la canalla para hacer mal.
Mobbed, p. p. escarnecido, atormentado, burlado por la canalla juntada en tropel.
MOBBISH, adj. baxo, vil, despreciable.
MOBILE, f. mobility, el vulgo.
MOBILITY, f. movilidad, inconstancia, facilidad, ó actividad para moverse, también significa, la canalla, la multitud, el pueblacho.
MOCK, f. a laughing-stock, mofa, burla.
A mock poem, un poema burlesco.
To MOCK, *scorn, scoff, or laugh at*, v. a. mofar, chocarrear, burlar.
To mock, or *deceive*, engañar.
Mocked, p. p. burlado, mofado, chocarreado.
MOCKER, f. mofador, burlador, chocarrero.
MOCKERY, f. mofa, baya, zumba, matracaca, burla.
MOCKING, f. mofa, burla, escarnio.
MOCKING-BIRD, n. f. páxaro de América, que remeda perfectamente el canto de otros paxaros.
MOCKINGLY, adv. de burla, a manera de fíga.
MOCK--PRIVET, } n. f. ciertas plantas.
MOCK-WILLOW, }
MODE, f. fashion, el uso, la moda.
MODEL, f. pattern, modelo, plan, muestra.
To MODEL, v. a. formar, modelar.
Modelled, p. p. formado, modelado.
Modelling, f. la acción de formar ó modelar.
MODERATE, adj. or *temperate*, moderado, templado.
Moderate, or *sober*, sóbrio.
To MODERATE, or *govern*, v. a. moderar, templar, gobernar.
To moderate, or *diminish*, moderar, disminuir.
Moderated, p. p. moderado, templado.
MODERATELY, adv. moderadamente, templadamente.
MODERATION, f. moderación, templanza, gobierno.
MODERATOR, f. the president of an assembly, moderador, ó presidente de una asamblea.
The king is our supreme moderator and governor, el rey es nuestro supremo mode-

radar, y gobernador, ó presidente.
MODERATRIX, f. f. la mujer del presidente, ó gobernador.
MODERN, adj. of this time, moderno, nuevo.
To MODERNIZE, v. a. to make modern, hacer moderno ó nuevo.
MODEST, adj. modesto, sóbrio, moderado.
Modest, honest, modesto, honrado.
To be modest, ser modesto.
MODESTLY, adv. honradamente, sobriamente, modestamente.
MODESTY, f. mesura, modestia, moderación, sobriedad.
MODICUM, f. small pittance, pitanza, un bocado.
To MODIFY, v. a. or to limit, or qualify, modificar, limitar.
Modified, p. p. modificado, limitado.
Modifying, f. modificación, limitación.
MODILLON, f. a piece in architecture, zapato de edificio, término de arquitectura.
MODISH, adj. or fashionable, al uso, a la moda.
MODISHLY, adv. á la moda, segun es la moda.
To MODULATE, v. a. modular.
MODULATION, f. modulación.
MODULE, f. or model, modelo.
MOIDORE, f. moneda Portuguesa de oro así llamada.
MOIETY, f. or half, la mitad.
To MOIL, v. a. to toil, fatigarse, tomar mucha pena, atormentarse.
Tomoil in the dirt, hallarse en el lodo, ú empantanado.
MOIST, adj. húmedo.
To MOIST, v. a. hacer húmedo, humedecer.
To MOISTEN, v. a. humedecer.
Moistened, p. p. humedecido.
Moistening, f. la acción de humedecer, humedad.
MOISTLY, adv. de húmedo.
MOISTNESS, f. humedad.
MOISTURE, f. húmedo.
The radical moisture, el húmedo radical.
MOKY, adj. or cloudy, obscuro, sombrío.
Moky weather, un tiempo sombrío ó obscuro, un cielo nublado.
MOLAR, adj.
Ex. The molar teeth, las muelas.
MOLE, f. a pier, or fence against the sea, muelle.
A mole, a living creature, topo.
A mole, or spot on the body, lunar.
A mole-catcher, él que coge los topes.
MOLE-HILL, f. montecillo hecho por los topes.
To MOLEST, v. a. or vex, agraviar, molestar, enfastidiar, enfadar, cansar.
MOLESTATION, f. molestia, inquietud, agravio, fastidio, enfado.
Molested, p. p. agraviado, molestado, &c.
MOLESTER, f. él molestar, él que molesta.
Molesting, f. enfado, molestia, agravio.
MOLEWARP, f. or mole, topo.
MOLINISTS, f. pl. los Molinistas, ó Jesuitas, nombre que los han dado los Jansenistas en Francia, porque siguen la doctrina del padre Molina.
MOLLIFICATION, f. la acción de molificar, ó ablandar.
To MOLLIFY, v. a. ablandar, hacer blando, enternecer.

Mollified, p. p. ablandado, enternecido.
MOLLIFIER, f. él que ablanda, él que apacigua.
Mollifying, f. ablandadura, enternecimiento.
To MOLT, v. a. to melt, derretir.
MOLTEN, adj. melted, derretido.
MOME, or *marun*, f. necio, tonto, mentecato.
MOMENT, or *instant*, f. un momento, un instante.
Moment, or importance, consecuencia, importancia.
It is a business of great moment, es un negocio de mucho momento ó consecuencia.
MOMENTANEOUS, adj. or momentary, momentaneo, que pasa en un momento.
MOMENTOUS, adj. de grande consecuencia, importante.
MONMERY, or *MUMMERY*, n. f. divertimento que hazen los bufones en las comedias, escarneciendo, y haciendo gestos, ú momos.
MONACHAL, adj. monacal.
MONARCH, f. or prince ruling alone, monarca, principe absoluto, ó monarca.
MONARCHAL, } adj. monárquico.
MONARCHICAL, }
A monarchical government, un gobierno monárquico.
MONARCHY, f. monarquía.
MONASTERIAL, adj. monástico, perteneciente al monasterio.
MONASTERY, f. or convent, monasterio, convento.
MONASTICK life, adj. una vida monástica, ó monacal.
MOND, f. a golden globe, the ensign of the emperor or king, mundo, pequeño globo de oro.
MONDAY, f. Lunes.
MONEY, f. dinero.
Ready money, dinero contado.
Clipped money, dinero cercenado.
To coin money, acuñar moneda.
Earnest money, arras.
A money-bag, taleguillo de moneda.
Money-matter, n. f. cuenta entre el deudor, y acreedor.
Moneyless, adj. falta de dinero, carencia de dinero.
Money-scrivener, n. f. él que recoge dinero para otro, él que haze una colecta de dinero para algun desventurado.
Money-wort, n. f. planta así llamado.
Money's-worth, n. f. cosa de valor, que se puede sacar dinero, valuable.
MONGER, f. this was the ancient name for a merchant, mercader.
A cheese-monger, mercader de queso.
An iron-monger, mercader de hierro.
MONGREL, f. animal de dos castas, mestizo.
A mongrel, f. one that is born of parents of different countries, el nacido de padres de diferentes países.
MONIED, adj. adinerado.
MONIER, f. a mint-man, él que cuña la moneda.
Monier, or banker, un banquero, fucar.
To MONISH, or *advise*, v. a. amonestar, advertir, exhortar.
MONITION, f. amonestación, advertimiento, exhortación, aviso.
MONITOR, f. él que amonesta, advierte, amonestador.
[4 F 2] **MONITORY**,

MOO

MONITORY, adj. monitorio, que nos avisa de hacer una cosa.
Monitory letters, las letras monitorias.
MONK, f. monge, fraile.
MONKERY, f. casa de monges.
MONKEY, f. modo, ximio, mico.
To play the monkey, hacer monerías.
MONKLY, adj. monástico, monacal.
MONK-CORN, f. herren.
MONKISH, adj. perteneciente a monges.
MONKHOOD, f. el estado de monje.
MONOCORD, f. *a musical instrument*, monachordio, especie de clavicordio pequeño ó espineta.
MONOCULAR, adj. *one-eyed*, tuerto, ciego de un ojo, que no tiene sino un ojo.
MONODY, f. poema cantado de uno solo.
MONOGAMIST, n. f. divorcio de la segunda mujer.
MONOMACHY, n. f. desafío, combate, ríña.
MONOGAMY, f. (*the marrying of one only wife or husband*) que tuvo una sola mujer, ó un solo marido, casado una sola vez.
MONOGRAM, f. *a sentence in one line*, una sentencia en una sola línea, ó renglon.
MONOLOGUE, f. soliloquio.
MONOLOGY, or *monologue*, f. (*a soliloquy*) un monólogo, un soliloquio.
MONOPOLIST, or *monopolizer*, f. (*one that engrosses all the trade to himself*) él que hace monopolio, ó monopolio.
To MONOPOLIZE, v. a. hacer monopolio, comprar todos los géneros de una calidad, para estancarlos y venderlos luego a un precio avanzado y cierto.
MONOPOLY, f. monopolio, monopolio.
MONOPTOTE, n. f. nombre usado solamente en algun caso obliquo.
MONOSTICH, n. f. composicion de un solo verso.
MONOSYLLABLE, f. (*a word of one syllable*) monosilaba, palabra que no tiene mas de una sílaba.
MONOTONY, f. uniformidad en el son.
MONSIEUR, f. Señor, dícese por mofa.
MONSOONS, f. (*or trade-wind*) viento que corre a ciertos tiempos del año igual y propio para navegar.
MONSTER, f. (*a misshapen animal*) monstruo.
A sea monster, un monstruo marino.
MONSTROSITY, f. monstruosidad.
MONSTROUS, adj. monstruoso.
Monstrous, or prodigious, prodigioso.
MONSTROUSLY, adv. monstruosamente, prodigiosamente.
MONSTROUSNESS, f. calidad monstruosa, ó monstruosidad.
MONTANISTS, f. pl. (*a sort of hereticks*) montanistas, fuerte de hereges así llamados.
MONTEFIASCO, f. vino de Montefiasco.
Montefiasco wine.
MONTERO, f. (*a monter cap*) montera, especie de gorro ú bonete usado por los monteros y cazadores.
MONTETH, f. especie de cubo en que se lavan los vidrios.
MONTH, f. mes.
A twelvemonth (a whole year) doze meses, un año.
MONTHLY, adv. cada mes.
MONUMENT, f. monumento, sepulcro, sepultura, túmulo.
MOOD, f. (*or humour*) capricho, humor.
A mood of a verb (in grammar) un modo de

MOR

un verbo.
MOODY, adj. (*humoursome*) fantástico, caprichoso.
MOON, f. (*one of the seven planets*) la luna, uno de los siete planetas.
Full-moon, luna llena.
New-moon, luna nueva.
Half-moon, media luna.
Moon-calf, n. f. monstruo, concepto falso, antiguamente supuesto de haver sido producido por la influencia de la luna.
Moonstruck, adj. lunático, tocado de la luna.
Moon-light, vide *moonshine*.
Moonless, adj. sin claridad de luna.
MOONSHINE, f. claridad de la luna, ó claro de luna.
MOOR, f. (*or fen*) cenagal, lodazal, pantano, cienaga.
Moor, f. moro.
MOOR-COCK, } f. páxaro, así llamado.
MOOR-HEN, }
A Moor that is become a Christian, morisco.
Moorish fashion, a la Morisca.
The Moor's religion, la religion Mahometana, la Morisma.
To MOOR, v. a. amarrar el navío, término marítimo.
To moor a ship, amarrar un navío.
Moored, p. p. amarrado.
Mooring, f. la accion de amarrar.
MOORISH, adj. *or marshy (from moor)* pantanoso.
MOOT, f. (*a disputation in law*) disputa en el derecho.
Moot-ball, la sala adonde se hace dicha disputa.
Moot-case, cuestión ó disputa en derecho.
Moot-man, f. disputador de derecho, litigador.
To MOOT, v. n. (*as lawyers do*) disputar de alguna materia en el derecho, litigar.
MOOTED, adj. (*plucked up by the root*) arrancado de raíz.
To MOOVE, vide *To MOVE*.
MOP, f. instrumento de lana, ó trapos para lavar.
To MOP, v. a. (*a room*) lavar, ó limpiar un aposento, cámara, ó quarto.
To mop, v. n. hacer visages, y gestos.
To mop and mow, hacer gestos, hacer visages, dar muestra que no le agrada lo que hace ó hacen.
MOPE, f. (*a stupid man or woman*) un hombre, ó una mujer, fuera de sí, una bestia, un porro.
To MOPE, v. n. (*to be stupid, or full of melancholy thoughts*) estar embebecido, estantado, ó fuera de sí, estar triste ó melancólico.
Moped, adj. triste, melancólico.
MOP-EYED, or *mopsical*, adj. (*blind of one eye*) tuerto, ciego de un ojo.
MOPET, f. una muñeca hecha de trapos.
MOPSEY, f. nombre cariñoso que se da a una niña.
MOPUS, f. (*a drone, a dreamer*) uno que sueña.
MORA, f. (*a sort of play with the fingers*) el juego de la mora, ó del moro.
MORAL, adj. (*belonging to manners*) moral.
The moral philosophy, la moral, ó la filosofía moral.
A good moral man, un hombre que vive moralmente bien.
MORALIST, f. él que explica, ó da las reglas morales.

MOR

MORALITY, f. moralidad.
Morality, f. (*or moral sense*) el sentido moral.
To MORALIZE, v. a. moralizar.
To moralize, v. n. (*or discourse of morality*) hablar de la moralidad, hacer reflexiones morales.
MORALIZER, f. él que habla cosas morales.
Moralizing, f. la accion de moralizar.
MORALLY, adv. moralmente.
Morally speaking, moralmente hablando.
MORALS, n. f. (no tiene singular) proceder, conducta ajustada respecto otros, morales.
MORASS, f. (*or borass ground*) pantano, cenagal.
MORBID, adj. enfermo.
MORBIDNESS, f. enfermedad.
MORBIFICAL (*or morbifick*) adj. lo que causa enfermedades.
MORCEL, vide *MORSEL*.
MORDACIOUS, adj. que muerde.
MORDACITY, f. *sharpness of speech*, mordacidad.
To MORDICATE, v. a. (*to bite in speech*) morder, maldecir, censurar, murmurar.
MORDICATIVE, adj. que muerde, maldice, censura ó murmura.
MORE, adv. mas.
Much more, mucho mas.
More and more, mas y mas.
More or less, mas ó menos.
More wine than water, mas vino que agua.
No more than, no mas que.
A great deal more, mucho mas.
More, algunas veces significa, solo ó mas de.
I saw no more than five, no vi sino cinco, ó ni vi mas de cinco.
MOREL, f. (*a sort of plant*) morella, fuerte de planta.
MOREOVER, conj. (*from more*) á mas de esto, ademas.
MORGAGE, f. empeño.
To MORGAGE, v. a. empeñar.
Morgaged, p. p. empeñado.
MORIGEROUS, (*obedient, dutiful*) obediente, sumiso.
MORIL, f. (*a sort of mushroom*) fuerte de hongos.
MORION, f. (*a steel cap*) morrion.
MORISCO, f. baylarin al modo morisco.
MORKING, f. (*a beast that dies by mischance, or sickness*) bestia muerta de alguna enfermedad ó accidente, cuya carne llamamos carne mortecina.
MORLING, f. (*the wool of a dead sheep*) la lana de la oveja ó carnero muerto por alguna enfermedad ó accidente.
MORN, } f. la mañana.
MORNING, }
The morning watch, quarto de alba.
The morning star, el lucero, ó aurora.
A morning gown, ropa de levantar.
MOROSE, adj. (*or sullen*) mal humorado, caprichoso, fantástico.
MOROSELY, adv. malignamente, con mal humor.
MOROSENESS, f. mal humor, capricho, fantasía.
MORPHEW, f. albarazos, herpes.
MORRIS-DANCE, f. (*or Morisco*) baile Morisco.
TO-MORROW, adv. mañana.
After to-morrow, pasado mañana.
The morrow, el día siguiente.
Good morrow, buenos dias.
MORSE, f. buey marino, fuerte de pez.
MORSEL,

M O T

M O U

M O U

MORSEL, f. or bit, bocado.
By morsels, or bits, a bocados.
To be brought to a morsel of bread, estar reducido a la pobreza, ó mendigues.
MORTAL, adj. liable to death, mortal, sujeto a la muerte.
Mortal, great, mortal.
A mortal hatred, un odio mortal.
Mortals, f. or men, los mortales, los hombres.
MORTALITY, f. or great sickness, mortalidad, matanza, carnicería, mortandad.
MORTALLY, adv. mortalmente.
MORTAR, f. (a vessel wherein things are pounded) almirez, mortero, pilon.
Mortar, or mortar (sand and lime mixed together) argamasa.
MORTGAGE, f. (a pawn of land, or other moveables) hipoteca, empeño.
TO MORTGAGE, v. a. hipotecar, empeñar.
Mortgaged, p. p. hipotecado, empeñado.
MORTGAGER, f. él que hipoteca, ó empeña.
Mortgaging, f. la acción de hipotecar, ó empeñar.
MORTIFEROUS, adj. (deadly) mortífero, que da la muerte.
MORTIFICATION, n. f. gangrena.
MORTIFICATION, f. mortificación.
TO MORTIFY, v. n. gangrenar, corromperse la sangre, pudrirse.
TO MORTIFY, v. a. mortificar.
To mortify, or afflict, mortificar, afligir.
To mortify, or subdue, mortificar, reprimir, dominar sus pasiones.
Mortified, p. p. mortificado, afligido, reprimido, dominado.
MORTIFYING, f. mortificación, ó la acción de afligir, reprimir, ó dominar.
MORTISE, f. (a hole in a piece of timber) cotana en la madera.
TO MORTISE, v. a. (to put in, join by a mortise) echar en la cotana.
MORTLING, f. or morling, lana de oveja muerta.
MORTPAY, n. f. fuelo, pavimento sin piedras; que no está empedrado.
MORTUARY, f. (a gift by a man at his death to the church) legacia, ó don que se hace a la iglesia quando alguno muere, dexa pia.
MOSAICAL, or **Mosaick**, adj. Mosaico, ó de Moisés.
The Mosaical law, la ley Mosaica, ó de Moisés.
MOSCHATEL, n. f. cierta planta así llamada.
MOSCHE, vide **MOSQUE**.
MOSCHETO, f. fuerte de hongo.
MOSCHEY, or **mosque**, f. mosquita, la iglesia de los Turcos.
MOSS, f. moho, ova, alga, malorquiana.
Moss of the beard, bozo de la barba.
MOSSY, adj. velloso, mohoso.
To become mossy, enmohecer.
A mossy place, lugar mohoso.
MOST, adv. lo mas, el mas, la mas.
The most eloquent, el mas eloquente.
The most part, la mayor parte.
Most, the superl. of much, muy.
A most leared man, un hombre muy entendido ó sabio.
Most, all, principalmente.
MOSTLY, adv. generally, generalmente, ordinariamente.
MOTE, n. f. mota, átomo, partícula muy

pequena.
MOTE, f. or ditch, cava, hoyo.
MOTED about, circuido de una cava.
MOTH, f. (a vermin that eats cloaths) polilla.
MOTH-EATEN, f. comido de polilla, apollado.
MOTH-WORT, f. or mug-wort, artemisa, hierba.
MOTHER, f. madre.
A mother-in-law by marriage, suegra.
Belonging to the mother, materno.
A step-mother, madrastra, ó madrastra.
A god-mother, madrina.
A grand-mother, aguela.
The mother, or womb, la madre.
MOTHER-CITY, f. la villa, ó ciudad capital, la metropolis.
MOTHER-TONGUE, f. la lengua nativa, la madre lengua.
MOTHER-WORT, f. margarza, hierba.
MOTHERHOOD, f. calidad de madre, maternidad.
MOTHERLESS, adj. huerfano de madre.
MOTHERLY, adj. (of a mother) maternal.
MOTION, f. (the act of moving) movimiento, ó la acción de mover.
Motion, will, or accord, movimiento, voluntad.
Motion, or proposal, proposición, aviso.
Motion, or request, sollicitación, instancia.
TO MOTION a thing, v. a. to propose it, proponer una cosa.
Motioned, p. p. propuesto.
MOTIONER, f. él que propone la cosa.
MOTIONLESS, adj. inmóvil, inmovil, que no tiene movimiento.
MOTIVE, adj. or moving, movable.
The motive faculty, la facultad movable.
Motive, f. inducement, or reason, motivo, inducimiento, razon.
MOTLEY, motly, adj. (mixt) mezclado, manchado, salpicado, de varios colores.
MOTTO, f. mote, motete, divisa.
MOVABLE, or **moveable**, adj. that may be moved, móvil, movable, que se puede mover de un lugar a otro.
TO MOVE, v. a. stir or shake, mover.
To move a thing, to propose, proponer una cosa.
To move, or provoke, comover, provocar, incitar, irritar.
To move to sedition, comover, ó incitar a la sedición.
To move, v. n. to stir, to be in motion, moverse, menearse.
MOVEABLE, adj. (that varies in time) mudable, variable.
Moveable goods, muebles.
A moveable feast, una fiesta movable.
MOVEABLENESS, f. apto, ó capaz de moverse.
Moved, p. p. movido, comovido, incitado, irritado, provocado.
MOVEMENT, f. or motion, moción, movimiento.
MOVING, f. or motion, movimiento.
MOULD, f. (a form wherein any thing is cast) molde, ó tierra grassa.
TO MOULD, v. a. (to cast into a mould) amoldar, echar en el molde.
MOULDABLE, adj. capaz de recibir forma, ó que se puede echar en el molde.
Moulded, p. p. amoldado.
TO MOULD, v. n. to grow mouldy, enmohecer.
Moulded, p. p. enmohecido.

MOULDER, f. él que amolda.
TO MOULDER, v. n. to fall to dust, ahilarse, reducirse en polvos, deshacerse en polvo.
Mouldered, p. p. ahilado.
MOULDINESS, f. moho.
MOULDING, n. f. molduras, en madera, ú piedra, para ornamento.
MOULDY, adj. (from to mould) mohoso, húmedo.
TO MOULT, or *moulter* (to cast the feathers, as birds do) v. n. pelechar, mudar de plumas, como sucede á las aves.
TO MOUNCH, v. a. to eat, como demasiado, ú con demasiada exceso.
MOUND, f. a hedge, or bank, feto, haya, foso.
Mound, fence, or rampier, reparo, terrapleno, baluarte.
TO MOUND, v. a. to fence, pertrechar, fortalecer, atrincherar.
MOUNT, f. or hill, monte, montaña.
TO MOUNT, v. n. subir, ó montar.
To mount a horseback, montar a caballo.
To mount the guard, montar la guardia.
To mount up, subir.
Mounted, p. p. subido, montado.
MOUNTAIN (or hill) f. montaña, sierra.
To get up on the mountain, subirse a las montañas ó sierras.
Full of mountains, montuoso.
MOUNTAIN-PARSLEY, n. f. plantas así llamadas.
MOUNTAIN-ROSE, }
MOUNTAINIER, f. un montañés.
MOUNTANT, adj. la acción de subir, ascender una altura.
MOUNTEBANK, f. (a quack) charlatan, saltinbanco, ó faltenbanco, curandero, herbolario.
Mounting, f. la acción de subir ó montar.
MOUNTER, n. f. él que sube ú monta.
TO MOURN, v. a. to mourn for, lamentar, planir, llorar.
To mourn at funerals, endechar, llorar por los muertos.
To mourn, or cry, as a turtle dove, arrullar como la tortolilla, ó pichon.
To mourn, or wear mourning, enlutar, ó traher y llevar luto.
Mourned, or mourned for, adj. endechado, llorado, enlutado.
MOURNER, f. endechador, enlutador, lamentador.
MOURNFUL, adj. lugubre, triste.
MOURNFULLY, adv. tristemente, de una manera lugubre y triste.
MOURNING, f. luto.
A mourning garment, vestido de luto, mongilon, mongilon, luto.
Mourning, f. (or affliction) luto, aflicción, tristeza.
A mournful song, elegía, endecha.
A mourning suit, un vestido de luto.
MOUSE, f. raton.
A field-mouse, musgano.
A der-mouse, liron.
A mouse-hole, horado de raton.
A little mouse, ratoncillo, ó ratoncico.
MOUSE-EATEN, adj. ratonado, comido de ratones.
MOUSE-TRAP, f. ratonera.
TO MOUSE, v. a. (to catch mice) coger ratones.
MOUSE-EAR, f. (a sort of herb) vellofilla.
MOUTH, f. boca.
Wide mouth, gran boca, boca de espuerta.
A little

M U D

A little mouth, boquita, boca pequeña.
A very mouth, boca tuerta.
The mouth of a cannon, la boca de un cañón.
The mouth of truth, la boca de la verdad.
The mouth of a well, boca de pozo.
The mouth of a river, la boca del río.
To make mouths, hacer arrumacos.
Mouth expenses, gasto de boca.
A mouthful, un bocato.
By mouthfuls (or bits) á bocados.
To put into the mouth, embucar, meter en la boca.
Wide-mouthed, bocudo, que tiene gran boca.
Foul-mouthed, boquirroto, malhablado, murmurador, maldiciente.
Mouth-friend, n. f. amigo de boca, pero no de corazón.
Mouth-honour, n. f. amigo cumplimentero, ceremonioso, pero falso.
MOUTHING, f. manera de hablar bronca y ruficamente.
MOUTHLESS, adj. que no tiene boca.
MOW, f. (or *heap*) un monton ó agregado de cosas, una hacina.
A mow of hay, un monton de heno, una hacina de heno.
To MOW, or *to make mowths*, v. n. hacer vilages ó gestos, ó momos.
To mow, v. a. (to cut down) segar, guadañar.
Mowed, or mowen, adj. segado.
The mowing time, or season, el tiempo de la siega.
MOVER, f. guadañador, segador.
MOYETY, f. la mitad.
MOYL, vide *MOIL*.
MUCH, adv. mucho, mas, de mucho, muy.
He is much older than I, el es mas viejo que yo.
By much, de mucho.
Much more, mucho mas.
Much good may it do ye, buen provecho.
He is much mistaken, está muy engañado.
He is much a scholar, el es mui sabio, ó entendido.
To make much of one, acariciar, regalar, halagar, tratar con amor á alguno.
To make much of one's self, regalar, tratarse bien, tener demasiado cuidado de si mismo, lisonjearse, adularse.
To make much of one's time, emplear bien uno el tiempo, ocuparse en buenas cosas.
Much made of, acariciado, regalado, halagado, tratado con amor.
Making much of, caricia, regalo, halago.
How much, quanto.
As much, otro tanto.
So much, tanto.
Very much, demasiado.
In so much, en tanto.
MUCK, f. or *dung*, estiércol.
MUCK-HILL, f. muladar, estiércolero.
Muck, adj. (a Lincolnshire word for moist) húmedo.
Mucked, adj. estiércolado.
MUCKENDER, f. *bandkerchief*, pañuelo, lienzo.
To MUCKER, v. n. amontonar dineros.
MUCKSWEAT, n. f. sudor, prospiracion.
MUCKY, adj. puercamente, fuciamente.
MUCK-WORM, f. gusano de muladar.
MUCOSITY, f. mucosidad, cosa espesa como moco.
MUCOUS, adj. mucoso, ú lo espeso como moco, ó cosa semejante.
MUD, f. *slime*, or *simy dirt*, cieno, lodo.

M U L

A mud-wall, tapia.
To make a mud wall, tapiar.
To MUD, v. a. enlodar.
MUDDINESS, f. como lodo, ó cieno.
To MUDDLE, v. n. enlodarse, ensuciarse, llenarse de cieno.
To muddle, v. a. (to intoxicate one's head, as strong liquors do in a morning) embotar, entontecer, ó embriagar.
Muddled, p. p. embotado, entontecido, embriagado.
MUDDLING, f. la accion de enlodar ensuciar, ó llenar de cieno.
MUDDY, adj. cienoso, limoso, lodoso.
Muddy wine, or water, vino turbio, ó agua turbia.
A muddy (or confused) idea, una idea confusa.
To MUDDY, v. a. enturbiar.
To muddy water, enturbiar agua.
MUDSUCKER, n. f. ave de la mar ú marino.
MUDWALL, n. f. tapia hecha sin argamasa, solo con lodo, ú barro.
MUDWALLED, adj. la tapia que solo está hecha con lodo, tapia de lodo.
MUE, f. halconera.
MUFF, f. un manguito, una estufilla.
To MUFFLE, v. a. arrebozar, embozar, envolver.
Muffled, p. p. arrebozado.
MUFFLER, f. antifaz, rebozo.
MUFFLING, f. la accion de arrebozar.
MUFTI, f. (the chief priest among the Turks) el xefe, cabeza, ó el principal eclesiástico entre los Turcos.
MUG, f. jarro.
MUG-HOUSE, f. meson para la gente baxa y ruin.
MUGWORT, f. artemisia, ó altamisa, fuerte de hierba.
MUGGLETONIANS, f. pl. una secta así llamada.
MULATTO, f. mulato, se llama él que ha nacido de padre blanco y de madre negra, ó de padre negro y de madre blanca.
MULBERRY, f. moras.
MULBERRY-TREE, f. un moral, ó arbol de moras.
MULCT, f. or *penalty*, multa, multa, ó pena pecuniaria.
To MULCT, v. a. to fine, multar.
To mulct, or punish, castigar.
Mulcted, p. p. multado, castigado.
MULCTING, f. la accion de multar ó castigar.
MULE, f. mula, mulo.
MULE-DRIVER, f. *muletier*, harriero, mozo de mulas, azemilero.
A mule for burden, azemila.
A mule, or high-foled shoe, chapin.
To MULL, v. a. calentar, ó quemar.
To mull wine, quemar ó calentar vino con especias.
MULLAR, f. piedra para moler los colores.
Mulled, p. p. (from to mull) quemado, ó calentado.
MULLEIN, f. (an herb) barbasco, gordolobo.
MULLER, vide *MULLAR*.
MULLET, f. (a sort of fish) albur, mogle, cefalo, y en algunas partes de España llaman al dicho pescado, lisa.
MULLIGRUBS, f.
Ex. To be in one's mulligrubs, estar uno de mal humor.

M U N

MULSE, f. (or *water-honey*) meloja.
MULTIFARIOUS, adj. (or *frequent*) frecuente.
Multifarious, various, diverso, diferente.
MULTIFARIOUSLY, adv. frecuentemente, diversamente, diferentemente.
MULTIFARIOUSNESS, f. *variety*, variedad, diversidad.
MULTIPLIABLE, adj. multiplicable, que se puede multiplicar.
MULTIPLICAND, adj. multiplicante, término de la aritmética.
MULTIPLICATION, f. multiplicacion, una de las quatro reglas principales de la aritmética.
MULTIPLICITY, f. or *multitude*, multitud, muchedumbre.
MULTIPLIER, f. multiplicador.
To MULTIPLY, v. a. & n. multiplicar, aumentar.
To multiply a number by another, multiplicar un número por otro.
Multiplied, p. p. multiplicado.
MULTIPLYING, f. multiplicacion, ó la accion de multiplicar.
MULTITUDE, f. (a great number) multitud, muchedumbre, gran número.
The multitude, or mob, pueblo, pueblacho, canalla.
MULTOCULAR, adj. que tiene muchos ojos.
MUM, f. género de cerveza hecha de trigo.
Mum, inter. boca cerrada, silencio, calla.
MUM-CHANCE, f. (when nobody speaks in company) silencio.
To MUMBLE, v. n. refunfuñar, murmurar, regañar.
To mumble, or chew, mascar con la boca cerrada.
Mumbled, p. p. refunfuñado, murmurado, regañado.
MUMBLER, f. él que murmura, regaña, refunfuña.
MUMBLING, f. la accion de refunfuñar, murmurar, regañar, ó mascar.
To MUMM, v. a. enmascarar.
MUMMER, f. disfraz, una persona con máscara.
MUMMERY, idem.
MUMMING, adj.
Ex. To go a mumming to a ball, ir a un baile disfrazado.
MUMMY, f. (to preserve dead bodies) momia para preservar cuerpos muertos sin corrupcion.
Mummy (an embalmed corpse) cuerpo embalsamado.
To MUMP, v. a. mendigar.
Mumped, p. p. mendigado.
MUMPER, f. mendigo, bribon.
Mumping, f. la accion de mendigar.
MUMPS, f. (a sort of squincy) hinchazon de las agallas, esquinancia.
To MUNCH, v. a. (to chew) mascar.
Munched, p. p. mascado.
MUNCHER, f. mascador, ó él que masca.
MUNCHING, f. la accion de mascar.
MUNDANE, adj. mundano.
MUNDATORY, adj. mondificativo.
MUNDAY, f. Lunes, uno de los siete dias de la semana.
MUNDIFICATION, f. mondificacion.
MUNDIFICATIVE, adj. mondificativo.
To MUNDIFY, v. a. mundificar, limpiar.
Mundified, p. p. mundificado, limpiado.
MUNDIVAGANT, adj. vagamundo.
MUNGREL, f. *mongrel*, mestizo, genizaro.
MUNICIPAL,

M U S

MUNICIPAL, adj. municipal, lo pertenece a un distrito ó comunidad.
The municipal law, la ley municipal.
MUNIFICENCE, f. *liberality*, munificencia, liberalidad, largueza, grandeza de ánimo.
MUNIFICENT, adj. *or liberal*, liberal, generoso, magnífico.
MUNIFICENTLY, adv. generosamente, liberalmente.
MUNIMENT, f. fortaleza, fortificación.
Chamber of muniments, el aposento donde estan los archivos de alguna comunidad.
MUNITION, f. munición.
MURAGE, f. tributo que se paga para conservar las murallas, y suministrar a los reparos necesarios.
MURAL, adj. (*belonging to a wall*) lo perteneciente a los muros.
A mural crown, una corona mural.
MURDER, f. homicidio.
To MURDER, v. a. (*or to kill feloniously*) matar.
Murdered, p. p. muerto, matado.
MURDERER, f. matador, homicida, que mata a traycion.
MURDERESS, f. f. matadora.
MURDERING, f. la accion de matar, ó matanza, &c.
MURDEROUS, adj. cruel, sanguinario.
MURE, f. muralla, pared.
To MURE, v. a. (*to wall up*) emparedar, murar, ceñir de muro.
Mured, p. p. emparedado, murado, ceñido de muro.
Muring, f. la accion de emperadar, murar, ó ceñir de muro.
MURMUR, f. murmullo, susurro.
To MURMUR, v. n. *or to grumble*, murmurar, susurrar, rezonglar.
Murmured, p. p. murmurado, susurrado, rezonglador.
MURMURER, f. murmurador, rezonglador.
Murmuring, f. murmuracion, murmullo.
MURRAIN, f. *or rot among cattle*, mortandad de ganado.
MURRE, n. f. cierta especie de páxaro.
MURREY, f. (*a dark-brown colour*) color castaño obscuro.
MURRION, f. morrion, capacete.
MURTH OF CORN, n. f. gran cantidad de granos.
MURTER, vide **MURDER**.
MUSCADEL, *or muscadine*, f. (*a sort of sweet and rich wine*) vino moscatel.
MUSCLE, f. músculo, morezillo, *morezillo*.
MUSCULAR, adj. *belonging to the muscles*, lo perteneciente a los músculos.
MUSCULARITY, n. f. huesudo, ossudo, que tiene grandes huesos, ó músculos.
MUSCULOUS, adj. lleno de músculos.
MUSE, f. *a goddess of poetry*, musa, diosa de la poesia.
To MUSE, v. n. meditar, pensar, rumiar.
Mused, p. p. meditado, pensado, rumiado.
MUSER, f. él que está cogitabundo.
Musing, f. la accion de pensar, meditar, ó rumiar.
MUSHROOM, f. hongo.
Full of mushrooms, hongoso, lleno de hongos.
MUSICAL, adj. *of music*, músico, ó lo perteneciente a la música.
MUSICALLY, adv. segun las reglas de la música, concertadamente.
MUSICIAN, f. un músico.
MUSICK, f. música.

M U T

Musick (*or harmony*) música armonía, melodía.
Musick played at the break of day, alborada, ó alvorado, como la de los navíos y galeras.
Diatonick musick, diatónica.
Chromatick musick, cromática.
Enharmoniack musick, enharmónica.
A master of musick, maestro de música.
Musical instruments, instrumentos músicos.
MUSING, f. (*from to muse*) la accion de meditar, pensar, ó rumiar.
MUSK, f. (*a sort of perfume*) almizcle.
A musk-cat, gato de algalia.
A musk-ball, trochisco.
MUSKAPPLE, n. f. especie de manzana muy gustosa.
MUSKCHERRY, n. f. fuerte de cerezas.
MUSKED, adj. almizclado.
MUSKET, f. mosquete, fusil.
Musket-proof, a prueba de mosquete.
Musket-basket, gabion.
A musket-shot, mosquetazo, fusilazo.
MUSKETTEER, f. mosquetero.
MUSKIN, f. *tit-mouse*, abejaruco, ó cid páxaro.
MUSKINESS, f. el olor de almizcle.
MUSK-MELON, f. melon muy oloroso así llamado.
MUSK-PEAR, n. f. pera muy sabrosa.
MUSK-ROSE, n. f. rosa de un olor muy fragante.
MUSKY, adj. almizclado.
MUSLIN, f. mofolina, fuerte de lienzo de algodón así llamado.
MUSROL, f. (*the nose-band of a horse-bridle*) muserola.
MUSULMAN, f. (*a Mahometan*) un Mahometano.
MUST, f. (*new wine*) mosto.
Must, v. imp. es menester.
I must do it, es menester que lo haga.
It must be, ha de ser.
You must fight, es menester que pelee.
To MUST, v. a. amohecer.
MUSTACHES, f. pl. bigote, mustacho.
MUSTARD, f. mostaza.
MUSTARD-SEED, f. grano de mostaza.
MUSTER, f. (*or review*) alarde, muestra, reseña, revista.
To MUSTER, v. a. (*to review*) hacer alarde, hacer muestra, hacer reseña.
To muster, or to shew, enseñar, hacer ver, mostrar.
MUSTERING, f. la accion de hacer alarde, reseña, muestra.
MUSTINESS, f. tufo, ó tufo, mohoso.
MUSTY, adj. *or fusty*, mohoso, enmohecido.
To have a musty smell, tener un olor mohoso.
Musty, or out of humour, mustio, de mal humor.
MUTABILITY, f. mutabilidad, variedad, inconstancia.
MUTABLE, adj. *or apt to change*, inconstante, incierto, mudable, variable, alterable.
MUTABLENESS, vide **MUTABILITY**.
MUTATION, f. *or change*, mutacion, mudanza, inconstancia.
MUTE, *or speechless*, f. mudo, que no habla.
To grow mute, v. n. enmudecer.
A mute, f. un mudo.
Mute, or dung, estiercol, boñiga.
To MUTE, v. a. hacer su estiercol, y se dice de los páxaros.
To MUTILATE, v. a. *or maim*, mutilar, estropear.

M Y S

Mutilated, p. p. mutilado, estropeado.
MUTILATION, f. mutilacion.
MUTINEER, f. amotinador, él que hace, ó causa un motin.
MUTINOUS, adj. *or factious*, sedicioso.
MUTINOUSLY, adv. de una manera sediciosa.
MUTINY, f. motin, sedicion.
To MUTINY, v. n. *or to raise a mutiny*, amotinar, levantar motin, ó amotinarse.
Mutinous, amotinado.
To MUTTER, v. a. & n. rezongar, refunfuñar, murmurar.
What do you mutter? que murmura, v. m.
MUTTERER, f. él que murmura, ó refunfuña.
MUTTERING, f. la accion de murmurar, refunfuñar, ó rezonglar.
A muttering, f. refunfuño.
MUTTERINGLY, adv. entre dientes.
MUTTON, f. carnero, ó mas bien la carne del carnero prompta para comer ó para guisar.
MUTTON-FIST, f. mano muy gruesa.
MUTUAL, adj. mutuo, reciproco.
To give mutual aid to one another, ayudar el uno al otro mutuamente, ó reciprocamente.
MUTUALLY, adv. mutuamente, reciprocamente.
MUZZLIN, f. mofelina.
MUZZLE, f. (*of an ox, or a bull*) bozal.
The muzzle of a gun, la boca de un cañon.
To MUZZLE, v. a. poner el bozal.
Muzzled, p. p. puesto el bozal.
MUZZLING, f. la accion de poner el bozal.
MY, pron. poss. mio, mia, mio, ó mi, mis.
My father, mi padre.
My wife, mi muger.
My children, mis hijos.
This is my book, este es mi libro.
MYOGRAPHY, f. descripción de los músicos.
MYOPY, f. vista corta.
MYRIAD, adj. (*or ten thousand*) diez mil.
MYRMIDON, f. bravo, asellin, guapo, rufian muy impertinente, llamado así por los soldados de Achilles.
MYROBOLAN, f. mirabolanos.
MYROPOLIST, n. f. él que vende ungüentos.
MYRRH, f. *a sweet gum*, mirra.
MYRRHINESTONE, n. f. hecho de la piedra mirra.
MYRTLE, f. arrayan, myrto, murta.
MYSELF, pron. yo mismo.
MYSTAGOGUE, n. f. él que interpreta los misterios divinos; él que enseña, ó muestra en las iglesias las reliquias de los santos á los estrangeros.
MYSTERIES, plur. of **MYSTERY**.
MYSTERIOUS, adj. (*secret, obscure*) misterioso, obscuro, difícil de comprehender.
MYSTERIOUSLY, adv. misteriosamente, con misterio.
To MYSTERIZE, v. a. explicar enigmas, aclarar cosas obscuras, &c.
MYSTERY, f. misterio.
The mysteries of religion, los misterios de la religion.
A mystery, or secret, secreto.
The mysteries of trade, los secretos de un oficio, ó negocio.
The mysteries of state, los misterios secretos, ó escondidas mañas del estado.
MYSTICAL, adj. (*or secret*) místico, misterioso.
MYSTICALLY,

N A M

MYSTICALLY, adv. misteriosamente.

MYTHOLOGICAL, adj. (*belonging to mythology*) lo perteneciente a la mitología.

MYTHOLOGICALLY, adv. según la mitología.

N A R

MYTHOLOGIST, f. el que explica las fábulas, mitologista, ó explicador de fábulas.

To MYTHOLOGIZE, v. a. (*or to expound fables*) explicar fábulas.

N A T

MYTHOLOGY, f. (*an exposition of fables, or poetical fictions*) mitología ó explicación de cosas fabulosas, ó poéticas ficciones.

N.

N, Es la decima tercera letra del alphabeto; Ingles y la decima de las consonantes; se pronuncia fuerte en el Ingles como en el Castellano como estas voces, *consent, condition*. Exceptuando *autumn, column*, y el verbo *damn* en que no es uso el pronunciarla *n*.

NAB, f. nombre burlesco que se da a la cabeza, ó á lo que la cubre, bonete, sombrero.

To NAB, v. a. *or knap (to catch)* sorprender, coger de improviso, ó de sobrefalto.

NACKER, or NAKER, n. f. la concha que encierra la perla nacar.

NADIR, f. (*a term in astronomy, the point of heaven directly*) el nadir, término de astronomía, punto opuesto al zenit.

NAG, f. haca, hacanea, caballo.

NAIF, adj. (*natural*) llano, natural.

A naif-stone (among jewellers) una piedra natural.

NAIL, f. clavo.

The nails of the fingers or toes, las uñas.

One nail drives out another, un clavo echa a otro, ó un clavo saca a otro.

You hit the right nail on the head (you guessed it rightly) ha dado en el clavo, ha adivinado justamente.

To pay down money upon the nail, pagar dinero contado, ó contante.

A nail-smith, el que hace clavos.

To NAIL, v. a. clavar, enclavar.

To nail a piece of wood, clavar un pedazo de madera.

To nail a picture to a wall, colgar un cuadro en la pared.

To nail up a cannon (to make it unserviceable) enclavar un cañon.

Nailed, p. p. enclavado, clavado, colgado.

NAILER, f. el que clava.

Nailing, f. clavadura, clavazon, ó la acción de clavar, ó enclavar.

Nails in dogs collars, carlancas.

NAIL-MAKER, n. f. el que haza, ó trabaja los clavos, clavero.

NAKED, adj. en carnes, en cueros, desnudo.

A naked sword, un espada desnuda.

The naked truth, la pura verdad.

NAKEDLY, adv. (*openly*) puramente, abiertamente.

NAKEDNESS, f. desnudez.

NAME, f. nombre.

A proper name, un nombre propio.

A christian name, nombre de bautismo.

In God's name, en el nombre de Dios, ó por el nombre del señor.

Salute him in my name, salúdele de mi

parte, ó salúdele en mi nombre.

Name (pretence, colour) pretexto, apariencia.

Name (reputation, renown) nombre, renombre, reputación, crédito, fama.

To have a name, tener buen nombre, crédito, ó reputación.

To get a good name, ganar, ó adquirir un buen nombre.

My name is Peter, me llamo Pedro.

To call one names, insultar a uno, injuriarle.

To NAME, v. a. nombrar, llamar por su nombre.

How do you name him? como le nombra, ó llama usted?

Named, p. p. nombrado, llamado por su nombre.

NAMELESS, adj. sin nombre, que no tiene nombre.

NAMELY, adv. especialmente.

NAMER, f. nombrador.

Naming, f. la acción de nombrar.

Naming by name, nombramiento.

NAMESAKE, f. uno que tiene el mismo nombre que otro.

NAP, f. *tufted, or hairy superficies of cloth*, el pelo, la lana, borlo.

Nap (or short sleep) sueñezuelo.

To take a nap after dinner, tomar la siesta después de la comida.

To NAP, v. n. (*or sleep*) dormir.

NAPE, f. (*the hinder part of the neck*) cogote, cerviz.

NAPERY, f. (*table-linen*) manteles.

NAPHTHE, f. alquitran.

Smeared with naphthe, alquitranado.

NAPKIN, f. servilleta.

NAPLESS, adj. que muestra el hilo.

NAPTAKING, n. f. sorpresa.

NARCISSUS, f. *daffodil (a flower)* narciso.

NARCOTICAL, } adj. medicinas que adormecen los sentidos.

NARCOTICK, }
NARD, f. (*an Indian plant*) nardo, planta que crece en las Indias.

NARE, f. (*nostril*) ventana de la nariz.

NARRATION, f. *report, or relation*, narración, relación.

NARRATIVE, f. *or relation*, relación, narración.

NARRATOR, f. el que relata, ó dice una cosa.

NARROW, adj. *strait, or not wide*, estrecho, angosto.

A narrow passage, un paso estrecho, ó angosto.

To make narrow, angostar, estrechar, enangostar, hacer estrecho ó angosto.

Made narrow, p. p. angostado, estrechado,

engostado, hecho estrecho.

A narrow soul, una alma vil, baxa, y menospreciable.

A narrow place, estrecho, estrechura, angostura, estrechez.

To NARROW, v. a. estrechar, angostar.

Narrowed, p. p. estrechado, angostado, hecho estrecho.

NARROWING, f. la acción de estrechar, ó angostar.

NARROWLY, adv. cerca, de cerca, cuidadosamente.

He looks too narrowly into things, mira las cosas muy de cerca, ó cuidadosamente.

Narrowly, adv. casi.

We narrowly escaped being drowned, estuvimos a pique de anegarnos, juzgamos ser casi anegados.

NARROWNESS, f. el estado de la cosa estrecha, ó angostura, estrechura, estrechez.

NASAL vein, la vena de la nariz.

NASTILY, adv. suciamente, puercamente, de una manera no limpia.

NASTINESS, f. suciedad, porquería.

It is all full of nastiness, todo está lleno de porquería ó suciedad.

NASTY, adj. sucio, puerco, asqueroso.

A nasty man or woman, un hombre puerco sucio ó asqueroso, una muger puerca, sucia ó asquerosa.

NASICORNOUS, adj. nasigudo, que tiene como cuerno en la nariz.

NATAL, } adj. que mira al nacimiento, nativo.

NATALITIOUS, }

NATATION, f. el acto del nadar.

NATHLESS, adv. sin embargo, no obstante.

NATION (the people of a country) f. nación, toda la gente de un pays, reyno, ó provincia.

NATIONAL, adj. nacional.

A national synod, un sínodo nacional.

NATIONALLY, adv. con respecto á la nación.

NATIVE, adj. (*belonging to nativity*) lo perteneciente al nacimiento, nativo.

My native country, mi patria, el pays, ó patria adonde he nacido.

Native, or natural, natural.

He is a native of Rome, es natural de Roma.

NATIVITY, f. (*or birth*) natividad, navidad.

NATURAL, adj. (*that flows or comes from nature*) natural, que se conforma con la naturaleza.

Natural (not counterfeit) natural, no adulterado.

Natural philosophy, la filosofía natural.

A natural (or fool) f. un idiota, uno ó una que

NEA

que no tiene juicio, un simple.
Natural disposition, f. naturaleza.
NATURALIST, f. un naturalista, filósofo natural.
NATURALITY, f. estado de naturaleza.
NATURALIZATION, f. naturalización.
A charter of naturalization, letras de naturalización.
To NATURALIZE, v. a. naturalizar.
Naturalized, p. p. naturalizado.
NATURALLY, adv. naturalmente, según la natural inclinación.
He is naturally fearful, él es naturalmente tímido.
NATURE, f. *the world, the universe*, el mundo, el universo.
Nature, natural disposition, humour, humor, inclinación, temperamento, complexión.
Natured, adj. humano.
A good natured man, un buen hombre, un hombre afable ó humano.
Ill-natured, un inhumano, ó mal acondicionado.
NAVAL, adj. (*of or belonging to the sea*) naval, perteneciente a los navíos.
NAVE, f. (*the flock of a wheel*) maza de rueda.
NAVEL, f. ombligo.
NAVELWORT, f. ombligo de Venus.
NAVET, f. *cenfer box*, la naveta.
NAVEW, vide *NEPHEW*.
NAUFRAGE, f. naufragio.
NAUGHT (bad) adj. ruin, malo, traviesto.
NAUGHTILY, adv. ruinmente, malamente.
NAUGHTINESS, f. ruindad, maldad, malignidad.
NAUGHTY, adj. (*lewd*) malo, ruin, perdido.
Naughty, or dishonest, deshonesto, vil.
NAVIGABLE, adj. navegable.
A navigable river, un río navegable.
To NAVIGATE, v. n. navegar.
NAVIGATION, f. navegación.
NAVIGATOR, f. navegante.
NAULAGE, f. flete.
NAUMACHY, f. juego de los antiguos Romanos hecho en baxeles sobre el agua.
To NAUSEATE, v. a. *or to loath*, causar asco.
NAUSEOUS, adj. lo que causa asco ó aversión.
NAUSEOUSLY, adv. con asco.
NAUSEOUSNESS, f. asco.
NAUTICAL, adj. *nautick*, nautico.
NAVY, f. *fleet*, una armada.
The navy office, el almirantazgo.
NAY, adv. no.
Nay, f. (denial) la acción de rehusar.
NAZAL, f. *the nose-piece of an helmet*, de nariz, la parte del helme que cubre la nariz.
NAZAREN, } f. un Nazareno.
NAZARITE, }
NE, adv. no, ni.
NEAF, f. puño.
To NEAL, v. a. cocer dos veces, recocer.
To neal glass, cocer dos veces vidrio, recocer vidrio.
Nealed, p. p. cocido, recocado.
NEAP-TIDES, f. pl. aguas chifles.
NEAR, prep. & adv. cerca.
Near the church, cerca de la iglesia.
Near the town, cerca de la ciudad.
It is near, está cerca.
Near, almost, adv. casi, cerca.
To draw near, v. a. acercar, allegar, acercar.
Be near me, acercate a mí.

PART II.

NEE

Drawing near, acercamiento, avecinanza.
Near, or niggardly, adj. miserable, escaso.
Near to, cerca, al lado, de cerca, cabe, cercano, junto.
NEARER, comp. of *near*, mas cerca.
NEAREST, sup. of *near*, muy cerca.
NEARLY, adj. acerca, mas acerca.
NEARNESS, f. cercanía, proximidad.
Nearness, or kin, parentesco.
Nearness, f. niggardliness, mezquindad.
NEAT, adj. *cleanly, handsome*, bizarro, limpio, esmerado, garrido, pulido, lindo, aseado.
A neat man, un hombre lindo.
Neat, adj. *cunning, or subtle*, mañoso, habil.
Neat, f. ox, or cow beef, un buey, una vaca.
A neat's tongue, lengua de vaca.
Neat's feet, uñas de vaca.
Neat-herd, f. un vaquero.
Neat's leather, vaqueta.
Neat house, un establo.
NEATLY, adv. garridamente, limpiamente, pulidamente.
NEATNESS, f. garrideza, lindeza, limpieza, pulideza, aseó.
NEB, f. *a beak, or bill*, pico.
NEBULA, f. nube en el ojo.
NEBULOUS, adj. *cloudy*, nublado, ó nublado, cargado, cubierto de nubes.
NECESSARIES, f. pl. lo necesario, las cosas necesarias a la vida.
NECESSARILY, adv. necesariamente.
NECESSARY, adj. *or useful*, necesario, útil.
Necessary, adv. *inevitable*, necesario, inevitable, infalible.
A necessary, or convenient house, las necesarias, ó letrinas.
To NECESSITATE, v. a. *force, or compel*, constreñir, obligar, forzar, necessitar.
Necessitated, p. p. constreñido, obligado.
NECESSITOUS, adv. *needy*, pobre, miserable, indigente.
NECESSITY, or want, f. necesidad.
Necessity, or force, fuerza, constreñimiento.
NECK, f. cuello, pescuezo, cerviz.
A neck of land, or isthmus, un istmo.
To strike off the neck, decervigar.
A neck-band, or collar, f. cabezon.
A blow on the neck, pescozada.
NECKERCHIEF, f. cuello de muger.
NECKLACE, f. collar.
NECK-WEED (hemp), f. cáñamo.
NECROMANCER, f. nigromantico.
NECROMANCY, f. nigromancia.
NECROMANTICK, adj. nigromantico.
NECTAR, f. nectar, bebida de los fabulosos dioses.
NECTAREOUS, adj. nectáreo.
NECTARINE, f. fuerte de durazno, ó durazno de pavia.
NEED, f. necesidad, falta.
To NEED, v. n. tener necesidad, faltar, tener falta, haver menester.
To need, v. n. *to want, or be poor*, estar pobre.
To stand in need of a thing, tener necesidad de alguna cosa.
You need not fear, vuestra merced no necesita temer, ó no tema.
You need not tell him, no tiene mas que decirse.
NEEDER, f. él que necesita.
NEEDFUL, adj. menesteroso, indigente.
NEEDFULLY, adv. necesariamente, menesterosamente.
NEEDILY, adv. pobremente.
NEEDINESS, f. indigency, necesidad, in-

NEP

diencia, pobreza.
NEEDLE, f. aguja.
Needle-maker, un agujero.
Needle-work, obra de punto.
NEEDLESS, adj. *unnecessary, superfluous*, inútil, superfluo, que no es necesario.
NEEDLESSLY, adv. inútilmente sin alguna necesidad.
NEEDS, adv. necesariamente.
It must needs be so, necesariamente será así.
NEEDY, adj. menesteroso, necesitado, pobre, desamparado.
NEER, adj. jamas.
NEF, f. el edificio ó cuerpo de la iglesia.
NEFANDOUS, adj. *heinous, not to be named*, detestable, horrible, nefando.
NEFARIOUS, adj. *wicked*, impio, sacrilego.
NEGATION, f. negación.
NEGATIVE, adj. negativo.
The negative voice, la voz negativa.
A negative proposition, una preposición que niega ó negativa.
NEGATORY, adj. negativo.
NEGLECT, f. *or carelessness*, negligencia, descuido.
To NEGLECT, v. a. descuidar.
To neglect one's duty, descuidarse uno de su obligación.
Neglected, p. p. descuidado.
NEGLECTER, f. él que se olvida, ó descuida.
Neglecting, f. descuido, olvido.
NEGLECTFUL, adj. descuidado, olvidadizo.
NEGLIGENCE, f. descuido, olvido, pereza.
NEGLIGENT, adj. *or careless*, perezoso, descuidado, negligente.
NEGLIGENTLY, adv. descuidadamente, con descuido.
To NEGOTIATE, v. a. *or manage*, negociar, manejar.
To negotiate a business, manejar un negocio.
Negotiated, p. p. manejado, negociado.
NEGOTIATING, f. la acción de manejar.
NEGOTIATION, f. *or trafficking*, negociación, tráfico, comercio, manejo.
NEGOTIATOR, f. *or manager*, él que negocia, tráfico, ó maneja.
NEGRO, f. un negro, una negra.
NEIF, f. puño.
To NEIGH, v. n. relinchar.
NEIGHBOUR, f. vecino, próximo.
To love one's neighbour, amar al próximo.
To be near neighbour unto, avecinar, ser vecino ó cercano.
To NEIGHBOUR, v. n. ser vecino de casa.
NEIGHBOURHOOD, f. vecindad.
NEIGHBOURING, f. vecino.
NEIGHBOURLY, adv. como buen vecino.
NEIGHING, f. relincho.
NEITHER, conj. ni.
He is neither covetous nor prodigal, no es ni avaro ni pródigo.
Neither, or neither of both, ninguno, ni el uno ni el otro.
Neither of them will do it, ninguno de ellos lo hará, no lo hará ni el uno ni el otro.
NENUPHER, f. cuajaleche.
NEOPHYTE, f. *or convert*, neophyto, convertido, en la primitiva iglesia daban este nombre a los gentiles que se hacian cristianos.
NEOTERICAL, } adj. moderno, neoterico,
NEOTERICK, } nuevo.
NEP (catmint), f. lamedada, hierba gatera.
NEPENTHE, f. remedio que saca todo dolor.

[4 G]

NEPHEW,

NEU

NEPHEW, f. *the son of a brother or sister*, sobrino.
NEPHRITIC, adj. nephritico, perteneciente á la orina, ó á los vasos que la contienen.
NEPOTISM, f. nipotismo, y se dice de los sobrinos del Papa.
NEREIDES, f. pl. *the nymphs of the sea*, las Nereidas, las nimphas de la mar.
NEROLY, f. *a sort of perfume*, fuerte de incienso.
NERVE, f. niervo, ó nervio.
Money is the nerve of war, el dinero es el nervio de la guerra.
NERVELESS, adj. sin fuerza, que no tiene nervios.
NERVOSITY, f. nervosidad, que tiene muchos nervios.
Nervosity, or strength, fuerza.
NERVOUS, adj. niervoso, nervoso.
Nervous, or strong, fuerte, robusto.
NESCIENCE, f. ignorancia.
NEST, f. nido.
To NEST, v. a. anidar.
A nest of birds, un nido de páxaros.
Prov. In last year's nest there is no bird this year, en los nidos de antaño, no hay páxaros ogaño.
A nestfull, nidada.
NEST-EGG, n. f. huevo dexado en el nido para que el ave no lo abandone, para que lo empolle.
To NESTLE, v. a. alvergar, anidar, bullir, mover.
To nestle about, moverse.
NESTLING, f. *a young bird*, un paxarillo que no le ha nacido aun plumas.
NET, f. red.
An hunter's net, redes para coger páxaros.
A fishing-net, red de pescador.
A drag net, red barredera.
To take with a net, enredar.
One that catches with nets, enredador.
A net-maker, rotero.
Net-work, randa.
Small net-work, randilla.
A casting net to fish with, hataraya.
NETHERLANDS, f. pl. Payfes baxos.
NETHERMOST, adj. el mas baxo de todo, minimo, infimo.
NETTINGS, f. pl. *of a ship*, jaretas, filaretas.
NETTLE, f. hortiga.
To NETTLE, v. a. irritar, provocar.
Blind-nettle, gatera, hierba del gato.
A nettle-back, un lugar lleno de hortigas.
To nettle, v. a. punzar con hortigas.
Nettled, p. p. punzado, picado con hortigas, irritado.
Nettling, f. la accion de punzar, ó picar con las hortigas, ó irritar.
NEVER, adv. nunca, jamas.
Never since, nunca despues.
He will never come, no vendra jamas.
Never alone, ni uno.
Nevertheless, todavia.
Never so little, tan poco que.
Never ceasing, que nunca cessa.
NEUROLOGY, n. f. descripcion de los nervios.
NEUROTOMY, n. f. anatomía de los nervios.
NEUTER, adj. neutro.
The neuter gender, el género neutro.
A verb neuter, un verbo neutro.
Neuter (of neither party or side) neutral.
NEUTRAL, adj. neutro, neutral.
To stand neutral, estar neutral, no ser de una parte ni de otra.

NIC

NEUTRALITY, f. neutralidad.
NEUTRALLY, adv. en un sentido neutro, ó neutral.
NEW, adj. nuevo.
A new suit of cloaths, un vestido nuevo.
The new castle, el castillo nuevo.
New-year, el año nuevo.
New-moon, luna nueva.
To make new, hacer nuevo, renovar.
New, or newly, adv. nuevamente, recientemente.
A new-laid egg, un huevo fresco.
New-comer, uno nuevamente venido.
A-new, adv. de nuevo.
To new-coin money, cuñar de nuevo la moneda.
New-coined, cuñado de nuevo.
NEWGATE, f. (*prison*) una puerta nueva en la ciudad de Londres, donde hay una carcel.
NEWISH, adj. nuevo.
NEWLY, adv. nuevamente, recientemente.
NEWNESS, f. novedad.
NEWS, f. pl. nuevas, noticias.
To bring news, traer nuevas, ó noticias y novedades.
A carrier of news, novelero.
NEWS-MONGER, f. él que inventa nuevas, él que escribe nuevas que no son verdaderas.
NEWT, f. *a sort of lizzard*, fuerte de lagarto.
NEXT, adj. *near*, contiguo, cercano.
Next after, próximo.
The next house, la casa próxima.
The next month, el mes que viene, próximo.
Next, or first, primero.
He is the next man to the king, el es el primero cerca del Rey.
The next day, mañana, el dia siguiente.
Next to, or next after, prep. cerca.
He lives next to me, vive cerca de mi.
NIB, f. *or bill*, pico.
The nib of a bird, el pico de un páxaro.
To NIB, v. a. *or criticize*, morder, criticar, hallar falta.
Nibbed, p. p. mordido, criticado.
To NIBBLE, v. a. *to bite little and often*, mordiscar.
Nibbled, p. p. mordiscado.
NIBBLER, f. mordiscador.
Nibbling, f. mordiscamiento.
NICOMPOOP, f. *a nimny*, un bobo, ignorante.
NICE, adj. (*dainty*) curioso, melindroso.
Nice (perfect) lindo, perfecto.
Nice (scrupulous) escrupuloso, circumspecto.
Nice (exact) puntual, exácto.
A nice examination, un exámen exácto ó puntual.
A nice speech, un discurso elegante.
Nice (difficult) adj. difícil, ó delicado.
A nice point, un punto difícil, ó delicado.
NICEAN, adj. *belonging to Nicea*, que pertenece a la ciudad de Nicea.
The Nicean council, el consilio de Nicea.
NICELY, adv. delicadamente.
Nicely (exactly) exáctamente, puntualmente.
NICENESS, f. melindre, curiosidad.
Niceness, f. exactness, exáctitud, puntualidad.
The niceness, or punctilios of honour, los puntillos de la honra.
The NICETIES of logick, las sutilezas de la lógica.
NICETY, f. delicadeza, sutileza.
NICHE, f. (*hollow place in a wall for a statue*) nicho.

NIN

VICOLAITANS, f. pl. *a sort of heretics*, Nicolaitas, fuerte de hereges.
To NICK, v. a. acertar el punto, hacer una cosa a tiempo.
OLD NICK, f. el malo, el diablo.
NICKERS, vide **MARBLES**.
NICKNAME, f. apodo, mal nombre, nombre postizo.
To NICKNAME, v. a. poner mal nombre, dar a uno nombres postizos.
Nicknamed, p. p. nombrado con mal nombre.
NICOTIAN, f. (*tobacco*) tabaco, nicociana.
NIDE, f. *or nest of pheasants*, un nido de faisanes.
NIDGERIES, f. pl. (*fooleries*), locuras, niñerías.
NIDGET, f. *an idiot*, un bobo, un idiota.
NIECE, f. sobrina.
NIFLE, f. (*trifle*) chanza, bagatela, friolera.
NIGELLA, f. neguilla, agenuz; especie de planta sylvestre que se cria en los trigos.
NIGGARD, f. escafo, duro, avaro, avarientito, miserable, mezquino.
To NIGGARD, v. a. (*to stint*) no dar lo necesario, como hacen los avarientos.
NIGGARDLINESS, f. avaricia, escafez, mezquindad.
NIGGARDLY, adv. escasamente, mezquinamente, con avaricia.
NIGH, adj. *or near*, cerca, junto, allegado.
To draw nigh to, acercarse, allegarse, juntarse, aproximarse.
The winter is nigh at hand, el invierno se acerca.
To come nigh, v. a. acercar, aproximar.
To NIGH, v. n. aproximarse, acercarse.
NIGHER, comp. de *nigh*, mas cerca.
NIGHTEST, superl. de *nigh*, mas cerca de todos, mas cercano.
NIGHT, f. noche.
Last night, la noche pasada.
By night, de noche.
Night and day, dia y noche.
It grows night, la noche se acerca, anochece.
To wish one good night, dar a uno las buenas noches.
Good night, buenas noches.
To wax night, anohecer.
Waxed night, anohecido.
Belonging to night, adj. nocturno, de noche.
A night-cap, f. cofia, bonete de noche.
The night mare, f. la pesadilla.
A night gown, f. ropa de levantar.
NIGHTINGALE, f. ruyseñor.
NIGHTLY, adv. *that happens in the night*, nocturno, que acaece en la noche.
NIGRESCENT, adj. que se acerca al negro.
NIHILITY, f. el ser nada.
To NILL, v. n. *to be unwilling*, no querer.
To NIM, v. a. hacer hurtillos de poca cantidad, ó valor, ratar, andar hurtando cosas pequeñas con destreza y sutileza.
NIMBLE, adj. agil, ligero.
NIMBLENESS, f. ligereza, agilidad, actividad.
NIMBLY, adv. ligeramente, con actividad.
To NIMM, vide *To NIM*.
Nimmed, p. p. disminuido.
Nimming, f. disminucion.
NINE, adj. nueve, nombre numeral.
The sacred nine, or muses, las nueve musas.
Nine hundred, nuevecientos, novecientos.
Nine thousand, nueve mil.
NINEFOLD, adj. nueve veces. En Español se acostumbra decir, por setenas; como

como lo pagara por setenas.
NINETEEN, adj. diez y nueve.
NINETEENTH, adj. decimo nono.
NINETY, f. noventa.
NINNY, f. (*a silly fellow*) un jua bobo, un simple, e ignorante.
NINTH, adj. nono.
NINTHLY, f. en el lugar nono, ó en el noveno lugar.
NIP, f. (*pinch*) pellizco.
To nip, v. a. pellizcar.
To nip off, cortar.
Nipped, p. p. pellizcado.
NIPPER, f. tenaza, alicate.
NIPPING, f. la accion de pellizcar.
Nipping, adj. *biting, cutting*, fuerte picante.
A nipping jest, una burla picante.
NIPPLE, f. pezon de la teta.
NIT, f. liendre.
Lice come from nits, los piojos se engendran de las liendres.
NITING, adj. *coward, or villain*, un picaro, un villano, cobarde.
NITRE, *sal-petre*, f. salitre, nitro.
NITROUS, adj. *or full of nitre*, falitral, lleno de salitre, nitroso.
NITTY, adj. *full of nits*, leandroso.
A place of nits, lendera.
NIVEOUS, adj. blanco como la nieve.
NIZY, f. *fool*, un bobo, tonto.
NO, or *not*, conj. no.
Will you do it, or no? quiere hacerlo, ú no?
No, I will not, no, no quiero.
No where, en ninguna parte.
Nobody, ninguno, ningun.
To no purpose, en vano, inutilmente.
You have done it to no purpose, lo ha hecho inutilmente.
By no means, en ninguna manera.
It is no matter, no importa.
To NOBILITATE, or *make noble*, v. a. ennobecer, hacer noble.
Nobilitated, p. p. ennobecido, hecho noble.
NOBILITY, f. nobleza.
NOBLE, adj. noble.
To make noble, ennobecer, hacer noble.
Made noble, ennobecido.
NOBLEMAN, f. señor de título.
NOBLENES, f. nobleza.
NOBLES, f. pl. (*noblemen*) los nobles.
NOBLY, adv. noblemente, de una manera noble.
Noble (generously) adv. generosamente.
NOBODY, f. ninguno.
NOCENT, adj. culpable, criminal, reo.
NOCIVE, adj. *hurtful*, nocivo.
NOCK, f. *of a bow or arrow*, empulgura.
NOCTAMBULO, n. f. él que en sueños pasea de noche, y durmiendo haze cosas extraordinarias. Pesadillas.
NOCTIVAGANT, adj. él que vaguea de noche, él que haze de la noche dia.
NOCTUARY, n. f. cuenta, de lo que acontece de noche.
NOCTURN, } adj. nocturno.
NOCTURNAL, }
NOD, f. *a sign with the head*, señal que se hace con la cabeza.
To give a nod, hacer señal con la cabeza, cabecear.
NODATION, f. el acto de hacer nudos.
NODDER, n. f. el que inclina la cabeza, ú cabecea.
NODDING with the head, f. cabeceamiento, cabeceadura.
The NODDLE of the head, f. colodrillo, la nuca.
NODDY, f. un simple, un tonto.

NODOUS, vide **KNOTTY**.
NOGGING, f. jarro pequeño.
NOISE, f. ruido, estrépito.
To NOISE abroad, v. a. divulgar, publicar.
Noised abroad, p. p. divulgado, publicado.
NOISE-MAKER, f. que hace ruido.
NOISOME, adj. *hurtful*, nocivo, que daña.
NOISOMELY, adv. nocivamente.
NOISOMENESS, f. calidad nociva.
NOISY, adj. que hace ruido, ruidoso.
NOLL, f. la cabeza.
NOMENCLATOR, f. nomenclator.
NOMENCLATURE, f. nomenclatura.
NOMINAL, adj. que pertenece a un nombre.
NOMINALLY, adv. nominalmente, especialmente.
To NOMINATE, v. a. nombrar.
Nominated, p. p. nombrado.
Nominating, f. la accion de nombrar, ó nombramiento.
NOMINATION, f. nominacion.
NOMINATIVE, f. nominativo.
The nominative case, el caso del nominativo.
NONABILITY, f. *a law-term*, excepcion.
NON-AGE, f. minoría, minoridad, edad menor.
NON-APPEARANCE, f. falta en el derecho.
For the NONCE, adv. (*on purpose*) de industria, adrede, propósito.
NON-COMPLIANCE, f. rehusamiento.
NON-CONFORMIST, f. *one that does not conform with the church of England*, él que no se conforma con la iglesia Anglicana.
NONE, adj. ningun, ninguno.
NONPAREIL, adj. sin par.
NON-PAYMENT, f. falta de pagamento.
NON-PERFORMANCE, f. no exécutado.
NONPLUS, adj. embelesado.
To be at a nonplus, quedar embelesado.
NONPLUST, adj. que no tiene que decir.
NON-RESIDENCE, f. ausencia.
NON-RESISTANCE, f. la doctrina de la obediencia ciega y passiva.
NONSENSE, f. *impertinence, absurdity*, impertinencia, hobería, locura.
It is nonsense to believe it, es locura creerlo.
NONSENSICAL, adj. absurdo.
NONSENSICALLY, adv. locamente.
NON-SOLVENT, adj. que no tiene para pagar, ó incapaz de pagar.
NONVOLUTION, n. f. indifinido, que no puede disolver la dificultad.
NONSPARING, adj. *merciless, all destroying*, sin piedad, sin misericordia, sin compasion, &c.
To NONSUIT, v. a. privar del beneficio de un proceso legal por no saberse entender.
NOODLE, f. un simple, un bobo.
NOOK, f. *corner*, ángulo, esquina, rincón.
NOON, f. medio dia.
At noon-day, en el medio dia.
The forenoon, antes de medio dia, por la mañana.
The afternoon, despues de medio dia, por la tarde.
To eat at noon, comer, ó yantar.
At noon, a media dia.
NOONING, f. *noon-rest*, la siesta.
NOOSE, f. *a running knot*, lazada corrediza, lazo corredizo.
The noose of matrimony, el nudo del matrimonio.
Noose, f. or *snare*, trampa, lazo, retumbadero.

To run one's self into a noose, echarse uno en la trampa.
Noosed, p. p. cogido en la trampa.
NOR, conj. or *neither*, ni.
He neither eats nor drinks, el ni come, ni bebe.
NORBERTINES, f. pl. *a religious order*, los monges llamados de san Norberto.
NORREY, f. *Norrey, king at arms*, un rey de armas.
NORTH, f. aquilon, septentrion, la parte del norte.
The north of England, el septentrion, ó norte de la Inglaterra.
The north-star, la estrella del norte.
A north-wind, f. el viento del norte, el norte.
The north-east, nordeste.
North-west, el viento llamado nordueste.
The north pole, polo ártico.
NORTHERLY, adj. septentrional.
NORTHERN, adj. septentrional.
NOSE, f. nariz.
A flat-nose, nariz chata, ó nariz roma.
A hook-nose, nariz aguileña.
Long-nosed, narigudo.
A nose turned up, nariz roma.
To speak in the nose, hablar gangoso.
The tip of the nose, la punta de la nariz.
The grille of the nose, ternilla de la nariz.
To NOSE, v. a. or *lead one by the nose*, traer a uno por la nariz, gobernarle en todo y por todo.
NOSE-BAND, f. *for a horse*, muserola.
NOSEBLEED, f. *misfoil, a plant*, milofa.
NOSEGAT, f. ramillete.
NOSELESS, adj. sin nariz, que no tiene narices.
NOSOLOGY, n. f. ciencia de conocer las enfermedades.
NOSOPOETICK, adj. causas productivas de las enfermedades.
Nosed, p. p. trahido por la nariz, gobernado.
NOSTRILS, f. pl. ventanas de narices.
NOT, adv. no, ni.
Not only, no solo.
Not yet, aun no.
Not at all, en ninguna manera.
Not one, ni uno.
Not a bit, ni un bocado.
Why not? porque no?
Not a drop, ni una gota.
I will not? no quiero.
Not long after, poco despues.
I shall not do it, no lo haré.
NOTABLE, adj. notable, considerable, importante.
Notable, great, or extraordinary, notable, grande, insigne, extraordinario.
A notable liar, un gran mentiroso.
A notable favour, un extraordinario favor.
NOTABLENESS, f. importancia, gravedad.
NOTABLY, adv. notablemente.
Notably well, perfectamente bien, muy bien.
NOTARIAL, adj. entregado al notario, en manos de notario.
NOTARY, f. notario, escribano.
A notary's office, oficio, oficina de escribano ú notario.
NOTATION, n. f. nota, marca, memorandum.
NOTCH, f. muesca, mella.
To NOTCH, v. a. hacer mella.
To notch hair, cortar los cabellos sin igualdad, ó desigual.

Notched,

Notched, p. p. lleno de muescas, mellado.
NOTCHING, f. entalladura.
NOTE, f. or *mark*, nota, ó señal.
Note, or remark, observacion.
Note, merit, credit, consideration, merecimiento, crédito, consideracion.
A man of great note, un hombre de mucho merecimiento, crédito, ó consideracion, hombre de cuenta.
Note, f. in *music*, nota.
To sing the notes, entonar las notas.
A note of interrogation, un punto interrogativo.
A note of admiration, un punto admirativo.
Note, or bill, cédula.
A short note, abreviatura.
To NOTE, or *observe*, v. n. observar, notar.
Noted, p. p. notado, observado.
Noted (famous) insigne, famoso.
NOTE-BOOK, n. f. libro de apuntaciones, notas, memorandum.
NOTEDLY, adv. notablemente, especialmente.
NOTHING, f. nada.
He has nothing, nada tiene.
He knows nothing, nada sabe.
God made the world out of nothing, Dios crió el mundo de nada.
He does nothing but eat, drink, and sleep, nada hace sino comer, beber, y dormir.
NOTICE, f. noticia, conocimiento.
Notice, or advice, aviso.
To have notice of a thing, tener aviso de alguna cosa.
To give notice, advertir.
NOTIFICATION, f. declaracion, notificacion.
To NOTIFY, v. a. *to give notice*, notificar, avisar, declarar, hacer saber.
Notified, adj. notificado, avisado, &c.
Notifying, f. notificacion, aviso, declaracion.
NOTION, f. or *knowledge*, conocimiento, idea.
A confused notion, una idea confusa.
Spiritual notion, un conocimiento espiritual.
A silly notion, una loca idea, ó imaginacion.
NOTIONAL, adj. ideal, que pertenece a la imaginacion.
NOTORIETY, f. pública evidencia.
NOTORIOUS, adj. notorio, evidente.
A notorious lye, una mentira clara, ó evidente.
NOTORIOUSLY, adv. evidentemente.
NOTORIOUSNESS, f. evidencia.
To NOTT, v. a. desmochar.
NOTTED, adj. *clipped*, desmochado, mocho.
NOTWITHSTANDING, adv. no obstante.
NOVATION, f. novacion.
NOVATOR, f. inventor de novedades.
NOVEL, f. novela.
Novel, adj. nuevo.
NOVELIST, f. novelero, inventor de novelas.
NOVELTY, f. novedad.
NOVEMBER, f. Noviembre.
NOVENARY, adj. *belonging to nine*, novenario.
NOUGHT, adv. *nothing*, nada.
A nought, f. un zero.
NOVICE, f. *a new soldier*, bisoño, visón.

A novice, or one that has been a year entered into a religion, novicio.
NOVICIATE, } f. noviciado.
NOVICESHIP, }
NOVITY, f. or *newness*, novedad.
NOWL, f. la parte mas alta de la cabeza.
NOUN, f. *a part of speech in grammar*, un nombre, la primera parte de la oracion, ter. gram.
To NOURISH, v. a. apacentar, nutrir, sustentear, abrigar, mantener.
Any thing that does nourish, nutritivo.
Nourished, p. p. abrigado, nutrido, sustentado.
NOURISHER, f. él que sustenta, abriga, apacenta, ó nutre.
NOURISHMENT, f. nutrimento, sustento, abrigo.
NOW, adv. ahora.
Now and then, de quando, en quando.
Just now, presently, luego, inmediatamente.
Before now, antes de ahora.
How now? como?
Now, at length, en fin, a la postre.
NO WHERE, adv. en ninguna parte.
NOXIOUS, adj. *hurtful*, venenoso, que puede dañar, ó envenenar.
NOXIOUSLY, adv. dañosamente.
NOXIOUSNESS, f. daño, nocumento.
NUBILE, adj. apta a casarse.
NUBILOUS, adj. (*cloudy*) nubloso, nublado, nubiloso, nebuloso, cubierto de nubes, ó nieblas.
NUDATION, n. f. el acto, ú accion de desnudar á uno, de desposarle, ú de ponerle en cienes.
NUDE, adj. *naked*, desnudo.
NUDITY, f. desnudez.
NUEL, f. *the upright post in a winding stair-case*, antena de caracol.
NUGATORY, adj. (*trifling*) ridiculo, impertinente, nugatorio, engañoso, frustraneo.
NUISANCE, vide **NUSANCE**.
NULL, adj. *of no force*, nulo, que no tiene fuerza.
To make null, anular.
Nullified, p. p. anulado.
NULLIFIDIAN, adj. *one of no faith, religion, or honesty*, un hombre sin honra ni religion.
To NULLIFY, v. a. anular.
NULLITY, f. nulidad.
To NUM, *to benumb*, v. a. entumecer, entorpecer.
Nummed, p. p. entumecido, entorpecido.
NUMB, adj. torpe, entumecido, privado de movimiento, u sensacion.
To NUMB, v. a. entorpecer, entumecer.
NUMBEDNESS, n. f. torpe, entumecido.
NUMBER, f. número.
To NUMBER, v. a. contar, numerar.
Numbered, p. p. contado, numerado.
NUMBERLESS, adj. innumerable, infinito.
NUMBING, f. entorpecimiento.
NUMERABLE, adj. que se puede contar, numerable.
NUMERAL, adj. numeral.
NUMERATOR, f. *a term in arithmetick*, el numerador, así llaman en la arithmé-

tica el número que se escribe en la parte superior, quando se quiere expresar algun quebrado.
NUMEROSITY, f. *multitude*, gran número, numerosidad, multitud numerosa.
NUMEROUS, adj. numeroso, grande.
NUMEROUSNESS, f. or *numerosity*, gran número, multitud.
NUMNESS, f. entorpecimiento.
NUMSCULL, f. tonto, tontazo.
NUN, f. monja, religiosa.
NUNCHEON, f. merenduela despues de la merienda.
NUNCIATURE, f. *the office of a nuncio*, nunciatura.
NUNCIO, f. *the pope's ambassador*, nuncio, embaxador del papa.
NUNCUPATIVE, adj. *verbal, by word of mouth*, verbal.
A nuncupative will, un testamento verbal.
NUNNERY, f. *a monastery of nuns*, un convento de monjas.
NUPTIAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la boda, nupcial.
NURSE, f. ama.
A wet-nurse, ama de leche.
To NURSE, v. a. criar.
To nurse a child, criar un niño.
A nurse-fellow, or one that sucks the same milk, hermano de leche, él que mama la misma leche que otro.
Nursed, p. p. criado.
To NURSEL, v. a. entretener, mantener, animar.
To nursel one in his vice, entretener, mantener, ó animar a uno en el vicio.
NURSERY, f. aposento de ama.
A nursery of trees, almaciga, tierra en que se crian las plantas de su pepita ó semilla.
A nursery, or seminary of learning, seminario.
NURSING, f. la accion de criar.
NURTURE, f. education, educacion.
To NURTURE, v. a. criar, educar.
NUSANCE, f. daño ofensa que se hace al vecino.
NUT, f. nueza.
A walnut-tree, nogal.
A hazel-nut, avellana.
A wall-nut, nuez.
A hazel-nut-tree, avellano.
A place where hazel-nuts grow, avellanal, avellanedo.
A nut-shell, cáscara de nuez.
A phistick nut, alfofigo.
A nut-kernel, meollo de nuez.
A nutmeg, nuez moscada.
A chestnut, castaña.
A chestnut-tree, castaño.
Nut-gall, agallas.
NUTRIMENT, f. sustento, alimento.
NUTRITIOUS, } nutritivo.
NUTRITIVE, }
To NUZZLE, v. a. esconder la cara como los niños en el pecho de su madre.
NYE, f. bolo, boleó, bolada.
A nye of pheasants, una volada de faisanes.
NYMPH, f. nimfa, ó nimpha.
NYMPHAL (*nymphous*) adj. lo perteneciente a las nimphas.
NOTHING, vide **NOTHING**.

O.

O, Es la letra decima quarta del alphabeto Ingles, y la quarta de las vocales; se pronuncia casi siempre como en Castellano.

O God! o Dios!

O that we were so happy, pluguiera a Dios que fuésemos tan venturosos.

O sad, o desdicha, ó que desdicha.

O brave, o bravo, que fortuna.

Oaf, f. tonto.

Oafish, adj. algo tonto.

Oafishness, f. tontería, mala gracia.

Oak, f. encina.

A grove of oaks, robledal.

The scarlet oak, or balm-oak, encina.

A grove of oaks, encinal.

Oakapple, n. f. cierto género de esponja que crece en la encina.

Oaken, adj. *made of oak*, hecho de encina.

Oakenpin, n. f. suerte de manzana.

Oaker, vide *OKRE*.

Oakham, f. estopa.

Oar of a boat, f. remo.

To row with oars, remar, vogar.

To have an oar in every boat, ser entremetido.

A pair of oars, barco de dos remos.

To OAR, v. a. remar.

Oary, adj. hecho en forma de remos, usado como remos.

Oat-cake, f. panecillo de avena.

Oaten, adj. hecho de avena.

Oath, f. juramento.

To take an oath, jurar.

Oats, f. avena, cebada.

Wild oats, avena vana, avena montesina.

Sodden with oats, avenado.

Oat-meal, f. harina de avena.

An oaten-field, avenal.

An oaten-pipe, zampona.

Oat-thistle, n. f. cierta hierba, que nosotros llamamos cardo.

Oazy; vide *Ouzy*.

Obambulation, n. f. el acto de pasear.

To OBDUCE, v. a. (obduco, Lat.) cubrir, poner una cubierta, nacer con la piel cubierta como los animales.

Obduction, n. f. el acto de cubrir, u de nacer cubierto.

Obduracy, n. f. inflexible, duro, impenitente, obstinado, cruel, &c.

Obdurate, adj. duro, terco, endurecido, cruel.

Obdurate, hard, or obstinate, obstinado, endurecido.

To OBDURATE, v. a. *to harden*, endurecer, hacer, inflexible.

Obdurateness, f. endurecimiento, obstinacion.

Obedience, f. obediencia.

Obedient, adj. obediente.

To be obedient, ser obediente.

Obediently, adv. obedientemente.

Obeisance, f. reverencia que se hace a una persona, ó prosternacion.

Obelisk, f. obelisco.

Obequitation, n. f. el acto de cabalcar.

OBERRATION, n. f. el acto de ir de una parte a otra, de vagamundear.

OBESSE, adj. gordo, cargado de carne.

OBESNESS, } n. f. morbidez, gordura.

OBESITY, }

To OBEY, v. a. obedecer.

To obey God's commands, obedecer á los mandamientos de Dios.

Obedy, p. p. obedecido.

I will be obeyed, quiero ser obedecido.

OBJECT, f. objeto.

A pleasant object of the sight, un objeto agradable a la vista.

To OBJECT, v. a. oponer, objetar.

Objected, p. p. opuesto, objetado.

OBJECTING, f. la accion de objetar, ó oponer.

OBJECTION, f. objeccion, oposicion, réplica, dificultad.

Objection or reproach, reproche, acusacion.

OBJECTER, f. él que reprocha, ó hace la objeccion, ó oposicion.

OBJECTIVE, adj. objetivo, opuesto.

OBIT, f. exequias.

To OBJURGATE, v. a. *to chide*, reprehender, censurar.

OBJURGATION, f. *or reproof*, censura, reproche, reprehension.

OBJURGATORY, adj. lleno de censuras, reprehensiones, ó reproches.

OBLATE, adj. chato á los polos.

OBLATION, f. oblacion, ofrenda.

OBLIGATION, f. *or delight*, placer, júbilo, alegría.

OBLIGATION, f. obligacion, acto público.

A strict obligation, una estrecha obligacion.

OBLIGATORY, adj. obligatorio.

To OBLIGE, v. a. obligar, constreñir.

Obliged, p. p. obligado, constreñido.

OBLIGEE, f. la persona a quien se ha hecho la obligacion.

OBLIGEMENT, f. obligacion, obligacion.

OBLIGER, f. *a law-term*, la persona que se obliga, ó que está obligada.

OBLIGING, f. la accion de obligar, obligatorio.

OBLIGINGLY, adv. civilmente, cortesmente.

OBLIGINGNESS, f. civilidad, cortesía, urbanidad.

OBLIQUE, adj. obliquo.

OBLIQUELY, adv. de una manera obliqua.

OBLIQUENESS, } f. obliquidad.

OBLIQUITY, }

To OBLITERATE, v. a. *or blot out*, borrar, olvidar.

Obliterated, p. p. borrado, olvidado.

OBLITERATION, f. la accion de borrar.

OBLIVION, f. *or forgetfulness*, olvido.

OBLIVIOUS, adj. olvidadizo.

OBLOCUTOR, f. *or back-biter*, un maldiciente.

OBLONG, adj. que es mas largo que ancho.

OBLOQUIOUS, adj. *or slandering*, maldiciente, que murmura.

OBLOQUY, f. *or slander*, malediciencia, murmuracion.

OBNOXIOUS, adj. sujeto.

OBNOXIOUSNESS, f. disposicion para la ofensa.

To OBNUBILATE, v. a. *or darken with clouds*, escurecer.

Obnubilated, p. p. escurecido.

OBNUBILATION, f. escurecimiento.

OBOLE, f. óbolo, doce granos en la farmacia.

OBREPTION, f. *creeping in*, la accion de entremeterse.

OBREPTIOUS, adj. *creep in upon*, subreicio.

To OBROGATE, v. a. obrogar, proclamar contra la ley, proclamar una ley contraria para destruir la existente.

OBSCENE, adj. obsceno, immodesto, impuro.

OBSCENELY, adj. obscenamente, impuramente, puercamente.

OBSCENITY, f. immodestia, impuridad.

OBSCURATION, n. f. el acto de escurecer.

OBSCURE, adj. *dark*, obscuro, tenebroso, difícil de entender, no conocido.

An obscure, or mean birth, un nacimiento obscuro y bajo.

To live in an obscure condition, vivir en una condicion obscura, ó sin crédito.

To OBSCURE, v. a. *or to darken*, escurecer, hacer obscuro.

Obscured, p. p. escurecido.

OBSCURELY, adv. escuramente.

OBSCURENESS, } n. f. obscuridad, carencia de luz.

OBSCURITY, }

Obscuring, f. escurecimiento.

OBSCURITY, f. *or darkness*, escurecimiento, obscuridad.

To OBSECRATE, v. a. suplicar, rogar.

OBSECRATION, f. *or supplication*, suplica, ruego, obsecracion.

OBSEQUIES, f. pl. *funeral solemnities*, obsequias, exequias. oficio de difuntos.

OBSEQUIOUS, adj. *complaisant*, obsequioso, que procura contentar, placer, ó agradar.

OBSEQUIOUSLY, adv. *or with complaisance*, con agrado, placer ó contento.

Obsequiously (dutifully) con obediencia y sumision.

OBSEQUIOUSNESS, f. obsequio, reverencia.

OBSERVABLE, adj. digno de ser observado ó señalado.

OBSERVANCE, f. observancia.

Observance, or respect, respeto, sumision.

OBSERVANT, adj. observante.

OBSERVANTS, f. pl. la orden de los frailes Franciscanos.

OBSERVATION, f. observacion.

OBSERVATOR, f. observador.

OBSERVATORY, f. lugar hecho para observaciones astronómicas.

To OBSERVE, v. a. observar, notar, reparar.

To observe, or study, observar, cuidar, estudiar.

Observed, p. p. observado, notado, reparado, cuidado.

OBSERVER, f. un observante, él que observa, ó guarda.

Observing.

Observing, f. la acción de observar, notar, &c.
OBSESSED, adj. obseso, esto es acompañado de un mal espíritu, ó atormentado de un mal espíritu.
OBSIDIONAL, adj. perteneciente a un asedio.
OBSOLETE, adj. desusado, antiquado, ó ya no usado, obsoleto.
An obsolete word, una palabra desusada.
OBSTACLE, f. *hindrance*, impedimento, obstáculo, embarazo, inconveniente.
OBSTETRICATION, n. f. } el oficio, ú
OBSTETRICK, adj. } empleo de una comadre; partera.
OBSTINACY, f. obstinación, contumacia, pertinacia, porfía, terquedad en el ánimo, y perseverancia en el error.
OBSTINATE, adj. *stubborn*, contumaz, obstinado, porfiado, acio, terco.
OBSTINATELY, adv. con contumacia, obstinadamente.
OBSTREPEROUS, adj. ruidoso, vocinglero.
OBSTREPEROUSLY, adv. con ruido.
TO OBSTRUCT, v. a. *to hinder*, opilar, impedir.
Obstructed, p. p. opilado, impedido.
Obstructing, f. la acción de impedir.
OBSTRUCTION, f. impedimento, obstáculo, opilación, obstrucción.
OBSTRUCTIVE, adj. lo que impide.
OBSTRUCTOR, f. lo que opila, ó impide.
TO OBSTUPEFY, vide **STUPEFY**.
TO OBTAIN, v. a. conseguir, ganar, adquirir, alcanzar, impetrar, recabar, obtener.
To obtain one's pardon, alcanzar uno su perdón.
To obtain the victory, ganar la victoria.
Obtained, p. p. conseguido, alcanzado, ganado, adquirido, impetrado, obtenido, recabado.
Obtaining, f. la acción de conseguir, ganar, impetrar, alcanzar, &c.
TO OBTEMPERATE, v. a. obedecer.
OBTEMPERATION, f. *obeying*, obediencia.
TO OBTENEBRATE, v. a. vide **TO DARKEN**.
TO OBTEST, vide **TO INTREAT**.
OBTESTATION, f. *earnest intreaty*, ruego, plegaria, suplicación con instancia.
OBTRECTION, f. murmuración, male-dicencia.
TO OBTRUDE, v. a. *to impose, to offer against the will*, dar ó presentar alguna cosa á alguno por fuerza, y contra su voluntad.
Obtruded, p. p. dado ó presentado por fuerza, ó contra voluntad.
OBTRUDER, f. el que da ó presenta contra la voluntad del á quien se da.
OBTRUDING, f. la acción de dar ó presentar, contra la voluntad del á quien se presenta ó se da.
OBTUSE (*blunt*) adj. obtuso.
OBTUSELY, adv. obtusamente.
OBVENTION, f. (*church revenues*) renta eclesiástica.
TO OBVERT, v. a. (*obverso*, Lat.) volver házie.
TO OBVIATE, v. a. prevenir, estorvar, evitar, obviar, antever.
To obviate a danger, evitar un peligro.
Obviated, p. p. obviado, evitado, prevenido, estorvado, antevisto.
Obviating, f. la acción de prevenir, obviar, estorvar, ó antever.

OBVIOUS, adj. (*common, ordinary*) común, ordinario, fácil de hallar ó entender.
TO OBUMBRATE, v. a. *to over-shadow*, cobijar, cubrir, obumbrar.
OBUMBRATION, f. la acción de obumbrar ó cobijar.
OCCASION, f. causa, ocasión, oportunidad.
To give occasion, ocasionar, dar ocasión.
To take occasion, tomar la ocasión, ó oportunidad.
TO OCCASION, v. a. causar, ocasionar.
OCCASIONAL, adj. *done by chance*, hecho casualmente.
OCCASIONALLY, adv. accidentalmente, ó casualmente.
OCCASIONER, n. f. promotor, el que da ocasión ú causa accidentalmente, ú con designio é intención.
Occasioned, p. p. ocasionado, causado.
OCCECATION, n. f. *the act of blinding, or making blind*, el acto de cegar, ú de hacer ciego.
OCCIDENT, f. *west*, occidente.
OCCIDENTAL (*western*) adj. occidental.
OCCIDUOUS, adj. *decaying*, caduce, que va declinado.
OCCIPUT, f. la parte detras de la cabeza.
OCCISION, f. *killing*, occisión, muerte, matanza, estrago.
TO OCCLUDE, v. a. *to shut up*, encerrar, encarcelar, enprisionar.
OCCLUDE, adj. *shut up, closed*, encerrado, encarcelado, enprisionado.
OCCLUSION, n. f. *the act of shutting up*, el acto de encerrar, encarcelar, enprisionar, &c.
OCCULT, adj. oculto, secreto, escondido.
OCCUPANT, f. *or possessor*, poseedor, que está en posesión, ó que tiene posesión de alguna cosa.
OCCUPATION, f. *business, or employ*, ocupación, empleo, negocio.
Occupation, or tenure of a land, posesión de alguna tierra ó estado.
OCCUPATIVE, adj. ocupativo.
An occupative field, in the sense of the law, un campo abandonado del qual uno ha tomado posesión.
Occupied, p. p. ocupado, usado, negociado.
OCCUPIER, f. (*of land*) el poseedor, ó el que tiene el usufruto de una posesión.
TO OCCUPY, v. a. ocupar, usar, emplear.
To occupy, or enjoy a woman, gozar de una muger.
To occupy, or trade, traficar, negociar.
TO OCCUR, v. n. *to offer itself*, ocurrir, suceder, presentarse, ofrecerse.
OCCURRENCE, f. *or occasion*, ocurrencia, ocasión, coyuntura.
Occurrence, f. or event, acontecimiento, acaecimiento, suceso.
Occurring, adj. que acontece ó acaece.
OCEAN, f. océano.
OCEANICK, adj. lo perteneciente al océano.
OCRE, f. almagre.
OCTANGULAR, *or eight-cornered*, adj. octángulo, que tiene ocho ángulos.
OCTAGON, f. figura que tiene ocho lados ó ángulos, octágono.
OCTAVE, f. octava.
OCTAVO, f. octavo.
An octavo book, un libro en octavo.
OCTENNIAL, adj. *of eight years*, de ocho años.
OCTOBER, f. *the month*, Octubre.
OCTOHEDRICAL, adj. *having eight sides*, que tiene ocho lados.
OCTONARY, adj. *belonging to eight*, que

pertenece al número octavo.
OCULAR, adj. *belonging to the eye*, ocular, que pertenece a los ojos.
OCULARLY, adv. ocularmente.
OCULIST, f. un oculista, el que cura el mal de los ojos.
OCULUS-CHRISTI, f. *wild clary*, ormiño.
ODD, adj. *not even*, nones, número desigual.
An odd number, un número desigual.
To play at the game called even and odd, jugar a pares ó nones.
Odd, or strange, extraño, extravagante, extraordinario.
An odd sort of a thing, cosa extravagante.
ODDLY, adv. extravagantemente.
ODDNESS, f. extravagancia.
ODDS, f. pl. *difference, or disparity*, diferencia, desigualdad, disparidad.
Odds, difference, quarrel, querella.
To be at odds, tener querella, disputa.
ODE, f. *a song, or lyric poem*, oda, verso lírico.
ODIOUS, adj. *detestable*, odioso, detestable.
ODIOUSLY, adv. con odio, con rencor, con malicia.
ODIOUSNESS, f. enormidad, calidad odiosa ó detestable.
The odiousness of the fact, la enormidad del hecho.
ODIUM, f. odio.
Odium, f. or fault, falta.
To cast the odium upon one, echar la falta a uno.
ODORIFEROUS, adj. *sweet smelling*, odorífero.
ODOROUS, adj. oloroso.
ODOUR, f. *or sweet smell*, buen olor.
OECONOMICAL, } adj. *belonging to oeconomy*, lo perteneciente a la economía.
OECONOMICK, }
OECONOMY, f. economía.
OECCUMENICAL, adj. (*general*) ecuménico, general, universal.
An oecumenical council, un concilio general ó universal.
OEDEMA, n. f. tumor, hinchazon, blanda, edema.
OEDEMATICK, } adj. perteneciente a un
OEDEMATOUS, } tumor que nosotros llamamos, edema.
OESOPHAGUS, f. esófago, boca del estómago.
OF, prep. de, ó del.
The glory of God, la gloria de Dios.
The duty of a man, la obligación del hombre.
The vanity of mankind, la vanidad del género humano.
Of all things, sobre todo.
A man ill-spoken of, un hombre de mala reputación.
Of old, antiguamente.
OFF, prep. lexos.
Far off, lexos.
To leave off, desistir.
OFFAL, f. relieves, fragmentos.
OFFENCE, f. falta, delito, culpa, crimen, pecado, ofensa.
Offence, or affront, ofensa, afrenta, injuria.
To give offence, ofender, injuriar, afrentar.
To give offence, or to take pet, ofenderse.
Offence, f. or scandal, escándalo.
OFFENCELESS, adj. inofensivo, que no daña.
TO OFFEND, v. a. *to injure, or affront*, afrentar, injuriar, ofender.
To offend, or commit a fault, ofender, cometer,

meter, culpa, errar.
Offended, p. p. ofendido, provocado, injuriado.
OFFENDER, f. delinquente, culpado, reo, el que ha cometido algun delito ó crimen, mal hechor.
OFFENDING, f. la accion de ofender, provocar, &c.
OFFENSIVE, adj. injurioso, ofensivo, provocativo.
Offensive (hurtful) malo, dañoso.
Offensive arms, armas ofensivas.
OFFENSIVELY, adv. ofensivamente.
OFFER, or *proffer*, f. ofrecimiento.
To OFFER, or *present*, v. a. ofrecer, ó presentar.
To offer a battle, presentar batalla.
To offer, v. n. or *undertake*, ofrecerse, empeñarse.
Offered, p. p. ofrecido.
Offering, f. la accion de ofrecer.
An offering, f. una oblacion, oferta, ofrecimiento.
OFFERTORY, f. *that part of the mass where the offering is made*, ofertorio.
OFFICE, f. *place or employment*, oficio, puesto, empleo.
The secretary's office, la secretaría, ó cava-chuela.
Office, f. *turn or service*, servicio, placer.
To do a good or bad office, hacer a uno un buen servicio, ó mala obra.
Office, or *divine service*, oficio divino.
To bear an office, administrar el oficio.
OFFICER, f. oficial, el que tiene un oficio ú empleo.
OFFICIAL, f. el juez de una corte episcopal.
Official, adj. que pertenece al oficio.
Official, adj. ceremonioso, amigable.
To OFFICIATE, v. a. or *perform the divine service*, oficiar, ó decir el oficio divino.
OFFICIOUS, adj. (*friendly*) amigable.
OFFICIOUSLY, adv. amigablemente.
OFFICIOUSNESS, f. la buena inclinacion para servir a uno.
OFFSPRING, f. (*progeny*) casta, descendencia, ralea, raza.
To OFFUSCATE, v. a. or *make dark*, ofuscar, escurecer.
Offuscated, p. p. escurecido, ofuscado.
Offuscating, f. la accion de ofuscar ó escurecer.
OFFT, } adv. muchas veces, amenudo.
OFFTEN, }
As often as, cada y quando.
So often, amenudo.
How often, quantas veces.
Not often, raramente, pocas veces, raras veces.
To use often, v. a. frecuentar.
Often used, p. p. frecuentado.
Often-times, muchas veces.
OFFWARD, f. (*a sea-term*) toward the sea, házia la mar.
To sail to the oftward, hacerse a la vela, alexarse de tierra.
OGLE, f. ojeada amorosa.
To OGLE, v. a. mirar amorosamente.
OGLER, f. el que mira amorosamente.
Ogling, f. la accion de mirar amorosamente.
OGLIO, f. *a Spanish dish, made up of all manner of meat, fowls, &c.* olla podrida.
OH, vide O.
OH, f. azeite.
An oil-bottle, cruise, or other vessel of oil, azeitería, alcuza.
A seller or maker of oil, azeitero.

Oil of balm, azeite de bálsamo.
Sallad oil, azeite.
To OIL, v. a. untar con azeite, azeitar.
OIL-COLOUR, n. f. color de azeite.
OILED, adj. oleado.
OILET-HOLE, f. ojal.
OILINESS, f. talidad grassa ó gorda.
OIL-MAN, f. azeitero, el que tráfica en azeite.
OILY, adj. azeitoso.
An oily tongue, el que habla a su favor, y se defiende muy bien.
To OINT, v. f. untar.
OINTMENT, f. ungüento.
OISTER, f. ostra, ostrea, ostrion.
OKER, f. almagre, ó almagra.
To mark with red oker, almagrar, enalmagrar.
Marked with red oker, enalmagrado, almagrado.
OLD, adj. *ancient*, anciano, viejo, antiguo.
An old man, un hombre viejo.
An old woman, una muger vieja.
Old, or worn, adj. viejo, usado.
Old, or obsolete, obsoleto, antiquado, ya no usado.
Old age, vejez.
To grow old, or aged, envejecer, ir a viejo.
Grown old, envejecido.
Old nick, el diablo.
Old friend, amigo viejo.
Old men of times past, antiguos, viejos, pasados.
OLDER, adj. comp. of *old*, mas viejo.
OLDEST, adj. sup. of *old*, muy viejo, antiquísimo.
OLDISH, adj. algo viejo.
OLDNESS, f. antiquity, antigüedad, anciania, vejez.
OLEAGENOUS, adj. or *oily*, lleno de azeite.
OLEANDER, f. adelfa.
OLEASTER, f. azebuche, olivio silvestre.
OLIO, vide OGLIO.
OLIGARCHICAL, adj. *governed by a few*, oligárquico, gobernado de pocas personas nobles.
OLIGARCHY, f. oligarquía, gobierno de algunas personas principales.
OLIVASTER, adj. *the colour of the olive*, de color de oliva.
OLIVE, f. azeituna, oliva.
An olive in pickle, azeituna en adobo.
A grove of olive-trees, azeitunal.
A wild olive-tree, f. azebuche.
Olive-colour, azeitunado.
An olive-tree, oliva, azeituno, olivo.
A grove of wild-olive trees, f. azebuchal.
OLIVITY, f. (*the time of gathering olives*) el tiempo de coger las azeitunas.
OLYMPIAD, f. *the space of four years*, la olimpiada, espacio de quatro años.
OLYMPUS, f. (*an high hill in Thessaly*) el monte Olimpo.
OMBRE, f. *the game at cards*, el juego del hombre.
OMBRAGE, vide UMBRAGE.
OMELET, f. huevos y tozino, duelos y quebrantos, una tortilla de huevos.
OMEN, f. aguero, presagio, pronóstico.
OMENTUM, f. *the cawl enwrapping the bowels*, el abdomen.
OMER, n. f. medida que usan los judios, de tres juntas y media.
To OMINATE, v. a. *to foretell*, pronosticar, augurar.
Ominated, p. p. pronosticado, augurado.
OMINOUS, adj. mal agüero, ó pronóstico

fatal.
OMINOUSLY, adv. con mal agüero.
OMISSION, f. omisión, olvido, negligencia.
To OMIT, v. a. omitir, olvidar.
He omits nothing, nada omite ó olvida.
Omitted, p. p. omitido, olvidado.
Omitting, f. dexamiento.
OMNIFARIOUS, adj. de diversas maneras, de diversos modos, y formas.
OMNIFORM, adj. de diversas figuras, ú formas.
OMNIGENOUS, adj. de toda especie, de todo género.
OMNIPARENT, adj. *that brings forth all things*, que produce todas las cosas.
OMNIPARITY, n. f. igualdad general, dividido generalmente igual.
OMNIPOTENCE, f. omnipotencia.
OMNIPOTENT, adj. or *almighty*, omnipotente, que puede todo.
OMNIPOTENTLY, adv. omnipotentemente.
OMNIPRESENCE, f. *immensity*, inmensidad, que tiene todo presente.
OMNIPRESENT, adj. omnipresente, que es presente en todas partes.
OMNISCIENCY, f. conocimiento de toda cosa.
OMNISCIENT, adj. que sabe todo.
OMOPLATE, f. (*the shoulder-blade*) omoplato, los dos huesos de la espaldilla.
OR, or upon, prep. sobre, encima.
On, or go on, adelante.
On the right hand, a man derecha, ó a la derecha.
On foot, a pie.
On horseback, a caballo.
On purpose, adrede, ó aposta.
On the contrary, al contrario.
On the one side, de un lado.
On a sudden, de improviso.
To go on, ir adelante.
On high, de alto.
On that side, de la otra banda, del otro cabo.
ONCE, adv. una vez.
More than once, mas de una vez.
At once, de un golpe, de una vez.
Once, or formerly, antiguamente.
ONE, adj. uno, una.
There is but one man, no hay mas de un hombre.
One or other, el uno ú el otro.
One only, único.
One thing, una cosa.
To make one, ser del número.
One by one, uno a uno, uno por uno.
Every one, cada uno.
Any one, alguno, qualquiera.
One-handed, manco, que no tiene mas de una mano.
One-eyed, adj. tuerto, que no tiene mas que un ojo.
ONLY, adv. solamente.
ONORARY, adj. *serving for burden or carriage*, de carga.
To ONERATE, v. a. onerar, cargar.
Onerated, p. p. onerado, cargado.
ONION, f. cebolla.
ONLY, adv. solamente.
Only, adj. *from one, alone*, solo, único.
He is the only man that, &c. es el único hombre que, &c.
My only desire is that, &c. mi solo deseo es que, &c.
ONSET, f. acometida, arremetida, assalto.
To ONSET, v. a. arremeter, acometer, cerrar, assaltar.

ONWARD,

ONWARD, adv. adelante.
To come onward, acercarse.
To go onward, proseguir, avanzar.
ONYX, f. *a precious stone*, fuerte de piedra preciosa, ó de ágata obscura llamada onique.
Ooze, f. lodo, cieno.
COZY, adj. lodoso, cenagoso.
Oozy ground, tierra cenagosa ó loda.
OPACITY, f. *the contrary to transparency*, oscuridad, opacidad.
OPACOUS, adj. opaco, obscuro.
OPAL, f. *a precious stone*, piedra preciosa, llamada opalo.
OPAQUE, adj. opaco, obscuro.
OPEN, adj. abierto.
Open (evident) adj. manifiesto, claro, evidente.
A little open, entre abierto.
To lie open or exposed to some danger, estar expuesto a algun peligro.
With open and main force, con violencia, con fuerza abierta.
Open weather, tiempo sereno.
Open-hearted, sincero, sin doblez.
To OPEN, v. a. abrir.
Opened, abierto, manifestado, descubierto.
OPENER, f. abridor.
OPEN-ARSE, f. (*medlar*) nispero, nispera, nispera, nispola; es una especie de fruta de invierno.
OPENING, f. abertura, ó la acción de abrir.
The opening of the campaign, el principio de la campaña.
Opening, adj. aperitivo, laxativo.
OPENLY, adv. abiertamente, manifestamente, publicamente, descubiertamente.
To speak openly, or freely, hablar abiertamente.
OPENNESS, f. *or freedom*, libertad, sinceridad.
OPERA, f. una ópera.
To OPERATE, v. a. *to work*, obrar, trabajar.
OPERATION, f. operación, obra.
They are very slow in their operations, van muy de espacio en sus obras ó operaciones.
OPERATIVE, adj. *or working*, que opera, hablando de remedios.
OPERATOR, f. obrero, trabajador, jornalero, manobre.
OPEROUS, adj. *laborious*, laborioso, que trabaja mucho.
OPHTHALMY, f. *an inflammation of the outermost skin of the eye*, ophthalmia, inflamación de ojos.
OPHTHALMICKS, f. pl. remedio para curar la ophthalmia, ó la inflamación de los ojos.
OPIATE, f. medicina para hacer dormir, que se hace del zumo de las flores llamadas adormideras.
OPINATION, f. la acción de opinar.
To OPINE, v. a. opinar, dar su aviso, declarar su opinion.
OPINER, f. *who gives his opinion*, él que da su opinion.
OPINIATIVE, adj. *according to his own humour*, porfiado, terco, obstinado, opinante, que mantiene fuertemente su dictamen.
OPINIATIVENESS, f. obstinación.
OPINING, f. (*from to opine*) la acción de dar su aviso, ó opinion.
OPINION, f. *judgment, sentiments, or thoughts*, opinion, aviso, sentimiento, jui-

cio, parecer.
That is my opinion, ésa es mi opinion.
I am of a contrary opinion, soy de contrario parecer.
According to the opinion of the learned, segun la opinion de los sabios.
Opinion, f. *or belief*, creencia.
To broach new opinions, sembrar nuevas opiniones.
To OPINION, v. a. estar de opinion, tener opinion, juzgar.
OPINIONATIVENESS, f. terquedad, obstinación.
OPINIONATIVELY, adv. obstinadamente, porfiadamente.
OPIMUM, f. ópio, el zumo de las adormideras ó la lágrima que naturalmente destila de ellas, que sirve de remedio para conciliar el sueño.
OPO-BALSAMUM, f. *the gum distilling from the balm-tree*, goma, ó bálsamo.
OPPIDAN, f. *a school-word for a town boy*, estudiante de la villa.
To OPPILE, v. a. *or obstruct*, opilar, tapar, y cerrar los conductos del cuerpo humano.
Oppilated, p. p. opilado.
OPPILATION, f. *or green sickness*, opilación.
OPPONENT, f. oponente, término aulico.
OPPORTUNE, adj. cómodo, conveniente, oportuno.
OPPORTUNELY, adv. comodamente, convenientemente.
OPPORTUNITY, f. *or occasion*, oportunidad, comodidad, ocasión.
Prov. Opportunity makes the thief, la ocasión hace al ladrón.
To seek opportunity, or occasion, buscar, ó procurar ocasión.
To OPPOSE, v. a. contraponer, oponer, resistir, contrastar.
To oppose one's self to a thing, oponerse.
He opposes all my designs, se opone a todos mis designios.
Opposed, p. p. contrapuesto, opuesto, resistido.
OPPOSER, f. él que se opone, adversario, antagonista.
OPPOSITE, adj. contrario, opuesto.
Opposite, adv. *or over-against*, enfrente.
Opposites, or contraries, contrarios, opuestos.
OPPOSITELY, adv. opuestamente, enfrente.
OPPOSITION, f. oposición, resistencia, contrariedad, obstáculo.
To OPRESS, v. a. oprimir.
To oppress the innocent, oprimir al inocente.
Oppressed, p. p. oprimido.
Oppressing, f. la acción de oprimir, ó opresión.
OPPRESSION, f. opresión.
OPPRESSIVE, adj. que oprime.
OPPRESSOR, f. opresor.
OPPROBRIOUS, adj. *reproachful*, injurioso.
OPPROBRIUM, f. *or reproach*, opróbrío, infamia, injuria, ofensa.
To OPPUGN, v. a. opugnar, impugnar, oponerse.
To oppugn, or oppose an opinion, oponerse, ó impugnar una opinion.
Oppugned, p. p. opugnado, impugnado.
OPFUGNER, f. opugnador, impugnador, adversario.
OPTABLE, adj. deseable, apeteable, que se puede desear, apetecer.
OPTATIVE-MOOD, adj. optativo, término

de la gramática.
OPTICA, vide **OPTICKS**.
OPTICAL, *or optick*, adj. óptico, perteneciente a la vista.
OPTICIAN, f. él que labra en vidrios por la óptica.
OPTICKS, f. pl. *the optick science*, la óptica.
OPTIMACY, n. f. (*optimates*, Lat.) nobleza, el cuerpo de los nobles.
OPTIMITY, n. f. lo mejor.
OPTION, f. *or choice*, elección.
OPULENCE, f. opulencia, riqueza.
A man of great opulence, un hombre de mucha opulencia, ó riqueza.
OPULENT, adj. *or wealthy*, opulento, rico, abundante de bienes de fortuna.
OPULENTLY, adv. ricamente, opulentamente.
OR, conj. disjunc. ó, ú, conjunción disjuntiva.
More, or less, mas, ó menos.
Or (gold in heraldry) f. oro.
Or else, ó bien, sino.
Do that, or you will be chastized, haga eso, sino será castigado; haz eso, ú serás castigado.
ORA, or ORE, f. *a sort of Saxon coin*, fuerte de moneda entre los Saxones en Inglaterra.
ORACH, f. (*an herb*) armoles, armuelles.
ORACLE, f. oráculo.
ORACULAR, } adj. de oráculo.
ORACULOUS, }
ORAGE, f. vide **ORACH**.
ORAL, adj. *belonging to the mouth*, vocal, ó lo perteneciente a la boca.
An oral prayer, una oración vocal.
ORALLY, adv. vocalmente.
ORANGE, f. naranja.
An orange-tree, f. naranjo.
An orange-garden, naranjal.
A China orange, naranja de la China.
Orange-flower water, agua de flor de naranja, ó de azahar.
Orange-colour, anaranjado.
Spotted with oranges, naranjado.
Flowers of oranges, azahar.
ORANGERY, f. *a sort of perfume*, saumero hecho de la flor de las naranjas.
ORATION, f. (*speech*) oración, arenga.
To make an oration, arengar, hacer una plática.
ORATOR, f. orador.
Orator-like, como orador.
Orator, or petitioner, a law term, suplicante.
ORATORIALS, f. pl. *a religious fraternity, or order*, los frailes del oratorio.
ORATORY, f. *the art of making public speeches*, la arte oratoria.
An oratory to pray in, un oratorio, ó capilla.
ORB, f. orbe, esfera.
ORBICULAR, adj. round, redondo.
ORBICULARLY, adv. redondamente, orbicularmente.
ORBIT, f. órbita.
ORBITT, f. falta de hijos.
ORCHARD, f. huerta, huerto, vergel.
ORCHESTRA, f. *the place where the musicians sit*, el lugar donde se asientan los músicos, el coro.
ORCHIS, f. *or dog-stone, an herb*, ancaza la cargama.
To ORDAIN, v. a. *to appoint*, ordenar, apuntar, mandar, señalar.
Ordained, p. p. ordenado, apuntado, &c.
ORDAINER,

ORDAINER, f. ordenador.
Ordaining, f. ordenanza, mandamiento.
ORDER, f. orden, disposicion.
He that sets in order, ordenador, él que compone, alinador, compoñedor.
To set in order, poner en orden, ordenar, alinar, componer, disponer.
To put out of order, desordenar, poner en desorden, ó confusion.
Order, manner, or custom, orden, manera, costumbre.
In order to, adv. con designio, con intento, de industria.
Order, a command from a superior, mandamiento.
Order, a religious order, orden de religiosos.
A military order, orden militar.
To confer the orders, dar, ó conferir las órdenes.
To ORDER, v. a. *to correct, to punish*, castigar, corregir.
To ORDER, v. a. ordenar, mandar.
Ordered, p. p. dispuesto, ordenado, mandado, castigado.
A well-ordered house, una casa bien ordenada.
ORDERER, f. compoñedor, él que alina, ó ordena.
Ordering, f. la accion de ordenar, ó mandar.
ORDERLY, adv. en orden, ordenadamente, regularmente.
ORDINAL, adj. *of order*, ordinal.
An ordinal number, as first, second, &c. un número ordinal, como primero, segundo, &c.
ORDINANCE, f. *a law*, ley, estatuto.
ORDINARILY, adv. *usually*, ordinariamente, usualmente.
ORDINARY, adj. usual, ordinario, comun, frecuente.
Ordinary, adj. *mean, common*, ordinario, baxo, simple, vulgar, mediocre.
Ordinary, f. *or victualling-house*, un bodega, ó cocina donde aderezan la comida.
Later than ordinary, mas tarde que al ordinario.
ORDINATION, f. (*from to ordain*) ordenacion, ó la accion de ordenar, ó conferir las órdenes.
ORDNANCE, f. artillería.
A master of the ordnance, general de la artillería.
A piece of ordnance, pieza de artillería, cañon.
ORDURE, f. (*filth in general*) suciedad, estiércol, cámara.
O'ER, prep. *an abbreviation of over*, sobre, encima.
ORGAL, f. *the lees of wine*, las heces del vino.
ORGIL, n. f. restitucion de los bienes, dinero, ú otra cosa que el ladron ha hurtado con violencia, si el robo ha sido cometido de dia.
ORGAN, } f. órgano.
ORGANE, }
The organs of the senses, los órganos de los sentidos.
To play on the organs, tañer los órganos.
An organ-player, f. organista.
One that makes or sells organs, organero.
Organ-pipes, flautas de órganos.
ORGANICAL, } adj. orgánico.
ORGANICK, }
ORGANIST, f. organista.
ORGANISM, }
ORGANIZATION, } f. organizacion.
To ORGANIZE, v. a. *to form the organs*,
 PART II.

organizar.

Organized, p. p. organizado.
ORGANLINE, f. *a sort of ling, or salt fish*, cierto género de abadejo.
ORGANY, f. (*wild marjoram*) oregano.
ORGASM, f. vehemencia improvisa.
ORGIES, f. pl. *revells instituted to the honour of Bacchus*, fiestas y sacrificios instituidos al dios Baco.
ORGILLOUS, adj. orgulloso, sobervio, vano, fantástico, &c.
ORICHALC, f. *a copper-metal like gold*, oricalco, alaton.
ORIENT, f. (*the east*) oriente.
An orient-pearl, perla del oriente, ó oriental.
ORIENTAL, adj. *eastern*, oriental.
Oriental-pearls, perlas orientales.
ORIENTALLY, adv. por la parte oriental.
ORIFICE, f. orificio, abertura, boca.
The orifice of the stomach, el orificio, ó boca del estómago.
ORIGIN, f. origen.
ORIGINAL, adj. original.
ORIGINALLY, adv. originalmente.
ORIGINARY, adj. originario.
ORIGINE, f. origen.
To ORIGINATE, v. a. originarse, producir, causar la primera existencia.
ORION, f. *a constellation*, orion, una de las diez y seis constelaciones que llaman australes.
ORISON, f. oracion.
ORK, f. *a sea-monster*, monstruo marino semejante a la ballena.
Ork, f. *a kind of sea-vessel*, hurca.
ORLE, f. orla, término de blason.
ORLOP, f. la cubierta de un navío.
ORNAMENT, f. arreo, ornamento, compostura, adorno.
To ORNAMENT, v. a. adornar, hermo-sear.
ORNAMENTAL, adj. ornamental.
ORNAMENTALLY, adv. ornamentalmente.
Ornamented, p. p. ornado, parado, adornado.
ORNATURE, f. vide **ORNAMENT**.
ORPHAN, f. (*fatherless child*) un huérfano que no tiene padre, ni madre.
Orphan, adj. sin padre ni madre.
ORPHANISM, f. el estado del huérfano, orfandad.
ORPIMENT, f. oropimente, metal amarillo, que tira a pardo, y se halla en las minas de plata y oro; es un veneno muy corrosivo.
ORPIN, } f. *a sort of herb*, acebar cico-
ORPINE, } trino, ó cicotrina hierba.
ORRERY, f. instrumento, ó máquina astronómica así llamada.
ORTHODOX, adj. ortodoxo, que tiene la verdadera fe, ó creencia.
ORTHODOXY, f. *a true belief*, verdadera fe, ó creencia.
ORTHOGRAPHICAL, adj. lo perteneciente a la ortografía.
ORTHOGRAPHER, n. f. orthographo que escribe y pronuncia segun las reglas de orthographía.
To ORTHOGRAPHIZE, v. a. escribir con ortografía.
ORTHOGRAPHY, f. ortografía.
ORTOLAN, f. hortulano, páxaro delicado para comer.
ORVAL, f. *a plant*, ormiño.
ORVIETAN, f. contraveneno, antídoto.
OSCILLATION, n. f. continuo movi-

ento.

OSCILLATORY, adj. incesante movi-
 ento, como la péndula del reloj.
OSCITANCY, } f. *negligency*, negligencia,
OSCITATION, } pereza.
OSIER, f. bunbrera, nimblera.
An osier-twigg, vimbre, nimbres.
OSPREY, f. *a sort of ravenous bird*, agui-
 lucho marino.
OSSIFRAGE, f. *the bone-breaker eagle*, el
 águila, ó avestruz que rompe y quiebra
 los huesos.
To OSSIFY, v. a. mudar en hueso.
OSSUARY, f. *a place for bones*, ossario.
OSTENTATION, f. *vain boasting*, ostenta-
 cion, vanagloria, vanidad.
OSTENTATIOUS, adj. *set out for show*,
 lleno de fasto y ostentacion.
OSTENTATIVE, adj. vano, sobervio.
OSTENTATOR, f. *boaster*, él que se vanta,
 ufano, ó se vanagloria.
OSTEOLOGY, f. *a discourse on the nature
 of bones*, un tratado que habla de los
 huesos, osteología.
OSTIARY, f. *he that keeps the door*, ofi-
 ciario.
OSTLER, f. mozo de caballos.
OSTRACISM, f. ostracismo.
OSTRICH, f. (*a great African fowl*) ave-
 struz.
OTHER, adj. otro, otra.
Where is the other? donde está el otro?
On the other side, a la otra parte.
Another time, otra vez.
To love one another, amar el uno al otro?
Others, otros, otras.
Other-while, now and then, á ratos, á veces,
 entre ratos.
Otherwise, adv. en otra manera, de otra
 manera.
I cannot be otherwise, no puedo estar de otra
 manera.
I find you otherwise than I thought, le hallo
 de otra manera de lo que creia.
OTTER, f. *an amphibious creature*, nutria,
 nutra, lutra.
OVAL, adj. ovado, ovado.
OVATION, f. ovacion, cierto triunfo entre
 los Romanos.
OUCH, f. adorno de oro y joyas.
OPEN, f. horno.
To bake in an oven, cozer en horno.
OVER, prep. sobre, encima.
Over and above, ademas.
Over-against, enfrente.
Over the way, idem.
An hundred times over, repetido cien veces,
 ó cien veces dicho.
The business is over, or done, el negocio está
 concluido, ó acabado.
My work is over, he concluido mi obra.
To be over (to cease), cesar.
It is well over, es una dicha, quando el pe-
 ligro está pasado.
His anger is over, su cólera está calmada.
As soon as the noise shall be over, luego que
 el ruido este calmado ó pasado.
The danger is over, el peligro está pasado.
Over, or under, mas ó menos, ó mas a
 menos.
Over and over, muchas veces.
To go over, vide **To GO**.
To carry over, vide **To CARRY**.
To over-act a thing, exceder en una cosa,
 llevar al exceso.
To over-awe, v. a. tener a uno en cuidado
 y miedo.
To over-balance, v. a. exceder.

To over-bear, or overcome, v. a. vencer, conquistar, prevalecer.
To over-bear, v. a. derribar.
To over-bear (to oppress) v. a. oprimir.
To over-bid (to bid too much) v. a. ofrecer demasiado, encarecer.
Over-big, adj. demasiado grueso.
Over-bold, adj. temerario, demasiado atrevido.
Over-borne, p. p. (from *to over-bear*) vencido, oprimido.
To over-blow, ventar mucho, soplar demasiado.
Over-board, fuera del bordo.
To over-boil, v. a. hervir demasiado.
Over-boiled, p. p. hervido demasiado.
To over-burden, v. a. sobrecargar, oprimir.
Over-burdened, p. p. sobre-cargado, oprimido.
Overcast, adj. *dark, cloudy*, nublado obscuro, sombrío, tenebroso, añublado.
He is over-cast with melancholy, es demasiado melancólico, está muy triste.
To over-cast, v. a. añublar, escurecer.
Over-casting, f. la acción de añublar, ó escurecer.
Over-cautious, adj. muy circunspecto.
To over-charge, v. a. sobrecargar, oprimir.
Over-charged, p. p. sobrecargado, oprimido.
Over-charging, f. la acción de sobrecargar, ó oprimir.
To over-cloud, v. a. cubrir de nubes, escurecer, añublar.
Over-clouded, p. p. escurecido, añublado, ó anublado.
To over-come, v. a. vencer, conquistar, prevalecer.
An over-comer, f. vencedor, conquistador.
Over-coming, f. vencimiento, victoria, conquista.
Over-confident, demasiado curioso.
Over-curious, or over-nice, demasiado delicado.
To over-do, or do too much, v. a. hacer decir, ó obrar demasiado.
To over-drink one's self, emborracharse, embriagarse, beber demasiado.
To over-drive, empujar demasiado.
Over-earnest, demasiado apresurado, presuroso.
To over eat one's self, comer demasiado.
Over-fierce, adj. *too bold*, demasiado temerario.
Over-fiercely, adv. temerariamente.
To over-fill, llenar demasiado.
Over-fine, adj. demasiado fino.
To over-flow, v. a. anegar, inundar, avenír, sobrepasar el agua.
Over-flowed, p. p. anegado, inundado.
An over-flowing, f. sobrepajamiento del agua, inundación, anegamiento.
To over-fly, v. n. volar demasiado.
Over-fond, adj. que ama, ó quiere demasiado.
Over-forward, adj. ardiente, demasiado apresurado.
To over-freight, v. a. sobrecargar, cargar demasiado.
Over freighted, p. p. sobrecargado, cargado demasiado.
Over-full, demasiado lleno.
To over-go, v. a. ir demasiado.
Over-great, adj. demasiado grande, excesivo.
To over-grow, v. n. sobrecrecer.
Over-grown, p. p. sobrecrecido.
Over-happy, adj. dichosísimo, demasiado

dichoso.

To over-hasten, v. a. apresurar demasiadamente, ó con demasia.
Over-hastened, p. p. apresurado demasiadamente.
Over-hastily, adv. precipitadamente, con precipitación.
Over-hastiness, f. precipitación.
Over-hasty, adj. que se apresura demasiadamente.
To over-bear, v. a. entreoyr.
Over-heard, p. p. entreoydo.
Over-bearing, f. la acción de entreoyr.
Over-heat, v. a. calentar demasiado.
Over-heavy, adj. muy pesado.
Over-joyed, muy alegre, muy contento.
Over-kind, adj. que ama demasiado.
To over-lay, v. a. ahogar con peso como cuando las madres, ó amas matan los niños echándose sobre ellos.
Over-laid, p. p. ahogado con peso, &c.
Over-laying, f. la acción de ahogar con peso.
To over-live, v. a. sobrevivir.
To over-load, v. a. cargar demasiado, sobrecargar.
Over-loaded, p. p. cargado demasiado, sobrecargado.
Over-loading, f. la acción de sobrecargar.
Over-long, adj. demasiado largo, muy largo.
To over-look, v. n. ser vigilante.
Over-match, f. desigualdad.
To over-match, v. n. ser desigual.
Over-measure, f. mas que la medida, ó lo que sobrepasa a la medida.
Over-most, vide *UPPERMOST*.
Over-much, adj. superfluo, excesivo, demasiado grande.
This is over-much, esto es excesivo.
Over-night, la noche pasada.
Over-old, adj. demasiado viejo.
Over-officious, muy cuidadoso.
Over-paid, adj. demasiado pagado.
To over-pay, v. a. pagar demasiado.
To over-persuade, v. a. persuadir demasiado, importunar.
Over-persuaded, p. p. importunado, persuadido demasiado.
Over-plus, f. lo que sobrepasa ó sobra.
To over-prise, v. n. contrapefar.
Over-posed, contrapefado.
To over-power, v. a. ganar, superar, conquistar.
To over-prize, v. a. encarecer, estimar una cosa demasiadamente.
Over-prodigious, adj. demasiado pródigo.
Over-rate, f. precio excesivo, venta muy cara.
To over-rate, v. a. encarecer, ó estimar una cosa demasiadamente.
Over-rated, p. p. encarecido, ó estimado demasiadamente.
To over-reach, v. a. (to prevent) prevenir, anticipar, engañar, adelantarse.
Over-reached, p. p. prevenido, anticipado, engañado.
Over-reaching, f. la acción de prevenir, ó engañar, &c.
To over-read, v. a. leer demasiado.
Over-rigid, adj. demasiado rígido, muy severo.
Over-ripe, adj. demasiado maduro.
To over-roast, v. a. asar demasiado.
Over-roasted, p. p. asado demasiado.
To over-rule, v. a. gobernar con demasia.
To over-run, or out-run, v. a. caminar de-

mafiado, adelantarse.

Over-scrupulous, adj. demasiado escrupuloso.
Over-sea, adv. allende, de la otra banda.
To over-see, v. a. tener la inspección de una cosa, tenerla a su cuidado.
To over-see (to over-look, or let slip) no reparar, dexar pasar.
Over-seer, f. sobreeistente, inspector, que tiene a su cuidado.
To over-seeth, v. n. (to boil too much) cozerse demasiado.
To over-sell, v. a. vender demasiado caro.
To over-set, v. a. trastornar, trastolcar.
To over-shadow, v. a. cobijar.
To over-sleep, v. n. dormir demasiado.
To over-slip, v. a. omitir, pasar.
Over-slipt, y. p. omitido, pasado.
To over-stock, v. a. hacer grande provisión.
To over-strain, v. a. apretar demasiado.
Over-strained, p. p. apretado demasiado.
To over-stretch, v. a. estirar demasiado.
Over-stretched, p. p. estirado demasiado.
Over-stretching, f. la acción de estirar demasiado.
To over-take, v. a. alcanzar, coger.
The night over-took us, la noche nos alcanzó.
To over-take in policy, alcanzar de cuenta, saber mas que otro.
To over-talk, v. a. hablar demasiado.
To over-tax, v. a. cargar ó sobrecargar alcabalas.
Overthrow, f. or ruin, ruina, destrucción.
To over-throw, v. a. arruinar, desbaratar, destruir, vencer, derribar, derrotar, trastornar, bolcar.
Over-thrown, p. p. arruinado, destruido, vencido.
Over-throwing, f. la acción de arruinar, ó destruir, ó desbaratar; vencimiento.
To over-thwart, v. a. atrevesar.
Over-thwarted, p. p. atravesado.
Over-thwarting, f. travesía.
Over-thwartness, f. travesía.
To over-tire, v. a. fatigarse demasiado.
Over-tired, p. p. fatigado demasiado.
To over-toil, v. n. fatigarse.
To over-turn, v. a. revolver, derribar, arruinar, destruir, echar por tierra, asolar.
Over-turned, p. p. revuelto, derribado, destruido, &c.
Over-turning, f. revuelta, ruina, destrucción.
To over-value, estimar una cosa demasiado.
Over-valued, p. p. estimado demasiado.
Over-valuing, f. la acción de estimar una cosa demasiadamente.
Over-violent, adj. demasiado violento.
To over-vote, v. a. tener la pluralidad de los votos.
To over-ween, v. n. ufanarse, gloriarse, tener buena opinión de si mismo.
Over-weening, f. presunción, ó buena opinión de si mismo.
To over-weigh, v. a. sobrepasar, ó sobrepesar.
Over-weight, f. sobrepeso, sobrepeso.
Over-well, adv. demasiado bien.
To over-whelm, v. a. anegar, sumir, sumergir, soterrar, enterrar, cubrir.
Over-whelmed, p. p. sumergido, soterrado.
Over-whelming, f. anegadura, sumimiento, sumergimiento, soterramiento.
OVERT, } adv. abiertamente, manifestamente.
OVERTLY, }

OVERTURE,

OFERTURE, f. or *proposul*, proposición.
OUFE of a web, f. lizos, trama.
UGHT, f. or *any thing*, alguna cosa, algo.
If I had ought to do with him, si yo tuviese algo ó alguna cosa que hacer con él, &c.
I ought, yo debía, a mi me convenía, a mi me tocaba.
It ought to be so, conviene ser así ó conviene que sea así.
OVIFORM, adj. que tiene forma de huevo.
OVIPAROUS, adj. oviparo, que ponen huevos, se distinguen en la zoografía las serpientes ovíparas, y vivíparas, las primeras ponen huevos, que quedan algún tiempo antes que nazcan las serpientes; las otras engendran sus chicos vivos como las vivoras.
OUNCE, f. a *beast so called*, onza.
An ounce weight, onza.
Half an ounce, media onza.
OUR, pron. poss. nuestro, nuestra, nuestros, nuestras.
Our friend, nuestro amigo.
Our friends, nuestros amigos.
This is ours, esto es nuestro.
A friend of ours, uno de nuestros amigos.
Ourself-ves, pron. recipr. nosotros mismos.
OUSE, f. vide **OUZE**.
OUSEL, f. vide **OWSEL**.
OUSY, f. vide **OUZY**.
OUT, prep. & adv. fuera, afuera.
Out of the house, fuera de casa.
Out of danger, fuera de peligro.
He is gone out, ha salido, ó ha salido fuera.
Out, or beyond measure, adv. excesivamente.
TO OUT, v. a. echar fuera, despojar.
To be out of, or without hope, estar sin esperanza.
To be out, or expired, morirse.
The candle is out, la vela está apagada.
To out-go, v. a. paltar adelante.
An out-cast, perdido.
An out-cry, or sale, almoneda.
Out-cries, alaracas.
Out-landish, adj. forastero.
To out-law, v. a. proscribir, dar por traidor.
To out-bid, v. a. pujar, encarecer, aumentar el precio.
Out-bidder, f. pujador.
Out-bidding, f. la acción de encarecer, ó aumentar el precio.
To out-brave, v. a. bravear.
Out-braved, p. p. braveado.
Out-braving, f. la acción de bravear.
To out-do, v. a. exceder.
Out-doer, f. él que excede.
Out-doing, f. la acción de exceder.

Out-done, p. p. excedido.
To out-drink, v. a. beber mas que otro.
Outed, p. p. (*from to out*) despojado.
OUTER, adj. exterior.
To out-face, v. a. mantener, ó sustentar una cosa en la cara, sea falsa ó verdadera.
Outfall, f. a *channel or ditch to carry off water*, canal para conducir agua.
To out-fast one, v. a. ayunar mas que otro.
Out-guard, f. guardia avanzada.
Out-house, casa pequeña que depende de otra gran casa.
To out-jar, v. a. burlar ó chancear más que otro.
Out-landish people, los forasteros.
Out-landish-like, como extranjero.
To out-last, v. n. durar mas.
An out-law, f. proscrito, foragido, desterrado.
Out-lawry, f. proscripción.
To out-learn another, v. a. aprender mas que otro.
Out-line, f. linea exterior.
To out-live, v. n. vivir mas que otro, sobrevivir.
Out-liver, f. él que sobrevive.
Out-living, f. la acción de sobrevivir.
Out-most, adj. lo mas exterior, ó lo mas avanzado.
Out-parish, f. la parroquia que pertenece a un arrabal.
Out-rage, or injury, f. ultraje, afrenta, injuria.
Out-rage, violence, f. violencia, crueldad.
To out-rage, v. a. ultrajar, injuriar, afrentar.
Out-rageous, adj. ultrajoso, injurioso.
Out-rageous, cruel, furioso, violento.
Out-rageously, adv. ultrajosamente, injuriosamente, con ultraje.
Out-rageousness, f. ultraje, violencia, crueldad, furor.
Outre-marine, or ultra-marine, ultra-marino, el azul mas fino.
To out-ride, v. a. avanzar, picar el caballo mas que otro.
Out-right, adv. luego, inmediatamente.
To out-run, v. a. correr mas que otro.
Out-running, f. la acción de correr mas ó mejor que otro.
To out-shine, v. a. resplender mas que otro.
To out-shoot, v. a. tirar mas lejos que otro.
Out-side, f. ház, lo exterior.
An out-standing, f. pre-eminencia.
To out-strip, v. a. or *out-run*, caminar mas que otro.
To out-strip, to surpass, v. a. avanzar mas que otro.

To out-swear, v. a. jurar mas que otro.
To out-voice another, v. a. tener mejor voz que otro.
To out-walk, v. n. caminar ó pasear mas que otro.
Out-wall, f. contramuro, ó antemural.
Out-ward, adj. exterior, de fuera, superficial.
An out-ward friendship, una amistad superficial.
Outwardly, adv. exteriormente.
To out-weigh, v. a. sobrepujar, sobrepefar.
Out-weighed, p. p. sobrepujado, sobrepefado.
Out-works, f. pl. obras exteriores.
OUSE, f. or *moist ground*, lama, cieno.
To OWE, v. a. *to be in debt*, deber.
To owe money, deber dinero.
He owes to every body, el debe a todo el mundo.
OWING, f. débito, ó deuda.
Owing, adj. debido.
OWL, f. buno, lechuza.
A little owl, f. mochuelo.
OWLER, f. *one that exports wool contrary to law*, él que transporta las lanas fuera del país contra las leyes.
OWN, adj. propio.
As my own brother, como mi propio hermano.
My own self, mi mismo.
Our own selves, nosotros mismos.
To OMN, or acknowledge, v. a. reconocer, confesar.
To own one's crime, confesar uno su crimen ó pecado.
To own, or to claim, v. n. atribuirse, ó apropiarse.
Owned, p. p. confesado, reconocido, poseído, señoreado, atribuido.
OWNER, f. propietario.
OWNING, f. la acción de confesar, reconocer, atribuir, poseer, ó señorear.
OX, f. bucy.
A sea-ox, bucy marino.
An ox-house, f. establo.
An ox-fly, f. tabano.
OX-GANG of land, f. veinte hanegas de sembradura.
OXYCON, f. *a triangle of three acute angles*, oxigonio, acut-ángulo.
OYER and TERMINER, f. magistrado así llamado.
OYSTER, f. ostra.
Oyster-man or woman, él que vende ó la que vende ostras.
OYSTER-WENCH, f. f. la que vende ostras.
OZÆNA, f. una ulcera en la nariz.

P.

P Décimadexta letra del alfabeto, y duodécima de las consonantes. Es letra muda, porque su pronunciación no empieza con vocal. Pronunciase como la *b*, apretando algo mas los labios, y con sonido mas fuerte. Junta, ó aspirada con la *b*, tiene la fuerza y pronunciación de *f*, y se usa en algunas voces que traen su origen del Hebreo y Griego; de que se trata en la Ortografía. Úsase muchas veces en médio de las dicciones para no

desfigurarlas de su origen, y entónces tiene pronunciación menos fuerte, y casi como semivocal.
PABULAR, adj. pábulo, que alimenta, nutre sustenta, &c.
PABULATION, n. f. el acto de alimentar, nutrir, sustentar.
PABULOUS, adj. *affording aliment*, que alimenta, nutre, sustenta.
PACE, f. un passo.
To go a great pace, caminar a gran passo.

To go a soft pace, andar de espacio, andar passo, entre passo.
To PACE, v. n. *as an horse*, ir al portante.
PACER, f. caballo que camina bien al passo.
PACIFICATION, f. *peace-making*, pacificación.
PACIFICATORY, adj. pacífico.
PACIFICK, adj. pacífico.
Pacified, p. p. ablandado, pacificado, apaciguado,
 [4 H 2]

P A D

ciguado, aplacado, amañado, aquietado.
PACIFIER, f. pacificador, ablandador, apaciguador.
To PACIFY, v. a. ablandar, apaciguar, aquietar, aplacar, amañar.
Pacifying, f. ablandadura, ó la accion de ablandar, &c.
PACING, f. la accion de ir al passo.
PACK, or **fardel**, f. embolitorio, fardel, fardo, lio.
A pack of cards, baraja de naypes.
To PACK up, v. a. embolver, empaquetar, liar, enfardelar.
To pack cards, barajar naypes.
A little pack, f. embolitorio, fardillo, fardito.
PACK-CLOTH, f. lienzo mui grueso.
PACK-HORSE, f. albardon, alvardon.
PACK-NEEDLE, f. aguja de enfiar.
PACK-SADDLE-MAKER, f. albardero, alvardero.
A pack-saddle, f. albarda, alvarda.
A little pack-saddle, albardilla.
To put on the pack-saddle, albardar, enalbardar.
To pack off, or die, morir.
To pack one's tools, escaparse, huirse.
PACKER, f. embolvedor, liador, enfardelador.
A packer of cards, barajador.
PACKET (bundle) f. un embolitorio, un lio.
A packet of letters, f. pliego paquete de cartas.
PACKET-BOAT, f. el navío de la posta.
PACKING up, f. la accion de embolver, empaquetar.
A packing away, la accion de huirse.
A packing-cloth, f. arpillera.
To send one packing, despidir a uno.
Packed up, p. p. empaquetado, enfardelado, liado.
PACK-THREAD, f. brabante.
PACT, f. *contract*, convenio, acuerdo, pacto.
PACTITIONS, adj. convenido, acordado, ajustado, sentado.
P ACTION, n. f. vide pact.
PAD, f. caballo de silla.
To go upon the pad, saltar en los caminos, robar.
A foot-pad, f. saltador de a pie, ladrón.
A pad of straw, una cama de paja.
A pad-way, el camino real.
Pad-lock, f. candado.
A tongue pad, un hombre ó muger que habla mucho, un parlero ó parlara.
Pad, f. *to stuff chairs, coaches, &c.* almadraque.
To PAD, v. a. *to stuff with pads*, hacer almadraques.
To pad, v. n. *or rob*, robar en el camino.
PADDING, f. la accion de robar en el camino.
PADDLE, f. un remo ancho y corto.
To PADDLE, v. a. chapucear.
To paddle, v. n. *to row with a paddle*, remar con el remo corto y ancho.
PADDLER, n. f. chapuzador, chapucero.
PADLIESTAFF, n. f. *from paddle and staff*, a staff headed with broad iron, bordon, palo largo con un bolo en la junta, palo de peregrina.
PADELSON, n. f. cierta hierba.
PADDLING in the water, f. la accion de chapucear.
PADDOCK, f. a great toad, un gran sapo.
To PADLOCK, v. a. poner un candado.

P A L

Padlocked, p. p. cernado con candado.
PADOWPIPE, n. f. cierta hierba.
PÆAN, n. f. *from the songs sung at festivals to Apollo, beginning Iō Pæan*. Cancion de triunfo en honor de Apolo.
PAGAN (heathen) f. gentil, pagano, idolatra.
Pagan, or paganical, adj. lo perteneciente al pagano, idolatra.
PAGANISM, f. gentilidad.
PAGE, f. paje, ó page.
A page in a book, pagina.
PAGEANT, f. arco, ó carro triumphal.
PAGEENTRY, f. *or great show*, fiesta, pompa, ostentacion.
PAGOD, f. *a word contracted from Pagans god, a little image worshipped by the Pagans*, ídolo, una contraccion de la palabra dios de los Paganos, imagen pequeña a quien los Paganos adoran.
Pagod, f. *an Indian piece of gold*, una moneda de oro, entre los Indianos así llamada.
Pagod, f. *an Indian temple*, un adoratorio, ó templo de los Indios, adonde los ídolos estaban colocados.
PAID, p. p. pagado.
PAIL to carry water in, f. herrada, cubo.
A milking-pail, f. tarro.
PAIN (grief) f. pena, duelo, dolor.
Pain (punishment) f. pena, castigo.
Pain (torment) tormento.
To PAIN, v. n. doler, tomar mucha pena.
To free from pain, despenar.
Pain of a wound, dolor de una herida.
Pained, adj. penado, dolorido.
PAINFUL, adj. penoso, penible, difícil, laborioso.
A painful man, un hombre laborioso.
Painful, adj. doloroso, que hace mucho mal.
PAINFULLY, adv. con pena, dolorosamente.
PAINFULNESS, f. dificultad, pena.
PAINIM, f. *heathen*, pagano, idolatra.
PAINLESS, adj. que no causa dolor.
PAINSTAKER, n. f. *(from pains and taker)* laborioso, laboriosa, industrioso, industriosa, trabaxador, trabaxadora.
PAINT, f. afeite, adobo, ó aderozo del rostro.
To PAINT, v. a. *to draw pictures*, pintar.
To paint the face, v. a. afeitar, aderezar adobar el rostro manos ó pechos como fuelen hacer las mugeres.
Painted, adj. pintado, afeitado.
PAINTER, f. pintor.
PAINTRESS, f. f. *(a woman skilled in the art of painting)* pintora, muger que exerce el arte de la pintura.
PAINTING, f. pintura, ó la accion de pintar.
PAIR, f. couple, un par.
A pair of pigeons, un par de pichones.
A pair of gloves, un par de guantes.
To PAIR, v. a. *to match*, parear, furtir.
To pair, as birds do, parearse, juntarse, como hacen los páxaros.
Paired, p. p. pareado.
PAIRING, f. la accion de parearse.
PALACE, f. palacio, alcazar real.
PALADIN, f. *a knight of the round table*, paladino, caballero de la mesa redonda.
PALANQUIN, n. f. silla de mano, portatil.
PALATABLE, adj. gustoso, agradable, al gusto.
PALATE, f. *the roof of the mouth*, pala-

P A L

dar.
PALATICK, adj. *(from palate)* perteneciente al paladar.
Palate, or taste, gusto, paladar.
PALATINE, f. palatino.
A count palatine, el conde palatino.
A county palatine, or palatinate, palatina, do.
PALE, f. estaca.
To PALE in, v. a. estacar, cercar con tablas, ú estacas.
Pale (wan) adj. amarillo, cetrino, descolorido, pálido.
Pale (yellow) amarillo, deslavado.
Paled in, p. p. estacado, cercado con tablas.
PALENESS, f. amarillez, palidez.
PALFREY, f. palafren.
PALINGENESIS, f. *or regeneration*, renacimiento.
PALINODY, f. *or recantation*, retractacion desdecirse uno de lo que ha dicho antes.
PALISADE, f. palizada.
To PALISADE, v. a. hacer palifadas.
Palisaded, p. p. hecho palifadas.
PALISH, adj. algo pálido.
PALL, f. *a black cloth or velvet over a coffin*, paño de tumba, pálio de arzobispo.
To PALL, v. a. estragar, empalagar.
PALL-MALL, f. juego de mallo.
PALLET-BED, f. cama de levante.
PALLET, f. *(a painter's thin oval piece of wood, that holds his colours)* paleta, rabla pequeña ovalada, sobre la qual ponen sus colores en orden los pintores.
To PALLIATE, v. a. disfrazar, paliar, encubrir, disimular, ó pretextar alguna cosa.
Palliated, p. p. disfrazado, paliado.
Palliating, f. la accion de disfrazar.
PALLIATION, f. disfraz, paliacion, disimulacion.
PALLID, adj. pálido, sin color.
PALM, f. palma de la mano.
Palm, f. *a hand's breadth*, un palmo.
A palm-tree, f. palma.
A place where palm-trees grow, palmar.
Palm-sunday, domingo de ramos.
Palm-berries, dátiles.
To PALM, v. a. esconder eu la mano, manejar, ó manosear.
PALMATORY, f. palmer, palmatoria.
PALMER, f. pilgrim, palmero, peregrino.
Palmer, f. *(worm with many feet)* centopias.
PALMESTRY, f. *(telling of fortunes by lines or marks in the hands)* chiromancia, ó adivinacion de los sucesos futuros por las rayas de la mano, a cuyo embuste llaman vulgarmente la buena ventura.
PALPABLE, adj. palpable.
PALPABLENESS, f. calidad palpable ó sensible.
PALPABLY, adv. palpablemente, sensiblemente.
PALPATION, f. la accion de tocar.
Palpation, or stroking, f. caricia que hacen a los niños tocandolos con la mano.
To PALPITATE, v. n. palpar.
PALPITATION, f. palpitation.
PALSgrave, f. vide **PALTSgrave**.
PALSEY, f. perlesía.
One sick of the palsey, paralítico, parlético.
To PALTER, v. a. *to play fast and loose*, defraudar, engañar, tratar con dobleza a alguna persona.
To palter, v. a. *to squander away*, dissipar, gastar.

P A N

gastar uno su caudal.
PALTRY, adj. *vile*, de poco valor.
PALTS-GRAVE, f. *a count palatine*, palatino, ó conde palatino.
PAM, f. la feta de bastos.
To PAMPER, v. a. *or make much of*, regalar, acariciar.
Pampered, p. p. regalado, acariciado.
PAMPERER, f. regalador, acariciador.
Pampering, f. la accion de acariciar, ó regalar.
PAMPHLET, f. papelon, libro fuelto, quaderno.
PAMPHLETEER, f. él que vende pape-lones, ó que los compone y escribe y manda imprimir.
PAN, f. *a vessel made of brass*, paila, vaso grande de cobre.
A pan of earth to make fire in, almofia, barreño, bacin, brasero.
A frying-pan, sartén.
The brain-pan, calco.
A melting-pan, vide **MELTING**.
A warming-pan, calentador de cama.
A close-stool pan, baoin.
PANACEA, f. (*universal medicine*) panacea, medicina universal.
PANCAKE, f. hojuela, ó tortilla de huevos.
PANDECTS, f. pl. Pandectas, el Digesto y Código, ó la recopilacion del derecho civil, que mandó hacer el Emperador Justiniano.
PANDER, f. alcahuete.
To PANDER, v. a. *to pimp*, alcahuetear.
PANDERISM, f. (*pimping, barwiding*) alcahueteria.
PANDERLY, adj. como alcahuete.
PANDICULATION, f. *stretching one's self, and gaping at the same time*, la accion de estirarse uno y bofetear al mismo tiempo.
PANDORE, f. cierto instrumento músico, ó bandurria.
PANE, f. quadro.
A pane of glass, quadro de vidrio.
PANEGYRICAL, adj. que alaba, panegírico, ó en alabanza.
PANEGYRICK, f. panegírico, elógio, oracion que se hace en alabanza de uno.
PANEGYRIST, f. él que alaba, ó hace panegíricos, panegirista.
PANNEL, f. cosa quadrada puesta en otra.
PANGS, f. pl. ataque, afalto, ánfiás.
The pangs of death, ánfiás de la muerte, congojas, penas, angustias, que padece el moribundo.
To PANG, v. a. atormentar, excruciar, congojar, afligir.
PANGUTS, f. (*a gorbelly*) un panzudo, ó que tiene gran vientre.
PANICK, f. temor, ó miedo sin motivo ú razon.
You have put me in a panick without a cause, me ha causado un miedo grande y excesivo, sin fundamento.
PANNAGE, f. las bellotas de un bosque, ó monte, adonde echan los marranos.
Pannage (the money given for the swine's feeding in the king's forest) el dinero que se paga por la bellota, que comen los cochinos en un bosque del rey.
Pannage, f. (*a tax upon cloth*) alcabala que se paga sobre los paños en Inglaterra.
PANNEL for a horse, f. albarda, xalma.
PANNICLE, f. suerte de membrana, ó panicula, ó la red en que nasce el niño.
PANNIER, f. feron, capacho, cesto.
PANOPLY, f. todas las armas que se requieren para armar un hombre.

P A R

To PANT, v. n. alentar, arezar, respirar.
To pant, or beat quick, palpar.
To pant, or quake for fear, temblar de miedo.
PANTALON, f. vestido que se usaba antiguamente, pantalones, calzones largos hasta los tovillos.
PANTHEON, f. *a Roman temple, dedicated to all the gods*, Pantheon, templo en Roma que antiguamente era dedicado a todos los falsos dioses del Paganismo; aora se llama Santa Maria la Rotunda.
PANTHER, f. pantera, ó onza, la hembra del pardo.
PANTILE, n. f. gotera.
PANTING, f. acezo, ó que respira con dificultad.
Panting (beating) que palpita.
PANTINGLY, adv. con palpitacion, palpitadamente.
PANTLER, f. despensero.
PANTOFLES, f. pl. *slippers*, pantuflos, chinelas.
PANTOMIME, f. *a buffoon that mimicks all parts*, un farfante, ó bufon, ó remedador, pantomimo.
PANTRY, f. despensa.
PAP, f. papa, polea, poleada.
To eat pap, comer papa, polea, poleada.
Pap f. (tet) teta.
PAPA, f. *or father*, papa, ó padre, así llaman los niños a su padre, quando empiezan a hablar.
PAPACY, f. la dignidad del papa.
PAPAL, adj. papal, lo que pertenece al papa.
PAPAVEROUS, *or belonging to a poppy*, adj. lo semejante a la dormidera.
PAPER, f. papel.
Writing-paper, papel para escribir.
Royal paper, papel grande.
Small paper, papel chico.
A paper to put comfits in, papelon.
A sheet of paper, pliego de papel.
A ream of paper, una resma de papel.
A quire of paper, una mano de papel.
Sinking paper, or brown paper, papel de estraza.
A paper-maker, f. papelero.
A bundle of papers, cartapacio.
A paper-mill, molino de papel.
To PAPER, v. a. notar en papel.
PAPIST, f. *from pope*, nombre que dan los protestantes en Inglaterra a los cathólicos Romanos.
PARABLE, f. parábola, ó similitud.
PARABOLICAL, adj. *belonging to a parable*, perteneciente a la parábola.
PARACLET, f. *or Holy Ghost*, Paraceto, el Espíritu Santo.
PARADE, f. parada, ostentacion.
PARADISE, f. paraíso, huerto amenísimo, adonde Dios puso al primer hombre.
The fools paradise, el paraíso de los bobos, ó las vanas imaginaciones con que fingen sus gustos, a su arbitrio.
The bird of paradise, ave del paraíso ú manucodiata.
The grain of paradise, grana del paraíso, ú cardamomo.
PARADOX, f. paradoxa, opinion particular y contraria á la mas comun de los hombres.
PARADOXICAL, adj. paradójico.
PARAGE, f. (*equal distribution of lands among heirs*) igual distribucion de un estado entre los herederos.
PARAGON, f. dama sin par.

P A R

Paragon, or perfect model, paragon, ó un modelo perfecto, parangon.
To PARAGON, v. a. (*to match*) comparar, igualar.
PARAGRAPH, f. parrafo, paragrafo.
PARAKITE, f. *or paraquete*, pagagayo, loro, cotorra.
PARALITICK, adj. paralitico, perlatico.
PARALLEL, f. paralelo, cotejo.
PARALLELOGRAM, f. paralelograma, figura cuyos lados opuestos son iguales.
To PARALLEL, v. a. *to compare*, comparar, hacer paralelo.
Paralleled, p. p. comparado.
PARALELLISM, f. *comparison*, un paralelo, una comparacion.
PARALISIS, f. *palsy*, perlecía.
PARALITICK, adj. paralitico, perlático.
PARALLELY, adv. *or equally*, igualmente.
PARALOGISM, f. *fallacious syllogism*, un filogismo falaz, paralogismo.
To PARALOGIZE, v. n. *to reason false*, razonar, ó discurrir, falsamente.
PARAMOUNT, f. soberano.
PARAMOUR, f. *sweetheart*, enamorado, enamorada.
PARAPET, f. parapeto.
PARAPHE, f. floreó en la escritura.
PARAPHRASE, f. *exposition of a thing*, glosa, parafrasis.
To PARAPHRASE, v. a. glosar.
Paraphrased, p. p. glosado.
PARAPHRAST, f. glosador.
PARAPHRASTICAL, adj. hecho por manera de glosa.
PARASITE, f. adulador.
To play the parasite, adul. r.
PARASITICAL, adj. como lisonjero, ú adulador.
PARASOL, f. parasol.
PARASYNEXIS, n. f. *in the civil law a conventicle, or unlawful meeting*, conventiculo, junta de gente perversa para establecer leyes iniquas.
PARATHESIS, *figures used in books for distinction sake, such as these () parenthesis*, semejante a esto ().
To PARBOIL, v. a. sancochar.
Parboiled, p. p. sancochado.
To PARBREAK, v. a. *to vomit*, vomitar.
PARBREAKING, f. vómito, ú la accion de vomitar.
PARCEL, f. *small portion*, partecilla, parte, partida hato, faxo, paquete.
To PARCEL, v. a. *to divide into parcels*, dividir en partes.
Parcelled, p. p. dividido en partes.
Parcelling, f. la accion de dividir en partes, ú paquetes.
PARCENER, f. él que por falta de varones dexa sus bienes á las hembras.
To PARCH, v. a. *to dry up*, secar, tostar.
Parched, p. p. secado, tostado.
PARCHING, f. la accion de secar, ó tostar.
PARCHMENT, f. pergamino.
Parchment-maker, él que hace pergaminos.
PARDON, f. *or forgiving*, indulgencia, perdon, gracia.
To PARDON, v. a. *to forgive*, absolver, perdonar, remitir.
Pardon me, perdoneme.
PARDONABLE, adj. perdonable, que merece ser perdonado.
Pardoned, p. p. perdonado, absuelto.
Pardoning, f. la accion de perdonar, ó perdon, absolucion.
To PARE, v. a. raspar, cercenar.

Pared,

P A R

pared, p. p. raspado.
PARENT, f. *a father or mother*, padre, ó madre, padres.
Parents, f. pl. padres.
PARENTAGE, f. parentela.
PARENTALS, f. pl. *feasts at the funerals of relations*, fiestas que se hacían en los entierros de los parientes.
PARENTHESIS, f. parentesis.
PARER, f. *a farrier's tool*, pujabante, instrumento de herrero.
PARGET, f. *or plaster*, mezcla.
To PARGET, v. a. *to plaster*, jaharrar.
Pargetted, p. p. jaharrado.
PARGETTER, f. (*plasterer*) albañil, ó albañil.
PARGETTING, f. jaharradura.
PARIETARY, f. hierba parietaria.
PARING, f. raspadura, cercenadura.
PARINGS, f. pl. limpiaduras, rayduras, mondaduras.
PARISH, f. filigrasia, paróchia.
A parish priest, f. cura.
PARISHIONER, f. feligres, parochiano.
PARISYLLABICAL, adj. *of equal syllables*, palabra, que consta de iguales sílabas.
PARITY, f. *or equality*, igualdad.
PARK, f. coto, parque.
PARKER, f. el guardian del parque.
PARLEY, *or conference*, f. conferencia.
To PARLEY, *or confer*, v. n. conferir, ó parlamentear.
PARLIAMENT, f. cortes, parlamento.
The parliament of England, las cortes, ó parlamento de Inglaterra.
The parliament-house, la sala de las cortes.
A parliament-man, un miembro de las cortes.
To call a parliament, hacer cortes, juntar cortes, llamar cortes.
PARLOUR, f. locutorio.
A parlour, or low room to receive company in, entresuelo.
PARLOUS, adj. *dangerous or subtil*, peligroso, mañoso, astuto.
PARMA-CETI, f. (*sperma-ceti, or whales-seed*) esperma ceti, liquor que proviene de la ballena y se vende como otras muchas porquerías muy dañosas á la salud de los hombres, en las boticas.
PARMESAN, f. *cheese made in the dukedom of Parma*, queso hecho en el ducado de Parma.
PAROCHIAL, adj. perteneciente a la paróchia.
PARODY, f. el sentir de un autor convertido a otro propósito.
PAROLE, f. *a word of promise*, parola, palabra, ó promesa verbal.
PARONOMASIA, n. f. figura rethórica, la qual tiene varias significaciones, si se le cambia una letra, ó sílaba.
PAROQUET, n. f. *a species of parrot*, especie de papagayo muy pequeño.
PARONYCHIA, n. f. hinchazo preternatural baxo, la raíz de la uña del dedo, un picaro, perverso, bandido, &c.
PAROTIF, n. f. *a tumour in the glandules behind and about the ears*, tumores que se hacen delante, y detras de las orejas.
PAROXISM, f. paroxísimo, parafísimo.
PARRICIDE, f. parricida, el que mata a su padre, ó a su madre.
PARROT, f. papagayo.
Of the colour of a parrot, papagayado.
To PARRY, v. a. parar en esgrimiendo.
PARSIMONIOUS, adj. *or frugal*, frugal, que es amigo de ahorrar.

P A S

PARSIMONIOUSLY, adv. frugalmente.
PARSIMONY, f. parsimonia, frugalidad.
PARSLEY, f. perexil, peregil.
Water-parsley, f. quixones.
PARSNEPS, f. chiribías, zanahorias.
PARSON, f. cura.
PARSONAGE, f. curato.
PART, f. *portion*, parte, porcion.
Part (duty) deber, obligacion.
A small part, partecita, partecilla.
To PART, v. a. *to separate*, despartir, repartir, apartar, separar, dividir, partir.
To part with a thing, privarse uno de alguna cosa.
To part with one's right, ceder uno su derecho.
To part with, or leave one, quitar a uno, separarse del.
To take in good part, recibir con voluntad, tener por bueno.
To PARTAKE, v. a. participar.
PARTAKER, f. participante, aparcero, porcionero.
Partaking, f. la accion de participar.
Parted, p. p. partido, apartado, dividido, separado.
PARTER, f. el que separa ó divide.
PARTIAL, adj. *inclined to one party more than another*, parcial.
A partial judge, un juez parcial, ó injusto.
PARTIALITY, f. parcialidad.
PARTIALLY, adv. parcialmente.
PARTIBLE, adj. divisible, que se puede dividir.
To PARTICIPATE, v. a. participar.
Participated, p. p. participado.
Participating, f. la accion de participar.
PARTICIPATION, f. participacion.
PARTICIPIAL, adj. participial.
PARTICIPIALLY, adv. como participio.
PARTICIPLE, f. participio.
PARTICLE, f. particula.
PARTICULAR, adj. particular, singular, peculiar.
To PARTICULARIZE, v. a. particularizar.
Particularized, p. p. particularizado.
PARTICULARLY, adv. particularmente, singularmente.
Parting, f. la accion de dividir, ó separar.
PARTISAN, f. partefana, arma ofensiva, especie de alabarda.
A partisan, or party-man, parcial, partidario.
PARTITION, f. *division*, particion, division.
PARTLET for a woman, f. cuello de mujer, gorguera, lienzo de cuello.
PARTLY, adv. en parte, casi.
PARTNER, f. *one that goes share with another*, aparcero, porcionero, partcipe, participante, compañero, sócio.
Partnership, f. asociacion.
To partner, v. a. asociarse, acompañarse, juntarse, ligarse.
Partook, perf. *of partake*, participado, pretérito perfecto del verbo *partake*.
PARTRIDGE, f. perdiz.
PARTURIENT, adj. que está para parir.
PARTURION, n. f. vide **PARTURIENT**.
PARTY, f. parte, partida.
PARTY-MAN, f. el hombre que sigue un partido.
PARTY-WALL, f. pared que separa.
PARVIS, f. porch; zaguan, portal.
PARVITY, f. *parvitude*, pequeñez.
PASCAL-LAMB, f. cordero pascual.
PASQUIL, f. (*pasquin, a scurrilous libel*

P A S

posted up for publick view) una pasquinada, pasquino.
To PASQUIN, v. a. hacer y fixar pasquinadas, pasquinar.
PASS, f. *condition*, situacion, passo, estado.
A pass, or passport, f. passaporte.
A pass, narrow passage, f. passo.
A pass on the mountains, puerto seco.
A pass in fencing, f. estocada.
To PASS, v. n. *to go from one place to another*, passar adelante.
To pass, excel, surmount, or surpass, exceder, sobrepasar, adelantar.
To pass over the sea, passar allende, passar la mar.
To pass, or cross, atravesar.
To pass sentence, pronunciar sentencia.
Let it pass, que ande, que passe.
To pass by injuries, olvidar las injurias.
To pass away the time, emplear el tiempo, consumirle.
To let a crime pass unpunished, dexar passar un crimen sin castigo.
PASSABLE, adj. *that one may go through*, passadero, que se puede passar.
PASSABLY, adv. passablemente.
PASSAGE, f. passage, passo, passadizo.
Passed, p. p. pasado.
PASSENGER, f. passagero, caminante.
PASSIBLE, adj. passible.
Passing, f. la accion de passar.
In passing, passando.
Passing well, perfectamente bien, muy bien.
PASSION, f. passion.
Passion, f. inclination, inclinacion.
Passion, f. or love, amor, ardor, zelo.
Passion, or anger, cólera, ira.
Our Saviour's passion, la passion de nuestro Salvador, ó Redentor.
The passion week, la semana de Passion.
PASSIONATE, adj. apasionado.
PASSIONATELY, adv. apasionadamente.
Passionately, with a strong love, amorosamente.
PASSIVE, adj. passivo.
PASSIVELY, adv. passivamente.
PASS-OVER, f. pasqua florida.
PASS-PORT, f. passaporte.
PASS-VOLANT, f. passa volante.
PAST, p. p. pasado.
The time past, el tiempo pasado.
Past a child, joven que ha passado la infancia.
Past dispute, fuera de disputa, incontestable.
A quarter past ten, las diez y quarto.
Half an hour past nine, las nueve y media.
PASTE, f. *for holding things together*, engrudo.
Paste (dough) massa.
Full of paste, engrudado.
To make paste, amassar.
To PASTE together, engrudar.
PASTE-BOARD, f. carton.
Pasted, p. p. engrudado.
PASTEL, f. *an herb*, hierba rubia, color de anil.
PASTERN of an horse or beast, f. quartilla.
A horse white in his pasterns, caballo calzado.
PASTIE, f. *a composition of sweet paste*, pastilla.
PASTIME, f. *or sport*, passatiempo, recreacion.
Pasting, f. (from to paste) la accion de engrudar.
PASTLER, f. pastelero.
PASTOR, f. *properly a shepherd*, figurativamente a minister, paltor, ministro de la iglesia.

PAT

fia.
PASTORAL, adj. *belonging to a shepherd*, pastoral.
A pastoral song, egloga, cancion de pastor.
PASTRY, f. pasteleria.
Pastry-cook, pastelero.
PASTURAGE, f. or *pasture*, dehesa, pastura, pasturage.
PASTURE, f. idem.
To PASTURE, v. a. arrepastar, apacentar.
Common pasture, dehesa, concegil.
Private pasture, dehesa privada.
Pasturing, f. la accion de apacentar.
PASTY, f. *pye*, pastel.
PAT, adj. *fit, convenient*, congruo, propio, conveniente, a propósito.
Pat, f. or *small stroke*, golpe pequeño con la mano.
To PAT, v. a. golpar levemente.
PATACHE, f. *a small ship*, patache.
PATACON, f. *a Spanish coin, worth about four shillings and eight-pence*, patacon, ó real de a ocho, peso fuerte.
PATCH, f. *a piece of cloth*, andrajo, remiendo, pieza, pedazo.
To PATCH, v. a. *to botch*, remendar, zurcir.
Patched, p. p. remendado.
PATCHER, f. remendon.
Patching, f. la accion de remendar.
PATCH-WORK, f. remendones mal metidos.
PATE, f. *head*, la cabeza, la cholla.
PATEFACTION, f. *an opening, or discovering*, la accion de descubrir, ó declarar.
PATENT, adj. patente.
Letters patent of a prince, patentes.
PATENTEE, f. él que tiene las letras patentes a su favor.
PATER-GUARDIAN, f. *the superior of a Franciscan convent*, el padre-guardian.
PATERNAL, adj. *fatherly*, paternal, paterno.
PATERNITY, f. *fatherhood*, paternidad.
PATER-NOSTER, f. *the Lord's prayer*, el padre nuestro.
Pater-nosters, the great beads in a chaplet, los dieces que estan en un rosario, en que rezan el padre nuestro.
PATH, f. senda, sendero, passo, vereda.
To make paths, fenderear.
A little path, f. fendilla.
PATHETICAL, adj. patético.
PATHETICALLY, adv. de una manera patética.
PATHLESS, adj. sin senda, sin vereda.
PATIBLE, adj. *sufferable*, que se puede sufrir, ó suportar.
PATIBULARY, adj. *belonging to a gallows*, lo perteneciente a la horca.
Patibulated, adj. *hanged on a gibbet*, ahorcado.
PATIENCE, f. paciencia.
To take patience, tener paciencia.
To be out of patience, perder la paciencia.
PATIENCE, f. *an herb*, romaza.
PATIENT, adj. paciente.
Patient, f. *a doctor's patient*, un enfermo.
To PATIENT, v. a. sufrir.
PATIENTLY, adv. pacientemente.
PATINE, f. *the cover of a chalice*, patena.
PATLY, adv. á pelo, oportunamente.
PATRIARCH, f. un patriarca.
PATRIARCHAL, adj. patriarchal, ó lo perteneciente al patriarca.
PATRICIAN, f. patricio.
PATRICIATE, f. la dignidad de patricio.
PATRIMONIAL, adj. *of or belonging to a patrimony*, patrimonial.

PAY

PATRIMONY, f. patrimonio.
PATRIOT, f. patriota, bien hechor de su patria.
PATRIOTISM, f. amor de la patria.
To PATROCINATE, v. a. *to protect, or defend*, patrocinar, defender, proteger, amparar.
PATROCINATION, f. defensa, proteccion, patrocinio.
PATROL, f. la ronda, patrulla.
PATRON, f. *protector*, patron, defensor, protector.
PATRONAGE, f. defensa, proteccion.
PATRONAL, adj. *belonging to a patron*, lo perteneciente a un patron.
PATRONESS, f. f. defensora, patrona.
To PATRONIZE, v. a. *to protect, or defend*, defender, proteger, favorecer, amparar.
Patronized, p. p. defendido, protegido, favorecido.
PATRONIMICAL, adj. patronimico.
PATTENS, f. pl. zancos, sandalias.
To wear pattens, llevar zancos.
Patten maker, él que hace zancos.
PATTERN, f. dechado, muestra, modelo.
To make a pattern, hacer dechado, hacer una muestra.
PAVANE, f. pavana, fuerte de danza.
PAUCITY, f. pequeño número, poco.
To PAVE, v. a. empedrar, enlosar.
Paved, p. p. empedrado, enlosado.
PAVEMENT, f. empedradura, enlosadura, calzada.
PAVER, f. empedrador, enlosador, calzador.
PAVICE, f. paves, escudo largo que cubre casi todo el cuerpo, y le defiende de los golpes.
PAVILION, f. *tent*, toldo, tienda, pabellon.
Paving, f. *(from to pave)* la accion de empedrar.
PAULTRY, adj. ruin, vil.
PAUNCH, f. panza, barriga.
A little paunch, pancilla.
A paunch belly, barrigudo.
To PAUNCH, v. a. destripar.
Paunched, p. p. destripado.
PAUPER, f. un pobre.
PAUSE, or *stop*, f. pausa.
A pause in music, pausa de música.
To PAUSE, v. a. *to make a pause*, hacer pausa, pausar.
Paused, p. p. pausado.
By PAUSES, adv. pausamente, pausadamente.
PAUSING, f. la accion de pausar, ó hacer pausas.
PAW, f. garra, pata.
A paw, or nasty thing, una cosa sucia.
To PAW, v. a. patear, andar rascando con las patas como hacen los perros, para festejar a sus amos.
Pawed, p. p. pateado.
Pawing, f. la accion de patear.
PAWN, f. *pledge*, empeño, prenda.
A pawn at chess, un peon.
To PAWN, v. a. *to pledge*, empeñar.
PAWN-BROKER, f. un mohatra.
Pawned, p. p. empeñado.
PAWNER, f. él que empeña.
PAWNING, f. la accion de empeñar.
PAX, f. *a church utensil among the Romans*, la paz, la patena que dan a besar en la iglesia.
PAY, f. paga.
A soldier's pay, paga de soldado.
A pay-master, f. un pagador.
The general pay-master, el pagador general, ó thesorero general.

PEA

PAY-DAY, f. el dia de la paga.
To PAY, v. a. pagar.
To pay ready money, pagar de contado.
To pay one's club, or reckoning, escotar.
To pay off, cascar a alguno, ó despedirle.
To pay back, restituir.
To pay down, pagar dinero contante.
PAYABLE, adj. que se debe pagar.
Payed, p. p. pagado.
Payed in ready money, pagado de contado.
PAYER, f. pagador.
Paying, f. la accion de pagar.
Paying of a shot, escotadura.
PAYMENT, f. paga, pagamento.
To PAYSE, v. n. usado solo de *Spencer* por porse, *to balance, to weigh*; pesar dinero, lana, ú otra cosa.
PAYSER, n. f. él que pesa, pesador; *to weigh money*, pesar dinero; *it has a good weigh*, tiene buen peso, pesa bien.
PEA, f. guisante, ervilla.
PEACE, f. *rest, quietness*, quietud, reposo, paz, tranquilidad, concordia.
To live in peace, vivir en paz.
To make peace, hacer paz.
Peace, f. or *silence*, silencio.
Peace-maker, pacificador.
To hold one's peace, callar.
PEACEABLE, adj. apacible, pacifico, tranquilo, que ama la paz.
PEACEABLENESS, f. quietud, concordia, tranquilidad.
PEACEABLY, adv. tranquilamente, apaciblemente.
PEACEFUL, adj. or *quiet*, quieto, apacible, tranquilo.
PEACEFULLY, adv. pacíficamente, con tranquilidad.
PEACEFULNESS, f. el estado apacible, tranquilo y quieto.
PEACEPARTED, adj. muerto en paz.
PEACH, f. perfigo, durazno.
A peach-tree, duraznal.
To PEACH, v. a. acusar a alguno.
Peached, p. p. acusado.
PEACHER, f. el acusador, delator.
PEA-CHICK, f. pavoncillo.
Peaching, f. la accion de acusar.
PEACOCK, f. pavo real, pavon.
PEA-HEN, f. pavona, pava real.
PEAK, f. punta.
Peaking, adj. enfermizo.
PEAL of bells, f. repique de campanas.
Peal, a great noise in general, gran ruido, fracaso.
To PEAL, v. a. hacer ruido como de campanas.
PEAR, f. pera, fuerte de fruta.
A bergamot pear, pera bergamota.
A pear-tree, f. peral.
A wild or choke pear, f. guzdapera.
A choke pear-tree, peral.
To PEARCE, vide *To PIERCE*.
PEARCH for an hawk, f. alcandara.
Pearch, f. *to measure lands*, pertiga.
To set on a pearch, emperchar.
A pearch fish, f. bizo.
Pearched, p. p. emperchado.
Pearching, f. la accion de emperchar.
PEARL, f. perla, margarita.
Mother of pearl, madre perla, nacar.
A little pearl, f. perlita, aliofar.
PEARLED, adj. *from pearl, adorned with pearls*, adornado, esmaltado con perlas.
PEASANT, f. villano, patan, papero, rústico.
PEASANTRY, n. f. paisanage.
PEASE, f. arveja, garvanzo, guisante.

Great

P E D

Great pease, arvejones.
PEAT, *f. earth that is cut to burn*, tierra que se quema.
PEBBLE, *f. guijarra*, guijarro.
A pebble-stone, un guijarro.
PECCABLE, *adj. sujeto a pecar*.
PECCADILLO, *f. a small fault*, pecadillo, pecado venial.
PECCANT, *adj. pecante*.
A peccant humour, un humor pecante.
PECCAVI, *a Latin term to express a confession of a fault*, *pequé*, palabra Latina, para confesar el pecado cometido.
PECK, *f. a measure*, celemin.
To PECK, *v. a. picar con el pico*.
Pecked, *p. p. picado*.
Pecking, *f. la acción de picar*.
PECKER, *f. ave así llamada*.
PECKLED, *vide SPECKLED*.
PECT, *vide PECKED*.
PECTINAL, *n. f. a comb*, peine.
PECTINATED, *adj. peinado*.
PECTINATION, *n. f. la acción de peinar*.
PECTORAL, *adj. pectoral*, bueno para el pecho.
Pectoral, or breast-plate, *f. un peto*.
PECULATION, *f. robbing the public*, robo de dinero público.
PECULATOR, *f. el que roba, ó robador del dinero público*.
PECULIAR, *adj. peculiar*, singular, particular.
Peculiar, or proper, especial, propio.
PECULIARITY, *f. singularidad*, particularidad.
PECULIARLY, *adv. peculiarmente*, singularmente, especialmente.
PECUNIARY, *adj. pecuniario*.
PECUNIOUS, *adj. full of money*, adinerado, que tiene mucho dinero.
PEDAGOGUE, *f. pedagogo*.
PEDAL, *adj. or on foot*, de un pie, ó que es largo un pie.
PEDANEUS, *adj. going on foot*, que va ó camina a pie.
PEDANT, *f. pedante*.
Pedant-like, como pedante.
PEDANTICAL, *adj. pedantesco*.
PEDANTICK, *adj. pedantesco*.
To PEDANTIZE, *v. n. to act the pedant*, hacer el pedante.
PEDEE, *f. a drudge, or ordinary footboy*, un lacayo.
PEDERERO, *f. a sort of ship artillery*, *pedrero*, cañoncito pequeño, que cargan con una bala de media libra y mucha mitralla.
PEDESTAL, *f. peana*, pedestal.
The pedestal of a figure, la peana de una imagen ó figura.
PEDICULAR, *adj. lousy*, piojoso.
PEDICULOUS, *adj. lousy*, piojoso.
The pedicular disease, la enfermedad pedicular, ó de los que se mueren comidos de piojos.
PEDIGREE, *f. abolengo*, abolorio, descendimiento, decendencia, genealogía.
To PEDDLE, *v. a. or sell things of small value*, vender niñerías ó cosas de poco precio.
To go peddling about, ir de una parte a otra vendiendo buerías.
PEDERERO, *f. máquina bélica para echar piedras*, pederero.
PEDESTAL, *f. pedestal*, peana, bafa.
PEDIGREE, *f. descendencia*, genealogía.
PEDLER, *f. buhonero*.
Pedler's trade, *f. honería*.
Pedler's French, Gerigonza.

P E N

PEDO-BAPTISM, *f. baptizing of children*, el bautismo de los niños.
PEEK, *f. point*, punta, sumidad.
Peek, pique, querella, diferencia.
There is a pique betwixt them, hay una diferencia ó querella entre ellos.
To PEEK, *v. a. to pique*, enfadar, enojar.
To peek one's self on a thing, to pretend to excel in it, *picar de una cosa*.
Peeked, piqued, *p. p. picado*, enfadado, enojado.
PEEL, *f. such as bakers use*, pala.
The peel of an apple, or the like, mondadura.
To PEEL, *v. a. mondar*.
To peel off, *v. n. mondar*.
Peeled, *p. p. mondado*.
Peeling, *f. la acción de mondar*.
PEEP, *f. or break of day*, la punta del día, la alba.
To PEEP, *v. n. azear*.
To peep, as chickens do, *piar*.
To peep in, *mirar dentro*.
To peep out, *mirar fuera*.
To peep over, to die, *morir*.
PEER, *f. nobleman*, par, grande de Francia, ó Inglaterra.
A peer, or mole, *f. muelle*.
The peers of the realm, los pares ó nobles de el reyno.
To PEER, *v. n. to peep*, azear.
PEERAGE, *f. the dignity of a peer*, la dignidad del par ó noble.
PEERESS, *f. f. a peer's lady*, la muger de un par, ó noble.
PEERLESS, *adj. fin par*, fin igual.
PEEVISH, *adj. cross*, enojadizo, enfadoso.
PEEVISHLY, *adv. con enojo*, enfadosamente.
PEEVISHNESS, *f. mal humor*.
PEG, *f. or such like thing that stops*, tapadero, cabilla.
To PEG up, *v. a. encabillar*.
Pegged, *p. p. encabillado*.
Pegging, *f. la acción de encabillar*.
PELAGIANS, *f. pl. a sort of hereticks*, Pelagianos, suerte de hereges.
PELF, *f. riches*, hacienda, riqueza.
Pelf, f. poultry stuff, *cosa de poco ó de ningún valor*.
PELICAN, *f. pelicano*, especie de ave muy grande, que dicen mantiene a sus polluelos, de la sangre que chupan de su pecho.
PELLET, *f. of clay*, bodoque.
A pellet of lead, bala.
Sugar pellets, alfeñique.
PELLICLE, *f. or thin skin*, película.
PELLITORY of Spain, *f. an herb*, pelitre.
PELL-MELL, *adv. confusamente*, desordenadamente.
PELLUCID, *adj. or transparent*, transparente.
PELLUCIDNESS, *f. transparencia*, conspiciuidad.
PELT, *or skin*, *f. piel*, pellejo.
A dry pelt with the wool on, zamarra, pellico.
To PELT, *v. a. echar suciedad ó enfuciar*.
Pelted, *p. p. enfuciado*.
Pelting, *f. la acción de enfuciar*.
PEN, *f. pluma de escribir*.
To make or cut a pen, *cortar una pluma*.
A pen, or coop, *f. jaula*, caponera.
To pen down, or write, *escribir*, poner por escrito.
A pen-man, *f. un escribano*.
A pen-knife, *f. un corta pluma*.
To PEN, *v. a. to coop up*, encerrar.
To pen up sheep, *encerrar las ovejas en un parco*.

P E N

PENAL, *adj. penal*.
PENALTY, *f. pena*, multa.
PENANCE, *f. penitencia*.
PENATES, *f. pl. household goods*, penates, los dioses domésticos del gentilismo.
PENGE, *the plural of a penny*, peniques, sueldos.
PENCIL, *f. pincel*.
A painter's pencil, un pincel de pintor.
PENDANTS for the ears, *f. pl. pendientes*, zarcillos de mugeres.
Pendants, or streamers of a ship, gallardetes, flámulas.
PENDENT, *adj. or hanging*, pendiente, que cuelga.
PENDULOUS, *adj. que está colgado ó suspendido*.
Pendulous, *adj. (irresolute)* incierto, que no tiene resolución.
PENDULUM, *f. péndola*, reloj de sobremesa.
PENETRABLE, *adj. penetrable*.
PENETRABILITY, *f. aptness to be penetrated*, que se puede penetrar, penetrabilidad.
PENETRANT, *adj. penetrable*, que se puede penetrar.
To PENETRATE, *v. a. penetrar*.
Penetrated, *p. p. penetrado*.
Penetrating, *f. penetración*.
PENETRATION, *f. sagacity of wit*, penetración, sagacidad, sutileza de entendimiento.
PENETRATIVE, *adj. penetrativo*.
PENGUIN, *f. ganso Magellánico*.
PENINSULA, *f. península*.
PENITENCE, *f. penitencia*.
PENITENT, *adj. penitente*.
To be penitent, tener pesar, estar pesaroso, ser penitente.
A penitent, *f. penitente*.
PENITENTIAL, *adj. penitencial*.
The penitential psalms, los psalmos penitenciales.
PENITENTIARY, *f. the priest that enjoins the offender his penance*, penitenciario.
Penitentiary, the place to bear confession in, confesionario.
PENMAN, *f. hombre de pluma*.
PENNANT, *f. a small ensign of a ship*, gallardete, flámula, pendon.
Penned, *p. p. escrito*.
PENNILESS, *adj. sin dinero*, fin blanca.
PENNING, *f. la acción de escribir*.
PENNON, *f. standard*, pendon.
PENNY, *f. sueldo*.
An earnest-penny, arras, señal.
A penny-father (a miser) duro, escaso, avariento, avaro, miserable.
An halfpenny, medio sueldo.
PENNY-ROYAL, *f. poleo*.
PENNY-WISE, *adj. el que hace economía del poco y pierde el mucho*.
PENNY-WORTH, *f. que vale el dinero que se da por él*.
PENORCEL, *f. a sort of banner or streamer*, gallardete, banderola, pendon.
PENSIL, *f. pincel*.
PENSILE, *adj. hanging*, suspendido, ó colgado en el aire.
PENSION, *f. pensión*.
To pension, *v. a. pensionar*.
PENSIONER, *f. pensionario*.
PENSIVE, *adj. or thoughtful*, pensativo.
Pensive, *adj. or sad*, triste, melancólico, cuidadoso.
To be pensive, or sorrowful, estar pensativo ó triste.
PENSIVELY,

PER

PENSIVELY, adv. tristemente, cuidadosamente.
PENSIVENESS, f. cuidado, tristeza, meditación.
PENT up, p. p. encerrado.
PENTAGON, f. pentágono, figura geométrica de cinco lados.
PENTAGONAL, adj. of five angles, pentagonal, de cinco ángulos.
PENTAMETER, f. a verse of five feet, verso pentámetro.
PENTATEUCH, f. the five books of Moses, los cinco libros de Moisés, pentateuco.
PENTECOST, f. pascua del Espíritu Santo, Pentecostes.
PENT-HOUSE, f. cobertizo, texidillo.
Pent-house, or eave, by which the water slides from the wall, alero.
PENURIOUS, adj. miserable, encogido, avaro.
Penurious, or very poor, pobre, miserable, indigente.
PENURIOUSLY, adv. con avaricia ó intereses.
PENURIOUSNESS, f. avaricia, interés.
PENURY, f. or want, penuria, necesidad, miseria, pobreza.
PEONY, f. peonia.
PEOPLE, f. gente, pueblo.
The English people, el pueblo Ingles.
The common people, gentalla, canalla, plebe, gentecilla, vulgo.
To PEOPLE, v. a. poblar.
To people, v. n. poblar.
To leave without people, or unpeople, despoblar.
Left without people, despoblado.
Peopled, p. p. (from to people) poblado.
Peopling, f. la acción de poblar.
PEPASTICKS, n. f. medicinas, que son excelentes para ayudar, y promover la dureza é indigestion del estomago.
PEPPER, f. pimienta.
Red or Guinea pepper, pimienton.
Pepper-box, f. pimentera.
PEPPER-CORN, n. f. cosa de muy poco valor.
To PEPPER, v. a. echar pimienta.
Peppered, p. p. que tiene pimienta.
PER, prep. por.
Per-force, por fuerza.
Per annum, por año.
Per-acute, adj. very sharp, muy agudo.
PEPPERWORT, f. pimienta.
PERADVENTURE, adv. perhaps, puede ser, por ventura, acaso.
To PERAMBULATE, v. n. caminar, viajar.
PERAMBULATION, f. la acción de caminar, ó viajar.
PERAMBULATOR, f. él que camina, ó viaja.
PERCEIVABLE, adj. perceptible.
To PERCEIVE, v. a. percibir, ver.
To perceive, to understand, entender, comprender.
Perceived, p. p. percibido, entendido.
Perceiving, f. la acción de percibir, ó entender.
PERCIPIENT, adj. que tiene facultades para percibir.
PERCIPIENT, n. f. que percive, entiende, oye, &c.
PERCEPTIBILITY, f. la facultad de percibir.
PERCEPTIBLE, adj. perceptible, que se puede percibir.
PERCEPTION, f. la acción de percibir ó

PER

ó entender, percepcion.
PERCH, f. pescado así llamado.
PERCHANCE, adv. acaso, por ventura, por acaso.
PERCOLATION, f. or a straining through, la acción de pasar en el cedazo ó otro lugar algun liquor.
PERCONTATION, or percuntation, f. interrogacion, inquisicion, demanda.
To PERCUSS, v. a. to strike, facudir.
PERCUSSION, f. percusion, ó la acción de facudir.
PERCUTIENT, n. f. striking, que puede facudir.
PERDITION, f. perdicion, ruina, destruction.
PERDUE, adj. avanzado.
A sentinel perdué, centinela avanzada.
PERDURABLE, adj. perdurable, durable, permanente.
PERDURATION, f. duracion, permanencia.
PEREGRINATION, f. or travelling, peregrinacion.
PEREGRINE, adj. forastero, peregrino, extrangero.
PEREMPTORILY, adv. absolutamente.
PEREMPTORINESS, f. manera decisiva y que absolutamente mantiene su punto ó dicho.
PEREMPTORY, adj. peremptorio, absoluto, final, decisivo.
PERENNIAL, adj. lasting all the year, que dura todo un año.
Perennial, adj. or everlasting, perpetuo, continuo, permanente, que dura para siempre.
PERENNITY, f. perpetuidad, duracion perpetua.
PERFECT, adj. acendrado, perfecto, consumado, afinado.
To PERFECT, v. a. afinar, perficionar.
Perfected, p. p. afinado, perficionado.
PERFECTER, f. él que perficiona.
Perfelling, f. la acción de perficionar, afinar, &c.
PERFECTION, f. perfeccion, afinadura, consumacion.
PERFIDIOUS, adj. pérfido, desleal, infiel.
A perfidious man, un pérfido, ó desleal.
PERFIDIOUSLY, adv. perfidamente.
PERFIDIOUSNESS, f. perfidia, deslealtad.
PERFIDY, f. perfidia.
To PERFORATE, v. a. or bore through, horadar.
Perforated, p. p. horadado.
PERFORATION, f. la acción de horadar.
Perforation, or hole, f. agujero.
PERFFORCE, adv. por fuerza.
To PERFORM, v. a. cumplir, efectuar, ejecutar.
To perform a design, exêcutar un desinio.
PERFORMANCE, f. cumplimiento.
Military performance, exêcut o militar.
Performed, p. p. cumplido, e ê.utado, efectuado.
PERFORMER, f. cumplidor, ó él que exêcuta.
Performing, f. la acción de exêcutar, efectuar, ó cumplir.
To PERFRICATE, v. n. estregar.
PERFUME, f. or sweet scent, zahumerio, perfume, buen olor.
To PERFUME, v. a. perfumar, zahumar.
Perfumed, p. p. perfumado, zahumado.
PERFUMER, f. zahumador, perfumador.
Perfuming, f. la acción de zahumar.
A perfuming pan, cazoleta de zahumar.

PER

PERFUNCTORILY, adv. slightly, carelessly, descuidadamente, negligentemente.
PERFUNCTORY, adj. done carelessly, hecho con descuido y negligencia.
PERHAPS, adv. por ventura, por acaso.
PERICARD, f. a membrane that covers the heart, tela del corazon.
PERICLITATION, f. or danger, peligro.
PERICRANY, f. pericranium, a membrane which enfolds the skull, pericranio.
PERIDOT, f. a coarse sort of emerald, peredote.
PERIGEE, f. the place where the planets are nearest the earth, perigeo.
PERIL, f. danger, peligro, riesgo.
To be in peril, estar en peligro, ó riesgo, peligrar, correr peligro.
PERILOUS, adj. peligroso.
PERILOUSLY, adv. peligrosamente.
PERIOD, f. p riodo.
PERIODICAL, adj. periódico, que tiene sus periodos.
PERIOSTIUM, f. a membrane that incloses immediately the greatest part of the bones, pellejo del costado.
PERIPATETICK, f. a follower of Aristotle, Peripatético, discipulo de Aristóteles.
PERIPHERY, f. circunferencia.
To PERIPHRASE, v. a. to use circumlocutions, hacer una circumlocution, periphrasear, explicar con muchas voces, lo que se puede decir con pocas.
PERIPHRAISIS, f. circumlocution, periphrasis, circumlocucion.
PERIPHRASTICAL, adj. que tiene de periphrasis.
PERIPHRASTICALLY, adv. por manera de circumlocution.
To PERISH, v. n. perecer.
To perish with hunger, perecer de hambre.
PERISHABLE, adj. perecedero, que puede perecer.
Perished, p. p. perecido.
Perishing, f. perecimiento.
Perishing, adj. perecible, que puede perecer.
PERISTALTICK, adj. peristáltico.
The peristaltick motion of the guts, el movimiento de los intestinos.
PERITONEUM, f. el peritóneo, ó abdomen.
To PERJURE, v. n. jurar falso.
To be perjured, jurar falso.
Perjured, que ha jurado falso.
A perjured man, un perjuero.
PERJURER, f. él que ha jurado falso, que llaman perjurador, ó perjuero.
PERJURY, f. perjurio, juramento falso.
PERIWIG, f. cavellera, peluca.
PERIWINKLE, f. caracol de mar.
To PERK up, v. n. to recover, cobrar fuerzas, convalecer de una enfermedad.
Perking up, f. la acción de tomar fuerzas, ó convalecer de una enfermedad.
Perked up, p. p. convalecido de una enfermedad.
PERMAGY, f. a little Turkish boat, berzegui.
PERMANENCE, f. permanencia.
PERMANENT, adj. durable, permanente.
To PERMEATE, v. n. to go through, penetrar, pasar de parte a otra.
PERMISSIVE, adj. permisivo.
PERMISSION, f. permission, sufrimiento, toleracion.
To PERMIT, v. a. to give leave, permitir, sufrir, tolerar, disimular.
To permit a grant to, acordar, ó conceder.

PER

Permitted, p. p. permitido, acordado, sufrido.
Permitting, f. la acción de permitir, ó sufrir.
PERMUTATION, f. *or exchange*, mudamiento, permutación, mudanza.
To PERMUTE, v. a. *or change*, mudar, permudar, trocar.
Permutated, p. p. mudado, trocado.
PERMUTER, f. él que permuta, ó trueca.
PERNICIOUS, adj. dañoso, pernicioso.
PERNICIOUSLY, adv. dañosamente, perniciosamente.
PERNICIOUSNESS, f. peligro, daño, riesgo.
PERORATION, f. *a conclusion of an oration*, peroración, conclusión de un discurso.
To PERPEND, v. a. *to examine*, pensar, considerar, examinar, premeditar.
Perpended, p. p. examinado, pensado, considerado.
PERPENDICULAR, f. *a carpenter's level*, nivel.
PERPENDICULAR, adj. perpendicular.
Perpendicular-line, una línea perpendicular.
PERPENDICULARLY, adv. perpendicularmente.
To PERPETRATE, v. a. *to do, or commit*, perpetrar, cometer, hacer.
Perpetrated, p. p. perpetrado, cometido, hecho.
Perpetrating, f. la acción de cometer, ó perpetrar.
PERPETUAL, adj. *endless*, perpétuo, permanente, duradero, estable.
PERPETUALLY, adv. *always*, siempre, continuamente, perpetuamente, eternamente.
To PERPETUATE, v. a. perpetuar, eternizar, immortalizar, durar para siempre.
Perpetuated, p. p. eternizado, immortalizado, &c.
Perpetuating, f. *perpetuation*, la acción de eternizar, &c.
PERPETUITY, f. perpetuidad, estabilidad, permanencia, eternidad.
To PERPLEX, v. a. *to confound*, embarazar, molestar, enfadar, inquietar, confundir.
PERPLEXABLE, adj. *full of perplexity*, embarazado, enfadado.
Perplexed, p. p. molestado, enfadado, angustiado, confundido.
A perplexed style, un estilo confuso.
PARPLEXEDLY, adv. confusamente, embarazadamente.
PERPLEXING, f. la acción de embarazar, ó confundir.
PERPLEXITY, f. perplexidad, congoxa, angostia, embarazo.
PERQUISITES, f. pl. provechos, derechos.
PERQUISITION, f. *strict enquiry*, pesquisa, perquisición.
PERQUISITOR, f. *searcher*, él que hace la pesquisa, ó él examinador.
PERUKE, f. caballera, peluca.
PERRY, f. vino, ó bebida hecha de peras.
To PERSECUTE, v. a. perseguir, inquietar.
To persecute, to importune, importunar.
Persecuted, p. p. perseguido, inquietado, importunado.
Persecuting, f. la acción de perseguir, ó inquietar.
PERSECUTION, f. persecution, vexación, importunación.
PERSECUTOR, f. él que persigue, atormenta, inquieta, ó importuna.

PER

PERSEVERANCE, f. perseverancia, constancia.
PERSEVERANT, adj. constante, que persevera.
To PERSEVERE, v. n. perseverar, continuar, insistir, persistir.
Persevering, f. la acción de perseverar, ó perseverancia.
PERSEVERINGLY, adv. con perseverancia.
To PERSIST, v. a. insistir, persistir, continuar.
PERSISTENCE, f. constancia, perseverancia, obstinación.
PERSON, f. persona.
PERSONABLE, adj. de buena presencia.
PERSONAL, adj. personal.
PERSONALITY, f. personalidad.
PERSONAGE, f. personaje.
PERSONALLY, adv. personalmente.
To PERSONATE, v. a. representar, hacer la persona de otro.
Personated, p. p. representado, hecho la persona de otro.
PERSONATING, f. la acción de representar, ó hacer uno la persona de otro.
PERSONIFICATION, n. f. *personify*, prosopopeia.
To PERSONIFY, v. a. hacer persona.
PERSPECTIVE, f. perspectiva.
PERSPICACIOUS, adj. perspicaz, penetrante.
PERSPICACITY, f. perspicacidad, penetración, claridad, llaneza.
PERSPICUOUS, adj. claro, perspicuo, llano, descubierto, evidente, manifiesto.
PERSPICUOUSLY, adv. claramente, manifiestamente, llanamente, evidentemente, ó con evidencia.
PERSPIRABLE, adj. capaz de transpirar.
PERSPIRATION, f. transpiración.
To PERSPIRE, v. n. transpirar.
PERSUADABLE, adj. que se puede persuadir.
To PERSUADE, v. a. persuadir, inducir, aconsejar.
To persuade one's self, persuadirse, imaginarse.
Persuaded, p. p. persuadido, inducido.
Persuading, f. la acción de persuadir.
PERSUASIBLE, adj. que se puede persuadir, persuadible.
PERSUASION, f. inducimiento, persuasión, insligación, consejo.
PERSUASIVE, adj. persuasivo.
PERT, adj. vivo, agil.
Pert, sawcy, impertinente.
To PERTAIN, v. n. pertenecer, tocar, atañer, concerner.
PERTINACIOUS, adj. pertinaz, obstinado.
PERTINACIOUSLY, adv. obstinadamente, con pertinacia.
PERTINACITY, f. pertinacia, obstinación.
PERTINENT, adj. *uitable*, conveniente, pertinente, propio.
PERTINENTLY, adv. propiamente.
PERTINGENCE, f. congruencia.
PERTINGENT, adj. tocante.
PERTLY, adv. con viveza, con descaro.
PERTNESS, f. viveza, vivacidad.
Pertness, f. talkativeness, loquacidad, parlería.
Pertness, f. or sawciness, impertinencia.
To PERTURBATE, *or trouble*, v. a. perturbar, turbar.
Perturbed, p. p. perturbado, turbado.
PERTURBATION, f. perturbación.
PERTURBATOR, f. él que perturba, ó in-

PET

quieta, perturbador.
PERTUSED, adj. augerado, horadado.
PERTUSION, n. f. el acto de augerar, horadar, taladrar.
To PERVADE, v. n. *to go through*, penetrar, horadar.
PERVERSE, adj. pertinaz, perverso.
PERVERSELY, adv. de una manera perversa.
PERVERSENESS, f. perversidad, depravación.
To PERVERT, v. a. pervertir, corromper.
Perverted, p. p. pervertido, corrompido.
PERVERTER, f. pervertidor.
Perverting, f. pervertimiento.
PERVERSION, f. perversion, depravación.
PERVICACIOUS, adj. terco, testarrudo.
PERVICACITY, f. pertinacia.
PERVIOUS, adj. pasadero, que se puede pasar.
PERUKE, f. peluca.
PERUSAL, f. lectura, ó lección.
To PERUSE, v. a. leer.
Perused, p. p. pasado, leído.
PERUSER, f. él que lee, ó pasa.
Perusing, f. la acción de pasar, ó leer.
PERUVIAN, adj. Perulero, ó Peruviano.
The Peruvian bark, or Jesuit's bark, la quinaquina.
PERWINCKLE, f. *a sea-snail*, caracol marino.
PESAGE, f. derecho que pagan por el peso de las mercaderías.
PEST, f. *plague*, peste.
Pest-house, f. hospital de apestados, ó lazareto.
To PESTER, v. a. enfadar, molestar, fastidiar, cansar, moler, embarazar.
Pestered, p. p. embarazado, molestado, enfadado enfadado, ipolido, cansado.
Pestering, f. la acción de embarazar inquietar, ó molestar, &c.
PESTIFEROUS, adj. pestífero, que causa la peste.
Pestiferous, pernicioso.
PERTILENCE, f. *or plague*, pestilencia, peste, contagion, landre.
PESTILENT, } adj. pestífero, pestilente,
PESTILENTIAL, } pestilencial.
PESTILENTLY, adv. pestilentemente, pestiferamente.
PESTLE, f. majadero, mano de almirez, ó de mortero.
PET, f. enojo, disgusto.
He is in a great pet, está muy enojado.
To take pet, enojarse, disgustarse.
PETARD, f. petardo.
PETARDIER, f. petardero.
To break open with a petard, petardear.
Peter's pence, f. (*Rome-fee, Rome-scot, or Rome-penny, a tribute paid formerly to the Pope, which was a penny for every house*) dinero de San Pedro, tributo de un sueldo por cada casa en Inglaterra, pagado al Papa antiguamente.
PETERERO, f. *a little iron cannon*, pedrero.
PETIT, adj. pequeño.
PETITION, f. petición, memorial, suplica.
To offer a petition, presentar una petición.
Petition, f. *demand, or desire*, petición, ruego.
To PETITION, v. a. suplicar, dar memorial.
Petitioned, p. p. suplicado.
PETITIONER, f. suplicante.
Petitioning, f. la acción de suplicar.
PETITORY, adj. *belonging to a petition*, lo perteneciente

perteneciente a la peticion.
PETRIFICATION, la accion de petrificar, ó empedernimiento.
To PETRIFY, v. a. petrificar, ó hacerse piedra, empedernir.
Petrified, p. p. petrificado, empedernido.
Petrifying, f. la accion de petrificar, emperdir, ó convertir en piedra.
PETRONEL, f. or *horseman's gun*, escopeta.
PETTICOAT, f. guardapiés, enaguas, saboyana, balquína.
PETTIFOGGER, f. abogado sin letras, picapleytos.
PETTISH, adj. enojadizo, de mal humor, que se pica facilmente.
PETTITOES, f. pl. manos de lechon.
PETTY, adj. chico, pequeño.
A petty king, un pequeño rey.
Petty larceny, or small theft, latrocinio pequeño.
PETULANCE, f. lascivia, insolencia.
PETULANT, adj. lascivo, insolente.
PETULANTLY, adv. insolentemente.
PEW, f. or *church-seat*, asiento en la iglesia, ó banco.
The reader's pew, el asiento del lector.
PEWTER, f. peltre, estaño.
A pewter-pot, jarro de estaño, pichel.
A pewter-plate, un plato de estaño.
PEWTERER, f. estañero, peltreiro.
PHALANGARIANS, f. pl. *soldiers that compose a phalanx*, los soldados que componian la phalange, ó esquadron cuadrado, que usaban antiguamente los Macedonios.
PHALANX, f. phalange, ó falange.
PHANATICAL, } adj. fanático.
PHANATICK, }
PHANCY, f. fantasía, ilusion.
PHANTASM, } f. fantasma, estantigua.
PHANTASMA, }
PHANTASTICAL, adj. fantástico.
PHANTASTRY, f. fantasía, capricho.
PHARAO, f. *a game at cards*, faraon.
PHARE, f. *light-house*, el faro.
The phare of Messina, el faro de Messina en Sicilia.
PHARISAICAL, adj. *belonging to the Pharisees*, lo perteneciente a los Fariseos.
PHARISAISM, f. *the religion of the Pharisees*, la religion de los Fariseos.
PHARISEE, f. Fariseo.
PHARMACENTI, } adj. lo perteneciente
PHARMACENTIC, } a la farmacia.
PHARMACOPOLIST, f. *apothecary*, boticario.
PHARMACY, f. farmacia, arte de preparar los remedios.
PHASES, f. p. *appearance*, apariencia.
PHEASANT, f. fayfan.
PHENIX, f. fenix, ave fenix.
PHENOMENON, f. fenómeno.
PHIAL, f. *vial*, redomita, redoma.
PHILANTHROPICK, adj. humano, bueno.
PHILANTHROPY, f. humanidad, dulzura, bondad.
PHILANTRY, f. *self-love*, amor propio.
PHILISTINES, f. pl. *lewd or drunken people*, bebedores, que beben mucho.
PHILOLOGER, f. un letrado, erudito, docto, sábio.
PHIOLOGICAL, adj. filológico.
PHIOLOGIST, f. vide **PHIOLOGER**.
PHIOLOGY, f. *a general learning*, erudicion, literatura.
PHILOMEL, f. *a nightingale*, ruyseñor.
PHILOSOPHER, f. filósofo.
The philosopher's stone, la piedra filosofal.

A natural philosopher, un filósofo natural, uno que habla tocante á la naturaleza.
A moral philosopher, un moralista.
PHILOSOPHICAL, adj. filosófico.
PHILOSOPHICALLY, adv. filosóficamente.
To PHILOSOPHIZE, v. a. filosofar.
PHILOSOPHY, f. filosofía.
Natural philosophy, filosofía natural.
Moral philosophy, filosofía moral, ética.
PHILTER, f. *philtum*, *a love potion*, filtro, bebida amoratoria.
PHISIOGNOMIST, f. fisionomista.
PHISIOGNOMY, f. *countenance*, fisionomía, fisionomía.
PHIZ, f. el semblante.
PHLEBOTOMY, f. *the art of letting blood*, el arte de sangrar.
PHLEGM, f. flema.
PHLEGMATICK, adj. flemático.
PHLEGMON, f. *inflammation, or hot swelling*, flemon.
PHLEME, f. instrumento de albeytar, para sangrar caballos.
PHRASE, f. frase.
A phrase-book, un libro de frases.
PHRASEOLOGY, f. *diccion, style*, diccion, estilo.
PHRENSY, f. frenesi.
PTHISICK, f. tísica.
PHYSICAL, adj. *belonging to natural philosophy*, lo perteneciente a la filosofía natural.
Physical, medicinal, medicinal.
PHYSICALLY, or *naturally*, adv. físicamente.
PHYSICIAN, f. físico, médico, curandero, charlatan, embustero, pues así pueden llamar la mayor parte de ellos.
PHYSICK, f. física, medicina, arte incierta y fatal para los hombres, y que los destruye mas, que todas las batallas que hubo desde que empezó el mundo.
To PHYSICK, v. a. medicar.
Physicked, p. p. medicado.
Physicking, f. la accion de medicar.
PHYSICKS, f. pl. *natural philosophy*, física, la filosofía natural.
PHYSIOGNOMER, f. fisionomista.
PHYSIOGNOMY, f. fisionomía.
PIACULAR, adj. *expiatory*, expiatorio.
PIASTER, f. *a coin about the value of a crown*, un escudo que en Italiano se llama piastra.
PIAZZA, f. colonada.
PICA, f. *a longing of a woman with child*, apetito extraordinario de una muger preñada, gana, apetito, antojo.
Pica, a printing-letter, género de letra de los impresores mui menuda.
PICARON, f. pirata.
PIC-AXE, f. pico.
The haft or handle of a pic-axe, hastil de pico.
Who labours with a pic-axe, picotero.
To PICK, v. a. escoger.
To pick up, alzar, recoger.
To pick a purse, espulgar faltriqueras.
To pick a quarrel, armar pendencia.
To pick a lock, abrir con ganzua.
Picked, p. p. escogido, elegido.
Picked, or curious, adj. curioso.
To PICKER, v. a. escaramuzar.
PICKERS, f. pl. *thieves*, ladrones.
An ear-picker, f. munda orejas.
A tooth-picker, f. munda dientes.
A picker of quarrels, questionero, espadachin, armador de pendencias.
PICKET, f. *game of cards*, los cientos.

A picket, or stake, pico.
The picket-guard, piquete.
PICK-THANK, f. cuentista.
PICK-LOCK, f. ganzua.
PICK-POCKET, f. cortabolsas, ladroncillo, ratero.
PICKS, f. pl. *diamonds on cards*, oros.
PICKLE, f. escabeche, salmango, salmuera.
To PICKLE, v. a. echar pescado ó carne en escabeche, escabechar.
Pickled, p. p. escabechado, puesto en escabeche.
Pickling, f. la accion de poner en escabeche, escabechar.
PICKREL, f. *a young pike fish*, lúcio pequeño.
Pickt, p. p. (*from to pick*) limpiado, mondado.
To pique one, at the game of picket, picar á uno esto es ganar doble el juego de los cientos.
PICTURE, f. retrata, pintura.
A picture-maker, pintor.
Picture-drawer, el que hace los retratos.
To PICTURE, v. a. *to make pictures*, pintar, retratar.
Pictured, p. p. pintado, retratado.
Picturing, f. retrato, pintura.
To PIDDLE, v. a. *to pick a bit here and there*, gusta, ó comer un bocado aqui ó allá.
To piddle, v. a. menucear.
To piddle, to stand trifling, juguetear.
PIDDLER, f. *at his victuals*, el que come, ó gusta un bocado aqui ó allá.
Piddler, f. *trifler*, juguetero.
Piddling, f. la accion de gustar, ó comer un bocado aqui ó allá.
PIDGEON, f. palomo.
PIE, f. un pastel, empanada.
A pie-bouse, f. pastelería.
PIEBALD, adj. de diferentes colores.
PIECE, f. pedazo, pieza.
A piece of artillery, una pieza de artillería.
Field-piece, pieza de campaña.
A piece of eight, real de a ocho.
A little piece, pedacito, pedacillo, piecezica.
All of a piece, enterico, todo de una pieza.
Piece-meal, adv. a pedazos, por piezas.
To PIECE, v. a. remendar, echar remiendos.
Pieced, p. p. remendado.
PIECER, f. *botcher*, remendador.
PIECING, f. la accion de remendar.
PIED, adj. manchado como la hurraca.
To PIEP, v. n. *like a chicken*, piar, como hacen los pollos.
Pieping, f. la accion de piar.
To PIERCE, v. a. *to bore*, horadar, barrenar, pasar, penetrar.
To pierce full of holes, acrebillar.
To pierce quite through, pasar ó penetrar de parte a parte.
Pierced, p. p. horadado, barrenado, penetrado.
PIERCER, f. barreno, barreña.
PIERCING, f. penetracion, horadamiento, barreno.
Piercing, adj. *sharp, acute*, agudo, sutil, penetrante.
Piercing eyes, ojos penetrantes.
PIERCINGLY, adv. sutilmente, con penetracion, agudamente.
PIETY, f. zelo, religion, santidad, devocion, piedad.
PIG, f. un lechon.
A sucking pig, f. lechon de leche.
A little young pig, cochinitillo.

P I N

Pig-stie, zaurda.
A pig-nut, f. criadillas de tierra.
A boar-pig, f. berraco.
As fat as a pig, gordo como un puerco.
Fig-eyed, adj. *that has little eyes*, que tiene pequeños ojos.
To PIG, v. n. parir la puera.
PIGEON, f. pichon, palomino.
A pigeon-house, f. palomar.
PIGGIN, f. cubillo con asa para sacar agua.
Pigging, f. (*from to pig*) la accion de parir la puera.
PIGMY, f. *dwarf*, un enano, pigmeo.
PIGSNEY, f. palabra de caricia á un niño.
PIKE, f. *spear*, pica.
Pike, f. *a fish*, lucio.
A sea-pike, lobo marino.
A pikeman, f. piquero.
A pike-staff, halta de pica.
PILASTER, f. pilar, ó columna quadrada.
PILCHARD, f. iardina.
PILE, f. hacina, monton.
A pile of wood, hacina de leña.
A pile of stones, un monton de piedras.
To PILE up, v. a. empilar, amontonar.
Piled up, p. p. empilado, amontonado.
PILES, f. pl. *in architecture*, estacas.
Piles, or *hemorrhoids*, *in the fundament of a man*, almorranas.
To PILFER, v. a. hurtar cosas de poca importancia, ratear, ser ratero, robar con sutileza.
Pilfered, p. p. hurtado con sutileza.
PILFERER, f. un ladroncillo, ratero.
Pilfering, f. la accion de hurtar.
PILFERINGLY, adv. como ladroncillo.
PILGRIM, f. peregrino, romero.
A little pilgrim, romerillo.
A pilgrim's cloak, f. esclavina.
PILGRIMAGE, f. peregrinaje, romería.
Piling up, f. la accion de amontonar.
PILE, f. pildora.
To PILE, v. a. pelar, ó burtar.
PILL, f. pildora.
PILLAGE, or *spoil*, f. pillage, saqueo.
To PILLAGE, v. a. or *plunder*, saquear, pillar.
Pillaged, p. p. saqueado.
PILLAGER, f. el que saquea.
Pillaging, f. saqueo, ó la accion de saquear.
PILLAR, f. pilar, columna.
PILLED, p. p. (*from to pill*) hurtado, pelado.
PIELER, f. pelador, ó ladron.
PILLING, f. la accion de hurtar.
PILLION, f. coxin de caballo, fillon de que usan las mugeres.
PILLORY, f. picota.
To PILLORY, v. a. empicotar, poner a uno en la picota, ó vergüenza.
Pillory-knight, el que jura falso.
PILLOW, f. almohada.
A pillow-bier, f. funda de almohada.
PILOT, f. piloto.
To PILOT a ship, v. a. guiar un navio.
PILOTAGE, f. *the office of a pilot*, el arte de piloto, ó de conducir un navio.
PIMP, f. un alcahuite.
To PIMP, v. n. alcahuetear.
PIMPERNEL, f. pimpinela, hierba.
Pimping, f. la accion de alcahuetear.
PIMPLE, f. grano.
PIN, f. alfiler, alfiler.
A wooden pin, clavija.
An iron pin, clavo.
To pin with wood, afirmar con clavijas.
To pin with iron, clavar.

P I P

A pin, or *web in the eye*, paño en el ojo, nube del ojo.
A pin-maker, alfilerero, alfilerero.
A pin-cushion, aserico de alfileres.
Pin-dust, limadura.
To PIN, v. a. clavar a uno, esto es, hacer tener a uno su palabra.
PINGER, or *pinfer*, f. pinzas, tenazas.
PINCH, f. pellizco.
To PINCH, v. a. pellizcar.
Pinched, p. p. pellizcado.
PINCHER, f. el que pellizca.
Pinching, f. la accion de pellizcar.
A pinch-penny, avaro, avariento.
PINDARICAL, adj. *Pindarick*, entonado.
PINDUST, n. f. particulas muy pequeñas de metal, la escoria de los metales quando los trabajan.
PINE, f. pino.
The kernel of a pine apple, piñon.
A pine grove, pinal.
PINE-APPLE, f. ananas.
To PINE, v. n. enmagrecer, languir, consumirse.
To pine one's self to death, consumirse uno de pena ó afliccion, morir.
Pined away, p. p. languido, consumido.
Pining away, f. consumiento.
Pining, adj. languido.
PINFOLD, n. f. lugar adonde encierran las bestias.
PINION, f. alon de ave.
To PINION, v. a. atar los brazos.
Pinioned, p. p. que tiene los brazos atados.
PINK, f. *a flower*, clavel.
A pink, *a little ship*, navichuelo.
To PINK, v. a. picar.
To pink, or *wink*, v. n. guiñar los ojos.
Pinked, p. p. picado.
PINKER, f. el que pica ó corta.
Pinking, f. la accion de picar ó cortar.
Pinking, adj. guiñado.
PIN-MAKER, n. f. alfilerero, el que hace alfileres.
PIN-MONEY, n. f. dinero que los señores de rango senalan á su mugeres para el bolsillo, ó para sus divertimientos.
PINHOLE, n. f. cañuto, ó alfilerero.
PINGLE, n. f. enbultura.
PINGUID, adj. gordo, grasso.
PINNANCE, or *boat*, f. pinaza, bote.
PINNACLE, f. *chapitel*, pinaculo.
Pinned, p. p. prendido con alfiler.
PINNER, f. *a sort of dress for women's heads*, cofia.
Pinning, f. prendimiento con alfiler, prendidura.
PINSON, f. *pump*, escarpin.
PINT, f. *a sort of measure*, una pinta, medida en Inglaterra.
PINTLE, *a man's yard*, f. miembro viril, carajo.
PIONEER, f. gastador, cantero.
PIOUS, adj. pio, religioso.
A pious man, un hombre pio.
PIOUSLY, adv. piamente, devotamente.
PIP, f. la pepita.
To PIP, v. a. *to take away the pip*, quitar la pepita.
PIPE, f. flauta.
A tobacco-pipe, f. pipa.
A bag-pipe, gayta.
A pipe-flawe, acaduz, areaduz de agua.
A pipe, or *wine vessel*, pipa.
The wind-pipe, gáznate, tragadero.
A glister-pipe, cañuto de xeringa.
To PIPE, v. n. tocar una flauta, chiflar.
To pipe, or *smoke tobacco*, chupar tabaco.

P I T

To pipe, or *to be piping*, *as sickly people do*, gemir.
PIPER, f. tocador de flauta.
Piping, f. or *playing on the flute*, la accion de chiflar, ó tocar flauta.
Piping hot, caliente totalmente, muy caliente.
PIPETREE, n. f. el arbol que produce la flor que nosotros llamamos lyrio.
PIPKIN, f. *a little pot*, cazolilla, olleta.
Pipped, p. p. (*from to pip*) quitado la pepita.
PIPPIN, f. camuesa.
PIQUANT, adj. *sharp*, picante.
To PIQUE, v. a. picar.
Piqued, p. p. picado.
To PIQUEER, v. a. escaramuzar.
PIQUERING, f. escaramuza.
PIQUET, f. *at cards*, los cientos.
PIRACY, f. robo de cofario.
PIRATE, f. or *sea-robber*, pirata, cofario.
Pirate, or *plagiary of books*, un pirata, un robador de los escritos de otro.
To PIRATE, or *play the plagiary*, v. n. robar a un autor sus obras.
PIRATICAL, adj. pirático.
PISCATION, n. f. *the art or practice of fishing*, el arte, y acto de pescar.
PISCARY, n. f. *a privilege of fishing*, privilegio de pescar.
PISCATORY, adj. *relating to fishes*, perteneciente á los pescados.
PISCIVOROUS, adj. que solo se sustenta de pescados.
PISCES, f. *one of the twelve signs in the Zodiac*, piscis, uno de los doce signos celestiales, ó celestes.
PISH, inter. *an expression of contempt*, señal de menosprecio.
PISMIRE, f. hormiga.
Pismire-bill, f. hormiguero.
PISS, f. orina.
A piss-pot, f. orinal.
Piss-bed, f. *an herb*, suerte de chicorea.
To PISS, v. n. *to make water*, or *urine*, mear, orinar, hacer aguas.
To piss often, mear amenudo.
Pissed, p. p. meado, orinado.
PISSER, f. meador, orinador.
Pissing, f. la accion de mear.
Pissing, adj. meadero.
PISTACHE, f. *a nut*, alhocigo.
The pistache-tree, alhocigo, arbol.
PISTOL, f. pistolete, pistola.
PISTOLE, f. un doblon.
PIT, f. hoyo.
A saw-pit, aferradero.
The arm-pit, sobaco.
A bottomless pit, abismo.
The pit of the stomach, la boca del estómago.
A coal-pit, una mina de carbón.
A pit-fall, f. trampa.
Pit, *fat*, *words used to express the beating of the heart or pulse*, palpitacion.
PITCH, f. pez.
To PITCH, v. a. asentar.
To pitch a field, poner campo.
To pitch, or *cover with pitch*, empegar, pegar, ó cubrir con pez.
A pitch-fork, horquilla.
To pitch upon a thing, *to choose it*, elegir una cosa, escogerla.
To pitch, or *fall upon one's head*, caer uno cabeza abaxo.
To pitch upon a place, escoger un lugar.
To pitch, or *appoint a time*, apuntar, ó señalar cierto tiempo.
Pitched, p. p. empegado, pegado.
A pitched fight, or *battle*, apuntada ó señalada.

lada batalla.

PITCHER, f. or *water-pot*, jarro, cántaro, cantarillo.

Prov. *The pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last*, tantas veces va el cántaro al agua, que por fin se quiebra.

A true pitcher-man, un buen bebedor.

The handle, or ear of a pitcher, asa de jarro.

PITCHER, n. f. jarro, jarra, cantarilla.

PITCHY, adj. empezado, lleno de pez.

PITCHINESS, n. f. *blackness, darkness*, negrura.

PIT-COAL, f. carbon de mina.

PITEOUS, adj. triste, miserable.

PITH, f. or *sap of a tree*, tuctano de árbol.

Pith, or marrow, medula, meollo, tuctano.

PITHILY, adv. fuertemente, vigorosamente.

PITHLESS, adj. sin tuctano ú meollo.

PITIFUL, adj. apiadado, misericordioso, piadoso, compadecido.

Pitiful, that deserves to be pitied, digno de compasión.

A pitiful fellow, spoken in derision, un miserable, un desdichado.

A pitiful, or compassionate heart, un corazón lleno de piedad, misericordia y compasión.

PITFULLY, adv. piadosamente.

PITILESS, adj. sin piedad, sin misericordia.

PITTANCE, f. or *modicum*, pitanza, porción.

PITTANCER, f. el que hace ó distribuye las pitanzas.

Pitted with the small-pox, picado de las viruelas.

PITUITOUS, adj. *phlegmatick*, pituitoso, con pituita.

PITY, f. piedad, compasión, lástima.

To move to pity, mover a lástima.

To be without pity, ser desapiadado.

To pity, v. a. *to have compassion*, tener piedad ó misericordia.

PITYABLE, adj. digno de compasión ó lástima.

Pityed, p. p. (*from to pity*) de quien tienen compasión ó lástima.

Prov. *It is better to be envied than pitied*, mas vale ser envidiado que lástimado.

PIVOT, f. or *hinge*, pernios, quicios.

PIX, f. caxuela.

PIZZLE, f. vergajo.

A bull's pizzle, vergajo de toro, el vergajo.

PLACABLE, adj. placable, apacible.

PLACABILITY, f. apacibilidad, dulzura.

PLACABLY, adv. placablemente.

PLACARD, f. *a particular licence whereby a man is permitted to keep unlawful games*, particular permission que dan a alguno, para tener juegos defendidos y contra la ley.

PLACART, f. *a Dutch proclamation or ordinance*, un edicto, un placarte, ó proclamación de los Estados de Holanda.

PLACE, f. lugar, parte, espacio.

To yield one's place, ceder su lugar.

To give place, dar lugar.

To place, v. a. colocar.

A place of arms, plaza de armas.

To place before, anteponer.

A place to walk in, anden, paseo.

A place of descending, or descent, abaxadero, desembarcadero.

In this place, aquí, en este lugar.

In another place, en otra parte.

A pleasant place, un lugar agradable.

From what place, de donde.

To put every thing in its right place, poner cada cosa en su lugar.

A place of refuge, lugar de refugio.

Place, or employment, f. empleo, puesto.

Place, f. rank, calidad.

To place a cannon, plantar un cañon.

To place, or procure, procurar.

Placed, p. p. colocado, puesto.

PLACER, n. f. *one that places*, el que procura empleos.

PLACID, adj. *gentle, calm*, benigno, gracioso, apacible.

PLACING, f. colocación.

PLACKET, f. la abertura de la saya.

PLAD, f. mantillon, con que se cubren los montañeses en Escocia.

PLAGIARIAN, adj. plagario.

The plagiarian law, la ley contra los que roban niños.

PLAGIARISM, f. el oficio de plagario.

PLAGIARY, f. plagario, ó ladrón de obras ajenas.

PLAGUE f. peste, pestilencia, contagio.

One that has the plague, un pestifero, ó que tiene la peste.

A plague-fore, carbunclo.

The plagues of Egypt, las plagas de Egipto.

To plague, v. a. *to vex, to torment*, tormentar, incomodar, importunar, atormentar.

Plagued, p. p. tormentado, importunado, incomodado.

PLAGUILY, adv. vehementemente, de una manera incómoda.

I have been plaguily confounded in this affair, he sido atormentado vehementemente en este negocio.

Plaguing, f. la acción de importunar, &c.

PLAGUY, adj. *infected with the plague*, apestado, pestilencial.

Plaguy, adj. malo, pernicioso, peligroso.

PLAICE, f. *a sea-fish*, pescado ancho y liso.

PLAIN, adj. *clear, or manifest*, abierto, manifesto, llano.

A plain field, campo raso.

To make plain, or manifest, manifestar, hacer claro, demostrar.

To plain, or make plain or smooth, v. a. allanar, alisar, esplanar.

Plained, p. p. alitado, esplanado, allanado.

Plained, or smoothed, acepillado.

PLAINLY, adv. *freely*, claramente, llanamente, abiertamente, sinceramente, evidentemente.

PLAINNESS, f. or *evenness*, llanura, igualdad.

Plainness of discourse, la claridad de un discurso.

PLAINT, f. queja, llanto.

PLAINTIFF in the law, f. acusador, querrelante.

PLAINWORK, n. f. obra hecha simplemente, trabajo, laboro llano, sin elegancia, sin arte.

PLAISTER, f. encaladura, yeso, cal.

Plaster of Paris, estuco.

A plaster for a sore, emplastro.

A plaster to take away hair, atauxia.

To PLAISTER, v. a. emplastar.

To plaster, to parget, encalar.

Plastered, p. p. emplastado, encalado.

PLAISTERER, f. encalador, enyesador.

PLAIT, f. or *fold*, pliegue.

A plait of hair, trenza de cabellos.

To PLAIT, v. a. plegar.

Plaited, p. p. plegado.

Plaiting, f. la acción de plegar.

PLAN, f. or *draught*, un plan, ó delineación, plano.

To PLAN, v. a. trazar, hacer un plan.

PLANCHER, f. or *board*, tabla.

PLANE, f. *a joiner's tool*, cepillo.

To PLANE, v. a. or *smooth*, acepillar.

PLANE-TREE, f. plátano.

Planed, p. p. acepillado.

PLANER, f. el que acepilla.

PLANET, f. planeta.

PLANETARY, adj. de planeta, planetario, que toca a un planeta.

PLANIMETRY, f. or *the measuring of planes*, el arte de medir los llanos.

PLAINING, f. la acción de acepillar.

PLANK, f. tabla.

To PLANK a house, v. a. entablar la casa.

Planked, p. p. entablado.

PLANT, f. una planta.

A little plant, plantilla.

The plant, or sole of the foot, planta de pie.

To PLANT, or *set*, v. a. plantar.

To plant young vines, plantar viñas.

To plant the Christian faith in a country, plantar la religión Christiana en un país.

PLANTAIN, f. *an herb*, llamen.

PLANTAL, adv. *vegetative*, vegetativo.

PLANTATION, f. plantación.

Plantation, or colony, colonia, habitación.

Planted, p. p. (*from to plant*) plantado.

PLANTER, f. el que planta, plantador.

Planting, f. plantadura.

PLASH, f. pantano.

To PLASH, v. a. salpicar.

Plashed, p. p. salpicado.

Plashed, or plaited, plegado, doblado.

Plashing, f. la acción de plegar ó doblar.

To Plash, v. n. enramar, entretoger con ramas.

PLASHY, adj. pantanoso.

PLASM, n. f. matriz, molde, en el qual se da forma á alguna cosa.

PLASTER, vide **PLAISTER**.

PLASTICK, f. or *sculpture*, escultura, ó oficio.

PLAT, f. *piece of ground*, un pedazo de tierra.

To PLAT, v. a. *to wreath a thing one with another*, torcer, trenzar.

PLATE, f. baxilla, vaxilla, plato.

A plate of metal, chapa, lámina, plancha.

A plate to eat on, platillo.

A plate button, boton de plata.

To plate over, chapar, planchar, platear.

PLATE, f. un plato.

Plate, f. vaxilla de plata.

To PLATE, v. a. armar.

PLATFORM, f. or *plat of any thing*, plataforma.

Plating, f. la acción de chapar, ó planchar.

PLATTER, f. plato, platon.

A wooden platter, plato de palo.

PLAUSIBLE, adj. aparente.

PLAUSIBLENESS, f. apariencia.

PLAUSIBLY, adv. con aprobación y aplauso, muy bien.

PLAY, f. juego.

To PLAY, v. a. jugar.

To play on an instrument of music, tocar un instrumento, tañer un instrumento.

To play the fool, bobear, hacer el bobo, obrar como necio.

The play of tables, juego de tablas.

Tennis play, juego de la pelota.

A play, a comedy, f. comedia.

Children's play, juego de niños.

A play-

PLE

A play-house, casa de comedias.
To play at cards, jugar a los naipes.
To play at dice, jugar a los dados.
To play at draughts, jugar a las damas.
To play at chess, jugar al ajedrez.
A play-fellow, compañero de juego.
To go to a play, ir al teatro ó comedia.
He plays the fool with himself, hace el loco, hace locuras.
To play the knave, hacer el picaro, engañar, defraudar.
To play the whore, putear.
To play away, jugar, perder jugando.
To play upon one, to jcer, burlarse de alguno.
Played, or play'd, p. p. jugado, &c.
PLAYBOOK, n. f. libro dramático, que trata de composiciones dramáticas.
PLAYDAY, n. f. día de afueto, día de recreo.
PLAYDEBT, n. f. deuda contrahida en el juego.
PLAYER, f. or *gamester*, jugador, tahir.
A stage-player, comediante, farfante, farandulero.
A sword-player, f. un gladiator, ó maestro de esgrima.
PLAYING, f. la acción de jugar.
PLEA, f. pleyto, causa, defensa, alegación.
To withhold his plea, atajar pleyto, apartarse de la querella.
A plea, f. or *excuse*, excusa, pretexto.
To PLEAD, v. n. pleytear, abogar.
To plead, or alledge, alegar, pretender.
PLEADABLE, adj. que se puede pleytear.
Pleaded, p. p. pleyteado, abogado.
PLEADER, f. pleyteante, procurador.
Pleading, f. la acción de pleytear.
A pleading place, audiencia.
PLEASANT, adj. jocundo, alegre, contento, amiable, agradable, ufano, deleytoso.
A pleasant-conceited fellow, placentero, entretenido, festivo.
Pleasant jests or conceits, donayres, gracias.
PLEASANTLY, adv. regozijadamente, alegadamente, agradablemente.
Pleasantly, ridiculously, de una manera ridicula.
PLEASANTNESS, f. alegría, apacencia, regozijo, deleyte.
PLEASANTRY, f. burla.
To PLEASE, v. a. agradar, placer, complacer, contentar, satisfacer.
To please every body, contentar a todo el mundo.
That pleases me, esso me place me gusta.
To please, v. n. gustar, ó placer.
Will you please to drink? gusta usted beber?
You are pleased to say so, usted gusta decir esso, le place decir esso.
If you please, si gusta, si le place.
If God pleases, si a Dios place, ó si Dios quiere.
Please yourself, contentese, agradesce.
Pleased, p. p. complacido, aplacido, contentado, &c.
PLEASING, adj. agradable, placentero.
PLEASINGLY, adv. agradablemente, primorosamente.
PLEASINGNESS, f. apacencia, alegría, deleyte.
PLEASURABLE, adj. or *pleasant*, agradable, placentero.
PLEASURE, f. content, joy, deleyte, alegría, contento, satisfaccion.
Pleasure, f. or *diversion*, recreacion, divertimentoio.
Pleasure, or will, placer, fantasía, voluntad.

PLO

To PLEASURE, v. a. or *content*, contentar, hacer placer.
To pleasure, or oblige, hacer placer, obligar a uno, servirle.
Pleased, p. p. contentado, que le han hecho placer, servido.
PLEBEIAN, f. plebeio.
PLEDGE, f. surety, or *pawn*, empeño.
Pledge, or hostage in war, rehen.
To lay to pledge, empeñar.
To PLEDGE in drinking, hacer razon.
Pledged, p. p. or *pawned*, empeñado.
PLEDGING, f. la acción de empeñar.
PLEIADES, f. pl. a constellation of seven stars, Pleiades, nombre que se da a una constelacion de siete etrellas.
PLENARY, adj. or *full*, plenario, entero, perfecto.
Plenary indulgence, indulgencia plenaria.
PLENIPOTECE, f. plenipotencia, ó total poder.
PLENIPOTEENTIAL, f. que da pleno poder.
PLENIPOTEENTIALY, f. plenipotenciario.
PLENIST, f. who admits no vacuum, el filósofo que no admite vacuo.
PLENITUDE, f. plenitud.
PLENTEOUS, adj. copioso, abundoso.
PLENTEOUSNESS, f. abundancia, copia.
PLENTEOUSLY, adv. copiosamente.
PLENTIFUL, adj. abundante, fertil, copioso, abundante.
PLENTIFULNESS, f. abundancia, fertilidad.
PLENTY, f. abundancia, copia, fertilidad.
To have plenty of all things, tener abundancia de todas cosas.
PLEONASM, n. f. figura rethórica.
PLETHORA, f. abundancia de humores.
PLETHORY, f. y sangre.
PLETHORICAL, adj. or *plethorick*, lleno de humores.
PLEURA, f. cierta membrana, ó piel del costado.
PLEURISY, f. mal de costado.
PLEURETICK, adj. sujeto al mal de costado.
PLIABLE, adj. reducible, doblegable, flexible.
Pliable, adj. easy to be handled, facil a doblegar.
PLIABLENESS, f. la acción de doblegar.
PLIANT, adj. yielding, flexible, doblegable.
PLIANCY, f. flexibilidad, docilidad.
PLIANTLY, adv. facil para doblegar.
PLIANTNESS, f. la facilidad para doblegar una cosa.
PLICATURE, f. or *folding*, la acción de doblegar.
PLIGHT, f. estado, salud, habitud del cuerpo.
To PLIGHT one's faith, dar palabra, empeñar.
PLINTH in architecture, f. plinto, término de arquitectura.
To PLOD upon a business, v. n. emplearse, ó ocuparse en algun negocio.
To plod at one's book, estudiar cuidadosamente.
PLODDER, f. hombre que toma mucho trabajo y hace poco por falta de ingenio.
PLOT, f. conjuración.
To PLOT, v. n. conjurar, conspirar.
They have plotted his ruin, han conspirado su ruina.
PLOTTER, f. conspirador.
Plotting, f. la acción de conspirar, ó con-

PLU

jurar.
A plotting, or designing head, un entendimiento que inventa, ó imagina.
PLOVER, f. a bird, reyzueto.
A PLOUGH, f. arado.
To PLOUGH, v. a. arar, labrar.
To plough up the ground, alzar barbecho, barbechar.
The plough handle, or plough beam, estera.
The plough tail, cola del arado, manzera.
A plough-man, gañan.
A plough-ox, buey arador.
Ploughed, p. p. arado.
Ploughing, f. la acción de arar.
PLOW, f. vide *PLOUGH*.
PLUCK, f. pull, triaguillon.
A calf, or other beast's pluck, assadura de ternera, ó de otro animal.
To PLUCK, v. a. tirar.
To pluck a fowl, desplumar.
To pluck by the roots, arrancar, desarraygar.
To pluck down, derribar.
To pluck off the hairs, pelechar, despeluzar.
To pluck up, alzar.
Pluckt up, vide *PLUCKED*.
To pluck with pincers, atenazar.
Plucked, p. p. tirado, desarraygado.
Plucking up, f. desarraygadura.
PLUG, f. tapon.
PLUM, f. plumb, ciruela.
A plum-line, nivel.
PLUM-TREE, f. ciruelo.
Plums, raisins, f. uvas, passas.
Sugar plums, grageas, confites.
Half a plumb-man, who is worth fifty thousand pounds, un hombre que vale cinquenta mil libras esterlinas.
A plumb-man, que tiene cien mil libras esterlinas de bienes.
PLUMAGE, f. plumage.
PLUMBEAN, f. adj. like lead, de plomo.
PLUMBEOUS, f. ó semejante al plomo.
PLUME of feathers, f. penacho, plumas, plumaje.
To PLUME, v. a. desplumar.
Plumed, p. p. desplumado.
Pluming, f. la acción de desplumar.
PLUMIGEROUS, adj. plumoso, que tiene plumas.
PLUMIPEDE, n. f. (from *pluma* and *pes*) ave que tiene plumas en los pies ó garras.
PLUMMER, f. or *worker in lead*, emplemador, fundidor.
PLUMMET, f. sonda, plomada.
PLUMP, adj. fat, gordo.
To PLUMP, v. a. hinchar.
Plumped, adj. hinchado.
PLUMPNESS, f. gordura.
PLUNDER, f. booty, botín, presa que se toma de enemigos, saqueo.
To PLUNDER, v. a. rob, or *spoil*, saquear, robar.
Plundered, p. p. saqueado, robado.
PLUNDERER, f. él que saquea, ó roba.
Plundering, f. saqueo, robo.
PLUNGE, or *trouble*, f. embarazo, pena, perplexidad.
To PLUNGE, v. n. zapuzar, submergir.
To be at a plunge, estar en duda.
Plunged, p. p. submergido.
He has plunged himself into all manner of vice, se ha submergido en todo género de vicio.
PLUNGEON, n. f. (*mergus*, Lat.) páxaro marino ó del mar.
PLUNGER, f. él que zapuza debaxo del agua; buzo.

Plunging,

Plunging, f. zapuzamiento, ó la acción de submergir.
PIUNKET, n. f. cierto color azul.
PLURAL, adj. plural.
PLURALITY, f. pluralidad.
PLURALLY, adv. en el número plural.
PLUSH, f. a kind of stuff, felpa.
PLUVIAL, f. a priest's vestment, pluvial, vestido de los eclesiásticos.
Pluvius, rainy, adj. lluvioso.
PLY, f. or fold, dobladura.
To PLY, or bend, v. a. doblar, doblegar.
To ply to a thing, aplicarse.
To ply to one's work, aplicarse uno a su trabajo.
To ply at a place as a porter, tenerse en lugar señalado, tener su puesto.
PLYABLE, adj. doblegable, reducible.
Plyed, p. p. doblado, doblegado.
PNEUMATICK, adj. that acts by the force of wind or air, neumático, que obra por la fuerza del viento, ó aire.
PNEUMATOLOGY, n. f. doctrina que trata de la existencia del alma.
To POACH eggs, v. a. pasar huevos por agua.
To poach, v. n. & a. or catch illegally any game, cazar venado contra las leyes; hurtar el venado que pertenece a otro.
Poached, p. p. cazado contra la ley.
POACHER, f. cazador de alforjas, ó él que caza contra la ley.
POACHING, f. la acción de pasar huevos por agua.
POCK, f. or pimple of the small pox, señales de la viruelas, postilla, ó postillas.
POCKET, f. (from poke) faltriquera.
A pocket, such as priests use, falsopeto.
A pocket argument, interes ó razones que uno alega, no por justicia, sino por intereses.
A pocket-book, un libro de faltriquera, ó de memorias.
Pocket-money, dinero que uno toma en su faltriquera, ó dinero para gastar cada y quando quisiere.
To POCKET, or pocket up, v. a. poner en la faltriquera.
To pocket (or put up) an affront, no hacer caso de afrentas.
POCKY, adj. buboso, que ha tenido el mal Frances.
POD, f. the husk of any pulse, hollejo.
PODAGRICAL, adj. gouty-footed, podagroso, gotoso, que suele tener gota.
PODDERS, f. pl. así llaman en Londres a los que cogen las cáscaras de los guisantes.
POEM, f. poëma.
POESY, f. poesía.
POET, f. poeta.
POETESS, f. f. a she-poet, una poeta, ó muger que hace versos.
POETICAL, adj. poético.
Poetical grace, adorno poético.
POETICALLY, adv. poéticamente, como poeta.
Untrue, as a poet, falso, ó mentiroso, como poeta.
To POETIZE, v. n. poëtizar, hacer versos.
POETRY, f. or poesy, poesía.
POIGNANCY, f. sharpness, picante, fal.
The poignancy of a satire, lo picante de una sátira.
POIGNANT, adj. picante en el próprio y figurativo sentido.
POINT, f. punta.
The point of a sword, la punta de la es-

pada.
A point, f. agujeta.
The point of death, la hora de la muerte, el último punto, y remate de nuestra vida y orgullo.
A point in the tables, casa.
A point of land, cabo.
A point, or tittle, punto.
Point-maker, él que hace las agujetas.
Point, head, or chief matter, punto, substancia, ó principal razón, &c.
The point of honour, el punto de honor.
To point at, v. a. apuntar.
To point out, señalar, indicar, mostrar, &c.
To pursue one's point, or design, seguir uno su punto, intento, ú designio.
Point of time, punto, momento, tiempo.
To be upon the point of doing a business, estar en el punto, momento, ú tiempo de hacer una cosa.
The point, at cards, el as.
Point blank, positivamente, directamente.
He told me point blank that he would not do it, me dixo positivamente que no queria hacerlo.
Point-blank, contrary, directamente contrario.
To POINT, v. a. or make sharp at the end, aguzar, afilar, hacer la punta muy aguda.
To point at a thing, indicar, alguna cosa.
Pointed, p. p. apuntado, aguzado, indicado, afilado.
Pointed with iron, enhaftado.
POINTER, f. perro perdiguero.
To make points to tie with, hacer agujetas, agujetear.
From point to point, puntualmente.
A point-maker, f. agujetero.
POINTING, f. or heading with iron, enhaftadura.
Pointing, f. la acción de hacer la punta.
POINTLESS, adj. despuntado, que no tiene punta, sin punta.
POISE, f. or weight, peso, que es pesado.
Equal poise, equilibrio, peso igual.
To POISE, v. a. pesar.
Poised, p. p. pesado.
Poised (grave, sober) grave, sossegado.
POISON, f. ponzoña, veneno, tóxico.
To POISON, v. a. emponzoñar, entosigar, envenenar.
To poison (or corrupt, to vitiate) viciar, gastar, entosigar.
Poisoned, p. p. emponzoñado, entosigado, envenenado.
POISONER, f. emponzoñador, ú el que dá veneno.
Poisoning, f. emponzoñadura, ó la acción de entosigar, ó dar veneno.
POISONOUS, adj. ponzoñoso, venenoso.
POISON-TREE, n. f. planta venenosa.
POITRAL, f. petoral.
A horse's poitral, petral, ó petoral.
POIZE, vide POISE.
POKE, f. barjeleta, barjuleta, saquillo.
To POKE, v. a. tentar, manosear.
POKER, f. vara de hierro para atizar el fuego.
POLARQUE, f. suerte de baxel así llamado en el Mediterráneo, en España se llama polacra.
POLAR, adj. belonging to the pole, lo perteneciente al polo.
POLE, f. the end of the imagined axle-tree of the world, los polos del mundo.
The pole arctic, and antarctic, el polo ártico, y antártico.
Pole (or long stick) palo largo.

The pole of a coach, el timon del coche.
A pole to measure land with, pertiga.
POLE-CAT, f. gato salvaje.
POLEDAY, n. f. cierto paño basto.
POLEMICAL, adj. controversial, disputa-
POLEMICK, f. tivo, que se puede disputar.
POLEMICK, n. f. argumentador, disputador, contravertista.
POLESCOPE, n. f. cierto telescopio, ú antejo curvo, hecho para atraer y poner delante de la vista los objetos que quedan á los lados.
POLESTAR, n. f. estrella inmediata al polo par la qual se gobiernan los nauticos.
POLEYMOUNTAIN, n. f. planta.
POLICY, f. policia, politica.
A policy, or stratagem, ardíd de guerra, estratagem.
POLIGAMY, f. poligamia, el estado del hombre que tiene muchas mugeres vivas, ó de la muger que se casa con muchos hombres todos vivos.
POLIPODY, f. polipodio.
To POLISH, v. a. acicalar, poli., pulir.
Polished, p. p. acicalado, pulido, pulido.
Polishing, f. acicaladura, pulidura.
A polishing tool, f. pulidera, instrumento que sirve para pulir.
POLITE, adj. gentil, curioso, urbano.
POLITENESS, n. f. civilidad, urbanidad.
POLITELY, adv. cortésmente, civilmente, urbanamente.
POLITICK, adj. gentil, curioso, urbano.
POLE-AXE, f. hacha de guerra.
POLITICAL, adj. politico.
POLITICASTER, n. f. un ignorante que afecta entender de politicas.
POLITICIAN, f. politico.
POLITICKS, f. pl. la politica.
To POLE, to play the barber, v. a. trasquil-
lar, cortar los caballos, afeitar.
The pole of the head, f. cogote, colodrillo.
To POLL, v. a. pill, or play the extortioner, hacer extorsion, robar.
To poll, or vote, v. n. dar voto.
Poll-money, f. encabezamiento.
To levy poll-money, v. a. encabezar.
Polling, or pilling, f. extorsion.
Poll-tax, f. encabezamiento.
To POLLUTE, v. a. contaminar.
Polluted, p. p. contaminado.
Polluting, f. contaminacion.
POLYGAMY, f. poligamia, tener mas de una muger al mismo tiempo.
POMANDER, f. musk-ball, or perfume, bola olorosa.
POMATUM, n. f. pomada.
POMEGRANATE, f. granada.
A pomegranate-tree, granado.
The POMMEL of a sword, f. pomo.
The pommel of a saddle, arzon.
To POMMEL, v. a. aporrear, apalear.
POMP, or solemn sight, f. pompa.
POMPOUS, adj. pomposo, esplendido.
POMPOUSLY, adv. esplendidamente, pomposamente.
POMPION, f. calabaza.
POND, or pool, f. estanque, alverca, peza de agua.
A fish-pond, estanque de pescado.
A pond to water cattle, f. abrevadero.
To PONDER, v. a. to weigh, or consider, ponderar, pensar, considerar.
PONDERER, f. él que pondera, ponderador.
Pondering, f. ponderacion, reflexion, consideracion.

P O R

PONDEROSITY, f. peso gravísimo.
PONDEROUS, adj. pesado.
PONIARD, or **poinard**, f. puñal, daga.
To PONIARD, v. a. apuñalar.
PONTAGE, n. f. puente, u. pontage, que se paga para repar los puentes.
PONTIFF, f. pontífice, papa.
PONTIFICAL, adj. pontifical.
PONTON, f. ponton, puente de barco.
PONY, f. haca.
POOL, f. lago, estanque, alverca.
POOP, f. castillo de popa de navío, la popa.
POOR, adj. pobre.
To make poor, v. a. empobrecer.
POORLY, adv. pobremente.
POORNES, f. pobreza.
To POP in, v. n. sobrevenir, entrar de golpe y subitamente.
To pop out, salir, irse, escaparse.
To pop, v. a. Ex. **To pop out a word**, hablar sin reflexión.
To pop into the mouth, engullir, poner en la boca con precipitación.
To pop at a bird with a gun, tirar a un páxaro con un fusil.
To pop off a pistol, disparar una pistola.
To pop off, escaparse, huirse, ponerse en salvo.
To pop along, andar, caminar.
POPE, f. el papa, el obispo de Roma.
POPEDOM, f. papazgo, papado.
Belonging to the pope, adj. papal.
POPERY, f. la religion de los Cathólicos Romanos.
POPLAR-TREE, f. álamo blanco.
POPPINJAY, f. papagayo.
POPPY, f. dormidera, amapola, adormidera.
A wild poppy, f. amapola, hamapola, adormidera salvaje.
POPULACE, f. el vulgo, el pueblacho, el vulgacho, la plebe.
POPULAR, adj. popular, vulgar.
A popular state, democracia.
POPULARITY, f. el favor del pueblo.
To POPULATE, v. a. *to people*, poblar, habitar.
To populate, or spoil and waste, gastar, destruir, saquear, desolar.
POPULATION, f. poblacion.
POPULOUS, adj. populoso, poblado.
PORCELAIN, n. f. porcelana, vajilla.
PORCH, f. zaguan, portal.
PORCUPINE, f. puerco espin.
To PORE, v. n. mirar atentamente.
The pores of the body, poros del cuerpo.
PORK, f. or *swine's flesh*, puerco, carne de puerco.
POROSE, adj. (*full of pores*) poroso, lleno de poros.
POROSITY, f. porosidad, los poros de un cuerpo.
PORKER, f. lechon añejo.
PORPHYRY, f. pórfido, ó porphyro, especie de marmol y el mas precioso, y duro de ellos.
PORRIDGE, f. caldo con alguna cosa cocida en él.
PORRINGER, f. escudilla.
PORT, or **haven**, f. puerto, abra.
Port (or gate of a city) la puerta de una ciudad.
The ports of a billiard table, las troneras de una mesa de truco.
Port holes for great guns in a ship, los portales, ó las portañolas y troneras de los cañones abordo de un navío de guerra.
Port, or larboard, babordo, el lado izquierdo.

P O S

erdo en un navío, quando se mira hacia la proa.
PORTABLE, adj. llevadero.
PORTAL, *before a door*, f. portal, zaguan.
PORTAGE, or *carriage*, f. porte.
PORTANCE, n. f. *air, mien, demeanour*, presencia, aire, modo, proceder, &c.
PORTASS, n. f. breviario, libro de oraciones.
PORTCULLIS, f. rastrillo.
To PORTEND, v. a. preveer, anteveer, pronosticar, agurar, &c.
PORTENT, n. f. el acto de preveer, anteveer, &c.
PORTENTOUS, adj. previsto, antevisto, prevenido, pronosticado, &c.
PORTER, f. ganapan, esportillero.
A porter, or door-keeper, f. portero.
A porter's lodge, f. la portería.
PORT-HOLE, f. portañola.
PORTLY, adv. de buena presencia.
PORTMANTEAU, f. portamanteo, valija, agüenas.
PORTION, f. racion, porcion.
A woman's portion, el dote de una muger que se casa.
To PORTION, v. a. dotar una muchacha, dárle un dote.
PORTRAITURE, f. dibejo, retrato, pintura.
To PORTRAY, v. a. dibuxar, retratar, pintar.
Portrayed, p. p. dibuxado, retratado, pintado.
PORTRAYER, f. retratador, dibuxador, pintor.
Portraying, f. dibuxo, retrato.
POSITION, f. conclusion, ó estado.
POSITIVE, adj. positivo, absoluto, cierto, seguro.
Positive (head-strong) terco, obstinado.
POSITIVELY, adv. positivamente.
POSITIVENESS, f. terquedad.
To POSSESS, v. a. poseer, tener posesion.
POSSESSION, f. posesion.
To get in possession, apoderar, dar posesion.
Possessed, p. p. poseído.
Possessed of, p. p. apoderado.
Possessed with the devil, endemoniado, energumeno.
POSSESSOR, f. poseedor, possessor.
POSSET, f. leche buelta con vino.
POSSIBILITY, f. posibilidad.
POSSIBLE, adj. posible.
POSSIBLY, adv. posiblemente.
POST, f. pile, or flake, poste.
The post for carrying letters, el correo.
A post, or employment, puesto.
A turned post, or banister, f. balahuste, balahuste, balaustre.
A post standing upright, about which the flairs do wind, antena de caracol.
To make post haste, v. n. andar muy apriesa, correr la posta.
A post-date, post data de un escrito.
POSTAGE of letters, f. porte de cartas.
To POST, v. a. apostar.
POSTERIOR, adj. posterior.
POSTERIORES, f. pl. el trasero, las nalgas.
POSTERN-GATE, f. back-door, puerta falsa, puerta trasera.
POSTERIORITY, f. decendencia, descendientes, posteridad.
POSTHUMOUS, adj. posthumo, que sale a luz despues de la muerte de su dueño.
A posthumous child, un hijo posthumo.

P O W

An author's posthumous works, las obras posthumas de un escritor.
POSTILLION, f. postillon.
To POSTPONE, v. a. posponer.
POSTURE, f. postura.
POSTY, f. ramillete.
POT to seeth meat in, f. olla.
A pot to drink in, jarrito.
A pot, or pitcher, f. jarro.
A little pot, or pipkin, f. ollita, cazuela, cazoleta.
A great pot, ollaza, olla grande.
A melting pot, vile **MELTING**.
A chamber-pot, or piss-pot, orinal.
A place where they sell pots, olleria.
POTABLE, adj. bebedero, que se puede beber.
POTATOE, f. patata.
One that sells potatoes, patatero.
A place where potatoes grow, patatal.
POT-HANGERS, f. ollares.
POT-HERBS, f. hortaliza.
POTTER, f. alfarero, ollero.
POT-GUN, vide **GUN**.
POTHER, f. barahunda.
POTENT, adj. poderoso.
POTENTATE, f. potentado.
POTENTLY, adv. poderosamente.
POTENTIAL, adj. potencial.
POTENTIALLY, f. potencialmente.
POTHANGER, especie de parillas sobre las quales ponen las ollas en el fuego.
To POTHER, v. n. hazer un esfuerzo inutil, esforzarse inutilmente.
POTLID, n. f. covertera.
POTSHERD, n. f. fragmento de un puchero roto.
POTION, f. medicina que se bebe.
To give a potion, dar bebida.
POTTAGE, f. potage.
A pottage-pot, f. olla.
POTTER, f. ollero, alcaller.
POTTLE, f. medida de dos quartas de Inglaterra.
POUCH, f. escarcela, escarcelon, saquillo, faltriquera.
To POUCH, v. a. meter en la faltriquera.
POVERTY, f. pobreza.
POULTERER, f. gallinero.
POULTRY, f. gallinería.
POULTICE, f. cataplasma.
To POUNCE, v. a. *to prick out samplers*, punzar, sacar exemplares.
Pouncing, or pricking out, f. punzadura, picadura.
To POUND, v. a. majar, moler, machacar.
POUND weight, f. libra.
POUNDAGE, f. derecho de tanto por libra.
Pounded, p. p. majado, molido.
To POUR, v. a. echar, derramar, vaciar.
To pour in, infundir, derramar, verter, vaciar.
Poured, adj. echado, derramado, vaciado.
Poured in, p. p. infundido.
Pouring, f. derramamiento, vaciatura.
To POUT, v. n. hazer visages con los labios, llorar como los niños, hazer puchericos.
POWDER, f. pólvora, y tambien polvo y polvillo.
To POWDER, v. a. cecinar.
To beat to powder, v. a. polvorizar.
Sweet-powder, f. polvo de olor.
Powder-room, f. el lugar adonde se conserva la pólvora á bordo del navío.
POWER, f. poder, poderio, potencia, potestad.
To be of power, tener poder, ser poderoso.

PRE

To get into power, apoderarse.
POWERFUL, adj. poderoso, potente.
Powerful in fire, adj. ignipotente.
POWERFULLY, adv. poderosamente, potentemente.
POWERLESS, adj. flaco, debil, impotente, sin poder.
POX, f. bubas.
The small pox, viruelas.
The chicken-pox, viruelas locas.
PRACTICABLE, adj. practicable.
PRACTICE, f. práctica, exercício.
To practise, v. a. practicar, exercer, exercitar.
Practised, p. p. practicado, exercido, exercitado.
PRACTISER, f. él que práctica, práctico, él que exerce, practicante, practicante.
Practising, f. práctica, exercício.
PRAGMATICAL, adj. presumido, ceremonioso.
PRAGMATICALLY, adv. pragmaticamente, medianamente, impertinentemente.
PRAGMATICALNESS, n. f. ia qualidad de entremeterse donde no le llaman.
To PRAISE, v. a. alabar, loar.
Praise-worthy, loable, laudable.
To praise, or value, apreciar, avalecer, traficar, poner precio.
PRAISE, or commendation, f. alabanza, loa, loar.
Praised, p. p. alabado, loado.
PRAISER, f. él que loa, alabador, loador.
Praising, f. alabando, loando.
To PRANCE, v. n. corvetear.
PRANK, f. treta de un caballo.
To PRANK, v. n. hacer una pieza, engalanarse para hacerle veer.
To PRATE, v. n. baladronear, charlar, charlatar, garlar.
PRATER, f. or babbler, baladron, charlatan, hablador.
To PRATTLE, v. a. chacharear.
PRATTLER, f. filatero.
PRAVITY, n. f. malignidad, depravacion, perversidad.
To PRAY, v. n. rezar, suplicar, interceder, pedir, implorar.
One that prays, f. rezador.
Prayed, p. p. rezado.
PRAYER, f. oracion.
Morning prayer, maytines.
Evening prayer, f. visperas.
To PREACH, v. a. predicar.
PREACHER, f. predicador.
Preached, p. p. predicado.
Preaching, f. predicacion.
A preaching-place, f. predicatorio, púlpito.
PREAMBLE, f. preámbulo, prefacio, prólogo.
To make a preamble, hacer preámbulo, discurrir adelantado.
PREBEND, f. prebenda.
PREBENDARY, f. prebendario.
PRECARIOUS, adj. precario, lo que se tiene a la voluntad de otro.
PRECAUTION, f. advertencia.
Precautioned, p. p. advertido.
To PRECAUTION, v. a. precaucionar, antever.
To PRECEDE, v. n. preceder.
Preceded, p. p. precedido.
PRECEDENCE, f. precedencia.
PRECEDENT, adj. antecedente.
A precedent, f. exemplo, exemplar.
PRECEPT, f. precepto.
PRECINCT, f. distrito.

PART II.

PRE

PRECIOUS, adj. precioso.
A precious stone, piedra preciosa.
PRECIOUSLY, adv. preciosamente.
A PRECIPICE, f. precipicio.
To PRECIPITATE, v. a. precipitar.
PRECIPITATION, f. precipitacion, demasada priessa.
PRECISE, adj. curioso, preciso.
PRECISELY, adv. precisamente, curiosamente, forzosamente.
PREDECESSOR, f. antecesor, predecesor, antepasado.
To PREDESTINATE, v. a. predestinar.
Predestinated, p. p. predestinado.
PREDESTINATION, f. predeterminacion.
To PRE-DETERMINE, v. a. predeterminar.
PREDICAMENT, f. predicamento.
To PREDICT, v. a. prophetizar.
PREDICTION, f. profecia.
PRE-EMINENCE, or prerogative, f. pre-eminencia, prerogativa.
PREFACE, f. prólogo, prefacio.
To PREFER, v. a. anteponer, preferir, adelantarse.
Preferred, p. p. antepuesto, preferido, adelantado.
PREFERMENT, f. preferimiento.
To PREFIX, v. a. señalar, apuntar, anteponer.
Prefixed, p. p. señalado, apuntado, antepuesto.
PREGNANT, adj. preñado.
A pregnant, or sharp wit, f. ingenio agudo y preñado.
PREHEMINENCE, f. pre-eminencia.
Bearing pre-eminence, adj. pre-eminente, autoritativo.
PREJUDICE, f. perjuicio, menoscabo.
To PREJUDICE, v. a. amenguar, perjudicar, dañar, menoscabar.
Prejudiced, p. p. amenguado, perjudicado, menoscabado.
To PREJUDGE, v. a. antejuzgar.
PRELACY, f. prelacia.
PRELATE, f. prelado.
PRELIMINARY, f. preliminar.
PRELUDE, f. preludio.
To PREMEDITATE, v. a. premeditar.
Premeditated, p. p. premeditado.
PREMEDITATION, f. premeditacion.
PREMIUM, f. premio.
To PREMONISH, v. a. premunir, advertir antes, prevenir.
Premonished, p. p. premunido.
PREMONITION, f. premonicion.
PRENTICE, f. aprendiz.
PRENTICESHIP, f. tiempo del aprendiz, aprendizaje.
PRE-OCCUPATION, f. preocupacion.
To PRE-OCCUPY, v. a. preocupar.
PREPARATION, f. preparacion, aderezamiento, aparejo, apercibimiento, prevencion.
PREPARATIVE, f. preparativo, prevencion.
Preparative, adj. preparativo.
To PREPARE, v. a. aderezar, aparejar, apercibir, preparar.
A place to prepare in, preparatorio.
Prepared, p. p. aderezado, aparejado, &c.
PREPARER, f. aderezador, aparejador.
PREPENSE, adj. pensado de antes.
PREPONDERATE, adj. que pesa mas.
PREPOSITION, f. preposicion.
PREPOSTEROUS, adj. prepóster, trastrocado, hecho al revés, o fuera de tiempo.
PREROGATIVE, f. prerogativa, privilegio, titulo.

PRE

PRESAGE, f. presagio, pronóstico.
To PRESAGE, v. a. pronosticar.
Presaged, p. p. pronosticado.
PRESBYTER, f. presbítero.
PRESCIENCE, f. fore-knowledge, adivinanza, presciencia.
To PRESCIND, v. a. abstraer, prescindir.
PRESCINDING, adj. prescindimiento, abstracion.
To PRESCRIBE, v. a. prescribir.
Prescribed, p. p. prescrito.
PRESCRIBER, f. prescribidor.
Prescribing, f. prescribiendo.
PRESCRIPTION, f. prescripcion.
PRESENCE, f. presencia.
PRESENT, f. un presente.
PRESENT, adj. presente.
To be present estar presente.
Present, or at hand, junto, a la mano, presente.
For the present, por ahora.
To PRESENT, v. a. presentar.
PRESENTATION, f. presentacion.
Presented, p. p. presentado.
PRESENTER, f. presentador.
PRESENTLY, adv. incontinentemente, luego, ahora, al momento.
PRESERVATION, f. conservacion.
To PRESERVE, or keep, v. a. conservar, guardar, preservar.
To preserve with sugar, confectionar, poner en conserva.
PRESERVATIVE, f. preservativo.
A preservative against poison, antídoto, contraveneno.
Preserved, p. p. conservado, guardado, preservado.
Preserved sweet-meats, dulces, conservas.
Preserved with sugar, confection, conserva.
PRESERVER, f. él que salva, él que conserva.
To PRESIDE, v. a. presidir.
PRESIDENT, f. presidente.
A president, or example, f. exemplar, exemplo.
PRESIDENTSHIP, f. presidencia.
PRESS, to press with, f. prensa.
A press where apparel is kept, arca, escaparate.
A printer's press, f. imprenta.
To PRESS, v. a. apretar, estrujar.
To press with a press, prensar.
To press out juice, exprimir.
Pressed, p. p. exprimido.
Pressed for a soldier, apremiado.
Pressed, apretado, estrujado.
Pressing, f. la accion de apretar.
Pressing of soldiers, apremiamento.
Pressing down, la accion de aspegar.
To PRESUME, v. n. presumir.
PRESUMER, f. un soberbio, un presumido.
PRESSURE, f. necesidad, aprieto.
PRESUMPTUOUS, adj. presumtoso, presumido.
PRESUMPTUOUSLY, adv. presumtuosamente, presumidamente.
PRESUMPTUOUSNESS, f. presuncion.
To PRESUPPOSE, v. a. presuponer.
Presupposed, p. p. presupuesto.
PRETENCE, f. pretencion, pretexto.
To PRETEND, v. a. pretender.
Pretended, p. p. pretendido.
PRETENDER, f. pretendiente.
PRETENDING, pretendiendo.
PRETENSION, f. pretension.
To PRETERMIT, v. a. pretermitir, pasar por alto.

[+ K]

Preter-

PRI

Pretermitted, p. p. pretermitido, pasado.
PRETEXT, f. pretexto.
PRETTINESS, f. primor.
PRETTY, adj. bonito, bonico.
To PREVAIL, v. a. prevalecer.
Prevailed, p. p. prevalecido.
Prevailing, f. prevalecimiento.
PREVALENCE, f. prevalencia.
To PREVARICATE, v. a. prevaricar.
PREVARICATION, f. prevaricación.
PREVARICATOR, f. prevaricador.
To PREVENT, v. a. anticipar, antever, preocupar, prevenir.
Prevented, p. p. antevisto, preocupado, anticipado.
PREVENTER, f. anticipador, prevenidor.
PREVENTION, f. anticipation, prevención.
PREVIOUS, adj. antecedente.
PREVIOUSLY, adv. antecedentemente.
PREY, f. preda, presa.
To PREY, v. a. hacer preda.
PRICE, f. precio, valor, estimación.
To set a price, v. a. apreciar, avaliar, estimar, poner precio.
PRICK, f. aguijón, estímulo, picada, punzada, picadura.
A prick used in writing, punto.
A prick, or mark to shoot at, blanco.
To PRICK, v. n. punzar, pungir, picar.
To prick forward, aguijar, hostigar, instigar, incitar.
To prick with nailing, f. enclavar.
Pricked forward, hostigado, instigado, aguijado.
Pricked on, p. p. acozado, pungido.
Pricked with a nail, clavado.
PRICKER, f. picador.
Pricking, f. picadura, pungimiento.
Pricking with a nail, enclavadura.
PRICKLE, f. of an hedgehog, or such like, pua de erizo.
PRICKLY, adj. espinoso.
Prickly bindweed, bigarda.
PRIDE, f. arrogancia, soberbia, fausto, insolencia, orgullo.
To PRIDE, v. n. ser orgulloso, tomar orgullo.
PRIEST, f. sacerdote, clérigo, presbítero.
PRIESTHOOD, f. sacerdocio, clero, presbiterado.
PRIESTLY, adj. sacerdotal.
PRIG, f. un loquillo.
PRIMACY, f. primacía.
PRIMATE, f. primado.
PRIME, adj. principal, singular, excelente.
To PRIME, v. a. cebar un cañón.
To prime cloth, encerar, poner el fondo de un cuadro.
PRIMELY, adv. principalmente, singularmente, excelentemente.
PRIMERO, f. a game at cards, primera.
PRIMITIVE, adj. or that has no beginning of others, primitivo.
PRIMOGENITURE, f. primogenitura.
PRIMORDIAL, n. f. origen, causa primitiva.
PRIMORDIAN, n. f. especie de ciruela.
PRIMORDIATE, adj. original, causa primaria.
PRIMROSE, f. vellorita.
PRINCE, f. príncipe.
PRINCESS, f. f. princesa.
Prince-like, como príncipe.
PRINCELY, adv. de príncipe, como príncipe.
PRINCIPAL, or chief, f. principal.
Principal, adj. principal.

PRO

PRINCIPALITY, f. principado.
PRINCIPALLY, adv. principalmente, primeramente, en primer lugar.
PRINCIPIE, f. principio, máxima.
PRINT, f. estampa.
The print of the foot, f. pisada.
To PRINT, v. a. imprimir, estampar.
Printed, p. p. estampado, imprimido, impreso.
PRINTER, f. estampador, imprentor.
A printer's press, f. estampa, imprenta.
Printing, f. impresión.
A printing-house, f. imprenta.
PRINTLESS, adj. lo que no dexa impresión, que no imprime.
PRIOR, f. prior.
PRIORESS, f. f. priora.
PRIORITY, f. prioridad, precedencia.
PRIORSHIP, f. priorato, priorazgo.
PRIORY, f. prioría.
PRISAGE, f. los derechos del Rey en las presas.
PRISM, n. f. instrumento filosófico bien conocido, prisma.
PRISMATICK, adj. hecho como prisma.
PRISMOID, n. f. cuerpo semejante al prisma.
PRISON, f. cárcel.
A keeper of a prison, f. carcelero.
The fees of a prison, f. carcelage.
Prisoned, p. p. encarcelado.
PRISONER, f. cautivo, preso, prisionero.
To take a prisoner, v. a. cautivar.
To deliver out of prison, desaprisionar, sacar de la cárcel.
PRIVADO, f. privado.
PRIVATE, adj. particular.
A private person, persona particular.
PRIVATEER, f. corsario.
PRIVATELY, adv. secretamente, escondidamente.
PRIVATION, f. privación.
PRIVATIVE, adj. privativo.
PRIVET, f. alfeña, alheña.
PRIVILEGE, f. privilegio.
To PRIVILEGE, v. a. privilegiar.
Privileged, p. p. privilegiado.
PRIVILY, adv. secretamente, escondidamente, ocultamente.
To do any thing privily, hacer secretamente, ocultamente alguna cosa.
PRIVITY, f. secreto.
PRIVY, adj. escondido, secreto, oculto.
The privy parts, las partes secretas, las verguenzas.
A privy, f. letrina, privada, secreta, casilla, retrete.
A cleanser of privies, limpión de privadas, ó letrinas.
The privy council, consejo de estado.
PRIZE, f. presa.
To PRIZE, v. a. apreciar, avaliar, estimar, poner precio, valor.
Prized, p. p. apreciado, estimado.
PRIZER, f. apreciador, avaliator.
Prizing, f. apreciadura.
PRO and CON, pro y contra.
PROBABLE, adj. probable.
PROBABILITY, f. probabilidad.
PROBABLY, adv. probablemente.
PROBATION, f. or trial, prueba.
PROBITY, f. probidad, integridad.
PROBE, f. tiento.
PROBLEM, f. problema.
PROBLEMATICAL, } adj. problemático.
PROBLEMATICK, }
To PROCEED, v. a. proceder, pasar adelante.
To proceed, or go on, proseguir.

PRO

To proceed (act, or deal) proceder, obrar.
Proceeded, p. p. procedido, pasado adelante.
Proceeding, f. la acción de proceder.
Proceedings at law, los autos, el proceso, ó causa.
PROCESS, f. proceso, pleyto, causa.
In process of time, andando el tiempo.
To have process against any one, tener proceso, tener pleyto.
PROCESSION, f. procesión.
PROCLAMATION, f. edicto, pregon, promulgamiento, pramática.
To PROCLAIM, v. a. pregonar, publicar.
Proclaimed, p. p. pregonado, promulgado, publicado.
PROCLAIMER, f. pregonero, publicador, promulgador.
PROCLIVITY, f. proclividad, y también propensión y prontitud.
PROCONSUL, f. proconsul.
To PROCRASTINATE, v. a. dilatar.
Procrastinated, p. p. dilatado.
PROCRASTINATION, f. dilación.
To PROCREATE, v. a. engendrar, procrear.
PROCTOR, f. procurador.
PROCTORSHIP, n. f. dignidad, ú oficio del procurador.
PROCURABLE, adj. que se puede procurar.
PROCURATION, n. f. el acto de procurar.
PROCURATOR, vide **PROCTOR**.
PROCURATORIAL, adj. hecho por el procurador.
To PROCURE, v. a. procurar, obtener, adquirir por ó para otro.
PROCURESS, n. f. alcahueta.
Procuring, f. procuración.
PRODICAL, adj. manirotto, prodigo, desperdiciado, estragado.
PRODICALITY, f. prodigalidad.
PRODICALLY, adv. con desperdicio, con prodigalidad.
PRODIGIOUS, adj. prodigioso.
PRODIGIOUSLY, adv. prodigiosamente.
PRODIGY, f. prodigio.
To PRODUCE, v. a. producir.
Produced, p. p. producido.
PRODUCT, f. fruto, producto.
PROEM, f. prólogo.
PROFANE, adj. profano.
Profaned, p. p. profanado.
PROFANELY, adv. profanamente.
PROFANENESS, f. profanidad.
To PROFFER, v. a. ofrecer.
To PROFESS, v. a. professar.
Professed, p. p. profesado.
PROFESSION, f. profesión.
PROFESSOR, f. profesor.
The PROFILE of a picture, f. perfil.
PROFIT, f. cosecha, comodidad, provecho, utilidad, ganancia, interés.
To PROFIT, v. a. provechar, aprovechar, ganar, adquirir.
PROFITABLE, adj. cómodo, provechoso, útil.
PROFITABLY, adv. provechosamente.
PROFLIGACY, f. maldad.
PROFLIGATE, f. perdido.
PROFOUND, adj. profundo.
PROFOUNDLY, adv. profundamente.
PROFUNDITY, f. profundidad.
PROFUSE, adj. prodigo, desperdiciado.
PROFUSELY, adv. desperdiciadamente.
PROFUSENESS, f. desperdicio, prodigalidad.
To PROG, v. a. trabajar para ganar.
PROGENITOR, f. antepasado, progenitor.
PROGENY,

PROGENY, f. *succession*, hijos, sucesores, descendientes, progénie.
To PROGNOSTICATE, v. a. pronosticar.
Prognosticated, p. p. pronosticado.
PROGNOSTICATION, f. pronóstico.
PROGNOSTICATOR, f. pronosticador.
PROGRESS, f. progreso.
To PROGRESS, v. n. ir adelante.
PROGRESSIONAL, adj. que va adelante.
PROGRESSIVE, adj. progresivo.
PROGRESSIVELY, adv. gradualmente, adelante.
To PROHIBIT, v. a. prohibir, vedar, inhibir.
Prohibited, p. p. prohibido, vedado, inhibido.
Prohibition, f. prohibicion, vedamiento.
PROJECT, f. arbitrio, proyecto.
To PROJECT, v. a. machinar, trazar.
PROJECTOR, f. arbitrista.
To PROIN, v. a. *to lop, to cut, to trim, to prune*, podar, cortar, limpiar.
To PROLATE, v. a. pronunciar, tartamudear, comenzar á hablar.
PROLATION, n. f. pronunciacion, confusa.
PROLEPTICAL, adj. previo, antecedente.
PROLEPTICALLY, adv. anticipadamente, previamente.
PROLIFICATION, n. f. generacion.
PROLIFICK, adj. prolífico, productivo, generativo.
PROLIX, adj. prolixo, largo, molesto, enfado.
PROLIXLY, adv. prolixamente.
PROLIXNESS, f. prolixidad.
PROLOGUE, f. prólogo.
To PROLONG, v. a. alongar, continuar, dilatar, prolongar, alargar.
Prolonged, p. p. prolongado, alongado, continuado.
Prolonging, f. dilacion, ó la accion de dilatar.
PROMINENCE, } n. f. prominencia.
PROMINENCY, }
PROMISCUOUS, adj. promiscuo.
PROMISCUOUSLY, adv. promiscuamente.
PROMISE, f. promesa.
To PROMISE, v. a. prometer.
Promised, p. p. prometido.
PROMISER, f. prometedor.
Promising, f. prometimiento, promesa.
PROMISSORY, adj. promisorio.
PROMONTORY, f. promontorio, cabo.
To PROMOTE, v. a. promover, adelantar, levantar, ensalzar.
Promoted, p. p. promovido, adelantado, levantado, ensalzado.
PROMOTION, f. promocion, adelantamiento, ensalzamiento.
PROMOTER, f. delator, malin, acusador.
To play the promoter, v. a. malinar.
PROMPT, or *ready*, adj. prompto.
Very prompt, muy prompto.
To PROMPT, v. a. apuntar.
Prompted, p. p. apuntado.
PROMPTER, f. apuntador.
PROMPTLY, adv. promptamente.
To PROMULGE, adv. promptamente.
To PROMULGE, v. a. promulgar.
PRONE, adj. inclinado.
PRONENESS, f. promptitud, inclinacion.
PRONG, f. horca, horquilla, horcajo.
PRONOUN, f. pronombre.
To PRONOUNCE, v. a. anunciar, pronunciar, proferir.
Pronounced, p. p. anunciado, pronunciado,

proferido.
PRONOUNCER, f. prenunciador, anunciador.
Pronouncing, f. pronunciacion, anunciacion, proferimiento.
PROOF, f. prueba.
To PROPAGATE, v. a. propagar.
Propagated, p. p. propagado, procreado.
PROPENSE, adj. inclinado, propenso.
PROPENSITY, f. inclinacion, propensidad.
To PROVE, or *try*, v. a. probar, tentar, hacer experiencia.
Proved, p. p. probado, tentado.
Proved by witness, probado por testigos, atestiguado.
Proving, f. prueba.
PROPER, adj. próprio, peculiar, particular.
Proper, adj. gentil, bien dispuesto, de buena presencia.
PROPERNESS, f. apostura, gentileza.
PROPERLY, adv. gentilmente, propriamente.
PROPERTY, f. propiedad.
PROP, f. estantal, puntal.
To PROP up, or to stay, v. a. apuntalar.
Propped, p. p. apuntalado.
Propping, f. apuntalamiento.
PROPHECY, f. profecía.
PROPHECYING, f. adivinacion, la accion de profetizar.
To PROPHET, v. a. adivinar, profetizar, predecir.
PROPHET, f. profeta.
PROPHETESS, f. f. profetisa.
PROPINQUITY, f. propinquidad.
PROPIETARY, adj. propiciatorio.
PROPIOUS, adj. propicio.
PROPORTION, f. talle, proporcion.
To PROPORTION, v. a. proporcionar.
Proportioned, p. p. proporcionado, bien hecho, de buen talle.
Ill proportioned, adj. mal tallado.
PROPORTIONALLY, adv. con proporcion.
PROPOSAL, f. proposicion.
To PROPOSE, v. a. proponer.
Proposed, p. p. propuesto.
PROPOSITION, f. proposicion.
To PROPOUND, v. n. proponer, exponer.
PROPOUNDER, n. f. proponedor, expositor, que propone.
PROPRIETOR, f. propietario.
PROPRIETY, f. propiedad.
To PROPUGN, v. a. defender, vindicar.
PROPUGNATION, n. f. defensa.
PROPUGNER, n. f. defensor.
PROROGATION, f. prorogacion, dilacion.
To PROROGUE, v. a. prorogar, dilatar, alargar, prolongar.
Prorogued, p. p. prolongado, dilatado.
PROROGUING, f. dilacion, prorogacion.
To PRORUMP, v. a. *to burst*, prorumpir.
PRORUMPTION, n. f. *the act of bursting out*, el acto de prorumpir.
To PROSCRIBE, v. a. proscribir.
Proscribed, p. p. proscrito.
PROSCRIPTION, f. proscriccion.
PROSE, f. prosa.
To PROSECUTE, v. a. proseguir.
Prosecuted, p. p. proseguido.
Prosecuting, f. prosecucion.
PROSELYTE, f. *one that is newly turned to the faith*, proselita, convertido.

PROSPECT, f. prospecto, vista de lexos, perspectiva.
A prospective glass, antojo de larga vista.
To PROSPER, v. a. prosperar, dar buen suceso, favorecer, hacer dichoso.
To prosper, v. n. tener buen suceso, prosperar.
PROSPERITY, f. prosperidad.
PROSPEROUS, adj. próspero.
PROSPEROUSLY, adv. prosperamente, felizmente, dichosamente.
PROSTERNATION, f. (*a lying flat*) prosternacion, la accion de echarse a las rodillas de otro.
To PROSTITUTE, v. a. prostituir, exponer a la lascivia y a las torpezas.
PROSTITUTE, f. muger pública.
Prostituted, p. p. prostituido.
PROSTITUTION, f. prostitucion.
To PROSTRATE, v. n. or *throw upon the face*, prostrar, inclinar, humillar.
Prostrate, adj. prostrado.
Prostrating, f. abaxamiento, prostradura, zalema.
To PROTECT, v. a. amparar, defender, patrocinar.
Protected, p. p. amparado, defendido, &c.
PROTECTION, f. proteccion, amparo.
To take protection under another man, ponerse debaxo del amparo de otro.
PROTECTOR, f. protector, defensor, amparador.
To PROTEST, v. a. alegrar, protestar.
PROTESTANT, f. protestante.
Protested, p. p. alegado, protestado.
PROTESTATION, f. protesta, ó protestacion.
PROTONOTARY, f. protonotario.
To PROTRACT, v. a. alargar, dilatar.
Protracted, p. p. alargado, dilatado.
PROTRACTION, f. dilatamiento.
PROUD, adj. soberbio, altivo, orgulloso, arrogante.
To grow proud, ensoberbecerse.
A proud bitch, perra zahonda, salida.
PROUDLY, adv. soberbiamente.
To PROVE, v. a. probar.
Proved, p. p. probado.
PROVENDER, f. forrage, pasto para qualquier ganado.
PROVERB, f. refran.
PROVERBIAL, adj. proverbial.
To PROVIDE, v. a. proveer, aparar, aparejar, apercibir, prevenir.
Provided, p. p. aparejado, prevenido.
PROVIDENCE, f. providencia.
PROVIDENT, adj. cauto, mirado.
PROVIDENTLY, adv. cautamente.
PROVIDER, f. aparejador, proveedor.
PROVISION, f. aparejo, aparato, provision.
PROVINCE, f. provincia.
Belonging to a province, adj. provincial.
PROVINCIAL, adj. perteneciente, á provincia.
PROVOCATION, f. provocacion.
To PROVOKE, v. a. comover, incitar, provocar, irritar.
Provoked, irritado, provocado, incitado, &c.
PROVOKER, f. provocador, irritador.
Provoking, f. provocacion, incitamiento.
PROVOST, f. prior.
Provost marshal, f. barrachel, prevoite.
PROW, f. proa, castillo de proa de un navío.
PROWESS, f. proeza, valor.
PROXIMITY, or *nearness*, f. proximidad, parentesco.
PROXY,

P U M

PROXY, f. persona que representa a otro.
PRUDE, f. f. una melindrosa.
PRUDENCE, f. prudencia.
PRUDENT, adj. prudente, discreto, circunspecto, avisado.
To PRUNE, v. a. podar.
To prune vines, amugronar vides, podar vides.
PRUNELLO, f. ciruela pasia.
Pruned, p. p. podado.
PRUNER, f. podador.
PRUNES, f. pl. ciruelas pasias.
Pruning, f. la poda.
Pruning-book, f. podadera.
To PRY, v. a. azuchar, inquirir, espiar.
PRYER, f. espiá, azechador, inquiridor.
PSALM, f. psalmo.
PSALMIST, f. psalmista.
PSALTER, f. or book of psalms, psalterio.
PTISAN, f. tisana.
PUBLICAN, f. publicano, esse nombre dan a los taverberos en Inglaterra.
PUBLICATION, f. publicacion.
PUBLICK, adj. público, placero, descubiertito, conocido.
Public controversies, pendencias públicas, rencillas públicas.
The public wealth, república.
PUBLICLY, adv. placidamente, publicamente, descubiertamente.
To PUBLISH, v. a. divulgar, promulgar, publicar.
Published, p. p. divulgado, publicado.
PUBLISHER, f. promulgador, publicador.
Publishing, f. la acción de publicar, ó promulgar.
PUCELAGE, n. f. a state of virginity, virginidad, estado de inocencia.
PUCK, f. especie de duende pequeñito.
To PUCKER, v. a. encoger la ropa en el cocer.
PUDDER, f. ruido, el hacer las cosas sin maña.
To PUDDER, v. a. disturbar, confundir, hazerdudar.
PUDDING, f. relleno, mondogo, morzilla,
A hog's pudding, morcilla.
A hasty-pudding, gachas.
PUDDLE, f. lamedal, cenagal, aguazal.
PUFF, f. bufido.
To PUFF, v. n. bufar.
To puff up, v. n. hinchar.
Puffed, p. p. bufado, hinchado.
Puffing, f. bufadura.
A puffing bird, f. mergo.
PUFFY, adj. hinchado.
PUG, f. mono, mena.
PUISSANCE, f. pujanza, poder.
PUISSANT, adj. pujante.
PUISSANTLY, adv. pujantemente.
PUKE, f. vomitivo.
To PUKE, v. n. tener gana de vomitar.
PULL, f. tiron.
To PULL, v. a. tirar.
To pull down, derribar.
To pull back, retirar.
To pull up by the roots, desarraygar.
Pulled, p. p. tirado.
PULLET, f. polla.
PULLEY, f. carillo, rodajo, rodezno, poleta.
PULP, f. pulpo.
PULPIT, f. pulpito.
PULSE, f. legumbre.
Pulse, f. pulso.
PUMICE, f. piedra pumice.

P U R

To rub with a pumice, pulir.
PUMP, f. bomba.
To PUMP, v. a. esgotar, jugar la bomba.
The pump-brake, espiga de la bomba.
The pump-can, balde.
The pump-dale, manguera de la bomba.
Pumped dry, p. p. esgotado, sacado con bomba.
Pumping out water, esgotamiento.
PUMPS, f. pl. zapatillos, forvillas, escarpines.
To PUN, v. n. jugar de palabras.
To PUNCH, v. a. punzar, horadar, punzar.
PUNCH, f. mezcla de aguardiente, agua, limones, y azucar.
PUNCHEON, f. punzon.
A puncheon of wine, un punzon de vino, así llaman un tonel que contiene 80 galones de vino.
PUNCTUAL, adj. puntual, regular.
PUNCTUALLY, adv. puntualmente.
PUNCTUALNESS, f. puntualidad.
To PUNISH, v. a. castigar, penar, punir, corregir.
Punished, p. p. castigado, punido, corregido.
PUNISHER, f. corrector, castigador.
PUNISHMENT, f. castigo, correccion, punición, pena.
PUNK, f. una ramera fea y asquerosa.
PUNY, adj. debil, para poco.
To PUP, v. n. parir, y se dice de una perra.
PUPIL, f. pupilo.
PUPPETS, f. pl. titeres.
Puppet-show, retablo de titeres.
One that keeps a puppet-show, titerero.
PUPPY, f. cachorro, cachorillo.
To PUPPY, v. n. parir, y se dice de la perra.
To be PURBLIND, v. n. cegagear.
PURBLINDNESS, f. cegagez.
PURBLIND, adj. cegajoso, corto de vista.
To PURCHASE, or buy, v. a. comprar, adquirir, merca.
To purchase, or get, v. a. adquirir, alcanzar, obtener, procurar.
Purchased, p. p. adquirido, alcanzado.
PURCHASER, f. adquiridor, alcanzador.
PURCHASING, f. adquirimiento, alcanzamiento.
PURE, adj. puro.
PURELY, adv. puramente.
PURENESS, f. pureza.
PURFLE, f. canto de ropa, orla, borde, ruedo.
PURFLE-MAKER, f. bostador, orlador, borbador.
PURGATION, f. avuda, cámara, purga, purgatina medicina.
PURGATORY, f. purgatorio.
To PURGE, v. a. purgar.
Purged, purgado.
To PURIFY, v. a. apurar, purificar.
Purified, p. p. apurado, purificado.
Purifying, f. la acción de purificar.
PURITAN, f. especie de Calvinista.
PURITANICAL, adj. que sigue una cierta secta de Calvinistas.
PURITY, f. puridad.
PURL, f. cerbeza de axénjo.
The purling of water, murmullo del agua.
To PURLOIN, v. a. hurtar, robar, pillar, saquear.
PURPLE, f. morado, purpúreo.
Purple-cloth, f. púrpura.

P U T

Purple-fever, f. calentura maligna.
Clothed in purple, vestido de purpura.
PURPORT, f. or effect, estado, sustancia.
To PURPOSE, v. a. determinar, proponer, deliberar, intentar.
PURPOSE, f. determinacion, intento, intencion.
To the purpose, al propósito.
Purposed, p. p. determinado, propuesto, intentado.
PURPOSELY, adv. adrede, aposta, a sabiendas, a propósito.
To PURR, v. n. maullar como el gato.
PURSE, f. bolsa.
A little purse, f. bolsica, bolsico, bolsilla.
PURSE-MAKER, f. bolsero.
PURSE-STRINGS, f. pl. cordones de bolsa.
A great purse, or pouch, f. bolsón.
PURSER in a ship, f. despensero.
PURSINESS, f. corpulencia, gordura, grosedad, pesadez.
PURSLAIN, f. baldroga, verdolaga.
To PURSUE, v. a. perseguir.
Pursued, p. p. perseguido.
PURSUER, f. perseguidor.
PURSUIT, f. persecucion.
PURSUIVANT, f. sustituto de faraute.
PURSY, adj. grueso, relleno, gordo.
A pursy man, hombre corpulento, gordo.
A pursy man, hombre corpulento, gordo, grueso.
To PURVEY, v. a. proveer.
PURVEYOR, f. proveedor.
PURULENT, adj. corrompido, lleno de materia.
To PUSH, v. a. empuxar.
To push with the head, topetar.
A push, f. empuxon.
A push, or blister, pústula, ó postilla pequeña.
Pushed, p. p. empuxado.
Pushing, f. empuxamiento.
PUSS, f. gato, gata.
Puss, f. miz, nombre que se da al gato.
PUSILLANIMITY, f. pusilanimidad.
PUSILLANIMOUS, adj. medroso, pusilánime.
To PUT, v. a. poner.
To put before, v. a. preponer, anteponer, adelantar.
To put on garments, poner un vestido, vestirse.
To put into the bosom, enseñar, poner una cosa en el seno.
To put again, reponer.
To put asunder, apartar.
To put back, v. a. arrear.
To put down, v. a. abaxar.
To put forth, v. a. exponer.
To put into, v. a. meter.
To put in order, v. a. ordenar.
To put in mind, acordar.
To put down in writing, v. a. assentar por escrito.
To put out to use, dar a logro.
To put off, or delay, v. a. dilatar.
To put, or take off, v. a. quitar.
To put off clothes, v. n. desnudarse.
To put off shoes, or hose, descalzarse.
To put into a chest, enarcar, encerrar.
To put to death, matar.
To put to flight, poner en huida, ahuyentar.
To put into vessels, enbafar.
To put out fire, apagar.
Ave, or placed, p. p. puesto.
A putter-out, f. apagador.
A putting away, la acción de echar lexos de si una cosa, de desviarla.

PUTRID,

QUA

PUTRID, adj. podrido, corrompido, enconado.
PUTREFACTION, f. la accion de corromperse una cosa, ó la qualidad de ser corrompida.
TO PUTRIFY, v. n. podrir, corromper, enconar.
Putrified, p. p. enconado, podrido, corrompido.

QUA

Putrifying, f. enconamiento, podrimiento.
PUZZLE, f. embarazo, atascadero.
TO PUZZLE, v. a. embarazar, confundir.
Puzzled, p. p. embarazado, confundido.
PYE, or **pasty**, f. empanada, pastel.
A pye, the bird so called, f. picaza, ave.
A pye-shop, f. pastelería.
A pye, or **magpye**, f. marica.
Pye-bald, remendado.

QUE

PYGMY, f. un pigmeo, un enano.
PYRAMID, f. pirámide.
PYROMANCY, f. pyromancia, ó adivinacion por el fuego.
PYROTECHNY, f. pirotecnia, el arte de hacer fuegos de artificio, como cohetes, &c.
PYX, f. custodia.

Q.

QUACK, f. charlatán, saltim-banco.
To play the quack, v. n. charlatanear, ó charlatanar.
TO QUACK, or *croak as ravens do*, v. n. graznar.
QUACKERY, f. charlatanería.
QUADRAGENARIOUS, adj. que tiene quarenta años.
QUADRAGESIMA, f. quadragesima, el primer domingo de quaresima.
QUADRAGESIMAL, adj. *belonging to lent*, lo perteneciente a la quaresima.
QUADRANGLE, f. cuadrado, quadro, quadrángulo.
QUADRANGULAR, adj. cuadrado.
QUADRANT, f. la quarta parte.
Quadrant, cuadrante, instrumento matemático.
QUADRATE, adj. or *four-square*, quadro, cuadrado.
TO QUADRATE, v. n. quadrar, convenir.
QUADRATURE, f. reduccion de una figura en quatro ángulos.
QUADRIBLE, adj. que se puede quadrar.
QUADRIENNIAL, adj. que se hace de quatro en quatro años, ó cada quatro año.
QUADRILATERAL, adj. *having four sides*, que tiene quatro ángulos.
QUADRILLE, f. juego, especie de hombre entre quatro personas.
QUADRIN, n. f. moneda muy pequeña, del valor de un maravedi.
QUADRINOMICAL, adj. (*from quatuor and nomen*, Lat.) que consiste de quatro dominaciones, ú nombramientos.
QUADRIPARTITION, n. f. division por quatro.
QUADRIPARTITE, adj. *of four parts*, de quatro partes.
QUADRIPHYLLOUS, adj. de quatro hojas.
QUADRIREME, n. f. galera con quatro bancos de remos.
QUADRIVALVES, n. f. puertas de quatro hojas.
QUADRIVIAL, adj. quatro caminos que miran, ú tienden á un punto.
QUADRISYLLABLE, f. *a word of four syllables*, una palabra que consta de quatro sílabas.
QUADRUPED, f. or *four-footed beasts*, quadrúpedo, quadrúpede.
QUADRUPEDAL, adj. que tiene quatro pies.

QUADRUPLE, adj. y f. quatro doble, quadruplo.
TO QUADRUPLICATE, v. a. quadruplicar.
QUADRUPLICATION, f. quadruplicacion.
QUESTOR, f. questor, el juez criminal, ó tesorero entre los antiguos Romanos.
QUESTORSHIP, f. la dignidad ó el oficio de questor.
QUESTUARY, adj. lucrativo.
TO QUAFF, v. a. beber mucho.
QUAFFER, f. bebedor.
Quaffing, f. la accion de beber, borrachera.
A quaffing-cup, un gran vaso para beber.
TO QUAG, v. a. animar, excitar, provocar, incitar al acto venéreo.
Quagged, p. p. incitado, animado al acto venéreo.
QUAGMIRE, f. cienaga, pantano, cenagal, lodazal.
To put into a quagmire, empantanar, encenagar.
Full of quagmires, cenagoso, pantanoso.
QUAIL, f. coalla, codorniz.
TO QUAIL, v. a. amansar, ablandar, sujetar, reducir.
QUAINT, adj. pulido, delicado, hermoso, elegante.
A quaint discourse, un discurso pulido, ó elegante.
Quaint way of joking, una burla agradable, que a nadie ofende.
Quaint, adj. desudado, extravagante.
QUAINTLY, adv. en modo extravagante y no de uso.
TO QUAKE, or *tremble*, v. n. estremecerse, temblar, titilar.
QUAKER, f. temblador; especie singular de fanáticos en Inglaterra.
Quaking, f. estremecido, temblado.
QUAKING-GRASS, n. f. cierta hierba.
QUALIFICATION, n. f. qualificacion.
TO QUALIFY, v. a. calificar.
Qualified, p. p. amansado, aquietado, fosegado.
QUALITY, f. calidad.
QUALM, f. vaguido, flaqueza, desfallecimiento.
QUANDARY, n. f. *a doubt, a difficulty, an uncertainty*, duda, dificultad, perplexidad, &c.
QUANTITATIVE, adj. estimable, apreciable segun la cantidad.

QUANTITY, f. cantidad.
QUARENTINE, f. quarentena.
QUARREL, f. faeta.
Quarrel, contencion, pendencia, question, lid.
TO QUARREL, v. a. contender.
QUARRELLER, f. questionero, pendenciero, reñidor.
QUARRELSOME, adj. pendencioso.
QUARRY, f. cantera, cantería, pedrera.
A quarry-man, f. cantero.
QUART, f. quarta, medida Inglesa.
QUARTAN-AGUE, f. quartana.
One troubled with a quartan, quartanario.
QUARTATION, n. f. operacion chimica.
QUARTER, f. quarto, quarta.
TO QUARTER, v. a. quartear, hacer quartos.
A quarter-master, f. aposentador, furied.
Quarters for soldiers, quarteles.
To beg quarter, pedir quartel.
A quarter, or *piece of timber four inches thick*, hastilla.
A quarter of a pound, quarteron de libra.
A quarter of an hundred weight, arroba.
A quarter of an ounce, quarta de onza.
To quarter, aquartizar.
The quarter-deck in a ship, alcazar.
A quarter of a year, la quarta parte de un año, que son tres meses.
To give quarters, dar quartel.
The four quarters of the world, las quatro partes del mundo.
Winter quarters, quarteles de invierno.
Quarter-day, el dia del quartel.
Quarter-staff, f. el baston, ú vara.
Quartered, p. p. quarteado, aquartelado.
Quartering, f. la accion de aquartizar, ó aquartelar.
QUARTO, a book in quarto, f. libro en quarto.
TO QUASH, v. a. aquietar, reducir, sujetar.
QUATERNARY, } n. f. the number four,
QUATERNION, } número quatro.
QUATERNITY, }
QUATRIN, n. f. estanza de quatro lineas alternativamente en verso.
TO QUAYER, v. n. hacer puntos de garganta, gargantear cantando.
QUEAN, f. f. puta, ramera, cantonera, mugercilla.
QUEEN, f. f. Reyna.
QUEEN-APPLE, n. f. fuerte de manzana.
QUEENING,

R A C

QUEENING, n. f. manzana de invierno.
To QUELL, v. a. reprimir, domar.
Quelled, p. p. reprimido, domado.
To QUENCH, v. a. apagar, amortiguar, extinguir.
Quenched, p. p. apagado, amortiguado.
QUENCHER, f. apagador.
Quenching, f. apagamiento, amortiguamiento, extingüimiento.
QUERISTER, f. cantor de iglesia.
QUERN, f. molino de mano.
To QUERY, v. a. preguntar.
A query, f. pregunta.
QUESTION, f. pregunta, cuestión.
To ask a question, v. a. preguntar.
An asker of questions, preguntador.
QUESTIONLESS, adj. sin duda.
To QUEST, v. a. pedir limosna.
QUEASINESS, n. f. enfermedad causada por las náuseas del estomago.
QUESTIONABLE, adj. dudoso.
QUESTIONARY, adj. la acción de indagar.
QUESTIONER, n. f. indagador, descubridor, preguntados, interrogador.
QUIBBLE, f. equivoquillo, juguete de palabras.
To QUIBBLE, v. n. equivocar.
QUIBBLER, f. uno que juega de palabras, y tambien que engaña con sus equivocas palabras.
QUICK, or *lively*, adj. vivo, agil.
Quick-conceited, adj. agudo.
To the quick, adv. al vivo.
A quick, f. (*witty saying*) donayre, gracia,

R A G

gracejo.
Quick-sands, arenas, vivas.
Quick-silver, f. azogue.
To QUICKEN, v. a. avivar.
Quickened, p. p. avivado.
QUICKLY, adv. apriesa, luego al punto, de presto, prestamente.
Quickness of wit, astucia, agudeza.
QUICKNESS, or *agility*, f. agilidad.
QUIET, adj. apacible, callado, quedo, quieto, sossegado.
To QUIET, v. a. acallar, aquietar, apaciguar, aplacar, sossegar.
Quieted, p. p. acallado, apaciguado, aplacado.
QUIETLY, adv. apaciblemente, quietamente, sossegadamente.
QUIETNESS, f. apacibilidad, quietud, reposo, sosiego.
QUILL, f. cañon de pluma.
QUILLET, n. f. delicadez escrupulosa.
QUILT, f. colcha, sobrecama.
To QUILT, v. a. colchar.
Quilted, p. p. colchado.
Quilting, f. colchadura.
QUILT-MAKER, f. colchero, colchador, colchonero.
QUINCE, f. membrillo.
A quince-tree, membrillo.
QUINQUAGESIMA, n. f. el quinto domingo de quaresma, quinquagesima.
QUINQUANGULAR, adj. que consta de cinco ángulos.
QUINQUENNIAL, adj. de cinco años, que acontece una vez en cinco años.

R A I

QUINTESENCE, f. quinta esencia.
The QUINCY, f. equinancia, esquilencia, inflamacion en la garganta.
QUIP, f. apodo, mote, motete, sarcasmo.
To QUIP, v. a. apodar, motejar.
Quipped, p. p. apodado, motejado.
QUIPPER, f. apodador, motejador.
Quipping, f. la acción de apodar, apodamiento.
QUIRE, f. mano de papel.
The quire of a church, coro.
To QUIT, v. a. ceder, dexar, desamparar.
QUITE, adv. abarriaco, del todo, enteramente.
QUITANCE, f. recibo.
QUIVER of arrows, f. aljava, carcax.
QUIVER, f. passo de garganta.
To QUIVER with the voice, v. n. hacer passos de garganta, gargantear.
To quiver with cold, temblar, tiritar con frio.
Put in a quiver, puesto en carcax.
Quivering, f. or *shaking for cold*, templadura, tiritadura.
To QUOIL, v. a. coger cuerdas.
QUOIT, f. herron.
To play at quoits, jugar al herron.
QUOTATION, f. cotación, citación.
To QUOTE, v. a. acotar.
Quoted, p. p. acotado.
QUOTIDIAN, adj. cotidiano, de cada dia, jornalero, diario.
Quoting, f. acotación, ó la acción de acotar.
QUOTH be, adj. dixo el.

R.

RABBIT, f. gazapo, conejo.
A rabbit's hole, madriguera.
RABBLE, f. canalla.
RABBLEMENT, n. f. junta, tumulto, de la canalla.
RABID, adj. fiero, furioso, loco.
RABINET, n. f. cierta artillería inferior.
RACE, f. *course for horses to run*, corridera, carrera.
A race, f. raza, casta, abolorio, abolengo, linage.
Racehorse, n. f. caballo corredor.
Racemation, n. f. *cluster like that of grapes*, racimo de uvas.
Racemiferous, adj. que da racimos.
RACER, n. f. runner, corredor.
RACK, f. pesebre.
A rack for a cross-bow, gafas.
Rack-rent, n. f. *rent raised*, aumento de rentas, aumentar las rentas, ú reditos.
Rack-renter, n. f. él que aumenta las rentas ú reditos.
To RACK, v. a. dar tormento.
To rack liquor, trafegar.
Racked, p. p. atormentado.
RACKET, f. *to play with at tennis*, raqueta.

RADICAL, adj. radical.
RADISH, f. rábano, rávano.
RADDOCK, n. f. cierto páxaro.
RADIANCE, } n. f. con rayos como el
RADIANCY, } sol.
RADIANT, adj. que despidе rayos, radioso.
To RADIATE, v. n. resplandecer, despidir, rayos de luz.
RADIATED, adj. adornado con rayos.
RADICALLY, adv. radicalmente.
To RADICATE, v. a. arraigar.
RADICATION, n. f. el acto de arraigar.
RAFFLING dice, f. rifa.
RAFT of timber, f. balsa.
To RAFTER, v. a. cabriar.
RAFTER, f. estilla, cábrío.
RAG, f. andrajo, trapo, argamandel, harapo, harapiezo.
To RAGE, v. a. embravecer, rabiar, enfurecer, apitonar.
Rage, f. embravecimiento, furor, rabia.
Ragged, adj. andrajoso, handrajoso, trapajoso.
RAGGEDNESS, f. lleno de andrajos.
RAGING, f. la acción de rabiar, ó enfu-

recer.
Raging, adj. apitonado, furioso, rabioso, embravecido.
RAGINGLY, adv. furiosamente, rabiosamente.
RAGWORT, f. *an herb*, cojon de perro, *fatyrion*.
To RAIL, v. n. reñir, vocear, deshonrarse, injuriarse, llamarse nombres injuriosos.
RAIL, f. or *stake, to bear up a vine*, estaca, rodrigon.
A rail of fine linen that women wear, peynador.
A rail, or rails, to enclose any thing, talanquera, baranda.
RAILING, f. riña, veces.
RAILINGLY, adv. reñidamente.
RAIMENT, f. or *apparel*, vistidos.
To RAIN, v. n. llover.
The rainbow, f. arco iris.
To rain small, or drizzle, lloviznar.
Rain, f. lluvia.
Rain-water, f. agua llovediza.
RAINY, adj. lluvioso.
A great sudden shower of rain, golpe de agua, aguazero.

R A P

To RAISE up, v. a. enhestar, erguir, levantar, alzar, relevar.
Raised up, p. p. enhestando, levantado.
RAISER, or *stirrer*, f. enhiestador, levantador, alizador, madrugador.
RAISIN, f. pasia.
Raising, f. enhestamiento, levantamiento.
RAKE, f. un perdido.
To RAKE, v. a. rastrillar.
Rake, f. rastrillo.
The rake of a ship, f. la señal que dexa un navío a la vela detras de si.
Raked, p. p. rastrillado.
RAKER, f. rastrillador.
Raking, f. rastrilladura, ó la accion de rastrillar.
RAKE HELL, f. defalmado, perdido.
RALLERY, f. burla, chufa.
To RALLY, v. a. burlar, chocarrear.
To rally an army, recoger el exército.
RAM, f. carnero, cojudo, murueco, carnero entero.
To butt, like a ram, topetar, topar, cornear.
To RAM, or *beat stones in*, v. a. pifonear.
Rammed, p. p. pifoneado.
RAMMER, f. pifoneador, atacador.
RAMMING, f. pifonamiento.
RAMMISH, adj. cabruno.
RAMMISHLY, adv. cabrunamente.
RAMMISHNESS, f. or *rankness of savour*, gusto, ú olor cabruno.
To RAMBLE, v. n. andar perdido, holgazanear.
RAMP, f. or *ramping wench*, marimacho, saltabardules.
To RAMP, v. n. saltabardear, marimachear.
A lion rampant, f. leon rampante.
RAMPIONS, f. pl. ripunces.
To rampire a city about, v. a. fortalecer, reparar, fortificar.
RAMPIRE, f. fortalecimiento, reparo, fortificacion.
Rampired, p. p. fortalecido, reparado.
RANCID, adj. rancio.
RANCOUR, f. rencor.
To corrupt with rancour and grudge, defacerie con rencor.
At RANDOM, adv. atroche moche.
At random shot, tiro a ventura, que no es asfestado.
To RANGE, v. a. zarandar, cerner.
To range, v. a. disponer, ordenar.
RANK, adj. ranciofo, fuerte, cabruno.
Rank in growing, exuberante.
A going out of rank, deshilada.
A rank of tents, or cabbins, ranchería, rancho.
Rank, f. hilera.
To RANKLE, v. n. enconarse.
To RANSACK, or *rifle*, v. a. arruinar, destruir, asollar, robar, faquear.
Ransacked, p. p. faqueado, robado, arruinado, &c.
RANSACKER, f. faqueador.
RANSOM, f. rescate.
To RANSOM, v. a. rescatar.
Ransomed, p. p. rescatado.
To RANT, v. n. vocear.
RAP, f. golpe.
To RAP, v. a. dar muchos golpes con la aldava.
To rap, robar de improviso.
RAPACIOUS, adj. rapaz, voraz.
To commit a rape, or ravish, forzar, hacer un rapto.
RAPID, adj. rápido, vehemente.
RAPIER, f. espada.
RAPINE, f. rapina.

R A V

RAPTURE, f. extasis, arrobamiento.
RARE, adj. raro, escaso.
RARELY, adv. raramente.
RARITY, f. rareza, raridad.
RASCAL, f. un perdido, canalla.
The rascals, or rude sort of men, canalla, gentecilla.
To RASE, v. a. cancel, or *cross out*, borrar, raer, cancelar.
Rased, p. p. or *put out*, borrado, raydo, cancelado.
RASING, f. or *blotting out*, borradura, raedura, canceladura.
Rasing, destroying, or casting down, asfolamiento, ruina, destruccion.
RASHNESS, f. defatino, inconsideracion, temeridad.
RASH, adj. defatinado, inconsiderado, temerario.
RASHLY, adv. *unadvisedly*, atroche, moche, defatinadamente, temerariamente.
RASOR, f. navaja.
RASP, f. raspa.
To RASP, v. a. raspar.
Rasped, p. p. raspado.
RASURE, f. raedura.
RAT, f. rata.
RATE, f. tasfa, tassacion, proporcion, modo, rata.
To RATE, v. a. reprehender, reprochar, falmorejar.
To rate, or to prize, tassar, poner precio, avaliar, avalorar.
Rated, p. p. tassado, avvalorado, puesto precio.
RATHER, adv. antes, de mejor voluntad.
To RATIFY, v. a. confirmar, ratificar.
Ratified, p. p. confirmado, ratificado.
RATIFICATION, f. ratificacion, confirmacion.
One that ratifies or confirms, f. ratificador, confirmador.
RATIFYING, f. ratificadura, ó la accion de ratificar, ó confirmar.
RATIOCINATE, v. n. racionar, argumentar, discurrir, &c.
RATIOCINATION, n. f. razonamiento, argumento, discurso, razocinamiento.
RATIOCINATIVE, adj. que raciona bien, que argumenta, discurre con principios fundamentales.
RATION, f. racion.
RATIONAL, adj. razonable.
RATIONALLY, adv. razonablemente.
RATTLE, f. sonaja.
To RATTLE, v. n. y a. hacer ruido, sonar.
A rattle-snake, f. bívora de cascabel, culebra de cascabel.
The RATTLINGS in a ship, f. pl. asfchates.
To RAVAGE, v. a. faquear, destruir, arruinar.
Ravaged, p. p. faqueado, destruido, arruinado.
RAVAGER, f. faqueador, destruidor, ó el que arruina.
To RAVE, v. n. devanear, desvariar.
Raving, f. desvanecimiento, devanco.
To RAVEL, v. a. embrollar.
RAVELIN, f. rebelin.
RAVEN, f. cuervo.
To RAVEN, v. a. devorar.
RAVENOR, f. devorador.
RAVENOUS, adj. rapaz.
RAVENOUSLY, adv. rapazmente.
To RAVISH, v. a. forzar, violar.
Ravished, p. p. forzado, violado.

R E A

RAVISHER, f. forzador, estuprador, ó estuprador.
RAVISHING, f. estupro.
RAW, adj. crudo.
RAWBONED, adj. huesfudo, sin mucha carne, que tiene huesfos escasamente cubiertos de carne.
RAWHEAD, n. f. fantasma así llamada para espantar los niños.
RAWNESS, f. crudeza.
RAWLY, adv. crudamente.
RAY, f. raya, especie de pescado de la mar.
A ray of light, f. rayo de luz.
A ray, or streak, raya.
To RAZE, v. a. raer, borrar.
Razed, p. p. raído, borrado.
RAZOR, n. f. navaja de afeitar.
RAZOURABLE, adj. que se puede afeitar.
RAZURE, n. f. rasura.
To REACH, v. a. alcanzar.
Reached, p. p. alcanzado.
One that reaches, f. alcanzador.
REACHING, f. alcanze.
To REACT, v. a. rehacer, rechazar, impeter.
REACTION, n. f. reaccion, repulsion, repulsa.
To READ, v. a. leer.
Read, p. p. leydo.
READEPTION, n. f. recobro, restablecimiento.
READER, f. lector.
A public reader in the university, catredático, catedrático.
READILY, adv. promptamente, luego, al instante.
Readily (gladly) gustosamente, con alegría y contento.
Readily, de memoria.
Readiness, f. promptitud, diligencia.
Readiness of wit, agudeza, viveza del entendimiento.
READY, adj. aparejado, pronto.
To make ready, v. a. aparejar.
Made ready, p. p. aparejado.
Ready at hand, apique, apunto, prompto, a mano.
To RE-ADMIT, v. a. readmitir.
REAL, adj. verdadero, cierto.
REALGAL, f. especie de arsenico roxo, es un veneno mui corrosivo.
REALITY, f. realidad, verdad, ingenuidad de las cosas.
To REALIZE, v. a. hacer una cosa real, y verdadera; ó reducir á dinero los géneros, vendiendolos.
REALLY, adv. realmente, efectivamente, ciertamente.
REALM, f. reyno.
REAM of paper, f. rezma, ó resma de papel, veinte manos.
To REAP, v. a. segar, recoger la cosecha, ó vendimiar.
Reaped, p. p. segado.
REAPER, f. segador.
Reaping, f. segadura, siega.
REAR, f. retaguardia.
Rear, or raw, adj. crudo.
To REAR, v. a. alzar, levantar, erigir.
Reared, p. p. alzado, levantado.
REAR-MOUSE, f. murcielago.
REASON, f. razon.
To REASON, v. n. arguir, razonar, discutir.
To reason, discurrir, racionar.
REASONABLE, adj. racional, razonable.
Reasonably, adv. razonablemente.
REASONER, f. discurridor.

REASONING,

REC

REASONING, f. ración, raciocinación, razonamiento discursivo.
REASONLESS, adj. sin razón, que no tiene razón, ó motivo.
To REASSERT, v. a. asertar, mantener, afirmar.
To RE-ASSUME, v. a. resumir.
Re-assumed, p. p. resumido.
To RE-ASSEMBLE, v. a. adunar.
Re-assembled, p. p. adunado.
To RE-ASSURE, v. a. *to free from fear*, asegurarle, afirmarle, certificarle, fundamentarle, &c.
To RE-BAPTISE, v. a. rebautizar.
To REBATE, v. a. rebatir.
Rebated, p. p. rebatido.
Rebating, f. rebatimiento.
REBATEMENT in an account, f. rebatimiento de la cuenta, desfalcación.
REBATOES, f. arandela.
REBECK, f. rabel.
REBEL, f. rebelde.
To REBEL, or *rise up in rebellion*, v. n. alzar, rebelar, levantar.
Rebelled, p. p. rebelado.
REBELLION, f. rebelión.
REBELLIOUS, adj. rebelde.
REBOUND, f. salto de pelota, resurtimiento.
To REBOUND, v. n. resurtir.
Rebounded, p. p. resurtido.
Rebounding, f. resurtiendo.
To REBUFF, v. a. rechazar, oponer con violencia.
To REBUILD, v. a. reedificar.
REBUILT, p. p. reedificado.
REBUILDER, f. reedificador.
REBUKE, f. reprobación, reprehensión.
To REBUKE, v. a. reprobar, reprehender.
Rebuked, p. p. reprobado, reprehendido.
REBUKER, f. él que reprobaba, reprehensor.
Rebuking, f. reprobando, reprehendiendo.
To RECALL, v. r. revocar, llamar, hacer volver, dar ó enviar orden de volver.
Recalled, p. p. revocado, mandado de vuelta.
To RECAPITULATE, v. a. recapitular.
Recapitulated, p. p. recapitulado.
To RECEDE, v. n. volver atrás.
RECEIPT, f. recibo.
To RECEIVE, v. a. recibir.
Received, p. p. recibido.
RECEIVER, f. recibidor, él que recibe.
Receiving, f. la acción de recibir, receta ó recepción.
RECENT, adj. fresco, nuevo, reciente.
RECENTLY, adv. de poco, recién, recientemente.
RECEPTACLE, f. acogida, receptáculo, amparo, refugio.
RECEPTION, f. recibimiento.
RECESS, f. retirada, alexamiento.
To RECHANGE, v. a. recambiar.
To RECHARGE, v. a. recargar.
RECIPE, f. receta, de médico.
RECIPROCAL, adj. recíproco.
RECIPROCALLY, adv. recíprocamente.
RECITAL, f. relación.
RECITATIVE, f. recitativo.
To RECITE, v. a. recitar.
Recited, p. p. recitado.

REC

RECITER, f. recitador.
RECKLESS, adj. descuidado.
To be reckless, descuidar, ser descuidado.
RECKLESSNESS, f. descuido, inadvertencia.
RECKLESSLY, or *carelessly*, adv. descuidadamente, negligentemente.
To RECKON, or *count*, v. a. contar.
RECKONER, n. f. contador, el que cuenta, calcula.
RECKONING, f. cuenta.
To make a full reckoning, rematar, hacer finiquito.
A reckoning, or shot, f. escote.
RECKONING-BOOK, n. f. libro de cuentas.
To RECLAIM, v. a. reclamar, enmendar.
Reclaimant, n. f. reclamador, contradicтор, pretendiente.
Reclaimed, p. p. reclamado, emendado.
RECLAIMING, f. la acción de reclamar.
To RECLINE, v. a. *to lean back*, relinarse, apoyarse, recostarse.
RECLUSE, adj. encerrado, recluso.
To recluse, v. a. recluir, retirarse, encerrarse.
To RECOGNIZE, v. a. reconocer.
RECOGNISANCE, f. reconocimiento.
To RECOIL, v. n. recular, cejar, ó retroceder.
To RECOLLECT, v. n. avivar la memoria.
To RECOMMEND, v. a. encomendar, recomendar, alabar.
RECOMMENDATIONS, f. pl. encomiendas.
Recommended, p. p. alabado, encomendado.
Recommending, f. recomendación.
To RECOMPENSE, v. a. recompensar, remunerar, premiar.
Recompensed, p. p. remunerado, recompensado.
RECOMPENSER, f. recompensador.
To RECOMPOSE, v. a. *to settle anew*, recomponer, acomodar, enmendar, hacer de nuevo, renovar.
RECOMPOSITION, n. f. renovado, compuesto, enmendado, acomodado.
To RECONCILE, v. a. reconciliar.
Reconciled, p. p. reconciliado.
RECONCILER, f. reconciliador.
Reconciling, f. reconciliación.
To RECONDENSE, v. a. *to condense anew*, recondensar.
RECONDITE, adj. secreto, oculto.
To RECONDUCT, v. a. reconducir, volber á conducir.
To RECONJOIN, v. a. reconjuntar, volber á juntar.
To RECONQUER, v. a. reconquistar, volber á conquistar, reganar lo perdido.
To RECONVENE, v. n. reconvenir.
To RECONSECRATE, v. a. reconsecrar, volber á consagrar.
To RECONVEY, v. a. reconvoyar, volber á convoyar.
To RECORD, v. a. tomar por testigo tomar por testimonio.
To record, registrar.
An old record, registro viejo.
RECORDER, f. registro.
Recorder, f. flauta.
RECORDS, f. pl. anales registros.
To RECOVER, v. a. cobrar, recaudar, recobrar.
To recover by law, cobrar por pleyto, ó por vía de justicia.
To recover one's health, arreciar de dolencia, cobrar salud, mejorar.

REE

Recovered, p. p. recaudado, recobrado, mejorado.
RECOVERY, f. cobro, cobranza, recaudamiento.
RECOVERER, f. recaudador, recobrador, cobrador.
RECOURSE, f. recurso.
To RECOIL, v. n. dar cozes como arcabuz, mosquete, &c. cozear, recular.
RECOILING, f. coze de arcabuz, mosquete.
To RECOUNT, v. a. recontar, contar, hacer relación.
Recounted, p. p. recontado, contado.
Recounting, f. relación.
RECOURSE, f. refugio.
RECREANT, f. hombre para poco.
To RECREATE, v. a. recrear.
Recreated, p. p. recreado.
RECREATION, f. recreación.
To RECRIMINATE, v. a. recriminar.
To RECRUIT, v. a. reclutar.
Recruits for an army, reclutas.
To RECTIFY, v. a. corregir, enmendar.
RECTITUDE, f. rectitud, amor de justicia.
RECTOR, f. rector.
To RECUR, v. n. recurrir.
RECUSANT, f. recusador, recusante.
RED, adj. bermejo, roxo, colorado.
To REDARGUE, v. a. reusar, refutar.
REDBERRIED, n. f. cierta planta.
REDBREAST, n. f. un pajarillo llamado así porque tiene el pecho roxo.
RED COAT, n. f. nombre despreciable que dan los Ingleses á laropa porque está bestida de escarlata.
To REDDEN, v. a. enrojar, dar el color roxo.
To become red, bermejecer, enrubiarse, enrojecer.
Waxed red, p. p. embermejecido.
To dye, to make red, enrojar.
Dyed red, p. p. enrojado.
REDDISH, adj. bermejito, rubicundo, rubio, coloradillo.
REDNESS, f. color rubio, color vermejo, ó rozo.
To REDEEM, v. a. desempeñar, redimir, rescatar.
Redeemed, p. p. desempeñado, redimido, rescatado.
REDEEMER, f. redentor.
The REDEEMING of a pawn, f. desempeño.
To RE-DELIVER, v. a. reentregar.
To RE-DEMAND, v. a. volver á pedir.
REDEMPTION, f. redención.
To REDINTEGRATE, v. a. redintegrar.
REDOLENT, adj. oloroso.
To REDOUBLE, v. a. redoblar.
Redoubled, p. p. redoblado.
To REDOUND, v. a. redundar.
REDOUBT, f. reduto, pieza de fortificación.
To REDRESS, v. a. reformar, corregir, enmendar.
Redressed, p. p. reformado.
REDRESSER, f. reformador.
Redressing, f. reformation.
To REDUCE, v. a. reducir.
Reduced, p. p. reducido.
REDUCER, n. f. reductor, él que reduce.
REDUCIBLE, adj. que se puede reducir.
REDUCIBLENESS, n. f. reducible.
REDUCTION, n. f. reducción, el acto de reducir.
REDUCTIVE, adj. reductivo.
REDUNDANT, adj. redundante.
REED, f. caña.

REG

A reed-plot, cañaveral.
To RE-EDIFY, v. a. reedificar.
Re-edified, p. p. reedificado.
Re-edifying, f. reedificación.
REEK, f. monton de heno.
To REEK, v. n. bahear, echar baho.
Reeking, f. *moisture issuing out of a thing*, baho, vapor.
To REEL, v. n. bambalear, vacilar, dar traspies.
To reel yarn, v. a. aspar.
REEL, f. aspa.
Reeled, p. p. aspado.
REELING of thread, f. aspadura.
To RE-ENTER, v. n. volver a entrar.
REER-MOUSE, f. murcielago.
To RE-ESTABLISH, v. a. restaurar.
To RE-EXAMINE, v. a. hacer revista.
REFECTION, or repast, f. refeccion, comida.
REFECTORY, f. refectorio.
To REFEL, v. a. refutar.
To REFER, v. a. referir, remitir.
Referred, p. p. referido, remitido.
To REFINE, v. a. refinar, acendrar.
Refined, p. p. refinado.
To REFIT, v. a. adobar, aderezar.
To REFLECT, v. n. animadvertir, considerar.
To reflect a light, reverberar.
REFLECTION, or thought, f. consideracion.
A reflection of light, f. reflexo, refleccion.
REFLUX, f. refluxo, baxa de la marea.
To REFORM, v. a. reformar.
Reformed, p. p. reformado.
REFORMATION, f. reformacion.
REFORMER, f. reformador.
REFRACTORY, adj. terco, incorregible.
To REFRAIN, v. a. refrenar, sofrenar, reprimir, detener.
Refrained, p. p. sofrenado, refrenado.
To REFRESH, v. a. refrescar.
Refreshing, f. recreacion, refresco.
To REFRIGERATE, v. a. refrigerar, refrescar, templar el calor de una cosa.
Refrigerated, p. p. refrigerado.
REFUGE, f. *or place of succour*, refugio, alilo.
To REFUGE, v. a. refugiarse, tomar asilo.
REFUGER, n. f. el que toma refugio.
REFULGENCE, n. f. esplendor, claridad brillantez.
REFULGENTLY, adv. esplendidamente, brillantemente.
To REFUND, v. a. pagar, absolver, restituir.
REFUSAL, f. recusamiento.
To REFUSE, v. a. recusar, rehusar.
Refuse, f. *or drops of any thing*, escoria, hez, asliento.
Refused, p. p. recusado, rehusado.
REFUSER, f. recusador.
Refusing, f. recusacion.
To REFUTE, v. a. deshacer argumentos, refutar, rebatir.
To REGAIN, v. a. recobrar, volver, enagenar.
REGAL, adj. real.
To REGALE, v. a. dar bien de coinar, regalar, cortejar.
REGALIA, n. f. privilegio, regalia del soberano.
To REGARD, v. a. respetar.
REGARD, f. acatamiento, respecto.
Regarded, p. p. respetado.
Regarding, f. respecto, u la accion de acatar.

PART II.

REL

REGENCY, f. regencia, el gobierno de un reyno por uno solo ó muchos, mientras la minoridad de un Rey.
To REGENERATE, v. a. regenerar.
Regenerated, p. p. regenerado.
REGENERATION, f. regeneracion.
REGENT, f. regente.
REGICIDE, f. regicida, matador de rey.
REGIMEN, f. dieta, regimen.
REGIMENT, f. gobierno.
A regiment, f. regimiento, tercio.
REGIMENTAL, adj. que pertenece al regimiento u al tercio.
REGION, f. region, pais, tierra.
REGISTER, f. registro, empadronador, registrador.
To REGISTER, v. a. alistar, registrar, empadronar.
Register of a book, or small strings to put between the leaves of a book, registro del libro.
Registered, or enrolled, p. p. alistado, empadronado, registrado.
Registering, f. empadronamiento, alistamiento, registradura.
To RE-GORGE, v. a. vomitar.
To REGRESS, v. n. regresarse, volberse, tornarse.
REGRESS, n. f. buelta, regreso, retorno.
REGRESSION, n. f. el acto de regresarse, volberse, retornarse, regresion.
To REGRET, v. a. pesar, sentir.
REGULAR, adj. regular.
REGULARITY, f. regularidad.
REGULARLY, adv. regularmente.
To REGULATE, v. a. arreglar.
Regulated, p. p. arreglado.
REGULATION, f. arreglamiento.
To REHEARSE, v. a. *or recite*, repetir, recitar, referir, relatar, probar.
REHEARSAL, f. repeticion, recitacion.
Rehearsed, p. p. recitado, repetido, relatado, &c.
To REJECT, or cast off, v. a. desechar, rehusar, despedir.
Rejected, p. p. desechado, rehusado, despedido.
Rejecting, f. desecho, despidimiento.
REIGN, f. reynado.
To REIGN, v. n. reynar.
To REIMBARK, v. n. reembargar.
To REIMBURSE, v. a. reembolsar.
Reimbursed, p. p. reembolsado.
The REINS of the back, f. pl. los lomos, las renes.
To REINFORCE, v. a. reforzar.
Reinforced, p. p. reforzado.
The REIN of a bridle, f. rienda.
To REINSERT, v. a. reinsertar, volber a insertar.
To REINSTATE, v. a. restablecer, poner otra vez en posesion.
To REINSTAL, vide **To REINSTATE**.
To REJOICE, v. n. alegrar, regocijar.
Rejoiced, p. p. alegrado, regocijado.
REJOICING, f. regocio, alegría.
To REINTEGRATE, v. a. reintegrar.
To REJOIN, v. a. volver a juntar.
To REITERATE, v. a. *or rehearse*, reiterar.
Reiterated, p. p. reiterado.
RELAPSE, f. recaída.
To RELAPSE, v. n. recaer.
To RELATE, v. a. relatar, referir.
Related, p. p. relatado, referido.
RELATION, f. relacion.
To RELAX, v. a. afloxar.
RELAXATION, f. afloxamiento.

REM

Relaxation, divertimiento despues de trabajar.
To RELEASE, or set at liberty, v. a. soltar, alargar, libertar, librar.
Released, p. p. suelto, libre, alargado.
RELEASING, f. alargamiento, libertad, libertamiento.
To RELEGATE, v. a. *to banish, to exile*, desterrar.
RELEGATION, n. f. *banishment, exile*, destierro.
To RELENT, v. n. ablandarse, compadecerse, fudar.
Relented, p. p. ablandado, compadecido, fudado.
RELENTING, f. ablandamiento.
RELENTLESS, adj. *cruel, inhuman*, sin piedad.
RELEVANT, adj. *relieving*, agudado, afritido, descargado, levantado.
RELIANCE, n. f. confianza, fiducia.
RELICK, f. reliquia.
A box of relicks, f. relicario.
RELICT, f. viuda.
RELIEF, f. halago, socorro, alivio.
To RELIEVE, v. a. relevar, socorrer.
Relieved, p. p. relevado, socorrido.
Relieving, f. relevacion, socorro, alivio.
RELIGION, f. religion.
RELIGIOUS, adj. devoto, religioso.
RELIGIOUSLY, adv. religiosamente.
To RELINQUISH, v. a. dexar, abandonar, desamparar, dar de mano.
To RELISH, v. a. gustar.
RELUCTANCE, f. poca voluntad.
To RELY, v. n. depender, confiar.
Relied, p. p. confiado.
One that relies, dependiente.
Relying, f. dependencia.
To REMAIN, or abide, v. n. restar, quedar, estar.
REMAINDER, f. el resto, las reliquias.
REMARK, f. nota, observacion.
To REMARK, v. a. notar.
REMARKABLE, adj. notable.
REMARKABLY, adv. notablemente.
REMEDY, f. remedio.
To REMEDY, v. a. remediar.
Past remedy, sin remedio.
To REMEMBER, v. n. rememorar, recordar, acordar.
REMEMBRANCE, f. memoria, recordacion, acuerdo.
REMEMBRANCER, f. recordador, acordador.
Remembered, p. p. acordado, recordado, &c.
REMISS, adj. remisso, tardo, descuydado, negligente.
REMISSION, f. absolucion, remission, perdón.
REMISSLY, adv. remissamente, tarda nente, descuydadamente, negligentemente.
REMISSNESS, f. descuydo, negligencia.
To REMIT, v. a. remitir.
To remit, v. a. remitir, perdonar.
Remitted, p. p. remitido, perdonado.
REMITTANCE, f. remesa de dinero, letra de cambio.
REMNANT, f. rental, el resto.
REMONSTRANCE, f. manifesto.
To REMONSTRATE, v. a. manifestar.
REMORSE of conscience, f. remordimiento de consciencia.
REMOTE, adj. remoto, apartado.
To REMOVE, v. a. remover, mudar.
Removed, p. p. removido, mudado.
REMOVING, f. la accion de mudar, ó remover.

REP

To remove a ship that was run a-ground, descalcar un navío barrado.
The removing of a ship run a-ground, descaladura.
To REMOUNT cavalry, v. n. remontar caballería.
To REMUNERATE, v. a. remunerar.
RENCOUNTER, f. encuentro.
To REND, v. a. rasgar.
To RENDER, v. a. restituir, volver.
Rendered, p. p. restituido, vuelto.
RENEGADE, f. renegado, Cristiano que se hace Turco ú Mahometano.
To RENEW, v. a. renovar.
Renewed, p. p. renovado.
RENEWABLE, adj. que se puede renovar.
RENEWER, f. renovador.
Renewing, f. renovacion.
RENNET, f. cuajo.
RENOVATION, f. renovacion.
RENOWN, f. fama, renombre.
Renowned, adj. famoso.
RENOWNEDLY, adv. famosamente.
To RENOUNCE, v. a. renunciar.
Renounced, p. p. renunciado.
Renouncing, f. la accion de renunciar, ó renunciacion.
RENT, p. p. desgarrado, destrozado, roto, rasgado.
Rent, f. or revenue, renta.
To be let or set for rent, rentar, arrentar.
To RENT, v. a. (rather to rend) to tear, to lacerate, rasgar, lacerar.
RENTAL, f. rentero, libro de rentas.
RENTER, f. destrozador, rompedor.
RENTING, f. destrozo, desgarradura, rotura.
To REPAY, v. a. repagar.
REPAYMENT, f. repago.
To REPAIR, or amend, v. a. reedificar, reparar, remendar.
To repair to a place, v. n. acogerse, ir a tal parte.
Repaired, part. pass. reedificado, reparado, remendado.
REPAIRER, f. reparador, reedificador, remendador.
Repairing, f. reparo, redificacion, remiendo.
REPARTEE, f. respuesta aguda.
REPARTITION, f. repartition, repartimiento.
To REPASS, v. a. repassar, volver a pasar.
REPAST, f. pasto, comida.
To REPEAL, or revoke, v. a. revocar, casar, anular.
Repealed, p. p. revocado.
To REPEAT, or rehearse, v. a. repetir.
Repeated, p. p. repetido.
To REPEL, v. a. rebatir, apartar, rechazar.
Repelled, p. p. rebatido, apartado, rechazado.
REPELLER, f. rechazador.
To REPENT, v. n. arrepentirse.
REPENTANCE, f. arrepentimiento.
REPENTANT, f. arrepentido.
Repented, p. p. arrepentido.
To RE-PEOPLE, v. a. repoblar.
REPERTORY, f. repertorio.
REPETITION, f. repeticion.
To REPINE, v. a. embidiar, murmurar.
REPINING, f. embidia.
To REPLENISH, v. a. henchir.
Replenished, p. p. henchido, repleto.
To REPLEVY, v. a. cobrar bienes embargados.

REP

REPLETE, adj. lleno, repleto.
To REPLY, v. a. replicar.
REPLY, f. réplica.
Replied, p. p. replicado.
To REPORT, v. a. echar voz.
It is reported, se dice, corre la voz.
REPORT, f. rumor, fama.
REPOSE, f. holganza, reposo, descanso.
To REPOSE, v. n. reposar.
To repose, or put trust in, confiar, tener confianza.
REPOSITORY, f. or store-house, alholí, almacén, repuesto.
REPOSSESS, v. a. volver a poner en posesion.
To REPREHEND, v. a. reprehender, increpar.
Reprehended, p. p. reprendido, increpado.
REPREHENDER, f. reprehensor.
REPREHENSION, f. reprehension.
To REPRESENT, v. a. representar.
REPRESENTATIVE, f. él que representa otra persona.
Represented, p. p. representado.
To REPRESS, v. a. reprimir, detener.
Repressed, p. p. reprimido.
REPRIEVE, f. (respite from execution) la tardanza de la ejecución de un reo, la dilacion de su castigo.
To REPRIEVE, v. a. dilatar a otro tiempo, la ejecución de la sentencia de muerte contra un mal hechor.
Reprieved, p. p. el reo cuya sentencia de muerte se dilata en su ejecución.
REPRIMAND, f. reprehension, correccion, amonestacion.
To REPRIMAND, v. a. reprehender, corregir, amonestar.
To REPRINT, v. a. reimprimir, volver a imprimir otra vez.
REPRISAL, f. represalia, hostilidad cometida con licencia del principe antes de la declaracion de guerra.
REPROACH, f. (or infamy) reproche, improperio, baldon, infamia, opprobrio, ignominia, tacha.
Reproach, injuria, afrenta, ultraje, insulto.
To REPROACH, v. a. reprochar, dar en rostro con una cosa mala, zaherir.
Reproached, p. p. afrentado, reprochado, zaherido.
REPROACHER, f. afrentador, reprochador, vituperador.
REPROACHFUL, adj. afrentoso, contumelioso, con vituperio.
REPROACHFULLY, adv. afrentosamente, con reproche.
REPROBATE, f. un perdido, reprobado.
To REPROBATE, v. a. reprobar.
To REPRODUCE, v. a. reproducir, reengendrar, volver á producir, ú engendrar.
REPRODUCTION, n. f. el acto de reproducir, ú engendrar.
REPROOF, f. redarguimiento, correccion, reprehension.
To REPROVE, v. a. redarguir, reprobar, reprehender, corregir.
Reproved, p. p. redarguido, reprobado, corregido.
REPTILE, f. sabandija.
REPUBLICAN, f. repúblico, vasallo de una república, republicano.
REPUBLICK, f. república.
To REPUDIATE, v. a. repudiar la muger.
REPUDIATION, f. repudio.
To REPUGN, v. n. repugnar, ser contrario, contradecirse.

RES

REPUGNANCE, f. repugnancia.
REPUGNANT, adj. repugnante.
To REPULSE, v. a. repeler, repulsar, rebatir.
REPUTATION, f. reputacion, fama, nombre, estimacion, crédito, opinion pública.
Of small reputation, vil, de poca fama, y estimacion.
To be of no small reputation, servil, no tener reputacion.
To REPUTE, v. a. reputar, estimar.
To REQUEST, v. a. requestrar, rogar, suplicar, demandar ó pedir.
To REQUEST, v. a. pedir, rogar, solicitar.
Requested, p. p. requerido, requestrado, rogado.
REQUESTER, f. rogador, requeridor, suplicador.
To REQUIRE, v. a. demandar, requerir.
Required, p. p. demandado, requerido.
REQUIRING, f. requerimiento, demanda.
REQUISITE, adj. necesario, requisito.
REQUITAL, f. recompensacion.
To REQUITE, v. a. recompensar, satisfacer, agradecer.
Requited, p. p. recompensado.
RESE-MOUSE, f. murcielago.
To RESALUTE, v. a. resaludar.
RESALUTATION, f. resalutacion.
To RESCIND, v. a. casar, anular.
RESCRIPT, f. rescripto, orden ó mandato del principe en respuesta a algun requerimiento hecho por escrito.
To RESCUE, v. a. rescatar, librar, recuperar.
Rescued, p. p. rescatado, librado, recuperado.
To RESEMBLE, v. n. semejar, parecerse.
RESEMBLANCE, f. semejanza.
To RESENT, v. a. resentir, agravarse.
RESENTMENT, f. enojo, disgusto.
RESERVATION, f. reservacion.
To RESERVE, v. a. reservar, guardar.
Reserved, p. p. reservado.
A body of reserve, cuerpo de reserva.
To RESIDE, v. n. residir.
RESIDENCE, f. residencia.
RESIDENT, n. f. residente, havitante.
The RESIDUE, f. residuo, resto.
To RESIGN, v. a. resignar.
Resigned, p. p. resignado.
RESIGNATION, f. resignacion.
To RESIST, v. n. resistir, obstar, repugnar, oponer, hacer resistencia.
Resisted, p. p. resistido, opugnado.
RESISTENCE, f. resistencia.
RESISTER, f. resistidor.
Resisting, ger. resistiendo.
RESISTLESS, adj. sin resistencia, irresistible.
To RESOLVE, v. a. determinar, resolver.
Resolved, p. p. determinado, resuelto.
RESOLUTELY, adv. con resolucion, bravamente, guapamente, con corage.
RESOLUTION, f. determinacion, resolucion.
A resolute gentleman, f. caballero determinado.
RESONANT, adj. resonante.
RESORT, f. (concourse) concurso, asamblea; ó azilo, refugio.
To RESORT, v. n. frequentar, acudir.
RESORTING, f. frequentamiento.
To RESOUND, v. n. resonar.
Resounding, f. resonancia, resonacion.
RESOURSE, f. recurso.
RESPECT, f. respeto, acatamiento.
To RESPECT, v. a. respetar, acatar.
Respected, p. p. respetado, acatado.
RESPECTIVE,

RESPECTIVE, adj. respectivo.
RESPECTIVELY, adv. respectivamente.
RESPECTFUL, adj. respetuoso, respetoso.
RESPECTFULLY, adv. respetuosamente.
RESPIRATION, f. respiracion.
To RESPIRE, v. a. respirar.
RESPIRE, f. dilacion.
To RESPITE, v. a. dilatar, dar tiempo.
Respited, p. p. dilatado.
RESPLENENT, adj. resplandeciente, luf-
 troso, luminoso.
RESPONDENT, f. respondiente, fiador.
RESPONSE, f. responso.
RESPONSIBLE, adj. accountable, respon-
 sable.
RESPONSIBLENESS, n. f. responsabili-
 dad.
REST, f. descanso, holgura, holganza, re-
 poso, quietud.
A rest for a lance, f. cuxa de la lanza.
A rest in a song, f. pausa.
To REST, v. n. descansar, reposar.
Rested, p. p. reposado.
To RESTAGNATE, v. n. reñar.
RESTAGNATION, n. f. reñano.
RESTAGNANT, adj. el acto, ú accion de
 reñar.
RESTING, f. descanso, reposo.
RESTLESS, adj. sin reposo, sin descanso,
 inquieto.
RESTLESSLY, adv. inquietamente, bulli-
 ciosamente.
To be RESTY, v. n. haronear, emperezar.
A resty jade, harona bestia.
RESTITUTION, f. restitucion.
To RESTORE, v. a. volver, restituir.
Restored, p. p. restituido.
RESTORING, f. la accion de restituir.
To RESTRAIN, v. a. restringir, refrenar,
 reprimir, retener.
Restrained, p. p. restringido, refrenado, re-
 primido, retenido.
RESTRAINER, f. restringidor, refrenador,
 reprimidor.
RESTRAINING, f. refrenamiento, restrin-
 gimiento, reprimimiento.
RESTRAINT, f. idem.
RESTRICTION, f. limitacion, restriccion.
RESULT, f. resulta, determinacion.
To RESUME, v. a. resumir.
Resumed, p. p. resumido.
RESURRECTION, f. refurreccion.
To RETAIL, v. a. vender por menudo.
Retailed, p. p. vendido por menudo.
RETAILER, f. él que vende por menudo,
 revendedor.
To RETAIN, v. a. retener.
RETAINABLE, adj. que se puede retener.
Retained, p. p. retenido.
RETAINER, f. retenedor.
Retaining, f. la accion de retener.
To RETAKE, v. a. coger segunda vez.
Retaking, f. cogido segunda vez.
To RETALIATE, v. a. or *return*, volver,
 vengarse.
To retaliate a kindness, volver el servicio, ó
 favor recibido.
Retaliated, p. p. pagado.
RETALIATION, f. venganza.
To RETARD, v. a. retardar, dilatar.
Retarded, p. p. retardado, dilatado.
Retarding, f. la accion de dilatar.
To RETCH, v. n. vomitar.
RETCHING, v. n. vomito.
RETCHLESS, adj. descuidado, floxo, pere-
 zoso.
RETCHLESSLY, adv. con pereza y des-
 cuidado.

RETENTION, f. retencion.
Retention of urine, la retencion de la orina.
RETENTIVE, adj. que retiene.
RETICENCE, f. silencio de una cosa que
 se debiera decir.
RETINUE, f. acompañamiento.
To RETIRE, v. n. acogerse, retirarse.
Retired, p. p. retirado.
RETIREDL, adv. con retiro, solitaria-
 mente.
RETIREDNES, f. retiro, ó solitud.
RETIREMENT, f. idem.
Retiring, f. la accion de retirarse.
A retiring place, un lugar retirado.
To RETORT, v. a. responder, replicar.
Retorted, p. p. respondido, replicado.
RETORTER, f. respondedor.
Retorting, f. la accion de responder.
To RETRACT, v. a. retratar, desdecir.
RETRACTATION, f. la accion de retratar,
 retractacion.
Retracted, p. p. retratado.
RETREAT, f. retirada, retiro.
To found a retreat, tocar a retirar.
To RETREAT, v. n. retirarse, ausentarse.
To RETRENCH, v. a. acortar, quitar.
To retrench an army, atrincherar.
RETRENCHMENT, f. trinchera.
To RETRIEVE, v. a. recobrar.
RETURN, f. vuelta, retorno.
To RETURN, v. n. revenir, retornar, vol-
 ver.
Returned, p. p. retornado, revenido, vuelto.
To REVEAL, v. a. revelar.
Revealed, p. p. revelado.
REVEALER, f. revelador.
Revealing, f. revelacion, ó la accion de re-
 velar.
Te REVEL, v. n. alegrarse de noche.
REVELATION, f. revelacion.
REVELLER, f. farfante, baylador de ma-
 roma.
Reveling, f. fiestas nocturnas.
REVENGE, f. venganza.
To REVENGE, v. a. vengar.
Revenged, p. p. vengado.
REVENGER, f. vengador.
Revenging, f. la accion de vengarse.
REVENUE, f. renta.
To REVERBERATE, v. n. reverberar.
To REVERE, v. a. respetar.
REVERENCE, f. acatamiento, reverencia,
 respeto.
To REVERENCE, v. a. acatar, reverenciar,
 respetar.
Reverenced, p. p. acatado, reverenciado.
Reverencer, n. f. él que respeta, ú reveren-
 cia, respetador.
REVEREND, adj. reverendo.
REVERENT, adj. humilde, rendido, su-
 miso.
REVERER, vide *Reverencer*.
REVERENTLY, adv. reverentemente.
To REVERSE, v. a. anular, cassar, abolir.
Reversed, p. p. anulado, cassado.
REVERSION, f. sucecion, reversion.
To REVERT, v. a. cambiar, contrariar, sa-
 lir al contrario.
To REVERT, v. n. volber, salir al contrario
 de lo que se esperaba.
REVERT, n. f. vuelta (termino músico).
REVERTIBLE, adj. que se puede cambiar,
 ú volber.
To REVEST, v. a. revestir.
REVESTRY, f. sacristia.
To REVICTUAL, v. a. volver a proveer.
TO REVIEW, v. a. rever.
Reviewed, p. p. revisado.

Reviewing, f. revista.
To REVILE, v. a. injuriar, denostar, mal-
 tratar.
Reviled, p. p. denostado, injuriado, mal-
 tratado.
REVILER, n. f. maltratado, injuriador,
 que maltrata, injuria.
REVILINGLY, adv. contumeliosamente.
To REVISE, v. a. rever.
Revised, p. p. revisado.
To REVIVE, v. n. revivir, resuscitar.
Revived, p. p. revivido.
To RE-UNITE, v. a. reunir, juntar.
To REVOKE, v. a. revocar.
Revoked, p. p. revocado.
REVOLT, f. rebellion.
To REVOLT, v. n. alzarse, rebelarse.
Revolted, p. p. alzado, rebelado.
To REVOLVE, v. a. revolver.
Revolving, ger. revolviendo.
REVOLUTION, f. revolucion.
REVV, f. reembite.
To REVY, v. a. reembidar.
REWARD, f. galardón, premio, remune-
 racion.
To REWARD, v. a. galardonar, premiar,
 remunerar.
Rewarded, p. p. remunerado, galardonado.
REWARDER, f. galardonador, remunera-
 dor.
RHAPSODY, f. dilates.
RHENISH, f. vino del Rin.
RHETORICAL, adj. retórico.
RHETORICIAN, f. retórico.
RHETORICALLY, adv. retoricamente.
RHETORICK, f. oratoria, retórica.
RHINOCEROS, f. rinoceronte, abada.
RHEUM, f. romadizo, reuma, catarro.
Troubled with the rheum, arromadizado,
 que tiene romadizo, acatarrado.
RHEUMATICK, adj. acatarrado, artoma-
 dizado.
The RHEUMATISM, f. reumatismo.
RHUBARB, f. ruybarbo.
RHYME, f. rima.
RHYMER, f. rimador, trobador.
To RHYME, or *make rhymes*, v. n. rimar,
 trobar, hacer rimas.
Made into rhyme, rimado, hecho en rimas.
RIB, f. costilla.
The ribs of a ship, ligazones, curvas de na-
 vio.
RIBALD, f. picaro, ruin.
RIBALDRY, f. hablilla deshonestá, y ob-
 cena.
RIBBAND, } f. cinta, liston, colonia.
RIBBON, }
RIBBED, adj. (*from rib*) costillado, que
 tien grandes costillas.
To RIB-ROAST, v. a. cascar, apalear, azo-
 tar severamente.
RICE, f. arroz, especie de grano.
RICH, adj. rico, opulento, adinerado, ha-
 cendado.
Rich, adj. *very precious*, noble, rico, mág-
 nífico, precioso.
A rich stone, f. una piedra rica.
A rich banquet, un banquete magnífico,
 espléndido.
A rich country, un pais rico.
RICHES, f. pl. opulencia, riqueza.
RICHL, adv. ricamente.
Richly clad, ricamente vestido.
RICHNESS, f. or *magnificence*, riqueza,
 magnificencia.
RICK, f. henil.
RICKETS, f. pl. mal que encorva las pier-
 nas de los niños, rhachitis.

To **RID**, v. a. desembarazar, despachar, deshacerse de alguna cosa que embaraza.
RIDDANCE, n. f. (from rid) deliverance, deshecho; desembarazo de una cosa que embaraza, ú estorbo; perdida de alguna cosa superflua, ú de poca monta.
RIDDLE, f. cedazo.
A riddle, enigma.
To **RIDE**, v. n. cabalgar, andar a caballo.
To ride with short stirrups, cabalgar a la gineta.
To ride at anchor, estar sobre las anclas, estar furgido.
RIDER, f. cabalgador.
The ridge of an house, caballete de tejado.
The ridge of a hill, cima de monte.
The ridge of the back, el lomo, el espinazo.
RIDGED, or *made into ridges*, p. p. asulcado.
RIDGEL, f. animal medio capado.
To **RIDICULE**, v. a. ridiculizar, hazer ridiculo, reirse de uno.
RIDICULER, n. f. él que ridicula, ú se burla de otro poniendole en ridiculo.
RIDICULOUS, adj. ridiculo.
RIDICULOUSLY, adv. ridiculamente.
RIDING, f. cabalgadura.
RIE-CORN, f. centeno.
A rie-field, f. centenal.
RIFF-RAFF, f. desperdicios, baratijas.
To **RIFLE**, v. a. saquear, robar.
Rifled, p. p. saqueado, robado.
RIFLER, f. saqueador, robador.
To **RIG**, v. a. enjarcar, armar un navío, equiparle.
Rigged, p. p. enjarcado, armado.
RIGGING, f. xarcias.
RIGHT, f. derecho, justicia.
Customary right, juro, fuero.
To be according to the customary right, ser de juro.
Right over against, enfrente, frontero, de cara.
To set right, enderezar.
Set right, p. p. enderezado.
Right, adj. puesto en orden, compuesto, ajustado.
To **RIGHT**, v. a. enderezar, justificar, hacer justicia, dar á cada uno su derecho, probar la verdad, sacar del error, &c.
RIGHTEOUS, adj. justo, santo.
RIGHTEOUSNESS, f. santidad, rectitud.
RIGHTFUL, adj. legitimo, de derecho, segun la ley.
RIGHTFULLY, adv. rectamente, legitimamente.
RIGHTLY, derechamente.
RIGHTLY, adv. or *well*, bien justamente.
He is served rightly, tiene justamente su merced.
RIGHTNESS, f. derechura, justicia.
RIGID, adj. riguroso, severo, rigido.
RIGOUR, f. rigor, severidad.
RIGOROUS, adj. austero, riguroso, severo.
Rigorous dealing, fieros.
RIGOROUSLY, adv. rigurosamente, severamente.
RILL, f. arroyuelo.
RIM, f. borde.
The rim of the belly, el abdomen.
RIME, f. niebla, ó humedad neblasa, neblina.
RIMY, adj. húmedo, neblaso, hablando del tiempo.
RIND, f. corteza de arbol.
The rind of fruit, f. mondadura.
RING, f. anillo.
A sealing ring, f. anillo de sello.

A wedding ring, f. anillo de casamiento, ó de boda.
A ring of a door, f. aldaba, anillo de la puerta.
An ear-ring, f. zarcillo, arillo.
An iron-ring, f. argolla.
A little iron-ring, f. argollita.
A ring-dove, f. paloma torcaz.
A ring-leader, f. cabeza de amotinados.
The ring-finger, f. dedo del corazón.
A ring-worm, or tetter, f. empeyne.
Full of ring-worms, empeynoso.
To **RING**, v. a. tañer las campanas.
RINGER, f. tañedor de campanas.
Ringings, f. doble de campanas, repique de campanas.
To **RINSE**, v. a. enjuagar.
Rinted, p. p. enjuagado.
RINSING, f. enjuagadura, enjuague.
RIOT, f. prodigalidad, luxuria, glotonería.
A riot of people, f. motin.
To be given to riot, or to live riotously, ser pródigo, vivir luxuriosamente.
To **RIOT**, v. n. vivir luxuriosamente.
To **riot**, v. n. amotinarse, causar un motin.
RIOTOUSLY, adv. prodigamente.
RIOTOUSNESS, f. prodigalidad.
To **RIP**, v. a. descoler.
RIPE, adj. maduro.
To **RIPEN**, v. a. madurar.
RIPELY, adv. maduramente.
RIPENESS, f. madurez, madurez.
Ripped, p. p. descolado.
RIPPING, f. descoladura.
To **RISE**, v. n. levantarse.
To rise, or stir up, venir, decender, emanar.
To rise up against, rebelar, levantar, alzarse.
To rise, or get up before, or by day-break, madrugar.
Risen, p. p. levantado.
Early risen, madrugado.
RISIBILITY, n. f. the quality of laughing, risibilidad, qualidad risible.
RISIBLE, adj. risible, facultad de reir.
RISING, f. levantamiento.
RISK, f. aventura, riesgo.
To **RISK**, v. a. peligrar, hazardar, aventurar, exponerse al peligro.
RISKER, n. f. él que se pone en peligro, temerario.
RITE, f. or *custom*, rito, ceremonia, costumbre.
RITUAL, f. ritual.
RIVAL, f. competidor, competidora, émulo, émula, rival.
To **RIVAL**, v. n. emular, competir.
To **RIVE**, v. a. hender.
Riven, p. p. hendido.
RIVER, f. hendedor.
A river of water, rio.
A main river, f. rio caudaloso.
The mouth of a river, ria, boca de rio.
The bank of a river, f. ribera.
A little river, or brook, arroyo, arroyuelo.
To **RIVET**, v. a. remachar.
Riveted, p. p. remachado.
RIVULET, f. riachuelo, arroyo.
ROAD, f. camino.
A road for ships, playa.
To **ROAM**, v. n. vaguear, correr.
ROAN horse, f. caballo ruano.
To **ROAR**, v. n. bramar, vocear, gritar.
ROARER, f. bramador.
Roaring, f. gritería, bramamiento.
To **ROAST**, v. a. asar.
Roasted, p. p. asado.

ROASTING, f. asadura.
To **ROB**, v. a. robar.
To rob on the highway, saltar.
Robbed, p. p. robado.
ROBBER on the highway, f. salteador.
A robber, or thief, f. ladrón.
A robber by sea, f. corsario, pirata.
ROBBERY, f. latrocinio, hurto.
Robbing on the highway, f. salteamiento.
ROBE, f. vesta pomposa.
To **ROBE**, v. n. vestir con pompa.
ROBBINS in a ship, f. pl. emberques.
A robbin-red-breast, petiroxo.
ROBIN-GOOD-FELLOW, f. un buen compañero, hombre de buena indole.
ROBUST, adj. robusto, fuerte.
ROBUSTNESS, f. fuerza, robustez.
ROCHE-ALLUM, f. piedra alumbre.
ROCHET, f. roquete, sobrepelíz de obispo.
A bishop's rochet, f. muceta.
ROCK, f. piedra, peñasco, Peña, escollo.
A little rock, f. peñicola.
A rocky place, peñascoso, peñascal.
A rock, or distaff, rueca.
To **ROCK the cradle**, v. a. mecer la cuna.
ROCKET, f. eringio.
Rocket, f. cohete.
ROD, f. azote, vara.
ROE-BUCK, f. corozo.
A soft roe, or melt of a fish, leche de pez.
A hard roe of a fish, f. huevos de pez.
ROGATION-WEEK, f. las rogaciones.
ROGUE, f. vagamundo, picaro.
ROGUERY, f. picardia.
ROGUISH, adj. apicarado.
ROGUISHLY, adv. picaramente.
ROISTER, f. un perdido, un desbarchado, un guapo, valentón.
ROLL, f. catálogo.
A roll for women's heads, rodete.
A roll that is wound up, rolla, rollon.
To **ROLL**, v. a. arollar, envolver.
Rolled, p. p. envuelto, arrollado.
ROLLER, f. arollador, rolliza.
Rolling, f. envolvimiento.
ROMANCE, f. romance, libro de caballerías.
To **ROMANCE**, v. n. disparatear, cantar mentiras.
ROMANCER, n. f. romancero, que haze, ú inventa romances.
ROMANTICK, adj. disparatado, invencioso.
To **ROMP**, v. n. jugar rudamente, haciendo ruido, y estrepito.
RONT, n. f. cierto animal subterráneo, y ruidoso.
RONDLE, n. f. (from round) a round mass, masa conjunto.
RONION, n. f. a fat bulky woman, una muger abultada y gorda.
ROOD, f. cruz.
ROOF, f. or *covering of an house*, techo.
A flat roof covered with lead or plaister, azotea.
To *make a roof*, v. a. hacer techo.
The top of a roof, f. caballete.
ROOK, f. grajo.
A rook, or sharper, f. un trampofo.
The rook at chess, f. roque.
ROOM, f. place, lugar, plaza.
To *make room*, hacer lugar.
To *take ROOT*, v. n. arraygar.
To pull up by the roots, arrancar, desarraygar.
Pulled up by the roots, desarraygado.
Taking root, arraygadura.
A root, f. rayz.
To **ROOT**, v. a. hozar, hocinar.

ROW

To root, v. a. sacar de la raíz.
ROPE, or *cord*, f. foga, cuerda, cordel.
A rope-maker, f. foguero, cordelero.
A cable-rope, f. cable, amarra.
Ropes in a ship, cabos.
A rope to tow a boat, sirga.
One that tows a boat by a rope, sirguero.
A rope of garlick, f. cobre de ajos, ristra de ajos.
A rope of onions, horca de cebollas, ristra de cebollas.
ROPEDANCER, n. f. (*from rope and dancer*) barlarin de cuerda, danzante que baila sobre la cuerda.
ROSE, f. rosa, especie de flor.
 Prov. *No rose without a thorn*, no hay rosa sin espina, no hay gusto sin disgusto.
Oil of roses, azeite rosado.
Honey of roses, miel rosada.
A rose-tree, f. rosál.
Rose-coloured, adj. rosado.
A damask-rose, rosa de Alexandria.
A white-rose, f. rosa blanca.
A Provence-rose, f. rosa Castellana.
A rose-bud, f. boton de rosa.
A rose-garland, guirnalda de rosas.
Rosewater, agua rosada.
ROSARY, f. rosario.
ROSEMARY, f. romero.
ROSIN, f. resina.
Full of rosin, resinoso.
To ROT, v. n. empodrecer, podrirse.
ROTTEN, p. p. podrido.
Rotten wood, leña podrida.
ROTTENNESS, f. podre, putrefaccion.
Rotting, f. podrimiento.
To ROVE, v. n. vagamundear.
ROVER, f. vagamundo.
A sea rover, corsario, pirata.
ROUGH, adj. áspero, severo.
ROUGHLY, adv. asperamente.
ROUGHNESS, f. aspereza.
ROUND, adj. redondo, rollizo.
To turn round, v. n. virar, revolver.
To make round, or bring round together, redondear.
To go round, v. n. rodar.
Round about, adv. al rededor, deredor, entorno.
The round of a watch, ronda.
A round-house, estacion de la ronda.
The round-house in a ship, camarote.
A gentleman of the round, rondador.
To ROUND, v. a. hacer redondo.
To round, v. n. fufurar.
ROUNDELAY, f. redondilla.
ROUNDLY, adv. redondamente.
ROUNDNESS, f. redondez.
To ROUSE, v. a. despertar, avivar.
ROUT, or *company*, f. caterva.
A rout of wolves, f. manada de lobos.
To ROUT, v. a. desbaratar, derrotar.
A ROW, f. hilera.
To ROW, v. a. bogar, remar.
Rowed, p. p. bogado, remado.
ROWER, f. bogador, remero.
Rowing, f. remadura.
ROWEL, f. rodaja.

RUM

ROYAL, adj. real.
ROYALLY, adv. realmente.
ROYALTY, f. dignidad real.
RUB, f. obstaculo, impedimento.
Rub, f. burla, baldon.
To RUB, v. a. fregar, frotar, estregar.
To rub again, refregar.
To rub one against the other, ludir.
Rubbed, p. p. fregado, frotado.
RUBBER, f. fregadero.
A rubber at play, partida.
RUBBING, f. fregadura.
RUBBISH, f. ripio, cascajo.
RUBRICK, f. rubrica.
RUBY, f. rubi.
RUDDER, f. timon, gobernalle.
RUDDY, adv. colorado, roxo.
RUDDLE, f. almagra, almagre.
RUDE, adj. campestre, zafio, rudo, rústico, descomedido, descortes.
Rude of speech, torpe de lengua.
Somewhat rude, rudillo.
To be rude, ser tosco, rudo, rústico, &c.
RUDELY, adv. rudamente, descortemente.
RUDENESS, f. rudeza, descortesía.
RUDIMENT, f. rudimento, principio, elemento.
RUE, f. ruda.
To RUE, v. n. quejarse amargamente, lamentarse.
RUEFUL, adj. triste, melancólico, apesadumbrado, afligido, &c.
RUEFULLY, adv. tristemente, melancólicamente, abatidamente.
RUFFS, f. pl. cuellos, punos.
A ruff, f. cuello de lechuguilla.
RUFFIAN, f. rufian, guapo.
To RUFFLE, v. a. descomponer.
RUG, f. bernia, manta, cubierta, ó frazada de lana afelpada, tupida y peluda.
A rug-gown, f. zamarro.
Rugged, adj. barrancoso, escabroso, áspero.
RUGGEDLY, adv. asperamente.
RUGGEDNESS, f. aspereza.
RUIN, f. ruina.
To RUIN, v. a. arruinar, destruir.
Ruined, p. p. arruinado.
RUINOUS, adj. caedizo, ruinoso, que va de caída.
RUINOUSLY, adv. arruinadamente.
RULE, or *law*, f. canon, regla, ley, orden.
Rule, or dominion, señorio.
According to rule, regularmente.
A carpenter, or mason's rule, regla.
To RULE, v. a. regir, gobernar, mandar.
To rule, by line or rule, reglar, nivelar.
To rule, or keep under, señorear.
Ruled, p. p. reglado.
Ruled out, or directed, nivelado.
RULER, f. regidor, gobernador.
RUMB, f. rumbo.
To RUMBLE, v. n. hacer ruydo, murmurar.
RUMBLING, f. ruido.
To RUMINATE, v. a. ruminar.
To RUMMAGE, v. a. revolver hacienda, tragar, desarrimar.
RUMMER, f. género de vidrio para beber

RYE

vino del rin.
RUMOUR, f. rumor, ruido.
To RUMOUR, v. a. hacer correr voz.
RUMOURER, n. f. (*from rumour*) voticiero; portador, y llevador de noticias; novelero.
RUMP, f. rabadilla, colilla, espinazo.
To RUMPLE, v. a. arrugar.
A rumple, f. arruga.
To RUN, v. n. correr.
To run away as fast as one can, huir a todo correr.
To run from, huirse de.
To run out, v. n. escurrir.
To run headlong, aventar.
To run at the ring, correr sortija.
To run up and down, hither and thither, correr acá y allá.
RUNNER, f. corredor.
Running, f. corrimiento.
Running headlong, aventamiento.
A running sore, or imposthume, postema, carbuncho.
To run on ground, as a ship, v. n. encallar, dar en tierra, barrar.
Run on ground, p. p. encallado.
Running on ground, encalladura.
A running water, f. agua corriente, agua manantial.
RUN-AWAY, f. huidizo.
RUNDLET, f. barrilico.
RUNT, f. belezuela, ú hambrecillo.
RUPTURE, f. potra, quiebra.
To RUPTURE, v. a. romper, reventar.
RUPTUREWORT, n. f. planta así llamada.
RURAL, adj. rústico, rudo, tosco, villano.
RUSH, f. junco.
To RUSH, v. n. abarrajarse, entrar de rondon.
To strew rushes, esparcir juncos, enjuncar.
A place of rushes, f. juncal.
Full of rushes, juncoso.
A hard rush, f. junco marino.
The rush whereof the wicks of wax candles are made, juncos de que hacen pabilos de velas.
RUSSET, f. lienzo basto.
Russet, adj. epitheto que se da una especie de pera.
RUSSETIN, f. manzana que tiene la madadura algo áspera.
To RUST, v. n. orinecer, enmohecer.
RUST, f. orin, moho.
Rust of copper, cardenillo que se hace de cobre.
Rust of brass, cardenillo, verderame.
RUSTY, adj. oriniento, mohoso.
RUSTICAL, adj. campestre, zafio, rústico, silvestre.
A rustical fellow, f. páparo, rústico, tosco, mal criado.
RUSTICALLY, adv. rústicamente, toscamente.
RUSTICITY, f. rústicidad.
To RUSTLE, v. n. hacer ruido.
To RUT, v. n. estar los venados cachondos.
RYE, f. centeno.
Rye-bread, f. pan de centeno.

S.

SABBATARIAN, f. *a particular sect that keep the Jewish sabbath*, fuerte de herege, que celebra el sábado, como los Judios, en lugar del Domingo, aunque se diga Christiano.
SABBATH, f. sábado.
The Christian sabbath, sábado Christiano ú de los Christianos; así llaman al día del Domingo.
SABBATH-BREAKER, f. el violador del sábado, ú él que no le observa.
SABBATISM, f. la observacion del sábado.
SABELLIANS, f. pl. *a sort of hereticks*, sabelinos, fuerte de hereges.
SABIN, f. sabina, planta así llamado.
SABLE, adj. negro, término de blason.
The rich fur called sables, or Scythian martens, martas cebellinas.
SABRE, f. *a kind of scymeter*, cimitarra, especie de sable mui ancho y corvo.
SACERDOTAL, adj. sacerdotal, perteneciente a sacerdotes.
SACHEL, f. escarcela, saquillo, taleguillo.
SACK, f. costal, saco, quilma.
A little sack, f. saquillo, burjuleta.
The mouth of a sack, la boca del saco, metido en el saco.
Sack wine, vino de Canarias.
To SACK, v. a. saquear, sacomanear, pillar.
To sack up, poner ó meter en el saco.
SACKBUT, f. sacabuche.
SACK-CLOTH, f. cilicio.
Sacked, p. p. puesto en saco, ú costal.
Sacked, p. p. saqueado, sacomaneado, pillado.
SACKER, f. saqueador, pillador, robador.
Sacking, f. saco, sacomano, pillage, robo.
SACK-FULL, n. f. *a full bag*, saco lleno.
SACRAMENT, f. sacramento.
The sacrament of the Lord's supper, sacramento del altar, ó eucaristia.
SACRAMENTAL, adj. sacramental.
SACRAMENTARIANS, f. pl. *a name given to the Protestants, and especially to the Calvinists*, Sacramentarios, nombre que dan a los Protestantes, y particularmente a los Calvinistas.
SACRED, adj. sagrado, sacro.
SACREDLY, adv. sagradamente.
SACRIFICE, f. sacrificio.
A sacrifice offered, f. hostia.
To SACRIFICE, v. a. sacrificar.
SACRIFICER, f. sacrificador.
SACRING-BELL, f. esquila, esquilla, esquilon.
Sacrificing, f. sacrificio.
SACRILEGE, f. sacrilegio.
SACRILEGIOUS, adj. sacrilego.
SACRILEGIOUSLY, adv. sacrilegamente.
SACRISTAN, f. el sacristan.
SAD, adj. triste.
Sad colour, color escuro.
To grow sad, entristecerse.
To be sad and pensive, estar triste.
Become sad, entristecido.
To SADDLE, v. a. enillar el caballo.

A SADDLE, f. silla de caballo.
A saddle-tree, f. acitara de silla, fuste de silla.
The pommel of a saddle, f. arzon, arzon de lantero.
A pack-saddle, f. albarda.
A saddle-horse, caballo de silla.
Covered with a pack-saddle, albardado, alvardado.
Saddled, p. p. enillado.
Saddle-maker, n. f. él que hace sillas para los caballos.
SADLER, f. fillero.
SADLY, adv. tristemente.
SADNESS, f. tristeza.
SAFE, adj. seguro.
Safe conduct, salvo conduto.
A letter of safe conduct, salvo conduto, pasaporte.
Safe-guard, salva guardia.
A woman's riding safe-guard, ropa de camino.
To make safe, segurar, asegurar.
SAFELY, adv. seguramente, salvamente.
SAFETY, f. seguridad.
A place of safety, lugar seguro.
SAFFRON, f. azafran, flor de azafran.
Dressed with saffron, azafranado.
A saffron-field, azafranal.
One that sells saffron, azafranero.
To dress with saffron, azafranar.
Wild bastard saffron, azafran romi.
SAGACIOUS, adj. sagaz.
SAGACIOUSLY, adv. sagazmente, agudamente, ingeniosamente.
SAGACITY, f. sagacidad.
SAGE, f. & adj. sábio, discreto.
Sage, herb. salvia.
To be sage, or wise, sér, sábio, reposado, tener juicio.
SAGELY, adv. sabiamente, sagazmente.
SAGITTARY, f. sagittario, asietador.
SAICK, f. *a sort of vessel so called*, saica.
To SAIL, v. n. navegar, hacerse a la vela.
The sail of a ship, vela.
To sail with a side wind, andar a orza.
To sail right before the wind, navegar con viento en popa.
To strike sail, amaynar.
Stricken sail, amaynado.
The fore-sail, f. vela de trinquete.
The main-sail, f. vela mayor, vela maestra.
The mizen-sail, f. vela mezana, vela de arimon.
A top-sail, f. vela de gábia.
A top-gallant-sail, f. juanete.
The sprit-sail, cevadera.
The sprit-sail-top-sail, sobrecevadera.
Sailed, p. p. navegado.
SAILER, f. navegante, marinero.
SAILING, f. navegacion.
SAINFOIN, n. f. cierta hierba medicinal.
SAINT, f. santo.
SAINTED, adj. (*from saint*) fantificado.
SAINTLIKE, adj. como un santo.
SAINTSHIP, n. f. carácter, virtudes, y qualidades de santo.
To SAINT, v. a. canonizar.

For my SAKE, por amor de mi.
SAKER, f. *piece of ordnance so called*, sacre, especie de culebrina, ó cañon.
Saker, f. *a hawk so called*, águila negra, sacre.
SALACIOUS, adj. lujurioso.
SALACITY, f. lujuria.
SALAD, f. ensalada.
SALAMANDER, f. salamandra, nombre de un insecto, que dice Plinio, se mantiene vivo en el fuego.
SALARY, f. salario.
SALE, f. venta.
To set any thing to sale, or sell, poner en venta.
Open sale, or outcry, f. almoneda.
SALEABLE, adj. vendible.
SALEABLY, adv. vendiblemente.
SALESMAN, n. f. (*from sale and man*) él que vende bestidos hechos.
SALEWORK, n. f. obra, ú laboro, hecho para venderse.
SALIVATION, f. sudores, cura de las bubas.
To SALIY, v. n. salir, hacer salida.
SALLY, f. salida, sortida.
SALMON, f. salmon.
SALT, f. sal.
To SALT, v. n. cecinar, salar.
Bay salt, sal negra.
Salt liquor, or brine, salmuera.
A grain of salt, grano de sal.
Very salt, muy salado.
SALT-PETRE, f. alatron, salitre.
A place where salt-petre is digged, or made, salitral.
Salted, p. p. cecinado, salado.
SALTER, f. cecineró, salador.
Salting, f. saladura, cecinadura.
SALT-PIT, f. salina.
SALT-MAKER, f. salinero.
SALT-SELLER, f. salero.
SALTISH, adj. saladillo.
SALVAGE, f. derecho por haver librado la hacienda de enemigos, ó de la mar.
SALVATION, f. salvacion.
SALVE, f. ungüento.
Salve for the lips, f. cerillas, mudas.
SALVER, f. él que salva las mercaderías ó el navio perdido en la costa, ó en alta mar.
To SALUTE, v. a. saludar.
SALUTATION, f. salva, salutacion.
Saluted, p. p. saludado.
SALUTER, f. saludador, él que saluda.
Saluting, f. salutacion, salva.
SAME, adj. mismo.
The same man, el mismo hombre.
At the same time, al mismo tiempo.
The same it is with me, me passa lo mismo.
SAMPHIRE, f. hinojo marino, peregil de la mar.
SAMPLE, f. muestra, exemplar.
To set a sample, dar muestra, dar exemplar.
To SANCTIFY, v. a. santificar.
SANCTIFICATION, f. santificacion.
Sanctified, p. p. santificado.

SANCTIFIER,

S A U

SANCTIFIER, f. fantificador.
SANCTION, f. decreto.
SANCTIFY, f. fantidad.
SANCTUARY, f. asilo, sagrado, santuario.
The privilege of the sanctuary, privilegio de sagrado.
SAND, f. arena.
Ballasted with sand or gravel, lastrado con arena, y cascajo.
A sand-pit, f. arenal.
A sand, or bank in the sea, f. baxo de arena.
A quick-sand, f. arena mobil.
Sand for writing, f. salvados, margajita, arenilla.
Full of sand, adj. arenoso.
A sand-box, f. salvadera.
A sandy-place, f. arenal.
To ballast a ship with sand, lastrar la nave con arena.
Ballasted with sand, nave lastrada con arena.
SANDAL, f. sandalia.
SANGUINE, adj. sanguino, de calor de sangre, ó ardiente.
Made sanguine, or sanguined, as a rapier, pavoneado.
SAINES, f. locura, frenesí.
SANITY, f. salud mental.
SANS, adv. sin.
SAP, f. zumo.
Full of sap, lleno de zumo.
Without sap, sin zumo.
To SAP, v. a. zapa, trabajar con la zapa.
SAPID, adj. sabroso, que se puede gustar.
SAPPHIRE, f. fastro, ó zaphiro.
SAPIENCE, vide **WISDOM**.
SAPLESS, adj. sin zumo.
SARABAND, f. zarabanda.
SARCASM, f. baldon, improperio.
SARCASTICALLY, adv. con ironía maligna.
SARCENET, f. tafetan sencillo.
To SARSE, v. a. cernir.
SASH, f. ceñidor.
SATCHEL, f. escarcela, faquillo, taleguillo.
SATAN, f. Satanas.
To SATIATE, v. n. hartar.
Satiated, p. p. hartado.
SATIETY, f. hartura.
SATIRE, f. sátira.
SATIRICAL, adj. fatirico.
SATIRICALLY, adv. fatiricamente.
SATISFACTION, f. descuento, satisfaccion, paga, recompensa.
To make satisfaction, or to satisfy, satisfacer, pagar, recompensar.
To SATISFY, v. a. hartar, faciar, contentar.
Satisfied, p. p. hartado, faciado, harto.
Satisfying, f. faciamiento, hartura.
SATTIN, f. raso, estofa de seda mui lisa.
Striped sattin, f. raso atirelado.
Figured sattin, raso de flores.
SATURDAY, f. sábado.
To SATURATE, v. a. faciar, llenar.
SATURITY, f. faciedad.
SATURN, f. el planeta saturno, y en la química plomo.
SATURINE, adj. saturnino, triste.
SATYR, f. sátiro.
SAVAGE, or *wild*, adj. salvaje, silvestre.
SAVAGELY, adv. como salvaje.
SAVAGENESS, f. brutalidad, crueldad.
SAVANNA, f. prado abierto.
SAUCE, f. salsa.

S C A

To SAUCE, v. a. mojar en la salsa.
SAUCER, f. platillo, falsereta, falsero.
SAUCINESS, f. atrevimiento, presuncion, desvergüenza.
SAUCILY, adv. atrevidamente, presumidamente, desvergonzadamente.
SAUCISSE, f. cosa militar llamada en Frances Sauffisson, y adoptada de los Españoles, falchicha.
To SAVE, v. a. salvar, defender, conservar, proteger.
God save you, Dios os guarde.
Saved, p. p. defendido, salvado.
SAVINE herb, f. sabina, favina.
SAVING, f. salvacion.
Saving that, adv. salvo que.
SAVINGLY, adv. escasamente, ahorrativamente.
SAVIOR, f. salvador.
To SAUNTER, v. n. vagamundear, andar de ceca en meca.
SAVOUR, f. refabio, sabor, gusto.
To SAVOUR, v. a. saborear.
SAVORILY, adv. sabrosamente.
SAVORY, adj. sabroso.
SAVOY, f. especie de col ó berza que llaman faboyana.
SAUSAGE, f. chorizo, falsicha.
I SAW, or did see, yo vi.
To SAW, v. a. aserrar.
A little saw, f. sierrilla.
A saw, sierra.
Saw-dust, f. aserraduras.
Sawed, p. p. aserrado.
Sawing, f. aserradura.
To be SAWT, v. n. *as a bitch is when she defers the dog*, estar cachonda la perra.
SAWYER, f. aserrador.
SAXIFRAGE, f. hierba llamada faxífraga, ó faxífragia.
To SAY, v. a. decir.
Say on, di, habla.
SAYING, f. dicho.
To take a saying, hacer la salva.
SCAB, f. postilla, farna.
Scab, f. or itch, la farna.
To be full of scabs, estar cubierto, ú lleno de postillas.
To heal off scabs, curar postillas.
SCABADO, f. la farna.
SCABBARD, f. vaina.
The scabbard of a sword, la vaina de la espada.
To draw out of the scabbard, desenvainar, sacar la espada, echar mano a la espada.
Scabbed, adj. postilloso, farnoso.
Prov. One scabby sheep infects the whole flock, una oveja farnosa inficiona todo un rebaño.
SCABBEDNESS, f. albarazo, farna, ri-
SCABBINESS, f. na.
SCABIOUS, f. *an herb*, escabiosa, hierba.
SCABROUS, adj. *rough, uneven*, escabroso.
SCABROUSNESS, f. escabrosidad.
SCAFFOLD, f. cadahalfo, andamio.
To build a scaffold, levantar andamios, poner cadahalfo.
Scaffolding, f. todo lo perteneciente al cadahalfo, ú andamios.
SCALADE, f. (from the verb, to scale) es-
SCALADO, f. calada.
SCALD, n. f. *scurf on the head*, tiña.
To SCALD, v. a. escaldar.
Scalded, p. p. escaldado.
Scalding, f. escaldadura.
Scalding hot, quemando, hirviendo.
SCALDHEAD, n. f. tiñoso.
SCALE, f. escama.

S C H

To SCALE, v. a. escalar.
To scale a fish, escamar, quitar las escamas.
To scale a town, escalar la villa.
Scaled, p. p. escalado.
SCALENE, adj. (in geometry) escaleno.
SCALER, f. escalador.
Scaling, f. escalada, ó la accion de escalar, escalamiento.
A mathematical scale, f. regla.
A pair of scales, balanzas.
SCALL, f. tiña.
SCALLED, adj. tiñoso.
A scalled head, f. tiñoso.
SCALLION, f. ascalonia, cebollino.
SCALLOP, f. fuerte de pescado así llamado.
SCALP, f. la piel de la cabeza.
To SCALP, v. a. tomar con un cuchillo la piel de la cabeza, como hacen los Americanos á sus enemigos prisioneros.
SCALPEL, n. f. instrumento de que se sirven los cirujanos para buscar un hueso de la cabeza.
Scambling, f. esparcido.
SCAMBLINGLY, adv. esparcidamente.
SCAMBLER, n. f. entremetedor, él que se entremete donde no le llaman, él que se convida, sin ser convidado.
SCAMMONY, f. escamonea.
To SCAMPER, v. n. escabullirse, huir.
SCANDAL, f. escandalo.
To SCANDALIZE, v. a. escandalizar.
SCANDALOUS, adj. escandaloso.
SCANDALOUSLY, adv. escandalosamente.
SCANT, f. escafo.
SCANTILY, adv. escasamente.
SCANTINESS, f. escasez.
To SCAPE, v. n. escapar.
SCAPULARY, f. escapulario.
SCAR, f. cicatriz.
To SCAR, v. a. cicatrizar.
To heal a scar, cicatrizar.
Scared, p. p. cara harpada.
SCARCE, adj. escafo, falso.
SCARCELY, adv. apenas.
SCARGENESS, f. falta, escafo, falso.
To SCARE (to fright) v. a. asustar, amedrentar.
Scared, espantado.
SCARE-CROW, f. espantajo.
SCARF, f. manto de seda, manto a la Inglesa.
An officer's scarf, f. banda de soldado.
To SCARIFY, v. a. fajar.
SCARIFYER, f. fajador.
Scarifying, f. fajadura.
SCARLET, f. escarlata.
A scarlet gown, f. ropa de escarlata.
Clad in scarlet, vestido de escarlata.
A SCATE fish, f. liva.
To SCATTER, v. a. derramar, dissipar, esparcir.
SCATTERER, f. esparcidor, dissipador, derramador.
SCATTERINGLY, adv. derramadamente, esparcidamente, dissipadamente.
SCAVENGER, f. chirron, basurero.
SCENE, f. scena.
SCENT, f. olor.
To SCENT, v. n. oler.
SCEPTER, f. cetro.
SCHEME, f. forma, representación, figura, plan.
SCHISM, f. cisma, division.
SCHISMATICAL, f. adj. cismático.
SCHISMATICK, f. adj. cismático.
SCHOLASTICAL, adj. escolástico.

SCHOOL, f. escuela.
To SCHOOL, v. a. reprehender.
School-master, f. maestro de escuela.
School-mistress, f. f. maestra.
School-fellow, f. condiscipulo.
SCHOLAR, f. discipulo.
Scholar, hombre docto, hombre que no es ignorante, que ha leído mucho, y especialmente que sabe Griego, ó Latin ó ambos.
SCHOLARSHIP, f. letras, doctrina.
SCIATICA, f. ciática.
SCIENCE, f. art and knowledge, ciencia, arte, sabiduría.
SCIENCES, called the liberal sciences, las artes liberales, las ciencias.
Grammar, f. gramática.
Logick, lógica, dialéctica.
Rhetorick, retórica.
Musick, f. música.
Arithmetick, f. aritmética.
Geometry, f. geometría.
Astronomy, f. astronomía.
SCIENTIFICK, adj. científico.
SCIENTIFICALLY, adv. científicamente.
SCIMITAR, f. alfanje.
SCION, f. enxerto.
SCISSIBLE, adj. capable of being divided, capaz de dividirse igualmente en dos partes.
SCISSION, n. f. el acto, ú acción de cortar.
SCOFF, f. mofa.
To SCOFF, v. a. mofar.
Scuffed, p. p. mofado.
SCOFFER, f. mofador.
Scoffing, f. la acción de mofar.
SCOFFINGLY, adv. con mofa.
SCOLD, f. muger gritona, pendenciera.
To SCOLD, v. n. reñir como berceas, gritar, dar voces.
Scolding, f. riña, pendencia, gritería.
SCONCE, f. candelero de pared.
SCOOP, f. pala.
SCOPE, f. fin, intento, blanco.
To SCORCH, v. a. chamuscar.
Scorched with fire, p. p. chamuscado.
Scorching, f. chamuscadura.
SCORDIUM, n. f. cierta hierba.
SCORE, f. taja, señal, raya, veinte.
A score in tail, veintena.
Three-score, sesenta.
Four score, ochenta.
To SCORE, v. a. rayar.
Scored, p. p. rayado.
SCORIA, n. f. dross, recement, escoria.
SCORN, f. escarnio.
To SCORN, v. a. escarnecer.
Scorned, p. p. escarnido, escarnecido.
SCORNER, escarnidor, escarnecedor, despreciador.
Scorning, f. escarnecimiento, escarnicio, desprecio.
SCORNFUL, adj. desdenoso.
SCORNFULLY, adv. desdenosamente.
SCORPION, f. alacran, escorpion.
SCORPION'S-TAIL, } n. f. hierbas así
SCORPION-GRASS, } llamadas.
SCORPION-WORT, }
That goes scot-free, el que no escota, el que sale horro.
SCOVEL, f. barredera.
SCOUNDREL, f. hombre vil, un perdido, un picaro.
SCOPE, f. arcaduz.
A scouper hole, embornal.
To SCOUR, v. a. mondar, limpiar, fregar.
To scour off, v. n. tomar las de villa diego,

escabullirse, huirse.
Scoured, p. p. mondado, fregado, limpiado.
Scouring, f. mondadura, limpiadura.
SCOURGE, f. correa, azote.
To SCOURGE, v. a. azotar.
Scourged, p. p. azotado.
SCOURGER, f. azotador.
Scourging, f. azotamiento, mano de azotes.
SCOUT, f. escucha, espía.
To SCOUT, v. n. espíar.
To SCRABBLE, v. a. apalpar con los dedos, ó con las uñas, escarvar.
SCRAG, adj. flaco, macilento.
SCRAGGILY, adv. macilentemente.
SCRAGGY, adj. flaco, macilento.
To SCRAMBLE, v. n. gatear.
To scramble for any thing, coger, arrebatar.
SCRAP, f. relieves, escamochos, sobras.
To SCRAPE, v. a. raspar.
Scraped, p. p. raspado.
SCRAPER, f. raspador.
Scraping, f. raspadura.
SCRATCH, f. arañ, rascuño.
To SCRATCH, v. a. arañar, rascar, rascuñar, jugar de uñas.
Scratched, p. p. arañado, rascado, rascuñado.
SCRATCHER, f. arañador, rascuñador.
SCRATCHING, f. arañ, arañadura, rascuño.
That has scratches, rascuñado, arañado.
The scratches in a horse, f. grieta.
To SCRAWL, v. n. hacer garabatos.
To SCREAM, } v. n. gritar, vocear.
To SCREAM, }
Screamed, p. p. gritado.
Screaming, f. grita, gritería, vocería, barahunda.
SCREEN, f. viombo.
To SCREEN, v. a. defender, amparar, cubrir.
SCREW, f. tornillo.
SCREW-TREE, n. f. planta que crece en las indias orientales y occidentales.
SCRINE, n. f. lugar destinado par depositar las escrituras, ú escritos, y otras curiosidades.
To SCRIBBLE, v. a. esgaravajear, esgarbar.
To scribble, v. a. escribir mal.
SCIBBLER, f. mal escritor.
SCRIBE, f. escriba, escribiente.
SCRIP, f. zurrón, mochila, escarcela.
SCRIPTURE, f. la sagrada escritura, las letras sagradas.
Scripture, f. escritura.
SCRIVENER, f. escribano.
Scrivener's trade, escribanía.
SCROFULA, n. f. the king's evil, depravación de los humores del cuerpo humano, que sale fuera en hinchazones, y se llena todo el cuerpo de tumores.
SCROLL, f. cédula, cartapacio.
SCRUB, f. un miserable.
To SCRUB, v. a. estregar, fregar.
Scrubbed, p. p. estregado, rascado.
SCRUPLE, f. la tercera parte de un adarme.
A scruple, f. escrúpulo, duda.
To SCRUPLE, v. a. hacerse escrúpulo, hacer dificultad.
SCRUPULOUS, adj. escrupuloso.
SCRUPULOUSLY, adv. escrupulosamente.
SCRUTABLE, adj. descubrible.
SCRUTATION, n. f. exámen, indagación.
SCRUTATOR, } n. f. indagador, exámina-
SCRUTINER, } dor, el que indaga, ú ex-

amina.
To SCRUTINIZE, } v. a. to search, to exa-
To SCRUTINIZE, } mine, exáminar, in-
SCRUTINY, f. escrutinio.
SCUD of rain, f. golpe de lluvia.
To SCUD away, v. n. asufarse, cogerse, huir.
SCUFFLE, f. pendencia, refriega.
To SCUFFLE, v. n. pendenciar, reñir.
To SCULK, v. n. andar a sombra de techados.
SCULL, f. casco de la cabeza, el cráneo.
A skull, or head-piece, f. casco.
The skull of a dead body, calavera.
That wears a skull, or head-piece, el que trahe casco.
A skull of fishes, f. cardume de pescado.
SCULLER, f. barquillo de un remero.
Sculler (he that rows a boat), barquero, que rema con dos remos.
SCULLERY, f. fregadero.
SCULLION, f. picaro de cocina, mozo de cocina, galopin.
To SCULP, v. a. entallar, esculpir.
SCULPTOR, f. esculpidor, escultor.
SCULPTURE, f. escultura.
To SCUM, v. a. espumar.
SCUM, f. espuma.
Scum of molten gold, espuma de oro, escuma de oro.
Scum, or froth, or scum of the sea, espuma de la mar.
Full of scum, adj. espumoso, espumajoso.
Scummed, adj. espumado.
SCUMMER, vide SKIMMER.
Scupper holes in a ship, embornales.
Scupper of a water wheel, arcaduz.
SCURF, f. tiña de cabeza.
SCURFY, adj. tiñoso.
SCURRILITY, f. deslenguamiento.
SCURRILOUS, adj. deslenguado.
SCURVILY, adv. ruymmente.
SCURVINESS, f. ruynidad.
SCURVY, f. ruyn, vil.
SCURVY-GRASS, f. grama.
SCUT, f. rabillo, colilla.
SCUTTLE, f. esportilla.
A scuttle in a ship, f. boca de escotilla.
SCYTHE, f. hoz.
SEA, f. mar.
The most noted seas in the world, los mares mas conocidos del mundo.
The Adriatick sea, mar de Venecia.
The Baltick sea, mar Báltico.
The Black sea, mar Negro, ó de Tana.
The Dead sea, f. mar Muerto.
The Eastern sea, mar Oriental.
The Indian sea, mar de las Indias.
The Mediterranean sea, mar Mediterráneo.
The North sea, f. mar del Norte.
The South sea, f. mar del Sur.
The Western sea, f. mar Occidental.
A sea, or bilow, f. onda.
To sail on the sea, navegar.
The main sea, f. piélag., océano.
An arm of the sea, brazo de mar.
Belonging to the sea, adj. marino, marítimo.
The sea-coast, f. la costa, de la mar.
A sea-bank, f. orilla de la mar, marina.
The sea shore, idem.
The flowing of the sea, flujo de mar.
Near the sea, marítimo.
The ebbing of the sea, reflujo.
An high-rolling sea, f. mar inquieto.
A sea-card, carta de marear.
The sea-compass, f. aguja de marear.
Sea-coal, f. carbon de tierra.

SEC

Sea-holm, f. *sea-holly*, *sea-bulwer*, cardo cor-redor.
Sea-grass, f. alga marina.
A sea-hog, f. puerco marino.
SEAL, f. sello.
A seal-fish, f. lobo marino.
A seal-ring, f. anillo de sello.
To SEAL, v. a. sellar.
Scaled, p. p. sellado.
SEALER, f. sellador.
Sealing, f. selladura.
SEAM, f. costura.
SEAMAN, f. marinero.
SEAMLESS, adj. sin costura.
SEAM-RENT, adj. descosido.
SEAMSTRESS, f. f. labradora, costurera.
SEARCE, f. cedazo.
To SEARCE, v. a. cerner.
Searced, p. p. cernido.
SEARCH, f. busca.
A diligent search, inquisicion.
To SEARCH, v. a. buscar, inquirir.
To search, v. a. pesquisar, inquirir, informar.
Searched, p. p. buscado.
SEARCHER, f. buscador, inquiridor.
SEARCHING-TOOL, f. calador.
Searching, ger. buscando.
Searching, f. inquisicion, pesquisa, informacion.
To SEAR, v. a. cauterizar, aplicar cauterio.
Searred, p. p. cauterizado.
SEAR-CLOTH, f. encerado.
SEARING-IRON, f. botun de fuego.
SEASON, f. *time convenient*, fazon, tiempo, ocasion.
Out of season, a deshora, fuera de coyuntura.
In good season, a buen tiempo, en fazon.
Not in season, fuera de tiempo, fuera de fazon.
A seasonable time, tiempo fazonado, tiempo a propósito, buena coyuntura.
To SEASON, v. a. fazonar.
SEASONABLY, adv. a tiempo oportuno, en tiempo, a propósito.
Seasoned, p. p. fazonado.
SEASONER, f. fazonador.
Seasoning, f. fazonamiento.
SEAT, f. asiento.
A seat, or bench, f. banco.
Seat, estrado de juez, tribunal.
The seat for a king, prince, or potentate, estrado real, dospel, trono.
To SEAT, v. a. sentar.
Seated, p. p. sentado.
To SECLUDE, v. a. excluir.
Secluded, p. p. excluido.
SECOND, adj. segundo.
Second, or the drink so called, made of grapes after they are new pressed, and water put to them, agüapie.
To SECOND, v. a. segundar.
SECONDLY, adv. segundamente.
SECRECY, f. secreto.
SECRET, f. secreto.
To keep secret, or in secret, guardar secreto, callar, ocultar.
Kept in secret, callado, guardado, secreto.
To SECRET, v. a. esconder.
SECRETARY, f. escribano de cámara, secretario.
The secretary's office, secretaría.
SECRETLY, adv. calladamente, a escondidas, escondidamente, secretamente, oculta-mente.

PART II.

SEL

SECT, f. secta, nueva opinion.
SECTARY, adj. sectario.
SECTION, f. seccion, parafó, parte.
SECULAR, adj. seglar.
SECUNDINE, f. las pares.
SECURE, adj. seguro.
To SECURE, v. a. asegurar.
Secured, p. p. asegurado.
SECURELY, adv. seguramente.
SECURITY, f. seguridad.
SEDAN, f. silla de manos.
SEDATE, adj. quieto, reposado.
SEDATENESS, f. quietud, reposo.
SEDENTARY, adj. sedentario.
SEDGE, f. carrizo.
SEDIMENT, f. asiento.
SEDITION, f. alboroto, bullicio, motin, revuelta.
SEDITIONOUS, adj. alborotador, bulicioso, amotinador.
SEDITIONOUSLY, adv. alborotadamente.
To SEDUCE, v. a. sonfacar, seducir, engañar con arte y maña.
Seduced, p. p. seducido, engañado.
SEDUCER, f. sonfador, embelecador.
Seducing, f. sonfadura, embeleco.
SEDULOUS, adj. diligente, vivo.
SEE! lo! behold! mira! cata!
To SEE, v. a. ver.
SEEN, p. p. visto.
SEEING, f. vista.
Seeing that, viendo que, visto que.
A see episcopal, f. sede episcopal.
SEED, f. simiente.
SEED-TIME, f. sementera.
Run to seed, crecido a simiente.
To SEED, v. n. crecer a simiente.
Seeded, p. p. granado.
To SEEK, v. a. buscar.
To seek for promotion, procurar levantar.
SEEKER, f. buscador.
Seeking, f. buscadura.
To SEEL, v. a. enyesar, techar.
Seeled, p. p. enyesado, techado.
Seeled work about an house, zaquizami, techo.
SEELING, f. enyesadura, techadura.
To SEEM, v. n. parecer.
Seeming to be, apariencia.
It SEEMS, v. imp. parece.
Seemed, adj. parecido.
SEEMLINESS, f. conveniencia, decencia, buen parecer.
SEEMLY, adv. conveniente, decente.
It is seemly, es decente.
It is not seemly, no es conveniente, no parece bien.
To SEETH, v. a. cozer.
SEETHING, f. cozedura.
SEGMENT, f. parte de círculo, menor que la mitad.
SEIGNITY, n. f. *stuggishness*, inactividad, pereza, pereza.
To SEGREGATE, v. a. segregar, dividir, apartar, separar.
SEGREGATION, n. f. separacion, segregacion, division.
SEINE, n. f. *a net used in fishing*, red para pescar, trefinallo.
SEINER, n. f. *a fisher with nets*, pescador con redes, ú trefinallo, él que pesca con red ú trefinallo.
To SEIZE, v. a. agarrar.
To seize upon, apoderarse, tomar possession.
Seized, p. p. tomado en possession.
Seizing, f. apoderamiento.
SEIZURE, f. el tomar.
SELDOM, adv. pocas veces, rara vez, tal

SEP

vez.
SELECT, adj. escogido.
To SELECT, v. a. escoger.
SELF, pron. mismo.
I myself, pron. yo mismo.
Yourself, pron. vos, tu mismo.
Himself, pron. el mismo.
Self-conceit, f. presuncion.
Self-conceited, adj. presumido.
SELFISH, adj. terco.
SELFISHLY, adv. tercamente.
SELFISHNESS, f. terquedad.
To SELL, v. a. vender.
To sell for low price, abaratar, baratar, vender a menos precio.
SELLER, f. vendedor.
Selling, f. venta.
SELVAGE, f. orilla de paño.
SEMBLANCE, f. semejanza.
Of an ill semblance, de mala catadura.
SEMBLABLE, adj. semejable, parecido.
SEMBLABLY, adv. semejantemente.
SEMBLANT, f. apariencia, semejanza.
SEMIBREVE, f. semibreve.
SEMI-CIRCLE, f. semicírculo, medio círculo.
SEMI-DIAMETER, f. semidiámetro, la mitad del diámetro.
SEMINARY, f. seminario.
SEMPITERNAL, adj. sempiterno.
SEMPSTRESS, f. muger que hace camisas, costurera.
SENATE, f. senado.
SENATOR, f. senador.
A senator's son, f. patricio.
Senator-like, como senador.
SENATORIAL, } adj. senatório.
SENATORIAN, }
To SEND, v. a. enviar.
One sent on messages, enviado.
Sent for, enviado ó llamado.
SENIOR, f. mayor, mas anciano.
SENIORITY, f. anciania.
SENSE, f. *perceiving, or feeling*, sentimiento, sentido.
The five senses, los cinco sentidos.
SENSELESS, adj. insensato, sin sentido.
SENSIBLE, adj. sensato, sensible.
SENSUAL, adj. *or bent to pleasure*, sensual.
SENSUALITY, f. sensualidad.
SENT, p. p. embiado.
SENTENCE, f. *decree, or judgment*, sentencia, decision, determinacion.
A sentence given by an arbitrator, arbitrio, sentencia de juez arbitro.
To SENTENCE, v. a. sentenciar, dar sentencia.
SENTENTIOUS, adj. sentencioso.
SENTENTIOUSLY, adv. sentenciosamente.
SENTIMENT, f. opinion.
SENTINEL, } f. centinela.
SENTRY, }
To SEPARATE, v. a. separar, apartar, despartir, desjuntar.
Separated, p. p. separado, despartido, desjuntado.
Separating, f. separacion, despartimiento.
SEPARATELY, adv. separadamente, despartidamente.
SEPARATION, f. separacion, despartimiento.
SEPILIBLE, adj. *that may be buried*, sepultable, que se puede sepultar.
SEPTANGULAR, adj. figura de siete ángulos ó esquinas.
SEPTEMBER, f. Setiembre, Septiembre.
SEPTENARY, f. setenario, de siete años.
SEPTENNIAL, adj. *lasting seven years*, de

[4 M]

S E T

de siete años, que dura siete años.
SEPTENTRION, } adj. Northern, Sep-
SEPTENTRIONAL, } tentrion, Septren-
 tional.
SEPTICAL, adj. having power to promote
 putrefaction, facil de corromperse, ó pu-
 drirle.
SEPTUAGESIMA, f. Septuagesima, el Do-
 mingo tercero antes del primero de la qua-
 resma.
SEPULCHRE, f. sepulchro, sepultura, en-
 tierro.
SEQUEL, f. lo que se sigue,
To SEQUESTER, v. a. secrestar, seqües-
 trar.
SEQUESTRATION, f. secresto, secresta-
 cion, secrestamiento, seqüestro.
SERAPHICAL, adj. seráfico.
SERAPHICALLY, adv. seráficamente.
SERAPHIM, f. serafin.
SERENADE, f. serenada, alvorada.
SERENE, adj. sereno.
SERENELY, adv. serenamente.
SERENITY, f. serenidad.
SERGE, ferga, farja.
SERGEANT, f. alguazil.
Sergeant at arms, f. macero.
A sergeant of a company, f. argento.
A sergeant of a company's office, f. argentia.
SERIES, f. série, orden, vide convergen.
SERIOUS, adj. sério, grave.
SERIOUSLY, adv. gravemente.
SERIOUSNESS, f. gravedad.
SERMON, f. sermon.
To SERMON, v. n. predicar.
SERPENT, f. culebra, sierpe, serpiente.
A water-serpent, vide SNAKE.
SERVANT, f. sirviente, sierva, siervo, cri-
 ado, criada.
To SERVE, v. a. servir.
To serve ill, deservir.
One that serves ill, deservidor.
To serve, or suffice, bastar.
Served, p. p. servido.
SERVICE, f. servicio.
Ill service, f. deservicio.
A service-berry, f. serva.
A service-tree, f. serval.
The church service, el oficio de la iglesia.
SERVICEABLE, adj. servicial.
SERVICEABLY, adv. servicialmente.
Serving, ger. sirviendo.
SERVILE, adj. servil.
SERVILELY, adv. servilmente.
SERVITUDE, f. esclavitud, servitud, fer-
 vidumbre.
SERUM, f. el agua que está en la sangre,
 serosidad.
SESAMUM SEED, f. alegría, género de
 simiente.
SESSION, f. session.
To SET up, as a mast or tree, v. a. ar-
 bolar.
Set up, as a mast, p. p. arbolado.
To set up a banner, v. a. arbolar bandera,
 alzar bandera.
To set a pike an end, arbolar una pica,
 enhestar la pica.
To set a price upon any thing, poner pre-
 cio.
To set at naught, envilecer, despreciar.
To set upon, or invade, v. a. acometer, asal-
 tar, arremeter.
To set at liberty, poner en libertad, librar,
 libertar, dar por libre.
Set, fentado.
A setter to hire, f. alquilador.
A setter upon, acometedor

S H A

A set, or plant, of a tree, or herb, planta.
A set of any thing for use, juego.
Set upright, enarbolado.
Set on the top, encumbrado.
To set on the top, encumbrar.
A sitting on, or invasion, arremetimiento,
 acometimiento.
A setting forth, or publishing, publicacion,
 promulgacion.
A setting-dog, perro perdiguero, podenco.
SETTEE f. banco con espaldar.
Settee-bed, f. lecho, ó cama para alzar.
To SETTLE, v. a. colocar.
To settle, as wine, or any liquor does, asen-
 tar.
Settled, p. p. colocado.
Settled, asentado.
SETTLEMENT, f. assiento, establecimi-
 ento.
Settling, f. colocacion.
SEVEN, f. siete.
SEVENTH, adj. septimo.
SEVENTY, f. setenta.
To SEVER, v. a. apartar, dividir, despe-
 gar, separar.
Severed, p. p. apartado, dividido.
SEVERAL, adj. distinto, particular.
SEVERALLY, adv. apartadamente, distinc-
 tamente, particularmente.
SEVERE, adj. austero, severo.
Very severe, muy austero, muy severo.
SEVERELY, adv. con severidad, con auste-
 ridad.
Severing, f. despegadura, separacion, aparta-
 miento.
SEVERITY, f. severidad, austeridad, ri-
 gor.
SEVOCATION, n. f. the act of calling aside,
 el acto, ú accion de llamar á uno á parte.
To SEW, for sue, to follow, seguir.
SEWER, f. maestre sala.
**The gentleman sewer that goes before the
 meat to the table**, maestre sala.
To SEW, v. a. coser.
Sewed, p. p. cosido.
SEX, f. sexo.
SEXTON, f. sacristan.
SHABBY, adj. defarrapado, vil, ruin.
SHACKLES, f. pl. grillos.
To SHACKLE, v. a. echar hierros.
Shackled, p. p. aprisionado.
SHAD, f. alofa, sabalo, saboga.
SHADE, f. sombra, sombría.
SHADOW, f. sombra.
The shadow of a picture, matiz.
To SHADOW, v. a. hacer sombra.
SHADOWED, adj. matizado.
Shadowed, sombrío.
SHADOWING, f. matizamiento.
SHADY, adj. sombrío.
A shady place for extremity of heat, lugar
 sombrío.
SHAFT, or arrow, f. saeta, flecha, xára, vi-
 rote.
SHAG, f. felpa.
SHAGGED, adj. felpudo.
A shagged dog, f. un perro de agua.
SHAGREEN, adj. (out of humour) triste,
 melancólico, de mal humor.
Shagreen, f. (a sort of rough-grained leather)
 lixa, ó piel de cazon que sirve en muchas
 obras; se llama tambien zapa.
A shagreen case, estuche de lixa.
To SHAGREEN, v. a. molestar, causar pe-
 sadumbre y pena.
To SHAKE, v. n. temblar, estremecerse.
To shake, v. a. vibrar.
To shake, v. a. sacudir

S H A

To shake for fear, temblar de miedo.
To shake the arms, bracear.
Shaked, p. p. sacudido.
SHAKEN, p. p. meneado, sacudido.
SHAKING, f. sacudidura.
Shaking, f. meneadura, sacudimiento.
SHALL, ha de; *as it shall be*, ha de ser.
SHALLOP, f. chalupa, bote.
SHALLOW, adj. de poco fondo.
A shallow water, or ford, vado.
Shallow in the seas, baxos.
A shallow man, hombre de poco entendi-
 miento y mui frivolo.
A shallow, f. barra, ó banco de arena.
SHALLOWLY, adv. simplemente.
SHALLOWNESS, f. poco fondo, adonde
 hay poca agua.
Shallowness of brain, simpleza.
SHAM, f. falsedad, engaño, trampa, engay-
 tadura.
SHAMBLES, f. pl. place where meat is sold,
 carnicería, ó tienda de carne.
SHAME, f. afrenta, vergüenza.
To SHAME, v. a. afrentar, avergonzar.
Shamed, p. p. afrentado, avergonzado,
 deshonrado.
SHAMEFACED, adj. vergonzoso.
SHAMEFACEDNESS, f. vergüenza.
SHAMEFULLY, adj. vergonzosamente.
SHAMELESS, adj. descarado, desvergon-
 zado.
To be shameless, desvergonzarse.
SHAMELESSNESS, f. desvergüenza, des-
 caramiento, atrevimiento.
SHAMELESSLY, adv. descaradamente,
 desvergonzadamente.
SHAMMER, n. f. (from sham) a cheat, an
 impostor, trampofo, impostor.
SHAMOISE leather, gamuza.
SHAMPIGNON, f. ceta.
SHANK, f. caña de la pierna.
Small spindle shanks, zancas, zanquillas.
SHANKER, f. cancer, apostema.
SHAPE, f. forma, proporcion, hechura.
To SHAPE, v. a. formar, proporcionar, dar
 la forma.
Shaped, p. p. formado, proporcionado.
Shaping, f. la accion de formar.
SHAPELESS, adj. informe, desproporci-
 onado.
SHAPELESSLY, adv. informemente, des-
 proporcionadamente.
SHARD, f. of an earthen pot, or tyle, casco.
A little shard, f. casquillo.
To SHARE, v. a. partir, dividir, repartir,
 distribuir.
SHARE, f. parte, division, porcion, par-
 tida.
A share of a plough, or plough-share, dental.
Shared, p. p. partido dividido.
SHARER, f. partidor.
SHAREWORT, f. an herb, bobas..
SHARK, f. taburon, marriage.
SHARP, adj. agudo.
Sharp witted, adj. agudo de ingenio.
To grow sharp, or sour, azedar.
A sharp, or sour thing, cosa azeda, cosa
 ágría.
To be sharp of wit, f. mostrar agudeza de
 ingenio, tener ingenio vivo.
Sharp, or cruel, adj. cruel, riguroso, fiero.
To SHARP, v. n. trampear, engañar, jugar,
 con laciones, ladroñar, probar en el
 juego.
To SHARPEN, v. a. afilar.
Sharpened, p. p. afilado.
SHARPER, n. f. un trampofo, ú ratero muy
 agudo.

SHARPLY

S H E

SHARPLY, adv. azedamente.
Sharply, or wittily, agudamente.
SHARPLY, con severidad, rigurosamente.
SHARPNESS, f. afiladura, agudeza, corte.
Sharpness, f. azedia, agrura, agriez.
SHARP-SIGHTED, adj. (*from sharp and sight*) de vista pronta, aguda como un lince.
SHATTER, n. f. parte de las muchas que han sido rotas de un golpe.
SHATTERY, adj. (*from shatter*) defunido, no compacto, facil de disolver en muchas partes, floxo, que no está muy atado, ú tejido.
To SHATTER, v. a. quebrar, hender, defmenuzar de un golpe.
To SHAVE, v. a. acepillar, raspar, raer.
To shave the beard, hacer la barba, afeitarse.
Shaved, p. p. la barba hecha, afeitado.
SHAVER, f. barbero.
A shaver, f. malsabido, focarrón.
One that shaves, or smooths, acepillador, rapador, raedor.
A shaving instrument, f. escofina, cepillo.
SHAVINGS, f. pl. acepilladuras.
SHE, pron. ella.
To SHEAD, v. a. derramar, verter, esparcir.
SHEAF, f. haz, manojo atado.
A sheaf of wheat, f. haza de trigo.
A sheaf of arrows, f. haza de faetas, carcas de faetas.
To SHEAR, v. a. trefquilar, trefquilar.
SHEAR, n. f. *a fragment*, comunmente se escribe ahora, *shard*, y solo se aplica á los fragmentos de tierra.
SHEARER, n. f. (*from shear*) él que corta con tixeras, particularmente se aplica á los que esquilan los ganados, esquilador, trefquilador.
SHEARMAN, n. f. (*from shear and man*) él que esquila, esquilador.
SHEAR-WATER, n. f. el pollo del anffarrón, que regularmente está en el agua.
SHEARS, f. tijeras, tixeras, trefquiladeras.
To cut very low with shears, atufar.
Cut very low with shears, atufado.
SHEATH, f. vayna.
A sheath-maker, f. vaynero.
To SHEATH, v. a. envainar.
To sheath a ship, emborar el navío, de manera que no puede la broma hacerle daño alguno.
The sheathing of a ship, f. embono.
Sheathed, p. p. envainado.
Sheathing, f. envaynadura.
SHED, f. entablado, cubierta, covachuela.
To SHED, v. a. derramar, verter.
Shed, p. p. derramado, vertido.
SHEDDER, f. derramador.
Shedding, f. derramamiento, vertimiento.
SHEEP, f. oveja.
A kind of sheep in the West Indies, ovejas del Perú, ó llamas.
A wether-sheep, f. carnero capado.
A sheep, or goat's walk, cañada.
A flock of sheep, f. ganado ovejuno, manada de ovejas.
A little sheep, ovejuela.
A sheep-skin, f. pellejo de oveja.
Sheep-dung, or turdles, cagarrutas, los excrementos del ganado menor.
Pertaining to sheep, adj. ovejuno.
A sheep cote, f. majada.

S H I

Sheep-sheering, f. trefquilador.
Sheep-sheering, f. trefquiladura.
Sheepish, adj. ovejuno.
A sheep's-pluck, f. afiladura de carnero.
SHEET, f. savana.
To SHEET, v. a. *to put sheets to the bed*, poner las savanas en la cama.
Sheeted, p. p. puesto las savanas en la cama.
Have you sheeted the bed? ha puesto las savanas en la cama?
Sheeting, f. la acción de poner las savanas en la cama.
SHEKLE, f. tíclo, fuerte de moneda Judáica, que antiguamente corría entre los Hebreos.
SHELDRAKE, catarraña.
SHELF, f. basal, basar.
A rocky shelf in the sea, arrecife.
A sandy shelf in the sea, baxo, baxio, arenal.
SHELL, f. cáscara, concha.
A tortoise-shell, f. concha de tortuga.
An egg-shell, f. cáscara de huevo.
A nut-shell, f. cáscara de nuez.
A shell-fish of any sort, conchas de mar, conchas de pescado.
To SHELL, v. a. descascar.
Shelled, p. p. descascarado.
Shelling, f. la acción de descascarar.
SHELTER, f. cabaña, cubierta, abrigo.
Shelter (refuge, sanctuary) asilo, protección, santuario.
To SHELTER, v. a. guarecer, amparar, proteger.
Sheltered, p. p. guarecido, amparado, protegido.
SHELTERLESS, adj. sin amparo, asilo, ó protección.
SHELVING, f. repecho, falda de monte recuesto.
SHEPHERD, f. ovejero, pastor, zagal.
A shepherd's boy, f. pastorcillo, pastorcico.
A shepherd, or head shepherd, rabadán, mayoral.
A shepherd's dog, f. mastín.
A shepherd's hook, f. cayado.
A shepherd's-cottage, choza, cabaña.
SHERIFF, f. alguazil mayor.
A sheriff of a city, alguazil mayor de ciudad.
An under-sheriff, f. lugarteniente del alguazil mayor.
SHERMAN, f. perayle, pelayre.
SHERRY-WINE, f. vino de xerez.
SHEUT, adj. culpado.
SHEW, f. demonstración, muestra.
A public shew, f. fiesta pública, cosa de ver, espectáculo.
A puppet-shew, f. retablo de titeres.
One that has a puppet-shew, titerero.
To SHEW, v. a. demostrar, mostrar.
To make a shew, v. a. demostrar, mostrar.
Shewed, p. p. demostrado, mostrado.
SHEWER, f. demonstrador, enseñador.
Shewing, f. demonstración, muestra.
SHIDE of wood, f. raja de leña.
SHIELD, f. escudo, broquel, rodela.
A great shield, pavez.
A little shield, escudillo.
To SHIELD, v. a. cubrir, defender.
Shielded, p. p. cubierto, defendido.
SHIFT, f. camisa de muger.
A shift, f. artimaña, medios, difíciles.
To SHIFT, v. a. proveer.
To shift from place to place, mudar y pasar de lugar en lugar, trocar lugares, no estar

S H O

de asiento.
To shift, or get by crafty shift, echar el cuervo, hacer trampa.
To shift linen, v. a. mudar ropa.
To shift, hacer como se puede, lo mejor que se puede.
SHIFTER, f. trampofo, embustero, artificiofo, enredador.
Shifting, f. artimaña.
SHIFTLESS, adj. falta de medios par vivir, falta de experiencia, sin medios, sin experiencia.
SHILLING, f. moneda de plata en Inglaterra, que vale al rededer de dos reales de plata.
SHIN, f. canilla de la pierna.
SHINDLE, vide **SHINGLE**.
To SHINE, v. n. relucir, relumbrar, brillar.
SHINGLE, f. raja de leña, tablilla.
SHINING, f. refulgencia, relucimiento, relumbramiento.
SHININGLY, adv. con refulgencia, con relumbramiento.
SHIP, f. nao, nave, navío.
To take ship, embarcarse.
The carcass of a ship, armazon de navío, cuerpo de navío.
A great ship, or carrack, carraca.
A little ship, or pinnace, naveta, navichuelo, navecilla.
A light ship, called a foist, fragata, zabra, patache, xusta.
To SHIP, v. n. embarcar, poner abordo.
Shipped, p. p. embarcado.
A merchant's ship, navío marchante, ó mercantil.
Pertaining to a ship, naval.
The master of a ship, maestre de navío.
A ship-boy, f. gurumete.
A shipwreck, f. naufragio.
A ship-boat, f. batel, lancha.
The sides of a ship, f. quadernas.
SHIPPING, f. embarcadura, embarco.
Shipping, barcos navíos.
SHIRE, f. provincia.
SHIRT, f. camisa.
A shirt of hair, cilicio.
A little shirt, camisetita.
A great shirt, camison.
To SHIRT, v. n. ponerse la camisa.
SHITTLECOCK, f. rahilete.
A shittlecock, mudable, inconstante, cabeza de viento.
SHIVE of bread, f. revanada de pan.
To SHIVER, v. n. temblar, estremecerse.
To shiver, hacer rajasi.
Shivered, p. p. hecho rajasi.
Shivering, f. tembladura, tremor, estremecimiento.
SHOAL of fish, f. cardume.
SHOAR, f. puntal.
To SHOAR, v. a. apuntalar, poner puntales.
SHOCK of wheat, f. hacina de trigo, monton de trigo.
A shock, or jumble, f. encontron, choque, batalla, pendencia.
To SHOCK, v. a. alterar, dar un encontron.
Shocked, p. p. alterado, encontrado.
SHOD, p. p. calzado.
Shod with the shoes of raw hides, calzado con abarcas.
SHOE, f. zapato.
A child's shoe, f. zapatillo, zapatico de niño.
A horse shoe, f. herradura.
[4 M 2] *A wooden-shoe*,

S H O

A wooden-shoe, abarca.
A sort of shoes worn by mountaineers, made of raw hides, laced on with pack-thread, abarca.
A sort of cork shoe, or clog, chapin, alcorque.
To take off a man or woman's shoe, descalzar los zapatos.
To shoe a horse, herrar un caballo.
The shoeing of a man or woman, calzadura, calzamiento.
The shoeing of a horse, f. herradura, herramiento.
A shoe-maker, f. zapatero.
A shoe-maker's tack-nail, broza de zapatero.
The shoe-maker's trade, or any place where shoes are sold, zapatería.
The place where shoes of raw hides are sold, abarquería.
The place where cork shoes are sold, chapinería.
A shoe-sole, f. suela de zapato.
The upper-leather of a shoe, empeine del zapato.
A shoeing-horn, or leather, calzador.
A blow, or stroke with a shoe, zapatazo, chapinazo.
Shoe-boy, n. f. él que limpia los zapatos.
Shoe-tye, n. f. cintas ú lazos con que las damas atan los zapatos.
To SHOE, v. a. calzar, herrar.
SHOOK, p. p. del verbo, *To SHAKE*.
SHOOT, n. f. (from the verb) la impresión que dexa el tiro hecho a distancia.
To SHOOT, v. n. brotar, salir, echar, fuera, crecer.
To shoot, v. a. flechar, tirar flechas.
To shoot with a cross-bow, tirar con hal-lesta.
To shoot with fire-arms, disparar, tirar.
To shoot with a fowling-piece, tirar con escopeta.
To shoot through, pasar de parte a parte, con flecha, ó bala.
To shoot ballast, descargar lastre.
A shoot sprig, or young twig, tallo.
To cut off the shoots or young twigs, cortar los tallos.
SHOOTER, f. tirador, flechero.
One that shoots sure, or a good marksman, tirador certero.
SHOP, f. tienda, oficina.
A shop-keeper, f. tendero.
A shop-lifter, f. ladrón de tiendas.
SHORE, f. orilla de mar, ribera, borde, playa.
Shore, f. puntal.
To come to shore, llegar a la playa.
To SHORE, or *prop up*, v. a. apuntalar.
Shored, p. p. or *propped up*, apuntalado.
SHORN, p. d. del verbo, *to shear*, traquilado.
SHORT, adj. breve, corto.
Shortwitted, adj. corto de entendimiento.
Somewhat short, brevecito.
To keep short, enfrenar.
Short-winded, asmático, falto de respiración.
Very shortly, muy en breve, muy presto, con mucha brevedad.
To be short, ser breve abreviar.
To SHORTEN, v. a. acortar, abreviar.
Shortened, p. p. abreviado, acortado.
SHORTLY, adv. brevemente.
SHORTNESS, f. cortedad, brevedad.
SHOT, f. balas.
Shot, p. p. tirado.

S H R

Shot with an arrow, herido con flecha.
Shot with a ball, horido con flecha.
The shot of an arrow, f. flechazo.
The shot of a cross-bow, ballestazo.
The shot of any small fire-arms, escopetazo.
The shot of a cannon, cañonazo.
To pay one's shot, escotar.
Shot free, sin escotar.
SHOTTEN, p. p. *as fish*, desovado.
To SHOVE, v. a. empujar.
SHOVEL, f. azada, azadón, pala.
A fire shovel, f. badil, badila, paleta.
A little shovel, f. palita.
A shovel-full, f. paletada.
To SHOVEL, v. a. echar con la pala.
I SHOULD, yo debiera.
SHOULDER, f. hombro, espalda.
Upon the shoulders, or back, acuestas, en los hombros.
Shoulder-blade, f. espaldilla.
To SHOULDER, v. a. empujar con violencia, con insolencia, y osadía.
SHOULDERBELT, n. f. cinturón, faja, banda, ú bandolera que cruza la espalda.
SHOULDERBLADE, n. f. *the scapula*, cierto hueso llano que tenemos en las espaldas, al qual se le juntan los brazos, de año propio nombre no me acuerdo.
SHOULDERCLAPPER, n. f. él que con familiaridad afectada, sacude á uno sobre las espaldas, haciendole mal privadamente.
SHOULDERSLIP, n. f. deslocación de las espaldas.
SHOUT, f. grita, vocería, algazara.
To SHOUT, v. n. gritar, vocear, hacer, algazara, y zambra.
Shouting, ger. gritando, vozeando.
To SHOW, v. n. enseñar, mostrar.
SHOWER of rain, f. lluvia.
A great shower of rain, una grande agua, golpe de agua.
To SHOWER, v. n. llover de improviso.
SHOWERY, adj. lluvioso, lluvioso.
To SHRED, v. a. rebanar, cortar, desmenuzar.
SHRED, f. rebanada, cortadura, retazo, pedazo.
A shred of cloth, chia, nesga.
Shredding, f. rebanada, retazadura.
SHREW, f. muger deslenguada, vocinglería.
SHREWD, adj. astuto.
SHREWDLY, adv. astutamente.
SHREWDNESS, f. astucia.
To SHRIEK, v. n. gritar.
To SHRIFT, v. n. confesarse.
Shrieking, f. grito, grita.
SHRILL, adj. agudo, sutil.
SHRIMP, f. (a little sea-fish) camarón, pecadillo de la mar.
A shrimp, un enano, un hombre muy pequeño de cuerpo.
SHRINE, f. depósito de reliquias, caja con un vidrio, en que hay reliquias.
To SHRINK, v. n. encogerse, acortarse, retirarse.
SHRINKING, f. encogimiento.
To SHRIVEL, v. n. arrugarse.
To SHROUD, v. a. cubrir, defender, amparar.
To shroud himself under another man, acaparrarse, acogerse.
A shroud that a dead body is wrapt in, mortaja.
One that shrouds dead bodies, mortajador, mortajero.
The shrouds of a ship, f. hobencadura.

S I D

Shrouded, p. p. acaparrado, acogido, defendido.
SHROVE-TIDE, f. antruejo, carnaval, carnestolendas.
Shrove-Tuesday, f. martes de carnestolendas, de carnaval ó antruejo.
SHRUB, f. mata, breña maleza.
A shrubby place, f. breñal, maleza, matorral.
To SHRUG, v. n. encoger las hombros.
SHRUNK, p. p. del verbo, *to shrink*, encogido.
To SHUDDER, v. n. temblar.
To SHUFFLE, v. a. *to throw into disorder*, desordenar, enredar, reñir, disputar.
To shuffle off, evitar, deshacerse de lo que es torva, desembrazar, escaparse, librarse.
To shuffle up, tumular, engañar, fomentar discordias, amotinar.
SHUFFLE, n. f. el acto de desarreglar, descomponer, ú revolver el buen orden.
SHUFFLER, n. f. él que enreda, u rebuelve, enredador, revolvedor, barajador.
To SHUN, v. a. evitar, esquivar, huir, apartarse.
Shunned, p. p. evitado.
Shunning, f. evitamiento.
To SHUT, v. a. cerrar.
To shut up, or shut in, encerrar.
Shut in, p. p. encerrado.
Shutting in, f. encerramiento.
To shut out, v. a. excluir.
Shut out, p. p. excluido.
SHUTTER, f. la ventana de leño que repara la de vidrio.
SHUTTING, f. cerradura.
SHUTTLE, f. lanzadera de texedor.
SHY, adj. reservado.
SIBIL, f. sibilación.
SICAMORE, n. f. *a tree*, cierto árbol del qual habla la sagrada escritura.
To SICCATE, v. a. *to dry*, secar.
SICCATION, n. f. el acto, ú acción de secar.
SICCISICK, adj. (from *siccus* and *sio*) *dryness*, lo que causa sequedad.
SICCITY, n. f. *dryness*, sequedad.
SICE, f. feys en los dados.
SICK, adj. doliente, enfermo, malo, falto de salud.
To be sick, v. n. estar malo, estar enfermo, estar doliente.
To fall sick, adolecer, enfermar, caer malo.
To SICKEN, v. n. enfermar.
SICKLE, f. hoz.
SICKLY, adv. mal dispuesto.
SICKNESS, f. dolencia, enfermedad.
The falling-sickness, f. epilepsia, gota cerebral, mal caduco, mal de corazón.
The green-sickness, f. opilación.
SIDE, f. lado.
The side of a hill, ladera.
On this side, á esta banda, á esta parte, de este lado.
On the other side, de la otra parte, allende, de la otra banda.
Side-long, de lado.
Side by side, apar.
On both sides, de entrambas partes, a cada lado.
On every side, de cada parte.
By the river side, a las orillas del río.
To SIDE, v. n. tomar parte.
A-SIDE, adv. aparte.
SIDE-BOARD, n. f. utensilios para tomar el té.
SIDE-BOX, n. f. asiento destinado en los teatros para las damas.
SIDER,

S I L

SIDER, f. cidra.
SIDERAL, adj. perteneciente á las estrellas.
SIEGE, f. asedio, sitio.
To lay siege to a town, cercar, asediar, poner sitio.
To raise a siege, levantar, alzar un sitio.
The siege raised, el sitio levantado.
TO SIEGE, v. a. sitiar.
SIEVE, f. cedazo, zaranda, criba.
A sieve-maker, f. zarandero, zedacero.
TO SIFT, v. a. zarandar, cerner.
To sift a business, examinar, inquirir, investigar.
Sifted, p. p. cernido.
Sifted into, p. p. examinado, inquirido, investigado.
SIFTER, f. cernedor.
Sifting, f. cernidura.
Siftings, f. pl. cerniduras.
TO SIGH, v. n. sollozar, suspirar.
Sighing, f. el suspirar.
SIGHT, f. vista.
Quick-sighted, adj. agudo de vista.
In the sight of the world, a vista de todo el mundo.
SIGHTLESS, adj. ciego.
SIGIL, f. figilo, chapa de metal con figuras, modo de ensalmo.
SIGN, f. signo, señal.
Sign, f. token, seña, señal.
A sign in heaven, f. signo.
The twelve celestial signs, los doce signos del zodiaco.
TO SIGN, v. a. firmar, signar, sellar, rubricar.
A signed bill, memorial firmado, cédula con firma.
SIGNAL, f. señal.
TO SIGNALIZE, v. a. señalar.
SIGNET, f. sello de anillo, sello privado.
TO SIGNIFY, v. a. significar.
SIGNIFICATION, f. significacion.
Signified, p. p. significado.
SIGNIFICANT, adj. significante, lo que tiene significacion.
Signifying, f. significacion.
SILENCE, f. silencio.
To keep silence, or be silent, v. n. callar, guardar silencio.
Kept silence, callado.
TO SILENCE, v. a. hacer callar.
SILENT, adj. callado.
SILENTLY, adv. calladamente.
SILK, f. seda, ó tafetan.
A silk-weaver, f. texedor de seda.
A silk-throwster, f. el que tuerce, y apareja, la seda para el telar.
A silk-man, f. sedero.
A silk-worm, f. gusano de seda.
A silk-garment, f. vestido de seda.
SILKY, adj. parecido a seda, lustroso.
SILL, f. umbral de la puerta.
SILLILY, adv. simplemente.
SILLINESS, f. simpleza, necedad.
A silly fellow, f. un simplon, un tonto.
SILVAN, adj. sylvestre.
SILVER, f. plata.
A silver-mine, f. mina de plata.
A silver-smith, platero.
TO SILVER, v. a. argentar, platear, cubrir con plata.
Silvered, p. p. argentado, plateado, cubierto de plata.
SILVERER, f. argentador, plateador.
SILVERLING, n. f. cierto cuño de plata.
SILVERLY, adv. plateadamente, con apariencia de plata.

S I N

SILVER-THISTLE, } n. f. plantas así llamadas.
SILVERIVED, }
SILVER-TREE, }
SIMAR, f. hábito de muger.
SIMLAR, } adj. semejante, parejo.
SIMILARY, }
SIMILITUDE, f. similitud, semejanza, paralelo.
SIMITAR, f. alfanje.
To SIMMER, v. n. hervir poco á poco.
SIMNEL, f. bueñol, rosca, rosquilla.
SIMONY, f. simonía.
A dealer with simony, simoniaco.
TO SIMPER, v. n. estar risueño, reir.
SIMPLE, adj. sencillo, inocente, simple.
A poor simple fellow, simplecito.
SIMPLETON, f. simplon.
SIMPLICITY, f. sencillez, simpleza, simplicidad, inocencia.
SIMPLY, adv. simplemente, sencillamente, inocentemente.
SIMULATION, f. dissimulacion, hypocrisia.
SIN, f. pecado.
TO SIN, v. n. pecar.
Sinned, p. p. pecado.
SINCERITY, f. pureza, sinceridad.
SINNING, f. el pecar.
SINFUL, adj. pecaminoso, cargado, de pecados.
SINCE, adv. desde.
Since that time, desde entonces.
Not long since, no ha mucho.
SINCERE, adj. sincero.
SINCERELY, adv. puramente, sinceramente, sanamente.
SINECURE, f. nada que hacer.
SINEW, f. nervio, niervo.
A little sinew, f. nervezico.
Full of sinews, nervoso.
Fulness of sinews, nervosidad.
That has great sinews, norvudo.
TO SING, v. n. cantar.
SINGER, f. cantor.
Singing, f. canto, ó la accion de cantar.
TO SINGE, v. a. chamuscar.
SINGING-MASTER, f. maestro de canto.
SINGLE, adj. sencillo, singular, simple, solo, único.
A single man, f. soltero.
A single woman, una soltera.
A single life, celibato.
A single, f. the tail of a deer, la cola del gamo.
TO SINGLE OUT, v. a. apartar, separar.
TO SINGLE OUT A DEER, separar ó apartar un gamo.
Singled, p. p. separado, apartado, puesto aparte.
SINGLENESS, f. sencillez, simplicidad, ingenuidad, sinceridad, singularidad.
SINGLY, adv. separadamente, uno a uno.
SINGULAR, adj. in opposition of plural, singular.
Singular, particular, sin par, singular, único, que no tiene semejante.
Singular, singular, raro.
The singular number, f. el número singular.
SINGULARITY, f. singularidad.
TO SINGULARIZE, v. a. or distinguish, distinguir, singularizar.
Singularized, p. p. distinguido.
SINGULARLY, adv. in a singular manner, singularmente, de una manera particular.
SINGULT, f. sollozo, suspiro.
SINISTER, adj. unlawful, ilícito, iniquo.
Sinister (unlucky, sad) siniestro, infeliz, funesto, fatal, aziago.

S K I

SINISTERLY, adv. siniestramente, aviesamente.
SINK, f. sentina, fumidero.
TO SINK, v. a. hundirse.
To sink to the bottom, hundir.
To sink a ship, echar a pique un navío, enviarle al fondo.
To sink (to destroy, to undo) destruir, exterminar, deshacer.
To sink, v. n. (to go to the bottom) hundirse, irse al fondo ó apique.
Sinking, f. hundimiento, hendidura.
Sinking paper, papel basto, papel de estraza.
SINLESS, adj. sin pecado.
SINNER, f. pecador.
SINOPER, f. una especie de mineral blanco.
SINUOSITY, f. (turning, winding) sinuosidad, la calidad de ser torcida y hacer senos en una cosa.
SINUS, f. (a large bay) seno, ensenada, abra, bahía.
SIP, f. sorbo, sorbito.
TO SIP, v. a. sorber, sorbetear.
Sipped, p. p. sorbido.
SIPPER, f. sorbedor.
SIPPET, f. sopa.
Sipping, f. sorbimiento.
SIR, f. señor.
SIRE, f. padre.
SIREN, f. sirena.
SIRINGE, f. xeringa.
SIRNAME, f. apellido.
SIRUP, f. xarave, xarope, lamedor.
Sirup of olives, alpechin de azeyte.
SISERS, f. pl. tijeras, tixeras.
SISTER, f. f. hermana.
Sister like, adj. hermanable.
SISTERHOOD, f. hermandad.
TO SIT, v. n. sentar.
To sit on the ground, arrellanar, sentar en el suelo.
To sit on one's hams, sentarse en cuclillas.
SITE, f. sitio, situacion.
SITHE, f. hoz, guadaña.
SITTEN on the ground, p. p. arrellanado, sentado en el suelo.
Sitting, f. sentamiento.
SITUATE, adj. situado.
TO SITUATE, v. a. situar.
Situated, p. p. situado.
SITUATION, f. sitio, situacion.
SIX, f. seis.
SIXTH, adj. sexto.
SIXTEEN, f. diezyséis.
SIXTY, f. sessenta.
SIZE, f. tamaño.
TO SIZE, v. a. (from the noun) ajustar, componer, arreglar, segun el tamaño.
SIZED, adj. de una magnitud particular.
SIZEABLE, adj. bastante buluminofo, suficientemente abultado.
SIZER, or *Servitor*, n. f. a certain rank of students in the universities, cierta clase de estudiantes, que hay en las universidades.
SIZES, f. pl. tixeras.
SKADDLE, f. daño, detrimento.
SKAIN of thread, f. madexa.
A little skain, madexita.
SKATE-FISH, f. liza.
SKELETON, f. esqueleto.
SKETCH, f. borron, bosquejo, dibujo.
TO SKETCH, v. a. dibujar, bosquejar.
SKEWRE, f. palillo.
SKIFF, f. baxel, lancha, bote esquifé.
SKILFUL, adj. diestro, experimentado, habil, entendido.
To be skilful, ser diestro.

SKILFULLY,

S L A

SKILFULLY, adv. diestramente, habilmente.
SKILL, f. arte, maña, destreza, ciencia, experiencia.
To SKILL, v. a. fabricar.
SKILLET, f. caldereta.
To SKIM, v. n. espumar.
Skinned, p. p. espumado.
SKIMMER, f. espumadera.
Skimming, f. la acción de espumar.
SKIN, f. piel, cuero, pellejo.
A man, or woman's skin, la piel de un hombre ó muger.
To SKIN, v. a. despellejar, desollar.
A place where skins are sold, pellejería.
Hard skin, callo.
To do over with skin, empellejar.
The skin, or rill of any thing, hollejo.
SKINK, f. (a four-footed serpent) una serpiente cuadrúpeda, especie de cocodrilo terrestre.
To SKINK, v. a. escanciar.
SKINKER, f. escanciador.
Skinking, f. escancia.
Skinned, p. p. despellejado.
SKINNER, f. pellejero, pellizero.
Hard skinned, calloso.
SKIP, f. salto, brinco.
To SKIP, v. n. faltar de alegría.
To skip, brincar, saltar.
To skip over, omitir, ó faltar de la otra parte.
SKIP-JACK, f. un valdío.
SKIP-KENNEL, f. un lacayo.
SKIPPER, f. saltador, brincador.
A skipper, or master of a Dutch ship, araez, maestro de navío.
A skipper, or common seaman, un marinero.
SKIPPING, f. la acción de saltar.
SKIRMISH, f. escaramuza, refriega.
To SKIRMISH, v. n. escaramuzar.
SKIRMISHER, f. el que escaramuza.
SKIRMISHING, f. escaramuza.
SKIRRET roots, f. pl. chirivías.
SKIRTS of a coat, f. pl. faldamentos, faldas.
The skirt of a gown, las faldas de una ropa.
The skirts of a forest, los extremos de una floresta.
The skirts of a country, los confines de un país.
To draw the skirts of the clothes after him, haldear, arrastrar la ropa.
SKITTISH, adj. coquilloso.
To be skittish, as beasts are, v. n. ser coquilloso.
SKREEN, f. biombo.
SKUE, adv. de traves.
To SKULK, v. r. esconderse.
SKULL, f. calavera.
SKY, f. el firmamento, el cielo.
Sky colour, adj. azul celeste, cerúleo.
The vaulted sky, la bóveda del cielo.
A cloudy sky, cielo anublado.
Sky-light, clara boyá.
Sky-rocket, f. cohete.
SLAB, f. pantano.
SLABBER, f. bava, baba.
To SLABBER, v. n. babear.
Slabbered, p. p. bebeado.
SLABBERER, f. babeador.
Slabbering, f. babeadura.
SLABBERY, adj. baboso.
SLABBY, adj. húmedo, fúcio, lodofo.
SLABBINESS, f. babaza, humedad.
SLACK, adj. floxo.
To SLACK, v. a. afloxar.
Slacked, p. p. afloxado.
Slacking, f. la acción de afloxar.
Slacking, ger. afloxando.

S L I

SLACKLY, adv. floxamente.
SLACKNESS, f. afloxadura, floxura.
One that slackens, afloxador.
SLANDER, f. calumnia.
To SLANDER, v. a. calumniar.
Slandered, p. p. calumniado.
SLANDERER, f. murmurador.
SLANTING, adv. que no va en derecha.
SLAP, f. bofetón, bofetada.
To SLAP, v. a. dar golpes con la mano abierta, abofetear.
To SLASH, v. a. acuchillar.
SLATE, f. pizarra.
SLATER, f. tejador, techador.
SLATTERN, f. muger desfaseada.
SLAVE, f. esclavo.
To SLAVER, vide **SLABBER**.
SLAVERY, f. esclavitud, servidumbre.
SLAVISHLY, adv. como esclavo, servilmente.
SLAUGHTER, f. matanza, estrago.
A slaughter-house, matadero.
To SLAUGHTER, v. a. matar.
To SLAY, v. a. matar.
SLAYER, f. matador.
SLEDGE, f. macho de herrero.
Sledge, f. especie de carro sin ruedas.
SLEEP, f. sueño.
To SLEEP, v. n. dormir.
SLEEPER, f. dormilon.
Sleeping, f. la acción de dormir.
Sleeping, ger. dormiendo.
A sleeping-place, f. dormitorio.
SLEEPLESS, adj. falto de sueño, que no puede dormir.
SLEEPY, adj. soñolento.
SLEET, f. llavizna con nieve.
SLEEVE, f. manga.
Hanging-sleeves, mangas perdidas.
SLEEVED, p. p. con mangas.
Long-sleeved, con mangas largas.
SLEEVELESS, adj. sin mangas, que no tiene mangas.
SLEIGHT, n. f. artful trick, cunning, artifice, engaño, artificio agudo.
SLENDER, adj. delgado, sutil.
To grow slender, v. n. adelgazar.
To make slender or small, adelgazar.
Making slender or small, adelgazamiento.
SLENDERNESS, f. delgadez, futilidad.
SLENDERLY, adv. delgadamente, futilmente.
Very slenderly, muy delgadamente.
SLEPT, p. p. del verbo *to sleep*, dormido.
SLICE, f. rebanada.
To SLICE, v. a. cortar en rebanadas.
Sliced, p. p. rebanado.
SLICER, f. rebanador.
SLICK, adj. liso, resvaladizo.
To SLIDE, v. n. deslizar.
Sliding, f. la acción de deslizar.
Sliding, ger. deslizando.
SLIDER, n. f. *he who slides*, deslizador, resbalador, el que desliza, ó desbala.
SLIGHT, f. de poca monta.
Slight of hand, juego de manos.
To SLIGHT, v. a. menospreciar.
SLIGHTLY, adv. ligeramente.
SLIM, adj. delgado.
SLIME, f. cieno, viscoso.
SLIMY, adj. cienagoso, cienoso.
SLING, f. honda.
To SLING, v. n. tirar con honda, hondear.
To SLINK away, v. n. escabullirse.
To SLIP, v. n. resbalar, resvalar.
To slip away, descabullirse, escabullirse, escurrir la bola, escaparse.
To draw in a slip, atraillar.

S M A

Drawn in a slip or leaf, atraillado.
SLIP for a dog, f. trailla.
A slip on the ground, resvalon.
A slip, or young branch, tallo.
Slipped, p. p. resvalado, deslizado.
Slipped away, escabullidura.
SLIPPER, f. pantufo, chinela.
A pair of slippers, un par de pantuflos, ó chinelas.
That wears slippers, calzado de chinelas.
SLIPPERNESS, f. deslizadera.
SLIPPERY, adj. lúbrico, resbaloso.
SLIT, p. p. hendido.
Slit, f. hendidura, rasgón.
To SLIT, v. a. hender, abrir.
SLITTER, f. hendedor.
SLOP, f. brebage.
To SLOP, v. a. chapucear.
To SLOPE, v. a. anesgar, cortar al traves, fegar.
Sloped, p. p. cortado al traves, fegado.
SLOTH, f. pereza, acedia, haronía.
To shake off sloth, desperezar.
Shaking off sloth, desperezamiento.
SLOTHFUL, adj. perezoso, floxo.
To be slothful, emperezar, haronear, ser perezoso.
SLOTHFULLY, adv. perezosamente, floxamente.
SLOTHFULNESS, f. floxedad, pereza.
SLOUCH, f. un desmazalado.
SLOVEN, f. un fúcio, un defaliñado.
SLOVENLY, adv. cosa fúcia, ó defaliñada.
SLOVENLINESS, n. f. negligente en el bestir, fúcio, puerco, indecente.
SLOVENRY, n. f. fuciedad, porquería, falta de limpieza.
SLOUGH, f. pantano.
SLOW, adj. lento, lerdo, espacioso.
To be slow, ser lerdo, ó espacioso.
SLOWLY, adv. lentamente, lerdamente, espaciosamente.
SLOWNESS, f. lentitud, lerdura, espacio.
To SLUBBER, v. a. enfuciar.
SLUGGARD, f. dormilon, perezoso.
SLUGGISH, adj. adormido, perezoso.
SLUGGISHLY, adv. perezosamente.
SLUGGISHNESS, f. pereza.
SLUICE, f. esclusa, dique.
To SLUMBER, v. n. dormitar.
Slumbering, f. la acción de dormitar.
To SLUR, v. a. borrar, enfuciar.
SLUT, f. una fúcia.
SLUTTISH, adj. fúcio.
SLUTTISHLY, adv. fuciamente.
SLUTTISHNESS, f. fuciedad, defaliño, porquería.
SLY, adj. astuto.
A sly blade, f. un tramposo, un hombre muy astuto.
SLYLY, adv. mañosamente, cautelosamente, astutamente.
To SMACK, v. n. refabiar, fabricar.
SMALL, adj. chico, pequeño.
To make small, or little, adelgazar, achicar, minorar.
Made small, achicado.
Making small, achicadura.
Small craft, navichuelos.
Small pox, f. viruelas.
To break small, desmenuzar.
Small things, menudencias.
SMALLAGE, f. apio.
SMALLY, adv. menudamente.
SMALLNESS, f. pequeñez.
SMALT, f. un color fino azul.
SMART, v. n. escocer, doler.
SMARTING, f. escocimiento.

S M U

To SMATTER, v. n. ser superficial en ciencias ó artes.
SMATTERER, f. hombre de pocas letras.
To SMEAR, v. a. untar, embarrar.
Smeared, p. p. untado, embarrado.
SMEARER, f. untador, embarrador.
SMELL, f. olor.
To SMELL, v. a. oler.
SMELLER, f. oledor.
Smelling, ger. oliendo.
The sense of smelling, olfato.
SMELT, p. p. olido.
To SMELT, v. a. fundir metales.
SMELT-FISH, f. espínque.
To SMERK, v. n. mirar risueño.
To SMICKER, v. n. mirar amoroso.
SMILE, f. sonrisa.
To SMILE, v. n. sonreírse.
SMILING, f. la acción de sonreírse.
To SMITE, v. a. vide *To STRIKE*.
SMITH, f. herrero.
Smith's work, herrería.
A goldsmith, joyero.
A silversmith, platero.
A blacksmith, herrero.
A locksmith, f. cerrajero.
A smith, or farrier, f. herrador, albeytar.
SMITTEN, p. p. del verbo *to smite*.
SMOCK, f. camisa de muger.
SMOKE, f. humo, humareda.
Smoked, p. p. ahumado.
SMOKER, f. uno que chupa, fuma.
SMOKINESS, f. grande humeada.
Smoking, f. la acción de ahumar.
SMOKY, adj. ahumado, humoso.
A funnel for smoke, humero.
SMOOTH, adj. lizo, llano, unido.
A smooth way, un camino llano, ó igual.
Smooth, or courteous, adj. afable, civil.
Smooth tongue, una lengua lisonjera.
To SMOOTH, v. a. unir, igualar, acepillarse, alizar.
To smooth, v. a. acariciar con lisonja.
Smoothed, p. p. unido, igualado, acepillado, alizado.
Smoothing, f. la acción de unir, igualar, &c.
SMOOTHLY, adv. lisamente, llanamente.
Smoothly, adv. dulcemente, afablemente.
SMOOTHNESS, f. lisura, llaneza.
To SMOTHER, v. a. ahogar, sufocar de humo.
Smothered, p. p. ahogado, sufocado.
SMOTHERER, f. él que ahoga con humo.
Smothering, f. la acción de ahogar, ó sufocar, ó ahogamiento de humo.
SMUG, adj. pulido, polido, galán, bien vestido.
To SMUG one's self up, v. r. ataviarse, ó vestirse con buenos y galanes vestidos.
To smug, v. a. pulir.
Smugged up, p. p. ataviado, ó vestido con buenos y galanes vestidos, de gala.
To SMUGGLE, v. a. meter los géneros de por alto, y defraudar la aduana de los derechos.
SMUGGLER, f. contrabandista, ó él que defrauda la aduana, metedor.
Smuggling, f. la acción de defraudar la aduana, meteduría.
SMUGNESS, f. gentilez, aciceladura, polidura.
SMUT, f. dirt, suciedad, tizne.
To SMUT, v. a. tizar, enfuciar.
Smuted, p. p. tizado, enfuciado.
SMUTTINESS, f. suciedad.
SMUTTING, f. la acción de tizar, ó enfuciar.
SMUTTY, adj. sucio, puerco.

S N O

Smutty, impudico, deshonesto.
SNACK, f. parte.
To go to snack with one, partir con alguno.
To put in for a snack, pretender una parte, ó porción.
SNAFFLE, f. bocado de freno.
SNAG, f. nudo, corcoba.
SNAIL, f. caracol.
A young snail, f. caracolillo.
The shell of a snail, f. caracolito.
SNAKE, f. culebra.
A little snake, f. culebrilla.
Snake-weed, f. culebrina.
To SNAP, v. n. castañetear.
SNAPPISH, adj. regañon, atufadizo.
SNAPSACK, f. mochila.
SNARE, f. araño, lazo, trampa.
To take in a snare, enhetrar, enlazar, en-trampar.
Snares to catch birds in, armadillos.
To SNARE, v. a. coger en un lazo.
Snared, p. p. enlazado.
Snaring, f. enlazadura.
To SNARL, v. n. gañir, gruñir, rezonglar.
Snarling, ger. gruñendo, rezonglando.
To SNATCH, v. a. arrebatar, quitar, tomar por fuerza, arrancar.
To snatch at a thing, procurar arrancar y tomar con violencia, una cosa de otro.
Snatched, p. p. arrebatado.
SNATCHER, f. arrebatador.
Snatching, f. arrebatadura, arrebatamiento.
SNATCHINGLY, adv. arrebatadamente.
To SNEAK, v. n. encogerse.
Sneaking, adj. encogido.
SNEAKER, n. f. pipa, ó barril pequeño de vino, ó otro licor.
SNEAKING, participial adj. baxo, despreciable, avaro, miserable.
SNEAKUP, n. f. covarde poltron, tímido, que no tiene coraje.
SNEAP, n. f. reprehension.
To SNEAP, v. a. *to check, to chide*, reprehender, corregir, gritar.
To SNEER, v. n. despreciar, encubiertamente.
SNEER, n. f. (from the verb) desprecio encubierto, ó mescarado.
SNEER, n. f. despreciador, él que desprecia ironicamente.
To SNEER, v. n. reír como picaro.
To SNEEZE, v. n. estornudar.
Sneezed, p. p. estornudado.
Sneezing, f. estornudo.
To SNIFFLE, v. a. oliscar.
To SNIP, v. a. cortar, cercenar.
SNIPER, f. becardon, páxaro semejante a la chocha.
To SNITE, v. n. sonarse las narices.
SNIVEL, f. mocos.
To SNIVEL, v. n. moquear.
A snivelling fellow, un mocofo.
To SNOOK, v. n. estar en emboscada para procurar coger alguna cosa.
To SNORE, v. n. roncar, hacer ruido con el resuello, durmiendo.
To SNORT, v. n. hacer ruido de narices como el caballo.
SNOT, f. moco.
SNOTTY, adj. mocofo.
SNOUT, f. hocico de un puerco.
The snout of an elephant, la trompa ó nariz de un elefante.
SNOW, f. nieve.
To SNOW, v. n. nevar.
A drift of snow, f. nevada.
SNOWY, adj. nevado.
SNOWT, f. espolon de un navío.

S O L

Snowed like a hog, adj. hocicudo.
To SNUB, v. a. reñir.
SNUFF, f. tabaco de polvo.
To take snuff, tomar tabaco.
To take snuff, or take pet, subirse el humo a las narices.
Snuff of a candle, f. pabito.
To snuff a candle, espabilar, despabilar una vela.
SNUFFERS for a candle, f. pl. despabiladeras, ó tixerías de despabilar.
One that snuffles in the nose, gangoso.
To SNUFFLE, v. n. hablar por las narices.
SNUFFLER, n. f. gangoso, que habla de la nariz, ó narigando como gangoso.
SNUG, adj. cómodo en su pequenez.
SO, adv. así, de esta manera.
So, so, así, así, medianamente.
To SOAK, v. a. empapar.
SOAL-FISH, f. lenguado.
SOAP, f. jabón.
To SOAR, v. n. encumbrarse, alzar el vuelo.
SOB, f. follozo.
To SOB, v. n. follozar.
SOBER, adj. modesto, reposado, sobrio.
SOBERLY, adv. modestamente, sobriamente.
SOBERNESS, f. modestia, sobriedad.
SOBRIETY, f. modestia, sobriedad.
SOCIABLE, adj. conversable, sociable.
SOCIABLY, adv. amigablemente.
SOCIAL, adj. amigable, social.
SOCIETY, f. conversacion, amistad, compañía, sociedad.
SOCK, f. escarpín.
A woollen sock, escarpín de lana.
SOCKET, f. cañón de candelero.
SOD, f. terrón.
SODALITY, f. hermandad.
SODDEN, adj. cozido.
To SODDER, v. a. soldar.
SODOMITE, f. sodomita.
SODOMY, f. sodomía.
SOFA, f. silla de reposo.
SOFT, adj. blando.
To make soft, ablandar, reblandecer.
SOFTLY, adv. blandamente.
SOFTENED, adj. ablandado.
SOFTNER, f. ablandador.
SOFTNESS, f. blandura.
SOIL, f. tierra.
To SOIL, v. a. enfuciar, emporcar.
Soiled, p. p. enfuciado, emporcado.
To SOJOURN, v. n. residir, morar, hacer morada.
SOLACE, f. folaz, holgura, deleyte.
To SOLACE, v. n. folazar, holgar.
SOLANDER, f. enfermedad en los caballos así llamada.
SOLAR, adj. solar, perteneciente al sol.
SOLD, p. p. vendido.
To SOLDER, v. a. soldar.
Soldered, p. p. soldado.
SOLDERER, f. soldador.
Soldering, f. soldadura.
SOLDIER, f. soldado.
SOLDIER-LIKE, f. adj. como soldado.
SOLDIERLY, f. soldadesca.
SOLDIERY, f. soldadesca.
An archer, f. archero, flechero.
A bombardier, f. bombardero.
A brigadier-general, f. brigadier.
A captain-general, f. capitán-general.
A captain of horse, f. capitán de caballos.
A captain of foot, capitán de infantería.
A cornet of horse, f. corneta.

A corporell

S O M

A corporal, f. cabo de escuadra.
A cross-bow-man, f. balleterero.
A drummer, f. tambor, ó tamborilero.
An ensign, f. alférez.
A fifer, f. pifano.
A foot-soldier, infante.
A fresh water sailor, soldado bifoño.
A lieutenant of horse, teniente de caballería.
A lieutenant of foot, teniente de infantería.
A major, f. argento mayor.
A major-general, f. argento mayor de batalla.
A miner, f. minero, gattador.
A musqueteer, f. molquettero.
A pioneer, f. gattador.
A sentinel, f. centinela.
A sentinel perdue, centinela perdida.
A slinger, f. hondero.
SOLE, adj. solo, único.
The sole of the foot, f. planta del pie.
The sole of a shoe, f.uela de zapato.
TO SOLE, v. a. solar los zapatos.
SOLELY, adv. solamente.
SOLECISM, f. solecismo.
SOLEMN, adj. solene.
SOLEMNITY, f. celebridad, solemnidad.
TO SOLEMNIZE, v. a. celebrar, solemnizar.
Solemnized, p. p. solemnizado.
SOLEMNLY, adv. solemnemente.
SOLICITATION, f. solicitacion, instancia, persuasion, instigation.
TO SOLICITE, v. a. sollicitar.
Solicited, p. p. sollicitado, persuadido, instigado.
Soliciting, f. sollicitacion, instigacion, persuasion.
SOLICITOR, f. pleytista, procurador.
SOLICITOUS, adj. *troubled*, inquieto, sollicito.
SOLICITOUSLY, adv. sollicitamente, cuidadosamente.
SOLICITUDE, f. sollicitud.
SOLID, adj. sólido, macizo, firme, duro, compacto y serrado.
SOLIDITY, f. solidez.
SOLIDLY, adv. solidamente.
SOLILOQUY, f. solilóquio.
SOLITARILY, adv. solitariamente.
SOLITARINESS, f. soledad.
SOLITARY, adj. solitario, retirado.
SOLLAR, f. entrefuelo.
SOLSTICE, f. solsticio.
SOLSTITIAL, adj. lo perteneciente al solsticio.
SOLVIBLE, adj. *that may be resolved*, fácil de resolver.
Solvable, able to pay, que puede pagar.
SOLUBLE, adj. libre.
TO SOLVE, v. a. resolver, decidir, determinar.
Solved, p. p. resuelto, decidido, determinado.
SOLVENT, adj. que puede pagar.
SOLUTION, f. solucion.
SOME, adj. alguno, alguna, algun.
In some place or other, en alguna parte.
Some, or little, un poco.
Give me some bread, deme un poco de pan.
He has some wit, tiene algun entendimiento.
Somebody, alguno, alguien.
Somebody else, algun otro.
Something, alguna cosa.
Some time, alguna vez.
Somewhat, alguna cosa.
Some-whether, en alguna parte, en algun cabo.
SOMMER, f. can sobre que cargan vigas,

S O R

ó atlante.
SON, f. hijo.
He is my son, es mi hijo.
A son-in-law, f. andado, antenado.
A son-in-law, or daughter's husband, yerno.
A grand son, f. nieto.
A god-son, f. ahijado.
SONG, f. canto, cancion.
A pastoral song, villancico.
A love song, f. canto amoroso.
A lewd song, f. canto deshonesto.
To give a thing for a song, or a trifle, dar una cosa por bagatelas, ó por nada.
SONGSTER, f. un cantor.
SONNET, f. soneto.
SONIFEROUS, adj. que causa son ó fonido.
SONOROUS, adj. sonoro.
SOON, adv. presto, luego.
Too soon, demasiado presto.
Soon after, poco despues.
As soon as may be, quanto antes, luego.
SOONER, comp. de *soon*, mas presto.
SOONEST, adj. sup. de *soon*.
SOOP, f. sopa.
SOOT, f. hollin.
To besmud with soot, hollinar, tizar, tizar.
TO SOOTH, v. a. lisonjear.
Soothed, p. p. lisonjeado.
SOOTHER, f. lisonjero.
Soothing, f. lisonja.
TO SOOTH-SAY, v. a. adivinar.
TO SOOTH-SAYER, f. adivino.
Sooth-saying, f. adivinanza.
SOOTY, adj. holliniento, tizado, lleno de hollin.
SOP, f. gaspacho, sopa.
Sops made of boney, bread and water, migas.
TO SOP, v. a. sopar, sopear.
SOPE, f. jabon.
Sweet sope, or soap, jabon oloroso.
To sope, or soap, enjabonar.
Soped, p. p. jabonado.
SOPE-MAKER, f. jabonero.
SOPE-WORT, f. hierba jabonera.
SOPHISTER, f. sofista.
SOPHISTICAL, adj. sofístico.
SOPHISTICALLY, adv. sofisticamente.
TO SOPHISTICATE, v. a. sofisticar.
Sophisticated, p. p. sofisticado.
SOPHISTRY, f. sofistería.
SOPORIFEROUS, } adj. soporífero.
SOPORIFICK, }
SORB, f. sorba.
SORCERER, f. hechizero, encantador, brujo.
SORCERY, f. hechicería, encantamiento, bruxería.
SORDID, adj. fúcio, vil, miserable.
SORDIDLY, adv. fuciamente, vilmente, miserablemente.
SORDIDNESS, f. fuciedad, vileza, miseria.
SORE, adj. doloroso, dolorido, que duele.
Sore, f. llaga.
Sore, or cruel, adj. cruel.
SORENESS, f. mal estado de una llaga, metaph. tristeza, afliccion, congoxa.
SORREL, f. (*an herb*) vinagrera, acedera, especie de hierba ágría.
Sorrel, adj. alazan.
A burnt sorrel, alazan tostado ú roano.
SORROW, f. angustia, pesar, pesadumbre, congoxa, dolor, duelo, entristecimiento, tristeza.
SORROWFUL, adj. apesarado, angustiado, triste, afligido.
Made sorrowful, angustiado, entristecido, apesarado.

S O W

To make sorrowful, apesarar, angustiar, afligir.
SORROWFULLY, adv. dolorosamente, pesadamente.
SORROWING, f. entristecimiento.
SORRY, adj. triste, pesaroso.
SORT, or *kind*, f. fuerte, género.
In such sort, de tal manera.
TO SORT, v. a. apartar, escoger.
Sorted, p. p. escogido, apartado.
TO SORT, v. n. juntarse, pararse, adunarse con otros del mismo temperamento, genio, ú calidad.
SORTILEGE, f. sortilegio, el acto de sacar fuertes.
SORTMENT, f. assortimiento.
SOT, f. albardon, tonto, borracho.
TO SOT, v. a. *to stupify*, atontar, infatuar, atontecer.
SOTTISH, adj. tonto.
SOTTISHLY, adv. tontamente, borrachamente.
SOTTISHNESS, f. tontería, borracheche-ria.
SOVEREIGN, f. and adj. soberano.
SOVEREIGNLY, adv. soberanamente.
SOVEREIGNTY, f. soberanía.
SOUGHT, p. p. buscado.
Soul, f. alma, ánima.
The souls of the dead, las ánimas de los difuntos.
SOUL-LESS, adj. sin alma, defalmado.
TO SOUND, v. a. tañer qualquier instrumento, ó tocar.
To sound a trumpet, tocar trompeta.
To make a sound, sonar.
To sound (as bells), repicar.
To sound at sea, sonar.
A sound, or noise, son, sonido, ruido.
To make sound and whole, sanar curar.
Made sound and whole, sanado, curado.
SOUNDING plummet, f. sondaleja, sonda.
Sounding, sonoro, hueco.
SOUNDLY, adv. sanamente.
SOUNDNESS, f. entereza.
SOUP, f. sopa, caldo.
SOUR, adj. azedo, ágrío.
To be sour, estar, ágrío, ó azedo.
Somewhat sour, agrillo.
TO SOUR, v. n. agriar, hacer ágrío.
To grow sour, azadarse.
SOURCE, f. fuente, origen, manantial.
SOURLY, adv. agriamente.
SOURNESS, f. agrura, hazedía.
SOUS, f. fuerdo.
SOUSE, f. escabeche.
To SOUSE, v. a. escabechar.
SOUTERRAIN, n. f. *a grotto*, grotta, subterráneo.
SOUTH, f. medio dia, sur.
The south wind, viento sur.
The south-west wind, vendabal, sudueste.
South-south-east, sudueste.
South-east, sudeste.
South-south-west, sudueste.
South-west-and-by-west, sudueste, quarto de sueste.
South-east-and-by-east, sudeste, quarto de este.
South-west-and-by-south, sudueste, quarto de sur.
South-east-and-by-south, sudeste, quarto de sur.
SOUTHERLY, adj. meridional.
Southerly, adv. a medio dia.
SOUTHERN, adj. meridional.
SOUTHERN-WOOD, f. lombriguera.
SOW, f. puerca, cochina.

A sow

S P E

S P H

S P O

A sow great with pig, f. puerca preñada.
A sow pig, f. cochina.
A sow going to boar, berriandez.
To sow, v. a. sembrar, sementar.
Sowed, p. p. sembrado, sementado.
SOWER, f. sembrador.
Sowing, f. sembradura.
Sowing season, f. sementera.
SOWN, p. p. sembrado.
SOW-THISTLE, f. aljonjera.
SPACE, f. espacio, rato, trecho.
SPACIOUS, adj. espacioso, dilatado.
SPACIOUSNESS, f. largura, anchura.
SPADDLE, f. azadita, azadoncillo.
SPADE, f. azada, azadon.
The haft or handle of a spade, hastil.
A little spade, f. azadoncillo.
He that labours with a spade, azadonero.
SPADILLE, f. espadilla.
SPAN, f. palmo.
To span, v. a. capar.
SPANCOUNTER, } n. f. el juego del pal-
SPANFARTHING, } mo.
SPANGLER, f. pinjante, lentejuela de oro,
 ú de plata.
A water spaniel, f. perro de agua.
A land spaniel, perdiguero, perro de vola-
 tería.
SPANISH-BROOM, n. f. *a plant*, planta
 así llamada, porque viene de España.
SPANISH fly, n. f. moscas españolas, que
 nosotros llamamos cantharias.
SPANISH nut, n. f. cierta planta.
SPANKER, n. f. cuño pequeño.
SPANNER, n. f. *the lock of a carbine*,
 cerraja de escopeta, ú carabina.
SPANISH LEATHER, f. cordovan.
SPAR, f. palo, seño, atrevesano, tranca.
To spar, v. a. combatir.
To spar, v. a. encerrar con tranca.
SPARABLE, f. pl. claveta para zapatos de
 patanes.
SPARE thing, adj. cosa de resguardo.
Spare of flesh, adj. flaco, macilento, delgado.
Spare time, tiempo desocupado.
To spare, v. a. ahorrar.
Spared, ahorrado.
Sparing, f. ahorro.
Very sparing, escaso.
SPARINGLY, adv. escasamente.
SPARK, f. centella.
A spark, un galan.
To spark, v. n. centellear.
SPARKISH, adj. galan, píafverde.
To sparkle, v. n. centellear, relumbrar.
SPARKLING, f. el centellear.
SPARROW, f. gorrión.
A young sparrow, gorrión, gorrión nu-
 evo.
SPARROW-HAWK, f. especie de halcón.
To spatter, v. a. salpicar.
SPATTERDASHES, f. pl. polaynas.
SPATULA, f. paletilla de boticario, espá-
 tula.
SPAVIN, f. enfermedad en los caballos, así
 llamada.
To spawl, v. n. escupichear, escupir.
To spawn, v. n. desovar.
The spawn of a fish, huevos de pescado,
 overa de pescado.
To spay, v. a. castrar hembras.
To speak, v. a. decir, hablar.
To speak fair of one, lisonjear a uno.
To speak (to sb.) mostrar, dar á conocer.
To speak well, hablar bien.
To speak mystically, hablar, por cifras, ó por
 metáforas.
To speak ill, or to slander, murmurar, hab-

lar mal.
To speak plain and intelligibly, hablar claro,
 ó distinto.
SPEAKER, f. hablador, orador.
SPEAKING, ger. hablando.
Speaking by contraries, hablar una cosa por
 otra, ironía.
SPEAR, f. lanza.
Spear-head, la punta de una lanza.
Spear-staff, hastil de la lanza.
Eel-spear, un tridente.
To spear, v. a. (*from the noun*) atravesar
 con una lanza.
SPEARMAN, n. f. él que en un combate
 usa de lanza, lanzador.
SPEARMINT, n. f. cierta planta, hierba-
 buena.
SPEAR-WORT, n. f. hierba así llamada.
SPEARGRASS, n. f. esparragos.
SPECIAL, adj. especial, particular, pecu-
 liar.
Special (excellent, extraordinary) mui bue-
 no, excelente, admirable.
This is special wine, este vino es mui rico y
 generoso.
A special servant, un criado bueno.
SPECIALLY, adv. particularmente.
SPECIES, f. pl. especie, fuerte, género.
To specify, v. a. especificar.
Specified, p. p. especificado.
SPECIMEN, f. muestra.
SPECIOUS, adj. vistoso.
SPECIOUSLY, adv. vistosamente.
SPECK, } f. lunar, grana.
SPECKLE, }
A speck of dirt, f. manchilla.
SPECTACLE, f. espectáculo.
A pair of spectacles, anteojos, espejuelos.
SPECTATOR, f. mirador.
SPECTRE, f. fantasma, espectro, vision,
 imagen ilusoria.
To speculate, v. a. especular, registrar
 con la vista, reconocer atentamente.
SPECULATION, f. especulación.
SPECULATIVE, adj. especulativo.
SPECULATIVELY, adv. especulativamente.
Speculative knowledge, teórica.
SPEECH, f. habla, facultad de hablar.
Speech (discourse, oration) discurso, oracion,
 arenga.
Speechless, adj. que ha perdido el hablar.
SPEED, f. aquejamiento, priesa.
To speed, v. a. acelerar, aguijar, estimu-
 lar, dar priesa.
God speed you, Dios sea con vos.
SPEEDILY, adv. apresurado con priesa.
SPEEDY, adj. apresuradamente, con priesa.
SPELL, f. or charm, encanto.
To spell, v. a. letrear.
SPELT, p. p. letreado.
Spelt, f. *a sort of grain*, espelta, especie de
 trigo semejante a la escanda, que se llama
 también cea.
To spend, v. a. emplear, expender, gas-
 tar.
To spend unthrifily, desperdiciar, expender
 inutilmente.
SPENDER, f. expendedor, gastador.
SPENDING, ger. gastando.
SPENT, p. p. gastado, expendido.
SPERM, f. esperma, semen.
SPEW, f. vómito.
To spew, v. n. revessar, vomitar.
Spewed, p. p. revessado, vomitado.
SPEWER, f. vomitador.
SPHERE, f. esfera.
SPHERICAL, adj. esférico.
SPHERICALNESS, f. rotundidad.

SPHERICALLY, adv. rotundamente.
SPHINX, f. esfinge.
SPICE, f. especias.
To spice, v. a. llenar ó sazonar con espe-
 cias.
Spiced, p. p. aderezado con especias.
SPICERY, f. especiería.
SPICER, f. especiero.
SPIDER, f. araña.
A house full of spiders, casa arañenta.
A little spider, f. arañita.
SPIGHT, f. malicia.
SPIGGOT, f. tornillo macho.
SPIKE, f. hierro puntiagudo.
Spiked, adj. puntiagudo.
SPIKENARD, f. alucema.
To spill, v. a. y n. verter, derramar.
SPILT, p. p. derramado, vertido.
To spin, v. a. hilar.
SPINAGE, f. espinaca.
SPINDLE, f. huso.
SPINNET, f. clavicordio.
SPINNER, f. hiladera, hilandera.
Spinning, ger. hilando.
SPINSTER, f. doncella que hila.
SPIRACLE, f. espiráculo.
SPIRE, f. chapitel, torre que acaba en
 punta.
SPIRIT, f. espíritu.
The spirit of a man, ánima, espíritu, alma.
An evil spirit, demonio, diablo.
SPIRITED, adj. vivo, fogoso, spiritoso,
 pronto, agudo.
SPIRITFULNESS, n. f. vivacidad, fogosi-
 dad, prontitud.
SPIRITLESS, adj. decaimiento de fuerzas,
 fin vigor, que le falta ánimo, coraje, va-
 lor, &c.
SPIRITUAL, adj. espiritual.
SPIRITUALLY, adv. espiritualmente.
SPIRIT, f. asador, asadero, espedo.
To spit meat, v. a. espetar carne.
To spit, escupir.
SPIRIT, f. odio, malquerencia, malevolencia.
In spite of, a pesar de.
To spite, v. a. hacer despecho.
SPITEFUL, adj. odioso, malevolo.
SPITEFULLY, adv. con odio, con malevo-
 lencia.
SPIRTER, f. escupidor.
SPIITING, f. escupidura.
SPIITTLE, f. baba, babaza, escopetina, fa-
 liva, escupinajo.
To splash, v. a. salpicar con lodo.
SPLAY-FOOTED, adj. patituerto, este-
 vado.
SPLEEN, f. bazo.
SPLendid, adj. esplendido.
SPLendor, f. esplendor.
SPLENETICK, adj. hipocondriaco.
SPLENETICKLY, adv. hipocondriaca-
 mente.
To splice, v. a. encerrar, ajustar.
SPLINT, (*in a horse's leg*) f. espinilla.
SPLINTER, f. hastilla.
SPLIT, p. p. hendido.
To split, v. a. hender.
SPLITTER, f. hendedor.
To spoil, v. a. gastar, estragar, echar á
 perder.
Spoiled, p. p. gastado, estragado.
SPOILER, f. estragador.
SPOKE, f. rayo de rueda.
Spoken, part. pass. de *to speak*, decir.
SPOKESMAN, f. él que habla por sí ó por
 otros.
To spoli, v. a. robar, saquear, de-
 struir, arruinar, hurtar, &c.
 [4 N] *SPOILIATION*,

S P U

SPOILIATION, n. f. robo, el acto de robar.
SPONDEE, f. spondeo.
SPONGE, f. esponja.
To SPONGE, v. n. chupar como esponja.
SPUNGEOUS, } adj. esponjoso.
SPUNGY, }
SPONSOR, f. padrino y madrina.
SPONTANEOUS, adj. espontáneo, voluntario.
SPONTANEOUSLY, adv. espontáneamente, voluntariamente.
SPOON, f. cuchara.
To SPOON, v. n. (*a sea-term*) correr un temporal a palo seco, esto es sin vela alguna por la furia del viento.
SPOONFUL, f. cucharada.
SPORT, f. holganza, folaz, passatiempo.
To SPORT, v. n. holgar, regocijar.
Sporting, holgando.
SPORTFUL, } adj. alegre, gozoso, festivo.
SPORTIVE, }
SPORTFULLY, adv. bufonamente, festivamente, divertidamente.
SPORTFULNESS, n. f. jocundo, bufon, alegre chocarrero, divertido.
To SPOT, v. a. macular, manchar, mancillar, manzillar.
A little spot, f. manchita.
Spotted, p. p. maculado, manchado.
Full of spots, manzillado, pecofo.
Spotting, manchando.
SPOUSE, f. esposo, velado.
Spouse, esposa.
SPOUT, f. aguatocho, siringa, xêringa, caño.
To SPOUT, v. n. arrojar agua.
To SPRAIN, v. a. torcer.
SPRAT, f. especie de anchova que se halla en grande cantidad en el mar Británico.
Sprat, f. pescadillo de mar así llamado.
To SPRAWL, v. n. arastrarse, extenderse.
To SPREAD, v. a. esparcir.
Spread, p. p. esparcido.
Spreading, esparciendo.
Spreader, n. f. esparcidor, publicador, divulgador.
SPRIG, f. rama.
SPRIGGY, adj. *full of small branches*, lleno de pequeñas ramas, ramoso.
SPRIGHT, f. fantasía.
SPRIGHTLY, adj. vivo.
To SPRING, v. n. nacer, brotar, echar ramas.
SPRING, f. fuente, manantial.
A little spring, f. fuentecica, fuentecilla.
A place full of springs, fontanal.
The spring-tide, aguas vivas.
The spring of the day, alba, el amanecer.
SPRINGE, n. f. resorte.
SPRINGER, n. f. el que hace resortes.
SPRINGINESS, n. f. la acción de cerrarse el resorte.
SPRINGY, adj. elástico, lo que tiene poder de elasticidad.
To SPRINKLE, v. a. rociar.
Sprinkled, p. p. rociado.
SPRINKLER, f. rociadero, hisopo.
SPRIT-SAIL, f. vela cebadera.
The sprit-sail-top-sail, sobrecebadera.
To SPROUT, v. n. brotar.
SPROUT, f. renuevo.
Sprouts, f. pl. brotones.
SPRUCE, adj. gentil.
SPRUCELY, adv. gentilmente.
SPRUCENESS, f. gentileza.
To SPUE, vide *SPEW*.
SPUME, f. espuma.

S Q U

SPUN, p. p. *of To spin*, hilado.
To SPUNGE, v. a. esponjar.
SPUNGE, f. esponja.
The sponge for a gun, lanada.
Spunged, p. p. esponjado.
SPUNGY, adj. esponjoso, fofo.
SPUNK, f. yesca de árboles.
SPUR, f. espuela.
A cock's spur, espolon del gallo.
To SPUR, v. a. espolear.
To spur on, estimular, incitar.
SPURIOUS, adj. espurio.
To SPURN, v. a. acocer, apuntillar, tirar coques, dar punta pies, dar con el pie.
Spurned, p. p. acocado.
SPURNER, f. acocedor, cecedor, apuntillador.
Spurning, f. acocamiento, puntapie, puntillazo.
Spurred, p. p. espoleado.
Spurred on, p. p. incitado, estimulado, espoleado.
SPURRER, f. espoleador.
SPURRIER, f. el que hace espuelas, espolero.
To SPURT, v. n. escupir.
SPY, f. espía.
To SPY, v. a. espiar, acechar, descubrir.
SQUAB, f. colchoncillo, ú hombre corto, y regordete.
SQUABBISH, adj. gordo, grueso, recio, pesado, carnudo, que tiene mucha carne.
SQUABBLE, f. pendencia.
SQUABBLER, n. f. querellador, turbulento, disputador, reñidor.
SQUADRON, f. escuadrón.
To SQUALL, v. n. dar voces.
SQUALL, f. golpe repentino de viento.
To SQUANDER, v. a. derramar, malbaratar.
Squandered, p. p. derramado, malbaratado.
SQUANDERER, f. derramador, malbaratador.
SQUARE, f. cuadrado.
To SQUARE, v. a. doblar, hacer cuadrado, quadrar.
To make square, quadrar.
To square, or plain stones, escodar.
A tool to square stones with, f. escoda.
A carpenter's square, esquadra.
Squared, p. p. cuadrado.
Squared out, dolado, quadrado.
SQUARER, f. dolador.
A square court, patio quadrado.
To SQUAT, v. a. tirar algo al suelo, pa-chucar.
To squat (as a hare) agachar, agazapar.
Squatted, p. p. agachado, agazapado.
SQUEAK, f. gritos chillido.
To give a squeak, echar un grito, gritar, por miedo.
To SQUEAK, v. n. gritar de miedo, echar voces por hallarse espantado.
Squeaking, f. gritos de miedo, la acción de echar voces, hallándose espantado.
SQUEAMISH, adj. esquivo.
SQUEAMISHLY, adv. esquivamente.
SQUEAMISHNESS, f. esquivéz.
To SQUEEZE, v. a. estrujar.
SQUEEZE, f. estrujón.
Squeezed, p. p. estrujado.
SQUIB, f. cohete, artificio de fuego, que por la fuerza de la pólvora se levanta en el aire.
SQUILL, f. ascaloña, especie de cebolla marina.
SQUINCY, f. esquinancia, esquilencia, adivas.

S T A

SQUINT, adj. bizco, vizco, bisfojo.
SQUIRE, vide *ESQUIRE*.
An apple squire, f. mandil.
SQUIRREL, f. harda, hardilla.
SQUIRT, f. cámaras.
Squirt, f. xêringa.
To SQUIRT, v. a. xêringuear.
To SQUITTER, v. n. hacer cámara.
STAB, f. puñalada.
To STAB, v. a. dar puñaladas.
Stabbed, p. p. herido de puñalada.
STABILITY, f. firmeza, estabilidad.
STABLE, f. establo, caballeriza.
Stable, adj. firme, estable.
STABLELY, adv. firmemente, establemente.
To STABLISH, v. a. establecer, establecerse, fixarse.
STACK, f. monton de beno.
A stack of wood, hacina de leña.
To STACK, v. a. hacer montones.
STACTE, n. f. *an aromattick gum*, goma aromática destilada del árbol que produce la myrra, myrra.
STAFF, f. báculo, bordon, baculillo, bastoncillo.
A leading staff for a captain, gineta.
A great leading-staff, f. gineton.
A walking-staff, bordon, báculo.
A pike-staff, f. chuzo.
STADLE, n. f. fundamento, pedestral, toda cosa que sirve para sostener otra.
To STADLE, v. a. (*from the noun*) poner pedestrales, fundamentos ú cualquier cosa para sostener otra.
STADTHOLDER, n. f. el primer magistrado de Olanda.
STAG, f. ciervo.
STAGE, f. tablado, teatro.
To STAGE, v. n. representar como sobre un teatro.
STAGE-COACH, f. carroza de alquiler que va regularmente de un lugar a otro.
To STAGGER, v. n. vacilar, bambolear, dar traspies, titubear.
To stagger, v. n. (*or be in doubt*) dudar, vacilar.
To stagger, v. a. (*to move*) mover.
STAGGERER, f. el que bambolea, da traspies, vacila, ó mueve.
Staggering, f. la acción de bambolear, &c.
STAGNANCY, f. el dexar de manar, ó quedarse en un lugar sin manar mucho tiempo.
STAGNANT, adj. (*still standing*) lo que no se mueve, ni mana, hablando del agua ó sangre.
STAGNATION, f. el dexar de manar, é no moverse de la agua en el charco.
To STAGNATE, v. n. (*to lie still*) estar sin movimiento, ó estar sin manar.
STAD, adj. fóbrio, grave.
STAIN, f. mancha.
To STAIN, v. a. manchar, tanto en los vestidos, como en la honra.
Stained, p. p. manchado, da.
STAINER, f. el que mancha, ó manchador.
Staining, f. la acción de manchar.
STAINLESS, adj. immaculado, sin mancha.
STAIR, f. escalon.
Stairs, or stair-case, escalera.
A pair of winding stairs, caracol, escalera hecha en forma de caracol.
STAKE, f. apuesta.
Stake, hincon, palo, estaca.
A stake to shoot at, poste.

S T A

STAKE, v. a. apostar al juego, arriesgar, estacar, a segurar con estacas.
STALE, adj. añejo, rancio.
To grow stale, v. r. envejecerse, hacerse rancio.
To STALE, v. n. hacer agua las bestias.
STALK, f. tallo, bastago, fuste, palo.
To STALK, v. n. pernear, echar piernas.
Stalked, p. p. perneado, echado piernas.
STALKING horse, f. boezuelo.
STALL, f. establo.
An ox-stall, establo de bueyes.
A tradesman's stall, tablero de tienda; tienda, ó tiendilla, cobachuela.
The head-stall of a bridle, cabestro, xacima.
To STALL, v. a. *to keep in a stable*.
To stall, estar de casa en un lugar.
STALLION, f. caballo padre.
To STAMMER, v. a. tartamudear, tartajear, tartamudar.
STAMMERER, f. tartamudo, tartajoso, *Stammering*, f. la acción de tartamudear.
STAMMERINGLY, adv. como tartamudo.
STAMP, f. estampa.
To STAMP, v. a. majar.
To stamp, estampar.
To stamp, acuñar la moneda.
Stamped, p. p. estampado, machacado, demenzado, majado, acuñado, pateado.
STAMPER, f. impressor.
A stamper in a mortar, machacador, molidor.
Stamping, f. majadura, machacadura.
STANCH, adj. sólido, firme.
To STANCH, v. a. detener la sangre, restañar la sangre.
Stanchd, p. p. restanado, detenido.
To STAND, v. n. estar en pie, pararse.
To stand bristling like hair, erizarse, ponerse derecho como hacen los cabellos cuando uno tiene miedo.
To stand, as a pool of water does, estancar, hacer asfiento.
To make a stand, as soldiers do, hacer alto, pararse, detenerse, como hacen los soldados.
A standing-place, estancia, paradero.
A standing-table, f. bufete, mesa.
Standing up, en pie, erguido, tieso.
Standing on a steep hill side, or on a rock-side, abarrancador.
An ale stand, tinaja.
Standing water, agua represada, estanque.
Standing over, f. sobrestante.
To stand to it, tenerse en buenas.
To stand by, estar presente.
To stand for, mantenerse.
To stand off, to keep at a distance, apartarse, alejarse, separarse.
To stand off, to forbear friendship, or intimacy, excusar, amistades intimas.
To stand out, to hold resolution, resolverse, determinarse, estar firme, no ceder.
To stand to, perseverar.
To stand under, sostener.
To stand upon, insistir, interesar, valuar, ensobervecerse.
STANDARD, f. estandarte, bandera, pendón.
Standard-bearer, f. alférez.
STANDER, f. él que está en pie.
Stander-by, f. miron, circostante.
STANDISH, f. escribanía.
STANK, adj. débil, enfeble.
STANNERIES, f. pl. minas de estaño.
STANNERY-MEW, f. él que trabaja a las minas de estaño.
STANZA, f. (*a certain number of verses*)

S T A

copla, estanza.
STAPLE, f. mercado, escala.
An iron-staple, f. armella.
STAR, f. estrella, astro.
The motion of the stars, el movimiento de los astros.
The fixed stars, las estrellas fijas.
The north-star, la estrella del norte.
The dog-star, la canícula.
The sea star, estrella marina.
The flying, or shooting star, estrella errante.
To shine like the stars, resplandecer, brillar.
To be born under an unlucky star, ser nacido en mala planeta.
The seven stars, las siete estrellas, ó siete cabrillas.
A blazing star, f. un cometa.
A star gazer, f. un astrónomo.
Star-board, estribordo.
A star-fort, fuerte de estrella.
Starless, adj. sin luz de estrellas, que no dan luz las estrellas.
Starlight, n. f. lustre de estrellas.
Starlight, adj. iluminado de estrellas.
Starlike, adj. como estrella, estrellado, como estrellas.
STARCH, f. almidón.
To STARCH, v. a. almidonar.
Starched, p. p. almidonado.
A starched, or a formal man, un hombre lleno de afectaciones y ceremonias.
STARCHER, f. él que ó la que almidona.
Starching, f. la acción de almidonar.
STARCHNESS, f. afectación, ceremonia.
STARE, f. estornino.
To STARE, or look upon, v. n. mirar en hito, mirar de hito en hito.
STARER, f. él que mira fixamente.
Staring, mirando en hito.
STARINGLY, adv. fixamente.
To look staringly, mirar fixamente, mirar de hito en hito.
STARK, adj. verdadero.
A stark lycophant, un verdadero calumniador.
Stark, adv. del todo, ó totalmente.
He was stark naked, estaba totalmente desnudo.
Stark, adj. tieso.
STARLING, f. estornino.
Starling, n. f. páxaro pequeño y cantador.
STARPAVED, adj. estrellado.
STARPROOF, adj. previo á la luz de las estrellas.
Star-read, n. f. doctrina, ó conocimiento de las estrellas, astronomía.
Starred, adj. influido de las estrellas, según la buena, ó mala fortuna.
Starry, adj. decorado, y abundante de estrellas.
STARRED, adj. estrellado, sembrado de estrellas.
STARRY, adj. estrellado.
START, f. espanto, miedo, temor, susto.
To START, v. n. asustarse, sobrefaltarse, estremecerse, espantarse.
A start up, or high shoe, f. abarca.
STARTER, f. asustador.
Starting, f. susto, sobrefalto.
To STARVE, v. n. morir de hambre, ahilarse de hambre.
To STARVE, v. a. no dar de comer bastante, hacer morir de hambre.
Starved, p. p. muerto de hambre, ahilado.
Starving, ger. muriendo de hambre, ahilandole.
STARWORT, f. *an herb so called*, estrellada.

S T E

STATE, f. estado, condición.
State, or estate of a man, hacienda.
To STATE, v. a. arreglar, exponer.
STATELINESS, f. altivez, gravedad, soberbia, faulto.
STATELY, adj. altivo, grave, soberbio.
To be stateily, or proud, ser altivo, grave, tener faulto.
STATESMAN, f. hombre de estado, ó empleado en los negocios de la república.
STATICKS, f. la ciencia de la estática ó de los pesos.
STATION, f. estado, estación.
STATIONER, f. mercader de papel.
STATUARY, f. estatuario.
STATUE, f. estatua, imagen.
STATURE, f. estatura.
STATUTE, f. estatuto, decreto.
Statute-law, premática, edicto, pragmática.
A statute for rogues, f. ley para picaros, premática contra picaros.
A book of statutes, libro de leyes, recopilación.
To STAVE, v. a. despedazar.
STAVES-ACRE, f. abarraz, avarraz, favarraz, havarraz, paparaz.
To STAY, v. n. estar, esperar.
Stayed, p. p. parado, apoyado, sustentado.
STAYS, f. pl. cuerpo de ballena, cotilla.
The stays in a ship, f. pl. estaeas.
STEAD, adv. en lugar de.
STEADFAST, adv. constante, firme, estable, fixo, inmutable.
To make steadfast, stable, sure, and strong, establecer.
Making steadfast, establecimiento.
STEADFASTLY, adv. constantemente, establemente, firmemente, fixamente, inmutablemente.
STEADILY, adv. firmemente, constantemente.
STEADINESS, f. firmeza, constancia.
STEADY, adj. firme, constante.
STEAK, f. carne asada sobre las parvillas, costillas de vaca.
To STEAL, v. a. estafar, hurtar, robar.
To steal upon one, coger de sobrefalto.
STEALER, f. hurtador, ladrón.
STEALTH, f. hurto, robo.
By stealth, a hurtadas, a hurtadillas, de secreto.
STEAM, f. vaho, exhalación.
To STEAM, v. n. echar vahos, vahear.
STEED, f. cabalgadura, caballo.
STEEL, f. acero.
A steel to strike fire with, eslabon.
A steel glass, espejo de acero, llamado espejo ustorio.
To STEEL, v. a. acerar, guarnecer con acero.
Steeled, p. p. acerado, endurecido con acero.
STEELY, adj. acerado.
STEEP, f. aspereza de salida.
To get up a steep hill or rock, enrisarse, subir por asperezas.
To STEEP, or macerate, v. a. macerar, empapar.
Steeped, p. p. empapado, macerado.
STEEPLE, f. aguja, obelisco, pirámide, ó capitel de una torre, ó de un campanario.
STEEPNESS, f. derechura, aspereza, de subida.
STEER, f. buey novillo, un ternero.
To STEER, v. a. gobernar el navío.
STEERAGE, f. el gobierno del navío.

STEM, f. la caña del timon de un navio.
Stem, or stalk, f. tallo de la hierba, o planta.
To STEM, v. a. detener.
STENCH, f. hedor.
To STENCH, v. n. heder.
To STEP, v. n. andar, passear, dar passos.
To step aside, apartarse.
To step back, retirarse.
A foot-step, f. vestigio, pisada, huella.
A step, f. passo.
A step-mother, f. madrastra.
A step-father, padrastra, padraastro.
A step-son, f. hijastro.
A step-daughter, f. hijastra.
STERILE, adj. sin fruto, esteril, desaprovechado.
STERILITY, f. esterilidad.
STERLING money, f. moneda esterlina, la moneda de Inglaterra.
STERLING, adj. bueno, verdadero.
STERN, adj. austero, severo.
To look stern, mirar con ceño.
The stern of a ship, f. popa.
The stern post of a ship, estambor.
STERNLY, adv. austeramente.
STERNNESS, f. austeridad.
STEW, f. estufa, baño.
The stew, f. brothel-house, or bawdy-house, burdel, putería, mancebia.
To STEW, v. a. estofar, ahogar.
Stewed, p. p. estofado, ahogado.
STEWARD, f. mayordomo.
The steward's room in a ship, pañol, despensa.
STEWARDSHIP, f. mayordomía.
STICK, f. varilla, vara, palo.
To STICK, v. a. pegar.
To stick in the mire, encenagarse.
To stick fast, or be entangled, enfrascar, enmarañar.
Sticking, f. pegadura.
To STICKLE for, v. a. apadrinar.
STICKLER, f. padrino, tercero, medianero, en el defaño.
Stickling, f. defensa, proteccion.
STIFF, adj. aterido, envarado, tieffo.
To be stiff, atercerse, envararse, entieffarse, aterirse.
To STIFFEN, v. a. endurecer, hacer tieffo.
STIFFLY, adv. tieffamente.
STIFFNESS, f. atericimiento, envaramiento, tieffura.
To STIFLE, v. a. quitar el refuello, ahogar.
Stified, p. p. ahogado.
STIGMA, f. llaga.
To STIGMATIZE, v. a. infamar, deshonorar.
STILBORN, adj. abortivo, que nació muerto.
STILE, f. portillo.
STILETTO, f. daga, puñal.
STILL, f. alambique, alquitara.
Still, or yet, adv. aun.
Still, adj. quedo.
To STILL, v. a. estilar, dutilar.
To be still, estar quieto, quietar, estar quedo.
STILLED, adj. acallado, aquietado.
STILLNESS, f. quietud.
STILT, f. zanco.
STILLATORY, n. f. ditilatorio, alambique.
To STIMULATE, v. a. estimular, picar, abispar.
STING, f. estímulo, aguijon.
To STING, v. a. picar.
Stinged, p. p. picado.
Stinging, f. picadura.
One that stings, f. picador.

STINGILY, adv. avaramente, como avariento, como pobre.
STINGY, adj. miserable, escazo.
STINK, f. hedor.
STINK of the arm pits, sobaquina, hedor de sobacos.
To STINK, v. n. heder.
STINKARD, f. un hediondo.
Stinking, adj. hediondo.
STINGINGLY, adv. hediondamente.
To STINT, v. a. limitar.
Stinted, p. p. limitado.
Stinting, f. limitacion.
STIPEND, f. estipendio, salario.
To STIPULATE, v. a. estipular, concertar.
Stipulated, p. p. estipulado, concertado.
STIPULATION, f. pacto, acuerdo.
STIR, n. f. ruido, reña, batalla, tumulto, comocion, sedicion, desorden.
STIRRER, n. f. él que está u pone en movimiento.
STIRRER-UP, n. f. excitador, incitador, disturbador, perturbador, promotor, amotinador, instigador, &c.
STIRP, n. f. genealogía, raza, stirpe.
To STIR, v. a. remover, menear.
To stir, or raise up, levantar, alzar, comover.
Stirred, p. p. removido, menecado.
Stirred up, p. p. levantado, alzado, comovido.
To stir up, to incite, to animate, excitar, animar, incitar, comover.
STIRRUP, f. estribo.
Stirrup-leathers, f. pl. correas con que está afido y pendiente el estribo para montar a caballo.
STITCH, f. puntada.
To STITCH, v. a. pespuntar.
To stitch, coser.
Stitched, p. p. pespuntado.
STOCK, f. caudal.
The stock of a tree, f. el pie del arbol, el tronco del arbol.
A stock-fish, f. salema, pez de palo, bacallao, abadejo, truchuela.
Stock, or race, f. whereof one comes, abolen-go, alcuña, estirpe.
A stock-dove, f. paloma torcaz.
To set in the stocks, poner en el cepo, encerrar.
A pair of stocks, f. cepo.
A little pair of stocks, f. cepillo.
A stock-gilly-flower, f. clavellina.
To STOCK, v. a. formar un caudal.
STOCKINGS, f. pl. calzas, medias.
A pair of linen-stockings, calcetas.
STOCK, f. filósofo de la secta Estóica.
STOLE, f. estola.
STOLEN, p. p. hurtado, robado; vide **To STEAL**.
STOMACH, f. estómago.
Stomach (or appetite) ganas, hambre, apetito.
Stomach, heart, or courage, pecho, corazon, estómago, ánimo, coraje.
To have stomach, or courage, tener buen ánimo, o coraje.
To STOMACH, v. a. refentirse, amohinar, tomar mal.
STOMACHED, adj. filled with passions of resentment, lleno de cólera, rabia, resentimiento, defazon.
STOMACHER, f. peto, adorno que las mugeres llevan en el pecho.
STONE, f. piedra.
To grow hard, as a stone, empedernecer, petrificar.

A mill-stone, f. alfarge de molino, muela, piedra de molino.
A precious stone, f. piedra preciosa.
A little stone, f. piedrezita, pedrezuela, piedrecica.
Full of stones, adj. pedregoso.
A stone of any fruit, as apricots, or the like, hueso, cueffo, granillo, tito.
A stoning, f. apedreamiento.
A blow with a stone, pedrada.
The stone in the kidneys, or bladder, piedra cálculo.
The stones of a man, or beast, testículos, coxones.
A stone-bow, f. ballesta.
A stone-wall, f. albarrada.
Stonebreak, n. f. cierta hierba.
Stone chatter, n. f. cierto páxaro.
Stoneferen, n. f. planta así llamada.
Stonefly, n. f. un insecto.
Stone-hawk, n. f. cierta especie de ave.
Stonepit, n. f. cantera de donde se saca la piedra u losa.
Stone plover, n. f. especie de páxaro.
Several sorts of stones, varios géneros de piedras.
An agate, f. agata.
Alabaster, f. alabastro.
An amethyst, f. amatista.
Beryl, f. veril.
Bezoar, f. piedra bezoar.
A blood-stone, sanguina.
A carbuncle, f. carbunclo.
A cornelian, f. cornalina.
A diamond, f. diamante.
An emerald, f. esmeralda.
A flint, f. pedernal.
A granate, f. granate.
An hyacinth, f. jacinto.
Jasper, f. jaspe.
Lapis-lazuli, f. lapiz.
A load-stone, f. piedra iman.
Marble, f. marmol.
Opal, f. opalo.
A pebble stone, f. guijarro.
Porphyry, f. porfido, porphydo, porphyrio.
Pumice stone, f. piedra pomes.
A ruby, f. rubi.
A sapphire, f. safiro.
A serpentine, f. serpentina.
A topaz, f. topacio.
A touch-stone, piedra de toque.
A Turkey-stone, Turquiza.
To STONE, v. a. apedrear.
Stoned, p. p. apedreado.
STONER, f. apedreador.
STONY, adj. empedernido.
A stony place, pedregal.
STOOL, f. banco, asiento.
A foot-stool, f. un banquillo de pie, escabello.
To have a mind to go to stool, tener gana de cagar, o de hacer cámaras.
To go to stool, hacer cámara, ir al bazin, ir al servicio, purgar el vientre, hacer las necesidades.
To cause to go to stool, hacer ir al bazin, provocar cámaras.
A close-stool, f. servicio, bazin, servidor, mono.
To STOOP, v. n. abaxarse, inclinarse, doblarse.
Stooping, inclinandose, abaxandose, doblándose.
STOP, f. pausa.
To STOP, v. a. effortar, impedir, detener.
To stop, or cover, atapar, tapar.
To stop, or make retire, ciar, retirar.

A stop,

S T R

A stop, or lett, f. represa, detencion.
To stop in the smoke or fume, abahar.
Stopped, p. p. estorvado, impedido, detenido.
Stopped, or covered, p. p. atapado, tapado, cubierto.
Stopped in the body, opilado.
STOPPER in a ship, f. boza.
Full of stops or letts, embarazoso.
STOPPING, f. opilacion.
Stopping, f. embarazo, embargo.
STOPPLE, f. tapador, tapon.
STORAX, f. azumbrar, estoraque.
STORE, f. abundancia, provision.
To STORE, v. a. almenar, guarnecer.
Well-stored, or furnished, bien proveido.
A store-house, f. almen.
STORER, n. f. acumulador, mancomunador, allegador.
STORK, n. f. cierto páxaro pasajero, famoso por la regularidad de su partida, creó que sea la golondrina.
STORK, f. cigüeña.
A little stork, f. ciguñino.
An herb called stork's bill, pico de cigüeña.
STORM, f. borrasca, tormenta, tempestad.
To STORM, v. n. rayear, enfurecerse.
STORMY, adj. tormentoso, proceloso.
STORY, f. historia, cuento, mentira.
A story of an house, sobrado, alto.
To STORY, v. n. contar un cuento.
STOVE, f. estufa.
To STOVE, v. a. calentar la estufa.
To STOUND, v. n. sufrir, padecer, entristecerse, languir.
STOUND, v. n. (from the verb) tristeza, sentimiento, pesar, admiracion, melancolia, hora, tiempo, fazon.
STOUT, adj. valiente.
STOUTLY, adv. valientemente, animosamente.
STOUTNESS, f. ánimo, valor.
To grow stout, cobrar ánimo.
To STOW, v. a. arrumar.
To STRADDLE, v. n. ir desparrancado, desparrancarse.
Straddling, f. desparrancado.
To STRAGGLE, v. n. errar el camino, ir fuera de camino, andar descaminado, andar perdido.
STRAGGLER, f. descaminado, vagamundo.
STRAIGHT, adj. aliñado, derecho.
To STRAIGHTEN, v. a. alinear, destorcer, enderezar.
STRAIGHT-WAYS, adv. inmediatamente.
To STRAIN, v. a. apurar, colar.
To strain, v. a. apretar.
Strained, p. p. apurado, colado.
STRAINER, f. culadero.
Straining, f. apretamiento.
STRAIT, f. derecho.
To make strait, enderezar.
STRAITNESS, f. derecho.
STRAITLY, adv. derechamente.
STRAITNING, f. enderezamiento.
STRAITWAYS, adv. incontinente.
STRAND, f. la playa, arenal.
To STRAND a ship, v. n. encallar en baxo.
STRANGE, adj. extraño.
STRANGELY, adv. estrañamente.
STRANGENESS, f. estrañeza.
STRANGER, f. avenedizo, estrangero, forastero.
To STRANGLE, v. a. ahogar, dar garrote.
Strangled, p. p. ahogado, dado garrote.
Strangling, f. ahogamiento, garrote.
STRANGURY, f. anguria, estanguria.

S T R

STRAP, f. correa de cuero.
STRAPADO, f. castigo de la cuerda destirando los brazos por detras.
STRATAGEM, f. ardid, estratagema.
STRAWBERRY, f. fraga, fresa.
STRAW, f. paja.
Short straw, pajuela.
A place full of straw, f. pajar, lugar adonde se recoge la paja.
To STRAY, v. n. errar el camino, perderse.
STREAK, f. linea, raya.
To STREAK, v. a. hacer lineas ó rayas.
STREAM, f. arroyo, corriente.
The stream of a river, la corriente de un río.
A little stream, f. riachuelo.
STREAMER, f. flámula, gallardete, vanderola.
STREET, f. calle.
To go up and down the street much, callejear, andorrear.
A narrow street, f. calleja.
A woman-walker of streets, callejera.
STRENGTH, f. fuerza, fortaleza.
To STRENGTHEN, v. a. arrear, corroborar, hacer fuerte, fortalecer, fortificar.
Strengthened, p. p. arreado, corroborado, &c.
Strengthening, f. la accion de corroborar.
STRENUOUS, adj. valeroso, valiente.
STRENUOUSLY, adv. bravamente.
STRESS, f. fuerza.
To lay stress, hacer fuerza.
To STRETCH, v. a. estender, tender, estirar.
To stretch, v. n. as they that gape for sleep, despezarse.
Stretched, p. p. embarado, estenso, extenso, tendido, estirado.
Stretching, f. estendimiento, estiramiento.
Stretching with sloth, despezero.
Stretch, n. f. (from the verb) extension, ensanche, lo que ocupa mas espacio.
Stretcher, n. f. lo que sirve para extender, ensanchar, alargar.
To STREW, v. a. esparcir.
Strewed, p. p. esparcido.
STRICT, adj. estrecho, severo, riguroso.
STRICTLY, adv. apretadamente, rigurosamente.
STRICTNESS, f. rigor, severidad.
STRIDE, f. un passo largo.
To STRIDE, v. n. abrir las piernas.
To stride over a ditch, or such like, atrancar.
STRIFE, f. contienda, porfia.
STRICKEN, p. p. golpeado, herido.
Stricken about the ears, abofetado.
Stricken down, acochado, derribado.
To STRIKE with a spur, v. a. espolear.
To strike with a wand, varear.
To strike, or smite, golpear, herir.
To strike on the cheeks, abofetear.
To strike back, rebatir.
To strike down, derribar.
To strike through, atravesar.
To strike the colours, abaxar la vanderla, arriarla.
To strike sail, amaynar la vela.
To strike up hose smooth on the legs, estirar.
To strike a bushel, or other measure, arrasar, rasar una medida.
Striked, as a bushel, p. p. arrasado, rasado.
Striking of a bushel, arrasadura, rasadura.
Striking, golpeando.
That striketh on the cheeks, abofeteador.
STRING, f. cordel, cuerda, cinta.
A string of an instrument of musick, cuerda.
To tie with strings, atar.

S T U

The string of the tongue, frenillo de la lengua.
Purse-strings, f. cordones de bolsa.
To string an instrument, encordar.
To string beads, en hilar.
A string of pearl, f. hilo de perlas.
Stringless, adj. sin cuerdas, que no tiene cuerdas.
To STRIP, v. a. desnudar.
STRIPE, f. golpe, azote.
A stripe in silk, &c. tirela, raya.
Striped silk, seda atrelada.
Beaten with stripes, azotado.
To STROKE, v. n. pasar la mano.
STRIPLING, f. mancebato.
STRIPT, p. p. desnudo, desnudado.
To STRIVE, v. a. contender, bregar, debatir, repugnar, porfiar, procurar, hacer su poder.
STRIVER, f. contendedor, porfiador.
STRIVINGLY, adv. a porfia.
STROKE, f. golpe, porrazo.
A stroke with a staff, bastonazo.
Stroke with a bullet-shot, balazo.
To STROAK, v. a. pasar la mano.
To stroak gently with the hand, halagar con la mano amorosamente.
Stroaked, p. p. halagado, pasado la mano.
To STROLL, v. n. andar perdido.
STROLLER, f. vagamundo.
STORNG, adj. forzoso, fuerte, robusto, vigoroso.
Strong as an oak, fuerte como un roble.
STRONGLY, adv. fuertemente.
STROOK, pret. del verbo *To STRIKE*.
To STROUT, v. n. hincharse.
To STROW, v. a. esparcir.
Strowed, p. p. esparcido.
STROWER, f. esparzidor.
Strowing, f. esparzimiento.
STRUCK, p. p. herido, golpeado.
Struck back, rebatido.
Struck down, derribado.
Struck through, atravesado.
STRUCTURE, f. edificio, fábrica.
To STRUGGLE, v. n. forcejar, menearse, moverse con violencia.
Struggling, f. forcejadura.
STRUMPET, f. puta, ramera, cantonera.
To STRUMPET, v. a. corromper una mujer y hacerla puta.
STRUNG, p. p. encordado.
To STRUT, v. n. echar, piernas, anadearse.
To STUB, v. a. extirpar.
STUBBED, adj. rollizo, chico y gordo.
STUBBLE, f. rastrojo.
STUBBORN, adj. pertinaz, contumaz, cabezudo.
STUBBORNLY, adv. contumazmente, pertinazmente, tercamente.
STUBBORNNESS, f. contumacia, pertinacia, terquedad.
STUD, f. chaton, tachon, clavete.
To STUD, v. a. tachonar.
Studded, p. p. tachonado, chatonado, claveteado.
Studding, f. clavazon.
STUDENT, f. estudiante.
STUDIOUS, adj. estuudiofo.
STUDIOUSLY, adv. estuudiofamente.
STUDY, f. estudio.
To STUDY, v. a. estudiar.
Studying, estudiando.
STUFF, f. estofa, materia.
Household stuff, muebles de casa.
To STUFF, v. a. embutir, entupecer, recalcar, henchir, atestar.
To stuff with straw, estivar, rellenar con paja.

S U B

paja.
Stuffed, p. p. embutido, atestado.
Stuffed with straw, estivado.
STUMBLE, v. a. tropezar, titubear.
Stumbled, p. p. tropezado.
STUMBER, f. tropzador.
Stumbling, f. tropiezo, tropezadura.
A stumbling-block, f. tropezadero.
STUMP, f. raygon.
The stump of a tree, el pie del árbol tronco.
STUN, v. a. aturdir.
STUNG, p. p. picado.
Stunned, p. p. aturdido.
STUPEFACTION, f. atontamiento, entumecimiento.
STUPENDOUS, adj. maravilloso.
STUPID, adj. estúpido, tonto, atontado.
STUPIDITY, f. tontería, bobería.
STUPIDLY, adv. tontamente.
TO STUPIFY, v. a. embobar, atolondrar, decuajar.
TO STUPRATE, v. a. violar.
STURDILY, adv. obstinadamente, porfiadamente.
STURDINESS, f. porfia, obstinacion.
STURDY, adj. robusto, fuerte, sano.
TO TUTTER, v. n. tartamudear, tartajear.
STY, f. pocilga, zahurda, lugar en que recogen el ganado de cerda.
STYLE, f. estilo.
Style (in dialling) el gnomon, estylo, ú varita de hierro, que señala las horas en los relojes de sol.
New style, estilo nuevo, la cuenta del año verdadera, que se adelanta once dias a la vieja.
Old style, f. estilo viejo, ú la cuenta del año que asientó Julio César que está once dias atrasada á la nueva.
The style of a dial, el estilo de un reloj de sol, cuya sombra muestra la hora del dia.
TO STYLE, v. a. nombrar, llamar.
Styled, p. p. nombrado, llamado.
STIPTICK, adj. ríptico, astringente.
SUASIBLE, adj. *persuadible*, facil de persuadir.
SUASIVE, adj. persuasivo.
SUASORY, adj. que tiene poder, ú facultades para persuadir.
SUAVITY, f. suavidad.
SUBALTERN, adj. subalterno.
SUB-DEACON, f. subdiácono.
SUB-DELEGATE, f. subdelegado.
TO SUBDIVIDE, v. a. despartir, bolver a repartir.
Subdivided, p. p. despartido, buelto, a repartir.
SUBDOLOUS, adj. sagaz.
TO SUBDUE, v. a. sojuzgar, sujetar, dominar, vencer, conquistar, avasallar.
Subdued, p. d. sojuzgado.
SUBDUE, f. sojuzgador, conquistador.
SUBJECT, f. súbdito, vasallo.
TO SUBJECT, v. a. sujetar, avasallar.
Subjected, p. p. sujetado, avasallado, vendido.
SUBJECTION, f. sujeccion.
To bring under subjection, sujetar.
TO SUBJOIN, v. a. añadir.
SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD, f. subjuntivo.
SUBLIMATE, f. sublimado.
TO SUBLIMATE, v. a. sublimar.
Sublimated, p. p. sublimado.
SUBLIME, adj. alto, levantado, sublime, excelso.
SUBLIMELY, adv. altamente.
SUBLIMITY, f. altura, sublimidad.

S U C

SUBMISS, adj. sumiso, humilde.
SUBMISSION, f. sumision, obediencia, humildad.
SUBMISSIVE, adj. obediente, sumiso, humilde.
SUBMISSIVELY, adv. humildemente, sumisamente.
TO SUBMIT, v. n. someterse, rendirse, humillarse, abaxarse.
Submitted, p. p. sometido, humillado, rendido.
SUBORDINATE, adj. sujeto.
SUBORDINATION, f. subordinacion.
TO SUBORN, v. a. sobornar.
Suborned, p. p. sobornado.
SUBORNER, f. sobornador.
Suborning, f. soborno.
TO SUBSCRIBE, v. a. firmar, subscribir.
Subscribed, p. p. firmado, suscrito.
SUBSCRIPTION, f. subscripcion, firma.
TO SUBSIDE, v. n. asentarfe.
SUBSIDY, f. alcabala, subsidio.
To levy a subsidy, empadronar, coger alcabalas.
TO SUBSIST, v. n. subsistir, vivir.
SUBSISTENCE, f. sustento.
SUBSTANCE, f. substancia.
Substance, bienes, hacienda, substancia, caudales.
SUBSTANTIAL, adj. material, substancial.
SUBSTANTIALLY, adv. substancialmente.
SUBSTANTIVE, f. sustantivo.
SUBSTITUTE, f. sustituto.
TO SUBSTITUTE, v. a. substituir, subdelegar.
Substituted, p. p. substituido, subdelegado.
SUBTERRANEAN, } adj. soterrano, que
SUBTERRANEOUS, } está debaxo de tierra, subterráneo.
Subterfuge, f. disculpa, pretexto.
SUBTILE, adj. sutil.
A subtle device, f. sutileza.
SUBTILITY, f. sutileza, subtileza.
SUBTILLY, adv. sutilmente.
TO SUBTILIZE, v. a. sutilizar.
TO SUBTRACT, v. a. restar.
Subtracted, p. p. restado.
SUBTRACTER, n. f. numero que se substrahe de otro.
SUBTRAHEND, n. f. parte, ó número tomado de una cantidad.
SUBTRIPLE, adj. lo que contiene tres partes, ó una de las tres.
SUBVENTANEUS, adj. ventoso.
SUBVERSION, f. subvercion.
TO SUBVERT, v. a. subvertir, destruir, demoler, arruinar, ó trastornar.
Subverted, p. p. subvertido.
SUBVERTER, f. subvertidor.
Subverting, f. subvertimiento.
SUBURB, f. arrabal, arrabales, suburbio.
SUBURBAN, adj. el que habita en los arrabales, habitante de los arrabales.
SUBWORKER, n. f. subordinado, asistente, que ayuda ú asiste.
TO SUCCEED, v. a. suceder.
Succeeded, p. p. sucedido.
SUCCESS, f. suceso.
SUCCESSION, f. sucession, descendencia.
SUCCESSIVE, adj. sucesivo.
SUCCESSIVELY, adv. sucesivamente.
SUCCESSOR, f. sucesor, decendiente.
SUCCINCT, adj. sucinto, breve.
SUCCINCTLY, adv. sucintamente, brevemente.
SUCCORY, f. escarola, endivia.
SUCCOUR, f. acorro, socorro, ayuda.
TO SUCCOUR, v. a. acorrer, socorrer, ayu-

S U G

dar.
Succoured, p. p. socorrido, ayudado.
SUCCOURER, f. ayudador, socorredor.
Succouring, f. socorriendo.
SUCCOURLESS, adj. desayudado, sin socorro, ni amparo, desamparado.
SUCCULENCE, } n. f. jugo, ú juo.
SUCCULENCY, }
TO SUCCUMB, v. n. ceder, desfistir.
SUCH, adj. tal.
Such as, tal qual.
In such sort, en tal suerte ó manera.
TO SUCK, v. a. chupar, mamar.
To give suck, amamantar, criar a sus pechos.
Giving suck, amamantamiento.
Sucked, p. p. chupado, mamado.
SUCKER, f. alcachofa joven.
Sucker, f. todo lo que chupa.
SUCKING, f. chupadura, mamadura.
A sucking child, criatura de teta.
TO SUCKLE, v. a. amamantar.
Suckled, p. p. amamantado.
SUDDEN, adj. repentino, súbito, improviso.
On a suddain, or sudden, de súbito, de repente.
SUDDENLY, adv. repentinamente.
SUDDENNESS, f. el salir de improviso.
SUDS, f. pl. lavacias, lavaduras.
TO SUE, v. n. pleytear.
Sued, p. p. pleyteado.
Suing, pleyteando.
To sue for, pretender.
Sued for, p. p. pretendido.
To sue to, v. n. suplicar.
Sued to, p. p. suplicado.
SUITER, f. pleyteante.
SUEY, f. grassa, gordo, gordura, sudor.
TO SUFFER, v. a. permitir, sufrir.
Suffered, p. p. permitido.
SUFFERABLE, adj. sufrible.
SUFFERANCE, f. permission.
Sufferance, f. sufrimiento.
To suffer, or endure, v. a. padecer, sufrir, tolerar.
To suffer with another, compadecer.
Suffered, p. p. padecido, sufrido.
Suffering, f. sufrimiento, tolerancia.
TO SUFFICE, v. n. *or be sufficient*, bastar, abastar, ser bastante.
SUFFICIENCY, f. suficiencia.
SUFFICIENT, adj. abastado, bastante, harto, suficiente.
SUFFICIENTLY, adv. bastanteamente, suficientemente.
TO SUFFOCATE, v. a. ahogar, sufocar.
Suffocated, p. p. ahogado, sufocado.
SUFFOCATION, f. sufocacion, ahogamiento.
SUFFRAGAN, adj. sufragáneo.
SUFFRAGE, f. sufragio.
SUFFRAGINOUS, adj. perteneciente á la juntura de las rodillas de las bestias.
SUFFUMIGATION, n. f. operacion de humos originados del fuego fumigacion.
TO SUFFUSE, difundir, exparcir, rociar.
SUFFUSION, n. f. el acto de difundir, exparar, rociar, &c.
SUGAR, f. azucar.
Dressed with sugar, azucarado.
Sugar-candy, azucar piedra, azucarcandy.
A sugar-cane, caña dulce.
Sugar mate liquid, almibar.
TO SUGAR, v. a. azucarar, alcorzar.
TO SUGGEST, v. a. inculcar, sugerir, influir, instigar.
SUGGESTED, p. p. inculcado.
SUGGESTION,

S U N

SUGGESTION, f. instigación, el sugerir.
SUICIDE, f. suicidio, el matarse a sí mismo.
SUITABLE, adj. adaptado.
SUIT, f. pleyto, súplica.
To have a suit against one, tener un proceso contra uno.
To SUITE, v. a. adaptar, y también vestir.
SUITER, f. pretendiente de un puesto ó oficio.
SUITOR, f. galán, amante.
SUL, f. *a western word for a plough*, arado.
Sul-paddle, or plough-staff, f. esteve, man-cera, pieza del arado.
SULLEN, adj. emperado, enojado, de mal humor.
A sullen, or crabbed look, un mirar enojoso, una cara triste.
SULLENLY, adv. con enojo, enfadosamente.
SULLENNESS, f. emperamiento, enojo, mal humor.
Sullenness, or stubbornness, pertinacia, obstinación, terquedad.
To SULLY, v. a. enfuciar.
To sully a man's reputation, enfuciar ó manchar la reputación de un hombre.
Sullied, p. p. enfuciado, manchado.
Sullying, f. la acción de enfuciar.
SULPHUR, f. azufre.
A sulphur-pit, f. una mina de azufre.
SULPHUREOUS, adj. sulfúreo.
SULTAN, f. (*Grand Seigneur*) Sultán, Gran Señor, emperador de los Turcos.
SULTANA, } f. f. la mujer del Sultán,
SULTANESS, } ó del emperador de los Turcos.
SULTRINESS, f. calor que ahoga, bochorno.
SULTRY, adj. muy caliente, hablando del tiempo, abochornado.
SUM, f. suma, cantidad.
A sum of money, suma de dinero, cantía, cantidad.
To sum up, fumar, calcular.
To sum up a discourse, resumir, ó recapitar un discurso.
To sum up all, en fin, enfuma, en conclusión.
SUMMAGE, f. carga de una bestia.
SUMMARILY, adv. sumariamente, brevemente, sucintamente.
SUMMARY, f. sumario, compendio, extracto, resumen.
Summed, p. p. fumado, calculado.
SUMMER, f. estío, verano.
Prov. One swallow does not make a summer, una golondrina no hace verano.
Summer suit, vestido de verano.
Summer, or main beam in building, viga madre.
SUMMIT, f. cumbre.
To SUMMON, v. a. citar, emplazar.
Summoned, p. p. citado, emplazado.
SUMMONS, f. pl. plazo, citación.
Summoning, f. citación, emplazamiento.
SUMPTER-HORSE, f. azemila, mula ó macho, ó caballo de carga grande y fuerte.
Sumpter-saddle, albarda.
SUMPTUOUS, adj. espléndido, suntuoso, magnífico.
SUMPTUOUSLY, adv. suntuosamente.
SUMPTUOUSNESS, f. suntuosidad.
SUN, f. sol.
The warm sun-shine, f. abrigo.
A sun-beam, f. rayo del sol.
Sun-burnt, quemado del sol.
The sun rises, el sol sale.

S U P

The sun sets, el sol se pone.
To SUN, v. a. secar al sol, sacar al sol.
Sunned, p. p. secado al sol.
Sunning, f. tomando el sol.
A sunny place, abrigo.
SUNDAY, f. Domingo.
To SUNDER, v. a. apartar, despartir, arredrar.
Put asunder, arredrado, apartado.
SUNDRY, adj. diverso, vario.
In sundry places, en diversas partes.
Sundry ways, muchas maneras.
Sundry pieces, muchos pedazos.
SUN-FLOWER, f. girasol.
SUNG, adj. cantado.
SUNK, p. p. del verbo *To SINK*.
SUNNY, adj. del lado, del sol.
SUN-RISE, } f. el levantarse del sol.
SUN-RISING, }
SUP, f. sorbo.
To SUP, v. a. forber.
To sup up (to swallow) tragar.
To sup (to eat a supper) cenar.
Supped, or sipped, sorbido.
Supped, or eaten at supper, cenado.
SUPERABLE, adj. superable, que se puede ganar.
To SUPERABOUND, v. a. sobreabundar, abundar en exceso, exceder.
Your goodness superabounds my deserts, su bondad excede a mi merecimiento.
SUPERABUNDANCE, f. sobreabundancia, exceso, abundancia en exceso, superfluo.
SUPERABUNDANT, adj. sobreabundante.
SUPERABUNDANTLY, adv. excesivamente, superfluamente.
To SUPERADD, v. a. añadir, aumentar.
Superadded, p. p. añadido, aumentado.
SUPERANNUATED, adj. gastado con años, consumido.
SUPERCARGO, f. sobrecargo, maestro.
SUPERCILIOUS, adj. severo, grave, altivo, arrogante, presumido.
SUPERFICIAL, adj. superficial.
SUPERFICIALLY, adv. superficialmente, ligeramente.
SUPERFICIES, f. superficie.
SUPERFLUOUS, adj. superfluo.
SUPERFLUOUSLY, adv. superfluamente.
SUPERFLUITY, f. superfluidad.
SUPERIOR, f. superior.
SUPERINTENDANT, f. sobrestante, superintendente.
SUPERLATIVE, adj. superlativo.
SUPERNATURAL, adj. sobrenatural.
SUPERNATURALLY, adv. sobrenaturalmente.
To SUPERSCRIBE, v. a. poner sobre escrito.
SUPERSCRIPTION, f. sobrescrito.
SUPERSTITION, f. superstición.
SUPERSTITIOUS, adj. supersticioso.
SUPERSTITIOUSLY, adv. supersticiosamente.
To SUPERVISE, v. a. hacer oficio de sobrestante.
SUPINE, adj. descuidado, holgazan.
To SUPPEDITATE, v. a. supeditar, proveer.
SUPPER, f. cena.
The Lord's supper, f. eucaristía.
To SUPPLANT, v. a. engañar, suplantar.
SUPPLANTATION, f. engaño.
SUPPLANTER, f. engañador.
SUPPLE, adj. blando, fácil de doblegar.
To SUPPLE, v. a. ablandar.
SUPPLEMENT, f. suplemento, cumpli-

S U R

miento.
SUPPLIANT, or petitioner, f. suplicante.
To SUPPLICATE, v. n. suplicar, implorar, pedir con humildad, instar.
SUPPLICATION, n. f. súplica, petición, memorial; requesta.
SUPPLICATION, f. súplica.
SUPPLY, f. supliemento, socorro, subsidio.
To SUPPLY, v. a. suplir, socorrer.
SUPPORT, f. sustento, mantenimiento.
To SUPPORT, or maintain, v. a. soportar, sustentar, sostener, mantener, asistir, ayudar, amparar.
SUPPORTABLE, adj. que se puede tolerar ó sufrir.
Supported, p. p. soportado, sustentado, &c.
SUPPORTER, f. sustentador, soportador, mantenedor, protector.
To SUPPOSE, or to think, v. n. conjeturar, suponer, pensar, imaginar.
Supposed, p. p. conjeturado, imaginado.
SUPPOSITION, f. conjetura, suposición.
Supposing, adv. supuesto.
SUPPOSITORY, f. cala, calilla, mecha.
To SUPPRESS, v. a. fujetar, abatir, pasar por alto, suprimir, detener, impedir, estorvar.
Suppressed, p. p. fujetado, abatido, &c.
SUPPRESSER, f. fujetador, abatidor.
SUPPRESSION, f. abatimiento, fujeción.
To SUPPURATE, v. n. madurar, supurar.
SUPPURATION, n. f. supuración, el acto de estar madura alguna cosa.
SUPPURATIVE, adj. supurativo.
SUPPUTATION, n. f. reckoning, cuenta, calculo, computación.
To SUPPUTE, v. a. *to reckon*, contar, computar, calcular.
SUPRA, (Lat.) *in composition*, significa *above, or before*, arriba, delante, sobre.
SUPREMACY, f. el principado, primado.
SUPREME, adj. supremo, soberano.
SUPREMELY, adv. supremamente, soberanamente.
To SUBRATE, v. a. despearse el hombre ó caballo.
Subrated, p. p. despeado.
Subrating, f. despeadura.
To SURCEASE, v. a. suspender, dexar, desistir.
To SURCHARGE, v. a. sobrecargar.
SURCHARGE, f. sobrecarga.
SURCINGLE, f. clincha, ceñidor.
SURCOAT, f. capote.
SURD, adj. sordo.
SURE, fable, adj. seguro, cierto.
Sure, or assured, adj. asegurado.
To make sure, asegurar.
SURELY, adv. seguramente.
SURENESS, f. seguridad, seguro.
SURETY, f. seguridad.
A surety, f. fiador.
To be surety for another, salir por fiador.
To give sureties, dar fianzas.
One that has given sureties, fiado, abonado.
SURFACE, f. superficie.
To SURFEIT, v. a. y n. glotonear, comer demasiado, ahitarse.
Surfeited, p. p. comido demasiado, ahitado.
SURGE, f. ola, onda.
To SURGE, v. n. levantar olas.
SURGEON, f. cirujano.
SURGEY, f. cirugía.
SURLINESS, f. mal humor.
SURLY, adj. mal humorado, emperado.
SURMISE, f. conjetura, imaginación.
To SURMISE, v. a. conjeturar, suponer, imaginar.

S W A

imaginar.
Surmised, p. p. conjeturado, imaginado.
SURMISER, f. conjetrador.
To SURMOUNT, v. a. exceder, pasar, sobrepasar.
Surmounted, p. p. excedido, sobrepasado, pasado.
SURNAME, f. apellido, sobrenombre.
To SURNAME, v. a. dar sobrenombre.
Surnamed, p. p. llamado por sobrenombre.
To SURPASS, v. a. aventajar, exceder, hacer ventaja.
SURPLICE, f. sobrepeliz, roquete.
SURPLUS, f. avance.
SURPRISE, f. sobrefalto.
To SURPRISE, v. a. tomar de sobrefalto, sobrefaltar.
Surprised, p. p. sobrefaltado.
SURPRISER, f. sobrefaltador.
SURPRISING, adj. participial, maravilloso, pasmoso.
SURPRISINGLY, adv. maravillosamente, pasmosamente, admirablemente, sorprendidamente, &c.
To SURRENDER, v. a. entregar, rendir.
Surrendered, p. p. entregado, rendido.
Surrendering, f. entrega, rendimiento.
SURREPTITIOUS, adj. lo que es hecho a hurtadillas, suprepticio, hecho ó tomado con subrepcion y ocultamente, a escondidas.
SURROGATE, adj. *deputed*.
To SURROGATE, v. a. poner uno en lugar de otro.
To SURROUND, v. a. encompasar, ceñir, rodear.
SURTOUT, f. capota, capoton.
To SURVEY, v. a. hacer oficio de alarife, ó sobrestante, medir tierra.
SURVEYOR, f. alarife.
To SURVIVE, v. n. vivir mas que otro.
SURVIVOR, f. él que vive mas que un otro.
To SUSPECT, v. n. barruntar, recelar, sospechar.
Suspected, p. p. barruntado, sospechado.
Suspecting, f. sospechando.
To SUSPEND, v. a. suspender.
Suspended, p. p. suspendido.
Suspending, f. suspensión.
SUSPICION, f. barrunto, recelo, sospecha.
SUSPICIOUS, adj. zeloso, receloso, sospechoso.
SUSPICIOUSLY, adv. sospechosamente.
SUSPIRATION, n. f. *sigh*, suspiro, lamento doloroso, gemido.
To SUSPIRE, v. n. *to sigh*, suspirar, gimir, lamentar, &c.
To SUSTAIN, v. a. sostener, sufrir, padecer.
Sustained, p. p. sostenido, sufrido, padecido.
Sustaining, f. sostenimiento, sustentamiento, el padecer.
SUSTENANCE, f. sostenimiento, mantenimiento.
SUSSURATION, f. susurro.
SULTER, f. el hombre que vende comestibles á los soldados.
SUTURE, f. hilvan, basta, sutura.
SWAB, f. barredero.
To SWAB, v. a. barrer.

S W E

SWABBER, f. muchacho que limpia el navío, page de escoba.
To SWADDLE, or *swathe*, v. a. faxar.
To swaddle, or *beat*, apalear, molar a palos.
Swaddling, f. faxamiento, emboladura, embolvimiento.
Swaddling-band, f. faxa.
To SWAG, v. n. vacilar, bambolear.
To SWAGGER, v. n. bravear, jactarse.
SWAGGERER, f. bravatero, fanfarron.
SWAIN, f. zagal, zagala.
SWALLOW, f. a bird, golondrina.
The herb swallow-wort, celidonia.
To SWALLOW, v. a. tragar.
Swallowed, p. p. tragado.
SWAMP, f. pantano, atascadero.
SWAN, f. cygne, cisne.
To SWAP, v. a. rescatar, trocar.
SWARD of bacon, f. cortezon de tocino, corteza.
SWARM of bees, f. pl. enjambre.
To SWARM, v. n. enjamburar.
SWART, adj. alvar, negro.
SWARTHY, adj. moreno.
SWARTHINESS, f. morenez.
To SWATHE, v. a. faxar.
Swathed, p. p. faxado.
SWATHING-BAND, f. faxa.
SWAY, f. mando.
To bear sway, mandar, tener mando.
SWAYING, f. or *rolling from one side to another*, bayben, bayven.
To SWEAR, v. n. jurar.
To swear falsely, perjurarse.
SWEARER, f. jurador.
Swearing, f. jurando.
A Swearing, f. juramento.
SWEAT, f. mugre, sudor.
To SWEAT, v. n. sudar.
To sweat a pace, sudar hilo a hilo.
A sweating place, f. sudadero.
Full of sweat, mugroso, sudado.
Having sweat, sudado.
A sink of sweat, zahorno.
A sweater, f. sudador.
Stinking of sweat, zahornamiento.
Made filthy with sweat, zahornado.
To SWEEP, v. a. barrer.
The sweeping of a house, barreduras de casa.
SWEeper, f. barredor.
SWEET, adj. dulce, suave.
To SWEETEN, v. a. adular, endulzar.
Sweetening, f. endulzadura.
A sweetening apple, f. manzana dulce.
Sweet new wine, mosto.
Of sweet wine, adj. mostoso.
To smell sweet, oler bien.
A sweet smell, f. fragancia.
Sweet-heart, mi vida.
Sweet basil, albahaca.
SWEETNESS, f. dulzor, dulzura, suavidad.
SWEETLY, adv. suavemente.
To SWELL, v. n. *rise*, or *be puffed up*, hinchar.
SWELLING, f. comba, hinchazon.
A swelling in the finger called the felon, comba pequeña.
A swelling in the flank, encórdio.
Swelling after a stroke, hollo de golpe.
Swelling of a wound, divieso.
A swelling about the jaws, lobanillo.

S Y S

Swelling, f. hinchamiento, hinchadura.
A swelling called a carbuncle, lobanillo.
A swelling called the fascions, lobado.
To SWELTER, v. n. abochornar.
SWEEP, p. p. del verbo *to sweep*, barrido.
To SWERVE, v. a. desviar y desviarse.
SWIFT, adj. ligero, veloz.
A swift ship, patache, pataje.
A swift stream, raudal.
SWIFTER, comp. mas ligero.
SWIFTEST, sup. ligerísimo.
SWIFTLY, adv. ligeramente.
SWIFTNESS, f. ligereza.
To SWILL, v. a. beborrear, beber, beborro, tear.
To SWIM, v. n. nadar.
To swim above, sobrenadar.
To swim over a place, pasar a nado.
SWIMMER, f. nadador.
Swimming, f. nadadura, nado.
A swimming-place, nadadero, baño.
SWIMMINGLY, adv. con mucha y gustosa facilidad en su progression.
SWINE, f. puerco.
A swine-slye, pocilga, zahurda.
A swine-herd, f. porquerizo, porquero.
To SWING, v. n. columpiarse.
To SWINGE, v. a. apporrear, castigar.
SWINGING, f. columpio.
To SWINGLE, v. n. bambolear.
To SWINK, v. a. trabajar.
SWIVEL, f. eslabon.
SWOLLEN, } p. p. hinchado.
SWOLN, }
SWOON, f. desmayo.
To SWOON, v. n. desmayarse.
Swooned, p. p. desmayado.
Swooning, f. desmayo.
SWORD, f. espada.
To draw the sword, desenvaynar la espada.
Girded with a sword, ceñido con espada.
A sword fish, f. pez espada.
Hangers for a sword, tiros, talabarte, tahali.
SWORN, p. p. del verbo *to swear*, jurado.
SWAM, p. p. del verbo *to swim*, nadado.
SYCAMORE, f. higuera brava.
SYCOPHANT, f. adulador.
SYLLABLE, f. sílaba.
SYLLABUB, f. leche y vino mezclados juntos.
SYLLOGISM, f. or *argument of three parts*, silogismo.
SYLLOGISTICK, adj. fylogístico.
SYMBOL, f. símbolo.
To SYMBOLIZE, v. n. simbolizar.
SYMMETRY, f. proporcion, symetría.
To SYMPATHIZE, v. n. simpatizar.
SYMPATHY, f. simpatía.
SYMPHONY, f. symfonía.
SYMPOSIACK, adj. perteneciente á alegría que se hace comiendo entre muchos.
SYMPTOM, f. symtoma, señal.
SYNAGOGUE, f. sinagoga.
SYNDICK, f. síndico.
SYNOD, f. sínodo, concilio.
SYNOPSIS, f. sínopsi, epitome.
SYRINGE, f. xeringa.
To SYRINGE, v. a. xeringear.
SYSTEM, f. sistema.
SYSTEMATICK, } adj. sistemático.
SYSTEMATICAL, }

T.

T, Es la decima nona letra del abecedario Ingles, y la decima quinta de las consonantes.

Se pronuncia como en el *castellano*; exceptuando los nombres que acaban en *tion* sin una *S* delante de la *T*, porque entonces la *T* se pronuncia casi como la *c* en Español, como en las voces, *action*, *vindication*, *protection*.

Se pronuncia tambien así la *T*, quando la figuen dos vocales.

Ex. *Martial, nuptial, essential, patience, stationer, antient, licentious, Egyptian, to ingratiate*.

TABARD, f. cota de malla, armadura del cuerpo, usada antiguamente.

TABBY, f. *a silk stuff*, chamebote de seda.

Tabby, adj. manchado, salpicado.

TABEFACION, n. f. el acto de gastar consumir.

To TABEFY, v. n. consumirse.

TABER, f. tamboril, tamborino.

To play on the taber, tamborilear, tocar el tamborino.

TABERER, f. tamborilero, tamborinero.

A she-taberer, f. tamborilera, tamborinera.

TABERD, f. hábito del rey de armas.

TABERNACLE, f. tabernáculo, tienda ó pabellon usado entre los Israelitas.

Tabernacle, el tabernáculo, sagrario; lugar en que está guardado el sacramento.

TABID, adj. seco, flaco, lánguido.

TABIDNESS, f. flaqueza causada de enfermedad.

TABLATURE, f. música así llamada.

TABLE, f. mesa.

A round table, mesa redonda.

A table-cloth, f. mantel.

A table-plate, f. plato de oro ú plata.

Table-beer, or small-beer, pequeña cerveza.

A table-napkin, pañuelo de mesa, servilleta.

A table, or desk to write on, bufete.

Tables to write on, libro de memoria.

To play at tables, jugar a las tablas.

To lay the table, poner ó cubrir la mesa.

A pair of tables, f. tablero.

A table-man, f. peon de damas, pieza de damas.

A table-player, f. jugador de tablas.

To TABLE, v. n. comer a la mesa de alguno.

To TABLE, v. a. escribir, hacer un catálogo, anotar en el catálogo.

TABLE-BED, n. f. cama de la figura de una tabla.

TABLER, n. f. él que está en pensión, él que come y loxa en una familia pagando un tanto al año por su manutencion, pensionario, pupilage.

Table-talk, n. f. conversacion que se tiene despues de comer.

TABLET, f. (*a little table*) pequeña mesa.

A tablet which hangs about the neck, collar, joya, joyel.

TABLING, f. pensión, pupilage.

TABOR, f. tamboril, tamborino.

To TABOR, v. n. tamborilear, tocar el tamborino.

PART II.

TABORER, f. él que toca ó tañe el tamboril.

TABORET, f. (*a low stool*) taburete.

TABRET, f. vide **TABER**, or **TABOR**.

Tabring, f. la accion de tocar el tamboril.

TABULAR, adj. tabulario, laminario, hecho en forma de tablas, ú láminas.

To TABULATE, v. a. formar alguna cosa como tablas, ú láminas, con superficie, ó surfacie llana, lisa.

TABULATED, adj. que tiene la superficie llana, lisa, sin arrugar, &c.

TACES, f. pl. *armour for the thighs*, escarcelas, quixotes.

TACH, f. (*clasp, book, or buckle*) broche, hevilla.

TACHYGRAPHY, f. tachigraphía, manera de escribir promptamente y con expedicion, haciendo uso de abreviaturas y caracteres no conocidos vulgarmente.

TACIT, adj. callado, tácito, taciturno, silencioso, de pocas palabras.

TACITLY, adv. tacitamente.

TACITURNITY, f. silencio, taciturnidad.

TACK, f. tachuela.

To TACK, v. a. clavetear, clavar.

To tack (to sew) dar puntadas.

To tack at sea, hacer otro bordo.

The ropes in a ship called tacks, escotas, amuras.

A tack or billiard table, f. taco de trucos.

To tack about, or take other measures, tomar otro camino, ó tomar otras medidas.

TACKLE, f. xarcias, amarras.

Tacking, f. la accion de clavetear, ó tachonar.

TACKLING, f. armazon de nave.

Kitchen tackling, axuar de cocina.

TACTICKS, f. pl. táctica; ciencia que enseña a poner en orden los exércitos y se llama militar, táctica naval, es la que enseña la disposicion de una armada naval.

TACTILE, adj. que se puede tocar, palpable.

TACTION, f. el tacto, ú la accion de tocar ó palpar, término filosófico.

TADPOLE, f. pequeño sapo.

TAFFETA, i. tafetan.

TAG, f. clavillo de agujeta, herrete de agujeta.

A tag-rag fellow, un mendigo.

To TAG, v. a. poner clavillos, clavetear.

To tag after one, to follow him, seguir a uno.

Tagged, p. p. claveteado, tachonado.

TAGGER, f. él que sigue.

TAGGING, f. la accion de tachonar, ó clavetear.

TAGTAIL, n. f. cierto gusano, ú insecto, agua cola, ú coda, es de color diferente.

TAIL, f. cola, rabo.

To wag the tail, menear la cola.

A fox, dog, or cat's tail, la cola de la raposa, zorra, perro, ó gato.

The dragon's tail, in astronomy, la cola del dragon, en la astronomía.

To TAIL, v. a. tirar por la cola.

TAILAGE, f. especie de tributo.

TAILED, adj. que tiene cola, ó rabo.

TAILOR, f. sastre, alfayate.

TAINCT, f. pequeña araña roxa.

TAINT, adj. convencido de algun crimen.

Taint, f. el convencido de un crimen.

Taint, f. infeccion.

A pestilential taint, una infeccion contagiosa.

Taint, f. tacha, mancha.

To TAIN, v. a. corromper, gastar, viciar.

Hot weather taints the meat, el calor gasta la carne.

To taint the blood, corromper la sangre.

To taint, corrupt, or bribe, coechar.

Tainted, p. p. corrompido, coechado, gastado.

TAINTLESS, adj. libre de corrupcion.

TAINTURE, n. f. *taint, tinge, defilement*, tintura, tinte.

To TAKE, v. a. tomar, prender.

To take in good part, tomar en buena parte.

To take away the table, alzar la mesa.

To take in hand, emprender.

To take heed, andar con recato.

To take hold, alir.

To take napping, sobrefaltar.

To take up, alzar, levantar.

To take out of his house, sacar de casa, echar de casa.

To take to heart, tomar pesadumbre.

To take a town, tomar una villa.

To take heed, tener cuidado, cuidar.

To take pity, or compassion of one, tener lástima, ó compasion de alguno.

To take root, tomar raices.

To take in pieces, hacer pedazos, quebrar.

To take, v. n. or succeed, suceder, salir con lo intentado, alcanzar uno su deseo.

To take an account of a thing, informarse, instruirse de alguna cosa.

To take offence at something, picarse, enojarse de alguna cosa, escandalizarse.

Take my word for it, tome mi palabra, creame.

To take a thing down, abaxar una cosa, descolgar.

To take one down, to humble him, abaxar a uno, humillarle.

To take one in, or to cheat one, engañar.

To take off, quitar.

To take off the mask, quitar la máscara.

To take off the skin, quitar la piel, desollar.

To take off from, to diminish, disminuir.

To take up arms, tomar las armas.

To take off, quitar, acortar.

To take off, copiar, trasladar, remover, engullir, comprar, hallar a comodo, ú empleo para alguno.

To take in, admitir, recibir, hacer entrar, comprometerse, vencer, ganar.

To take notice, observar.

To take from, privar, tomar de alguno, desorgar.

To take care, cuidar, vigilar.

To take course, recurrir.

To take down, reducir, suprimir.

To take out, remover de un lugar á otro.

T A N

To take part, tener parte.
To take place, prevalecer, efectuar, originarse.
To take up, encargarse, empenarse, arrear, coger, prender.
To take up, or borrow money, emprestar una suma de dinero.
To take, or fill up a space, llenar, u ocupar, un espacio.
To take up a trade, emprender un negocio.
Taken, p. p. tomado.
Taken in hand, emprendido.
Taken heed of, recatado.
Taken napping, sobrefaltado.
Taken up, alzado.
TAKER, f. el que emprende.
TALBOT, f. lebre, galgo.
TALE, f. cuento, fábula, historia.
An old woman's tale, cuento de vieja.
To tell tales of one, contar cuentos, ó fábulas.
Trifling tales, hablillas.
Full of tales, lleno de mentiras.
TALE-BEARER, f. un chismoso.
Tale-bearing, f. chisme.
TALENT, f. talento, capacidad, habilidad.
TALISMAN, f. ensalmo.
TALK, f. habla, conversacion, discurso.
To TALK, v. n. hablar, platicar, comunicar, conferir.
To talk in one's ear, jugar de oreja, hablar a la oreja.
TALKATIVE, adj. parlero, loquaz.
TALKER, f. hablador, palabrero, parlero, charlador.
Talking, f. hablando, ó el hablar.
TALL, adj. alto, largo, crecido.
Not tall, pequeño, chico, corto.
Very tall, muy alto.
TALLAGE, f. alcabala.
TALLNESS, f. altura.
TALLOW, f. sebo, sevo.
Tallow melted, sebo derretido.
To TALLOW, v. a. ensebar.
TALLOWY, adj. full of tallow, sebofo.
TALLY, f. taxa.
To TALLY, v. a. taxar.
Tallied, p. p. taxado.
TALMUD, f. n. f. libro de los Judios que contiene sus ritos, constituciones, y esplicaciones de su ley, talmud.
TALON, f. garra.
TALUS, f. repecho.
TAMARISK-TREE, f. atarce, tamarisco, género de arbol.
TAME, adj. doméstico, manso.
To TAME, v. a. domar, desbravar, domesticar, amansar.
TAMEABLE, adj. que se puede domesticar.
Tamed, p. p. domado, amansado.
TAMENESS, f. domesticidad.
TAMER, f. domador, amansador.
TAMITY, f. desembravecimiento, domadura.
TAMELY, adv. domesticamente, mansamente.
To TAMPER, v. n. mezclarse en una cosa sin provecho, sin necesidad.
TAMPION, f. tapon de un cañon.
To TAN, v. a. curtir.
TANKARD, f. cántara.
A tankard-maker, cantarero.
A water-tankard, cántaro.
TAN-HOUSE, f. tapania.

T A S

Tanned, p. p. curtido.
TANNER, f. curtidor.
Tanning, f. curtadura.
TANSY, f. athanasia.
A tansy, tortilla de huevos.
To TANTALIZE, v. a. tantalizar, hacer desfiar.
TANTAMOUNT, f. equivalente.
TAP, f. tornillo, caña.
To TAP, v. a. poner la caña en el barril.
TAPE, f. cinta de hilo, aladillo.
TAPER, f. vela, candela.
Taper, f. cosa que adelgaza.
TAPESTRY, f. tapices, colgaduras.
To hang with tapestry, entapizar, paramentar.
Hanged with tapestry, paramentado, colgado.
TAPSTER, f. bodeguero, el que tiene la cervera a su cargo.
TAPTOW, f. retirada, huida.
TAR, f. alquitran, brea, pez.
Tar, f. marinero Ingles.
To TAR, v. a. alquitranar, y tambien provocar, enojar.
TARANTULA, f. insecto venenoso, llamado Tarántula, especie de Araña con piernas largas.
TARDILY, adv. culpadamente, tardamente.
TARDINESS, f. culpa, floxedad.
TARDY, adj. culpado, tardo, tardio, floxo, perezoso en obrar, que tarda en fuceder.
To take one tardy, coger en la culpa.
To TARDY, v. n. retardar.
To tardy, v. n. tardarse.
TARE, f. tara, disminucion y rebaxa, que se hace en el peso de los géneros por razon de la caxa, faco, u otro emboltorio de la mercancía.
TARES, f. pl. zizaña, joyo, vallico, especie de hierba.
To sow tares, zizañar.
A sower of tares, zizañador.
TARGET, or *shield*, f. escudo, pavez, tarja, adarga.
He that uses such a target, adargado.
To use such a target, adargarse.
TARGETIER, f. enrodelado, abroquelado.
TARIFF, f. tarifa, arancel.
To TARNISH, v. n. deflustrar, perder el lustre.
TARPAWLING, f. encerado.
TARPAWLING, n. f. lienzo de cañamo embreado.
TARRAGON, f. dragoncia.
To TARRY, v. n. parar, quedar, estar.
To tarry for one, aguardar, esperar.
Tarrying, f. estada, parada.
TART, f. tarta, tortilla.
Tart, adj. agrio, acedo.
To grow tart, acedar.
TARTAR, f. heces de vino.
TARTAREOUS, adj. de tártaro.
Tartareous, adj. infernal, tartáreo.
TARTLY, adv. agriamente, azedamente.
TARTNESS, f. agrura, azedez.
TASK, f. tarea, atarea.
To set one's task, dar tarea, atarear.
To end his task, cumplir su destajo, acabar su tarea.
To TASK, v. a. atarear.
Task-master, f. maeftro.
Tasked, adj. destajado, atareado.
TASSELS, f. pl. cordones de bellota, borlas, borlones.
To do with tassels, emborlar.
Done with tassels, emborlado.

T E A

A maker of tassels, emborlador.
Tassel, f. or *male hawk*, torzuelo.
TASTE, f. gusto, favor, prueba.
To TASTE, v. a. gustar, probar.
TASTER, f. gustador, probador, gentilhombre de la boca.
TASTEFUL, adj. gustoso.
Tasting, f. gusto, prueba.
TASTELESS, adj. que no sabe de nada, defabrido.
TATCH, f. corchete.
TATTERS, f. pl. trapos, andrajos, handrajos, trapajos.
To TATTER, v. a. romper, rasgar, hacer andrajos.
Tattered, p. p. rasgado, hecho andrajos.
A tattered fellow, f. andrajoso.
TATTERDEMATION, f. un pobre andrajoso, guinapo.
To TATTLE, v. n. hablar mucho, irse de boca.
TATTLER, charlatan, hablador.
A tattling woman, palabarrera, habladora, garladora.
TATTOO, f. son de tambor que es seña militar.
TAVERN, f. taberna.
Te keep a tavern, tener taberna, ser tabernero.
TAVERNOR, f. tabernero.
TAUGHT, p. p. anezado, amaeftro, disciplinado, enseñado.
Easy to be taught, docil.
To TAUNT, v. a. apodar, motejar, deshonrar.
TAUNT, f. apodo, mote, motete.
Taunted, p. p. apodado, motejado, deshonrado.
TAUNTER, f. apodador, fisgon, motejador.
Taunting, f. apodo, fisga, motejadura.
A taunting-verse, sátira.
Merry taunts, burlas, motes motetes, fisgas.
TAUNTINGLY, adv. apodando, fisgando.
TAUTOLOGY, f. tautología, demasiada repetición de palabras.
To TAW, v. a. curtir, adobar las pieles de los animales.
Tawed, p. p. curtido.
TAWDRINESS, f. el vestirse pomposo, pero sin buen gusto.
TAWDRY, adj. galan a lo ridículo.
TAWER, f. curtidor.
TAWING, f. curtadura.
TAWNY, adj. amulado.
TAX, f. dacio, forera, pecha, alcabala, tributo, tassa, derecho.
One that pays tax, pechero.
To TAX, v. a. tassar, encabezar, poner pecha.
TAXABLE, adj. que se puede tassar, que se puede imponer alcabalas.
TAXATION, f. pecha, derecho, tributo.
TAXER, n. f. tassador, el que tassa, ó impone alcabalas.
TAXING, f. tassa, encabezamiento.
TEA, f. herb and liquor, the, hierba cuya infusion se usa beber mucho en el Norte.
To TEACH, v. a. amaeftro, disciplinar, enseñar.
TEACHABLE, adj. que se puede enseñar.
TEACHER, f. enseñador, maeftro.
TEACHING, f. enseñanza, disciplina.
TEAD, f. f. teda, antorcha.
TEDE, f. f. teda, antorcha.
TEAL, f. cerceta.
TEAM, f. los caballos de un carro.

TEAR,

TEM

TEAR, f. lágrima.
To TEAR, v. a. mesar cabellos, desgreñar, arrancar los cabellos llorar.
To tear, or rend in pieces, despedazar, destroz, hacer pedazos, romper, rasgar.
Tearer, n. f. despedazador, llorador, lloron.
TEARFALLING, adj. tierno, fácil á llorar.
TEARFUL, adj. lleno de lagrimas, lagrimoso, lloroso, lloron.
TEARING, f. mesadura, desgreñadura.
Tearing in pieces, despedazadura, destrozo.
TEASEL, n. f. planta así llamada.
TEASER, n. f. atormentador, él, ú la que atormenta incesantemente.
TEASTY, adj. enojoso.
TEAT, f. teta.
To give the teat to a child, dar el pecho al niño, dar la teta.
To TEAZE, v. a. enfadar, cansar, moler.
TEAZER, f. él que enfada, ápurador.
TECHILY, adv. covardemente, remerosamente.
TECHINESS, n. f. (from techy) covarde, temeroso, medroso.
TECHNICAL, adj. tecnico, perteneciente, á las artes, tecnico.
TECTONICK, adj. perteneciente á la arquitectura.
TEDIOUS, adj. enfadoso, tardio, espacioso, largo.
TEDIOUSLY, adv. espaciosamente, enfadosamente.
TEDIOUSNESS, f. enfado, pesadez.
To TEEM, v. n. concebir, parir.
TEEN, f. dolor, congoja.
To TEEN, v. a. excitar, provocar.
To be in one's teens, ser en aquellos años que se cuentan en *teen, thirteen, fourteen, &c.* y dícese de las donzellas.
TEETH, f. pl. dientes, delanteros.
Hind-teeth, muelas.
Cheek-teeth, colmillos.
TEINT, f. tinte, color.
TELESCOPE, f. anteojo de larga vista, telescopio.
To TELL, v. a. anunciar, narrar, declarar, decir.
To tell, contar.
Telling, contando.
Telling, ger. diciendo, contando.
Teller, n. f. relator, dicidor, él que lleva, ú trahe noticia, noticiero.
Tell-tale, n. f. él que se emplea en dar malas noticias, ú informaciones, discolo, sedicioso, mentiroso.
TEMERARIOUS, adj. *rash*, temerario.
TEMERITY, f. temeridad.
TEMPER, f. temperamento, indole.
To TEMPER, v. a. templar, moderar, gobernar.
TEMPERANCE, f. abstinencia, templanza, moderacion.
TEMPERATE, adj. modesto, templado, moderado.
TEMPERATELY, adv. templadamente.
TEMPERATURE, f. templanza, temple.
TEMPERING, templando.
TEMPEST, f. borrasca, tempestad, tormenta.
TEMPESTUOUS, adj. borrascoso, tempestuoso, tormentoso.
TEMPESTUOUSLY, adv. tempestuosamente.
TEMPLE, f. iglesia, templo, casa de dios.
Temple, f. sien.
The temples of the head, las sienes.

TEN

TEMPORAL, adj. *that lasts but a time*, temporal, perecedero.
TEMPORALLY, adv. temporalmente.
TEMPORALITY, f. temporalidad.
To TEMPORIZE, v. n. temporizar.
TEMPORIZER, f. temporizador.
To TEMPT, v. a. tentar, provocar, sollicitar.
TEMPTABLE, adj. que se puede tentar.
TEMPTATION, f. tentacion.
Tempted, p. p. tentado.
TEMPTER, f. tentador.
TEMSE-BREAD, } n. f. pan blanco, me-
TEMSED-BREAD, } jor cernido que el
 pan comun.
TEMULENCY, n. f. embriaguez, borrachera.
TEMULENT, adj. embriagado, emborrachado, tomado del vino.
TENABLE, adj. mantenible, resistible, que se puede mantener, resistir, oponerse.
TEN, f. diez.
TENACIOUS, adj. tenaz.
TENAILLE, in fortification, f. tenaza.
TENANT, f. arrendador, alquilador, granjero.
TENANTLESS, adj. sin habitador, sin arrendador.
TENCH, f. tenca, pez semejante a la carpa.
To TEND, v. a. atender, asistir.
To tend to, inclinar.
TENDENCY, f. tendencia.
TENDER, adj. tierno.
To TENDER, v. a. favorecer.
To tender (to offer) ofrecer.
Tender-hearted, adj. apiadado, piadoso.
To wax tender-hearted, apiadar.
To make tender, or soft, ablandar, enternecer.
Made tender, ablandado, enternecido.
TENDERLY, adv. tiernamente.
TENDERNESS, f. ternura, ternura.
TENDON, f. cuerda, tendón.
TENDREL, f. fisereta, tisereta.
TENESMUS, f. tenesmo; enfermedad así llamada.
TENET, f. opinion.
TENNIS, f. pelota.
A tennis-court, el juego de la pelota.
TENOUR, f. tenor.
The tenour, f. el tenor, lo dispuesto, lo determinado, lo contenido.
TENSION, f. el ser tieso, tension.
TENT, f. tienda.
Tent, f. pabellon, toldo, tienda.
Tent of boughs, ramada.
A tent-maker, él que hace las tiendas.
A tent for a wound, hilas para las llagas, hilachas.
Tent, a sort of Spanish wine, vino de Alicante, ó vino tinto.
To make tents, hacer ramadas, chozas, ó tiendas.
To TENT, v. n. alojar en una tienda ó pabillon.
TENTATION, f. tentacion.
TENTATIVE, f. tentativo, tentacion, prueba.
TENTER, f. gancho, garabato, garfio, harpon.
TENTH, adj. (from ten) décimo.
TENTHLY, adv. en décimo lugar.
TENTHS, f. pl. el diezmo.
TENUIS, f. (a Latin word to express a Greek consonant) palabra Latina para explicar una letra consonante muda de la lengua Griega.

TER

TENUITY, f. sutileza, tenuidad, debilidad, delicadeza, rapidad.
TENUOUS, adj. sutil, no compacto, ténue.
TENURE, f. el feudo que pagan al señor por possier sus tierras.
TEPID, adj. tibio, que no es ni caliente, ni frio.
TEPIDITY, f. tibieza.
TERCE, f. la tercera, parte de un modio, ó almud.
TERCET, f. (a third in music) tercetos.
TEREBINTH, f. trementina, termentina.
To TEREBRATE, v. a. augerar, penetrar, horadar, barrenar.
TEREBRATION, n. f. el acto de augerar, penetrar, horadar, barrenar.
TERGIVERSATION, f. tergiversacion.
TERM, f. término, plazo, tiempo, palabra.
The term of three years, el término de tres años.
Term-time, dias de audiencia.
In the same terms, or words, en las propias palabras, ó por los mismos términos.
To make good terms with one, hacer un buen pacto, convencion, ó acuerdo con alguno.
Not upon any terms, en ninguna manera.
To TERM, v. a. llamar, nombrar.
TERMAGANT, f. muger atrevida, desvergonzada.
TERMAGANCY, n. f. turbulento, tumultuoso, revoltoso.
TERMED, adj. llamado, nombrado.
To TERMINATE, v. a. terminar, limitar.
To terminate, v. a. concluir, acabar, terminar.
To terminate a difference, decidir una diferencia.
Terminated, p. p. terminado, limitado, concluido, acabado.
TERMINACION, f. limitacion, conclusion.
Termination (or concluding) conclusion.
TERMLESS, adj. sin límite, sin lindes.
TERNARY, adj. ternario, número de tres.
TERNION, f. (or three in number) tres, número, ternario.
TERRACE, f. terraplano, azotea.
TERRÆ FILIUS, f. prevaricador.
TERRAQUEOUS, adj. teráqueo.
TERRE-BLUE, n. f. fuerte de tierra azul.
TERRESTRIAL, adj. terrestre, de la tierra.
TERRE-TENANT, f. él que tiene possession actualmente de algunas tierras.
TERRE-VERTE, n. f. especie de tierra.
TERREOUS, adj. *earthy*, terroso, de tierra.
TERRIBLE, adj. terrible, cruel, espantable, espantoso, horrible.
TERRIBLENESS, f. crueldad, calidad, terrible.
TERRIBLY, adv. terriblemente, cruelmente, espantosamente, horriblemente.
TERRIER, f. especie de perillo de caza.
TERRIFICK, adj. (frightful) terrible, horrible.
To TERRIFY, v. a. espantar, amedrentar, poner temor, y miedo, atemorizar.
Terrified, p. p. atemorizado, espantado, amedrentado, puesto temor, y miedo.
Terrifying, f. la accion de atemorizar, &c.
TERRITORIAL, adj. que pertenece a un territorio, ó distrito.
TERRITORY, f. territorio, distrito.
TERROR, f. terror, espanto.
TERSE, adj. terso, limpio, claro, pulido, bruñido, resplandeciente.
A terse style, un estilo pulido y claro.
TERTIAN, adj. terciana.

T H A

To TERTIATE, v. a. terciar.
To tertiate, to till ground a third time, terciar la tierra, cultivarla tercera vez.
TEST, f. cendra, copela.
Test (an oath appointed by an act of parliament, which consists chiefly in renouncing the pope's supremacy, and the tenet of transubstantiation) juramento ordenado en Inglaterra por un acto del parlamento; y consiste particularmente en negar y renunciar a la primacía del pontífice y al dogma de la transubstanciación.
To take the test, hacer juramento segun el dicho acto del parlamento.
Test, or trial, experimento.
To put one to the test, experimentar a alguno.
TESTACEOUS, adj. duro, calloso.
TESTAMENT, f. testamento.
A testament (a book containing the New Testament) un testamento, como el Nuevo Testamento.
TESTAMENTARIOUS, } adj. testamen-
TESTAMENTARY, } tario.
TESTATOR, f. el que hace, ó ha hecho el testamento, testador.
TESTATRIX, f. femenino de testator.
TESTER, f. seis fueldos.
Tester, of a bed, f. el cielo de la cama.
TESTICLE, f. testículo.
TESTICULAR, adj. lo perteneciente o los testículos.
TESTIFICATION, f. testificación.
To TESTIFY, v. a. testificar.
Testified, p. p. testificado.
TESTIFICATOR, } n. f. el que testifica,
TESTIFIER, } testificador.
Testifying, f. la acción de testificar.
TESTILY, adv. porfiadamente, con mal humor, con obstinación.
TESTIMONY, f. testimonio, atestación, asfeveración.
Testimony, or proof, testimonio ó prueba.
In testimony whereof, en fe de lo qual.
TESTINESS, f. capricho, enfado, enojo, mohino.
TESTON, f. un teston, que vale en Italia tres reales de plata.
TESTY, adj. caprichoso, fantástico, porfiado.
TETCHY, adj. de mal humor.
TETE-A-TETE, f. cara á cara.
TETHER, f. (*a rope to tie a horse's leg*) suelta, trava, ó maneota.
To be brought to a tether, puesto en sujeción.
To TETHER, v. a. echar sueltas, ó sugetar.
TETRARCH, f. tetrarca, el gobernador de la quarta parte de un país, ó reyno.
TETRASTICK, f. (*four verses*) quatro versos.
TETTER, f. (*ring-worm*) empeyne.
TETTERWORTH, f. celadonia.
TEUTONICK, adj. Teutónico.
The old Teutonic language, la lengua, ó language Teutónico, que era la antigua lengua Alemana.
TEXT, f. texto.
The text of the law, el texto de la ley.
The text of a sermon, el texto del sermón.
TEXTUARIST, f. un theólogo, el versado en la escritura santa.
TEXTURE, f. orden, disposición, contextura.
THAN, conj. que, mas, que no.
Gold is more precious than silver, el oro es mas precioso, que la plata.

T H I

To THANK, v. a. agradecer, dar gracias.
I am better, thank God, estoy mejor, a Dios gracias.
He is ruined, and he may thank himself for it, está arruinado, ó destruido por su propia falta, el es el fabricante de su ruina.
Thanked, p. p. agradecido, dado gracias.
THANKFUL, adj. agradecido, grato.
THANKFULLY, adv. agradecidamente, gratamente, con agradecimiento.
THANKFULNESS, f. agradecimiento.
THANKLESS, adj. desagradecido, ingrato.
THANK-WORTHY, adj. digno de alabanza, que merece ser alabado, agradecido, remunerado.
THAT, pron. aquello, aquella.
That way, por aquel camino, por aq.
To THATCH, v. a. cubrir con paja, en pajizado.
A thatched house, casa pajiza.
Thatching, f. cobertura con paja.
THAUGHTS, f. pl. (*seats in a boat*) bancos.
To THAW, v. a. derretir, deshelar.
Thawed, adj. derretido, deshelado.
Thawing, f. derretimiento, la acción de derretir ó deshelar.
THE, articulo, el, la, los, las.
THEATRE, f. teatro, aniteatro, coliseo.
THEATRICAL, adj. de teatro, theatral.
THEATRICALY, adv. al modo del teatro, theatralmente.
THEE, pron. tu.
THEFT, f. hurto, latrocinio.
THEIR, pron. poss. su, ó sus.
THEM, pron. ellos.
THEME, f. tema.
THEN, adv. entonces, pues.
THENCE, adv. de alla.
THENCEFORTH, adv. de allí en adelante.
THEOLOGIAN, f. theólogo.
THEOLOGICAL, adj. teológico.
THEOLOGY, f. teología.
THEORY, f. especulativa, theórica.
THERE, adv. allí, ó así.
There is, está así, ó allí.
THEREFORE, adv. por esso, por tanto, pues, luego.
THEREOF, adv. de aquello.
THESE, pron. pl. estos, estas.
These men, estos hombres.
THESIS, f. thesis, asserción, conclusion.
THEY, pron. ellos, ellas.
THICK, adj. espeso, grueso.
Thick, adv. amenudo.
To THICKEN, v. a. espesar, engrosar, condensar.
Thickened, adj. espesado, condensado.
THICKET, f. arcabuco, bosque, floresta muy espesa.
THICKLY, adv. espesamente.
THICKNESS, f. espesura, condensación.
THICK-SCULLED, adj. tonto, estúpido, rudo, necio, falto de memoria, deficiente de aprender alguna cosa.
THICKSKIN, n. f. duro de mollera, grosero, paparo, gayan, rústico.
THIEF, f. ladrón.
Little thief, ladroncillo.
Thief-catcher, } n. f. el que coge, u prende
Thief-leader, } los ladrones, y los lleva
Thief-taker, } á la carcel.
To THIEVE, v. a. robar.
THIEVERY, f. latrocinio.
THIEVISH, adv. de ladrón, inclinado á robar.

T H R

THIEVISHLY, adv. como ladrón.
THIEVISHNESS, f. disposición á robar.
THIGH, f. muslo.
Armour for the thighs, grevas.
THIMBLE, f. dedal, dedil.
THIME, f. tomillo.
THIN, adj. ralo, delgado.
Made thin, adelgazado, raleado.
To THIN, v. n. enralezer, adelgazar.
THINE, pron. tuyo, tuya.
THING, f. cosa.
To THINK, v. n. pensar.
Metinks, parece me.
THINLY, adv. futilmente.
THINNESS, f. raleza, adelgazamiento.
THIRD, adj. tercero, ra.
The third time, la tercera vez.
THIRTEEN, f. treze.
THIRTEENTH, adj. trezeno, décimo tercero.
THIRTY, f. treynta.
THIRTIETH, adj. treynteno, trigésimo.
THIRST, f. sed.
THIRSTY, adj. sediento.
Blood-thirsty, sanguinolento.
To be thirsty, estar sediento, tener sed.
THIS, pron. aqueste, aquesta, este, esta, esto.
This same, esto mismo.
This thing, aquesta cosa, ó esta cosa.
THISTLE, f. cardo.
The great white thistle, cardo pinto.
The holy thistle, cardo bendito.
A young thistle, cardillo.
Wild thistle, cardo silvestre.
A place full of thistles, cardal.
Thistle-down, flor del cardo.
THITHER, adv. allí, ó allá.
THITHERWARD, adv. házia allá.
THO' adv. aunque.
THONG, f. correa.
THORN, f. espina.
To prick like a thorn, picar como espina.
Pricked with thorns, picado.
A thorn-bush, or a place where thorns grow, maleza, espinal.
THORN-APPLE, n. f. cierta planta así llamada.
THORNY, adj. lleno de espinas, espinoso.
THORNBARK, f. raya.
THOROUGH, adv. de parte a parte.
THOROUGHFARE, f. passage.
THOROUGHLY, adv. totalmente.
THOSE, pron. aquellos, aquellas.
THOUGH, pron. tu.
To thou, v. a. tutear, tratar con familiaridad, habla de tu.
THOUGH, adv. aunque.
THOUGHTSICK, adj. triste, macilento, enfermo de tanto pensar.
THOUGHT, f. pensamiento.
Thought, pretérito del verbo *To think*.
THOUGHTFUL, adj. pensativo.
THOUGHTFULLY, adv. lleno de pensamientos.
THOUGHTFULNESS, f. sollicitud, cuidado, que piensa y premedita.
THOUGHTLESS, adj. sin cuidado.
THOUSAND, f. mil.
Thousands, millares.
The thousandth part, la milésima parte.
A thousand-fold, mil veces.
THOWLS of a boat, f. pl. escalmos, ó escayos de un bote.
THRAL, f. esclavo, y esclavitud.
To THRAL, v. a. reducir á esclavitud.
THRALDOM, f. miseria, servidumbre, servitud, esclavitud.

THR

To THRASH, v. a. apalea el trigo, y aporrear.
THRASHER, f. él que apalea el trigo, aporreador.
THRASHING-FLOOR, f. era.
THREAD, f. hilo.
Pack-thread, f. bramante, ó bravante.
To THREAD, v. a. en hilar una aguja, ó enhebrar una aguja.
THREADEN, adj. de hilo, hecho de hilo.
THREAT, f. amenaza.
To THREATEN, v. a. amenazar.
Threatened, p. p. amenazado.
THREATNER, f. amenazador.
THREE, adj. tres.
THREEFOLD, adj. tres veces, triple, ó triplice.
Of three syllables, de tres syllabas, trissilabo.
Three-leaved grass, tres en rama, trebol, ó trevol.
Three-score, sessenta, ó sesenta.
To three-fallow land, v. a. barbechar.
To THRESH, v. a. trillar, desgranar.
Threshed, p. p. trillado, desgranado.
THRESHER, f. trillador.
A flail to thresh with, trilla, trillo.
Threshing, f. la accion de trillar ó trilla.
THRESHOLD, f. umbral.
THRICE, adv. tres veces.
In a thrice, adv. en un tris.
THRIFT, f. medra, ecanomía, ahorro.
THRIFTILY, adv. que ha medrado.
THRIFTY, adj. medrado.
To THRILL, v. a. augerar, barrenar, horadar.
To THRILL, v. n. tener qualidad de fer barrenado, augerado, horadado.
To THRIVE, v. a. medrar.
Thrived, p. p. medrado.
THROAT, f. gáznate, garganta.
The throat-bell, la nuez de la garganta.
To cut one's throat, cortar el goznate.
To THROBB, v. n. palpar.
His heart throbs, su corazon palpita.
To throb, fufpirar, follozar.
THROBBING, f. (*panting*) palpitacion, fufpiros, follozos.
THRONE, f. trono.
Throne (a crown, or a king, sovereign, power) poder, soberanía de un rey.
THRONG, f. multitud.
To THRONG, v. n. atropellar.
To throng, v. n. apretarse.
Thronged, p. p. apretado.
THROTTLE, f. gáznate, garganta.
To THROTTLE, v. a. ahogar.
Throttled, p. p. ahogado.
THROTTLING, f. ahogamiento.
THROUGH, adv. de parte, á parte.
To run through, v. a. atravesar de parte a parte.
Run through, p. p. atravesado de parte a parte.
Throughbred, adj. completamente educado.
Throughlighted, adj. iluminado de ambas partes ú lados.
Throughpaced, adj. completo, perfecto.
THROW, f. tiro.
To THROW, v. a. echar, tirar.
To throw down headlong, despeñar.
Throwing, f. la accion de tirar.
A throwing down, f. la accion de derribar, derrocar, ó derrumbar.
THROWN, p. p. tirado.
To throwaway, despordiciar, gastar en vano, perder, omitir, tracular.
To throwby, acillar, poner á parte, dexar

TIL

á un lado.
To throw off, excluir, desechar.
To throw out, abilitar, renovar, dexar á tras, expeler.
To throw up, resignar por fuerza y de mala gana.
Thrown down, adj. derribado, derrocado, derrumbado.
One that throws, tirador.
Throws of women in labour, dolores de parto.
THROWSTER, f. devanador.
A throwster of silk, devanador de seda.
THRUMS, f. pl. cabos.
THRUSH, f. zorzal, páxaro.
THRUST, f. empujon, ó empuxon.
To THRUST, v. a. empujar, ó empuzar.
To thrust into a company, entremeterse.
To thrust into a corner, v. n. arrinconar.
To thrust through, v. a. atravesar.
Thrust through, p. p. atravesado, da.
Thrust up into a corner, p. p. arrinconado.
One that thrusts, a thruster, f. empuxador, ó él que empuxa.
Thrusted, p. p. empujado, ó empuxado.
Thrusting, f. la accion de empujar.
THUMB, f. pulgar, ó dedo pulgar.
THUMP, f. puñada, porrazo, golpe.
To THUMP, v. a. apuñetear, dar puñadas, aporrear.
Thumped, p. p. apuñetado, aporreado.
Thumping, f. la accion de apuñetear dar porrazos, ó golpes.
THUNDER, f. trueno.
To THUNDER, v. n. atronar.
THUNDERBOLT, f. rayo.
Thundered, p. p. atronado.
Thundering, f. la accion de atronar.
THUNDER-CLAP, f. ruido de trueno.
THUNDERER, f. el Dios del trueno.
THURSDAY, f. Juevez.
THUS, adv. así, desta manera.
To THWACK, v. a. apalea, dar depalos.
Thwacked, p. p. apaleado, da.
THWART, f. travez.
To THWART, v. a. oponer, contrariar.
Thwarted, p. p. opuesto, contrariado.
Thwarting, f. travesaño.
THY, pron. tuyo, tuya.
THYME, f. tomillo.
THYSELF, pron. tu mismo.
TICK, f. garrapata, rezno.
TICKET, f. cedula.
TICKING, f. terliz.
To TICKLE, v. a. hacer, coquillas, tozar.
Tickled, p. p. hecho coquillas.
Tickling, f. coquillas.
TICKLISH, adj. coquilloso.
TID, adj. nice, tierno, blando, delicado.
TIDBIT, n. f. bocado delicado.
TIDILY, adv. neatly, delicadamente.
TIDINESS, n. f. limpio, aseado, compuesto, pronto, expedito.
TIDE, f. marea.
The spring tide, aguas vivas.
The neap tide, aguas chifles.
TIDING, f. nueva.
To bring tidings, traer nuevas, dar nuevas.
To TIE, v. a. atar, obligar.
TIERCE, f. tercera.
TIGER, f. tigre.
TIGHT, adj. apretado, bien junto.
TIGRESS, f. f. la hembra del tigre,

TIN

TILE, f. teja.
A little tile, tejilla, tejuela.
Dutch tile, azulejo.
To TILE, v. a. cubrir con tejas, tejar.
Tiled, p. p. tejado, cubierto con tejas.
TILER, f. albañil, albañi, tejador.
TILES, f. pl. el. tejado.
TILING, f. tejadura.
TILL, adv. hasta.
Till to day, hasta oy.
Till, f. caxon, caxa.
To TILL, v. a. cultivar, labrar, arar.
TILLAGE, f. labranza, cultura.
Tilled, adj. cultivado, labrado, arado.
TILLER, f. él que cultiva, labra, ó ara.
TILLING, f. cultivo, labranza.
TILT, f. tienda.
The tilt of a boat, cubierta, pavellon.
To run a-tilt, justar.
TILTING, f. justa.
To tilt a cask, empinar el barril.
TIMBER, f. madera.
Made with timber, hecho da madera, maderado.
Timber-work, enmaderamiento, ó la accion de enmaderar.
To TIMBER, v. a. enmaderar.
Timbered, p. p. enmaderado.
Timbering, f. enmaderamiento.
TIMBREL, f. adufe.
A timbrel-player, f. adufero.
TIME, f. tiempo.
To pass the time, passar el tiempo.
To serve the time, servirse del tiempo, y algunas veces, temporizar.
At that time, a esse tiempo, ó fazon, a la fazon.
Out of time, fuera de tiempo, fuera de fazon.
The present time, el tiempo presente, al presente.
Time in music, medida compas.
Proper time, coyuntura, en tiempo oportuno.
In time, a tiempo.
In process of time, con el tiempo.
From this time forward, de aquí en adelante.
For this time, por esta vez.
To TIME, v. a. adaptar el tiempo.
Sometimes, adv. alguna vez.
TIMELESS, fuera de fazon, tiempo, propósito ú oportunidad.
TIMELY, adj. oportuno.
TIMIDITY, f. temor, falta de ánimo.
TIMOROUS, adj. temeroso, medroso, pavoroso.
TIMOROUSLY, adv. temerosamente, pavorosamente, medrosamente.
TIMOROUSNESS, f. pavor, miedo.
TIMPANY, f. hidropesía.
TIN, f. estaño.
To TIN, v. a. estañar.
TINCTURE, f. tintura, color, tinte.
TINDER, f. yesca.
To TINGE, v. a. dar color, teñir.
To TINGLE, v. n. retintinar.
TINKER, f. remendon de calderas, calderero.
TINNED, p. p. estañado.
TINMAN, n. f. él que trabaja el estaño.
TINNER, n. f. el que trabaja en las minas de estaño.
TINNY, adj. abundante de estaño.
TINPENNY, n. f. cierto redito que antiguamente pagaban á los que trabaxaban el estaño.
TINSEL, f. oropel.

TINY.

T O M

TINY, adj. pequeño.
TIP, f. punta, extremo de alguna cosa.
To TIP, v. a. ribetear.
TIPE, f. figura, semejanza.
TIPPET, f. adorno de cuello de muger.
To TIPPLE, v. n. beber mucho, beborrotear, emborracharse.
A tippling gossip, bebedora.
TIPSTAFF, f. alguazil.
TIPSY, adj. que ha bebido mucho.
TIPTOE, f. en punta de pie.
TIRANT, f. tirano.
To play the tirant, v. a. tiranizar.
TIRDSLES of sheep, f. pl. cagarrutas de carnero.
To TIRE, v. a. cansar, fatigar, moler, enfadar.
Tired, p. p. cansado, fatigado, molido, enfadado.
TIRESOME, adj. pesado, enfadoso.
TISSUE, f. tela de oro, brocado.
TIT, f. belezuela, animalejo.
Tit-bit, f. bocado, regalado.
To TITHE out, v. a. dezmar.
TITHE, f. diezmo, diezmo.
Titbed, adj. diezmo, ó diezmo.
TITHER, f. diezmero.
TITLE, f. título.
To TITLE, v. a. intitular.
Titled, p. p. intitulado.
TITLEPAGE, n. f. título, ó rotulo de un libro, para saber de que trata.
TITTLE-TATTLE, f. parlería, habladería.
To TITTER, v. n. reir entre dientes.
TITUBATION, n. f. tropiezo, duda, perplexidad, suspensión.
TO, articulo del dativo, para, á.
TOAD, f. escuerzo, sapo.
A toad-stool, especie de hongo.
Toad-fish, n. f. fuerte de pescado marino.
Toadflax, n. f. planta así llamada.
Toadstone, n. f. conecion que suponen haber hallado en la cabeza de un sapo.
TOAST, f. pan tostado, tostada.
To TOAST, v. a. tostar.
TOBACCO, f. m. tabaco.
TOBACCONIST, f. el que trata en tabaco.
TO-DAY, f. ói.
TOE, f. dedo del pie.
TOGETHER, adv. juntos, entrambos, de man común.
TOIL, f. fatiga, trabajo.
To TOIL, v. a. trabajar.
Toiled, p. p. trabajado, da.
TOILET, f. tocador, mesa á la qual las damas se sientan para vestirse.
Toiling, f. la accion de trabajar, trabajo.
TOILS, f. pl. tumbaderas, redes, lazos.
TOKEN, f. señal.
A privy token between two, contraseña.
TOLD, p. p. del verbo **To TELL**, dicho.
TOLERABLE, adj. tolerable.
To TOLERATE, v. a. tolerar, sufrir, permitir.
Tolerated, p. p. tolerado, permitido, sufrido.
TOLL, f. alcabala, peaje, portazgo.
Toll-gatherer, gabelero, alcaballero.
Toll-house, f. aduana, fondaca.
To TOLL, v. a. persuadir, sonfacar.
To toll a bell, tocar la campana, tañer la campana.
TOLERANCE, f. tolerancia.
TOMB, f. túmulo, sepulchro, tumba.
To TOMB, v. a. enterrar.
TOMROY, f. marimacho.
TOME, f. tomo, volumen.

T O R

TOM-TIT, f. paxarillo así llamado.
TO-MORROW, f. mañana.
TOMPION of a gun, f. tapon.
TON, n. f. medida de pesos, granos para pesar alguna cosa, pesos.
TOPE, f. tono.
TONGS, f. pl. tenazas.
TONGUE, f. lengua.
Hart's tongue, lengua cervina.
A fine tongued fellow, zalamero, parlero.
Full of tongue, f. lenguaz, loquaz.
To be tongue-tied, tener frenillo en la lengua.
To tongue, v. a. hablar, charlar, parlar, que-rellar, reprehender.
Tongued, adj. con lengua, que tiene lengua.
Tongueless, adj. sin lengua, que no tiene lengua, mudo.
Tonguepad, n. f. hablador, que habla mucho.
TONICK, } adj. elastico, que se extiende.
TONICAL, }
TONSURE, f. tonsura.
TOO, adv. así, juntamente.
Too much, adv. demasiado.
TOOL, f. herramienta, hierro.
A tool with three teeth, arrexaque.
TOOTH, f. diente.
A bind-tooth, muela.
The teeth that part the fore-teeth and grinders, colmillos.
A tooth-picker, f. escarvadiantes, mondadi-
 entes, fregadiantes.
Tooth-ach, mal de muelas.
Toothed, adj. dentado.
Sharp-toothed, denton.
Great-toothed, dentado.
Thin-toothed, emmelgado.
Teeth, f. pl. de **Tooth**, dientes.
Teeth an edge, dentera.
TOOTH-DRAWER, n. f. sacamuelas.
TOOTHLESS, adj. desdentado.
To make toothless, desdentar.
TOOTHsome, adj. sabroso, gustoso.
To begin to have teeth, endemecer.
To TOP, v. a. cortar el cabo, descabezar.
The top on the mast of a ship, gavia, gavia.
A top, whereunto children play, trompo, peonza.
A top-sail, vela de gavia.
A top-mast, mastelero de gavia.
A top-gallant-mast, or sail, juanete.
The top of a hill, altura, cima, cumbre.
A top of any thing, cima, colmo, cumbre.
To set on the top, encumbrar, encimar.
From top to bottom, de arriba, a baxo.
TOPARCH, n. f. el hombre principal de un lugar.
TOPARCHY, n. f. mando de un distrito.
TOPAZ, f. topacio, piedra preciosa de color amarillo.
TOPSY-TURVY, adv. del reves, lo de arriba abaxo.
To TOPE, v. n. beber mucho.
TOPICK, f. el sujeto de que se trata, el asunto sobre que se discurre en una conversacion ó en un libro.
TOPOGRAPHER, f. topographo, el que describe ó delineá algun lugar.
TOPOGRAPHICAL, adj. topográfico, ó que pertenece a la topographia.
TOPOGRAPHY, f. topographia, descripción ó delineación de un lugar.
TORCH, f. antorcha, cirio, hacha.
TORRE, pretérito del verbo **To TEAR**.
TORMENT, f. tormento, pena, dolor, congoxa, tristeza.

T O W

To TORMENT, v. a. atormentar, dar tormento, molestar, fatigar, cansar, congoxar.
Tormented, p. p. atormentado.
Tormenting, f. la accion de atormentar.
TORMENTOR, f. atormentador.
TORN, f. andrajoso, despedazado, destrozado, rompido, roto.
TORRENT, f. raudal, torrente.
TORRID-ZONE, f. la zona torrida.
TORTOISE, f. tortuga galapago.
TORTURE, f. tormento.
To TORTURE, v. a. atormentar.
Tortured, p. p. atormentado.
TORY, f. denominacion de un hombre que tiene principios monárquicos, opuesto a *Whig*.
To TOSE, v. a. cardar, peinar la lana.
To TOSS, v. a. estirar, sacudir, agitar, echar en alto.
To toss in a blanket, mantear, also hacer burla de uno.
A toss-pot, bebedor, borracho.
To toss a pike, jugar de pica, ó arrojarla.
Tossed, p. p. arrojado.
Tossing, f. la accion de arrojar.
TOTAL, adj. total, todo.
The total, el todo.
TOTALLY, adv. totalmente, del todo.
To TOTTER, v. n. vacilar, bambolear.
Tottered, p. p. vacilado, bamboleado.
TOUCH, f. la accion de tocar, ó toque.
A touch stone, f. piedra de toque.
To touch with a touch-stone, quilatar, poner al toque.
Touched with a touch-stone, quilatado, puesto al toque.
The touch of a touch-stone, quilate.
Touch-powder, f. el polvorin.
The touch-pan of a piece, cazoleta.
The touch-hole, fogon.
A touch-box for a piece, frasquillo.
To TOUCH, v. a. tocar.
TOUCHABLE, adj. tangible, que se puede tocar.
TOUCHINESS, n. f. iracundia, cólera.
TOUCHING, adj. comocion, compasion, piedad, lástima, sentimiento.
TOUCHINGLY, adv. compasivamente, piadosamente, lastimosamente, de una manera patética.
Touched, p. p. tocado.
TOUGH, adj. duro, tieffo.
To TOUGH, v. n. endurecer, entrefrar.
TOUGHLY, adv. duramente, estiradamente.
TOUGHNESS, f. dureza.
TOUR, f. una buelta.
TOURNAMENT, f. torneo, justa.
To TOURNEY, v. n. lidiar en las justas, ó torneos.
TOURNIQUET, n. f. ligadura que se haze quando se corta algun miembro del cuerpo humano.
To TOUSE, v. a. rasgar, despedazar, hazer pedazos, destruir, &c.
TOW, f. estopa.
Belonging to tow, perteneciente á la estopa, estopeno.
To TOW, v. a. remolcar, llevar á toa ó a remolque.
TOWAGE, f. remolque, toa.
TOWARDLINESS, f. buena disposicion.
TOWARDS, adv. hacia.
Towed, p. p. llevado á toa ó a remolque.
TOWEL, f. azajela, toaja, toalla.
TOWER, f. torre.
To make towers, hacer torres, torrear.
A watch-tower, atalaya.

TRA

A little tower, torrecilla, pequeña torre.
TOWN, f. villa, lugar, pueblo.
A townsmen, vezino de algun lugar, villa, ó pueblo.
A town-house, casa de villa.
To TOWZE, v. a. cardar.
Towzed, p. p. cardado.
TOY, f. juguete, bugería, alhajueta.
To TOY, v. n. perder tiempo, travesear.
TRACE, f. huella, pisadas.
To TRACE, v. a. seguir la huella, las pisadas.
Traced, p. p. seguido la huella, ó pisadas.
TRACER, f. el que sigue por la huella.
Tracing, f. la acción de seguir por la huella.
TRACK, f. avenida, senda, vereda, carril, rodada.
To TRACK, v. n. seguir los pasos de otros.
TRACT, f. continuación.
A tract (treatise) tratado.
A tract of land, pieza de tierra.
TRACTABLE, adj. tratable.
To make tractable, hacer tratable.
TRADE, f. oficio, trato.
To TRADE, v. n. tratar, contratar, comerciar, negociar.
TRADER, f. tratante, negociante, comerciante.
TRADESMAN, f. oficial, tendero.
TRADITION, f. tradición.
To TRANDUCE, v. a. traducir, acusar.
Traduced, p. p. traducido.
TRAFFICK, f. tráfico.
To TRAFFICK, v. n. traficar, tratar, contratar, trafagar.
TRAGEDY, f. tragedia.
To act a tragedy, representar una tragedia.
TRAGICAL, adj. trágico.
TRAGICALLY, adv. trágicamente.
TRAGI-COMEDY, f. tragicomedia.
To TRAIL, v. a. arrastrar.
TRAIN, f. sequito, comitiva.
A train of artillery, tren de artillería.
The train of a garment, faldas, ó cola.
To TRAIN up, v. a. instruir, enseñar, criar.
Trained up, adj. instruido, enseñado, criado.
TRAITEROUS, adj. traidor, aleve.
TRAITEROUSLY, adv. como traidor, a traición, alevosamente.
TRAITOR, f. aleve, alevofo, desleal, traidor.
TRAITRESS, f. f. aleve, traidora.
TRAMMEL, f. red.
To TRAMMEL, v. a. coger, interceptar.
To TRAMPLE, v. a. patear, pisar, hollar.
Trampled, p. p. conculcar; adj. pateado, pisado, hollado.
TRANCE, f. éxtasis, arrebatamiento de espíritu.
TRANQUILLITY, f. tranquilidad, sosiego, quietud.
To TRANSACT, v. a. despachar, negociar, hacer, acabar, terminar.
TRANSANIMATION, n. f. transmigration.
To TRANSCEND, v. a. sobrepasar, adelantar.
TRANSCENDENT, adj. sobrefaliente.
To TRANSCRIBE, v. a. trasladar, copiar.
TRANSCRIBER, n. f. copista.
TRANSCRIPTION, n. f. el acto de copiar.
To TRANSFER, v. a. transferir.
Transferred, p. p. transferido.
TRANSFIGURATION, f. la transfiguración.

TRE

To TRANSFIGURE, v. a. transfigurar, transformar, tomar otra forma ó figura de la que antes tenía.
To TRANSFORM, v. a. idem.
Transformed, p. p. transfigurado, transformado.
To TRANSFUSE, v. a. echar de una vasija en otra.
To TRANSGRESS, v. a. quebrar, transgredir, pecar, ir contra el precepto, quebrantar.
Transgressed, p. p. quebrantado, transgredido.
TRANSGRESSION, f. transgression, ó la acción de quebrantar, ó transgredir.
TRANSIENT, } adj. transitorio, que dura poco tiempo.
TRANSITORY, }
To TRANSLATE, v. a. traducir, trasladar.
Translated, p. p. traducido, trasladado.
TRANSLATION, f. traducción, translación.
TRANSLATOR, f. traductor, traductor, el que traslada.
TRANSMARINE, adj. ultramarino.
TRANSMIGRATION, f. transmigration.
To TRANSMIT, v. a. traspassar.
Transmitted, p. p. traspassado.
TRANSMUTATION, f. transmutación.
To TRANSMUTE, v. a. mudar.
TRANSOME, f. cábrío.
TRANSPARENCY, f. transparencia.
TRANSPARENT, adj. transparente, diáfano.
To TRANSPLANT, v. a. trasplantar, trasponer.
To TRANSPORT, v. a. transportar, tragar, trasportar, remover, trasponer.
TRANSPORTATION, f. transportation.
Transported, p. p. transportado, transpuesto, removido.
TRANSPORTER, f. el que transporta, traspone, ó remueve.
To TRANSPOSE, v. a. mudar, remover, trasponer.
TRAP, f. trampa, lazo.
A mouse-trap, f. ratonera.
A trap-sick, f. paletilla, paleta.
A trap-door, trampa.
To TRAP, v. a. enjaezar el caballo.
To trap, v. n. coger en una trampa, ó lazo.
TRAPES, f. pl. desaliñada, descompuesta.
Trapped, p. p. enjaezado.
TRAPPINGS, f. pl. arreos, jaezes, paramentos.
TRASH, f. porquería, cosas viles.
TRAVAIL, f. dolores de parto, y trabajo.
To TRAVAIL, v. n. trabajar, y sufrir dolores de parto.
TRAVEL, f. viaje.
To TRAVEL, v. n. viajar.
TRAVELLER, f. caminante, viajador.
To TRAVERSE, v. a. atravesar.
TRAY, f. artesa.
TREACHEROUS, adj. traidor, aleve, alevofo.
TREACHEROUSLY, adv. alevosamente, de una manera traidora, a lo traidor.
TREACHERY, f. traición, alevosía.
To act treachery, hacer traición, ó alevosía.
TREACLE, f. atríaca, triaca.
A treacle-maker, f. triaquero, el que hace la triaca, y la vende.
To TREAD, v. a. hollar, pisar, patear, tropezar.
To tread, tomar el gallo a la gallina.
Treading, p. p. hollado, pisado, calcado.
Treading, f. la acción de pisar atropellado.

TRI

TREASON, f. f. traición, alevosía.
TREASURE, f. tesoro.
A little treasure, tesorillo.
A treasure-house, erario.
To treasure, v. n. atesorar, amontonar riquezas.
TREASURER, f. tesorero.
TREASURY, f. f. tesorería.
TREAT, f. regalo, convite, fiesta.
To TREAT, v. a. tratar.
To treat (to give a treat) regalar, hacer un convite.
Treated, p. p. regalado, tratado, convidado, festejado.
TREATISE, f. tratado.
TREATY, f. concierto, conveniencia, tratado.
TREBLE, adj. tresdoble, triplice, triplo.
A treble, el triplo.
To TREBLE, v. a. triplicar.
TREE, f. m. un árbol.
TREE OF LIFE, n. f. árbol de vida.
TREE-GERMANDER, } n. f. plantas así
TREE-PRIMROSE, } llamadas.
TREFOIL, f. trebol.
To TREMBLE, v. n. estremecer, temblar, tritar.
TREMBLER, f. temblador.
Trembling, f. la acción de estremecer, temblar, tritar, ó temblor, estremecimiento.
TREMENDOUS, adj. tremendo, terrible, espantable.
TREMOUR, f. temblor.
TREMULOUS, adj. trémulo.
TRENCH, f. trinchea, ó trinchera.
To TRENCH, v. r. atrincherarse.
Trenched, p. p. atrincherado.
TRENCHER, f. tajador, tablilla, platillo.
To TREND, v. n. inclinar hacia una cierta parte.
To TREPAN, v. a. trepanar, sacar una pieza del casco.
To trepan, v. a. engañar.
TREPIDITY, f. temblor, miedo.
TRESPASS, f. delito, ofensa.
To TRESPASS, v. a. ofender.
TRESS, f. trenza, trenzado.
TRESTLE, f. atafor, mesa, silla con tres pies, trípode, trípode.
TREVET, f. trípode.
TRIABLE, adj. que se puede probar.
TRIAL, f. vide **TRIAL**.
TRIANGLE, f. triángulo.
TRIANGULAR, adj. triangular, figura que tiene tres esquinas.
TRIBE, f. generación, tribu.
TRIBULATION, f. tribulación, aflicción.
TRIBUNAL, or *judgment seat*, tribunal, juzgado.
TRIBUNE, f. tribuno.
A tribune in the church, tribuna.
TRIBUTARY, f. tributario.
TRIBUTE, f. tributo, pecho, alcabala, portazgo, ó portazgo.
A tribute-gatherer, f. alcabalero, ó el que cobra el tributo, alcabala, ó pechos.
In a TRICE, adv. en un instante, en un momento, en un tris.
TRICK, f. tiro, burla, pieza, chasco.
To play one a trick, jugar a uno una pieza, burlarse, ó hacer un tiro a alguno.
To trick up, v. a. aderezar, adornar.
To trick (to trim one's self) v. r. adornarse, afeitarse, pararse.
TRICK-TRACK, f. triquitraque, juego así llamado.
To TRICKLE, v. a. gotear, escurrir.
TRIDENT, f. tridente.

TRIENNIAL,

T R O

TRIENNIAL, adj. trienio, ú triennio, de tres años.
TRIER, f. el que prueba.
To TRIFLE, v. n. necear, hacer boberías y locuras.
TRIFLING, adj. de poca entidad, de poco momento.
TRIFLES, f. pl. juguetes, bugerías.
TRIGGER of a gun, f. gatillo.
TRIGON, n. f. *triangle*, triangulo, término de astrologia.
TRIGONAL, adj. *triangular*, que consta de tres ángulos.
TRILUMINAR, } adj. que tiene tres lu-
TRILUMINOUS, } zes.
TRIM, adj. apuesto, aderezado, adornado.
To TRIM, v. a. adornar, aderezar.
TRIMLY, adv. pulidamente, hermosamente, con adorno y compostura.
Trimmed, adj. pulido, hermoso, adornado.
TRIMMER, f. hombre que hace a dos cabos, ú de dos caras.
Trimming, f. la acción de adornar, hermo-
 fear, ó pulir.
TRIMNESS, f. pulidez, hermosura, adorno, apostura.
TRINE, adj. trino.
TRINITY, f. la Trinidad, un Dios en tres personas.
TRINKET, f. buhonería, la velita mas alta de un navío que llaman juanete.
To TRIP, v. n. tropezar.
To trip up the heels, dar zancadilla.
TRIPPING, f. zancadilla.
TRIPLE, f. tripa.
Tripe-market, f. tripería.
TRIPLE, adj. triplice, tres doblado.
Triple-mace, tridente.
Triple-jawed, adj. trifauce.
To TRIPLE, v. a. doblar tres veces, tresdoblar.
TRIEME, n. f. galera con tres bancos de remeros á cada banda.
TRISTEFUL, adj. triste, melanchólico, pen-
 sativo.
TRISULE, n. f. cofa de tres puntos.
TRISYLLABICAL, adj. que consta de re-
 filabas.
TRITE, adj. comun, usado.
TRIVIAL, adj. trivial, de poco momento,
 ordinario, vulgar, trivial.
TRIVIALLY, adv. baxamente, de ningun
 momento, de ninguna consecuencia.
TRIUMPH, f. triunfo.
To TRIUMPH, v. a. triunfar.
TRIUMPHANTLY, adj. triunfantemente.
TRIUMPHER, f. triunfador, el que tri-
 umfa.
TRIUMPHING, f. triunfante.
To TROAT, v. n. gritar ó urlar como el
 gamo.
TRODDEN, p. p. pisado, hollado, asen-
 dereado.
To TROLL, v. n. vagupear, ir de parte a
 otra.
TROLLOP, f. muger fúcia y sin aliño.
TROOP, f. tropa.
To TROOP, v. n. andar en tropas, atro-
 parse, juntarse en tropa.
TROOPER, f. caballero, soldado de a ca-
 ballo.
TROPE, f. figura, tropo.
TROPHIED, adj. adornado con tropheos.
TROPHY, n. f. tropheo, despojes ganados
 en las batallas; victoria.
TROPHY, f. trofeo.
TROPICAL, adj. perteneciente al trópico.
TROPICKS, f. pl. los trópicos, dos círcu-

T R U

los imaginados, para mostrar el curso del
 sol en la eíphera, paralelos al equador.
TROT, f. el trote del caballo.
Trot, f. una mala vieja.
To TROT, v. n. tratar, caminar al trote.
Trotting, f. trote.
TROTH, f. fe.
TROTHLESS, adj. infiel, traidor.
TROTTERS, f. pl. manos de car-
 nero.
To TROUBLE, v. a. atribular, conturbar,
 afligir, comover, congoxar, perturbar,
 turbar, molestar, inquietar.
TROUBLE, f. congoxa, aflicción, perturba-
 ción, turbación, molestia, inquietud, tri-
 bulación.
Troubled, p. p. atribulado, conturbado, afli-
 gido, congoxado, &c.
Troubled with obstructions, opilado.
TROUBLER, n. f. disturbador, perturba-
 dor, enredador.
TROUBLESOME, adj. congoxoso, molesto,
 reboloso, turbulento, inquieto.
TROUBLESOMELY, adv. congoxosamen-
 te, turbadamente, inquietamente, mole-
 stamente.
TROUBLE-STATE, n. f. perturbador de
 la paz pública.
TROUGH, f. (*bin to keep corn in*) filo, pa-
 nero.
A watering-trough, f. bebedero.
A trough (*such as horses drink in, or hogs
 feed in*) dornajo, arteza, artezo, en que
 se da de comer a los lechones.
To TROUNCE, v. a. castigar.
TROUSE, } f. calzones de marinero.
TROUSERS, }
TROUT, f. trucha.
To kill with a trout-spear, fígar.
A trout-spear, arrexaque, fíga.
To TROW, v. a. creer, pensar.
TROWEL, f. plana de albañil, llana.
TRUANT, f. holgazan.
To play the truant, perder el tiempo, hol-
 garse, despreciar el tiempo, malograrle.
TRUCE, f. tregua.
TRUCIDATION, n. f. la acción de matar.
TRUCULENCE, n. f. maneras salvages,
 aspecto horrible.
TRUCULENT, adj. salvaje, bárbaro, hor-
 rible, &c.
TRUCKS of a gun, f. pl. ruedas, roldanas.
To TRUCK, v. a. trocar, abaratar.
Trucked, p. p. trocado.
TRUCKER, f. trocador.
TRUCKLE, f. *wherein a rope runs*, garru-
 cha, carrillo, polea.
Truckle-bed, f. camita sobre ruedas que se
 esconde de baxo de una cama.
To TRUCKLE, v. n. someterse.
To TRUDGE, v. n. andar, trabajar.
TRUE, adj. verdadero.
TRUFLE, f. ciadilla de tierra.
TRULL, f. ramera.
TRULY, adv. verdaderamente, sin duda.
TRUMP, f. triunfo, en los juegos de naipes.
TRUMPERY, f. ropa vieja, cosas viejas, y
 de ningun valor, cachivaches.
TRUMPET, f. trompeta, clarín, trompa.
To TRUMPET, v. n. tocar la trompeta,
 trompetear.
TRUMPETER, f. trompetero.
TRUMPET-FLOWER, cierta flor.
TRUMPET-TONGUED, adj. que tiene la
 voz clamorosa como trompeta.
TRUMPET-LIKE, adj. parecido á la trom-
 peta, como una trompeta.
To TRUNCATE, v. a. cortar, desmembrar.

T U I

TRUNCATION, n. f. el acto de cortar, ó
 desmembrar.
TRUNCHEON, f. palo corto y grueso,
 porra, cachiporra.
To TRUNDLE, v. a. rodar.
A trundle-tail wench, f. mozueta deshara-
 pada.
Trundled, p. p. rodado.
TRUNK, f. el tronco del árbol.
A trunk for cloaths, baul, cofre.
Trunk, zerbataña.
TRUNNIONS of a gun, f. pl. muñones, las
 manijas, que hay en medio de cada lado
 de la pieza de artillería.
To TRUSS, v. a. arremangar.
To truss up under the arm, abarear, soba-
 car.
TRUSS, f. haz de paja.
Trussed, p. p. arremangado.
Trussing, f. la acción de arremangar.
TRUST, f. confianza.
To TRUST, v. a. fiar, confiar.
Trusted, p. p. confiado.
TRUSTILY, adv. fielmente, seguramente,
 lealmente.
TRUSTINESS, f. fidelidad, fieltad, con-
 fianza.
TRUSTY, f. fial, leal.
TRUTH, f. verdad.
In truth, adv. en verdad.
To TRY, v. a. (*to make an experiment*) ex-
 perimentar, tentar, probar, hacer expe-
 riencia.
To try, aclarar, refinar, purificar, sacar en
 limpio.
Tried, p. p. experimentado, probado, ten-
 tado, hecho experiencia.
Tried, aclarado, refinado, purificado, sacado
 en limpio.
Trying, f. la acción de aclarar, purificar, ra-
 finar, ó de sacar en limpio.
TRIAL, f. (*experiment*) prueba, ensayo,
 tiento, experimento.
A trial at law, proceso.
To make a trial, or experiment, v. a. expe-
 rimentar, hacer prueba.
To put a man upon his trial at law, juzgar
 la causa de un hombre.
Put upon a trial, puesto a juicio, en juicio.
TUB, f. cuba, cubo.
A little tub, cubillo.
A tub to receive wine from the press, cuba
 de vendimia.
A tub wherein they knead dough, amasadora,
 arteza, artezon.
TUBE, f. tubo.
TUBERCLE, n. f. trano.
TUBEROSE, n. f. cierta flor, así llamada.
TUBEROUS, adj. tuberoso, lleno de ñu-
 dos.
TUCK, f. espada, estoque.
**A tuck, or gather, in a gown, or other gar-
 ment**, alforaz de vestido.
To TUCK, v. a. arremangar.
Tucked, adj. abercado, sobacado.
Tucked up, arremangado.
Tucking up, f. la acción de aaremanagar.
TUCKER, f. adorno así llamado que usan
 las mugeres al rededor de sus cuellos.
TUESDAY, f. Martes.
TUFT, f. borla.
To TUFT, v. a. borlar.
Tufted, p. p. borlado.
To TUG, v. a. tirar, pujar.
Tugged, p. p. tirado, pujado.
Tugging, f. la acción de tirar, ó pujar.
TUTION, f. tutela, guarda, protección,
 favor, amparo.

TULIP,

T U R

TULIP, f. tulipán.
To TUMBLE, v. n. boltear, tumbar, caer, tropezar.
Tumbled, p. p. bolteado, caído, tropezado.
To tumble dangerously, dar gran caída, despeñarse.
TUMBLER, f. bolteador.
Tumbling, f. la acción de boltear, tropezar, ó caer.
TUMBREL, f. chirrion, carro de basura.
TUMID, adj. hinchado.
TUMOUR, f. hinchazon.
TUMULT, f. alboroto, bullicio, barahunda, tumulto, motin, alcazara.
To raise a tumult, alborotar, amotinar, tumultuar.
Stirred in tumult, p. p. alborotado, amotinado, tumultuado.
TUMULTUOUS, adj. con alboroto, motin, ó tumulto, bullicioso.
TUMULTUOUSLY, adv. alborotadamente, bulliciosamente, con tumulto y motin.
TUN, f. tonel, tonelada.
Tun, tonelada, peso de 2000 libras.
A ship of 200 tuns, un navío de 200 toneladas.
A ton of timber, tonelada de madera de construcción de 40 cúbicos ó quadradados.
To TUN, v. a. poner vino en barriles, embarrilar.
TUNABLE, adj. en tono, que se puede dar tono.
TUNE, f. tono.
To be out of tune, desentonar, estar fuera de tono.
Out of tune, p. p. desentonado, destemplado, fuera de tono.
To TUNE, v. a. entonar, dar tono, templar.
Tuned, p. p. entonado, templado.
TUNEFUL, adj. músico, armonioso.
TUNELESS, adj. desentonado.
TUNER, n. f. templador, el que temple.
TUNICK, f. túnica, especie de vestido largo.
TUNICLE, f. membrana, túnica, telilla, pellicula.
The tunicle of the eye, la túnica ó tunicela del ojo.
Tuning, f. la acción de entonar, ó templar.
TUNNAGE, f. lo que se paga al rei por cada tonel.
TUNNEL, f. embudo.
The tunnel of a chimney, f. cañon de chimenea, humero.
TUNNY fish, f. tonina, atun.
TUP, f. carnero cojudo.
TURBAN, } f. el turbante con que los
TURBAND, } Turcos cubren la cabeza.
TURBANT, }
TURBID, adj. turbio, no clara.
TURBIDNESS, n. f. turbidez.
TURBOT, f. rodavallo.
TURBULENCE, f. confusion, tumulto, turbulencia.
TURBULENT, adj. turbulento, bullicioso, inquieto.
TURBULENTLY, adv. bulliciosamente, inquietamente, con tumulto y desorden.
TURF, f. cespéd.

T U T

TURGESCE, } n. f. the act of swelling
TURGESCENT, } ling, el acto de hincharse, ó extenderse.
TURGID, adj. hinchazon, tumor.
TURKY-COCK, or **hen**, f. m. f. pavo, gallipavo, gallipara.
TURMOIL, f. barahunda, alboroto, confusion.
To TURMOIL, v. a. desafossegar, cansar.
To TURN, v. n. convertir, bolver, rebover, tornar.
To turn, v. a. remolinar, bolverse a la redonda.
Turn-coat, f. tornadizo, que ha dexado su religion, renegado.
To turn upside down, trastornar, bolver lo de arriba abaxo.
Turn, f. vez, fuerte.
A good turn, f. beneficio, merced, servicio.
An ill, or shrewd turn, deservicio, malhecho.
To turn and wind like a snake, enroscarse, torcerse como hace la culebra.
To turn, as turners do, tornear.
To turn the inside out, v. a. envessar, bolver lo de dentro a fuera, rebover.
To turn back, bolver atras.
A turning, f. la acción de bolver, ó rebover.
To turn, v. a. virar, girar, bolver.
To turn his back, bolver las espaldas, ausentarse.
To turn away, despidir, despachar, descartar, descartar.
To turn off, despidir con desprecio.
To turn off, resignar, desistir, entretener, divertir.
To turn over, diferir, referirse, examinar una cosa.
TURNABLE, adj. que se puede bolver, bolvable.
TURNAMENT, f. torneo, justa.
Turned, p. p. convertido, buelto, rebuelto, tornado.
Turned, adj. buelto, rebuelto.
TURNER, f. tornero, torneador.
TURN-BROACH, f. tornador de asador.
TURPENTINE, f. termentina, trementina.
TURPITUDE, f. torpeza; hechos, palabras; acciones movimientos torpes, ó indecentes.
TURNEP, f. nabo.
A long slender turnep, nabiza.
A place where turneps grow, f. nabal.
Turnep-tops, nabizas.
TURNPIKE, f. barra que se pone en el camino real, donde los caballos, carrozas y carros pagan algo para pasar.
URNSOL, f. girasol.
TURRET, f. torrecilla.
A turret on a wall, albarran.
TURTLE, f. galapago, tortuga de mar.
Turtle-dove, f. tortolilla.
TUSH, interj. calla.
Tush, f. colmillo de caballo.
TUTELAR, adj. tutelar.
TUTELARY, adv. tutelarmente.
TUTOR, f. ayo, curador, gobernador, tutor.
TUTORESS, f. f. aya, curadora, gobernadora, tutora.
TUTORSHIP, f. tutela, curaduría.

T Y T

TUTTY, f. atuthia.
TWAIN, adj. (for two) dos.
TWANG, f. (sharp, sound) son agudo de qualquiera instrumento, ó cosa semejante.
Twang, an ill accent in one's pronunciation, mal acento, ó pronunciacion mala.
To speak with a twang (through the nose) hablar gangoso.
To TWANG a bow, v. a. sonar agudamente como hace la cuerda de un arco.
To TWEAG, v. a. enojar.
TWELFTH, adj. duodecimo.
Tae twelfth day, dia de reyes.
TWELVE, adj. doce.
Twelve years old, dozeñal, ó dozeañal.
Twelvemonth, f. el espacio de un año.
Twelve-pence, f. doce sueldos, uno scolino ó pezeta de Inglaterra.
TWENTIETH, adj. veynteno, vigesimo.
TWENTY, adj. veynte.
TWICE, adv. dos veces.
To TWIFALLOW, v. a. barvechar, labrar la tierra dos veces, binar.
TWIG, f. vara, varilla, mimbre.
Twigs lined, varas enligadas.
A vine-twig, sarmiento.
TWILIGHT, f. vislumbre, crepusculo.
Twilight, alba, madrugada, aurora.
TWIN, f. mellizo.
To TWIN, v. n. parir dos, y tambien emparejar.
To TWINE, v. a. y r. abrazar, entortijarse, enroscarse, reboverse.
Twined, adj. abrazado.
To TWINKLE, v. n. guñar, papadear, mecer el ojo.
To Twinkle, v. n. relampaguear.
The twinkling of an eye, momento, instante, un cerrar y abrir de ojos.
To TWIST, v. a. torzer, ó torcer.
Twisted, p. p. torcido.
To TWIT, v. a. dar en cara.
To TWITCH, v. a. pellizcar.
TWO, adj. dos.
Of two years, dosañal.
Two hundred, dozientos.
Two-fold, dúplice, doble.
To TYE, v. a. atar, ligar, amarrar, añudar, ó anudar.
To tie up, or fasten the yards of a ship in battle, abozar vergas de nao, ó navío.
Tyed up, p. p. atado, añudado, ligado, amarrado.
TYER, f. atador, añudador, el que liga, ata, amarra.
The act of tying, or binding, atadura, ligadura, ó la acción de añudar, atar, ó ligar.
TYGER, f. tigre, se escribe mejor tiger.
TYMBAL, f. especie de atambor, tymbales.
TYMPANY, f. hydropesía en el vientre, causada de vientos.
TINY, adj. pequeño y que quadra bien.
TYPE, f. simbolo.
TYPICAL, adj. simbólico.
To TYRANNIZE, v. a. tyrannizar.
Tyrannized, p. p. tiranizado.
Tyrannizing, f. tiranía.
TYRANNY, f. tiranía.
TYRANT, f. tirano.
TYTHE, f. diezmo.

V.

VACANCY, f. espacio, vacío, vacío, lugar desocupado de todo cuerpo.

Vacancy, vacancia, empleo desocupado.

Vacancy of time, el tiempo que dexa a uno libre de sus ocupaciones.

VACANT, adj. vacante, vacío, desembarazado.

To be vacant, v. n. vacar, estar vacante.

To VACATE, v. a. anular.

VACATION, f. vacacion.

Vacancy, f. vacacion, vacancias.

VACUATION, n. f. el acto de vaciar, y dexar vacío.

VACUIST, n. f. filósofo, que sostiene que hay ú se de vacío.

VACUITY, n. f. vacío, vacío.

VACANT, n. f. pasto para las vacas.

VACILLANCY, n. f. vacilante, fluctuante, que duda, ú vacila.

VACILLATION, n. f. la accion y situacion de vacilar, dudar, fluctuar, sin saber que partido tomar.

To VADE, v. n. desvanecer.

VAGABOND, adj. vagamundo, vagabundo.

To play the vagabond, vagamundear.

VAGARIES, f. pl. dilates, locuras, necesidades.

VAGRANCY, f. el ir vagamundando.

VAGRANT, f. perdido, vagamundo.

VAIL, f. antifaz, manto, velo.

To VAIL, v. n. taparse, ponerse el velo.

To veil the bonnet, amainar de vela; hacer reverencia, saludar.

VAILED, adj. tapado.

VAILES, f. pl. (*the servant's profits*) los provechos de los criados de una casa, esto es lo que las regalan los huéspedes que comen en ella.

VAIN, adj. vano, inutil, quimérico.

VAINLY, adv. enbalde, envano, sin propósito.

Vain-glory, f. vanagloria.

Vain-glorious, adj. vanaglorioso.

To do a thing in vain, hacer algo envano, ú de balde.

Vainly, adv. vanamente.

VALANCE of a bed, f. cenefa.

VALE, f. valle.

VALET-DE-CHAMBRE, f. mozo de camara, camarero.

VILLETUDINARY, adj. valetudinario, que no es bien remitido de su enfermedad.

VALIANT, adj. héroe, valiente, esforzado, fuerte, magnánimo, valeroso.

VALIANTLY, adv. fuertemente, valientemente.

VALID, adj. válido.

VALIDITY, f. valor.

VALLEY, f. valle.

VALOUR, f. valor, esfuerzo, animosidad, ánimo.

VALOROUS, adj. valeroso, esforzado, animoso, valiente.

VALOROUSLY, adj. valerosamente, esforzadamente, valientemente.

VALUE, f. aprecio, estima, valor.

To VALUE, v. a. apreciar, estimar, avalo-

rar, tener en mucho.

Valued, p. p. apreciado, avalorado, estimado, tenido en mucho.

VALUER, f. apreciador, avaliador.

Of value alike, equivalencia.

Of no value, que no vade nada, de ningun valor, despreciable.

To VAMP, v. a. aderezar.

To VAN, v. a. ablenar, limpiar.

VAN, f. vanguardia.

VANE, f. aventador, el biello con que se avienta el trigo y la parva, para separar el grano de ella y de la paja.

VANGUARD, f. vanguardia.

VANILLA, f. vainilla.

To VANISH, v. n. desaparecer, desvanecer.

Vanished, p. p. desaparecido, desvanecido.

Vanishing, f. desaparecimiento.

VANITY, f. vanidad.

To VANQUISH, v. a. conquistar, aquistar, ganar, vencer.

VANQUISHER, f. conquistador, vencedor, fugetador.

Vanquished, p. p. conquistado, vencido, fugetado.

VANTAGE, f. ventaja.

To get vantage, tomar ventaja.

To VANTAGE, v. a. dar ventaja.

To vantage, v. n. aprovecharse.

VAPID, adj. amortecido.

VAPORISH, f. algo triste fugeto a melancolia.

VAPOUR, f. vapor.

To send out vapours, vaporear, exhalar.

To VAPOUR, v. a. hacer de bravacho, amenazar.

To VARY, v. a. desconvenir, desconcertar, enojar.

VARIABLE, adj. variable.

VARIANCE, f. desavenencia.

To VARIEGATE, v. a. distinguir, diferenciar; imprimir con diferentes colores.

VARIEGATION, n. f. diversidad de colores.

VARIOUS, adj. vario.

VARIETY, f. variedad.

VARLET, f. perdido, un miserable, un picaron.

VARNISH, f. barniz.

To VARNISH, v. a. enbarnizar.

Varnished, p. p. enbarnizado.

VARNISHER, f. enbarnizador.

To VARY, v. n. mudar, variar.

VASE, f. vaso.

VASSAL, f. vasallo.

Made a vassal, avasallado.

VASSALAGE, f. vasallaje.

VAST, adj. grandioso, espacioso.

VASTLY, adj. muy espaciosamente, con gradeza desmesurada.

VAT, f. tina.

To VATIGINATE, v. n. *to prophesy*, vaticinar, pronosticar, &c.

VAULT, f. arco, boveda.

A little vault, bovedilla.

To VAULT, v. a. bovedar, abovedar, arquear.

To vault, v. a. boltear, boltejar.

VAULTER, f. bolteador, holteador.

Vaulting, bolteando.

To VAUNT, v. n. alabarse, jactar, desgarar.

VAUNTER, f. alabancioso, jactancioso, desgarrador.

Vaunting, f. alabando, jactando.

UBIQUITARIAN, } adj. ubicuario.

UBIQUITARY, }

UBIQUITY, f. ubicuidad.

UDDER, f. ubre.

VEAL, f. ternera.

VECTITATION, n. f. el acto, ú accion de llevar, y ser llevada.

VECTURE, n. f. *carriage*, coche, carroza, carro, &c.

VEDETTE, f. centinela, vedeta.

To VEER, v. a. arriar.

VEGETABLE, adj. vegetable.

To VEGETATE, v. n. vegetar, florecer.

VEGETATION, f. vegetacion.

VEGETATIVE, adj. vegetativo.

VEHEMENCE, f. vehemencia, impetu.

VEHEMENT, adj. vehemente.

To be vehement, adj. ser vehemente.

VEHEMENTLY, adv. con vehemencia.

VEHICLE, f. vehículo.

VEIL, f. velo.

To VEIL, v. a. velar, cubrir con un velo.

VEIN, f. vena.

A vein of metal, venero.

VEINY, } adj. venoso, lleno de venas.

VEINED, }

VELLESTY, n. f. velocidad, inconstancia.

VELLUM, f. pergamino.

VELOCITY, n. f. velocidad, prontitud.

VELVET, f. terciopelo.

Velvet unshorn (shag) felpa.

VENAL, adj. mecenario, prostituto.

VENALITY, f. venalidad, prostitucion.

To VEND, v. a. vender.

VENDER, f. el que vende.

VENDIBLE, adj. vendible.

To VENEER, v. a. embutir.

VENERABLE, adj. venerable.

VENERABLY, adv. venerablemente.

VENERATION, f. veneracion.

VENEREAL, adj. venéreo.

VENERY, f. caza.

Venery (lust) luxuria, deshonestidad.

Given to venery, luxurioso.

To VENGE, v. a. vengar.

VENGEANCE, f. venganza.

VENIAL, adj. venial.

VENIALITY, f. el ser venial y no mortal, y se dice de los pecados.

VENIALLY, adv. venialmente.

VENISON, f. venado.

Young venison, corcillo.

VENOM, f. veneno.

To VENOM, v. a. emponzoñar, envenenar.

Venomed, p. p. emponzoñado, envenenado.

VENEMOUS, adj. ponzoñoso.

VENEMOUSLY, adv. ponzoñosamente.

VENT, f. respiradero, agujero.

Vent, f. venta.

To VENT, v. a. dexar ir, desahogar.

To vent, v. a. rastrear, sacar por el rastro.

VENTILATOR,

VENTILATOR, f. máquina que cambia el aire en los cuartos y en los navíos.
VENTRICLE, f. ventrículo.
VENTURE, f. riesgo.
To VENTURE, v. a. aventurar, ariscar, arriesgar.
VERACITY, f. verdad, veracidad.
VERB, f. verbo.
VERBAL, adj. verbal.
VERBALLY, adv. verbalmente.
VERBATIM, adv. palabra por palabra.
VERBOSE, adj. palabroso, de muchas palabras, loquaz, parlero.
VERDANT, adj. verde.
VERDICT, f. sentencia.
VERDIGRIS, f. cardenillo, verderame.
VERDURE, f. verdura, verdor.
VERGE, f. vara.
The verge of the court, el distrito del palacio real.
To VERGE, v. n. doblarse, volverse hacia abajo.
VERIDICK, } adj. verídico, verdadero.
VERIDICAL, }
VERGER of a church, f. pertiguero de iglesia, cetrero.
VERKIER, f. a game at tables, verquier.
To VERIFY, v. a. averiguar, verificar, probar.
Verified, p. p. averiguado.
Verifying, f. averiguación.
VERILY, adv. así, en verdad.
VERISIMILAR, adj. verosímil, probable.
VERITY, f. verdad.
VERJUICE, f. agraz.
VERMIFORM, adj. que tiene la forma del gusano.
VERMILLION, f. be: mellon, vermellon, minio.
VERMIN, f. sabandijas.
VERNAL, adj. de la primavera.
VERSE, f. verso.
Verses of several sorts, varios géneros de versos.
VERSIFIER, f. versificador.
VERSIFICATION, f. versificación.
To VERSIFY, v. n. hacer versos, versificar.
VERSION, f. traslado, version.
VERT, adj. verde.
VERTICAL, adj. vertical.
VERTIGINOUS, adj. que tiene vaguidos de cabeza.
VERTIGO, f. vaguido de cabeza.
VERTUE, f. virtud.
VERTUOUS, adj. virtuoso.
VERTUOUSLY, adv. virtuosamente.
VERVEIN, f. verbena.
VERY, adj. muy.
VESPER, f. pl. visperas.
VESSEL, f. vasija, vaso.
To put into vessels, enbafar, envasar, poner en vasijas.
A little vessel, vasillo.
VEST, f. vestido, vestimento.
To VEST, v. a. vestir.
Vested, p. p. vestido.
VESTAL, adj. pureza, virginidad, las virgines vestales, &c.
VESTIBULE, n. f. vestibulo, portada.
VESTIGE, n. f. vestigio, huella, pisada.
VESTMENT, f. vestimento, vestido, vestidura.
VESTRY, f. vestuario, sacristía.
ETCH, f. alberja, alberjana.
VETERAN, adj. veterano.
To VEX, v. a. enojar, apasionar, apesadar, atribular, afanar, amohinar.
VEXATION, f. vexación, molestia.

VEXATION, f. molestia, enfado.
VEXATIONOUS, adj. molesto, enfadoso.
VEXATIONOUSLY, adv. molestando, enfadadamente.
Vexed, p. p. atribulado, apasionado, apesadado, amohinado, enojado.
VEXER, f. molestando, amohinador, enojador.
UGLY, adj. feo, de mala catadura.
UGLINESS, f. fealdad.
VIAL, f. vihuella, ó viguela.
A vial, or little glass, ampollita, ampolla, redoma.
VIAND, f. vianda, comida.
VIATICUM, f. viático.
To VIBRATE, v. n. vibrar.
VIBRATION, f. vibración.
VICAR, f. vicario.
VICARAGE, f. vicaría.
VICE, f. vicio.
A vice, f. tornillo, husillo.
A vice, f. bigornía, vigornía.
VICIOUS, adj. vicioso.
To become vicious, aviciarse.
Made vicious, aviciado.
VICIOUSLY, adv. viciosamente.
VICE ADMIRAL, f. almirante.
The vice-admiral's ship, almiranta.
VICE-GERENT, f. teniente, sustituto.
VICE-ROY, f. virrey, viserey.
To VICIATE, v. a. desflorar, desvirgar, estupear, corromper.
VICINITY, f. vecindad.
VICISSITUDE, f. vicisitud.
VICTIM, f. víctima.
VICTOR, f. vencedor, triunfante; victorioso.
VICTORIOUS, adj. victorioso.
VICTORIOUSLY, adv. victoriosamente.
VICTORY, f. victoria.
To VICTUAL, v. a. avituallar, proveer, abastecer.
Vitualled, p. p. avituallado.
VICTUALLER, f. vituallero, vivandero.
VICTUALS, f. pl. vivanda, vituallas, provisión, comida, viveres.
To sell victuals, vender de comer, vender vituallas, viveres.
A victualling-house, hostelería.
VIDUITY, f. viudez, viudedad.
VIE, f. contienda.
To VIE, v. a. embidar, porfiar.
VYING at game, f. embite.
By vying, a porfía.
VIEW, f. vista.
To VIEW, v. a. considerar, mirar, ojear.
To view a place, dar vista a un lugar.
VIGIL, f. vigilia, la víspera de alguna festividad.
VIGILANCE, f. vigilancia, cuidado.
VIGILANT, vigilante, atento.
To be vigilant, estar alerta, cuidadoso.
VIGILANTLY, adv. con vigilancia, atención.
VIGOROUS, adj. vigoroso, fuerte, vivo, eficaz, ejecutivo.
VIGOROUSLY, adv. vigorosamente.
VIGOUR, f. vigor, fuerza, actividad, viveza, eficacia.
VILE, adj. vil, despreciable.
To grow vile, envilecer.
Grown vile, envilecido.
To be vile, ser vil, baxo, ó ruyn.
To make vile, envilecer.
Vilely, adv. vilmente, con vileza y poca estimación.
VILENESS, f. vileza, acción vil.
To VILIFY, v. a. despreciar, deshonrar.
VILL, f. aldea, lugarillo.

VILLAGE, f. aldea, pueblo.
VILLAGER, f. villano, aldeano.
VILLAIN, f. villano, ruin.
VILLAINY, f. villanía, vellaquería, ruindad, picardía.
VILLAINOUSLY, adv. villanamente, infamemente, ruinmente.
VINDENIAL, adj. perteneciente á la vendimia.
To VINDICATE, v. a. vindicar, defender.
VINDICATION, n. f. restauración del crédito perdido.
VINDICATIVE, adj. vindicativo.
VINDICATOR, n. f. vengador, él que se vengue.
VINDICATORY, adj. el acto de vengarse.
VINE, f. viña, vid, planta que produce las uvas.
A vine branch, cepa.
A little vine branch, cepilla.
A vine that runs up the wall, parra.
To cut leaves from a vine, despampanar la vid.
Cutting off leaves from vines, despampanadura.
VINEGAR, f. vinagre.
A vinegar bottle, vinagrera, vinagera.
Made sharp with vinegar, avinagrado.
VINEYARD, f. viña, terreno plantado de muchas vides.
A vineyard-keeper, viñadero.
VINTAGE, f. vendimia.
VINTAGER, f. vendimiador.
VINTNER, f. tavernero, vinatero.
VIOL, f. viguela.
To play on a viol, tañer la viguela.
A viol de gamba, viguela de arco.
To VIOLATE, v. a. violar, quebrantar, romper, trapassar.
Violated, p. p. violado, quebrantado, tra-passado.
Violating of women, estupro, fuerza.
VIOLATOR, f. violador.
VIOLENCE, f. fuerza, impetu, violencia, ultrage.
To take by violence, tomar por fuerza, quitar por fuerza.
VIOLENT, adj. violento.
VIOLENTLY, adv. forzosamente, impetuosamente.
VIOLET, f. violeta, flor pequeña de color morado y olor suavísimo.
White violets, alhelies.
VIOLIN, f. violin.
VIPER, f. bicho, vibora.
A young viper, viborrezno.
VIRAGO, f. muger varonil, marimacho.
VIRGIN, f. virgen, donzella.
VIRGINAL, f. virginal.
VIRGINITY, adj. virginidad.
Virgin-like, adj. como virgen, como donzella.
VIRILE, adj. varonil.
VIRILITY, f. virilidad.
VIRTUAL, adj. que tiene la eficacia.
VIRTUE, f. virtud.
VIRTUELESS, adj. sin virtud, sin eficacia, falto de virtud.
VIRTUOSO, f. él que amontona caracoles y otras curiosidades naturales.
VIRTUOUS, adj. virtuoso.
VIRTUOUSLY, adv. virtuosamente, con virtud, y eficacia.
VIRTUOUSNESS, n. f. el estado de ser virtuoso.
VIRULENCE, f. virulencia, rencor.
VIRULENT, adj. ponzoñoso, perverso.
VISAGE, f. cara, visaje, rostro.

U N A

VISARD, f. máscara, caratula, carantoña.
VISCOSITY, f. viscosidad, materia ó humor pegajoso y glutinoso.
VISCOUNT, f. vizconde.
VISCOUNTESS, f. vizcondessa.
VISCOUS, adj. viscoso, pegajoso.
VISIBLE, adj. visible.
VISIBLY, adv. visiblemente.
VISION, f. vision.
VISIONARY, adj. visionario, espantado, de falsas, y aparentes fantasmas, ó espíritus.
VISIONIST, n. f. el que padece visiones aparentes y falsas.
VISITANT, n. f. el que visita.
VISITABLE, adj. que se puede visitar.
VISITATION, n. f. visita, el acto de visitar, visitación.
VISIT, f. visita.
To VISIT, v. a. visitar.
VISITER, f. visitador, visitadora.
VISIVE, adj. visivo.
VISTA, n. f. prospecto, vista.
VITAL, adj. vital.
To VITIATE, v. a. corromper.
Vitiated, p. p. corrompido.
VITIOUS, adj. vicioso, muchos escriben, *vicious*.
VITRIOUS, adj. que tiene qualidad de vidrio.
VITRIOL, f. vitriolo.
VIVACITY, f. viveza, vivacidad.
VIVID, adj. vivo, agudo, pronto.
VIVIDLY, adv. vivamente, con viveza.
VIVIFICAL, adj. confortativo, que da vida, que vivifica.
To VIVIFY, } v. a. vivificar, animar,
To VIVIFICATE, } dar vida.
VIVIFICATION, n. f. el acto de vivificar, ó dar vida.
VIVIFICK, adj. confortativo, vivifico, que da vida, que conforta.
VIXEN, f. persona impaciente.
VIZARD, f. máscara.
To ULCERATE, v. n. ulcerarse, hacerse, úlceras.
ULCERATION, n. f. ulceroso, con úlceras.
ULCERED, adj. llaga que con el tiempo pasa á úlcera.
ULCER, f. llaga, úlcera.
ULCERATED, adj. ulcerado, llagado.
ULTIMATE, adj. último, ma.
ULTIMATELY, adv. ultimamente.
ULTRAMARINE, adj. ultramarino.
ULTRAMONTANE, adj. ultramontano.
UMBRAGE, f. sombra, sombría.
Umbrage, f. rezelo, celos.
To take umbrage, recelarse.
That has taken umbrage, recelofo.
UMBRELLA, f. quitasol.
UMPIRE, f. apaciguador, árbitro, medianero.
UNABLE, adj. inabil, insuficiente, incapaz.
To make unable, inabilitar.
UNABLENESS, f. inabilidad, insuficiencia.
UNABLY, adv. inabilmente, insuficientemente.
UNACERTABLE, adj. ingrato.
UNACCESSIBLE, adj. inaccesible.
UNACCOUNTABLE, adj. inexplicable.
UNACUSTOMED, adj. desusado, desconsumbrado.
UNACQUAINTED, adj. desconocido.
UNADVISED, adj. mal avisado, inconsiderado, temerario.
UNADVISEDNESS, f. inconsideración.
UNADVISEDLY, adv. atroche, y moche, desatentadamente.
To do any thing unadvisedly, desatentar, no tener consideración.

U N B

UNALLOWED, adj. no permitido, prohibido, profanado.
UNALTERABLE, adj. inmutable.
UNANIMITY, f. unanimidad, concordia.
UNANIMOUS, adj. unánime.
UNAPPROACHABLE, adj. inaccesible.
UNAPT, adj. inabil.
To make unapt, inabilitar.
UNAPTNESS, f. inabilidad.
To UNARM, v. a. defarmar.
Unarmed, p. p. defarmado.
Unarming, f. defarmadura.
UNVOIDABLE, adj. inevitable.
UNAVOIDABLY, adv. inevitablemente.
UNASSWAGED, adj. no apaciguado.
UNAWAKED, adj. dormido, no despierto.
UNAWARES, adv. improviso, repentino, de repente, inesperado, súbito.
To UNBAR, v. a. desbarrar.
UNBEGOTTEN, adj. no engendrado.
UNBELIEF, f. incredulidad.
To UNBEND, v. a. desempulgar el arco.
UNBENDING, f. desempulgadura.
UNBENT, rdj. desempulgado.
To UNBENUMB, v. n. desentumecer.
Unbenumbed, p. p. desentumecido.
UNBESEEMING, adj. indecente.
To UNBEWITCH, v. a. deshechizar, desbrujar.
UNBEWITCHED, adj. deshechizado, desbrujado.
To UNBIASS, v. a. aclarar, aclarer, desfempresionar del error.
UNBIASSEDLY, adv. sin prejuicio, sin influencia externa, sin preocupacion.
UNBIDDEN, adj. no mandado, no combidado.
To UNBIND, v. a. desatar, desligar, desnudar, soltar.
To unbind books, desenquadernar libros.
UNBINDING, f. desatando, desligando, desañudando.
UNBLAMABLE, adj. inocente, ileso, sin falta, inculpable.
UNBLAMED, adj. libre de torpeza, culpa, falta, delito, ó otra qualquier tacha.
UNBLEMISHED, adj. vide **UNBLAMED**.
UNBLEST, adj. reprobado, maldito, excluido de bendición y gracia.
UNBLOODY, adj. sin sangre.
UNBOILED, adj. crudo, no hervido.
To UNBOLT, v. a. descerrajar.
To UNBOSOM, v. a. descubrir, revelar un secreto.
UNBOTTOMED, adj. sin fondo, sin hondo, que no tiene fondo, ó hondo.
UNBOUGHT, adj. por comprar, no comprado.
UNBOUND, adj. sin encuadernadura, no ligado.
UNBOUNDED, adj. infinito, interminable, sin límites ó restricción.
UNBOUNDEDLY, adv. ilimitadamente, sin termino, ó limite.
UNBORN, adj. por nacer, no nacido.
To UNBRIDLE, v. a. desenfrenar, quitar el freno.
Unbridled, p. p. desenfrenado, quitado, el freno.
UNBRIDLING, f. desenfrenamiento.
UNBROKEN, adj. entero, no quebrado, sano.
To UNBUCKLE, v. a. deshebrillar, quitar, ó deslijar la hebilla.
UNBUILT, adj. por edificar, no edificado.
UNBURGED, adj. destapado.
To UNBURDEN, v. a. descargarse.
Unburdened, p. p. descargado.

U N C

UNBURIED, p. p. por enterra, no enterado.
UNBURNED, adj. por quemar, no quemado.
To UNBUTTON, v. a. desabotonar, desabrochar.
Unbuttoned, p. p. desabotonado.
UNBUTTONING, f. desabotonadura.
UNCAPABLE, adj. incapaz.
UNCAPABLENESS, f. incapacidad.
UNCAPABLY, adv. incapazmente.
To UNCASE, v. a. defendundar, defendencaxar.
Uncased, p. p. defendundado, defendencaxado.
UNCAUGHT, adj. por tomar, no tomado, por coger.
UNCERTAIN, adj. incierto.
UNCERTAINLY, adv. inciertamente, sin certeza.
UNCERTAINTY, f. incertidumbre.
To UNCHAIN, v. a. desencadenar.
Unchained, p. p. desencadenado.
UNCHANGABLE, adj. imutable, sin mudanza, invariable.
UNCHANGABLY, adv. imutablemente.
UNCHAST, adj. incontinente, impudico, immodesto.
UNCHASTLY, adv. impudicamente.
UNCHIPT, adj. por descortezar, no descortezado.
UNCIRCUMSPECT, adj. inconsiderado, inavifado, temerario.
UNCIVIL, adj. mal criado, descortes, mal mirado.
To UNCLASP, v. a. desabrochar.
Unclasped, p. p. desabrochado.
UNCLAD, adj. desnudo.
UNCLE, f. tio.
UNCLEAN, adj. inmundo, fúcio.
UNCLEANS, adj. fúcio, no limpio.
UNCLEFT, adj. entero, no hendido.
To UNCLOSE, v. a. abrir, descencerrar, soltar.
UNCLOSING, f. abertura, descencerradura.
To UNCLOTH, v. a. desnudar.
Unclothed, p. p. desnudo.
UNCOMELINESS, f. indecencia, desaliño, descompofura.
UNCOMELY, adj. desaliñado, descompuesto, indecente.
UNCOMFORTABLE, adj. desconsolado.
UNCOMFORTABLY, adv. desconsoladamente.
UNCOMMODOUSLY, adv. desacomodadamente.
UNCOMMON, adj. raro, peregrino, pocas veces visto.
UNCOMPACT, adj. incompacto.
UNCOMPANIED, adj. sin compañía, solo, solitario.
UNCOMPASSIONATE, adj. desapiadado, sin compasión.
UNCOMPELLED, adj. libre, sin ser impelido.
UNCOMPLAISANT, adj. descortes, incivil, grosero.
UNCOMPLEAT, adj. imperfecto.
UNCOMPOUNDED, adj. *simple*, sin mezcla, ó mixtura.
UNCOMPREHENSIVE, adj. incomprehensivo.
UNCONCEIVABLE, adj. incomprehensible.
Uncondemned, adj. por sentenciar, no sentenciado.
UNCONSEQUENTLY, adv. no conseqüente, sin conseqüencia.
Unconquered, adj. por vencer, no vencido, invicto.
UNCONSUMED,

UND

UNCONSUMED, adj. por gastar, no gastado, por consumir, no consumido.
UNCOOTH, adj. mal pulido, áspero, desagradable.
UNCORRECTED, adj. por castigar, no castigado, incorregido.
UNCORRUPTED, adj. entero, incorrupto, sin corrupción.
UNCORRUPTIBLE, adj. incorruptible.
UNCORRUPTLY, adv. incorruptamente.
To UNCOVER, v. a. descobijar, destapar, descubrir, estapar.
Uncovered, p. p. descobijado, descubierto, destapado.
To UNCOUPLE, v. a. desunir, desunzir, soltar, apartar.
Uncoupled, p. p. desunido, desunzido, apartado, suelto.
UNCOUPLER, f. desunidor, desunzidor, apartador, soltador.
UNCTION, f. unción, unción.
UNCTUOUS, adj. graso, bueno para untar.
UNCOURTEOUS, adj. descortes, mal criado, desapacible.
UNCOURTEOUSLY, adv. descortésmente, desapaciblemente, sin crianza.
UNCUT, adj. por cortar, no cortado.
To UNDECK, v. a. desadornar, descomponer, desalinar.
Undecked, p. p. desadornado, descompuesto, desalinado.
UNDEFILED, adj. imaculado, no manchado, sin mancha.
UNDER, adv. debaxo.
Under-age, menor de edad.
To under-lay, poner debaxo.
Under-laying, poniendo debaxo.
Under-laid, puesto debaxo.
Underling, f. criadillo menor, inferior.
To UNDERMINE, v. a. descimentar, minar, socavar.
Undermined, p. p. descimentado, minado, socavado.
Underneath, adv. debaxo.
To UNDER-PROP, v. a. apoyar, apuntalar, soportar.
Under-prepped, apoyado, apuntalado, soportado.
To UNDER-SET, v. a. apuntalar, apoyar.
Under-set, p. p. apuntalado, apoyado, soportado.
To UNDERSTAND, v. a. entender, saber.
UNDERSTANDING, f. entendimiento, inteligencia, sabiduría.
Belonging to the understanding, intelectual.
Understood, p. p. entendido, sabido.
To UNDERTAKE, v. a. encargarse, emprender, tomar a su cargo.
He that undertakes for another, abonador, fiador.
Undertaken, p. p. encargado, tomado, a su cargo, emprendido.
UNDERTAKER, f. emprendedor.
An undertaker for funerals, obligado de entierros.
Undertaking, f. empresa, encargo.
Undertaking for another, abanamiento, fianza.
To UNDER-VALUE, v. a. menospreciar.
Undervalued, p. p. menospreciado.
Underwood, f. matas, arbolillos.
UNDESERVED, adj. inmérito, no merecido.
UNDESERVEDLY, adv. sin merecer, sin merecimiento, inmérito, no merecido, imeritamento.
UNDESERVING, adj. indigno.
UNDETERMINATE, adj. por determinar, no determinado, indeterminado.
UNDIGESTED, adj. indigesto.

UNF

UNDISCERNED, adj. inobservado, indefinido, cubierto.
UNDISCERNEDLY, adv. enasbiertamente.
UNDISCERNIBLE, adj. indiscernible, imperceptible.
UNDISCERNIBLY, adv. invisiblemente.
UNDISCERNING, adj. indistinto, que no es capaz de distinguir.
UNDISCIPLINED, adj. indisciplinado.
UNDISCORDING, adj. conforme, acorde.
UNDISCREET, adj. imprudente.
UNDIGUISED, adv. el vierto, libre, franco, sincero, sin doblez.
UNDISHONOURED, adj. honrrado.
UNDISOBLIGING, adj. inofensivo.
UNDISPUTED, adj. evidente, claro, manifiesto.
UNDISSEMBLED, adj. franco, libre, sencillo, pecho abierto, sin reserva.
UNDISSOLVABLE, adj. indisoluble, que no se puede disolver.
UNDISTINCTLY, adv. indistintamente.
UNDISTINGUISHABLE, adj. indistinto.
UNDISTURBED, adj. indisturbado, libre de disturbios, calmo, tranquilo, con paz.
UNDISTURBEDLY, adv. tranquilamente, pazciblemente, sossegadamente.
UNDIVIDED, adj. inseparable, indivisible, que no se puede dividir, &c.
To UNDO, v. a. desfiacer.
UNDOING, f. deshacimiento.
UNDONE, p. p. deshecho.
UNDOUBTEDLY, adv. sin duda, indubitablemente.
UNEASILY, adv. inquietamente.
UNEASINESS, f. inquietud.
UNEASY, adj. inquieto.
UNEQUAL, f. desigual, impar.
To make unequal, desigualar.
UNEQUALITY, f. disparidad, desigualdad.
UNEQUALLY, adv. desigualmente.
UNEVEN, adj. desigual, desempar.
To make uneven, desemparejar, desigualar, descompadrar.
UNEVENLY, adv. desigualmente.
UNEVENNESS, f. desajuste, desigualdad, descompadratura.
UNEXPECTED, adj. inesperado, súbito.
UNEXPECTEDLY, adv. inesperadamente.
UNEXPERT, adj. inexperto.
UNEXPERTLY, adv. neciamente, sin experiencia, inexpertamente.
UNEXPRESSIBLE, adj. inexplicable.
UNEXPRESSIBLY, adv. inexplicablemente.
UNEXTINGUISHABLE, adj. inextinto.
UNFAITHFUL, adj. infiel, perfido.
UNFAITHFULLY, adv. perfidamente, deslealmente, fallamente.
UNFAITHFULNESS, f. deslealtad, infidelidad, falsedad.
UNFASHIONED, adj. sin hechura, ó adorno.
To UNFASTEN, v. a. desapegar.
Unfastened, p. p. desapegado.
To UNFEATHER, v. a. desplumar.
Unfeathered, p. p. desplumado.
UNFED, adj. sin dar de comer, no saciado.
UNFEIGNED, adj. verdadero, no fingido, sincero, real.
UNFENCED, adj. sin defensa, abierto.
To UNFETTER, v. a. quitar los grillos, desaprisionar.
Unfettered, p. p. quitados los grillos, desaprisionado.
UNFINISHED, adj. por acabar, no acabado, imperfecto.
UNFIT, adj. desconveniente, inepto, incongruo.
UNFITLY, adv. sin conveniencia, inepta-

UNH

mente, incongruamente.
UNFITNESS, f. ineptia, incongruidad.
To UNFOLD, v. a. desenvolver, descoger, desplegar.
Unfolded, p. p. descogido, desplegado, desembuelto.
UNFORMED, adj. informe.
UNFORTUNATE, adj. desdichado, infausto, malogrado, malhadado, infortunado, infeliz, malaventurado, desgraciado.
UNFORTUNATELY, adv. desdichadamente, desgraciadamente.
UNFOUND, adj. por hallar, no hallado, oculto, escondido.
UNFRUITFUL, adj. sin fruto, infrutífero, infecundo.
To UNFURNISH, v. a. desguarnecer, desproveer.
Unfurnished, p. p. desproveído, desahajado, desguarnecido, sin muebles.
UNGAINFUL, adj. sin ganancia, sin logro, desaprovechado.
To UNGARNISH, v. a. desguarnecer, desadornar, desornar.
Ungarnished, p. p. desadornado, desornado, desguarnecido.
UNGATHERED, adj. por coger, no cogido, descogido.
UNGENTLE, adj. indómito, fiero, bravo.
UNGENTLENESS, f. fiereza, braveza.
UNGENTLY, adv. indómitamente.
UNGENTEEL, adj. descortes, desalinado.
UNGENTEELNESS, f. descortesía, desaliño.
UNGENTEELY, adv. descortésmente, desalinadamente.
To UNGILD, v. a. desdorar.
Ungilded, p. p. desdorado.
To UNGIRD, v. a. descenir.
Ungirded, p. p. descenido.
To UNGLUE, v. a. desencolar, despegar.
Unglued, p. p. desencolado, despegado.
UNGLUING, f. desencolamiento.
UNGODLINESS, f. maldad, impiedad, irreligion.
UNGODLY, adj. impio, malo.
UNGRATEFUL, adj. desagradecido.
UNGRATEFULLY, adv. desagradecidamente.
UNGRATEFULNESS, f. desagradecimiento, ingratitud.
UNGRACIOUS, adj. malvado, vellaco.
UNGRACIOUSLY, adv. malvadamente, vellacamente.
UNGRACIOUSNESS, f. vellaquería.
UNGUENT, f. ungüento.
UNINHABITABLE, adj. inhabitable.
UNINHABITED, adj. inhabitado, desierto.
UNHALLOWED, adj. no santificado, profano.
To UNHALTER, v. a. descabestrar.
UNHANDSOME, adv. desataviado, inculto, desalinado, descompuesto, feo.
UNHANDSOMELY, adv. desataviadamente, desalinadamente, descompuestamente.
UNHANDSOMENESS, f. desatavio, desaliño, descompostura.
UNHAPPINESS, f. infelicidad, infortunio, desgracia, desdicha.
UNHAPPY, adj. infeliz, infortunado, desgraciado, desdichado.
UNHAPPILY, adv. infelizmente, desgraciadamente, desdichadamente.
To UNHARBOUR, v. a. no dar acogida, desechar, abandonar, &c.
UNHARBOURED, adj. que no reabe, que no da acogida, desamparado, abandonado, desechado, &c.

UNHARDY

U N L

UNHARDY, adj. blando, tierno, flevil, temeroso, tímido, delicado.
UNHARMED, adj. ileso, sin mal, que no ha recibido daño, ú mal alguno.
UNHARMFUL, adj. inocente, incapaz de hazer mal.
UNHARMONIOUS, adj. desentonado.
UNHEARD, adj. que no se oye.
UNHEARD, adj. inaudito, cosa nunca oyda.
UNHEEDFUL, } adj. incauto, negligente,
UNHEEDING, } sin cuidado.
UNHARMFUL, adj. inocente.
UNHARNESSED, adj. desfaderezado.
To UNHASP, v. a. defabrochar.
Unhasped, p. p. defabrochado.
UNHEALED, adj. por sanar, no sano.
To UNHORSE, v. a. derribar, del caballo.
UNHURT, adj. no dañado, sin dañar.
UNHUSBANDED, adj. no labrado, por labrar.
UNICORN, f. unicornio.
UNIFORM, adj. uniforme.
UNIFORMITY, f. conformidad.
To UNJOIN, v. a. desapegar.
Unjoined, p. p. desapegado.
To UNJOINT, v. a. descoyuntar.
Unjointed, p. p. descoyuntado.
UNION, f. union.
UNIT, f. uno.
To UNITE, v. a. unir.
United, p. p. unido.
UNITIVE, adj. unitivo.
UNITY, f. unidad.
UNIVERSAL, adj. universo, universal, general.
UNIVERSALLY, adv. universalmente.
UNIVERSE, f. el mundo.
UNIVERSITY, f. academia, universidad.
A student of the university, académico, estudiante, colegial.
UNIVOCAL, adj. univoco.
UNJUDGED, adj. por juzgar, no juzgado, no sentenciado.
UNJUST, adj. injusto, iniquo.
UNJUSTLY, adv. injustamente.
To UNKENNEL, v. a. desenterrar, sacar de la huertera.
UNKIND, adj. desapacible, desagradable.
UNKINDLY, adv. desagradablemente.
UNKINDNESS, f. desamor, aspereza.
UNKNIT, p. p. defañudado.
To UNKNIT, v. a. defañudar.
UNKNITTING, f. defañudadura.
UNKNOWN, adj. incognito, no conocido, desconocido.
UNKNOWING, adj. ignorante.
UNKNOWINGLY, adv. ignorantemente.
To UNLACE, v. a. desfatar.
UNLAWFUL, adj. ilícito.
UNLAWFULLY, adv. ilícitamente.
UNLAWFULNESS, f. ilegalidad.
UNLEARNED, adj. sin letras, indocto, idiota, ignorante.
To UNLEASH, v. a. soltar los perros de la trahilla.
UNLEAVENED, adj. sin levadura.
UNLESS, adv. sino, menos que.
Unless that, sino es que, menos que.
UNLICKED, adj. informe.
UNLIKE, adj. desemejante.
To be unlike, desemejar.
UNLIKELY, adj. desemejante.
An unlikely thing, cosa improbable.
Unlikely, adv. improbablemente.
UNLIKELINESS, f. improbabilidad.
UNLIMITED, adj. no limitado.

U N O

To UNLOAD, v. a. descargar.
Unloaded, p. p. descargado.
To UNLOCK, v. a. descerrajar, abrir.
Unlocked, p. p. descerrajado, abierto.
UNLOOKED for, adj. improviso.
UNLOVING, adj. desnamorado.
UNLUCKILY, adv. infortunadamente, desdichadamente, desgraciadamente.
Unluckily, adv. traviessamente.
UNLUCKINESS, f. desdicha, infortunio, desgracia, desventura.
Unluckiness, f. travesura.
UNLUCKY, adj. infeliz, infortunado, desdichado, desventurado.
Unlucky, f. travesía.
To UNMAIL, v. a. desmallar.
Unmailed, p. p. desmallado.
UNMAILING, f. desmalladura.
UNMADE, adj. increado por hacer.
To UNMAKE, v. a. incear por hacer.
UNMANAGEABLE, adj. inmanejable, incorrigible.
UNMANAGED, adj. que no se puede manejar, indomito, feroz, &c.
UNMANLIKE, } adj. indigno, impropio,
UNMANLY, } del hombre.
UNMANNERED, adj. rudo, brutal, sin civildad ú buenos modales.
UNMARKED, adj. inobservado.
UNMANNERLINESS, f. desacato, descomodimiento, descortesia.
UNMANNERLY, adv. descomedidamente, desacatadamente, desmedidamente, descortemente.
UNMANURED, adj. por labrar, no labrado, por estercofar.
UNMARRIED, adj. descajado, soltero.
To UNMARRY, v. a. descajar.
To UNMASK, v. a. descubrir, quitar la máscara, desenmascarar.
Unmasked, p. p. descubierto, quitada la máscara.
To UNMATCH, v. a. descompadrar.
UNMATCHABLE, adj. que no se puede hallar su pareja.
Unmatched, p. p. descompadrado.
UNMEASURABLE, adj. demasiado, desmesurado, inmenso, imoderado.
UNMEET, adj. inconveniente.
UNMEETNESS, f. inconveniencia.
UNMERCIFUL, adj. desapiadado, cruel.
UNMINDFUL, adj. olvidado.
UNMINGLED, adj. sin mezcla.
To UNMOOR, v. a. desamarar.
To UNNALE, v. a. deshinchar, desclavar.
Unnaled, p. p. deshinchado, desclavado.
UNNATURAL, adj. inhumano, contrario a la naturaleza.
UNNATURALLY, adv. inhumanamente.
UNNATURALNESS, f. inhumanidad.
UNNAVIGABLE, adj. inavigable.
UNNECESSARILY, adv. innecesariamente, sin necesidad.
UNNECESSARINESS, n. f. superfluo, no necesario.
UNNECESSARY, adj. sin necesidad, que no se necesita.
To UNNERVATE, } v. a. debilitar, enflaquecer.
To UNNERVE, }
UNNERVATE, adj. debil, flac.
UNNERVED, adj. debilitado, enflaquecido, minorado.
UNNOBLE, adj. ignoble, baxo, ignominioso.
UNNOTED, adj. inobservado.
UNNUMBERED, adj. innumerable.
To UNNEST, v. a. desanidar.
Unnested, p. p. desanidado.

U N S

UNOBEYED, adj. desobedecido, inobediente.
UNOCCUPIED, adj. desocupado.
To leave unoccupied, desocupar.
UNORDERLY, adv. indebidamente, sin orden, desordenadamente.
UNPAID, adj. por pagar, no pagado, sin paga.
UNPAINTED, adj. por pintar, no pintado, despintado.
UNPALATABLE, adj. que no da gusto al paladar.
UNPARDONABLE, adj. imperdonable.
UNPARTABLE, adj. no partible.
To UNPEOPLE, v. a. despoblar.
Unpeopled, p. p. despoblado.
UNPERCEIVABLE, adj. imperceptible.
UNPERFORMED, adj. por cumplir.
UNPERISHABLE, adj. permanente.
To UNPIN, v. a. desclavar, desprender.
UNPINNED, adj. desclavado, desprendido.
UNPLEASANT, adj. desapacible, disgustoso, desagradable.
Unpleasant in taste, disgustoso, defabrido, de mal gusto.
UNPLEASANTLY, adv. defazonadamente, disgustosamente, desagradablemente.
UNPLOWED, adj. por arar, por labrar, no arado, no labrado, inculto.
UNPOLISHED, adj. no pulido, por pulir.
UNPREPARED, adj. desapparejado, no pronto.
UNPROFITABLE, adj. inutil, sin provecho, desaprovechado.
UNPROVIDED, adj. desproveído.
UNPROVIDENT, adj. sin providencia, mal proveído, mal mirado.
UNPROSPEROUS, adj. infeliz, desdichado, desgraciado.
UNPUNISHED, adj. impunido, no castigado.
UNQUAILED, sin temor, sin miedo, por sugetar.
UNQUENCHED, adj. por apagar, no apagado.
UNQUIET, adj. inquieto, turbulento.
UNQUIETLY, adv. inquietamente.
UNQUIETNESS, f. inquietud.
UNREAD, adj. por leer, no leydo.
UNREADY, adj. desapparejado.
UNREASONABLE, adj. sin razon.
UNRECLAIMED, adj. que no está reducido a razon.
UNRECOVERABLE, adj. irrecuperable.
UNREGARDED, adj. desdeñado.
UNREPROVED, adj. no corregido.
UNREVENGED, adj. por vengar, no vengado, sin venganza.
UNREWARDED, adj. por satisfacer, no galardonado, no premiado.
To UNRIG, v. a. desapparejar.
UNRIGHTEOUS, adj. injusto, sin justicia.
UNRIGHTEOUSLY, adv. injustamente.
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS, f. injusticia.
UNRIPENESS, f. por madurar, verde, no maduro.
To UNROL, v. a. desarollar.
UNRULY, adj. desenfrenado.
To UNSADDLE, v. a. desensillar.
Unsaddled, p. p. desensillado.
UNSAIABLE, adj. innavegable.
UNSALED, adj. por salar, no salado, sin sal, fresco.
To UNSAY, v. a. desdecir.
UNSALED, adj. por saludar, no saludado.
UNSAVORY, adj. defabrido, insípido, sin gusto.

UNSCALY,

UNSCALY, adj. sin peso, no pesado.
UNSCHOLASTICK, adj. iliterado, ignorante.
UNSCHOOLED, adj. sin esqüecla, sin educacion, no educado.
UNSCORCHED, adj. por escorchar.
UNSCOURED, adj. por pulir, sin limpiar.
UNSCRATCHED, adj. por despedazar, sin rasgar, ú hacer pedazes, intacto.
UNSCREENED, adj. descubierto, sin proteccion.
To UNSEAL, v. a. abrir cartas, descellar.
Unsealed, p. p. abierto, quitado, el sello.
UNSEARCHABLE, adj. inescrutable.
UNSEASONABLE, sin sazon.
UNSEEMLY, adj. indecente.
UNSEPARABLE, adj. inseparable.
UNSERVICEABLE, adj. inutil.
UNSERVICEABLY, adv. inutilmente.
To UNSETTLE, v. a. inquietar.
Unsettled, p. p. inquieto.
To UNSHACKLE, v. a. desaprisionar.
Unshackled, p. p. desaprisionado.
UNSHAKEABLE, adj. inmobil.
UNSHAPEN, adj. mal tallado, malhecho, disforme.
To UNSHIP, v. a. desembarcar, descargar.
UNSHOD, p. p. descalzado.
To UNSHOE, v. a. descalzar.
UNSKILFUL, adj. imperito.
UNSKILFULLY, adv. imperitamente.
UNSKILFULNESS, f. impericia.
UNSOCIABLE, adj. salvage, que huye la sociedad.
UNSODDEN, adj. crudo, por cocer, no cozido.
UNSOLD, adj. no vendido.
To UNSOLDER, v. a. desfoldar.
To UNSOW, v. a. descofer.
Unfowed, p. p. descofido.
UNSOWING, f. descofedura.
UNSPEAKABLE, adj. inefable.
UNSPENT, adj. por gastar, no gastado.
UNSPOKEN of, adj. no hablado, no dicho.
UNSPOTTED, adj. imaculado, sin man-cilla.
UNSTABLE, adj. incierto, inconstante, mudable, vario.
UNSTAINED, adj. imaculado, sin man-cilla.
UNSTEADFAST, adj. instable, inconstante, mudable.
UNSTEADFASTLY, adv. inconstantemente, instablemente.
UNSTEADFASTNESS, f. instabilidad, inconstancia, mutabilidad.
To UNSTOP, v. a. destapar.
Unstopped, p. p. destapado.
Unstopping, f. destapamiento.
UNSTRUNG, adj. sin cuerdas.
UNSUBDUED, adj. por sujetar.
UNSUFFERABLE, adj. incomportable, insufrible, intolerable.
To UNSWATHE, v. a. desfaxar, desfayfar, desembolver.
UNSWORN, adj. por jurar, no jurado.
UNTAKEN, adj. por tomar, no tomado, por prender.
UNTAMEABLE, adj. indomable.
UNTAMED, adj. indómito.
An untamed beast, cerril, no domado, indómito.
UNTASTED, adj. por probar, por gustar, no probado, no gustado.
UNTAUGHT, p. p. por enseñar.
UNTHANKFUL, adj. desagradecido, in-

grato, desconocido.
UNTHANKFULNESS, f. desagradecimiento, ingratitud.
UNTHOUGHT of, adj. no pensado, impensado.
UNTHRIFT, adj. pródigo.
UNTHRIFTINESS, f. prodigalidad.
UNTHRIFTLY, adv. prodigamente.
UNTHRIFTY, adj. prodigo.
To UNTIE, v. a. desatar, desligar.
Untied, p. p. desligado, desatado.
UNTIL, adv. a tanto, hasta que.
To UNTILE, v. a. destejar.
Untiled, p. p. destejado.
UNTILING, f. destejadura.
UNTILLED, adj. por arar, por labrar, no arado, no labrado.
UNTIMELY, adv. fuera de tiempo.
UNTO, adv. al, a.
UNTOLD, adj. por decir, no dicho.
Untold, adj. no contado, no numerado.
UNTOUCHED, adj. no tocado, por tocar.
UNTOWARD, adj. perverso, traviesso, des-gobernado.
UNTOWARDLY, adv. apospelo, perversamente, traviessamente.
UNTRACTABLE, adj. intractable.
UNTRACTABLENESS, f. intractabilidad.
UNTRADING, adj. sin comercio, por comerciar, que no está en el comercio.
UNTRAINED, adj. indisciplinado, sin educacion, por cultivar, ú educar.
UNTRANSFERRABLE, adj. intransferible que no puede pasar á otro.
To UNTREAD, v. a. volber por los mismos pasos.
UNTREASURED, adj. incierto, dudoso.
UNTREATABLE, adj. impracticable.
UNTRID, adj. por atentar, por emprendor, por hacer.
UNRIMMED, adj. por afeitar, no afeitado, sin afeite.
UNTROD, } adj. per hollar, por pisar,
UNTRODDED, } por pasar.
UNTROLLED, adj. por rollar.
UNTROUBLED, adj. indisturbado, por disturbar.
UNTRUE, adj. falso, no verdadero.
UNTRULY, adv. falsamente.
To UNTRUSS, v. a. soltar el agujeta.
UNTRUSTY, adj. infiel, de no fiarse.
UNTRUTH, f. mentira, falsedad.
UNTUNABLE, adj. insonoro, desacordado, no templado.
To UNTWINE, v. a. desmaranar.
Untwined, adj. desmaranado.
To UNWIST, v. a. destorcer.
Untwisted, p. p. destorcido.
UNTWISTING, f. destorcidura.
UNVANQUISHED, adj. invicto.
UNVARIABLE, adj. invariable, immutable, que no puede variar, &c.
UNVARNISHED, adj. sin veniz, por vernizar.
To UNVEIL, v. a. descubrir, no llevar, velo ú mantilla.
UNVEILEDLY, adv. descubiertamente, inmascaradamente, sin máscara.
UNVERIFIABLE, adj. inventable, falso.
UNVERSED, adj. iliterato, sin estudio.
UNVIOLATED, adj. inviolado.
UNVIRTUOUS, adj. sin virtudes.
UNIFORM, adj. sin uniformidad.
UNWALLED, adj. sin paredes, desempare-dado.
UNWARY, adj. incauto.
UNWASHED, adj. por lavar, no lavado.
UNWATERED, adj. por regar, no regado.

To UNWEAVE, v. a. destexer.
Unweaved, p. p. destexido.
UNWEAVING, f. desteximiento.
UNWEDDED, adj. por casar, no casado.
UNWEILDY, adj. descompasado.
UNWILLING, adj. sin gana, ó sin voluntad, desganado.
UNWILLINGLY, adv. sin voluntad.
To UNWIND, v. a. desarrebolver.
UNWISE, adj. imprudente, indiscreto.
UNWISELY, adv. imprudentemente.
UNWISHED, adj. sin deseo, no deseado, por desear.
To UNWITCH, v. a. defencantar.
UNWITTINGLY, adv. impensadamente, imprudentemente.
UNWONTED, adj. no acostumbrado.
UNWORKMANLIKE, adj. no como oficial, no como diestro en su oficio, rudamente, ignorantemente, inexpectamente.
UNWORN, adj. por traher, no trahido, por usar.
UNWORTHY, adj. indigno, que no es digno, que no merece, malo, vil, infame, baxo.
UNWORTHILY, adv. indignamente.
UNWORTHINESS, f. indignidad, baxeza, vileza, cobardia, infamia.
UNWOVE, p. p. destexido.
UNWOUND, p. p. desrebuelto.
UNWOUNDED, adj. sano, sin herida.
To UNWRAP, v. a. desenrollar, desenbol-ver.
UNWRAPPED, adj. desenbuelto.
To UNWREATH, v. a. destorcer.
UNWRITTEN, p. p. por escribir, no escrito, dexado en blanco.
UNWROUGHT, p. p. por labrar, no labrado, por trabajar.
To UNYOKE, v. a. defunzir.
UNYOKED, adj. defunzido.
UNYOKING, f. defunzimiento.
VOCABULARY, f. vocabulario.
VOCAL, adj. vocal.
VOCATION, f. oficio, vocacion, la inspira-cion con que dios llama a algun estado.
VOCATIVE, adj. vocativo.
VOCIFERATION, f. vocería, vocinglería, vociferacion.
VOCIFEROUS, adj. que grita mucho.
VOGUE, f. estimacion, crédito, fama, reputacion.
A thing in vogue, una cosa que es de moda, que tiene estimacion.
VOICE, f. voz.
Voice, f. voto, sufragio, en las elecciones.
Voice, f. aprobacion, consentimiento.
A big voice, voz. abultado, voz gruessa.
To VOICE, v. a. decir á todos publicar.
VOID, adj. vacío, nulo, vacante, despro-veido, inválido, que no tiene efecto.
To VOID, v. a. (*to depart from a place*) salir de un lugar, dexarle, abandonarle.
To void, v. a. vaciar, echar fuera.
To make void, anular, cassar, revocar.
VOIDER, f. cestilla de mesa.
Voided, p. p. vaciado.
VOLANT, adj. volante, que vuela.
A camp-volant, campo volante.
VOLATILE, adj. que puede volar ó evapo-rar.
VOLE, f. el todo en jugando á los naipes.
VOLCANO, f. volcan.
VOLLERY, f. jaulon.
VOLLEY of shot, salva, roziada.
VOLUBILITY, f. volubilidad, inconstancia, mutabilidad.
VOLUBLE, adj. facil de volver.
VOLUME, f. volumen, tomo, libro.
VOLUMINOUS,

W A D

VOLUMINOUS, adj. voluminoso.
VOLUNTARILY, adv. voluntariamente, espontáneamente.
VOLUNTARY, adj. voluntario.
VOLUNTEER, f. voluntario.
VOLUPTUOUS, adj. voluptuoso, lujurioso.
VOLUPTUOUSLY, adv. lujuriosamente.
VOLUPTUOUSNESS, f. lujuria, deleite.
VOMIT, f. vómito, vomitivo, medicina que administran para provocar el vómito.
To VOMIT, v. n. borrar, vomitar, trocar, volver la comida.
Vomited, p. p. vomitado, borsado, trocado buelto.
VOMITING, f. vómito, borsadura.
VOMITIVE, adj. vomitivo.
VORACIOUS, adj. voraz, mui gloton, grande comedor, que come mucho y a priessa.
VORACITY, f. voracidad.
VORTEX, f. remolino.
VOTE, f. voto, sufragio.
Vote, opinion, aviso, dictamen.
To VOTE, v. n. votar, dar su voto.
To VOUCH, v. a. afirmar, mantener, assegurar, una cosa.
Vouched, p. p. afirmado.
To VOUCHSAFE, v. n. dignar.
Vouchsafed, p. p. dignado.
VOW, f. voto.
To VOW, v. n. hacer voto.
Vowed, p. p. votado.
VOWEL, f. vocal.
VOYAGE, f. viage.
To VOYAGE, v. n. hacer viage, viajar.
VOYAGER, f. viajante, caminante.
UP, or *stand up*, ponte en pie, levántate.
Up there, aí encima.
To go up, subir.
To rise up, levantarse, ponerse en pie.
Get up, levántate.
Up betimes, levantado, temprano.
To UPBEAR, v. a. softener.
To UPBRAID, v. a. zaherir, dar en rostro, denostar.
Upbraided, p. p. zaherido, dado en rostro, denostado.
Upbraiding, f. zaherimiento, denuesto.
To UPBRAY, v. a. avergonzar, hacer verguenza á uno, reprehenderlo.
UPBROUGHT, p. pass. of *upbring*, educated, nurtured, educado, enseñado.
To UPGATHER, v. a. to *contract*, contraer, acumular, recoger.
UPHAND, adj. con mano levantada; con ambas manos, manos á la obra.

W A V

UPHELD, pret. and part. pass. of *uphold*, suportado, sustentado, mantenido.
To UPHOLD, v. a. atesorar, acumular, recoger, poner a parte, &c.
UPHOLDER, n. f. suportador, que suporta.
UPHILL, adv. cuesta arriba.
To UPHOLD, adj. sustentar, mantener, soportar.
Upholden, p. p. sustentado, mantenido.
UPHOLSTERER, f. colchonero, camero.
UPLANDISH, adj. villano, rústico, montanes.
UPMOST, adj. superl. que es el mas alto, el mas arriba.
UPON, adv. encima, sobre.
UPPER, adj. superior.
UPPERMOST, adj. el mas alto, el mas arriba.
UPRIGHT, adj. derecho, justo, honesto, de buena fe.
UPRIGHTLY, adv. derechamente, justamente.
UPRISING, f. levantamiento.
UPROAR, f. rumor, tumulto, ruido, motin, sedicion, alboroto, bullicio.
To make an uproar, alborotar.
To UPROOT, v. a. desarraigat.
To UPROUSE, v. a. levantarse de la cama.
To UPSTAND, v. n. erguirse, endrezarse, estar drecho, levantarse, &c.
To UPSTAY, v. a. softener, suportar, mantener.
UPSIDE-DOWN, adv. lo de arriba abaxo.
UPSTART, adj. baxo que se ha enriquecido derepente.
UPWARD, adv. hácia arriba.
URBANITY, f. crianza, urbanidad, cortesania, comedimiento, atencion, buen modo.
URCHIN, f. erizo, enano, muchachillo.
URE, f. uso, costumbre.
Ure-ox, f. especie de bucy silvestre.
To come in ure, venir en uso.
URETERS, n. f. dos largos, pero pequeños canales, ó conductos, uno á cada lado de la vena cava que está inmediata á los riñones, sirven para conducir la urina de estos á la vexiga.
URETHRA, n. f. pasage de la urina.
To URGE, v. a. compeler, impeler, apretar, instigar.
Urged, p. p. compelido, impelido, apretado, instigado.
URGENCY, f. urgencia, necesidad mui grande.

W A G

URGENT, adj. necesario, urgente, preciso.
URGENTLY, adv. urgentemente, precisamente.
URGER, n. f. instigador, importuno, urgador, molesto.
URINARY, adj. perteneciente á la orina.
URINATIVE, adj. que excita la urina.
URINE, f. orina, urina.
To URINE, v. n. orinar.
URINAL, f. orinal.
URN, f. urna.
US, pron. nosotros, nos.
USAGE, f. tratamiento, costumbre.
USE, f. uso, costumbre.
To USE, v. n. usar.
USEFUL, adj. util.
USEFULLY, adv. utilmente.
USELESS, adj. inutil, sin provecho.
USHER, f. sotamaestro.
A gentleman usher, gentilhombre.
An usher in the school, sotamaestro.
USUAL, adj. acostumbrado.
To USURP, v. a. usurpar.
USURPATION, f. usurpacion.
Usurped, p. p. usurpado.
USURPER, f. usurpador.
USURER, f. logrero, usurario, usurero.
UTENSIL, f. instrumento, vasija, utensilios.
UTILITY, f. utilidad, comodidad, util, provecho.
UTMOST, adj. último.
UTTER, adj. absoluto, entero.
To UTTER, v. a. decir, exprimir.
UTTERANCE, f. expresiva, expression.
Uttered, p. p. expreso.
Uttering, f. pronunciacion.
UTTERLY, adj. abarrieco, de todo punto, totalmente.
UTTERMOST, adj. estremo, último.
UVEA, f. la úvea, tercera túnica del ojo, así llamada por tener la figura y forma del hollejo de un grano de uva.
VULGAR, adj. vulgar, comun, ordinario.
VULGARLY, adv. comunmente, vulgarmente, ordinariamente.
VULNERABLE, adj. que puede ser herido.
To VULNERATE, v. a. herir, llagar.
VULTURE, f. buitre.
A place where vultures use, buitrera.
UVULA, f. (*wezand*) gallillo, campanilla, epyglotis.
UXORIOUS, adj. amante de su muger, y que la quiere demasiado, dexandose gobernar enteramente por ella.
UXORIOUSNESS, f. amor á su muger.

W.

W es la vigésima prima letra del alphabeto Ingles.
To WABBLE, v. n. volar, voltear, voltegear.
WAD, f. manojo de heno, ó paja.
The wad or wadding of a garment, entrevela.

To WADDLE, v. n. zangolotearse, zangolotearse, anadear, andar moviendo las caderas de una parte a otra como hace el anade.
To WADE, v. n. vadear.
Waded, p. p. vadeado.
WAFER, f. oblea.

To WAFT, v. a. servir de convoy, convoyar otros navios.
WAG, f. socarron.
To WAG, v. a. menear, bullir.
To wag the tail, rabear, colear.
WAGE, f. estipendio, salario, paga.
To WAGE war, v. a. hacer guerra.

WAGER,

W A L

WAGER, f. apuesta.
To lay a wager, apostar.
WAGES, f. pl. salario, sueldo.
Wagged, p. p. bullido, meneado, movido.
WAGGERY, f. bellaquería.
WAGGING, f. meneo, movimiento.
WAGGISH, adj. focarrón.
To WAGGLE, v. a. menear, bullir.
Waggled, p. p. meneado, bullido.
WAGGON, f. carro, carreta.
A Flemish waggon, carro de Flandes.
WAGONER, f. carretero.
WAGTAIL, f. abadejo, aguzanieve, rabo de junco.
To WAIL, v. n. guayar, llorar, lamentar.
One that wails, guayador, lamentador, llorón.
Wailing, f. duelo, lloro.
WAINE, f. carreta.
A waine-driver, carretero.
The waine of the moon, menguante, de luna.
WAINSCOT, f. entablatura.
To WAINSCOT, v. a. entablar.
Wainscotted, p. p. entablado.
WAIST, f. cintura.
To WAIT, v. a. esperar, aguardar.
To wait upon, servir.
To lie in wait, acechar.
A lying in wait, acechanza.
One that lies in wait, acechador.
Lying in wait, acechando.
Waited for, p. p. esperado.
Waited on, servido.
WAITER, f. criado, servidor.
Waiting, aguardando, esperando.
WAITING-MAID, f. f. camarera.
A waiting-woman, donzella.
To WAIVE, v. a. alzar mano, renunciar, abandonar.
WAIWARDNESS, f. travessura, contumacia, protervidad.
WAIWARD, adj. contumaz, travieso.
WAIWARDLY, adv. contumazmente.
WAKE, f. vigilia de la dedicación de la iglesia.
To WAKE, v. n. velar.
To WAKEN, v. a. despertar.
Wakened, p. p. despertado.
WAKEFUL, adj. vigilante.
WAKEFULLY, adv. despiertamente.
WAKEFULNESS, f. vigilancia.
Waking, adj. despierto.
WAKE-ROBIN, f. aaron.
WALK, f. andén paseo, paseadero.
One that walks, paseador.
The walk in the galley, cruxia.
To WALK, v. n. andar, pasear.
To walk abroad in the air, espaciarse, pasearse.
WALKER, f. el que pasea.
Walking-staff, f. bordon.
Walking, f. paseo.
WALL, f. pared, muro, muralla.
A wall about a city, muralla, muro, cerca.
A wall of stones heaped together without mortar, albarrada.
To close within a wall, emparedar.
A wall of hurdles, pared de zarzo.
To WALL in, or about, v. a. cercar con muralla, murar, emparedar.
Walled, p. p. emparedado.
WALLET, f. bolsa, costal, quilma, talega, zurrón, alforja.
A little wallet, barjuleta, alforjilla.
WALL-FLOWER, f. alhelí.
To WALLOW, v. n. rebolcarse, revolverse en el lodo y el cieno.
Wallowing, f. rebuelco, rebolcamiento.

PART II.

W A R

WALNUT, f. nuez.
A walnut-tree, f. nogal.
WALWORT, f. fabuco pequeño.
To WAMBLE, v. n. (*to rise up, as a seething water*) borbotear.
Wambling, f. borbotando.
To have a wambling in the stomach, tener vascas, revolverse el estomago.
WAN, adj. amarillo, pálido.
To be, or grow wan, or pale, amarillear, perder la color.
WAND, f. vara.
To WANDER, v. n. errar, vagar, andar perdido.
Wandered, p. p. errado.
WANDERER, f. andador, erradizo.
To WANE, v. n. declinar, menguar.
The moon in the wane, luna en menguante.
WANLY, adv. palidamente.
WANNESS, f. amarillez, pallidez.
WANT, f. defecto, falta, marra, menester, mengua.
To WANT, v. n. carecer, faltar, marrar, tener falta, tener necesidad.
In want, pobre, con necesidad.
Want in measure, merma.
Want, or mole, topo.
A want-bill, montón de topo.
Wanting, adj. defectivo.
WANTON, f. lozano, regalon, retozon.
WANTONLY, adv. retozadamente.
WANTONNESS, f. lozanía, regalo.
To wanton, v. n. ser regalon, ó lozano, retozar.
WAR, f. guerra.
Civil war, guerra civil, ó intestina.
To WAR, v. a. guerrear, hacer guerra.
To WARBLE, v. a. gargantear, hacer puntos de garganta.
Warbling, f. garganteando.
WARD, f. barrio.
A ward in a clock, guarda.
To WARD, v. a. guardar, defender, amparar.
To watch and ward, rondar.
To ward off a blow, reparar un golpe.
Warded, p. p. guardado, defendido, amparado.
Watched and warded, rondado.
A blow warded off, golpe reparado.
WARDEN, f. guardian, protector.
WARDER, f. portero.
Warder, f. guardador.
WARDROBE, f. recámara, guardaropa.
A keeper of a wardrobe, guardaropa.
WARE, f. mercaderías.
Ware-house, f. almazan.
To put in a warehouse to be kept, almacenar.
Put in a warehouse to be kept, almacenado.
WAREFUL, adj. cauteloso, temeroso, reservado.
WARELESS, adj. incauto, sin reserva, sin prudencia, sin recelo, ó audado.
WARFARE, n. f. servicio militar, vida guerrera y afanosa.
To WARFARE, v. n. guerrear, hacer vida militar.
WARHABLE, adj. militar, propio para la guerra.
WARILY, adv. advertidamente, recatadamente, avisadamente.
WARINESS, f. recato, recelo.
WARLIKE, adj. dispuesto para la guerra, como guerrero.
WARM, adj. abrigado, caliente, caloroso, cálido.

W A T

A warm sunny bank, abrigo.
Luke-warm, tibio.
To make luke-warm, entibiar.
To WARM, v. a. calentar, escalar.
To grow warm, cobrar calor.
Warmed, p. p. calentado.
Warming, f. calentadura, escalentamiento.
Warming-pan, f. calentador de cama.
WARMLY, adv. calientemente.
WARMNESS, f. calor.
To WARN, v. a. apercibir, amonestar, avisar, escarmentar, citar.
Warned, p. p. amonestado, avisado, escarmentado.
WARNER, f. apercibidor, amonestador, citador.
WARNING, f. amonestación, aviso.
Warning, f. licencia, el despidir.
WARP, f. ordiembre, trama.
To WARP, v. a. urdir.
Warped, p. p. urdido.
To WARRANT, v. a. asegurar, prometer.
WARREN, f. bivar.
WARRIOR, f. guerrero.
WART, f. berruga, verruga.
Full of warts, berrugoso.
WARY, adj. cauto, cauteloso, receloso.
To be wary, estar sobre sí, recatarse, mirar bien.
To WASH, v. a. lavar.
The water things have been washed in, or suds, lavazias.
Wash for swine, corrida de puercos.
WASHER, f. lavandera, labandera.
Washing, f. deflavadura, lavadura.
A washing bottle, batidor.
A washing-place, lavadero.
WASP, f. abispa.
WASPISH, adj. enojadizo.
WASTE, f. gasto, desperdicio.
Laid waste, arruinado, gastado.
To WASTE, v. a. despender, gastar, desperdiciar.
To lay waste, arruinar, gastar.
Wasted, p. p. gastado, desperdiciado.
WASTEFUL, adj. pródigo.
Wasting, f. gasto, desperdicio.
WASTEFULLY, adv. destructivamente, ruinosamente, con gastos vanos, y destructivos.
WASTEFULNESS, n. f. prodigalidad.
WASTENESS, n. f. desolación, soledad.
WASTER, n. f. gastador, consumidor, que gasta, acaba, arruina y consume sus bienes inutilmente.
Waste paper, papel viejo de estraza.
WATCH, f. reloj de faltriquera.
Watch, f. guardia.
To WATCH, v. a. trasnochar, velar, desvelar.
A watch tower, garita, atalaya.
To watch, or spy, acechar.
To watch upon a high place, or tower, atalayar, servir de atalaya.
To watch, or ward, rondar.
The watch at sea, guardia.
A pocket watch, muestra, reloj de faltriquera.
A watch, or guard, velada, guardia.
A watch-word, apellido de guerra, el nombre el santo.
Watched, p. p. acechado, observado.
Watchful, adj. vigilante, atento, cuidadoso.
Watchfully, adv. vigilantemente.
Watchfulness, f. vigilancia.
Watchman, f. vela, guardia de noche.

[4 Q]

WATER,

W A X

WATER, f. agua.
Chalybeate water, agua azerada.
Cistern water, agua de cisterna, ó de al-
 gibe.
Clear water, agua clara.
Distilled water, agua destilada.
Fountain water, agua de fuente.
Holy water, agua bendita.
Lake water, agua de laguna.
Muddy water, agua turbia, ó cenagosa.
River water, agua de río.
Rose water, agua rosado.
Running water, agua corriente.
Sea water, agua de mar.
Spring water, agua manantial.
Standing water, agua muerta.
Strong water, agua ardiente.
Sweet water, agua de oler, ó de olor.
To compass about with water, vide **TO COMPASS**.
To WATER, v. a. *or moisten, as a garden*, regar, remojar, mojar.
To water a beast, abrevar, dar de beber.
To make water, orinar.
A water-lily, escudete.
Water-cresses, berros.
A water-mill, azéna. molino de agua.
A place full of water, regadizo.
A water-shoot, canal de agua, caño, golpe de agua.
A watering place for cattle, abrevadero, lugar en que se da de beber al ganado.
A water course, acequia, canal.
Watered, or made drink, p. p. abrevado.
A water-pail, cubo.
WATERY, } adj. aguanoso, acuático.
WATERISH, } co.
WATERISHLY, adv. aguanosamente.
WATERISHNESS, f. aguanosidad.
WATERMAN, f. barquero.
Watering-pot, f. regadero.
Water-melon, n. f. melon de agua, sandía.
Water-mill, n. f. molino de agua.
Water-mint, n. f. cierta hierba, que crece en el agua parecida á la hierba buena.
Water-sapphire, n. f. piedra preciosa, zafiro.
Water-willow, } n. f. ciertas plantas
Water-with, } así llamadas.
Water-violet, }
Water-works, n. f. fuentes, surtidores, cascadas, & hechas con artificio.
A holy water-pot, pila de agua bendita.
To WATTLE, v. a. tabicar, cerrar con tabique una puerta ó ventana ú otra cosa.
WATTLE-WALL, f. tabique, pared delgada que se hace de cascotes ó ladrillos puestos al canto trabados con yeso.
To WAVE, v. a. alzar mano de un negocio, evitar.
To wave up and down, olear, ondear.
Wave of the sea, f. ola, onda.
To WAVER, v. n. menear, bullir, moverse.
Wavering, adj. movable, que se mueve.
To WAWL, v. n. *to cry, to howl*, gritar, vociferar, haullar.
WAX, f. cera.
Sealing-wax, lacre, para sellar cartas.
A wax chandler, cerero.
A wax-candlestick, cirial.
To WAX, v. n. crecer.
To wax fair weather, abonarse el tiempo, abonanzar.

W E A

To wax towards day, amanecer.
To wax, v. a. encerer.
WAXEN, adj. hecho de cera.
WAY, f. camino.
The way of a ship, singladura, rumbo.
To go out of the way, errar, apartarse del camino.
A way-faring man, caminante.
Gone out of the way, descaminado, fuera del camino.
The king's highway, camino real.
A little, or narrow way, caminillo.
A path-way, senda, sendero.
This way and that, por aquí, y por allí.
Bad ways up and down, altibaxos, subidas, y baxadas.
The milky way in heaven, el camino de Santiago, la vía láctea.
WAYBREAD, n. f. cierta planta así llamada.
WAYFARER, n. f. pasajero, pasante, viajante.
To WAYLAY, v. a. esconderse en los bosques, salir al camino para robar.
WAYLAYER, n. f. él que espera á otro en una enboscada, con mal fin.
WAYLES, adj. senda impracticable.
WAYMARK, n. f. marcas que se ponen en los caminos para saber las millas que hay de un lugar á otro.
WAY-WARD, adj. mal acondicionado.
WE, pron. nosotros, nos.
WEAK, adj. debil, flaco, endeble, que no tiene fuerza.
To WEAKEN, v. a. debilitar, enflaquecer.
Weakened, p. p. debilitado, enflaquecido, perdidas las fuerzas.
WEAKLY, adv. flacamente, debilmente.
WEAKENING, f. debilitamiento.
WEAKNESS, f. debilidad, flaqueza.
WEAL, f. el público bien, el interés público.
WEALTH, f. hacienda, riqueza.
WEALTHY, adj. rico, hacendoso.
Commonwealth, f. república.
To WEAN, v. a. destetar.
Weaned, p. p. destetado.
Weaning, f. desteto.
A weapon with two pikes, bisarma.
WEAPONED, adj. armado.
WEAPONLESS, adj. defarmado.
WEAPONS, f. pl. armas.
WEAR, f. uso.
To WEAR, v. a. consumir, gastar, usar, traher, vestir.
WEARES, f. pl. *dams, or sluices, to stop the course of water*, represa, presa.
Wearied, p. p. enfadado, fatigado, enfadado.
Wearied, p. p. afanado, cansado, enfadado, fatigado.
WEARILY, adv. cansadamente, fatigosamente.
WEARINESS, f. afan, cansancio, enfado, fatiga.
WEARING, f. cansancio, fastidio, fatiga, molestia.
WEARISOME, adj. cansado, enfadoso, molesto.
WEARY, adj. cansado, fatigado.
To WEARY, v. a. y n. cansar, fatigar, molestar, enfadar.
WEASAND, f. garguero.
WEATHER, f. tiempo.
A weather-cock, velta.
Fair weather, bonanza, buen tiempo, tiempo sereno.

W E I

Foul weather, mal tiempo.
Weather-beaten, gastado del tiempo.
A weather-glass, vidrio que muestra el tiempo.
The weather-gauge, el barlovento.
Weather-driven, part. forzado, contrastado de las tempestades ú vientos contrarios.
Weather-gage, n. f. qualquiera cosa que pronostica el tiempo.
Weather-spy, n. f. astrólogo, que se emplea en conocer los tiempos, y prediciolos.
Weather-wise, adj. sabio en pronosticar los tiempos.
Weather-wiser, n. f. lo que pronostica los tiempos, ú él que predice el tiempo.
A weather, or gelded sheep, carnero, castrado, ú capado.
To WEAVE, v. a. texer.
To weave in, entexer, entretejer.
To weave thick, tupir.
Woven thick, tupido.
WEAVER, f. texedor.
A weaver's shuttle, lanzadera.
A weaver's loom, telar.
A weaver's beam, enxullo de telar.
WEAVING, f. texedura.
WEB, f. tela, que aun está sobre el telar.
A web of lead, hoja de plomo.
A cob-web, telerana, telilla muy sutil que texe la araña para coger en ella las moscas.
A web of yarn, estambre.
A web in the eye, nube en el ojo.
To WED, v. a. casar, desposar.
Wedded, p. p. casado, desposado.
Wedded to his own opinion, testarudo, pertinaz, terco.
WEDDING, f. boda.
The wedding bed, or room, tálamo.
A wedding song, epitalamio.
WEDGE, f. cuña.
To WEDGE, v. a. acuñar.
Wedged, p. p. acuñado.
WEDLOCK, f. matrimonio.
WEDNESDAY, f. Miercoles.
WEED-HOOK, f. escardilla.
To WEED, v. a. escardar.
WEEDS, f. pl. escardas, malas hierbas.
Weeded, p. p. escardado.
WEEDER, f. escardador.
WEEDING, f. escardadura.
WEEK, f. semana.
Week, f. in a candle, mecha.
WEEKLY, adj. y adv. semanero, de cada semana.
WHEEL, f. *to take fishes*, buytron, garlito, nassa.
To WEEN, v. a. suponer, presuponer, imaginar.
Weening, f. suposición, presuposición, imaginación.
To WEEP, f. lacrimar, lamentar, lagrimar, llorar, planir.
WEEPER, f. llorado, lamentador, planidor.
One that weeps much, lacrimoso, lagrimoso, lloron.
Weeping, f. lloro, lamento.
WEEPINGLY, adv. llorosamente.
A place where they weep or mourn, lloradero, lamentadero.
WEPT, p. p. llorado, lamentado, planido.
As it WERE, como si fuera.
WEESLE, f. comadreja.
WEFT, f. (*a thing woven*) un tejido.
A weft of hair, trenza de cabellos.
To WEIGH, v. a. pesar.
To weigh anchor, zarpar áncora, levar ferro.

W H E

ferro.
To weigh down, apesgar, oprimir.
To weigh in a balance, balanzar, pesar.
Weighting down, apesgamiento, opresión.
Weighted, p. p. pesando.
A weigher in ballance, balancero.
Weighing, f. pesando.
WEIGHT, f. peso.
WEIGHTILY, adv. pesadamente.
WEIGHTINESS, f. peso.
WEIGHTY, adj. pesado.
Weighty, or of moment, de importancia.
To WIELD, v. a. manejar.
WEIR, f. presa.
WELCOME, adj. acetable, bien venido.
To WELCOME, v. a. dar la bienvenida.
Welcomed, p. p. que ha recibido la bienvenida.
To WEID, v. a. machacar una masa con otra hasta que queden incorporadas.
WELFARE, adj. salud, prosperidad.
WELL, f. pozo.
Well, adv. bien, buenamente.
Very well, muy bien.
Well enough, bastante bien.
Well then, ahora bien.
Well-a-day, ay de mí.
Well-born, bien nacido.
Well-spoken, bien hablado.
Well-bred, bien criado.
Well-natured, bien condicionado, de buena índole, agradable, modal.
Well-done, interj. bien hecho, muy bien cumplidamente.
Well-minded, or willing, benévolo.
WELL FISH, f. caracol de mar.
WELL, f. ola de ropa, brahon.
To WELTER, v. n. rebolcarse.
WEN, f. puerca.
WENCH, f. f. moza, muchacha; se dice por desprecio.
A lewd wench, manceba, ramera.
WENCHER, f. amante de putas.
WESAND, f. la nuez del pescuezo, el garguero.
WEST, f. poniente, occidente, oeste.
The west wind, zéphiro, gallego, oeste.
WESTERLY, adj. occidental.
Westerly, adv. occidentalmente.
WET, p. p. mojado.
Wet, mareado.
To WET, v. n. mojar, morear.
WETLY, adv. mojadamente.
WETNESS, f. humedad.
WETTER, f. mojador.
WETTING, f. mojadura.
WEVEL, } f. gorgojo, insecto pequeño y
WEVIL, } negro que roe el trigo. *Curculio*.
To WEX, v. n. crecer, aumentar.
WEY, f. la mayor de las medidas secas.
WHALE, f. ballena, ballena.
WHARF, f. puerto, desembarcadero, muelle.
WHAT, pron. que.
What of that? que tenemos, con eso?
WHATSOEVER, pron. cualquiera.
WHAY, f. fuero.
WHEAL, } f. ampollita, chichon, gra-
WHELK, } no.
WHEAT, f. trigo.
White wheat, trigo candéal.
Red wheat, rubion, truxillo.
Wheaten, adj. hecho de trigo.
WHEAT-EAR, n. f. a bird, paxarito muy delicado.
WHEAT-PLUM, n. f. fuerte de ciruela.
To WHEEL, v. a. engaytar.

W H I

WHEEL, f. rueda.
To WHEEL, v. a. rodear.
One that wheels about, rodeador, compasador.
A wheel-wright, el que hace ruedas, rueda-ro.
A wheel-barrow, carretoncillo de una rueda.
Wheeled, p. p. rodado.
Wheeling, f. rodeo.
To WHEESE, v. n. hablar con vos ronca.
Wheeling, f. ronquera, ronquedad, ó bronquedad de la voz en el sonido.
WHELP, f. cachorro, perrito, perrico, perrillo.
A little whelp, cachorrico.
WHEN, adv. quando.
WHENCE, adv. de donde, de do.
WHERE, adv. ado, do, donde.
WHEREAS, adv. por quanto.
WHEREFORE, adv. por la qual.
WHEREIN, adv. en que.
WHEREOF, adv. de lo qual.
WHERRET, f. manotada, bofetada, puñada en la cara.
WHERESOEVER, adv. donde quiera.
WHERRY, f. barco para pasar un río.
WHERRY-MAN, f. esquifero, barquero.
To WHET, v. a. aguzar.
WHETHER, *this or that*, si este, ó esto.
Whetted, p. p. aguzado.
WHETTER, f. aguzador.
Whetting, f. aguzamiento.
Whetstone, f. aguzadera.
WHEY, f. suero.
WHICH, pron. qual.
Which way? por donde?
To WHIFFLE, v. n. engaytar, no tener palabra.
WHIFFLER, f. hombre que no guarda palabra.
WHIG, f. leche azeda.
Whig, f. denominacion de una gente en Inglaterra mas inclinada al gobierno republicano antes que al monárquico, opuesto a *Tory*.
WHILE, adv. mientras.
A while ago, denantes, rato ha.
A great while, gran rato.
A little while, un ratico.
A while hence, de aquí a un rato.
WHILST, adv. entre tanto, mientras.
WHIM, f. devanco, capricho, fantasía.
To WHIMPER, v. n. hacer pucheros, quejarse, lamentarse.
WHIMSEY, f. capricho, fantasía, devaneo.
WHIMSICAL, adj. disparatado.
To WHINE, v. n. llorar.
WHIP, f. azote.
To WHIP, v. a. or *scourge*, azotar.
To whip up and down, like a wag-tail, saltar como pispita.
Whipped, p. p. azotado.
WHIPPER, f. azotador.
WHIPPING, f. azotamiento.
WHIP-SAW, f. sierra.
WHIP-STAFF, f. caña del timon, pinchote.
WHIRL-GIG, f. trompa.
WHIRL POOL, f. abismo, golfo, remolino de agua.
WHIRL-WIND, f. remolino de viento, torbellino.
To WHIRL, v. n. tornar al rededor, rebol-
ver a todas manos.

W H O

To whirl about, like a whirl-wind, arremolnar, remolinar.
WHIRRET, f. cacheton.
WHIRRETED, adj. cacheteado.
WHISK, f. escobilla.
Whisked, p. p. escobillado.
WHISKERS, f. pl. bigotes.
To WHISPER, v. n. decir al oído, decir en secreto, hablar al oído susurrar hablar passito.
Whispering, f. diciendo al oído, ó en secreto, susurrando.
WHIST, f. juego de naipes que se juega entre quatro, dos contro dos.
WHIST, interj. tate, calla.
WHISTLE, f. silvato.
To WHISTLE, v. n. silvar.
WHISTLER, f. silvador.
WHISTLING, f. silvo, silvido.
To make a whistling noise, rechinar, cruxir, silvotear.
WHITE, adj. albo, blanco, cándido.
White, f. blanco.
White-lead, f. albayalde.
White leather, baldres.
A white lily, azucena.
The white of an egg, la clara del huevo.
White lime to whiten walls, yeso.
Whited, adj. blanqueado.
Whited with ceruse, enalbayaldado, con albayalde.
To WHITEN, v. a. blanquear, enblanquecer, blanquecer.
To whiten, v. a. enlucir, blanquear, enyesar.
WHITE-THORN, f. espina, blanca.
WHITER, f. blanqueador.
WHITING, f. colada, enblanquecimiento, blanqueadura.
Whiting, f. merluza.
WHITHER, adv. adonde.
WHITHERSOEVER, adv. adonde quiera.
WHITSUNTIDE, f. pascua del Espíritu Santo, fiesta de Pentecoste.
WHITTLE, f. genero de mantilla.
To whittle, v. a. hacer rastillas.
To WHIZ, v. n. zumbir.
Whizzed, p. p. zumbado.
WHIZZING, f. zumbido.
WHO, pron. quien.
WHOSOEVER, pron. quien quiera.
WHOLE, adj. entero.
WHOLENESS, f. entereza.
WHOLESALE, i. el vender por entero, destajo.
WHOLESOME, adj. provechoso, sano, saludable.
WHOLESOMELY, adv. saludablemente.
WHOLESOMENESS, f. sanidad.
WHOM, pron. quien.
WHOMSOEVER, pron. cualquiera.
To WHOOP, v. n. gritar, vocear.
WHOOP-BIRD, f. albulilla.
WHORE, f. puta, ramera.
A whore that haunts church-yards, puta carcavera.
To WHORE, v. a. putañear.
WHOREDOM, f. fornicacion, rufianería, putañería.
Whoredom, where one party is married, or both, adulterio.
To commit whoredom, amancebar, fornicar, putear, rufianear.
WHOREMONGER, or WHOREMASTER, f. abarraganador, fornicador, putañero, rufian.
WHORESOM, f. hideputa.
WHORISH, adj. putanesco, aputado.
[4 Q 2] *WHOSE*,

WIN

WHOSE, pron. cuyo.
WHOSOEVER, pron. quienquiera.
WHY? porque?
WICK, f. pabito, mecha del candil ó de la vela.
WICKED, adj. facinoroso, malo, maligno, vicioso, perverso, iniquo.
WICKEDLY, adv. iniquamente.
To do wickedly, hacer maldades.
WICKEDNESS, f. maldad, malignidad.
WICKER, f. vimbres, mimbrés.
WICKET, f. postigo.
WIDE, adj. ancho.
WIDELY, adv. anchamente.
To WIDEN, v. a. ensanchar.
WIDENESS, f. anchura.
Wide-mouthed, boquiabierto, boquierto.
WIDOW, f. f. biuda, viuda.
To WIDOW, v. a. hacer una muger viuda, comandole ó matandole el marido.
To become a widow, embiudar.
WIDOWER, f. biudo, viudo.
WIDOWHOOD, f. viudez.
WIDTH, f. anchura.
To WIELD, v. a. manejar.
Wielded, p. p. manejado.
Wielding, f. manejo.
WIFE, f. muger, esposa.
House-wife, f. muger casera.
WIFFLER, f. bastonero.
WIG of bread, f. collico.
Wig, f. *perriwig*, cabellera, peluca.
WILD, adj. azorado, zahareño, fiero, indómito, bravo.
To be wild, azorarse.
A wild beast, fiera.
A wild onion, bulbo.
A wild fig-tree, cabrahigo.
WILDERNESS, f. yermo, desierto, paramo.
WILD-FIRE, f. fuego griego.
WILDLY, adv. azoradamente.
WILDNESS, f. braveza, fiereza, indomitez.
WILE, f. sutileza, trampa.
WILL, f. gana, voluntad.
A last will, testamento.
To WILL, v. a. mandar.
To will, v. n. querer.
To make a will, testar.
Good will, benevolencia.
With good will, de buena gana.
WILFUL, adj. tieso, pertinaz, contumaz, obstinado.
WILFULNESS, adj. tefon, contumacia, obstinacion, terquedad.
WILFULLY, adv. con tefon, pertinazmente.
Willing, adj. voluntario, de buena gana.
WILLINGLY, adv. de buena gana.
WILLOW, f. vimbre, mimbre.
Willow tree, f. sauce.
A place where willows grow, vimbrera.
WILY, adj. astuto, mañoso.
WIMBLE, f. barrena, taladra.
WIMPLE, f. toca.
To WIN, v. a. ganar.
To WINCE, v. n. cocear, tirar coces.
WINCH, f. torno, tornillo.
WIND, f. viento, aire.
A little wind, vientecillo.
To WIND, v. n. ventear, boltear, ventilar.
To wind a horn, tocar cuerno.
To wind up, or roll, enmarañar, rebolver, devanar.
To wind, or turn about, girar, boltear.
To wind up a watch, dar cuerda al reloj.
To get the wind, ganar el barlovento.
To gather wind, atraer el ayre.
Winded up, p. p. enmarañado, rebuelto, devanado.

WIT

A winder up, enmarañador, rebolvedor, devanador.
A pair of winding stairs, caracol.
WINDINESS, f. ventosidad.
WINDY, adj. ventoso.
WOUND, p. p. del verbo *To wind*; atado, rebuelto, enmarañado, devanado.
Wind, f. (*breath*) refuello.
A wind-beam of a house, viga.
WIND-PIPE, f. gaznate.
WINDING-SHEET, f. mortaja.
WINDLASS, f. carrillo.
WINDMILL, f. molino de viento.
WINDOW, f. ventana.
A little window, ventanilla.
A lattice window, zelosía.
A grated window, ventana enrejada.
To throw the house out at the windows, rebolver la casa.
To windward, adv. a barlovento.
To lie to windward, barloventear.
WINE, f. vino.
Red wine, vino tinto.
White wine, vino blanco.
New wine, mosto.
Wine new pressed, mosto torcido.
New wine sodden to the third part, arrope.
Old wine, vino añejo.
Wine pressed out with water, aguapie.
WING, f. ala.
A little wing, aleta.
To WING, v. a. poner alas, y tambien volar.
WINGED, adj. alado, con alas.
To WINK, v. n. guiñar.
WINNER, f. vencedor.
To WINNOW, v. a. ahechar, despajar.
Winnowing, f. despajadura, ahechadura.
The winnowings, ahechaduras.
WINTER, f. invierno.
Winter-like, inverniago.
A winter-house, invernadero.
Pertaining to winter, inviernal.
To WINTER, v. n. *to pass the winter in some place*, invernar.
WINTERLY, adj. invieral, de invierno.
WIPE, f. limpiadura, y tambien chasco.
To WIPE, v. a. limpiar, borrar.
To wipe dry after washing, enxugar, secar.
To wipe away, borrar.
Wiped, p. p. limpiado.
WIRE, f. alambre.
A wire-drawer, tirador de alambre.
WISDOM, f. sabiduría, prudencia, entendimiento, cordura.
WISE, adj. cauto, cuerdo, sabio, discreto, entendido.
A wise man, hombre discreto, sabio, cuerdo, entendido.
In no wise, adv. de ninguna fuerte.
WISE-ACRE, f. tonto, presumido.
WISELY, adv. cuerdamente.
WISH, f. deseo.
To WISH, v. a. desear, anhelar.
Wished, p. p. deseado.
WISHER, f. deseador.
WISHING, f. deseando, anhelando.
WISHFUL, adj. mui ansioso, mui deseoso.
WISP, f. puño de paja.
Wisp, f. rodilla para poner sobre la cabeza quando se carga algo.
WIT, f. ingenio, agudeza.
WITCH, f. f. hechizera, bruxa.
To WITCH, v. a. hechizar, encantar, enbrujar.
WITCHCRAFT, f. hechizera, hechizo.
WITCH-ELM, f. olmo silvestre.
To WITE, v. a. culpar, reprehender.

WON

WITE, n. f. reprehension.
WITH, prep. con.
With you, con vosotros.
With us, con nosotros.
To WITHDRAW, v. a. retirar.
Withdrawn, p. p. retirado.
WITHDRAWING, f. retirada.
To WITHER, v. n. marchitar, bochornar, secar, desmayar.
Withered, p. p. bochornado, marchitado, secado, desmayado.
That which may wither, marchitable.
WITHERING, f. marchitadura.
To WITH-HOLD, v. a. detener.
With-holden, p. p. detenido.
WITH-HOLDING, f. detenimiento.
WITHOUT, adv. afuera, fuera, sin.
WITHIN, adv. dentro.
Without reason, irracional, sin razon.
Without order, or rule, irregular.
To WITHSTAND, v. a. contravenir, resistir, oponer, obstar.
WITHSTANDER, f. él que se opone, él que hace resistencia.
Withstood, p. p. contravenido, resistido, opuesto, obitado.
WITHY, f. sauce.
WITLESS, adj. tonto, loco, atolondrado.
WITNESS, f. testigo.
To WITNESS, v. a. testiguar, atestiguar.
WITTICISM, f. chiste, gracia.
WITTILY, adv. cuciosamente, ingeniosamente, figazmente.
WITTING, f. consentimiento.
WITTINGLY, adv. adrede, a sabiendas.
WIT-WALL, f. (*a bird*) abejero.
WIZARD, f. hechicero.
WOAD, f. gualda.
Woe be to you, ay de ti.
Woe, f. (*sorrow*) melancolía, tristeza, duelo.
WOEFUL, adj. triste, melancólico, apesadado, pesaroso, infeliz, desdichado.
WOFUL, adj. triste, pesaroso, aflicto.
WOLF, f. lobo.
A she-wolf, loba.
A little wolf, lobillo.
Wolf's-bane, f. anapelo.
Wolf-dog, n. f. perro de ganado ó de pastor.
Wolfsb, adj. parecido a los lobos, como lobos.
Wolfsbane, n. f. planta venenosa.
Wolf-milk, n. f. cierta hierba.
WOMAN, f. f. muger, (hembra.)
A masculine woman, muger varonil, mari-macho, mugerona.
To grow like a woman, afeminarse.
A gossiping, or gadding woman, comadrera, collera.
A woman-like man, hombre adamado, mugeril.
Belonging to women, mugeril.
A little woman, mugercita.
A discreet woman, muger discreta.
A woman of good account, muger de punto, ó de importancia.
WOMANLY, adj. mugeril.
Womanly, adv. mugerilmente.
WOMB, f. el utero.
Womaned, adj. acompañado con mugeres, mugeriego.
Womanhead, } n. f. carácter mugeril.
Womanhood, }
To Womanise, v. a. afeminarse.
Womanish, adj. propio a las mugeres, qualidades mugeriles.
Womankind, n. f. el sexo femenino.
WOMEN, f. plural de *woman*, mugeres.
WON, p. p. ganado.

WONDER,

W O R

WONDER, f. maravilla.
To WONDER, v. n. admirar, maravillar, espantarse, pasmarse.
Wondered at, admirado, maravillado, espantado.
Wondering, f. admiración.
WONDERFUL, adj. admirable, maravilloso, espantoso, pasmoso.
One that wonders, admirador.
WONDERFULLY, adv. admirablemente.
WONT, adj. acostumbrado, avezado.
To WOO, v. a. galantear, enamorar.
WOOD, f. leña.
Wood-bind, or honey-suckle, madreleña.
A wood-cock, gallina ciega, chocha.
To be wood, or mad, estar loco.
A wood, selva, arcabuco, bosque, monte, floresta.
A wood-lark, calandria, cogujada.
Wood piled up, leña hazinada.
A wooden patten, abarca.
A wooden pin, hilito de madera.
Woody, or thick of wood, bosque selvático, de mucha arboleda.
A wood-culver, toreaza.
A woodmonger, leñador.
A wood-house, farmentera.
A wood-knife, machete, cuchillo de monte.
A wood-pile, hacina.
A wood-pecker, picazo.
A wood-louse, cucaracha.
The bird called a wood-pecker, pito.
Wood-nymph, n. f. dioza fabulosa de los bosques.
Woodnote, n. f. música campesina, música pastoril.
Wood-offering, n. f. madera quenada delante del altar. *We cast the lots for the wood-offering*, sorteamos por quien ha de ofrecer madera delante del altar. Neh. x. 34.
Wood-pigeon, or wild pigeon, pichon salvaje, ú pichon turcaz.
WOODY, adj. abundante de leña, abundante de bosques.
WOODEN, adj. hecho de madera.
WOODED, p. p. enamorado, galanteado.
WOOPER, f. galán, enamorado, requebrador.
WOOLING, f. galanteo.
WOOF, f. (in weaving) la tela.
WOOL, f. lana.
A pack of wool, un fardo ó paca de lana.
A wool-weaver, texedor.
A wool-man, lanero.
WOOLLEN, adj. hecho.
WOOLLEN, n. f. paños de lana.
LINSEY-WOOLSEY, f. estameña.
WORD, f. palabra.
To carry word, dar aviso.
A short word, palabrilla.
To WORK, v. a. trabajar.
To leave work, alzar de obra, dexar el trabajo.
A little work, obrecita.
Small work, laborcico.
A workman, artifice, labrador, obrador, obrero.
Worker, n. f. trabajador.
WORK, n. f. trabajo, laboro, empleo, ocupación.
Workhouse, n. f. manufactura, casa de *Workinghouse*, laboro.
Workmanly, adj. perito, habil en su officio.
Work-day, n. f. día de trabajo.
Workmanship, artificio.
Workman-like, artificiofamente.
Needle-work, labor de aguja, costura.
WORLD, f. mundo.

W O U

World, es la grande idea colectiva de todos los cuerpos qualesquiera.
WORLD, n. f. sistema de los entes, vida privada, existencia presente, curso de la vida, todo lo que el mundo contiene ú encierra, &c. &c.
Worldliness, n. f. avaricia, deseo de obtener, y de adquirir.
Worldling, n. f. mortal que mira mas á su provecho temporal que espiritual.
WORLDLY, f. mundano.
WORLDLY, adj. mundano.
WORM, f. gusano.
A little worm, gusanillo.
A worm that breeds in old timber, carcoma.
A ring-worm, empeyne.
A glow-worm, luciérnaga.
A worm that eats holes in ships, broma.
A worm in the hand, atador.
An earth-worm, or worm in the belly, lombriz.
A worm breeding in a horse, canino.
Worm-eaten, carcomido.
The worm in the teeth, neguijon de dientes.
To gnaw, as worms in old timber, carcomer.
To breed worms, criar gusanos.
Full of worms, gusaniento.
To WORM, v. a. trabajar lenta y secretamente, como hace un facatrupo.
To WORM, v. n. forcejar poco á poco, secreta y gradualmente.
WORMWOOD, f. abíynthio, alozna, asensio, ensensio, ajeno.
Wormwood wine, vino de ensensio, de ajenos.
WORN, p. p. trahido, viejo.
To WORRY, v. a. despedazar.
WORSE, adj. comparativo, peor.
To become, or make worse, empeorar.
Made worse, empeorado.
Making a thing worse, menoscabo.
Growing worse, peoría.
WORSHIP, f. veneración, adoración.
To WORSHIP, v. a. adorar, venerar.
Your worship, vuestra merced.
Worshipped, p. p. adorado.
Worshipping, f. adoración.
WORSHIPFUL, adj. magnifico, venerable.
WORSHIPFULLY, adv. magnificamente.
WORST, adj. superl. mas malo, peor, peísimo.
To WORST, v. a. vencer.
Worsted, p. p. vencido.
WORT, f. cerveza nueva que no se ha purgado, ni ha fermentado.
WORTH, f. valor.
To be worth, valer.
WORTHILY, adv. dignamente.
WORTHINESS, f. mérito.
WORTHLESS, adj. de ningun valor, sin mérito.
WORTHLESSLY, adv. vilmente.
WORTHLESSNESS, f. vileza.
WORTHY, adj. digno, que merece.
To be worthy, merecer, ser digno.
WORTHY, f. hombre de mucho valor.
WORSTED, f. estambre.
To make with worsted yarn, estambrar.
Done with worsted, estambrado.
To WOT, v. a. saber.
WOVEN, p. p. tejido.
WOVE, f. tela.
I WOULD, quisiera.
Would to God, pluguiese a Dios.
WOUND, f. herida, llaga.
Wound, f. rebuelto, rebuxado, devanado.
To WOUND, v. a. acuchillar, herir, llagar,

W R O

hacer mal.
Wounded, p. p. acuchillado, herido.
Full of wounds, llagado, lleno de llagas, ó heridas.
WOUNDING, f. la acción de herir.
To WRANGLE, v. a. altercar, andar a malas, reñir, contender.
WRANGLER, f. pendenciero, reñidor.
WRANGLING, f. brega, renzilla.
To WRAP, v. a. arrollar, embolver, enlazar, enmarañar.
Wrapped, p. p. embuelto, arrollado.
WRAPPER, f. paño de embolver, arpillera, embolbador.
Wrapping, f. arollando, embolviendo.
WRATH, f. indignación, ira, saña, enojo, ojeriza.
WRATHFUL, adj. iracundo, aitado, sañado enojado.
WRATHFULLY, adv. enojosamente, iracundamente, sañudamente.
WRATHLESS, adj. sin cólera, tranquilo.
To WREAK one's anger, v. a. soltar la cólera.
WREATH, f. paño torcido, puesto en la cabeza para llevar carga.
To WREATH, v. a. estorcer, retorcer.
Wreathed, retorcido.
Wreathing, f. retorcadura, retorcimiento, torcedura.
WRECK, f. naufragio.
To WRECK, v. n. (suffer shipwreck) naufragar.
Wrecked, p. p. naufragado.
Wrecking, f. naufragio.
One that has suffered shipwreck, naufrago.
WREN, f. especie de avecilla.
WRENCH, f. torcimiento.
To WRENCH, v. a. torcer con mucha fuerza ó violencia.
To WREST, v. a. estorcer, torcer.
Wrested, q. p. torcido.
WRESTER, f. torcedor.
Wresting, f. torcedura.
To WRESTLE, v. n. luchar.
WRESTLER, f. luchador.
WRESTLING, f. lucha.
WRETCH, f. mezquino, miserable, desdichado.
Wretch, f. hombre malo, muger mala.
Wretched, p. p. acevilado, miserable, misero, mezquino.
To be wretched, ser mezquino, pobre, miserable.
WRETCHEDLY, adv. miserablemente.
WRETCHEDNESS, f. miseria.
To WRIGGLE, v. n. hijadear.
To WRING, v. a. apretar, torcer.
WRINGER, f. apretador, torcedor.
Wringing, f. apretando, torciendo.
WRINKLE, f. arruga, ruga.
To WRINKLE, v. n. arrugar.
Wrinkled, p. p. arrugado.
The WRINKLES, f. pl. las muñecas de la mano.
Full of wrinkles, rugoso.
WRINKLING, f. ruga, arruga.
WRIT, f. precepto de tribunal.
To write, v. a. escribir.
To write out fair, sacar en limpio.
WRITER, f. escritor, autor.
To WRITHE, v. a. retorcer, torcer.
WRITING, f. escribiendo, el escribir.
A writing, escritura.
WRONG, f. injuria, agravio.
To WRONG, v. a. injuriar, agraviar.
WRONG-DOER, n. f. persona injuriosa, nociva.

Y E A

noéiva.
WRONGLY, adv. injustamente.
WRONGLESSLY, adv. sin injuria, sin daño, sin malo intencion.
WRONGER, f. agraviador, injuriador, maltratador.
WRONGFUL, adj. injurioso.

Y I E

WRONGFULLY, adv. injuriosamente.
Wronging, f. agraviando, injuriando, maltratando.
WRONGHEAD, } adj. de perversa inclinacion.
WRONGHEADED, }
WRONGS, f. pl. defafueros, injurias, agravios.

Y U X

WROTH, f. ira.
WROUGHT, adj. labrado.
Wrought velvet, terciopelo labrado.
WRUNG, p. p. de *to wring*.
WRY, adj. tuerto.
To WRY, v. a. torcer.

Y.

YACHT, f. navichuelo curioso para pasajeros, faluga grande mui ligera.
YAP, f. un perrillo así llamado.
YARD, f. vara, medida de Inglaterra.
A yard (court) patio, corral.
The yard of a ship, f. entena, verga.
YARE, adj. *eager*, *or sharp*, apasionado, vehemente.
YARELY, adv. diestramente, con agudeza, con chiste.
YARN, f. lana hilada.
To YAR, v. n. berrar, ladrar como los perros.
YARROW, f. milhoja.
YAUL, f. navío pequeño.
To YAUL, v. n. gritar.
Yauling, f. grito.
YAWN, f. bostezo, desprezo.
To YAWN, v. n. bocezar, bostezar, desprezar.
YAWNER, f. el que bosteza.
Yawning, f. bostezo, la accion de bostezar.
YCLAD, adj. vestido.
YCLEPED, adj. nombrado, llamado.
YE, pron. vos, vosotros.
This is for ye, esto es por vosotros.
YEA, adv. *for yes*, si.
To YEAD, v. n. marchar, caminar.
To YEAN, v. n. *to bring young*, parir (se entiende de los ganados).
YEANLING, n. f. cachorros, corderitos, todo animal recién nacido.
YEAR, f. año.
A solar or lunar year, un año solar ó lunar.
New year, año nuevo.
One year old, de un año.
The last year, antaño, el año último.
Leap year, año bisieito.
Well in years, anciano, viejo.
Every year, todos los años, ó cada año.
Once a year, una vez al año.
Every other year, cada dos años.
Every third year, cada tres años.
To grow in years, envejecer.
YEARLING, f. (*a year old*) que no tiene mas de un año.
YEARLY, adv. cada año, anualmente.
To YEARN, v. n. compadecerse.
Yearned, p. p. compadecido.
YEARNING, f. lástima, compasión.
YEAST, f. espuma de cerbeza, que sirve de levadura.

YESTY, adj. espumoso, que echa ú da espuma.
YELK, f. yema del huevo.
To YELL, v. n. aullar, gritar.
One that yells, f. aullador, gritador.
The dog yelled all night long, el perro aulló toda la noche.
Yelling, f. aullido.
YELLOW, adj. gualdo, jaldo, amarillo.
YELLOWBOY, n. f. *a gold coin*, cuño de oro.
YELLOWHAMMER, n. f. páxaro así llamado.
YELLOW, n. f. enfermedad, ú achaque en los caballos.
YELLOWISH, adj. amarillejo.
YELLOWNESS, f. amarillez.
To YELP, v. n. gañir.
Yelped, p. p. gañido.
YELPER, f. gañidor.
YELPING, f. gañidora.
YEOMAN, f. labrador rico, hidalgo, escudero.
A yeoman of the guard, alabardero, archero.
Yeomanry, n. f. cuerpo de los labradores ricos.
To YERK, v. a. azotar.
YES, prep. si.
Yes truly, si verdaderamente.
I say yes, digo que si.
YEST, f. la espuma grossera de la cerveza quando fermenta.
YESTERDAY, f. ayer.
The day before yesterday, ante ayer.
YESTERNIGHT, ayer tarde, ó noche.
YET, prep. aun.
Yet notwithstanding, empero, con todo.
YEW, prep. oveja.
Yew-tree, f. texo.
To YEX, v. a. hipar, tener el hipo.
To YIELD, v. n. rendirse, darse por vencido.
To yield up, entregar, rendir, conceder, resignar.
YIELDER, f. entregador.
To yield a victory, ceder la victoria.
To yield one's self to another's mercy, fugarle a la misericordia ó gusto de otra persona.
To yield, to give, to grant, dar, conceder.
To yield, to produce, or bring forth, producir.

His estate yields him a thousand pounds a year, sus estados le producen mil libras esterlinas cada año.
To yield, or give up one's right, ceder su derecho.
To yield up the ghost, morir.
Yielded, p. p. entregado, reddido, &c.
Yielding, f. entrega.
YIELDINGLY, adv. libremente.
YOKE, f. coyunda, yugo.
Yoke mate, f. compañero de yugo.
To YOKE, v. a. unzir.
Brought under the yoke, subjugado.
To bring under the yoke, subjugar.
Yoked, p. p. uncido.
Yoking, unciendo, ó el uncir.
YOLK, f. yema del huevo.
YON, adv. *for yonder*, allá, de la otra banda, del otro cabo, aculla.
YOND, adj. loco furioso.
YONDER, idem.
Yonder be is, catale, está allá.
In the days of YORE, ya dicho antiguamente, en lo antiguo.
YOU, pron. tu, vos.
You love, tu amas.
YOUNG, adj. joven, mozo.
A pretty young girl, bonita moza.
To be YOUNG, ser mozo, ú joven.
To wax young again, remozar.
YOUNGEST, adj. el menor.
YOUNGER, adj. comparativo, mas mozo.
A younger brother, f. hermano menor.
YOUNGEST, adj. superlativo, el menor.
YOUNGLY, adv. como mozo.
YOUNGSTER, f. mozuelo.
YOUNGISH, adj. jovencillo, mas joven que viejo.
YOUR, pron. vuestro, de vos.
YOURS, pron. vuestro.
YOURSELF, pron. vos mismo, se usa tambien como sustantivo.
YOUTH, f. jóven, mancebo, mozo.
Lusty youth, juventud.
YOUTHFULLY, } adv. como mozo, juvenilmente.
YOUTHLY, }
YOUTHY, }
YPIGHT, p. act. fijo.
YUCK, f. farna.
YULE, f. tiempo de navidad.
YUX, f. hipo.

Z.

ZANY, f. el gracioso en la comedia.

ZEAL, f. zelo.

To have zeal, v. a. zelar, tener zelo.

ZEALOT, f. fanturron.

ZEALOUS, adj. zeloso.

ZEALOUSLY, adv. zelosamente.

Very zealously, muy zelosamente.

ZEALOUSNESS, f. zelosía, zelos.

ZECHIN, f. cequino, moneda Veneciana de oro.

ZENITH, f. el zenith, el punto vertical.

ZEPHIRUS, f. *the west wind*, zéphiro, viento oeste.

ZEST, f. luquete de limon ó de naranja.

To zest, v. a. acrecentar el gusto con algun agradable ingrediente.

ZETETICK, adj. que procede despues de haver indagado la causa.

ZEUGMA, n. f. figura de gramática.

ZOCLE, n. f. pedestral.

ZODIACK, f. *or circle in heaven, on which are the twelve signs*, zodiaco.

ZOILUS, f. zoilo, criticaestro.

ZONE, f. zona.

ZOOGRAPHER, n. f. el que describe la naturaleza, propiedades, y formas de los

brutos.

ZOOGRAPHY, descripción de dichas cosas.

ZOOLOGY, f. ciencia de los animales.

ZOOPHORICK-COLUMN, n. f. columna estatuaría, que suporta la figura de algun animal.

ZOOPHYTE, f. planta animal.

ZOOTOMIST, n. f. anatomia, y dissecacion de los animales.

ZOOTOMY, n. f. dissecacion de las bestias.

F I N I S.

1. **A NEW SPANISH GRAMMAR**; or, the Elements of the Spanish Language: Containing an easy and compendious Method to speak and write it correctly. With several useful Remarks on the most particular Idioms and Fundamental Rules, shewing how to make use of them, as well in Speaking as in Writing. The whole extracted from the best Observations of Spanish Grammarians, and particularly of the Royal Spanish Academy of Madrid. To which is added an English Grammar for the Use of Spaniards, a New Edition, corrected and improved, by RAYMUNDO DEL PUEYO, M. A. Teacher of the Spanish Language, Octavo, Price 6s.

2. **A DICTIONARY of the PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH LANGUAGES**, in Two Parts, PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH; and ENGLISH and PORTUGUESE; wherein, I. The WORDS are explained in their different Meanings, by Examples from the best PORTUGUESE and ENGLISH WRITERS. II. The ETYMOLOGY of the PORTUGUESE generally indicated from the LATIN, ARABIC, and other LANGUAGES; throughout the Whole are interspersed a great Number of PHRASES and PROVERBS. A New Edition, carefully revised and improved, by ANTHONY VIEYRA, TRANSTAGANO, in One large Volume, Quarto. Price £. 2. 2s.

3. **A NEW GRAMMAR of the PORTUGUESE Language**, in Four Parts. I. Rules for the Modification and Use of the different Parts of Speech. II. The Syntax, in which are explained, after a more copious Manner than hitherto attempted, the peculiar Uses of the PORTUGUESE PARTICLES. III. A Vocabulary, more particularly containing the Terms of COMMERCE, WAR, and NAVIGATION, with a variety of Phrases and Familiar Dialogues, taken from common Conversation, and the best Authors. IV. Various Passages extracted from the most approved modern and ancient Writers, with a view to facilitate the reading of the ancient and most valuable Portuguese Books. A New Edition, carefully revised and improved, by ANTHONY VIEYRA, TRANSTAGANO. Octavo.

4. **The NEW ITALIAN, ENGLISH, and FRENCH POCKET-DICTIONARY**. Carefully compiled from the Dictionaries of La Crusca, Dr. S. Johnson, the French Academy, and from other Dictionaries of the best Authorities. In which the Parts of Speech are properly distinguished, and each Word accented according to its true and natural Pronunciation. To which is prefixed a New Compendious Italian Grammar. By F. BOTTARELLI. The Second Edition, corrected and improved, in Three portable Volumes. Price 18s.

5. **A DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH and ITALIAN Languages**, in Two Parts. I. Italian and English. II. English and Italian. By JOSEPH BARETTI. A New Edition, corrected and improved, by P. R. ROTA, Master of Languages, in One large Volume, Quarto. Price £. 1. 10s.

6. **A NEW FRENCH DICTIONARY**, in Two Parts. The First, French and English; the Second, English and French. Containing; I. Several Hundred Words not to be found in any of the Dictionaries hitherto published. II. The various Meanings of Words, often explained by French or English Sentences. III. The Genders of Nouns, Adjectives, and Pronouns, and the Conjugations of Verbs. IV. The Irregularities of the Parts of Speech. To which is prefixed, a French Grammar, shewing how to form the regular Parts of Speech. By THOMAS DELEFANVILLE. A New Edition, augmented and improved, in One large Volume Octavo.



